Ars Quatuor Coronatorum

The Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076

Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (AQC) Index
'The Verdeso Index Plus'

Volumes 1 (1888) to 127 (2014)

Introduction
For many years Bro Svend Aage Verdeso of Denmark gave up his time to produce an index of the contents of AQC. Sadly he passed to the Grand Lodge above and the final Index he produced included everything up to Volume 122 (2009) and there will sadly be no more updates.

Quatuor Coronati Lodge remembers Bro Verdeso's efforts of many years with respect.

Bro Verdeso's labours had taken him over many years, and thus over many variants of the software and even by his own admission the index was creaking at the software seams. Thus there are issues of the age and portability of what he built and also of how to maintain some form of working index.

Searching the Verdeso Index Plus
The index is provided in a pdf format which is of course easily searchable through the Acrobat top menu bar; click Edit and then click Advanced Search.
Items from volumes AQC 123 onwards will appear to be as printed in the Contents or Index to the volume; the volume number and year can be found at the bottom of the page.

How the Index has been updated
This is an interim measure which provides in one document a searchable source for all 127 volumes of AQC. All that has been done is to abstract the Contents page and Index pages from each of the most recent volumes and added them to the pdf created by Bro Verdeso. The intention is to continue doing this until a more permanent solution of better searchability can be achieved.

November 2014

The "BENTO" Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index

PC-Computer file: AQC-Index

- **As 'MS-Word' or 'Acrobat' - *Document*** - (With *c.*75,500 Index-Lines) or (*c.*92,500 Text Lines, on 1150 pages)
- For the **'Transactions'** of the **'Quatuor Coronati' Lodge 2076**, from ***AQC*** vol.**1** (**1886**) to ***AQC*** vol.**122** (**2009**)

- *Consisting of:* **Enhanced & Correlated** *AQC Index Vol.81-122+* and the **Enhanced Concise Index** *AQC Vol.1-80.*
- *Continuously updated by* ***W.Bro. Svend Aage Vedersø*** - **"BENTO Software" -** (*Non-Commercial*) Odder, Denmark.
- **Copyright © (2011)** also to the **Quatuor Coronati Lodge 2076**, and the **Q.C. Correspondence Circle Ltd.**, London.

Enhanced Computer Correlated: AQC-INDEX for Vol.1 (1886) to Vol.122+ (2009)

Introduction:

Lodges (L.), chapters (Ch.), followed by its number, (*e.g.* L.2076), are usually under the English Constitution (EC) *[UGLE]* or *[PGL]* unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given, are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish and (A) or *[AGL]* to the Antients. (*UGL-NSW*) New South Wales & ACT, Australia and (NY) New York. (NZC) for New Zealand Constitution. (G) for one of the German Grand Lodges, past or present. (GRC) denotes the Grand Register of Canada, in Ontario. (*GLNF*) stands for *Grande Loge Nationale Française*. Lodges, chapters, etc., still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers and Constitutions, and cross-references are made where appropriate. * against a Lodge or Chapter number indicates that it derives from a period before the English final numbering of 1863 and/or unless otherwise noted, that the Loge/Chapter has been erased or united with another, or is no longer on a National Register. Self-evidently, the numbers of lodges under the 'Antient' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* do not need to be so distinguished.

Page numbers in **bold** type denote the more important references; page numbers in ***italics*** denote illustrations or their captions; *passim* (e.g. 40-50 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; *q.* stands for 'quoted' and *q.v.* for '*quod vide*' (which see); *n* (or *nn*) refers to footnotes, normally collected at the end of the relevant paper (from Vol.88), (or comment on a paper); *bibl.* to bibliography, if included; *See:* other sources (books, etc.).

Other abbreviations used: Ch. = Chapter; *SKA* = Scandinavian; G.L. = Grand Lodge; GM = Grand Master; L. = Lodge; *OS* = *'Observantia Stricta'* Strict Observance; *PHA* = Prince Hall (USA Afro-American); *RA* = Royal Arch; *A&ASR* = Ancient & Accepted (Scottish) Rite; S.C. = Supreme Council 33º; *RER* = *'Régime Ecossais Rectifié'* Rectified Scottish Rite; *SJ* = Society of Jesuits (*RC*); *AQC* refers to the *Transactions* of Quatuor Coronati lodge *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum*, *WM* = Worshipful Master. ***[****Codes & info.****]*** added by the '***Correlating Bro.***' of this "***Bento***" *computer-search* **'Research Tool'.** - ***See also:*** Normal System/Rite (abbreviation), Code Lists (next page), and Ref. list of ***[MSS.]*** by WBro. Wallace E. McLeod (in *AQC* vol.99:**120-50**).

- In connection with dates: *b.* = born; *d.* = died; *fl. (floruit)* = 'flourished', i.e., is known to have been alive; init. = (*year*) initiated (in the 'Craft' masonry).

+ distinguishes a former or present member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge 2076. *(may not be complete!)*
cf. AQC Vols., & Colin Dyer's; *The history of the first 100 years of Q.C. Lodge No.2076*, (1986)

Special identification: in this ***computer-search document/data-base***: '**AQC-Index**' from ***"BENTO Software"***.

- AQC Volume No., followed by page number(s). *e.g.* ***109:****48-80, 104* etc. *e.g.* Vol.No. **109:** only in front of first page number per ***Index item/line***. Synonymous entries are made in descending Vol. No. order, (*e.g.* first Vol.1:)

Declaration: AQC-Index-2011 (Version: 28/6-2011)

This is a private (***non-commercial***) PC-research tool, for personal use only: - ***Computer Correlation*** - of the Index's from the **42 AQC-volumes** (Vol. 81-122+) (1968-2009), together with the '**AQC Concise Index'** (Vol. 1-80) (1886-1967) of the ***Transaction*** of "*Ars Quatuor Coronatorum*" (*AQC*) - Both ***Enhanced*** with private Codes and additional relevant information & corrections, added in the course of normal personal use over the past 26 years. - **Now** also with Internet & Web <*addresses*>

With fraternal fidelity from "BENTO-Software"

< Bento-FM@mail.dk >

Registration by W.Bro. Svend Aage Vedersø, Craft Past Grand Tyler (*DDFL*) - *phone:* (+45) 86 54 20 70
6 Tornøegade, DK-8300 Odder, Denmark. – *Internet:* < vederso@post1.tele.dk >

UK - [Codes]:		*Abbreviation:*	*Contents description: by "BENTO Software" - Denmark.* **(2011)**
A&ASR	=	Scottish Rite, 33º. (A&AR) (EC)	Ancient & Accepted (Scottish) Rite. (*Rose Croix 18º* & *Kadosh 30º*)
AGL	=	Antients Grand Lodge	English '*Antients*' Grand Lodge of 1751. (1751-1813)
AHR	=	Dermott's '*Ahiman Rezon*',	English 'Antients' Grand Lodge *B. of C.* and writings, 1751-1813.
AUS	=	Australian Masonry, (NZ)	History and contents of Australian & New Zealand masonry.
BEK	=	Masonic Regalia, etc.	Masonic- Regalia, TB, WTools, Jewels, Glasses, Symbols, Furniture, etc.
BOK	=	Books/Library/Review,	Masonic books, authors and international library or review reference.
BYG	=	Building/Architecture,	History and contents of 'Buildings/Architecture' and operative masonry.
COF	=	Co-Masonic Orders,	History and contents of *'Le Droit Humain'* Rite etc., masonry.
DDFL	=	*Det Danske Frimurerlaug*	Danish Fraternity A.F.& A.M., emulation/craft, associated DDFO (1961)
DDFO	=	*Den Danske Frimurerorden*	Danish National Grand Lodge (1858) (Swedish Rite) (DDSL), Denmark.
EAI	=	Masonry in East-Asia,	History and contents of masonry in the East-Asian area.
EXP	=	Masonic Exposures,	Masonic exposure - Old/New masonic *[Exposure]* books & articles.
FMI	=	Masonic Instruction,	Containing a valuable '*Masonic Instruction*' or Lecture.
FMT	=	Masonic talk/speeches,	Containing a 'Masonic speech' etc. (For after-proceedings etc.)
FRA	=	French Masonry,	History and contents of French masonry & Rites. (*GOdF*)(*GLdF*)(*GLNF*)
GER	=	German Masonry, (G)	German and/or German specking masonic history & contents. (G)
GLT	=	G.L. South of River Trent	English Grand Lodge South of the River Trent (1779-1789), London.
HG	=	Higher degrees,	History and contents of 'Higher Degrees / *Haut Grade*' Masonry.
IFL-I	=	International Masonic Lexicon (G)	Lennhoff & Posner; *Freimaurerlexikon* (1932), IFL-II (2003) reference.
IM	=	Installed Master, WM/PM.	History and contents of the 'Installed Master' craft degree etc.
INT	=	International Masonry,	International Masonry, by country & private Lodges and history.
IRL	=	Ireland, (IC)	History and contents of Irish masonry and Rites.
JAC	=	James Anderson & PGL *B. of C.*	History of James Anderson & his '*Book of Constitutions*' from 1723/38.
JLF	=	German (Danish) St.John craft,	History and contents, St.John Craft using '*Schroeder/Schröder*' Rite.
KIR	=	Church & Religion,	Masonic relation to Churches & Religions. incl. VSL/Pope (*R.C.*)
KH	=	Knights Hospitallers,	History and contents of Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.
KST	=	King Solomon's Temple	History and contents relating to the old Temples of Jerusalem.
KT/KM	=	Knight- Templar & Malta,	History and contents of Knights-Templar & Knights of Malta.
LAD	=	Ladies in/on masonry,	History and contents of *'Ladies'* in international masonry.
LAN	=	Landmarks, masonic,	History and contents of the Ancients Masonic Landmarks.
LAW	=	Masonic laws/jurisprudence,	History and contents of Masonic/Grand-Lodge jurisprudence etc.
LOI	=	Lodge of Instruction,	History and contents of and for 'Lodges of Instruction' etc.
MD	=	*Masonry Dissected*,	Samuel Prichard's exposure-book, *Masonry Dissected,* of 1730.
MIL	=	Military and masonry,	History and contents of Military masonry in peace & war.
MS	=	Old Manus-Scripts, (*MS.*)	Old masonic 'Manus-Scripts' (*MSS.*) and other ancient documents.
MUS	=	Masonic music or poem,	History and contents of Masonic music, poems & composers/poets.
MRA	=	Masonic Research Article,	Article with valuable masonic 'research' informative contents.
OC	=	Ancient 'Old Charges',	History and contents, the 'Ancient/*Old Charges*' in masonry. *[MSS.]*
OS	=	*Observantia Stricta*, Rites,	History & contents of the '*Strict Observance*' Rite. *[OS]*
PGL	=	Premier Grand Lodge,	First London Grand Lodge (*The Moderns*) from 1717-1813.
PHA	=	Prince Hall Affiliation,	History and contents of African-American '*Prince Hall*' *[PHA]* masonry.
PL	=	Prestonian Lecture (PL-year)	Modern *[UGLE]*, & 'old' contents, & William Preston writings.
QCL	=	Q.C. L.2076 of Research,	Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge No. 2076 (*AQC*)/(*QCCC*), London.
RA	=	Royal Arch masonry,	History and contents of the '*Holly Royal Arch*' Rite masonry.
RCC	=	*Red Cross of Constantine*,	Grand Imperial Conclave rite. (incl. *St.John the Evangelist*)
RER	=	*Régime Ecossais Rectifié*,	History and contents of the '*Rectified Scottish*' Rite & *(CBCS)*
RIT	=	Masonic ritual,	History and contents of Masonic Rituals and Rites etc.
ROS	=	*Royal Order of Scotland*	History and contents of the Masonic Royal Order of Scotland.
SAF	=	Spanish & South-American,	History/contents; Portuguese/Spanish/South-American masonry.
SKA	=	Scandinavian Masonry,	Scandinavian history, Craft or Rite, and '*Swedish Rite*' Masonry.
SKT	=	Scottish masonry, (SC)	History of Scotland, and Scottish masonry, etc.
SYM	=	Masonic symbolism,	Masonic '*Symbolism*', contents and interpretation.
TDK	=	*Three Distinct Knocks*,	The exposure '*Three Distinct Knocks...*, etc.' from 1760 in UK.
TPS	=	*The Philalethes Society* (*FPS/MPS*)	The '*Philalethes*' magazine, North American masonic research society.
TRAHI	=	*Franc-Maçons 'Trahi'*.	The french etc. exposure, '*Masonry Betrayed*'…, from 1745.
UGLE	=	United Grand Lodge, (EC)	The English '*United Grand Lodge of England*' from 1813, London.
USA	=	USA masonry, (USA)	History and contents of North-American masonry. (incl. Canada)
VSL	=	Volume of Sacred Law,	The Bible (Testaments) and other Religious Books of Sacred Laws.
WGL	=	Wigan Grand Lodge,	English Grand Lodge at Wigan (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913)
YGL	=	York Grand Lodge,	The old English '*York*' Grand Lodge, 1725-1792. (926!)
YR	=	York Rite, System *[HG]* (USA)	History and contents of Masonic Rituals called York Rites in USA.
@/http	=	InterNet < *address* > (*Web*)	References to Internet < @ *Addresses* > and < http://www. *Homepages* >

10,000 Famous Freemasons (1957-9); Denslow, William R. (1916-1993) 121:132
12th (twelfth) Dragoons (UK-military) 121:194
17th (seventeenth) Regiment (UK-military) 121:184
20th (twentieth) Regiment of Foot (later Lancashire Fusiliers) (L.63, IC) (UK-military) 121:193-206; 2nd Battalion formed (1756), became the 67th Foot (1758) 194
22nd (twenty-second) Native Infantry (UK-military) 121:200
2be1ask1.com (To Be One Ask One – Symbol, New Jersy, USA) <www.2be1ask1.com> (1997) 121:99, 109*n*131
30th (thirtieth) Regiment (UK-military) 121:186
4éme Grade sous le Titre de Maitre Parfait; published in USA (1812) *[Exposure]* 121:3
56th (fifty-sixth) Regiment (UK-military) 121:186
67th (sixty-seventh) Regiment of Foot (UK-military) 121:194
6th (sixth) Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers) (UK-military) 121:194
9th (ninth) Regiment of Foot (later East Norfolk) (L.246, IC) (UK-military) 121:183-192

A -
A Century of the Allied Masonic Degrees; Prestige, Harold, 119:147, 153, 156
A Concise Index, to the '*Transactions*' of '*AQC*' for vol.1 to vol.80 (Hewitt, A.R. & Massey, H.G.) (1971) 86:267
A dialogue between Simon and Philip (prob. 1725 to 1730) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]* 106:52
A Scientist' View of the Old Constitutions (Turner) 108:**213-39**; Applications 234-39
A Tale of Two (Or More) Certificates, An Everyday Tale of Zeal and Plagiarism How to Make Your Daily Advancement (Trotter) *[NS]* 108:**196-212**
A.A.O.N.M.S. (*AAONMS*), Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (1870/6); *See also:* Shriners, Order of *[AAONMS]*, Chicago (USA) (Shrine of North America) 97:103-4; *See:* <http://www.shriners.com/> (1999)
A.M.D., A Century of the (1979), Prestige, H.H.C., (Order of the Allied Masonic Degrees) *[AMD]*, reviewed (Smyth) 91:218-19
Aachen Cathedral, 116:92
A-albionic (AA) Research, a-albionic.com (James Daugherty's conspiracy theories) (www.) 121:115-118
Aaron, "Grand Master", in Masonic "history", 84:1
Aaron, (in the Hebrew religion) *[VSL]* 97:87
Aaron's rod, 112:**118-119**, 125n
Aarons, George (*d.*1848), and Peter Gilkes, 84:270, 274
Aarons, George (*d.*1848), init. Israel L.205 (1819), as Lecture Master 'Blind George', Preceptor and articles in (*FQR*) 80:292
Aarons, George (*d.*1848), Lecture Master, 92:41, 46, 53, 61
Abafi (*Aigner*), Ludwig (1840-1909); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Österreich-Ungarn* (1890/7); *See:* Austria-Hungary, History of Masonry in *[IFL-I]*
Abano, Pietro d' (1250-1316), physician, 99:207
Abbé Bignon, 115:70
Abbey (*now* Lechmere) Mark L.59, Tewkesbury, 91:67
Abbey Bridge foundation stone in 1773, 115:24
Abbey Folk Park & Museum (New Barnet) 116:127, 169, 171, **176-178**
Abbey Folk Park, The; Ward, J.S.M. (Baskerville Press) 116:149
Abbey L.4491 *[UGLE]* 114:175
Abbey Museum of Art & Archaeology, Caboolture, 116:177, 180
Abbey of Christ the King, 116:165, 176
Abbey of St. Denis 475-1122, The, Crosby, Sumner McKnight (New Haven 1942) 113:40*n*69, 41*n*91
Abbott, Blizzard; *History of the Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution* (3rd ed., 1902) 102:134, 151*n*13, 160
Abbott, Captain Edward, 116:221
Abbott, F.C., 110:155
Abbott, G. Blizard; *Masonic Portraits* (1879) 85:275
Abbott, G. Blizard; *Masonic Portraits*, Vol.II (1879) 106:**172-3**, 182; *Masonic Portraits*, Vol.I (1876) 184*n*2
Abbott, George, Archbishop of Canterbury (1611-33) 100:160-1
Abbott, John Edward, of L.140, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:45
Abbott, L.M., S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) (1920s) (USA); *See:* Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) (USA)
Abbott, Leon (1867-1932), GM (1917), Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Boston (USA) 111:168
Abbott, Norris G., Jr., (USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Rhode Island (USA) 90:262
Abdel Meguid Younis (*d.*1940) (Younis, Abdel Meguid), GM (1932-1940), National Grand Lodge of Egypt, 81:**213**
Abd-el-Kadr, 118:37

Abdul Qaiyum, Sahibzada (*fl.*1909), Peshawar, 104:260
Abdul Rachman, first-known Malaysian freemason (1844) 104:28
Abd-ul-Hamid II, Turkish Sultan (1876-1918) 104:**191-2**
Abdulmecid II (Abdülhamit) (*d.*1918), Sultan, Turkish ruler (Ottoman Empire) (1876-1909) 107:230
Abel, Carl Frederick, composer, 87:248
Abel, Carl Friedrich (1723-1787), composer, 110:189
Abel, Robert H., 110:114
Abelites, Order of the, 121:235
Abell, Frederick, his private Lodge certificate from L.9* at Dundee Arms (1799) *[PGL]*, Wapping, *now* Old Dundee L.18 *[UGLE]* 82:243
Abercom, Duke of (GM Ireland) (IC) 117:132, 265
Abercom, James Hamilton, 7th Lord, GM (1726-27) 118:107
Abercorn L.159 *(IC)*, Johannesburg, 97:30
Abercorn, 1st Marquess of (late 18th-C.), Sir John Soane made additions to his house in Ireland (1790s) 95:194
Abercorn, 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Lord Hamilton), SGW (1875) *[UGLE]*, as one of the six personal guests at the wedding of the Prince of Wales (1863) (Edward VII) 109:98, 110*n*[31]
Abercorn, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), 7th Earl of, (*formerly* Lord Paisley), GM *[PGL]* (1726) 96:89
Abercorn, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), 7th Earl of, (*formerly* Lord Paisley), GM *[PGL]* (1726), *F.R.S.* (1715) (*RS*) 91:173, 183; *See also:* Three early Grand Masters (Edwards) (in *AQC* vol.58:226-41)
Abercorn, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), 7th Earl of, (*formerly* Lord Paisley), GM *[PGL]* (1726) 88:76
Abercorn, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), 7th Earl of, (*formerly* Lord Paisley), GM *[PGL]* (1725-26), *F.R.S.* (1715) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:112, 115, 116, 118
Abercorn, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), 7th Earl of, (*formerly* Lord Paisley), GM *[PGL]* (1726), (Edwards, Lewis) Three early Grand Masters 58:226-41
Abercrombie Lodge (Oddfellows, 1810), Manchester (Unity), (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (I.O.O.F.) (*IOOF*) 100:99
Abercromby Chapter Ch.3699, 114:244
Abercromby L.3699, 114:240, 244
Abercromby, Hon Montagu, 114:218
Aberdeen (Scotland), (Gould, R.F.) The Merchant and Craft Gilds of Aberdeen (Gilds) 2:159-61; (Gould, R.F.) Constitution of the Aberdeen Crafts (Gilds) 160-1
Aberdeen (Scotland), (Miller, A.L.) The Connection of Dr. James Anderson of the "*Constitutions*" (1723)/(1738) *[PGL]* with Aberdeen and Aberdeen University 36:86-103
Aberdeen Ch.1 *[OES]* 115:167, 177
Aberdeen Chapter *[OES]* 115:168
Aberdeen Masonic Reporter (1958-1960) 92:191, **198-9**
Aberdeen MS. (1670) [**D.i.11.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141
Aberdeen MS. (1670) [**D.i.11.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:40, 235
Aberdeen MS. (1670) [**D.i.11.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:188*n*[4,5]
Aberdeen MS. (1670) [**D.i.11.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 81:190
Aberdeen MS. (1670) [**D.i.11.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.1[(3)], Scotland), and where reproduced (*Voice of Masonry*, 1874, Chicago) **40-44**
Aberdeen Rose L.2 *[OES]* 115:168, 177
Aberdeen, Irish encampments at Aberdeen and Kilmarnock, 115:121
Aberdeen, L.1[(3)] *ter* of (SC) 101:160
Aberdeen, L.1[(3)] *ter* of (SC) 81:158
Aberdeen, L.1[(3)] *ter* of (SC) 89:169
Aberdeen, L.1[(3)] *ter* of (SC) 90:225
Aberdeen, L.1[(3)] *ter* of (SC) 91:5, 15-20 *passim*, 21*n*[15,21,23]; John Skene (USA), raised (1682) 227; an account (1699) 230, *230*; its Laws and Statutes q.17, 18 *ter*, 21,*n*[9,22], **229**; its Mark Book 99, **227-8**, *228*, 229; and its meeting place (*c.*1700), from *Views of Aberdeen* (1723) *24*
Aberdeen, L.1[(3)] *ter* of (SC) 94:40
Aberdeen, L.1[(3)] *ter* of (SC) 98:167
Aberdeen, L.1[(3)] *ter* of (SC) (before 1670) 100:136, 159, 162
Aberdeen, L.1[(3)] *ter* of (SC), by-laws (1670) q. 83:346, q.352; its first non-operatives 365
Aberdeen, L.1[(3)] *ter* of (SC), James Anderson's father was Secretary of; *See also:* Miller, A.L. (in *AQC*36:86-103) 110:9*n*[29]; the Mark Book of (pre-1670), on Masonic meetings 'in the open fields' 62
Aberdeen, L.1[(3)] *ter* of (SC), Laws and Statutes of (1670) 85:218, q.**231**, 240; Mark Book in 27; Minutes of (1709) 219, **233-4**; as an operative Lodge **13-14**, 15, 16; its copy of the 'Old Charges' (*MS.*) (*c.*1670) 25, 27; Treasurer's Account of (1699) 218, q.**231**, 240; *Notes on Early History of Lodge of Aberdeen No.1*[(ter)] (A.L. Miller, 1919) 219, 231
Aberdeen, L.1[(3)] *ter* of (SC), non-operatives' banquets (1670) 82:332
Aberdeen, Lodge of, 117:84, 91
Aberdeen, Lord, and Lord Carnarvon (1831-90) in the House of Lords (1854) 106:79
Aberdeen, Provincial Grand Lodge (*SC*) 118:252
Aberdeen, the two Bishops of, in James Anderson's '*History*' (page 89), *Book of Constitutions* (1738) *[PGL]*, used by Starck, as

the Clerics Chapter in Aberdeen (Scotland), (Prior Montmouth, and Alding, and Stuart) 109:30, 46*n*[69], 47*n*[71]
Aberdeenshire Masonic Reporter (1878) 92:191, **195**, 198
Aberdeenshire Militia (55th) 94:209-10
Aberdour, James Douglas (1702-1768), Lord, *later* 14th Earl of Morton, *F.R.S.* (1733), President (1764-8) (*RS*), GMM (SC) (1739), GM *[PGL]* (1741) 96:130; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.80:113)
Aberdour, James Douglas (1702-1768), Lord, *later* 14th Earl of Morton, *F.R.S.* (1733), President (1764-8) (*RS*), GMM (SC) (1739), GM *[PGL]* (1741) 87:108
Aberdour, James Douglas (1702-1768), Lord, *later* 14th Earl of Morton, *F.R.S.* (1733), President (1764-8) (*RS*), GMM (SC) (1739), GM *[PGL]* (1741) 80:117
Aberdour, Sholto Charles (1732-74) Lord, (*later* 15th Earl of Morton, 1768), GM (1757-62) *[AGL]* 111:**125-126**
Aberdour, Sholto Charles (1732-74), Lord, *later* 15th Earl of Morton (1768), *F.R.S.* (1754) (*RS*), GM *[PGL]* (1757-61), GMM (SC) (1755-7), Scotland, 109:245
Aberdour, Sholto Charles (1732-74), Lord, *later* 15th Earl of Morton (1768), *F.R.S.* (1754) (*RS*), GM *[PGL]* (1757-62), GMM (SC) (1755-7), Scotland, 95:96
Aberdour, Sholto Charles (1732-74), Lord, *later* 15th Earl of Morton (1768), *F.R.S.* (1754) (*RS*), GM *[PGL]* (1757-62), GMM (SC) (1755-7), Scotland, 83:164 *ter*, 166
Aberdour, Sholto Charles (1732-74), Lord, *later* 15th Earl of Morton (1768), *F.R.S.* (1754) (*RS*), GM *[PGL]* (1757-62), GMM (SC) (1755-7), Scotland, 80:68
Aberdour, Sholto Charles (1732-74), Lord, *later* 15th Earl of Morton (1768), *F.R.S.* (1754) (*RS*), GM *[PGL]* (1757-61), GMM (SC) (1755-6), Scotland 13:126
Aberford, Triumphal Arch, 120:101
ABF; *See:* Association of British Freemasons in Germany (*ABF*) (1949-1957) 83:283-86; *See also:* The Provincial Grand Lodge of British Freemasons in Germany (G) (1962/63) 286, 300
Abif, Hiram (*Aviv*) *[VSL]* 97:78
Abif, Hiram *[VSL]* 107:190, 192, 194
Abif, Hiram, 113:2-3, 5, 71, 79, 81
Abif, Hiram, 114:229
Abiff L.21 F & AM (Prince Hall) *[PHA]* 119:265
Abingdon School 110:227
Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, 4th Earl of, concert promoter and frinds of Johann Peter Salomon and Haydn 110:177, 184
Abiram, the murderer of the Architect, in the 'Elect' degree legend (French) 106:163, 170*n*[24]
Ablitt, H., master (*WM*) (1904) of Zetland L.1157 *[UGLE]*, Alexandria, Egypt, 82:53
Aboyne Encampment, K.T. *[KT]* (SC) (1812-1818), Aberdeen, 94:209-10
Aboyne, Charles, Earl of (*later* 10th Marquess of Huntly), Provincial GM, North Huntingdonshire and Huntingdonshire (1840-63) 98:29, 35
Aboyne, L.278 (SC) (1799-*c.*1829), North British Militia 94:209-10
Abraham *[VSL]* 99:82, 122, 135, 207
Abraham and Isaac, story of *[VSL]* 106:163
Abraham, 112:135
Abraham, 114:23, 166, 229
Abraham, his emigration from Chaldea, 119:51
Abraham, his trees in Beer-sheba 88:**194**
Abraham, P.L., District GM of Jamaica (1950), on Sir Henry Blake (Blade), Governor of Jamaica (1889-1900), District GM of Jamaica (1897), Governor of Hong Kong (1900), Governor of Bahamas, Newfoundland and Ceylon; *See also:* Freemasonry in Ceylon (in *AQC* vol.59:129-187) 61:162-4
Abraham, Samuel Victor (Montefiore L.) 92:39
Abraham's servant, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death *[VSL]* 107:189
Abrahams, A., Masons' Marks, 4:242
Abrahams, R. (Netherlands), on history of Knights Templar *[KT]* (Smyth, F.) 103:262
Abrahams; *Jewish Life in the Middle Ages.* (n.d.) q. 97:86, 87
Abram, 112:**134-135**
ABRAXAS, 117:120
Absalom at Home, L.8382 (1971) *[UGLE]*, London, 83:298; crest of *297*
Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (*now* L.1, Germany), formed (1730/7)!, warranted L.108*/L.124* *[PGL]* (1737/1740), Hamburg (Germany) 109:10-11; Bode, Johann Joachim Christoff 'Taglörtnersohn' (1730-1793), init. in (1761) 45*n*[54]; Marschall, Heinrich Wilhelm von (*d.*1751) as SW of (*n.d.*) 43*n*[14]; *See also:* L.124* *[PGL]* (1737), *Loge d'Hambourg/Luttmann Lodge/Absalon/Absalom* (1740), L.119* *[PGL]* (1755), L.20* *[OS]* (1765), L.506* (1786) L.415* (1792) *[PGL]*, L.14* (1811) (G) '*English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919*' (PL-1994)
Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (*now* L.1, Germany), formed (1737), warranted L.108* *[PGL]*, Hamburg (Germany); *See:* Appel, Rolf & Hertel, J.W.; *Aufbruch nach 250 jahren* (1988)
Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (*now* L.1, Germany), formed (1737), warranted L.108* *[PGL]*, Hamburg (Germany), Bode as Master (*WM*) of (1766), Rectified by J.C. Schubart (1765) *[OS]* 110:198
Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (*now* L.1, Germany), Hamburg, 83:285, 289, 290, 298

Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (*now* L.1, Germany), Hamburg, 97:8, 14, 16
Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (*now* L.1, Germany), Hamburg, 96:122, 145
Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (*now* L.1, Germany), Hamburg, 95:34
Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (*now* L.1, Germany), Hamburg, 92:82, 83, 103
Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (*now* L.1, Germany), Hamburg, (Wiebe, Carl) Notes on German Freemasonry, Absalom Lodge (1733/7), L.124* *[PGL]* (1740), Hamburg (G) 9:146-53
Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (*now* L.1, Germany), Hamburg, 90:278; *See also:* Absalom L.124* *[PGL]*, Hamburg (1733) (in *AQC* vol.9:146-153)
Absalom, New, L.841 (G) (1957), Rheindahlen (Mother Lodge; British Freemasons in Germany) 83:280-5 *passim*, 290, **291-2**, 293-4, 296; crest of *292*
Absent Brethren, the Toast and the Ode (Stephanos) 88:188
Absent Brethren, toast to (Q.137), in Antiquity (L.1*) *[PGL]* (1759), (*now* L.2) 85:**367**; *See also:* Masonic Toasts (in *AQC* vol.82:332-338)
Absent Brethren, toast to, 82:337
Absent Brethren: the nine o'clock toast. (Harry Carr), (Q.83) 80:335
Absolute Sovereign Grand Master (90°) (Misraim) 85:291
Abufi, Ludwig; *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Österreich-Ungern* (Vol.II, 1891), (Vol.III, 1893), (Vol.IV, 1893), (Vol. V, 1899) 90:67
Aburrow, Charles (1852-1932), 2nd District GM *[UGLE]* (1905-1922), Transvaal; *See:* South Africa
Acacia (Cassia) 85:97*n*[11]
Acacia (flora) 94:**203-5**, *207*
Acacia (flora, as symbol) 101:3
Acacia (*shittim wood*) 89:67
Acacia Fraternity, The (USA), founded by 14 masons (1904), (University of Michigan Masonic Club); *See:* Acacia Fraternity <http://www.acacia.org/> (1999)
Acacia L.1 (Grand Lodge of Ancient, Accepted & Esoteric Freemasons, EFM) (USA) 121:129
Acacia L.1309, Hampton Court, 105:175
Acacia L.2321 (1889), Bradford, 87:198, 202
Acacia L.3436 *[UGLE]*, (L.3434!), founded by H.A. Sherry (1910), one of two lodges concerned with funeral directing, and The British Institute of Undertaker (1898) 108:**20-21**, 27*n*
Acacia L.438 (Los Angeles, Ca. USA), its german magazin "Deutsche Freimaurer" (1932); *See:* USA
Acacia L.7 *(IC)*, Belfast, John Heron Lepper+, init. (1901) in, 105:124-5
Acacia L.876 (founded, 1861) *[UGLE]*, Montevideo (1927), Uruguay, 86:113
Acacia Lodge, Winterthur (1820), by Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate", 84:210, 211
Acacia Press, 121:114
Acacia, 84:**197**; and the Crown of Thorns, 204, 208
Acacia (the sacred 'shittim' wood used for the Ark of the Covenant; Exodus 25:5) 112:46*n*[42]
Acacia, as a masonic mourning symbol, 110:183, 187*n*[24]
Acacia, L', (France periodical, 1907) (*GLdF*) q. 91:28
Acacia, L', (French periodical, 1907) 100:26-7
Acacia, L', (French periodical, *c.*1932, No.94) q. 101:93-4
acacia, mentioned by L.V. Beethoven, 121:222.
Acacia, The (Wise), (The *Acacia Vera* somtimes called the 'Egyptian Thorn') 90:**292**
Acacia, The (Zeldis) 88:**194-5**
acacia, the, 104:**218-19**
acacia, the, 92:94, 101
Academia Brasiliera Maçónica de Letras; *Transactions* (1986), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:**247-8**
Academia Masonica (Reuss) 108:143
Academia Masonica, projected, 91:31, 38
Academic of Armoury, The, Holme, Randle, III, 117:122
Académie des Sages, 119:2
Académie des Sciences (Paris) 120:149
Academie of Armory, An (1688) Randle Home 1; 110:9*n*[4]
Academie of Armoury; Holme III, Randle (1688) 113:51
Academy Electronic Publications, Sheffield, 114:254
Academy in Little Tower Street', 117:129
Acaster, E. John T. +, 107:248-249
Acaster, E. John T. +, 118:49, 51, 117
Acaster, E. John T. +, 120:97, 125, 163, 169
Acaster, E. John T. +, init. London (1970) 121:227-229
Acaster, E. John T., + 122:viii-ix, **170-173,** 259-260; in '*Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research*' *[MAMR]*, contents (2008) 267; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 268; in '*Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017*' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
Acaster, E. John T. +, init. London (1970); 'Early 17th Century Ritual: Benjamin Jonson, Freeman of London and his circle'

124:C
Accademie of Armory, An (1688) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, by Randle Holme III (1627-1799), antiquary & Freemason, member of a Lodge at Chester 97:126-7
Accepcon, The (Acception), London Masons' Company, first (earliest) known truly 'Speculative' Lodge! 69:89, 91-94, 102; Ashmole' visit at Masons' Hall (1682) 94
Accepted Ceremonies of Craft Freemasonry, The (1873, 1880) 84:62-3
Accepted Masonry 82:293; emergence of **271**; older than imagined 265, 274
Accepted Masonry, in Prichard '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* 94:**112-13**
Accepted Masons 107:69
Accepted Masons, earliest use of term 91:79
Accepted Scottisch Rite of Freemasonry *[A&ASR]*, Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (*SMJ*), United States of America (USA) (www.scottishrite.org/) 107:87
Accepted, adoption of term 107:56
Acception 'the body within the Worshipful (London) Company of Freemasons, referred to as the', (2nd decade of the 17th-Century), not limited to operative masons (Dyer/Carr) (in *AQC* Vol.95:169) 108:49, 59*n*[8], 60*n*[9]; *See also:* London Company of Masons 53, **55-56**
Acception, the; *See also:* London Masons' Company 81:5, 156, 160, 187; Speculative society, a? 201
Acception, the; *See also:* London Masons' Company 88:78, 80; *See also:* (Conder) (in *AQC* vol.9:28-50)
Acception, the; *See also:* London Masons' Company 90:**146-7**, 148, 170
Acception, the; *See also:* London Masons' Company 95:122, 137, **185**, 187, 189
Acception, the; *See also:* London Masons' Company 97:64, 123, 125, 137-8
Acception, the; *See also:* London Masons' Company, first (earliest) known truly 'Speculative' Lodge (1621) 87:205
Acception, the; *See also:* London Masons' Company, Lodge of (*I.R.*) 106:46
Acception, the; *See also:* London Masons' Company, the 91:78, 83, 91, 94-6, 97, 98
Accomplish Midwife ..., The; Mauriceau, Francois/Chamberlen, Hugh (London, 1673) 107:27
Account of a small Telescopic Comet seen at London on the 10th of June 1717, An, Halley, Edmund, 118:148
Account of rebuilding the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's, London. (J.W. Horsley) 17:101-25
Account of Shakespeare L.426. (J.J. Rainey) 10:41-5
Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries, An (1748), Maclaurin, Colin, 117:151
Account of the 1st Somerset Volunteer Engineers (1868-70), Eyres, J., (Bristol Record Office), 114:170
Account of the Minutes of the Royal Lodge, (1777-1817). (G.P.G. Hills) 31:69-122
Account of the Regal Ceremonies at the Interment of Queen Caroline and King George II, An, Thiselton, William Matthew, 120:175-176
Accrington, Keith (Iowa, Asst Librarian) 82:106
Accuosti, Tom, 121:104
Ach Gott im Himmel, sieh darein (chorale) 87:53
Achilles University L.4078, Newcastle-on-Tyne, founded (1920), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
Ackerman, James S.; *Palladio* (1966) 101:163
Ackernecht, E.H., 'Great Doctors and Scientists as Freemasons' in '*Clio Medica*' vol.17 (1982) 107:78*n*[11]
Acklalm (jeweller), successor to Thomas Harper 84:182
Acklam, John P., 117:106, 109; Provincial Grand Deacon jewel (1840) (Plate 28) *216b*
Acklam, John Philip, silversmith, init. Britich L.8 (1819), G.Steward (1826) 86:247, 248, 248*n*[1]
Ackley, Aaron, tavern keeper, Canandaigua (1826), the Morgan affair (USA) 106:132
Acland, Dr Henry, 112:**186-187**, 191, *200*, 215n, 218n
Acre, The, L.8422, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Acropolis at Athens (447-432 *B.C.*), Parthenon on (true 'Doric' style) 82:40
Act of Proscription (1747, repealed 1782) 115:143
Act of Supremacy and Uniformity; (Book of Common Prayer), by Edward VI (1547-53) 106:18, 43
Act of Toleration (1784), 114:15
Act of Union (1707) 119:200, 208, 217
Act of Union (1800), 120:173
Act of Union (of the two Grand Lodges) (1813) *[UGLE]* 112:109, 111
Act of Union, (1813), English Grand Lodges *[PGL]* & *[AGL]* => *[UGLE]* 106:107, 112
Acta Latomorum (2 vols, Reprint Genève-Paris) (1980), on the Chapter of Clermont (1754) (Clermont Rite), Paris (Thory, C.A.) 106:163, 170*n*[26,30]
Acta Macionica (annual publication of *Ars Masonic.,* 1999) 113:299
Acta Masonica Scandinavica (*AMS*); *See:* Swedish Rite research lodges *[SKA]*; common '*Transactions*' from: Lodge Friederich Münter (1997-) Denmark (L.001) (*DDFO*); Lodge Carl Friedrich Eckleff (1997-) Sweden (*SFMO*); Lodge Niels Treschow (2003-) Norway (*DNFO*); evt. Lodge Snorri (2010-) Iceland (L.14) (*FRAI*); *See also: Harashim#51* (*ANZMRC*)
Actes du Colloque International Lumières et Illuminisme, ed Mario Matucci (Pisa, 5985) 115:60
Action maçonnique, L' (1868) 92:13*n*[40,43]
Acton, Alfred, 115:49, 65; *An Introduction to the Word Explained* (Bryn Athyn, 1927) 59; *Emanuel Swedenborg, The Apocalypse Revealed,* tr. Carson, F.F. (London, 1979) *57; Letters and Memorials of Emanuel Swedenborg* (Bryn Athyn, 1948) 55-59; `Life of Emanuel Swedenborg', (typescript, Bryn Athyn, 1958) 55; MS (1949) 'The Messiah about to Come'

70; `Robert de Fluctibus', in *Index to All Authors cited by Swedenborg,* (typescript, Bryn Athyn, 1968) 56; `Unpublished Parts of the *Arcana Caelestia',* New Church Life, 52 (1942) 59
Acton, Harold; *The Bourbons of Naples, 1734-1825.* (1956), on how a Neapolitan priest Carlo Lauberg, aimed to transform Naples lodges into Jacobin clubs (*c.*1790s) 83:93, 93*n*[2]
Acton, Lord John Emerich Edward Dalberg (1834-1902), English historian; *The Cambridge Modern History - Its Origin, Authership and Production* (1896) (Vol.1) 107:151-2; (ed., 1907) 152*n*[14]
Acton, Lord John, 1st Lord; *Historical Essays and Studies* (1907) q. 90:267
Acton, Sir John (Naples, *c.*1780) 93:87, 89
Actonian, Old, L.4094, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Actress dressing in a barn (painting), William Hogarth (after 1730) 107:37
Acts of Uniformity (1552/59), that Roman Catholic had to attend the national Church (*RC*) 109:2
Ad Vitruvium, Barbaro, Daniele, 113:32, n42
Adah, in the O.E.S. (*Order of the Eastern Star*) *[OES]* 100:**181**, 182-3
Adair, Col William Alexander, 114:126, 139, 145, **158-159**, 170, 176
Adair, Lt.-Col. (Brig.) W.A., Provincial GM, Somerset (1863-9) 85:275, 288
Adair, Maj.-Gen. Sir Allan H.S., Bt., Assistant GM *[UGLE]* (1953-1969), at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges A' (1969) 81:224
Adair, Maj.-Gen. Sir Allan H.S., Bt., Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1969) 85:288
Adair, Maj.-Gen. Sir Allan H.S., Bt., Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1969), and the amendments of the (*VGLvD*) Charter in Germany (1970) 83:289, 297
Adair, Maj.-Gen. Sir Allan H.S., Bt., Past 3rd Grand Principal ('J'), R.A. (1962) *[RA]* (EC) 96:187-8
Adair, Sir Allan, 117:7
Adalolphe, 22nd Abbot and Comte de Boulogne et Ternois, cousin to both Athelstan and Edwin 108:227, 233*n*[27,34]
Adam *[VSL]*, in Anderson's "*History*" (*Book of Constitutions*) (1723) *[PGL]* 84:1
Adam Kadmon, the body of primordial man 102:240
Adam zur Weisheit, Lodge, Dresden (Theodor Reuss's *Illuminati* Rite) 91:32
Adam, del'Isle (*d.*1534), GM *[KH]*, Hospitallers (medieval) 91:58 *bis*
Adam, Robert (1728-1792), architect 101:**179**
Adam, Robert (1728-1792), architect 109:6; *See also:* Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (SC) <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/famous.html> (1998)
Adam, Robert (1728-92), 116:89
Adam, William (1689-1748), architect 101:165
Adamama Rose Croix Chapter No.50 (1879) *[A&ASR]*, Kimberley 99:171, 186
Adamberger, Valentin, opera singer 87:45, 48, 54, 62
Adamberger, Valentin, opera singer 89:177
Adami, Carl, globe-maker 102:45
Adamites, (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry 24:202-47
Adamites, the 93:90
Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), The Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the 18th Century (on masonic bibliography) 45:165-231
Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), The Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the 18th Century, 46:222; *Ahiman Rezon*, the Book of Constitutions *[AGL]* (on masonic bibliography) 239-306
Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), Notes on some 18th century Masonic handbooks (on masonic bibliography) 50:145-86
Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 52:283-4; Inaugural Address (1939), *Masonic Libraries and Museums* **270-82**
Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), Past Master of Antiquity L.2, his Obituary, 76:158, 236
Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), on '*Ahiman Rezon*, the *Book of Constitutions*' (1756), *[AGL]* (in *AQC* vol.46:239-306, *244*) 83:2*n*[3], 3*n*[1], 5*n*[1]
Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963) 96:113, 126; 'Our Oldest Lodge' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1949), (Antiquity L.2); *See:* '*Collected Prestonian Lectures, The* (1965, 1984) 127*n*
Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), first masonic historian fully to appreciate the value of bibliography, 103:129-30, 141, 143
Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), Col., Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1939) 105:49, 51, 63
Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963) 115:48; `The Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the Eighteenth Century', (*AQC*45, 1932) 59
Adams, Charles Forehands (1902-1980), GM (USA) Nebraska (1954), *FPS* (1966); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Adams, Dudley, George senior., & George junior., instrument-makers, 102:37, 45-6, 50
Adams, Elisha, abductor? of William Morgan (affair) (1826), (USA) 106:132, 134, **136-7**
Adams, George, GM, Grand Lodge of Niagara, and Provincial GM (Upper Canada) (1820s) 96:11, 30-1
Adams, Henry, 110:114
Adams, J.W., son of John W., exalted (1814) *[RA]* 91:159, 161 *bis*
Adams, John C., 118:206
Adams, John Quincy (1767-1848), 6th President (1825-29) (USA), son of John Adams (1735-1826), President (1797-1801) (USA) 105:231-2; *See:* Letters on the Masonic Institution. Boston (1847)

Adams, John Quincy, 121:248
Adams, John W., and the *Deptford MS.* (St. George, *c.*1819) *[RA]* 91:157, 159, 161
Adams, John, 110:235-37, 239-40
Adams, Nathaniel, 117:141
Adams, President, USA, 120:239
Adams, Professor J. McKee (USA); *Ancient Records and the Bible* (1946) *[VSL]* 82:156, 156*n*[4]
Adams, Stephen (Michael Maybrick), composer and G.Org. (1889) 83:336
Adams, Thomas (*fl.*1612-53), theologian, q. 103:200-1*n*[23]
Adams, W. Marsham; *The House of the Hidden Places, a clue of early Creed of Egyptian Sources.* (1895), reviewed, 8:171-172
Adams, William, his letter to G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1847) q. 86:**198**
Adamson, Henry, 120:251
Adamson, Henry, Edinburgh; *The Muses Threnodie* (1638), [*Pamphlets*], *[EMP]* q. 97:121, 124, 142, 146-7
Adamson, Henry, Edinburgh; *The Muses Threnodie* (1638), [*Pamphlets*], *[EMP]* 85:218, **220**
Adcock, William, GM (1786-1788) Pennsylvania (USA) 107:248
Adcock, William, Provincial GM *[AGL]* (1783-6), Pennsylvania (USA) 90:228
Addams, Captain, 116:213
Adderbury church, masons at, 98:95-6
Addey & Stanhope L.5501, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Addison, C.G.; *The Knights Templar* (1874) *[KT]* 107:227
Addison, John, & Co., globe-makers, 102:46
Addison, Joseph (1672-1719), writer, 101:5-6
Addison, Joseph (18th century freemason) 110:63
Addison, Joseph, 115:16
Additional Degrees *[AMD]*, membership not barred, 98:118
Additional Degrees, (Oortman-Gerlings, J.D.) Early history of the High Degrees in the Netherlands, 5:158-65
Additional Degrees, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Origin of Additional Degrees *[AMD]* 33:78
Additional Degrees, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Origin of Additional Degrees *[AMD]* 32:5-55
Additional Degrees, (Yarker, John) The High Grades in Bristol and Bath *[HG]* 17:88-90
Additional Degrees, The Rise of (Seemungal) *[AMD]* 84:**307-12**
Additional Degrees, The, Ramsay and *[HG]* 81:**292-4**; Stuarts and *[OS]* **110-1**
Additional Officers (Q.136) 85:365-6
Additions to the List of The Old Charges *[MSS.]* (*AQC96,* 1983); McLeod, W., 111:121*n*[4]
Address to the Grand Commander of Florida *[KT]*, Ware, William S. (1901) 113:220*n*[16]
Address to the People of America (1799) Deane, Silas, 110:237
Address, Clare, Martin, 117:127
Addresses, Installation (Haunch) 101:**201-7**
Adelard of Bath (*fl. before* 1150), translator of Euclid, 99:66
Adelard of Bath, 113:27
Adelard of Bath, and Euclid, 89:256
Adelphes, The, (Radice, F.R.) Les Philadelphes et les Adelphes/Adelfi (French/Italian), the Orders of (*c.*1780/1804) 55:66-120
Adelphi Lodge (Boston USA) 116:23, **25-26**
Adelphotis Filodikeon (Brotherhood of the Friends of Justice), quasi-masonic revolutionary organization, at Missolonghi, Greece (*c.*1821) 109:249
Adeptus Exemptus, degree: seventh grade (VII°) *[HG]* of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, England (EC); *See:* The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) *[SRIA]*; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1927) *[SRIA]*
Adeptus Major, degree: sixth grade (VI°) *[HG]* of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, England (EC); *See:* The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) *[SRIA]*; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1927) *[SRIA]*
Adeptus Minor, degree: fifth grade (V°) *[HG]* of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, England (EC); *See:* The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) *[SRIA]*; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1927) *[SRIA]*
Adisadel College, Cape Coast, Ghana, school lodge (1961) L.7791 *[UGLE]* 110:136, 144
Adisadel L.7791, Cape Coast, Ghana, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Adjoumment of a lodge (Hextall, W.B.) 23:203-5
Adler, Elkan (1861-1946), Rev., a masonic researcher, son of Chief Rabbi Dr. Nathan Adler and brother of Dr. Hermann Adler (*see also*: 11: 158-9, 200) 92:37
Admiral Sir William Sidey Smith, G.C.B.: his naval career and other activities. (G.P.G. Hills) 30:95-120
Admiralty, Board of the, 119:130; Board of Sick & Hurt of 130; HM Transport Service of, **130-131**, 133, 137

Admission of Freemasons in Wolverhampton (Table 6) 108:183
Admissions to Trinity College, Cambridge, Vol IV (1911), Rouse Ball, W.W. & Venn, J.A., 114:71*n*[19]
Ado, Archbishop of Vienna (859-74); *Martyrology* (n.d.) 88:viii
Adolf Fredrik (1710-1771), King of Sweden (1751-1771), and of the Grand Lodge of Sweden *[SKA]* 107:260
Adon (Adonis), inclusion of Adon-Hiram in the standardised ritual of (1827) 107:194
Adon, Adonai, the word, 92:33, 104, **108-10**, 112
Adonai (Adonay) 97:**88**, 194
Adonhiram (Adoniram) 89:37-8, 42
Adonhiram, 108:230-42; his tomb in Valencia 231; as Solomon's representative 240
Adonhiramic legend, early reference to (1745) 84:162
Adonhiramite Masonry, (French Rite) 87:111
Adonhiramite Masonry, (*Le Receuil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite*) (1781) 84:160*n*[2], 162; Rite founded (1781) 310
Adonhiramite Masonry, (Rite) used in Brazil 90:288 *bis*; using the chamber of reflection; *See also:* (as used in (*JLF*)/(*Hauniensis*)/*[SKA]* Rite) 288
Adonhiramite Masonry, (The Adonhiramite Rite of twelve degrees) 88:202; used in a Modern Russian Lodge (in exile) **189-192**
Adonhiramite Masonry, its origin, 83:184-5
Adonhiramite Masonry; *Recueil Précieux* (1781, 1787) 91:114, 138
Adonira *[VSL]* 107:192
Adoniram (Adonhiram) 89:37-8, 42
Adoniram, 103:**261-2**
Adoniram, 106:148
Adoniram, 81:170, 171, 196; a supervisor at building of Solomon's Temple 337
Adoniram, 86:46-8 *passim*, 64, **76**, 85
Adoniram, (Ball, C.J.) The proper names of Masonic tradition: A philological study, 5:136-41
Adoniram, successor to Hiram Abif, 88:186
Adoniram: A Hypothesis, (Edgar Jones) *[VSL]* 107:**192-7**
Adoniramic legend, earliest reference in '*Catéchisme*' [*Catechism*] 83:184
Adoniramic legend; *See:* Begemann, George Emil Wilhelm/Gartz, Carl; *Zur Geschichte der Adoniram-Legende* (1890), in the '*Zirkelcorrespondenz*' (*ZC*)/(*GLL*) Vol.19. (1890)
Adoniram's Tod, equestrian Masonic pantomime, 87:**46**
Adonis L.115 (Greek Constitutions), Nicosia (Cyprus), consecrated (1961) 81:229
Adonis, 120:243-244
Adoption, Lodges d' (1774) (*GOdF*) 115:155, 164
Adoption, Lodges of, 89:190
Adoption, Lodges of, (*Maçonnerie d'Adoption*), in France; *See:* in '*Travaux*' (1980) of L.81 (*GLNF*) 86:308, 315
Adoption, Rite Moderne d, 115:174
Adoption, Rite of, 109:208
Adoption, Rite of, 85:288, 295
Adoption, Rite of, 115:156, 164
Adoptive Mason, *The* (USA, 1855) q. 100:180
Adoptive Masonry and the Order of Mopses (Hawkins, E.L.) 24:6-20
Adoptive Masonry, 83:254, 260
Adoptive Masonry, 84:232-3, 248; *Etude sur les Loges d'Adoption* (Vat) 232*n*[1]
Adoptive Masonry, 87:52
Adoptive Masonry, 90:325
Adoptive Masonry, 115:**156-175** *passim;* `higher degrees' of *[HG]* 168
Adoptive Masonry; *see:* Mopses, 116:**96-98**, plan of the lodge, (Pérau) *[Trahi]* (1745) 115
Adoptive Rite Ritual (1952), Robert Macoy (USA) 108:38
Adoptive rites, 111:32
Adora *[VSL]* 107:192
Adoran *[VSL]* 107:**192-3**
Adrian IV, Pope (1154-9) 92:219
Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (*b.*1865) & Covey-Crump, W.W., The Kirkwall Scroll, L.38$^{(2)}$, (L.38ß) (SC), Scotland, 39:108
Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (*b.*1865) (Adriányi), Nürnberg, Germany, init. Lodge 'Mathias Corvinus' (1891) Budapest, (pseud. Haemeth, Akim) (*GLL-FO*) Germany, 100:**26-7**; Honorary Magister Templi, VIII° (1906-1918) *[SRIA]* 29; *Wiener Freimaurer-Zeitung* (1928-9), Vienna (Austria), article "Irregular and fraudulent rites" by Adrianyi under the pseudonym 'Akim Haemeth' 26-7; *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), used in book on 'Irregular Masonic Lodges' (*Vinkelfrimureri*) by S. Lomholt (1931) *[SKA]*; *See also:* Haemeth, Akim (Haëmeth)
Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (*b.*1865) (Adriányi), Nürnberg, Germany, init. Lodge 'Mathias Corvinus' (1891) Budapest, (pseud. Haemeth, Akim) (*GLL-FO*), on masonic Chipher Writing, 15:135, 61
Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (*b.*1865) (Adriányi), Nürnberg, Germany, on the decipher of the Kirkwall Scroll, L.38$^{(2)}$, (L.38ß) (SC), *[HG]*, Scotland 10:193

Adult School Movement, the, 119:43
Advancement in Masonic knowledge. (J.T. Thorp) 21:257-61
Advancement in Masonic knowledge. (J.T. Thorp) 22:62.
Advent of Royal Arch Masonry. (W.R. Kelly) 30:7-55
adventurier rèligieux au XVIIIe siècle, A. M. Ramsay, Un; Chérel, A. (Paris 1926) 113:112*n*[27]
Advertisements (Masonic), (18th-century), (Dashwood, J.R.) Newspaper advertisements (18th century) 71:47, 53
Advertisements (Masonic), (18th-century), (Dashwood, J.R.) Newspaper advertisements (18th century) 70:56-9
Adyar, ... (of the 'Theosophical Society') 91:37
Adye, Captain Stephen P., 116:220
Aelflaed (Aelflaeda, Elfreda), 2nd wife of Edward the Elder, 99:48, 54, 57
Aelflaed, Queen (*d.*916) 98:144
Aelfric (Grammaticus, *d.c.*1020), Abbot of Eynsham, 99:52, 85-7
Aelfweard (Ethelward, *d.*924), son of Edward the Elder, 99:51, 54 *bis* 56, 68*n*[9]
Aelgifu (*fl.*928), Athelstan's half-sister, 99:50
Aeneas Sylvius (1405-1464); *See also:* Pius II, Pope (1458-1464) 107:63
Aeneid, The, 107:37
aeroliths, as stone of worship 106:231
Aerssen Beijeren, Albrecht Nicolaas Baron Van; first Grand Master, The Netherlands (1756) 110:93, 101*n*[8]
Aerssen Beyeren, Albrecht Nicolass, Baron van (Beijeren/Hogerheyden), GM, Netherlands (1756-8) 83:152, 153 *bis*, 173, **176**, 176*n*[1], 249, 259
Aesculapius and Cheselden: The Masonic Lodges of Guy's and St. Thomas' Hospitals', Rudolf-Hanley, Dr. Moira, 110:150-161A
Aesculapius L.2410 (*Æsculapius*), (Guy's Hospital, London) 110:**150-161** *passim*
Aesculapius L.2410 (*Æsculapius*), J.M. Brydone member of (1906-47) 87:149, 192
Aesculapius, Roman god of medicine (*Æsculapius*), rod with serpent twined around it, 98:161, 176
Aethelflaeda (Ethelflaed, d.918), Lady of Mercia, 99:48-9, 52, 55, 59
Aethelweard (late 10th-C.), ealdorman and chronicler, 99:52
Affability, L.317 of, (*c.*1800) *[PGL]*, Manchester, 88:50, 54
Affability, L.317 of, Manchester, 101:241-2, 247
Affability, L.317 of, Manchester, 95:96-7
Affaire Burdet, l', 119:129, 133
affirm, right to, 116:20, 63
Affluent Society, The; J.K. Galbraith (London - 1958) 113:38*n*[2]
Afghanistan, (Dawes, A.J.) Freemasonry among the Afghans, 22:223-4
Afghanistan, the Amir of, init. (1907) 92:190
Afium Karakisa Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) 111:192
Africa, West, (Marriott, H.P. Fitz-Gerald) The Secrct Tribal Socicties of West Africa, 12:66-97
Africaine, Le, 110:208
African Builders, Society of, (Telepneff, Boris) Society of African Builders 53:299-314
African Grand Lodge, *[PHA]*, (1791?), Boston, Massachusetts (USA, Prince Hall) 96:119, 125,130; *See:* List of Grand Lodges Recognized as 'regular' *[PHA]*, on; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
African Grand Lodge, *[PHA]*, (USA, Prince Hall) 92:149-50, 154, 155 *bis*, 158, 170; its GM's *[PHA]* listed (African-American) 171
African Grand Lodge, *[PHA]*, (USA, Prince Hall), (1791), (African-American) 89:71
African Grand Lodge, *[PHA]*, (USA, Prince Hall), (1827), (African-American) 90:313, 315, 316; its Declaration of Independence **313-14**, **321**
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) *[PHA]* (African-American) 92:149-53 *passim*, 159, 163-4, 166-7, 170, 171*n*[1,10]; its declaration of independence **151-2**, 159, *169*; erased 149; extra-Craft degrees introduced 149; as a Grand Lodge 149, 150
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) *[PHA]* (African-American) 90:307-22 *passim*; its centenary (1884) 306; its early records 307-8, *318-20*; and the United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* **321-2**
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) *[PHA]* (African-American) 89:70-90 *passim*; as a Grand Lodge **76-8**; its number (L.459*) *[PGL]* 78; struck off (1813) *[UGLE]* 76; its Warrant (1784/87) from *[PGL]* **75-6**
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) *[PHA]* (African-American) (1784) 84:224-5
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) *[PHA]* (African-American), Prince Hall's Letter Book (1779/1806), Boston, Minutes of African L.459* *[PGL]* 13:54-65
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA, Prince Hall) *[PHA]* (African-American) 103:244
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA, Prince Hall) *[PHA]* (African-American) 96:125, **132**, **138**
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA, Prince Hall) *[PHA]* (African-American) 95:78
African L.459* (1797), Philadelphia *[PHA]* (African-American) (USA) 96:125
African L.459* (1797), Philadelphia *[PHA]* (African-American) (USA) 92:153 *bis*, 155, 159-60
African L.459* *(later* L.390*), *[PGL]* (Boston) *[PHA]* 116:82
African L.459* *[PGL]* (Boston) *[PHA]* 119:34
African L.459*, Boston (USA) *[PHA] [PGL]* 120:**109-110,** 112

African Lodge No 1 (Prince Hall), L.459* *[PGL]*, L.1 *[PHA]* Boston (USA), records *now* at the Library, Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Boston (USA) 111:174
African Lodge, The, in Boston and Philadelphia (USA), (with *Negro and Coloured members*) (African-American), (Upton, W.H.) Prince Hall's Letter book *[PHA]* (From The African Lodge, Boston 1792-97) 13:54-65
After-proceedings, masonic, 90:**49**, **52-4**
After-Proceedings; *See:* Dining; Fire; Toasts!
Agamemnon, Æsehylus, 112:218*n*[94]
Agar, James, Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1790-4) 86:235
Agar, James, Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1790-4) 87:185-6
Agar, James, Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1790-4) 93:34, 35, 209 *bis*
Agar, James, Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1790-4) 95:200
Agar, James, Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1790-4) 99:160
Agar, James, Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1790-4), his deputation to constitute a Lodge (1791) (L.267*) *[AGL]*, formerly Old Globe L.531* *[PGL]*, *now* Old Globe L.200 *[UGLE]* 83:31
Agar, James, Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1790-4), signing the article of Union (1813) *[UGLE]* 84:178 *bis*, 183, 185 *bis*
Agar, Seth, Esq., GM *[YGL]* (1767), York Grand Lodge, 13:98
Agar, Seth, Esq., GM *[YGL]* (1767), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Age of Enlightenment (17th-Century) 107:56
Age of Enlightenment theory, 114:7
Age of Reason; Paine, Thomas, 116:17, 28
Age of Reform 1850-1870, The (1962); Woodward, L., 111:195*n*[4]
Age of the Mark Ritual. (Norman Rogers) 73:37-51
Age of the Mark Ritual. (Norman Rogers) 74:104-5
Age of the Master's Part, The (in *AQC*72:28-55), Meekren, R.J. (*WM/PM*) 110:21
Age of the Master's Part. (R.J. Meekren) 72:28-55
Age of the Third Degree. (Harry Carr), (Q.32) 75:236-7
Aggelou, philologist, 112:139, 142
Agriculture, L.1199 of (Congresbury) 114:139, 141, **174-176**, 181
Agriculture, L.1199 of, 110:164
Agriculture, Lodge of, No.1199 (Yatton) (L.1199) 112:117
Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius (1468-1535), philosopher (astrologer), visited England (1510) 95:137, 155, 165
Agrippa, 114:228
Agrippa, Henry Cornelius (1468-1535) (Heinrich Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim), philosopher (astrologer), visited England (1510) 95:137, 155, 165
Agrippa, Henry Cornelius (1468-1535), (Westcott, W.W.) Masons' Marks and their relation to the secret magical alphabets and numerals of Cornelius Agrippa, 3:77-8; (Schnitger, F.F.) Masons' Marks 78-80
Agrippa, Henry Cornelius (1468-1535), philosopher 97:118; *See:* (Hindley, G.D.) Metropolitan Collage *[SRIA]* '*Transaction*' (1931)
Agrippa, Henry Cornelius (1468-1535); *De Occulta Philosophia* (1533) 109:177
Agrippa, Henry Cornelius; *De Occulta Philosophia* (1533), 117:148
Ahabath Olam, 120:125
Ahalabus, 115:236
Ahikam Hebrew Lodge, (in Egypt) (1932) 107:228
Ahiman Rezon (1756) 118:178, 256
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.46:239-306, *244*) 99:2, 6*n*[10], 201
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1764), (1778), (1807), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* 98:110, 129, 150; (1756) 61, q.112, 113; (1764) 141; (1778) q.**111**; (1807) q.**112-13**
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1764), (1778), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* 101:29-30; (1764) q.**177-8**; (1778) q.20
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1764), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* 100:234; (2nd ed. 1764) 136
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1764), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) *[AGL]* (1st ed., 1756) 82:77, 268; Irish version of 174; "Regulations for Charity" in 176-7; (2nd ed., 1764) 78*n*[2], 194, *212*, *213*
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1778), (1803) *(IC)*, (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* 97:219; its Christian and Jewish prayers 44; (1778) songs q.**44-5**, 64; (1803, Dublin) 64
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1778), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* 89:34, 266; its songs and poetry 105; 3rd ed. (1778) q.263
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1778), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) *[AGL]* 90:87, 129, 132, 136; ed. (1756) 100, 150, 163, 210; 3rd ed. (1778) q.199, q.300
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1788), (1807), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* 96:193; derivation of the title **165-7**; (1756, 1st ed.) 160, 165, q.**166**; (1764) q.**146**, 147-8, 152, 160-1, 163, 165; (1788) q.170; (1807) 51
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* 85:32*n*[2], 189 *bis*, 204, 211-12, 216; 'The Antient Manner of Constituting a Lodge' in 104*n*[1]; condemnation of Moderns' Masonry in q.196, 197; no reference to Serving Brethren in 2, 5; Trinitarian prayer in 198
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* 86:343; Christian prayers in 81, 343; its inclusion of *Royal Arch Regulations* (1794) 73, 84; references to R.A. in (1756) *[RA]* 73, 77

Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* 88:28, 174
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* 93:60, 61, 73, 76
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* 94:141, 144, **149-51**, q.165, 236
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* 95:40, 191
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* (A Complete Pocket Companion for Free Masons), Newspaper advertisements for, in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1754) 70:58-9
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]*, 1st edition by Laurence Dermott, 108:189, 190, 192; on the fourth degree (Royal Arch) *[RA]* as an integral part of *[AGL]* 190
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]*, ed. Laurence Dermott (1720-91), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-71), quoted from, 84:191 *bis*; Thomas Harper as editor of (later editions) 186
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]*, ed. Laurence Dermott (1720-91), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-71), Newspaper advertisements for, in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1754) 71:47
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]*, ed. Laurence Dermott (1720-91), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-71) 13:181
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) *[AGL]* 91:136, q.222
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) *[AGL]* 92:**31**, **47**; its meaning **31-2, 49**; prayers in 37, 48, 50, 59
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients Grand Lodge's *Book of Constitutions*, 1st ed. 1756) *[AGL]* 104:45, 221n^{1}
Ahiman Rezon (1756), A Look at the Hebraic Terms ... used by Laurence Dermott' (Sharman) *[AGL]* 105:**49-68**; (1778), (1817) *(IC)*, (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]* 43, 49-68; its prayers q.**54-6**, 67; (1756) 24, 50; (1778) 24; (1782, Belfast edn.) *(IC)* 58; (1817, Irish edn.) *(IC)* 33
Ahiman Rezon (1756), as Antients' Grand Lodge's '*Book of Constitutions*' (Dermott) *[AGL]* 83:2-6, 2n^{3}, 3n^{1-3}, 5n^{1}, 9, 27, 139; The Antient Manner of Constituting a Lodge" in q.5; on "Constituting Officer" in 3rd ed. (1778) 5; prayer used by Jewish Freernasons in 328; Arms of *[AGL] 375*
Ahiman Rezon (1756); Dermott, L. *[AGL]* 110:37, 39
Ahiman Rezon (1764), (1778), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) *[AGL]*, Laurence Dermott's 2nd edition, q. 102:31
Ahiman Rezon (1764), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) *[AGL]* 106:51, **55-6**
Ahiman Rezon (1764), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) *[AGL]*, on the *Leland-Locke MS.* (a forgery!) 32:142
Ahiman Rezon (1764); Dermott, L. *[AGL]* 111:154n^{2}, 181
Ahiman Rezon (1778), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]*, Laurence Dermott's 3rd edition, 106:56
Ahiman Rezon (1778), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]*, Laurence Dermott's 3rd edition, 103:26
Ahiman Rezon (1778), (Antients' *B. of C.*) *[AGL]*, on the formation of the Antients Grand Lodge (1751) 102:**252**
Ahiman Rezon (1778), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) *[AGL]*, Laurence Dermott's 3rd edition, on the 'Making A Mason on Sight' (Q.164) 89:262-3
Ahiman Rezon (1787), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) *[AGL]*, on lodge representation on the Board of General Purpose (*BGP*) 81:360
Ahiman Rezon (1801); Harper, T., *[AGL]* 111:187n^{8}
Ahiman Rezon (2nd revd edn, 1764) *[AGL]* 117:123, 217
Ahiman Rezon (USA) (1807), ed. Frederick Dalcho, Supreme Council, (33°), Charleston, (*Book of Constitutions*) *[A&ASR] [SMJ]* 83:369
Ahiman Rezon (USA) (1822), (South Carolina '*Book of Constitutions*', 1822 ed.) (USA) 90:300
Ahiman Rezon (USA), Pennsylvania, on Installation of the Master (*WM*) 83:66
Ahiman Rezon [AGL]; Dermott, L. (1756) *[AGL]* 113:227n^{26}
Ahiman Rezon, (1756) *[AGL]* 116:217, 236; (publ. Pa 1783, USA), 72
Ahiman Rezon, (Adams, C.C.) Ahiman Rezon, the 'Antients' Book of Constitutions *[AGL]*, (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813) 46:**239-306**, *244*
Ahiman Rezon, (Belfast edition) (1782), with dedication to L.257 *(IC)*!, Belfast, (Antrim) (Northern Ireland) 41:203
Ahiman Rezon, (Rosenbaum, Morris) Ahiman Rezon - Faithful Brother Secretary, 23:162-4
Ahiman Rezon,[AGL] 114:226
Ahiman Rezon,[AGL] 120:124
Ahiman, (its meaning) *[AGL]* 105:**51**, 66; (a keeper of the Temple gate) 52
Ahiman, (the porter) *[AGL]* 96:166
Ahmed Bey (*fl.*1872, Constantinople) 104:190,194
Aholiab (Colour Plate 20), 120:*144, 248*
Ahriman (god of evil) 84:317
Ahtokari, Reijo, Supreme Grand Commander (S.G.C.) (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*fl.*1996), Finland; *See:* Finland, *[A&ASR]*
Ahura Mazda ('The Good Spirit'), Grand Lodge of Iran's emblem (1969), and '*Ormazd*' (light and life) 81:**270**
Ahura-Mazda (spirit God) 84:317 *bis*
Ahura-Mazda, Zoroaster's Supreme Being, 93:215, 219
Ahwaz L.1627 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1966), Iran, 81:267
Aidis Trust, 121:118
Aigle suverain de Rose-Croix, Chevalier de l', degree, not of the *[OS]*, Catechism in the Cayer/Notebook by Willermoz? *[RER]* 109:74
Aigner, Chrystian Piotr (1756-1841) 116:97
Aigner-Abafi, Ludwig von (1840-1909), masonic historian (Hungary); *Johnson, ein Hochstapler des XVIII. Jarhunderts* (1902) *[OS]*; *See also:* Source used by Malczovich (in *AQC*4:20-24, 181-193) 110:196, 199, 203n^{71}, 204n^{93}, 204, 206

Aikää, Tauno (Finland) *[SKA]* 94:228
Aikää, Tauno, Finnish organist *[SKA]* 92:212, 213
Aikin, John; *Country Around Manchester* (1760s) 95:99
Aikman, Thomas, 119:202, 225
Aimable, Dr Louis *(Orateur GO)* 116:52
Aims and Relations of the Craft; in *Book of Constitutions,* 116:61
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1920) *[UGLE]*, statement (1920) reproduced, 86:**129-30**, 134; *Aims and Relationships of the Craft* (1938) *[UGLE]* 130, 144, 291
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1938) *[UGLE]*, (sponsored by Lord Harewood), on not 'to discuss or to advance' our 'views on theological or political questions' (heading 6) 101:150; and '*Basic principles for Grand Lodge Recognition*' released to the press (1938) 155
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1949) *[UGLE]* 90:87
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1949) *[UGLE]*, (paragraph 7., on politic or religion, not in the Craft) 104:77, 91
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1969) *[UGLE]*, on the 'belief in the Supreme Being', q. 82:290
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1984) *[UGLE]* 108:110
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1984) *[UGLE]*, in the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1984) 103:155
Aims and Relationships of the Craft, 117:*1,* 3, 6, 17, 29, 36, **39**
Ainslie, James, Rev., and the Presbytery of Kelso, 85:220
Ainslie, Thomas (Dep GM Antients), 116:80
Ainsworth, William Francis; Masons' Marks at Al-Hadhr (Hatra) 5:147-9
Airedale, L.387, Baildon, Yorkshire, 87:198
Airedale, L.387, Baildon, Yorkshire; *History of the Airedale Lodge, No.387.* (*c.*1870s) (Riley, John Ramsden+) 1:9
Airlie Estates Company, 117:84
Airlie MS. (1705) 117:**83-87**, ***93-95***, 101
Airlie, Earls of, 117:84, 88
Aitchesons' Haven, 115:146
Aitcheson's Haven, L.36 of (SC), (1555-1856), Musselburgh, 91:17, 18, 20
Aitcheson's Haven, L.36 of (SC), (1555-1856), Musselburgh, 92:215
Aitcheson's Haven, Lodge., minute book of, 115:97
Aitchison, Alexander, 120:34, **38-39**, **47-89** *passim*
Aitchison's Haven, Lodge of, 119:210
Aitchison's Haven MS. (1666) [**T.2.**] (Tew MSS. family) 90:169, 186
Aitchison's Haven MS. (1666) [**T.2.**] (Tew MSS. family) 94:38, 40
Aitchison's Haven MS. (1666) [**T.2.**] (Tew MSS. family) 95:141
Aitchison's Haven MS. (1666) [**T.2.**] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6
Aitchison's Haven MS. (1666) [**T.2.**] (Tew MSS. family) (*Atcheson's Haven MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (G.L., Scotland), and where reproduced (Lyon's) **40-44**
Aitchison's Haven MS. (1666) [**T.2.**] (Tew MSS. family); *See also:* (*Atcheson's Haven MS.*) 92:215
Aitchison's Haven, L.33 of (SC), (before 1598-1856), records of (1700) 98:151
Aitchison's Haven, L.33 of (SC), (before 1598-1866) 97:221
Aitchison's Haven, L.33 of (SC), *formerly* operative lodge at (1555/1598), Scotland, 102:254
Aitchison's Haven, L.36 of (SC) (L.33)!, marks to appear in operative lodge minutes of (1598) 81:158, 264
Aitchison's Haven, L.36 of (SC) Scotland, (Meekren, R.J.) The Aitchison's Haven Minutes and early Scottish Free Masonry 53:147-88
Aitchison's Haven, L.36 of (SC) Scotland, (Wallace-James, R.E.) The Minute Book of the Aitchison's Haven Lodge (1598-1764) (*MS.*) 24:**30-46**; *See:* this paper on <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/400.html> (1999)
Aitchison's Haven, L.36 of (SC), (1555-1856), Musselburgh (Scotland), its Minutes from (1598) 85:14-16 *passim*; its copy of the 'Old Charges' (*MS.*) (*c.*1666) 25 *bis*, 218, 228, q.**232**, 241
Aitchison's Haven, L.36 of (SC), (1736-1856), Musselburgh (Edinburgh, Scotland), its precedence, minutes from (1598) 82:302, 302n^{1}, 332
Aitchison's Haven, L.36 of (SC), (1736-1856), Musselburgh, 94:40
Aitchison's Haven, The Book of the Lodge of (1598-1764), L.36 of (SC); *See:* Web Homepage (The 400th Anniversity of the Oldest Masonic Records in the World) <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/400.html> (1998)
Aitchison's Haven, The Minute Book of the Lodge of (1598-1764), L.36 of (SC), Scotland (*MS.*) 24:30-46, Aitchieson's Haven certificate *200a*; *See:* this paper on <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/400.html> (1999)
Aitken, John (a Scotsman, spy), *aka* John the Painter, *alias* Actzen, James (1776) 110:235, 247n^{34}
Aiyar, T.V. Muthukrishna, District GM, Madras (1946-66) 92:183, 186n^{26}; *History of the Carnatic Lodge* 186n^{29}
Akama, Go.; *Furimeson towa Nanika* (What is Freemasonry) (1992), (Japan) 107:106
Akazie am Saalestrande, Lodge *zur* (L.487) (1891) (*GLL-FO*), Jena, Germany (G) 87:227
Ake, Torence Evans; of Arcadia L.1139, Lansing, Illinois, on AOL (2002); Hiram's Hams Amateur Radio Society <www2.arrl.org/aarrl.html> <masonicgathering.net> <eqso.org> (Radio Amateur/ham-radio masons) 121:85, 85n^{54}, 119n^{156}
Akenhead, E., 112:127; 'The George Grey Manuscript of the Old Charges' [**E.d.24.**] **127-136**
Akenhead, E., 114:viii

Akenhead, Eric, 113:vi, viii
Akenhead, Eric; Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (1999) *[NS]*, 'The George Grey Manuscript of The Old Charges' 113:vi
Akerman, R.F.M., (*DNB*) 112:221*n*[191]
Akerren (Aakerren); *See:* Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), init (1962), Dr, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 119:266
Akerrén, Bo Y. (*Åkerrén*), Dr., National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*), research on the King of Sweden's masonic files (1995), regarding the init. of Prince Albert Edward (1868) (*later* Edward VII) 108:82-84, 107, 107*n*[4-5], 116, 120, 121*n*[2]
Akle, Charles A., 110:160
Akroyd, Abraham, John & Martin, operative masons, 100:150
Akroyd, John (1556-1613), mason-architect, 97:153
Alabama (USA), Grand Lodge of (1821) 97:162
Alabama (USA), Grand Lodge of (1821), legal views, 98:**181**, 184; *See:* <http://www.alagl.org> (1999)
Alabama (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Mobile, founded (1870) 90:295
Alabama domain, old Grand Lodge of (www.alagl.org) (USA) 121:110
Alabama, Grand Lodge of (1821) <alafreemasonry.org> (Montgomery, Alabama, USA) 121:95, 110, 122, 136; Prince Hall GL <mwphglal.org> *[PHA]* 136
Alabama, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 113:211
Alabama, Grand Lodge of (USA) 118:220
Alabaster, Chaloner, 'Freemasonry in China', 2:119-22
Alan Wilson Lodge No 851 (L.851) (SC) 111:217
Aland, Heinrich Walter von (*fl.*1785) 94:62-3
Alarming the candidate; (in early Exposures) 84:**158**, 169-74 *passim*, 296; in early *MSS.* 175
Alary, l'Abbé, formed the 'Club de l'entresol' located in the hotel of the President Herault (1724), Paris (France) 108:71
Alaska (USA), Grand Lodge of (1981); *See:* Web Homepage from; *See:* <http://www.alaska-mason.org> (1999), <http://www.polarnet.com/users/chaffin/gl_aka_hp.htm> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Alaska (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1997); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Alaska, Grand Lodge of (1981) <www.alaska-mason.org/> (Anchorage, Alaska, USA) 121:137
Alaska, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:19
Alavi, Hassan, Dr., SGW of Iran (1969) 81:271-2, 277
Alavoine, Eugéne (Jersey) 86:**201**, 203-9 *passim*
Alban, St., 102:**188-95**
Alban, St., 103:1, **6-7**, 13
Alban, St., 95:82, 127
Alban, St., 96:98, 105, 108, 120
Alban, St., 99:45-6, 82-3, 86-7, 122, 128, **136**
Alban, St., and St. Amphibal (McLeod, in *AQC* vol.89:113-22), comments and replies, 92:**218-21**
Alban, St., and St. Amphibal; *The Life of* (Lydgate) (1439), ed. J.E. van der Westhuizen (1974) 89:**115-16**, 117, 121*n*[21]; '... in the Mediaeval Masonic Tradition' (McLeod) **113-22**; 'Treatise on the ... Life ... of...' (Walsingham, *c.*1394) 116, q.**118-19**, 120
Albanian, Old, L.4999, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:137, 141
Albano, Cardinal Matthew of, 112:159
Albany (New York), the first Lodge at, Irish Military lodge (1759) (IC); *See:* Bernheim; 'Questions about Albany' (in '*Heredom*' 1995, 4:140) (USA) 110:202*n*[49]
Albany Evening Journal, The (*c.*1832) 105:233-4
Albany L.389, Grahamstown, South Africa, 99:115
Albany L.65 (*IC*) (1854-60), 72nd Foot (Military) 93:114
Albany, Duke of; *see:* Leopold, Prince (1853-1884) 112:153, **183-221** *passim*
Albany, New York, (1826) (USA) (The Morgan affair) (USA) 106:135
Albany, New York, Lodge of Perfection (1767) at (USA) 103:241-2
Albany, New York, Lodge of Perfection (1767) at (USA) 104:174-5
Albany, New York, Lodge of Perfection (1767) at (USA) 86:186
Albany, New York, Lodge of Perfection (1767) at (USA) 89:208, 210
Albany, New York, Lodge of Perfection (1767) at (USA) 97:179
Albany, New York, Lodge of Perfection at (Ineffable, 1767) (USA) 99:16, **23**, **33-4**, 34*n*[7,8,10]
Albany, Prince Leopold (1853-84), 1st Duke of (1881), 4th son of Queen Victoria, init. Appollo University L.357 (1874), JGW *[UGLE]* (1877), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* Oxfordshire (1875) 81:352
Albany, Prince Leopold, Duke of, 111:166
Albemarle (Street), mis-spelling of, 84:125, 136, 140
Albemarle, 4th Earl of, 112:70
Albemarle, Duke of, 120:252
Albemarle, Earl of, 116:214
Albemarle, William Charles Keppel, 4th Earl of, *GCH*, *PC,* 119:179

Albermarle, William Anne van Keppel, 2nd Earl of (1702-1754), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**33**
Albert de Belgique Lodge, 117:**51-56**, *57,* **58-59**, **61-62**, 67; Certificate from, *57*
Albert Edward L.707* (*SC*), Alexandria (1884-1956), Egypt, 82:**70**
Albert Edward Lodge (Leicester) 110:83
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales Court, Llandudno (*RMBI* residential development) *[UGLE]* 108:168
Albert G. Mackey Award for Excellence in Masonic Scholarship, 117:83
Albert Ier, Lodge, 117:48, 54, 65
Albert Pike L.1169 (GL TX) (USA) 121:88
Albert Victor Ch.117C (Berkshire) 117:267
Albert Victor L.1773 (Salford) 117:267
Albert Victor L.2328 (York) (1889) 117:251, **260-261**, **263-264**, 266; account book of, 264; *Centenary History* of, 260; founders jewel of, *262,* 264; banner (Plate 44) *216g*
Albert Victor L.2370, founded (1890) *[UGLE]*, Lahore (India), Research lodge of (and H.J. Whymper), its *Transactions* (1909-10), reviewed (Hawkins) 24:292
Albert Victor L.2370, Installed Masters Lodge (Lahore) (1890) *[UGLE]* 117:261, 266
Albert Victor Lodge of Mark Masons No.70 (Ipswich) (*MMM*) 118:**6-7**
Albert Victor, Prince (1864-1892), Duke of Clarence and Avondale, init. in Royal Alpha L.16 (1885) by his father the Prince of Wales, on a Grand Lodge photography with Master Mason's apron (1886), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* Berkshire (1890); *See also:* Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, 107:123
Albert, King of Saxony (1828-1902) 115:234
Albert, Leonard, his masonic analysis of the play; *Notes for Joyce* (New York, 1974) 93:13
Albert, Prince (1819-1861), (Frans August Karl Emanuel, Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, his letter to Grand Lodge (1840) *[UGLE]* 109:136-7
Albert, Prince (1819-1861), (Frans August Karl Emanuel, Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 108:30, 42, 81
Albert, Prince (1819-1861), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 115:161
Albert, Prince (1819-1861), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 111:**165-166**
Albert, Prince (1819-1861), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 119:180
Albert, Prince (1819-1861), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 117:206, 240, 242
Albert, Prince (1819-1861), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 118:245
Albert, Prince (1819-1861), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 112:207, 209, 220n
Alberta, Grand Lodge of (1905) <www.freemasons.ab.ca> (Calgary, Canada) 121:l02, 136
Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) (1905) 98:20-1
Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) (1905), Calgary; *See:* Web Homepage; <http://www.freemasons.ab.ca/> (2000); or via, Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998); *See:* 'Lodge plan of Masonic Education' (1936) (*OMTP*, vol.II No.6)
Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) (1905), Tassels in lodge-rooms in 107:*203*, *205*, *206*, *208*; *The Work* (Ancient York Rite) (*c.*1900) 211*n*[25]
Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) (1905); *See:* Northern Lights District, on the computer 'InterNet'; <ddgmnl@connect.ab.ca> (1997)
Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) (1905); *See:* Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]* (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1990s); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) 113:125
Alberti (15th century architect) 110:64
Alberti, Leon Baptista (1404-72), architect, Renaissance Hermetic philosophy, q. 101:161
Alberti, Leon Battista (1404-72) 116:91
Alberti, Leon Battisti, 113:29
Albion L.2 (Quebec) (Canada), *formerly* an Antient *[AGL]* lodge in the Royal Artillery (late 16th-century) 104:226
Albion L.2 (Quebec), Quebec City (Canada) 90:102
Albion L.5* *[AGL]*, *now* L.9 *[UGLE]* 87:196
Albion L.9 (1769) *[AGL]* 104:218
Albion L.9 (*formerly* L.5*) *[AGL]* 120:179
Albion L.9, as L.5* *[AGL]* at 'Plaisterers Arms' (1761), renamed to (1822) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95) 84:178
Albion L.9, *formerly* L.5* *[AGL]* (1762-66), bought by Laurence Dermott (1769) 81:207
Albion L.9, *formerly* L.5* *[AGL]*, Robert Leslie init. (1779) 86:290
Albion Lodge (Druids), Blenheim 100:123, 125
Albion Lodge No.107 (L.107) 121:59
Albion Lodge No.17 (1832) (L.17) 116:219
Albion Lodge, *now* No.9 (L.9) 116:241
Albion Royal Arch Ch.122*, 96:6
Alboyne = Aholiab?, 88:74
Alboyne, King, 81:166, 186
Albrecht Nicholaas, Baron van Aerssen Beijeren 110:93

Albrecht, Prince of Prussia (1672-1731) 109:61
Albright, Professor W.F.; *The Archaeology of Palestine* (1949) *[KST]* q. 82:156, 156*n*[2], 157, 157*n*[1], 161, 161*n*[3], 162*n*[5]; *The Archaeology of Palestine and the Bible* (1932) *[VSL]* (The Richards Lectures), 159, 159*n*[2], 160, 161*n*[4], 162*n*[1], 164, 164*n*[3], 168, 168*n*[6]
Album; de Honnecourt, Villard, 112:50, 51n, 59
Albums (photography) of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076) 107:117
Albury MS.; *See:* The Amalgamated Guild of Freemasons and Masons (paper by Clayton & Co., 1875) [OMTP: vol8no1]
Alchemist, and the symbolism of stone, 106:230
Alchemists and Scottish 'Rosicrucian' in the 15th-C., 106:167
Alchemists and the Hermetic philosophy, 105:**158-9**
Alchemists, hermetic philosophy of, 110:**252-53**, 254
Alchemy, and the Strict Observance *[OS]*, regulations on (1755), the '*mecanicis et commercialibus*' and '*in chimicis*' research, as possible means of income, gold or silver-making, medicine or dye works, and 'Chrysopea', 109:29, 45*n*[57]
alchemy, Aristotle's theory, 105:157, 158
alchemy, historical connection to the craft and religion, definition of, 99:152
alchemy, *inter alia* 'Hermeticism and astrology', 107:43, 183, 187*n*[14]
alchemy, symbols of?, on the painting of the 'Judgment of Solomon' (Scotland) 106:**168-9**
Alchemy, the Great Work of, 119:51, 102
Alchemy, The Zodiac and, 117:**287-289**
Alchemy: Ancient and Modern (1911), Redgrove, Stanley, 119:60
Alcom, Cynthia, 111:**169-170**
Alcuin (735-804) (or Albinus), scholar, 103:**4-5**, 17*n*[6,7]; *Carmen*, XXVI q.5, 14
Alcuin (735-804), theologian, 98:66-7
Alcuin (735-804), theologian, q. 99:81, 86
Alcuin, Abbot of Tours, his Grace, q. 96:**202**
Aldeburgh (Suffolk), (Hextall, W.B.) Freemasons, in the Manuscript Borough records of Aldeburgh (1574) (*MSS.*) 33:185
Aldenhamian, Old, L.4884, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Aldersgate R.A. Chapter of Improvement, *[RA]* 86:332, 337
Aldersgate R.A. Chapter of Improvement, *[RA]* (Ch. of Instruction) 95:222
Aldersgate R.A. ritual *[RA]* 94:240-1
Aldersgate R.A. working *[RA]* 89:274
Aldershot Army and Navy L.1971 (1884) 90:51*n*[3]
Aldershot Army and Navy L.1971, Aldershot, Duke of Connaught as Master of, 83:102; its Masonic "passport" 102
Aldershot Army and Navy L.1971, Aldershot, founded (1882), and Ch.1971 *[RA]* and Connaught Priory No.172 *[KT]*, its Lodge *Journal* (Nos.13-16) (research), (by Gould and Goblet D'Alviella), reviewed (Hawkins) 24:293-4
Aldershot Army& Navy L.1971, 117:**257-258**, 267
Aldershot Camp Lodge No.1331 (L.1331) 122:242
Aldhelm, St. (639-709), Abbot of Malmesbury and Bishop of Sherborne, 99:56-7, 60, 75, 80, 86
Aldhouse, Benjamin, G.Tyler ('Antients' and 'Moderns') (1782) *[AGL]/[PGL]* 82:317
Aldred (*fl.*1069), Archbishop of York, 99:57
Aldred (*fl.*950), priest, 99:79
Aldridge, James, 117:108
Aldridge, John, 3rd Grand Principal (G.P.), R.A. (1820-1) *[RA]* 86:245
Aldridge, John, 3rd Grand Principal, Royal Arch (1804-5, 1813-17) *[RA]* 85:148-9
Aldrin, Edwin Eugene, Jr. (Buzz) (*b.*1930), American 2nd astronaut (Apollo 11) on the Moon (1969), init. (1955) TPS:1970
Aldus, his edition (1503) of Origen's works, 87:30 *bis*
Aldwinkle St. Peter's Rectory (Northamptonshire) 116:290
Aldworth L.5191, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (*f*) (*née* St. Leger), (Ireland) 89:28
Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (*f*) (*née* St. Leger/St. Léger), the 'lady freemason' init. in a 'Private Lodge' at the Doneraile Court (*c.*1710) (Ireland) *(IC)*! 86:351
Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (*f*), (Conder, Edward) The Hon. Miss St. Leger and Freemasony, 8:16-23; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry *(IC)* 53-6
Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (*f*), (Fynmore, R.J.) The Hon. Mrs. Aldworth and the Castle Lodge, (L.1436) *(IC)*, Sandgate, Kent 18:46-7
Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (*f*), Ireland, 84:79, 82, 94, 102
Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (*f*), Irish incident (1710), which led to the initiation of (Ireland) 107:41
Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (*f*), the 'lady freemason' (*née* St. Leger) (*c.*1710) (Ireland) 105:**253**; *See: Memoirs of the Lady Freemason* (1914), book-review, The Philalethes (Feb.1986, p.23) *[TPS]*
Aldworth, Mrs Elizabeth (*née* St Ledger) 115:*154,* 161, **175-176**, 181
Aldwych Close (London) 82:1
Aleister Crowley: Freemason! (Starr) 108:**150-61**, 161*n*; Bibliography on 160; Notes **160-61**; *The Confessions of Aliester Crowley* (1969) 160; *The Magical Record of the Beast* (1972) 160
Aleksich, Jovan (GSec GL Yugoslavia) 116:208

Aleph, 113 :221, 224-226
Aleppo, Lodge in (*fl.*1748) 112:140
Aletheia Royal Arch Ch.183* (1813) *[RA]*, Grimsby, 98:31
Alex, Dr Reinhard, 116:116
Alex, Montague, Provincial GJW (1860), Gloucestershire, 95:219
Alexander (of Argyll) 115:130
Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 104:206-7; init. (1814), after having allowed freemasonry in (1810) 206
Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 83:87, 263, 264 *bis*
Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 87:127, 229, 257
Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 88:189
Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 91:63
Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825), (Telepneff, Boris) Some aspects of Russian Freemasonry during the reign of the 'Romanov' Emperor Alexander I (1801-1825) 38:6-66
Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825), (Telepneff, Boris) Freemasonry in Russia, 35:261-292
Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825), Outlawed Freemasonry (1822) 85:365
Alexander I, Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 112:258
Alexander I, Czar, 115:110, 215
Alexander I, Tsar of Russia, 116:96, 111
Alexander III, 114:233
Alexander III, King of Scotland, 115:103
Alexander III, Pope (1159-1181), his Papal Bull (1172), mentioned by Dupuy in his '*Histoire l'Ordre du Temple*', *[KT]* 109:30, 46*n*[67,68]
Alexander III, Pope (*c.*1105-*c.*1181) 112:37
Alexander of Blois, Bishop of Lincoln (12th-C.) 99:54
Alexander of Tunis, Field Marshal Earl (1891-1969), Past GW (1945) *[UGLE]*; *See:* United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*; *and* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Alexander Pope and Freemasonry. (W.J. Williams) 38:111-46
Alexander Pope, The Political Poet in his Time; Erskine-Hill, Howard; *Eighteenth-Century Studies* (1981-2) 113:111*n*[11]
Alexander Pushkin Lodge No.11 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.11) 112:259
Alexander the Great L.35 (Greek Constitution) founded (1905), Alexandria (Egypt) 81:229
Alexander the Great L.36 (Greek Constitution), Alexandria, closed down (1956) 82:73
Alexander the Great, 93:217-18
Alexander VIII, Pope (1689-91), recognized the '*Droit de Régale*' and Louis XIV's 'Royal Gallicanism' (France) 104:126
Alexander, Abraham (*fl.*1802) 99:31
Alexander, Czar, 119:178
Alexander, Henry, Master of Works (1638) 101:190
Alexander, Lord (Viscount Canada) 84:308
Alexander, Lord, 119:214, 216; Master (King's Carpenter) 258
Alexander, Lord, Viscount Canada, init. (1634) 100:136
Alexander, Mrs. C.F., (*f*), her hymn, q. 90:41
Alexander, Nick, 121:120
Alexander, Rt W Bro John (Sec. L Dumfries Kilwinning No.53) (L.53) 112:123
Alexander, Sir Anthony (*d.*1637) 100:136
Alexander, Sir Anthony (*d.*1637) 104:222
Alexander, Sir Anthony (*d.*1637) 84:308
Alexander, Sir Anthony (*d.*1637), Master of Works (1634) 101:190
Alexander, Sir Antony (*d.*1637) 119:214, 216
Alexandra (1844-1925), marrige, as Princess of Wales (1863) 117:241-1; Queen to Edward VII (1901-10), daughter to Christian IX, King of Denmark (1863-1906); her first born son, Albert Victor Christian Edward (1864-1892) 240, *241*, *243*, *253*, *255*: Init. (1885) *257*
Alexandra (1844-1925), Princess of Wales (1863), Queen to Edward VII (1901-10), daughter to Christian IX, King of Denmark (1863-1906) 109:98, 110*n*[20]
Alexandra (1844-1925), Princess of Wales (1863), Queen to Edward VII (1901-10), daughter to Christian IX, King of Denmark (1863-1906) 108:**81-82**; 99, 109, 165; the charitable Alexandra Rose day collection 109
Alexandra Dock (Belfast) 117:250
Alexandra L.993, Manchester, 88:188
Alexandre's Rite (Grasse-Tilly) *[A&ASR]*! 107:177, 178*n*[22]
Alexandria L No. 39 (Pa) 116:70
Alexandria L.4184* *[UGLE]* (1921-55), Egypt, 82:**61**
Alexandria Lodge *(now* Alexandria-Washington L.22) 115:233
Alexandria Washington L.22 (Virginia), Alexandria, Virginia (USA) 88:181-4 *passim*
Alexandria, Egypt, Memphis Rite Lodge at (1866) 92:10, 13*n*[41]
Alexandria-Washington L.22 (Virginia), Alexandria, Virginia (USA) 90:230
Alexandria-Washington L.22, Virginia (USA), and the "Franklin Reprint" (*B. of C.*) 84:**72**

Alexandrovna of Russia, Grand Duchess, and the fraud case against Albert F. Calvert (1923) 107:5
Alfaya, Yeshayahu; *Ritual book of Freemasonry, First Degree* (pre-1932), translated from Arabic by; edited and arranged by M. Ezrat to '*The First Hebrew Masonic Lodge in Eretz Israel and Abroad*' (1932), (for the "Ahikam" Lodge in Cairo, Egypt) 107:**228-9**
Alfieri, Count Vittori; *Orestes* (n.d.) (translated by Wright) 85:154, 157
Alfonso XII, King of Spain (1857-1885) 115:234
Alfred Beit Lodge No 184 (L.184) (*GEN*) 111:218
Alfred Chapter (Ch.) 112:203
Alfred in the University of Oxford, Lodge of, L.304*/L.391* (1769) 83:**24**; *See also:* Jewel of (1772), in the Ashmolean Museum (W.T. Coxhill) (in *AQC* vol.38:105)
Alfred in the University of Oxford, Lodge of, L.304*/L.391* (Ode, song by A. Fisher) 89:179, 181*n*[36]
Alfred in the University, Lodge of, No.455* (L.455*) 112:214*n*[7]
Alfred L.340, Oxford, 110:126
Alfred Lodge No.306 (Leeds) (L.306) 112:73
Alfred Lodge No.425 (*now* No.340) (L.425* / L.340) 112:182, 186, 206, 214n
Alfred Lodge, Leeds 122:239
Alfred Robbins L.5083 (1929) 86:100, 124
Alfred Rose Croix Chapter No.13, the *[A&ASR]*, Taunton, 100:7, 30
Alfred The Great, 116:247
Alfred, King of Wessex (871-99) 99:**47-9**, 52, 64, 77-8; as a translator of the Psalms 85
Alfred, L.304* of (1781) and L.391* (1769-83) (erased), Oxford, (Hawkins, E.L.) Two old Oxford Lodges 22:139-184, 199; *See also:* Jewel of (1772) (in *AQC* vol.38:105)
Alfred, L.306, Leeds 90:167, 168
Alfred, L.340, Oxford 86:158
Alfred, L.391* of, (1769-83), Oxford 103:151
Alfred, L.391* of, in the University of Oxford, Oxford 94:2
Alfred, L.391* of, Oxford 88:180
Alfred, L.455 of, Oxford 110:228
Alfred, Prince, 112:202
Alfred, Prince, 114:50
Alfrid (Alfred), King of the Northumbrians, (Barlow, W.) A Curious historical error 9:153-6
Alfrid (Alfred), King of the Northumbrians, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode & Berry, Henry F.) Notes on Dr. Barlow's paper "A Curious Historical Error" (Alfred the Great & 'Bede' at Mayo and in Ireland) 10:58-60; (Barlow, W.) A Curious historical error 59-60, 195-6
Algarotti, Francesco (18th century freemason) 110:63
Algarotti, Francesco, 118:227
Algemeen Maçonniek Tijdschrift (*AMT*), Dutch Masonic periodical (1981-2) 95:172 *bis*
Algeo, John; *Blavatsky, Freemasonry & the Western Mystery Tradition* (1996), Blavatsky Lecture (Theosophical) 109:209*n*[1]
Alhambra, The, Bargebuhr, Frederick P. (Berlin 1968) 113:41*n*[83]
Alhambra, The; Bargebuhr, F.P. (Berlin, 1968) 112:57*n*[1]
Alharam Club (iregular, USA) <www.alharamclub.com> (2007) 121:128, 128*n*[179]
Alharam L.1 (GL Prince of Lebanon) 121:128
Ali Hardar Midhat Bey, Turkish freemason 104:192
Ali Khan, Major-General Dr. Sir Syed Raza, Nawab of Rampur, first GM (India) (1961) 74:127-8
Ali Koch L (Belgrade), 116:205
Ali Sefkati Bey 107:231
Alice, Princess (daugther of Queen Victoria)! 108:42
Alice, Princess, 112:203
Alien, John, 120:98
Alison, Robert, 119:**214-215**, 219, 223
Alison, Sir Archibald, Provincial GM (1847-1867) Glasgow, 41:203
AL-Khwarismi, 112:52
All England at York, Grand Lodge of *[YGL]* 118:241
All England at York, Grand Lodge of *[YGL]*, chartered the Jerusalem Conclave *[KT]* (1786) 109:193
All England at York, Provincial Grand Lodge, *[YGL]* 118:241
All England Law reports 2 (Aug 1945) 116:**166-168**, **171-175**, 179
All England, Grand Lodge of *[YGL]*, minute book, 115:31
All England', Grand Lodge of, York, *[YGL]* 115:7, 25
All Saints Church, the Pallant, Chichester, 120:168
All Saints L.189, *[AGL]* (Wooler) 119:150
All Saints' L.189, *[AGL]*, Wooler, 89:244
All Saints' L.212* (1770-75) and L.138* (1863), (L.268*) (1753) *[PGL]* (erased), and L.189B* *[AGL]*, at Wooler, (Booth, H.C.) The "All Saints Lodges" at Wooler, 67:121-38
All Saints L.231 (Wooler) *[AGL]* 119:150

All Saints' L.231* (1802-66), Wooler (Northumberland) 98:152
All Saints' L.231*, Wooler (1815) 84:149*n*[6]
All Saints' L.268* (1753), L.212* (1770-75) *[PGL]*, and L.138* (1863) *[UGLE]* (erased), Wooler, (Booth, H.C.) The "All Saints Lodges" at Wooler, and the Installation Ceremony in '*The Three Distinct Knocks*' (1760) and in '*J&B*' (1762) *[Exposure]*, (Ward/Meekren/Booth) 69:127
All Saints' L.268*, Wooler, 89:244
All seeing eye, depicted on the back of a 'one-dollar U.S. bill' (1$), pyramid (USA), not exclusively a masonic symbol 109:14-15
All Souls College, Oxford, 115:213
All Souls L.170, Weymouth 85:287
All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 101:230
All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 102:75
All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 86:148*n*[4], 175, 231, 237, 245, 250-1, 255, 262-3, 265*n*[1]; its (*MS.*) Ritual (1816) 237, 263-4; its Minutes q.223-9 *passim*, q.232 *bis*, q.237 *bis*, 246; its New Hall erected (1816) 241-2; its 3° Ceremony 263; William Williams 222, **223-9**, 230-3 *passim*, 237, 246, 256
All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 87:143; its Minutes L.226* *[PGL]* q.167-8; its ritual **167-8**; its *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) (*Ritual*) (Dyer) **167-203**; *Historic Notes of All Souls Lodge* (1896) (Milledge) 202
All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 89:47
All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 90:138
All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 91:7
All Souls L.170, Weymouth, and William Tucker, 83:126 *bis*, 140
All Souls L.170, Weymouth, *Historic Notes of All Souls' Lodge L.170, Weymouth (1767-1895).* (1896) (L.226*) *[PGL]*, (Milledge, Zillwood), reviewed, 10:34-36
All Souls L.170, Weymouth, L.226* *[PGL]*, its (1790s) Minutes on Ladies' Nights 88:**193-4**; and the *Williams MS./Arden MS.* (1817) (*Ritual*) **95-7**
All Souls L.170, Weymouth, Minutes (1809-10), *formerly* L.226* *[PGL]* q. 93:**190-3**; and King George III's Statue at Weymouth (1810) **188-93**
All Souls L.226* *[PGL]*, Weymouth, *later* L.170 *[UGLE]* 93:**190-3**
All Souls Lodge 122:18, 21
All Souls Lodge No 170 (L.170) (Weymouth) 111:209, 211
All Souls' Lodge, Weymouth 122:244
All Souls Preceptory of K.T. No.31 *[KT]*, Weymouth, 86:265
All Souls Royal Arch Ch.170 *[RA]*, Weymouth, 86:244, 259
All Souls Royal Arch Ch.170 *[RA]*, Weymouth, 94:11-12
All Wise Door Keeper, 117:287
Allan, George, 117:145, 149
Allan, George, FSA (1736-1800) 115:3
Allan, J. Mason (J. Mason-Allan), leading Scots masonic writer (*c.*1930s), papers on initiation and ritual (Year Books) (SC) 95:213
Allan, J. Mason (SC), The Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], (facsimile of) 43:153-5
Allan, J. Mason (SC); *The Legend of Hiram Abiff* (*c.*1930s) 76:136
Allan, J., publisher of 'craft' rituals (1853) (sold by Bradshaw), a cover name, 84:276
Allcroft, John, as Grand Treasurer, (G.Treasurer) *[UGLE]* (1883), proposed re-elected by Edward Letchworth (1884) 108:101
Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745. (Draffen, George S.) 67:53-60
Allegiance Lodge (SC, Allahabad) 112:87
Allegorical designs on Lodge certificates, 82:**187**, *196-203*
Allegory (Covey-Crump, W.W.), The Allegory of Koheleth 39:163-71
Allemand, Admiral Count (*fl.*1818) 94:44, 47-8, 50
Allemand, Vice-Admiral Comte, 100:38-9, 41-2
Allen, Agnes; *The Story of Clothing* (1955) 88:17*n*[11]
Allen, Hugh, 112:212
Allen, J. Benny, 118:54
Allen, J. Edward, 118:55
Allen, James, Provincial GM, Lancashire (1769-1806) 86:188
Allen, John (*fl.*1772), barrister, 104:48
Allen, John Edward (1887-1978), North Carolina, Past GM (USA), *FPS* (1938) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1934), Grand Chancellor, Grand College of Rites (1932) (USA) 109:211
Allen, John Edward (1887-1978), Past GM (North Carolina), (*SBF*) (1934); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in North Carolina (USA) 90:262
Allen, John, attorney, thought to have drafted the Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]* 85:355
Allen, John, Provincial GM, Lancashire (1769-1806) 85:30
Allen, John, Provincial GM, Lancashire (1769-1806) 95:95, 100, 102 *bis*, 115
Allen, John, Provincial GM, Lancashire (1769-1806), and the R.A. *[RA]* (1766) 82:80, 84, 85, 86; subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 29

Allen, Oliver E.; *The Pacific Navigators* (1980), (on James Cook, J.R. Forster, J. Banks, in the Pacific, New Zealand and Australia, 1770s!) 104:17, 28
Allen, P.; *The Atlas of Atlases* (Marshall Editions, 1992), 115:262
Allen, Pvt Clement J. 'J.C.' (CSA) 121:30
Allen, Ralph G., Professor at University of Pittsburgh (USA) (1980) 93:30*n*[41]
Allen, Richard, his certificate from L.316 *[AGL]* (1803) 82:*213*
Allen, Richard, Provincial G.Sec (Notts.) 110:77
Allen, Sir Hugh 119:184; The Revd George William **55-56**, 60
Allen, Thomas, carpenter, notes on his house in Dublin (Ireland), used by L. Dermott *[AGL]*, when Master (*WM*) of L.26 *(IC)* in (1746) 40:268
Allen, W. Sidney; *Vox Latina* (1965) 101:257
Allen, W. Sidney; *Vox Latina* (1965) 99:210
Allen, W.J.; The Third Masonie District of the State of New York (USA) 13:31-2
Allen, William, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Pennsylvania (1749), (USA) 104:199
Allen, William, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Pennsylvania (1749), (USA) 96:124, 132
Allen, William, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Pennsylvania (1749), (USA) 89:171
Allenby, D.H.N., Rev., Provincial G.Chaplain, at the Synod of the Church of England (1951) 95:13
Allende, Salvador (1908-1973), President of Chile (1970-73), an activ freemason 109:255; his grandfather Ramón Allende Padin, as GM (1884), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago 255
Alleynian, Old, L.4165, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Allgemeine Bürgerloge (*ABL*), irregular Grand Lodges, Berlin (1896) 91:32, 36; Leipzig (1899) 36
Allgemeines Handbuch (1863-7) 101:37; *See also:* Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) *[AHF]*
Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei (1863-7), Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse), Leipzig. (*Algemeins*) *[AHF]* 3:120
Allgemeines Handbuch der Fremaurerei (1863-7); Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse) 110:195, 199, 202*n*[61], 204
Alliance Maçonnique Internationale, *[AMI]*, and '*Association Maçonnique Internationale*' (International Masonic Association) (*IMA*), (Internationales Bureau für maurerische Beziehungen), Geneva (Genf) (1902/3), (1921-*c.*1946) *[AMI]*, (Alpina) 97:5; *See:* Quartier-la-Tente, Edouard (1855-1924), GM (1900-5) Alpina, Geneva *[IFL-I]*
Allied Masonic and Christian Degrees, Sovereign College of, at Richmond Virginia (USA), *[AMD]* 106:182
Allied Masonic Degrees 91:**218-19**; Grand Council of (1880) (*A.M.D.*) *[AMD]* (EC) 134, 154, 218
Allied Masonic Degrees *[AMD]* 112:7
Allied Masonic Degrees of England and Wales 119:**152-153**; Grand Council of 146; Time Immemorial, Royal Kent Council of the 156
Allied Masonic Degrees, (*AMD*) 111:**152-153**
Allied Masonic Degrees, (Carr, H.) Introduction to Allied Masonic Degrees *[AMD]*, (1879) (EC) 80:323-6
Allied Masonic Degrees, Grand Council (1880) of the (*A.M.D.*) *[AMD]* (EC) 100:9
Allied Masonic Degrees, Grand Council formed (1884) *[AMD]* (EC) 86:156; Allied Masonic Degrees, Grand Council of the, of U.S.A. *[AMD]* (USA) 350
Allied Masonic Degrees, Grand Council of the *[AMD]* 85:**243**, 243*n*[1,2], 283
Allied Masonic Degrees, Order (1880) of the, England *[AMD]* (EC) 105:91; Order (1930) of the (USA) 194
Allied Masonic Degrees, the 106:84, 180; Grand Council of *[AMD]* (*now* controls the five degrees; St. Lawrence the Martyr, Knight of Constantinople, Grand Tilers of Solomon, Red Cross of Babylon, Grand High Priest), formed (1879) (EC); *See also:* Hamill; *The Craft* (1986) 179, 181; Allied Masonic Degrees, Sovereign College of Allied Degrees *[AMD]* (USA) 181
Allied Masonic Degrees, the *[AMD]* (Allied Degrees) 84:311
Allied Masonic Degrees, the *[AMD]* (Allied Degrees) 88:47
Allied Masonic Degrees; *Constitutions* (1884 *et seq.*) *[AMD]* (EC) 89:271 *bis*; Grand Council formed (1879) **271**; Grand High Priest degree 271; Grand Masters, listed **272**; St. Lawrence degree 271
Allied Masonie Degrees, Grand Council for England (1880) *[AMD]* (EC) 97:59
Allison, R.L., on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' (Daniel) 106:99
Allix, Pierre; *The Judgment of the antient Jewish Church against the Unitarians* (1699), used by James Anderson 18:39
Alloa L.69 (SC), (Alloa on the River Forth, Clackmannan) Scotland, James Laurie of, and his song (1758), and the Secession Kirk (1733) 40:268-9
All-seeing eye, the (symbol) (*VSL*) 101:4
All-Wise Door Keeper (1678) *Hermetic Museum*, Alchemical connection *[RA]* 106:157, *258*, 259*n*[10]
Allyn, Avery; *A Ritual and Illustrations of Freemasonry* (1831), (USA), *[Exposure]*, gives a abbreviated form of the 'Knight of the Holy Sepulchre' (*KHS*) *[RCC]* 76:79
Allyn, Avery; *A Ritual and Illustrations of Freemasonry* (1835), *[Exposure]* (USA) 103:134
Allyn, Avery; *A Ritual and Illustrations of Freemasonry* (1835), unofficial printed ritual *[Exposure]* (USA) 106:87
Allyn, Avery; *A Ritual and Illustrations of FreeMasonry* 115:162; *Alphabetical list of the Lodges that are in the Roll of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, an,* 106
Allyn, Avery; *A Ritual of Freemasonry Illustrated by Numerous Engravings to which is added a Key to the Phi Beta Kappa, the Orange and Odd-Fellows Societies, with Notes and Remarks by Avery Allyn* (1831) *[Exposure]* (USA), (1835) (UK) 111:207, **211-212**, 213*n*[20-21,32]

Alma Mater L.1429, Cambridge 103:20
Alma Mater L.1429, Cambridge 105:238
Alma Mater L.1492, Cambridge, founded (1874), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:7, 10, 16, 18
Almagest, Ptolemy (Claudius Ptolemaeus), 117:285, 287
Almanach des Cocus (1741) 104:127, 138
Almanach des Cocus (1747) 106:145
Almanach des Cocus, L', 114:237
Almanach Maç. Historique, Smulikowski, 114:29
Alma-Tadema, Sir Norman, 112:218*n*[95]
Almeida, Andrew de (surgeon to the Lisbon Inquisition), report on Coustos by (1744) 81:**74**
Alnwick Lodge (operative) 117:98
Alnwick Lodge No.1167 (Northumberland) (L.1167) 112:196
Alnwick MS. (1701) [**E.a.10.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), transcript by James Hughan (1895) 114:106
Alnwick MS. (1701) [**E.a.10.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 103:113
Alnwick MS. (1701) [**E.a.10.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 100:151
Alnwick MS. (1701) [**E.a.10.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
Alnwick MS. (1701) [**E.a.10.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 96:109
Alnwick MS. (1701) [**E.a.10.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 95:141
Alnwick MS. (1701) [**E.a.10.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:40
Alnwick MS. (1701) [**E.a.10.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:186
Alnwick MS. (1701) [**E.a.10.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Alnwick), and where reproduced (Hughan's *Old Charges*, 1873) **40-44**
Alnwick, L at (Northumberland, 1701) 114:206
Alnwick, old lodge at, 102:207*n*[8]
Alnwick, old lodge at, 88:72, 78
Alnwick, old lodge at, 91:89
Alnwick, old lodge at, 94:40
Alnwick, old lodge at (operative) (1701-1757) 103:113
Alnwick, old lodge at (operative) (1701-1757) 110:49
Alnwick, old lodge at (operative) (1702) 85:13, 27 *bis*
Alnwick, old lodge at (Operative), admitting non-operative applicants, not as 'Entered Apprentices' but as Fellows and Masons, as at Warrington, York and Swalwell (late 17th-C.) 69:90*n*[1]
Alnwick, old lodge at (pre-1701-1763) (*I.R.*) 100:151-2, 160
Alnwick, old lodge at, (Rylands, W.H.) The Alnwick Lodge Minutes (Operative) 14:4-26
Alnwick, old lodge at, North'd (operative) 81:161, 200
Alnwick, old lodge at, *Records of the Alnwick Lodge, 1701-1757.* (1895), (Schneider, F. & Davidson, W.), (*T.I.*), reviewed 8:223-224
Alpass, Horace S., 117:187
Alpha C. Knights Kadosh Council No.3, 113:216
Alpha L.116, Newark, New Jersey (USA), founded (1871), as the only Regular lodge which admits people of colour (African-American) and is regarded as regular in the Masonic jurisdictions of the U.S.A. (*fl.*1939), none *[PHA]* 50:127
Alpha L.116, Newark, New Jersey (USA), Regular non-*[PHA]* Lodge, with coloured (African-American) members (New Jersey Constitution) 92:168; *See:* Menora L.903 (New York) (1965); & book by E. Cromwell Mensch (1987)
Alpha L.16, united with Royal Alpha (1824) (L.201*) 82:24*n*[2]
Alpha L.43* (1730-1823, *now within* Royal Alpha L.16) 102:253
Alpha L.43* (1814-1823) 98:10-11, 12*n*[25]
Alpha L.43* (*later* Royal Alpha Lodge, *q.v.*) 87:142
Alpha L.43*, Kensington Palace, London 96:5
Alpha Lodge No.1 (Ancient and Primitive Rite of Memphis in New York) (USA) 108:146
Alpina, Grand Lodge (Switzerland), 117:**11-12**, **15-17**, 19, 22, 24, 54
Alpina, Grand Lodge of; *See also:* Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina of, broke of relation to Grand Lodge of France (*GOdF*) (1966)
Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844) 87:68; *See also:* Kurt von Sury (1882-1977), init. Lodge *Freundschaft und Beständigkeit* (1910) (Basel), GM 'Alpina' (1935-1939), and as Vicepresident of *[UFL]* (1939)
Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844), (Swiss Grand Lodge), visit by representative to the Israeli celebration of its 150th anniversary 107:253
Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844), and the Helvetic Great Priory *[RER]* 68:89
Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844), Bro. Kasser, GM (1952-), Bro. Kurt von Sury (1882-1977), GM (1935-1939), Bro. Jomini, GM (1939-1942), Bro. Boeni (1942-1947), Bro. Natural, GM (1947-1952) 67:60
Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844), founded at "Modestia cum Libertate" (1844), Zürich, Switzerland 84:211, 214
Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844), 'on the 150th anniversary of the Alpina Grand Lodge' (1994) 109:258; Binggeli, André, GM of 'Alpina' (1994) 258
Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.masonic.ch/masonic/> (1998)
Alquier, M., French Ambassador to Sweden, 115:202

Alsace, Philip of; *see:* Flanders, Count of, 112:157, 160, **166-168**
Alston, Rowland, (*MP*), Provincial GM (Essex) (1836-65), (President B.G.P.) 106:**70-72**, **75-6**, 85, **98-9**
alt.freemasonry (newsgroup created by Christopher Kylin, 1994) (www.) 121:81, 89, 89*n*[72], 90, 90-92, 91, 92, 93, 98, 104, 112, 113, 114, 122
alt.masonic.members (www.) 121:90, 92
alt.masons.members (www.) 121:113
Altar of Incense, the 88:185
Altar of Perfumes 119:3
Altar, in Craft lodges *[VSL]* 94:201, 224
Altar, of the Temple *[KST]*, and the measurements of 102:**235-6**
Altar, the, its position 88:63, 64
Altenberg, Convent of (1764) *[OS]* 110:194, 198, 200*n*[18], 203*n*[84]
Altenberg, Convent of (Saxe-Weimar) (1764) 109:**27-71** *passim*; taken over by von Hund, after the Johnson affair, *[OS]* (Germany), von Hund's first display of 'Certificates' at (forgeries) 26-8; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol. 110:200*n*[18], 203*n*[84]) 45*n*[45]
Altenburgen Constitutionsbuch (1803) 103:242
Alter, William Byron (*b.*1965), init. Albert Pike L.1169, San Antonio, Texas (1991) 121:88*n*[67]
Altham, Arthur Annesley, 4th Lord 120:207; Richard Annesley, 3rd Lord 206
Alticozzi, V.A.; *Relazione della Compagnia dei Liberi Muratori* (1746) 105:130
Altona (Hamburg/Denmark), new Lodges (1775-76), establish by the VIIth Province of the *[OS]* (Germany) 109:36
Altrinchamian, Old, L.7474, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Altschwager; *Abbildungen Freimaurerischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen.* (Masonic Medals Vol.4) (1902) (Wiebe), *Zirkel Korrespondenz, Hamburgische* (*HZK*) (Craft), (Hamburg Circle Correspondence) Germany, reviewed 15:128-130
Alumni Cantabrigienses, Venn, J.A., 114:71
Alumni Cantabrigienses; Venn, J.A. (Liechtenstein 1970) 113:239*n*[9] (1974), 94*n*[4]
Alumni Oxonienses; Foster, Joseph (Liechtenstein 1968) 113:94*n*[3], 239*n*[7]
Aluredian, Old, L.7724, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Alvarez, J.B., Dr., (*fl.*1812?) 94:99
Alvear, Carlos (early 19th-C.), in London 104:83
Alvear, Carlos Maria de, 94:94-7 *passim*, **98-9**, 100
Alviella, Count Goblet d' + (1846-1925), on Catholic Masons (*RC*); *See also:* d'Alviella, Count Goblet, 83:272; on de Vignoles 250; on Grand Orient of Belgium (in *AQC* vol.25:81-7) and (in *AQC* vol.33:231-41) 173
Alviella, Count Goblet d' + (1846-1925); *See also:* Goblet d'Alviella, Count, 91:143
Alviella, Count Goblet d' + (1846-1925); Eugéne Goblet D'Alviella, Belgium's foremost mason & statesman (Brodsky, Michel L.); *See also:* Goblet d'Alviella, Count, 100:61-87
Alxinger, Johann Baptist von (1755-1797), poet, and Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (1781-6) 13:72
Alypius of Antioch, 86:49, 65
Amadeus L.9359, 120:26
Amadou, Revd. Robert, French author, on Martinisme *[OS]*/*[RER]* 109:70, 77, 211; Martinisme (in '*Documentes martinistes*' No.2) (1979) 70, 76; in *Renaissance Traditionelle* (No.43/4) (1980) 70
Amadou, Robert (Rev.); masonic historian (Alpina, Switzerland) 110:199, 203*n*[66]; *Dictionnaire universel de la franc-maçonnerie* (1987), and booklet "*Martinisme" [OS]* 207
Amadou, Robert, in the reprint of Chaussée's *Mémoire* (1979) 104:112
Amadou, Robert, q. 97:198
Amalgamated Society of Boiler Makers, Shipwrights 100:89
Amalgamated Society of Engineers 100:88-9
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers 100:88
Amalia of the Three Roses, Lodge (Weimar) 110:55, 196
Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany) 87:53; Lodge of Sorrow in **255-60**; Address to Goethe (3°) q.**256-7**
Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany), and Goethe (G) 90:**284**
Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany), (1764-82) *[OS]*, (1808) *[JFL]*, Goethe & Herder as members 92:84, 93
Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany) 96:144
Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany) 97:97
Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany) 98:201
Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany), Johann Wolfgang Goethe (1749-1832), init. (1780) in 109:11
Amaranth, Order of the 108:146
Amateurs de la Sagesse, Lodge *les*, Marseilles 85:180, 181
Amazing Grace, The (Webb) 96:**199-203**
Ambelain, Robert (Paris) 91:44; present head (GM) of irregular '*Rite Ancient et Primitif de Memphis-Misraïm*'(1978) (Martinist & Memphis-Misraim Orders) 46, 103; Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Le Martinisme* (1946) (ed. Niclaus) (The Martinist Order); *Cérémonies et Rituels de la Maçonnerie Symbolique* (1966) (Ceremonies and Rituals of Symbolic Freemasonry, Memphis and Misraim); *Scala philosophorum ou La Symbolique des outils dans l'art Royal* (1975) (Symbolism of the Tools in the Royal Art) **104**
Ambelain, Robert (Paris), GM (1978) Rite of Memphis in France (Martinist & Memphis-Misraim Orders) 92:14*n*[52]

Ambix, Vol.II (1963), 'Catalogue of the Library of J. Winthorp jun' 107:78*n*[4]
Amblaine, Henri (pseudonym for, Bernheim, Alain), 'Masonic Catechisms and Exposures' (early English and French), *[NS]* for (1993) (in *AQC* vol.106:141-53) 107:**vii**
Amblaine, Henri (pseudonym for, Bernheim, Alain), 'Masonic Catechisms and Exposures' (early English and French), *[NS]* for (1993); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.107:vii) 106:**141-53**
Ambrogi, *Fr.* Paolo Ambrogio, Chief Inquisitor (in 1739), (*RC*) 95:179
Ambrosian Breviary, The 88:vi
Ambulatory Lodges; *See:* Military Lodges
Ameer-ul-Omrah Bahadur (*fl.*1787) 92:189
Amelia, Duchess, Regent of Saxe-Weimar, giving consent to the imprisonenment for life without trial (Kabinetts-Justiz) of Johnson (1765), *[OS]* (Germany) 109:27
Amelia, Princess (*d.*1810), at Weymouth (1809) 93:188
America (USA); *See:* Freemasonry, list of (subscribe), on the 'InterNet'; <freemasonry-list@sclinux.blm.gov> (1997)
America L.3368 (*fl.*1916) 99:104*n*[108]
America L.3368, *[UGLE]* (London), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 81:224
America L.3368, founden (1909) *[UGLE]*, (work Emulation) (USA), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association', London 78:151
America Online (www.) 121:80, 85, 89, 112
America, Grand Lodge in (never formed), 116:67
America, Grand Orient of (bogus) 121:129
America, Grand Orient of the (Grand Orient of the USA) 121:129
America, Masonic High Council of the US of (USA) 121:130
America, Supreme Council (33°) (French Islands) of, in France *[A&ASR]* 100:33, **37-8**, 39
America, Supreme Council (33°), Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of (*NMJ*), *[A&ASR]* <www.scottishrite.org/> (USA) 106:73, 98
America, United Grand Lodge of (*UGLA*), iregular, formed in Atlanta (2005) <www.masonicinfo.com/ugla.htm> (USA) 121:125, 126-127
America; *See:* United States of America, *and under* 'Names' of States and places (USA)
American Civil War battles (1861-65); Anietam, Md. 121:30, 31; Bull Run, 1st, Va. 26; Chancellorsville, Va. 28; Chickamauga, Tenn. 43; Fort Gregg, Va. 39; Fredericksburg, Va. 27; Glendale, Va. 50; Manassas, 1st, Va. 26; Pea Ridge, Ark. 33; Shiloh, Tenn. 27; South Mountain, Va. 32; Stones River, Tenn. 21; West Point, Ga. 32; Wilderness, Va. 30
American Civil War units (1861-65); 1st Oh. Volunteer Infantry 121:26; 1st Va. `Black Horse' Cavalry 26; 2nd Arkansas (US.) Volunteers 32; 2nd Miss. Infantry 32; 5th N.H. 30, 31; 8th Ga. Infantry 30; 8th Tex. Cavalry (Terry's Texas Rangers) 39; 10th Oh. Volunteer Cavalry 34; 12th N.H. 28; 15th Mich. Volunteer Infantry 27; 15th Tex. 43; 16th Miss. 39; 16th N.Y. Infantry 31, 32; 23rd Ky. Volunteers 21; 34th Penn. Regiment 27-28; 39th Mo. Infantry Volunteers 38; 79th Ill. 44; 146th N.Y. State Volunteers 30; Harris's Brigade, Mississippi 39; Kershaw's Brigade, S.C. 30; Texas Rangers 27
American Constitution and Declaration of Independence, masonic signatories 89:174
*American Freemason, The; Vol.*3 No.1 (15 September, 1854), 115:177
American Freemasonry, (18th-C.) 104:**198-205**; *See also:* United States of America, *or* (USA)
American Grand College of Rites (USA), (research group that reprints extinct Masonic rituals); *See:* Grand College of Rites (USA), *Collectanea*, yearly book by, ed.; Hoyos, Art De/Hermann, Gary D. (1999) 92:13*n*[37]
American Grand Secretaries Guild (1913) (masonic) 106:184, 184*n*[6]
American in Europe... (1953); Larsen, Egon, 116:122
American Lodge of Research (GL, NY) (USA) 121:68
American Lodge of Research, New York; *Transactions of the* (USA) 107:183; N.D. Peterson; 'The Scottish Rite Version of the Three Degrees of Craft Masonry', *Transaction*, Vol.18 (1989), *[A&ASR]* 187*n*[11]
American Lodge of Research, New York; *Transactions of the* (USA) q. 101:129; *see*: treasure <cleanwake@optonline.net> (2008)
American Lodge of Research, New York; *Transactions of the* (USA) 99:26, 228
American Lodge of Research, New York; *Transactions of the* (USA) (1941/2) (on 'Mozart and Masonry') 87:37*n*[1], 72
American Lodge of Research, New York; *Transactions of the* (USA), Peterson, N.D.; 'The Scottish Rite Version of the Three Degrees of Craft Masonry', *Transaction*, Vol.18 (1989) 109:81, 93*n*[3]
American Lodge of Research, New York; *Transactions of the* (USA), Vol.7, No.3 (Ward Kent St. Clair, Master (*WM*) of 1958/9) 105:115*n*[7-8]
American Mason Magazine (USA) 121:100
American Masonic crisis, the Morgan incident of 1826 and its aftermath. (USA) (J.H. Tatsch) 34:196-209
American Masonic Crisis, the Morgan Incident of 1826 and its Aftermath, An; Tatsch, Jacob Hugh, *AQC34* (1921) 113:164*n*[4]
American Masonic Federation (spurious) (USA) 97:89, 92-5
American Metropolitan College of the Professed (1901), Pentwater, Michigan (USA) 105:96, 118
American Philosophical Library (USA), and the "Franklin Reprint" (*B. of C.*) 84:**71**
American Revolution (1775-83), (War of Independence) (USA), not masonically inspired (the thirteen colonies in North America, church, society), Treaty of Versailles (1783) 109:13-15, 16*n*[32]
American Rite (*Monitor of the Lodge*) (USA) 107:204; on the 'Indented Tessel' or tessellated border (USA) 212*n*[44]; lists Mark Master as the Fourth Degree worked in the Holy Royal Arch *[RA]*, (USA) 216*n*[4]

American Rite, the (USA); *See also:* Thomas Smith Webb, inventor/founder of the (*c.*1800), replaced the rituals of the 'Antients' and 'Moderns' working, incl. *(IC)*/(SC) (Q.139) 85:370
American Union L (Modem), 116:67, 72, 81
American Union Lodge (1776) (military), (*now* L.1) (Ohio) (USA) 89:**174**
American Union Lodge (1776), Connecticut (USA) (*now* L.1, Marietta, Ohio) 90:223, 226, 262
American Union Lodge, George Washington at, (1779), West Point, New York (USA) 88:182
American War of Independence (1776) (USA) 116:212, **214-215**, 218
American War of Independence (1776) (USA) 117:112
American War of Independence and Freemasonry, The (1775-83) (Cerza) (USA) 89:**169-75**
American War of Independence and Freemasonry, The (1775-83) (USA) 88:103-4
americanmason.[com/org] (www.) 121:100, 100*n*[106]
Americus L.535 (NY), 118:203
Amery, Leopold S. (1873-1955), statesman; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Ames, James, Master (*WM*) of Innocence and Morality L.592* (1796-1826), his jewel (*c.*1776); *See also: Freemasons' Hall* (1983) (Stubbs & Haunch) 101:229
Amherst, 3rd Earl, 117:73
Amherst, William Archer & Le Strange, Hamon; *History of Union Lodge, Norwich* (1898), (L.52), reviewed 11:188-9
Amherst, William Archer, 3rd Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1899-1908), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1896-98), Provincial GM (Kent) (1860-1905); *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.22:63) 86:104, 115
Amherst, William Archer, 3rd Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1899-1908), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1896-98), Provincial GM (Kent) (1860-1905) 108:103, 106, 110
Amherst, William Archer, 3rd Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1899-1908), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1896-98), Provincial GM (Kent) (1860-1905) 106:79
Amherst, William Archer, 3rd Earl, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1899-1908), portray by Leslie Ward 'Spy' (1904) 112:*89*
Amiable, Louis (1837-1897), French freemason 104:190, 192, 194; his address to Prince Murad q.**192-3**
Amiable, Louis (1837-1897), init. Lodge *Isis Montyon* (1860), G.Sec. (*GOdF*), French lawyer send by the Government to organize the Ottoman Bar Association, (Prince Murad, init. in the house of) (1872), (Turkey) 107:**230-1**; (author of the exellent book) *La Loge des Neuf Sœurs*, (Paris) 230
Amiable, Louis (1837-1897); *Une Loge Maçonnique d'avant 1789. "La R:. L:. Les Neuf Sœurs"* (1897), edited by Felix Alcan, Lodge Nine Muses (Loge Des Neuf Soeurs), Paris, 86:9*n*[3], 312, 314 *bis*, 317 *bis*
Amiable, Louis (1837-1897); *Une Loge Maçonnique d'avant 1789.* (*Les Neuf Sœurs/Soeurs*) (1897), edited by Felix Alcan, Paris, 94:244-5
Amias, Saul, Rev., Ass.G.Chap. (1973) *[UGLE]* 92:36
Amic, Auguste, ed.; *La Tribune française* (1840) 92:12*n*[8]
Amicable Lodge, Exeter (erased), (Gough, Charles) Two unidentified Lodges, 30:256-7
Amici Ordinis or Socii, of the sixth degree of *[OS]*, reserved for reigning princes (only Christians) 109:24, 43*n*[26]
Amico dell'Uomo, Lodge L', Taranto, 100:169
Amiel, Orator, a Grand Ecossais of the Philosphical Rite (1807), Toulouse (in the Sharp document No.80) 107:175
Amiens (France), The Minute book of a '*Loge des Maîtres*' (Master Lodge) at (1776-1790), (Tuckett) 31:124-151
Amiens, Treaty of (1802), (Article X), decreed that Malta be restored to the Order of St.John of Jerusalem *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 83:87 *bis*, 87*n*[2], 92
Amis Choisis, L les, 114:20
Amis Choisis, Sovereign Chapter *Les*, New York, 100:43
Amis de la Concorde, French lodge at Alexandria, 98:10
Amis de la Justice, Lodge *les* (to 1764), The Hague, 96:211-13
Amis de la Justice, Lodge *les*, at The Hague, 83:156
Amis de la Parfaite Intelligence, L les (Huy, Belgium) 116:27
Amis de la Parfaite Union, Lodge *Les* (military) 100:175
Amis de la Patrie Lodge, Les, Montevideo, Uruguay 122:223
Amis de la Patrie, Loge les, Motevideo, 102:7
Amis de la Vérité, L.104 *Les*, (Memphis Rite) Geneva, 92:8, 11, 13*n*[30]
Amis de la Verité, Les, Lodge (France), strong hold of Italian Carbonarism, 89:65
Amis de l'Avenir, Lodge les (1863), St. Helier, Jersey, 86:**200-9**
Amis de l'Avenir, Lodge *les*, French Ancient and Accepted Rite Lodge in Jersey *[A&ASR]* 85:285
Amis de l'Honneur Français, Lodge *Les* (1803), Elba, 100:176
Amis de l'Honneur Français, Loge les, Paris, 102:172
Amis du Commerce, Loge les, Antwerp, 102:55
Amis en Captivité, Les, French prisoners-of-war Lodge (1811), Malta, (*later* L.716*) *[UGLE]* (1819) 98:9-10
Amis en Captivité, Lodge *les*, French prisoners-of-war Lodge (1811) Malta, (*later* L.716*) *[UGLE]* (1819) 85:**159-60**, 161, 166, 173, 175, 181; Certificates of **170-1**
Amis Indissolubles, L les (Lille), 114:27
Amis Philanthropes No.2, Lodge *Les* (1894), Brussels, 100:67, 81-3
Amis Philanthropes, L les (*GO* Belgium) 114:11

Amis Philanthropes, L Les (*GO de B*) 119:129
Amis Philanthropes, L les, Lodge (1802) (*GLdF*) 111:255
Amis Philanthropes, Les Loge (Grand Orient of Belgium), Michel L. Brodsky+, init. (1954) in, 108:3, 8
Amis Philanthropes, Les, Lodge, Brussels (Belgium) 100:62-4, 67, 73, 79
Amis Philanthropes, Les, Lodge, Brussels (Belgium), with attached Rose Croix Chapter (French Rite) *[A&ASR]*, and a Consistory of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret (32°), and Supreme Council (1813) (33°) 101:259
Amis Philanthropes, Lodge les (*GOdB*) 117:48, 50, **54-55**
Amis Philantropes, Loge les (Brussels) 110:94, 97, 98
Amis Réunis de Saint Joseph, L.(1810-15), Vitoria, Spain, 104:83
Amis Réunis, L les (Bordeaux) 114:13, 20, 23, 32
Amis Réunis, L les (Bordeaux) *Lodge*, affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
Amis Réunis, Lodge *des*, L.475* (French Lodge), London, 86:14*n*[1]
Amis Réunis, Lodge *les*, Aix-en-Provence, 101:69
Amis Réunis, Lodge *Les*, Ghent (Grand East of The Netherlands), the Belgian revolted against the Dutch (1830) 100:62
Amis Réunis, Lodge *les*, Paris, 94:65-6
Amis Réunis, Loge les (Nijmegen) *[A&ASR]* 110:101*n*[16]
Amis Sincéres, Des, Lodge at Geneva (1796) 83:253
Amis, Le Centre des, Lodge (Paris) (1793), *now* L.1 (*GLNF*) (1913), the premier lodge of the Grand Orient (*GOdF*), as a clandestine lodge (during the Terror), under the leadership of Roettiers de Montaleau (*WM*) (1793) 97:110, **112-13**
Amitabha Buddha, 116:255
Amitié á l'Epreuve, Lodge *L'*, (1776) (*Rite Philosophique*), Rome, 100:177
Amitié aux trois Colombes, Loge de l' (1761) (G), *[3WK]*, Berlin, 96:123
Amitié aux trois Colombes, Loge de l' (1761) (G), *[3WK]*, Berlin, 93:193
Amitié Clément, Lodge, Paris, 113:186
Amitié de Guerre, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Glina (Croatia) 90:58 *bis*, **59-60**, 62, 68*n*[6]
Amitié et Fraternité, Lodge (1721?) at Dunkerque, 87:243
Amitié et Fraternité, Lodge *L'* (1721?), Dunkirk, 88:207
Amitié et Fraternité, Lodge *L'*, Dunkirk (1721?) 86:11
Amitié, L l', 114:20
Amitié, Lodge *l'* (1746), Bordeaux, 101:54, 56, **59-60**, 62, 64-5, 73-4, 119*n*[6], 127
Amitié, Lodge *l'*, Périgueux, 101:72-3
Amitié, Loge l' (1752), Berlin, 93:193
Amitié, Loge la Parfaite, Lyon (France), founded (1753), rejected to join Willermoz *[RER]* (*c.*1773) 109:39, 49*n*[118]
Amitié, Royale York de l', Berlin (G), founded by French brethren as *Loge l'Amitié* (1752), name changed to *l'Amitié aux trois Colombes* (1761), and to *Royale York de l'Amitié* (1765), as Provincial Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (Brandenburg) (1768) 93:**193**; *See also:* 'The Inner Orient of The Old Grand Lodge of Prussia' 193-203
Amititia L *(Libertas),* 116:209
Amity L.5823 of, 110:133
Amity L.8650 of, 121:127
Amity, L.1 of, (China), Taipei, 104:28
Amity, L.137 of, Poole (Dorset), (*c.*1765) *[PGL]* 87:167, 188, 191
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, 108:31
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, 84:63
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, 86:231, 234, 241-2, 245
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, 90:46, 49, 135, 141
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, 97:58
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, *History of the Lodge of Amity, No.137, Poole.* (1937) (Smith, Harry P.), reviewed, 47:261-262
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, Installation in (1851) 81:199
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, its Song Book, q. 89:101
Amity, L.224* of, Steeton-in-Craven, Preston, 90:159
Amity, L.280* of, (1810-1828), Steeton, Yorkshire, 93:135, 136 *bis*
Amity, L.283 (*c.*1790) *[PGL]*, Rochdale/Haslingden, 88:54
Amity, L.283 (*c.*1790) *[PGL]*, Rochdale/Haslingden, 95:102
Amity, L.341* of (1779-1794), Preston, 95:101
Amity, L.407* of, (1767-1792), Canton, 90:259
Amity, L.407* of, (1767-1813), Canton, 104:9-11, 14
Amity, Lodge (1779-94) *[AGL]*, Preston, 88:54
Amity, Lodge of (pre-1787), Bombay, 92:189
Amity, Lodge of, 113:201
Amity, Lodge of, Paris, 86:317
Amity, Lodge of, Poole 122:19
Ammianus Marcellinus, Roman historian (*c.*330-90) 86:49, 64-6 *passim*, 81
Amor e Caridade, L.5 (Brazil), Petropolis, 90:288
AMORC (Ancient and Mystical Order Rosae Crucis), Rosicrucian park, San Jose (USA), founded (1915), by Lewis, H.

Spencer (*d.*1939), and son Ralph (*d.*1987), *now* Gary Stewart, (irregular) *[HG]* 108:247
Amore del Prossimo lodge (Padua) 118:227
Amoy - The Port and the Lodge (Hong Kong, Corinthian Lodge of Amoy) (1978), Christopher Haffner, 107:**95-6**, 107
Amphibal, St., 102:**188, 190-5**
Amphibal, St., 103:6, 13
Amphibal, St.; *See also:* Alban, St., and St. Amphibal, 89:113-22
Amphibious L.258, Heckmondwike, 83:33, 34
Amphibious L.258, Heckmondwike, 93:136 *bis*
Ampleforth Journal, The, 112:215*n*[16]
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 116:191
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 119:23, 73
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 110:210
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 121:174, 181
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 101:156
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 98:24
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 96:129
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 95:64
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 93:109, 193
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935), as District GM *[UGLE]*, Madras (India) (1901-6) q. 92:183
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 89:127, 130, 131
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 86:100, 103-7 *passtm*, 116 *bis*, 121-8 *passim*, 132-4 *passim*; (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) (1931), his Masonic career **104**; on Sir A. Robbins q.124; *See:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.48:312)
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 84:37 *bis*, 41-4 *passim*
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935), Egypt visited by (1934) 81:213, 222-3; pronouncement on Salutes to Grand Officers (1929) 364
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935), District GM (1901-5), Madras (India) 23:195
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 111:192
Ampthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 112:212, 220*n*[178]
Ampthill, Oliver Russell?, Lord (1860-1935), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1908-1935) 122:82, *83*
Amsterdamsche Courant (1735), Amsterdam 102:56
Amsterdamse Donderdaegse Courant (1731) q. 95:174, 176-7
Amulets (Fox-Thomas, E. Talisman) 15:133-4
Amy Lawrence, The Freemason's Daughter, 115:159
Amy, Mr, his pamphlet shop, 111:**12-13**
An Account of Emanuel Swedenborg; *European Magazine,* (11 April, 1787), 115:56
An de la Grande lumiére, L' 94:4 *bis*
An Excursion to the Lakes (1776 edn), 115:31
An Intimate and Permanent Tye: Anglo-Swedish Masonic Relations (1868-1870), (Daniel), *[UGLE]*/(*SFMO*) 109:**96-112**
An Old Spanish Tradition Concerning Adonhiram (Zeldis) 108:**240-42**
Anacréon Lodge (*GOdF*), Paris, and the funeral of Rottier de Montaleau (1808) 108:40
Anagram (from Yorkshire) on the 'art of Masonry' q. 90:**170**
Analysis of Primary Sources, Historian's Sources, The Library of Congress, USA, 114:209
Analysis per quantitatum series (1711); Newton, Sir Isaac, 117:146
Analytical Grids as Tools of Masonic Research with applications to the Apprentices of the Swedish and "Scottish" Rite, *[SKA]*/*[A&ASR]*, (Peterson) 109:**81-95**
Anatolia Lodge (irreg.), Smyrna 93:114
Anatomic Artistique; Richer, Dr Paul (Paris, 1890) 112:54*n*[2]
Anatomy Improv'd and Illustrated, Errand, Charles 121:152
Anatomy of the Humane Body (1722); Cheselden, William 121:152
Anaximander (611-547 *B.C.*), philosopher 102:24
Ancestor Worship, (Simpson, William) The Worship of Death 2:7-51
Anchor & Baptist's Head (Chancery La), 117:136
Anchor (Dutchy Lane), L.23 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Anchor and Crown Lodge, Shorts Garden (1730), John Arthur member of, and the 'Mock Masons' print 107:236
Anchor and Crown, Shorts Gardens, L.56* (1728-1775) at the 101:14
Anchor and Hope *L (now* No. 37), 116:233
Anchor and Hope L.37, 115:233
Anchor and Hope Lodge No 37 (L.37) 111:110, 123, 154*n*[29]
Anchor and Hope MS. (n.d.) [**X.12.**] (Missing MSS.) 31:42
Anchor and Hope MS. (n.d.) [**X.12.**] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
Anchor and Hope MS. (n.d.) [**X.12.**] (Missing MSS./Pretender MSS.) Anchor and Hope L.37 (1788) 111:104, **110**, 115, 116*n*[34], 120, 123

Anchor and Hope, L.234*, *now* L.1 (India), Calcutta 92:181
Anchor and Hope, L.37 (1732) *[PGL]*, Bolton, Lancashire 98:169
Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 84:292
Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 85:314
Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 86:61; L.105* in a 'Private Room, Bolton, Lancashire' (1732-65), then changed to 'Hope Inn, Bolton', as Anchor and Hope Lodge (1767) *[PGL]* 351
Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 90:110
Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 93:183
Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 95:40, 47, 50, **90-1**, 99, 111-13, 116 *bis*
Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 96:64
Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton (1732) *[PGL]* 88:51, 54
Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton, *formerly* L.105* (1732) *[PGL]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.10:39) and (in *AQC* vol.8:208) 106:95
Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton, its Seal (1732) *[PGL]* 82:239
Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton, *Revised History of Anchor and Hope Lodge (1732), Bolton.* (1896), (Newton, J. & G.P. Brockbank), (L.37 and L.39), reviewed 10:39
Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton; *History of Anchor and Hope Lodge (1732), Bolton* (1882), (Brockbank, G.P. & J. Newton) 1:189-90
Anchor L.1704, Lieut. John Norwood, *V.C.* (Ladysmith, Anglo-Boer War), of the (1896) 97:26
Anchoris, *Fr.* Ramón E. (Argentinian in Miranda' lodge) 94:94-5, 97
Ancien Mot de Maítre, L' 83:322
Ancient & Accepted Rite (London), [*A&AR*] [*A&ASR*] 114:50
Ancient & Accepted Rite (Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, USA), [*A&ASR*] 114:60
Ancient & Accepted Rite 33° for England & Wales *[A&ASR]* (EC) 118:6, 8, 15; Supreme Council of, 8, 12; Architect's degree, 10
Ancient & Accepted Rite, 116:134, 137
Ancient & Accepted Rite, Supreme Council 33º, [*A&ASR*] 114:**72-75*n***, **80-82**, 86, 91, 97, 111, 177
Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite, [*A&ASR*] 114:44, 54, 57, 63, 204, 226; Supreme Council of, 247
Ancient & Primitive Rite, 114:54, 176, 180
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 100:72, 73, **79-80**, 81-2, 164; *Crand Constitutions* (1786) 72, 251; *See also:* Supreme Councils 33° (S.C.), *and* Sovereign Grand Commander 33° (S.G.C.)
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 101:126, 128, 148, 251-2; *Amis Philanthropes, Les*, Lodge, Brussels (Belgium), with attached Rose Croix Chapter (French Rite) *[A&ASR]*, and a Consistory of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret (32°), and Supreme Council (1813) (33°) 259
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 102:99-101, 114, 118, 122, 127; in France 114, 127, 259; in Italy 5-12, 14-20
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 103:247-8, 262
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 104:87, 91, 118, 127, 133, 138, 157; Italy 207; Jamaica **173-5**; Poland 207, 209
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 105:96-7, 101, 120, 122, 183; in France 116-17, 251; *Grand Constitutions* (1786) 117
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 106:68, 90, 93, **96-7**, 178; Belgian/France (1820) 60*n*[1], 81, 83, 163, 214, 233; *See also: Rose Croix* (18°)
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 107:86, 104, 192; (irregular) 153; initiation ritual 48, 50, 183; of Alexander de Grasse-Tilly, and Jean-Jacques Borel (1809) 176, 178*n*[22]
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 81:291, 294; a memorial to Chevalier Ramsay 298
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 84:**311-12**; in France **220**, 221, 231; its origins 310 *bis*
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 86:82, 156; English Supreme Council formed (1845) 187; first Supreme Council formed (1801) (*SMJ*) (USA) 186*n*[3]; in France 202-6 *passim*
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 88:91, 189-90, 215; in Trinidad 206
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 90:236-7, 264-5, **266-7**, 325; in Brazil 288; in France 257-9, 264, (*c.*1820) 325; in Scotland **253**, 264, **266-7**; in (USA) 264
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 91:90, 106, 214, **217**; its badge 218-19; Cernau (1807) 33, 34, 35, 40, 44; its Constitutions 217; Grand Orient, Germany 35, 36, 37; the O.T.O. (Temple of the Orient) *[KT]* (Reuss) 39; Supreme Councils, England (1845) 33, 43-4, Scotland (1846)
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 92:49, 51, 55-6, 188, **205-8**; in France 203; in Germany 82; non-Christians (mostly Jewish) as members in USA, Canada and the Netherlands 49
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 93:70, 113, 186-7, 222
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 94:43 60 *passim*, 205, 217-20 *passim*, 223, 241, 243
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 95:**210-11**
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* 98:34, **53**; its degrees 124-5; in France and Belgium 176-7; in Scotland **188**; *See also:* United States of America (USA) *[A&ASR]*, Southern Jurisdiction (Charleston/Washington D.C.) (*SMJ*), Northern Jurisdiction (Boston/New York) (*NMJ*)

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) (Supreme Council 33° for England and Wales, and its Districts and Chapters Overseas); *See:* Ancient and Accepted Rite; *See also:* Supreme Councils (33°) (S.C.), Sovereign Grand Commander (33°) (S.G.C.), Council of *Kadosh* (30°), Chapter of *Rose Croix* (18°)

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*, (1°- 3°) Craft! 89:186-7, 269; the (9°) & (10°) lodge of Perfection 186; (21°) as Prussian Knight 260; *Statutes and Regulations* (1762) (Prussia and France) 209; Supreme Councils, England 208 *bis*; Israel 213; Scotland 208; USA (New Jersey) 208

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*, (*SMJ*) (USA) 108:36, 127

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*, and the Order of the Temple *[KT]* 87:245; *Register of Supreme Councils, Active and Extinct* (1974) (*NMJ*) (Draffen, George S.), reviewed (Hewitt) **215**

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Articles of Constitution (1786) 83:269-70; *See also:* Morin, Stephen; Pike, Albert; Supreme Council 33° (EC), (SC), *(IC)*, (*SMJ*) & (*NMJ*) (USA); *See also:* Web Homepage (USA) <http://www.supremecouncil.org/> (1998)

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Book of Esdras *[VSL]*, rebuildning of the Temple under Zerubbabel, same as in '*The Apocrypha*' (1895), *[RA]*/*[A&ASR]* 82:158*n*[3]

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*, England 97:59, 214-15; France 16; Germany 5; Netherlands 5; Scotland 205-7; America (USA) 16, **171**; '1762 Constitutions, The Authorship of the' (Jackson) **176-91**

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*, England (EC) 85:249; Royal Arch as a degree of *[RA]* 173; and Rite of Memphis 244; and Rite of Misraim 248, 281; Serving Brethren in 8; *Rules and Regulations ... of the Supreme Council* (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 8; France 244, 247*n*[2], 285; Scotland (SC) 283-4; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) (Lindsay) 283; Ireland *(IC)*, Supreme Council (33°) and Grand Chapter of Prince Masons 292; U.S.A. (Southern Jurisdiction) (*SMJ*) (USA) 297

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*, London (EC) 109:10, 75, **81-95** *passim*, 212

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Scotland, its Arms 96:195, 198

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Supreme Council (33°), Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) (USA); *See:* House of the Temple, Washington DC (USA) see: Web < www.scottishrite.org/ >(2008)

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Supreme Council (33°), Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*) (USA); *See:* Web Homepage < www.supremecouncil.org/ > (2008)

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Supreme Councils and the Jewish Calendar 99:23, 26, 32*n*[2]

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*; Rose Croix (18°) and Kadosh (30°), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two cornerstones in the olden times 24:21-6

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*; Rose Croix (18°) and Kadosh (30°), (Lobingier, C.S.) Chronology of Scottish Rite Masonry 21:67-8

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite, *[A&AR]* (EC), *[A&ASR]* (SC) 114:54, 57, 63, 204, 226

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite, The, (*Francken MS.*) (Hewitt), (33°) *[A&ASR]* 89:**208-10**

Ancient and Accepted Rite (*Chevalier du Soleil* degree) 108:141

Ancient and Accepted Rite *[A&AR]* (*EC*) *[A&ASR]* 111:33, 39, 208

Ancient and Accepted Rite 33° *[A&AR]* (EC), 117:112, 258

Ancient and Accepted Rite for Canada, Supreme Council of the *[A&ASR]* 108:129, 130

Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales etc., Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 107:103

Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales, and its Districts and Chapters Overseas, Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* of the (EC), HQ at No.10 Duke Street (London), James Wallace Daniel+ (Jim), G.Sec.General (1989) 106:**vi**

Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales, Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 108:130, 137, 157; ritual 61*n*[58-59]; *See also:* England and Wales, Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR] [AAR*] (EC)

Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales, the Dominions and the Dependencies of the British Crown, [*A&AR*] (EC), [*A&ASR*] 114:127

Ancient and Accepted Rite, *[A&AR]* 114:**38-246** *passim*

Ancient and Accepted Rite, *[A&AR]* 120:172; Scottish Rite, *[A&ASR]* 243; Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, (*NMJ*) (USA) 155

Ancient and Accepted Rite, 112:6, 75, 151, **251-252**

Ancient and Accepted Rite, Cerneau Supreme Council of (USA) 108:**145-46**, 154

Ancient and Accepted Rite, England and Wales *[A&ASR]* (EC) 110:215; Rose Croix Chapter of (18˚) 75, 105; St. Margaret's Rose Croix Chapter of, No. 92, (Leics.) 83, 85, 92

Ancient and Accepted Rite, Supreme Council of (1817) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 110:98; Supreme Council (Netherlands) (1913) 92

Ancient and Accepted Rite, Supreme Council of the (USA) *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) 108:159

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]* 110:94, 95, 97, 101*n*[15], 102; Grand Constitutions of (1766) 102*n*[37]; Grand Constitutions of (1786) 102*n*[37]; Supreme Council of (Paris) (1804) 94

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]* 113:150, 186, 197

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]* 112:250

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*] 119:4, 133, 141, 266

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]* 121:4*n*[10]

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]*; *See:* "History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite in Australia", by Moyle, Mel., in 'Examining Masonary', Transaction Vol.11 (1997), Victorian Lodge of Research (L.218, UGLV) *[AASR]* (AUS)

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, *[A&ASR]* 111:85, 91

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, *[A&ASR]* 115:124, 181

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Valley of Detroit (USA) *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) (1918), and (*OTO*) (1919) 108:158
Ancient and Accepted, [A&AR] (1995); Mandelberg, C. John *[A&AR]* (EC) *[A&ASR]* 110:86*n*[15], 220*n*[58]
Ancient and Accepted, [A&AR] (1995); Mandleberg, C. John *[A&AR]* (EC), *[A&ASR]* 116:60
Ancient and Accepted, *[A&AR]* (1995); Mandleberg, C. John *[A&AR]* (EC), *[A&ASR]* 114:100
Ancient and Accepted, *[A&AR]* (1995); Mandleberg, C. John *[A&AR]* (EC), *[A&ASR]* 113:44, 176, 184*n*[17]
Ancient and Amicable L.25 *[AGL]* (*now* St. George's Lodge of Harmony), Liverpool 95:93
Ancient and Modern Rite (1801) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 84:311
Ancient and Primitive Rite 107:153
Ancient and Primitive Rite of Masonry (Yankee), 115:170
Ancient and Primitive Rite of Memphis in New York (USA), and Harry Seymour (1872) 108:146
Ancient and Primitive Rite of Misraim; *See also:* Misraim, Rite of 85:246-9, 257-8, 266, 281-94
Ancient and Primitive Rite, Sovereign Sanctuary of, reduced the Rite of Memphis with 90 degrees (90°) (Isis) (Egypt), to the now acknowledged 33 degrees (33°) *[A&ASR]* 81:210
Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, *[AAONMS]*, USA (1870/6); *See also:* Shriners 102:90
Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, *[AAONMS]*, USA (1870/6); *See also:* Shriners 97:103-4
Ancient Aryan Temple. (S. Pulney Andy) 9:15
Ancient Caledonian Society. (H.R. Mackenzie) 7:200-4
Ancient Charges 119:108, 116; Landmarks 108; Mysteries 52, 65, 67, **71-72**, 74, 82, 102, 104
Ancient Charges (*MS.*) 87:74, 109, 125; *See also:* Old Charges, The *[MSS.]*
Ancient Charges (*MSS.*) 107:60, 61; *See also:* Old Charges, The *[MSS.]*
Ancient Charges and Constitutions of the Fraternity, 114:94
Ancient Charges, 118:250
Ancient Charges, the (*MS.*) 108:52-53, 56, 74, 76, **78-80**, 162, 213; *See also:* Old Charges *[MSS.]*; *See:* Anderson's (1723) <www.2be1ask1.com/library/anderson.html> (1999)
Ancient Faiths and Ancient Names, Inman, Dr, 116:41
Ancient Freemasonry and The Old Dundee Lodge, No. 18, (L.18); Heiron, Arthur, (London, Kenning & Son, 1921) 114:210
Ancient Freemasonry for Men and Women, Order (1979) of *[AFAM]*, *[COF]* & *[A&ASR]* 105:161
Ancient Frontenac and Cataraqui Royal Arch Ch.1 (GRC) *[RA]*, Kingston, Ontario (Canada) 96:18
Ancient Irish Fencibles 121:198
Ancient Knight Templars *[KT]*, their Lodge No.53, (L.53!) *[AGL]*, at Liverpool 90:155
ancient L.3 of, Scoon & Perth (1742) 119:210
Ancient Landmarks, 117:2, 3
Ancient Masonry (1736); Langley, Batty 110:60*n*[10], 73
Ancient Masonry; *See:* Ancient and Accepted Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*; *See also:* Antient' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 106:51
Ancient Mysteries, The; Harmer, Florence E. (1926) 116:156
Ancient Order of Oriental Templars (*Ordo Templi Orientis*) (*OTO*), Hermetic Brotherhood of Light (1917), by Theodor Reuss & Aleister Crowley, occultist, 96:210
Ancient Shepherds, Loyal Order of, 122:43
Ancient St. John's L.3 (*GRC*), Kingston, Ontario (Canada) 96:11
Ancient Stirling Lodge. (W.J. Hughan) 6:108-12
Ancient Union L.203, Liverpool, 95:**94**
Ancient Union L.348* (1820), *now* L.203, Liverpool 85:31, 32-3; and the Liverpool Rebellion (1821/3) *[WGL]* 35, 56
Ancient York Masonry *[YGL]* 110:34
Ancient York Masons, in British America. (USA) (James Vroom) *[HG]* 24:268-75
Ancient York Rite (American ritual work) 107:207; *See:* York Rite
Ancient York Rite (Canadian Craft working) 96:30
Ancient York, working, Finch's term, 102:71, 73, 95
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masonry, Order (1925) of (for men and women) *[COF]* 105:161-2
Ancient, L.49, (SC), Dundee, 93:171, 177
Ancient, L.49, (SC), Dundee, 95:**58**, 59
Ancients' Grand Lodge (1751-1813) *[AGL]*, Church Sermon Preached before (1788) 107:79
Ancient's L.24 (Bristol), 117:113
Ancients L.243, Chatham, Bryant member of, 107:214
Ancients L.49 (SC) 121:173
Ancients L.79 (1759-1832), Thomas Dunckerley, Master (*WM*) of (1757), Portsmouth, 107:214
Ancient's L.79 (Portsmouth) 120:150
Ancients, Grand Lodge of the, (1751-1813) *[AGL]* 115:184, 190; Quarterly Communication, 190
And the Greatest of These is Charity (Hamill), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1993) 108:**162-74**
Andalucia, Provincial Grand Lodge of, L.220 *[AGL]* (1786-*c.*1815), Gibraltar (Spain) 90:132
Andalucia, Provincial Grand Lodges of, Gibraltar (Spain) 98:9
Andersen, B.W.; *The Living World of the Old Testament. [VSL]* 87:211
Andersen, Hans Christian (1805-1875), Denmark 118:130; *Emperors New Clothes, The,* (1837) 130
Anderson and the Earls of Buchan, The Rev James; Thorp, J.H., *AQC18* (1905) 113:76*n*[34]

Anderson, C.W. & Henderson, J.A.; *Historical Records of Freemasonry in Stockton-on-Tees* (1928) (ed. Newton, W.), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:281-2
Anderson, Duane E. (1940-2000), Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, (1999), *FPS* (1996); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Anderson, Emily 121:223
Anderson, Emily; *The Letters of Mozart and his Family* (1938) 87:38*n*[1]
Anderson, Eustace (*d.*1900), 4th Preceptor of the Stability Lodge of Instruction (1885-1900) 113:201
Anderson, Eustace (*d.*1900), Preceptor of 'Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1885-1900) *[UGLE]*, London; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.13:188) 33:165-6
Anderson, Eustace 122:27
Anderson, Eustace, 113:201-202
Anderson, Franklin J., 118:89
Anderson, Franlin J., (Iowa, USA), *FPS* (1970), ; *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*) *[PGL]* 111:2, 11, 14, 32, **49-50**, 53, 59, 67*n*[78], 103, 116*n*[49], 120, 125, 127, 162, 200, 261, 264
Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 110:1, 3, 9*n*[29], 32, 35, 44, 47, 49, 60*n*[10], 73, 192
Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 113:1-6, 8, 68, 76*n*[34], 78, 85-86, 88, 90
Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 114:5, 226, **233-234**, **245-246**, 254
Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 115:99, *100*, **101-142** *passim;* GM, first use of term (1723) *[JAC]*, 112
Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 116:142, 163, 237
Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 118:102, 115, 130, 132, 143, 150, 227
Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 121:148
Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL] AM, DD,* 117:102, **122-123**, 131
Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL] DD* 119:67, 139, 200, 202, 235, 238 *Book of Constitutions* (1723) [*PGL*] 139, 206, 235, 238
Anderson, James (1680?-1739) Revd Dr (*JAC*), JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 112:38, 93, **95-96**, 101, 103, 104n, **106-107**, 135, 170; *see also: Books of Constitutions* (1723, 1738)
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*; *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 120:114, 121, 164, 218, 221, 224, **226-230**, **233-234**
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 100:119-20, 122, 128, 148, 158, 193; his 'history' 90, 137, 149, 152, 160; his letter (1731/2) to Gale q.**129**, *Dissertation against Idolaters* (1733) 195
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 102:36, 101, 206, 210; (1723) and the Royal Arch *[RA]* **253**
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 103:23, 29-30, 33, 41-4, 47, 51, 79; his 'history' 79, 97, 114; the York Lodge 101
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 104:1, 59, 80, 199
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 105:40-1, 92; *See also:* The *Books of Constitutions* (1723, 1738)
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 106:24, 59, 260; *See also:* (*AQC* vol.18:28-42; & vol.20:84; & vol.23:6-34; & vol.36:36-106; & vol.78:130-1; & vol.80:36-57)
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 107:4, 34, 36, 46, 57; recorded that 'several scrupulous brothers' had destroyed some copies' (*MS.*) (of 'Old Charges') 61; Douglas Knoop's prepared controversial paper on (1948) 4
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 108:147, 162, 213, 216; his funeral (1738)! 14, 28; *See also: Book of Constitutions* (1723) and (1738) 194*n*; *See:* Anderson's Ancient Charges (1723) <www.2be1ask1.com/library/anderson.html> (1999); *See:* Old Charges (1738), in German: QKA15 *[QCB]* (G)
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 109:**3-4**, 30, 59, 177, **210-11**, 238, 244; *Book of Constitutions* (1723) *[PGL]*, on religious 'enthusiasm' and disagreement 3; on 'God and Religion' (dispensation) q.**4**, 15*n*[4]
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 85:11; his family **27**; proposed '*History of Freemasonry*' (1721) 27; *Royal Genealogies* (1732) 27; *See also: Book of Constitutions* (1723)
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 86:280-1, 319, 345; at Grand Lodge **20**, 23; *See also: Book of Constituttons* (1723, 1738)
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 87:100, 170, 216
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 88:20, 26, 73, 84, 210; his burial **68**, 77, 82
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 89:33, 54, 98
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 90:156, 194, 254
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 91:98, 119, 176, 193, 196; on the Grand Feast q.**181**, q.182
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 92:31, 32, 72
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 93:120
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 94:32, 121, 135, 149, 221
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 96:88-90, 97, 127, 132, 166; 'historian' of the Craft 170-1, 174, 179-80, 209
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 97:37-8, 68, 70, 155, 168, 175
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 98:45, 51, 55-6; on '*The Old Gothic Constitutions*' (*MS.*)

(1723) 216
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 99:11-12, 15, 18, **120-1**, 148, 158, 222; his 'histories' **1-2**, 4, 82, 85, 121; and copies of the 'Old Charges' or 'Old Manuscript Constitutions' in the '*Gothic Constitutions*' (*MSS.*) 121
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* (*JAC*); *See:* Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (SC) <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/famous.html> (1998); *See:* Lang, Ossian; "Was Anderson right? Who was he?" (1932), (First Six Years of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1722) *[PGL]*, (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, (Edwards, Lewis), Anderson's Book of Constitutions of (1738) 46:**357-430**
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, (Gooch, S.) Newspaper Extracts from '*Pilborough's Colchester Journal or Essex Weekly Mercury*' (1739), on the funeral/procession of Dr. Anderson, at Bunhill-Fields, with at least two thousand Spectators 71:53
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, (Halliday, R.T.), Summer Outing (1930), Edinburgh 43:136-52
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, (Hawkins, E.L.), Dr. Anderson 20:84
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, (Hewitt, A.R.), Anderson's Constitutions as source book of Masonic history 79:1-10
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, (Newton, Edward), Brethren who made Masonic history - James Anderson, D.D. (1679-1739); Prestonian Lecture (PL-1965) 78:130-45, **130-1**; on GM Sir Ch. Wren, in '*B. of C.*' (1738) (*JAC*) **205-6**
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, (Robbins, Sir Alfred), Dr. Anderson of the "Constitutions" (1723) & (1738) 23:6-34
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, (Thorp, J.T.), The Rev. James Anderson and the Earls of Bucham 18:9-12; his Sermon '*The Happy Death*' (1723) dedicated to Bucham 9-10, *9ab*; (Crawiey, W.J. Chetwode.), The Rev. Dr. Anderson's Non-Masonic Writings (1712-1739); *Royal Genealogies* (1732)/(1736); *Unity in Trinity, and Trinity in Unity* (1733), *[RA]*; *News from Elysium* (1739); (etc. Sermons) 28-42
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, (Vibert, A.L.), Anderson's Constitutions of (1723) 36:**86-85**; (Miller, A.L.), The Connection of Dr. James Anderson of the "Constitutions" with Aberdeen and Aberdeen University **86-103**; Reprint of '*The Constitutions of Freemasons*, 1723', by Vibert (1923), reviewed (Tuckett) 104-8; *See:* 'Anderson's Constitutiones of 1723' (Arthur Lionel Vibert), at The Masonic World (USA) <http://www.masonicworld.com/art036.txt> (1999)
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, (Ward, Eric), Anderson's Freemasonry, not Deistic 80:36-57, 271-4
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, as an historian 95:86, 123-4, 129, 156, 191; his 'Master's Song' 'The Master-Mason's Ballad' (1730) [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]* **191-3**; as a recorder of events 163, 170, 175-6, 178 *bis*, 187; on religion 141, 159
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, Constitutiones (1738) 11:60; Royal Genealogies (1732) **73**
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, his Burial Certificate (1739) 39:62
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, member of the Lodge at Solomon's Temple in Hemmings Row (London); *See also: Book of Constitutions* (1723) & (1738) 81:90, 90*n*[6], 98
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, member of the 'Horne' lodge (1723) 26:207
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*, minister of the Scotch Presbyterian Church, London (1710-1734), (McLeod) 101:2, **146-7**, 155, 160, **167-70**, 186
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*; *See also: Book of Constitutions* (*B. of C.*), "History" in (1723) 84:1-2; (1738) 1
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*; *See also: Book of Constitutions* (1723) *and* (1738) 83:1-58 *passim*, 96-8, 149, q.169, 171, 186, 305, 313, 323, 324, 328
Anderson, James (*c.*1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*; *See also: Book of Constitutions* (1723, 1738) 82:335
Anderson, James (father to the Rev. Dr. James Anderson), Secretary of the Lodge of Aberdeen; *See also:* Miller, A.L. (in *AQC*36:86-103) 110:9*n*[29]
Anderson, James (Glassier and Mason, *fl.*1670), of Aberdeen (Scotland), whose 2nd son was later Rev. Dr. James Anderson (*d.*1739), JGW (1722), the author of the first two *Books of Constitutions* (1723, 1738) *[PGL]* 101:160; Dr. Anderson's father's lodge (1700) 169; *See:* (a 'lockable' Mark Boook) *Lockit Buik* (1670); Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (SC) <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/famous.html> (1998)
Anderson, James Wright; *Masonic Manual* (1893), for the Grand Lodge of California (USA) 82:167*n*[5]
Anderson, James, father of Dr. Anderson 85:27
Anderson, M.D.; *Drama and Imagery in English Mediaeval Churches* (1963) q. 87:**90**
Anderson, M.S.; *Europe in the Eighteenth Century 1713-1783.* (1987/1991), Longman Group (3rd. ed.) 109:16
Anderson, Perry, 118:54
Anderson, Poul, one of his enjoyable Time Patrol tales *[KT]*; *Tales of the Knights Templar* (1995) (ed. Katherine Kurtz) (USA) 108:249
Anderson, Revd Dr James (), funeral 122:90
Anderson, revived (1st time), the Stability Lodge of Instruction, after Henry Muggeridge (post-1813) 84:278
Anderson, Sir James, Asst. Commissioner of Police (*c.*1888) 99:179
Anderson, W.J., and R.P. Spiers; *The Architecture of Greece and Rome* (1902) 82:41, 49, 49*n*[1]

Anderson, William T. 'Bloody Bill' 121:38
Anderson's *Constitutions* (1723) and the Royal Arch (Hamill), (Regulation II) *[RA]* (*AQC*) 102:**253**
Anderson's Constitutions 1723 and 1738 (facsimile ed., 1976), introduction (Vibert) (*AQC*) 90:213
Anderson's Constitutions af 1723; Viben, Lionel (1924) (*AQC*) 113:76*n*[36-41,65]
Anderson's *Constitutions* as a source book for Masonic history (*JAC*); Hewitt, A.R.+, 117:317
Anderson's *Constitutions of 1723* (*JAC*); Vibert, Lionel (*AQC36,* 1923) 112:105*n*[41]
Ando, Kazuo, acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (*AQC*) (1994) 107:106
Andrade, A.P.M.; *Record of the Jews in Jamaica from the English Conquest to the present Time* (1941) 99:26, 35*n*
Andrade, Jacob, A.P.M., 114:71
André, Écossais de St. (Scottish St. Andrew), ritual of, drafted by Baron de Tschoudy *[HG]* 110:201*n*[27]
André, John, and the American Revolution (USA) 98:216
Andreae, Johann Valentin (1586-1654) (Andreal, Andreæ), (Schnitger, F.F.) Evidence of Steinmetz Esoteric 3:33-4
Andreae, Johann Valentin (1586-1654) (Andreas, Andrea, Andreæ), german theologian (Württemberg/Wurtemberg), author?; *Fama Fraternitatis des löblichen Ordens des Rosenkreuzes* (1614), (Fama et Confessio)/(Rosicrucian) 99:89
Andreae, Johann Valentin (1586-1654) (Andreas, Andreæ), german writer 97:118, 120, 123, 193; *The Chymical Wedding* (1616) (*Chymische Hochzeit*) (Rosicrucian) 120; *See:* <http://www.levity.com/alchemy/fama.html> (2000)
Andreae, Johann Valentin (1586-1654) (Andreas, Andreæ), Rosicrucian; *Monas Hieroglphica* (1612-16) 95:137, 159
Andreae, Johann Valentin, 117:148
Andreae, Johannes Valentin, 114:18
Andreas Michael Ramsay. Sein Leben, sein Werken und sein Mitteilungen über die Freymaurerey, 115:59
Andreas, Prince of the Hellenes, 116:292
Andreasen, Øjvind; *Aus den Tagebüchern Friedrich Münters. Wander- und Lehrjahre eines dänischen Gelehrten*, (Frederik/Friederich Münter), '*Et Mindeskrift I-IV*' (1937) *[SKA]*, (Copenhagen & Leipzig, 1937), Danish Friederich Munters masonic travel diary and letters, on Austria and Italy, *c.*1784-7) 100:201, 206*n*[24]; *See also:* Rev. Friederich Münter (Munter); danish scholar and mason (*Z&F*) *[AMS]*
Andrew Bell, of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. (A.M. Mackay) 24:248-50
Andrew Michael Ramsay *and his Masonic Oration*; Kahler, Lisa (1992) 113:104*n*[6]
Andrew, Knight of St.; *See:* Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite, degree (29°) *[A&ASR]* (EC), and 'Swedish Rite' (4-6°) *[SKA]*
Andrew, O., and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) q. 84:**42-3**
Andrew, Ralph, (L.336), on the 'Atholl' L.83* *[AGL]*, founded (1759) at the Unicorn Hotel, Stockport, became a 'Modern' *[PGL]* (1790), ceased (1794), Trowel and jewels of 15:132, *132a*
Andrew, T.H.; Summer Outing (1928), to Exeter 41:209-24
Andrewes, Archbishop of Winton (1630), his form of Church Consecration 83:11, 11*n*[2-3]
Andrews, John, *M.D.*, and W.R. Wright 85:147, 147*n*[2]
Andrews, Joseph, *F.R.S.* (1726) (*RS*), of the Rummer Lodge, Henrietta Street 80:117
Andrews, Keith K., National Gallery of Scotland, q. 103:256
Andrews, Paul 121:119*n*[154]
Andrews, Sarah, 'wife' of General Miranda 95:**215-17**
Andrié, Monsieur, minister fron the King of Prussia (1717) 106:116*n*[12]
Androgyne degrees 119:152
Androgyne Degrees; in *Freemasons' Monthly magazine, Vol* 13, 115:165
Andy, Pulney, Dr., his circular (1883) q. 92:182-3
Andy, S. Pulney (*d.*1909), Madras; The Ancient Aryan Temple 9:15; *See also:* Obituary (in *AQC* vol.22:228)
Anehor and Hope MS. (missing) [**X.12.**] 111:104, 110, 115, 120, 123
Anerley Lodge No.1397 (L.1397) 112:14
Anfield Priory L.4039, Liverpool 90:38
Anfield Priory L.4039, Liverpool; Will Read+ (1903-1993) 109:251
Angel L.51, Colchester 90:117; *See also:* L.141* (1736) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Angel L.51, Colchester, Leonard Drory, Master (*WM*) of (1803-5, 1897-8) (notes) 23:99
Angel L.64, Church Sermon Preached before (1777) 107:79
Angel, 1st and 2nd, Grand Lodge certificates *[AGL]* 82:179, 195, **224**, *225*, **226**, 227; Private Lodge certificates based on **188-9**, *197*; Genesis *[VSL]* 195*n*[1]
Angell, Granville, 112:263
Angelos, Michael, II, 118:231
Angelsey, County Council of, Arms of, 117:212
Angelus L.4552, Surbiton 103:152
Angherá, Domenico (Naples, 1861) 102:7
Angibaud, Charles, 118:158, 167; Marthe, 155, **158-159**, 161
Anglaise de l'Union, Lodge *l'* (France), founded on English Constitutions, letter to (*GOdF*) (1780) 101:73
Anglaise, *La Loge* (L.204*) *[PGL]* (1731/2), *now* L.2, (*GLNF*), Bordeaux, France 86:15*n*[6], 16
Anglaise, *La Loge* (L.204*) *[PGL]* (founded 1732), *now* L.2 (*GLNF*), Bordeaux 100:255
Anglaise, *La Loge* (L.204*) *[PGL]* (founded 1732), *now* L.2 (*GLNF*), Bordeaux 97:178
Anglaise, *La Loge* (L.204*) *[PGL]* and *l'Anglaise* or *Anglose*, Bordeaux (1765), *now* L.2 (*GLNF*) 106:106

Anglaise, *La Loge* (L.204*) *[PGL]*, Bordeaux, France, *now* L.2 (*GLNF*), Benjamin Cole, engraved a Lodge certificates for 82:187
Anglaise, *La Loge* (L.204*) *[PGL]*, *now* L.2 (*GLNF*), Bordeaux, France 101:33, **36-9**, **41-54**, **62-5**, **68-74**, 90, 126; archives 36, 76, 103-4, 121-33; changes of jurisdiction 37, **98**; constitution **41-2**; daughter-lodges 54, 55; histories 38-9; Masters **44**, 53; members 37-8, **42-8**, 88; minutes 37-8, 50, **70-4**, 100; *Régles* **52-3**, 75, **108-9**; Rules **50-2**, 75, **107-8**; warrant (1766) 50, q.**69-70**
Anglaise, *La Loge* (L.204*) *[PGL]*, *now* L.2 (*GLNF*), Bordeaux, France 96:118, 137; independent (1732-66) **123-4**; as L.363/L.204 of England (1766-1813) 124, 214
Anglaise, *La Loge* (L.204*) *[PGL]*, *now* L.2 (*GLNF*), Bordeaux, France 93:222
Anglaise, *La Loge* (L.204*) *[PGL]*, *now* L.2, Bordeaux, and co-founders of (*GLNF*) (1913), Paris 88:85
Anglaise, Lodge, Bordeaux; *See:* Bordeaux (L.204*) *[PGL]*, *now* L.2 (*GLNF*), France
Anglesey, Ann, Countess of (*née* Prust) 120:207; Countess of, first named 207; Arthur Annesley, 5th Earl of, PC 207; Christopher Villiers, 1st Earl of 206; Marquessate of 209; Richard, 6th Earl of 207; Earldom of, 206
Anglican Church (Montreal), Provincial Synod of (1883) 119:22
Anglican Communion, Authorised Version of the Bible of the (*VSL*) 110:112
Anglo Belgian Lodge, 117:50
Anglo Boer War, Freemasonry during the (Kendall) 97:**20-33**
Anglo Dutch L.5862, *[UGLE]* (London), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 81:224
Anglo Saxon Chronicle, the Peterborough copy, 112:148
Anglo Saxon Chronicle, the, 111:118, 122
Anglo Saxon Chronicles (*c.*891-1154) 108:213, **227-28**; the Garmonsway *translation* of 213; the Savage *translation* of 213
Anglo Saxon L.343, founded (1899) (*Grande Loge de France*) (*GLF*), Paris (France), Aleister Crowley init. in (1904) 108:153, **155-57**; reconstituted as Anglo-Saxon L.103 (*GLNF*) (1964) 161*n*[16]
Anglo-American cataloguing rules, 116:194
Anglo-Catholic; *Some Considered Reflections on Freemasonry* (1930) 95:**9-10**
Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association, the (group of seven lodges), reunion (1969) *[UGLE]*, London 81:**224**
Anglo-Foreign Lodges, (Laurie, James) The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association (group of seven lodges, London) (1910) *[UGLE]*, (Pilgrim L.238, La France L.2060, Italia L.2687, L'Entente Cordiale L.2796, Deutschland L.3315, America L.3368, Helvetica L.4894) 78:151-3
Anglo-Hanseatic L.850 (1958) (G), Hamburg 83:**293-4**; crest of *294*; National Flags of England, Denmark, Germany and (USA) displayed in the East 294
Anglo-Japanese Alliance (1902), signed by Count Tadasu Hayashi 107:87
Anglo-Palladian' school of architecture, 115:14
Anglo-Saxon (or Regular) Masonry (craft) 81:233
Anglo-Saxon Chronicles (*c.*891-1154), (by 'Bede', and the poem '*The Battle Brunanburh*') 102:181, 189
Anglo-Saxon Chroniclse (*c.*891-1154) 99:50, 52-4, 59, 68; ed. D. Whitelock, D.C. Douglas & S.I. Tucker (1961) 67*n*[1,3,5], q.**68-9**, 85
Anglo-Saxon Freemasonry, scorned by Grand Orient de France (*GOdF*) 82:259
Angoni L.1404 (SC), Lilongwe, Malawi 103:232-3
Angriff, Der, Nazi newspaper (Germany) 95:29
Anhalt-Bernburg, Prince Franz of *(b.*1769), 116:93
Anhalt-Dessau, garden kingdom of, 116:87
Anhalt-Dessau, Leopold Friedrich Franz, Prince of 110:**55-57**, 69
Anhalt-Dessau, Prince Leopold Friedrich Franz of (1740-1817) 111:266
Anhalt-Dessau, Prince Leopold III, Friedrich Franz von (1740-1817), 116:86, 90, **93-94**, 115, 122
Anhalt-Köthen, Duke Friedrich Ferdinand of (1769-1830), 116:94; Duke Heinrich of (1778-1847), 94
Animism 89:**139-40**, 151
Anjou, A.; *Riddare af Konung Carl XIIIs Orden* (Knights of the Order of King Carl XIII) 1811-1900, 115:201
Ankerberg & Weldon, *Secret Teachings of the Masonic Lodge, The* (1990) 119:74
Ankerberg, John F.; *The Secret Teachings of the Masonic Lodge: A Christian Perspective* (1990) 121:91*n*[79]
Anlaf (Olaf Cwaran (*fl.*927), son of Sihtric, King of York 99:49, 54-5, 60-1, 69
Anlaf (Olaf Guthfrithson, King of the Irish Norsemen 99:49-50, 53, 81
Anmine, Michel; *Louis XV* (1989) 104:135
Anna Amalia u den drei Rosen; lodge, 118:36, 38, **40-41,** 45
Annales 1734-1756 (); Dagran, Louis, 110:93
Annales de Wintonia (13th-C.) 99:59
Annales Paulini, ed Stubtis, (London, 1882, Rolls Series), 115:132
Annals of the Founders Company (Journeymen, London 1781); Williams, William Mattieu+ (London 1867) 113:55*n*[18]
Annals of the Four Masters, 114:115, 172
Annan, James, & Son, of Glasgow, Scotland, photogravure, employed by Speth for the *AQC* frontispiece portraits, from (*c.*1896) 107:120
Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia (Canada), Lodge at (1738)! 107:51; *See:* Philipps, Ensign Erasmus James (*d.*1760), of the 40th Regiment, Init. Boston (1737), as the first Master (*WM*) of, (1937) (*OMTP*, Vol.IV, No.5)
Anne Boleyn, 2nd Queen (to Henry VIII), mother to Elizabeth I (1533-1603) 95:132

Anne of Denmark (1574-1619), (2nd daughter of Danish King Frederick II, born on Skanderborg Castle, Denmark), Queen to James I (James VI of Scotland), escorted from Copenhagen to Edinburgh, by William Schaw etc., married in Oslo/Christiania (1589) *[SKA]* 98:225
Anne of Denmark (1574-1619), (daughter of Danish King Frederick II), Queen to James I (James VI of Scotland), Great Queen Street (with the Freemasons' Hall) named after her (London) 82:4, 4*n*[1]
Anne of Denmark (1574-1619), (daughter of Danish King Frederick II), Queen to James I (James VI of Scotland), escorted from Copenhagen to Edinburgh, by William Schaw etc. (1589) *[SKA]* 50:220-6
Anne Steuart (1665-1714), reigning Queen of England (1702-1714) 111:121
Anne, Queen (*d.*1714) 112:128
Anne, Queen (*d.*1714) 115:36, 55*n*[19], **230-231**
Anne, Queen (*d.*1714) 118:**99-100**, 117, 158
Annesley, Arthur, 10th Viscount Valentia, 120:210; 11th Viscount Valentia, *later KCVO, CB, DSO, TD, JP,* **210-211**; MA, styled Lord Annesley (*later* 8th Viscount Valentia), 207, 209; George, 2nd Earl of Mountnorris, 9th Viscount Valentia & 7th Lord Altham, 210; 2nd Earl of Mountnorris & 9th Viscount Valentia 209; James, 210; Richard, *DD,* Dean of Exeter, 206; Arthur, styled Lord Annesley, later 8th Viscount Valentia & Earl of Montnorris, 208
Anniversary Lodge of Research (USA) 121:68
Anno do Verd Luz 94:3
Anno Domini 94:1, 3
Anno Domini, Who Invented B.C., and A.D. (Anno Domino) (Q.81) 80:333-4
Anno Laotomiae 94:3
Anno Lapidariorum 94:3
Anno Latomorum 94:2, 5
Anno Lithotomorum 94:3
Anno Lucis (masonic date) (AL/A.L.), (Hiram's death alleged to have occurred 3,000 years after the creation of the world), The Creation of the World, in or about the year 4,000 B.C?, based on Ussher' English Bibles (1701), (Mendoza); *See:* Question on '*Anno Lucis*' (masonic dating, e.g. 4004 B.C.) (Q.C. Summons, 11 September 1997) 103:263
Anno Lucis et al. (Mendoza), (masonic date) (AL/A.L.); *See:* Carr, Harry; *The Freemason at work* (1976), ('*New*' Q.98) 94:1-5
Anno Mundi (Year of the World) 94:1-2; *Anno Lucis* (Year of Masonry, Year of the light, AL/A.L.) 1-5
Anno, (Masonry) 94:2; *Anno Lucis* (Year of Masonry, Year of the light, AL/A.L.) 1-5
Annuaire maçonnique de tous les rites (Pinon, 1866-7 ed.) 92:6, 11
Annuaires Maçonniques, annual bulletins (Thory, C.A.), published by the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France 1804-*c.*1826) 92:203
Annual Assembly, England, revived? (1717) 91:82 Scotland (17th-C.) **18-20**; *See also:* Grand Festivals
Annual Register, Masonic References, (Barnard, Lord Henry Cecil) References to Freemasonry in Dodsley's Annual Register 28:59
Annual Register, The (1761) 88:31*n*[1]
Annual Returns, (Owen, G.V.) The Annual Return to the Clerk of the Peace 78:276-7
Annunciation of the Virgin Mary, Knight of the (degree), by Driggs (1819), Trinidad *[KT]?* 88:206
anointing 97:87
Anomalies of the Royal Arch - Craft Connection', 115:88
Anon (Aynone) 95:127, 130, 162, 168-9
Another new List of Lodges, A.D. 1732. (John Lane) 12:37-9
Ansell, W.J. (Trocadero, Shaftesbury Avenue, 1897) 110:161*n*[22]
Anson, Peter F.; *Bishops at Large* (1964) 91:42*n*[46], 43, 46
Anson, Peter, 116:129, 165, **168-169**
Anson, Sir William, 112:199, *200*
Anstey, Thomas Chisholm, 114:184, **186-190**, *187*, **192-193**
Anstis, John the Elder 119:195
Answer to the Freemason's Health, An (1725), [*Pamphlet*], in the London Journ *[EMP]* 107:48
Answer to the Pope's Bull, An (1738), by the GM *(IC)* of Ireland (Blesington, William, 1st Earl of) 81:106; reproduced in R.E. Parkinson's paper, 'Two Rare Irish Documents' (in *AQC* vol.77:145-68) 106
Antedeluvian Mason, London Lodge of (Ark Mariner) 107:45
Antediluvian Masonry (1726) 111:214
Antediluvian Masonry (1726), advertisement, [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 94:120, 133-4; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.23:325)
Antediluvian Masonry (McLeod) 99:**216-17**
Antediluvian Pillars in Prose and Verse. (W.J. Williams) 51:100-25
Antediluvian, the, [*VSL*] 118:145, 149
Anteidiluvian Masonry (Sadler, Henry), Inaugural address (1910), *Spurious Masonry.* 23:324-28
Anthony Sayer: Gentleman, First Grand Master of Masons (1717), (J.W. Hobbs) 37:218-48
Anthropological Society (England), 116:136
Anthropological Society, K.R.H. Mackenzie member of (1864-70), merged with the Ethnographical Society (1871), London; *The Life of Bismarck* (1869) (Hesekiel) 85:255*n*[5]
Anthroposophical Society, the (1912), founded by Dr. Rudolf Steiner, Berlin 91:37-38

antichrist, 120:118
Antienes' Grand Lodge (1751-1813) *[AGL]*, its attitude to Royal Arch *[RA]* 86:**73**, 74, 337; its Minutes quoted 78, 170, 196, 349; and Moderns' membership 96; the 'Nine Worthies' of the *[AGL]* 144; *Rules and Regulations for the ... Government of Holy Royal Arch Chapters* (1794) *[RA]* q.73, 84 (1807) q.84
Antient and Primitive Rite (Memphis Rite, in UK and Ireland) (1872) 92:11, 12*n*[2], 14*n*[51]
Antient and Primitive Rite of Freemasonry (Yarker) 108:150, 154, 156-57, 159
Antient and Primitive Rite of Freemasonry, Memphis & Misraim (Yarker) 109:**192-6**, **198-9**, 200*n*[11-3,19], 202, 204, **207-8**, 211, **213-14**
Antient and Primitive Rite of Masonry (33 degrees), Memphis & Misraim 91:33-8, 41*n*[27], 43-4, 103
Antient and Primitive Rite of Masonry, 114:159
Antient and Primitive Rite of Masonry, Memphis & Misraim (Yarker) 85:244*n*[1], 269, 273-5 *passim*, 288, 293-4; in Ireland 292
Antient Charges (*MS.*) (Landmarks) 110:24
Antient Charges (*MS.*) (Landmarks) q. 85:194, 201; the First, and deistic Freemasonry 198
Antient Charges (*MS.*) q. 84:188, q.189, 197, q.199, 205, 207, 324; as basis for first *B. of C.* (1723) 292, and the *Thomas Carmick MS.* (1727) [**H.7.**] 216
Antient Charges and Regulations *[MSS.]* (Old Charges) 92:222; *See:* Anderson's (1723) <www.2be1ask1.com/library/anderson.html> (1999)
Antient Charges, the 86:37, 273-6 *passim*, 344; 'The Antient Charges' to the Worshipful Master-elect (Haunch) (Q.141) (*WM*) **344-5**
Antient Charges; *See:* Old Charges, (*MS.*)
Antient Derwent Lodge No 40 (L.40) 111:148
Antient Inhabitants' L.165, 114:178
Antient L.190, 117:111
Antient Lodges, L.72 and L.75. [AGL] (*now* Britannia L.139), (J.R. Clarke); *See also:* Swaffham (Sheffield) (in *AQC* vol.21:180) 74:107-26
Antient Masonry, Honourable Fraternity of, The (proscribed), 117:38
Antient Masonry; *See also:* Antients Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), versus the Moderns Grand Lodge (1717-1813) *[PGL]* 106:51
Antient Royal Arch L.235 *[AGL]* (*now* Antiquity L.178), Wigan 95:101
Antients' *[AGL]* (1751-1813) and Moderns *[PGL]* (1717-1813) Grand Lodge; differences in practice 89:108; dissension between 98; loyalties in American war (USA) 171; union between; *See also:* Union *[UGLE]* (1813) 10, 12, 47, 266
Antients *[AGL]* did not discontinue (Masonic processions) 122:86
Antients' Grand Chapter *[RA]*, *[AGL]* 82:**79**, 89-90; not comparable to the Moderns' *[PGL]* 89
Antients' Grand Chapter *[RA]*, *[AGL]* 85:356 *bis*; ceased (1813) 357
Antients' Grand Chapter *[RA]*, *[AGL]*, Register of, Ch.190 (1770) (USA) 84:177, 179
Antients' Grand Committee (1751) *[AGL]* 82:**76**
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 106:16, 51, **54-6**; its rituals 52, 58, 59, 62, 66, 105, 107, 151
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 108:14, 20, 30, **37-38**, 47, 119, **163-64**, 166, 189, **191-93**, 209, 215, 218, 228, 236; Bushby as undertaker to 20
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 109:125, 179, 181, 210, 228, 233, 240, 246
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 82:76-77; Heseltine on (1778) 83-4; Arms **284**, 194; Seals *240-1*; Certificates 172, **173-5**, 193, *222-7*; Lodge certificates *197*, *198*, *200*, *203*, *206*, *211*, *213*; return Certificates used by 188; Chesterfield nominated as GM *[AGL]* (1751) 262; General Purposes Committee dealing with R.A. *[RA]* (1757) 77; Minutes of (1752) 76*n*[3,5], 174*n*[3], (1762/71) 176*n*[3,6], (1799) q.269; origin of (1751), and recognition from *(IC)* **267-8**, 272; Register "M" of (Morgan) (1752) 194, 252; Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions (in *QCA* vol.XI, p.36, 73) 76*n*[5], 77*n*[1]
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 84:241-2; and Thomas Harper, L.190 (1774) (USA) **177-86**
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 93:154, 156, 158; and F.C. Daniel 45; extra-Craft degrees 61, 62, 73, 76; and the Royal Arch *[RA]* 62, 63, 76, 182, 187, 208; the Union (1813) 34-7 *passim*, 40-1, 45, 47, 48
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 100:120, 252
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 101:242
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 102:165-6, **252**, 256-7, 264; composition 254; and the M.M. word (3°) 165-6; and the Royal Arch *[RA]* **114-15**; the first five lodges, L.2*, L.3*, L.4*, L.5*, L.6* (1751) *[AGL]*, and L.1* (1756) *now* Grand Master's L.1 *[UGLE]* (1813) 252
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 103:179
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 104:198; Arms 217; and Jamaica 168; travelling lodges 225-6, 228; listed **229-36**
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 105:38, 49, 61; Arms 139, 142, 153, 204, *211*, 253; Constitutions **24;** installation ceremony 27, 36; Minutes (1757) 160 and the Royal Arch *[RA]* 31, 36, 45, 60-1; *See also:* Dermott, Laurence, G.Sec. *[AGL]*, *Ahiman Rezon* (*B. of C.*) (1756, etc.)
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 85:196, 353; Certificates of 191-2; Minutes of q.**186**, q.189; 'The Origin of the "Ancients"' (Sadler) **184-93**; and the R.A. *[RA]* **197**, 353, 354, 356; seals of **187-90**, *188*; *Rules and Regulations for the ... Government of Royal Arch Chapters* (1794) 197
Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 95:65; and the R.A. *[RA]* 37, **38-9**, 40, 46

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 96:226; its Arms **146-7**, 148, 156, 160 *bis*, 163-5, 167, 193, 198; its formation **115**, 136; the Irish tradition 61; its Minutes q.165; and the Royal Arch **47-8**, **49**, 51, 59, 63, 226; its seal 164-5; *See also:* Book of Constitutions '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1756, etc.)

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 97:63, 73; and funerals **216-18**, 219; Grand Committee meetings (1751-3) **217-18**; and the V.S.L. *[VSL]* 169; Warrants q.68

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 99:2, 154-62; lodges listed (1770-1800), from John Lane's '*Masonic Records 1717-1894*.' (1895) **163-6**; *Morgan's Register*, so-called (of members etc., Register "M") (reproduced in *QCA* vol.XI) 2, 6*n*[8]; *Book of Constitutions* '*Ahiman Rezon*' ed. (1756, 1764, 1778, 1787, 1800, 1801, 1807, 1813) 6*n*[10]

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), (Batham, C.N.) The Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions, abridged (PL-1981) 94:**141-65**, 188-9, 205, 216, 222; its Arms 149-50; founded 143-4, 146, 164, **165**, 188; Lodge No.10 (L.10) (Feb.-Dec. 1752) 145; its Minutes 2, q.**147**, q.153-4, 155, 162, q.165; Provincial Grand Lodges **161**; Royal Arch 148, 162, 222, 242-3; *Rules and Orders* 2, **146**; and the Union **154-6**, 163; Warrants **147**, 161; Ellis's '*Engraved List of Lodges*' (1752) *[AGL]* 3; *See also:* (its book of Constitutions) '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1756, 1764, 1778, 1787, 1800, 1801, 1807, 1813)

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), (Clarke, J.R.) The Formation of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (1751), '*Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons according to the Old Institutions*' *[AGL]* (History) 79:**270-273**

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), (Clarke, Joseph Ryle) The Antient Lodges *[AGL]*, L.72* (1758-1777/1796) to the 11th Regiment of Foot (York), and L.75* (1759-*c.*1761) in the 72nd Regiment of Foot (The Duke of Richmond's Regiment) *[AGL]*, later L.85* *[AGL]* and L.340* *[PGL]* (1765), as Britannia L.189* *[PGL]* (1795), *now* L.139 *[UGLE]* 74:107-26; *A History of Britannia Lodge* (1961), L.139 *[UGLE]* 107; The Origin of the Coat of Arms of the Antients 151-2, *151*

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on the early records of the Grand Lodge of the Antients 70:63-78

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), (Gould, R.F.) The Grand Lodge of the "Schismatics" or "Antients" 6:44-51; (Yarker, John) Dermott and the Arms of the Antient Masons 65

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), (Grantham, William Ivor) The Titles of the United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, the 'Antiens' *[AGL]* and the 'Moderns' *[PGL]* 64:76-78

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), (Hughan, W.J.) A Unique Engraved List of Lodges: "Ancients" (1753) (Antients) *[AGL]* (L.1*) 19:93-9

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), (Lane, John) Date of Origin of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (1751) 5:166-9

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), (Lepper, J.H.) Inaugural Address (1924), Relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland 37:297-303

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), (Yarker, John) System of the Ancient Masons 8:233-5

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), acceptance of p.ws. by *[AGL]* 87:124

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), and the Grand Lodges of Ireland *(IC)* and Scotland (SC) 88:88

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), Antient Lodges (L.72*/L.85*) *[AGL]* (military) 75:65; (Bathurst, W.R.S.) The Origin of the Coat of Arms of the Antients 116-17; The Ritual of the Royal Arch *[RA]* 227-9

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), Arms of 83:**375**, *375*; and Constitution of Lodges by **2-3**, 2*n*[1]

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), Arms of 98:141; founded (1751) **109-10**, 117 *bis*, 119, **145**; 'Grand Chapter R.A.', so-called **114-15**, 116, 121, **129**; 'Grand Lodge of the Four Degrees' *[RA]* 114; their Irish/Scottish GMs 125; and the Royal Arch *[RA]* **111-13**, 117-18, 126-8; the '*Royal Arch Register*' *[RA]* 118, 128; rules q.**112-13**; 'Some Problems of the Grand Lodge of the Antients' (Batham) **109-30**

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), Chesterfield proposed as 1st noble GM *[AGL]* (1752) 81:100; Installation ceremony of 178; Committee of Charity 360; Lodges known mainly by numbers until Union (1813) 361

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), Constitution of lodges 90:**100**; Dispensations and Warrants **98-102**, **104**, **122-34**, *126*, *128*, *130-1*, *133*; military Warrants 104; its one Provincial GM *[AGL]* in England **100-1**; Provincial activities **100-1**, **129-32**; its 'Pursevant and Tyler' 206, **212**; and the R.A. *[RA]* 135-6; its sales of Warrants **101-2**, 104; seniority of its lodges 140; and the Unlawful Societies Act (1799) **105**

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), 'Constitutions' of; *See:* '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1756, etc.)

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), its Arms 92:29, **32-3**, **47**, 55, 57, 59; R.A. *[RA]* **224-5**

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), its Installation (*WM*) 89:**34**, 54; its Minutes q.34; its Arms **266**; and Moderns *[PGL]* (1717-1813) Grand Lodge, differences in practice 108; dissension between 98; loyalties in American war (USA) 171; union between; *See also:* Union *[UGLE]* (1813) 10, 12, 47, 266

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), Minutes of, (*c.*1751/2-60), Morgan's First Register, members of Royal Arch *[RA]* (1783), List of Lodges (L.1* - L.173*) *[AGL]*, reprint, *QCA* Vol.XI (1958) (ed. Dashwood), reviewed (Milborne) 71:121-2

Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813); *Laws and Regulations for the Instruction and Government of the Holy Royal Arch Chapters* (1807) *[RA]* q. 91:**165**; *See also:* Book of Constitutions '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1756, to 1813, in eight editions)

Antients' L.111* (1737), at the White Hart, Strand (London), changed allegiance and name to Vacation Lodge (L.55*)! (*c.*1779) (Caledonian) *[PGL]*, William Preston init. in (1763) 108:196-7, 201

Antients' L.111* (1737), at the White Hart, Strand (London), William Preston init. in (1763), changed allegiance to *[PGL]* (as Vacation) (L.55*)!, later as 'Caledonian' (1764), (L.134) *[UGLE]* 91:137

Antients' L.111* (1763-64) *[AGL]*, at the Half Moon Tavern, Chapside (London), William Preston init. in (1763); *See:* Dyer, Colin; *William Preston and his work* (1987)

Antients' L.72* and L.75*, (Clarke, Joseph Ryle) The Antient Lodges *[AGL]*, L.72* (1758-1777) to the 11th Regiment of Foot (York), and L.75* (1759-*c.*1761) in the 72nd Regiment of Foot (The Duke of Richmond's Regiment) *[AGL]*, later L.85* *[AGL]* and L.340* *[PGL]* (1765), as Britannia L.189* *[PGL]* (1795), *now* L.139 *[UGLE]* 74:107-26; *A History of Britannia Lodge* (1961), L.139 *[UGLE]* 107; certificate *[KT]* (1785) *112a*; list of members 115-120
Antients' L.72* and L.85*, *The Ancient lodges No.72 and No.85.* (1962) (Clarke, Joseph Ryle), (L.72*/L.85*) *[AGL]* (military), reviewed 75:65; The Ritual of the Royal Arch *[RA]* 227-9
Antients Lodge No.3 (L.3) 122:14
Antients, Grand Lodge (1751-1813) *[AGL]*; *see also:* Atholl, Grand Lodge (1751-1813) *[AGL]* 112:3, 101, 108, 119, 150
Antients, Grand Lodge of the, *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 110:3, 4, 31-47 *passim*, 94, 150
Antients, Grand Lodge of the, *[AGL]* (Atholl) 117:68, 104, 106, 110, 113, 121, 154, 289, 321; Arms of, 186, **188-189,** 203, 205, **217-218**
Antients, Grand Lodge of the, *[AGL]* 111:15, 126, **148-150**, 176, 221; Coat of Arms of the, 15; minutes of the (4 Dec 1771), 155*n*[43]; minutes of the (6 Dec 1752), 110; minutes of the (6 May 1799) (*QCA*-XI) 154*n*[8]; motto of the, 146
Antients, Grand Lodge of the, *[AGL]* 114:70, 89, 125, 206, 210, 223, 225, 238, 260
Antients, Grand Lodge of the, *[AGL]* 116:69, 213, 215, 217
Antients, Grand Lodge of the, *[AGL]* 118:178
Antients, Grand Lodge of the, *[AGL]* 119:**146-147**; Minutes of, (15 April 1813) 146
Antients, Grand Lodge of the, *[AGL]* 120:38, 97, 113, **123-124**, 206, 257
Antigrapha, Q.C., (*QCA*), 'Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions' *[AGL]*, (in *QCA* vol.XI, p.36, 73) 82:76*n*[5], 77*n*[1]
Antigrapha, Q.C., (*QCA*), *i.e.* Transcripts of (old) important Masonic documents, by (*QCCC*) Ltd. (1887-*c.*1913) 84:3
Antigrapha, Q.C., (*QCA*), Masonic Reprint series; *See also: Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (*QCA*), 120:11
Antigrapha, Q.C., (*QCA*); *See also: Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (*QCA*), The twelve volumes of (Reprint of old masonic documents, *MSS.*), (published by the Q.C. L.2076) (1887-*c.*1913) 107:34
Antigua, unregistered lodge (1738) in 103:203
Anti-Maçon, L' (1748) (The Anti-Mason, or the Mysteries of Masonry unveiled by a Profane), *[Exposure]* 83:**190-91**, 192
Anti-Maçon, L' (1748) 111:206
Anti-Maçon, L' (The anti mason) (1748) *[Exposure]* 106:**142-3**, 147
Anti-Maçon, L' (The anti-mason) (1748) *[Exposure]* 103:262
Anti-Maçon, L' (The anti-mason) (1748) *[Exposure]* 87:123
Anti-Maçon, L' (The anti-mason) (1748) *[Exposure]* 92:**144**
Anti-masonic (*political*) Party (USA, 1830s-40s) 105:**230-2,** 233-4
Anti-masonic (*RC*) History of the anti-masonic Papal Bulls (*MSS.*); *See:* 'The Miter and the Trowel' (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug.1996/Oct.1996) *[TPS]*
Anti-Masonic Enquirer, The (1826), (Morgan-affair)! (USA) 105:224, 229
Anti-Masonic Leaflet of 1698, An; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P., *AQC*55 (1942), 120:**117-118**
Anti-Masonic Leaflet '*To all Godly People in the Citie of London*' (1698), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* q. 102:243
Anti-Masonic Leaflet '*To all Godly People in the Citie of London*' (1698), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 101:151-2
Anti-Masonic Leaflet '*To all Godly People in the Citie of London*' (1698), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 91:87
Anti-Masonic Leaflet '*To all Godly People in the Citie of London*' (1698), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 55:152-154, *152a*
Anti-Masonic Letter (1722), [*Pamphlet*]; *See:* Knoop, Douglas & Jones G.P., etc. *[EMP]*
Anti-Masonic Letter, published in newspaper, '*The Post Man*' (1722), *[EMP]* 107:26, 39
Anti-Masonic Party (USA) 121:66
Antimasonic Party, the (1830's) (USA) 106:**137-8**
Anti-masonic references (in television & newspapers, etc. 1984-85) 100:104-5*n*[2]
antimasonicinfo.com (www.) 121:116
Anti-Masonry 89:60-9 *passim*
Anti-Masonry 97:162
Anti-Masonry (masonic information on, by the e-m@son WebRing); *See:* King, Edward L. (Points of view) <http://www.masonicinfo.com> (1998)
Anti-masonry FAQ (www.) 121:92, 93, 112
Anti-Masonry in Japan - Past and Present, (Yoshio Washizu) 107:**85-116**; bibliography **106-8**
Anti-Masonry in North America 101:**145-7**; literature on, and the (*RC*) **145**, 156
Anti-Masonry, (Botha, D.H.) South African Commission of Enquiry into Seeret Organistions. (A survey of report relating to Freemasonry) 78:74-82
Anti-Masonry, (Cerza, A.) Anti-Masonry 80:241-70
Anti-Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) An Anti-Masonic leaflet '*To all Godly People in the Citie of London*' (1698) [*Pamphlets*], *[EMP]* 55:152-4
Anti-Masonry, A Neglected Source (Litvine) 104:**121-38**
Anti-Masonry, in Jersey (1940-5), German 86:**209-20**; in the Sorbonne (1745), French **29-34**
Anti-Masonry, Modern, at Home and Abroad (Seal-Coon) 102:**170-7**
Anti-Masonry, the problem of (Epilogue) 107:106
Anti-Masonry; *See also: [Exposures]* 81:**235-8**
Anti-Masonry; Cerza, A. (in *AQC*80:241-70) 110:7, 11*n*[76]

Antimasons; *See also:* Antimasonic (Anti-Mason) 106:137-8
Antin, Louis, Duc d' (*d.*1743), GM (1738-43), France 100:2
Antin, Louis, Duc d' (*d.*1743), GM (1738-43), France 104:98, 124-5, 129, 134
Antin, Louis, Duc d' (*d.*1743), GM (1738-43), France 84:309
Antin, Louis, Duc d' (*d.*1743), GM (1738-43), France 86:17-18, 20-1, 23, 26
Antin, Louis, Duc d' (*d.*1743), GM (1738-43), France 92:145
Antin, Louis, Duc d' (*d.*1743), GM of France (1738-43) 81:94, 94*n*[5], 111, 112, 284, 292; Freemasonry defined by (1742) 94
Antioch, St. Margaret of, 117:206
Antiochine Succession, 116:168
Antiquarian Annals, 115:212
Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of, Proceedings (1895-6) 98:223
Antiquaries, Society of 119:177, 180, 183, 195
Antiquaries, Society of 85:254, 255*n*[5], 300 *bis*
Antiquaries, Society of 88:67
Antiquaries, Society of (1707, revived 1718) 100:114-15, 119, 126-7, 130, 150
Antiquaries, Society of (England) 110:76
Antiquaries, Society of (founded 1570) 103:12, 16
Antiquaries, Society of, 115:211, 218, 220, 222, 228
Antiquaries, Society of, 117:103, 134, 146, 156
Antiquaries, Society of, Maurice Johnson participated in the revival of, and introduced Stukeley in (1721), (London) 83:97
Antiquities of Berkshire, The, 115:209
Antiquities of East Lancashire Graft Lodges and Royal Arch Chapters (1919); Beesley, E.B., 111:154*n*[22]
Antiquities of Freemasonry, (Conder, E.) Some Masonic antiquities at the Glasgow International Exhibition (1901) 14:165-7
Antiquities of Freemasonry, (Crease, J.F.) The Masonic character of the Roman Villa at Morton (Isle of Wight) 3:38-58
Antiquities of Freemasonry, (Heaton, W.E.) Masonic antiquities 59:23-54
Antiquities of Freemasonry, (Hobbs, J.W.) The Antiquity of Freemasonry 35:83-112
Antiquities of Freemasonry, (Klein, S.T.) Character of the Roman Villa at Morton (Isle of Wight) 4:32-3
Antiquities of Freemasonry, (Williams, W.J.) The Antediluvian Pillars in prose and verse 51:100-25
Antiquities of Freemasonry, The, Oliver, Dr George, 120:114
Antiquities of Sunderland; ed. Hyslop, Robert (1908) 112:177, 180n
Antiquities, (Crease, J.F.) The Masonic character of the Roman Villa at Morton (Isle of Wight) 3:38-58
Antiquities, (Klein, S.T.) Character of the Roman Villa at Morton (Isle of Wight) 4:32-3
Antiquities, (Lovegrove, Herlry) Notes on Stonehenge (Salisbury Plain, etc.) 15:26
Antiquities, Josephus, 120:244
Antiquities, Masonic, (Heaton, Wallace E.) Masonic Antiquities, their importance, value, and how to collect them systematically (Books, Print, Exposures, Medals, Jewels, China, Glass, MSS. etc.) 59:23-54
Antiquity (1776) from Light, L.146 (1786) *[AGL]*, Bolton 88:54
Antiquity Constitution, (1686), Original MS. (the 'O' *MS.*), (Lodge of Antiquity) 111:107
Antiquity Encampment *[KT]*, (Bath), set up a Royal Grand Council of Rites (1870), with John Yarker as Royal Grand Commander for Lancashire 109:193
Antiquity Encampment, Knights Templar *[KT]* (1866), Bath 85:248*n*[1]
Antiquity Lodge *(now* No. 146), 116:241
Antiquity MS. (1686) [**D.d.15.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), in the library at Freemasons' Hall 111:107
Antiquity MS. (1686) [**D.d.15.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), of the Old Charges 106:199
Antiquity MS. (1686) [**D.d.15.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 105:26-7, 33, 41, 43
Antiquity MS. (1686) [**D.d.15.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:113
Antiquity MS. (1686) [**D.d.15.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
Antiquity MS. (1686) [**D.d.15.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:32 *bis*, 40
Antiquity MS. (1686) [**D.d.15.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.2, U.G.L.), and where reproduced (Hughan's *Old Charges*, 1872) **40-44**
Antiquity MS. (1686) [**D.d.15.**] 111:121
Antiquity No.2, Lodge of (*formerly* No.1*) (L.2/L1*) 122:4
antiquity of Freemasonry 101:135
Antiquity of Freemasonry, The; Hobbs, J. Walter+, 116:160
Antiquity of Lodge "La Parfaite Union" at Mons, Belgium. (Gustave Jottrand) 10:46-57
Antiquity of Masonic symbolism. (R.F. Gould) 3:7-32
Antiquity of the Craft. (Herbert Poole) 51:6-33, 126-32
Antiquity of the Third Degree, The (in *AQC*38:68-101) Bullamore, G.W., 110:21
Antiquity of the Third Degree. (G.W. Bullamore) 38:68-101
Antiquity, Camp of, K.T., No.1, Bath *[KT]* (1790), by the *[YGL]*!, (Red Cross & Royal Ark Mariner, degrees) 104:43
Antiquity, L.1 of, (*UGL-NSW*), *first* as L.227* *(IC)* (1752), Sydney, Australia, 100:219
Antiquity, L.1 of, (*UGL-NSW*), *first* as L.227* of Social and Military Virtues *(IC)* (1752), Sydney, Australia, of the 46th Regiment, in Hobart (1814-18) (Tasmania) 76:29
Antiquity, L.1 of, (*UGL-NSW*), *formerly* 'Australian Local Lodge' Australian Social L.260* *(IC)* (1820), Sydney, Australia;

See also: sponsored by L.218* *(IC)* (1750-1858) of the 48th Regt. of Foot, 73:110
Antiquity, L.1 of, (*UGL-NSW*), *formerly* Australian Social L.260* *(IC)*, Sydney, Australia; *See also:* sponsored by L.218* *(IC)* (1750-1858) of the 48th Regt. of Foot (in *AQC* vol.44:73*n*[1], **255**), and (in *AQC* vol.46:226-8) 84:7, 10
Antiquity, L.1* of, *[PGL]* (1717) (*T.I.*) at the 'Goose and Gridiron' (1717), (*later* L.2) *[UGLE]*, William Preston elected to chair of (*WM*) (1774) 91:137; Deputy Master, William Preston (1818) 132, 139; its *MS.* (*c.*1829) on the R.A. *[RA]* q.165-6; its Masters 2, 3, 137, 172; its members Bros. W.H. Rylands & A.F.A. Woodford (1886) 1, 2, 61, 132, 163, 185, 196: its Minutes q.146; As a '*Time Immemorial*' (*T.I.*) lodge, without a Warrant 194
Antiquity, L.1* of, *[PGL]* (1717) (*T.I.*), as the Lodge at the 'Goose and Gridiron' St. Paul's Churchyard (1717-29), at the 'King's Arms' St. Paul's Churchyard (1730), at the 'Horn and Feather' Doctors Commons (1736), at the Queen's Head (*c.*1738-68) (Queen's Arms Lodge), took the name 'West India and American Lodge' (1759), and 'Antiquity' (1768) 84:**180-1**; its minutes from (1738) 181
Antiquity, L.1* of, *[PGL]* (1717) (*T.I.*), its 'Preston Lodge' Constitution from York (1779) *[YGL]* 99:215
Antiquity, L.1* of, *[PGL]* (1717) (*T.I.*), *now* L.2 of *[UGLE]*, London (using Books III and IV of Vitruvius's '*De Architectura*') 107:76
Antiquity, L.1* of, *[PGL]* (1717) (*T.I.*), Scots Masonry at the (1740) *[RA]*!; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.25:179) 32:28
Antiquity, L.1* of, *[PGL]* (1717) (*T.I.*), the Lodge at the 'Goose and Gridiron' (1717) (*I.R.*), adopted the name of the 'West India and American' (1761), renamed Antiquity (1770), William Preston member and Master (*WM*) (1774), *now* L.2 *[UGLE]* (1813) 108:196-7, 199, **201-2**
Antiquity, L.146 of, Bolton (1786) *[AGL]* 88:54
Antiquity, L.146 of, Bolton *[AGL]* 85:314
Antiquity, L.146 of, Bolton *[AGL]* 95:**90-1**
Antiquity, L.178 of, Wigan 95:101
Antiquity, L.178 of, Wigan 98:192
Antiquity, L.178 of, Wigan, its Tyler (1823) 82:314
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 101:141, 181, 250
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 102:34, 85, 243, 255
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 103:22, **26-9**, 33, 38, 47, **50**, 52, **179-80**; division 34-5; officers' jewels 29; summons (1770s) 184, *187*; and Ch. Wren 25, 28, 46
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 105:25-7, 30, 32; Minutes (1726) (*'Time Immemorial' lodge*) (*T.I.*) q.30
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 106:**55-6**, 199 (*T.I.*); *See also:* as a 'Traditioners' lodge (1739) (in *AQC* vol.56:138-204)
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 109:128, 133, 137, 143, 223*n*[22]
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 86:92, 145, 290; and Bonnor **239**; and the Chapter of St. James (Ch.60*) 244; (L.1*) 259; its Clause-holders 229; as a Grand Lodge (1778-89) *[GLT]* 95; its Lodge No. (1813), (*T.I.*) L.1* (1717) 257; its Lodge of Instruction 144, **229-30**; and the Lodge of Promulgation (1809-11) 145; Orator, office created (1811) 229; and William Preston 229; Prestonian Lecture given in (to 1858)! *[PL]* 146; *Records of the Antiquity Lodge* (Firebrace, 1926) 95*n*[1,2,5], 145*n*[3,4]; and Ruspini 90; as L.1* *[PGL]* (then called 'West India and American Lodge') (1768) **94-6**, 97; and William Williams 224-5
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 91:133-9 *passim*, 142, 149, 184, 194, 196 *bis*; its Deputy Master, William Preston (1818) 132, 139; its *MS.* (*c.*1829) on the R.A. *[RA]* q.165-6; its Masters 2, 3, 137, 172; its members Bros. W.H. Rylands & A.F.A. Woodford (1886) 1, 2, 61, 132, 163, 185, 196; its Minutes q.146; As a '*Time Immemorial*' (*T.I.*) lodge, without a Warrant 194
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 92:27, 51, 72
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 93:156, 164, 209; members 3, 32, 39, 45-6, 121
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 94:40, 113, 123, 170-3 *passim*, 187, 236-7; its by-laws (1790) q.172, *179*, members 170-2; Minutes 171-2; its officers and layout (1798) **172**, *179*; and Preston's lectures 246; the two lodges of in (1778-1790), the originial under *[PGL]* (L.1*) (*T.I.*), and the seceded *[GLT]* (William Preston) **172**
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 95:48, 187, 188*n*[31]
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 96:57, 113; its members 5, 14, 25-7, 57; the rebellion (1778-90) *[YGL]* & *[GLT]* 126
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 98:10, 45, 146-50 *passim*, 155-7, 166, 169, 172; by-laws (1788) 149, q.155, q.158; jewels 160; *Records of theLodge of Antiquity*, No.2, vol.2 (Firebrace, 1926) q.156
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* 99:160; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* (1813), *formerly* L.1* (1717) (*T.I.*) *[PGL]*, now having a lodge officer called the Orator, delivering eulogies 108:28
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* (L.1*) *[PGL]* 82:238; changes of Words (1°/2°) "in or about 1739", not adopted by 155; *Henderson MS.* belongs to 107, 110, 152; *Syllabus* versions owned by 110, 152-3; Lodge certificate issued by (1778) 192-3, *208*
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* (L.1*) *[PGL]* (*T.I.*), and James Asperne (1737-1820) 83:121-3; and H.J. da Costa, acting Master (*WM*) (1812/13) 236; William Preston as Deputy Master (to the Duke of Sussex) 236; his Certificate exhibited 234; his Second Lecture 193-5 *passim*, 233, 242 *bis*, 246
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* (Poole, Herbert) The Royal Medal of the Lodge of Antiquity (L.2) 61:261-2
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* (*T.I.*) 87:120, 180, 194, 196; Board of Trial in 120, 196; Duke of Sussex as (*WM*) of 140; its Officers' jewels (Gold or Gilt Exemptions) (1834) **262-3**; and the R.A. Chapter of St. James *[RA]* 145; Williams and 184; *Records of the* ... (Firebrace, 1926) 262
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* (*T.I.*) 89:2-4, 7-14 *passim*, 16, 18, 35, 46; its Board of Trial 7; its Installation practices (*WM*) 34-5, 37, 50-1, 53, 55, 57, 262; its Lodge of Instruction 7, 9, 10, 16; its members 7-14 *passim*, **20**, 34, 36, 42, 46, 56, 138, 201; its

Mortimer MS. (Preston lecture) 6; music at its meetings 177; its number 4, 56; and William Preston **2-3**, 105, 262; its 'Wren Maul' and Stone (1927) 128, 132*n*[4-5]
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* (*T.I.*), L.1* at the 'Goose and Gridiron' (1717) *[PGL]* 90:148 *bis*, 152, 163, 172, *200*; its by-laws q.199, q.201-4; and Preston's Grand Lodge South of the River Trent *[GLT]* (1779) 154, 163; Masters of 149; its Minutes q.197, q.207; its R.A. chapter *[RA]* 291; '*Records of...*' 207; and Sir Ch.Wren 148-9
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]* (Wonnacott, William) The Lodge at the Goose and Gridiron. Records of the Lodge, Original L.1* *[PGL]*, now the Lodge of Antiquity L.2., Ed. by W.H. Rylands (A Review) 25:165-230
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]*, (1717) L.1* (*T.I.*) *[PGL]* 84:54, 55, 126, 136, 166, 241; its "Board of Trial" 140, and Thomas Earle 125, 125*n*[1], 136; and Thomas Harper **180-1**; its late bigradal working 201; its Lodge of Instruction 117, 138-9; and W. Preston *[GLT]* (1779-89) 180; and R.A. Chapter of St. James *[RA]* 180; and Laurence Thompson 116, **117**, 119, 120, 121; use of "R.W.M." in 123; *Records of the...* (1926) (Firebrace) 119*n*[1], 120, 120*n*[2]
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]*, (1717) L.1* (*T.I.*) *[PGL]* 88:72; and Balsamo (Cagliostro) 177; members 93; and William Preston 56, 63
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]*, (Queen's Arms L.1*) *[PGL]* & *[GLT]* (*T.I.*) 85:39, 119-21 *passim*, 124*n*[3], 126*n*[1], 127; its archives (in G.L. Library) 124-7 *passim*; and Lodge and Chapter of Harodim (Preston's) (*LOI*) 69-70; its Lodge of Instruction 70, 73, 120-1; members of 146-7; its Minutes q.70, q.127, 128, q.367; Toast to Absent Brethren (1759) 367; and the *Moore MS.* (*c.*1814) (*Lecture*, Preston) 76*n*[6]; and William Preston's Third Lecture 69-73 *passim*, 122; and the *Turk MS.* (1816) (formerly the *Lewis MS.*) (*Lecture*) (Preston) 72; *Records of Antiquity Lodge*; *See:* Firebrace, C.W. & Rylands W.H.
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]*, *foremerly* L.1* (at the Goose and Gridiron) *[PGL]* (1717) 81:207, 328; Anthony Sayer at (1717) 330; Noorthouck as WM of (L.1*) 133; preceding name was West India and American L.1* (1761-70) 361; present name dates from (1770) 361; William Preston and 129, 133, 143 (1742), 94
Antiquity, L.2 of, *[UGLE]*, *foremerly* L.1* (at the Goose and Gridiron) *[PGL]* (1717) 78:203-4
Antiquity, L.20 of, (Portsmouth) 110:225
Antiquity, L.21* of, (1726-1838), Portsea/Portsmouth, its R.A. working *[RA]* 97:**229**
Antiquity, Lodge No.146 (L.146) 111:154*n*[22]
Antiquity, Lodge of, No.1* (*now* No.2) (L.1*/L.2) 122:75, 76
Antiquity, Lodge of, *(formerly* L.1*, *now* L.2) 118:115, 259
Antiquity, Lodge of, (L.1*, *now* L.2) *[PGL]*, making '*Scots Mas' Masons*' in (1740), (in *AQC*67:16) 110:30
Antiquity, Lodge of, (L.1*, *now* L.2) 114:210
Antiquity, Lodge of, (L.1*, *now* L.2) 119:179, 212
Antiquity, Lodge of, (L.2), London, 121:10
Antiquity, Lodge of, (No.l, *now* No.2), (L.1*) *[PGL]*, (L.2) *[UGLE]* 111:**16-17**, **105-107**, 123, 192, *208; Manifesto* (1778) 105, 107, 115*n*[9]
Antiquity, Lodge of, (*now* No.2) (L.2) 116:233, 235, 239-240
Antiquity, Lodge of, 116:63
Antiquity, Lodge of, 117:104, 121, 322
Antiquity, Lodge of, 118:30
Antiquity, Lodge of, L.1* (*now* L.2) *[UGLE]* 113:88, 92
Antiquity, Lodge of, L.1* (*now* L.2) *[UGLE]* 115:**216-217**
Antiquity, Lodge of, L.2, (*formerly* L.1*) *[PGL]* 120:8, 178, 188, **190-195**, 208, 240, 257
Antiquity, Lodge of, No.2 (L.1* / L.2) 112:149, 211, 216n, **251-252**
Antiquuy of the Holy Royal Arch (1927); Castells, F de P., 111:154*n*[4]
Anti-Semitism in the Craft, 83:322-8
Antoninus Martyrus, on Solomon's Temple (*c.* A.D. 570) *[KST]* 82:160
Antrim (East Ulster, Northern Ireland) *(IC)*, (Lepper, J.H.) Fifty years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-1850) 39:103-4
Antrim (East Ulster, Northern Ireland) *(IC)*, (Lepper, J.H.) Fifty years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-1850) 35:117-204
Antrim, Earl of, 114:122
Antrim, Province of, 117:259
Antrim, Randall William (1749-1791), 6th Earl of, and 2nd Marquess of (1789), GM *[AGL]* (1783-91) 108:228
Antrim, Randall William (1749-1791), 6th Earl of, and 2nd Marquess of (1789), GM *[AGL]* (1783-91) 101:234
Antwerp Cathedral, 114:168
Anubis, 120:133, 135
Anzac Mounted Division (Australia & New Zealand Army Corps) *[MIL]* (Military), members of the Craft (Gallipoli campaign), visiting the L.1068 in (1919), Egypt, 81:222
Aoki, Viscount Shozo, 107:88
AOL (America Online), e-mails, from (1988) 121:80*n*[36]
Aosta, Duke of, 117:252
Apcar, Michael, Master (*WM*) (1928) of Star in the East L.640 (SC), Yokohama (Japan) 107:93, 94; *Speech at Lodge Star in the East* (1946) 106; *Speech at Tokyo Bay Masonic Club* (1945) 106
Apex, Rite of (Apix); *See also:* Sat B'hai, Royal Oriental Order of the (1871) 85:266, 269
Apex, Rite of; *See also:* Sat B'hai, Royal Oriental Order of the (1871) 108:134
Apex, Rite of; *See also:* Sat B'hai, Royal Oriental Order of the (1871) 100:8, 20*n*[8]
Apleo, in Old Charges (*MSS.*) 94:234-5
Apocalypse, seven stars of the, 120:135

Apocalypsis, in *Masonic Initiation, the*, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:55, 73
Apocrypha, the, 107:201
Apofasimeni, the (secret society) 86:**298**
Apollo L.134*, of Harmony (1757-1830) 93:24, 30*n*[30]
Apollo L.301, Alcester, (Fenton, S.J.) Apollo Lodge, L.301, Alcester 55:28-63
Apollo L.357 (1818), University lodge (Oxford) 110:126, 129, 158, 160, 163, 165, 169
Apollo L.368* (1773-*c.*1814), York, 93:145
Apollo L.450* (1773-*c.*1815), York, 101:9, **10**, 14, 16-17, 19-22, 24, 27-8, 30
Apollo L.450* (1773-early 1800s) *[PGL]*, York, absorbed most of the professional classes and county men, as as the final blow to the 'York Grand Lodge' *[YGL]* 2:113; acted as Provincial Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (Yorkshire) **176-78**
Apollo L.450* (1773-early 1800s), York, 90:156, 158 *bis*, 161, 165, 167, **173-4**, 175
Apollo L.450* (1773-early 1800s), York, 95:113, 116
Apollo L.510* (1811-34), Grimsby, 98:30, 50, 60; *See also:* George Oliver
Apollo L.544, Church Sermon Preached before (1794) 107:79
Apollo Lodge (1771), Russia (Zinnendorf System, Grand Lodge of Berlin) *[SKA]* 84:241
Apollo Lodge No.711 (L.711); *see:* Apollo University Lodge No.357 (L.357) 112:**185-221** *passim,* 251; minutes of, 221, 219n
Apollo Lodge of York, 115:7
Apollo University Chapter No.357 (Ch.357) 112:190, 203, 216n, 251
Apollo University L.165, 114:178
Apollo University L.357 (Oxford), 113:14
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 101:viii
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 103:250-1
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 104:29
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 105:179
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 108:106, 153
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 117:260
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 119:14
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 120:96
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 86:104
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 91:66, 226
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 93:6
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 97:26
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, (Horsley, J.W.) Notes on the Grand Chaplains of England, 19:181-202, **199**
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, founded (1818), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, in (1856-73) 106:79; Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as (*WM*) in (1873) 83, 85, 100
Apollo University L.357, Oxford, Sir David Hunter Blair (*b.*1853), Bart., *later* Abbot of Fort Augustus (*RC*), member of (*c.*1873), and Provincial Grand Organist (Oxfordshire), in his; *A Medley of Memories* (1919), A Roman Catholic estimate of English Freemasonry, 32:173-4
Apollo University L.760, 118:5, **186-187**
Apollo University Lodge No.357 (L.357) 112:**185-221** *passim,* 251; minutes of, 221, 219n
Apollo University Lodge No.357, 1819-1969. (L.357) (Oxford); Costin, W.C. (T.S. Oxford 1969) 112:217*n*[86], 219*n*[147], 221*n*[187]
Apollonian Masons, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) An 'Apollonian' Summons, 26:31-44, 303-4
Apollonian Masons, Honorary Mason, The Society of Real Mason (1726) *[HG]*!, and the 'Rule of Three' *[RA]*!; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.23:324) 32:26
Apollonian Society for Lovers of Music and Architecture, London (1725), (*Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini*) 86:**39-40**, 52, **63-4**, 71, 81, 84, 308
Apollonian Society, Paris (France), founden (1780) by the Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) 86:316
Apologetical and Historical Relation of the Secrets of Freemasons (by Chevalier Ramsay?) burnt at Rome (1738) 81:106; *See also: Rélation Apologtque ...* (1738) (Folkes?) 296
Apologie des Francs-Maçons, 115:181
Apologie pour l'Ordre des Francs-Maçons (1742), Naudot, Jean Jacques ? (Jacques Christophe ?) 83:**180-81**
Apostle St. Paul, a Mason? (C.H. Tendler), translated by G.W. Speth, 1:74-6
Apostles Society (Cambridge), 117:245
Apostolic Succession, doctrine of, 116:135
Apothecaries, Society of, founded (1617) 85:298
Apothecaries, Worshipful Society of, (Carr, Thomas) The Worshipful Society of Apothecaries, 29:270-2
Apotheosis of King William III, The, 113:9, 10
Apou, Chui, 114:185
Appel, Rolf, & H. Vorgrimler; *Kirche und Freimaurer im Dialog* (1975), reviewed (Gillespie) 89:**193-4**
Appelbaum, Naftali, 121:100
Apple Tree Tavern, Charles Street, Covent Garden, Lodge at *[PGL]* 120:118
Apple Tree Tavern, L at, 116:231
Apple Tree, tavern, Covent Garden (London), meeting place of the 3rd of the Four Old Lodges of (*T.I.*) (1717) *[PGL]*,

accepted a 'Constitution' in (1723), *later* L.11* (1729) *[PGL]*, *later* L.6* of Fortitude *[PGL]*, meeting at the 'Fish and Bell' Charles Street, Soho (1768), *now* Fortitude & Old Cumberland L.12 (1818) *[UGLE]*, William Preston listed as member (1768) 108:**199-200**
Apple Tree, tavern, Covent Garden, lodge at (1716) (*T.I.*), L.3*/No.3 of the Four Old founding lodges (1717) *[PGL]*, *now* L.12 *[UGLE]* 79:265, 290
Apple Tree, tavern, Covent Garden, lodge at (*T.I.*), *now* L.12, No.3 of the Four Old founding lodges L.3* (1717) *[PGL]* 96:88, 179
Apple Tree, tavern, Lodge at the, L.3* (*now* Lodge of Fortitude and Old Cumberland L.12) (*T.I.*) 88:72
Apple Tree, tavern, Lodge at, L.3* *[PGL]* (*later* Fortitude & Old Cumberland L.12) *[UGLE]* 109:5
Apple Tree, tavern, London, 85:194
Appleby, Jacob, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Appleton, A.S., of L.266 *(IC)*, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Apple-Tree, tavern, Charles Street, first meeting (1716) L.3*of four old lodges (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*) 103:24, 33, 43, 50; Lodge (1716), No.3 of the founding lodges, at the (L.3*) *[PGL]* (*T.I.*) 24, **29-30**
Apple-Tree, tavern, in Charles Street, Covent Garden (1717) L.3* (*T.I.*) *[PGL]*, Lodge at the - (*now* Lodge of Fortitude & Old Cumberland L.12) *[UGLE]* 91:168, 170
Apple-Tree, tavern, the (London, 1716), The L.3* (*T.I.*) lodge at 94:141
Apponyi, Anton Georg, Count von, 94:62-3, 80
Apponyi, Count von, 85:251, 253
Apprentice Certificate (Venice, 1777?) 118:*228*
Apprentice Charge, 108:72; *See also: Grand Lodge MS. No.2* (*c.*1650) 52
Apprentice Cohen degree, 114:24
Apprentice Degree of Provincial Grand Lodge of Rhodesia (1972), Grand Lodge of, Netherlands (Grand East) 110:255*n*[25]
Apprentice Mason - First Degree, (Constantinople, 1745) 112:139
Apprentice of the Ancient Accepted Rite, and Apparatus for Study of Minute Parallels in Ritual (research), (Norman D. Peterson) (USA) 107:**183-187**
Apprentices (operative, Scotland) 91:**15**
Apprentices' Register, Edinburgh; *See also:* Telfair's Tract (1696) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* (in *AQC* vol.14:56) 91:15
Apprentices, 81:156, 181, 202; 'booking' of 157; Old Charges all refer to 155, 189-90
Apprentices, (Carr, Harry) Apprenticeship in England and Scotland up to (1700) 69:46-85
Apprentices, (Carr, Harry) The Mason and the Burgh - An examination of the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices and the Burgess Rolls, 67:30-52
Apprentices, (Ward, Eric) Operative Entered Apprenticeship, 70:12-30
Apprentices, Charge for, 89:29 *bis*
Apprenticeship in England and Scotland up to 1700. (Harry Carr) 69:46-85
Apprenticeship, 89:29
Apprenticeship, Masons and (operative, Knoop & Jones) 98:**90-102**
Apprenticeship, Operative, 106:159
Apprentif, (1st degree of the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France 1804-*c.*1826) 92:202
Apprentif-Compagnon, la Réception d' (1757), earliest dated *MS.* of a french 2nd degree, 106:60
Approsi, secretary of the Young Pretender, Charles Edward Stuart, letters and appointment said to be written by, to von Hund (1743) *[OS]* 109:27, 45*n*[48]
Apraxin-Batthyany, Julia, Countess, 115:173
Apron and its symbolism (F.R. Worts) 74:**133-41**; a collection of early masonic aprons *138-41*
Apron made of Leather, 107:14, 15
Apron Men; Blackham, R.J. (London, 1933) 112:219*n*[131]
Apron, "Address on the" (standard) 82:327; Livery, probably Aprons and Gloves (Scotland) 300, 300*n*[1]
Apron, beneath the jacket, 105:**261**
Apron, in the Collection of the Grand Lodge New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*), (Kirkwall Scroll) 38:*221*
Apron, the 84:**190**, **199**, **290**; in (18th-C.) 153; "Levels" on 189-90, 199, 204, 208, 290; in Massachusetts 224; Royal Arch 312, **313**; Rosettes on Aprons **190**, 199, 290; T-square (Tau), symbols on apron *[RA]* and (*WM*) 189
Apron, the, 94:112, 176, 205; *See:* Harvey, William; 'The Mason's Apron', (1921) (*OMTP*, vol.II No.2)
Apron, the, its 'found' symbolism, 85:**320-1**
Aprons, 89:28, **104**; Country Stewards' (Green Apron) **223**; Installed Masters' (*WM*), charge in *Dalziel MS.* (1827) **246**
Aprons, 90:**201**; *See also:* Masonic Clothing *[SKA]*, and The Masonic Apron (in *AQC* vol.5:29-36, 172-86)
Aprons, 91:15, 20; Grand Stewards' (Red Apron) 180
Aprons, (Carr, Harry) Aprons: Flap up, Corner up, etc. (Q.58) (Netherlands/USA/Scotland) 77:303-4
Aprons, (Clark, D.R.) A Curious Masonic apron, 4:56-7
Aprons, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Colours in Freemasonry, 17:3-11, 66
Aprons, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Colours in Freemasonry, 18:148
Aprons, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing, 5:29-36
Aprons, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing, 6:160-4; German & Danish, Swedish Rite Aprons etc. *[SKA]* 160
Aprons, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing, 7:51-2, 194-5; Combined Craft and Royal Arch/Knight Templar Apron 87
Aprons, (Doe, George Mark) Moira Apron, 17:66

Aprons, (Green, J.E.) Curious hand-painted Masonic Apron, 4:108-9
Aprons, (Lange, Albert Jacob) *[NNFT]* A sketch of Norwegian Masonic history *[SKA]* 13:35-6
Aprons, (Pope, Sydney) An old Irish Apron in Kent, 61:114
Aprons, (Rylands, W.H.) The Masonic Apron, 5:172-86
Aprons, (Spencer, N.B.) Inaugural Address (1959), *Supreme Grand Chapter* (EC), *[RA]* 73:3-8
Aprons, (St. Maur, Lord Percy) An old engraved apron, 19:239-40
Aprons, (Wonnacott, William) The Country Stewards' Lodge and the Green Apron, 36:150-78
Aprons, (Worts, F.R.) The Apron and its symbolism, 74:133-41; a collection of early masonic aprons *138-41*
Aprons, charge given in Lodge *Sincerité [OS]* q. 98:**202**; operative masons **195-6**; Sarah Belzoni on **7**; striking and shaking in German ritual 200-1
Aprons, in trade associations, 100:88
Aprons, medieval, 88:7
Aprons, old French, Darmstadt, etc.; *See also:* Clothing and Regalia, 21:*253a*, *256b-c*
Aprons, the ladder on, 101:229
Apted, M.R. (Professor) 106:159; *Painting in Scotland from the 14th to the 17th Centuries with particular references to Painted Domestic Decoration, 1550-1650*, Edinburgh (1964) 170*n*[5]
AQC (AQC112) 119:144, 267; (AQC118) 256, 264
AQC (*Ars Quatuor Coronatorum;* '*Transactions*' of Quatuor Coronati L.2076) (*AQC4,* 1891) 112:219*n*[144]; (*AQC26,* 1913) 218*n*[103]; (*AQC29,* 1916) 125*n*[18]; (*AQC58,* 1945) 103*n*[4]; (*AQC61,* 1948) 113; (*AQC74,* 1961) 250; (*AQC77,* 1964) 250; (*AQC79,* 1966) 250; (*AQC80,* 1967) 125*n*[5]; (*AQC81,* 1968) 250; (*AQC84,* 1971) 250; (*AQC90,* 1977) 136*n*[4]; (*AQC92,* 1979) 250; (*AQC95,* 1982) 125*n*[4], 250; (*AQC98,* 1985) 126*n*[35], 250; (*AQC99,* 1986) 250; (*AQC99,* 1986) 136*n*[6]; (*AQC103,* 1990) 47*n*[60]; (*AQC105,* 1992) 125*n*[4]
AQC Download <http://quatuorcoronati.com/knowledge/aqc-downloads/> (2010) (*Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* '*Transactions*')
AQC vol. (in *AQC4*) 110:204*n*[93]; (in *AQC9*) 202*n*[60]; (in *AQC57*) 202*n*[63], 228-9; (in *AQC71*) 149*n*[13]; (in *AQC85*) q.190; (in *AQC96*) 202*n*[61]; (in *AQC104*) 11*n*[63]; (in *AQC106*) 253; (in *AQC109*) q.201*n*[35], 203*n*[85], 207
AQC XXXII (1919) 116:159
AQC XXXIII (1920) 116:**159-160**
AQC XXXV (1922) 116:140, 160, 162
AQC, (*Vols* 115 & 116, Principal Contents) 117:viii
AQC, 117:*v, vii, viii,* 20, 50, 100, 110, 280
AQC1 (1888) 120:2, 8, 120
AQC108 (1995) 120:256
AQC111; Chairman's Report 1997-1998, 111:vi; Contents, 11; Correspondence Circle, v; Editor's notes, vii; Lodge constitution & purpose, iv, Lodge members, iii; Programme 1997-98 & Company Chairman's report, vi; Programme of lectures for 1997-98, vi; Volumes 108-110, principal contents, viii
AQC114 (2001), 116:60
AQC115 (2002), 116:79
AQC116 (2003), contents, 116:ii; AQC Correspondence Circle (QCCC), v; Editor's Notes, vii; Lodge (L.2076), constitution & purpose, iv; members, iii ; Programme (2002-2003), vi; Vols 114 & 115 principal contents, viii *AQC,* 127, 180, 235
AQC117 (2004) 120:257
AQC118 (2005) 118:238, 254; *AQC*105 (1992), 119; *AQC*110 (1997), 120; *AQC*113 (2000), 119, 122
AQC120 (2007), Colour Plates, 120:137-145; Contents ii; Editor's Notes vii; Index 273-280; Letters to the Editor 250; Lodge Constitution & Purpose iv; Members of the Lodge iii; Norman B. Spencer Prize Essay Rules 260; Style Guide, The 261; Vols 116 & 117 Principal Contents viii
AQC2 (1889) 120:8
AQC24 (1911), 120:167
AQC50 (1937) 120:113
AQC6 (1893) 115:212, 228*n*[60]; *AQC28* (1915), 235; *AQC39* (1926), 60; *AQC56* (1943), 184, 204*n*[40]; *AQC113* (2000) 150; *AQC113* & *AQC114*, Principal Contents, ii; viii; Contents *AQC115* (2003), ii; Editor's Notes, ii, vii; article register, vii; Style Guide, viii; vii, 151, 153
Aquarian Guide to Occult, Mystical, Religious, Magical London and Around (1970) (Aquarian Press) 85:260*n*[1]
Aqueduct; Norblin, J.P. (1784), 116:*108*, (plate 38), *252e*, cs *7*
Aquinas, 115:74, 93
Aquinas, Thomas, 117:147
Aquitaine, Alienor Duchess of, 112:46*n*[48]
Aquitaine, Provincial Grand Lodge (*fl.*1914) of (France, Lodge L.2 '*Anglaise 204*') 101:98
Arabia (History of Freemasonry), (Yarker, John) Arab Masonry, 19:248
Aracajú, Archbishop of, 119:237
Arad, Lodge at (Draskovic-Observance/Observanz Rite), Croatia, 90:64
Arauna (Ornan) the Jebusite, 96:38, 41-2
Arauna, threshing floor of *[KST]* 106:237
Arboretum L.1033, *Fifty years of the Arboretum L.1033 (1858-1908).* (1909), (Bland, Joseph), reviewed 23:94
Arbuthnot, Dr John, *FRS,* 119:207
Arbuthnot, Dr, 118:158

Arbuthnot, Governor (Weymouth) (1809) 93:190 *bis*
Arbuthnot, John (1667-1735), Dr., (Fischer, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **45**
Arbuthnot, John (1667-1735), Dr., *[PGL]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.40:31) & (in *AQC* vol.76:45) 81:4; Montesquieu refers to 96
Arbuthnot, John (1667-1735), Dr., *F.R.S.* (1704) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Bedford's Head, Covent Garden 80:117
Arbuthnot, John (1667-1736), Dr., *M.D.* (1696); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.79:69) 85:299, 305
Arbuthnot, John (18th century freemason) 110:63
Arc en Ciel, Lodge in France (Misraim) 85:246
Arcadia L.1138 (GL IL) (USA) 121:85
Arcadians, The (Monckton) 112:209
Arcane Schools, The (Belfast 1909) 113:166, 184*n*[6], 184 *bib1*.
Arceo, Bishop Mendez, at Vatican Council II (1962-5) 104:**59-60**, 69, 89
Arceo, Msgr Mendez, Archbishop of Cuernavaca, 119:237
Arch and Royal Arch Mason, 115:146
Arch and the Rainbow, The (1996) *[HG]*; Cryer, Neville Barker (Revd) 110:25
Arch and the Rainbow, The (1996) *[HG]*; Cryer, Neville Barker (Revd) 114:226
Arch and the Rainbow, The (1996); Cryer, N.B., 112:9*n*[23]
Arch Purple, a degree in the Orange system 86:304
Arch, in early catechisms *[RA]* 83:**354**; uses of the word 305, 316
Arch, the structural, 88:**30-1**
Archaeolgical Society Transactions, II (Aug, 1936), 116:165, 169-170
Archaeolgical Society Transactions, IX (1936) 116:165, 169-170
Archaeological Institute, Masonic; *See:* Masonic Archaeological Institute
Archæological Institute, The Masonic, founded (1871), forerunner for the Q.C. Lodge (L.2076) 69:3
Archæological Institute, The Masonic, founded (1871), forerunner for the Q.C. Lodge (L.2076), (Simpson, William) 2:124; members of, and papers read at 158
Archbishop Becket and the Masons' Company of London. (W.J. Williams) 41:130-57
Archbishop Becket and the Masons Company; Williams, W.J., (*AQC41,* 1928) 112:46*n*[45]
Archbishop Tenison L.5163, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Arch-Chief (first class), in Gould' *History of Freemasonry* (1885-7) 88:31*n*[1]
Archenholtz, J.W.; *Pictures of England* (1790) q. 104:**40**
Archer, Capt. James Henry Lawrence (1823-1889) 109:197, 208; *The Orders of Chivalry* (1887) 208
Archer, Capt. James Henry Lawrence (1823-1889), and the Royal Oriental Order of Sikha (Apix/Apex/Sikha) and the Sat B'hai (seven brethren) (1871) 85:267-71 *passim*; *Idone, or Incidents in the Life of a Dreamer* (1852) 268*n*[2]
Archer, Capt. James Henry Lawrence (1823-1889), founder of the Royal Oriental Order of Sikha (Apix/Apex) and the Sat B'hai (1871), with K.R.H. Mackenzie and John Yarker 100:20*n*[8]
Archer, Henry James Lawrence, 113:166-167, 170, 178
Archers, Royal Company of 114:213, 216
Archibald Campbell L.4998, Madras 92:172, 186*n*[25]
Archidemides (1786), Schubart's circular letter *[OS]* 110:202*n*[56]
Archimedes, 120:259
Architect (Scottish Master) degree 91:126, 127
Architect, in the Middle Ages, The Term; Pevsner, Nicholas, *Speculum* XVII (1942), 113:39*n*[41]
Architect, The Great: perceived Man as the image of the (used by members of the Royal Society) (*RS*), early 18th-century *[VSL]* 107:46
Architecte, degree, 115:49
Architecte, grade (4°, Rite of Seven Degrees), in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1780s) (Heredom/Heredon; Parfaite Observance) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 39:70-1; ritual **88**
Architectes ou Ecossois, Des, fake degree from Larudan 110:195
Architect-Masons 91:16
Architects' Journal Competition Supplement (1926), on Freemasons' Hall, London q. 89:138
Architects, Roman College of, 116:142
Architectura, De (classic study), Marcus Vitruvius Pollio (first century *A.D.*), leader of the Rome Collegia (on the five Noble Orders, Man within a circle within a square), the Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]*, *now* L.2 of *[UGLE]* (*T.I.*), (London), using Books III and IV of 107:46, 76, 199; quoted in (M. Hall) *The Adepts* (1981) 200*n*[3]
Architectura, De, Vieruvius, Marcus (c.30 BC) 113:24-25, 32
Architectura, de; Vitruvius, 113:79
Architectural designs on Lodge certificates 82:**191**, *204-10*, 247, 250
Architectural Principles in the Age of Humanism; Wittkower, Rudolf (London 1973), 113:41*n*[86], 42*n*[105] (1977), 41*n*[95]
Architectural Principles in the Age of Humanism (1949), R. Wittkower 107:47*n*[20]
Architectural style of King Solomon's Temple. (R.H. Baxter) 33:114-34
Architecture of Lodges, The, (in '*Oppositions 5*') (1976), Vilder, Anthony; *The Writing of the Walls* (1987) 110:60*n*[8]
Architecture of the Rorran *Empire, I, An Introductory* Study, *The*;Macdonald, William Lloyd (New Haven and London 1965) 113:40*n*[65]
Architecture, (Bowes, Arthur) The Equilateral triangle in Gothic architecture 19:165-70

Architecture, (Carr, Harry) Architecture in Masonry (Q.35) 75:238
Architecture, (Conder, Edward, Jr.), William of Wykeham 16:94-104
Architecture, (Horne, Alex) William Preston's Lecture on the Five Orders of Architecture: its origin and development 77:105-43
Architecture, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios" 23:107-51, 334-6
Architecture, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios" 24:68-70
Architecture, (Wonnacott, William) Inaugural Address (1915), *Architecture and Freemasonry* 28:200-8
Architecture, degree 101:91; The 18th-C. Lodge as a School of Architecture (Haffner) **160-200**
Architecture, development of, in England and Scotland 85:**11-12**; the Orders of 203
Architecture, Five Noble Orders of 107:46; Lodge of Architecture (1745), (in the 'Sharp' document No.120) 159
Architecture, Ten books of; Vitruvius, Marcus, 113:67
Architecture, Ten Books on; Rykwert, J. (ed) (London 1955), 113:40*n*[71]
Architecture, the Orders of 82:**35-50**; depicted on Lodge certificates **192-3**, *201*, *208-9*, **247**, 250
Architecture, The Orders of (Smyth) 95:**222**
Architecture, the Orders of, in early catechisms 83:**354**; in W.Preston's Second Lecture 193, 195
Architectures en Région Centre; Pérouse de Montclos, J.M. (Hachette, 1988), 112:44*n*[15,22]
Archives Historiques de la Gironde, periodical, 101:36, 53, 61
Archives Secrètes du Vatican et de la Franc-Maçonnerie (1989) *Fr.* J.A. Ferrer Benimeli (*SJ*) 102:264-4
Arch-Mason *[RA]* 88:21
Archytas of Terentum (400-365 *B.C.*) q. 101:195
Arco, Karl, Count 87:41
Arconati, Marquis Paul, Baron Soockart (*d.*1821) 100:**76-7**, 83
Arden MS. (1817) (*Ritual*), (All Souls L.170); *See: Williams MS./Arden MS.* (1817) 88:56, 62, 95
Arden MS. (1817) (*Ritual*), (*Williams MS.*), (All Souls L.170) 86:237
Arden MS. (1817) (*Ritual*), (*Williams MS.*), (All Souls L.170) 94:246-7; *See also: Williams-Arden MS.*
Arden, George (Dorset) 91:7
Arden, George, 111:109
Arden, George, and his *William/Arden MS.* Ritual (1816) 86:237
Arden, George, init. All Souls L.170 (1815), Weymouth, and the *Williams/Arden MS.* (1817) 88:95, **96**
Arden, George, of All Souls Lodge (L.170), Weymouth (1817) 89:47, 56
Arden, George, of Dorset 87:**168-9**; and the *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) 169-70, 174, 182
Ardent, *HMS*, proposed lodge (1810) at, (*RN*) (Royal Navy) 104:224
Ardingly College L.4419, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Ardisher Babakan, founder, Sassanian Empire 93:218
Ardua Fidelis L.3432 () 110:159
Aremberg, Prince d' 110:96
Argentina (Hall-Johnson, A.S.), A Century of English Freemasonry in Argentina (1852-1952) 65:98-106
Argentina, Grand Lodge of (1857), Buenos Aires 94:102; *See:* Dr. Eduardo A. Vaccaro (*b.*1938), GM (1993-1999)
Argentina, Grand Orient (*now* Grand Lodge) of 86:**113**
Argentina, Supreme Council 33° of, *[A&ASR]* 111:93*n*[25]
Argentine Bishops' declaration (1959) (*RC*), on Freemasonry 81:237, 238
Argyll, Colin Campbell, 3rd Earl of 119:221
Argyll, Duke of, 115:131
Argyll, HG Duke of, 117:134
Argyllshire Fencibles, 114:213
Aria, Lewis, 114:72*n*[63]
Ariadne (Greek myth) 121:232
Ariadne, HMS, 118:183
Ariadne, HMS, 121:185
Arianism, Christian centuries of (Rome) 107:175
Ariès, Philippe, (Aries); *The Hour of our Death* (1981) 108:27*n*, 30, 31*n*[1]; *Images of Man and Death* (1985) 27*n*
Arimathea L.256 *[AGL]* (1809-28), Weymouth 93:193
Arimathea L.323*, Weymouth 86:224-6 *passim*, 228, 231
Ariosto Ludovico; *Orlando Furioso* (1532) 103:4
Aris's Birmingham Gazette (2 July 1781) 112:3
Aristarcas Lodge (Oddfellows, 1740s), London (*IOOF*) 100:98-9
Aristocrats, Franco-German nobility as a tightly-knit class, found it convenient to elevate commoners in Freemasonry to the status of 'Knights' *[HG]* & *[OS]*, (18th-century) 109:20
Aristotle 101:194-5
Aristotle (384-322 B.C.), Greek philosopher 109:4; *Physics* (n.d.) 85
Aristotle, 112:55
Aristotle, 115:74
Aristotle, his theory of alchemy 105:**157**, 158
Aristotle's Masterpiece: etc. (London, 1684) 107:15, 27

Arithmetica universalis (1722), Newton, Sir Isaac, 117:130
Arizona (USA), Grand Lodge of (1882); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.neta.com/~kottinge/AZGL/> (1998)
Arizona (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Phoenix, founded (1920) 90:295; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1996) *[PHA]*, on; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Arizona, Grand Lodge of (1882) <azmasons.org> (Phoenix, Arizona, USA) 121:123, 137; Prince Hall GL of <azmwphgl.com> *[PHA]* 137
Ark Life Assurance Society, and Crucefix 102:139, **140-1**, 149, 162
Ark Mariner, degree *[RAM]* 96:48
Ark Mariner, Working in Craft lodges *[RAM]* 95:92 *bis*
Ark Mariners; *See also:* Royal Ark Mariner, Council (1872)! (EC) (rainbow), (Noah and his sons Shem and Japeth) *[RAM]* 106:81, 84, 176
Ark Mason, 115:144
Ark Masons, (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics: with a note on some of their members 24:81-106
Ark Masons, Grand Lodge of, formation of (1772) 91:137
Ark of the Covenant *[VSL]* 111:167, 170
Ark of the Covenant *[VSL]* 112:46*n*[42], 108, **111-116**, 121, 162; drawing of the Masonic salvage of the Ark *[RA] 122*
Ark of the Covenant *[VSL]* 114:236
Ark of the Covenant *[VSL]* 119:3
Ark of the Covenant *[VSL]* replica, at Mark Masons' Hall, London, 112:*113*
Ark of the Covenant *[VSL]* 115:196
Ark of the Covenant, the *[VSL]* 104:219
Ark of the Covenant, the *[VSL]* 105:204, 253
Ark of the Covenant, the *[VSL]* 83:13, 14
Ark of the Covenant, the *[VSL]* 84:197
Ark of the Covenant, the *[VSL]* 88:184-5, 195
Ark of the Covenant, the *[VSL]* 94:204-5
Ark of the Covenant, the *[VSL]* 96:41-2, 160
Ark of the Masonic Covenant 109:228
Ark of the Masonic Covenant, 115:196
Ark of the Masonic Covenant, The (Burford) 105:**203-16**
Ark of the Masonic Covenant, The *[UGLE]* 112:**109-112**, 122; drawing of, in *Illustrated London News* (8 May, 1875) *110*
Ark of the Masonic Covenant, The; Burford, D., (*AQC105,* 1992) 112:125*n*[1]
Ark, 114:**110-244** *passim*
Ark, carried in procession, 120:243
Ark, degree, 89:260
Ark, Mark and Link degrees, in the Harodim? 91:125
Ark, of the Covenant 110:29-43 *passim*, 162
Ark, the (Noah's) *[VSL]* 87:**248-54**
Ark, the *[VSL]* (wood used for the, in), (acacia) 107:190
Arkadia, Garden of Allusions at, 116:96, **98-100**, 105, 115; Amphitheatre, *110, 112, 114;* aqueduct, ***108-109;*** Circus, 111, 112, ***112-113****;* Circus, *cippus, 113;* entrance showing the fountain, Radziwillowna, K.M., *101;* garden structure plan (Ittar), *113;* Gothic House at, 98, 100, *106*; Greek Arch (1783), *108, 110, 116;* Grotto of the Sybil at, 99, *106*; High Priest's Sanctuary, NE elevation, Hope feeding the Chiméra, *102*; Teglia, J. & Szymańska, W. (1983), *102*; High Priest's Sanctuary, Vogel, Z., *102*; wall detail *103;* Island of Poplars in, *109*; Tomb, ***109-110;*** Isle of Offerings in, *108;* lake in, *108;* Margrave's House at, 98, 107, *110;* Ostrowski, plan by, *100;* Swiss Chalet, *113,* 114; Temple of Diana at, 98, *103, 104, 108,* 115; Norblin, decorations by, *104*; tetrastyle portico, *104;* Zug, plan by, *104*; Tomb of Illusions at, 98, *110*
Arkansas (USA), Grand Lodge of (1838), its manual (1954) q. 97:157
Arkansas (USA), Grand Lodge of (1838); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.cei.net/~khat/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Arkansas (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Little Rock, founded (1873) 90:295
Arkansas, Grand Lodge of (1838) <argrandlodge.org> (Little Rock, Arkansas, USA) 121:137
Arkell, A.J.; The Genesis of Operative Masonry (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1964) 77:169-80
Arkwright L.1495, Matlock Bath 101:239-42, 245, 247
Arlegui, Juan de Dios, first GM (1862-72), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago 109:255
Arlett, W.J., on the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (*Transaction of the Merseyside Association for Masonic Research*, 1946) 85:33*n*[2]
Arlington, Henry Bennett, Earl of, statesman 96:157-8
Armagh, (St. Patrick's Senior) L.623 *(IC)* at 93:114
Armenanstalt, Allgemein (workhouse), Hamburg (1788) 109:53
Armenia, (Yarker, John) The Yezids 4:224-6
Armfelt, Gustaf Mauritz, 115:50
Armfelt, Magnus Vilhelm, 115:49

Armigeri or Squires, of the sixth degree of *[OS]*, recruited amongst the wealthy, whatever their birth (only Christians) 109:24
Armillary spheres 102:**26**, 29, 31, 37, 42*n*[4], 56-7, depicted *30*, *36*
Armin, Joachim von 109:57
Arminian Magazine (January, 1781), 115:59
Armit, Thomas; Deacon's jewel (1830) (Plate 29) *216b*
Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), Early Netherland Lodges, 10:61
Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), Robert Samber, *Long Livers*, (1722) [*Pamphlet*], and *Ebrietatis Encomium; or 'The Praise of Drunkenness'* (1723), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 11:103-32
Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), Dr. Robert Fludd (Robertus de Fluctibus), Review of J.B. Craven's Life of Dr. Robert Fludd (1574-1637), Physician and Mystic, 17:27-35
Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 26:294-6; Inaugural Address (1913), *Taking stock* (of the Q.C. L.2076), circle membership (1887-1912) **275-94**
Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), Robert Samber; *Long Livers*, (1722) [*Pamphlet*] 28:157-8
Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), Lieutenant Grand Commander (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC), his Obituary, 42:135, 137-8
Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), master (*WM*) Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1913); *Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Supreme Council 33°, London* (1900) *[A&ASR]* 103:144, 148
Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929) 120:19
Armitage, Frederick (Fred) (*fl.*1914), The Origin of the Pillars to King Solomon's Temple, 21:270
Armitage, Frederick (Fred) (*fl.*1914); *A Short Masonic History, with some accont of the Higher Degrees* (1911), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:132-133; *A Short Masonic History* (1909) 132
Armitage, Frederick (Fred) (*fl.*1914), The Story of the Craft as told in "*The Gentleman's Magazine*" (1731-1820) 27:185-216
Armitage, Frederick (Fred) (*fl.*1914); *The Old Guilds of England* (1918) 76:136
Armitage, Frederick (Fred) (*fl.*1914) 95:188*n*[19]; on 'Company of Masons of the City of London in the year (1481)' (Conder), (in *AQC* vol.27:89); *See also:* Armitage, Frederick; *A Short Masonic History* (1909) (in *AQC* vol.22:193, 196); *A Short Masonic History, with some account of the Higher Degrees* (1911), reviewed (in *AQC* vol.25:132-3)
Armorial Bearings; *See:* Heraldry
Armour, James, Robert Burn's father-in-law (Scotland) 103:218, 220, 226
Armour, Jean, Robert Burn's wife (Scotland) 103:218, 220, 222, 226
Arms of the Grand Lodges 83:**374-6**; crest of *[PGL]*/*[AGL]*/*[UGLE]* (Arms) *375-6*; Arms of the London Masons' Company, also used by the Moderns' Grand Lodge *375*
Arms of the Grand Lodges *[UGLE]* 92:29, **32-3**, **47**, 48, 55, 57, 59
Arms of the Masons' Company, London, granted (1472), given in '*Harleian MS. No.6860*', and in Stow's 'Survey of London' (1633) 60:224, *224b*
Arms, Clarenceux King of, 112:181*n*[31]
Arms, College of 96:193 *bis*, **194**, 197
Arms, College of, its grant (1919), of the Arms to the United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*, copy of in '*Grand Lodge 1717-1967*.' (1967) (ed., Frere, A.S.) 103:256
Arms, Grand Lodges (Heraldry) 96:*195*; *See also:* Antients *[AGL]*, Ireland, premier *[PGL]*, Scotland *and* United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*; *See also:* London Masons' Company (operative) 99, 192, **193**, 197 *bis*
Arms, Multiple Grant of, dated to March 2000, to Eleven Provincial and Three District Grand Lodges, The *[UGLE]*; Bruce B. Hogg 122:**249-252**, *251, 252*
Arms, Norrov and Ulster King of, 112:181*n*[31]
Armstrong, Adam, his private Lodge certificate from Jacob's L.570* *[PGL]* (1806), Ramsgate, 82:243
Armstrong, James, on the Lodge of Light (*MS.*) (L.148) (Warrington) (1935) 88:56
Armstrong, James, 'The Lodge of Light, L.148', Warrington (in *AQC* vol.54:179-215) 97:52
Armstrong, James, the Lodge of Lights (L.148) 54:179-215
Armstrong, John, General (*b.*1750) 110:228
Armstrong, John; *Antiquity of Chester Masonry* (1900), (The "Royal Chester" and "Cestrian" L.425), reviewed 14:87-89
Armstrong, John; *History of Freemasonry in Cheshire* (1901), reviewed 15:41-45
Armstrong, John; *History of the Joppa Mark Lodge No.11, Birkenhead* (1898), reviewed 11:156-7
Armstrong, Katharine, 115:*238,* **241-245**
Armstrong, Louis (non-mason) 121:132*n*[188]
Armstrong, MajGen 121:202
Armstrong, Major Herbert Rowse, 115:*238*, 242, *243,* 244
Armstrong, Mrs, (Archivist), Clandeboye, 114:69
Armstrong, S. (*fl.*1941) 99:231
Armstrong, William, of L.380, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:45
Army List (Oct-Dec 1867) 114:130, 170
Army Staff College, Japan (1921); Higuchi, Professor of Russian language at 107:90
Armytage, a celebrated engraver, 112:177, 181n
Arne, Thomas (1710-78), composer 103:152
Arne, Thomas Augustine (1710-1778), composer (Dr.) 110:189
Arne, Thomas Augustine (1710-1778), composer (Dr.) 121:219*n*[2], 220
Arnerican Masonry *(unpubl.*; given in Disciplina L.8889, Sussex, 1998); Buckley, M.N., 111:155*n*[48]

Arnold, Benedict (1741-1801) (USA), (Callaway, W.M.) Benedict Arnold and Freemasonry (Correction of a long-standing error) 80:120-2
Arnold, Benedict (1741-1801) (USA), traitor to the Americans (1780) (US war of independence) 89:174
Arnold, Benedict (1741-1801) (USA), was a Mason, according to C.W. Moore 46:457
Arnold, Charles 121:118, 119, 120
Arnold, Col. (Sir) William H., PJGW (1967) 86:216, 216*n*[3], 217*n*[1]
Arnold, Gen Benedict (USA) 195
Arnold, Henry, (Grantham, W.I.) The Knight and the Mason - a Masonic novel 76:143-4
Arnold, Henry; *The Knight and the Mason* (1800?) 93:15
Arnold, Ian, Rev., Principal of the New Church College at Manchester (Swedenborg Society), acknowledged for help on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite', by R.A. Gilbert (1995) 108:137
Arnold, Matthew, *Dover Beach,* 118:242
Arnold, Paul; *Histoire des Rose-Croix* (1955) 97:141
Arnold, Rev. C.W., G.Chap () 110:130
Arnold, Samuel (1740-1802), composer (Dr.) 110:189
Arnold, Samuel, Dr. 94:66-7
Arnold, Thomas (Ed); *Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey* (1982) 113:38*n*[12]
Arnot, Chris, 118:235
Arnott of Arlary, George A. Walker, 115:124, **141-145**
Arnott of Arlary, George Arnott Walker (*d.*1868), Dr., (Arnot), (degree-collector), (77°) (Misraim) (91°), and *[A&ASR]* (33°) (SC) 85:283-4; his 'Supreme Grand Council of Rites' (SC) (1845) 284
Arnott of Arlary, George Arnott Walker (*d.*1868), Dr., *[ROS]* 90:252, 266-7
Arnott of Arlary, George Arnott Walker (*d.*1868), Dr., and the R.A. ritual *[RA]* (SC) (1840s) 86:171
Arnott of Arlary, George Arnott Walker (*d.*1868), Dr., and the Scottish R.A. ritual (SC) *[RA]* 88:48
Arnott of Arlary, George Arnott Walker (*d.*1868), Dr., Deputy GM *[ROS]* (1857) and Governor (Scotland), his letter (1862) q. 97:**205-7**
Arnott of Arlary, George Arnott Walker (*d.*1868), Dr., on degrees (1841) q. 89:**260**
Arnott, Dr 119:147
Around the World in Eighty Days; Verne, Jules, 120:5
Arras, Sovereign Rose Croix Chapter of (18°) *[A&ASR]* 87:220
Arrington, Keith (1914-2003), Iowa (USA), *FPS* (1982) *[TPS]*, *Freemasonry in Iowa* (1989), (*SBF*) (1991), Grand Librarian (Grand Lodge of Iowa, USA), on the William Preston 'Syllabus' 89:4, 5
Arrington, Keith, Asst Librarian, Iowa Masonic Library, 115:214, **232-233**
Ars Memorativa, () 117:98
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*) 86:xix; principal contents of Vols. 81-85 (1968-72) **381-2**; Hewitt, A.R./Massey, H.G.; *A Concise Index to the Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076, Volumes 1-80.* (1971) 267
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*) 121:107
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), 'Vols *AQC*117 & *AQC*118 Contents' 119:ii, viii
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (AQC), 116:137, 291
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 1-80 (1886-1967) 81:**394-407**; Volume I facsimile **409**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 1-81 (1886-1968) 82:**365-79**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 1-82 (1886-1969) 83:**411-25**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 1-83 (1886-1970) 84:**359-73**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 81-84 (1968-71) 85:**407-8**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 81-86 (1968-73) 87:**272-3**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 81-87 (1968-74) 88:**228-9**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 81-88 (1968-75) 89:**281-3**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 81-89 (1968-76) 90:**334-6**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 81-90 (1968-77) 91:**238-40**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 89-91 (1976-78) 92:**231**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 90-92 (1977-79) 93:**229**; the St.John's Cards, all members (1887-1918), only new members (1919-73) (Q.C.C.C.) **51**, 58*n*[17]
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 91-93 (1978-80) 94:**255**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 92-94 (1979-81) 95:**231**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 93-95 (1980-82) 96:**235**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 94-96 (1981-83) 97:**237**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 95-97 (1982-84) 98:**233**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 96-98 (1983-85) 99:**243**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), principal contents of Vols. 98-100 (1985-87) 101:**277**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), *Transactions* of the Quatuor Coronati Research L.2076; *See:* QCCC, Web-homepage <www.quatuorcoronati.com/> (2007)
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), Transactions of L.2076 *[UGLE]*, back-issue indexes (Vedersø) 113:viii; Style Guide, 249-255, vii; *AQC1* (1886-8), 227*n*[16]; *AQC4* (1891), 209n4; *AQC8* (1895), 209*n*[7]; *AQC9* (1896), 51; *AQC27* (1914), 51; *AQC33* (1920), 101; *AQC36* (1923), 10*n*[2]; *AQC67* (1954), 102, 104*n*[9]; *AQC95* (1982), 227*n*[21]; *AQC109* (1996), 104*n*[8],

227*n*[25]; *AQC79* (1966)78; *AQC110* (1997) 123, 140*n*[24]; *AQC51* (1938) 38*n*[6]; *AQC81* (1968) 38*n*[5]; *AQC27* (1914) 63
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), *Transactions* of L.2076, vol.1 (1888) 108:1, 8*n*[2]; facsimile edn. ed. Harry Carr (1963) 8*n*[1]; *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (*AQC*) 194; in the '*Regius MS.*' Poem (*c.*1390) [**A.**] 221
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (AQC); Editor's Notes 122:x-xii; vols. 120 & 121 contents xiii
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (Transactions of Quatuor Coronati L.2076); *AQC*1 (1886-8) 114:1, 116, 161; *AQC*6 (1893) 164, **169-170**; *AQC*12 (1899) 170; *AQC*38 (1925) 169; *AQC*72 (1965) 29; *AQC*81 (1968) 2, 9; *AQC*85 (1972) 169, 244; *AQC*91 (1978) 3, 9; *AQC*106 (1993) 8, 71, 218; *AQC*107 (1994) 170; *AQC*110 (1997) 9, 74, 170; *AQC*112 (1990) viii, 169; *AQC*113 (2000) viii, **262-263**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum of the Twentieth Century, Khambatta, Roeinton B. 114:ii, **1-9**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum Style Guide, 114:ii, **255-260**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, (*AQC*) 120:115, **127-128**, 250
Ars Regia, masonic research foundation (Poland) 111:251
Art and Archiecture of Freemasonry, The (1991) Curl, Professor James Stevens 110:54, 68, 69, 70, 74, 161*n*[34]
Art and the Reformation; Coulton, G.C. (Oxford 1928) 113:39*n*[42]
Art de se Connaitre Soi même, L', Abadie, Jaquess (1692), 114:24
Art of Heraldry, The, (1730) 115:227
Art of Memory, 114:12
Art of Memory, The (1966), Dame Frances A. Yates (*d.*1982) 107:47*n*[23], 64
Art of Memory, The; Yates, Frances A. (1978) 113:43*n*[129]
Art of Sound Building, Demonstrated in Geometrical Problems, The (1715), Halfpenny, William (Hoare, Michael) 121:152
Art& Architecture of Freemasonry, The; Curl, Prof. J. S. (1991), 116:83
Artaria, Pasquale, music publisher 87:48
Arthur of Connaught, Prince (1883-1938), Past SGW *[UGLE]* 81:353
Arthur Sullivan Lodge No.2156 (L.2156) 112:205
Arthur Sullivan; Jacobs, Arthur (Aldershot, 1992) 112:217*n*[80], 220*n*[169]
Arthur, Frederick; *The Mysterious M. Dumont* (1912) 93:**4-5**
Arthur, John, actor, 101:14-15
Arthur, King, 99:58
Arthur, King (of legend) 112:163
Articles anent Deaconrie (1657), council of Deacons of Crafts to govern the city in association with the magistracy 85:16
Articles of Union (1813) 108:102, 193
Articles of Union (1813) *[PGL]/[AGL]/[UGLE]*, 115:184, 185, 190
Articles of Union (1813) *[UGLE]* 106:68, 88
Articles of Union (1813) *[UGLE]* 109:125, 133, 213, 228
Articles of Union (1813), masonic, 107:216
Articles of Union (27 Dec, 1813) *[PGL]&[AGL]=[UGLE]* 111:155*n*[68]
Artillery Company in Ireland, 116:214
Artillery L, 116:220
Artist's Benevolent Fund, 120:193
Artists of Northumberland, The; Hall, Marshal (Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1982) 112:177
Arton, William, 110:184
Artrim, the Earl of, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:28
arts and sciences, 101:4
Arts Ste. Marguerite, Les, Lodge (1729), Paris 104:99
Arts Ste. Marguerite, Lodge les (1729), Paris 86:15
Arts, the Society of 119:174
Arundel Castle 119:175
Arundel MS. (12th-C.) (*now* at the *British Museum*) *[BML]*, (Woodford, A.F.A.), Quatuor Coronati: the legend as given in the '*Arundel MS.*' 1:59-65
Arundel MS. (12th-C.), (at the *British Museum*) *[BML]* 88:vi; (on the legend of '*Quatuor Coronati*', 8 November, Rome) **viii**
Arundel MS. Chapter Indexes, No.1 and No.2 (*c.*1796-*c.*1810) *[RA]* 95:37-9, **43**
Arundel, Earl of; *see*: Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of 119:173
Arundel, Lord, architect of Great Queen Street? (London) 82:8
Arval brethren, '*Fratres Arvales*', ancient Roman priesthood 107:50
Arya L.1622 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1966), Iran 81:267
Aryan = Iran 84:315 *bis*
As it was seen - and as it was, (*English masonry in early 18th-C.*) (Vieler) 96:**77-97**
As It Was Seen - And As It Was; Vieler, D., *AQC96* (1983), 113:76*n*[66]
Asaph L.1319 () 110:128
Ascalon Encampment K.T., Poona *[KT]* 93:103
Ascham, Roger 95:132
ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange) 8bit computer code from (1963) (*see:* 'smiley' ☺) 121:84*n*[50]
Ashanti Lodge No.3717 (EC) Gold Coast (now Ghana) (L.3717) 112:248
Ashbee, C.R., Victorian bibliographer of erotic and 'Hudibrastic' works 107:32

Ashbee, H. S., *Bibliography of Prohibited Books Vol* 3, *Catena Librorum Tacendorum* (1885), 115:176
Ashburton, Parish Church at 106:42
Ashby de la Zouche, Lodge of French POW's at, certificats (early 20th-Century), two photographs of in the Q.C. Lodge Album (Speth) 107:118
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933), Assistant Librarian *[UGLE]*, on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) 95:**160**, 167
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933), Assistant Librarian *[UGLE]*, on 'The Royal Arch' (Brodsky) *[RA]* 102:**122**, 132
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933), Assistant Librarian *[UGLE]*, on 'The Grand Lodge of England (1717)' (Batham) 103:44, 52; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **141-2**, 148
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933), Assistant Librarian *[UGLE]*, on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:**82**, 90
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933), Assistant Librarian *[UGLE]*, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:36-7, 99; on 'The Regular Freemason' 124
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933), Assistant Librarian *[UGLE]*, init. Paddington L. (1972) 107:6, 49, 126; on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076' 147, 153; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 37; on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' 109
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933), Deputy Librarian and Curator *[UGLE]* 108:11, **28-32**, **35-39**, **41-42**, 45, 59*n*[7], 107, 118, 137, 222, 232; 'Death and the Freemason' (historical/symbolical) **11-47**; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 111
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933), Deputy Librarian and Curator *[UGLE]* 109:**iii**, 15, 108, 131, 221, 224, 232*n*[8]; on "The Church of Rome and Freemasonry, 1738, 1917, 1983" (Read) (in *AQC* vol.104:51-94) 16*n*[29-30]
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933) 110:61, 90, 174*n*[43,48], 186; as Deputy Librarian *[UGLE]* 61, 89, 120, 139, 160, 172, 217
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933) 111:iii, viii, 21, 117, 187, 197
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933) 112:iii, 123, 263
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933) 113:242, iii
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933) 114:iii, 164, 170, 211
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933) 115:iii, 201
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933) 116:62, 116
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933) 117:iii, 289
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933) 119:iii
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933) 120:164, 169
Ashby, John F. + (*b.*1933), Deputy Librarian and Curator *[UGLE]* 122:90
Ashe, Jonathan, Rev.; *Masonic Manual* (1814), 2nd ed. by Oliver (1843, 1870) 13:182
Ashe, Jonathan, Rev.; *Masonic Manual* (1814) q. 83:139
Ashe, Jonathan, Rev.; *The Masonic Manual* (1814), Oliver's edition (1843) 98:28
Ashe, Robert, 'inaugurated a secret body of men (Protestants), in Henry VIII's time' in '*The Man on a Donkey*' (H.M.F. Prescott) 106:17; *See also:* Aske, Robert (in *AQC* vol.95:136) & (in *AQC* vol.106:17)
Asher, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window *[RA]* 89:227, **230**, *240*
Ashkenazim, defined, 92:25
Ashlar L.29 (Billings, Montana) 113:117-118
Ashlar, Perfect or Perpend, 87:24*n*[5]
Ashlar, perfect, with a square on which '*Dirigit Obligat*' was etched, as the fellowcraft symbol from the *[OS]* system, to be retained by the *[RER]* (1778) 109:39
Ashlar, The, No.40 (March 2010), contents 122:265-266
Ashlars, position of the Rough and Polished, in Lodge (Q.121) 84:**318-20**; in (USA) 320
Ashley, Henry V., architect of Freemasons' Hall, London, 86:118
Ashley, Henry V., G.Supt.Wks. (1937-45) *[UGLE]*, architect of Freemasons Hall (London) 89:127, 132, 136
Ashley, Maurice; *Life in Stuart England* (1964) 89:31*n*[8,13,14]
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library. (Sloane MS. No. 3848), "Elias Ashmole and his diary" (1646) [**E.b.1.**] 11:**4-8**
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and the Masonic entries in Elias Ashmole's Diary (1646) 25:**237-57**
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), (Rogers, Norman) The Lodge of Elias Ashmole, Warrington (1646) 65:**35-53**
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), init. (1646) at Warrington, 69:89-91; recorded his attendance at a 'lodge' in Masons' Hall, London Masons' Company 'Accepcon' (Acception) (1682) **94**
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), in Ambix (1949), '*William Backhouse of Swallowfield*', by Dr. C.H. Josten, an authority on Ashmole, *Ashmole MS.1395*, q. 71:47-8
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 74:84
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), his *Diary* (1645/1682) (in *AQC* vol.25:237) 75:**107**, 141, 147, 178
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), Captain, 76:**101**; Robert Plot & John Aubrey (*RS*) 149, 153, 154 *bis*
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 77:30
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), (Horne, Alex) Elias Ashmole, 78:**83-6**; at the "Accepcon" in London (1682) 204; books by 84*n*, 85; *Philosopher's Stone* (1658) 85; Rosicrucianism and Astrology 84 *bis*; medal/decorations from the King of Denmark *[SKA]*, Elector of Brandenburg (G) 84
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), copy of his portrait at Freemason' Hall *[UGLE]*, London, 79:39, *43*; (Josten, Dr. C.H.) *Elias Ashmole (1617-1692).* (1966), reviewed (Carr) **240-49**
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), philosophical alchemist, 80:211; *Fasciculus Chemicus* (1650) 81*n*[3]; his initiation (1646) 24;

F.R.S. (1662) (*RS*) 110; Royal Society's coat of arms drawn by (*RS*) 107*n*[2], 107-8
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 81:1, 4; Acception (London) visited by (1682) **5**
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), London 'Acception' visited by (1682) 82:266, 332; *Sloane MS.* (1646) [**E.b.1.**] 265, 293
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), init. (1646), at Warrington, 85:222
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary, init. (1646) 86:284
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), init. (1646), at Warrington, 87:29, 205
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), init. (1646), at Warrington, 88:67, 78, 83 *bis*
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary and astrologer, 89:23, 25-7, 29-30; his diary 23 *bis*, 28-30; his initiation (1646) 25, 27, 29 *bis*, 30; his London lodge visit (1682) 27
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) 90:146, 148, 171, 254
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) 91:79, 92, 96, 97, 98, 100; his initiation (1646) 91 *bis*, 100
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) 92:200
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) 93:221
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) 94:40
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 95:137, 153, 155, 157, 159 *bis*, **165**, 166; his Initiation (1646) 81, 87, 111, 113-16, 121-3, 136, **163**, 169, 219; the London lodge meeting (1682) 122, 187
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 96:81, 90, 94 *bis*, 97, 171, 173; his Initiation 77, 170-1; the (1682) meeting 171-2, 179
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary, Freemason init. (1646), and a Rosicrucian!, founder-member of the Royal Society, *F.R.S.* (1661/2) (*RS*) 97:117, 123, **124-6**, 130, 131*n*[33], 141, 145-6
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary and Master Gunner, in '*Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.*' (1984) (Stevenson, David), affinity between the two mathematical crafts (masonry & artillery) 99:149; his initiation (1646) (*Sloane MS. No.3848*) and London Lodge visit (1682) 123, 215
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 100:1, 132-3, 137, 145*n*[20], 146-7, 149; his initiation (1646) 119, 132, 135, 137, 143, 151, 154, 162; his intended history of Freemasonry 153; a Rosicrucian 153; lodge visit (1682) 133, 147, 151, 153, 156, 162; *See also:* 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (in *AQC* vol.108:48-80)
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 101:**160**, 175, 187-8, 191-2, 196; his diary **186-7**; initiated (1646) 160, 186, 188, 191
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 102:109-10, 119*n*[35], 206, 208*n*[31]; career (to 1646) **226-8**, initiation (1646) 102, 109, 202, 222, 207*n*[6], 231-2, 233*n*[15]; *Theatrum Chymicum Britannicum* (1652) 101, 110, 119*n*[34,35] *[RA]*
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 103:44-6, 104, his diary '*Memoirs ... of Elias Ashmole*' (1717), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 22, 48, 83, 104-5, 112, 178; initiated (1646) 22, 83, 90, 105, 114, 178
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary, init. (1646), Royalist Captain! (Lancashire) 104:222
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary, init. (1646) 105:158, 202
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary, init. (1646) 106:**21**, **23**, 35, **44-5**, 58; (*RS*) (1663) 166
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 107:27, 38, 49, 60, 61, **67-8**, 68*n*[3], 69, 71; *See also:* Rawlinson, Dr. Richard; *Memoir of Ashmole* (1719) 23, 25; *See:* His portrait, wearing the gold medal received from the Danish King Christian V, at the Ashmolean Museum, by John Riley (1689), in '*Acta Masonica Scanndinavica*' vol.3 (2000) p.136 [*SKA*]
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), *F.R.S.* (*c.*1661/2) (*RS*), Ashmolean Museum (Oxford), init. (1646) at Warrington (Cheshire) 108:**50**, 54, 48-79 *passim*, 60*n*[32]; Ed. of '*Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum*' (1652), unfinished collection of old English alchemical writings in verse 74; *Fasciculus Chemicus or Chymical Collections* (1650) (under his anagrammatic pseudonym: James Hassole) 74, 74*n*[12]; his diary (1649), 'I first began to dissect a body' (his works on anatomy) q.25; *The Way to Bliss* (1658) 74, 74*n*[12]
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) at Warrington, (*RS*) 109:156-60, 162-4, 166*n*[62], 167, 169-71, 176-84; at Masons' Hall London (1682) 186-7; *Fasciulus Chemicus* (1650) (*pseud*: James Hassole) 178, 182-3; *The Way to Bliss* (1658) 184; *Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum* (1652) 157, 165*n*[14], 183, 187*n*[6] [*See:* MQ#11/2004]
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary, init. (1646) 110:**5-6**, 8*n*[3], 9*n*[7-8], 44, 46, 53, 119; The Lodge of Elias Ashmole 1646 (in *AQC*65) 8*n*[3]; *Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire* (1719), [*Pamphlet*]; *See:* Knoop, Douglas, etc., *[EMP]* 8*n*[3]
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) at Warrington, (*RS*) 111:14, 47, 51, 56, 65*n*[44], **70-72**, 205
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) at Warrington, (*RS*) 112:39, 43, 46n, 47, 61, 92, 104*n*[11]
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 113:35-36
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 114:3, 18, 35, 153, 238; his Initiation (1636), 35
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692); *Theatrum Chymicum Britannicum,* 115:208
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 116:152, 228
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), *FRS,* 117:116, 122
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 118:21, 118, **134-135**, **250-252**
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 119:195
Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 120:252-253, 256
Ashmolean Museum, Oxford (Summer Outing, of the Q.C. L.2076) (1927) 40:207
Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 101:160, 187-8
Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 115:225
Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 120:252
Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire (1719), [*Pamphlet*]; *See:* Knoop, Douglas, etc., *[EMP]*
Ashton, John, 120:177, 179
Ashton-under-Lyne, early Freemasonry in, 95:**103**, 109
Ashurst, W. H. 122:**220**, 221, 224

Asiatic Brethren, Order of the *[HG]* 105:242
Asiatic Brethren, Order of the *[HG]* 87:47
Asiatic Brethren, Order of the *[HG]* 90:261
Asiatic Brethren, Order of the *[HG]* (Rosicrucians, Jews etc.), founded by Carl von Ecker (*c.*1780) (Germany) 83:**324-7**; *See also:* the 'Melchizedek lodges' (G) 325
Asiatic Brethren, Order of the *[HG]* 111:27
Asilo de la Virtud, Logia (irreg.) Garibaldi init. (1844), Montevideo, (Uruguay) 102:7
Asilo del Litoral, Lodge, Paraná 94:102
askafreemason.org (www.) 121:134
Aske, Robert, who led the Pilgrimage of Grace from the north in Henry VIII's time, and his 'secret body of men' (Protestants) 95:136; *See also:* Ashe, Robert, in Prescott's; *The Man on a Donkey* (*Donket*) (n.d.) (in *AQC* vol.106:17) & (in *AQC* vol.95:136)
Askean, Old, L.6986, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Askeri Khan, a Persian Prince and ambassador of the Shah in France, initiated in Paris (1808), and joined the 'Mother Lodge of the Rite Ecossais Philosophique' *[IFL-I]* 81:266
Askew, William (*fl.*1728) 94:111
Aspects of Masonic Ephemera Before 1813; Beresiner, Yasha (Inaugural Paper, 1997) 111:**1-23**
Asperne, James (1737-1820), G.Stwd. (1813) 91:191, 195-6
Asperne, James (1737-1820), publisher and bookseller, 93:47
Asperne, James (1737-1820), publisher of the '*European Magazine*', his career, init. Foundation Stone L.105* (now L.82) (1792) 83:**121-3**; his portrait by Samuel Drummond (1813) *121*
Aspinall, A.; *The Letters of George IV*, vol.I, No.55 (1938) 93:41*n*[16], 42, 48
Aspiration Ch.6086 *[RA]* 121:241
Aspiration, R.A. Ch.6086 of, *[RA]* 94:5
Aspising Adept; Robert Boyle and his alchemical Quest, The; Principe, Laurence M. (Princeton University Press 1998) 113:43*n*[141]
Asquith, William (*fl.*1769), of the lodge at Ripon (York Grand Lodge) *[YGL]* 90:154
Assemblée de Francs-Maçons (1744) (*ascribed*; Travenol) 83:**187-8**
Assembly and Feast of 24 June 1718, 120:120
Assembly of Masons, 89:**255**, 269
Assembly of Union, 115:190
Assembly, The, (Begemann, W.) The Assembly, 6:169-73
Assembly, The, (Gould, R.F.) The Assembly, 5:201-2, 203-23
Assembly, The, (Oliver, B.W.) The Assembly on the Hill, 61:247-52
Assembly, The, (Speth, G.W.) The Assembly, 6:173-90
Assembly, The; *See also:* (Referred to in; *Regius MS.* [**A.**], *Cooke MS.* [**B.1.**], etc. the 'Constitutions' & MSS.)
Asser (*d.*909?), Bishop of Sherborne, 99:62; *Life of Alfred* 47, 52, 146
Assertio or Confirmation of the fraternity of the Rosy Cross (1614), (*Rosicrucianism*) (Germany) 97:120
Assideans, 120:244
Assigny; *See:* Dassigny, Dr. Fifield (D'Assigny) (1707-1744), (masonic historian, of the Romantic/Andersonian School), Dublin (Ireland) 88:20-1; *See also:* D'Assigny
Assistant Grand Mastership (of England), the, 95:68
Associate theory, 114:5
Associated Blacksmiths' Forge and Smithy Workers' Society 100:88
Associated Masonic Provinces (1906) 86:**108**, 108*n*[3], 109*n*[1], 122
Associated Press (*AP*), (USA) 107:94
Association and Common People's Organizations (Ritual and History), (Durr) 100:88-108; bibliography of (book list) **104-108**
Association Maçonnique Intercontinentale et Libérale (AMIL), breakaway of 9 Grand Lodges (1996), from (CLIPSAS); *See: [MWG-II]*
Association Maçonnique Internationale [AMI], (International Association of Symbolical Grand Lodges), Geneva (1921-*c.*1946), by 'Alpina', 97:5
Association of Architects of imperial Rome, developed into the guild masons who constructed the Gothic Cathedrals of Medieval Europe, and eventually became Freemasonry! 107:199
Association of British Freemasons in Germany (*ABF*) (1949-1957) 83:283-86; *See also:* The Provincial Grand Lodge of British Freemasons in Germany (G) (1962/63) 286, 300
Astbury, J.; in '*Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017*' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
Astles, Samuel (1790-1838), of L.148 of Light (L.173*), Warrington, his tomb in Frodsham Churchyard (Boscow) 99:231, *232*
Astles, Samuel (1790-1838), of L.148 of Light, Warrington, his tomb in Frodsham Churchyard, 54:194
Astley, F.D., his suspension, 114:239
Astley, Francis Dukinfield, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Lancashire (1807-25) 85:30, 34, 36, 39; suspended *[WGL]* (1822) 41-2, 45-6, 51, 56, 59-60
Astley, Francis Dukinfield, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Lancashire (1807-23), his suspension (1823) *[UGLE]* 83:144, **145**

Astley, Francis Dukinfield, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Lancashire (1807-23), G.Supt, R.A. *[RA]* (1809-25) 95:45, 95, 115
Astley, Jacob, Lord, 115:208, 226
Astley, John, 110:181
Astley, Sir Edward, Bart, Provincial GM, Norfolk (1785-98) 104:49
Astley's Theatre (Circus) (Dublin) 23:181; (Songhurst, W.J.) Astleys (London) 208-10
Astley's Theatre (London), (Hextall, W.B.) Astley's, 26:297-8
Astley's Theatre (London), Le Feuvre, John Emilius, (*d.*1909) Astleys, 21:69
Astley's Theatre, 120:180, 182
Aston Old Edwardian L.3857, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:134, 141
Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992), Dr., Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Cambridgeshire (1979) 95:168
Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992), 'A Worthy Kynge in England Callyd Athelstone', 99:**45-87**; on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) **145-6**, 149-50
Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992), 'St. Alban who Lovyd Welle Masons', 102:**178-97**; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) **49**
Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992) 103:94, 195; '*Observations on Grand Lodge MS. No.1*' [**D.a.1.**] (inaugural address) (*WM*) (1989) **1-19**, 94, 99n^{26}, on 'The G.L. of England' (Batham) **37-8**, 50; on 'The District Grand Lodge of Punjab' (Khambatta) **71-2**; his career **20-1**, his portrait *20*
Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992) 104:vii, 29, 78
Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992), Dr., his obituary (Sandbach) 105:**238**
Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992) 106:49
Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992) 108:52, 56, 72
Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992) Dr., 111:47, 64n^{12}, 118, 119n^{1}, 122n^{4}, 124
Aston, William G., (well-known British authority on Japan) 107:87
Astrea L.504* (1787) *[PGL]*, Riga (Russia) 84:240, 240n^{14}, 242
Astrea, Grand Lodge (Russia) (*GLOR*) 112:258
Astrea, Lodge No.100 (*GLNF*) 112:258-259
Astrea, Lodge No.3 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.3) 112:259
Astrée, Loge l' (early Netherland lodge) 110:101n^{12}
Astrological Master, degree (Irwin) 120:169
Astrology, 99:152
Astrology, 106:168
Astrology, 107:43
Astrology, 120:131
Astronomi Opera Omnia; Frisch, Dr Ch. (ed) Johannes Kepleri (Frankfurt 1858-1871) 113:43n^{125}
Astronomical Journal, (Ed. Gould, Benjamin Apthorpe) 120:155
Astronomical Register, Levander's cumulative index to, 120:157
Astronomical Thought in Renaissance England; Johnson, Francis R. (Baltimore 1937) 113:42n^{116}, 43n^{134}
Astronomological Dialogues between a Gentleman and a Lady (1719), Harris, Revd Dr John, *DD, FRS,* 117:129
Astronomy of the Bible, Maunder, 120:169
Astronomy, Gresham Chair of, 117:129
Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons (Crucefix's project) 102:134, 137-8, **142-5**, 147, 149, 160-1; opened (1850) 147
Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons; *See also:* Asylum project, and (*FQR*) 106:1, 3, 70
Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons, 108:167
Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons, 116:2
Asylum for Aged Freemasons, 120:187
Asylum for the Aged and Sick (proposed *c.*1834) 98:32-3, 50
Ataglioti, Nicholas, his certificates, from Lodge *Les Amis en Captivité* (1816), Malta (*later* L.717) 85:170
Atago, Hokuzan (Japan) q. 107:104; *Yudaya no Sekaishihai Koryo* (Compendium of Jewish World Control) (1941) 106
Ataka L.3367 *[UGLE]* (1909-65), Suez, Egypt, 82:**58**
Atbara L.3407 *[UGLE]* (1910-55), Sudan, 82:**59-60**, 66
Atbara Lodge of Instruction (1916), by L.3407 *[UGLE]*, Sudan, 82:**66**
Atbara, *Mahfal* (= Lodge), L.7554 *[UGLE]*, Atbara, Sudan (the first in Sudan) 81:215, 230
Atcheson's Haven MS. (1666) [**T.2.**] (Tew MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (G.L., Scotland), and where reproduced (Lyon's) **40-44**
Atcheson's Haven MS. (1666) [**T.2.**] (Tew MSS. family); *See also:* (*Aitchison's Haven MS.*) 92:215
Athaliah, revolt against *[VSL]* 106:239
Athelard of Bath, translator of Euclid's '*Elements*' (of Geometry), from Arabic into Latin (*MS.*) 90:255-6
Athelbert, 120:248; Athelbert (Colour Plate 23) 144
Athelstan II, King of the Mercians and West Saxons, *later* 'first' King of England (925-940) 108:225-26; his Charters 226; his triumph at Brunnanburgh 225
Athelstan, King of England, sub-King of Kent (839-*c.*851!) and East Anglia, 99:68n^{22}
Athelstan, King of England (925-940), (Howard, C.C.) Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends, 4:73-84
Athelstan, King of England (925-940), in Masonic "history", 84:1
Athelstan, King of England (925-940), 'Charter' of, 87:242

Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 89:253, 255
Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 90:150, 166, 169, 170, 173, 326 *bis*
Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 95:82, 85, 123, 127-8, 130, 138, 154, 162, 164
Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 98:61-3, 65; and St. Cuthbert 143
Athelstan, King of England (925-940), of Mercia (899), Wessex (925) and England (927) 99:**136-7**, 146, 148; *Athelston*, his history (early 15th-C.) 63-4, 68*n*[21]; his family tree 48; his laws and charters **64-5**; 'A Worthy Kynge' (Aston) **45-87**; defeated Gudfrid, King of the Danes *[SKA]* **59**
Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 100:142
Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 103:7, 8, 12-14, 18*nn*, 82, 85, 176; 'Charter' (AD 926) 244
Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 104:222, 265
Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 107:69
Athelstan, King of England (925-940), in the masonic 'Old Charges' (*MSS.*) 108:64, 221, **224-25**, 227, 229, 231; Leofric, Bishop of Exeter (1042-1072) and the Kings (*MSS.*) 232*n*[26]; D. Whitelock (1979) and William of Malmesbury (*c.*1120) on 226, 233*n*[28]; Athelstan as a name widely used during Anglo-Saxon times, literally translated it means '*princely stone*', diffent spelling as '*Ston*', '*sten*' and '*stin*' appear in (*MS.*), the Saxon '*stan*' signifying a natural rock or stone, and '*stane*' refers to a shaped stone used in walls **225**; his fight with the Saxon army against the Danes and the Norse King, at York (927), (Vikings) *[SKA]* 228
Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 112:**134-135**
Athelstan, Wessex, Half-King over East Anglia, 108:225; H.R. Loyn; *The Governance of Anglo-Saxon England* (1984) (Edward Arnold) 232*n*[25,40]
Athena, Lodge, Athens (Greece) 104:192
Athenaeum L.1491, London, 105:178
Athenaeum, 112:256
Athene (goddess in Greek mythology) 107:193
Athens, L in, 116:145
Athlone, L.874 *(IC)* (1799-1817) at, 99:203
Athol L.74, Birmingham, founded (1811) *[AGL]* 81:207
Athole Chapter (RA) 114:86, 99, 109
Athole Lodge No.65 (L.65) 112:1004 () §§§?
Athole, L.591 (SC), Kimberley, 99:186
Atholl committee (6 Dec, 1752) (*Grand Committee and Grand Lodge Minutes, 1752-1768.*) *[AGL]* 111:110, 116*n*[35]
Atholl Grand Lodge (Antients) (1751-1813) *[AGL]* 112:3, 101, 108, 119, 150
Atholl Grand Lodge *[AGL]*, (1751-1813) 116:9
Atholl Grand Lodge, *[AGL]* 114:89
Atholl Grand Lodge, The (1751-1813) *[AGL]*, Lodges under the; *See also:* Antients' *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 84:84:241-2; and Thomas Harper **177-86**
Atholl Grand Lodge, The (1751-1813) *[AGL]*; *See:* Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), (other name for) *[etc.]*
Atholl L.131 (Newcastle) 119:**145-146**, **149-150**; Royal Arch Ch. attached to 146
Atholl L.15, 119:150
Atholl L.83* *[AGL]*, founded (1759) at the Unicorn Hotel, Stockport, became a 'Modern' *[PGL]* (1790), ceased (1794), Trowel and jewels of, (Andrew, Ralph) (L.336) 15:132, *132a*
Atholl Masons; *See also:* Antients Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813), Arms of, 82:**284**; Certificates of 172, **173-5**, 193, *222-7*; Chesterfield nominated as GM *[AGL]* (1751) 262; General Purposes Committee dealing with R.A. *[RA]* 77; Minutes of (1799) q.269; origin of (1751) **267-8**, 272
Atholl Stewards Lodge *[AGL]*, minutes (1764) 108:20
Atholl, Duke of, 115:123, 127
Atholl, Duke of, GM (Antients) *[AGL]* 116:9, *10*
Atholl, Dukes of (Athole/Athol), (Fisher, W.G.) The Dukes of Atholl and Freemasonry, *[AGL]* 80:**58-69**; family members as Jacobites at the Rebellions (1715) and (1745) 58-9
Atholl, Dukes of (Knight, G. Norman; *History of Freemasonry*, ed. 1951) The Dukes of Atholl *[AGL]* 76:80
Atholl, George Augustus Frederick John Murray (1814-1864), 6th Duke of, GMM (SC) (1843-64), Scotland, 80:**64-5**
Atholl, George Augustus Frederick John Murray (1814-1864), 6th Duke of, GMM (SC) (1843-64), Scotland, 92:193
Atholl, George Augustus Frederick John Murray (1814-1864), 6th Duke of, GMM (SC) (1843-64), Scotland, 97:205-6, 207*n*[1]
Atholl, George Iain Murray, 10th Duke of, 80:**67**
Atholl, Grand Lodge *[AGL]* 110:43
Atholl, James Murray (1690-1764), 2nd Duke of, attending Grand Lodge *[PGL]* meeting in Lomdon (1735), and an alleged meeting of Knights Templar at Holyrood (1745), for the alleged installation of Prince Charles Edward (the '*Young Pretender*') as GM *[KT]* (Scotland) (in *AQC* vol.33:40-5), (in *AQC* vol.40:31) and (in *AQC* vol.67:53-5) 80:**58-60**
Atholl, James Thomas Stewart-Murray (1879-1957), 9th Duke of, 80:**67**
Atholl, John 3rd Duke of (GM Antients), 117:**113-114**
Atholl, John George Stewart-Murray (1871-1942), 8th Duke of, as Marquess of Tullibardine, GMM (SC) (1909-13) 80:**66-7**
Atholl, John James Hugh Henry Stewart-Murray (1840-1917), 7th Duke of, SGW (SC) (1866-8), Provincial GM (1864-86) Perthshire West, Scotland; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.23:334) 80:**66**
Atholl, John Murray (1729-1774), 3rd Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1771-74) 85:187, 189

Atholl, John Murray (1729-1774), 3rd Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1771-74), and GMM (SC) (1773) 76:80
Atholl, John Murray (1729-1774), 3rd Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1771-74), and GMM (SC) (1773) 80:**60-61**
Atholl, John Murray (1729-1774), 3rd Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1771-74), and GMM (SC) (1773) 88:88
Atholl, John Murray (1729-1774), 3rd Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1771-74), and GMM (SC) (1773) 94:152
Atholl, John Murray (1729-1774), 3rd Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1771-74), and GMM (SC) (1773) 98:73, 83, 114, 145
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813) 76:80
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813) 80:**61-3**
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813) 82:83-4, 241; portrait of; *See aslo:* (QCCC) (*AQC St. John's Card*, 1908) *14*
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813), and the Union (1813) 84:184-5
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813) 85:5, 187
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813) 86:144, 182, 184 *bis*
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813) 87:112
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813) 90:104
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813), and GMM (SC) (1778-80) 93:33-6 *passim*, 45, 113
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813), and GMM (SC) (1778-9) 94:47, 152-3, 155 *bis*
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813) 98:145
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813) 101:234
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813) 102:128-9
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813) 105:206
Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1775-81, 1791-1813) 108:166, 191
Atholl, John Murray (1778-1846), 5th Duke of, 80:**63**
Atholl, John Murray (*b.*1929), 11th Duke of, son of the 10th Duke of (*d.*1996); *See:* Scotland
Atholl, John, 1st Duke of, 119:207, 223
Atkins, H. Kent, P.Ass.G.Supt.Wks. *[UGLE]*, "The Five Noble Orders of Architecture" (Tuscan, Doric, Ionic, Corinthian and Composite), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1968) 82:**35-50**, 251
Atkins, H. Kent, P.Ass.G.Supt.Wks. *[UGLE]*, Prestonian Lecturer (PL-1968), (The Five Noble Orders of Architecture) (in *AQC* vol.82:35-50) 101:167
Atkinson, Capt. James H. (*fl.*1856) 93:114
Atkinson, J., Dr., on 'Amon' as Hebrew for artificer, q. 86:**63**, 81
Atkinson, Jasper, ('*Syllabus*' owner) (Preston) 82:105
Atkinson, Jasper, and Preston's Second Lecture, 83:195, 232
Atkinson, Jasper, of Antiquity (L.2) (1817-27) 89:14, 20
Atkinson, Jasper, SW of Antiquity L.2 (1823), and Prestons Lecture, 85:120
Atkinson, Major Sir Harry Albert, District GM (*NZ*) (New Zealand) (1891) *[UGLE]*, Wellington, 108:94
Atkinson, R.S., 'Some Historical Notes on the Union Lodge, No. 129' (L.129) 115:31
Atkinson, Thomas, 119:62
Atkinson, William, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Atkinson, William, JGW (1772) *[PGL]*, and his 'Silver Ticket', 89:**207**; his Hall Token (1778) *206*
Atlanta Masonic Library & Museum, 118:53
Atlantic L.2 (GL VA) (USA) 121:128
Atlantic Phoenix, L.224 (GRE), *formerly* (L.307*) *[AGL]* (1797), St. George, Bermuda, and John van Norden acting as Deputy GM *[AGL]*, *pro term*; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.11:202-3)
Atlantic Phoenix, L.224, Hamilton, Bermuda, (Pocock, James Charles) Constituting a Lodge under the Antients Grand Lodge *[AGL]*, (Atlantic Phoenix, L.224, Hamilton, Bermuda) 11:202-3
Atlantis, 119:**45-46**
Atlas Coelestis, Flamsteed, John, 118:141; frontispiece to, *141*
Atlas Maritimus & Commercialis (1728) 121:149
Attempt to Classify the "Old Charges of the British Masons", An *[MSS.]* (*AQC1,* 1886-1888); Begemann, W., 111:122*n*[1]
Attempt to classify the "Old Charges" of the British Masons. (W. Begemann) 1:152-61
Attempted Incorporation of the Moderns. (W.I. Grantham), (*c.*1767-71) *[PGL]* 47:259-60
Attempted Incorporation of the Moderns. (W.I. Grantham), (*c.*1767-71) *[PGL]* 46:117-221
Attenburg School, of Masonic Literature, from about (1804), Germany, 13:180
Attendance Register, 'Rank' or 'Office' to be entered (Batham) (Q.147) 86:**350-1**
Attendants (=Wardens) 81:27, 47, 48
Atterbury, Francis (1662-1732), Bishop of Rochester (1713-22) 86:24
Atterbury, Francis (1662-1732), Bishop of Rochester, 115:68
Atterbury, Francis (1662-1732), Bishop of Rochester, 120:216-217
Atterbury, Francis (1662-1732), Bishop of Rochester, and the 'Atterbury Plot', 99:189-91
Atterbury, Francis (1662-1732), Dr., Bishop of Rochester, in exile as a Jacobite (1717) 82:266
Attic Miscellany, The (1789) 89:176
Attis (mythology), or Osiris, Tammuz, Adonis and, for the peoples of Egypt and Westen Asia represented the yearly decay and

revival of life (vegetable) 107:194, 195
Attitude which we must have towards a harmful nation, The; Delville, 117:55
Attorneys Vade-Mecum 1-111 (1789) 111:116*n*[39]
Attree, William, 118:29
Attwood, Mary Anne, 119:**59-61**; *Suggestive Inquiry into the Hermetic Mystery, A* 59
Attwood, Thomas (1765-1838) 112:214*n*[2]
Attwood, Thomas (1765-1838), and Mozart, 87:47
Attwood, Thomas (1765-1838), composer, 103:152
Atwood, Charles W. (son of Henry C. Atwood), (*MS.*) '*The Atwood variant*' (1859) (the three Craft degrees from the extinct New York Supreme Council), *[A&ASR]* and Cerneau (USA) 107:**184-5**; *The Blue Degrees of Atwood's Cerneau Supreme Council* (1994) (Art deHoyos) 187*n*[18]
Atwood, Henry C. (father to Charles W. Atwood), (*MS.*) '*The Atwood variant*' (1859) (the three Craft degrees from the extinct New York Supreme Council), *[A&ASR]* and Cerneau (USA) 107:**184-5**; *The Blue Degrees of Atwood's Cerneau Supreme Council* (1994) (Art deHoyos) 187*n*[18]
Atwood, Henry C., 121:6
Atwood, Henry C., Grand Commander, Cerneau Supreme Council (Rite), N.Y. (USA) 105:96-7,106-7, 121
Atwood, Mary Anne (*b.*1817), (*f*), married to Atwood (1859) Dean and Vicar of Leake, Thirsk (Yorkshire), (Mary Ann South, daugther of Thomas South); *A suggestive enquiry into the Hermetic Mystery* (1918), Hermeticism (*GD*), reviewed (Klein) 31:56-60
Atwood, Thomas (1765-1838), composer (founder of RAM) 110:189
Aubigny, L.73* (1735-8) at, 101:67
Aubigny-sur-mér, Lodge at (1734) 81:98
Aubrey MS. (1685), (MS Aubrey No.1/MS Aubrey No.2) (*The Natural History of Wiltshire*), *now* in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, on Sir Christopher Wren as a Mason and of the Royal Society (*RS*) 109:188, 189*n*[1]
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*) 101:218; *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (Britton ed. 1847), of the (1686/91) (*MS.*) 161, 191, 198
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*) 109:262; *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (1685) **188-9**, 262
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*) 80:110; *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (1686/91) 221
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*) 88:67, 78
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*) 111:205, **264-265**
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*) 114:4
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*) 118:137
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*) 120:250-253; *Miscellanies upon Various Subjects* (1696) 252; 'Wiltshire History', MS (*MS*) 252
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library. "John Aubrey and the memoires" (*MS.*) 11:8-11
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*), antiquary, 100:125, 149-51, 154; *Brif Lives* q.149; *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (Britton ed. 1847), of the (1691) [*Pamphlet*] q.133; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.11:10) *Aubrey's MS.* (1691)
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*), antiquary, 107:25, 69
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*), antiquary, 108:68, 68*n*[2-3], 74
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*), antiquary, 94:196
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*), antiquary, 96:179, 182*n*[25,28,66]; *Aubrey's MS.* (1691), in *[EMP]* (1978)
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*), antiquary; *The Memoires of Naturall Remarques in the County of Wiltshire* (1686/91) (*MS.*) 103:**49-50**; John Britton edition as '*The Natural History of Wiltshire*' (1847) 23, **49-50**, 112
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*), antiquary; *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (Britton ed. 1847), of the (1691) (*MS.*) 106:24
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*), his reference (1691) to Freemasonry, 91:79, 98
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*), his references (1686, 1691) to Freemasonry, 92:200
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*), on Sir Christopher Wren, q. 90:149
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*); *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (1686/91) 25:132
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*); *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (first published, 1844), (*MS.*), on Sir Wren, 78:203; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.11:10)
Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*); *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (Britton ed. 1847), of the (1686/91) [*Pamphlet*], *Aubrey MS.* (1691) 95:187
Aubrey, John (1626-1697); *Memoires of Naturall Remarques in the county of Wiltshire* (1691) 110:9*n*[3], 12
Aubrey, John, MS. (1691), in *[EMP]* (1978), as source for Rawlinson's (*MS.*) (on Ashmole) 107:25, 69
Aubrey, John, MS. (1691); *see:* in *[EMP]* 112:104*n*[17]
Aubyn, Sir John St., Bart, PSGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Auchinleck, Field Marshal Sir Claude (1884-1981), C.in-C., India (1941, 1943-7) 103:61
Auchinleck, J. (*fl.*1666) 94:40
Auckland, George, Earl of (1784-1849), Gov.-Gen., India (1835) 103:53, 62, 65
Auckland, Lord (1793), *formerly* Eden, William (1744-1804), Under-Secretary of State, in command of the British Secret Service (*c.*1770s), G.Stw. *[PGL]* (1770) 110:234, 246*n*[23-4]
Auden, W.H., and Elizabeth Mayer, transl. Goethe's *Italian Journey,* 90:284

Audi, Vide, Tace, Si Vis Vivere In Pace (*Hear, see and hold your tongue, if in peace you would live on*) (in 'leonine' verse), used in the *[J&B]* (ed. 1776) *[Exposure]*, and in 'Masonic' magazine, 82:189, 189*n*[1], *200*
Audit Committee (1813) *[UGLE]* 95:12 *bis*
Audit Committee of Grand Lodge, 86:110
Auersperg, Count Carl, 90:65
Auf Vorposten, anti-semite periodical (Germany) 95:25-6
Aufblühenden Rose der Beständigkeit, Lodge *zur*, Zittau (Theodor Reuss's *Illuminati* Rite) 91:32
Aufgehenden Morgenrothe, Lodge zur (Frankfort-am-Main) (*now* L.218) (Germany) 121:65
Aufgehenden Morgenröthe, Loge zur, L.684* (1817-73) (*now* L.218), Frankfurt (Germany) 92:43, **46-7**, 47, 57
Aufklärung der grossen Freimaurer-Lüge, Zur (anonymous, 1848-9) (Germany) 95:23
Aufklärung, the (German rationalism) 89:60, 62
Augsburg, Reinhold, and Theodor Reuss, 91:35
Augsburg, the Treaty of (1553), confirmation of at Westphalia (1648) (end of the thirty years war), Germany 109:19
August III, King of Saxony (and Poland) 95:171
August Order of Light (York), provincial order of, 84:311
August Order of Light, by John Yarker, (passed over to T.M.Pattison, B.E.J.Edwards) 109:197
August, Duke Karl (his Park an der Ilm, where he build a 'Templar House') 110:55
Augustan style (Architecture) 101:166-9, 172-4, 177-8, 195-6
Auguste Fidelité, Loge, Nancy, Jean Pierre Louis Beyerlé as master (*WM*) 109:49*n*132
Augustin zur wahren Treue, Alt-Schttische Loge, Choinice, 104:213-14
Augustine, P.C., Rev.; *A Commentary on the New Code of Canon Law* (1922) q. 104:**93**
Augustinian Canons, Order of, 95:84
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex. (Lewis Edwards) 52:184-222
Augustus the Strong ('created an ideal climate in which Freemasonry could flourish') 110:55, 69
Augustus, 114:144, 181, 225, 228
Augustus, Emperor (first century *A.D.*), (Rome) 107:199; Marcus Vitruvius Pollio (*De Architectura*), leader of the Collegia (or Association of Architects) under, 107:46, 76, 199
Auld and Smellie, Pocket Companion (Edinburgh), 115:107
Auld, Isaac, Dr., (*fl.*1802, Charleston) 100:47
Auldjo, John, Deputy Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1837-*c.*1842) 100:189
Auldjo, John, Deputy Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1837-*c.*1842) 101:250
Auldjo, John, Deputy Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1837-*c.*1842) 96:17, **24-6**, 32
Auldjo, John, Deputy Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1837-*c.*1842) 90:289
Aumont, Duc d' (1732-99) 104:98, 128-9
Aumont, Duc d' (*fl.*1818) 100:38
Aumont, Duc d' (*fl.*1819) 94:47
Aumont, Duc d', and Loge d'Aumont, Paris, after its Master (*WM*) the, *formerly* L.90 at 'Hotel de Bussy, rue de Bussy', constituted (1732) 81:94
Aumont, Duc d', and the d'Aumont Lodge (1735) 86:14, 15
Aumont, Duc d', first French nobelman known to have joined the Craft, English Lodge de Bussy, Paris (1732) 84:309
Aumont, Loge d' (*fl.*1737), Paris, 99:14
Aumont, Loge d', Paris, after its Master (*WM*) the, *formerly* L.90 at 'Hotel de Bussy, rue de Bussy', constituted (1732) 81:94
Aumont, Loge d', Paris, and Pierre d'Aumont, Provincial GM *[KT]* of the Auvergne (1312) 109:23, 44*n*[25], 46*n*[69], 47*n*[70], 75, 93, 95*n*[54]
Aumont, Pierre d' (succeeded Jacques de Molay as Grand Master of the Knights Templar) *[KT]* 110:15, 18*n*[107]
Aumount, Pierre d', Provincial GM *[KT]* of the Auvergne, fled to Scotland under the pseudonym 'Mabeignac', accompanied by two Commanders and seven Knights, meeting Harris (1312), reference used by Starck (1760/70s) (Clerks), on his investigating the legend of Pierre de Boulogne and Sylvester of Grumbach (1310) *[KT]*, re-organised under the cover of Masonry (Craft) 109:24, 30, 44*n*[24-5], 46-7*n*[69,70]
Auray, Jean d', biographer, 97:107
Aurner, Nellie Slayton; *Caxton: Mirrour of Fifteenth Century Letters* (1926), reprint (1965) 89:122*n*[34]
Aurora L.30, Wisconsin (USA), using the Schröder ritual (*JLF*); *See:* Philalethes, The (Dec.2007) p.136 *[TPS]*
Aurora L.816*, Candour and Cordiality, Calcutta, 91:201
Aurora Lodge No.5 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.5) 112:259
Aurore Naissante, L 1' (*later*) *Morgenröthe, Loge Zur aufgehenden,* (Lodge) *[RER]* 111:35*n*[19]
Ausonia, (Lodge) 111:258
Ausonia, Lodge (1859), Turin (Italy), as '*Grande Oriente Italiano*', as a forerunner of to-day's *Grande Oriente d'Italia* (*GOdI*) 102:5; *See also:* The so-called 'Symbolic Rite' (Italian Rite), and Grand Lodge *Ausonia* (1909) (irreg. Misraim & Memphis Rite/Cerneau Rite/Reuss/Yarker), by (GM) Eduardo Frosini (Florence), Warranted by GM Willarino del Villar (Spain)
Aussig (Bohemia), Templar lodge at (G) *[KT]* 90:60
Austen, Arthur Elvey (*d.*1920), Past Deputy District GM (Eastern Division, South Africa) 93:51, 56; *History of Meridian Lodges* (1896) (L.1469) (Cradock, South Africa) 55, 56; *Treatise on the Ancient Landmarks* (*c.*1886) 55, 56; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.33:188)

Austen, Arthur Elvey (*d.*1920); *History of the Meridian Lodge No.1469, Cradock.* (1898), (South Africa) (L.1469), reviewed, 11:91
Austen, Jane, 101:1, 3; *Mansfield Park* (1814) 3; *Pride and Prejudice* (1813) 2, 4; *Sense and Sensibility* (1811) 5
Austin, Alfred, q. 111:vii
Austin, E.E., prisoner (*POW*) in Batavia, on Japanese Authorities against freemasons (1942) 107:96
Austin, G.L., Grand Lecturer (*NZC*); *History of lodge Otago Kilwinning, No.417.* (1963), (L.417) (1862) (SC), and L.1114*/L.844 *[UGLE]* (EC), New Zealand, reviewed (Carr) 76:71-73
Austin, James M. (*d.*1881), G.Sec. (1853-1881) Grand Lodge of New York (State) (USA) 108:**145-46**
Austin, John, Rev., Deputy GM *[RA]*, Royal Arch (1813-15) (*Royal Arch*) *[UGLE]* (EC) 93:209
Austin, John, Rev., Deputy GM *[RA]*, Supreme Grand and Royal Chapter of Royal Arch Masons (1813), (*Royal Arch*) *[UGLE]* (EC) 85:149
Austin, John, Rev., Orator of Antiquity L.2 (1812) 86:229
Australasia, L.773* of, (1846-89), *now* L.3 (*UGLV*), Melbourne (Victoria), Australia, 98:58
Australasia, Prov. GL of (Hung Society) 116:253
Australasian Kilwinning Lodge No 337 (SC) (L.337), (*UGL-NSW*) 111:140
Australia - A Social and Political History (1969); Greenwood, G., *bib1.* 111:144
Australia & New Zealand Masonic Research Council *[A&NZMRC]* (2000) 113:247
Australia, (Johns, Frederick) Australian Blacks and Freemasonry, 10:159; (Hills, G.P.G. & the Bishop of Marlborough) 193
Australia, (Johns, Frederick) The First Freemason to Cross Australia, 31:153-4
Australia, establishment of separate Grand Lodges at (1888), (*UGL-NSW*) 81:208
Australia, Freemasonry in (states); <http://www.freemasonry.org.au/> (1999); *See:* Freemasonry on the 'InterNet' (Policy-Primer) @, (*UGL-NSW*); <http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/isc> (1998)
Australia, Freemasonry in (Thomas) 84:**7-25**
Australia, Grand Lodge of (1847), (Grand Lodge of 'Botany Bay') 111:139, 142, 144
Australia, Grand Lodges of (former British Commonwealth) 119:8, 27, 28*n*[18], 35
Australia, Grand Lodges of, 117:66
Australia, Grand Lodges of; list of Website: <www.freemasonry.org.au> (1998) 121:136; Australian E-Masons' Conference (Melbourne, 1997) 83
Australia, Grand Masters of (Henderson, Kent W.) (1988), reviewed (Smyth) 105:**241**
Australia, L.548* of, (1828), *now* L.3 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 100:212, 214, 216
Australia, The First 20 Years (1820-40) of Freemasonry in; established by the Free Settlers of the Penal Colonies under Irish Warrants; Burne, Edward H. (L.200, IC, 1922) (NSW) 121:227
Australia, The Lodge of, No 820 (EC) (L.820), (*UGL-NSW*) 111:137, 139-140
Australian and New Zealand Masonic Research Council (ANZMRC), with the 'Kellerman Lecturer' (*KL*); '*Harashim*' magazin of the; *See:* ANZMRC <http://anzmrc.org/> (2009)
Australian Freemason, The (1879) 84:15
Australian Grand Lodge's (Australia), <http://www.freemasonry.org.au> (1999); *See:* New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*) Sydney (1888) and Canberra (ACT)/(Australian Capital Territory) <http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/> (1999); South Australia (1884) Adelaide & Northern Territory, <http://www.freemasonrysaust.org.au> (1999); Victoria (*UGLV*) (1889) Melbourne <http://www.freemasonsvic.net.au> (1999); Western Australia (1900) Perth <http://www.gl-of-wa.org.au> (1999); Queensland (*UGLQ*) (1921) Brisbane & Papua/New Guinea <http://www.geocities.com/Heart/Meadows/3645/> (1999); Tasmania (1890) Hobart.
Australian Grand Lodges, Mark Order's Independence, only in four *[AUS]* 82:258
Australian Rituals, used in Malaya under the Japanese occupation (1940s), pretending to be church service, 107:98
Australian Social L.1 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, *now* Antiquity L.1 (1920) (*UGL-NSW*), *formerly* Australian Social L.260* *(IC)* (1820) 104:227
Australian Social L.260* *(IC)* (1820), *now* Antiquity L.1 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 100:**211-14**, 217; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.46:226-8)
Australian Social L.260* *(IC)* (1820), *now* Antiquity L.1 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 44:255
Australian Social L.260* *(IC)* (1820), *now* Antiquity L.1 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 84:7, 10
Australian Social L.260* *(IC)* (1820), then under Grand Lodge (*NSW*) (1885), and L.1 (*UGL-NSW*) (1888), *now* Antiquity L.1 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 45:104
Australian Social Lodge (Windsor) No 275 (IC), (*UGL-NSW*) 111:138
Australian Social Lodge No 260 (IC) (L.260), (*UGL-NSW*) 111:135, 137, 140
Australian, L.3 of, (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia (L.820*) *[UGLE]* (1829) 84:7
Australian, L.814* of Harmony (1848), *now* L.5 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, 100:214
Australian, The (NSW), Sydney newspaper (1835) 100:212
Australia's First Lodge Meeting (Caillard) (*French Navy in Sydney Harbour, 1802, Cap.Kemp*) 100:**224-8**
Australia's Oldest Masonic Document (Sharp) (*Sydney Harbour, 1802, Captain Kemp*) 104:**150-65**
Austria, (Bernhart, Frank) Freemasonry in Austria, 76:1-7
Austria, (Bradley, Herbert) Bro. Mozart and some of his Masonic friends (Ignatius von Born) 26:241-70
Austria, (Brough, B.H.) An Austrian precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge, Lodge 'True Unity/Concord/Harmony' (*Zur wahren Eintracht*) (1781-6) 14:58; *See:* Forschungsloge Quatuor Coronati, Wien *[QCW],* Pragh *[QCP]*
Austria, (Brough, B.H.) An Austrian precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge, Lodge 'True Unity/Concord/Harmony' (*Zur*

wahren Eintracht) (1781-6); Ignatius von Born's Minning Society (Vienna/Prague) *[QCW] [QCP]* 13:72-6
Austria, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austri and Hungary, 8:180-8
Austria, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austri and Hungary, 9:129-44
Austria, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austri and Hungary, 7:18-24, 77-82, 184-9
Austria, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austri and Hungary, 6:85-91
Austria, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austri and Hungary, 5:15-19, 68-9, 187-92
Austria, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austri and Hungary, 4:20-4, 181-93
Austria, currency in (18th-C.) 87:**69***n*[5]
Austria, Freemasonry in 83:264; Great Grand Lodge of, combined with the Grand Lodge of Bohemia (1784) (and were one and the same) 76; *See also:* 'Prague, a Center of Freemasonry' (Winterburgh) *[QCP]* (in *AQC* vol.77:68) 76*n*[2]
Austria, Freemasonry in (1726-94) 87:**42-3**
Austria, Freemasonry in, *200 Jahre Freimaurerei in Österreich* (1959) *[QCP]* (Kuess, G. & Scheichelbauer, B.), (200 years of Freemasonry in Austria), reviewed (Bernhart) 73:126
Austria, Freemasonry in, in the 18th-C. (Reinalter) 100:**197-207**
Austria, Freemasonry Museum; *Die Freimaurerei in Österreich*; *See*: exhibition at: Schloss Rosenau bei Zwettl (1975) [Tau]
Austria, Grand Lodge of (1784) 100:**200-1**, 202
Austria, Grand Lodge of (1919), and the Lichtenau declaration (1976), and The Catholic Church (*RC*) 89:194
Austria, Grand Lodge of, 96:**ix**
Austria, Grand Lodge of, 97:8
Austria, Grand Lodge of, 117:6, 23
Austria, Maria Theresa, Empress of, 115:155; *See:* Maria Theresa (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1740-1780)
Austria, National Anthem of, 87:54
Austria, National Grand Lodge of (1782) 90:55, 63, 64, 65, 83; Provincial Grand Lodge of (G) (*under* Berlin) 65
Austria, National Grand Lodge of (1785) 87:42, 44; as the '*Landesloge*' *[SKA]* 66
Austria, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1777), Vienna, established by Zinnendorff's National Grand Lodge *[SKA]* of Berlin, 109:12, 16*n*[27]
Austria, Provincial Lodge (1777) of, 100:200
Austria, sovereigns of: Maria Theresia & Francis I (1745-65), Joseph II (1765-90), Leopold II (1790-92), Francis II (1792-1806) 90:55-6, 60, 63-6, 80-1
Austria-Hungary, and the 'Enlightenment' (The Habsburg Empire) (18th-century), consisted broadly of the Austrian Netherlands, part of Bavaria, Bohemia, Moravia, Hungry and Austria, after defeat of the Ottoman Turks outside Vienna (1683) was the Empire expanded into part of the Balkans, 109:11-3, 16*n*[23]; no fewer than 45 Lodges within the (1784) 12; Freemasonry suppressed by Joseph II's successor, and could exist only clandestinely (1790) 13
Austrian Biographical Dictionary (*Österreichisches Biographisches Lexikon, 1815-1950*) (1965), no academic title of Dr. Kellner, 91:31
Austrian Freemasonry *[OS]*, restricted by an Imperial Edict from Joseph II (1785) 109:40
Austrian Netherlands (under the Habsburg Empire) (18th-century), an administrative nuisance rather than a strategic advantage, 109:11-12
Austrian Netherlands, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1770) *[PGL]*, and Serving Brethren, 84:**104**
Austrian Netherlands, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:49
Austrian precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge. [QCW] [QCP] (B.H. Brough), Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1781-6) 14:58
Austrian precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge. [QCW] [QCP] (B.H. Brough), Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1781-6) 13:72-6
Austrian Silesia, its annexation (1740), by Frederick II (The Great), leading to the War of the Austrian Succession (1740-48), culminating in the Seven-Years-War (1756-63), (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10
Austrian Succession, War of the (1740-48), culminating in the Seven-Years-War (1756-63), (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10
Austro-Hungarian Empire (The Habsburg Empire) (18th-century), consisted broadly of the Austrian Netherlands, part of Bavaria, Bohemia, Moravia, Hungry and Austria, after defeat of the Ottoman Turks outside Vienna (1683) was the Empire expanded into part of the Balkans, 109:11-3, 16*n*[23]; no fewer than 45 Lodges within the (1784) 12; Freemasonry suppressed by Joseph II's successor, and could exist only clandestinely (1790) 13
Ausubel, Nathan; *The Book of Jewish Knowledge* (1964) 102:**239-40**
authentic school (of masonic research) 114:iv, 1, 206
Authentic School of Masonic Research, 116:142, 152, 160, 177
Authentic school, The (of Masonic research) (represented by; Charles Warren, Lionel Vibert, Gould, Speth, Hughan, Besant, Lafontaine, Dashwood, Songhurst, Knoop, Sadler, Carr, etc.) (*AQC*) 107:3, 4
Authentic school, The (schools of Masonic research and history), (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History, Old and New, 55:285-323; Schools of Masonic History, the 'mythical/imaginative' versus the 'authentic' (Gould, Hughan, Rylands, Speth, Vibert) schools **285**, **310-12**
Authentische Geschichte des Freimaurer Ordens (1800) (*MS.*), at Danish Grand Lodge library (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, Denmark, 90:277
Authors' L.3456, London, 84:37 *bis*, 37*n*[2], 63, 273; *Transactions of the Authors' Lodge* (1917) 260
Authors' L.3456; *Transactions of the Authors' Lodge* (1915) 96:147; *See:* Ditchfield, P.H.; 'Company of Masons' (1915)

Authors' L.3456; *Transactions of the Authors' Lodge* (1915-55), masonic Research publication, 105:244; vol.5 (1930) 254
Author's Lodge No 3456 (L.3456) 111:168
Authorship of the 1762 Constitutions of the Ancient and Accepted Rite, The *[A&AR]*; Jackson, Brig A.C.F., (*AQC97,* 1984) 112:250
Auto-da-fé, Inquisition's (totur rack) 81:14 *bis*, 22-3, **25-6**, 82; Coustos's 29, 68, 73, 86; list of persons for (1744) *87*; pictures of *25*
Autonomous African Universal Church, 116:129, 167
Autre et le Frère: L'Etranger et la Franc-Maçonnerie en France au XVIIIe Siècle, L' (1997); Beaurepaire, Pierre-Yves, 111:249
Auvergne, Province of (IIth Province), Scottish Grand Chapter of Savoy, *Directoire de Auvergne* founded by Willermoz (as the 'Most Magnificent Administrator') (1774), with the help of von Hund *[OS]* 109:**38-9**, 49*n*[124], 72; twelve members at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778) (*now* as Lyon Province, with Priories in Paris, Provence/Aix and Lyon) 40; represented by de Virieu, de Savaron and Jean-Baptiste Willermoz himself (reinforced by two proxies), at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) *[RER]* 41, 50*n*[140]
Aux Trois Globes, Lodge (1742/1760), Berlin; *See also:* Three Globes *[3WG]* (G) 109:25, 44*n*[28,31]
Auxiliator (18°) (Rite of Ishmael) 85:265*n*[2]
Avalon Royal Arch Ch.446, Wells *[RA]* 94:8-9, **13**, 14
Avasta, Parsi book of prayers *[VSL]* 93:215, 219
Avellaneda, Nicolás (1836-1885) 111:97
Avenir, L.100 *L'*, (Memphis Rite), Birmingham, 92:7, 8
Avenir, Lodge l' (Memphis) 116:31
aventures de Télémaque, Les, Fénelon, 114:235
Avery, Emmett; *The London Stage; Part 2; 1700-1729*. q. 93:21, 29*n*[1]-30*n*[25,31]
Avery, John, and the 'Old Dundee' organ, 89:177
Avesta (Zend Avesta) q. 84:317
Avicene, 112:52
Avicenna L.76 (*GLNF*), works in English, erected in Teheran (1962), Iran, 81:268
Avignon and the surrounding lands called the 'Comtat' were part of the Papal States, governed by a 'Légat', until (1789) 108:141*n*[2]; *Illuminés d'Avignon* (1783/86) 123, 141
Avondale L.2389 (Middlewich) 117:267
Avondale L.2395, 117:266
Awazu och Wallasis, 115:40, 56
awzz.com (www.) 121:103
Axel, Poul Erik (*b.*1948), init. (1990), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (2010-) (Jylland North) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Axioma Basilikon (1703), Brydall, John, 121:152
Aydon, Enoch Harrison, and Mackenzie, 85:257, 266
Aylmer, G.E., and York Minster, 99:224
Aylwen, Sir George, 119:114
Aymon (Aynon, Apleo) 99:**128**, 136
Aymon, Four sons of, (Milborne, A.J.B.) Les Quatre fils Aymon, 75:106-7
Ayn new Kunstlich Buech, Henricus Grammateus, 118:141, *142*
Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (*d.*1898), (*f*), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), The Swastika (The Symbol) 4:26-30
Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (*d.*1898), (*f*), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), The Tau, or Cross: A Heathen and a Christian symbol, 5:81-87, 147, 224
Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (*d.*1898), (*f*), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), Some Hammer-Legends (In Scandinavia, India, New Zealand, etc.) *[SKA]* 6:51-52; Consecration Crosses (Question from *AQC* vol.5:85, 224) 61-62
Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (*d.*1898), (*f*), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), Further Lights on Sikh Initiation (India) 7:15-17, 84, 191; Masons' Mark at Orcha in Bundelkand, India (Hindu Temple) 49; Masons' Marks, India 86, 190
Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (*d.*1898), (*f*), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), Hard Glaze on Stones or Marble (Temples in India) 8:32-33
Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (*d.*1898), (*f*), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), her Obituary, 11:165-6
Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (*d.*1898), (*f*), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), (1891-98); *See also:* her Obituary (in *AQC* vol.11:165-6) 99:**227**
Aynon (Aymone), (Amon) 86:37, **63**, 71, 81, 84
Aynon (Aynone) 103:3, **6**
Aynon (Aynone), (Anon) 95:127, 130, 162, 168-9
Aynon (Aynone), in the Old Charges (*MSS.*) 102:126
Ayr Advertiser, *The* (1814-20) 100:221-2
Ayr K.T. Encampment No.3, (E.G.E.), Scotland *[KT]* 97:90, 102

Ayr Operative, L.138 (SC) (1776-1880), Ayr Royal Arch Ch.250 (SC) (*formerly* L.3, Early Grand Chapter) *[RA]*, Ayr, 92:197
Ayr Operative, L.138 (SC) (1776-1880), Ayr, 97:90, 98, 102, 104
Ayr R.A. Ch.3, (E.G.E.), Scotland *[RA]* 97:90 *bis*, 102
Ayr St. Paul L.204 (SC), Ayr, 104:227
Ayrshire, Mother Kilwinning's Master to be '*ipso facto*' Provincial GM (SC) of, 82:306-7, 308
Ayrshire, Provincial Grand Mastership of, 96:226
Ayrton, Edmund (1734-1808), composer, 110:189
Ayton, William Alexander (1816-1909) (Revd) 158
Ayton, William Alexander (1816-1909), Rev., and the Society of Eight (1883) (Study 'club' of alchemy) (Rosicrucian) 85:272, 272*n*[3], 273-4
Aytoun, W.E., 115:127
Aytoun, W.E., Professor, his fictions history on the Statutes of the Order of the Temple in Scotland *[KT]* 23:199
Ayyar, Sir C.P. Ramaswamy, Dewan of Travancore, 92:183
Aziz Bey, his house raided by the police (Murad V), Turkey, 107:231
Azzuri, M.P. (Pericle Maruzzi) 98:205

B -
B, the 'word', 106:149
B... , 97:79
B.B.C. (*BBC*) Television exposure (1965) *[Exposure]*, England, (Dewar) 82:273
B.C. and "A.D." (*Anno Domini*), inventor of, Who invented 'B.C.' and 'A.D.' (Q.81) 80:**333-4**
Ba Lodge of Fiji, L.4883 *[UGLE]*, Fiji (South Pacific) 105:176
Baal-Hammon (the hate-filled villain, legendary), (in Phoenician and Mesopotamian regions) 107:195; Emil Bock; *Kings and Prophets* (1989) 197*n*[7,8]
Baal's Bridge Square, antiquity of the, (Old Relic, masonic?) 100:135
Baal's Bridge Square, antiquity of the, (Old Relic, masonic?) 81:205
Baal's Bridge Square, antiquity of the, a four-inch brass aquare inscribed "*I will striue to liue with loue and care upon the level by the square, 1507*", Ireland (River Shannon, Limerick, 1507), (Old Relic, masonic?) 82:**255-7**, *255*, 256*n*[1]
Babadori L.157 *(IC)* (1908-28) in the West Africa Regiment, 104:227-8
Babees Book, The (medieval) 94:168
Babel, 112:134, 136
Babier de Seville, Le; Beaumarchais, Pirre Augustin Caron de (1732-1799) 110:247*n*[33]
Babington, J.P., 115:159, 176
Babler, Egon B. & Bernhart, Frank, on 'The Pilgrim L.238, London, and the Schroeder Ritual' (*Schröder*) (in *AQC* vol.76:61-9) q. 108:42
Babler, Egon B. & Bernhart, Frank, 'The Pilgrim L.238, London, and the Schroeder Ritual' (*Schröder*) 76:61-9
Babler, Egon B., In Memoriam on Frank Bernhard + (1895-1965) 78:148
Babler, Egon B., on Bode and the Lodge Emanuel and the Lodge Absalom (G), (in *AQC* vol.76:64) 92:82, 95, 96*n*[1], 103
Babson Institute, Mass., 117:139
Babylon to Jerusalem, The Return from (Hepburn) 93:**203-7**
Babylonian Chronicle (tablets) 82:157, 158
Babylonian Pass or Red Cross of Daniel, degree, 115:144
Babylonian Talmud, tractate Middot (n.d.), floorplan of the Temple *[KST]* 101:*211*
Babylonish Pass, degree (SC) 86:327
Babylonish Pass, degree *[AMD]* 89:260
Babylonish Pass; *See also:* Red Cross Degree (Scotland, 1869) *[AMD]*, in a R.A. Chapter *[RA]* 106:176
Bacchante, HMS, 117:**243-244**
Bacchus, 120:243
Bacchus, Little Bush Lane, Cannon Street, London, L.169* at *[PGL]* (1738-1745) 39:115
Bacchus, thyrsus of (phrase for getting drunk) 109:10
Bacci, Ulisse, 118:219
Bach, Johann Christian (1735-1782), composer, 110:189
Bach, Johann Christian, composer, 87:248
Bachelors' Club, Tarbolton, 103:214-15, 226
Bachilton, John Oliphant, of, 115:127
Back to the Future; Henderson, Kent (Kellerman Lecture for Victoria, 1994) *[KL]* 113:140*n*[48]
Background to 16 October 1646, The (Boscow), (Elias Ashmole and Mainwaring initiated at Warrington) 102:**222-33**
Backhouse, T.W., 120:165
Backhouse, William (1593-1662), Rosicrucian philosopher, 79:240
Backhouse, William (1593-1662), Rosicrucian philosopher, 95:155
Backhouse, William (1593-1662), Rosicrucian philosopher, and Ashmole, 109:156, 169, 176, 183
Backhouse, William (1593-1662), Rosicrucian philosopher, and Ashmole, 97:**125**, 126, 145
Backsheider, Paula; *Daniel Defoe: His Life* (Baltimore, 1989) 115:55
Backus, H.T. (Past GM, State of Michigan) 119:13

Bacon de la Chevalerie, Jean Jacques (1713-1821) 101:127
Bacon de la Chevalerie, Jean Jacques (1731-1821), representative of 'Grande Loge des Maitres réguliers de Lyon' (Willermoz) *[RER]* near the Grand Orient in Paris (*GOdF*) (1773) 109:71, 78
Bacon, 115:45
Bacon, Edward, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Norfolk (1759) 112:9
Bacon, Edward, Provincial GM *[PGL]* Norfolk (1759-1784) 103:182
Bacon, Edward, Provincial GM *[PGL]* Norfolk (1759-1784) 104:39 40, **48-9**
Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher of the 'Age of Enlightenment', England, Lord Chancellor (1618) to King James VI (King James I of England) 110:14
Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher of the 'Age of Enlightenment', England, Lord Chancellor (1618) to King James VI (King James I of England) 110:14
Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher, 1st Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans (1621) 95:155
Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher, on the Hiram legend, 90:254; unfinished romance *New Atlantis* (1627) 255
Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher, operative mason! 107:68*n*[3]
Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher, Rosicrucian! (and Queen Elizabeth I)! 97:118; *New Atlantis* (1627) 130*n*[8]
Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher; *Advancement of Learning* (1605), on 'Induction modern science' 84:204
Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher; *Novum Organum* (1620) 109:21, 177; *Works* (n.d.) 222*n*[2]
Bacon, Francis, 117:139; Roger, 148
Bacon, Francis, 118:95
Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam, 119:235
Bacon, George W., & Co., map-makers, 102:46
Bacon, John, *F.R.S.* (1750) (*RS*), of University Lodge, 80:117
Bacon, John, the elder, his monument to Thomas Langton Freke, at King's Sutton, Northants (1769) 108:22
Bacon, Roger (1214-94), philosopher, 90:255
Bacon, Roger (1214-94), philosopher, 94:181
Bacon, Roger (1214-94), philosopher, 99:207
Bacon, Roger (1214-94), philosopher, hailed by Voltaire in his '*Philosophical Letters*' or '*Letters Concerning the English Nation*' (1734) 109:8, 15*n*[13]
Bacon, Roger (1214-94), philosopher; *See:* 'Roger Bacon as a Mystic' (Hindley, G.D.), in Metropolitan College *[SRIA]*, *Transactions* (1932)
Bacon, Sir Francis later (1618) Baron Verulam & (1621) Viscount St Albans, 120:217, 219, 229-230, 232; `Atheism, Of' (1601), 217
Bacon's Hotel (*later* Mark Masons' Hall) 89:132
Bacon's Hotel, Great Queen Street (London) 82:*13*, 18
Bacon's Hotel, London, 95:73
Bacquet, G.Sec, France (1767) 104:99-100, 105
Bacstrom, Dr Sigismund, 115:58
Bacstrom, Sigismund, 112:26
Bad Oeynhausen Branch, (*ABF*), Germany, 83:**280-81**, 282, 283 *bis*
Bad Salzuflen Branch, (*ABF*), Germany, 83:**281**
Baden Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth, 1st Lord (1857-1941), (founding the Boy Scouts on the Masonic model) 84:233
Baden, Friederike Dorothea Wilhelmine of, ex-Queen of Sweden, 115:202
Baden, Grand Duke of, 119:234
Baden, Grand Lodge of (1948) (G) 97:7
Baden, Wil (USA), and Folger's cipher, 105:96, 102-3
Baden, Will, 121:250
Baden-Baden, Grand Lodge Unity (1947) (G) 97:9
Baden-Barden, August Georg von, Duke (Markgraf), his Gentleman of the Private Chamber (Kamer-Junker) Gottlieb Franz von Gugomos (1742/3-1816) 109:48*n*[110]
Baden-Powell 'masonic lodges', listed (and the 'Boy Scout' movement), L.488 (1930) (*UGLV*), L.646 (1934) (*UGL-NSW*), L.505 (1964) (*UGLQ*), L.222 (1974) (*SA*), L.350 (1983) (*WA*), Australia; L.381 (1954) (*NZ*), New Zealand, 104:**257**
Baden-Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth, 1st Lord (1857-1941), (and the 'Boy Scout' movement) 104:**256-7**
Baden-Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth, 1st Lord (1857-1941), Major-General, at the Anglo-Boer War (1899-1902), founder of the 'Boy Scout' movement (1908), no trace of as having been a freemason!, 103:**264**
Baden-Powell, Sir Robert, 111:94
Badgley, William, Provincial GM, Montreal, and William Henry (1849-88) 100:187, 190
Badrdt, Karl Friedrich (1741-1792), Dr., of the German Enlightenment, co-founder of the 'secret' society, the 'German Union', Halle, 109:53
Baertsoen, A. Peeters (A. Peeters-Baertsoen), Grand Orient of Belgium (*GOdB*), his masonic book price to be given every teen years (1879), won by R.F. Gould (1910) 103:140*n*[2]
Baertsoen, A. Peeters (A. Peeters-Baertsoen), Grand Orient of Belgium (*GOdB*), his masonic book price to be given every teen years (1879), won by R.F. Gould (1910) 24:181
Baffi, Pasquale (*fl.*1776) 93:86, 90, 92
Bagehot, Walter; *The English Constitution* (1867) 95:60, 69

Bagg, Stanley (1786-1853, Canada) 100:187, 190
Bagge, Nils Ulrik (*b.*1951), init. (1988), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (2006/7-) (Sjælland) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Bagnall Report, the (1971/4) 95:66
Bagnall Report, the (1971/4) q. 96:89
Bagnall, Justice, 108:170; his report on Masonic Charity (1971/4) to the GM *[UGLE]* 170
Bagnino, the (Chiswick House) 111:128
Bagshaw, John & James (builders) 120:104
Bagshaw, Robert, PGW (Grand Lodge of Canada) 108:92
Bagster, Samuel (*fl.*1833) 94:13
Bahamas, District Grand Lodge of the Bahamas and Turks *[UGLE]*, Nassau; *See:* Caribbean (*MWG*)
Bahamas, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of (1950) <www.princehallgrandlodgebahamas.org/> *[PHA]* (Nassau, Commonwealth of the Bahamas) 121:137
Bahamas, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, *[PHA]* (Nassau) 89:80, 83
Bahamas, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, *[PHA]* (Nassau), founded (1951) 90:295
Baharie, Neil, 121:109*n*[131]
Baiao, Antonio; *Episodios Dramaticos* (1921) 81:14 *bis*, 77
Baigent, Michael & Leigh, Richard; *Temple and The Lodge, The* (1989) 115:143, 145, **147-148**
Baigent, Michael (*b.*1948) & Richard Leigh & Henry Lincoln; *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982), (The mystery of the Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) *[KT]* 94:218; reviewed (Jackson) **219-20**
Baigent, Michael (*b.*1948) & Richard Leigh & Henry Lincoln; *The Messianic Legacy* (1986); *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982), (The mystery of the Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) *[KT]*, (the mystery of 'Rennes-le-Château', France) 104:259
Baigent, Michael (*b.*1948) & Richard Leigh; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989), *[KT]* & (USA) 106:170*n*[17,22]
Baigent, Michael (*b.*1948) & Richard Leigh; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989), *[KT]* & (USA) 105:247
Baigent, Michael (*b.*1948) & Richard Leigh; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989), *[KT]* & (USA), reviewed (Gilbert) 101:**254-6**
Baigent, Michael (*b.*1948) (*NZ*) 109:55, **66-7**, 154, **167-80**, 182, 184; 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' (*RS*) **154-87**; on 'The Strict Observance' 55-6; (with B. Williamson) Sir Christopher Wren and Freemasonry: New evidence (1691) 188-190
Baigent, Michael (*b.*1948) (NZ), Dr. Robert Plot and his 'Trade Mystery' (*RS*) 107:**233-5**; with Richard Leigh; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989) *[KT]* 50, 198, 200*n*[1]
Baigent, Michael (*b.*1948) (NZ), 'The Painting of the Judgement of Solomon at Culross 'Palace', Fife', Scotland, 106:**154-71**; Alexander Montgomerie (10th Earl of Eglinton), and not the '*Young Pretender*' (Charles Edward Stuart), was '*Knight of the Red Feather*') *[OS]*, Paris (1742) 160-1
Baigent, Michael (*b.*1948) 110:73, 203*n*[84]; on 'Masonic Landscape Design' 63-4; on 'The Master's Part: a re-appraisal' 45, 48; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989) 15, 18*n*[83,103], 240, 246*n*[24]
Baigent, Michael (*b.*1948) 111:viii, 187
Baigent, Michael (*b.*1948) 116:286
Baigent, Michael (*b.*1948); in '*Freemasonry Today'* (Spring 2010) *[UGLE]* 122:265
Bailey, C.T.B.; *Knives and Forks* (1927), on the introduction and use of, made in Sheffield in Chaucer's days 90:290
Bailey, Foster, 114:208
Bailey, Foster, 119:68
Bailey, Francis, member of three of the Four Old Lodges (1717), London 81:325
Bailey, Simon, 112:221
Bailey, W.K., GM, Canada (1972) 97:172
Baillie, Alexander, Merchant in Glasgow, admitted L.0 (1733), Scotland, 82:300
Baillieu, Hon. Edward Latham, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1982) 97:225 *bis*
Baillieu, Hon. Edward Latham, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1982) 99:vii
Baillieu, Hon. Edward Latham, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1982) q. 101:143
Bailly, Jean-Sylvain, 120:149-150; President Tiers État, as, 150
Baily L.5238/L.5239 () 110:171, 173*n*[28]
Baily Lodge No.5239 (Bristol) (L.5239) 112:117
Bain MS. (1650-1700) [**D.a.39.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151, 169
Bain MS. (1650-1700) [**D.a.39.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
Bain MS. (1670-1680) [**D.a.39.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:21-9 *passim*, 38, 40, 110
Bain MS. (1670-1680) [**D.a.39.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Hughan, W.J.) The Bain MS. (1670-80) 20:249-68
Bain MS. (1670-1680) [**D.a.39.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:113
Bain MS. (1670-1680) [**D.a.39.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 100:151
Bain MS. (1670-1680) [**D.a.39.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:161
Bain MS. (1670-1680) [**D.a.39.**] 111:113
Bain MS. (2nd half 17th C.) 118:179
Bain Reprint No.2. (1892), with facsimile of '*Long Livers, a Curious History ...*' (1722), (Bain & Gould), reviewed (Speth)

5:115
Bain, Ebenezer; *Merchant and Craft Guilds, a History of the Aberdeen Incorporated Trades* (1887), (on James Anderson, etc.), reviewed (Gould) 2:165-68
Bain, G.W. (Leeds); *See: Bain MS.* (1670-1680) [**D.a.39.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family)
Bain, George Washington, 112:177, 181n
Bain, Walter, Mason, Master (*WM*) of Ancient L.49 (1781-3, 1790-1) (SC), Dundee, 93:178
Baines () (member, St. Margaret's Rose Croix Chapter No.92, (Leics.) 110:83
Baja California, Grand Lodge of (Mexico) 89:192
Baker MS. (missing) [**X.2.**] 111:**103-104**, 110, 113, 115
Baker MS. (n.d.) [**X.2.**] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
Baker MS. (n.d.) [**X.2.**] (Missing MSS.) (*Baker's MS.*) 31:41
Baker MS. (n.d.) [**X.2.**] (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.) 111:**103-104**, 110, 113, 115, 116*n*[45-6]
Baker, A.W.; *Freemasonry, One of the Anti-Christs* (1947) 95:11; *Freemasonry and its Secrets* (1946) q.**11**
Baker, Antony R. + (*b.*1953) 114:164
Baker, Antony R. + (*b.*1953) 116:ii, vi, 127, **190-192**, `The Scholar the Builders Rejected - The Life & Work of J.S.M. Ward', **127-192**
Baker, Antony R. + (*b.*1953) 117:viii
Baker, Antony R. + (*b.*1953), init. Powis L.7355 (1984) 119:ii, 23, 40, **102-104**; Bristol Masonic Society (Transactions); Wilmshurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939); his world of Fallen but Living Stone (of the Esoteric School) ii, 23
Baker, Antony R. + (*b.*1953) 122:72; How do we progress, as Masons, and as Masoms, and along what path? **253-256**; What's new in other Masonic Journals? (2010) **263-268**; in '*The Masonic Study Society – Transactions*' (2009) 122:266; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Baker, Antony R. + (*b.*1953) 120:vi
Baker, Antony R. + (*b.*1953) (Tony) 121:232-234
Baker, Brackstone, his letter to '*The Freemason*' (1888), in '*Notes on the Ceremony of Installation*' (1889) (Sadler) 85:158, 158*n*[2]
Baker, Brian, on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:**87-8**, 90-1; on 'Politics and Freemasonry' (Newman) 104:**47-8**, 50
Baker, Bryant, sculptor, 88:183-4
Baker, Caroline, (*f*), (Moss, W.E.) Mrs. Caroline Baker, 54:116-17
Baker, D.G., master (*WM*) (1936, 1950) and Sec. of Zetland L.1157 *[UGLE]*, Alexandria, Egypt, 82:53
Baker, Fotherley, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1747-51) 90:168
Baker, Josephine, (*f*), member of *[COF]*, France, 76:212
Baker, Pete, 121:112
Baker, Philip, his Grand Lodge Certificate (1812) *[PGL]*, of Castle L.25* (erased 1854), meeting at the Ship Tavern, Water Lane, Tower Street, London; joining a Spanish Lodge at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, Canary Islands (1822) 82:*221*
Baker, Richard, Provincial GM *[PGL]* Rutland (1798) 112:8*n*[13]
Baker, Rod; on 'Prince Frederik GM (1816-1881) - Higher Degrees in Netherlands', 110:105
Baker, Samuel (bookseller), 117:146
Baker, Sir Robert, 119:257
Baker's dozen, a (origin) 90:142
Bakonnine, Michael, 92:13*n*[30]
Bakounine, Tatiana; *Le Répertoire Biographique des Francs-Maçons Russes* (Bruxelles, 1940) 115:55
Bakounine, Tatiana; *Répertoire biographiqtle des francs-maçons russes* (1967, repr.) 84:247-57 *passim*
Balász, Eva H., Dr., (Budapest), member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (*PhD*), symposium (1976) 92:210; *Beforderung der Aufklärung in Mittel- und Osteuropa Freimaurer, Gesellschaften, Clubs* (1979) (ed., Balász, Eva H. & Hammermayer, Ludwig), reviewed (Solf) 210
Balcarce, Mariano, 111:87
Balcarres, Lord Lindsay of (*d.*1641) 97:124, 139, 142, 149
Balcarres, Lord, Scottish alchemist, 109:159, 167, 185
Baldi, Ernesto; *L'Alba - La Prima Loggia Massonica a Firenze ...* (1959) 105:131
Baldock, Urban District Council of, Arms of, 117:200
Balduin zur Linde, Lodge, Leipzig, 92:98
Baldwin Lodge (Leipzig) 120:10
Baldwin, 9th Count of Flanders (1171-1205), Emperor (1204) of Constantinople, 91:70
Baldwin, H.T., his enquiry (1864) on printed rituals, 86:158
Baldwin, Sir Stanley (1867-1947) 111:194
Baldwyn Commandery of Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta (Bristol) *[KT]* 110:172*n*[18]; Rose Croix Chapter 173*n*[18]; Seven Degrees, Rite of 173*n*[18]
Baldwyn Encampment (Bristol), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Earliest Baldwyn Knights Templar Certificate *[KT]* 24:285-9
Baldwyn Encampment (Bristol), (Yarker, John) The High Grades in Bristol and Bath, 17:88-90
Baldwyn II, King of Jerusalem (1118-31) 91:51
Baldwyn Rite (Bristol), provincial order of the, 84:311
Baldwyn Rite, (Ward, Eric) The Baldwyn Rite - an impartial survey 71:28-46; its Charter of Compact - Knights Templar *[KT]* (Transcript) **45-6**

Baldwyn Rite, Baldwin (Bristol) 109:193; Yarker and the *[A&ASR]* (EC), Mandleberg; *Ancient and Accepted Rite* (1995) 200*n*[11,13]
Baldwyn Rite, The, of Seven Degrees *Time Immemorial*, Bristol (1791) *[KT]*/*[A&ASR]* 91:138, 142, 151
Balfour, Richard, 120:154
Balhaldy, John Drummond of, 115:44
Baliol, John, King of Scotland (1292-6) 99:62
Ball, Capt. Alexander, (*RN*), "Admiral Sir William Sydney Smith" (Hills) 30:100*n*
Ball, Capt. Alexander, (*RN*), and the Order of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers) (1790s), Malta, 91:63
Ball, Capt. Alexander, (*RN*), British Civil Commisioner of Malta (*c.*1803) 83:85, 85*n*[7], 87, 88, 87*n*[3]
Quid Hic Agis, Elia? (A masonic poem) **197-199**
Ball, Charles James + (*b.*1850), his Biography, 1:50
Ball, Charles James + (*b.*1850); The Proper Names and Masonic Tradition, A Philological Study, 5:136-41
Ball, Charles James + (*b.*1850), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 7:203-4; Inaugural Address (1894),
Ball, Charles James + (*b.*1850), Rev., his resignation (1909) 22:2
Ball, Charles James + (*b.*1850), Resigned from Q.C. L.2076 (1909) 97:194
Ball, Charles James + (*b.*1850), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1894) 103:262
Ball, Hugo, on "Chevalier Ramsay", 81:**311-2**, 314-5
Ball, Lawrence (member, St. Margaret's Rose Croix Chapter No.92, Leics. *[A&ASR]* 110:83
Ball, Papillon (*fl.*1724) 94:122-3, 142
Ball, Tom (Texas) 104:256
Ball, Tom (Texas), on Lord Baden-Powell (Smyth, F.) 103:263
Ball, William, Provincial GM *[AGL]*, Pennsylvania (1761-82) (USA) 90:222, 224, 226, 228
Ball, William, Provincial GM *[AGL]*, Pennsylvania (1761-82) (USA) 107:216
Ballaguy, Jean-Marie (Memphis Rite) 92:12*n*[29]
Ballance, Charles, 110:155
Ballantyne, John (*fl.*1787) masonic friend of Robert Burn, 103:221
Ballarat L No. 1019 (Ballarat) 116:62
Ballarat Masonic Temple, 116:31, 62
Ballarat, Memphis Lodge at (1860s), Victoria, Australia, 85:245*n*[3]
Ballard, Edward (Rio de Janeiro, 1849) 102:156
Ballendine, John Kerr, Lord, 120:34, 37
Balliol College, A History; Jones, John (Oxford, 1997) 112:215*n*[37]
Balliol College, Oxford, 115:231
Balliol, John, 114:233
Balliol, John, 115:103
Balloting, 99:**217-19**, **219-20**
Ballots, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) The Ballot in, and the organization of, the Grand Lodge of Hungary, 3:87-8
Ballygawley, Ireland, (Robinson, John) An old and curious Senior Warden's Jewel of L.679, Ballygawley, Co. Tyrone, (in *AQC* vol.9:158), and L.727 *(IC)* at Ballygawley (1806) 10:65
Balmforth, Joseph, a Wakefield Tyler, 90:211
Balsamo, Giuseppe, *so-called* Allessandro, Comte di Cagliostro, 114:vi, **19-22**, **28-30**, 33, 159
Balsamo, Joseph (1743-1795) (Josef), as (Cagliostro, Count Alexander), Masonic victim of Holy Office (1789) (Inquisition) (*RC*), Rome, 94:43, 233
Balsamo, Joseph (1743-1795) (Josef), as (Cagliostro, Count Alexander), Masonic victim of Holy Office (1789) (Inquisition) (*RC*), Rome, 93:90
Balsamo, Joseph (1743-1795) (Josef); *See also:* Cagliostro, Count Alexander) 88:177
Balsamo, Joseph (1743-1795); *See also:* Cagliostro, Count Alexander, (Alessandro di), Masonic victim of Holy Office (1789) (Inquisition) (*RC*), Rome, 81:9, 83
Balter, Brian, 'The Tyler and the Lodge Summons', (N.B. Spencer Award) *[NS]* for (1989) 103:**174-91**; on 'The Dist Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) **76**, 77; on 'Further Views' (Markham) **118-19**, 122; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **145**, 147-8
Baltic Expedition, 114:120-121
Baltimore Convention (1843), elimination of reference to the 'Star of Bethlehem' (from the original Webb manuals, ritus) (USA) 97:157
Baltimore, Charles Calvert, 5th Lord, 118:161, *162*
Baltimore, Charles Calvert, 5th Lord, his initiation (1730) 99:198
Balwyn L.245, Vic, 113:233
Bampfylde, Sir Charles Warwick (Bt., *M.P.*), Provincial GM *[PGL]* Devon (1775-1823) 85:4; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.71:14) 4*n*[2]
Bampfylde, Sir Charles Warwick, (Oliver, B.W.) Birth of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Devon, 71:14-25
Bampfylde, Sir Charles Warwick, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Devonshire (1775) 112:9
ban, on brethren of German, Austrian, Hungarian or Turkish birth (1916-1928), in England by the United Grand Lodge (World War); *See:* United Grand Lodge of England, Domestic affairs (1916-1928) *[UGLE]*
Banbridge, Co. Down, L.526 *(IC)* at, 90:22

Banbury, L.181* (1740-68) at the 'White Lion', 103:145-6
Bancks, John (*d.*1653), his two volume work in verse and prose (1739), 'smut' from (1720s); *Genius of Masonry Descend* (song) (*c.*1738); *See also:* his Will and Old Charge (in *AQC* vol.38:105, 309) 107:37
Bancks, Richard (*d.*1653), Master of the Masons' Company (1647), his will and 'Old Charge' (Geo. W. Bullamore) 38:105, 309
Banco Ambrosiano, 118:222
Banco, Gerard, 112:197
Bancroft, Edward, *MD*, *FRS* (*RS*) 110:232, *233*, 234-40, 244, 246
Bancroftian, Old, L.5619, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Bandon (Co. Cork), Old Lodge at, its Tyler, 82:319-20
Bandsept, ... (Memphis Rite) 92:8, 13*n*[31]
Bank of England foundation stone, the (1732) 94:2
Bank of England foundation stone, the (1732) 96:115, 130-1, 136, 139
Bank of England L.263, London (*fl.*1830-1) 106:70; 86*n*[22]
Bank of England L.263, London, 102:134, 141, 145, 150*n*[10]
Bank of England L.263, London, 98:33 *bis*
Bank of England L.263, London, founded (1788) *[PGL]*, (*formerly* L.329*) 39:116
Bank of England L.263, London, Leonidas Caldesi, init. (1862), Master (*WM*) of in (1867), as a Royal Photographer, 107:123
Bank of England L.329, 120:156
Bank of England Lodge - its History, The; Pope, Stephen A. (1932) 112:24*n*[2]
Bank of England Lodge ... 1788-1931, The (1932) (Pope, Stephen A.), (L.263) 106:86*n*[22]
Bank of England Lodge *[UGLE]* 121:56
Bank of England Lodge No.263 (L.263) 112:15, 21, 216*n*[67], 219*n*[239]
Bank of England, (Daynes, G.W.) A Masonic Foundation Stone at the Bank of England, 41:160-2
Bankart, George, Mark Provincial SGW (Leics.) 110:80
Bankoku Shimbun (Japanese-language newspaper) by John R. Black, British journalist, 107:87
Banks, Sir Joseph (1743-1820), British scientist/botanist, President Royal Society (1778-1820) (*RS*), (member of James Cook's first pacific and Australia exploration, 1768-71) 104:17 [See: www.mqmagazine.co.uk/issue-23/p-47.php]
Banks, Sir Joseph (1743-1820), pre-1768 member of Royal Somerset Lodge (L.2*!) *[PGL]*, British scientist/botanist, President Royal Society (1778) *FRS* (*RS*), (member of James Cook's first pacific and Australia exploration, 1768-71) 110:184, 186, 188*n*[33], 189
Banks, William (*fl.*1786) 93:184
Banks, William, and the *Deptford MSS.* (St. George, *c.*1819) *[RA]* 95:44
Banks, William, and the *Deptford MSS.* (St. George, *c.*1819) *[RA]* 91:156, 158, 166, 167
Bannatyne Club, the (1830), publisher of; *A Relation of ... Affairs of the Kirk* (1637) (John Rothes) 85:218, 220
banner (definition) 117:185
Banner, Hubert S.; *These Men Were Masons* (1934) 76:136
Banner, Hubert S.; *These Men Were Masons* (1934), (On ten Masonic worthy: Hogarth; Franklin; Mozart; Burns; Washington; Raffles; Goethe; Scott; Kitchener; King Edward VII), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
Banner, the Lodge (Read) 102:**211-13**
banners (ensigns), Royal Arch *[RA]* 94:**7-14**
Banners of the Brushmakers; Carter, P. (Salford,1998) 113:56*n*[35]
Banners, Royal Arch, (Carr, Harry) The Royal Arch Bamners, 77:290-5
Banners, Royal Arch, (Carr, Harry) The Royal Arch Bamners, 78:231-4
Bannister, Charles James, 119:153
Bannockburn, the battel at (1313); *See:* Robert the Bruce (Scotland), and legends of the *[ROS]* & *[KT]*
Bannockburn, the battle of, (1313) 115:**96-150** *passim*
Bannockburn, the Battle of, (1313) 117:98
Bannockburn, the Scottish victory at (1314) *[KT]* 110:13
Banqueting House, Whitehall (1619-22), by Inigo Jones, 82:37-8
Baphomet, also known as 'Mahomet', in Starck's ritual represented by a bearded face *[HG]*/*[OS]*/*[KT]*/*[SKA]* 109:47*n*[74]
Baptist Convention, Southern (1992/3), Texas (USA), Anti-Masonic attack on Freemasonry as Anti-Christian (Holly, James L.); *See:* King, Nilson, FPS; *Speech to Toronto Knights Templars* (1993) *[KT]* <http://www.freemasonry.org/nking/c.htm> (1999) *[TPS]*
Baptist Missionary Society, 114:97
Bär, Carl; *Mozart-Krankheit, Tod, Begräbnis* (1966) 87:67 *bis*, 67*n*[2], 68
Barailh, de (*WM*) (1761) of military Lodge *La Parfaite Union*, Nya-Älfsborg, Sweden *[SKA]* 102:129-30
Barailh, du (or de) (*WM*) (1759) of Lodge *La Parfaite Union*, Nya-Älfsborg, Sweden *[SKA]* 104:119
Barbadoes (Rum); *See also:* Jamaica (Rum) 106:51, 55, 62
Barbador, Martin (pseud.) 121:109, 109*n*[132]
Barbados, District Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* & (SC), Bridgetown; *See:* Caribbean (*MWG*)
Barbados, Provincial Grand Lodge *(IC)* of (1823), and *[PHA]* 88:203
Barbara Lecture, 120:113
Barbarossa, Frederick I (*c.*1123-1190), Emperor (1152-1190), (Germany) 109:25

Barber Surgeons, Company of 85:298; members of, named in early Grand Lodge Minutes, (1723-30) (First Two Minute Books) *[PGL]* **307-11**; *See also:* Songhurst, W.J., ed.; *Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha* (*QCA* Vol.X) (1913), (Reprint of First Two Minute Books, Grand Lodge, 1723-39)
Barber Surgeons, Company of () 110:159
Barber, Malcolm, *New Knighthood, The,* 115:147
Barber, Malcolm; *The Military Orders (Fighting for the Faith and Caring for the Sick)* (1994), (Ed.), *[KT]*/*[KH]*/(German Teutonic)/(Spanish Order)/(Perception), reviewed (Scanlan, Matthew) 108:**246-7**
Barbès, Armand, 116:41
Barbier, Journal de l'Avocat (1737), with the first convincing evidence of '*Ecossais*' *[HG]*/*[AMD]* on the continent of Europe; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.32:27) 94:233
Barbier; *Chronique de la Régence et du Regne de Louis XV* (1718-1763) (Paris, 1885) 115:57
Barbieri, Gian-Francesco ('Guercino', 1591-1666), artist, 103:**256-7**
Barbour, John (c.1325-1395); *The Bruce,* (c.1372) 115:**132-146** *passim*
Barbour, Malcolm; *Trial of the Templars, The,* 115:146
Barboza de la Torre, Pedro A., (33°) *[A&ASR]*, scholar, 90:238 *bis*, 239, 241, 245
Barbu Mr. (Coustos's brother-in-law), letter to from Lisbon (17431) 81:23
Barbut, James, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Barcia, Augusto; *San Martin y la logia Lautaro* (1950), (South America), reviewed (Lepper, J.H.) 64:81-82
Barclay, Dr. J.T., 113:187-188
Barclay, James, *Historical Notes,* 120:30
Barclay-Harvey, Sir Charles, GM (*SAC*), South Australia (1941-3), GMM (SC) (1949-53) Scotland, 105:241
Bard of Avon Ch.778, (*Chapter*) 115:220
Bard of Avon L.778, Twickenham, 101:viii
Bard of Avon Lodge No.778 (Middlesex) (L.778) 112:251
Bards, Ovates and Druids, Order of, 100:125
Barenboim, Daniel, pianist, 87:62
Barferd, Alderman, Mayor of Peterborough, 112:153
Barff, C.A., shipbroker (1893) (Corfu), letter to G.Sec. *[UGLE]* 106:218
Barfoot, Archbishop Walter, a mason 'at sight' (1946) 99:**200-1**
Baring-Gould, S., 'On Foundations' (*Murray's Magazine*, 1887) 89:140-50 *passim*, q.154, 155, 161$n^{9,14-18}$ *passim*; 'On Gables' (*Murray's Magazine*, 1887) 153, 155, 161$n^{2-7,11,13,35-6}$ *passim*
Barkai Lodge No.17 (L.17) (Israel) Jaffa, formerly Lodge '*Le Port du Temple de Salomon*' (French) (1891), as Lodge '*L'Aurore*' (1906) 80:275
Barkai Lodge No.17 (L.17) (Israel), Tel-Aviv, 89:211
Barker Bible, The (1599) *[VSL]*, its title-page (of the "twenty-four Elders") 82:*282*, 283
Barker MS. (*c.*1800) [**X.2.**] (Missing MSS.), or (*Prudence MS.*) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) q. 96:59
Barker MS. (*c.*1808) [**X.2.**] (Missing MSS.), or (*Prudence MS.*) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 95:39, 42, **46**, 52
Barker, A. Trevor, ed.; *The Complete Works of H.P. Blavatzky* (1933), Theosophical and *[COF]* 85:295
Barker, Bro., 116:239
Barker, Christopher (*fl. c.*1599), and Robert (*fl.*1602), the 'Barker Bibles' *[VSL]* 94:7
Barker, R. J., 113:viii
Barker, R.J., 112:viii, 48, 57, 106, 263
Barker, Ralph, of L.466, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:31, 36-8 *passim*, 40, 45-6, 52
Barker, Richard, 112:8n^{13}
Barker, Rod J., 111:72, 146, 256; A Private Lodge Royal Arch Certificate (NS-1998) **146-155**
Barker, Rod, 115:69, 72, **181-182**; *AQC111* (1998), 69
Barker, Thomas Lincolne, of Ipswich 95:46, 52
Barker, William, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Barker's; *Wolverhampton Trade Directory and Guide* (1887) 108:185n^{13}
Barking Abbey L.4542, 118:93
Barkingridge, New Jersey, Lodge (1767) at, 90:226
Barlaeus, Caspar, his writing about the new anatomy theatre at Amsterdan (*c.*1645), (and Ashmole's diary, 1649) 108:25; *Poemata* (1645-6) 25
Barley, M.W.; *Lincolnshire and the Fens* (1952) q. 103:**88**
Barlow, John Perry, 121:73
Barlow, Maj, 114:64
Barlow, William (*d.*1915), Dr., A Curious Historical Error, in *Ahiman Rezon* (1812) (Alfred the Great & 'Bede' at Mayo and in Ireland) 10:59-60, 195-6
Barlow, William (*d.*1915), Dr., A Curious Historical Error, in *Ahiman Rezon* (1812) (Alfred the Great & 'Bede' at Mayo and in Ireland) 9:153-6
Barlow, William (*d.*1915), Dr.; *Dr. Barlow's Valedictory Address* (1891), Master (*WM*) of St. Alban L.38, Past Deputy GM (SA), Adelaide, South Australia, reviewed (Gould) 5:55-57
Barnaat, W.P., GM () GL Netherlands, 110:95
Barnard Castle Lodge, 115:12, 25

Barnard Castle, L.406* (1770-1838) *[PGL]*, *later* L.231* of Concord, at, 105:69, 88, 92
Barnard Castle, L.406* (1770-1838) at, 102:214
Barnard L.1230, 113:237, 240*n*[21]
Barnard, David; *Light on Masonry* (1829) *[Exposure]* (USA); *See:* Blue Friar Lecture (1998) (*SBF*) (Morris), (Apr.1998) *[TPS]*
Barnard, *Lord* Henry Cecil, References to Freemasonry in Dodsley's Annual Register; *See also: Lambton Lodge* (L.375) (1909) (in *AQC* vol.22:193, 196) 28:59
Barnard, Lord, *T.D.*, Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Durham), on the Lambton Lodge Medal, 109:137
Barnardian, Old, L.9358, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Barnardo, T.J. (1845-1905), Dr., philanthropist; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Barnato L.2265, and Royal Arch Ch.2265 *[RA]* 95:223
Barnato L.2265, London, 105:174
Barne, George D., Rt.Rev., District GM *[UGLE]*, Punjab (1932-49) 103:69
Bar-Ner, Joseph, G.Sec. Grand Lodge of the State of Israel (1967), The Order of Freemasons in Israel, 80:275-7
Barnes, John (*fl.*1845), of Mount Calvary, 98:190
Barnet Press, (6 July 1936), 116:170; (1945), 129, 149, 168
Barnett, A.W., 121:107
Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (*GLNF*), Lutèce (France) 98:213
Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (*GLNF*), Lutèce, 94:244
Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (*GLNF*), Lutèce; *See:* 'Geometry - The Source of our Inspiration' (*RS*), in *Transactions* (Vol.23, No.6), of United Masters L.167 (New Zealand), (1979) (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.10)
Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (*GLNF*), Lutèce; *A Vindication of French Regular Freemasonry* (1968), (Baylot), translator of, 82:259
Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (*GLNF*), Lutèce; *Être Franc-Maçon* (Fontaine), reviewed by, 91:**218**
Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (*GLNF*), Lutèce; *Hypnose* (Mellor, 1978) reviewed by, 90:**261**
Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (*GLNF*), Lutèce; *Les Grand Problèmes de la Franc-maçonnerie Aujourd'hui* (Mellor), reviewed by, 89:**190-1**
Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (*GLNF*), Lutèce; *Les Mythes Maçonniques* (Mellor), reviewed by, 87:**215-16**
Barnett, Matthew, Rev., Deputy Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1813-1833) 98:31
Barnett, Matthew, Rev., Deputy Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1813-1833) 85:357*n*[1]
Barnett, T.J.; *History of the Lodge of Honour* (1896) (L.526), Wolverhampton 108:176, 185*n*[8]
Barnett, Thomas Jackson; *History of the Lodge of Homour (L.526), held at Wolverhampton.* (1896), reviewed, 9:171
Barnewall, Comte de, founded Ecossais lodge '*Saint Jean Ancienne*' (1745), Toulouse (France) 107:170
Barney, John (1780-1847), masonic lecturers trained by Webb & Cross (USA); *See:* Morris, Dr. S. Brent; 'The High Degrees in the United States: 1730-1830' (The Blue Friar Lecture, 1998) (*SBF*), (Apr.1998) *[TPS]*
Barnhart Dictionary of Etymology; Barnhart, Robert K (ed) (1988) 113:164*n*[39]
Barnsby, G.J.; *Social Conditions in the Black Country, 1800-1900.* (1980), (*Masonic Recruitment and Barnsby Index of Business Activity 1834-1866.*), (list), Wolverhampton, 108:179, 185*n*[11,14-16]
Barnsley, L.199 *[AGL]* at 90:1, 155
Barnsley, 'L.557' (spurious) at *[WGL]* 90:**1-25**, 163; its by-laws **17-18**; its joining brethren **21-2**; its members listed **34-6**; a Tracing-Board described *[TB]* **21**; its visitors **22-3**
Barnsley, R.A. Chapter *[RA]* (spurious) at *[WGL]* 90:**25-8**
Barnsley, The Spurious Lodge and Chapter at (Read) *[WGL]* 90:**1-36**
Barnstaple Masonie Hall, 102:38
Barnwood House Hospital for Mental Disorders (Gloucester) 115:**240-241**
Baron Commanderi No.3, Key West, 113:216
Baron Commandery No.3 (Order of the Temple), Key West, 113:213, 216
Baron di Trenck, The, 120:175
Barra, Eduardo de la, 111:83
Barre, Count de la, rituals of, 111:40
Barreel, L'Abbé Augustin, 115:113, 114, 116, 118, 141; *Memoirs to Serve for a History of Jacobinism* (1797), 114, *115,* 143
Barrell, General William, 110:146
Barrett, Dr William Alexander (1834-91) 112:206, 214, 219n
Barrett, J.E.; 'A Family of Six Masonic Charts', 105:**138-54**
Barrett, Leonard Middleton; *History of the Lambton L.375* (1974) 109:131, 140, 150
Barrett, Michael John (Bristol) 110:173*n*[26]
Barrett, Sir W.F., q. 100:22
Barrett, William Alexander (1836-1891), Dr., Grand Organist *[UGLE]* (1888), Masonic musicians, 4:90-6; his Obituary 247
Barrett, William Alexander (1836-1891), Dr., 'Masonic Musicians' (in *AQC* vol.4:95) 89:181*n*[44]
Barrett, William Alexander (1836-1891), Dr., on 'Masonic Musicians' and Matthew Birkhead (in *AQC* vol.4:91-2) 105:192
Barrians, Old, L.6671, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Barrington, Capt Richard, 121:186
Barrington, Ens Samuel, 121:186

Barrington, Hon. Daines (1727-1800), antiquarian, 92:**66**, q.**69-70**, 81
Barrington, Viscount, 121:186
Barrington-Baker, Lt.-Col. F., first President of the Association of British Freemasons in Germany (1949) 83:280, 283, 299
Barrois, Charles (1863-1929), Architect, init. (1912), GM (*GLNF*) (1929), France; *See:* France (1913), *Grand Loge National Française* (*GLNF*) / *La Grande Loge National et Independante et Régulière pour la France et les Colonies* (*GLINR*)
Barron, Edward Jackson (1827-1918), Death and the Freemason, 8:240-51
Barron, Edward Jackson (1827-1918), Gibbon the Historian (Lausanne), in '*Historie Studies in Vaud, Berne and Savoy*' by General Meredith Read (*c.*1890s) 10:162
Barron, Edward Jackson (1827-1918), init. Antiquity L.2 (1857) Sec. (1865-1907), JGD *[UGLE]* (1876), (BGP) (1870), his Obituary, 31:155
Barron, Edward Jackson (1827-1918), '*The Daily Courant*' (1722), on 'Dr. Desagulier and an Engine for Raising Water', 15:61; Freemasonry in (1722), letter from Dr. William Stratford to Lord Harley/2nd Earl of Oxford, on laying of foundation stone 61-3; Masonic Symbols on Tombstones (Some Darlington Gravestones) 195-196
Barros, Mario; *Historia Diplomática de Chile 1441-1938.* (1970) 111:88, 93*n*[33,41]
Barrow, Elia Mary, 118:**194-197**
Barrow, Geoffrey W.S., 115:130; *Robert Bruce and the Community of the Realm of Scotland,* 146, 148; in *Scottish Historical Review, The,* 'The Scottish Clergy in the War of Independence', Vol. XII, 145
Barrs, F., and the Münster Lodge box, 83:277
Barrueco, Juan Nepomuceno (*fl.*1811-22 Cartagena) 104:169, 171
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821) 101:150, 157; *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797) 136, 140, 234
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821) 104:209; *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Jacobinisme* (1803) 121, 123, 126-7, 128*n*[4], 129
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821) 119:236
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821) 95:**23**; *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797-8) 23, 35*n*[5,6,8]
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821) 97:108, 111, 114*n*[3,4]; *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797) 107
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821) 118:41
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821), (Bareul) (*SJ*), (anti-masonic writer?); *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1799), (his conspiracy theory, blaming Freemasons or Jews for the european revolutions; *See also:* The Romances of John Robinson and Augustin de Barruel (in *AQC* vol.50:31-69) 102:247-8
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821); *Mémoires pour servir á l'Histoire du Jacobinisme* (1798) 87:235-6
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821); *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797) 99:157
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821); *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797) 93:41*n*[7], 43
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821); *Memoirs pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797), translation by the Hon Robert Clifford, London (1798) 108:191, 194*n*
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1742-1821) (Augustus), (Firminger, W.K.) The Romances of Robison and Barruel 50:31-69
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1742-1821); *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797) 89:64
Barry L.2357, Barry, 105:181
Barry, Elizabeth (1658-1713), talented actress mentioned by Colley Cibber; *See:* (Joseph Knight, in *DNB* vol.3:317-9) (1885) 107:29
Barsae (or Phrigaleia), temple at, 82:43
Barskov, I.; *Perepiska Moskovskikh Masonov 18-Go Veka* (Petrograd,1915) 115:60
Barth, Rudolf, and Theodor Reuss, 91:35
Barthelmess (*b.*1820) (Germany), of Lodge Pythagoras, New York (1852) (USA), his essays on the bibliography of Freemasonry in America (1856) 103:144
Bartholomew of Cotton; *Historia Anglicana* (*c.*1292) 99:60
Bartholomew, Michael; *The Enlightenment*, Studies I & II. (The Open University, Course A206) (1922), eds., with; Hall, Denise; Lentin, Anthony, 109:15*n*[5,12-3], 16
Bartier, John (Belgium) 100:79
Bartlett, Capt Asa W, (USA) 121:28
Bartlett, Josiah, Dr., GM (USA) Massachusetts (1798, 1799, 1810), on constituting lodges and installation, in open ceremonies (1802) q. 84:224
Bartolotti, Franciscus, (Apost Pursuivant) 111:10
Bartolozzi, Francesco (famed Italian artist), engraver of the frontispiece to the (Moderns) *Book of Constitutions* (1784) *[PGL]* 102:36, *36*
Bartolozzi, Francesco (*fl.*1785) (Bartoli ?), engraver, 87:247
Bartolozzi, Francesco (Francis), engraver, 92:54
Bartolozzi, Francesco, (engraver), of the Frontispiece to the *Constitutions Book*, the Hall Medal to (1785) *[PGL]* 82:25*n*[2]
Bartolozzi, Francis; engraver, init. Nine Muses L.235 *[PGL]* (1777) 110:178, 187*n*[7], 189
Bartolozzi, Gaetano Stefano; and Haydn in Vienna (1786) 110:178, 187*n*[7]
Barton L.10* (Upper Canada, *now* L.6, Canada), Hamilton 97:171
Barton Wilson MS. (1859) (Emulation Ritual); *See also: Wilson MS. Ritual* (1859) 83:12, 12*n*[6], 14, 17, 21, **34**
Barton, 113:233, 235
Barton, Benjamin Smith; *Elements of Botany,* 120:41
Barton, Peter F.; *Ignaz Aurelius Fessler, 1756-1839.* (1969) 92:97*n*[8]

Barton, Richard R., 121:103
Baseggio, Pietro, 118:224
Basevi, George Henry, 112:**77-78**, 83
Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition (1929) 86:114, 129-30, 133, 144
Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition (1929) *[UGLE]* 88:85, 86, 90
Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition (1929), and the '*Aims and Relationship*', released to the press (1938), *[UGLE]* 101:155
Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition (1929), in the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1984) *[UGLE]* 103:155
Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition, (1929) *[UGLE]* 117:1, 6, **15-16,** 21, **25 -27**, 29, 34, 36, **41**
Basic Principles of the Craft (1929) (*Landmarks*) 90:87
Basil the Great, St. (330-70) 103:193, q.201*n*[24]
Basildes, the Gnostic, 112:170
Basilides and the Basilidean System; Owen, A.J., 112:**170**
Baskerville Press (J.S.M. Ward's) 116:148
Baskerville, Geoffrey; *English Monks and the suppression of the monasteries* (1937) 106:31
Basket Makers, Worshipful Company of, 115:222
Baskett, S.R. (Dorset) 91:**6-7**
Baskett, S.R., paper on 'Is reform of Grand Lodge practicable or desirable?' in *Transaction* (1909-11) of the Dorset Masters L.3366 (research) 24:293
Baskett, Samuel, 111:263
Basset horn, the, 87:**43-4**, 45-6, 49
Basset Lodge *(IOOF)*, Camborne 122:55
Basseterre L.174*, St. Christopher, 85:40, 56-7, **58**
Basson, Godfrey (Leyden), publisher 97:136
Bassou, André, & Jean-Pierre Lassalle; *Cahiers de la Grande Loge Provinciale d'Occitanie* (1985) 101:129
Bassus, Thomas Franz Maria (*fl.*1782), of the Illuminati, 100:201
Bastide, 117:64
Bastide, Lewis (*fl.*1761) 101:31
Bastrup, Henning (*b.*1934), init. (1973), (*R&K*) (1994), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (1994-2004) (Odense, Jylland Syd/Fyn) (*PMO*/*PLO*)/(*DDFO*) (Scandinavian Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Basutoland (*now* Maseru) L.2835, Ladybrand, South Africa, 97:30
Bataille, Dr.; *See also:* Hacks, Charles, Dr., (pseud. for Dr. Charles Hacks), anti-mason, 102:173-4
Bataille, Dr.; *See also:* Hacks, Charles, Dr., anti-mason (pseud. 'Dr. Bataille'); *Le Diable au XIXe Siècle* (1892-4) 99:91
Batavia (Djakarta, Indonesia), freemasons (E.E. Austin) as 'POW' tortured by the Japanese in (1942) 107:96; Isaac Titsingh, of (Dutch East India Company), init. at (1772) 85
Batavia (*now* Jakarta), the Dutch in (Java) (1811), (Indonesia) 104:**3-5**, 19-20
Batavia Advocate, the (periodical), Batavia, N.Y. (USA) (1826 and The '*Morgan*' affair) 106:139
Batavia L.475 (NY), Batavia, New York (USA) 105:229
Batchelor, James Cunningham (1818-1893), Dr., Grand Commander (33°) S.G.C. *[A&ASR]* (1891-93) (*SMJ*) (USA); *See also:* G.Sec. (USA) Louisiana (in *AQC* vol.10:4) 6:191
Batchelor, John, Rev., (book on; Japanese aboriginal race, custom of saying 'Grace') q. 96:200-1
Bate, Osborn Hambrook (*d.*1919) (Osborn Hammond Bate), Past Provincial GM, South Africa (N.C.), *[SRIA]* (1917), q. 99:117; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.32:176)
Bate, Osborn Hambrook (*d.*1919); *Some Notes on South African Masonic History* (1907), reviewed, 20:359-61
Bateman, Peter & Ann, 117:108
Bates Coffee House, Lincolns Inn Fields, London, L.120* at *[PGL]* (1733-36) 39:115
Bates, Anderson; *History of Freemasonry in Grimsby* (1892), (L.792), reviewed (Gould) 5:233-34
Bates, Joan (*fl.*1798) 92:73
Bates, Sgt John, 121:186
Bates, Thomas (?-1719), Naval Surgeon, *F.R.S.* (1718) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Dolphin, Tower Street, 80:117
Bates, Thomas (?-1719), Naval Surgeon, *F.R.S.* (Fellow of the Royal Society) (1718) (*RS*); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.40:32) 85:300, 305
Bateson, F.W.; *The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature* (1940) 108:74*n*[12]
Bateson, Vaughan (*d.*1938), Dr.; *See:* Masonry and the Magic of Rudyard Kipling (Metropolitan Collage) *[SRIA]*, *Transactions* (1923)
Bath furniture, the, 102:**38-9**
Bath Furniture. (W. Oliver) 57:109-33
Bath Masonic Hall, York Street, 112:111
Bath Masonic Museum; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.78:231) 94:9
Bath, (Hobbs, J.W.) Summer Outing (1923), to Bath and neighbourhood, 36:205-15
Bath, (James, P.R.) The Bear Lodge at Bath (1732-1785) 59:57-83
Bath, (Norman, George) Inaugural Address (1927), Early Freemasonry in the West of England as exemplified in Bath, Bristol and Exeter, 40:243-60
Bath, L.113* at the (White) Bear, (*now* Royal Cumberland L.41) 91:135

Bath, L.28* *[PGL]* (1724-36) at 'The Queen's Head' (London) 90:168; L.168 *[AGL]* at 127
Bath, L.28* *[PGL]* (1724-36) at 'The Queen's Head' (London) 92:114
Bath, Order of the, 114:212, 217
Bath, Order of the, 117:185; Chapel of the, 185
Bath, Provincil Grand Chapter *[A&AR]* (EC) 112:6
Bath, Robert, Dr., and Shirreff 86:179-80, 184 *bis*, 184*n*[1], 185*n*[8]
Bath, Royal Arch Chapter Warrants for, refused (1818) *[RA]* 85:48, 54, 59
Bath, Royal Grand Council of Rites *[A&ASR]*, by Yarker (1870s) 109:193
Batham Lecture (1993) 115:88
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 81:78*n*[4]; "Chevalier Ramsay: A New Appreciation" **280-315**; on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750" **118-20**, 125-6; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" **193-5**, 204, 205; *See*: Chevalier Ramsay, the Man and the Mason (1994) <http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), on "English Craft Certificates" (Haunch) 82:**244-5**, **251**; on "External Influences on the Evolution of English Masonry" (Clarke) **275-6**, 277; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition *[RA]* (Wells) **95-6**, 99-100; *A Vindication of French Regular Freemasonry* (1968) (*Dossier de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française Réguliére*) (1965) (Baylot), reviewed by **259-60**
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), "The Climate of European Freemasonry 1750-1810" (with Paul Turnbridge) 83:**248-73**; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chretienne* (Naudon), reviewed by **333-5**
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 84:231*n*[1]; on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) **169-70**, 174 *bis*, 175 *bis*, on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **53-4**, 64*n*[1], 68 on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) **103-4**, 108 *bis*, 109
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1972) 85:352*n*[1], 365; on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) **281**; 293-5 *passim*; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) **207-8**, 215-16; on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) **53-4**, 59; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) **172-3**, 179-81 *passim*; on 'William Preston's Third Lecture' (James) **118-19**, 123
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), also member of (*GLNF*) 86:61; 'The Alignment of the Temple' *[KST]* (Q.144) **347-8**; 'The *Compagnonnage* and the Emergence of Craft Masonry in France' (Inaugural Address), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1972) **1-26**; 'Dating of Early Royal Arch Ceremonies' *[RA]* **348-50**; 'Masonic "Rank" or "Office" ' **350-1**; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) **164-5**, 174; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' *[RA]* (Carr) **55-6**, 79 *bis*, 81; on 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' (Cooper) **256-7**, 263-4; on 'Sir Alfred Robbins' (Read) **125-7**, 132; career of **26-8**; portrait of *27*; *Beyond the Pillars - More light on Freemasonry* (1973) (Grand Lodge of Canada periodical, Ontario), reviewed by, **291**; *La Vie Quotidienne de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française du XVIIIe siecle a nous jours* (1973) (Mellor), (Everyday life in French Freemasonry from the 18th century to the present time), reviewed by, **305-9**
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 87:110, 110*n*[1], 134, 191; 'The Belgian Medallion' (Q.155) **266**; '*La Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes*' (Q.152) **263-4**; 'More about the *Compagnonnage*' **242-6**; 'The Sn. of R.' (Q.150) **261-2**; on Lodges of Sorrow **255**; on 'Masonic Pass-words' (Jackson) **126-8**, 129-31; on (2°) (H.Sn.) 196; on the *Shadbolt MS.* 194; on the Union in the Royal Arch (1817) *[RA]* **192-3**; *Francs-Maçons et Ateliers Parisiens de la G.L. de France* (le Bihan), reviewed by **219-20**; *History of Freemasonry in Sussex* (Dixon), reviewed by **223-4**; Toast of the (*WM*) **21-2**
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 88:91; 'The First Overseas Lodge' (Mons) **206-11**; (with N. Katkoff) 'An Initiation Ceremony in a Modern Russian Lodge' (Tolstoy) *[A&ASR]* (*c.*1810) **189-92**; 'Initiation of Non-Christians' (Q.156) **220**; Obituary of A.J.B. Milborne+ **222**; 'Proving in the (2°)' (Q.158) **221**; *La Franc-Maçonnerie du Bois* (Freemasonry of Wood) (1973) (Brengus), reviewed by **107-8**; *Die Königliche Kunst im Bild* (Lindner), reviewed by **177**; on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) **78-9**, 83; on 'Dassigny, Youghal,' (Ward) 30
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), 'Anthony Sayer' (Q.167) 89:**264-5**; 'Chagall's Windows and their Royal Arch Significance' *[RA]* **226-43**; 'Knight of the Royal Prussian Blue' (Q.162) **260**; 'Making a Mason on Sight' (Q.164) **262-3**; on rebuilding King Solomons Temple **272**; Proving (2°) (Q.158) 272; on Tolstoy's *War and Peace* **268-9**; 'Turning the Candidate in the (3°)' (Q.160) **258**
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 90:261; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) **173**, 175; 'The London Masons' Company' **142-9**; on Richard Edward Parkinson+ (1896-1977) (obituary) **328**
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), 'Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition' *[UGLE]* (Q.170) 91:222; 'The Experienced Craftsman' (Q.173) 224; *Freemasons' Royal Arch Guide* (1978) (Ogilvie), *[RA]*, reviewed by **215-17**; 'H.M. King Edward VII' (Q.175) **225-7**; 'Opening and Closing a Royal Arch Chapter' *[RA]* (Q.169) **221-2**; 'Strasbourg and the Travelling Masons' (Q.172) **223-4**; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) **92**
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996); *See also:* Transaction '*Travaux*' (1980) of L.81 (*GLNF*) 92:60, 95, 137*n*[1], 138*n*[8]; 'The R.A. Jewel' *[RA]* (Q.179) **225**; 'The So-Called Union of the Grand Chapters' (Q.178) **224-5**; on 'The Origin and Sources of the Schroeder (Schröder) Ritual (Solf) **101-2**, 103
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 93:59, 65-6, 70; on Yorkshire (Read) **153-5**, 164
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 94:41; 'The Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions' *[AGL]*, (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1981) **141-65**; obituary of Dr. S. Vatcher **249**; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) **79**, 81; questions answered, 'Bro. orator and Bro. Expert' (Q.185) **241**; 'Chain of Union' (Q.188) **245-6**; R.A. words *[RA]* (Q.184) **240-1**; 'The Two Great Pillars' (Q.190) **248**; 'Voltaire and Freemasonry' (Q.187) **243-5**, 'Wearing of Regalia' (Q.191) **248**; 'Words in the (3°)' (Q.182) **239**; *Three Distinct Knocks [TDK]* (1760) and *Jachin and Boaz [J&B]* (1762), facsimile reprint (1981), reviewed by **222**
Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), '*The Early Days of Freemasonry in England*' (1983) 95:**vi**, 215; on 'Freemasonry in

Lancashire' (Cryer & Read) **111**, 115; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) **77-8**, 79; on Harry Carr (obituary) **223**; on R.A. words *[RA]* (Installation) **222**; *Introducing Freemasonry* (de Pace, 1983), reviewed by **212-13**

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 96:115; *The Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions* (1981) (Private) 127; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) **136-7**, 138-9; *Freemasonry in London from 1785.* (1984) (Wells), reviewed by **226**; *Master Masons* (1983) (Svanberg), reviewed by **223-4**; *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1961-1974.* (vol.II) *[PL]*, editor (1983), reviewed (Read) **225-6**

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 97:17; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) **63**; *Argomento: Massoneria* (1984) (Stolper), reviewed by **227-8**

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 98:213, 'Some Problems of the Grand Lodge of the Antients' *[AGL]* **109-30**, on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) vii, **56-7**, 223; reviews; *The All-Seeing Eye* (Grant, 1985) **218**; *English Masonic Exposures* (Jackson, 1986) **217-18**; Masonic Book Club volumes (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA), Reviewed by **215-16**; *The Rosicrucian Seer* (ed. Hamill, 1986) **219**; *Who Comes Here?* (Ramsden, 1985) **220**

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 99:vi; Secretary (*AQC*) (1973, 1975-87) **113**; 'A Lady in the Lodge' **227**; 'Where to Open the V.S.L.' *[VSL]* **221**; on 'Athelstone' (Aston) **81**, 86; *The Book of the Lodge* (Oliver, facs. 1986), reviewed by **213**; *The Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia* (McKenzie, 1987) **215**

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 100:2, 72, 84; on 'Characteristics' (Markham) **147**, 159-60, 162; on Eric Ward **263**; on *The Rise and Development of Organized Freemasonry* (Wells, 1986) **257-8**; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) (Hutchinson), reprint (1987), reviewed by **252**

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 101:35, 131; 'The Scottish Rectfied Rite *et al*.' *[RER]* **257-8**; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) **190-1**, 197-9; *The Collected Prestonian Lectures*, (vol.III) *[PL]* (1988), reviewed by **249**, *Lodge of Felicity No.58* (1987) (L.58) (Jarvis), reviewed by **250-1**

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 102:vii, 97, 103; on 'The R.A.' (Brodsky) **121-2**, 131; on 'To Emulate or Not to Emulate' on *[AGL]* first lodges (Wilson, *AQC* vol.101:238-48) **252**; *The Director of Ceremonies* (1989) (Carter), reviewed by **261-2**; *Questions and Answers* (1972, 2nd ed. 1990) (L.130, New Zealand) (*NZC*) (Buckling, D.J.C.), reviewed by **260-1**

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 103:253; 'The Grand Lodge of England (1717) and its Founding Lodges **22-52**; on 'The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) **72**, 76; on 'Further Views' (Markham) **101**, 122; *The Mystic Tie* (1991) (Roberts, A.E.), reviewed by **243-4**

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 104:138; on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) **129-30**, 136; on 'the Church of Rome' (Read) **75-6**, 90; on 'The *Mémoire*' (Bernherm) **112**, 116, 120; on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) **41-2**, 49

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 105:53; on *'Ahiman Rezon'* (Sharman) **61**, 66; on 'Do you submit to?' (Mendoza) **35-6**, 45; as acting (*WM*) (4th September 1992) on '*The Folger MS.*' (Morris) **116-17**, 120; on 'The Third Man' (Vieler) **251**

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), (*SBF*) (1992) (Jun./Aug.1992) *[TPS]*, 'The Origin of Freemasonry' 106:**16-50**; on *[AGL]* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1981) 51; *The Grand Lodge of England according to the Old Institutions* (in *AQC* vol.94:141-65) *[AGL]* 116*n*[17]; *Some Problems of the G.L. of the Antients* (in *AQC* vol.98:109-30) *[AGL]* 153*n*[30]

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 107:49, 51, 61; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 37; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 61; on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' 109; on 'The Origin of Freemasonry - A new theory; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.106:16-50) 262

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 108:14, 46, 59*n*[7], 62, **66-68**, 79, 107*n*[8], 116, 120; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 28; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 110; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 65; *Freemasonry in England and France* (1995), (corrigenda to the book), (Notes) **263**; 'The Batham Lecture' for (1991) 188

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), (Cyril Ernest Kila Northwood Batham), (*SBF*) (1992), Q.C. L.2076 Sec./Ed. (1975-1984), his obituary (*GLNF*) 109:7, 253; 'Chevalier Ramsay - A new Appreciation' (in *AQC* vol.81:280-315) 16; The Compagnonnage and the Emergence of Craft Masonry in France (Inaugural Address) (1972) (in *AQC* vol.86:1-28) 7, 15*n*[9-10], 16, 186; his Obituary (Hamill) 253

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 110:9*n*[17], 25

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 111:47, **64***n*[16], 116*n*[36]

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 112:44, 47n, 250

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 113:51, 100

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 114:6, **8-9**

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996); 'Chevalier Ramsay, a New Appreciation', *AQC81* (1968) 115:57; *Ramsay's Oration: the Epemay and Grand Lodge Versions,* 143

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), *AQC*1101 (1988) 118:119*n*[1]

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 120:**123-124**; 'Grand Lodge of England according to the Old Institutions, The' *[AGL]* Prestonian Lecture **(**PL-1981) 123

Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) q.122:132

Bathurst ('Who plants like Bathurst') 111:125

Bathurst, Charles, Esq., GM *[YGL]* (1726) 2:113; (Whytehead, T.B.) The Grand Lodge at York *[YGL]* 110-15

Bathurst, Earl, at Oxford (1879) 112:191

Bathurst, Henry, 3rd Earl, communication regarding W.R. Wright (1814) 85:153-4, 164, 166-7

Bathurst, William Ralph Seymour + (1903-1970), on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" (Caywood) 83:91-2, 94; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) **237-8**, 246; on "RW Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **141**

Bathurst, William Ralph Seymour + (1903-1970), Provincial GM (1950) (Gloucestershire), appointed DC of L.2076 (1968) 82:1; on "External Influences on Evolution of English Masonry" (Clarke) **272-3**, 277; Hon. Bathurst (1903-1970), *In*

Memoriam (Stubbs) **339**
Bathurst, William Ralph Seymour + (1903-1970), Provincial GM, Gloucestershire (1950) 99:11
Bathurst, William Ralph Seymour + (1903-1970), The Evolution of the English Provincial Grand Lodges, (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1966) 79:216-232; '*The English Provincial Grand Lodge*' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Grantham) 234-239
Bathurst, William Ralph Seymour + (1903-1970), The Origin of the Coat of Arms of the 'Antients' *[AGL]* 75:116-17
Batiah, daughter of Plaraoh, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death *[VSL]* 107:189
Batsford and Freemasonry, in '*The Cathedrals of England.*' (n.d.) 87:211
Batson, John, 111:176
Batson, Thomas, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1731-3), JGW (1730), Councillor of Law, and George Payne, 30:261
Batson, Thomas, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1731-3), JGW (1730) 98:162, *163*
Batson, Thomas, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1731-3) 104:34-5
Batson, Thomas, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1731-3) 118:163
Batt, John (Blatt), of the 38th Foot and L.441 *(IC)*, and Prince Hall *[PHA]* (1778), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) 90:**307-8**, 309, 311, 318
Batt, John, of the 38th Foot, 89:73, 78
Batt, John, of the 38th Foot, 92:158, 163, 166
Battery records of the Royal Artillery, 1716-1859; Laws, Lt-Col M.E.S. (Royal Artillery Institute, Woolwich, 1952), 116:212
Bättiger, Karl August, friend of Goethe, 98:207
Battiscombe, Mrs. (biographer for Princess Alexandra), 117:240
Battles (military); Alma, 121:202; Culloden 194; Dettingen 193; Fontenoy 193; Inkerman 202; Minden 195; Vimeiro 198
Batty Langley on Geometry. (n.d.) (Henry Lovegrove) 11:134-6
Baudains, Philip, of Jersey, masonic rebel leader (1869-88) 85:**285**
Baudains, Philippe (Jersey) 86:201-2, **204-9**; his appeal before G.L. (1863) **205-7**; *La Loge Les Amis de l'Avenir et la G.L. d'Angleterre* (1864) 202, 207-8
Baudin, Capt., French Navy, 100:227
Baudin, Commodore, French Navy, 104:150, 155, q.155-6
Bauer, Bro., representing the VIIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 109:41
Bauhin, Gaspard; *See also:* Bauhinus, Caspar 107:27
Bauhinus, Caspar (1560-1624), Swiss anatomist and botanist; *Theatrum anatomicum* (Frankfurt, 1605) 107:27
Bauhütte, Die, masonic periodical (Germany) (1876) 85:263
Bauhütte, Die, masonic periodical (Germany), ed. by J.G. Findel (1882), 'The Swedish System, A letter from a German Freemason to a Swedish Brother', used as anti-masonic exposure/attack by Professor Frederik Nielsen, Denmark (1882) 90:280
Bauhütte, Die, masonic periodical (Germany) 96:144
Bauhütte, Die, masonic periodical (Germany) (*the building hut*), (1858-1914), ed. by J.G. Findel, 99:3, 6*n*[16]
Baumbach, William J. II () 121:77, 77*n*[21]
Baume, Robert, on Prince Edwin of the Craft Legend, as a Bennedictine, (*ZK*) (Germany) 10:160-1
Baur, Jean-Cristophe, 115:**41-47** *passim* 70
Bausse, Surg Johann Carl, 121:196, 197
Bava Basra; Talmud, (Jewish Hebrew, Rabbinic law and regulations, etc.) *[VSL]* 107:188
Bavaria (Germany), Lay-electorates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10
Bavaria, Charles Theodore, Elector of, 118:40
Bavaria, Charles Theodore, Elector of, 119:234
Bavaria, Elector Karl Theodor of, edict by (1784) 85:375
Bavarian *Langue*, Inn of the, 106:192
Bawdrip church, Somerset, 89:156
Baxter, Andrew, 118:11
Baxter, Lucy, (*f*); *The Cathedral Builders: the story of a Great Masonic Guild* (1899), by Leader Scott (pseudonym; Scott, Leader), (Roman Cllegia) 13:184; *See:* Little Masonic Library, book II (MSA) (1924/1946/1977)
Baxter, Lucy, (*f*); *The Cathedral Builders: the story of a Great Masonic Guild* (1899), by Leader Scott (pseudonym), Reviewed (Strange, Hamon Le) 12:124-6; Comacine Masters and Freemasons 208
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946), The *Beswicke-Royde Masonic MS.* (late 17th-C.) [**E.b.21.**] of the Old Charges, 28:189-97
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946); An Old Steinmetz-spruch (Germany) 30:120-1
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946); The Old Charges and the Ritual (*MS.*) 31:33-55; (Baxter's) *General and Historic Notes on Freemasonry* (1908), (with reprint of *MSS.*) 43
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946); Society of Moonkification, 32:74; Peculiarities of the '*Book of Constitutions*' 97-113
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946); The Old Charges and the Ritual (*MS.*) 33:78-9; The Architectural style of King Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 114-34
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946); Society of Moonkification, 34:170
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 35:301-2; Inaugural Address (1922), *Freemasonry and building* **298-301**

Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 35:301-2; Inaugural Address (1922), *Freemasonry and building* **298-301**
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946), his Obituary (Johnson, G.Y.) 59:127-8
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946), on Installation, 81:184
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946); 'The Architectural Style of King Solomon's Temple' (in *AQC* vol.33:114-120) *[KST]* 82:167*n*[3]
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946); his translation of *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**] 83:333 *bis*
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946) 86:126, 274; *The Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.* (L.2076) (1918) 302
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946) 87:32*n*[1], 120
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946); his translation of the *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**] in '*British Masonic Miscellany*' Vol.1. (c.1935) *[BMM]* 88:17*n*[1]
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946), on the Hiram legend, in the Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1929), 'The Antiquity of our Masonic Legends', 90:254; *See:* The Antiquity of our Masonic Legends; Prestonian Lecture (PL-1929), in *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.* (1965) (Carr)
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946) 92:49
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946) 93:8
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946) 94:235
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946); *The Quatuor Coronati Lodge* (1918), (L.2076) 98:214
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1922) q. 105:51, 66
Baxter, Roderick Hildegar + (1871-1946); 'Old Charges and the Ritual, The' *[MSS.]* (*AQC31,* 1918) 120:120
Bay, David, 121:133
Bayard L.1615 (Bro. Sisson Cooper Pratt, Master Mason of, co-founder of Q.C. L.2076, in 1886) 91:2
Bayard, Jean-Pierre (France); Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Le Symbolisme Maçonnique des Hauts Grades* (1975) (Masonic Symbolism of the Higher Degrees) *[HG]*; *Le Symbolisme Maçonnique Traditionnel* (1974) (Traditional Masonic Symbolism) 91:**104**
Bayard, Jean-Pierre (France); *Le Symbolisme Maçonnique Traditionnel* (1974) 89:193
Bayard, Jean-Pierre (France); *Symbolisme Maconnique Tradituionnel - Les Loges Symboliques* (1988), on chamber of reflection (Earth) 109:85, 92, 94*n*[31]
Bayard, Rose Croix Chapter No.71 (Ch.71) *[A&AR]* 112:219*n*[141]
Bayard, Thomas F., 112:23
Baycroft, T.; in '*Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism*' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
Bayley, Edgar (South Africa) 93:55
Bayley, Richard 122:24
Bayley, Richard, and the Lodge of Reconciliation, 84:122-3
Baylies, Francis (Massachusetts) (USA) 84:227-8
Baylot, Jean (*d.*1976), (*GLNF*) 82:259; *A Vindication of French Regular Freemasonry* (1968) (*Dossier Française de la Franc-Maçonnerie Regulière*) (1965) reviewed (Batham) **259-60**
Baylot, Jean (*d.*1976), (*GLNF*) 91:107, 113; Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *La Franc-Maçonnerie traditionnelle dans notre temps* (1972) (Traditional Freemasonry in our times); *Dossier française de la Franc-Maçonnerie règulière* (1965) (French dossier on regular freemasonry); *La voie substituée, recherche sur la déviation en France et en Europe* (1968) (The substitute path, a research into the deviations of Freemasonry in France and Europe) **104-5**, 113
Baylot, Jean (*d.*1976), (*GLNF*) 97:9, 108; *Dossier de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française Réguliére* (1965) 114*n*[5,9]
Baylot, Jean (*d.*1976), (*GLNF*) 111:249
Baylot, Jean (*d.*1976), (*GLNF*), first Master (*WM*) of Research L.81 '*Villard de Honnecourt*' (1964) (*GLNF*), Paris, 101:35, 99, 102
Baylot, Jean (*d.*1976), (*GLNF*), French masonic scholar ('the spurious path', 1815-84) (political and *R.C.*/religious) 89:64-5
Baylot, Jean (*d.*1976), (*GLNF*), masonic author, 104:111
Baylot, Jean (*d.*1976), (*GLNF*), Sec. of Willard de Honnecourt Research L.81 (*GLNF*) 87:108*n*[4], 114*n*[3]; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Traditionelle* (1972), q.130
Baylot, Jean (*d.*1976), (*GLNF*); *Dossier Français de la Franc-Maçonnerie Reguliere* (1965), (A Vindication of French Regular Freemasonry), reviewed (Tunbridge) 78:163-165
Baylot, Jean (*d.*1976), (*GLNF*); *La voie substituée. Recherche sur la déviation de la franc-maçonnerie en France et en Europe* (1968) 109:73
Bayly, Thomas Haynes (1797-1839), 'The Mistletoe Bough', 89:156
Bay-Nag's Head & Star (Carmarthen), Lodge Held at, 118:21
Baynard, Samuel H., G.Sec.General, Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) (USA); *Confidential General Report on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters* (1940) 105:258*n*[1]; *History of Supreme Council 33°* (1938), Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 121
Baynard, Samuel H., G.Sec.General, Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (USA), (*fl.*1940), masonic historian, Northeren Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*) 92:207
Baynard, Samuel H.; *History of the Supreme Council ... and its Antecedents* (n.d.) *[A&ASR]* 109:92, 95*n*[55]
Baynard, Samuel H.; *Scottish Rite Freemasonry* (1938) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 99:32*n*[4], 33*n*[9], 35*n*
Bayon, H.P., Dr.; *History of the Order of the Secret Monitor* (1950) *[OSM]* 77:196
Bayon, H.P., Dr.; *The Masonic Order of the Secret Monitor.* (1950) (Bayon, H.P.), Grand Council of, founded (1887) *[OSM]*

(EC), reviewed, 62:197-198
Bayonne, Lodge at (1688?) 86:11
Bayreuth Ritual, the (Germany), originating from the '*Danske Store Landslogen*' (Danish Grand Land-Lodge) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 109:75; copy at the Bayreuth Masonic Library (L.808) (Germany) 80*n*[9]
Bayreuth, Grand Lodge 'The Sun' (1810) at, (*Zur Sonne*) (G) 97:2, 4-5, 8
Bayreuth, Grand Lodge 'The Sun' (1829) at, (*Zur Sonne*) (G) 96:123, 125, 142
Bayreuth; *See also:* Quatuor Coronati L.808 (1951), German Research Lodge at [*QKA*] 94:80
Bayreuth; *See:* German Freemason's Museum at (*Deutschen Freimaurer Museum*) (G), <http://freimaurer.org/museum> (1998)
Bazalliell (= Bezaleel) 83:342
Bazar, H., on a Jewish wedding at Cheltenham Masonic Hall (1867) 95:219
BBC, (Radio, England) 114:245
BBS (Bulletin Board Systems; telephone dial-up); now using the Internet (www.) 121:76
Beach, Michael Hicks, 119:14
Beach, W. William Bramston (*MP*), Provincial GM (Hampshire) *[UGLE]*, GM Mark Masonry (1866-8) (EC), Provincial G.C. *[KT]* (EC), S.C. *[A&ASR]* (EC) 106:**77-8**, 83, 86*n*[32]
Beach, William Wither, 119:**14-18**, 21, **25-26**
Beacon of Masonic Light, A; 121:105
Beacon, The, 119:48
Beaconsfield, Lord, 119:33
Beadle (=Tyler) 85:3 *bis*
Beadon L.619, London, (*RAF*) Lt. H. Wickett of, and a German bomber astray at Debden, 105:179
Beadon L.902* *[UGLE]*, London, its warrant (1853), (*now* L.619) 108:89
Beaglehole, J.C., ed.; *The Voyage of the Endeavour 1768-1771* (1955), (*The Journals of Captain James Cook on his Voyages of Discovery, Pacific/Australia*) 106:209*n*[7]
Beagley, David (KL-2008) 121:83, 118, 119
beaker, Dutch, (Grantham, W.I.) A Dutch beaker (1633) 64:137-9
Beale, John (*d.*1724), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1721), *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* (1721) (*RS*) 80:110, 111, 118
Beale, John (*d.*1724), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1721), *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 85:299, 305
Beale, John (*d.*1724), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1721) 90:213
Beale, John (*d.*1724), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1721) 100:115, 118, 121, 126
Beale, John (*d.*1724), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1721) 104:139
Beale, John (*d.*1724), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1721) 113:69, 93
Beale, John (*d.*1724), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1721) 116:229
Beale, John (*d.*1724), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1721), (first Deputy GM), (Beal, John)! 108:213; *See:* Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) *[PGL]*
Beale, John (*d.*1724), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1721), *MD, FRS,* 117:**131-132**
Beales, Martin; *Dead Not Buried,* 115:245
Bealey, Richard R., his masonic poems 88:188; *Field Flowers and City Chimes* (1866) 188
Beaman, A. Gaylord (1889-1943), California (USA), *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Beaminster Manor L.1367, Beaminster, 91:6, 7
Beamish Museum, Co. Durham, foundation stone, (2000) 122:103
Bean, William, of Scarborough, 95:46
Bear & Harrow, Lodge at, 117:131
Bear and Harrow (*now* St. George's and Comer Stone Lodge L.5) *[PGL]* 113:92, 95
Bear and Harrow Inn, Lodge at (Firminger, W.K.), The Members of the Lodge at the Bear and Harrow, 48:102-37
Bear and Harrow, Butchers Row, London, L.116* at the *[PGL]* (1733-36) 39:114
Bear and Harrow, L.63* (1730) *[PGL]* at the Tavern, Butcher Row, 104:34; (*now* St. George's & Corner Stone L.5) *[UGLE]* 35
Bear and Harrow, L.63* (1730-1843) at the, 92:114 *bis*
Bear and Harrow, L.63* (1730-1843) at the, Butcher Row (*later*, University Lodge), James 7th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn master (*WM*) of (1731/33) 101:8, 17
Bear and Harrow, L.63* at the (*later* Corner Stone L.37*) 91:176, 188
Bear and Harrow, L.63* at the, Butchers Row, 94:149
Bear and Harrow, Lodge at (nr Temple Bar), (*now* amalgamated with St George and Cornerstone Lodge L.5) 115:232
Bear Inn Lodge, Bath, 113:74
Bear Lodge (L.41), Bath, 85:7
Bear Lodge (L.41), Bath, 86:87*n*[5], 90, 94; *See also:* James, P.R., 'The Bear Lodge at Bath, 1732-85', (in *AQC* vol.59:57-83) 87*n*[5]
Bear Lodge at Bath (1732-1785) (P.R. James) 59:57-83
Bear, L.() at the (Norwich) 110:148
Bearblock, Charles, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1779-83), Certificates signed by, 82:222
Beard, Geoffrey; *The Work of John Vanbrugh* (1986) 101:165-6
Beard, Richard, (coal merchant from Blackfriars, London), purchased the rights to the Photo-process from Miles Berry, and

Daguerre's patent (1941) 107:118
Beardsworth, John, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Bearer of the V.S.L. *[VSL]*, as a Lodge Officer, in Scotland (SC) and in India (India) 74:128
Bears, Fraternal order of, 119:127
Beasley, W.G.; *The Rise of Modern Japan* (1990) 107:106; *The Modern History of Japan* (1982) 106
Beato, Felice (1825-1907) (Felice or Felix), of Yokohama Lodge, (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112: 87
Beaton, Cecil, photographer (engineered portraits) 107:151; '*Self Portrait with Friends*' 152*n*[9]
Beatrice, Princess, 112:184
Beatrice, Princess, photographed as a baby (1867), by Caldesi, 107:123
Beau Rivage, Hotel (Lausanne) 117:244
Beauchamp, Mons. de (French ambassador to Lisbon) on Coustos, 81:86
Beauclerk, Lord Amelius, 118:185
Beaufont, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1767-71) 99:156-7, 160, 215
Beaufort L.103 *[UGLE]*, Bristol (University) 110:164, 166
Beaufort L.103, Bristol, 94:3
Beaufort L.103, Bristol; *See also:* The Beaufort Ch.103, 'Passing the Veils' *[RA]* (in *AQC* vol.62:186-193) 101:16, 221
Beaufort L.133* (1758), (*now* L.103), London/Bristol, 90:117
Beaufort L.244*, and L.443 (1769), (*now* L.327), Swansea, 90:118
Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1767-71), The Attempted Incorporation of the Moderns by, *[PGL]* (Grantham) 46:117
Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1767-72), the portrait of at *[UGLE]*, by Francis Cotes (1726-1770) 79:*16*
Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1767-71) 83:157, 160, 172; his portrait *157*
Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1767-71) 90:112, 225, 227
Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1767-71) 91:137 *bis*
Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1767-71) 93:77
Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1767-71) 98:75-6, 83-5, 88
Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1767-71) 101:221-2
Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1767-71) 104:39; as Master (*WM*) of Friendship L.6 (1767) 47
Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1767-71) 108:119
Beaufort, Henry Charles, 6th Duke of, Provincial GM, Gloucestershire (1799-1835) 104:143, 146
Beaufort, HG 11th Duke of, 117:205; Duke of, 250
Beaufort, Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.103, Bristol, and the Veils *[RA]* 85:**325-6**, 327
Beaufort, T.R., his portrait of Anthony Sayer, GM *[PGL]* (1717) 88:82
Beaufort, T.R., his portrait of Anthony Sayer, GM *[PGL]* (1717), and other Grand Masters at Freemans' Hall *[UGLE]*, London 79:13, 14, 17
Beauharnais, Eugène de (1781-1824), (step-son to Napoleon I), (Grandfather to King Oscar II of Sweden), Viceroy of Italy (1805-14) (France) 100:167-8, 171
Beauharnais, Eugène de (1781-1824), (step-son to Napoleon I), Viceroy of Italy (1805-14) (France), GM (1805) Italy, and Grand Orient "de la division militaire" (Milan) 83:255
Beauharnais, Eugène de (1781-1824), (step-son to Napoleon I), Viceroy of Italy (1805-14) (France), GM (1805) Italy, and Grand Orient "de la division militaire" (Milan) 27:98, 98*n*[1]
Beaujeu, Count Franz von (François/Francois de), 'legendary' nephew and successor to De Molay *[HG]*/*[SKA]* (Swedish Rite), Knights Templar GM *[KT]* (1314)! 109:93, 94*n*[38]
Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de (1732-1799), Paris (playwright: *Le Babier de Seville*, and *Le Mariage de Figaro*) 110:235, 247*n*[33]
Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, dramatist, 89:189
Beaumaris Castle, (Knoop, Douglas and Jones, G.P.) Castle Building at Beaumaris and Caernarvon in the early 14th century 45:4-47
Beaumaris Castle, operative masons at, 98:92-4, 98-9, 100*n*[10]
Beaumaris Castle, the building and builders of, 96:65
Beaumont MS. (1690) [**T.4.**] (Tew MSS. family) 103:86
Beaumont MS. (1690) [**T.4.**] (Tew MSS. family) 90:151
Beaumont MS. (1690) [**T.4.**] (Tew MSS. family) 94:110
Beaumont MS. (1690) [**T.4.**] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6
Beaumont MS. (1690) [**T.4.**] (Tew MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (Baxter's & *Vest Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1901) **40-44**
Beaumont MS. (1690) [**T.4.**] (Tew MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) *[UGLE]* 52:274; *See:* transcribed (1869), as the *Missing MS.* [**X.8.**], rediscovered (1890), (Hughan, W.J./McLeod, W.E)
Beaumont MS. (1690) [**T.4.**] (Tew MSS. family), Charges (on the F.P.O.F.) (3°) 86:69
Beaumont, Henry Francis (1833-1913), and the '*H.F. Beaumont MS.*', his Obituary, 26:305
Beaumont, Marquess of 81:96

Beaumont, Marquis of, 118:163
Beaumont, oculist to the Prince of Wales (1741), on the formation of the Frankfort Lodge of Union (1743), daughter of L.87 *[PGL]* 87:108
Beaumont, Stephen, 1st master (*WM*) of Danish Lodge *Zerubabel* L.197* *[PGL]* (on the Warrant), Copenhagen *[SKA]* (1745) 90:96, 140; and the Union Lodge at Frankfurt (1742) 138
Beaumont, Thomas, his personal argument and duelling with John George Lambton, the first Earl of Duraham (1820) 109:120
Beaurepaire, 114:29, 37
Beaurepaire, Pierre Yves; *L'Autre et le Frère: L' Étranger et la Franc Maçonnerie en France au XVIIIème Siècle* (Paris, 1998) 115:56
Beaurepaire, Pierre-Yves, 111:249
Beauties of England, (Vol 2) 115:232
Beaver L.234 (Thornbury, Ontario, Canada) 108:125, 144; Samuel Parr Beswick affiliated to (by his own account) 125, 138*n*[17]
Beaver L.83 (Strathroy) 108:144
Beaver L.885 (G), Soest (1963), (Canadian troops in Germany) 83:**295**; crest of *295*
Beaver, The (1983, 1979), Glyndwr Williams (Autumn, 1983) q. 107:51; Frits Pannekoek (Spring, 1971) q.51
Beavers, a Lodge of, 117:145
Beavers, Fraternal order of, 119:127
Beazley, Maurice, 112:263
Beazley, Maurice; acting editor "*The Masonic Philatelic Club Magazine*" (Issue No.72, April 1996) (USA) 121:132*n*[188]
Beazley, M.; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
Becher, Michael T., headmaster, 85:145-7 *passim*
Bechtolsheim, Johann Ludwig, Baron von 110:196
Bechuanaland Field Force, 114:**160-161**
Beck, Carl; Ignatius Aurelius Fessler (*translated* from German by G.W. Speth) 1:113-15
Beck, Frank (Sandringham Agent) 117:264
Beck, R. Theodore, 100:21
Beck, R. Theodore, 'Anthony Sayer, Gentleman' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1975) 88:**65-84**
Beck, R. Theodore, on Anthony Sayer (1730) *[PGL]*, (in *AQC* vol.88:65-84) *[PL]* 89:264
Beck, R. Theodore, on the first Grand Master, Anthony Sayer, (Prestonian Lecturer) (PL-1975), (in *AQC* vol.88:65-84) 104:260
Beckenham L.2047, John Norwood, (*V.C.*) at Ladysmith, member of, 97:26, 33*n*[52]
Becker, C.; *Ein bisher unbekannter Holzschnitt von A. Dürer, Archiv für die zeichnende Künste, 4* (1858) 115:262*n*[8]
Becket, Thomas à (*c.*1118-1170) 112:36, 40, **47-48**, **50-53**, **60-61**
Becket, Thomas, (Williams, W.J.) Archbishop Thomas Becket and the Masons' Company of London, 41:130-57
Beckett, John Staniforth (1794-1868) (Barnsley), and the Wigan Grand Lodge *[WGL]* 90:**1-3**, 7, 10-19 *passim*, 22, **23-4**, 25, 31*n*[12,15]; and the R.A. *[RA]* 25, 27, 28; his T.B.? *[TB]* 21
Beckett, Joseph (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:**2**
Beckett, William, *F.R.S.* (1718) (*RS*), founder Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries (1717) 85:300, 305
Beckett, William, *F.R.S.* (1718) (*RS*), of the the Lodge at the Swan, Ludgate Street, 80:118
Beckford, John, 121:187
Beckford, William (1760-1844) 110:52, 55
Beckford, William (1760-1844) 116:85
Beckford, William Thomas, 119:175
Beckman, John Philip (1752-1814) (*Johann Philipp Beckmann*), Provincial GM (G) (1799-1811) Hamburg & Lower Saxony, 1st GM (1811-14) (*Großen Loge von Hamburg*) (*JLF*), Hamburg Grand Lodge, Germany, 92:84, 87, 99, 100
Bective Sanctuary of Levites, Rite of Misraim, London, 85:247, 248
Bective, Thomas, Earl of, Provincial GM, Cumberland and Westminster (1867-1893), Sovereign GM (Misraim Rite) 85:247
Beda (Bede) ('The Venerable' *c.*673-735), historian and scholar; *Martyrology* (730) 88:vi, viii
Bedarida, F.; *A Social History of England 1851-1990.* (1991) 106:86
Bédarride bros., 115:176
Bédarride, Armand (*d.c.*1936) (Bedarride), France (*GOdF*), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]*, init. (1891) Lodge *Réunion des Amis Choisis*, Marseille, (awarded the A. Peeters-Baertsoen prize togther with Lennhoff) (1930) (*GOdB*) *[IFL-I]*, (*GOdF*) & *[RER]*, (33°) *[A&ASR]* (France); *See also: Le Travail sur la pierre brute* (*The Work on the Rough Ashlar*) (*c.*1927) 101:101
Bédarride, Joseph (*fl.*1814), claimed to introduce the Rite of Mizraim, from Egypt/Italy into France (1813) 109:195, 200*n*[16]
Bedarride, Marc (*d.*1846), claimed to introduce the Rite of Mizraim, from Egypt/Italy into France (1813) 109:195, 200*n*[16]
Bedarride, Marc (*d.*1846), of the Rite of Misraim (1814) (Paris), made contact with Mathieu de Lesseps (member of Honour and (89°) of the Misraim Rite), in Livorno (in Napoleonic times!) 108:242
Bédarride, Marc (*d.*1846), of the Rite of Misraim (1814), (Avignon/Paris) 97:205
Bédarride, Marc (*d.*1846), of the Rite of Misraim (90 degrees), Naples (and Lodge *La Concorde*) (Rite Moderne) 100:174
Bédarride, Michel (*d.*1856), and the brothers Marc & Joseph, the Rite of Misraim in Paris (1812) 92:2, 3, 4, 12*n*[4]
Bedarride, Michel (*d.*1856), claimed to introduce the Rite of Mizraim, from Egypt/Italy into France (1813) 109:195, 200*n*[16]
Bédarride, Michel (*d.*1856), of the Rite of Misraim (1814), (Avignon/Paris) 97:205
Bédarride, the (three) brothers, Michel & Marc & Joseph (Bedarride), of the Rite of Misraim (1814), Paris, 85:292, 293; Marc

246, 248, 293, 294; *De l'Ordre maçonnique de Misraim* (1845) 294; Michel 290, 294
Beddard, Robert; *A Kingdom without a King* (1988) 108:8*n*[6]
Beddoes, Thomas, 120:**31-34**, 40
Bede College L.4840, Durham, founded (1926), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
Bede, ('The Venerable' *c.*673-735), English historian & scholar monk; *Historia Ecclesiastica* (*Ecclesiastic History of the English Nation*) (731), transla. G.N. Garmonsway (1955), transla. A. Savage (1986), the Cambridge copy, the Moore Bede copy, the St. Petersburg copy, 108:233*n*[41]
Bede, ('The Venerable' *c.*673-735), English historian & scholar, 102:**185-6**; *De Temporibus* (708) 185; *De temporum Ratione* (725) 185-6; *Historia Ecclesiastica* (731) 188-9, 194-5
Bede, ('The Venerable' *c.*673-735), English historian & scholar, 89:116
Bede, ('The Venerable' *c.*673-735), English historian & scholar, 94:208
Bede, ('The Venerable' *c.*673-735), English historian & scholar, 90:150, 166; *Ecclesiastical History* (731) 166
Bede, ('The Venerable' *c.*673-735), English historian & scholar, 103:2, 4, 263; *De ratione temporum* (725) 2, 13, 16; *De Templo Salomonis* (n.d.) 16; *Historia Ecclesiastica* (731) 7, 16
Bede, ('The Venerable' *c.*673-735), English historian & scholar, 99:46-7, 51-4, 62, 86; *De Temporum ratione* (725) 87; *Historia Ecclesiasttica* (731) 50, 88, 85
Bede, ('The Venerable' *c.*673-735), English historian & scholar, *[VSL]* 87:31
Bede, ('The Venerable' *c.*673-735), English historian & scholar; attr. *De Templo Salamonis* (n.d.) 95:158
Bede, ('The Venerable' *c.*673-735), English historian & scholar; attr. *De Templo Salamonis* (n.d.), takes the cherubim in the Temple to have been symbols of the Old and New Testaments *[VSL]* 55:286
Bede, ('The Venerable' *c.*673-735), English historian & scholar; *Martyrology* (730) 88:vi, viii
Bede, Benjamin Elbert (1881-1967) (Bede, Elbert), Oregon (USA), Editor/owner of '*Oregon Freemason*', *FPS* (1947), President of The Philalethes Society (1961-1963) *[TPS]*, on Roving Charters in California and Oregon (USA); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.65:54); *3-5-7 Minute talks on Freemasonry* (1945); *The Landmarks of Freemasonry* (1954); *5-15 Minute talks on Freemasonry* (1972) 67:53
Bede, Cuthbert, (Rev. Edward Bradley); *The Adventures of Mr Verdant Creen* (1853-6) 93:**6-7**, 7, 15
Bede, Cuthbert, *Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, The,* 118:10
Bede, the Venerable (the historian) 112:137*n*[11]
Bedford Arms L.15* (1740) (erased), (Hanck, Charles & Corey, R.H.) Bye-Laws of the Lodge held at the Bedford Arms, Covent Garden, 17:23-6
Bedford Coffee House, 119:173
Bedford Coffee House, Covent Garden, 115:229
Bedford Head (Covent Garden), L.18 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:301, 303
Bedford Head Lodge, 113:72
Bedford Head tavern, Lodge at the (Covent Garden) 120:96
Bedford Head, Lodge at (Covent Garden) 118:107
Bedford Head, Lodge at the, 109:220
Bedford L.157 (1809), and the *Harris MSS.*, *No.1* [**D.g.26.**], and *No.2* [**D.g.34.**] 106:198
Bedford L.157 (1814) 84:126; and office of Inner Gaurd (1st mentioned) 122, 123, use of "R.W.M." 124
Bedford L.157, its by-laws (1798) q. 90:**198**
Bedford L.257, 120:177
Bedford L.282, Tavistock, 88:50
Bedford Lodge No.282 (L.282), Tavistock 122:54
Bedford Lodge, *now* L.157, William France and Thomas Banting, upholsterers (and undertakers) to the Royal Famili, init. in (1814) 108:20
Bedford Modernian, Old, L.5268, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:137, 142
Bedford, Beauchamps of, arms of, 117:190
Bedford, Duke of, 112:140
Bedford, Duke of, 116:4
Bedford, Duke of, *F.R.S.* (1741) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Queen's Head, Bath, 80:118
Bedford, Francis Russell, 4th Earl of 119:177
Bedford, J.H., 117:256
Bedford, Wriothesley Russell (Wrothesley), 3rd Duke of (1708-1732); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.40:32), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**33**
Bedford[s] Head, Lodge meeting at the, 120:149
Bedfordian, Old, L.4732, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Bedford's Head (Southampton St, Covent Garden), Lodge at, 117:129, **138-139**
Bedford's Head, Covent Garden, Lodge (*fl.*1723) at the, 92:114
Bedfordshire (UK); Gill, William, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1799) 112:10
Bedfordshire, Province of, 98:219
Bédier, Joseph; *Le lai de l'Ombre* (1913 ed.) 99:145; in *Romania* (1928) 150
Bedouins, (Klein, S.T.) The Law of Dakheil and other curious customs of the Bedowin 9:89-108, 176
Beech, William, *MP*, *[UGLE]* 122:187, *188*, 189, 198, 200, 201
Beecham (New York), publisher (USA) 85:68

Beechey, Sir William, R.A. *[RA]* 86:93; Ruspini's portrait by 99
Beeching, G.S., of Runymede Lodge, 99:93, q.94, 104*n*[58]
Beefsteak Club, the, 111:72
Beefsteak Club, the, 119:173, **178-179**
Beehive and owl, on 'open' Lodge Certificate, by the Feathers Lodge, Chester (*now* extinct), engraved by Ezekiel Ezekiel (*b.*1756) 82:188
beehive as Masonic emblem 122:247-248
Beehive, (Bullamore, G.W.) The Beehive and Freemasonry, 36:219-46
Beehive, (Carr, Harry) The Beehive in Freemasonry (a symbol of industry) (USA) (Q.42), on Tracing Boards etc. *[TB]*, as emblem (Emulation L.21) 76:228-9
Beehive, its symbolism (masonic) 85:203, 320
Beehive, symbolism of the, 81:180, 195
Beehive, the (*as a masonic symbol in USA, France, etc.*) 104:**220**
Beek, Gottfried zur (Müller von Hausen) 91:40, 42*n*[42]; *Die Geheimnisse der Weisen von Zion* (1919) (The Protocols of the Elders of Zion), q.40; and correspondence with Theodor Reuss 42*n*[43]
Beek, Gottfried zur; *See also:* Müller von Hausen, Capt. Ludwig (Germany) 95:25-7
Beelzebub, Phoenician god, 89:**158**
Beeneeram, Bhagwandass (*fl.*1849) 92:179
Beer, E.S. de, (ed.); *John Evelyn's Diary* (1955) 109:262
Beer, W. (SC), GSB, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Beescheidenheit, Zur, Lodge of Zurich (Switzerland), under Dr. Diethelm Lavater (*WM*), joined the *[OS]* (*c.*1772) 109:33, 48*n*[97]
Beesley, Eustace Barton (Beeley), Master (*WM*) Integrity L.163 (1909), Manchester, 95:96; *See also:* his; *Masonic Antiquities of East Lancashire Lodges and Chapters*; on Tyler clothing (in *AQC* vol.62:239)
Beesley, Eustace Barton; *History of Freemasonry in Lancashire* (1932) 85:31*n*[1]; *History of the Wigan Grand Lodge* (1920) *[WGL]* 29, 55 *bis*
Beesley, Eustace Barton; *History of the Grand Lodge at Wigan* (1920) *[WGL]* 90:16, 30*n*[7]
Beesley, Eustace Barton; *History of the Wigan Grand Lodge* (1920) *[WGL]* q. 84:57
Beesley, Eustace Barton; The 'Colne' Manuscripts of the 'Old Charges' (*MS.*) 34:59-69
Beesley, Eustace Barton; *The History of the Wigan Grand Lodge* (1920) *[WGL]* 82:238, 238*n*[2-3], 239*n*[1]
Beethoven, Ludvig von (1770-1827), composer (not a mason) 110:183, 189
Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827) 84:235, 237; *Marche Maçonnique* and *Opferlied*, recording reviewed (Smyth) **235**
Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827), composer, 103:152-3
Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827), composer, 94:66, 70, 76, 79 *bis*; a mason? (no!) **80-1**; *Choral Fantasia* 81; opera, *Fidelio* 69, 79-80; (Piano Sonata, op.28.) 81; song, '*Maurerfragen*' 76, 79; (String Quartet no.7.) 79
Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827), composer, the *Adagio* from his *Sonata Pathétique*, used as Masonic Music, 90:324
Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827), his 1st '*Rasoumoffsky*' Quartet, 89:176
Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827); acacia, mentioned by, 121:222; `Fidelio' 220, 225; Ninth Symphony 219-225 *Passim,* 210, 225
Beethoven, Ludwig von (1770-1827), (Rabes, L.) Beethoven and his Masonic song "Maurerfragen", 80:144-50
Beeton, Mrs. (1717-1802), (*f*), Norwich, in the '*Norfolk Chronicle*' (1802), called the woman 'Free-Mason', for having concealed herself at a lodge meeting!; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.7:58) 69:134
Beeton's Christmas Annual (1887) 104:178-9, 181
Beever, Cyril Howard; *Beevers' Thornhill L.1514 (1874), Lindley, Huddersfield.* (1896), reviewed, 9:123
Begbie, F.R., of Light in the Himalayas L.1448 (1873) *[UGLE]*, (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James *Freimaurer* (1906), on von Hund's approximate French and Latin writing W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112: 86
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Remarks on the Grand Lodge of London and its treatment of the documents of the Operative Masons* (1887) (Zirkel-Correspondenz) *[ZC]* (*GLL*) (G), reviewed (Speth) 1:79-80; An Attempt to classify the "Old Charges" of the British Masons (*MS.*) 152-61; elected Provincial GM (G) (1888), Mecklenburg (Grand National Lodge of Berlin) (*GLL*) *[SKA]* 190
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 3:117
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), Remarks on the "*William Watson MS.*" (1687) [**C.2.**] 4:109-15
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), Remarks on the Craft legend of the Old British Masons (*MS.*) 5:37-45
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), Dr. Robert Plot (1640-96). (Natural History of Strafford-Shire) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] 6:121-4; The Assembly (in England) 169-73
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Dr. Begemann on the Regius MS. Poem.* (1893), (And other Old Charges) [**A.**], (Zirkel Correspondenz) *[ZC]* / (*GLL*) *[SKA]* (Germany), reviewed, 7:32-35
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Dr. Begemann on the Cook MS. and other Versions.* (1896), (Zirkel-Correspondenz) *[ZC]*, reviewed, 9:18-20
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), from Charlottenberg (G); On the meaning of free in Freemason, 10:155-7
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), A Few remarks on the establishment of the Grand Lodge of Ireland *(IC)* 12:164-5; The Sackville Medal, Florence (1733/38), referred to in a German book (1738) 204
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), Remarks on the "Sloane Family" [**E.**] of the Old Charges of British Freemasons, including the *John T. Thorp MS.* (1629) [**E.a.16.**] and *John Strachan MS.* (1700) [**E.a.17.**] 14:153-64

Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 16:35
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), Henry Yeuele, freemason to Edward III, Richard II and Henry IV (Kings of England) 21:65-6
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in England* (vol.I, 1909) (Freemasonry in England), and his papers contributed to the '*Zirkel Correspondenz der Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland*' *[ZC]* (*GLL-FO*) *[SKA]*) (Germany) 22:193, 195
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), on Von Hund's masonic career (1742-1776) *[OS]*/*[KT]*, Germany 26:63-5, **66-70**; and Ramsay (Paris) *[HG]* 62-3; *Die Tempelherrn und Freimaurer* (1906) *[KT]* 62*n*[1]
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 27:2
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 28:2
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 30:2
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 33:5; *De Tempelherrn und die Freimaurer* (1906), and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745), the '*Young Pretender*' at Holyrood *[KT]*, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) 40-60
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 34:218
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 36:36
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 41:287
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 46:430
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), init. in Rostock (1879); *Begemann's History of Freemasonry* (1941) (Knoop & Jones), reviewed, and his classification of the 'Old Charges or MS.' (*MSS.*) in Gould's '*Concise History of Freemasonry*' (1903), *Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in Irland* (1911) 54:86-95
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 55:311
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in England* (vol.II, 1910), on an Italian Lodge in London (1720s) 80:50
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 88:vii, viii, 170; and the *Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) **112**
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 89:117, 120*n*[1], 121*n*[7,14-5,19-20] *passim*
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 90:179, 188*n*[7], 255
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), (Dr.), Provincial GM (G) (1888-95), Mecklemberg (National Grand Lodge of Berlin) (*GLL-FO*) (Germany), received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GOdB*), *[IFL-I]* 92:215
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 94:27-8, 32, 33*n*[1,4], 38
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 96:93, 97; *Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in England* (Freemasonry in England), (vol.II, 1910) 109
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), with Ludwig Keller (1849-1915) and August Wolfstieg (1859-1922), first of the German masonic 'authentic school' historian *[IFL-I]* 98:61, 64-5
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 99:17, 120, 125, 145, 150; on von Hund *[OS]* 35*n*
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Der alte und angenommene schottische Ritus und Friedrich der Große.* (1913) *[A&ASR]* 101:101; *Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in Schottland* (vol.I, 1914) 131
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Die Tempelherren und die Freimaurerei* (1906), *[KT]* 104:135
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), Provincial GM (G) (1888-95), Mecklemburg, National Grand Lodge of Berlin (in *AQC* vol.12:204) 105:129
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) (Begemann, W., Dr., Rostock) 106:198; *See also:* Dr. Georg Emil Wilhelm Begemann, Past Provincial GM (G), Mecklemburg, National Grand Lodge of Berlin) (*GLL-FO*) *[SKA]*, and the official quaterly Magazine, the '*Zirkelcorrespondenz*' since (1872) *[ZC]*, *Beiträge zur Würdigung der Englischen Werkmaurer vor Gründung der Londoner Grossloge* (1886) (in *AQC* vol.7:32)
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), on the author of the 'Hudibrastic Poem of 1723', in his paper on Dr. Plot (in *AQC* vol.6:121-124) 107:43
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), of the Grand Land Lodge Berlin *[SKA]* (Germany); *Templelherren und* in his personal diary, much like on the 'George' documents *[OS]* 109:35, 48*n*[105]
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), masonic historian (Germany) 110:199, 203*n*[67,78]
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); An Attempt to Clasify the "Old Charges of British Masons" *[MSS.]* (*AQC1*, 1886-88) 111:49, 121, 122*n*[1]
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 112:254
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) Dr., 113:8, 12*n*[58], 104*n*[9]
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) Dr., 120:120, 129
Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); See (Pietre-Stones Review): Dr. Wilhelm Begemann vs. the English Masonic History Establishment. (by *Alain Bernheim*, 2006)
Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745; Tuckett, J.E.S., (*AQC33,* 1920), (*AQC55,* 1942) 113:104*n*[9]
Begemann and the Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745, Dr (*AQC*39, 1920) 115:59
Begent, Peter J. & Chesshyre, Hubert; *The Most Noble Order of the Garter: 650 Years* (London: Spink, 1999) 115:229, 231, 234
Beginning and First Faundation of the Most Worthy Graft of Masonry, The (Dodd pamphlet, 1739) 111:13
Beginnings of Freemasonry in Canada; Harris, R.V., 116:219
Begqvist, B.J., Lodge 'Den Nordiska Första', Stockholm (*SFMO*) 110:217*n*[11]; 200-year Jubilee Publication (1935) 218*n*[21]
Beha, Ernest; *A Comprehensive Dictionary of Freemasonry.* (1962) 87:210; *Masonic Enquire Within.* (n.d.) 210
Behagg, Clive, writer, 100:93, 106*n*[65]

Behind the Wire; Flytro, K. (Cardiff, 1998) 113:232, 235*n*[2]
Behn, Aphra (1640-1689), dramatist; *See:* (Edmund Gosse, in DNB vol.4:129-31) (1885) 107:28
Behre, *Professor* Göran, 115:**58-59**, 72
Bei der Aufnahme eines Maurers; Wegeler, Franz Gerhard, 121:222
Beid, David (Dundee, *fl.*1525) 93:173
Beijeren, Albrecht Nicolaas, Baron van Aerssen, installed (by Dagran) as first GM of the Netherlands (1756) 110:93
Beijeren, Albrecht Nicolass, Baron van Aerssen (Beyeren/Hogerheyden), GM, Netherlands (1756-8) 83:152, 153 *bis*, 173, **176**, 176*n*[1], 249, 259
Beijeren, Albrecht Nicolass, Baron van Aerssen, GM, Netherlands (1756) 96:211
Beikie, John, Deputy Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1825) 96:15, 17 *bis*, 23, 31
Beikie, John, Deputy Provincial GM, Upper Canada (in 1828) 90:289
Beilby & Bewick, printers of Lodge certificates *[AGL]*; *See also:* William Beilby (1740-1819), of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (in *Freemasons' Hall*) 82:192; (1792) *206*
Beitrage zur Geschichte des Namens' Königliche Kunst; Begemann, Dr W., *Zirkelcorrespondenz* Vol 24 (1895) *[ZC]*, 113:12*n*[58]
Beiträge'; in *Latomia, 21* (1865) 115:57
Bejarno, Col. Jacinto, 92:18, 22
Bejnicic, Ivan von; *Die Freimaurerloge 'Ljubav Bliznjega in Zagreb'* (1917) 90:67
beke (18th century expressio on Martinique and St. Domingue's, for 'one who owns a plantation') 107:164, 178*n*[12]
Bélanger, Francois-Joseph (1744-1818) 116:85
Belcher, Andrew, (son of Jonathan), made Deputy Provincial GM (1733) of Massachusetts, by Henry Price (USA) 108:260
Belcher, Andrew, Deputy Provincial GM, New England (1733), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) 90:221, 224-5
Belcher, Henry; *The First American Civil War* (USA) 89:73
Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (*c.*1704), American freemason (USA) 89:169
Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (*c.*1704) in England (London), Governor (USA) 90:221, 224
Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (*c.*1704), (first America?), Governor, Boston (USA), init. (1702/**1704**) 91:**227**
Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (*c.*1704), of Massachusetts (USA) 95:187
Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (*c.*1704) (USA) 98:167
Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (*c.*1704) (USA) 100:152
Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (*c.*1704) (USA) 103:23, 46, 49, 51, 113
Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (*c.*1704) (USA) 105:217
Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), Governor of Massachusetts & New Hampshire (1730-1741) (USA), (Reddyhoff, J.W.) A very early Freemason (USA), init. (*c.*1704) in Europe (1699-1705) 108:260-261; *Gentleman's Magazine* (1746), on John Belcher appointed governor of Nova Caesarea, or New Jersey (1747-57) (USA) 261; Belchier, Esq., late Gov. of New England, (1744) in *[PGL]* London, (*QCA*) 261*n*
Belcher, Jonathan (1671-1757), earliest known American-born Freemason (USA), made a Freemason during a visit to England (1704) (*T.I.*) 109:14; *See:* Philalethes, The (Apr.1993) *[TPS]*
Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (*c.*1704) (USA) 116:66
Belfast Evening Telegraph (20 May 1889), 117:259
Belfast, Orange L.182 *(IC)* (1748-1821) (True Blue Lodge), *(IC)*! (L.183*)!, the first warranted Lodge of Belfast (Antrim, Ireland), William Haven, Master (*WM*) of (1761), and French Prisoners (*POW*) 39:103-4
Belfast, Orange L.182 *(IC)* (1748-1821), (*formerly* the 'True Blue') 86:303*n*[1]
Belford, Fred J.; *Robert Burns - Freemason*, in 'The Year Book of the Grand Lodge of Scotland' (1955) (SC), reviewed (Pick) 68:82
Belge, *Gran Orient de (GOdB)* 119:129
Belgeret, Jean, Frenchman, valet to Count Fremeaux (*c.*1745), Malta, 106:190
Belgian daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland. (Goblet d'Alviella) 20:71-81
Belgian Lodge (unnamed, Antwerp), 117:58
Belgian Lodge in London 1914-1927, A; Brodsky, Michel L.+, 117:ii, 48
Belgian Medallion, The (Batham, Q.155) 87:**266**
Belgian Modern Rite, 119:141
Belgian Refugees Fund, 114:240
Belgians, Leopold II, King of, 115:218, 234
Belgique, Grand Loge de, Michel Brodsky L.+ member of *Loge l'Esperance* at Charleroi (1967), and Master (*WM*) of Loge Le Marquis de Gages (1978), under, 108:**8-9**; nine lodges under, formed the Regular Grand Lodge of Belgium (1979) (*GLRB*) **9**
Belgium of tomorrow; Féron, M. Maurice, 117:55
Belgium, (and the Netherlands, to 1830), Supreme Council (33°) (1816/17) for *[A&ASR]* 100:38, 63-5, 68, 72-3, 80-1, 83; *Bulletin* 84; Goblet's revisions of the rituals **68**, 80; Grasse-Tilly's Supreme Council (*c.*1817) 73
Belgium, (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Scottish Lodge at Namur, 20:205-8; (d'Alviella, Goblet) A University of Masonic origin 224-5
Belgium, (d'Alviella, Goblet) A Belgian daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 20:71-81
Belgium, (d'Alviella, Goblet) Fifty years of Masonic life in Belgium (1870-1920); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.100:61-87) 33:231-41
Belgium, (d'Alviella, Goblet) The English Provincial Grand Lodge of Austrian Netherlands and its Grand Master, the Marquis

de Gages (GM) 25:39-68; The Papal Bulls and Freemasonry in Belgium, 81-7
Belgium, (d'Alviella, Goblet) The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium, 13:78-89
Belgium, (d'Alviella, Goblet) The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium, 15:195
Belgium, (d'Alviella, Goblet), and Lodge *Les Amis Philanthropes*, Brussels (Belgium), with attached Rose Croix Chapter (French Rite) *[A&ASR]*, and a Consistory of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret (32°), and Supreme Council (1813) (33°), and Prince Frederic of Orange, init. (1816) *[3WK]* (Berlin), as GM (Belgium) (Craft & Higher Degrees) 101:259-260
Belgium, (Duchaine, Paul); *Freemasonry in Belgium.* (*La Franc-Maçonnerie Belge au XVIIIe Siécle*) (1911), reviewed, 24:176-177
Belgium, (*GOdB*), (*GLRB*) 114:11
Belgium, (Speth, G.W.) The Quatuor Coronati abroad (L.2076), a visit to the Hague and Brussels, 1:179-87
Belgium, Antient and Accepted Rite, Supreme Council 33° of, 117:48, 50, 54; Antient and Scottish Rite, Supreme Council 33° of *[A&ASR]*, 52; Grand Lodge of, 11, 14, **18-19**, 22, 48, 56; Grand Orient of, 11, **49-50**, 53, **55-58**, **60-61, 65-66;** Regular Grand Lodge of, 18, 48, 56
Belgium, Feminine Grand Lodge of *[COF]* 121:128
Belgium, Freemasonry in 100:**61-87**; the Belgium Liberal Party born inside the Masonic Halls, as a refusal to accept the masonic supervision of the Archbishop and Bishops (*RC*), the refute of (1840s) 62-3
Belgium, Freemasonry in (1770-95) 83:**266**
Belgium, Grand Lodge of (1959) 88:91; Grand Orient of (*GOdB*) 219; Scottish lodges in 91
Belgium, Grand Lodge of (1960) 100:70
Belgium, Grand Lodge of (*Belgique*), recognised by *[UGLE]* (1965), withdrawal of recognition by the United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* (1979) *[VSL]*, *new* Regular Grand Lodge of Belgium, founded (1979) (*GLRB*) 106:114
Belgium, Grand Lodge of (irreg.) (1949) 97:8
Belgium, Grand Lodge of, 89:48; Grand Orient of (*GOdB*) 273; Q.C. Festival in 273
Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GOdB*) 105:186
Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GOdB*) 92:12*n*[27]
Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GOdB*) 93:108
Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GOdB*) 96:228
Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GOdB*) (1833) 100:62-3, **64-5**, 67, 70, 80; *Bulletin* 79; *Constitution* (Art. No.135) **63**, 65, **75-6**, 78, 83; *Feuillets d'Information* (1987) 79; recognition by England 64-6, **69-70**, 72, 74, **78-9**, 81
Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GOdB*) 111:96
Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GOdB*), its Medallion of (1838), (Q.155) 87:266
Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GOdB*), Michel Brodsky L.+ init. (1954) in '*Loge Les Amis Philanthrope*' (Brussels), under, 108:8
Belgium, Grand Orient of (*Grand Orient de Belgique*) (*GOdB*), still maintains a strangely outmoded form of anticlericalism which they direct against the Roman Catholic Church (*RC*), (1978) 91:113
Belgium, Regular Grand Lodge of (1979) (*GLRB*) 100:70, 72-3, 82
Belgium, Regular Grand Lodge of (1979) (*GLRB*) 104:78
Belgium, Regular Grand Lodge of (1979) (*GLRB*) 106:114
Belgium, Regular Grand Lodge of (1979) (*Grande Loge Reguliere Belgique*) (*GLRB*), Brussele, 108:9
Belgium, Regular Grand Lodge of (1979) <www.rglb.org> (1999); *See:* Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]* (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1996); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Belgium, Regular Grand Lodge of (*Grande Loge Reguliere Belgique*) (1979) (*GLRB*), candidates under, 87:66, 72
Belgium, the Catholic Church in (*RC*) 104:78
Belgrade Women's Society, 116:204
Belgrade, Museum of the City of, 116:204
Belgrano, Gen. Manuel, 94:95, 102
Beli, Arthur Edwin; *A Bi-Centenary Review of the History of the Imperial George Lodge No.78, 1752-1952.* (1952), (L.78), reviewed (Jones, Bernard E.) 65:56
Belief and Brotherhood (2007) N.B. Cryer, reviewed 122:261-262
Belisario, Buenaventura Briceño, Dr., Sovereign Grand Commander (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Venezuela, on Bolívar in '*Humanos Immortales*' (n.d.) 90:231
Belisario, Mendes Isaac (*fl.* 1760) 105:50
Belknap, Jeremy, Rev. Dr., (Boston, *fl.*1795), on Prince Hall *[PHA]* (Massachusetts Historical Society) q. 89:71, 85
Belknap, Jeremy, Rev. Dr., (Boston, *fl.*1795), The 'Belknap Papers' *[PHA]*, by the Massachusetts Historical Society, 90:307, 312
Bell and Blackbird, Rottens Row, Wolverhampton, 108:176
Bell L.46 *[PGL]*, Exeter-street, Strand (London), subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]*, Old Union L.43! (1783) 82:30
Bell ringers, (Mitchell, J.C.) Society of College Youths, 29:386-8
Bell Tavern (Westminster), L.45 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Bell, Andrew (1726-1809), Engraver and Publisher, with William Smillie, (Mackay, A.M.) Andrew Bell, of the Encyclopaedia Britannica (1768) 24:248-50; *See also:* Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (SC) <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/famous.html> (1998)
Bell, Edward, Esq., GM *[YGL]* (1725), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Bell, G. Wilbur (1912-1992), Illinois (USA), *FPS* (1968); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Bell, J.C. (*fl.*1835) 102:142

Bell, John, 119:147
Bell, Malcolm, 112:263
Bell, Moberley, and Masonry in Egypt, 82:53
Bell, Ron, 116:64
Bell, Seymour Thomas (*d.*1922), Deputy Provincial GM (Northumberland) (1909), from his notebook on rituals of the 'Old Royal Kent Degrees', Red Cross Ne Plus Ultra, and *[HRAKTP]* (1895), *[SRIA]*; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.35:259-60, 303) 91:**154-5**
Bell, Thomas 122:24
Bellamy Band Book (1799), 'Freemason's March' in Library of Congress (USA) 89:180, 181n^{43}
Bellamy, George Anne, (18th-C.), (*f*), actress, 93:22
Bellamy, William (Bamsley) 90:4-6, 33
Bellarmine, Cardinal, 120:249
Bellarsis, George Bridges (*fl.*1802), (*NSW*) Australia, 100:224, 227
Bellasis, George Bridges (*d.*1825), Artillery officer, (*NSW*) Australia, 104:150, 152-3, **156-7**, 158, 165
Belle Alliance, La, Lodge (Waterloo, Belgium) 106:59
Belle et Bonne Lodge at the Hòtel de Villette (54 Rue Vaugirard, Faubourg St Germaine) 115:176
Belle Etoile, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite) *La*, Pécs, 90:64
Bellefin, Senior Surgeon Jerome, French Navy, in (*NSW*) Australia, 104:150, 152-3, 158, 165
Belli, Agostino, Italian artist; leader of the Lodge at the French Academy in Rome (Santa Trinità dei Monte) (1789) 83:80, 80n^{2}, 88
Bellin, George (*fl.*1565), his Grace, q. 103:265
Bellin, George (*fl.*1565), his Grace, q. 96:202
Belling, Wilhelm S. von (*fl.*1772), Prussian officer, 104:211
Bellingdon club, 112:190
Bellis, A.E., 119:**111-117**, 124
Bellman, Carl Mikael (1740-1795), swedish poet and composer *[SKA]*, init. Lodge '*Den Sjunde*' (*The Seventh*) (1776) (L.7*) (*SFMO*), Stockholm, Sweden, 107:260
Bello Gallico, De, 112:44n^{18}
Bello, Andrés, philosopher, 95:203
Bellona, L.468* of (1774) *[PGL]*, St. Petersburg (Russia) 84:240, 251 *ter*; list of members **254**
Bellona, L.468* of (1774) *[PGL]*, St. Petersburg (Russia), members of 35:268
Beloeil (garden at), 116:86, 93, 115
Beloutte und Watters, Lt-Col. (Gen.) Karl von (*fl.*1776) 98:199, 204
Belshazzar, 93:214
Belson, Geoffrey, on 'The "Free" in Freemason', 109:250
Belson, Geoffrey, 111:viii
Belson, Geoffrey, 113:148-149
Belton, Charles, on Tyler B. Aldhouse, 82:317
Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944), on 'Confession of a Cowan', 107:62-63; *See:* <jbelton@internet.lodge.org.uk> WM (1999) of Internet L.9659 *[UGLE]* <http://internet.lodge.org.uk> (1999)
Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944) 113:140, vi; Belton, John & Henderson, Kent; 'Freemasons – an Endangered Species?' **114-139**, comments **140-150**
Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944) 114:viii
Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944) 115:263
Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944) 116:**63-64**
Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944) 118:210; 'Communication and "Research versus Education" - the battle for a master mason's "daily advancement in masonic knowledge"', 210
Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944), (Internet L.9659) <www.internet.lodge.org.uk/library/universal.php> 121:72n^{2}, 118n^{152}, 120n^{157}, 121, 142-144; 'Resurgam - Does Rejuvenation Await Freemasonry?' **163-182**
Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944) 122:**207-226**; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) contents 268; in '*Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017*' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
Belton, William G., GM (USA) Maryland (1798), (Limpus, L.M.) A Lesson from Grand Master Belton, mixing masonry with politic, against Revolutionary France and the Jacobins (military) 69:134-6
Beltz, Samuel (1783-1862), (Ebblewhite, E.A.) Bro. Samuel Beltz, Deputy Assistant Commissary General to the Forces, 15:88-93
Belvidere L No. (503) 116:291
Belz, August (St. Gallen); *Biblioteca Masonica* (1983), Switzerland, 103:144
Belzoni, Francesco (*fl.*1809), brother to Giovanni Battista (1778-1823) 102:253
Belzoni, Giovanni Battista (1778-1823) 98:**1-12**; masonic career **7-11**; portraits *3*; 'G.B. Belzoni; An Extraordinary and Mystic Mason' (Seal-Coon) **1-12**
Belzoni, Giovanni Battista (1778-1823), (Seal-Coon) 102:**253**
Belzoni, Sarah, 98:1-12 *passim*; and Freemasonry **6-7**; as a widow **6-7**
Bemmett, Rev William (Emmanuel) 110:224
Ben Johnson Lodge (erased, 1755) *[PGL]*, (Ben Jonson's Head in Pelham Street, Spitalfields), gave their third degree the name

of 'Geometrick Master' (1739) 110:28, 33, **39**, 42
Ben Johnson's Head, Pelham Street, Spitalfields, L.25 at, 120:163
Ben, Adam, in the Book of Ezekiel *[VSL]* 107:188
Benaben, of the civil community, remained true to Dubuisson (*c.*1750), of the Toulouse lodge (quarrel), G.Sec. *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux) (*c.*1760) 107:172
Benady, Mesod, his paper on the Jews of Gibraltar (1704-83), in '*Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England*' (1979) 92:60
Benburb, L.557 (IC) (1778-1845) at, 99:39, 43
Benchetrit, Karen & Carina Louart; *La Franc-Maçonnerie au Féminin* (1994), (Droit Humain & Feminine Grand Lodge of France, G.L.F.F.) (*GLFF*) *[COF]*, reviewed (Buisine, Andrée) 107:251-252
Bencoolen, Sumatra, L.356* (1765-1813) at, 104:14, 16
Bendle, Frank, The Quatuor Coronati in fiction 20:86
Bendocdor, Sultan of Egypt, 114:229, 233
Beneath the Stone; Hunter, C. Bruce *[SRATE]* 113:164*n*[31]
Benedek, Marcell, GM (*c.*1950s) Hungary (in Paris exile); *See:* Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (regular) (1947-1950)
Benedict Arnold and Freemasonry. (W. Callaway) 80:120-2
Benedict Biscop, St., 89:49
Benedict Bishop and the introduction of Freemasons into England. (Edward Conder) 9:109
Benedict XIII, Pope (1724-30) *(RC)*, and Manoel de Vilhena of Portugal, GM *[KH]* (1722) Kights of Malta (Hospitallers) 91:60
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)*, the '*Providas*' Bull by, against Freemasonry (1751) 81:95, 106, 112, 231, 232; Chesterfield on his excommunications 106
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)*, his (confirmatory) Bull '*Providas*' (1751), issued when the last hope of the Jacobites after the rebellion of (1745) had disappeared, 83:263, 267, 272
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)*; Papal Bulls agains Freemasonry, *Providas* (*Providius*) (1751) 86:29-30, 33-4
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)*, his Bull '*Providas Romanorum Pontificium*' (1751) 89:63
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)* 91:60
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)* 93:79
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)* 97:109
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)* 98:87
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)* 100:197
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)* 102:264
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)* 104:51, 68
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)* 115:43, 64
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)* 116:97
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)* 118:236
Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) *(RC)* 119:**234-235** 241; *Providas* (papal bull, 1751) 235
Benedict XV, Pope (1914-22) *(RC)* 89:66
Benedict XV, Pope (1914-22) *(RC)*, Canon Law Code promulgated by (1917) 81:232
Benedict XV, Pope (1914-22) (*RC*), Freemasonry and 'Article 2335' in the Canon Law (1917) 96:228
Benedict XVI, Pope (2005-) *(RC)*; *See: former* Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger (*b.*1927, Germany); New Canon Law Code, aganinst masonry, promulgated by (1983) 104:73-4, 76-7, 87-9; the R.C. declaration (1983) 65-6, 70, 88-90, 92
Benedictine to Augustinian, change of monastic order from (*c.*1113), Hospitallers *[KH]* 91:47
Benedictional of St Éthelwold; Prescott; Prof Andrew (2002) 116:15
Benefactum Ritual and Ceremonial (1951) 93:161
Benefactum Ritual, The (1930s) (by R.H.B. Cawdron, of Benefactum L.5231, London) 90:216, 287
Beneficence (*zur Wohltätigkeit*), Lodge, Vienna (Mozart) 90:263
Beneficencia, Lodge (1821), Cartagena, 104:171-2
Beneficent Knights of the Holy City (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (*CBCS*), degree system of a 'Higher Class/Inner Order' (Scottish Rectified Freemasonry) *[RER]*, the Knights split according to social status, the '*Milites*' for the nobles and Knights of Saint Louis, the '*Clerici*' for the ecclesiastics, and the '*Equites Cives*' for the middle class, based on *[OS]* and Catholic liturgy, introduced by Willermoz, at the 'Convent des Gaules', Lyon (1778) 109:39-40, 49*n*[128]
Beneficenza Lodge (*Bienfaissance et Philogénie*) (1781), and *Bienfaissance et Philogénie Réunies* Lodge (1811), Ionian Islands, Greece, 106:211
benefit societies, 96:176-181 *passim*; compared with Craft lodges **181**
Benes, Eduard, President of Czechoslovakia (1935-48) 81:236
Benes, Eduard, President of Czechoslovakia (1935-48), init. Jan Amos Komensky L.1* (1924/5) (Prague), in Lodge Harmony 'The World Chrisis and Freemasonry' (1927), Prague; *See also:* Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'; *Studies in Central European Freemasonry* (1972), reviewed (Smyth) 87:217-19
Benest, Philip (Jersey), his Certificate (1765) 86:180-1
Benevolence Royal Arch Ch.98 (1786-1861) *[RA]*, Warrington, 95:98
Benevolence, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Craft and its Orphans in the 18th century (Ireland) 23:167-86
Benevolence, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Forgotten Masonic Charity, 18:239-40
Benevolence, (Grand Lodge of England) Report of the Comittee of Charity (1725) *[PGL]* 27:80

Benevolence, (Rogers, W.) Masons and "First Aid" 22:220-1
Benevolence, (Sirr, Harry) The Masonic Female Orphan School, Dublin (1814) (Ireland) 19:68
Benevolence, (Stokes, John) The Sheffield Masonic Benefit Society, 34:14-58
Benevolence, (Wonnacott, William) The Friendly Society of Free and Accepted Masons (Ireland) 29:107-227
Benevolence, Board of *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Board of Benevolence (1883) 86:110, 122, 124; *See*: *The Masonic Review* (1854)
Benevolence, board of, 110:76-77
Benevolence, Committee or Lodge (Lodge or Board) of, 86:110, 263, 293
Benevolence, Committee or Lodge of, 95:71
Benevolence, Found of *[UGLE]* (1838) 106:3
Benevolence, Fund of, 86:119-20, 122-3
Benevolence, L.226 (Harmony) Lodge of *[AGL]* (1790/*c.*1796), Blackburn/Newchurch/Littleborough, 88:54
Benevolence, L.226 of, Blackburn/Littleborough/Rochdale, 95:103
Benevolence, L.226 of, *History of the Lodge of Benevolence, No.226* (1928) (Preston, Joe), *[AGL]* (1798), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:283
Benevolence, L.336 of, Marple, 84:34
Benevolence, L.336 of, Marple, 90:120, 205
Benevolence, L.5612 of (1936), Pudsey, Yorkshire, 87:198, 202
Benevolence, Lodge of (1816), Sherborne, 86:245, 247 *bis*, 251
Benevolence, Lodge of *[UGLE]*, (*former* Stewards' Lodge *[AGL]* (with no lodge No.) 84:178
Benevolence, Lodge of, (1815) (or Committee or Board) 87:6
Benevolence, Lodge of, or Committe of (1813) *[UGLE]* 108:164
Benevolence, Lodge; *See also: Zur Wohltätigkeit*, Lodge of, Vienna (Mozart) 103:152
Benevolent Knights of the Holy City, degree of, 114:22
benevolent societies; *See also:* friendly and benovelent societies; reasons for joining 122:44; vs. charitable societies 122:43
Bengal (Calcutta), L.72* (1730) at, 90:95, 107*n*[9], 110
Bengal (East-India), L.72*, L.66*, L.40* (1728-56) at *[PGL]* 88:**208-9**, 211
Bengal Arms Tavern, London (advert) 122:*196*
Bengal, (Firminger, W.K.) *Freemasonry in Bengal and the Punjab.* (1906), (India), reviewed, 19:102-3
Bengal, (Firminger, W.K.) Some Fresh light on the Old Bengal Lodges 18:157-160; L.229/L.402* (1822) 51
Bengal, 4th Lodge of, 116:222
Bengal, District Grand Chapter of *[RA]* 112:78
Bengal, District Grand Lodge of, 112:75, 79
Bengal, Provincial Grand Lodge of (*later* District) 92:173, **174**, **175-6**, 178, **180-1**, 182, 188-9; *See also:* Harry James Sparks (*d.*1910), Past District GM (in *AQC* vol.23:100)
Bengal, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[PGL]*, Certificate issued by (1825) 82:175, **192**, 193, *207*
Bengal, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 104:24
Bengal, Provincial Grand Lodge of, church service (1847) 86:89
Bengal, Provincial Grand Lodge of, revived (1813) 93:40
Benham, Charles E. (*fl.*1902) 97:145
Bénignité La, Lodge (1818), Jamaica, 104:170-1
Bénignité, Lodge *la*, Jamaica, 94:49
Benim (Intelligent Architects or Masons) 91:154
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. & Aldo A. Mola (*SJ*); *La massoneria oggi* (Masonry today) The 'P.2' lodge (*Propaganda massonica*), (*WM*) Licio Gelli (1975), Italy (1991), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:254
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. & Manuel A. de Paz Sanchez (*SJ*); *Masoneria Pacificismo en la España* (1991), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:**249-50**
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*) 102:177*n*[1]; *El Contubernio Judeo-Masonica-Comunista* (1982) 172; *Masoneria Politica y Sociedad* (1989) (*CEHME*) (Spain), reviewed (Seal-Coon) **263**; *Archives Secreres du Vatican et de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (*Histoire d'une Condamnation Pontificale*) (1989), (translated from Spanish to French by G. Brossard) (*RC*), reviewed (Seal-Coon) **263-4**
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*) 104:55, q.**66**, 68-76 *passim*, 84-5, 91, 137, 247; *Los Archivos secretos vaticanos y la Masoneria* (1978, transl. Franch, 1989) 71, 91, 127, 129*n*[30]; *Bibliografia de la Masoneria* (1978) 73, 134; *Masoneria, Iglesia e Ilustración* (1975) 71, 92; *Masoneria e Chiesa* (1982) q.**68-9**; other books and articles **71-2**, 84*n*[4]
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*) 92:137*n*[1]; *Bibliografia de la Masoneriá* (1974) 128, 139*n*[28]; *Masoneria, Iglesia e Illustración. Inquisición: Procesos históricos, 1739-1750.* (1976); *Masoneria, Iglesia e Illustración. Las bases de un conflicto, 1700-1739.* (1976) 119, 137*n*[1], 138*n*[20], 139*n*[28]; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) **142-3**, 147; member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (*PhD*), symposium (1976), his paper 'Rome and the Persecution of Freemasonry in Austria (1743-4)' (*RC*) 210
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*) 94:99, 223; *Les archives secrètes du Vatican et de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1989), (The Secret archives on Freemasonry at the Vatican) (*RC*) 129*n*[30]
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*) 98:12*n*[19]; *El Contubernio Judeo-Masonico-Comunisto* (1982); *La Masoneria en los Episodios Nacionales de Perez Galdos* (1982), reviewed (Stolper) **221-2**
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*), (*CEHME*) '*El Centro de Estudios Históricos de la Masonería Española*' (The non-masonic association for the methodical study of Spanish Freemasonry) (*c.*1883), founded under the presidency of Fr.

Benimeli, Zaragoza (Spain) 97:230; Masonry in the Canary Islands (1739-1936), and the Loyalty Lodge (1869-1939) in Catalonia 230
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*), Jesuit Professor, Spain, 109:256; *See:* < http://www.mqmagazine.co.uk/issue-19/p-36.php >
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*), Jesuit Professor, Spain, 105:131
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*), Spain, 89:63
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*), Spain, articles by, reviewed (Read) 87:**220-2**
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*), writer on Freemasonry, (*CEHME*) (Spain) 100:253-4
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*), Zaragoza, Spain; *Masoneria Espanola y America* (1993), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:255-6
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*); *La Masoneria Despues del Concilio* (1968) (Masonry since the 'Vatican' Council) (Spain) 82:324; *See:* The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) *[TPS]*
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*); *La Masoneria Despues del Concilio* (1968) (Freemasonry since the 2nd Vatican Council), reviewed (Vatcher) 81:**231-4**; on "Coustos and the Portuguese Inquisition" **83**, **84-5**, 86
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*); *La Masoneria Espanola: La historia en sus textos* (1995), reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 108:**246**; *Masoneria Espanola entre Europa y America* (1993) (*CEHME*) (Spain), reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) **249**; The Inquisition's Stand on Freemasonry and the Enlightenment, in '*The Spanish Inquisition and the Inquisitorial Mind*' (1987) 7
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*); *Masonería Española en el Siglo XVIII* (n.d.) (Spanish Masonry in the 18th century) 90:232
Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*); *Masoneria, Iglesia e Illustración* (1977), with masonic bibliography, 103:130-1
Benimeli, José Ferrer,; *Masoneria, Iglesia e Illustration* (Madrid, 1976-77) 115:57
Benin, Grand Lodge of, 117:31
Benisch, Abraham, Dr. (*fl.*1857) q. 92:33, 42
Benito Juárez, Grand Lodge (Mexico) 89:192
Benjamin Franklin L.83 (*Concordia/The Leather Apron Club*), Madison, Wisconsin (USA), using the Emulation ritual; *See:* Philalethes, The (Dec.2007) p.136 *[TPS]*
Benjamin Franklin. (H.T.C. de Lafontaine) 41:3-40
Benjamin, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window *[RA]* 89:227, **229**, *243*
Benle, W.; *The Dublin Orator - Thomas Sheridan's Influence on Eighteenth-century Rhetoric and Belles Lettres* (1972) 115:32
Bennet, Henry, Deputy Registrar, Archdeaconry of Cornwall, 115:231
Bennet, Sir Henry Curtis, 115:242
Bennet, Wilhelm, Bt., 115:198, 204
Bennett, Addison (GM) 113:218
Bennett, George; *History of Bandon* (1869), on Boyne L.84 *(IC)*, and French prisoners of war (POW) initiated (1746-7) 48:205
Bennett, Henry 122:68
Bennett, Joseph Edward (*b.*1922), Texas (USA), *FPS* (1996), *Music, Mason, Music* (1991), (*SBF*) (1994); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Bennett, J.A.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Bennett, Sir John 122:221
Bennett, Sir William Sterndale (1816-1875) 112:214*n*[7], 217*n*[83]; L.2182 (1887) 220*n*[176]
Bennett, Sir William Sterndale (1816-75) composer, 103:152
Bennett, Terry; *Old Japanese Photographs: Collector's Data Guide,* 119:267
Bennett, Wm Sterndale 121:219*n*[2], 220
Bennie, James G., British Columbia (Canada) 121:72, 72*n*[2], 81, 93*n*[85], 113, 117
Bennoch, F., 116:292
Benoist, Antoine, engraver (1742) of the 'Scald Miserable Masons', 93:20, 30*n*[14]
Benoist, Antoine, engraver (1742) of the 'Scald-Miserable Masons', 97:216
Benoist, Antoine, engraver (1742); *Geometrical view of Grand Procession of Scald Miserable Masons*, (published by R. Jackson) (1892) 4:236-7
Benoît, Edouard, 116:31, 36, 41
Benolt, Thomas (Clarenceux King of Arms) 117:187
Ben's Coffee House (in New Bond Street, London), L.30 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Ben's Coffee House (in New Bond Street, London), unnamed L.17 met at (1723) *[PGL]* 107:44, 46*n*[4]
Benson and the Bensonians; Trewin, J.C. (London 1960) 112:217*n*[90]
Benson, F.R., 112:196, **217-218***n*[90-91,95]
Benson, Robert, the Right Hon., Lord Mayor, President or GM *[YGL]* (*WM*) (1707), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Benson, Robert; *See also:* Bingley, Robert Benson, 1st Baron, (Barron, F.J.) Freemasonry in (1722) 15:61-3
Benson, William, surveyor to George I, replacing Sir Christopher Wren at the building of St. Paul's Cathedral (*c.*1722), London, 101:178
Bent, Robert P., Rev., Past G.Chap. *[UGLE]* (1877), on masonry in Sweden as simply and purely Christian *[SKA]* 108:98
Bentham, R.; *History of the Doric Lodge No.81.* (1932) (L.81), Woodbridge, 108:26*n*
Bentham, R.; *History of the Doric Lodge No.81.* (1932) (L.81), Woodbridge, reviewed (Vibert) 44:193-195

Bentham, R.; *History of the Royal York Chapter No.81, 1825-1934.* (Ch.81) *[RA]*, q. 88:38, 49*n*[24,43,46,50]
Bentinck, Count Christoffel Frederick Anthony van, GM, Netherlands (1758-9) 83:**176**, 259
Bentinck, Lord William Cavendish (1774-1839), Gov.- Gen., India (1828) 103:53, 62, 69
Bentinck, Lord, 112:218*n*[115]
Bentley (*d.*1742), and Jonathan Swift's essay 'A Discourse to Prove the Antiquity of the English Tongue', 107:51
Bentley, 1st WM, Lodge of Sincerity (Wigan) 112:119
Bentley, G.B., Rev., of the Synod of the Church of England (1951), introduced motion (masonry) 95:12
Bentley, John (1574-1616), mason-architect, 97:153
Bentley, John Morgan, Dr., composer of 'The Master's Song', 88:188
Bentley, Richard, theologian (*RS*) (*fl.*1722) 106:260
Bento s/w (*Non-Commercial*); *See also:* PC-compiled '*Bento Software*' <Bento-FM@mail.dk> (2010) (for 'Masonic Search & Research'), as this "*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*" (2010), QCCC; by WBro Svend Aage Vedersø, Past Craft Grand Tyler (*DDFL*), Denmark <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2010) 109:**266**
Bentwoods, Old, L.5342, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Ben-Uri, Meir, (Director of the Studio of Synagogual Art of Haifa), on Noah's Ark *[VSL]* 87:252
Benzelius, Eric, 115:**34-55** *passim 71*
Benzenzia Lodge (irreg.), Smyrna, 93:114
Beoefening der Koninklijke Kunst in Nederland, De (1971) 102:56
Beoefening der Koninklijke Kunst in Nederland, De (1971) 113:8, 12*n*[50]
Beowulf MS. (thousand-year-old), on 'technology', at British Library *[BL]*/British Museum *[BML]*, (now on the computer InterNet @!) 107:124
Bérage; *Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grades de la Maçonnerie Dévoilés, Les Plus* (1755), first *[HG] [Exposure]* (France) 107:42
Bereaf (Abiff), Hiram, 115:236
Berenhorst, Georg Heinrich von (1733-1814) 116:88
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), Master (*WM*) of Montefiore L.78 (1998-1999) Israel, Installed Master's lodge (Tel Aviv); *See:* <http://users.iol.it/fjit.bvg/freemas.html> (1998)
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), 'The 18th-C. Masonic Token', 98:**131-42**
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), 'Masonry Universal', 102:**24-60**; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) **90-1**, 96
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:**107**, 122; on 'The G.L. of England' (Batharn) **42**, 52
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) 104:**131**, 137 on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) **46-7**, 50
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), on '*Ahiman Rezon*' (Sharman) *[AGL]* 105:**62**, 66
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 106:63; on 'The Power of Persuasion' (Vieler) 66, 95; on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' (Daniel) 95
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), (in *AQC* vol.103:42) 107:26, 49-51, 126; on 'The Hudibrastic poem of 1723' 38
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of (1723)' (McLeod), and the 'Salamanders' of (1770s) 108:262
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 109:**iii**, 142, 173, 203, 214; on 'John George Lambton' **142-3**; on 'South Carolina L.390' *(IC)*, Kingston, Jamaica, founded in Sierra Leone, by the 1st Battalion of the West India Regiment (1906), converted to a totally civilian Lodge (1928); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.98:131) 266
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 110:47, 48, 72, 90; on 'Masonic Landscape Design' 62-3; *The Ideology of the English Landscape Garden 1720-1750.* (PhD thesis) 63*n*[1]; on 'Prince Frederick (GM 1816-1881) Higher Degrees in Netherland' 103; on 'The Master's Part: a re-appraisal' **44-45**; on 'William Kelly, Mason Extra-Ordinary' **89-88**
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), Master (*WM*) of the Q.C. L.2076 (1997-1998) 111:ii, iii, vi, **1**, **23**, *24*, 38, 41, 67, 94, 99, 117, 122, 197, 255; Inaugural Address 'Aspects of Masonic Ephemera ... before 1813' **1-24**; The 'Sham Exposure' in *The Post Boy*, December 1723: A Discovery (Morris, S. Brent/Board, David B.) **198-202**
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 112:iii, viii, 11, 87, 263
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 113:146, 176, 247, iii, viii
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 114:iii
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 115:iii
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 117:iii
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) (KL-2000) 119:iii
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 120:vi, 113, **127-130**; Batham Lecturer, as 124; *City of London - A Masonic Guide, The* 113; `Masonic Research ... that profit and pleasure may be the result', 113
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 121:143, 229-231; bookplate for (*Ex Libris*) 231
Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940); in *'Heredom – "'Transaction" of the Scotish Rite Research Society' [A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) (Vol.17, 2009) contents, 122:264; in *Freemasonry Today [UGLE]* (Spring 2010) contents 265; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 267
Bergasse, 114:21
Berge (GM Belgium) 117:60
Bergé Henri, GM, Belgium (1875) 100:65, 78-9
Berger, R., Dr.; *Encyclopaedia Judaica* (n.d.) (Temple; pillars, names) *[KST]* 106:239
Bergera, Dominic (USA), associate of Mathew McBlain Thomson, fraud (masonic) 97:89, 99
Bergheim, Peter (*b.*1841) 113:190-193
Bergheim, Peter (*b.*1841), init. (1870) Wittington L.862 *[UGLE]* London, Master (*WM*) (1876) of Royal Solomon Mother

L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
Bergheim, Samuel (*b.*1843), init. (1870) Wittington L.862 *[UGLE]* London, Master (*WM*) (1878) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
Bergheim, Samuel, 113:191-193
Bergman, Nathan (*fl.*1902) 100:236, 238
Bergman, Torben (*fl.*1780s), Swedish scientist/mineralogist *[SKA]*; *Physical Description of the Earth* (1766); *See: Zur Wahren Eintracht*, Lodge 'True Harmony' (Vienna), corresponding member of, and friend of Ignatz von Born (*c.*1778-86), (Baron Gagnek, the Danish envoy to Vienna, acted as messenger)
Bergmann, Rabbi Eliezer, 92:35
Bergquist, B.J.; *St. Johanneslogen den Nordiska Forsta* (Stockholm, 1935) *[SFMO]* 115:48, 56, 57, 60
Bergquist, Lars, 115:56; *Swedenborgs Hemlighet* (Stockholm, 1999) 56, 59
Bergroth, Tom Christian Einarsson + (Finland) & Robelin, Roger De & Kandel, Wladimir & Ekman, Eero; *Kultaa ja Taivaansinistä* (*In Gold and Sky-Blue*) (1991), or (*Gold und Himmelblau*)/(*I Guld och Himmelsblått*), Swedish/German language catalogue of an exhibition which is sub-titled 'Freemasonry an Ideal in Time' in Finland/Sweden/Denmark *[SKA]*, reviewed (Smyth) 104:252
Bergroth, Tom Christian Einarsson + & Robelin, Roger De & Kandel, Wladimir & Ekman, Eero; *Kultaa ja Taivaansinistä* (*In Gold and Sky-Blue*) (1991), or (*Gold und Himmelblau*)/(*I Guld och Himmelsblått*), Swedish/German language catalogue of an exhibition which is sub-titled 'Freemasonry an Ideal in Time' in Finland/Sweden/Denmark *[SKA]*, reviewed (Smyth) 105:243-4
Bergroth, Tom Christian Einarsson + (Finland) 117:iii
Bergroth, Tom Christian Einarsson + (Finland) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 118:iii
Bergroth, Tom Christian Einarsson + (Finland) 119:iii, 266
Berjeau, Jean-Philibert (*b.*1809), 1st GM, Memphis Rite, England (1850) 92:6, 7-8, **11**, 13*n*[30,32,49]
Berjeau, Jean-Philibert (*b.*1809), 1st GM, Memphis Rite, England (1850) 116:31
Berkeley Square'Note on the Play (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:47
Berkeley, Earl of (1718) 115:213
Berkeley, George (1685-1753), British philosopher (Ireland) 120:216
Berkeley, Rowland (*d.*1785), G.Treasure (1766-85) *[PGL]* (Berkeley, Rowland), and the R.A. *[RA]* (1766) 82:81; his Hall Medal (1780) 25, 29
Berkhamstead School, 110:124
Berkhamstedins, Old, L.4903, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Berkley, Lodges, (Tuckett, J.E.S.); The Earliest Baldwyn Knights Templar Certificate *[KT]* 24:285-9
Berkley, Rowland (*d.*1785), G.Treasure (1766-1785) *[PGL]* 111:67*n*[81]
Berkley, Rowland (*d.*1785), G.Treasure (1766-1785) *[PGL]* 112:171*n*[13]
Berkley, Rowland (*d.*1785), G.Treasure (1766-1785) *[PGL]*; at demonstration by Preston, in lodge Antiquity (L.1*) (1777) 116:239-240
Berkley, Rowland (*d.*1785), G.Treasure (1766-85) *[PGL]* 90:173
Berkley, Rowland (*d.*1785), G.Treasure (1766-85) *[PGL]* 104:39-40
Berkley, Rowland (*d.*1785), G.Treasure (1766-85) *[PGL]*, as visitor to William Spencer's Apollo L.450* (York) 76:10
Berkshire & Buckinghamshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:261
Berkshire (UK); Deakin, Col. John, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1773) 112:9
Berkshire Masters Lodge No.3684 (L.3684) 112:251
Berkshire Provincial Yearbook (1894) 117:71
Berkshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]*; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.berkspgl.demon.co.uk/> (1998), or via; England, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Berkshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:261
Berkshire; *See: Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire* (1719), [*Pamphlet*], Knoop, Douglas, etc., *[EMP]*
Berlin (Germany), Frederick II (The Great) authorized the formation of Lodge the '*Three Globes*' (1740), acted as Grand Lodge *[3WK]* 109:11
Berlin (Germany), Lodge in, 119:132
Berlin Lodge (L.46, under Rhode Island) (USA) (1947), in Germany, 83:279, 281, 293
Berlin Masonic Circle (1947), Germany, 83:277 *bis*, **279-80**, 293
Berlin Royal York, Grand Lodge of (1798) (G) 111:189
Berlin, Academy of, 120:149; GL of, 111
Berlin, anti-Masonic exhibition in (1941) 86:**214**, 218
Berlin, Grand Land Lodge of Freemasons in Germany (1770) *[SKA]* 97:1, 3-4, 6-15; G.L. of Prussia, Royal York of Friendship (1798) 1, 3-4, 7-8, 10, **15**, 136; Grand Masters' Association (1839) **3**; Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes (1744) *[3WK]* 1, 3-4, 7-9, **11**, 12-14, **15**, Union of Christian Grand Lodges (1950) 9-11, 13-14; United G.L. (G) (1945) 8-9
Berlin, Grand Lodge at (G) 110:195
Berlin, Grand Lodge of the Three Globes at (*drei Weltkugeln*) (G) *[3WK]* 102:51
Berlin, Grand Lodge of the Three Globes at (*drei Weltkugeln*) (G) *[3WK]* (1740) 90:62
Berlin, Grand Lodge Royal York at (G) 88:88-9

Berlin, Grand Mother Lodge Royal York of Friendship (1798) 96:123; Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes (*drei Weltkugeln*, 1744) *[3WK]* 122, 135, 143-4; jewel of office 220, *221*
Berlin, Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes (1744) at *[3WK]* 98:198; Grand Land Lodge of Freemasons in Germany (1770) *[SKA]* 199 *bis*; its (1°) ritual **201-2**, 203
Berlin, Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes (1744) at *[3WK]* 87:128; National Grand Lodge of All German Freemasons (1770) at 44
Berlin, National Mother Lodge in *[3WK]*! (G) 108:99
Bermant, Chaim; *The Cousinhood* (n.d.) q. 97:38
Bermuda Garrison L.580 *(IC)*, Hamilton, 104:227
Bermuda, (Milborne, A.J.B.) Freemasonry in Bermuda, 74:11-31
Bermuda, Grand Inspecorates *[UGLE]*; *See:* England, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Bernadau, Pierre; *Histoire de Bordeaux* (1837) 101:36
Bernadotte Family Archives, 110:217
Bernadotte, Crown Prince Carl Johan (Sweden) 115:**187-188**, 202
Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste, (Marshal) *later* King Charles (Carl) XIV John, King of Sweden (1818-44), (Quistgaard, Harald), King Charles XIV John of Sweden as a Freemason *[SKA]* 74:71-2
Bernadotte, Marshal Jean Baptiste, 115:186
Bernard of Clairvaux, St., 96:204-5
Bernard, David, Rev.; *Light on Masonry* (1829) *[Exposure]* (USA) 96:61
Bernard, David, Rev.; *Light on Masonry* (1829) *[Exposure]*, *[A&ASR]*, from the Morgan affair (USA) 74:145
Bernard, Dr Simon, 'le Clubiste' 122:207; trial for conspiracy 218-219
Bernard, Simon 92:13*n*[33]
Bernard, Simon, 116:30, 37
Bernard, St., (1090-1153), Abbot of Clairvaulx, *[KT]* etc., 91:51, 57, 70
Bernardo, Giuliano di, Professor, GM of the 'Regular Grand Lodge of Italy' (1996), recognized by *[UGLE]*; *Freemasonry and its Image of Man: A Philosophical Invistigation* (1989), reviewed (Haffner) 102:**256-7**
Bernasconi, (18th-C.) actress, 93:85
Berne (Switzerland), Freemasonry prohibited in (1745) 81:108
Berne MS. (10th-C.) (on the Martyrdom of the Four Crowned Ones '*Quatuor Coronati*') 88:viii
Berners-Lee, Tim (*CERN*); developed the WorldWideWeb (www) (1990) 121:72*n*[4]
Bernet, J.H. (*fl.*1840, Rotterdam), printer, 105:147
Berneville, Alexandre de, (Howard, F.W.) A French Operative Master Mason 22:225-6
Bernez, Count de, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1773); *See:* Piedmont (Italy/France)
Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965), A short history of Pilgrim L.238, London (*Schröder* Rite) 66:69-82
Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965), Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*" (1783-1792), Mozart, etc. in (Vienna) 69:110-26
Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965) & Beyer, Bernhard, 'The Quatuor Coronati on the Continent of Europe', (Austria & Wertheim) (1513) 70:118-19
Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965), Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*" (1783-1792), Mozart, etc. in (Vienna) 71:104-6
Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 76:7-8; Inaugural Address (1962), *Freemasonry in Austria* **1-7**; with Babler, E.B., The Pilgrim L.238, London, and the Schroeder Ritual (*Schröder* Rite) **61-69**
Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965), the 'historian' of the Pilgrim L.238 (London), *[RCC]*/*[ROS]*/*[SRIA]*, his Obituary (Babler) 78:148
Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965) (Austria), "Kronauer's Liber Amicorum" (in *AQC* vol.69:110-26), in the Vienna Library, 87:47*n*[1], 71
Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965) (Austria) 91:45
Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965) (Austria) 92:103
Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965) (Austria), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1962) q. 94:**61**, 67, 77 *bis*
Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965) (Austria), "Freemasonry in Austria" (in *AQC* vol.76:1-7) 109:12, 16*n*[26]
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931), (Germany/France/Switzerland), on 'Anderson's Freemasonry not Deistic' (Ward) 80:50-52
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931), on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750", 81:**120-2**, 128
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931), (Germany/France/Switzerland) 94:217
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931), of the *Quatuor Coronati* L.808 (Bayreuth, Germany), and of the *Willard de Honnecourt* L.81 (*GLNF*) (Paris, France), on Morin and *[A&ASR]* 97:176, 181
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931) 99:**vii**; 'The Dating of Masonic Records', *[NS]* (NS-1986) **9-45**; *Contribution à la connaissance de la genèse de la première Grande Loge de France* (1974), (*Travaux*), Research L.81 (*GLNF*) 35*n*
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931), 'Further Light on the Masonic World of Joseph Glock', 100:**33-60**; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) **78-80**, 84; on 'W.W. Westcott' (Gilbert) 25-7, 29; *Dictionnairede la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1987) (ed. Daniel Ligou), reviewed by **254-6**; *Recherches sur le Rite Ecossais Ancien Accepte* (1879) (Jean-Emile Daruty), facs. (1988), reviewed by **256**
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931); Notes on Early Freemasony in Bordeaux (1732-69) 101:**33-132**, 251
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931) 102:110, 259; on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) **156-9**, 162; on 'The R.A.' (Brodsky) **129-30**, 132
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931) 103:202-4; 'Jacob's and Other Ladders in Masonic Iconography' *241-2*; on 'The G.L. of England'

(Batham) **49-50**, 51-2; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **144**, 148
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931) 104:157, 164-5; 'The *Mémoire Justificatif* of La Chaussée and Freemasonry in Paris until 1773' **95-120**, 131; 'The Coustos-Villeroy L.' (Paris) (note) **256**; on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) **134-6**, 138; on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) **85-7**, 89, 92
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931), 'The Earliest Warrants of the Rose Croix' (note) *[A&ASR]* 105:**256-8**; 'Estienne Morin - New Information' (note) **255-6**
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:39-41; 'Further Light on the Masonic World of Joseph Glock' (in *AQC* vol.100:33-60) 88*n*[1]; 'Masonic Catechisms and Exposures' (early English and French), *[NS]* for (NS-1993) (under pseudonym; Amblaine, Henri) **141-53**; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.107:vii)
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931), (Germany/France/Switzerland), 'Masonic Catechisms and Exposures' (early English and French), Norman B. Spencer Prize *[NS]* (NS-1993), (under pseudonym; Amblaine, Henri); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.106:141-53) 107:**vii**; on the 'Sharp Documents' 158; (in *AQC* vol.101:110-114) 178*n*[2,6,7,16,17]
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931) 108:247; on 'An "Introduction" to the Sharp Documents' (Prinsen/Guérillot) (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178) 254-6; 'Le Bicentinaire des Grandes Constitutions de 1786' in "*Renaissance Traditionelle*" (1986/7) 245*n*[1]; 'The Fate of some French Masonic Archives' (in *AQC* vol.101:98-104) 256*n*[12]; in '*Travaux de Villard de Honnecourt*' (1974), and in '*Travaux de la Loge nationale de recherches Villard de Honnecourt*' (1988) 256*n*[5]
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931) 109:**260-1**; *Les Débuts de la Franc-Maçonnerie à Genève et en Suisse* (1994), (on the 150th anniversary of the Alpina Grand Lodge) Switzerland, reviewed (Jackson) 258
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931) 110:192, 200*n*[19], 202*n*[49]; 'That "Strict Observance" Paper' (in *AQC*109:19-114) *[OS]* **192-207**; 'Did Early "High" or Ecossais Degrees originate in France?' *[HG]* (in *Heredom*, SMJ, USA) 202*n*[63]
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931) 111:viii
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931) 112:viii, 249; `Personal tribute to Brig A.C.F. Jackson', **249-250**
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931) 117:60
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931), of Lodge *Les Amis Discrets* (L.26) Grand Lodge Alpina (Switzerland) 121:4*n*[10]; *See:* Pietre Stones <www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/bernheimfr.html> (2010)
Bernheim, Alain + (*b.*1931), 'German Freemasonry and its attitudes towards the Nazi Regime' (G); *See:* Philalethes, The (Feb.1997, p.18-22) *[TPS]*
Bernigeroth, Johann Martin; *Les Coutumes de Francs-Maçons dans leurs Assemblées* (engravings) (1745), Leipzig 92:144
Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo (1598-1680) 116:107
Bernstone, Joseph (*fl.*1907) 100:237
Berosus, Chaldean recorder, 87:250
Berquist, J. Philip, 121:86
Berry, George, P.G.St.B. (Cheshire), <george.berry@mail.gbuk.com> (1999); *See:* Web-Master, Internet L.9659 *[UGLE]*
Berry, Henry Fitzpatrick + (Dublin); *Register of Wills and Inventories, Dublin, 1457-1483.* (Trinity College) (1898), Ireland, reviewed, 11:157
Berry, Henry Fitzpatrick + (Dublin); *The Records of the Dublin Gild of Merchants, Holy Trinity 1438-1671.* (1900), Ireland, reviewed, 14:89-90
Berry, Henry Fitzpatrick + (Dublin); Sir Peter Lewys, Ecclesiastic, Cathedral/Bridge builder, Masons Company (1564-7) 15:4-22
Berry, Henry Fitzpatrick + (Dublin), The "Marencourt" Cup and Ancient Square preserved in the Union L.13, Limerick, 18:13-19
Berry, Henry Fitzpatrick + (Dublin); Some Historical Episodes in Irish Freemasonry (1790-1830) 26:196-205
Berry, Henry Fitzpatrick + (Dublin), (later changed his name to **Twiss**), Joined the Q.C. L.2076 (1907), Resigned (1919); *See:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986), on Baal's Bridge Square, 82:255-257
Berry, Miles, inventor of the photographic process, right sold to Richard Beard for £150 *per annum* (*c.*1841) 107:118
Berry, Thomas J., 'An Operative Lodge in the 1980s', 105:**235-7**
Berry, Thomas, of L.348*, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:35-8 *passim*, 35*n*[1], 45-6, 52
Berrymead L.5717, 110:159
Bersane, Petri, 81:32, 33, 37; Coustos denounced by, **38-40**, 64; nationality of 82, 86
Berteaux, 119:102
Berteloot, *Fr.* Joseph, (*SJ*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Église Catholique - Perspectives de pacification* (1947) (*La Main Tendue*/The Outstretch Hand/Perspective of Pacification) 104:85; *See:* Philalethes, The (Jun.1948) *[TPS]*
Berteloot, *Fr.* Joseph, (*SJ*); *Les Francs-Maçons devant l'Histoire* (1949) 86:**18***n*[1]
Berteloot, *Fr.* Joseph, France, (*SJ*) a Jesuit 89:67; *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
Berthollet, Comte Claude Louis (1749-1822), chemist, possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris 109:9
Berthomieux, Bertrand, to Saint Marc with a Warrent (1753) 107:165
Bertie, Admiral Thomas, 115:203
Bertie, Albemarle (Col.), init. Royal Somerset L.4* *[PGL]* (1777) 110:189
Bertie, Peregrine (*d.*1778), init. Royal Somerset L.4* *[PGL]* (1777) 110:189
Bertie, Thomas, 113:23
Bertie, Willoughby, 4th Earl of Abingdon, concert promoter and frinds of Johann Peter Salomon and Haydn 110:177, 184
Bertil Gustaf Oscar Carl Eugen, Prince (1912-1997), Sweden, Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1973-1997) (*OSM*), (*VSV*) (Salomo's Wisest Deputy), National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 107:260
Bertram, C.J. (*fl.*1757, yong Danish student *[SKA]*), 14th-C. historical forgery document, sent to William Stukeley, publ.

Account of Richard of Cirencester (1757), exposed by J.E.B. Mayor (1869) 100:116
Berwich-upon-Tweed, Lodge of French prisoners of war (POW), established at (early 19th-Century) (Napoleonic war!) 107:118
Berwick-upon-Tweed, L.179* *[AGL]*, at, 90:129
Beryl, Jewel, The Case of a Missing Engraved (Stewart) 102:**214-21**
Berzelius, Jöns Jacob (1779-1848), outstanding swedish chemist *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) 107:260
Besançon, founded a Grand Lodge for Frenche-Comté/Franche-Comté, on the call from Willermoz (1772) 109:38, 49*n*[121]
Besant, Annie Wood (1848-1933), (*f*), of the 'Theosophical Society', and the '*Droit Humain*' *[COF]*, France, 76:212-3
Besant, Annie Wood (1848-1933), (*f*), of the 'Theosophical Society' (1889), leader of, with Leadbeater, after Blavatsky (1891) *[COF]*, India 91:37
Besant, Annie Wood (1848-1933), (*f*) 108:156; as Very Illustrious and Most Puissant Grand Commander, British Federation of the Co-Masonic Order *[COF]* 156
Besant, Annie Wood (1848-1933) (*f*) *[COF]* 116:16, 18, 51, 53
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901), his Portrait, 2:64a
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901), on bond of union for Masonic Students and the Masonic Arhæological Institute (1868-72), later Q.C. L.2076 (1884) 13:184
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901), his Biography and Obituary, 14:105-8
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 91:2, 3
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 93:105
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 99:169, 172, 180, **183**; with E.H. Palmer; *Jerusalem, the City of Herod and of Saladin* (1871) 184; with Charles Warren at Palestine *[KST]* (1867-9) 169; *See also:* his Knighthood (in *AQC* vol.8:174)
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 105:197, 199, q.201
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 107:4, 119; *London Life in the Eighteenth Century* (1903) 46*n*[7]; his portrait *143*
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 108:1
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 111:iv
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 113:iv
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 114:iv, 1, 161, 218
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 116:iv
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 117:iv
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 118:iv
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 119:iv
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 120:iv, 8, 19
Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 121:v
Bescheidenheit, Loge zur (Zürich) 109:33
Bessel, Paul Martin (*b.*1949), Virginia (USA), init. (1987), *FPS* (1999) *[TPS]*, Master (*WM*) of Civil War Research L.1865 (Virginia) (1998) 111:196; Sec. (MLMA) Library & Masonic Research Specialist, <bessel@erols.com>, (Executive Secretary of the Masonic Leadership Center at the George Washington Masonic National Memorial), GWMNM, Washington D.C. <http://www.gwmemorial.org> (2000) (USA); *See:* His web site, with list of Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]* (North America) (USA), Recognized as 'regular' (1997); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999); and masonic library index <http://freemasonry.org/bessel/mlma.htm> (1999); his web-index <http://bessel.org/webindex.htm> (2000)
Bessel, Paul Martin (*b.*1949) (USA) 113:150
Bessel, Paul Martin (*b.*1949) (USA) 118:218
Bessel, Paul Martin (*b.*1949), SGW Grand Lodge, District of Columbia (2005) (USA); (www.) <http://bessel.org> (1999); M*asonic Questions and Answers* (2005); *Out of the Shadows: The Emergence of Prince Hall Freemasonry in America* (2006) *[PHA]* 121:79, 98*n*[102-3], 132
Besso, Michail Moses, init. (1868) Lodge Pythagoras (Corfu), expelled for visiting Lodge Phoenix, 106:228
Best MS. (*c.*1790?) *[RA]* (Durnovarian Ch.22) 95:**48**
Best, Charles Henry, of Dorset, 95:48
Best, Douglas, 100:vi
Best, Lt William L., (USA) 121:31-32
Best, W.T., 112:214
Beständigkeit, Lodge *zur* (Constancy), closed (*c.*1784), Vienna, 87:49
Besuchet, J.C.; *Précis Historique de l'Ordre de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1829) 86:1*n*[7]
Bésuchet, J.C.; *Précis Hitorique de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1829) 99:28, 35*n*
Beswick, Charles Albert (son of Samuel Parr), his fathers Obituary in '*New Church Messenger*' (29/7-1903) 108:124
Beswick, Samuel (1822-1903) 115:35, 39, 41, 42, 63, 69; *Swedenborgian Rite and the Great Masonic Leaders of the Eighteenth Century, The*, 35, **56-57**, 60
Beswick, Samuel Parr (1822-1903) 109:**210-11**
Beswick, Samuel Parr (1822-1903), UK/USA/Canada, his 2nd Swedenborgian Rite (1871) 108:**124-25**, 135, 137, 138*n*, **144**, **147-48**; *How are Worlds Made? Being a New System of Cosmogonical Philosophy* (1847) 124; *Sacred Cubit of the Great Pyramid and Solomon's Temple* (1877) 125; 'Survey of the Site of King Solomon's Temple' in *Scribners Monthly* (1875) 125; *Swedenborg Rite and the Great Masonic Leaders of the Eighteenth Century* (*Swedenborg and Phremasonry*) (1870) **124-26**; 'The Ground Plan of Solomon's and Herod's Temples, Discovery of the exact sites' (1878) 125; his Obituary '*New*

Church Messenger' (1903) 124
Beswick, Samuel Parr (1822-1903); *The Swedenborg Rite and the Great Masonic Leaders of the Eighteenth Century* (*Swedenborg and Phremasonry*) (1870) 100:29
Beswicke-Royde MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.b.21.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Beswicke-Royde MS. of the Old Charges, 28:189-97
Beswicke-Royds MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.b.21.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 95:87, 114
Beswicke-Royds MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.b.21.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:178
Beswicke-Royds MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.b.21.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) *[MAMR]* 52:275
Beswicke-Royds MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.b.21.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Manchester) (L.5502), and where reproduced (*AQC* vol.28:189) **40-44**
Beswicke-Royds MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.b.21.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 106:259*n*[4]
Bet She'an, temple in Israel *[KST]* 106:237
Beth, 113:221, 224-226
Bethel, L.S.; *The Story of Port Dalrymple* (n.d.), (Tasmania/Australia) 76:33
Bethlehem Royal Arch Chapter (*now* Nativity Ch.126) *[RA]*, Burnley 95:100
Bethlem Hospital, 120:188, 192
Bethpage L.975 (GL NY) (USA) 121:85
Bethune (Masonic Outfitters, Edinburgh) 119:155
Bethune, John, Rev. Dr., Deputy Provincial GM, Montreal & William Henry (1824-?) 100:187, 190
Bethune, Norman (1789-1848) 100:187, 190
Bettencourt, Myron G., acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (1994) 107:106
Bettesworth, Arthur, 121:154
Bett's *Best Virginia* (engraving) 111:19
Betts, K.M., (*f*), of the Theosophical Society, London, and Yarker (1908) *[COF]* 109:208, 200*n*[22]
Beusekom, Johannis Van (*b.*1922), (Guatemala), *FPS* (1987); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Bevan, N.F.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Beverley, Robert of, Master Mason at the completion of the rebuilding of Westminster Abbey (Cathedral) for Henry III (1272) 88:199
Bevern, Ferdinand Albrecht I, Duke of, 109:62
Bevins, Alan B., 114:254
Bewdley, L.107* *[AGL]*, at, 90:125
Bewes, Thomas, 115:231
Bewick, Thomas (1758-1828), wood engraver, 82:192, 192*n*[1]
Bewick, Thomas, *FSA*, 117:150; *Quadrupeds,* 150
Bexhill Grammar School, 114:253
Bexley, Bromley & Greenwich Pharmaceutical Committee, 119:106
Bey, Idris (Ragheb), Head of the three Masonic Bodies in Egypt (1889-1922) 81:211, 212, 221
Beyer, Bernhard & Bernhart, Frank+, 'The Quatuor Coronati on the Continent of Europe', (Austria & Wertheim) (1513) 70:118-19
Beyer, Bernhard, Provincial GM (Bavaria); *Geschichte der Grossloge zur Sonne* (1955), (of Bayreuth) (G) q. 97:3, 17*n*[5]
Beyer, *Fr.* P., (*SJ*), on Freemasonry (1971) 104:61, 70
Beyeren, Albrecht Nicolass, Baron van Aerssen (Beijeren/Hogerheyden), GM, Netherlands (1756-8) 83:152, 153 *bis*, 173, **176**, 176*n*[1], 249, 259
Beyerlé, Jean Pierre Louis (*b.*1738), Master (*WM*) of Lodge '*Fidélité*' at Nancy, and as 'Eques a Fascia' *[OS]*; *De Conventu generali Latomorum apud Aqua Wilhelmsmina propre Hanauviam Oratio Mors omnia aequa* (1782) (in french) (analysis of the Convent of Wilhelmsbad), for the Vth Province at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778) 109:40, 49*n*[132]
Beyerlé, Jean Pierre Louis; *De Conventu generali Latomorum, apud Aqua Wilhelmsmina propre Hanauviam* (Wilhelmsbad, 1782) *[OS]* 110:194, 201*n*[42]
Beylerbeyi Palace, 107:232
Beyond Relief: Essays on Religion in a Post-Traditional World; Bellah, Robert N. (1970) 113:76*n*[61]
Beyond the Craft (1980, 3rd ed. 1991), Keith B. Jackson, 107:104
Beyond The Craft, Jackson, Keith B., 2nd & revised edn (London, Lewis Masonic, 1982) 114:204, 209
Beyond the Craft; Jackson, Keith B. (1998) 113:183 *bib1*.
Bezaleel (or Bezalel) 81:166, 182, 198
Bezaleel, 88:74-5
Bezaleel, at the Rochester Cathedral (Exodus 31: 1-11) 120:248; (Colour Plate 21) *144*
Bezaleel, in the *Graham MS.* (1726) [*Catechism*] 94:120-1, 133
Beziers, Irish Lodge at; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry *(IC)* 8:82
Bhagavad Gita, the (Hindu V.S.L.) *[VSL]* 90:87, 89
Bhagavad Gita; Hindu holy book *[VSL]* 119:51
Bhagavad Gita; Hindu holy book *[VSL]* 92:182
Bhagavadgita, the; Hindu sacred book *[VSL]* q. 96:201
Bhagvad Gita, the; Hindu V.S.L. *[VSL]* 93:219

Bianer, G.C.; *The Education of a Gentleman - Theories of Gentlemanly Education in England, 1660-1775.* (1957) 115:32
Bibb, John (1810-62), architect, 100:**215-16**
Biberich (Germany), Strict Observance *[OS]* in (1781) 109:40
Biberstein, C.G. Marschall von (*d.c.*1751/52), (C.G. Marshall von Biberstein), as 'Eques a Tabula Designatoria', friend/accomplice of von Hund and first head of Strict Observance, GM *[OS]* (1750s); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.6:89) 109:**21-3**, 43*n*[14], 67, 54, 80*n*[12]
Biberstein, Marschall von, 110:196, 197
Bible *[VSL]*, (18th-century), as the revealed word or God, communicated directly with the Jewish prophets, sent his son Jesus Christ, 109:2
Bible Based Revolution (1641-1650) 111:58
Bible in Freernasonry, The (supplement to *Masonic Bible*) reviewed (Nevill) *[VSL]* (90:269) 88:**105**
Bible, The (1 Kings 6: 7) *(VSL)* 113:187
Bible, The (1 Peter 2) *(VSL)* 113:59
Bible, The (2 Kings 25: 4-5) *(VSL)* 113:187
Bible, The (Jeremiah 52: 7-8) *(VSL)* 113:187
Bible, The Barker (1599), Volume of the Sacred Law *[VLS]* 82:*282*, 283
Bible, The Geneva (1560) *[VSL]*, one of the early illustrated Bibles, on '*ornamental*' sphere and globes, 82:322
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*, "elements" of Consecration mentioned in, 81:**362**, 363
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*, (18th-century), as the revealed word of God, communicated directly with the Jewish prophets, sent his son Jesus Christ, 109:2
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*, (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon, and reference to in *[KST]* 66:89-103; the 'Copenhagen Bible' *[SKA]* 94
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*, (Carr, Harry) Bible in Masonic literature and in the Lodge. (Q.29) 75:233-5
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*, (Carr, Harry) Bible openings. (Q.51) 77:299-300
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*, (Carr, Harry) Using the V.S.L. at Lodge of Instruction. (Q.88) 80:337-8; "Law and the Prophets." (Q.89) 338-9
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*, (Christian and Jewish V.S.L.), a Grand Lodge Officer (India), as 'Bearer of the V.S.L.' (1961) 74:128
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*, (Daynes, G.P.) The Bible - its place and use in Lodges, 67:73-82
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*, (Herring, D.J.) The Bibles of Lodge Singapore, 76:137-9
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*, early versions, the Wycliff translation (*c.*1380), and authorised version (1611) 88:215
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*, The V.S.L. in our ceremonies (International), and in L.7178 *[UGLE]* (Singapore) (Q.114) 83:377
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*, The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? 'masonic/degrees' (Mendoza, Harry) 103:**260**
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*, Volume of the Sacred Law (V.S.L.) 97:34-6, 74, 156, 160, 163-71 *bis*
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*; *See also: Holy Bible*, the, 90:85-91 *passim*; **249-50**
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*; *See also:* Hunt, Charles Clyde; *Masonic Concordance of the Holy Bible* (1948), with 3335 entries, (Masonic Book Club, Illinois) (1984) (*MBC*) 98:215-216
Bible, The Holy *[VSL]*; *See also:* Volume of the Sacred Law *[VLS]*, The '*Barker*' Bible (1599) 82:*282*, 283; *The Geneva Bible* (1560) 322
Bible, The Wycliff (*c.*1380), early translation versions, and authorised version (1611) (*VSL*) 88:215
Bible, The; 1 Kings V: 16 (*VSL*) 112:131
Bible, The; 1 Kings VIII: 1-6 (*VSL*) 112:114, 125n
Bible, The; 1 Kings VIII: 9 (*VSL*) 112:126*n*[42]
Bible, The; 2 Chronicles 11: 2 (*VSL*) 112:131-132
Bible, The; 2 Chronicles V: 10 (*VSL*) 112:126*n*[42]
Bible-bearer, the Scottish lodge office of *[VSL]* 74:128
Bible-bearer, the Scottish lodge office of *[VSL]* 97:**62**, 72
Biblical characters in Freemasonry *[VSL]* 94:**220-1**
Biblical texts *[VSL]*, on Certificates, 82:182; on the Pillars and *[KST]* 323; *See also:* Volume of the Sacred Law *[VLS]*, open, to make a lodge "just" 291, 293; on the Pillars and *[KST]* 323
Bibliographical Essay on Recent French Masonic Literature, A (*AQC91,* 1978); Solf, H., 111:249, 250*n*[1]
Bibliographie Annuelle de l'Hisroire de France du cinquième siède a 1939 (1960-1996) 111:250
Bibliographie der Freimaurerei und met ihr in Verbindung gesetzen geheimen Gesellschaften (Frankfun am Main, 1844); Kloss, Georg (Kloß) 111:37*n*[48]
Bibliographie in *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (*ed.* Ligou, 1998); Porset, Charles, 111:250
Bibliography of the English Language from the Invention of Printing to 1800, Alston, R.C., ed, 115:32
Bibliography of the Old Charges; Hughan, William James, AQC9 (1896) 120:120
Bibliography, (Adams, C.C.) Notes on some 18th century Masonic handbooks, 50:145-186
Bibliography, (Adams, C.C.) The Freemasons Pocket Companions of the 18th-century, 46:222
Bibliography, (Adams, C.C.) The Freemasons Pocket Companions of the 18th-century, 45:165-231
Bibliography, (Carr, Harry) The Mason's bookshelf (list of books) (1958) 71:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.*) (*Miscellanea Latomorum*)
Bibliography, (Conder, Edward) Inaugural address (*English Masonic Literature.*) 13:180-5
Bibliography, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Inaugural address (1909), list of Masonic books published (1909) 22:**193-199**
Bibliography, (Denslow, William Ray); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) (three volumes) 109:166*n*[56]
Bibliography, (Draffen, G.S.) Inaugural Address (1957), *Library of Grand Lodge*, Scotland (SC) 71:3-8
Bibliography, (Dring, E.H.) Inaugural Address (1912), *Masonic Bibliography*, English to (1751) 25:345-85

Bibliography, (Elkington, George) On "Freemasons Magazine or General & Complete Library", 42:140-63
Bibliography, (Heaton, W.E.) Masonic antiques, 59:23-54
Bibliography, (Hewitt, A.R.) A rare Masonic pamphlet discovered (*Select orations on various subjects.*) [*Pamphlet*] 75:107
Bibliography, (Hewitt, A.R.) A rare Masonic pamphlet discovered (*Select orations on various subjects.*) [*Pamphlet*] 74:88-98
Bibliography, (Hughan, W.J.) Bibliography of the "Old Charges" (*MS.*) 9:85-7; Hughan, William James; *Masonic Bibliography* (1896)
Bibliography, (Hughan, W.J.) Unidentified or missing MSS. (*MS.*) 4:52-6
Bibliography, (Jouin, Monsignor Ernest, & Descreux, V.), (anti-Masons) (*RC*); *Bibliographie Occultiste et Maçonnique* (1930), based on the work of of Peeters-Baertsoen, A. (Belgium) 103:129, 140*n*[3]
Bibliography, (Lepper, J.H.) Smith's Pocket Companion, Dublin (1735) 56:300-304
Bibliography, (list of books) 100:**104-108**; Operative, Union, Workers, Builders, Journeymen, Shipwrights, Oddfellows (*IOOF*), Royal Society (*RS*), Trade, Gild, Horseman, Buffaloes, Foresters, Gardeners, Bucks, Druids, Engineers; *See also:* Association and Common People's Organizations (Ritual and History), (Durr) 88-108
Bibliography, (Masonic books, list of), on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) 96:**127-8**; *See also:* Literature, masonic; *and:* Reviews (reviewed)
Bibliography, (Masonic books, list of), recommended list of ten books (Wells) 86:**321-2**
Bibliography, (Masonic books, list of, etc., recomended masonic literature) 87:**210-1**; 'The Mason's Bookshelf' (Carr); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.71:*Inset.*) (*Misc. Lat.*) 209, q.210
Bibliography, (Spencer, N.B.) Some of the rare books in Freemasonry, 78:210-16
Bibliography, (Speth, G.W.) A Masonic curriculum, 3:116-20
Bibliography, (Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T.); *Catalogues of Museum and Library of The United Grand Lodge of England* (1938), *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Vibert) 48:199
Bibliography, (United Grand Lodge) Chronological chart of principal Craft and Royal Arch records up to (1900) *[RA]*, held in the Library at Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]* 63:304-5
Bibliography, (Wolfstieg, August); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur*) (1911-13), 3 vols., (Masonic Bibliography, in German), reviewed, 24:294
Bibliography, A; of A.E. Waite (Golden Dawn & Rose-Croix) (1983), (*GD*), (Gilbert), Reviewed (Hamill) 95:211-212
Bibliography, French masonic literature (Solf), List of recent books (pre-1979) 91:**101-15**
Bibliography, in Masonic Research, The Role of (Gilbert) 103:**124-49**
Bibliography, list of books and articles on 'Death and the Freemasons' 108:26-27
Bibliography, masonic; *See also:* English Printed Masonic Literature up to 1751. (Bibliography), by E.H. Dring (in *AQC* vol.25:345-385) 89:189-90
Bibliography, of Rare Masonic Books (Masonic Literature), at the QCCC/Q.C.C.C. library (*AQC*); *See also:* Vibert, A. Lionel; *The Rare Books of Freemasonry* (1923), Reviewed (Songhurst) 35:71-5; *See:* Wolfstieg, August; *Bibliographie der freimaurerischen Literatur* (1923)
Bibliography, on freemasons during the Anglo-Boer War (1899-1902), list of books, 97:32
Bibliography; *See also:* Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) (D.N.B.) 40:30-42, 126-138, 230-240
Bibliography; *Biographia Britannica* (1747) (by Dr. Campbell), biography on Elias Ashmole (and his diary of 1646) 109:**181-4**
Biblioteca Masonica, August Belz, catalogue (1983) 103:144
Biblioteca Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele, Rome (Italy) 87:225
Bibliotheca Furleiana (1714), Benjamin Furly's library, 107:78*n*[13]
Bibliotheca Klossiana (The George Kloss '*Kloß*' Masonic Library), *now* at The Hague/'s-Gravenhage (*GEN*) 111:**31-32**, 37*n*[40]
Bibliotheca Masonica (Irwin) 114:125
Bibliotheca Occulta (Irwin) 114:113, 115, 180
Bibliotheca Romana, (catalogue of Ruddiman's library, *now* in the), prepared by William Preston (1758) 91:130, 136
Bibliothèque d'Epernay (France); Chevalier Ramsay, New Appreciation (Batham, *GLNF*), transcript of the 'Epernay' Oration/Discourse manuscript of (1736) 81:280-315
Bibliothèque d'Epernay (France); *Gazette Manuscript MS.* (1737), on the election of Lord Derwentwater as GM, France, 86:23, 23*n*[1]
Bibliothèque d'Epernay (France); its record of a meeting of the '*Grande Loge de France*' (1736) 101:258
Bibliothèque Nationale (National Library) Paris, (France); *Manuscript MS.* (1735/7) on Lord Derwentwater, GM, and minutes of Grand Lodge of France meetings, 86:22-23
Bibliothèque Nationale (National Library) Paris, with the '*Fonds Maçonnique*' (Grand Orient d'France's archives) at, can be consulted withtout special permission of the Grand Orient (*GOdF*) 91:115
Bibliothèque Nationale (National Library), Paris, 104:96, 103, 106, 111-12, 118-19, 190, 256
Bibliothèque Nationale (National Library), Paris, with the '*Fonds Maçonnique*' at, (Grand Orient' archives, stored by Nazis) 101:33; *Catalogue des manuscrits maçonniques des Bibliothèques de France* (1984) 35-6, 40, 73; *See also:* Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale*, (National Library), of Grande Orient de France (*GOdF*)
Bibliothèque Nationale (National Library), Paris, with the '*Fonds Maçonnique*' at, (Grand Orient' archives, stored by Nazis), Madame Florence de Lussy, the custodian of, 99:235
Bibliothèque Nationale de France (Paris) 119:**129-130**, 133, 137
Bibliothèque Nationale, (Paris) 114:37
Bibliothèque Nationale, (Paris) 116:30

Bibliothèque raisonnée des ouvrages des sa vans de l'Europe (1745) 121:135
Bibliothèque St. Omer (France), acknowledgement to, by F.L. Turner (1995) 108:232
Bicentenaries of Royal Arch Chapters (EC), *[RA]* 81:**333-5**
Bicentenary Bars approved by G. Chapter (1953), *[RA]* (EC) 81:334
Bi-Centenary Festival, programme of (1964) 108:196
Bickerstaff, Isaac; *see:* Steele, Richard (editor of the *Tatler*) 111:11
Bickham, George, 110:57
Bickham, George; *The Musical Entertainer* (1738); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.40:33) q. 103:151
Bickham, *Musical Entertainer Engrav 'd, The,* 120:145
Bickley, Francis B.; *The Little Red Book of Bristol.* (William de Colford, 1344, Gilds) (1900), reviewed, 14:90-91
Bicknell, Julian, 118:246
Bicknell, P.G.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Bidary Lodge, started by Malkam Khan (late 19th-C.), later under 'Grand Orient of France' (*GOdF*), Teheran (Iran) 81:266-7
Biddle, Leslie J., The Principal charactcrs of the Royal Arch story *[RA]* 79:**283-9**
Bideaud, A., (-Villadieu), 'The Register furnished J.B. Villadieu by Antoine Bideaud (33°)' (France) (1806), in 'Official Bulletin' *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (1884) (USA) 99:18, 26, 35*n*
Bideaud, Antoine, 121:8-9
Bideaud, Antoine, his Supreme Council, Cerneau competing with *[A&ASR]!* , in New York (1806) (USA) 105:115n^{3}, 122
Bidwell, L.A., 110:153
Bieberstein, Christian Adam Marschall von (1732-1786), init. in Lodge '*Zur Eindracht*' (1765), Berlin, joined *[OS]* (1767), as 'Eques a Thymalo' (1776) 109:30n^{110}; representing the VIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 41, 43n^{14}, 67, 70, 77
Biebrich Lodge (1778) 110:202n^{47}
Bielby & Bewick (Newcastle upon Tyne), Lodge certificate engraved by (1792) 82:192, 206
Bielby, Ralph, copper engraver of Newcastle, 82:192
Bielefeld Branch, (*ABF*), Germany, 83:**281-2**
Bielfeld, Jakob Friedrich von (1716/7-1770), Secretary of the first Hamburg Lodge '*Ville de Hambourg*' (1737), togther with the Lodge Master Oberg and Baron von Löwen, travelled to Brunswick, to initiate Prince Frederick (1738) (*later*, King Frederick II, The Great), Germany/Prussia, 109:10, 16n^{19}
Bielke, *Count Nils,* 115:39, 43, 51, 57, 70
Bien Aimée Loge la (Amsterdam) 110:94
Bien Aimée, La, Lodge (1735) at Amsterdam, 83:153, **162**
Bienfaisance, Loge la, 109:72
Bienfaisance, Loge la, 114:13, 22
Bienfaisante, La, Lodge at Ghent (1770) (Dutch constitutions) 83:159, 172, 173
Bienfaissance et Philogénie Réunies Lodge (1811), Ionian Islands, Greece, 106:211
Bienvellance, La, Lodge (Memphis Rite, 1838), Brussels, 92:3
Bienviellance, La, Lodge (Misraim Rite, 1835), Lyons, 92:2
Bienz, Prof. Ernst (Zürich), "Freemasonry and International Understanding" (1971) 84:209 *bis*
Bierce, Ambrose, 118:235
Big Tum-Off, The; Pirie M. *et alia* (2000) 113:146n^{4}
Bigarré, enemie of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
Biggar, Francis Joseph, on William Stennors (*d.*1626), Master Mason (his grave slab), Bangor, Down, Ireland, 13:177
Biggar, Scotland, Lodge (1888) at, 96:125
Biggarsberg Unity L.2084, Dundee, Natal 97:20-1
Bigge (NSW Comissioner, 1822) 111:136
Biggs, 113:233, 235
Biggs, G. Travers, 114:148
Bigham, Charles Clive, 120:117
Bigland, *Ralph,* 115:**215-216**
Bi-gradal system (*c.*1717) *[PGL]*, (and in *AQC* vol.82:94) 106:57
bigradal system, (before *c.*1725-30) *[PGL]* 111:50
Bihan, Alain Le; *Loges et Chapitres de la Grande Loge et du Grand Orient de France* (1967) (*GOdF*), and the 'Sharp Documents', description of Pierre de Sicard's masonic career, in 108:254, 256n^{1}
Bikram Singh (*fl.*1861) 92:181
Bilags Tom, document, 115:20
Bilhar, José (Freemason in Lisbon, 1743) 81:32, 34, 37, 38, 39, 44
Bill of Rights, 116:79
Billers, Sir William (*d.*1745), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**34**
Bills of Mortality, The (center of London) 112:2
Bills of Mortality, The (Spurr) 102:**197-201**
Bills of Mortality, The (the area within 10 miles of Westminster/London, where local magistrates weekly drew up lists of death) (1717) 112:2

Bills of Mortality, The (the old 'City' area, in London) (1717) 84:308
Bills of Mortality, The, 103:35; note by Michael Spurr **240**
Bilsing, Grafen von, 111:190
Binches, Frederick, G.Sec. Mark Masonry (EC), (predecessor to C.F. Matier) 106:172, 184*n*[1]
Binckes, Frederick, 114:87, 148, 177
Binckes, Frederick, 118:6, 8, **13-14**
Binder, Dieter A.; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* (2003) (G), *[IFL-II]*, (Lennhoff & Posner), (International Masonic Dictionary) (1932)/(1980)/(1992) *[IFL-I]*; updated by Dieter A. Binder (2003) *[IFL-II]*; *See:* Used as reference *[IFL-I] & [IFL-II]*, in '*Bento Software*' <vederso@post1.tele.dk> @/S.A.Vedersø
Bindman, David; *Hogarth* (1981) 101:176-7
Bingham, J.E., 117:256
Bingham, S. Clifton, (New Zealand) (*NZC*), *FPS* (1936); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Bingley, Robert Benson, 1st Baron, (Barron, F.J.) Freemasonry in (1722) 15:61-3
Binney, Marcus; *Sir Robert Taylor, from Rococo to Neo-Classicism* (1984), architecture, 101:179
Biographica Britannica, 115:210, 225, 228
Biographica Navalis I-IV (1660-1798); Chamock, J., 111:l16n
Biographical Dictionasy of British Architects, A (1995); Colvin, H., 111:130*n*[11]
Biographical Miscellany, Wadd, 118:154
Biographische Notizen uber Ludwig van Beethoven; Wegeler, Franz Gerhard and Ries, Ferdinand (1838) 121:221, 222
Biography, Collective, (Edge, J.H.) A short sketch of the rise and progress of Irish Freemasonry (IC) 26:131-45
Biography, Collective, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 74:32-49
Biography, Collective, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60
Biography, Collective, (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on some Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th century, 25:141-64
Biography, Collective, (Newton, Edward) Brethren who made Masonic history. - James Anderson (1679-1739), John T. Desagulies (1683-1744), T. Dunkerley (1724-95), S. Hemming (1757-1828) 78:130-45
Biography, Collective, (Williams, W.J.) Masonic personalia (1723-39) 40:30-42, 126-138, 230-40
Biography, Collective, (Williams, W.J.) Masonic personalia (1723-39) 44:198-199
Biography, Individual; *See:* Names of Persons, books, review (reviewed), etc. (and '+' denoting present or former member of the Q.C. Research Lodge No.2076, London) (L.2076) *[UGLE]*
Biography, The, (Hughan), 114:**75-76**, **80-81**, 84, 86, 102, 172, 178
Birch, John (1694-1730), *M.D.* Leyden (1716) 85:301, 305
Birch, W. de G.; *Cartularium Saxonicum* (1885-99) 99:85
Birch, William, and the Hall Fund (1783) 82:24
Birchhall, Robert (*c.*1760-1819), publisher, init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1781) 110:189
Bird, Reginald, 112:186, **188-189**, 196, 199, 203, 215n
Bird, Vincent, 114:155
Birkbeck, Dr George, 112:196
Birkbeck, W.J. (1859-1916) 112:**195-197**, 199, 201, **207-208**, **219-220**n
Birkhead, Matthew (*d.*1722) 109:244
Birkhead, Matthew (*d.*1722), (Gould, R.F.) *The Entered Apprentice's Song* (1725) [*Pamphlet*] (Mathew Birkhead), *[EMP]* 4:169-71, 245
Birkhead, Matthew (*d.*1722), (William, W.J.) Mathew Birkhead, author of the Apprentice's song, 42:130-1
Birkhead, Matthew (*d.*1722), actor at Theatre Royal (Drury Lane) and Freemason, author of 'The Enter'd Prentice's Song', interred in St. Clement Danes (Church) 81:332
Birkhead, Matthew (*d.*1722), actor, 105:**192**; 'The Pallbearers of' (Reddyhoff) **192-4**
Birkhead, Matthew (*d.*1722), and the Enter'd Apprentice's Song, 88:**188-9**; *See also:* An Answer to the Free-Masons Health (1725), [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, parody of the Enter'd Prentices Song
Birkhead, Matthew (*d.*1722), Deceas'd, his song attributed to James Anderson, 82:333
Birkhead, Matthew (*d.*1722), 'The Enter'd Apprentice's Song' (1°), '*Come, let us prepare*' (1717) 103:151, 153
Birkhead, Matthew (*d.*1722), 'The Enter'd Apprentice's Song' (1°), '*Come, let us prepare*' (1717) 95:193
Birkhead, Matthew (*d.*1723), comedian, of the Drury Lane Play House (London), his masonic funeral *[PGL]*, at St. Clement Danes (1723) 108:14
Birkhead, Matthew 122:90
Birkhead, Matthew, 116:237
Birks, John (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:14, 22, 34, 35
Birks, M.; *Gentlemen of the Law* (1960) 115:31
Birmingham (*Daily*) *Post*, Sir Alfred Robbins, London Correspondent for (1888) 86:100, q.133
Birmingham L.5628 (1936) *[UGLE]*, University of, 110:163, 166
Birmingham Morning News, (1875) 116:23
Birmingham Old Edwardians L.7115, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Birmingham, (Hobbs, J.W.) Summer Outing (1924), to Birmingham and district (Topography) 37:253-9
Birmingham, Bishop of, 112:211
Birmingham, L.124 *[AGL]* (1764-5) at, 98:133
Birmingham, L.71 *[AGL]* (1758-60) at, 98:133

Birmingham, Provincil Grand Chapter *[A&AR]* 112:6
Birnie Jewel, 119:*12*, *13*
Birnie, George L., of Antiquity (L.2) (1834-38) 89:18, 20
Birnstingl, Harry Joseph; *Sir John Soane* (1925) q. 95:202
Birr, Lodge at, L.163 (IC) 84:58-9
Birt, Lewis J., (New Jersey, USA), *FPS* (1988); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Birth of Freemasonry (Another Theory), The (*AQG92* 1979); Seal-Coon, F.W., 111:64*n*[10]
Birth of Freemasonry, The (*AQC91,* 1978); Ward, E., 111:64*n*[9]
Birth of Freemasonry, The, (600 Years of Craft Ritual), (Carr, H.) 81:**153-205**
Birth of Freemasonry, The, (*MS.*), (Weir, James H.)/(MacIntyre, A.D.)/(Ward, E.) 93:**220-2**
Birth of Freemasonry, The, (The Genesis of Speculative Masonry, The 'Old Charge') (*MS.*), (Knoop, D.) 55:**4-26**
Birth of Freemasonry, The, (Ward, E.) 91:**77-100**
Birth of Freemasonry, The, another theory, (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 92:**199-202**
Birth of Freemasonry, The, at Warrington (1646), (Boscow, H.) 95:**218-219**
Birth of the Provincial Grand Lodge for Devon. (B.W. Oliver) 71:14-25
Birtles, Henry, 114:141
Bisdee, J.W., *V.C.*, init. L.1068 (1918), Egypt, 81:222
Bishop, George, 107:122
Bishop, Morris; *Horizon Book of the Middle Ages* (n.d.) 88:17*n*[3,32]
Bishop, Sir Henry (1786-1855), musician; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Bishop, Sir Henry, 112:214*n*[7]
Bishops at Large; Anson, Peter, 116:129, 135, 164, 167, 176
Bishops' Bible, The (1572) *[VSL]* 84:193
Bishop's Bible, The (1599) *[VSL]* 94:7, 14
Bishopsgate Institute, 116:20
Bisley L.2317, Woking/Surbiton, 93:109
Bismarck, Otto von (1815-1898), German Chancellor (1871-90), (Germany) 97:2
Bismarck, Otto von (1815-1898), German Chancellor (1871-90), having united various kingdoms into Prussia, was dreaming of a wider Germanic Empire embracing all German-speaking people, 108:81, 99
Bissell, Colin, 115:91, 93
Bissell, Colin, 118:120
Bissett, S.H., 116:263
bit.listserv.freemasonry (www.) 121:80, 80-81, 81, 82, 89, 90, 92, 93, 119
Bitek, Haluk (Turkey) 105:251-2
Bivona, Baron Antonio (*fl.*1787), lawyer, 98:207
Bixby, C.S., laying of a masonic corner stone in Osawatomie, Kansas (USA) (1900) 13:192
Bjorkman, Fridrik, 115:201
Björnsson, Haukur (*b.*1942), Grand Lodge Liberian (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite), Iceland *[SKA]*; *See:* National Grand Lodge of Iceland (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*) < http://frontpage.simnet.is/frmr/> (2000)
Björnsson, Sveinn (1881-1951), 1st President of Iceland (1944-1951), init. (1910) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*; *See:* National Grand Lodge of Iceland (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*)
Black Boy and Sugar Loaf, L.89* (1732-45) at the, Stanhope Street *[PGL]* 92:114
Black Boy and Sugar Loaf, L.89* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Black Boy, Clare Market, London, L.89* at *[PGL]* (1732-45) 39:114
Black Brunswickers, 111:188
Black Death, the (15th-century), its effect on operative masons (England) 82:271
Black Dog, Seven Dials, London, L.151* at *[PGL]* (1736-1789) 39:115
Black Eagle and Réaucroic Chapter, Grand Lodge of Masons Knights of the, Willermoz as Past GM President of, and leader of the Elus-Coens (*Coïns*) Chapter (1772), *[RER]*! 109:38, 49*n*[119]
Black Lodge, under *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), (means a lodge of Elect of Nine), founded by Tiphaine (New Orleans) 107:168, 178*n*[15]
Black Lyon (Jockey Fields), L.77 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Black Mark, 115:144
Black Mark, degree, 94:209 *bis*
Black, Alan M., 'A Severance of Intercourse: an Episode in the History of a Canadian Lodge', (St. Paul's L.374) *[UGLE]* (1880s) (Montreal) 109:**240-3**
Black, Alan M., Sec. of St. Paul's L.374 *[UGLE]*, Montreal (Canada) 100:187
black, its symbolism (*colour*) 105:**188**
Black, John R., 121:204
Black, John R., British journalist who published an English-language newspaper '*The Japan Gazett*' and the Japanese-language newspaper '*Nisshin Shinjishi*' and '*Bankoku Shimbun*', and the book '*Young Japan*' (early 20th-Century) 107:87
Black, Joseph (1728-1799), chemist, 109:6
Black, M., ed.; *Peake's Commentary on the Bible* (Nelson) (1962) 107:197*n*[1,3]

Black, W.P.M.; Has the S.O.S. (Radio/Emergency) call a Masonic origin?, 28:156, 213
Blackburn, Mary, 117:241
Blackburnian, Old, L.7933, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Blackden, Marcus Worsley, of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (*GD*), and A.E. Waite, admitted Zelator (1902) *[SRIA]* 99:93-5, 101
Blackden, Marcus Worsley; *The Ritual of The Mystery of Judgment of the Soul* (n.d.), published by the High Council *[SRIA]* (EC); *See:* Rosicrucian Society of England *[SRIA]*
Blacker, 115:**189-191**
Blacker, William, init. Somerset House L.279* (1813), acting as kind of Masonic equerry to the Duke of Sussex, 56:128, 128*n*[1], 308
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30) 104:34-5
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30) 39:109
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30) 78:55; treasurer of the Charity Committee, had been a freemason before (1717), and Sir Ch. Wren & James Anderson 206
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30) 81:96; q. on Prichard (1730) *[MD]* 182
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30) 88:208-9
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**34-5**
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30), (Williams, W.J.) Nathaniel Blackerby, 38:106
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30), his '*Blackerby's Prologue and Epilogue*' (1729/30) [*Pamphlet*] (*MS.*) [**F.4.**], (Prologue printed in *Ahiman Rezon*) *[EMP]* 101:26
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30), his Prologue and Epilogue (1729/30) [*Pamphlet*] (*MS.*) [**F.4.**], (Prologue printed in *Ahiman Rezon*) *[EMP]* 83:103
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30), Nathan(iel), Grand Lodge minutes on Pamphlet by Samuel Prichard *[MD]* (1730) 87:116
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30), on Grand Stewards, 91:173, 175
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30), on the 'swedish' Sword of State, 98:70 *bis*, 163
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30), on the; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]* 90:250
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30), Treasure/(*WM*) of L.4 (1738) 103:31
Blackerby, Nathaniel (*d.*1742), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1729-30); *The Free-Masons Magick Ladder* (1731) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 97:230
Blackerby, Nathaniel, 118:163
Blackfriars Bridge L.211* *[PGL]*, L.188* *[UGLE]* (1832), *now* Cadogan L.162 *[UGLE]* 84:263, 271-2
Blackfriars Bridge, London, builders' rite, 89:**144**
Blackham, Major; *Masons Marks* (n.d.), published by the High Council *[SRIA]* (EC); *See:* Rosicrucian Society of England *[SRIA]*
Blackhurst, Ken, 113:52-54, 63
Blackie, George (Canada) 97:101
Blackledge, R.S., of Sutton, and his 'Newcastle-upon-Tyne' *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 81:260
Blacksnore, Sir Richard, FRCP (*d.*l729) 111:180
Blackstone, Sir William, 117:121
Blackstone, Sir William; *Commentaries on the Laws of England* (1769) 99:77-8
Blackwater Lodge No.1977 (L.1977), Maldon 122:69
Blackwell, the Archpriest, 120:249
Blackwell-Smyth, P., Rev.; *Cornwall, Freemasonry and the Decade of Evangelism* (1992) 105:**245**
Blackwood Le Bas & Co., publishers, 85:62, 65
Blagdon L.659 (1856), Blyth, jewish members (1856-1884) 100:239
Blaikie, W.B.; *Ongins of the 'Forty-Five'* (Edinburgh, 1916) 115:57
Blaine L.534 (GL GA) (USA) 121:105*n*[120]
Blaine, William C., on the depth of Zedekiah's cavern (quarry), Jerusalem *[KST]* 106:232
Blair, Hugh, 117:121
Blair, John (GM Virginia 1778) 116:70
Blair, Rt Revd David Oswald Hunter (1853-1939) 112:**183-184**, **186-188**, **191-192**, 217n
Blair, Sir David Hunter (*b.*1853), Right Rev., Bart., *later* Abbot of Fort Augustus (*RC*), init. (*c.*1873) Apollo University L.357, Oxford, and Provincial Grand Organist (Oxfordshire), in his; *A Medley of Memories* (1919), A Roman Catholic estimate of English Freemasonry, 32:173-4
Blair; *Masonic Record* (1909), on the Etruscan L.546 (1847), Longton (Stafford) 22:193, 196
Blaisdell, Ron (*b.*1958); init. (1979), Capital of Strict Observance L.66, Lansing, Michigan (USA), using ARPAnet & Gopher (USA) 121:73, 74, 74*n*[6], 76*n*[19], 85, 90*n*[75], 91, 94, 98, 121, 129*n*[180]
Blake, Bro., 121:187
Blake, Bro., engraver of Lodge certificate, 82:193, *210*
Blake, Eliabeth Bastone, 118:4
Blake, George, of Lodge 'Mayo' and lodge 'Mooltan' L.1307 (EC) 112:76, *80*, 81, 84
Blake, Lady Edith, 115:180, 182; *The Realities of Freemasonry* 162
Blake, Richard (1760-1829), (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch *[RA]* and Knights Templar *[KT]* appendages, 73:79-97

Blake, Sir Henry Arthur (Blade), (Abraham, P.L.) Sir Henry Blake, Governor of Jamaica (1889-1900), District GM of Jamaica (1897-1900), Governor of Hong Kong (1900), Governor of Bahamas, Newfoundland, Hong Kong and Ceylon; *See also:* Freemasonry in Ceylon (in *AQC* vol.59:129-187) 61:162-4
Blake, Sir Henry Arthur, Governor & District GM of Jamaica & Ceylon, 115:162
Blake, Sir Richard (*fl.*1791) 93:75
Blake, William (1757-1827), artist, 'The Ancient of Days', 87:221
Blake, William (1757-1827), his painting, 'The Ancient of Days' (Great Geometer), and the Age of Enlightenment, 86:344
Blake, William (1757-1827), painter and poet, 101:225
Blake, William, 115:33, 58, 62; Elizabeth, 217
Blake, William, 118:26; *Ancient of Days, The,* 26, *27*
Blake, William, 121:233q
Blakeney, R., 117:260
Blakeney, Revd Richard, 112:152
Blaker, Dr W.C., 120:148; *Essay upon the Symbolic Centre of the Earth* (1917), 148
Blakey, G.S.; *The Worshipful Master* (1975), reviewed (Smyth) 88:**106-7**
Blanc, Louis, 116:16, 30, 52
Blancard, Jacques, of Martinique, q. 101:93
Blancard, Jaques, 107:155, 162
Blanch, Nathan, init. (1721) 92:42
Blanchet, Grand Officer (*GOdF*), last Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) (1846-7), Paris 86:317
Blancks, John, 107:37, 49
Blanco, Manny, 121:85, 113
Bland (*fl.*1750s), London, (engraver, of Pig Street), printer of Lodge certificates, for the Caledonian Lodge, (*now* L.134) London, 82:190, 192, *201*
Bland (*fl.*1750s), London, (Sculptor/engraver, Pig Street), Terry Haunch on the work of, 108:203-4, 206, 212
Bland, Dorothy (aka Jordan, Mrs Dora, q.v.) 118:183
Bland, John (*c.*1750-*c.*1840), publisher, init. Royal Somerset L.4* *[PGL]* (1802) 110:179, 189
Bland, Joseph; *Fifty years of the Arboretum L.1033 (1858-1908).* (1909), reviewed, 23:94
Bland, Major J.A.K., British District GM (G) (1957), Germany, 83:282-99 *passim*
Bland, O.; *The Royal Way of Death* (1986) 108:27*n*
Blandesburg, Ross, 93:41*n*[1]
Blandford, (Turner, George Edward); *A Sketch of Freemasonry in Blandford from 1771 to 1897.* (1898), reviewed, 11:157-8
Blaney, Lord; *See also:* Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6) 109:96
Blanquart-Evrard, L.D., 112:63
Blanton, Thomas L., GM (2004) 121:124*n*[166]
Blantyre, L.956 (SC), Malawi, 103:233
Blaquiere, William C., Deputy Provincial GM, Bengal (in 1828) 92:185*n*[6]
Blarney, L.520 *(IC)*, its Warrant used at Duns (Campbell's Lodge) 90:273, 274
Blavatsky, Freemasonry and the Western Mystery Tradition (1996); Algeo, John, (review by Gilbert, R.A.) 111:260
Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891) 114:159
Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891) 115:170, 178; *Collected Writings* 178; *Isis Unveiled,* 170
Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891) 119:52
Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), (Theosophical Society) 109:208; *Isis Unveiled* (1877) 109:208
Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), (Theosophical Society); *Isis Unveiled* (1877) 82:161*n*[7]
Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), occultist, co-founder of The Theosophical Society (1875), (USA) 91:30, 37
Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), theosophist, 100:12-13; her bibliography, *Isis Unveiled* (1877), *The Secret Doctrine* (1888) 20*n*[12]
Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), theosophist, 104:243-4
Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), theosophist, 99:89
Blavatzky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), (Theosophical Society), New York (1875) (USA), (1887) *[COF]* (London) 85:250, 267, 271; her 'Initiation' by Yarker (1878) 272*n*[2], 274, **288**, 295; Kipling's father on 286; *Complete Works of* (1933) 295; *Isis Unveiled* (1877) 272*n*[2], 295
Blavatzky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), theosophist, 105:199
Blavatzky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), theosophist; *The Secret Doctrine* (1888) 86:138*n*[1]
Blavatzky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), theosophist; *The Secret Doctrine* (1888) 70:138*n*[1]
Blavet, Michel (1700-68); '*Marche pour la Grande Loge de la Maçonnerie*' (flutes music) 89:178, 179 *bis*, 181*n*[31]
Blay, W.F., PJGW *[UGLE]* (1939) 95:73
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6) 101:50, 69
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6) 81:334, 348
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6) 83:250
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6) 86:58
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6) 90:112 *bis*, 163, 224
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6) 97:49

Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6) 98:114, 117
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6) 99:38, **156**, 198
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6) (Moderns Grand Lodge), elected GM *(IC)* (1768) Ireland (but did not take office), and the R.A. (1766) *[RA]* (EC); *See also:* his Portrait (in *AQC* vol.14:*a1*-a6) 82:80, 81
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6), (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners: A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th century, 57:264-70
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6), (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners: A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th century, 56:138-204
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6), (Lord Blaney) 109:96
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6), (Lord Blaney), and Brooke, Provincial GM (Exeter), constitution Union L.244*/L307* (1766) 40:251
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6), as the first 'Moderns' Grand Master to be associated with the Royal Arch *[RA]* (1766) 108:197
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6), patron of Grand Chapter *[RA]* (EC) (1766) 85:354, 355
Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1764-66), his Portrait, on the St. John's Card (1901) 14:*a1*-a6
Blayney, Cadwallader, 9th Baron, GM premier GL (1764-66) *[PGL]* 120:206, 208
Blayney, Thomas Andrew, 11th Lord, and the Grand East of Ulster (1810), (Grand Lodge) Ireland, 90:272
Blazing Star Masonic Temple, Second Life (www.) 121:101
blazing star, 120:132, **134-135**, 168, 168, 170
Blazing Star, the, 97:53, 62; in America (USA) **157**, 163, 167, 170
Blazing Star, the, in Lodge, 84:321-2
Bleasdale, Mark, 110:169
Bleckly Clarke L.8290, Blandford Forum, 93:117
Bleeding Lance, the, 112:**165-166**
Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM *[AGL]* (1756-60) 90:125
Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM *[AGL]* (1756-60) 98:73
Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM *[AGL]* (1756-60) (Blessington) 109:246
Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM *[AGL]* (1756-60), Antients Grand Lodge *[AGL]* 82:77
Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM *[AGL]* (1756-60), GM *(IC)* (1738-40) 94:149, 152
Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM *[AGL]* (1756-60), GM *(IC)* of Ireland (1738); *Answer to the Pope's Bull, An* (1738) 81:106; reproduced in R.E. Parkinson's paper, 'Two Rare Irish Documents' (in *AQC* vol.77:145-68) 106
Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM *[AGL]* (1756-60), GM *(IC)* (1738-40) 80:60; *See also:* (*QCA* vol.XI) 60*n*[6]
Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM *[AGL]* (1756-60), signed the Warrant for L.1* *[AGL]*, *now* the Grand Master's L.1 *[UGLE]* 102:252
Blest are the departed, (Spohr) 112:204
Blest Be the Tie that Binds (Moose Song) 119:125
Blew and Orange, Friendly Society of the, 110:146
Bligh Bond, Mary Theodora St. Vincent, 110:169
Bligh, Captain William, (of the '*HMS Bounty*' with the mutiny)/(*RN*), later (Admiral), and Governor of (*NSW*), Australia (1805-8) 100:209
Bligh, Gen, 121:194
Blight, Reynold Edward Pearce (1879-1951), California (USA), *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Blinn, J.E., Rev. Dr., GM (USA) Missouri (1981) q. 97:164, 174
Blitz, Edouard, ('Martinist'), etc., (USA) 99:93-4, 96-7
Blitz, Édouard, of the Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* (1900), in (USA) 105:96, 118, 121
Block, Benjamin, 107:41
Block, Louis, (Iowa, USA), correspondent, *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Block, Marc, 118:118
Blockley, K., 'Canterbury cathedral' in *Current Archaelogy* (No.136) 107:200*n*[6]
Blockley, Revd T.T., 112:212
Blogg, Samuel Money, of L.442, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:45
blogs (web logs), masonic (www.) 121:104-105
Blois, Louis, Count of (*fl.*1201) 91:70
Blom, S.K., Dr., 'Vincent La Chappelle' (1977) 95:117, 176
Blome, Richard, topographer, 95:92
Blome, Richard; *An Essay to Heraldry in Two Parts* (London, 1684) 115:227
Blomefield, Captain T., 116:**220-221**
Blomefield, Francis, *History of Norfolk,* 115:229
Blood Brotherhood, The (Triad Rite) 116:254
blood donor programmes, run by each Grand Lodge in (USA) 108:172
blood-brotherhood, 99:63
Bloome, Hans; *The Booke of Five Collumnes of Architecture, Called Tuscan, Dorica, Ionica, Corinthia and Composita* (1660) 82:42
Bloomfield, W.A., *V.C.* (Military) 97:27

Blossom and Decay, a lithograph pictures two children within an arch which when viewed at a distance shows the upper part of a skull, 'dedicated by permission to the Earl of Zetland' GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 108:24
Blossoms Inn, Lawrence Lane, Cheapside, London, L.152* at *[PGL]* (1736-1769) 39:115
Blount, Thomas, 118:20
Bloxhamist, Old, L.7725, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Blucher, Field Marshall, 112:255
Blücher, Marshal Gebhard von, his gavel, 83:277
Blue and Scottish degrees (SC) 115:194
Blue Boar (Fleet Street), L.47 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Blue Book of Jamaica (1878) 114:75
Blue Coat School, 118:4
Blue Coat School, 120:192
Blue Friars, Society of (*SBF*), formed (1932) (USA), a recognition bestowed on one outstanding Masonic author each year (The Blue Friar Lecture), chairman as the 'Grand Abbot' (The Philalethes Society) *[TPS]*; *See:* List of <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/sbf.htm> (1999) 89:184
Blue Posts (Devereux Court), L.72 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Blue Posts (Holborn), L.51 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Blue Posts, Lodge at the; *See also:* Felicity, Lodge of (L.58) 89:33, 50
blue, garter (*colour*) 105:183-4, **185**; masonic **184**, 185; its symbolism **187**
Blue, Knight of the; 'Master' of the, (9°) of (*Early Grand Rite*) 89:260
Blue: Colour in Freemasonry (craft), Masonic Blue, 23:309-20
Blue: Colour in Freemasonry (craft), Masonic Blue, 36:284-6
Bluitt, John, Provincial GM for 'East India' (1764) 104:1
Blum, Fritz (*d.*1964), of (L.808) Quatuor Coronati Research Association, Bayreuth (G), German translator with Dieter Möller of; *Die Genesis der Freimauerei* (1968/9) (*The Genesis of Freemasonry*) (Knoop & Jones), reviewed (Dr. Gerard Stein) 81:238
Blum, Herwig; *Die Antike Mnemotechnik* (Hildesheim, 1969) 106:208*n*[1]
Blum, Jean; masonic historian (France) 110:199, 203*n*[77]; *Starck et la querelle du crypto-catholicisme en Allemagne 1785-1789.* (1912) 205
Blumauer, Alois (*fl.*1785) 94:61
Blume, Heinrich; *Das politische Gesicht der Freimaurerei* (1936) 95:36*n*[29]
Blummer, Herbert, 121:209
Blunt, David, The Masonic Circle (The fraternal chain) 109:264
Blunt, John Elijah, of Antiquity (L.2) (1828-34) 89:18, 20
Bluntschi, Johann, Prof. constitutional law, init. (1833), of Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate", Zürich, 84:214
Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar (1808-1881), Dr., GM (G) (1872) ('*Zur Sonne*', Bayreuth) Germany, revised and introduced the Fessler Ritual for use by private lodges, 93:195
Blyth, Robert, 114:122
Blythe, Douglas, 112:263
B'nai B'rith (Jewish freemason society) 107:104
Boag, Sir George, District GM, Madras (1934-46) 99:234
Board of Benevolence *[UGLE]* 102:147
Board of Benevolence *[UGLE]* 106:84
Board of Benevolence *[UGLE]* 84:178; and Peter Gilkes 279
Board of Benevolence *[UGLE]* 85:204
Board of Benevolence *[UGLE]* (1813-1980) 95:**66**, 70-2
Board of Benevolence *[UGLE]* (1883) 86:110, 122, 124
Board of Deputies of British Jews, 112:11
Board of Finance *[UGLE]* 102:137, 149
Board of Finance *[UGLE]* (1813) 86:110, 288, **289**
Board of Finance *[UGLE]* (1813) 87:148
Board of Finance *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 95:70, **71**, 72, 198-201
Board of Finance *[UGLE]*, and Peter Gilkes, 84:280
Board of General Purpose, (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 107:4
Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 102:137, 143-4, 149, 152
Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 106:70, 81, 83
Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 84:122, 123; and Peter Gilkes 263, 272-3, 279, 280; and Laurence Thompson **119**
Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 85:73, 145, 204, 208, 209, 249-50; and the Liverpool Rebellion (1821/3) *[WGL]* 31-33 *passim*, 43-4, 46-8 *passim*, 58
Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 86:100, 104-30 *passim*, 150-61 *passim*, 166, 176 *bis*, 237, 253, 288-90 *passim*; and Bonnor 239; GM attends meeting (1920) of 130, 135; representation of Provinces and Districts on **108-9**; on ritual 144
Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 87:**8-9**, 10, 11; and Shadbolt 142-3, 146-8

Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* (1813) 95:**65-6**, 70-5, 198, 200-1
Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]*, on private Lodge certificates (1815) 82:171-2, 172*n*[1], 180, 180*n*[1]
Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]*, President of, made Grand Lodge Officer (1862) *[UGLE]* 108:102
Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]*, The Composition of the Board of General Purposes, Provincial representation on (Q.94) 81:**360-1**
Board of Installed Masters, (*WM*) 81:198, 199, 200; first reference to Inner Work of (1756) *[AGL]* 178
Board of Installed Masters, (*WM*) 89:36-43 *passim*, 47, 51, 53, 58; extended working **43**, 44, 45, 47, 55, 57-9; opening and closing 53, 55, 57-9; in Scotland 48, 51
Board of Installed Masters, (*WM*), not in U.S.A. (USA) 83:66
Board of Schools (1813) 86:110, 288, **289**, 290
Board of Schools (1813-18) *[UGLE]* 95:70-1, 198
Board of Trial, (prior to 2°) (Ritual) 94:246
Board of Works *[UGLE]* (1813) 86:110, 288 *bis*, **289**
Board of Works *[UGLE]* (1813) 87:193
Board of Works *[UGLE]* (1813-18) 95:70-1; reports q.**198-200**
Board's *[UGLE]* (1813), General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*), Finance (ceased, 1823), Works and Schools (ceased, 1819) 108:95
Boards and Committees, in the '*Book of Constitutions*', 103:**158-9**
Boas, George, q. 100:23, 28
Boase, T.S.R.; *Death in the Middle Ages* (1972), '*Summa Predecantium*' (Bromyard, J.) quoted in, 108:26*n*
boat, unmast (with no oars, floating on a calm sea), symbol of the third degree, with the words '*In silentio et spe est fortitudo mea*' (in silence and hope resides my strength) *[OS]*, and *[RER]* (1778) 109:23, 39
Boaz *[VSL]* 101:2
Boaz (translation), *[VSL]* 106:238, 240
Boaz, 113:155-156, 158, 163*n*[1]
Boaz, the word and the pillar, 83:**306-9**
Bobrik, Eduard, Prof. of philosophy/psychology; init. (1834), of Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate", Zürich, 84:214
Bock, Emil; *Kings and Prophets* (1989) 107:195, 197*n*[7,8]
Bockett, Elias; *All the Wonders of the World out- Wondered,* 115:175
Bockett, Elias; *All the Wonders of the world Out-Wonderd* (1722), by the Society of Frinds called Quakers, on the Lodge of Free-Masons at the Goose and Gridiron in St. Paul's Church Yard (Edwards, Lewis) 60:223-4, *224a*
Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph (1730-1793), teacher & composer of military music, later publisher (Hamburg) 109:**20-73** *passim*; init. Lodge *Absalom*, Hamburg (1761) *[PGL]*, to Strict Observance, collaborator of Schubart and von Hund *[OS]* (1773), at the Kohlo (1772) & Wilhelmsbad Convent (representing the VIIth Province) (1782) 20, 28; and Gugomos (1776) 36; as 'Eques a Lilio Convallium' *[OS]* (1776) 36, 41-3, 43*n*[5], 45*n*[54]; as an *Illuminati* and (Weishaupt) 50*n*[138,143]; *Anbefohlenes pflichtmässiges Bedenken* (1780) 64
Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph (1730-93), publisher (Germany) 110:194, 198, 201*n*[35], 205
Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph (1730-93), publisher (Germany) 88:98, 99, 101
Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph (1730-93), publisher (Germany), introduced Friedrich Ulrich Ludwig Schroeder (*Schröder*) to Freemasonry, Lodge *Absalom* (1774), Hamburg, 76:64; *See also:* His introduction of the poets Johann Wolfgang Goethe (1749-1832), init. Lodge '*Amalia*' (1780) Weimar, and Jens Baggesen (1764-1826) *[SKA]*, init. Lodge '*Zum Compass*' (1793), Gotha
Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph (1730-93), publisher (Germany), *Pocket Book* (1840) 105:129
Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph (1730-93), publisher (Germany), Schröder's proposer at Lodge *Emanuel zur Maienblume* (1774), Hamburg *[OS]*, (L.85) 92:82, 83, 86, 89, 94; (*WM*) at the init. of Goethe (1780), Weimar 96*n*[1]; *Anbefohlenes pflichtmässiges Bedenken ...* (1780), on the pillars and *[MD]* 89
Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph, 118:245
Bode, Johann, 118:**39-40**
Bodleian Library, Oxford, 109:110*n*[25], 164, **188-9**, 262; *See:* Bodleian Library < http://www.bodley.ox.ac.uk > (2003)
Bodleian Library, Oxford, 111:12, 113, 198, 202*n*[3]
Bodleian Library, Oxford, 115:209, 211, 213
Bodleian Library, Oxford, 94:134
Bodleian Library, Oxford, (Adams, Cecil Clare) its Masonic MSS., list of (1939) 52:272
Bodleian Library, Oxford, (Summer Outing of Q.C. L.2076) (1927), *Annals of the Bodleian* (1890) (Macray) *[MSS.]* 40:212-13; '*Leland-Locke MS.*' (in *AQC* vol.32:174) 213
Bodleian Library, Oxford, (The Rawlinson MSS. collection), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The 'three' Masonic MSS. in the 'Bodleian Library': *I;* Elias Ashmole and his diary. *II;* John Aubrey and the Memoires. *III;* Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his (*MSS.*), Freemasons at Canterbury in (1732) 33:186-7
Bodleian Library, Oxford, (The Rawlinson MSS. collection), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The 'three' Masonic MSS. in the 'Bodleian Library': *I;* Elias Ashmole and his diary. *II;* John Aubrey and the Memoires. *III;* Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his (*MSS.*) 11:4-45, 160-1
Bodleian Library, Oxford, '*Carte MS. No.226*' (1737) at; Letter by Andrew Ramsay, Grand Orator, to Carte, on the reception of eight Dukes/Peers and 200 officers (France) 86:15, 15*n*[1]
Bodleian Quarterly Record (1920) (No.26), on the forgery of literary and historical documents, of the '*Lelande-Locke MS.*' published in the Gentleman's Magazine (1753), (notes) 50:128

Bodley, J.E.Courtenay, 112:188, **190-192**, 217n
Boece, Hector; *Chronicals of Scotland* (1526) 93:172 *bis*, 178*n*[3]
Boehme, Jacob (1575-1624) 114:25
Boehme, Jacob (1575-1624), in '*World Spirituality*' series; *See also:* Transaction '*Travaux*' (1980) from L.81 (*GLNF*) 106:248
Boehme, Jakob (1575-1624) (Böhmen, Jakob), philosopher, his writings on astrology 109:59, 78
Boehringer, Oscar F., Chairman External Relations Committee (1971-1992) *[UGLE]* 117:15, 22, 42
Boer War (1899-1902) 114:viii, 1, 136
Boer War (1899-1902), The; Webb, TN., in 'Masonic Prisoners of War', 113:**228-231**
Boer, H.B., Dr., his article "De Aanneming, etc." (The Obligation, etc.), in '*Troth*' (1956) (Dutch periodical) 83:173
Boerenbeker, Dr. E.A.; *Resolutién van de Groote Loge IV*. (n.d.), on 'The Charter of Cologne' for the '*Orde der Vijmetselaren*' (*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*) *[HG]* (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) to Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands 110:99, 102*n*[40]
Boerenbeker, E.A., Dr., "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry from 1734 to 1771", 83:**149-76**, 250, 260
Boerenbeker, E.A., Dr., on De Vignoles and the Grand Lodge of Holland (1770) (in *AQC* vol.83:149-76) 96:217
Boerenbeker, E.A., Dr., on the L.215* of Peace *[PGL]* (1756), exchanged its 'Letter of Constitution' for a Dutch Warrant (in *AQC* vol.83:161) 90:102, 108*n*[24]
Boerenbeker, E.A., Dr., The 'Quatuor Coronati' in the Netherlands, 79:55-68
Boerenbeker, E.A., Dr.; *Resolutién van de Groote Loge IV*. (n.d.), on 'The Charter of Cologne' for the '*Orde der Vijmetselaren*' (*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*) *[HG]* (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) to Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands, 110:99, 102*n*[40]
Boerhaave Hall, (Leyden University) 108:32
Boersma, John M. (*b.*1925), (Canada), *FPS* (1994); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Boethius, some aspects of his times and work; Barrett, Helen M. (Cambridge University Press, 1944) 113:40*n*[62]
Boettjer, John William (*b.*1936), Washington DC (USA), (*SBF*) (1999) *[TPS]*, Editor, '*Scottish Rite Journal*' *[A&ASR]* (USA); *See:* Masonic Information Center <http://www.msana.com/focm8.html> (1998)
Boettner, F.J., 97:14, 16; *Zersplitterung und Einigung* (1962) 16
Boetzelaer, Baron von, 110:94
Boetzelaer, Carel, Baron van, Deputy GM, Netherlands (1756-58) 96:211; as Dutch GM (1759-98) 216-17
Boetzelaer, Carel, Baron van, GM (1780), Netherlands, 93:78, 83
Boetzelaer, Carel, Baron van, GM, Netherlands (1759-1798) (Grand East), also elected National GM (1776) of the superior Degrees (Scottish/Ecossais) (Grand Scottish Lodge) Netherlands 110:#94
Boetzelaer, Carel, Baron van, GM, Netherlands (1759-1798) (Grand East, Holland), Deputy GM (1756-58) 83:153 *bis*, 155, 155*n*[2], 158 *ter*, 159, 160, 173, 176, 259; his portrait *154*
Boetzelaer, Carel, Baron van, GM, Netherlands (1759-1798) (Grand East), also elected National GM (1776) of the superior Degrees (Scottish/Ecossais) (Grand Scottish Lodge) Netherlands, 110:94
Bogdanov, Vaso, Serbian historian; *Historija Politickih Stranaka u Hrvatskoj* (1958), on Croatian freemasons, q. 90:**67**, 68
Boggs, Eli M., 114:188
Bogie, Andrew, 96:120; *The Lodge of Journeymen Masons*, (L.8) (SC), '*An Historical Sketch*' (Masonic Year Book, 1969) (Edinburgh) 127
Bogle, Paul, 114:52, 73
Bohemia, Grand Lodge of, 83:76; combined with Great Grand Lodge of Freemasonry in Austria (1784) (and were then one and the same) 76; *See also:* 'Prague, a Center of Freemasonry' (Winterburgh) *[QCW] [QCP]* (in *AQC* vol.77:68) 76*n*[2]
Bohemia, Kingdom of (Germany), Lay-electorates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10; Strict Observance *[OS]* in (1766) 28
Bohemond of Calabria (*fl.*1099), crusader, 91:50
Böhmen, Jakob (1575-1624) (Boehme, Jakob), philosopher; *Aurora* (1612); *See:* Rosicrucianism (Germany), and in the '*Travaux*' (1981) of L.81 (*GLNF*)
Böhnen (*ab Hippopotamo*), member of the Lodge and of the Clerical Chapter at Wismar *[OS]* 110:204*n*[91]
Böhnen, von, (commander of the Wismar fortress) (Germany), of Lodge '*Zu dem drei Löwen*' (1767) Wismar, helped Starck against von Hund *[OS]* 109:30, 31, 47*n*[76,77]
Boiardo, Matteo Maria; *Orlando innamorato* (1495) 103:4
Boichot, J.-B. (Memphis Rite, *fl.*1850) 92:5, 6, 7, 11, 12*n*[25]
Boileau, Etiènne; *Livre des Nétiens* (book of the craft, on '*Les Loges du Palais*' (1268), and Notre Dame 'logia', (1283) 107:58
Boiler Makers & Iron & Steel Ship Builders, United Society of, 118:**30-31**
boiler makers' associations, 100:88-9, **102-3**
Boiler Makers, Order of Friendly, 118:29
Bois, George (Dundee, *fl.*1536) 93:172-3
Bois, J.P.J. du (or Dubois), G.Sec. Netherlands (1765-73) 96:212-13, 215, 217; his *Wetboek* (Book of Law) (translation of Anderson's *Constitutions*) 212, 217
Bois, J.P.J. du, G.Sec. Netherlands (1765-73), his; '*Code du Bois*' (translation of Anderson's; *Book of Constitutions*) (*c.*1770) 83:159-60; used for Obligations; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.96:212) 155
Boisson, Jean; *Napoléon, était-il franc-maçon?* (1967), on the legende that Napoleon was initiated in Malta (1798) 83:93, 255*n*[2]

Boissy, Antoine Charles Menessier de, 121:4*n*[10]
Boissy, Antoine Charles Mennessier de, his patent (1770) 99:15
Bokenham, Osbern, monk, 89:122*n*[35]
Bolanger, Lamberto (Freemason in Lisbon, 1743) 81:32, 36 *ter*, 37, 39, 43, 44, 53
Boldino Masonico (Mexico, 1892) q. 97:198
Bolingbroke, 118:107, 117, 121
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, 1st Viscount (1678-1751) 97:69
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, 1st Viscount (1678-1751), member of 'Club de l'entresol', Paris (1724-31) 108:71
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Vice-Count of (1678-1751), friendly with Voltaire while in England, 109:8
Bolívae, le mythe du liberateur (in *L'Histoire No.128*, 1989); Vayssiere, Pierre, 111:98*n*[1]
Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830) (Bolivar, Simon), Freemason, More Light on (Stolper) 92:**202-5**; errata to (in *AQC* vol.90:234-5) **217**
Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830) (Simon Bolivar) 101:233-4
Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830) (y Palacios) (Simon Bolivar) 95:203
Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830) (y Palacios) (Simon Bolivar), Freemason (Seal-Coon); *See also:* errata to (in *AQC* vol.92:217), liberator of South America, 90:**231-48**; his birth and family 231; his death 240; his portrait *242*; his initiation 231-2, **233**, 238, 245; his passing **233**, *243-4*, *246-7*, 248; raising 237; his (30°)? 237; his (33°) 241; K.T. *[KT]* 231
Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830) (y Palaeios) (Simon Bolivar) 94:83, 87-8, 92-3, 97, 104
Bolivar, Simón José (1783-1830) 111:81, 85, 97, 98*n*[1], 101; General (Simon Bolivar), Freemason (*AQC90,* 1977); Seal-Coon, F.W., 93*n*[1,8,21]
Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830), General (Simon Bolivar) 104:**170**, 176-7
Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830), General (Simon Bolivar) 111:81, **85**, 94*n*[1,6], 97, 98*n*[1], 101
Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830), liberator, 89:**93-4**, 95
Bolivia, Grand Lodge of (1929), La Paz; *See:* South America (*MWG*); <http://freemasonry.org/bolivia/> (1999)
Bolle, Friedrich (*d.*1951), Ordens Meister (1934), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* Germany (*GLL-FO*); *See:* Bernheim, Alain "*The Philalethes*" (Feb.1997, 18-22) *[TPS]*
Bolle, Fritz (1908-1982), of Munich (Germany) 95:21
Bolle, Fritz (1908-1982), of Munich (Germany), on old German masonic periodicals with reference to Theodor Reuss, 91:40
Bolle, Fritz (1908-1982), of the Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (Germany), editor of '*Eleusis*' (periodical), presented a paper on the desirability of closer co-operation between masonic/non-masonic historians, at the symposium on Secret Societies (18th-C.) by the non-masonic body 'the Herzog August Library' Wolfenbuttel (1976) (*PhD*) 92:210
Bolshevik Revolution (1917) (Communism), (Russia) 107:89
Bolsover Castle, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The Bolsover Castle building account (1613) 49:24-79
Bolsover Castle, the building of, 96:66
Bolt-Coleraine MS. (1728) [**T.6.**] (Tew MSS. family) 90:177, 185
Bolt-Coleraine MS. (1728) [**T.6.**] (Tew MSS. family) 94:110, **111**, 112, 131-2, 135-6
Bolt-Coleraine MS. (1728) [**T.6.**] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6
Bolt-Coleraine MS. (1728) [**T.6.**] (Tew MSS. family) 111:114, 122
Bolt-Coleraine MS. (1728) [**T.6.**] (Tew MSS. family), destroyed in Bristol (1940) 111:114, 116*n*[51], 122
Bolton Castle, (Hughan, W.J.) A Masonic Contract of (1378) 10:70-1
Bolton Castle, Yorkshire, 96:69, 72 *bis*
Bolton Mark Lodge No.762, Norman Rogers (1883-1972) advanced in (1936) 85:314
Bolton Masonic Research and Study Society, J.M. Howarth of the (1971) 84:285*n*[1]
Bolton, A.T.; *The Works of Sir John Soane* (1924) (*MS.*) 95:195, 202
Bolton, early Freemasonry in, 95:90-1, 107, 112-13
Bolton, Edmund (*fl.*1624), writer, 100:124
Bolton, Robert, G.Sec. *[WGL]*, Wigan Grand Lodge (1824) 90:16, 17
Bolton, Royal Arch *[RA]* Chapter (1785) at, 93:182
Bolton, William Thomas, 4th Lord, JGW (1887) 88:56
Boltonian, Old, L.5814, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:134, 142
Bombay Horse Artillery, 121:200
Bombay, District GSec of, 115:205
Bombay, Freemasonry in (India) 92:174, 176, **178**, 179
Bombay, Provincial Grand Conclave, K.T., of *[KT]* (India) 93:103
Bon Accord Chapter (Aberdeen) 114:210
Bon Accord Mark Lodge of Mark Masters, London, formed (1851) from Ch.70 (SC) 106:**76-7**, 96
Bon Accord Mark Lodge, (prior to (1857), when Mark Grand Lodge was formed, (*T.I.*) 91:67
Bon Accord Royal Arch Ch.70 (SC) (1850-5), Aberdeen, Scotland, 92:195
Bon Accord Royal Arch Ch.70 (SC) *[RA]*, Aberdeen, Scotland, 106:76
Bon accord, (short Working) 107:215
Bon Drille Blanc, le (= Christ) 87:245
Bon Pasteur, Loge au (1750), Warsaw, and its 'system', 104:206, 209
Bon, Colonel, anti-mason and contributor to '*Revue Internationale des Sociétés Secrètes*'; his sale of the Paul Fesch/Joseph Denais bibliography manuscript, Amsterdam (1956) 89:189

Bonaparte, Emperor Napoleon, 118:228
Bonaparte, Jerôme (1784-1860) (Jerome), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Westphalia (1807-13), GM (*GOdF*), Grand Orient of Westphalia (*c.*1812) 83:255; his son Jerôme was also a Freemason 255
Bonaparte, Jerôme (1784-1860) (Jerome), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Westphalia (1807-13), GM (*GOdF*), Grand Orient of Westphalia (*c.*1812), his son Jerôme was also a Freemason, 27:98, 98*n*[1]
Bonaparte, Joseph (1768-1844), (brother to Napoleon I), GM (*GOdF*) *Grand Orient de France* (1804) 108:40
Bonaparte, Joseph (1768-1844), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Naples (1806-8), King of Spain (1808-13), GM (*GOdF*) (1804) France, (Nominated by Napoleon I) 27:98, 98*n*[1]
Bonaparte, Joseph (1768-1844), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Naples (1806-8), King of Spain (1808-13), GM (*GOdF*) (1804) France, (Nominated by Napoleon I) 83:254, 255, 271
Bonaparte, Joseph (1768-1844), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Naples (1806-8) and of Spain (1808-15), GM (*GOdF*) (1805), Grand Orient, France, 100:165, 167, 171; *See also:* Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 76-7, 164-71, 224-5
Bonaparte, Lodge (Paris), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
Bonaparte, Louis (1778-1846), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Holland (1806-10), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804), France, 27:98, 98*n*[1]
Bonaparte, Louis (1778-1846), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Holland (1806-10), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804), France, 83:255
Bonaparte, Louis-Napoleon (1808-1873); *See:* Napoleon III, Emperor of France (1852-1870) 122:207, *209*, **210-212**
Bonaparte, Lucien (1775-1840), (brother to Napoleon I), member of Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) 27:98, 98*n*[1]
Bonaparte, Lucien (1775-1840), (brother to Napoleon I), member of Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) 83:255
Bonaparte, Lucien (1775-1840), (Prince) (brother to Napoleon I), member of Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) 112:204
Bonaparte, Napoleon I (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 121:187
Bonaparte, Napoleon I (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 111:**80-81**, 96, 97, 100
Bonaparte, Napoleon; *See also:* Napoleon I (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15), Napoleon I. and Freemasonry, 27:96-141
Bond of Friendship L.890 (G), Cologne (*Köln*), Germany, 83:291, **296**; crest of *296*
Bond, D.F., ed.; *The Spectator* (1965) 107:46*n*[7]
Bond, Francis; *Gothic Archilecture in England* (1906) 100:140, q.145*n*[68], 162
Bond, Frederick Bligh, 114:154
Bond, K.W., on '*Craft Masonry in Cumberland/Westmorland, 1740-1879.*' (Carlisle) (1879/1992) 105:240
Bond, K.W.; *New history of Freemasonry in the provinces of Cumberland and Westmorland* (1994) reviewed (Smyth) 106:244-245
Bond, Richmond P.; *Engli* (1795) 107:47*n*(?)
Bond, William (Boude, W); *The Pilgrimage of Perfection* (1526), earliest mentioning of the word "free masom", 91:86
Bond, William (Boude, W); *The Pilgrimage of Perfection* (1526), earliest mentioning of the word "free masom", 43:256-7
Bonde, Count Gustaf, 115:39
Bone, A.B. (*fl.*1810, Penang) 104:22, 25
Bone, Bernard (*b.*1749) 96:58
Bone, Bernard (*b.*1749), and the *Deptford MSS.* (St. George, *c.*1819) *[RA]* 91:145, **157-8**, 158-9, 161-7 Bone, Robert (*b.c.*1751) 91:145, 163, 167
Bone, Maurice, 112:263
Bone, Robert (*b.c.*1751) 96:57
Bonelli, Prof. Alessandro, `Masonic Symbology and Activities in the Most Serene Republic of Venice', 118:224
Bonet de Sotillo, Dolores, palaeographer, 90:233, *244*, 248
Bonham, Sir G., 114:185
Boniface, A. (South Africa), on Conan Doyle, 105:**254-5**
Bonn, Maximilian, Elector of (Germany) 110:179
Bonne Foi, Lodge *La* (1688?), St. Germain-en-Laye (France) 86:13
Bonne Foi, Lodge *La* (1688?), St. Germain-en-Laye (France) 87:243
Bonne Union L (Ashby-de-la-Zouch) 119:133, 135
Bonne Union Orient, L de la (Northampton) 119:**133-135**
Bonner, Charles (*fl.*1810) (of the Lodge of Promulgation) 94:170
Bonneville, Chevalier de (Clermont Chapter) 91:105
Bonneville, Chevalier de (*fl.*1743) 100:2
Bonneville, Chevalier Monsieur de, (founded a 'Clermont Chapter') in Paris (1754) *[HG]*, in Thorys '*Acta Latomorum*' (1815), and von Hund *[OS]* 109:21-2, 43*n*[15], 45*n*[48], 63
Bonneville, Nicholas, 116:28
Bonneville, Nicolas de, (France), Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Maçonnerie Ecossoise* (1788) (Ecossais Freemasonry) 91:105
Bonnie Doon L.611 (SC) 121:86n58
Bonnie Doon, L.565 (SC), Patna, Ayrshire, 92:197
Bonnie Doon, L.565 (SC), Patna, Ayrshire, 97:90, 102
Bonnie Doon, L.611 (SC), Colombo, Ceylon, 86:138

Bonnie Dundee, the Grand Cross of the Templar Order, found on the body of, at the battle at Killiecrankie (1689), *[KT]* (Scotland) 107:50
Bonnington, Viscountess, the Rickmansworth Park estate in Hertfordshire (*RMIG* Junior School), purchased from (1926) 108:165
Bonnor, Charles 122:4
Bonnor, Charles, 86:145, 229; the 'Bonnor Affair' on the numbering of Antiquity L.2 (1813) **257**, 264; his charge against William Williams **238-41**, 256, 260, 264; deprived of Grand rank (1816) 240; his expulsion and restoration (1814) (L.2) 239
Bonnor, Charles, 89:50, **56**
Bonnor, Charles, of the Lodge of Promulgation, 93:45
Bonnor, Charles, of the Lodge of Promulgation, 98:146
Bonomi, Ignatius (Jr.), architect, worked on Lambton Hall, 109:140
Bonomi, J.G. (Sn.) (1739-1808), architect, co-founder of the Lambton L.375 *[UGLE]* (1824), Durham, 109:120, 126, 140
Bonomi, Joseph (Jr.) (1796-1878), architect, worked on Lambton Hall, 109:140
Bonseigneur rituals, 111:40
Bonsey, H.L., Rev., 93:99-100, 110
Bonvouloir, Achard de, 110:232
Book af Constirunons, (1756) *[PGL]* 112:4
Book III: The System of the World, Newton, Sir Isaac, 118:150
Book M or Masonry Triumphant, The (1736); Smith, William, 117:124, 152
Book M, or Masomry Triumphant, The (Newcastle, 1736) 105:63, 67; prayers q.**63-4**
Book M, or Masonry Triumphant, The (Newcastle, 1736) 97:**41**, 43-4, 48
Book M, or Masonry Triumphant, The (Newcastle, 1736), (a pocket size '*Constitutions*'!), on Magi and the letter 'G' in cryptic, q. 76:183
Book M, or Masonry Triumphant, The (Newcastle, 1736), William Smith of Gateshead (and his oration, 1735) 107:46n^{11}, 47, 50, **73-4**, 78n^{16}
Book M, The (1736) 118:150
Book of Canons (1636) *[VSL]* 85:219
Book of Ceremonial Magic, The, 119:57
Book of Common Prayer, the *[VSL]*, introduced by King Edward VI (1547-53) 106:43
Book of Constitutions () 116:7, 61; Dr James Anderson (1723) *[JAC] [PGL]* 116:24, 63, 65, **79-80**, 230, 234, 237, 240
Book of Constitutions (1722) *[PGL]*, (Conder, Edward, Jr.) The Roberts Constitutions of (1722) [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**], The Old Constitutions (*MS.*) 13:180
Book of Constitutions (1722) *[PGL]*, (Williams, W.J.) The Roberts Constitutions of (1722) [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (*MS.*), and the work of Brother J. Harris, 38:102-4
Book of Constitutions (1722) *[PGL]*, The Roberts Constitutions of (1722) [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (*MS.*) 98:216-7; *See:* McLeod; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*)
Book of Constitutions (1723) (*JAC*) *[PGL]* 111:2, 14, 45, **49-50**, 52, 55, 57, 59, 64$n^{27,30}$, 66n^{66}, 125, 130n^{2}, 200, 256
Book of Constitutions (1723) *[JAC]* 110:**1-19** *passim*, 24, 31, 36, 48, 76, 104, 123; (1738) (in *QCA*7) **8-11**$n^{14,26,62,71}$, 18$n^{99,101}$, 92, 160n^{14}; (1867) 78; (1871) 78; (1884) 130, 139; (article 13) repeal of (1725) 45; (contemporary, EC) 14, 17; (Spatt 1751) 37
Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 100:119, 122, **131-2**, 133-4, 136, 143, 151; its inception **121**; Article XIII (3°) **120-1**; First Charge q.**194**; Sixth Charge q.148, 149; James Anderson's 'history'
Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 101:146, 155, 167, 199; Approbation q.170; Behaviour q.133; Charges 170, 253; Deistic? 150; 'History' 153-4, q.**167-70**, 172-3, 187-8, 192-3, 197-8, q.212; 'Manner of constituting' 201
Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 102:31, 37, 53-4, 210, 257; First Charge 100, 256; and Hiram Abif 126; Old Charges *MSS.* 202; Regulation II (lodge as a chapter) *[RA]* 253; *See:* Anderson's Ancient Charges (1723) <www.2be1ask1.com/library/anderson.html> (1999)
Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 103:**23-4**, 34, 42, 79-80, 112 copies displayed 145; General Regulations 30, 112; historical section 154; songs 151; on Wren 39
Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 104:1, 36, 59, 163, 263; Charges q.**44-5**, 46, 187; Franklin's reprint (USA, 1734) <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/25/> 199; *See also:* Vibert, A.L. (in *AQC* vol.36:36-85)
Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 105:**22-3**, 27, 42, 58; Charges **22-3, 28-9**; 'Manner of Constituting' 29, 40; Postscript q.23, 29, **31**; Regulations 29, 32, q.46; facsimile edn. (1976) 23, 27; *See also:* Anderson, Dr. Rev. James, JGW (1722); (*B. of C.*) *[PGL]*
Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 106:24, 29, 36, 52, 104, 107, 109, 112, 115n^{7}, 119; changes in **123-4**
Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 107:22, **24-5**, 33, 34, 35-6, 37, 39, 56, 62, 69; Charges 70; *Gothic Constitutions*, replaced by Andersons *Constitutions* (1723), no doubt urged upon the Grand Master by Dr. Desaguliers **36**
Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 109:**3-4**, 100, 126, 143, **177-8**, 228, 235, 238, **244-5**, 262; on religious 'enthusiasm' and disagreement 3; on 'God and Religion' (dispensation) q.**4**, 15n^{4}
Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 81:161; five French Lodges adopt (1735) 92; "Manner of constituting a New Lodge" from **177-8**; *Smith's Pocket Companion* (1735) and 168; Songs in 6, 91, **263**; unusual volumes of **260-5** (*See also:* Holliwell); *General Regulations* (1720), compiled by George Payne 331
Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 82:76, 76n^{1}; frontispiece shows Five Orders of architecture 35, 42; The 'Quaritch'

Facsimile Edition (1923) 161*n*[5]; *Ahiman Rezon* (1756) *[AGL]* based on 77; changes made by **266-7**; compilation of 75; First Charge "Concerning God and Religion" 267, 272; Masonic toasts in 333; quoted on "*Gothick* ignorance" 44; Regulation XXII in 286; "stupid Atheist" in 276

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 84:188, 200-2 *passim*, 204, 207, 208; Anderson's "History" in 1-2; Charge No.2 in q.324; Charge No.4 in 199; Franklin's Reprint of (1734) **69-74**; *Franklin's Reprint* (1734) of (USA) <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/25/>, Facsimile of (Masonic Book Club, 1971) (*MBC*) reviewed (Hewitt, A.R.) **216**; and the Hiramic legend 198, and the Installation ceremony 28, 162-3; in Lisbon 80, 104, 108; and the "mechanical arts" 103; Old Charges as a basis for 292; Regulation XIII in 198, 203, 205-7 *passim*; Michael Spurr's annotated copy of 204

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 85:195, 204, 209, 212, 213, 300, 376; its authority questioned 194; 'Chapter', its reference to 351; and Deism 198, 211; on Emergency Meetings q.211; its frontispiece 320; and the Irish Constitutions (1730) 212 *bis*; 'The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge' in 104*n*[1], 195-6, 363; on Officers q.366; on Porters or Doorkeepers q.1; a source of 'Harodim' 69; Stukeley's dislike of 300; Vibert on **27**; *Franklin's Reprint* (1734) of (USA) 133

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 86:25, 61, q.72, q.136*n*[3], 195, 279, 291, q.**319**, **345**; Franklin's reprint (1734) of 319

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 87:32, 61, 65, 71, 74-5, 104; and the Antients *[AGL]* 125; frontispiece reproduced in Spain 220

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 88:20, 22, 77, 84, 174; *cf.* Dee's 'Preface' (1570) 83; E.A. Song in 188-9; its frontispiece **20-1**, *26*; and Anthony Sayer 81

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 89:26, 32, 33, 51, q.82, 97, **269**; 'The Manner of Constituting' in 32, 45, 51 *bis*, 54; not banned by the Catholic Church 62; the Quaritch facsimile 54; and religion 98, 109, 190-1; the Second Charge q.**170**; its songs 105

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 90:95, 96, 169, 188*n*[5]; Christian mention removed 85, q.87; its frontispiece 201, *202*, 213, 215-16; on the GM's 'Warrant'? q.**93**; its Postscript 93-4; on Queen Elizabeth I (on p.38) 152; Regulation XIII q.195; on Sir Christopher Wren 149

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 91:79-84 *passim*, 104-5, 112-13, 121, 126, 134, 148, 170; the First Charge in the (*MS.*) 85, 193; its frontispiece 82; on religion 111; on Stewards q.**178**

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 92:130, 222; General Regulation (No.39) q.222; Anderson's *MS.* of the *Constitutions* (Landmarks), its approved 222; on religion 31, 55

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 93:62; (*1st Edition by:* James Anderson & George Payne's '*General Regulations*'); *See:* 'Spondee's Review of Anderson' (1731) [*Pamphlet*], printed in *The Grub-street Journal* No.94 of 21 October (1731), *[EMP]*; *See:* The Gentleman's Magazine Review of Anderson (1731) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 94:2, 112-13, 149, 196; Charge IV (qualifications of Wardens, 2°/3°) 121, 236; 'Manner of constituting' 108, 237; Regulation XIII (3°) 121, 124-5, 133, 137; on religion q.148, 160

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 95:81, 123, 126, 140, 156, 158, 162; 'Concerning God and Religion' 141; early translations 117; Regulation XI q.207; the songs **191**

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 96:88, 120, 127, 129 *bis*, 174*n*[1], 181*n*[2], 183*n*[84,87,89,92], 209; concerning God and Religion 80, 83, 115; General Regulations q.**85**, 88, 180-1; 'history' 80; of the Management of the Craft q.115; the Manner of constituting a New Lodge 86, 95; reference to Sir Christopher Wren 84; songs 79; translated 123

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 97:17*n*[11], 37, 165, 175, 193; the First Charge 60, 65-7, 71, 75, q.**155**; '... its Slow Acceptance in the U.S.' (USA) (D.L. Smith) **155-75**

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 98:68*n*[10], 122, 145, 215-18; and the Grand Lodge of Munster *[MGL]* 148; and the Irish *Constitutions* (1730) 148; rule (No.23) q.156; 2nd Charge q.209; *See:* McLeod; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*) 216

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]* 99:2, 6*n*[1], 78-9; the 'Old Charges' or 'Old Manuscript Constitutions' from the '*Gothic Constitutions*' (*MSS.*) **120-1**, 146; Regulation q.196

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]*, (by James Anderson), as Masonic Literature (JAC) 13:180-1

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]*, (by James Anderson), facsimile/reprinted (1923); *See:* Bernard Quaritch Limited (publisher), with detailed analysis by Vibert, Lionel (*AQC*)

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]*, (Gould, R.F.) The Assembly, 5:201-2, 203-23

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]*, (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Dr. Anderson of the "Constitutions" (JAC) 23:6-34

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]*, (Vibert, A.L.) Anderson's Constitutions of (1723) 36:**36-85**; reprint by Vibert (1923), reviewed (Tuckett) **104-8**; *See:* 'Anderson's Constitutiones of 1723' (Arthur Lionel Vibert), at The Masonic World (USA) <http://www.masonicworld.com/art036.txt> (1999)

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]*, by Anderson, James; *The Constitution of the Free-masons* (1723) 108:63-65, 110, **162-63**, 188, 189, 194*n*, **213-14**, 216, 218

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]*, on the well build Arch, and (Art.II) on congregating as a Chapter at pleasure, *[RA]*! 32:25

Book of Constitutions (1723) *[PGL]*, Vibert's '*Introduction*' (to facsimile edition) (1923) 83:1*n*[3], 2*n*[2]; Article VIII q.2; copy annotated by Maurice Johnson **96-8**; First Charge in 323, 324, 328, Kuenen's translation into Dutch (1736) 171; The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge 1-37 *passim*, q.**38-58**; and *Le Parfait Maçon* 186; and the "Royal Art" 305, 313

Book of Constitutions (1723), [*PGL*] 114:ii, **11-13**, 35, **46-240** *passim* **245-246**, 256; (1738) 201, 226; (1756), Entick, J. (ed), 246*n*; (1858) 46-47

Book of Constitutions (1723), Anderson, James (*JAC*) 121:157, 158, 159, 160; advertisements in 153; books advertised in 161; frontispiece, Pine, John 147-162 *passim,* 155; 'rediscovery' of architecture 153

Book of Constitutions (1723), Anderson, The Revd Dr James, *DD [PGL]* 119:139, 206
Book of Constitutions (1723-1819) *[PGL]*/*[UGLE]*, (Levander, F.W.) A Comparison of the Regulations laid down in the Book of Constitutions from (1723) to (1819) 30:57-92
Book of Constitutions (1723-1896) *[PGL]*/*[UGLE]*; *See:* (reprinted in), *Kenning's Archæological Library*, (Vol.I), (1878) ed. A.F.A. Woodford, (and); *Kenning's Archæological Library*, (Vol.II) (1899) ed. W.J. Hughan, 12:126-7
Book of Constitutions (1734) (USA), (Plumb, C.S.) Distribution in the United States of America (USA) of Andersons' Constitutions, otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Moderns *[PGL]* 44:123-4
Book of Constitutions (1734) (USA), (Plumb, C.S.) Distribution in the United States of America (USA) of Andersons' Constitutions, otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Moderns *[PGL]* 43:227-42
Book of Constitutions (1734) (USA), Benjamin Franklin's reprint (Philadelphia) (USA), (by James Anderson) *[PGL]*, the Henry Price copy, etc., <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/25/ > 97:175
Book of Constitutions (1734) (USA), *Franklin's Reprint* (1734), of the (1723) *[PGL]* 85:133
Book of Constitutions (1734) (USA), *Franklin's Reprint* (1734), of the (1723) *[PGL]*, Facsimile of (Masonic Book Club, 1971) (*MBC*) reviewed (Hewitt, A.R.) 84:**216**
Book of Constitutions (1738) (*JAC*) *[PGL]* 111:11, 14, 45, 60, 64*n*[27,30], 66*n*[66], 103, 116*n*[49], 120, 162, 261; minutes thereto, 11
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 100:136, 151, 156, 194; *See:* Old Charges (1738), in German: QKA15 *[QCB]* (G)
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 102:54, q.205, 215, 257
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 103:23, **24-5**, 35 41-2, 97, 113; copy displayed 145-6; formats 132; historical section 154; list of lodges 80, 83, 105, 107; on Wren 25, 39, 45
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 104:1, 36, 163, 218; *See also:* Anderson, Dr. Rev. James (1679-1839), JGW (1722)
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 105:**22-3**, 27, 42; Charges 22-3, 29; facsimile edn. (1976) 23, 27
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 106:24, 52, 104, 119; (*2nd Edition by:* James Anderson); *See also:* facsimile of, in *QCA* vol.VII (1890); *See:* Lang, Ossian; 'Report of the Grand Historian', New York Grand Lodge (USA), (1932) (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 86:20, 319; Frankfurt translation of (1743/62) (Anderson, Jacob) (G), (*Frey-maurer*) 30
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 87:113*n*[2]; Marquis Louis François de la Tierce's (French) translation of, Frankfurt (1742) 108*n*[3], 128
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 88:22, 84; Anderson's 'history' in q.25, 81, 105, 217; 'Deputations sent beyond the sea' in q.207-8
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 89:97, 170, 191, 270; on the Duke of Wharton q.45; its songs q.62, 105
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 90:95, 96, 152, 188*n*[4,5], 209, 300; on the burning of *MSS.* q.177; its frontispiece 201, *202*, 213, 215-16; list of Deputations in 95-6, 110, 220; its Postscript 94; references to Tyler q.197; on Sir Christopher Wren q.149; on the York 'Assembly' 166, 169
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 91:82, 85, 109, 111; on the 'Assembly and Feast' q.170, q.174; on Stewards q.179
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 92:31, 201; (*2nd Edition by:* James Anderson), with '*The Master-Mason's Ballad*' (1730?) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 94:2, 32 *bis*, 33*n*[6], 109-10, 112, 149, q.203; Charge IV (qualifications of Wardens, 2°/3°) 121, q.236, 238; Rule VI/Regulation VI (warning about visitors) q.130
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 95:vi, 123, 138, 163; on the Duke of Lorraine q.**170**, 178; the songs 191
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 96:80, q.124; on the York Lodge 136, 170 *bis*, 174*n*[2,4,5,10,25], 183*n*[69,70,83]; account of G.L.'s formation q.84, 89; reference to Wren 84
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 97:38-9, 77, 167, 172, 175
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 98:156, 178, 216; *A Defence of Masonry* (1730-1) *[Rejoinder]* to *[MD]* in 123, 172; on processions q.165; on the Sword of State q.70; *See:* McLeod; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*) 216
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* 99:2, 6*n*[1], 78-9, 146; dating in **10-13**, 18, 28; 'history' 121; *See also:* Reprint of; *Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author* (in *QCA* Vol.I)
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]* (Anderson) 82:75*n*[2]; Certificate mentioned in 170 *bis*, 170*n*[4]; Desaguliers revived toasting (1719) 333; initiation of Earl of Chesterfield in (1721) 261; initiation of Francis of Lorraine in (1731) 261-2
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, (by James Anderson), as Masonic Literature, 13:180-1
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, (by James Anderson), facsimile/reprinted by Q.C.C.C. (1890); *See:* Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) Vol.VII (1890)
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, (Edwards, Lewis) Anderson's Book of Constitutions of (1738), reprinted (1746) 46:**357-430**
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, (Hewitt, A.R.) Anderson's Constitutions as source books of Masconic history, 79:**1-10**; on the Four Old Lodges of (1716/1717) 290
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Dr. Anderson of the "Constitutions", 23:6-34
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, (*The New ...*) 107:34; John T. Desaguliers' oration (1721) *[PGL]* 47*n*[13]
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, and Lord Chesterfield (Philip Stanhope) at the Duke Lorrain initiation (1731) q. 83:169; and the Duke of Lorraine (1731) 149, q.169; The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge 1-58 *passim*; ed. by Anderson 5
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, Anderson's "*History*" in, 84:1; Charge No.4 in 199
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, Bro. Euclid's Letter q. 101:**171-2**, 195; 'History' **173-5**, 187-8, 192-3, q.212; *See also:* Edwards, Lewis (in *AQC* vol.46:357-430), and Hughan (in *QCA* vol.VII) (1890)
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, burning of MSS. by "scrupulous Brothers" (1720-1) 81:1; Francis of Lorraine's & Duke

of Newcastle's raisings in 10; Inquisitors ask Coustos about 28, **56-7**; on "occasional Lodges" 85; picture of contemporary Freemasonry in 91; on Anderson's '*History*' of the Craft 1; (in *AQC* vol.78:201) 1*n*[2]
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, by Anderson, James; *New Book of the Constitution of the Free-masons* (1738) 108:28, 194*n*, **213-14**, 218, 228
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, on the Four Old Lodges, of (1716/1717) 33:184
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, on Tylers, etc., q. 85:1
Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, '*The New ...*' (Anderson, James), its '*History*' (p.89) of the Bishops of Aberdeen, used by Starck, 109:30, 47*n*[71]
Book of Constitutions (1743) *[PGL]* 86:262
Book of Constitutions (1746) *[PGL]* 99:6*n*[4]
Book of Constitutions (1746) *[PGL]*; same as *2nd Edition:* (1738), (with a new titel page) 105:29
Book of Constitutions (1751) *(IC)*, Ireland (Spratt); *See also:* used by Laurence Dermott *[AGL]*, for his '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1756) 83:2; *See also:* (Adams) (in *AQC* vol.46:242) 2*n*[3]
Book of Constitutions (1751) *(IC)*, Ireland; *See also:* Ireland (*Constitutions*) 84:200
Book of Constitutions (1756) (Entick) *[PGL]* 111:54, 65*n*[52], 261
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[AGL]* (by Dermott, Lawrence), the '*Ahiman Rezon*', a Hebrew phrase often translated as as 'Faithful Brother Escretary', sub-titled 'Help to a Brother', the Royal Arch *[RA]* 108:189
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[AGL]*, for the Antients Grand Lodge (1751-1813) *[AGL]*; *See also: Ahiman Rezon* (1756) (Dermott) 83:2, 2*n*[3], 3*n*[1-3], 5*n*[1]; (1778) **5**; the first '*Ahiman Rezon*', Laurence Dermott addresses the original members as 'Men of some Education and an Honest Character but in low Circumstances', (as Irish immigrants) 268
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[AGL]*; *See also: Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' *B. of C.*) 46:239-306, *244*
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]* 105:29, 38
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]* 106:119; (*3rd Edition by:* John Entick)
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]* 90:96, 155
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]* 93:3
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]* 97:167; the Entick revision, showing the return to the original Anderson '1723' text of the First Charge 175
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]* 99:6*n*[4]
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]*, (by John Entick) 82:218
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]*, (ed., by Rev. John Entick) 13:181
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]*, (Hawkins, E.L.) Two editors of the Book of Constitutions (Entick & Noorthouck) 21:76-85
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]*, 'Article XXXI' of the Charity Committee Regulations, on public wearing of regalia 108:36
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]*, compiled by Rev. John Entick, 91:148-9
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]*, Newspaper advertisements for, in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1754) 70:58-9
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]*, on Serving Brethren, q. 85:1
Book of Constitutions (1756) *[PGL]*, The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge, 83:2, 5; ed. by Entick 5
Book of Constitutions (1764) *[AGL]*; *See also: Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' *B. of C.*) 46:239-306, *244*
Book of Constitutions (1767) *[PGL]* 87:262
Book of Constitutions (1767) *[PGL]* 90:103, 122
Book of Constitutions (1767) *[PGL]* 99:6*n*[4]; (*4th Edition by:* John Entick)
Book of Constitutions (1767) *[PGL]*, (Hawkins, E.L.) Two editors of the Book of Constitutions (Entick & Noorthouck), and the edition of (1776) 21:76-85
Book of Constitutions (1767) *[PGL]*, ed. by John Entick, 81:99
Book of Constitutions (1767) *[PGL]*, The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge, 83:2 *bis*, 5
Book of Constitutions (1768) *[PGL]* 94:4; (1784) q.**143**; (1815) q.236, 237; (1827, 1841) 236; (1873) 237; (1884) **237**; (1940) 237; (1979) q.130, q.236
Book of Constitutions (1769) *[PGL]*, (pirated issue of 1767 edition, printed for G. Kearsly), presented to Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 83:103
Book of Constitutions (1776) *[PGL]* 89:1
Book of Constitutions (1776) *[PGL]*, (Appx.) 99:6*n*[4]; same as *4th Edition* (1767), with appendix by Preston?
Book of Constitutions (1776) *[PGL]*, The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge, 83:2, 5
Book of Constitutions (1778) *[AGL]*; *See also: Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' *B. of C.*) 46:239-306, *244*
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]* 102:**35-7**, *36*, 50
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]* 105:**31-2**
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]* 106:55, 224; (*5th Edition by:* John Noorthouck)
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]* 86:75, 110, **150**, 191, 196, 223, 232, **237-8**, 260, 288*n*[1]; its confusion with (1819 edn.) 151, 165-6, 261-2; on jewels 199; on Provincial reports q.241; preface quoted 261; revision of 150-1, 261; 'Sanction' q.238; William Williams 148, 237-8, 253, 255, **261-2**, **265-6**
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]* 87:**117-18**, 247; (last from the premier Grand Lodge, London) *[PGL]* (1717-1813)

Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]* 90:103
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]* 97:52
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]* 98:122-3; Preston's secession theory 172
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]* 99:6*n*[4]
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]*, (*5th Edition by:* John Noorthouck) 81:133
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]*, (ed. by John Noorthouck) 13:181
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]*, (ed. by John Noorthouck) 82:24
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]*, (Hawkins, E.L.) Two editors of the Book of Constitutions (Noorthouck & Entick) 22:62
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]*, (Hawkins, E.L.) Two editors of the Book of Constitutions (Noorthouck & Entick) 21:76-85
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]*, (Underwood, F.J.) Noorthouck and the (1784) "Constitutions", 51:139-41
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]*, changes in forms and ceremonies, 84:147, 147*n*[5]
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]*, on Serving Brethren, 85:2
Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]*, The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge, 83:2, 5, 6; ed. by Noorthouck 5
Book of Constitutions (1787) *[AGL]*, on lodge representation on the Board of General Purpose (*BGP*) 81:360
Book of Constitutions (1787) *[AGL]*; *See also: Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' *B. of C.*) 46:239-306, *244*
Book of Constitutions (1792) (USA), (T.M. Harris) (Massachusetts); *See also:* Massachusetts (USA) 83:369; (present, 1960s) '*Book of Constitutions*' on lodge buisnes conducted only in the (3°) 382
Book of Constitutions (1800) *[AGL]*; *See also: Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' *B. of C.*) 46:239-306, *244*
Book of Constitutions (1801) *[AGL]*; *See also: Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' *B. of C.*) 46:239-306, *244*
Book of Constitutions (1813) *[AGL]*; *See also: Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' *B. of C.*) 46:239-306, *244*
Book of Constitutions (1813) *[PGL]* 111:64*n*[29]
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]* 102:213, 256
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]* 103:155-68 *passim*
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]* 109:228; ed. by William Williams, its frontispiece, engraving by B. Silvester *227*, 232*n*[8]
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]* 85:34*n*[1], q.39, **203-4**; 'innovations' in 29; on Grand Lodge membership 32*n*[2]; officers first listed in q.366; on regalia 204; on Serving Brethren q.2
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]* 87:143, 262
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]* 88:212; ed. by William Williams, Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 96
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]* 91:194
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]* 95:123
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]* 97:155, 167, 169-70; the rare, unamended edition 175
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]* 98:157, 159, 173
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]* 99:2, 6*n*[5]
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]* 111:209
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]*, (ed. Williams) on certificates, 82:179, 179*n*[3], 180, 251*n*[1]
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]*, Anderson's "*History*" omitted from, 84:292; Charge No.4 in 199, 207; Deacons in 292; first mention of Inner Guard in 122, 292
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]*, Constitution and Consecration of Lodges, 83:3, 3*n*[2], **6**, 6*n*[1], 7, 7*n*[2], 12, 22, 34; revised by William Williams **3**
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]*, copyright was vested in William Williams, 86:**265**, 288*n*[1]
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]*, ed. Williams, 81:360, 361
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]*, first from the United Grand Lodge, (*6th Edition by:* William Williams) 105:24, 43-4
Book of Constitutions (1815) *[UGLE]*, first post-Union *B. of C.*, on the Committee or Lodge of Benevolence (Fund of Benevolence) 108:164, 189
Book of Constitutions (1815, 1819, 1827, 1841, 1847, 1853, 1855, 1858, 1861, 1863, 1867, 1871, 1873, 1884, 1896, 1901, 1911, 1917, 1919, 1922, 1926, 1940, 1947, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970) *[UGLE]*, on appointment of representatives 88:88, 89
Book of Constitutions (1819) *[UGLE]* 85:31-2, q.32*n*[1], 204
Book of Constitutions (1819) *[UGLE]*, on certificates, 82:180*n*[2]
Book of Constitutions (1819) *[UGLE]*, on Inner Guard's jewel, 84:292; on uniformity and regularity q.57, q.64, 66*n*[2]
Book of Constitutions (1819) *[UGLE]*, still dated (1815), amended edition, 86:**150-1**, **153**, 165-6, 265, 288*n*[1]
Book of Constitutions (1827) *[UGLE]* 104:45, annotation q.**45**
Book of Constitutions (1827) *[UGLE]* 105:25, 30, 38; (*8th Edition by:* W. Williams, as *7th Edition* (1819) and amendment)
Book of Constitutions (1827) *[UGLE]* 85:205, 208; 'innovation' in 194
Book of Constitutions (1827) *[UGLE]* 86:154, 262, q.340, 345
Book of Constitutions (1827) *[UGLE]* 87:263
Book of Constitutions (1827) *[UGLE]* 92:222
Book of Constitutions (1827) *[UGLE]* 97:219, q.**222**
Book of Constitutions (1827) *[UGLE]* 99:6*n*[5]

Book of Constitutions (1827) *[UGLE]*, on masonic funerals, (only on his own special request) q. 108:15
Book of Constitutions (1841) *[UGLE]* 85:32n^1; on officers q.366; on Serving Brethren q.2
Book of Constitutions (1841) *[UGLE]* 86:155, 262
Book of Constitutions (1841) *[UGLE]*, on gold or gilt lodge jewels, 87:262-3
Book of Constitutions (1847) *[UGLE]*, and Grand Pursuivant, q. 83:374
Book of Constitutions (1853) *[UGLE]* 105:47; (*11th Edition, B. of C.*)
Book of Constitutions (1853) *[UGLE]* 106:68; omission of Orders of Chivalry, (from Articles of Union) 93
Book of Constitutions (1853) *[UGLE]* 86:155
Book of Constitutions (1853) *[UGLE]* 93:59, 68
Book of Constitutions (1853) *[UGLE]*, Constitution and Consecration of Lodges, 83:7, 7n^3
Book of Constitutions (1853) *[UGLE]*, on officers, q. 85:366
Book of Constitutions (1855) *[UGLE]* 85:209
Book of Constitutions (1871) *[UGLE]* 85:216
Book of Constitutions (1873) *[UGLE]* 105:255; (*20th Edition*)
Book of Constitutions (1873) *[UGLE]* 81:360
Book of Constitutions (1873) *[UGLE]*, on masonic funerals, (no revision) q. 108:15
Book of Constitutions (1884) *[UGLE]* 81:361
Book of Constitutions (1884) *[UGLE]* 85:32n^1, on officers q.366; on Serving Brethren q.2
Book of Constitutions (1884) *[UGLE]* 86:156, 159
Book of Constitutions (1884) *[UGLE]*, Constitution and Consecration of Lodges, q. 83:3, 3n^3, 7, 22
Book of Constitutions (1884) *[UGLE]*, on Private Lodge certificates, 82:180, 251, 251n^1, 218
Book of Constitutions (1884) *[UGLE]*, on uniformity, q. 84:66
Book of Constitutions (1884) *[UGLE]*, Thomas Fenn's great revision (substantially the same until *c.*1940), on masonic funerals, (now removed) q. 108:15
Book of Constitutions (1896) *[UGLE]* 81:360
Book of Constitutions (1896) *[UGLE]*, Deacons, new status of, 85:364
Book of Constitutions (1899) *(IC)*, (Grand Lodge of Ireland), reviewed, 12:167-170
Book of Constitutions (1901) *[UGLE]* 86:115
Book of Constitutions (1911) *[UGLE]*, on officers, 85:364, q.366
Book of Constitutions (1917) *[UGLE]* 86:110n^1, 111
Book of Constitutions (1919) *[UGLE]*, on the Four Old Lodges (1717), (*now*; L.2, L.4 and L.12, with special Officers collars) 33:184
Book of Constitutions (1920) *[UGLE]*, proposal forms first mentioned in, 85:291
Book of Constitutions (1926) *[UGLE]* 82:251, 251n^1
Book of Constitutions (1940) *[UGLE]* 81:269
Book of Constitutions (1940) *[UGLE]* 84:64
Book of Constitutions (1940) *[UGLE]* 85:32n^1, 216, 291
Book of Constitutions (1940) *[UGLE]*, new, by Russell McLaren and the Revision Committee, 86:155n^2, 160
Book of Constitutions (1965) *[UGLE]* 82:87n^2
Book of Constitutions (1965) *[UGLE]*, (Rule No.98 in) 81:361; (Rule No. 219 in) 361
Book of Constitutions (1970) *[UGLE]* 84:188, 188n^6, 189, 199; on Aprons q.190; on publication of proceedings q.135
Book of Constitutions (1970) *[UGLE]* 85:209; on additional officers q.365; on Serving Brethren q.1, 2
Book of Constitutions (1970) *[UGLE]* 86:136, q.143, 267
Book of Constitutions (1970) *[UGLE]* 90:107n^1, 140
Book of Constitutions (1970) *[UGLE]* 95:208
Book of Constitutions (1970) *[UGLE]*, "God and Religion" Charge in, 82:267, 291; 'Lodge' defined in 287; 'preferment grounded upon merit' in 292; Rule (No.101) production of Warrant 326; Rule (No.175) issue of Private Lodge certificates 180
Book of Constitutions (1970) *[UGLE]*, no reference to Consecration as such, 83:3, 3n^3
Book of Constitutions (1979) *[UGLE]* 96:127
Book of Constitutions (1979) *[UGLE]*, (current), the Charges in the (*MS.*) 91:224; on Grand Stewards q.**179**
Book of Constitutions (1979) *[UGLE]*, (modern), rule (No.IV) (Landmarks) q. 92:222
Book of Constitutions (1983)! *[UGLE]*, (rule No.186.) (recognitions and regularity of origins) 96:120, 132
Book of Constitutions (1984)! *[UGLE]* 96:120
Book of Constitutions (1988)! *[UGLE]*, (modern) 93:69; Article II, (Rule No.155, orders of Chivalry) *[HG]*
Book of Constitutions (1989) *[UGLE]* 105:22-3, 42
Book of Constitutions (1989) *[UGLE]*, of the United Grand Lodge of England 1815-1988, The *[UGLE]* (Brett), (PL-1989) 103:**154-69**
Book of Constitutions (1989)! *[UGLE]*, on 'Let a man's religion or mode of worship be what it may', 108:110
Book of Constitutions (USA), (Plumb, C.S.) Distribution in the United States of America (USA) of Andersons' Constitutions, otherwise of 'The Grand Lodge of the Moderns' *[PGL]* 44:123-4
Book of Constitutions (USA), (Plumb, C.S.) Distribution in the United States of America (USA) of Andersons' Constitutions, otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Moderns *[PGL]* 43:227-42
Book of Constitutions [UGLE] 119:19, **110-112**, 114, 117, **261-262**; Rule 75, 112, 116; Rule 208 *now* 176, **110-113**, **115-117**

Book of Constitutions of the Antient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons under the Grand Lodge of England (London, 1995) 113:37, 38*n*[4]
Book of Constitutions, (Baxter, R.H.) Peculiarities of the Book of Constitutions, 32:97-113
Book of Constitutions, (Levander, F.W.) Inaugural Address (1916), *Changes in Book of Constitutions,* 29:376-81
Book of Constitutions, (Nocas, John), "Masonic Best Sellers - 1723 & 1738"; *See:* Philalethes, The (Feb.1984, p.8-11) *[TPS]*
Book of Constitutions, (Upton, W.H.) The True text of the Book of Constitutions, 8:34
Book of Constitutions, (Upton, W.H.) The True text of the Book of Constitutions, 7:119-31
Book of Constitutions, 115:69, **106-107**, 110, **142-143**, 154, 205; (1723) *[JAC]* **67-68**, 99, *101*, 104, 106, 141, 143, 175, frontispiece *214*; (1738) *[JAC]* 64, 66, 104, 106, 141, 143, 214, **232-233**; (1815), 67; (2001) 67, 206
Book of Constitutions, 117:78, 210; (1723), **124-125**, 127, 130, 133; (1723), frontispiece to, 198; (1738), 124, 130, 291; (1756), 69; (1774), 69; (1841), 186; (1884), 326; (2003), 69
Book of Constitutions, 120:177, 182, 255; (1723), Anderson, Revd Dr James 114, 118, 120, **216-217**, **229-231**, **233-234**; 'Charges of Masonry', in, 120; Frontispiece, *230*, 232, 259; 'History of Freemasonry', in, 114, 121; (1738), 118, 120; Treasurer's Song in 232; (1784), 145; (1815), 114
Book of Constitutions, Anderson, Revd Dr James (1723) 118:22, 62, 102, 115, 118, 120, 143, **174-177**, 180; General Regulations of, 102; (1738), 144, **176-177**, 252; (1784), 144; (1800), 177; (1807), **177-178**; (1815) *[UGLE]* 178, 181
Book of Constitutions, The () 113:2, 15; Anderson, Dr. James, *[JAC]* 113:2, 6-7, 12*n*[67], 15, 37, 59, 68-69, 77, 90; (1723), 1, 5, 11*n*[19-20], 37, 80, 88, 89-90, 95n; (1738), 1, 5, 11*n*[27,29-30], 37, 87-90, 98
Book of Constitutions, velvet cushion for (for use in processions) 122:85
Book of Constitutions, velvet cushion for (Masonic processions) 122:85
Book of Constitutions. (1723) (*JAC*) *[PGL]* 112:39, 46n, **93-98**, 100, 103, 107, 135
Book of Constitutons. (1738) (*JAC*) *[PGL]* 112:94, 96, **101-102**, 103n, 107, 135
Book of Courses; Preston, William (1774) 111:6
Book of Enoch, The [VSL] 116:138
Book of Greation, The [VSL] 111:102
Book of Hiram, The; Knight & Lomas (2003) 116:18
Book of Kingdoms (Dapontes MS.); Dapontes, Kessarios, 112:**138-140**
Book of Memory, The (n.d.) (recent work), by Professor Mary Carruthers (Cambridge) 107:64
Book of Remembrance (Masonic ceremony of the) 108:42, 46
Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas, London 1725-1727, The (*QCA* Vol.IX, 1900) 111:54, 65*n*[53]
Book of the Lodge, The (1872); Pike, Albert (*USA*) 111:102
Book of the Lodge, The; Oliver, Revd Dr George, 112:114, 125n
Book of the Words, The; Pike, Albert (1999, reprint of 1879) 113:164*n*[27]
Book of Trades, 118:29
Bookbinders, Society of, London, its ritual of admission, 100:**93-4**
Booker, John (1603-67), astrologer, Rosicrucian!, and Ashmole, 97:**125**, 145
Booker, John, 112:66
Booking of apprentices (Scotland) 91:15
Bookman, The, journal (1911) 99:98
Bookplate, masonic (book-plate, ex libris) 18:147
bookplates, masonic, 121:129-230
Books of Constitution, German Grand Lodges, 111:32
Books of Constitution, Grand East, Netherlands (*GEN*) 111:32
Books of Constitution, Grand East, Poland, 111:32
Books of Constitution, Grand Lodge *Astrée*; St. Petersburg (Russia) 111:32
Books of Constitution, Grand Orient de France (*GOdF*) 111:32
Books reviewed (masonic), by the *AQC*; *See:* reviewed or review (as search word); *See:* Masonic book reviews/International (list of), by Paul M. Bessel (MLC) <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/bkrevs.htm> (1999)
Books, Masonic (Sales); *See:* Publishing & Masonic Supplies, list under <http://www.freemason.org/> or at <http://www.kessingerpub.com> or at <http://www.macoy.com> (1999) (USA)
Books, Masonic Reading, (John Hamill's cataloguing of masonic authors in 'schools'), - Authentic (Scientific) or Non-Authentic 'School', of masonic research (list of books) 99:**4-5**
Books, Masonic Reading, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History, Old and New 55:285-323; Schools of Masonic History, the 'mythical/imaginative' versus the 'authentic' (Gould, Hughan, Rylands, Speth, Vibert) schools **285**, **310-12**
Books, Masonic Reading, (list of books); - *See:* Bibliography, Obituary (authors), Masonic Books, Reviews or reviewed (search-word: reviewed/review)
Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested books) (1963) (SC), - General aspects of Freemasonry (list of books) 76:**135**
Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested books) (1963) (SC), - Specific aspects of Freemasonry (list of books) 76:**135-6**
Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf) (1958) 71:inset (*Misc. Lat.*)
Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Advanced (list of books) 87:**210-1**
Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Biblical Literature *[VSL]* (list of books) 87:**211**
Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Elementary (list of books) 87:**210**
Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - General Literature (list of books) 87:**211**

Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Specialist (list of books) 87:**211**
Bookshelf, The Mason's (list of books) (1958), (Harry Carr) 71:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.*)
Boolean operators (*and-or-not*; used in complex index computer search operation, in Library & Archive s/w), 116:200
Boon, P.K.; in '*Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research*' *[MAMR]*, contents (2008) 122:267
Boone, W.C. `Bill', 121:110
Boos, Henri/Heinrich (1851-1917), Professor (Basel); *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1894) 109:43$n^{1-2,5}$
Boos, Henri/Heinrich (1851-1917), Professor (Basel); *Manuel De La Francmaçonnerie, composé sur l'order Grande Loge Suisse Alpina* (1894), (Switzerland), reviewed (Speth) 7:172-175
Boos, Henri/Heinrich (1851-1917), Professor (Basel); *Manuel De La Franc-Maçonnerie, composé sur l'order Grande Loge Suisse Alpina* (1894) 110:200$n^{1,19,36}$; 205, 207
Boos, Henri/Heinrich (1851-1917), Professor (Basel); *Manuel de le Francmaçonnerie* (1894) 83:254, 256, 257, 267, 270
Booth, Gen. Ballington, Salvation Army, 95:6
Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), The Culdees, 57:23-70
Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 64:2; Inaugural Address (1950), *The Ceremony of Installation*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.89:244-253) **2**
Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), The "All Saints Lodges" L.268* (1753) and L.212* (1770) *[PGL]* (erased, 1775), and L.189B* *[AGL]*, at Wooler, 67:121-38
Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), The "All Saints Lodges" L.268*/L.212* (1753-1775) *[PGL]*, at Wooler, and the Installation Ceremony in '*The Three Distinct Knocks*' (1760) and in '*J&B*' (1762) *[Exposure]*, (Ward/Meekren) 69:127
Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), his Obituary, 75:75
Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), on the use of the '*J. & B.*' (1762) *[J&B]* (in *AQC* vol.67:121-38) q. 84:149n^{6}
Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), and the *Prestonian Transcripts* (*c.*1950) (comparative compilation) 85:126
Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1950) 89:111; 'The Ceremony of Installation' (*WM*) **244-53**
Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1950) q. 105:265
Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962) 119:150
Booth, James, of *Friendship* L.345, co-founder of *Pythagoras* L.654 (1837), Corfu (Greece) 106:212
Booth, Major John (*d.*1925), Grand Treasurer *[UGLE]* & *[RA]* (EC), his Obituary, 38:107
Booth, William (*d.*1887), PGIW (SC), of Abbotsford L.517 (SC), Gulgong, Australia; bringing to an issue the Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877) 84:8 *bis*, 9; Past Deputy GM (*NSW*) (1877) 11 *bis*, 22
Bootham Bar, 106:242 (?); *See:* missing (not in the *AQC* vol.106)
Boothby, Lieut William Alexander, 112:76
Boothby, Thomas, Provincial GM for Rutland (1789) 112:8n^{13}
Boothby, Thomas, 120:240
Boothroyd, Prof. S.L., 120:147
Bootle-Wilbraham, Edward, 1st Earl of Lathom, 2nd Baron Skelmersdale (*d.*1898) 110:129, 156
Bootle-Wilbrahan, Edward (1837-1898), 1st Earl of Lathom, *formerly* 2nd Baron Skelmersdale (1853) 108:87, 90-101, **103-4**, 109, 112, 120; as Provincial GM (West Lancashire) (1872), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1874), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1891) 103, 106
Booton, W.J.S.; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:265
Boracci, Andrew (1926-2004), Sag Harbor, New York (USA); americanmason.com (2000) 121:100, 100n^{106-7}
Bord, Gustave, (opponent of Freemasonry); *La Franc-Maçonnerie en France des origines á 1815.* (1908) 101:35, 37, 55-6, 59, 75, 76, q.94
Bord, Gustave, anti-masonic author, 108:141; *La Franc-Maçonnerie en France des Oriniges à 1815, Tome 1, Les ouvriers de l'idée révolutionnaire (1688-1771).* (1908) 142n^{5}; (*Tome II*) 142n^{6}
Bord, Gustave; *La Franc-Maçonnerie en France* (1908) 46:229
Bord, Gustave; *La Franc-Maçonnerie en France des origines á 1815.* (1908), (under french 'Reign of Terror', 1793) 104:130, 136
Bord, Gustave; *La Franc-Maçonnerie en France des origines á 1815.* (1908), *[Exposure]*! 99:32n^{2}, 35*n*
Bord, Gustave; *La-Franc-Maçonneri Française* (List of Paris lodges, 1726-35) q. 86:**15**, 15n^{3}, 16n^{1}
Bord, Janet; *Mazes and Labyrinths of the World* (1976), reviewed (Gillespie) 89:**192-3**
Bordeaux (France); *Latomia* publications (No.126) (*LAT*), '*L'histoire des Elus Parfaits, la Mère-Loge Ecossaise de Bordeaux*' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
Bordeaux, English L.363* (now '*Anglaise 204*' No.2) (L.2) (*GLNF*), Bordeaux, France, 94:142
Bordeaux, founded a Grand Lodge of Guyenne, on the call from Willermoz (1772) 109:38
Bordeaux, *Grande* (or *Parfaite*) *Loge d'Ecosse* (Ecossaise) (Mother-Lodge) 101:**33**, 34, **75-9**, 92-3, 123-4, founder **90-1**; members **89**; *Règlements* 39, **77-9**, 87, **110-14**
Bordeaux, Lodge at (1721?) 86:13
Bordeaux, Loge Anglaise (L.204*) at, (1731/2) *[PGL]*; *See also:* Anglaise (L.204*), *now* L.2 (*GLNF*), France, 86:15, 16
Bordeaux, Loge Anglaise (L.204*) at, (Sitwell, N.S.H.) The Marquis de Vignolles, and the Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries, 49:122-8
Bordeaux, Loge Anglaise (L.204*) at, (Speth, G.W.) The English Lodge at Bordeaux, 12:6-31, 105-6; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) A Monograph on the Dillons 23-7; (Shackles, G.L.) Description of and notes on two medals struck by the Lodge Anglaise of Bordeaux 27-31
Bordeaux, mother-lodge at (1746) 97:177-8

Bordeaux, Notes on Early Freemasonry in (Bernheim) 101:**33-132**
Border Royal Arch Ch.5372 (Carlisle), *[RA]* 109:252
Bordes, Otto, Dr., GM *[3WK]*, 'Three Globes', Berlin, 95:**30-2**, 33
Borel, Jean-Jacques (Philosophical Ecossais Rite), France, in 'Sharp documents' No.91, personal friend of Thory, and GM (*GOdF*) Cambacérès, condemned (1809) 107:176
Borelly, Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Saint Paul des Vrais Amis* (Orient of Figeac-en-Quercy) (1770), and 'A merry meal with a sorry ending' (France) 107:173
Borg, R., Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* of Egypt (1867-78) 81:211, 219 *bis*, 220, 221
Borghi, Luigi (?1745-1806), composer, init. Nine Muses L.235 *[PGL]* (1777) 110:189
Borghi, Luigi, violinist and composer, of Lodge Nine Muses L.235 (*fl.*1777), London, 87:248
Borgnine, Ernest (USA), actor, init. (*c.*1948) Abingdon L.48, Virginia, and 33° (USA); *See:* Scottish Rite Journal *[A&ASR]* (USA)
Borland, Lt J.M., (USA) 121:34
Borlase L.6216, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Borlase L.6216, School lodge *[UGLE]* 121:118 n^{151}
Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry (1989); Robinson, John J. (USA) *[KT]* 107:50, 200n^{1}
Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry (1989); Robinson, John J. (USA) 121:245
Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791) 100:**199-200**, 201-2; Grand Secretary, Austria (1784) 200; "Geschichte des Pythägoraischen Bundes" in '*Journal für Freymaurer*' vol.II (1785); *See:* Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791), Master (*WM*) of Lodge 'True Unity' (*Zur wahren Eintracht*) (1781-6), Vienna, 87:44-5, 47, *48*, 52, 65, 68, 73, 217
Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791), Master (*WM*) of Lodge 'True Unity' (*Zur wahren Eintracht*) (1781-6), and Mozart (Vienna), Austria, 94:61-3, 74
Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791), Master (*WM*) of Lodge 'True Unity' or 'True Concord' or 'True Harmony' (*Zur wahren Eintracht*) *[OS]*, Passed (2°) W.A. Mozart (1785), Vienna, 103:151-2
Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791), Master (*WM*) of Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1781-6), Austria, 105:242
Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791), mineralogist (1770, in Prague) 104:83; M. Teich; *Ignas von Born als Organisator des wissenschaftlichen Bestrebungen in der Habsburger Monarchie* (1976) 84n^{10}
Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791), Vienna (1785), Master (*WM*) Lodge of 'The Crowned Hope' (Mozart/Haydn) 89:177
Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-91), (Brough, B.H.) An Austrian precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge. Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1781-6) 13:72-6
Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-91), (Brough, B.H.) An Austrian precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge. Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1781-6) 14:58
Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von, Master of Lodge '*zur Wahren Eintracht*', Vienna (1781-6) 110:186
Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von, Master of Lodge '*zur Wahren Eintracht*', Vienna (1781-6) 116:**270-271**
Borne, Fernand (Belgium) 100:79
Borneman, Henry S.; *Early Freemasonry in Pennsylvania* (1981), (USA) 96:127
Borough Councils, arms of, Luton, 117:190
Borough L.1064, 117:258
Borough L.424, Gateshead, 100:232
Borough L.424, Gateshead, 92:40
Borough L.424, Gateshead, 98:162
Borough Seals, Pedrick, Gale, 117:190
Borsay, P., "All the town's a stage' - Urban Ritual and Ceremony, 1660-1800", in P. Clark (ed.) '*The Transformation of English Provincial Towns*' (1985) 108:38n^{1}
Borthwick, Capt. Rich, 'admitted into the Fellowship of Free Masons' at the lodge meeting at Masons' Hall (1682) (the 'Acception'), London 108:50, 75; *See also:* C.H. Josten; *Elias Ashmole* (1978) (in *AQC* vol.102:233n^{14}) 60n^{18}
Borthwick, Margaret, 119:216; William, 216
Bortolini, Mattia (*fl.*1717), painter 101:254
Boru, Brian, 114:112, 155, 157
Boscawen Lodge, Chacewater 122:55, 67
Boscow, H. 115:**225-226**; *'The* Background *to* 16 *October 1646', AQC102* (1989), 225
Boscow, H., on Sankey and the '*Sloane MS.*' (No.4348) (of the Ashmole/Mainwaring 'making') (in *AQC* vol.102:222) 108:**50-51**, 60$n^{17,21-2}$, 66, 77
Boscow, H., on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (MacIntyre), in Warrington (1646) 95:**218-19**
Boscow, H., 'The Background to 16 October 1646' (the Ashmole/Mainwaring 'making' at Warrington) 102:**222-33**
Boscow, H., 'The Tomb of Samuel Astles', 99:231, *232*
Böse, Richard, GM (*JLF*) (1935); *See:* Hamburg, Grand Lodge of (G)
Boss, Capt., at the Provincial Grand Lodge meeting, with Lord Durham (1834) 109:149
Bossu, Jean (France) 100:42
Bossu, Jean (France) 106:107

Bossu, Jean (France) 92:217; in '*L'ldée libre*' (1958) 6
Bossu, Jean (France) 98:10
Bossu, Jean (France), 'Admiral Sidney Smith', 99:**220-1**
Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne (1627-1704), Bishop of Meau (1681) q. 101:128, 131
Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne (1627-1704), churchman, 104:124, 126
Boston (Lincolnshire), Masonic hall at, with an authentic Egyptian Temple facade and the Greek words 'GN?THI SEAUTON' (Know Thyself) 108:31
Boston (Massachusetts, USA) Athenaeum Library, 89:71
Boston (Massachusetts, USA), lodges at (1769), assisting St. Andrew Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]*, in working the Knights Templar Ritual *[KT]*, L.58* *[AGL]* of the 14th Regt., L.106* (SC) of the 64th Regt., and L.322* *(IC)* of the 29th Regt. (Military, Army) 26:57, *60a-b*
Boston Advertiser, The (Massachusetts, 1827) (USA) 89:76, 78, 81
Boston Athenaeum Library, 120:110
Boston Castle, 120:**103-104**, 107; accounts, 103
Boston Centinel, The (1816), Benjamin Russell GM (USA), on John Brooks, candidate for Governor (USA) 84:225
Boston Daily Advertiser, African Lodge notice (1827) in *[PHA]* (USA) 90:313, **320**
Boston Daily Advertiser, African Lodge notice *[PHA]* (1827) in, 92:**151-2**, *169*
Boston Daily Bee, The (1847) (USA) q. 90:315
Boston Freemasons Monthly Magazine (periodical) 106:73
Boston Gazette (29 August, 1720), 116:66
Boston Gazette, The (Massachusetts, 1807) q. 89:71
Boston Lodge, 120:101
Boston Masonic Temple (USA) 116:22
Boston Massacre (1770) (USA) 116:71
Boston Tea Party (1773) (USA) 116:71, 77*n*[20]
Boston Tea Party (1773) (USA) 120:**103-104**
Boston Tea-Party and Freemasonry, The (1773), (Cerza) (USA) 98:**207-9**
Boston Tea-Party, The (1773) (Nasser) (USA) 102:**248-51**
Boston Tea-Party, The (1773) (USA), Colonial Freemasonry, 90:262; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.89:169-75)
Boston Tea-Party, The (1773), and 'The Sons of Liberty' and the St. Andrew's Lodge, Boston (USA) 89:**174**
Boston Weekly News Letter (1737), (USA) q. 81:105
Boston Weekly Rehearsal (1732/3), (USA) q. 81:**105**
Boston, First Lodge of (USA) 116:72
Boston, Fourth Lodge of (USA) 116:72
Boston, L.126* (1733) *[PGL]* at, *now* St. John's L.1 (Massachusetts) (USA) 86:24
Boston, Lincolnshire, Masonic Hall, 104:245
Boston, Massachusetts, Lodge? (1720) in King's Chapel (USA) 90:218
Boston, Second Lodge of (USA) 116:72
Boston, Supreme Council for (1828) *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) (USA), its correspondence vith France (*GOdF*) 109:258
Boston, Third Lodge of (USA) 116:72
Boswell, Hamilton Douglas, and the Robert Burns memorial, 100:221
Boswell, J.; *Life of Johnson,* ed. Chapman, R.W. (1980) 115:32
Boswell, James (1740-1795), (Clarke, J.R. & Jones, G.P.) Was James Boswell a Freemason?, 79:90-2
Boswell, James (1740-1795), (friend and biographer of Dr. Johnson), occupant of No.58, Great Queen Street (London) 82:9
Boswell, James (1740-1795), and Johnson, 89:101 *bis*
Boswell, James (1740-1795), as Dr. Samuel Johnson's biographer 99:144
Boswell, James (1740-1795), Deputy GM (SC), on Dr. Johnson's 'charge' q. 85:200
Boswell, James (1740-1795), Deputy GM (SC), Scotland (1776-8) 102:103, 107; *Life of Samuel Johnson* (1791) 103
Boswell, James (1740-1795), disciple of Dr. Johnson, 107:44
Boswell, James (1740-1795), of Auchinleck, as Johnson's biographer, 100:220; James, his younger son 220, 223
Boswell, James (1740-1795); *Life of Samuel Johnson* (1791) 101:5
Boswell, James, 117:126
Boswell, James, 119:173
Boswell, John, Laird of Auchinlech (*fl.*1600) 103:114
Boswell, John, Laird of Auchinleck (*fl.*1600) 100:136, 147, 152, 159
Boswell, John, Laird of Auchinleck, 101:160
Boswell, John, Laird of Auchinleck, 114:**35-36**, 205, **209-210**
Boswell, John, Laird of Auchinleck, at Lodge of Edinburgh (1600) (Operative), Scotland, 84:308
Boswell, John, Laird of Auchinleck, present at the Lodge of Edinburgh (1600), Scotland, 25:132
Boswell, Samuel (1740-1795), Samuel Johnson's biographer, raised in Canongate Kilwinning L.2 (1759) (SC) 109:6
Boswell, Sir Alexander, Bart (Karter) 100:**220-3**
Boswells London Journal, 1762-3. (1966), ed. F.A. Pottle, 107:46*n*[7]
Botany Bay, Grand Lodge of (1847) 111:139; *See:* Grand Lodge of Australia (NSW) 137, 139, 142, 143, 144, 227, 264
Botentourt Lodge (1757) (Gloucester, Virginia) (*USA*) 116:70; *[PGL]* 77*n*[18]

Botetourt, L.458* (1773-1813) *[PGL]* and *[PHA]*, *now* L.7 (Virginia), Gloucester, Virginia (USA) 89:76, 77, 90
Botetourt, L.458* (*now* L.7, Virginia), Gloucester, Virginia (USA) 96:124-5
Botetourt, L.458* (*now* L.7, Virginia), Gloucester, Virginia (USA) 90:229
Both, von (Germany) 110:200*n*[10]
Both, von, lieutenant-colonel in the army of the Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Master (*WM*) of the Three Lions Lodge of Wismar *[OS]*, at the Kohlo Convent for Starck (1772) 109:**32-3**, 48*n*[91]
Botha, C.G., Col., Dep PGM, Provincial Grand Lodge of Capetown (*GEN*) 111:216, 226
Botha, Colonel C. Graham, GM, Southern Africa (1961) 99:118
Botha, Mr. Justice D.H., South African Commission of Enquiry into Secret Organisations (A survey of report relating to Freemasonry) (1964) 78:**74-82**
Botha, Mr. Justice, his judicial enquiry into Freemasonry (1965) 111:225
Botha, RW Bro Col C. Graham, 117:9
Bothwell, James Hepburn, 4th Earl of, 95:133
Bothwell-Gosse, Alicia, (*f*), (*fl.*1925) (Miss), co-mason *[COF]* 99:100
Bothwell-Gosse, Alicia, (*f*), *[COF]*; *The Co-Mason* (1909) (periodical), published by, 108:258
Bothwell-Gosse, Alicia, (*f*), *[COF]*; *The Knights Templar* (n.d.) *[KT]* 107:227
Bothwell-Gosse, Alicia, (*f*), editor; *The Co-Mason [COF]*, 1st S.G.C. *[AFAM]* (1925) London!, *[A&ASR]* 105:162
Bothwell-Gosse, Alicia, (*f*), of the Theosophical Society, London, and Yarker (1908) *[COF]* 109:208, 209*n*[1], 200*n*[22]
Botticelli, Sandro, painter, 87:30
Bottle Companions (*c.*1710) 116:237
Bottle Companions: The, a choice collection of merry drinking songs and healths consisting of loyalty love and good fellowship. (collection of songs in the British Museum) *[BML]*, *The Free Masons' Health* (1722) [*Pamphlet*] 'Come let us prepare' (Entered Apprentice's Song), and the '*Weekly Journal*' (1722), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 88:188
Bottomley Ritual (West Lancashire) *[UGLE]*, (McGree Ritual) 87:196
Bottomley, Horatio, 121:248
Bottomley, Horatio, newspaper proprietor, 99:89
Bottomley, James, and Ruspini, 86:90 *bis*, 91, 93-6 *passim*
Bottomley, James, friend of Ruspini, 87:246-7
Bottomley, James, G.Swd.B. (1783), and the Hall Medal 82:23; subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 29
Bottomley, Ronald, The Seal of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (EC), (Mendoza, H. & Smyth, F.) 103:261
Bottomley/McGee (McGree Ritual), the, Ritual used in West Lancashire *[UGLE]*, (non-emulation) q.(2°) *[WT]* (deference) 109:5, 15*n*[8]
Bottomley/McGee Ritual, the, 93:152, 163
Bouchaud, J. (*fl.*1820, New York) 100:50
Boucher, Jules (France) 91:104; Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Symbolique Maçonnique* (1948, 1975) (Masonic Symbolism) 105
Boucher, Jules (France), masonic writer, on the Hiram legend, 90:254
Boucher, Jules (France); *La Symbolique Maçonnique* (1953) 99:33*n*[7], 35*n*
Boucher, Jules (France); *La Symbolique Maçonnique* (5th ed, 1975) 92:91, 97*n*[11]
Boucher, official at Bordeaux, 101:**53-4**, 61-2
Boude, William (Bond, William); *The Pilgrimage of Perfection* (1525/1531), (Wynken de Worde, printer of), the oldest known occurrence of the term Freemason (in print) 43:256-7; (facsimile of relevant pages) *[BML] 256a-b* (*See* 91:86)
Boudin, H., Dr., Pasteur de Huguenot Chantry, Canterbury Cathedral, acknowledged for help, by F.L. Turner (1995) 108:232
Boudreau, Allan (*b.*1936), New York (USA), Director of New York Grand Lodge Library; *George Washington in New York* (1990), (*SBF*) (1992); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Bouge, Dr., 114:34
Boughey, John 122:22
Bouillon, Godefroid de (*c.*1061-*c.*1100), first King of Jerusalem (1099) (crusader), never a Templar *[KT]* 109:23
Bouillon, Godfrey de (*c.*1061-*c.*1100), crusader *[KT?]*, first King of Jerusalem (1099) 91:**50**, 68, 69
Boulainvilliers, Count-Abbot Lucas de; *Treatise of the Three Imposters* (No.24, of the 'Sharp Collection') 107:155
Boulanger, Lambert (Lisbon) 92:119, 137, 138*n*[15], 142, 145
Boulanger, Lambert, his trial by Inquisition, Lisbon (1738) 84:75
Boulard, letter from, in the 'Sharp document' No.15, made a Grand Ecossais by Morin (1744) 107:158
Boulogne, Lodge at (1688?) 86:13
Boulogne, Pierre de, (a medieval Knights Templar) *[KT]*, escaped from France to Scotland (1310), the day before being brought to trial, and Sylvester of Grumbach, reference used by Starck (1760/70s) (Clerks) on his investigating the legend of Aumount, accompanied by two Commanders and seven Knights, meeting Harris (1312), re-organised under the cover of Masonry (Craft), (Kilwinning) 109:30, 46-7*n*[69,70]
Boulton, Richard, 121:159
Boulton, Thomas, init. (1814) (*NSW*), Australia, 100:213
Bouman, Machteld; *Univaert van het Vrije Metzelaarsgilde, Een anti-maçonnieke klucht uit 1735.* (1993) (The Funeral of the Guild of Free Masons, 1735) 108:32, 33*n*[1]
Bourbon-Conty, Louis Francis, GM *[KT]*! *Ordre du Temple* (1741), France, 18:49
Bourbon-Conty, Louis Henry, GM *[KT]*! *Ordre du Temple* (1737), France, 18:49

Bourdillon, Isaac, Orator of the *Union Lodge* (1789), Geneva (*Union des Coeurs*/Grande Loge Nationale de Genève), elected member of the revolutionary tribunal (1794) 83:255, 255*n*[7], 256
Bourdillon, Léonard, 81:110
Bourdillon, Leonard, evidence of the constitution of a new Lodge under the Mastership of (1749) 83:255
Bourg, L.F. de, designer of "The List of Lodges, 1735", 83:177
Bourgeois, G.Sec, France (1767) 104:106
Bournemouth Masonic Hall, 102:39
Bournonville, Mlle Jocelyn, 117:145
Boutin, Pierre, 119:235
Boutwell, Ron (newsgroup bit.listserv.freemasonry, better known as FMnet!) 121:78, 80, 81*n*[37-8], 82, 90, 91, 92*n*[82], 93, 115
Bouvier, Aimé, (Eq. a Voluntate), Great Prior *[RER]* (1905-1909) (Helvetic), Switzerland, 68:92
Bouwmann, Elias, builder and architect, 96:158
Bovet, Richard; *Pandaemonium, or the Devil's Cloyster* (1684) 88:74
Bovio, Giovanni, 118:219
Bow Street Magistrates Court, 119:257; Runners 257
Bowden, William, Gardener, of Friendship Mark Lodge (his chosen mark: Rake, scythe and spade) 107:215
Bowen, Eman., engraver of the first List of Lodges *[PGL]*, Warden of 'Griffin' lodge in Newgate Street (1725) 26:207-8
Bowen, Emanuell, 112:3
Bowen, Samuel, 114:135
Bower, Bartholomew, of Langholm, 85:239 *bis*
Bower, R.F., 114:95
Bower, Robert F. (Preston' *Syllabus* owner) 82:106
Bowering's Tracing Board (1819) 119:*143*
Bowers, John Z.; *Western Medical Pioneers in Feudal Japan* (1970) 104:21, 28
Bowers, Robert Woodger; *Freemasonry and the Tabernacle of the Jews* (1899), *[KST]*, on Sir Charles Warren's Palestinian Expedition (1868) 82:161, 161*n*[6]
Bowers, Robert Woodger; *Freemasonry and the Tabernacle of the Jews* (1899), *[KST]*, on Sir Charles Warren's Palestinian Expedition (1868), reviewed, 12:177-8
Bowes Museum, 113:237-238
Bowes, Arthur; The Equilateral triangle in Gothic architecture, 19:165-70
Bowes, John (1811-1885) – a little-known Freemason; Hogg, Bruce B., 113:**236-239**
Bowes, John, 113:**236-239**, 240*n*[20]
Bowes, John, Provincial Grand Master 1845-1847; Hardy, Charles, 113:237, 240*n*[20]
Bowl & Claret Jug, crystal, presentation to Charles J. Carter (*QCCC*) 112:*256*, *257*
Bowler, J.J., of the Byron L.4014, Mansfield (1924) 109:247
Bowley, James Lyon, Rev., 108:153, 155, 157; init. (1889) in Apollo University L.357 (Oxford), as Provincial G.Org. *[UGLE]* (Oxfordshire) (1892), *later* Sec. of Anglo-Saxon L.343 (*Grande Lodge de France*) and Aleister Crowley in Paris (1904) 153, 161*n*[3]
Bowling Alone Putnam, Robert, 114:263
Bowling Green Inn (Hereford) 119:**175-176**
Bowman, J.H., 'On Speaking Latin', 101:**257**
Bowman, Rev. H.O. (NZ), on Rev. William Guthrie (*fl.*1674), Scotland; *See also:* The Mason Word (in *AQC* vol.64:54) 85:222
Bowra, C.M.; *Greek Lyric Poetry from Alcman to Simonides* (2nd ed. Oxford, 1961) 106:208*n*[1]
Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, 77:*254*; init. Gloucester L.113* (1795), member of L.118* of Freedom and Ease (*now* Moira L.92), and Strong Man L.61* (*now* L.45), designer of Tracing Boards *[TB]* 255; *Benjamin Bowring and his desendants, A Record of Mercantile Achivement* (1938) (Arthur C. Wardle) 255*n*[1]; *British Miniaturist* (1929) (Basil S. Long) 255
Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, designer of Tracing Boards *[TB]* 23:191-2
Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, designer of Tracing Boards *[TB]* 75:190
Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, designer of Tracing Boards *[TB]* 82:215
Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, designer of Tracing Boards *[TB]* 85:117
Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, designer of Tracing-Boards *[TB]* 101:230
Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, his tracing board *[TB]* (3°) (1811) 108:24
Bowring, Sir John, 114:192
Bowyer L.1036, (Speth, G.W.) The Chairs of Bowyer L.1036, Chipping Norton, 10:63-4
Bowyer, Col. Henry A., of the Bon Accord Lodge, and the new Mark Grand Lodge (1856) 106:**77-9**
Bowyer, Col. Henry A., Provincial GM, Oxford (1854-71) 85:293
Bowyer, Lt-Col H.A., 112:188, 216n
box clubs, 100:132
Box Masters (Treasure) 91:3, 19
Box MS. (*c.*1811) (*Ritual*) (*Lectures*), William Box's/Book (1793) 88:56, 59
Box, Charles R., 110:153
Box, Dr H.S., 116:162, 189*n*[66]

Box, Fr. Hubert, 119:75, 103
Box, Hubert Stanley (*b.*1904), Rev. *Fr.* (*SJ*); *Freemasonry and the Christian Faith* (1951) q. 95:**14-15**; *The Masonic Death and Resurrection Rite* (1951) *[Exposure]* 14, q.**15**; *The Nature of Freemasonry* (1952) 15
Box, William, his Book (1793); *Box MS.* (*c.*1811) (*Ritual*) (*Lectures*) 88:56, 59
box-clubs, 96:176, **180**, 181
Boxer, C.R.; *Jan Compagnie in Japan 1600-1817.* (1968), (Martinus Nijhoff, 1950) 104:20, 28; *Jan Compagnie in War and Peace 1602-1799.* (1979) 104:1, 3, 20, 28
Boy Scouts of Japan, The, ordered to be dissolved (pre-world war II) 107:90
Boyce, William (1710-1779), composer, 103:152
Boyce, William (1710-1779), composer, 92:65, 68
Boyce, William (1711-1779) 112:206, 209
Boyce, William (1711-1779), Dr. composer, 110:189
Boyd, Lord James, 119:199
Boyd, W.T., Past GM *[PHA]* (African-American), Ohio (USA) 89:74
Boydell, John, 118:128; *York Buildings* (Print), 129
Boyden MS. (*c.*1700) [**D.e.44.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 109:176
Boyden MS. (*c.*1700) [**D.e.44.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99, 109; *See also:* Copy of in the '*New Age*' Magazine (now '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (February 1926) (USA) (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, mentioned (in *AQC* vol.45:56)
Boyden MS. (*c.*1700) [**D.e.44.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:169, 175, 186
Boyden MS. (*c.*1700) [**D.e.44.**] 111:109
Boyden MS. (*c.*1700) [**D.e.44.**] 112:132
Boyden, W.L.; *Bibliography of the Writings of Albert Pike.* (1921), *[A&ASR]* (USA) 103:129
Boyer Lodge (coloured, African-American) *[PHA]*, New York (USA) 92:150-1, 153, 154, 164
Boyer Lodge (coloured, African-American) *[PHA]*, New York (USA) 90:313-14, 316
Boyer, Abel, 111:200
Boyer, B.; *A History of Mathematics,* Princeton Paperpack, (1985) 115:262
Boyer, Jean Baptiste de, Marquis d'Argens (1704-1771); *Lettre d'un Sauvage depaysé, par Mr. le Marquis D'Argens* (1738), (Amsterdam), earliest reference to Freemasonry and the Original Knights Templar *[KT]* 32:28, 30-1n^{1}
Boyer, Jean Baptiste de, Marquis d'Argens (1704-1771); *Lettres Juives, Lettres cabbalistes* (1741) 104:126, 129n^{28}
Boyle (and elsewhere), L.568 *(IC)* (1779-1830) at, 99:41
Boyle, Charles, 2nd Earl of Burlington, 3rd Earl of Cork, 111:127
Boyle, Henry L., 121:205
Boyle, John, 5th Earl of Orrery, 111:127
Boyle, Michael James (Sheffield), L.72* *[AGL]*, tried to alter the ritual *[RA]* (Royal Arch Super Excellent Mason), and *[KT]* (1788) 93:182
Boyle, Michael James, at L.72* *[AGL]* (1788), lecture on the Royal Arch *[RA]* 74:**113**, 124, 126
Boyle, Michael James, of Bolton, as visitor to Paradise Ch.139 (1788) *[RA]*, Sheffield, 95:90
Boyle, Richard (1694-1753), 3rd Earl of Burlington, 4th Earl of Cork, 111:**125-130** *passim*; Family Tree for, *131*, 132
Boyle, Richard, 113:261-262
Boyle, Robert (1627-1691) 113:36
Boyle, Robert (1627-1691) 117:148
Boyle, Robert (1627-1691) 118:136, 138
Boyle, Robert (1627-1691) 120:216, **250-251**
Boyle, Robert (1627-1691), *F.R.S.* (1663) (*RS*) 107:75; 'The Libraries of Newton, Hooke and Boyle' (in '*Notes and Records Royal Society*', vol.21) (1966) (H.A. Feisenberger) 78n^{5}
Boyle, Robert (1627-1691), *F.R.S.* (1663) (*RS*) (Hon), his 'Invisible College' in London (*c.*1647), castigated the alchemists as 'Hermetick Philosophers', 109:158, **160-2**, 162-4, 171; *A Discourse of things above Reason* (1681) 161, 166$n^{47,51}$; *Seraphic Love* (1648) 172; *The Sceptical Chymist* (1661) **160-2**, 165n^{42}, 178; the '*Boyle Papers*' (n.d.) 165n^{27}, 166$n^{50,52}$
Boyle, Robert (1627-1691), *F.R.S.* (1663) (*RS*) (Hon); *The Sceptical Chymist* (1661) 108:**73-74**, 74n^{9}
Boyle, Robert (1627-1691), *F.R.S.* (1663) (*RS*); *The Sceptical Chymist* (1661) 106:166
Boyne L.84 *(IC)*, Bandon, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 9:4-14
Boyne L.84 *(IC)*, Bandon/Munster, and French prisoners of war (*POW*) initiated in (1746-7) 48:205
Boyne, Battle of the, Ireland (1690), British protestant King William III against catholic King James II; *See also:* Orange Order (Ulster protestant), formed as a secret society (1795), Belfast (Northern Ireland) 86:13n^{3}, **302**
Boy's Institution, the *[UGLE]* 106:3
Boys' School; *See also:* Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, establishment of (1798) *[PGL]* 82:317
Bracelin, Jack L., 116:170
Bradfield School, 110:133
Bradfield, Old, L.3549, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Bradford University, England, old discarded rituals & documents on-line; *See*: <www.brad.ac.uk/webofhiram>
Bradford, James Peter, 110:169, 170
Bradford, S.J., notes on only two copies of the so-called 'Dunckerley ritual', in the hand of John Knight 94:225
Bradlaugh Papers, 116:21
Bradlaugh, Charles (1833-1891) 122:207, *211,* 215, 219, 221-222, 224, 226

Bradlaugh, Charles (1833-1891) 116:**15-64** *passim, 19*
Bradlaugh, Charles (1833-1891) certificate, 116:*21*
Bradlaugh, Charles (1833-1891), the Free-thought movement's most energetic and prominent publicist, and the Philadelphs (1859) 92:8-9, 11, 13*n*[33,34]
Bradlaugh, Charles (1833-1891); *What Freemasonry is, what it has been, and what it ought to be.* (1885), combined attack against Pope Leo XIII (his Bull '*Humanum Genus*', 1884), and the Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 89:66
Bradlaugh-Bonner, Hypatia; *Charles Bradlaugh* (1895) 92:13*n*[33]
Bradley, A.C., 112:217*n*[91]
Bradley, Benjamin, of the Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]*, moved for the lodge to have a Certificate Plate (1777) 108:197
Bradley, Edward, Rev.; *See also:* 'Bede, Cuthbert', 93:**6-7**, 7, 15
Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923), An Old Minute Book of Lodge perfect Unanimity, *now* L.150, Madras, 21:19-32
Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923), Past District GM (Madras), paper on 'Freemasonry in Madras' in *Transaction* (1909-11) of the Dorset Masters L.3366 (research) 24:293
Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923), Bro. Mozart and some of his Masonic friends, 26:241-70
Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 34:10-12; Inaugural Address (1920/1), *A Madras precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge* (Social Friendship, L.326) 5-9, **175-95**
Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923), Past District GM (Madras), his Obituary, 36:148
Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2976 (1920) q. 105:264
Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923) 107:120
Bradley, James (1693-1762), astronomer (*RS*) (fried of Lord George Parker), his handwritten Lodge certificate (1762), from Hole in the Wall, L.276* *[PGL]*, Colne, Lancashire, (*now* Royal Lancashire L.116); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.80:113-4, 140-45) 82:183
Bradley, James (1693-1762), astronomer, *F.R.S.* (1718) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Three Kings, Spittlefields, 80:**113-4**, 118
Bradley, James (1693-1762), astronomer, *F.R.S.* (*RS*), freemason, 107:76
Bradley, James, 113:72, 85, 93
Bradley, Richard, (friend of Lord George Parker), his handwritten Lodge certificate (1762), from Hole in the Wall, L.276* *[PGL]*, Colne, Lancashire, (*now* Royal Lancashire L.116) 80:140-45 *bis*, *141*
Bradley, the Revd James, 120:**148-149**, 162
Bradshaw R.A. Ritual (1851), *[RA]* 81:358, 359
Bradshaw, George, & Co., ritual publishers, 93:167
Bradshaw, George, his books of ritual (1847, 1851, 1853) 84:126, 276, 276*n*[2]
Bradshaw, George, his ritual books (1847 et seq.) 86:158, 163, 295; a ritual bibliography **163**
Bradshaw, George, publisher of rituals (*fl.*1847) 103:133
Bradshaw, George; *The Ceremonies of Opening and Closing, Initiation, Passing and Raising, Installation &c.* (1847) (*Ritual*) 87:11
Bradshaw, Henry, scholarly bibliographers (*fl.c.*1865) 92:11, 13*n*[48]
Bradshaw, J.H., Sec. Universal Lodge L.181 (*c.*1973) 87:20
Bradshaw, James, and Laurence Dermott *[AGL]* 84:150-1
Bradshaw, Laurence (*fl.*1543), surveyor of works, 97:152
Bradshaw, Richard, 120:209
Brady, Captain T., 116:220
Braestrup (*Bræstrup*), Christian Jacob Cosmus (1789-1870), (Police Prefect of Copenhagen), init. (1819), (*R&K*) (1863), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1864-70) (*VSV*), Danish National Grand Lodge (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Denmark, 109:110*n*[21]; visited in Copenhagen by the Prince of Wales (1869) 111*n*[44]
Braestrup (*Bræstrup*), Christian Jacob Cosmus (1789-1870), (Police Prefect of Copenhagen), init. (1819), (*R&K*) (1863), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1864-70) (*VSV*), Danish National Grand Lodge (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Denmark, 108:82
Braestrup (*Bræstrup*), Christian Jacob Cosmus (1789-1870), (Police Prefect of Copenhagen), init. (1819), (*R&K*) (1863), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1864-70) (*VSV*), Danish National Grand Lodge (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Denmark, 90:280
Brahadeeswara Lodge Research Circle (India) 121:106
Brahe, Count, 115:51, 197
Brahe, Tycho (1546-1601), Astronom (Uranienborg, Denmark) 117:289
Brahe, Tycho (1546-1601), famous danish astronomer, and astrologer *[SKA]* 78:84
Brahmism, (Simpson, Willian) Brahminical Initiation - The Noose Symbol, 5:5-14, 144-5
Brahmism, (Simpson, Willian) Brahminical Initiation, 3:89-102
Brahmism, (Yarker, John) Brahminical Initiation, 5:21-3
Brailey, Sydney, 114:164
Brailsford, J.A., 117:256
Brain, Clarence (1875-1951), Oklahoma (USA), *FPS* (1939), (*SBF*) (1946); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Brain, G.W. & Scart, A.; *History of the L.289 of Fidelity, Leeds (1792-1893), and County of York* (1894), reviewed, 7:177-178
Brain, G.W.; *Masonic Catalogue, of Books, Engravings, Medals, Jewels, Certificates, etc.* (1893), reviewed, 6:118
Brain, Rev Christopher, 110:113
BrainFood Media Network (www.) 121:108
Bramble, J.R. (1841-1908), *FRS* (*RS*), Provincial G.Reg. (Bristol), and the Masonic Hall (1872) 110:163, 164, 172*n*[3]
Bramble, James Roger (*d.*1908), Provincial GM, Bristol (1906-7) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Obituary (in *AQC* vol.21:71) 85:326

Bramble, James Roger, 114:130, **135-136**, 141, 143, 152, 163, 169
Brame, Thomas, his Grand Lodge Certificate from L.222* *[AGL]* (1797), Ship & Castle Tavern, Guernsey, (*now* Mariners L.168) 82:*225*
Bramhall of Canterbury, *MS.* of, *Dermott MS.* (missing) 111:**111-112**, 120
Bramston, James, (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste". A Satire of (1733) 23:334
Bramston, James, (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste". A Satire of (1733) 21:230-43
Bramston, James, 207
Brancas, Marquis de, at the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734), (in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*') 81:97
Brand, Henry, 1st Viscount Hampden, 116:27
Brand, John, 112:128
Brand, Sir Christoffel Joseph, Deputy GM, Transvaal, South Africa (under Netherlandic Constitution) (1847-74) 99:115-16
Brand, Sir Johannes Henricus, 93:49
Brandenburg, Frederik William, Elector of, took most of East Pomerania and the Duchy of Magdeburg, after the 'Thirty Years War' (1648) 109:19; invited the persecuted Huguenots to settle in Brandenburg (1661) 58
Brandenburg, Provincial Grand Lodge for the States of (1768) (Germany) 93:193
Brandenburg, Prussia (Germany), Lay-electorates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10; English Provincial Grand Lodge for (1737) *[PGL]*, (Germany) 11
Brandenburg-Ansbach, Charles William Frederick, Margrave of (1712-1757) 115:231
Brandlaugh, Charles (1833-1891) 'The Cause of Humanity' (Professor Andrew Prescott) 116:**15-64**
Brandram, Francis Hollis, of Antiquity (L.2) (1814-38) 89:16, 20
Brandreth, The Revd H.R.T., 116:167
Brandt, Richard, 121:65
Brandt, Richard, as G.Sec. *[UGLE]* for German Correspondence (1861-67) 108:100
Brandt's *Astronomical Tables,* 120:132
Brandywine, battle of (11 September 1777) 116:214
Brant, Chief Joseph, (leader of the Mohawks Indians, Upper Canada, 1826) (*Morgan* affair) 106:133
Brant, Joseph, Indian Chief and freemason (1776-79) (Upper-Canada/USA) 89:173
Brant, Josepth (Joseph) (1742-1807), Mohawk Indian chief (Upper-Canada/USA), init. (1776), helping the English at the war of independence (USA) 93:**44**; *See:* Philalethes, The (Aug.1996) *[TPS]*
Brasenose College, Oxford, 115:**208-209**, 222
Brass, Robert, 119:145
Brasses, Ward, J.S.M. (CUP, 1912) 116:152
Brault, Éliane; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Émancepateon des Femmes,* 115:176
Brault, Madame Eliane (France) (*GLMU*) *[COF]* 91:102; Bibliographical, concise review of her masonic books: *Le mystère du chevalier Ramsay* (1973) (The Mystery of Chevalier Ramsay) 105-6; *La Franc-maçonnerie et l'émancipation de la femme* (1976) (Freemasonry and the Emancipation of Women) 106
Braun, H.; *The English Castle.* (n.d.) (General Literature) 87:211
Braun, Walter H. (1885-1963), Milwaukee (USA), *FPS* (1938); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Braunschweig (Germany); *See:* Brunswick, Duke of, Duke/Prince Karl I of (1713-1780), reigning Duke of (1735)!, brother to Friedrich, Duke/Prince of (1721-1792) 109:33, 48*n*[98]; Strict Observance *[OS]* at (1766) 28
Bravery, Lodge (Draskovic Observanz Rite) (1780), Karlovac (at Turkish border, in Croatian) 90:64, 68-9*n*[19]
Bravo, M., Dr., (Jamaica) 89:93, 95
Bray, A.H., G.Sec. (*UGL-NSW*) (1888) Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 100:213
Bray, A.H., G.Sec. (*UGL-NSW*) (1888) Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 84:24
Bray, St. Michael's Church, its font, 100:**157-8**, *157*, 162
Bray, St. Michael's Church, its font, 102:252
Brazen Nose Society, 117:146
Brazen Sea, the ('flowers of lilies' as the decoration of) *[VSL]*, (flora) 94:206
Brazen Sea, the, 88:186
Brazil, (Cromack, E.E.) English Freemasonry in Brasil - a short history 80:224-38
Brazil, A Short History of Freemasonry in (Jo?o Guilherme C. Ribeiro/Seal-Coon) 107:259-261; list of Brazilian Grand Lodges (1995) 261; communication 'at sight' in 241-244
Brazil, Freemasonry in 92:209
Brazil, GO of, 120:242
Brazil, Grand Council of Craft Masonry in, 117:4
Brazil, Grand Orient of (1822) (*Grande Oriente do Brasil*), (*now* using Adonhiramite Rite and Scottish Rite) 90:288
Brazil, Grand Orient of (1822), recognized by English constitution *[UGLE]* (1972) 85:360
Brazil, Grand Orient of (1822), Rio de Janeiro; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.rudah.com.br/gob/> (1998), or via; Brasil, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Brazil, Grand Orient of (1822), Sir Alfred Robbins visit (1927) 86:113
Brazil, Grand Orient of, 117:4, 21, 34
Brazil, State Grand Lodges in, 117:34

Brazil, Supreme Council (33°) for *[A&ASR]* 102:156
Brazil; (*Grande Loja Maçônica de Brasilia*), (*Grande Loja Maçônica do Estado de São Paulo*), (*Grande Loja Maçônica do Estado de Mato Grosso*), (*Grande Oriente do Brasil*); *See:* Brasil, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998); and the association "*Confederaçã de Maçonaria Simbólica do Brasil*" (CMSB), in the *[MWG-II]*
Brazilian Academy of Letters, 120:244
Breach, W.P. (of Chichester), ('*Syllabus*' owner), (Preston) 82:107
Breach, W.P. (of Chichester), and William Preston's *Syllabus* (*Lecture*); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.82:107) 85:115
Breach, W.P. (of Chichester), his copy of the (3°) *Syllabus* (William Preston's Lectures) 89:6
Bread for the Poor, promised by Enclosure of the Wastes and Common Grounds of England (1653); Moore, A., 111:73n
Breake, *Thomas,* 115:4
Breaking the Ring (*AQC108*, 1995); Brodsky, M.L., 111:124*n*[2]
Breaking the Ring (Brodsky), not to exclude non-masonic factors in future masonic research 108:**1-10**, 231; Appendix A (on Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke) 6; Appendix B (A selected list of American Masonic publications from 1983 on) 7-8
Breaking the Ring, (Brodsky, Michel) q. 110:119, 139
Breaking the Ring; Brodsky, M.L., 112:26
Brearley, Bro., 116:239
Breastplate of the High Priest, described, 89:**226**
Breastplate, (Speth, G.W.) Master's Breastplate, 14:54, 137
Brechot; Talmud (Jewish Hebrew, Rabbinic law and regulations, etc.) *[VSL]* 107:189
Breed, Edward Aries Thomas + (1850-1905), Joined Q.C. L.2076 (1903), Minutes of an Extinct Lodge (The Royal Sussex L.720*) 17:37-55
Breen, Marvin, 'Free and Accepted Masons, 1771', 95:**220**
Breeze, William, (*Ordo Templi Orientis*) (*OTO*) 108:160
Bremen, Grand Lodge of (1948) (Germany) 97:7
Brengus, Jacques; *La Franc-Maçonnerie du Bois* (1973) (Freemasonry of Wood/Forest/Trees), reviewed (Batham) 88:**107-8**
Brentano, Luis Josef (*b.*1844), economist, 89:254
Brentano's Introduction to Toulmin Smith's English Gilds/Guild (*Early English Text Society*) 3:117, 119
Brentwoods, Old, L.5343, Federation of School Lodges *[UGLE]*, London (1947) 110:**136-7**
Brereton, J.M., 114:169
Brereton, Sir William, returned to Cheshire (1643) 108:50, 60*n*[19-20]
Bresee, Wilmer Edgar (1910-1997), New York (USA); *Along Masonic Trails* (1961), (*SBF*) (1983); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Brest, L.388 *[AGL]* (1767) at, 86:16
Bretherton, Ellen (of Brey) 108:63
Brethren in Chivalry, Smyth, Frederick, 119:148, 156
Brethren of Purity, Society of the (10th-C.) 90:255
Brethren who made Masonic history. (Edward Newton), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1965) 78:**130-45**
Brethren who made Masonic History; Newton, Edward, *AQC78* (1965) 113:94*n*[5]
Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), "Solomon and the Temple?" *[KST]* 61:253-4
Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), King, Solomon, 66:89-103
Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), King, Solomon, 67:53
Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), Geometry - in ritual and on old tapestry (USA) 68:132-133
Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), on 'The story of the fourth Temple' *[KST]* (Edwards, Lewis) 70:54-5
Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), (Montreal, Canada), his Obituary, 81:**253**; (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1961), '*King Solomon in the Middle Ages*' *[KST]* 253
Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), Resigned from the Q.C. L.2076 in (1967), (Montreal, Canada) 103:250-2
Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968); *Prestonian Lecture* (PL-1961) 118:34
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990) 81:315; obituary of Gerard Brett, **253**
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), District GM, Nigeria (1959-68), on English Craft Certificates" (Haunch) 82:**247-9**, 251-2
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), Past District GM, Nigeria, on Bro. Harry Carr's+ (retirement) 87:**132-3**
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), District GM, Nigeria (1959-68) 88:174, 215
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), and M.V. Walsingham, 'Sets of R.A. Ensigns in Somerset' *[RA]* 94:**7-14**
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990) 96:*vii*; 'English R.A. Masonry Overseas' *[RA]* **184-9**
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 97:**64-5**, 73-4; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) **100**, 104; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) **141-2**, 148
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), District GM, Nigeria (1959-68) q. 98:15, 171, 178; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) **124**, 219
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 99:**77-8**, 86; on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) **144**, 148; on Sir Charles Warren (Jackson) **179-81**, 186
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), on 'Goblet d' Alviella' (Brodsky) 100:**72**, 80, 83; on 'W.W. Westcott' (Gilbert) **21-2**, 28
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), his career, 101:**viii**; his portrait *vii*; 'The Vocabulary of the Ceremonies' (inaugural address) (*WM*) (1987) **1-7**; on 'Early Freemasonry in Boardeaux' (Bernheim) **121-2**, 129; on 'The 18th-C. L.' (Haffner) **185**; on 'Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **138-9**, 155

Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990) 102:22, 169-70; on 'Crucefix' (Sanbach) **152**, 160
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), 'The Book of Constitutions of the United Grand Lodge of England 1815-1988' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1989) 103:**154-69**; on 'The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) **74**, 76; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' (Batham) and the Grand Stewards' Lodge **44**, 51; his obituary **250-2**
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990) 104:29
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990) 113:63
Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990) 115:264
Bréval, Jean Baptiste de (violoncellist) 94:65-6
Breviarum Romanum (document relating the legend martyrdom of Quatuor Coronati) 88:viii
Brewer, Derek; *Chaucer in his Time* (1963) 88:17*n*[11,29]
Brewer, Hugh (*d.*1658), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 102:**231**
Brewer, Hugh (*d.*1658), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 108:49-50, 63
Brewer, J.; *Party Ideology and Popular Politics at the Accession of George III* (1976) 107:46*n*[8]
Brewer's *Dictionary of Phrase and Fable*, 12th ed. (1970) q. 82:257
Brewster, Sir David (1781-1868), philosopher; *A History of Freemasonry* (ed., 1859), (with Alexander Lawrie) (1804) (SC), and his early sermons for the West Kirk Congregation of Edinburgh, 13:181
Brewster, Sir David (1781-1868), philosopher, 98:225
Brewster, Sir David (1781-1868) 115:*114,* **115-116**, 120, 141, 143; *Encyclopédia, 143*
Brewster, Sir David (1781-1868) 120:154; *History of Free Masonry, drawn from authentic sources..., The,* 154
Breymayer, Reinhard; *Elie Artiste: Johann Daniel Müller de Wissenbach-Nassau... &c.,* 115:60
Brezovica, Castle (Grand Lodge of the Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), founded (1775), Hungary/Croatia, 90:*70*
Brian Boru Faislairt, Order of (by John Yarker), Manchester, reconstituted by Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia *[SRIA]* (1917) 109:197
Briand, Aristide (1862-1932) 111:193
Bricaud, Jean, 91:42*n*[45], 46; *Annales Initiatiques* (1920) 46; *Notes Historiques sur le Rite Ancient et Primitif de Memphis-Misraïm* (1923, 1938) (Memphis & Misraim Rite, history of) 41*n*[27], 44
Bricaud, Joanny; *Les Illuminés d'Avignon, étude sur Dom Pernety et son Groupe* (1927), (Illuminati) 108:138*n*[3]
Bricaud, Joanny; *Les Illuminés d'Avignon, étude sur Dom Pernety et son Groupe* (1927), on Rite Hermetique or Rite de Pernety (1766), reviewed (Lafontaine) 39:99-101
Brice, Andrew (1690-1773), printer; *A Defence of Freemasonry* (1765), songs 50:172; *See also:* and Trewman (in *AQC* vol.41:220, 223) 172*n*[1]
Brick, as a building material 122:125-127, 137
Brick, clays 122:149-152, 150, *151*
Brick-by-Brick Account of the Metamorphosis of Operative to Speculative Masonry, A; C. C. Lawrence 122:**121-194**
Brickdale, Matthew, (*MP*) (*fl.*1772) 104:39-40, 48
Bricket, R., engraver, Toulouse (1774) 109:231
Bricklayers Arms (Barbican), L.71 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Bricklayers Arms, Lodge at the (Barbican, 1730-1732) 111:113, 116*n*[46]
Bricklayers Arms, Lodge at, 117:146
Brickmason, 119:259
Brickwood, Sir John, (Hampshire), seconder to Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (1887) 104:181
Bricous and Ferrières, fortress of, the brothers Monterum imprisoned in (1750), Toulouse, 107:171
Bride, Andrew Sommerville Mac- (1843-1923); *Speculative Freemasonry* (1914), (MacBride), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
Bridewell Hospital, 120:188, 192
Bridge Frodsham. (T.B. Whytehead) 9:17
Bridge Inn, Sunderland, 109:130, 136
Bridge Trust L.2878, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:140
Bridge, George E.W., 114:88
Bridge, George E.W., Grand Librarian Mark Masons' Hall (1957) 106:71, 101, 172, 176; *History of Faith and Fidelity Preceptory No. 26 Chapter* (No.26) *[KT]* (1940) 85*n*[8,13], 101
Bridge, George E.W., Grand Librarian Supreme Council (1960) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 95:210
Bridge, George E.W., Grand Librarian to Grand Mark Lodge (1960s) 85:182; his official history of the Red Cross of Constantine *[RCC]* 177
Bridge, George E.W., in (1955) on the *Francken MS.*'s (24th & 25th degrees) *[A&ASR]* 103:241
Bridge, George E.W., on Athelstone the King 99:79; on A.E. Waite and his *[RER]* 97
Bridge, George E.W.; *Veiled in Allegory and Illustrated by Symbols*: *See:* Prestonian Lecture (PL-1939)
Bridge, John, *F.R.S.* (1708) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Bear & Harrow, Butcher Row, 80:118
Bridge, Sir Frederick, 112:213
Bridgerule church, Devon, builders' rite, 89:144
Bridges, 114:187, **189-190**, 192
Bridges, Dr W.T., 114:187
Bridges, John, *FRS,* 117:134, 146
Bridgewater, Francis Henry, Rev., 8th Earl of, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Staffordshire (1791) 112:10

Bridgewater, Massachusetts (USA) 106:134
Bridgman, Gurnee K. (ham radio operator); MSA-STB (Jul.1995) 121:75, 75*n*[14], 119*n*[155]
Bridlington Gests Edwardi de Carnarvan auctore canonico, Bri&ingtoniensi in *Stubtis Chronicles 11* (Rolls Series, 1882-3) 115:131
Bridlingtonian, Old, L.6843, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Bridport, Dorset, St. Mary's Church, 95:9
Brief Biography of Thomas Robson: Heraldic Writer, Lithographer, Steel Engraver and Author of *The British Herald* (1830); Hogg, Bruce B., 112:**172-179**
Brief Description of the Burrough and Town of Preston (1682-1686); Kuerden, Richard, Dr. MD, 111:162, 166*n*[1]
Brief History of Freemasonry, A (Johnson), 2nd ed. (1784) 82:317
Brief Lives; Aubrey, 111:265
Brief Look at Masonic Images: Secret Meanings in Freemasonry?, A (Terner) 109:**224-8**
Brief Record of the Masonic Career of Rev. Thomas Cartwright Smith, DD, LLD, A; Watson, W. (1887) 112:87*n*[3]
Briggs, John, his Lodge certificate from L.132* of Harmony (1795) *[AGL]*, Liverpool (lapsed pre-1800) 82:*200*
Brigham, Clarence S.; *Paul Revere's engravings* (1954), (USA, ca. 1762-1796), reviewed (Grantham) 68:134-135, *134a*
Bright, John; *History of Israel. [VSL]* 87:211
Bright, Timothy, 117:148
Brighton & Hove Civic L.5223, 118:20
Brighton Anarchists, the, 116:54
Brighton Bricklayers' Banner, 118:*31*
Brighton gramma School, 110:132
Brightonian, Old, L.4104, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Brightwell, Giles, 112:221
Brimage, William, loyalist (North Carolina) (USA) 89:172
Brink, C.O., Professor, Cambridge; *Horace on Poetry: The 'Ars Poetica'* (1971) q. 99:149-50
Briot, P.J. (*fl.*1803), founder? of the *Carbonari* (Italy) 100:173, 176
Brisbane, Sir Thomas (1773-1860), Governor of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1821), Australia, 100:214
Briscoe Pamphlet (*MS.*), *The* (1724) [**E.b.15.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), includes 'A short dictionary explaining the private signs, or signals, used among the free-masons', *[EMP]* 107:30
Briscoe Pamphlet (*MS.*), *The* (1724) [**E.b.15.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 106:259*n*[6]
Briscoe Pamphlet (*MS.*), *The* (1724) [**E.b.15.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), Briscoe, Samuel (*Secret History*) 105:42
Briscoe Pamphlet (*MS.*), *The* (1724) [**E.b.15.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family); *See:* McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*), with Reprint of (Facsimile) 98:216
Briscoe Pamphlet (*MS.*), *The* (1724) [**E.b.15.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (*The Secret History of the Freemasons*), *[EMP]* 96:80
Briscoe Pamphlet (*MS.*), *The* (1724, 1725) [**E.b.15.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, Briscoe, Samuel (*The Secret History of the Freemasons*), (*BM*) 94:110-11
Briscoe Pamphlet (*MS.*), *The* (1724, 1725) [**E.b.15.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), published (1724/5) 31:41
Briscoe Pamphlet, The (1726) 111:198, 202*n*[6]
Briscoe Print (1724) 120:132, 164, 169
Briscoe, Samuel; *The Secret History of the Free-Masons* (1723/5), (*MS.*) [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, masonic handbook!, 50:147, 176
Brislington Crescent, Bristol, 114:*131*
Bristol & Exeter Railway Company, 118:4
Bristol (UK); Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-95), first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1786) 112:5, 9
Bristol and Freemasonry 1876-1976, University of; Crossley Evans, M.J., 110:**163-176**; *See:* Corrigenda to (in *AQC111*:257)
Bristol Cathedral School, 107:7
Bristol College, of the S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* 85:257, 262
Bristol College, of the S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (1869-93) 100:19*n*[4]
Bristol Gazette (1786) q. 101:16
Bristol House, Great Queen Street (London) 82:*3*, 8, 9
Bristol Journal (1st Dec. 1792) 108:37
Bristol Journal, The (4 April 1798) 114:170
Bristol Masonic Society, 94:111
Bristol Masonic Society, 100:263
Bristol Masonic Society, 105:244, 252
Bristol Masonic Society (1917) 110:170, 172, 172*n*[9], 173*n*[28]; Minute Books of the 174*n*[49]
Bristol Masonic Society, 114:112, 169, 178
Bristol Masonic Society, 119:40; *Transactions* of 40
Bristol Royal Arch ritual, q. 122:255
Bristol Scotch Masters, 114:152
Bristol Times and Mirror, 114:162, 169, 171; Irwin's obituary in (28 July 1893), 169
Bristol Times and Mirror, The (1893), obituary on Captain Francis George Irwin, in, 85:252
Bristol University 107:7
Bristol working (*Ritual*) 94:200-1

Bristol working (*Ritual*), and system of degrees (Irish practice and symbolism) 85:203
Bristol working (*Ritual*), Installation in the (*WM*) 81:194; Royal Arch *[RA]* 358
Bristol working (*Ritual*), Installatlon in, 84:**29**, 54
Bristol, (Normall, George) Inaugural Address (1927), Early Freemasonry in the West of England as exemplified in Bath, Bristol and Exeter, 40:243-60
Bristol, (Powell, A.C. & Joseph Littleton) *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol.* (1910), reviewed 24:178-179
Bristol, (Powell, A.C.) Freemasonry in Bristol, 49:156-78
Bristol, (Powell, A.C.) Some Early French MS. Rituals at Bristol, 30:246-55
Bristol, (Rylands, W.H.) Summer Outing (1920), to Bristol and Malmesbury, 33:135-64
Bristol, (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages, 73:79-97
Bristol, (Ward, Eric) The Development of Instalation at Bristol, 71:85-103
Bristol, Burgess Books (1713-24) q. 91:81
Bristol, early Royal Arch at *[RA]* 88:25
Bristol, Freemasons' Hall, 105:177
Bristol, K.T. Encampment at (*I.R.*), (*now* Baldwyn Rite Preceptory *T.I.*, *Time Immemorial*) (1780) 91:142, 151
Bristol, L.130*? at the 'Three Tuns' (1753-80) 91:122
Bristol, L.220* (1757-69) at, 97:229
Bristol, L.220* (1757-69) at, 98:149, 169
Bristol, L.24 *[AGL]* (1753-65) at, 98:130
Bristol, L.24 at *[AGL]* 84:177
Bristol, L.25 (1753-59) at *[AGL]* 98:130
Bristol, Province of: Bicentenary, 1786-1986 (Naish, repr. 1991) 105:**245**
Bristol, ritual practices in (*'Bristol Working'*) 93:**143-4**, 149-50, **154**, 155-6, 160, 164
Bristol, William, 5th Earl of (of the Foreign Office), and W.R. Wright (1804) 85:150-1, 150*n*[1], 183
Bristow, William, *F.R.S.* (1742) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Queen's Head, Bath, 80:118
Bristowe, Hubert Carpenter + (1864-1945), his Biography, Joined (1937), Obituary; *See also:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986) 58:126-7
Brit Valley L.8315, Beaminster, 91:9
Britain's Genius: or; The Weekly Correspondent, 121:161
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, (Flather, David) The Tracing Boards of the Britannia L.139 *[TB]* (Sheffield) 54:228-30
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, and the Antient Lodges, L.72*/L.75* *[AGL]*, *later* L.85* *[AGL]* and L.340* *[PGL]* (1765), and as Britannia L.189* *[PGL]* (1795) 74:107; *A History of Britannia Lodge* (1961) (Clarke, Joseph Ryle), reviewed (Grantham) 50-1
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, 81:143
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, is T.B. *[TB]* 83:140
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, its candidates' vigil, 84:170-1; its Deacons replaced by Stewards 171
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, (1761) *[PGL]* 87:197-8, 202
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, *formerly* L.85* *[AGL]* and L.340* *[PGL]*, (a 'Traditioner' lodge); *See also:* Antients L.72* *[AGL]* (William Cutler, first master of), amalgamated with Britannia (1797) (in *AQC* vol.45:308) 89:84
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, 90:5*n*, 22, 28, 30*n*[6], 31*n*[17], 155 *bis*, 157, **158-9**, 164
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, 91:123
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, (1761) 93:143, 148, 156, 182
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, 95:93, 113, 225
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, (1765) *[PGL]* 98:169
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, 101:20, 221
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, swedish Ernest Frölich member of (1860s) 109:104, **108-9**, 113*n*[63,67]
Britannia L.139, Sheffield, 117:256
Britannia L.38, London, 109:108
Britannia L.843 (G), Bielefeld (Germany) 83:282, 285, **293**; its crest *293*
Britannia Lodge (1808-15?), Cartagena, Colombia, 104:169
Britannia Lodge and Temple No.10, Sheffield (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:132
Britannia Lodge, Provincial No.1 (L.1) Cartagena, Colombia, 89:93, 94, 96
Britannia Lodge, Sheffield 122:92
Britannia Royal Arch Chapter, (the Paradise Ch.139) *[RA]* (EC), Sheffield, 90:27, 31*n*[17]
Britannia, TS (Dartmouth), 117:**242-244**
Britannic L.29* *[PGL]*, Star-and-garter Tavern, Pall-mall (London), *now* L.33, their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30 *bis*; three chairs of 42
Britannic L.33, Coustos a member of (1730) 81:11
Britannic L.33, London 93:32
Britannic L.33, London (1730-1930) 92:132, 137-8*n*[7], 143
Britannic L.33, London (1730-1930), (L.75*) *[PGL]*, *Two hundred years of Freemasonry: A History of the Britannic Lodge No.33.* (1930) (Sanderson, William), reviewed (Songhurst) 42:121-125
Britannic L.33, London (1799) 89:207

Britannic L.33, London; *See also:* L.75* (1730) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208) 104:55
Britannic L.423*, Whitby, 90:161-2
Britannic L.9 (*GLNF*), Paris, 101:98
Britannic Lodge (*now* L.33) 116:232
Britannicus, Vitruvius, 111:12
British 20th Regiment, 107:86
British and Forign Bible Society *[VSL]* 106:91
British Army L.58 *[PGL]*, in Boston (1768), and Royal Arch Masonry to (USA), *[RA]* & *[KT]* 107:**224-5**, 322
British Astronomical Foundation, 120:**156-157**, **167-168**; *Journal* of, 157
British Battleships Warrior 1860 to Vanguard 1950, A History of Design, Construction and Armament; Parker, Oskar, 113:200*n*[11]
British Biographical Index (London, 1990) 112:179
British Biographical Index 3. J-Q (1990) 111:116*n*[39]
British Book Trades Index, 120:173
British Circle of the Universal Bond (Druids) 100:125
British Clubs and Societies, 1580-1800 – The Origins of an Associatienal World; Clark, P. (2000) 113:112*n*[29]
British Colonist, The (1858) (British Columbia, Canada), on the first masonic meeting, 84:217
British Colonist, the (22 November 1854) 119:12
British Columbia & Yukon, Grand Lodge of (1871) (www.freemasonry.bcy.ca) (Vancouver, Canada) 121:95, 106, 109-110, 112, 136, 145
British Columbia (Canada), a 'silent tyler' in, 90:**206**
British Columbia (Canada), Freemasonry in, 84:**217-19**; Grand Lodge of (1871) 217-9 *passim*; *See:* <http://pasific-online.com/bc-freemasonry> (1997)
British Columbia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1871), its *Bulletin* (1952) 86:271
British Columbia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1871), its *Bulletin* with questions and quiz-box, 87:212-13
British Columbia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1871), Vancouver; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.pacific-online.com/bc-freemasonry/> (1998), or via; Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
British Columbia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1871); *See:* Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]* (USA) / (Canada) as 'regular' (1990s); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
British Columbia and Yukon, Grand Lodge of (Canada), website of <http://freemasonry.bcy.ca> (2009) 120:110
British Columbia, Grand Lodge of (1871) 119:8, 21
British Columbia, Grand Lodge of, 118:217
British Communist Party, its ritual, 100:101; *See:* Parker, Van Dyke/Tate, Robert A., G.Sec. (Saskatchewan); 'Communism and Freemasonry', (1949) (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.2)
British Council, the, 119:7
British Diplomatic Instructions, 1689-1789, Vol I. Sweden, 1689-1727 (London, 1922) 115:55
British Empire in Australia, The (1949); Fitzpatrick, B., *bibl.* 111:144
British Freemasons in Germany, Grand Lodge of (*GL BFG*)/(*GLBFG*) (1970), (*VGLvD*) (G); *See:* Germany, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
British Freemasons, Representative (1915), with (276 biographies) and (180 photograph), used by Peabody & Rizopoulos 107:149
British Guiana, *now* republic of Guyana (1966), 'The Early Years of Dutch and English Freemasonry in' (Radzik-Sochacki) 109:256-7
British Herald, The (1830), Robson, Thomas, 117:190, 201, **208-209**, 213
British Herald, The; Robson, Thomas, (3 vols) (1830) 112:**177-179**, 180n
British Inheritance, The; Prescott, Prof Andrew (1999) 116:15
British Institute of Undertakers (founded Sherry, 1898) 108:20
British Isles Masonic Webring (www.) 121:105, 105*n*[123]
British Journal, The (16 Feb., 1723) 107:42
British Journal, The (1730) q. 81:96
British L.334, Cape Town/Wynberg, 99:15-16
British L.334, Wynberg, South Africa, founded (1811) *[PGL]* 98:169
British L.334, Wynberg, South Africa, *The British lodge, No.334, and English Freemasonry at Cape of Good Hope.* (1937) (Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N.), reviewed (Vibert) 47:263-265
British L.3347, Capetown, South Africa, 90:50
British L.4* (1745), (L.6*) (1722) *[PGL]*, *now* L.8 *[UGLE]* 87:262-3
British L.4, 120:172
British L.6* (1722/3) *[PGL]*, *now* L.8 *[UGLE]*, held its meetings in Tom's Coffee House in Clare Street, London; *See also:* Henry Sadler on only four lodges have survived for over 200 years (in *AQC* vol.37:53) 107:44, 46*n*[5]
British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) *[PGL]*, (1864/68) 85:256*n*[2]
British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) *[PGL]*, (a 'Red Apron' Stewards Lodge) 98:219
British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) *[PGL]*, (a 'Red Apron' Stewards Lodge) 91:184, 195, 196

British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) *[PGL]*, (L.4*), Edward Newton+ (1901-1991), Master (*WM*) of (1966) 84:6 *bis*; and Gilkes 262-3, 271
British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) *[PGL]*, (L.4*), its Officers' jewels (Gold or Gilt Exemptions) (1745); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.8:208) 87:**262-3**
British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) *[PGL]*, its felonious Tyler, 90:208
British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) *[PGL]*, John Philip Acklam, init. (1819) in, 86:248*n*[1]
British Library (London), Rare Books, Reading Room, 117:173
British Library *[BL]* (*BL*) < http://www.bl.uk > (2003), (at the 'British Museum' *[BML]* Library), London, 94:107
British Library *[BL]* (*BL*), with the original *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**], (Bibl. Reg. 17.A.1) 88:17*n*[1]
British Library *[BL]*, The, (Computer Data Access, @!) *[BM]*, of the 'Beowulf' (*MS.*) (*c.*1000) 107:124, 149
British Library General Catalogue of Printed Books to 1975. (London, 1985) 112:179
British Library MS. (12th-C.) Roger Hovedon's '*Chronica MS.*' (*BL. Royal* 13.A.6), *[BML]* 103:13
British Library MS. '*BM Cotton Tiberius E.1*' (mid-14th-C.) (*St. Albans MS.*), *[BM]* 102:193
British Library MS. '*BM Lansdowne 717*' (1572) [**D.d.2.**?] by John Stow, *[BML]* 103:7, 18*n*[20]
British Library, 114:254
British Library, 115:*55, 213; ESTC* database *2*
British Library, 120:117, 121, 250; Newspaper Reading Rooms, Colindale, at, 117
British Library, Burney Collection (www./databases) 121:237
British Library, The *[BL]* 111:6, 66*n*[64], 198, 201; MSS. Dept., 117; Newspaper Library, 201
British library, the, 116:54, 275
British Lodge (Cape Town, *formerly* No 334, EC) (L.334*) 111:222
British Mail, The (1890) q. 99:**89**
British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], (Vol.1-Vol.20) (c.1930/1939), ed. Martin, George M. (SC), on the list of Suggested Books (Masonic Reading) 76:136
British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.1 (*c.*1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC), with Baxter, Roderick H., translation of the '*Regius MS.*' [**A.**] in, 88:17*n*[1]
British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.10 (*c.*1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC); *See:* Covey-Crump, W.W.; *A vision across the open grave* (n.d.) *[TB]*/*[RA]*
British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.12 (*c.*1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC); *See:* Thorp, John Thomas; *Masonic Convivialities* (1930) (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.4)
British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.15 (*c.*1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC); *See:* Baxter, Roderick H.; *Masonic Legends* (1929) (*OMTP*, Vol.IV, No.6)
British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.18 (*c.*1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC), with 'An Account of the Suffering of John Coustos in the Inquisition at Lisbon', 92:136
British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.3 (*c.*1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC); *See:* Thorp, John T.; *What does Freemasonry stand for?* (1933), etc.
British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.8 (*c.*1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC), Conover, Charles A.; *Jew, Enc.*, (s.v.) Temple of Herold, and Jerusalem (1916), on 'King Solomon's Temple' and 'Solomon's Quarries' *[KST]* 82:160*n*[3]
British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.9 (c.1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC), analysis of Robert Race, of the 'Heramic Drama', 87:77*n*[1]
British Masonic Miscellany, (Vol.1 to Vol. 20) (*c.*1935) *[BMM]* 116:127
British Military & Criminal History in the period 1900 to 1999, <http://www.stephenstratford.co.uk/hr_armstrong.htm> (2002), 115:245*n*[3]
British Museum *[BML]*, its Masonic Hall Medal *[PGL]* (1780) 82:25*n*[3]
British Museum *[BML]*, London, 102:216
British Museum *[BML]*, London, 94:212
British Museum *[BML]*, London, (Adams, Cecil Clare) its Masonic MSS., list of (1939) 52:271
British Museum *[BML]*, London, (Andrew Oliver) British Museum MSS. relating to accounts of St. Paul's Cathedral 17:201-3
British Museum *[BML]*, London, (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum (*MS.*) 26:93-130, 117-18
British Museum *[BML]*, London, (Woodford, A.F.A.), Quatuor Coronati: the legend as given in the *Arundel MS.* (12th-C.), (*now* at British Museum) *[BML]*/(*BM*) 1:59-65
British Museum *[BML]*, The (*BM*) < http://www.thebritishmuseum.ac.uk > (2003) /(*BL*), London, 89:7, 102, 116
British Museum Library *[BML]*, London; *Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires in the British Museum* (*BM*), (Marie Dorothy George) 107:41*n*[1]
British Museum MSS. relating to accounts of St. Paul's Cathedral. (Andrew Oliver) 17:201-3
British Museum, (*BM*) 115:211, 216
British Museum, (*BM*) 116:i
British Museum, (*BM*) 120:121; King's Library in, 121
British Phœnix, The (1762), Bucks songs, 18:244
British Quarterly Review, The (1873) 99:184
British Royal Houses of Hanover and Saxe-Coburg, *now* the Royal House of Windsor, 81:354; English Royal Freemasons **348-54**; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 30, published by *[UGLE]*
British to Southern Africa, The, Caffrey, K. (Gentry, London, 1973) 114:170

British Union Catalogue of Periodicals (*Eighteenth-Century Short Title Catalogue*) *[BL]* 111:40
British Union Catalogue of Periodicals, 115:176
British Union L.114 (Ipswich) 118:**6-10**
British Union L.114, Ipswich, 101:219, 222
British Union L.114, Ipswich, 90:112
British Union L.114, Ipswich, *A History of the British Union Lodge* (1962) (Watson, S.F.), reviewed (Rogers) 75:65
British Union L.114, Ipswich, *A History of the British Union Lodge, No.114, Ipswich (1762-1962).* (1962) (Watson, S.F.), reviewed (Rogers) 74:102-3
British Union L.114, Ipswich, *The Minute Books, of British Union lodge No.114, Ipswich* (1931), (Sadd, A. Harold & Martin, L.J.), reviewed (Vibert) 44:193-195
British Union Lodge L.114 (Ipswich) 116:32
British Whig, the (Canada) 119:38
Brittain, W.H., 110:**212-13**
Brittain, William Henry, factory owner, petitioner on Frölich's list to form a Swedish Rite lodge in Sheffield (1869), *[SKA]* 109:108, 113*n*[63]
Brittan, W.H., 117:256
Brittania L.139 (Sheffield) 110:**212-3**
Britton, John (1771-1857), (Hills, G.P.G.) Side-lights on Freemasonry, 30:256
Britton, John (1771-1857), (Hills, G.P.G.) Side-lights on Freemasonry, 29:348-67
Britton, John (1771-1857), *F.S.A.*, his edition (for the Wiltshire Topographical Society) of John Aubrey's; *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (1847); *See also:* his Autobiography (in *AQC* vol.29:348-367) 103:49
Brixham, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Freemasonry in Brixham, Devon (1781-1840) 8:57-71
Bro. Hughan at Home; in '*The Freemason*' (3 Nov, 1888) 107:7*n*[37]
Broached Thurnel (or Ornel), *i.e.* a stone that had been 'broached' (pricked, indented, or furrowed), or 'broaching maul' *i.e.* a mallet or maul, in *[MD]* (1730) 84:319
Broached Thurnel, (Speth, G.W.) Broached Thurnel, 12:205-6
Broad Ovall, 84:318-19
Broad Ripple L.643 (GL IN) (USA) 121:105
Broadfoot Lecture (early 19th-C.) 95:**48**
Broadfoot, Philip & Walter, of Stability lodge (L.300*) *[AGL]*, (L.217) *[UGLE]* 94:209
Broadfoot, Philip, of 'Stability', 122:2, *5*, 8, 9, 14, 18, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31
Broadfoot, Philip, 87:2, 165, 177, 180, 186, 188; his Lectures **180**, 195; and Probity Lodge (L.61) 161-2*n*[2], 165, **176-7**, 180, 188, 197
Broadfoot, Philip, 93:135-7, 151-2, 158-9, 162
Broadfoot, Philip, 113:201, 203-204
Broadfoot, Philip, 117:322
Broadfoot, Philip, 1st Preceptor of the Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817-1835) 113:201
Broadfoot, Philip, and Stability Lodge of Instruction, 84:273 *bis*, 274
Broadfoot, Philip, first Preceptor of 'Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1817-1835) (L.217) *[UGLE]* (*LOI*) London, 33:165-6
Broadfoot, Philip, G.Std.B., R.A. *[RA]* (1828) 95:48
Broadfoot, Philip, his lectures, 88:59, 63
Broadfoot, Philip, of Stability L.300* (L.217) init. (1810), and Lodge of Promulgation (1809-11) 90:164, 172
Broadfoot, Philip, of Stability L.300* *[AGL]* init. (1810), (preceptor) (L.217) *[UGLE]* (*LOI*) 82:215
Broadfoot, Philip, of 'Stability', 86:151-3 *passim*, 169, 260-1, 265 *bis*; his letters to Lodge of Probity (L.61) 147*n*[7], 260
Broadfoot, Philip, of the Reconciliation lodge (1813-16) 101:243
Broadfoot, Philip, of the Reconciliation lodge (1813-16) 102:77, 88
Broadhurst, Edgar, 112:214
Broadhurst, James, of L.348, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:37, 39, 45, 46, 52
Broadley collection, the, 111:12, 15
Broadley, A.M. (*d.c.*1917), masonic historian, his masonic library sold at auction (1917) 103:125
Broadley, A.M., 111:3
Broadley, A.M., on Waller Rodwell Wright (in *AQC* vol.85:157-8) q. 93:65
Broadley, A.M.; *History of Freemasonry in Malta* (1880) 106:191
Broadley, A.M.; *History of Freemasonry in Malta* (1880) 83:72*n*[4], 79*n*[2], 82*n*[4], 87*n*[4]
Broadley, A.M.; *History of Freemasonry in Malta* (1880) 85:151-72 *passim*, 154*n*[1], 157*n*[4,8], 159*n*[2], 160*n*[1], 161*n*[1], 166*n*[6], 170*n*[4]; on Rite of Perfection, (Morin's Rite)!, Royal Arch as a degree of *[RA]*, *[A&ASR]*? and 'Chevalier de l'Epée' and 'Chevalier de l'Orient' (French) (*c.*1800) *[HG]* **173-4**; on Wright as Soverein of the Order of the Reed Cross *[HG]* 180-2 *passim*
Broadley, A.M.; *History of Freemasonry in Malta* (1880) 87:128, 128*n*[4]
Broadley, A.M.; *History of Freemasonry in Malta* (1880) q. 91:61
Broadway, Richard; *Solomon's Temple* (oratorio, 1797) 93:27
Broberg, Jack (*b.*1943), init. (1976), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (2000-2003) (Sjælland) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Brockaway, Chas. A. (USA), (J.E.S. Tuckett), Origin of Additional Degrees '*Le Frère Amèricain*', France, 33:78

Brockbank, George Parker & J. Newton; *Revised History of Anchor and Hope Lodge (1732), Bolton.* (1896), (L.37 and L.39), reviewed, 10:39
Brockbank, George Parker (*d.*1888), member of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' (UK), and Yarker (1887) 108:138*n*[35], 140
Brockbank, George Parker (*d.*1888), Past G.Std.B *[UGLE]*, his Obituary, 1:189-90; *History of St. John's L.221, Bolton* (1880), *History of Anchor and Hope L.37, Bolton* (1882), (with J. Newton) 189-90
Bröcker, Carl; *Die Freimaurer-Logen Deutschlands 1737-1893* (1894) 87:226; *See:* Bröcker, Paul (1875-1948); *Bauhüttenglaube, ein Bekenntnis zur Freimaurerei* (1949)
Brocklebank, F.W.; *Rosicrucianism and its connection with Freemasonry* (in *Transactions*, vol.I, Manchester Association for Masonic Research) (L.5502) *[MAMR]* 100:20*n*[16]
Brockville, Upper Canada, L.489* (1796-1863) at, 95:78
Broderip, Francis (*c.*1750-1807), publisher, init. Prince of Wales L.259 (1787) 110:189
Brodfe of Brodfe, Alexander, 115:213, 231
Brodfe, George, MP, 115:231
Brodie (Brody), William, and the Decreet Arbitral, 85:235, 237
Brodie, Sir Israel (1895-1979), Very Rev., Past G.Chap. (1954) 92:36, 50, 58
Brodie, Sir Israel (1895-1979), Very Rev., Past G.Chap., Newcastle, 100:234
Brodie, William, 119:213

Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924), on Quatuor Coronati Festival (Belgium), his letter, q. 89:**273**
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924), (Belgium) q. 97:46
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924), on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:**176-7**, 179
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924), 'Why was the Craft De-Christianized?', 99:**151-66**
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 100:vii; 'Eugéne Goblet d'Alviella+, Freemason and Statesman' (Belgium) **61-87**; on 'Characteristics' (Markham) **155-6**, 161
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 101:259-60; on 'Early Freemasonry in Bordeaux' (Bernheim) **125-8**, 129-32
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 102:49; 'Some Reflections on the Origins of the Royal Arch' **98-133**, q.214, on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) **159**, 161; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) **51**, 58
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 103:135; on 'The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) **73**, 77; on 'Further Views' (Markham) **105-7**, 121; on 'The G.L. of England' (Batham) 49; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **139-40**, 147-8
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 104:128; on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) **132-3**, 136; on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) **77-8**, 90, 92
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924), on 'Do you submit to?' (Mendoza) 105:**38-40, 46-7**; on 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) **86**, 89-90; on 'The Folger MS.' (Morris) **118**
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924), on 'The Power of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:26-9, 59; on 'The Power of Persuasion' (Vieler) 66, 87; on 'Pure and Accepted Masonry' (Daniel) 101; 'The Regular Freemason; A short history of Masonic Regularity' **103-28**; 'Eugene Goblet d'Alviella+ (in *AQC* vol.100:72) 117*n*[34], 125; *English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919.* (Prestonian Lecturer) (PL-1994); *See also: Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.* (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4) *[OS]*/*[RER]* 127; ban on government of the Craft by a Supreme Council *[A&ASR]* (or equivalent body) (1929) *[UGLE]*, not applied in Scandinavia *[SKA]* 127
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 107:126; on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076' 141, 153; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 33; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 58; on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' 109
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924), Belgium, Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1994) 108:1, **8-9**, *10*, 28, 46, 59*n*[7], 77, 97, 107, **119-20**, 148, 231, 247; (Inaugural Address) 'Breaking the Ring', the essential nature of Freemasonry, 'Gnothi Seauton' (Know Thyself) **1-8**; on 'Chaos out of Order' (Gilbert) 140; on 'Death and the Freemason' 27; *English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919.* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1994), *[OS]*/*[RER]* 9, 102; Grand Tyler and Grand Librarian (Belgium) 9; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales' (Khambatta) 107; on 'The Origin of Species' (Sandbach) 61; The Regular Freemason (in *AQC* vol.106:103-28) 107*n*[12]
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924), obtaining French records, 109:**iii**, 15, 16*n*[16], 17, 43, 58, 68, 166, 185; 'Breaking the Ring' (in *AQC* vol.108:1-10) 260; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' **166-8**; on 'The Strict Observance' *[OS]* 43, **58-9**
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 110:73, 101*n*[7], 119, 200*n*[8]; on 'Masonic Landscape Design' 67; 'Some Masonic Books from France' **230-31**
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 111:ii, iii, vi, viii, 39, 41, **45**, **67-78**, 94, 99, 118, 123, **259-261**; 'The Religious Sources of Freemasonry' (An attempt to assemble disassembled elements, of pre-1717) **45-78**; *See also:* 'Some thoughts on the origin of speculative Masonry' (Dyer) (in *AQC* Vol.95:120-169)
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 112:iii, viii, 13, 26, 48, 57, 62, 110, 255
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 113:86-87, 248, iii, viii
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 114:ii, iii, vi, *11*, 169*n*[17]; 'Observation on the 1723 Book of Constitutions' *[JAC]* 245-6; 'English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919', *Collected Prestonian Lectures 1988-1996, The* (London, QCCC, 1997) (*PL*-1994) 36; 'Observations on the 1723 *Book of Constitutions'*, **245-246**; with Litvine, J., 'Some Aspects of French Freemasonry in the 18th Century' **11-37**
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 115:iii, 62, 70, 175, 204, 235
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 116:viii, 54, **79-81**, **191-192**, 290
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 117:ii, iii, vi, *48*, **60-62, 65-66, 100-101**, **114-115**; `Belgian Lodge in London 1914-1927, A', ii, **48-67**

Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 118:iii, 48, 50, 88, 91, 118, **130-131**, 255
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924), init. Les Amis Philanthrope Lodge (1954) Grand Orient of Belgium; Grand Lodge of Belgium (1966) and (*GLNF*) 119:**ii-iii** 1, 37, 39, 80, 129, **140-142**; 'Freemasonry amoung Prisoners of War 1750-1815' (*POW*) ii, 129
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924) 121:48-49
Brodsky, Michel L. + (*b.*1924), on Lodge Nine Sisters/Muses, Paris (More About the Loge *Des Neuf Soeurs*) (DeLalande/Franklin/John Paul Jones); *See:* Philalethes, The (Aug.1972, p.79) *[TPS]*
Brodzinski, Kazimierz (1791-1835), 116:98
Broecker, Fred, 121:121
Broederband, L.17 *de*, (South Africa), Pretoria, 97:28
Broeke, Anthony Ten, init. L.111* *[AGL]* (1763), Grand Steward (1764-5) *[PGL]* nominating William Preston his successor, jewel presented to, by the Caledonian L.325* (*now* L.134), when he was Master (*WM*) (1766/68) 108:204
Broglie, Comte de, 110:234
Broked Mall, or 'broad ovall' in the *Chetwode Crawley MS.* (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual, 84:319
Bromehead, William (South Africa) 93:55
Bromley & District Times, 120:2, 18
Bromley & District Times, The (26 April, 1901), R.F. Gould 'In Memoriam, George William Speth', 107:6*n*[20]
Bromley & West Kent Masonic Study Circle (1956) *[UGLE]*, Sec. Gardner, Paul (1998); *See:* "Lodge Night 1759" (Masonic charity demonstration team/'Old Ritual/Masonic Play')
Bromley, Henry (Anthony Wilson); *Catalogue of Engraved English Portraits* (1793) 88:81-2
Bromley, London Borough of, Arms of, 117:201
Bromsgrovian, Old, L.5743, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Bromwell, Henry P.H. (1823-1903), GM (USA) Illinois (1864), (Gould, R.F.) Three Great Masonic Lights, 16:105-11; *Restorations of Masonic Geometry and Symbolry* (1891) 107-109
Bromyard, J.; '*Summa Predecantium*' quoted in; *Death in the Middle Ages* (1972) (Boase, T.S.R.) 108:26*n*
Brongniart, Alexandre-Théodore (1739-1815) 116:90
Brönner, Johann Karl (1738-1812) 111:35*n*[18]
Brontë, Patrick (1777-1861), Rev., 105:86, **89-90**
Brook, Barry (musicologist) 94:64
Brook, G.B., Fortwilliam, its historical and Masonic associations (The Early Days of L.43, Fortwilliam) 37:291-4
Brooke, Christopher, historian, 95:164
Brooke, Guy Lord, 112:185, **187-188**, **197-198**, 203
Brooke, Raymond F., GM *(*IC*)*, Ireland (1948-64) 96:133
Brooke, Rupert, 116:279
Brooke-Clarke, William, 112:263
Brooke-Little, J., *Royal Ceremonies of State* (1980) 113:12*n*[72]
Brook-Hills MS. (*c.*1710) [**D.g.46.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of *[UGLE]*, London, 52:272
Brook-Hills MS. (*c.*1710) [**D.g.46.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
Brook-Hills MS. (*c.*1710) [**D.g.46.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:107-9
Brookhouse, John Charles, SW of L.2693 (1912), The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics: with a note on some of their members (incl. Ebenezer Sibley) 24:81-106
Brookhouse, John Charles, The Antient and Honorable Order of Bucks, 21:66
Brookhouse, John Charles, The Antient and Honorable Order of Bucks, 20:369-71
Brooks, A.D.; *History of the Howe Lodge No.587, Birmingham.* (1901), (L.587/L.857*) (1851-1901), reviewed, 14:87
Brooks, John (Mason), candidate for Governor of Massachusetts (1816) (USA) 84:225
Brooks, Phillips q.122:254
Brooks, Thomas, 120:185
Broomfield, Harry L., on 'Characteristics and Origins in Early Freemasonry' (Markham, A.G.) (in *AQC* vol.100:131-63) 102:**251-2**
Broomfield, Harry L., on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:**118**; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.102:251-2) 123
Brother Euclid's letter to the Author Against Unjust Cavills (1730) 111:60
Brother Moses Mendez, Grand Steward (1738) (J.P. Simpson) 18:104-9
Brother Twelve (*aka* Wilson, Edward Arthur) 116:176, 178, 190*n*[84]
Brother William Preston: an illustration of the man, his methods and his work. (G.P.G. Hills) 41:163-84
Brotherhood L.3967, 114:243
Brotherhood of Heroes, Gwynn, S., (arr.), Extracts from the Journals of Charles, George, and William Napier, (Mowbray & Co., London, 1910) 114:169
Brotherhood: The Secret World of the Freemasons, The, Knight, Stephen, (Dorset Press, 1984) 114:204, 209
Brotherly Love, in early catechisms, 83:**353-4**
Brotherly Love, L.329 of, Yeovil, 100:7, 30
Brotherly Love, L.329 of, Yeovil, 85:286
Brotherly Love, L.329 of, Yeovil, 90:118
Brotherly Love, L.55* of (1736-89) 89:75
Brotherly Love, Lodge No.10 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.10) 112:260

Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth, 85:321
Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth, 89:198, 204
Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth, explanations of, compared, 84:**132-3**
Brotherly Love, Royal Arch Ch.329 of, Yeovil, 94:8, **10-12**, 14
Brothers & Builders; Newton, Joseph Fort, 116:137
Brothers of (Swastika), Order of the; *See also:* Fratres Lucis, 85:**258-60**, 260*n*[1]
Brough, Bennett-Hooper, An Austrian precursor of the Q.C. Lodge, 14:58
Brough, Bennett-Hooper, An Austrian precursor of the Q.C. Lodge, 13:72-6
Brougham, Lord, 119:179
Brougham, Lord, *M.P.*, personal enemy of Lord Durham, John George Lambton (Radical Jack), and the Reform Act (1830s) 109:141
Broun, Charles, of Colstoun, 114:213, 224
Brouncker, 2nd Viscount William of (1620-1684), first permanent President (1662-1677) of Royal Society (*RS*), London, 109:164, 178
Broune, Jhone, 114:36, 205
Broun-Ramsay, James Andrew, 10th Earl and Marquis of Dalhousie, 114:217
Brouwer, Fop I., of the Netherlands, 95:172
Brown, A. Stewart, 110:148
Brown, A. Stuart, The Gregorians in Norfolk (1749-1797) 69:127-32; Scald Miserable Masons, in '*Norwich Mercury*' (1744) 132-3; Beeton, Mrs. (1717-1802), Norwich, in the '*Norfolk Chronicle*' (1802), called the woman 'Free-Mason', for having concealed herself at a lodge meeting! 134; Gustavus Katterfelto, Mason and magician, in Norwich (1785) 136-8
Brown, A. Stuart, The Lodge of Minorcan Heroes (L.4*?). And the notice in the '*Norwich Mercury*' (1757) 71:112-14; connected with the story of Admiral John Byng and the Island of Minorca, at the 'Seven Years War' (1756) 113
Brown, Admiral William (*b.*1777), and the Argentin Navy (Levi-Castillo) 95:**218**
Brown, Admiral William (*b.*1777), of the Argentin Navy, his Lodge on the brig '*Hercules*', and his capture and Masonic rescue in Guayaquil (1816) (Levi-Castillo) 92:**16-24**
Brown, Alexander Burnett (*d.*1948), as Grand Superintendant of Works *[UGLE]* (1906-1933), Provincial GM (Middlesex) (1936) 108:114
Brown, Arthur; *The fourth Gospel and the Eighteenth Degree* (1956), (*VSL*) (18°) *[A&ASR]*, reviewed, 69:139
Brown, Bob, 121:86
Brown, C. Nigel R., G.Sec. (2007-); *See:* MQ#20 *[UGLE]*
Brown, Dale W., 121:89*n*[71]
Brown, Dan, 116:287
Brown, Dan, 121:245; *The Lost Symbol* (2009) Review (McKeown, Trevor) **247-249**
Brown, Dan; *Da Vinci Code, The* (2001) 119:104
Brown, Dr John, 120:**26-99** *passim*; Kay Portrait (NPG), (1791) *31*; (1786) *34*; *Elementa Medicinae* (1784), 32
Brown, Dr R.J.A., 110:171
Brown, Euphemia (née Lamond[t]) 120:**31-32**, 41
Brown, George (*fl.*1798) 94:172
Brown, Gov Joseph Emerson, Georgia (USA) 121:25-26
Brown, G.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Brown, Harry (*d.*1909) 22:227; Notes concerning the Masons' Guild and the Marquis of Granby Lodge of Freemasons in the City of Durham, 19-34
Brown, Harry (*d.*1909), 'Notes concerning the Masons' Guild and the Marquis of Granby L.124 of Freemasons in the City of Durham' (in *AQC* vol.22:19-34) 109:131
Brown, Harvey Newton (*b.*1899), Freemasonry among Negroes and whites in America; a study in Masonic legitimacy and regularity (1965), (USA) 101:146
Brown, Henry (USA) 105:221; *Narrative of the Anti-Masonic Excitement* (1829) 218
Brown, Henry (USA); *Narrative of the Antimasonic Excitement* (Batavia, N.Y.), (1829) (USA) 106:134, 137
Brown, Houston Rigg, Deputy GM *[ROS]* (1843-56), and the Royal Order of Scotland, 90:252
Brown, James (Wakefield) 110:149
Brown, Jeremiah, stage driver at William Morgan' (affair) journey (1826) (USA) 106:132
Brown, John (1800-1859), Init. Hudson L.68 (1824) Ohio, Hanged for treason & conspiracy with slaves to rebel and murder, in Virginia (1859) *[PHA]* (USA); *See:* Philalethes, The (Feb.1993) *[TPS]*
Brown, John H., GM (USA) Kansas (1868-70), charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
Brown, Life of Dr.; in '*Works of John Brown, The*' (1804); Brown, William Cullen, 120:27, 89*n*[12]
Brown, Lynne, (*f*), Open University Tutor and Counsellor, acknowledgment for assistance, by Michael Spurr to, 109:15
Brown, M.P., Dr., (*BL*) 108:232; *A Guide to Western Historical Scripts from Antiquity to 1600.* (1990) 232
Brown, Nigel D., 'The Plants and Animals of Freemasonry', 104:216-21
Brown, Patrick (Lisbon) 84:80-1, 85-6, 96-7, 99, 101; statement by **90-2**
Brown, R.; *Combermere Lodge of Union, L.295, Macclesfield (1793-1893).* (1893), reviewed, 7:27
Brown, Richard Harter (1898-1984), New York (USA); *A Masonic Guide for the Empire State* (1979), (*SBF*) (1979) *[TPS]*, "A Charge at the Closing of the Lodge", 83:**369-70**; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) **241-2**, 247

Brown, Robert Hewitt; *Stellar Theology and Masonic Astronomy; or, the Origin and Meaning of Ancient and Modern Mysteries Explained* (NY, 1882) 120:153
Brown, Sir John, 110:213
Brown, Sir John, petitioner on Frölich's list to form a Swedish Rite lodge in Sheffield (1869), *[SKA]* 109:108
Brown, Sir Thomas (1605-1682), Platonist (on witchcraft and christianity/religion) 109:175; *Religio Medici* (1666) 175; *Sir Thomas Browne - The Major Works* (1977) (Patrides, C.A.) 175
Brown, T.H., of L.513 (SC), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia (*UGL-NSW*) 84:11
Brown, W.S. (PM of L.902), and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) (1926), (Extended working) q. 84:42
Brown, William Adrian (1912); *Facts, fables and fantasies of Freemasonry* (1993) (USA), reviewed (Rizopoulos) 106:252-153
Brown, William Cullen, 120:27, **31-32**, 34; `Life of Dr. Brown' in *Works of John Brown, The* 27
Brown, William Major (1889-1967), Oklahoma, (USA), Owner/Editor of the 'Masonic Review' Oklahoma, *FPS* (1941); *See:* Philalethes, The, (Jan.1954) *[TPS]*
Brown, William Moseley (1894-1966), Dr., (USA), and J. Raymond Shute re-established the *[RER]*, in North Carolina (1934) 105:96
Brown, William Moseley (1894-1966), GM (USA) Virginia (1934), his visit with J. Raymond Shute to to the QCCC office (1934) 107:4, 7*n*[27]; *Highlights of Templar History* (1944) *[KT]* 227; *See:* Commander of the Buchenwald Concentration Camp, after liberation from the German (1945), '*The Philalethes*' (Feb.1955, p.4) (Jun.1991, p.18) *[TPS]*
Brown, William Moseley (1894-1966), GM (USA) Virginia (1934); *Freemasonry in Virginia, 1733-1936.* (1936), reviewed (Tatsch) 46:461-2
Brown, William Moseley (1894-1966), North Carolina (USA) 95:188*n*[31]
Brown, William Moseley (1894-1966), North Carolina (USA); *Freemasonry in Virginia, 1733-1936.* (1936), *FPS* (1936), (*SBF*) (1947), President of The Philalethes Society (1958-1960) *[TPS]*, on C.B.C.S. *[RER]* and A.E. Waite (1934) 99:97, 101
Brown/Colvin/Taylor; *The History of the King's works* (1963), (in the Middle-Ages), reviewed (Carr) 76:163-164
Browne, C.G., Rev., 'Yowte Brethren' and 'Derivation of Trade Names' (Notes on 'Free and Freemason') 10:155
Browne, C.M., and the *Nigerian Ritual* (1939) 86:166
Browne, Gen N., 114:130
Browne, George Adam, Rev., (Kent, E.A.) Royal Arch Masonry: the present-day Ritual (1933) *[RA]* 46:222-4
Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43) 108:193
Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43) 95:42
Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43) 97:58-9
Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43) 98:7, 10-11, 150; and Belzoni 6-7
Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43) 99:161
Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43), and R.A. ritual *[RA]* 96:53, 57, 59
Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43), and the R.A. ritual *[RA]* 91:216
Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43), and the R.A. *[RA]* 87:4, 12
Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43), and the Platonic Bodies, 86:331
Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43), and the R.A. Ritual Committee (1834), *[RA]* 81:359
Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridgeshire (1825-43) 89:274; his insertions in *Wright's MSS.* (1810) (Lectures, Lodge of Promulgation) **200-1**
Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridgeshire (1825-43), "... and the 1834/5 Revision of the Royal Arch Ritual" *[RA]* (Mendoza) 88:**32-49**, 215, 218; his biography **32-6**, as 'Grand Orator' R.A. (1813) *[RA]* 36; his masonic career **36-9**; his portrait *35*
Browne, George, 115, **126-127**
Browne, H.A., 116:251, 265
Browne, James, his portrait by F. Kapp, in (*The Indian Freemason*, vol.2 No.18, 1895), India, 107:141
Browne, John 86:145, 164; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (*Ritual*) (*MS.*) (1798) 148*n*[4,5], 174-5, 277, 344
Browne, John Herbert, of All Souls L.226, Weymouth (1809) 93:190-1, 193
Browne, John, 105:**1-3**; his portrait *15*; *Browne's Masonic Master-Key through the three degrees, by way of polyglot* (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) *[PGL]* (*MS.*) **1-18**, 251; 1st edn. (1798) **1-3**, *15-16*, 2nd edn. (1802) **3-10**, 13-14, *17*; tracing-board designs *[TB]* 6, 13-14, *18*; *See:* full text in English and German, in: *J. Brownes Meister-Schlüssel* (by J.H.F. Sonnenkalb), Heft 10 - Schriften der Wittenschaftl. Kommission der Grosse Landesloge. (1922) (GLL-FO)
Browne, John, (Cartwright, E.H.) A Note on 'Browne's Master-Key' (1798/1802) 45:90-6
Browne, John, 117:**320-323**; Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (1802), 321; *Master Key, The* (1798), 320
Browne, John, printer and publisher of the cypher ritual '*Masonic Master-Key through the Three Degrees* (1798) (*The Master Key*), and printer of Lodge certificates *[PGL]* 82:187, *196*; *See also:* of L.60 *[PGL]*, Snowhill, London (in *AQC* vol.45:90-6)
Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (*Ritual*) (*MS.*) (2nd ed., 1802) 94:247 *bis*
Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (*Ritual*) (*MS.*) 93:131, 137, 139, 149, 162, 165
Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (*Ritual*) (*MS.*) (1st ed., 1798)/(2nd ed., 1802)

91:162
Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (*Ritual*) (*MS.*) (1798, 1802) 89:2, 108, 197-8, 272; *See English text in*: Heft 10: Schriften der Wittenschaftl. Kommission der Grosse Landesloge. (GLL-1922)
Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (*Ritual*) (*MS.*) (1798, 1802) 88:**55-6**, 59-61, 63, 64*n*[6]
Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (*Ritual*) (*MS.*) (1798) 87:121 *bis*, 160-4, 170-3, 183, 186-7, 195-9
Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (*Ritual*) (*MS.*) (1798) q. 85:369, 370; ibid. Browne's Masonic Master-Key (2nd ed. 1802) 364
Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (*Ritual*) (*MS.*) (1798) 83:235
Browne, John; *Masonic Master-Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (*Ritual*) (*MS.*), (1st ed., 1798) 102:**64**, 96, 108; (2nd ed., 1802) *[PGL]* 64, 66-7, 75-6, 78, 96-7; *cf.* Finch's *Lectures* **69-71**, **81-5**, *cf.* post-Union changes 85-8; *cf.* '*Three Distinct Knocks*' *[TDK]* **67-9**
Browne, John; *Masonic Master-Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (*Ritual*) (*MS.*) (2nd ed., 1802) 97:52, **53**, 57, 155, 193
Browne, John; *Masonic Master-Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (*Ritual*) (*MS.*) (1798) 81:176, 177
Browne, John; *The History of the Metropolitan Church of St. Peter, York* (1847) 99:224
Browne, Joseph, Esq., JGW (1795) and SGW *[AGL]* (1796), of L.5, his Atholl Medal, 31:5-6; at the Constitution of L.300* *[AGL]* (1797), *later* L.217 of Stability *[UGLE]* 6; and L.304* and L.305* (now St. Andrew's L.222) 6
Browne, Lewis; *The Graphic Bible. [VSL]* 87:211
Browne, LtCol H.R., 121:204
Browne, Patrick, a ship's Captain, and the Portuguese Inquisition (*RC*) (1743) 82:94, 95, 99
Browne, Revd George Adam, 113:233, 235, 236
Browne, Robert (1550-1633), English clergyman, founded the 'Brownist' sect (*c.*1580) 106:29
Browne, Robert Smith, 114:155
Browne, Sir Thomas; *Hydriotaphia, or Urne Burial* (Urn burial) (n.d.) 108:32; *Religio Medici* (1643), (1894) 27*n*, 32
Browne, Sir Thomas; *Religio Medici* (1643) q. 97:194
Brownhill, James, and the Decreet Arbitral, 85:236 *bis*, 237
Brownies, 120:251
Browning, Robert (1812-89), poet, 100:253
Browning, Robert (1812-89), poet, 101:4
Browning, Robert (1812-89), poet; *Men and Women* (n.d.), the Bishop Orders his tomb at St. Praxed's Church, 108:39
Browning, Robert, 112:196
Brownrigg, Gen. J. Studholme, *CB,* 117:259
Brownrigg, John Studholme, Very Rev. (*fl.*1781) 104:225
Brownrigg, John Studholme, Very Rev., P.G.Chap. *[UGLE]*, Supreme Council *[A&ASR]* (EC) 106:84
Brownrigg, Rev Canon, 110:155
Brownrigg, RW Bro General John Studholme, *CB* (PGM Surrey) 116:13
Brownsover church, near Rugby, builders' rite, 89:**141-2**
Browring, Josiah, his Third Degree (3°) tracing board *[TB]*, for the St. George's and Corner Stone Lodge (1817) (*now* L.5), and the Lodge of Honor and Generosity (1819) (*now* L.165), and Lodge of Emulation (*c.*1820) (*now* L.21) 82:215
Bruce [Lord Elgin] 114:215
Bruce Oliver Ritual, the, (early 19th-C.) short PM degree (*WM*), Prince Adoniram degree *[RA]* 91:148
Bruce, A. Cathcart, 119:49, 55; *Life & Work of W.L.W.* 52
Bruce, Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kancardine (*d.*1680), at Culross, (*RS*) (1663) 106:**166-7**
Bruce, Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, founder member of the Royal Society (1660) *F.R.S* (*RS*), his son member of the Dunfermline Lodge (1698) 109:**159-60**, **163-4**, 165*n*[38], 169, 181
Bruce, Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kancardine, sold the Culross Estate to Dundonald (1700) 106:166
Bruce, Charles Lord, 111:128
Bruce, Edward, 1st Earl of Kancardine (1647), at Culross (Scotland) 106:166
Bruce, Eli (*fl.*1827), and the Morgan affair (USA) 105:225-6
Bruce, James, 114:223
Bruce, Lord, GMM (SC), Foreword to; *The Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1.* (1962) (Dashwood & Carr), L.1[(1)] (SC) 75:62
Bruce, Robert I (1274-1329), King of Scotland (1306-1329), his Bannockburn battel (1313); *See:* Legend for the 'Rosy Cross' and the 2nd degree of *[ROS]*, alleged protector of fleeing Knights Templar assuming the guise of freemasons! *[KT]*
Bruce, Robert the, King of Scotland, 112:168
Bruce, Robert the, King of Scotland, 114:148
Bruce, Robert the, King of Scotland, 115:*129,* **96-149** *passim*
Bruce, Sheriff Eli, of the Morgan affair (1826), Lockport (USA) 106:**132-3**
Bruce, Sinclair + (1915-1989), PAGDC (1977) *[UGLE]* 96:57
Bruce, Sinclair + (1915-1989), 'The Deacons' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1985) 98:**143-79**, 223
Bruce, Sinclair + (1915-1989) 101:249; his obituary (Read) **262**; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **139-40**, 155
Bruce, Sinclair + (1915-1989) 119:75

Bruce, W.N., 112:217*n*[91]
Bruce, William, architect, 101:165
Brüderkette (Chain of Brotherhood) 81:249
Bruderkette (Chain of Brotherhood), practised in continental lodges, Swedish *[SKA]* and Schröder (*JLF*) Rite, 87:**54**, 65
Bruderkette zur Stärke und Schönheit, L.331 (Germany), Saarbrücken, 99:235
Bruders, Loge zu den drei, (Warsaw) 109:33
Brüggen, von der, as 'Eques a Bracchio Ferreo' (Starck), at the Kohlo Convent (1772), re-examined the oiginal Warrant produced by von Hund at the Altenberg Convent (1764) *[OS]*, clamed brought back from England by the Schmidt brothers, 109:32
Bruhl Count Alois F. (*fl.*1767, Warsaw) 104:206
Brühl, Count Aloysius Friedrich von (1739-1793), (Count/Reichgraf), Dresden, 109:**33-49** *passim*; in Poland to 'rectified' to *[OS]* the '*Drei Brüders*' Lodge in Warsaw and grafted a Templar Chapter onto (1772) 33, 48*n*[96]; his secretary, examined von Hund's papers after his death (1776) *[OS]* 37; as go-between for negotiation with Willermoz (Lyon) *[RER]* 38
Brühl, his letter to Schubart (1768) *[OS]* 110:202*n*[56]
Brulé, J.T. (Masonic victim of Inquisition), Lisbon (1744) 81:13, 29, 39 *bis*, 51, 83
Brulliot, F.; *Dictionnaire des monogrammes, marques figurés, lettres initiales, noms abrégés etc.,* Munich 1833, vol. II, no. 2560, 115:262
Brummell, Beau, 117:248
Brunel L.7356, Bristol, 100:263
Brunel, Isambard Kingdom, 114:131, 178
Brunelleschi, Phillipo (1377-1446), architect, 106:36
Brunelleschi, Phillipo (1377-1446), Florence, (considered the first Renaissance architect) 82:**36**, 50
Brunelleschi's Dome, Florence Cathedral 122:125-126
Brunes, Tons Jean (*b.*1918), (*Brunés*) (Bruns), init. (1951) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*; *The Secrets of Ancient Geometry and Its Use.* (1967) 112:53
Brunes, Tons Jean (*b.*1918), (*Brunés*), init. (1951) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*; *The Secrets of Ancient Geometry and Its Use.* (1967), (from the temples of ancient Egypt and Greece), reviewed (Heath, Rev. A.C.) 79:256-263
Bruno, Giordano (1548-1600), Italian Hermetic philosopher, burned at the stake (1600) 106:167
Bruno, Giordano (1548-1600), philosopher (follower of Cornelius Agrippa), visited London and Oxford (1585) 95:137
Bruno, Giordano (1548-1600), philosopher, 87:28; burned as a heretic by the Inquisition (1600) (*RC*) 28*n*[3]
Brunonian (or Brownian) system, 120:**32-33**, 40
Brunsberg, Conrad von, Great Prior of Germany, Order of *St. Jean de Jérusalem*, and the Spiritual Knights of *L'Île Verte*, Strasbourg (*c.*1360) *[KH]?* 106:259
Brunswick & Lüneburg, Ernest Augustus, Duke of, 115:229
Brunswick (Germany), Prince Frederick initiated in (1738) (*later*, King Frederick II, The Great), Germany/Prussia 109:10, 16*n*[19]; English Lodges warranted via Hamburg in (1744) 11
Brunswick (Germany), the two Craft Lodges at, '*St. Charles de la Constance*' and '*Jonathan zu den drei Säule*' refused to join the *[OS]* system, closed by the reigning Duke and his brother Duke Friedrich, and replaced by a Scottish Rectified Lodge '*Zur gekrönten Säule*' (1773) *[RER]* 109:33, 48*n*[98]
Brunswick (Medway prison hulk) 119:142
Brunswick L.296, 117:256
Brunswick Lodge (archives of, Germany) 110:203*n*[84]
Brunswick, Convent at (1775), by the 23 '*loges écossaies*', to bring about a reconciliation between different groups of *Strict Observance* (German) *[OS]* Lodges, then assuming the name of United Lodges of Germany (*Loges réunies d'Allemagne*) 83:261, 261*n*[1]
Brunswick, Convent at (1775), presided over by Prince Friedrich of Brunswick, as 'Eques a Victoria' *[OS]*, to judge the reality of von Hund's supposed powers, and the question of the 'Clerks/Clerical Branch' (Starck) and 'Pactum Fondamentale' moved to Brunswick, von Hund's moral credit exposed and participation in *[OS]* ended, but scandal avoided, 109:35-6, 48*n*[104-10]
Brunswick, Convent of (1775) 110:193, 203*n*[74]
Brunswick, Ferdinand (1721-1792), Duke of (Braunschweig, Germany) 110:194, 202*n*[59]
Brunswick, Ferdinand (1721-1792), Duke of, *[OS]* 113:101
Brunswick, Ferdinand (1721-1792), Duke of, 114:22
Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792) (Friedrich), (*Ferdinand of Braunschweig Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*), GM *[OS]* (1776-82/92), Strict Observance (Germany) 96:216
Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), (*Ferdinand of Braunschweig-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*), init. Frederick the Great Lodge (1740) (Berlin), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1770) Brunswick, as 'Eques a Victoria' *[OS]* (1771), GM *[SKA]* (Denmark) (1776-1792); *See also:* Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Friedrich, Duke of (1721-1792), General GM *[RER]* (1776/82-1792) (Denmark) *[SKA]*, in the *Illuminati* (1783), GM (G) Asiatic Brothers (1786) 109:32, 33, 34-42, 48*n*[92], **62-4**, 68; recognised as Superiors of French system *[RER]* at '*Convent des Gaules*' Lyon (1778) 40; on *[KT]* 41, 50*n*[135]
Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), (***see:*** *AQC*110:**194**) (*Ferdinand of Braunschweig-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*), init. (1740) Frederick the Great Lodge, Provincial GM (Brunswick) *[PGL]* (1770), as 'Eques a Victoria' *[OS]* (1771), (Magnus Superior Ordinis per Germaniam Inferiorem) after the Kohlo Convent (1772), GM United Lodges until (1782) *[OS]*, (as head at Wilhelmsbad Convent), General GM (1782-1792) *[RER]*, (Denmark) *[SKA]*, in *Illuminati* (1783), GM Asiatic

Brothers (1786) *[HG]* 109:32, 33, 34-42, 48*n*[92], **62-4**, 68; recognised as Superiors of French system *[RER]* at '*Convent des Gaules*' Lyon (1778) 40; on *[KT]* 41, 50*n*[135]
Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), GM *[OS]* (1776-82/92) *[RER]*, Germany, (Eq. a Victoria), Great Prior *[RER]*, convoked the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 68:86
Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), GM *[OS]* (1776-82/92) *[RER]*, Germany, 92:89, 97*n*[10]
Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), GM *[OS]* (1776-82/92) *[RER]*, Germany, (*Ferdinand of Braunschweig Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*), brother-in-law to Frederick the Great (Germany) and to King Frederik V (Denmark) *[SKA]* 90:62, 278
Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), GM *[OS]* (1776-82/92) *[RER]*, Strict Observance (Germany), as patron for G.E. Lessing, and the Wolfenbuttel Library, 88:100, 101
Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), GM *[OS]* (1776-82/92) *[RER]*, Germany, Prince of, member of the seven degrees (1780), (Rite of Seven Degrees, London) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 39:79
Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), GM *[OS]* (1776-82/92) *[RER]*, GM [3WK] (1772), Germany 83:260; Jews and the 'Asiatic Brethren' Order (c.1787) 326
Brunswick, Karl (Charles) Wilhelm Ferdinand of (1735-1806), General; *Manifeste de Brunswick (n.d.)* 109:68
Brunswick, Karl I, Duke/Prince of (1713-1780), reigning Duke of (1735)!, brother to Friedrich, Duke/Prince of (1721-1792), presuaded to use his power to close two Craft Lodges which refused to join [OS] (1773), presided over the Convent of Brunswick (1776) 109:33, 35, 48n[98]
Brunswick, New; See: New Brunswick (Canada)
Brunswick, Prince of (Br*aunschweig Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*) (Germany) 88:100
Brunswick-Luneburg, Augustus, Duke of 96:151, 155-6, 169
Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, Ferdinand Herzog von (1721-1792), on von Hund's list of Province mas*ter [OS], [IFL-I]* 109:32, 35-7, 48n92, 60-4, 68, 79
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Augustus, 1st Duke of (d.1666) 109:62; Fredrick Albrecht II, Duke of (formerly Duke of Braunswick-Bevern) 62; Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792) 32, **35-7**, 48n92, 60-4, 68, 79; Karl I of (1713-1780) 62; Ludwig Rudolf, Duke of (formerly Duke of Brunswick-Blankenburg) 62
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel-Oels (Öls), Friedrich August, Duke of (1740-1805), GM *[3W*K] (1772-99) 109:32-48, 59, 61, 68
Brush, James, Treasurer of 'Society for the Schooling of Orphan Female Children og Distressed Masons' (1799), and Son, Dublin, Irish PM jewel by (*WM*) 83:*115*, 115*n*[2]
Brushmakers, 113:52-54, 54*n*[10-11]
Brushmakers, Society of, 118:27
Brushmaking, Apprentices and All Things Fishy; Doughty, K. (*The Journal of The* Society *of Brushmakers' Descendants*; spring 1995) 113:55*n*[7]
Bruslé, Jean Thomas 92:119-22 *passim*, 137, 138*n*[16,17], 140, 142-3, 145-6
Brusle, João Thomas, his trial by Inquisition, Lisbon (1738) 84:75
Brussels Conference of Supreme Councils (1907) *[A&ASR]* 100:74, 80, 82
Brussels, Memphis Rite Lodge (1838) in, 92:3
Brussels, Supreme Council 33° *[A&ASR]* 111:255
Brut or The Chronicles of England, The, ed F.W.D. Brie, F.W.D. (Oxford, Early English Text Society, 1906) 115:1, 131
Brut y Tywysogion, ed John Williams, (London, Longman, Green *et al* 1860) 115:131
Bruxelles, Université Libre de (Belgium) 108:3
Bryan, William Jennings (1860-1925), American Political leader, editor and lecturer; *The Bible and Its Enemies* (1921); *See:* United States (USA), *[TPS]*
Bryan, William, English Swedenborgian, visited the '*Société des Illuminés d'Avignon*' in Avignon (1789) 108:123, 138*n*[5-6]
Bryan's '*Dictionary of Printers and Engravers*' (n.d.) 82:28*n*[3]; (vol.I) 192*n*[1]
Bryant, Arthur; *The Mediaeval Foundation* (1966) 88:17*n*[18,26]
Bryant, Dr Samuel, 114:**135-136**, **143-144**, 154, 169, 174
Bryant, J.; *A New System; or An Analysis of Ancient Mythology* (1775-6) 115:18; *Observations and Enquiries relating to Various Parts of Ancient History* (1767) 18
Bryant, Jacob; *Analysis of Ancient Mythology* (1774-6) 99:205
Bryant, Sir Arthur, historian, on Sir Charles Warren and the London Riot (1888) 99:174
Bryce, G. Fred, and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 84:31, 36, q.**43**, 65
Bryce, G. Fred, and the finance discussion (1930-1) 86:121-3, 128, 131, 133
Bryce, Hatry, 112:263
Bryce, Iain Ross, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1991-), Provincial GM (1984-91) *see*: < http://www.grandlodge-england.org >
Bryce, Tim; init. Florida (1997); 'Masonic Manifesto' (2005), in his '*The Florida Mason* and *Freemasonry for the Next Generation*' (e-Zines) 121:96-7, 97*n*[96-7]
Brychan (Celtic chieftain) 117:214
Bryden, Thomas, of Whitehaven, his letter to G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1786) q. 85:193
Brydges, Henry, 119:207
Brydges, James 1st Duke of Chandos, 111:129
Brydges, James, (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste". A Satire of (1733) 23:334
Brydges, James, (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste". A Satire of (1733) 21:230-43
Brydon, J.M. (*d.*1967) (Brydone), Dr., surgeon, bequest the *Shadbolt MS.* from a granddaughter of William Shadbolt (1907),

now donated to *[UGLE]* library (*c.*1944) by, 93:129-30
Brydone, J.M. (*d.*1967) (Brydon), Dr., surgeon, init. (1896) (L.859), PAGDC (1936) *[UGLE]*, and Shadbolt's papers (*Shadbolt MS.*) 87:141, 149, 149*n*[1], 150-2, 164, **192**
Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM *[PGL]* (1723), James Anderson on (1723) 107:258
Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM *[PGL]* (1723) 104:35, 47
Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM *[PGL]* (1723) 96:88, 170
Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM *[PGL]* (1723) 91:181, 182, 183
Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM *[PGL]* (1723), *F.R.S.* (1724) (*RS*) 88:76
Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM *[PGL]* (1723); *See also:* Three early Grand Masters (Edwards) (in *AQC* vol.58:226-41) 85:27
Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM *[PGL]* (1723), *F.R.S.* (1724) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Rummer, Charing Cross, 80:111, 112, 115, 118
Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM *[PGL]* (1723), (Edwards, Lewis) Three early Grand Masters, 58:226-41
Buccleuch, HG Duke of, FRS, 117:132
Buccleuch, Report on the MSS. of the Duke (1889), by the Historical MSS. Commission (on the correspondence of the Dukes of Montague, Buccleuch and Queensbury) 48:128*n*[1]
Buccleugh, Francis, 2nd Duke of, GM (1723-24) 118:109, 112
Buchan, Alex F., Dr., G.Sec. (SC) (1948-71), Grand Secretary of Scotland, 81:271, 273
Buchan, Alex F., Dr., G.Sec. (SC) (1948-71), his official visit, with Lord Macdonald, to India (1958) 74:127; at the formation of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi 128
Buchan, Alex F., Dr., G.Sec. (SC) (1948-71), on Mother Kilwinning's number "0" (L.0), first appearance in *B. of C.* (1848), Scotland, 82:307
Buchan, Alex F., Dr., G.Sec. (SC) (1948-71), Scotland, 84:250
Buchan, David (1672-1745), 9th Earl of, (Thorp, J.T.) The Rev. James Anderson and the Earls of Buchan, 18:9-12
Buchan, David Stuart (1742-1829), 11th Earl of (1767), GMM (SC) (1782-4), Scotland, 101:21
Buchan, David Stuart (1742-1829), 11th Earl of (1767), GMM (SC) (1782-4), Scotland, 18:11; *Essay on the Lives and Writings of Fletcher of Saltoun and the Poet Thomson* (1792) 11
Buchan, Henry David (1710-1767), 10th Earl of (1745), SGW (SC) (1736), GMM (SC) (1745), Scotland, 18:11
Buchan, Henry David, 12th Earl of (1829), Deputy GM (SC) (1831-1), GMM (SC) (1832) 18:11
Buchan, John; *Mr Standfast* (1919) 93:10; *Runagates Club, The* (1928) 10; *Three Hostages, The* (1924) 10
Buchan, W.P., 116:**24-26**
Buchanan MS. (*c.*1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. Family) 107:23
Buchanan MS. (*c.*1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. family) 89:31*n*[19]
Buchanan MS. (*c.*1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. family) 90:151, 169
Buchanan MS. (*c.*1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.IV)
Buchanan MS. (*c.*1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (U.G.L., London), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.IV) **40-44**
Buchanan MS. (*c.*1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. family), (Howard, C.C.) Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends 4:73-84
Buchanan MS. (*c.*1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. family), at the Library of *[UGLE]*, London, 52:272
Buchanan MS. (c.1760) 118:179
Buchanan, James (1791-1868), (15th President of U.S.A.) (1857-1861), init. (1817) L.43 (Pennsylvania); *See:* United States (USA)
Buchanan, James, 119:213
Buchanan's Postal Directory for Sunderland and District (1867-68) 112:179
Buchlein von der fiolen Gerechtigkeit, Das; Reichspurger (ed), Roriczer, Mathias (Mathes), (Trier, 1845) 113:40*n*[28], 47
Buchmalerei des XI Jahrhunderts in Klost St. Vaast in Arras, Die; Schulten, S. (*Münchner Jahrbuch der bildenden Kunst* 1956) 113:41*n*[83]
Buck (Bucknall), actor, 101:16, **19**
Buck, Capt. Thomas, 120:107
Buck, Charles F., 118:55, 80
Buck, J.D.; *Symbolism of Freemasonry or Mystic Masonry* (1925) (3rd ed.), *[A&ASR]*!; *See:* Ezra A. Cook, Publisher, Chicago (USA)
Buckingham L.591, Aylesbury, its Constitution and Consecration (1852) 83:**35**
Buckinghamshire (UK); Throckmorton, Sir John, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1796) 112:10
Buckinghamshire Association for Masonic Research; *Transactions*, vol.1 (1991), reviewed (Smyth) 104:250
Buckinghamshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:261; Volunteers, Band of the, 265
Buckinhamshire L.591, 117:265
Buckle, E.A., on "Five Noble Orders of Architecture" (Atkins) 82:**45-6**, 49
bucklesunlimited.com (www.bucklesunlimited.com) 121:121
Buckley, Michel N., 114:33
Buckley, T.A., Rev.; *Great Cities of the Ancient World* (1852) 85:254

Buckley, Thomas, 118:21
Bucknall, Cedric (1849-1921), (composer of lodge music, for Lodge St.Vincent, Bristol) 110:165, 167, 172*n*[14]
Bucknill, Mr Justice, PGM (Surrey), 118:**198-199**
Bucknill, Thomas Townsend 108:13, 44; init. L.135 of Good Report (1873), as Deputy G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1895), PJGW (1899) 26*n*[1]; as Provincial GM (Surrey) (1903-15) 26*n*[1], 44
Bucks club, 112:3
Bucks, Grand order of, 93:18, **20-1**, 25
Bucks, Noble Order of, 100:98
Bucks, Order of, 104:34, 38, 43
Bucks, Order of, (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Antient and Honorable Order of Bucks, 21:66
Bucks, Order of, (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Antient and Honorable Order of Bucks, 20:369-71
Bucks, Order of, (Hextall, W.B.) Bucks songs, in '*The British Phœnix* (1762) 18:244
Bucks, Order of, (Hextall, W.B.) The Noble Order of Bucks, 20:367-8
Bucks, Order of, (Rylands, W.H.) A forgotten rival of Masonry: The Noble Order of Bucks, 4:64-9
Bucks, Order of, (Rylands, W.H.) A forgotten rival of Masonry: The Noble Order of Bucks, 3:140-62, 194
Buckwellians, Old, L.8326, School lodge *[UGLE* 110:144
Bucler, John, 121:254
Buda, Provincial Grand Lodge at, 90:62
Budd, H.O., Past AGDC, the *O.S.M.* (Order of Service to Masonry) (1948) 89:125
Budd, R.H., Sec. of Bulwer L.1068 (*fl.*1995) *[UGLE]* 109:108
Budden, Edwin Thomas + (1830-1887), his Biography and Obituary, 1:80-1
Budden, Edwin Thomas + (1830-1887), init. St. Cuthburga L.622 (1857) 91:**4-6**; *Masonic Funeral Service with Original Music* (*c.*1887) 5, 6
Budden, Edwin Thomas + (1830-1887), of L.472 of Sincerity, Shaftesbury, and of L.622, spoke in favour of the masonic funeral, in Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, before the revision of the *Book of Constitutions* (1884) 108:15
Buddhism, (Simpson, William) The Threefold Division of Temples, 1:89-105, 166
Buddhism, (Simpson, William) The Worship of Death, 2:7-51
Buddhist Ideas Concerning God and Immortality' (Home) 86:**136-42**
Buddhists, the V.S.L. for *[VSL]* 90:**90**
Budge, Sir E.A. Wallis; *The Book of the Dead* (1901) 97:130*n*[1], 145
Budnost Lodge (Croatia), 116:208
Budnost, Lodge, Osijek, 90:66
Budofsky, M.I., GM (USA) Connecticut (1981) 97:165
Budrum Castle, (Markham, Sir A.H.) Budrum Castle *[KH]* 17:74-83
Budrum Castle, (Oliver, Andrew) Notes on the Heraldry at the Castle of Budrum *[KH]* 21:86-7
Budworth, Richard (1748-1805) (FC Christ's College) (1767) 110:224
Bué, Henri, 112:13
Buego, John (*fl.*1786), engraver of Burns's portrait, 103:221
Buenos Aires (Brazil), Songhurst's visit to (1898) 107:4, 7*n*[27]
Buenos Aires, Grand Lodge (*Logía Matriz*) of (1813) 94:**100**
Buffalo (Order of) (USA), '*The Freemasons and the Friendly Societies*' (An Historical Study), Prestonian Lecture, for (PL-1996), (Goodchilds, John F.); *See: Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.* (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
Buffalo L.1824, East London, South Africa, 97:20
Buffaloes, Fraternal order of, 119:127; Royal And Ancient Order of 109, 118
Buffaloes, Royal Antediluvian Order of, 100:97, 99
Bugge, Karl Ludvig Tørrisen (1840-1916), (Norway/Denmark); *Det Danske Frimureris Historie* (1910/27) (vol.1 & vol.2), (History of Danish Freemasonry), Vol.1, on (1743-65) as a Provincial G.L. *[PGL]*; Vol.2, on (1765-1855) with *[OS]* & *[RER]* (before the introduction/use of 'Swedish Rite') (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 90:107*n*[11,12], 110
Bugnot, 114:53
Bühle, Johann Gottlieb (*fl.*1804) 97:120, 122, 130*n*[14]
Bühle, Johann Gottlieb (*fl.*1804) 99:89
Bühler, Hans, GM (*fl.*1997) Alpina Grand Lodge; *See:* Switzerland, Grand Lodge of
Buijnters, P.J.; *Lumieres Hollandaises, Les* (in '*Studies in Voltaire and the 18th Century*', vol.87) (1972) 107:78*n*[13]
Builder & Building News, The, (1863) 116:8
Builder, The (1905), masonic periodical (USA), The Tiberine Island. (Naval architecture and Noah's Ark) 18:49
Builder, The (1914-1930), masonic periodical, 'National Masonic Research Society' (USA) 101:93; *See:* '*The Philalethes*' (Jun.1991, p.18) *[TPS]*; George Schoonover, Iowa (Aug.2002, p.84) *[TPS]*
Builder, The (1915), masonic journal, ed. Fort Newton (USA), with A.E. Waite's articles 'Some Deeper Aspects of Masonic Symbolism' in, 99:101
Builder, The (1923), masonic periodical (USA), 'Anderson's Constitutiones of 1723' (Arthur Lionel Vibert); *See:* Masonic World, The (USA) <http://www.masonicworld.com/art036.txt> (1999)
Builder, The (1926), masonic periodical, of 'National Masonic Research Society' (USA) 89:137; *See:* Fenger, Peter Andreas (1870-1934) *[SKA]*; *The Secret of the Old Operative Masons* (in '*The Builder*') (Vol.X, No.2, Feb.1924)
Builder, The, Kress, A.L. & Meekren, R.J., 117:85

Builder's Chest Book; or a Complete Key to the Five Orders of Columns in Architecture, The (1727), Langley, Batty, 117:99
Builder's Compleat Chest Book, orLibrary of Arts and Sciences, The (1738), Langley, Batty, 117:99
Builders of the Silent Cities L.12 (*GLNF*), founded (1922), *now* at St. Omer/Lille (France), by members of the Imperial War Graves Commission (by Sir Herbert Ellissen, Sir Henry Maddocks and Rudyard Kipling), relocated to *[UGLE]* (new lodge, with the same name) (1927) 108:21, 28, 34
Builders of the Silent Cities, Lodge No 12, St. Omer (*GLNF*) (L.12) (1922) 111:194
Builders of the Silent Cities, No 4948 (L.4948), London *[UGLE]* (1925) 111:194
Builders Rites and Ceremonies (Speth) 89:**139-68**
Builders' Rites and Ceremonies: The Folk-Lore of Masonry. (J.W. Speth) 89:139-168
Builders, The; Newton, Joseph Fort, (1914) 116:127
Building a Temple 1927-33 (Great Queen Street, London) *[UGLE]*; Stubbs, Sir James W., (*AQC89,* 1976) 112:252
Building Committee (1862-9) *[UGLE]* 95:73, 78
Building Fund, the (1768) *[PGL]* 108:172-73
Building in England down to 1540. (1967); Salzman, L.F., *bibl.* 111:117
Building of Eton College (1442-1460). (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 46:70-114
Building of Solomon's Temple, The', 115:ii 236
building, medieval, 96:**65-76**
Buisine, Andrée, Dr.; *Women and Freemasonry* (1995), French *[COF]* (Grande Loge Feminine), reviewed (Brodsky, Michel L.) 108:**251**
Bukaty, Josephus, 120:28
Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, 111:217
Bulawayo Lodge No 2566 (EC) (L.2566) 111:217
Bull, Captain Robert, 116:223
Bull, George, 121:199
Bull, H.H., Past JGD (1967), architect, 89:132, 137; on T.B.s *[TB]* q.**136-7**
Bull, Papillon, raised in the '*Philo-Musicae* ...' (1725), London 86:308
Bull, William, his certificate from Royal Navy L.57* of Independence (1803) *[PGL]*, *now* L.59 *[UGLE]* 82:*198*
Bullamore, G.W., 110:21
Bullamore, George W., The Antiquity of the Third Degree *[MM]* 38:68-101
Bullamore, George W., The Beehive and Freemasonry (symbol) 36:219-246
Buller, Charles (1806-1848), assistant to the 1st Earl of Durham (John George Lambton) 109:124, **142-3**, 147; *Sketch of Lord Durham's Mission to Canada* (n.d.) 145, 146*n*[16]
Buller, General Sir Redvers, 99:**177-8**, 184, 187
Buller, Sir Redvers, 114:141
Bullet, Father Jean Baptiste (1699-1775) 114:24
Bulloch, William 109:172; 'Roll of the Fellows of the Royal Society' (1827) (*RS*) (*MS.*) 173*n*[7]
Bullock, Percy, of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (*GD*) (1904), and of Runymede L.2430 (1904-5) 99:94
Bullock, Prof Steven, 121:6
Bullock, S.C., *Revolutionary Brotherhood,* 120:111
Bullock, Steven Conrad; *The Anncient and Honorable Society: Freemasonry in America, 1730-1830.* (1986), (*PhD*) (USA) 108:7; See: Eighteenth-Century Life (Vol.20. No.1, pp.80-92) "*Initiating the Enlightenment?: recent scolarchip on European Freemasonry*" (1996); (University of North Carolina Press) "*Revolutionary brotherhood: Freemasonry and the transformation of the Americal social order, 1730-1840*" (1996) [Ref.: *Transactions* of Victorian L.218 of Research, Vol. 13, p.74]
Bull's Head (Southwark), L.22* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Bulls, Papal (*RC*) 111:10
Bulls, Papal (*RC*), History of the 21 anti-masonic Papal Bulls (1738/1902) (*MSS.*); *See:* 'The Miter and the Trowel' (Madison, W. G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug.1996/Oct.1996)*[TPS]*; *See:* <http://www.io.com/~janebm/churchlaw.html> (2000)
Bulteau, 112:**30-31**
Bultzo, A.C.J., "English Masonry in Greece", address given at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 81:224, **225-7**
Bultzo, A.C.J.; *The birth of lodge 'Star of the East'* L.1182 *[UGLE]* (1862/1962), Corfu, 106:216
Bulwer Ch.1068 *[RA]* (EC) (1886), Egypt, re-established in London (1956) 82:58, **63**
Bulwer L.1068 (EC, Cairo) 119:36
Bulwer L.1068 *[UGLE]* (1865), Egypt, 109:99, 108, 111*n*[42]
Bulwer L.1068 *[UGLE]* (1865), Egypt, *now* in London (1956) 82:51
Bulwer L.1068 *[UGLE]*, Cairo/Slough, 97:26
Bulwer L.1068 *[UGLE]*, Egypt, 81:211, **218-23**; consecrated in Cairo (1865) 206, 218; erasure (1882) rescinded (1883) 220; GM (Albert Edward, Prince of Wales) visits (1869) 215, 219; GM receives Deputation from (Cairo, 1889) 220; Jubilee celebrated (1915) 221-2; re-established in London after the Suez crisis (1956) 209, 218, 223
Bulwer, Sir Edward Lytton (1803-73), (*later* first Lord Lytton) q. 98:31; *See: Transaction* (1913), Metropolitan College *[SRIA]*
Bulwer, Sir Henry (*later* Lord Dalling), District GM of Turkey, (Ottoman Empire), Egypt part of (*c.*1865) 81:211, 218
Bumby, John, G.Sec. Heseltine's letter to (1778) 82:83-4

Bunbury, Maj.-Gen. (Sir) Henry, (*Bart*) 85:153; letter to (1815) 153*n*[6], 154*n*[2]
Bunch of Grapes' Tavern, Boston, Massachusetts, Lodge L.126* at (1733) (*now* St. John's Lodge) (USA) 89:169; *See also:* Summons of Mr. Forrester at the One Tun in the Strand, Lodge Peace and Plenty L.188* (1739), meet at the Bunch of Grapes (1753), (in *AQC* vol.46:432)
Bundells L.5467, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Bünde-Lübbecke Branch, (*ABF*) (1948), Germany, 83:**279**
Bundy, Harry Webb (1890-1967), Denver (USA), *FPS* (1956); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Bunker Hill, battle of (1775), war of independence (USA), General Joseph Warren, provincial GM (SC), killed at, 107:225
Bunney, Walter J.; *Freemasonry and Contemplative Art* (1935); *See:* Prestonian Lecture (PL-1935)
Bunting, William Franklin (*b.*1825), New Brunswick (Canada), Provincial G.Sec. (1861-67) *[UGLE]* (EC), G.Sec. (1867-82), GM (1883) New Brunswick (Canada); *History of St. John's Lodge (1784-1894), New Brunswick, Canada.* (1895), reviewed, 8:42-43
Bunyan, John, 111:187
Bunyan, John, 112:56
Bunyan, John, 114:5
Bunyan, John; *Book for Boys and Girls: or Country Rhymes for Children, A* (*later Divine Emblems... &c.*) 118:25; *Pilgrim's Progress, The*, 23; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualised,* 23
Bunyan, John; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualised* (1688) *[KST]* & *[VSL]* 93:185
Bunyan, John; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualised* (1688) *[KST]* & *[VSL]* 88:184
Bunyan, John; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualised* (1st edn 1688) 117:133
Bunyan, John; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualiz'd* (1688) *[KST]* & *[VSL]* 106:30
Bunyan, John; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualized* (*c.*1670) *[KST]* & *[VSL]* 84:229
Bunyan, John; *Solomon's Temple Spirttualiz'd* (1688) *[KST]* & *[VSL]* 86:274, 280-1
Bunyan, John; *The Holy Citie or New Jerusalem* (1669) *[KST]* & *[VSL]* 102:167
Bunyan, John; *The Pilgrim's Progress ...* (1678) 95:139, 158, 166
Buonaparte, Napoleon, 114:27, 31, 54, 132, **132-133**, 150
Buonarotti, Filippo, and the 'Grand Firmament', 90:82
Burckhardt MS. (1806-19) (*Preston's Lectures and Syllabus book*), in Antiquity L.2's archives, 89:12 *bis*
Burckhardt MS. (*c.*1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture, 85:71, **124**
Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) 105:245
Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) 106:91
Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) 86:229, 260, **265**
Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) 89:9, 11-13, 18, 20, 197, 274; as Deputy GM and Acting GM *[KT]* (EC) (1843-46), Knights Templar 217
Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) 93:39, 209-10; *See also:* Antiquity L.2 and the '*Burckhard MS.*' (Prestons first & second Lecture)
Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) 94:45-6, 54, 58, 171, 175-6, 178, 180
Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) *[UGLE]*, and Preston's Lectures, 83:193, 195, 232, 246; Deputy GM and Acting GM *[KT]* (EC) (1843-46) Knight Templar (masonic) 238
Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816), and Preston's Lectures *[PL]* 82:105, 107 *bis*, 108, 110, 154
Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816), and Shadbolt's jewel, 87:144
Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816), Masonic jeweller, of Antiquity L.1*/L.2 (1808), SGD (1816) *[UGLE]* 85:124*n*[3], 128, 180; and the 'Harodim' Chapter (Preston's) (*LOI*) 70, 73, 121
Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816), Principal Grand Sojourner, R.A. *[RA]* (1817-32) 88:40, 42 *bis*, 43; his letter on R.A. *[RA]* (1841) q.46; and the Order of the Temple *[KT]* 46
Burckhardt, Peter, (Eques a Serpente Curvato), Great Prior *[RER]* (1809-1817) (Helvetic), Switzerland, 68:92
Burd, J.; *A Master Key to Freemasonry* (1760) *[Exposure]*, part translation of the French '*La Désolation*' (1747) (Travenol) *[Exposure]* 83:237
Burd, J.; *A Master Key to Free-Masonry* (1760) *[Exposure]*, translation to English of one third of the '*L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi*', *[Trahi]* (1745) *[Exposure]* 106:150
Burd, J.; *A Master-Key to Freemasonry* (1760) *[Exposure]*, descriptions included in the '*English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.*' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) *[EME]*, reviewed (Batham) 98:217-8
Burd, J.; *A Master-Key to Freemasonry* (1760) *[Exposure]*, translation of *[Trahi]* (1745) 84:165*n*[1], 172
Burdach, K.F. (1776-1874), anatomist, 110:160, 161*n*[50]
Burder, Revd Alfred, 114:178
Burdet, François Nöel, 119:**133-135**, 139, 141; his forgery *136*
Burdett College, (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, London 85:272*n*[1]
Burdett L.1293, Hampton Court, founded by R.W. Little (1869) 85:249*n*[1]
Burdett, Col Sir Francis, 121:64
Burdett, Col. Sir Francis (1813-92), Grand Senior General *[RCC]* (EC) (1871) 106:71, 84, 86*n*[32]
Burdon L.3188 (1906), Newcastle, jewish members (1906-1908) 100:235, 241, 249
Burdon, Rowland, MP 122:97
Burdon, William (GW, 1727) *[PGL]* 111:15
Burdon, William, JGW (1727), his signature, 103:*186*

Burdon; *Freemasonry in Bury St. Edmunds* (1961) 88:36, 49*n*[16,25]
Burdwood, David, his Grand Lodge Certificate from L.336* (1811) *[AGL]*, Buckingham Arms, Stonehouse, (Royal Marine Lodge of Fellowship, East Stonehouse, Devon) (erased 1830) 82:*227*
Bureau of Information, Japanese (1942/3), sponsored anti-masonic exhibitions, 107:93
Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944), PJGW, G.Supt.Works (1987-92) *[UGLE]*, 'The Ark of the Masonic Covenant', 105:**203-16**
Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944), PJGW, G.Supt.Works (1987-92) *[UGLE]* 107:**iii**
Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944), PJGW, G.Supt.Works (1987-92) *[UGLE]*, his Batham lecture 'The Anomalies of the Royal Arch-Craft Connection' (1993) q. 108:26*n*; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 113
Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944), PJGW, G.Supt.Works (1987-92) *[UGLE]* 109:**iii**; 'The Ark of the Masonic Coenant' (in *AQC* vol.105:203-16) 232*n*[9-10]
Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 111:iii
Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 112:iii
Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 113:iii
Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 114:iii
Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 115:iii, **88-89**, 92, 149, 151, 179; his bottle, 92; *The Anomalies of the Royal Arch Connection [RA]* (1993 Batham lecture) 73
Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944), PJGW, Master (WM) of L.2076 (2002) 116:ii, vi, ***1***, 2, 60, 78, 121, 190; John Havers – Surgeon & Master Mason (Inaugural Address) ii, **2-14**
Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 117:iii, viii, 112, 115
Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 119:iii
Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 121:242
Burford-Hancock, Sir Henry James Burford + (1839-1895), District GM *[UGLE]* (1884), Gibraltar, his Biography; *See also:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076.* (1986) 1:50
Burford-Hancock, Sir Henry James Burford + (1839-1895), District GM *[UGLE]* (1884), Gibraltar, his Obituary; *See also:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076.* (1986) 8:236
Burford-Hancock, Sir Henry James Burford + (1839-1895) 117:258
Burgan, William M.; *Dickens Studies Annual: Essays on Victorian Fiction* (1987), Masonic Symbolism in 'The Moonstone' and 'The Mystery of Edwin Drood' in, 108:7
Burger, J., 114:45
Burger, W., 114:44
Burgess, James, 117:108
Burgess, M., bookbinder (after 1840) 103:133, 146
Burghley, Lord, 112:152
Burgoyne, General Sir John ('Johnny') Fox, 110:238
Burgoyne, General Sir John ('Johnny') Fox, 114:120
Burgoyne, General Sir John ('Johnny') Fox, 121:183, 184, 195
Burke, Edmund (1729-1797), (English historian and politician) q. 83:266
Burke, Haslett P., 118:55, **77-79**
Burke, Janet M., 115:156, 179: 'Leaving *the* Enlightenment: Women Freemasons after the Revolution', in *Eighteenth-Century Studies* 33/2, 176
Burke, Sir Bernard; *Burke's Peerage* (1999) 119:177
Burke, Sir Bernard; *Burke's Extinct Peerage* (1883) 113:94*n*[8]
Burke, Sir Bernard; *Dormant and Extinct Peerages* (1883), on 'Rawdon' as Acting GM *[PGL]* (1791), on the *[PHA]* Patent (USA) 89:74
Burke, Sir Bernard; *General Armory* (1884) 96:193, q.194; *Ordinary* 197
Burke, Sir Bernard; *General Armory* (1884) 117:190
Burke, Sir Bernard;; *Dormant and Extinct Peerages* (1883) 115:225; *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies* (1844) 230; *The General Armory* (1884) 228, 232, 234
Burke, Thomas; *Travel in England* (1942), Lord '*Torrington Diaries*' in the Stuart times, 108:56, 61*n*[63-7]
Burke, William, 120:**179-180**
Burkett, Charles Thomas, of the Lodge of Amity, Poole, at Lodge of Reconciliation (1814) 86:234, 237
Burkett, Thomas Charles 122:19
Burkina Faso, Grand Lodge of, 117:31
Burkle, Steve, 121:143
Burleigh, Surg George, 121:187
Burleigh, William Cecil, 1st Lord, 95:168
Burlesca for Three Voices; Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837), with Salomon & Saust, 110:**182-84**, 188*n*[29-30]
Burlington L.113, London, 106:1, 70
Burlington L.96, London (1756) 87:4, 5; *History of the Burlington Lodge No.96, 1756-1956.* (1956) (I.M. Leslie) 6*n*[1]
Burlington L.96, London (1756) 90:107*n*[22]
Burlington L.96, London, 102:160; *See also:* L.217* (1756) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Burlington L.96, London, at the Cafe Royal, 175th anniversary (1931) 86:124
Burlington L.96, London, in connection with L. Thomson's Unauthorised Print (*c.*1814) 84:126; its Lodge of Instruction 265,

273, 174 *bis*; the office of Inner Guard (1814) 122-3; use of "R.W.M." in 123
Burlington Lodge of Instruction, 86:145*n*[4], 293
Burlington Lodge of Instruction, 87:1-4; Peter Gilkes of (1820) (in *AQC* vol.84:274) 162*n*[1]
Burlington, Lord (18th century freemason) 110:52, 57, 60*n*[10], 63, 73
Burlington, Lord, 118:158
Burlington, New Jersey, Lodge (1781) at, 90:226
Burlington, Richard Boyle (1694-1753), 3rd Earl of (4th Earl of Cork) 111:**125-130** *passim*; Family Tree for, *131*, 132
Burlington, Richard Boyle, 3rd Earl of (1694-1753), architect (Burlingtonian/Palladianism, classical style) 101:166, 170, 172, 177, 193
Burlington, Richard Boyle, 3rd Earl of (1694-1753), architect, 109:**245-6**
Burlington, Richard Boyle, 3rd Earl of (1694-1753), architect, 100:134, 145*n*[32], 154
Burlingtonism, 101:165-6, 177
Burlton, Col W., PPGM Bengal, 114:42
Burman, Charles, (a relative of Dr. Robert Plot); *Memoirs of the Life of that learned Antiquary, Elias Ashmole, Esq., his Diary and Original Letters* (1717), biography, 109:181
Burman, Edward; *Supremely Abominable Crimes,* 115:147
Burma-Thailand Railway: memory and history, The; McCormack, G. and Nelson, H. (Sydney, 1993) 113:235*n*[4]
Burmester, John G.H., 121:63, 65
Burmester, John George Henry, Asst. G.Sec. *[UGLE]* for German Correspondence (1819-26), Past Master (*WM*) of Pilgrim L.289, London, 108:100
Burmester, John George Henry, Past SGW *[UGLE]* representative of the Grand Lodge of Hamburg (1839), Asst. G.Sec. *[UGLE]* for German Correspondence (1819-26) 88:89, 214
Burnaby, Robert, District GM, British Columbia (1867), Canada, 84:217-18 *passim*
Burne, Edward H., 121:227
Burne, Richard, 110:77
Burne, Robert E., The Chapter of Regularity, Ch.339 (Ch.59*) *[RA]*, Penrith, 66:104-6
Burne-Jones, 112:218*n*[95]
Burner, Preston Eugene (1927-2000), init. (1952) (USA); *Hiram's Oasis* (BBS) (www.) 121:76, 76*n*[16], 77, 77*n*[21], 78, 79
Burnes Medal, India (1844), (James Burnes) 81:266, **319**, *320*
Burnes, James (1801-1862), Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM (SC) (1836-62), West India, (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.8. - The Chevalier Burnes, 13:44-53
Burnes, James (1801-1862), Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM (SC), West India (1836-62) 103:221
Burnes, James (1801-1862), Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM (SC), West India (in 1841) 93:218 *bis*
Burnes, James (1801-1862), Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM (SC), West India (1843) 81:**319-20**, *320*
Burnes, James (1801-1862), Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM (SC), Western India (1836), GM of Scottish Freemasons in India (1846-9); *See also:* The Chevalier Burnes (in *AQC* vol.13:44-53) 98:49
Burnes, James (1801-1862), Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM (SC), Western India (1836), India (1846-9) (SC) 92:**176**, 178, 182, 185, 189; Burney, Charles (1726-1814), musical historian 66, 69, 81
Burness (Burnes), William (*d.*1784), Robert Burns's father, 103:213, 215
Burnet, Alexander, Dr., Archbishop of Glasgow, Scotland, 85:222
Burnet, James Henry; *The History of Lodge Tongariro, No.705 (EC), 1857-1919.* (1918), (L.705) *[UGLE]* New Zealand, reviewed (Hills) 31:152-153
Burnet, Thomas, 121:157
Burnett Brown, A., Past JGW (1934) *[UGLE]* 89:127
Burnett, Hector 122:68
Burney Collect., British Library, 121:237
Burney, Charles (1726-1814), Dr., music historian, 88:188
Burney, Charles (1726-1814), Dr./composer, 110:189
Burney, Charles (1757-1817), Dr DD, his collection of Newspapers (1603-1818), (*BM*) (1818) 111:202*n*[2]
Burney, Frances, Mme d'Arblay (1752-1840) 101:1, 6
burningtaper.blogspot.com (www.burningtaper.blogspot.com) 121:104-105, 126
Burnley, early Freemasonry in, 95:**99-100**, 109
Burns *Encyclopaedia,* 114:214, 221
Burns, Gilbert (1760-1832), Robert Burns's brother, 103:213-15, 217
Burns, Robert (1759-1796) 100:184, 220; his memorial **221-2**
Burns, Robert (1759-1796) 103:**213-29**, 244; an Excise Officer 222-4; a farmer 215, 218, 222-3; his letters q.220-1; his masonic career, init. St. David's L.174 (1781) (*SC*) **215-18**, 219, 222-4, his mausoleum 227, *228*; his poems, published 219, 221-2, quoted 218-20, 222, 224-7, 229; his portrait *216*; his punch-bowl **226-7**
Burns, Robert (1759-1796) 114:252
Burns, Robert (1759-1796) 120:42
Burns, Robert (1759-1796), "For A' That", q. 97:71
Burns, Robert (1759-1796), (Vernon, W. Frederick) From Labour to Refresment in olden time, 7:4-15
Burns, Robert (1759-1796), a Royal Arch mason *[RA]* 102:154
Burns, Robert (1759-1796), his references to Freemasonry, 91:**199**

Burns, Robert (1759-1796), his Selkirk Grace, q. 96:203
Burns, Robert (1759-1796), in painting by Stewart Watson, as Poet Laureate of the Conongate Kilwinning (SC), and the Earl of Buchan, 18:11
Burns, Robert (1759-1796), made 'Poet Laureate of Lodge Conongate Kilwinning' L.2 (*SC*) on 25 June 1787!, and the Oil Painting (in *AQC*109:6) 110:265; *See:* British Masonic Miscellany *[BMM]* (Vol.13 & Vol.14)
Burns, Robert (1759-1796), made 'Poet Laureate of Lodge Conongate Kilwinning' L.2 (SC) on 25 June 1787!, and the Oil Painting (in *AQC*109:6) 110:265
Burns, Robert (1759-1796), poet (Scotland) 98:218, 220
Burns, Robert (1759-1796), poet and freemason (Scotland), init. St. David's L.174 (1781), joining member of Canongate Kilwinning L.2 and 'Poet Laureate' (1787) (*SC*) 109:6, 144, 229; *See also:* (in *AQC*110:265); Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (*SC*) <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/famous.html> (1998)
Burns, Robert (1759-1796), *Robert Burns - Freemason* (1955) (Belford, Fred J.), (SC) yearbook, reviewed (Pick) 68:82
Burns, Robert (1759-1796), Scotland, (Richardson, Sir B.W.) The Masonic genius of Robert Burns (Scotland) 5:46-55
Burns, Robert (1759-1796), *The Masonic genius of Robert Burns* (1893) (Richardson, Sir B.W.), reviewed, 6:79
Burns, Robert (1759-1796), *The Poet Burns as a Freemason* (1890), (Robert Somerville, jn.), (Poet Laureate to the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning), reviewed (Speth) 3:103
Burns, Robert, (jun.) son of the poet, init. (1833) 103:223
Burns, Sir Alexander (1805-1841), District GM (SC) India, and *[KT]*; *See:* (*OMTP*, Vol.IV, No.9)
Burnside, John, loyalist (North Carolina) (USA) 89:172
Burow, George E., (33°), editor of '*The New Age*' (1970) (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*), (USA) 97:160
Buroz, Evaristo Soublette, GM (1877-81), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago, 109:255
Burrage, Champlin; *Church Covenant Idea* (1904) 106:29
Burrell L.1829, *A Retrospect of the Burrell Lodge No.1829, Comming of Age.* (1900), (Carpenter, A.J.), reviewed 14:87
Burrell, George Bird, 95:48
Burroughs, Silas Maisville, 112:**13-14**, 18, 26
Burrows, H.G., 119:67
Burt, Michael (*RC*); *The Case of the Fast Young Lady* (1942), (Fiction, Indian Army/Secret Service) 93:**11**
Burt, Roger + (Professor) 118:26; *Freemasonry and business networking during the Victorian period* (Economic History Review, LVI, 2003) 33n^{12}, 240
Burt, Roger + (Professor) 119:7; *Freemasonry and business networking during the Victorian period* (Economic History Review, LVI, 4 (2003) 27n^{4}
Burt, Roger + (Professor) 120:vi, 110-111, 112
Burt, Roger + (Emeritus Professor), 'Membership of West Cornwall Masonic Lodges During the Victorian period' 122:**39-73**; Honoray Professor, Center for Research into Freemasonry, University of Sheffield) (*CRFF*), Secretary of the QCCC Ltd., biograpy (2010) 71, *71*; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 265;
Burt, Roger + (Professor), Secretary of the QCCC Ltd. (2010); *See:* <www.quatuorconati.com> (2010)
Burt, Sir Henry Parsall, District GM, Punjab (1914-15) 103:66, 68
Burt, T., 114:83
Burton MS. Ritual (1865) (*John Burton MS.*) (Emulation, Consecration Ritual) *[UGLE]* 83:14, 15, 17, 21n^{2} *bis*
Burton, John, DPGM, *MD* (Staffs.) 112:116, 126n
Burton, Owen, 117:323
Burton, Owen, 119:263
Burton, Sir Richard (1821-1890), Explore; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Burwood, William, 108:166; as JGW *[AGL]* (1789) 166
Burwood, William, 117:104
Burwood-Taylor, B.H., on "Freemasonry in Egypt and the Sudan" (Drane) (in *AQC* vol.81:209-23; and in *AQC* vol.82:51-73) 84:**284**
Bury (Rogers, Norman), 200 years of Freemasonry in Bury, 58:79-125
Bury ritual (working) 101:241, 245, 247
Bury Ritual, eight Lodges in Lancashire using (1870s), (in *AQC* vol.58:79-113) 87:11
Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 98:99
Bury St. Edmunds, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1907), to Bury St. Edmunds and Ely, 20:221-5
Bury St. Edmunds, Masonic Temple at, 88:33
Bury Times (21 October 1888) 117:259
Bury, early Freemasonry in, 95:**91-2**, 107, 115
Busca, Antony (*fl.*1824) 93:223
Büsching, Anton F.; *Beiträge zu der Lebergeschichte denkwürdiger Personen* (Halle, 1783-89) 115:5
Busfield, Alan, 113:123-124
Bush L.116*, Bristol, 86:900
Bush, Col. James Paul, 110:165
Bush, George Herbert Walker (*b.*1924), (41th President of U.S.A.) (1989-1993), use of the St. John Lodge (New York) Bible, for administering inauguration oath, used by George Washington as 1st President (1789) in New York, 102:250
Bushby, of L.63* *[AGL]*, undertaker to the Grand Lodge of the Antients *[AGL]* (1764) 108:20

Bushey Grove Estate, Watford, as 'Royal Masonic Institution for Boys' (*RMIB*) premises, *[UGLE]* 108:167
Bushey Park L.2381, Staines, 105:176
Bushnell, George E., S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*) (USA) 101:38
Bushnell, George E., S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1954) (*NMJ*) (USA) 92:163
Buss, Henry Gustavus (AG Sec.) 110:130
Bussey, Jacob, G.Sec. *[YGL]* (*fl.*1779-88), Grand Lodge of York, 90:154
Busshe Deed, and the '*Clausen MS.*' (1502), (USA) 85:*296*, **297**
Bussi-Aumont Lodge, Paris, 104:128
Bussy, Loge, Paris (1736) 81:94, 97
Busy Body (Charing Cross), L.40 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
but an' ben, 117:90, 101
Butchart, J.H., PPJGW (SC), SGW, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Bute L.960, Cardiff, 105:179
Bute L.960, Cardiff, 92:40
Bute, Lord, 119:178
Butel, Paul; *Les négociants bordelais bordelais, l'Europe et les îles au XVIIIéme siecle* (1974) 101:119*n*[1]
Butera, Ercole Branciforte, Prince of, 93:81
Butler, A.E. (Colombo, Ceylon/Sri Lanka), Ancient Brick-makers' Marks in Ceylon, 70:121
Butler, A.E. (Colombo, Ceylon/Sri Lanka), on Buddhist Masons, 86:137, 138, 138*n*[2]
Butler, J.D., masonic inlaid front of a Tea-caddy in the possession of, *[TB]* 35:*4a*
Butler, John S., 'Trinity College, Dublin' (The non-operative Lodge, 1688) 101:**260**
Butler, John; *History of the Royal Naval Chapter No.59* (Ch.59), (1984) *[RA]* 106:172, 184*n*[1]
Butler, Pierce; *Legenda Aurea - Légende Dorée - Golden Legend:* (1899) 89:122*n*[35,36]
Butler, Robert, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Butler, Samuel; *Erewhon Revisited* (1901), q. 'It has been said that though God cannot alter the past, historians can', 90:305
Butler, Samuel; *Hudibras* (1663) 107:35, 41, 43; illustrated by William Hogarth (1726) 37
Butler, Samuel; *Hudibras* (1663-4, 1678) q. 95:139
Butler, Sgt Edward, 121:186, 187, 188
Butler, T.G., (Sec.); *Transaction* of the Buckinghamshire association for masonic research (1991) 104:250
Butler-Sloss, Dame Elizabeth, 116:4
Butlin, Sir William (1899-1980), philanthropist; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Butt, John (Naples) 93:80-1
Butter, A.W., 114:146
Butter, Charles, 119:213
Butter, Master, Lodge of Holyrood House, 120:32
Butterfield, Paul H.; *Centenary: English Freemasonry in the Transvaal* (1978) 103:264
Butterfield, Paul H.; *Centenary: English Freemasonry in the Transvaal* (1978), reviewed (Jackson) 91:**212-13**
Butterworth (legal publishers) 117:317
Buttlar, Adrian von (research scholar) 110:63
Buttlar, Adrian von, 116:84, 122
Buxton L.1688, Buxton, 101:247
Buxton, *History of Freemasonry in Buxton and Longnor.* (1910), (Taylor, Sidney), reviewed, 23:93-94
Buxton, Masonic Temple at; portraits of all the Past Masters of the Phoenix Lodge of St. Ann (L.1235) 107:147
By-Laws for the Regulation of the Prince of Wales Lodge of Royal Arch Masons (Thiselton, W.M., London) 120:176
By-Laws of a Newcastle Lodge (1756) 81:260, **261-3**
By-laws of the Corner Stone Lodge, No. 40... (L.40, Thiselton, London) 120:176
Bynum, George W., 121:32.
Byrde, Mehitable, 115:160
Byrne, Charles, and Dermott *[AGL]* 86:77
Byrom Collection, The (1992), Joy Hancox, 107:46*n*[1], 74, 78*n*[1,12]; *Selections from the Journals of J. Byrom* (1950), ed. H. Talon 46*n*[7]
Byrom Collection, the (complex esoteric drawings) at (Dr. John Byrom) 106:39; Hancock, J.; The Byrom Collection (1992) 39*n*[16]
Byrom Collection, the (of 516 drawings, collected by Dr. John Byrom) 104:241; Hancox, Joy; *The Byrom Collection* (1992), reviewed (Cryer) 240-241
Byrom, John (1692-1763) 110:73
Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr. *FRS,* 117:**132-133**, **135-140**, 142, **146-148**, 155; library *Catalogue,* 147; *Universal Shorthand, The,*147
Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., 103:40, 41, 51; *See also:* The Byrom Collection
Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., and Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, GM (1724-5) *[PGL]* and some of his Masonic associates, 30:262
Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., *F.R.S.* (*RS*), and the *Boyle MS.* (collection) 109:172
Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., *F.R.S.* (*RS*), invited by Folkes to join freemason (1725) 80:110

Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., his 'Cabala' Club (1720s!) 107:43, 46*n*[1], 76, 78*n*[12]
Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., his portrait and Jacobite toast, 21:236-37
Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., poet and stenographer, his 'Cabala Club', and Antiquity L.1* (Hans Sloane) 104:240-1; 'Christians awake, salute the happy morn' (poem) 240
Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., poet, (Williams, W.J.) John Byrom (1691-1763), *M.A.*, *F.R.S.* (*RS*); *See:* As a member of the Lodge at the Swan in Long Arcre (1730) (in *QCA* Vol.X p.170) 48:307-10
Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr.; *Remains* (n.d.) 81:3, 4
Byron, George Anson (*fl.*1811), uncle of the poet George Gordon Byron, 85:156
Byron, George Gordon (1788-1824), 6th Lord of Rochdale, (poet) 108:33
Byron, George Gordon (1788-1824), 6th Lord of Rochdale, (poet) 101:3
Byron, George Gordon (1788-1824), 6th Lord of Rochdale, (poet), Freemason, in Italy (Carbonari Venditas) and Greece, 109:**247-9**
Byron, George Gordon (1788-1824), 6th Lord of Rochdale, (poet), his '*Destruction of Sennacherib*' q. 102:238
Byron, George Gordon (1788-1824), 6th Lord of Rochdale, (poet), his satire '*English Bards and Scotch Reviewers*' (1809) q. 85:156; on W.R. Wright q.156; *Byron's Works, Letters and Journals, Vol.II* (1895) (ed. R.E. Prothero) 156*n*[7]
Byron, H.J., *Betty Knubbles the Maid of all work,* 118:9
Byron, Lord, visiting Oxford (1876) 112:72, **190-191**
Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51) 109:247
Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51) 100:255
Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51) 99:156
Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51) 98:109
Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51) 95:76-7
Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51) 94:142
Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51), issued Warrant for L.204* to St. Martin (1749-1769) (Copenhagen) *[SKA]*, and L.210* of Friendship (1751-1831) (Norwich) 90:110; nominating Count Danneskjold-Laurvig Provincial GM *[PGL]* for Denmark & Norway (1749) *[SKA]* 278
Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51) 85:353
Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51), issued Warrant (L.204*) (1749) to lodge *St. Martin*, the first Danish Lodge, founded (1743) (Copenhagen) *[SKA]*, Denmark, 83:259
Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51), (Whymper, H.J.) Lord Byron, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51) 6:17-20
Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51) 110:145, 147
Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51) 121:88
Bythesea, John, RN, 114:121
Bywater, Revd. Mr. 122:90
Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911), init. Royal Athelstan L.19, London (1846), member of Berkhamstead L.504 (1876), Orpheus L.1706 (1881), Hermes Ch.77 (1853), Mount Sinai Ch.19 (1858), Cyrus Ch.21 (1882) 1:9; *History of the Royal Athelstan L.19* (1869) 9; *Notes on Laurence Dermott, Grand Secretary, and his work* (1884), *[AGL]* 9
Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 3:182-3; Inaugural Address (1890), *Accomplishment of the lodge, a review of the year's work* (*AQC*) **168-71**
Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911), his Portrait, 4:*i*; Church of St. Bartholomew the Great, West Smithfield 193-4; Notes on Cobham Church (Kent) 194-200
Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911), St. Gabriel's, Canterbury, 6:157-9
Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911), his Obituary, 24:66
Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911); *Notes on Laurence Dermott, Grand Secretary, and his work* (1884) *[AGL]*, (on Dermott's Will and Probate) 39:286
Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911); *Notes on Laurence Dermott, Grand Secretary, and his work* (1884) *[AGL]* 83:336
Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1890) 93:106
Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911); *Notes on Laurence Dermott, Grand Secretary, and his work* (1884) *[AGL]* 105:49
Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911) 107:119, 121
Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911) 120:9, 12

C -

C of E Worshippers fall to record low; *The Sunday Times* (31 May, 1998) 113:140*n*[45]
C.C.G. (Control Commission Germany) (*CCG*) (British), School of Instruction (1946) (masonic), Bünde (Germany) 83:277, 279
C.H. Parry. College Addresses (*ed.* Colles, H.C., London, 1920) 112:218*n*[119], 221*n*[189,191]
C.S. 'Fair Sex and Adoptive Masonry, The' in *The Freemason* (25 Feb, 1871) 115:166
Caan, Charles le, Sec. (1777) of Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]*, London, 108:197
Cabala Club (Byrom's) 117:**135-137**, 139, 142, 146, 155; members of, 163; topics discussed by, 164
Cabala Club, John Byrom's, (1720s!) 107:43, 46*n*[1], 76, 78*n*[12]
Cabala, the *[VSL]* 107:47, 50
Cabala, The, (Westcott, W.W.) The Religion of Freemasonry illustrated by the Kabbalah, 1:55-9
Cabalism, 97:**117**, 130*n*[3], 145

Caballeres Racionales, L.7 (*fl.*1810), Cadiz (Spain) 92:17
Caballeros Orientales, Lodge of (1814), Montevideo (Uruguay) 94:95
Caballeros Racionales, L.7 (*fl.*1810), Cadiz (Spain), (Cádiz & London) 94:94-99 *passim*, 102-3, 105*n*[10]
Caballeros Racionales, 'Lautaro' L.7, Cádiz (Spain) 90:232
Caballeros Rationales, 111:**88-89**, 92; Lodge No 3 (Cadiz) (L.3) 86; *Sociedad de* (London), 79, 83, 85, 87; (Chile), 86
Cabbala, 119:102
Cabbala, 113:221, 226
Cabbalah, the (Jewish) *[VSL]* 98:**55**, 58; *See also:* 'Kabbalah', the *[etc.]*
Cabbeli, Benjamin Bond, 120:183, 192
Cable tow, 101:3
Cable tow, 102:244, **245-6**
Cable tow, 84:**287**
Cable tow, (Simpson, William) Brahminical Initiation - The Noose Symbol, 5:5-14, 144-5
Cable tow, in early catechisms, 83:**353**
Cable-tow, 97:86
Cabletow, The, periodical, 104:74
Cable-Tow's Length, A; Wyatt, Howard, 111:**203-212**
Cabot Lodge No.3884 (L.3884) 112:117
Cabre, M.; *Chargé d'Affaires,* 115:202
Cabrera (Spain), Lodge in, 119:132
Cadbury-Jones, Arthur, Secretary-General of *[SRIA]* (1908), distancing it from the 'Rosicrucian Order' of Mathers/Crowley etc., 108:153-4, 161*n*[4]
Cadbury-Jones, Arthur, Secretary-General of *[SRIA]*, his portrait in the *Transaction* (1915), expelled by Westcott (1917) 100:11; as go-between Westcott and Mathers, on Crowley's Golden Dawn History (*GD*) (1910) 14
Caddy, John Smith (*fl.*1761), of Hull, 101:9-11
Cadleians, Old, L.6661, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Cadogan Court, Exeter, 'Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution' (*RMBI* residential development) *[UGLE]* 108:168
Cadogan L.162, *formerly* Blackfriars Bridge L.188* (1832), L.266* (1814), L.211* *[PGL]* 84:263, 271-2
Cadogan L.162, *formerly* Blackfriars Bridge L.188*, L.266*, L.211* *[PGL]* 105:175
Cadogan, 8th Earl of, President Board of General Purposes (1999-) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 117:42
Cadogan, William Gerald Charles, 7th Earl of, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1961-1968), at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
Cadogan, William Gerald Charles, 7th Earl of, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1961-1968) 81:271
Cadogan, William Gerald Charles, 7th Earl of, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1961-1968), visiting L.2076 (1968) 82:1
Cadogan, William Gerald Charles, 7th Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1969-1982) 89:191
Cadogan, William Gerald Charles, 7th Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1969-1982) q. 104:63, 71
Cadogan, William Gerald Charles, 7th Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1969-1982) 117:42
Caduceus, the, 94:205
Caduceus, the, 98:*160*, 160-1, 175-6
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM *[PGL]* (1764-66) 101:50, 69
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM *[PGL]* (1764-66) 81:334, 348
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM *[PGL]* (1764-66) 83:250
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM *[PGL]* (1764-66) 86:58
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM *[PGL]* (1764-66) 90:112 *bis*, 163, 224
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM *[PGL]* (1764-66) 97:49
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM *[PGL]* (1764-66) 98:114, 117
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM *[PGL]* (1764-66) 99:38, **156**, 198
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM *[PGL]* (1764-66) (Moderns Grand Lodge), elected GM *(IC)* (1768) Ireland (but did not take office), and the R.A. (1766) *[RA]* (EC) 82:80, 81
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM *[PGL]* (1764-66), his Portrait, on the St. John's Card (1901) 14:*a1*-a6
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM *[PGL]* (1764-66), patron of Grand Chapter *[RA]* (EC) (1766) 85:354, 355
Cadwallader, King of the Britons (7th-C.) 99:58 *bis*
Caedmon (*fl.*670), religious poet, 99:85
Caernarfon, Henry Brydges, Marquis of, (*later* 2nd Duke of Chandos), 118:104, 158
Caernarvon Castle, (Knoop Douglas & Jones G.P.) Castle Building at Beaumaris and Caernarvon in the early 14th century, 45:4-47
Caernarvon Castle, operative masons at, 98:92-4, 98, 100*n*[10,29], 107*n*[2]
Caernarvon Castle, the building and builders of, 96:65, 69
Caernarvon, Marquis of, 111:125
Caernarvonshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:213
Caesarea Ch., 113:247
Café Royal, Regent Street, London, 110:152, 156, 158
Cafe, H.S., and Gilkes, 84:267, 282
Café, Royal (Londonn), 117:265

Cagliostro (1743-1795); *See also:* Balsamo, Joseph (1743-1795) 114:vi, **19-22**, **28-30**, 33, 159
Cagliostro Lodge and Temple No.7 (Swedenborg Rite), Keynsham, 92:194
Cagliostro Lodge and Temple No.7, Bristol (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:**131-32**
Cagliostro Lodge, 114:159
Cagliostro, Count Alessandro (1743-1795), (*aka* Balsamo, Joseph Giuseppi) 116:85
Cagliostro, Count Alessandro (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 111:65*n*[47]
Cagliostro, Count Alessandro (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 114:vi, **19-22**, **28-30**, 33, 159
Cagliostro, Count Alessandro (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 115:33, 175
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 84:211; his Egyptian Rite (*c.*1784/7) 232
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 85:259 *bis*, 260, 262-3, 288, 375
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 86:95, 308
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 87:43, **225-6**; *See:* drawing with, in the Time Inc. book (Great Historic Epochs) '*The Age of Enlightenment*' (Gay, Peter) (1966)
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 89:189
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 90:284
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 97:107, 110
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) (Count Alessandro di Cagliostro), (Ivanoff, Boris) Cagliostro in Eastern Europe, (Courland, Russia and Poland) (1779-1780) 40:45-80; the Affair of the Diamond Necklace (1785-86) 45
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 110:52; his Egyptian Rite 52; his Temple of Silence 52
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo), (Alessandro di), Masonic victim of Holy Office (1789) (*RC*), Rome, 81:9, 83
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo), (Josef), Masonic victim of Holy Office (1789) (Inquisition) (*RC*), Rome, 94:43, 233; and Pignatelli, Duke of Sandemetrio, Provincial GM (1770) *[PGL]* (Napels & Sicily) 233
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo), *Cagliostro* (1966) (Dumas, Francois Ribadeau), reviewed (Tunbridge, Paul) 79:255-56
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo), Giuseppe Balsamo, Conte di, and his family (1787), Goethe and Queen Marie Antoinette's necklace, Palermo (Italy) 98:**207**
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo), Masonic victim of Holy Office (1789) (*RC*), Rome, 93:4, 90
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo), Palermo, 83:262, 263; his (magical) '*Egyptian Rite*' in Basle (1787) 257, 270; his arrest by the Inquisition in Rome (1789-95) 80; in Malta (1767) *[KH]* and Lyone (*c.*1780s) 83-4, 83*n*[1], 88, 92, 94
Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo); *Cagliostro* (1967) (Dumas, Francois Ribadeau, translated to English by Elizabeth Abbott), reviewed (Knight, Norman) 80:289-291
Cahill, Edward (*b.*1868), Rev.; *Freemasonry and the Anti-Christian Movement* (1929) 95:2, 10, 15
Caiger, S.L.; *Bible and Spade* (1936), *[KST]*/*[VSL]* 82:168
Cailhava, Jean-François de, dramatist, 86:312-13, 317
Caillard, Bernard (Victoria, Australia) 100:vii; 'Australia's First Lodge Meeting' (Sydney) **224-8**
Caillard, Bernard (Victoria, Australia) 104:153, 155-6, 158-60, 163; *Medieval Craftsmen: Masons and Sculptors* (1991) (Coldstream, Nicola), reviewed by **245-6**
Caillard, Bernard (Victoria, Australia) 116:290
Caillard, Bernard (Victoria, Australia), 'Napoléon's Rose Croix Jewel?' (1815) 109:**261-2**
Cain (*Cayin*), *[VSL]* 97:76
Cain, *[VSL]* 112:**134-135**, 136
Cainites, (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects and their possible influence on Freemasonry, 24:202-47
Cairncross, William, 119:211
Cairns, John, 119:213
Cairo (Egypt), Lodge "Ahikam" in (Hebrew-Speaking) (1930s), M. Ezrat, First Master (*WM*) of, editor of; *The First Hebrew Masonic Lodge in Eretz Israel and Abroad* (1932), (Palestine & Abroad) 107:**228-9**
Caius College, Cambridge, 115:229
Caius L.3355, London, founded (1909), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
Calatrava, Knight of (degree) 88:206
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726) 105:38; *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual) q.**53**; *See:* McLeod, Wallace E.; *The Grand Design* (1991), and the Masonic Book Club (1989) (*MBC*)
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726) 115:21, 107; *Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society...&c.* (1769) 23
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726) 116:239
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726) 117:320; *Candid Disquisition of the Principles of the Most Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, A* (1769), 152
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726) 85:368; his 'charge' at Hereford q.**200**; his letter (1776) to G.Sec. *[PGL]* q.**184**; *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual) 200
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726) 91:84; *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable*

Society of Free and Accepted Masons (1769), (expounded ritual) 87
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726), (Expounder of the Ritual), the well-known Mason, at the procession to St. Mary's Church (1764), by St. George's Lodge, Taunton, 82:320
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726); *A Candid Disquisition ...* (1769), (expounded ritual), first of the "illustrators" of the Masonic ritual, 76:183
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726); *A Candid Disquisition ...* (1769), (expounded ritual) 81:132, **141**, 175, 177
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726); *A Candid Disquisition ...* (1769), (expounded ritual) q. 83:139
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726); *A Candid Disquisition ...* (1769), (expounded ritual) 84:2, 109, 148*n*[1]
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726); *A Candid Disquisition ...*(1769) 121:207-8, 213, 215, 216
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726); *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual) 3:118
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726); *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual), with list of subscribers, 30:256-8
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726); *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769, 1786), (expounded ritual) 98:161
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726); *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual) q. 101:**202-3**
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726); *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual) 102:67, 85*n*[3]
Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726); *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual), (3 issues, and varying paper qualities and size) 103:132; Masonic Book Club (facs., ed. 1989, McLeod) (*MBC*) (USA) 130
Calcutta (Bengal), L.72* *[PGL]*, founded (1729) at, later L.66* and L.40*, erased (1756) 90:95, 107*n*[9], 110
Calcutta, (Firminger W.K.) Some queries concerning history of Calcutta Lodges, 16:258-9
Caldecott, Shaw; *Solomon's Temple [KST]* 97:79
Calder, John, G.Sec. *(IC)* (1757-66), Ireland, 85:191
Calder, John, G.Sec. *(IC)* (1757-68), Ireland, 82:172, 174
Caldesi, Leonidas, society photographer (1859), Royal photographer (1867) 107:123
Caldwell, Daniel R.F. (W.Bro): Policeman, Registrar-General, Protector of Chinese and Man of Scandalous Connections; MacAlpine, Mark (Hong Kong) 114:ii, **184-195**
Caldwell, Daniel Richard Francis (1816-1875) (Hong Kong) 114:**184-195** *passim*, his sepulture, *191*
Caldwell, John, G.Sec. (USA) Ohio, 91:227
Caldwell, Mary Ayow, 114:192
Caldwell, R.T., 117:256
Caldwell, Wallace Everett (1890-1961), Past GM (USA) North Carolina; *The Ancient World* (1937), (*SBF*) (1943); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Caledon L.1 (virtual) (www.) 121:134
Caledonian Ch.2, *[RA]* 120:186
Caledonian K.T. Encampment No.8 (1810) *[KT]*, Duns, 90:275
Caledonian L.111 *[AGL]*, *formerly* at the White Hart (1737)!, Strand (London), William Preston init. (1763), listed as member until (1768) 108:196-7; changed allegiance and name to Vacation L.55* (*c.*1779) *[PGL]* 201
Caledonian L.132* *[AGL]* (1766-*c.*1792), Liverpool, 95:94
Caledonian L.134 *[UGLE]* (London) 109:229; Cardinal Virtues Certificate of the 229
Caledonian L.134 *[UGLE]* (London), (*formerly* L.325*, L.263*, L.209*, L.211*, L.180*, L.218*, L.156*, L.87*?) *[PGL]*/*[AGL]* 108:**118-19**, **196-97**, 209; in 'A Tale of Two (or more) Certificates' (Caledonian L.134 & Antiquity L.2) (Trotter, Alan) *[NS]* (1995) **196-212**; *See also:* Grand Lodge members of the Caledonian L.134 (1769), (attempted Incorporation of the Moderns, proposed Royal Charter) (in *AQC* vol.46:117-221) 119
Caledonian L.134, (Moderns *[PGL]*, (1764), and William Preston, 91:137
Caledonian L.134, Ephriam Gottlob Müller (*WM*) (1771) 96:217 *bis*
Caledonian L.134, *formerly* Caledonian L.208* (the 'Old')! and L.324* and White Hart, Strand (London) L.111* *[AGL]* (William Preston's) 104:39, 41*n*[13]
Caledonian L.134, *formerly* L.209* *[PGL]*, Half-moon (Feathers Tavern), Cheapside, London, 82:183*n*[4], 190, 192; its Certificate to Joachim Gregory, L.325* *[PGL]* (1766) *201*; their Hall Medal (1781) 30, 31
Caledonian L.134, *formerly* L.263* (1780) *[PGL]* 86:184*n*[1]
Caledonian L.134, *formerly* L.325* *[PGL]*, at the Half Moon Tavern, Chapside (1764-1785), William Preston confounder (1764); *See:* Dyer, Colin; *William Preston and his work* (1987)
Caledonian L.134, *later* a 'Jewish' lodge, London, 92:38
Caledonian L.204 *[AGL]* (*c.*1803), Manchester/Salford, 88:54
Caledonian L.204 *[AGL]*, Manchester, 92:39
Caledonian L.208* (the 'Old') *[AGL]*, *formerly* L.111 *[AGL]* 108:197
Caledonian L.209* *[PGL]* (*now* L.134), Half-moon (Feathers Tavern), Cheapside, London, 82:183*n*[4], 190, 192; its Certificate to Joachim Gregory *[PGL]* (1766) *201*; their Hall Medal (1781) 30, 31
Caledonian L.218* (SC) (1786-1838), and the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-13) 86:323-4
Caledonian L.218* (SC) (1786-1838), Edinburgh, 93:37

Caledonian L.260* (1761-1785), Cheapside, London, 101:69
Caledonian L.260* (Calledonian) (L.209*?), at the Feathers Tavern, Cheapside, London (1766) 106:106
Caledonian L.260* (*erased as* L.168*, 1785), (1761) 90:122
Caledonian L.263* (the 'New') *[PGL]*, (1777) 108:**196-97**, **202-3**
Caledonian L.325* (1766) *[PGL]*, London, *now* L.134 *[UGLE]*, Joachim Gregory Lodge certificate from 82:*201*
Caledonian L.325* (1766), certificate, 108:202, *205*, 212
Caledonian L.392 (SC), Edinburgh; C.F. Matier honorary member of (*c.*1870) 106:175
Caledonian L.520 *(IC)*, Duns, Scotland (John Cambell's), (*fl.*1802) 90:**273-6**
Caledonian Lodge (L.326), 116:193
Caledonian Royal Arch Ch.2* (1780), and Peter Gilkes, 84:267; and Thomas Harper 180; and Laurence Thompson **118**
Caledonian Royal Arch Ch.2*, 95:45
Caledonian Royal Arch Ch.25 (SC) *[RA]*, Duns, 90:275
Caledonian Society, (Mackenzie, H.R.) The Ancient Caledonian Society, 7:200-4
Calendar (masonic, 1842/3) 86:155-6; Lodges of Instruction, first listed in (1841) 155
Calendar and Library Committee, before (1881) *[UGLE]* 95:73
Calendar Committee, before (1860) 95:73
Calendar of Close Rolls, 115:180
Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls of the City of London (1413-37) 84:205
Calendar of the Stuart Papers... preserved at Windsor Castle (1902-23) 113:111*n*[16]
Calendar, A.D. (General and Masonic), The Dating of Masonic Records (Bernheim) *[NS]* 99:**9-44**; Gregorian (new year start moved from March 25 to January 1, first used in England, 1752) **9-10**; James Anderson's (1722/1723) 12; The Jewish 21-26; French Republican 27; Craft and Additional Degrees 37
Calendar, change from Old Style Julian, to New Style Gregorian (jump from Sunday 2nd Sep. 1752 to next day Thursday 14th Sep. 1752) 111:116*n*[40]
Calendar: Old Style Julian / New Style Gregorian (Sunday 2 September 1752 / Thursday 14 Sep 1952) 111:116*n*[40]
Calendars of Close Rolls, Patent Rolls (1344/1459), on impressment of masons, 98:102, 104
Calero, Carlo Reinoso, Past GM, Ecuador, 95:206
Caliburn L.785 (GL OH) (USA) 121:131
California (USA), Grand Lodge of (1850) 96:112
California (USA), Grand Lodge of (1850) 97:160; *See also:* Lassen, Peter (1800-1859) *[SKA]*, and the first California Lodge, Western Star L.98* (1849) (Warrant from Missouri Grand Lodge) (1848)
California (USA), Grand Lodge of (1850), its Installation ceremony (*WM*) (USA) 89:48-9
California (USA), Grand Lodge of (1850), San Francisco; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.freemason.org/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
California (USA), Grand Lodge of (1850); *See also:* Pierce, W. Frank (*d.*1910), GM of (in *AQC* vol.23:339) 90:268
California (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, *[PHA]* San Francisco, (as 'Grand Lodge of York Masons'), founded (1855) 90:295; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1995) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
California Masonic Code (1956) (USA) 83:65
California Masonic Code (1956) q. (USA) 86:136
California, "Installation Service" (USA) q. 83:**68-70**
California, Grand Lodge of (1850) <freemason.org> (San Francisco, California, USA) 121:94, 98, 102, 137; Prince Hall GL <mwphglcal.org/ph/> *[PHA]* 137
California, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:19; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 30
California, Grand Lodge of, 118:203
Call Out of Africa, A; Donsky, I.J., 111:**216-220**
Callaghan, John W., of L.1149 (SC), Scotland; *See:* Martin, George M. & Callaghan, John W.; *The Treasury of Masonic Thought* (1924)
Callaway, Llewellyn L., 118:56, 80
Callaway, Walter Monroe, Jr. (1913-1977), Georgia (USA), Benedict Arnold and Freemasonry, 80:120-2
Callaway, Walter Monroe, Jr. (1913-1977), Georgia (USA), *FPS* (1975) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1975), (*MBBFMN*) (1970); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), editor of the *Georgia Masonic Messenger*, his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Georgia, (with Cerza) 90:262
Callejas, Roger Fernandez, "A Report on Masonry in Cuba", 82:**101-3**
Callender, Richard Bousher, his Grand Lodge Certificate from Royal Sussex L.314* of Hospitality (1820) *[PGL]*, *now* L.187 *[UGLE]*, Bristol, 82:*233*
Calley, Thomas Charles Pleydell (*d.*1932), Major-General, Pro GM *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) (1920-1932); *See:* United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC)
Calliaris, Lord of; *See also:* Souza, Don Emanuel da, Lord of Calliaris, 81:19-20, 68
Callimachus of Corinth (sculptor), and the Corinthian Order of architecture (worked in marble and metal) 82:41
Calling-off and on, (18th-C.) 84:**155-6**
Callistides (Callisti Xanthopoulos); *See also:* Nicephorus Callistus, Greek historian (14th-C.) 86:48, 64-7 *passim*
Callistus, Nicephorus; *Ecclesiastical History* (1553) (Latin), on the letter "H" *[RA]*; *See also:* reproduced (in *AQC* vol.69:43) 70:124

Callistus, Nicephorus; *Ecclesiastical History* (1553) (Latin), pages reproduced, 69:*42a-b*
Callon, Herbert I. (*d.*1944), Caterham, Surrey (England) *[UGLE]*, *FPS* (1939) *[TPS]*
Calloway, H.K.; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:267
Calmet, Dom Antoine, 113:109
Calogeras, Frederick (Zante), Petition of Lodge Phoenix, to Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) (1858) 106:221
Calotype Process (photographic), by Fox-Talbot (1839) 107:118
Calpe (*formerly* Rock) L.325 *(IC)*, Gibraltar, 85:252, 287
Calpe K.T. Preceptory 60, Gibraltar *[KT]* 99:168
Calpe L.325 (*IC*) 114:122, 124, 170
Calpe L.325 *(IC)*, Gibraltar, 93:38
Calpean Ch. *[RA]*, Gibraltar, George Augustus Vernon exalted in (1838) 106:72
Calpean Chapter Ch.345* (EC) *now* Ch.278 (Gibraltar) 114:126
Calverly, Michael, of L.442, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:45
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946), "Peter Gilkes, 1765-1833" (with notes, etc., by C.F.W. Dyer) 84:**260-84**; *The Grand Stewards' and Red Apron Lodges* (1917) 180n^{2}; *History of Old King's Arms Lodge No.28* (ed., 1925) (L.28) 319n^{1}; "Some Masonic Maxims of Peter Gilkes" (*Transaction, Authors' Lodge*, Vol.II) 260
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946), and an Anthony Sayer portrait, 88:70, 81
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946), Antony Sayer, 1st Grand Master, GM *[PGL]* (1717) 14:181-4
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946), George Payne, 2nd Grand Master, GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 31:188
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946), init. (1893) (London), (Editor of "The Authors' Lodge *Transactions*", L.3456) *[UGLE]*, *FPS* (1937) *[TPS]*, and his association with the Q.C. Lodge, 107:5; in '*The Mining News*' (1914) 5; the case of fraud against him by the Grand Duchess Alexandrovna of Russia, in '*The Daily Sketch*' (1923) **5**
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946), masonic author, 104:218
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946), Uniforms in Lodges (Moira Lodge of Honour, L.336, Bristol) 30:121-3; Thomas Dunckerley (1724-1795) 125-6; George Payne, 2nd Grand Master, GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 258-62
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946), Uniforms in Lodges (Moira Lodge of Honour, L.336, Bristol) 29:388-9; John Wilkes (1727-1797), Politician 391-4
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946); *Grand Lodge Secretaries* (1918) 90:136
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946); *History of the Old King's Arms Loge No.28, 1725-1899.* (1899) (L.28) 82:253n^{2}; *Old Engraved Lists of Masonic Lodges* (1920), (facsimiles of the 1723 and 1725 List) 254, 254n^{2}
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946); *History of the Old King's Arms Loge No.28, 1725-1899.* (1899), (L.28), reviewed, 12:179-181
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946); *Old Engraved Lists* (1920), (engraved list of lodges) 95:111-12
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946); *The Grand Festival and the Stewards* (1919) 91:193, 196; *The Grand Stewards' Lodge* (1920) 192
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946); *The Grand Stewards' and Red Apron Lodges* (1917) 86:90$n^{7,8}$, 92n^{6}
Calvert, Albert Frederick (*d.*1946); *The Grand Stewards' and Red Apron Lodges* (1917), on Serving Brethren, q. 85:3-4, q.6
Calvet MS. 3089 (Book of Wisdom), 119:**3-4;** pages from *6*
Calvin, John (1509-1564), Protestant reformer, 111:59
Calvin, John (1509-64) (*Jean*), Protestant reformer (France/Switzerland) 95:132, 134
Calvin, John (1509-64), Protestant reformer, 101:**147**, 156
Calvin, John (1509-64), Protestant reformer, 102:209
Calvinists, 120:235
Calydon (Aetolian City) 108:208
Cam, H.M.; *Liberties and Communities in Medieval England,* 99:81
Cama MS. (*c.*1725) [**D.a.29.**] 120:120
Cama MS. (*c.*1725) [**D.a.29.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:139
Cama MS. (*c.*1725) [**D.a.29.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:21-9 *passim*, 38; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.III)
Cama MS. (*c.*1725) [**D.a.29.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:185
Cama MS. (*c.*1725) [**D.a.29.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of the Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge, L.2076 (London) *[UGLE]* 52:275
Cama MS. (*c.*1725) [**D.a.29.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Q.C. L.2076, London), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.III) **40-44**
Cama, Dorabjee Pestonjee (*d.*1910), G.Treasure *[UGLE]* (1886); *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.23:338) 92:182
Camadore, Dhanjibhoy F. (*fl.*1876), India, 92:182
Camadore, Dhanjibhoy F. (India) 103:65, 67
Camadore, Dhanjibhoy F., init. (1873), India, 104:260
Camalier, Renah F., GM (USA) Washington D.C. (1952), his distribution of stones from the White House to respective U.S. Grand Lodges, etc. *[A&ASR]*, by command of President Harry S. Truman, Past GM (USA); *See:* Philalethes, The (Dec.1973, p.112) *[TPS]*
Camarvon, Lord, 120:96
Cambacérés (1996); Pinaud, Pierre François, 111:249
Cambacérès, Duke of, 110:98

Cambaceres, Jean Jacques, *Duc de Parme* (1753-1824), GM (*GOdF*) (1805-14), France, (under Napoleon I) 95:215
Cambacères, Jean Jacques, Duke of Parma (1753-1824) 83:254
Cambacéres, Jean-Jacques, Duke of Parma (1753-1824) 100:38, 165
Cambacérès, Jean-Jacques, Duke of Parma (1753-1824), with Napoleon's benediction, GM (*GOdF*) (directed) of, Grand Orient (1805-14), Supreme Council 'mother' of the Philosophical Rite (1806-18) *[A&ASR]*!, Rite of Kilwinning, Rite Primitif, (1807), France, 107:175-176; visit to Toulouse (1807) 175
Cambrian L.426 (Neath), 116:289
Cambrian L.656 of Australia *[UGLE]* (EC), Sydney, divided and a minority did not join the new (*UGL-NSW*) (1888), and stayed as L.656 *[UGLE]*, joined the (*UGL-NSW*) in (1938) 108:93
Cambrian Lodge of Australia No 656 (EC) (L.656), (*UGL-NSW*) 111:144, **262-263**
Cambrian, (November 1810), 116:288
Cambrian, (Swansea, 23 June 1821) 116:**288-289**
Cambridge Biographical Encyclopedia, edited David Crystal (Second Edition, 1998, 2000 reprint) 115:**225-226**
Cambridge Chronicle and Journal and Huntingdonshire Gazett (1843) q. 88:34, 48*n*[7]
Cambridge Modern History (1896) (Vol.1), Lord Acton, 107:151
Cambridge New L.515* (1793-1822), Cambridge, 98:10
Cambridge New L.515* (1793-1859), Cambridge, 88:36
Cambridge New L.549, 120:154
Cambridge Platonists, 120:225
Cambridge Platonists, 121:244
Cambridge University, 110:121, 126, 163, 221; Caius College 221; Crist's College **223-25**; Emmanuel College 224, 228; Jesus College 225, 227; Queens College 228; St. John's College **223-25**; 227; Trinity College 221, **223-24**, 227; Trinity Hall **223-24**
Cambridge University, St John's College, 120:154
Cambridge University, visitation (1549) 103:11
Cambridge, (Hextall, W.B.) Summer Outing (1909), to Cambridge and Wisbech, 22:116-21
Cambridge, (Williams, W.J.) King's College Chapel, Cambridge, 57:272-9
Cambridge, Adolphus Frederick, Duke of (*d.*1850) 92:35, 86
Cambridge, Adolphus Frederick, Duke of (*d.*1850) 93:188
Cambridge, building work at the colleges, 96:66-7, 69 *bis*, 70-2, 73-5*nn*
Cambridge, Duke of, 114:130
Cambridge, George, 2nd Duke of (1819-1904) 99:170, 173, 176
Cambridge, Great St. Mary's, 100:138, 140; King's College Chapel 138, 145*n*[68]
Cambridge, HG Duke of, 117:**247-248**; University of, 249; Rifle Volunteers, 245; Trinity College, **244-245**; Nevile's Court, 245
Cambridge, King's College, its Grace, q. 96:203
Cambridge, King's Hall, 'logge' (1428) at, 95:182
Cambridge, masons at, 98:103, 108*n*[37]
Cambridge, University of, Peterhouse, 116:116
Cambridgeshire (UK); Eardley, Lord, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1796) 112:10
Cambridgeshire Installed Masters' L.7429, Cambridge, 105:238
Cambridgeshire Year Book (*Historical Supplement*), on W.R. Wright & G.A. Browne, 88:37, 38
Cambridgeshire, (Hill, A.R.) Some notes on Freemasonry in Cambridgeshire in the 18th century, 22:122-7
Cambyses, King of Persia, 93:215
Camden, William (1551-1623), historian, 100:150
Camden, William (1551-1623), historian, 99:62
Camden, William (1551-1623); *Britannia* (1586) 102:206
Camelford, Thomas Pitt, Earl of, 95:194
Camera Bores, (1715) 115:37, 56
Cameron, Charles (1746-1812), (architect) 84:250 *bis*; *Charles Cameron, Architect to the Imperial Russian Court* (1967) (Tamara Talbot Rice) 250*n*[69]
Cameron, David Kerr, 107:256; *The Cornkister Days* (1986), the Horseman's Word, and 'North-east Lowlands of Scotland' (John R. Allan) 257
Cameron, John, 119:153
Cameron, Sir Charles Alexander, On the origin and progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles *[KT]* 24:68
Cameron, Sir Charles Alexander, On the origin and progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles *[KT]* 14:56-7
Cameron, Sir Charles Alexander, On the origin and progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles *[KT]* 13:156-74
Cameron, Sir Charles Alexander, PGD *(IC)*, Knights Templar/Malta Deputy GM *[KT] (IC)* (1900)!/(1911-20), Ireland 99:42
Cameron, Sir Charles Alexander, The Early Grand Encampment of Ireland *[KT] (IC)* 27:233
Cameron, Sir Charles, *CB,* 119:154;'On the Origin and Progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British isles', *AQC*13 (1900) 154
Cammadore, Dhanjibhoy, 112:85
Camorra, the (Secret Society, Italy) 86:298
Camoys, Lord, 112:191

Campbell, A.J., (PGM Munster) 114:169
Campbell, A.J.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Campbell, Alan, 114:69, 164
Campbell, Brigadier General, 116:220
Campbell, Colen, architect, 101:170; *Vitruvius Britannicus* (1715-25) 164-5, q.167, q.169, 170, 175, 181, 197
Campbell, Colen, architect; *Vitruvius Britannicus* (from 1715), listing in detail recent architectural works, 100:134
Campbell, David A., ed.; *Greek Lyric* vol.3 (Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1991) (USA) 106:208*n*[1]
Campbell, Don, *Mozart Effect, The,* 118:207
Campbell, Donald, GscE., 114:86, 99
Campbell, Dr. James W.P.+; "*Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason?"*; *See:* (PL-2011)
Campbell, Dr. John, 117:102
Campbell, Dr., 109:**182-3**; *Biographia Britannica* (1747), biography on Elias Ashmole (diary) 181, 183
Campbell, General (English), and his *Pythagoras* lodge (irregular, 1815), Corfu (Greece) 106:211
Campbell, General (English), takes the island of Corfu (Greece), from Napoleon I (1814) 81:225
Campbell, George, *F.R.S.* (1730) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Old Devill, Temple Bar, 80:118
Campbell, J.; *Observations on English Government from the 10th to the 12th Century* (1975) (Transaction of the Royal Historical Society) 108:234*n*[5]
Campbell, John MacNaught; Chinese Secret Societies, 6:193-4
Campbell, John MacNaught; Some old jewels, 7:86
Campbell, John, 4th Earl of Loudoun, 115:213
Campbell, John, Dr., of Duns, and his (Irish) lodge (Royal Arch L.1657) *(IC)*!, and St. John L.25* (1796), L.23, Duns (SC) 90:**271-6**
Campbell, John, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 119:**202-203**, **205-206**, **208-209**, 216, 218, **224-225**; 2nd Duke of Argyll 218; Sir Duncan, Bt (Lochiell) 199, 202, 221, 223; Sir James (Aberuchill) 222
Campbell, Lady Flora, 93:32
Campbell, Mary ('Highland Mary'), and Robert Burns, 103:**220**
Campbell, Menzies, Dr., 86:89*n*[4], 98; his Collection at the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh 99 *bis*
Campbell, Robert, Provincial GM (SC) (1856), Australia, 100:214, 217
Campbell-Everden, William Preston, (*L.R.*) 86:295; *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1928), (1919); *See also:* (the 1962 & 1971 ed.) *[UGLE]* 292
Campbell-Everden, William Preston, (*L.R.*), on 'Stability' and 'Emulation' (Ritual), (on 'Emulation' as the ritual of the 'Lodge of Reconciliation'), (1912) q. 84:278-79
Campbell-Everden, William Preston, (*L.R.*); *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1932) 82:151, 155
Campbell-Everden, William Preston, (*L.R.*); *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1919), (1962) (1971), (Everden, William Preston Campbell), PM of Royal Athelstan L.19, London, joining member of Mount Sinai Ch.19 (1895), and PZ *[RA]* 83:336; on hailing sign (second lecture) q.246
Campbell's L.520 *(IC)* Duns, Scotland (*c.*1800-30), The Curious Case of (Mackay) 90:**271-6**
Campe, Joachim Heinrich, Dr., of the German Enlightenment, Dessau, 109:53
Campfield, John, 81:96
Campion, Léo (*b.*1905), (France) (*GOdF*), Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Les anarchistes dans la Francs-Maçons* (1969) (Anarchists in Freemasonry) 91:106
Campion, Léo (*b.*1905), (France) (*GOdF*); *Les Anarchists de la Francs-Maçons* (1969) (Anarchists in Freemasonry), on Bakounine's masonic career, 92:13*n*[30]
Campo, Martin de, 119:259
Campo-Formio, Treaty of (annexed the Ionian islands, to the French, when the Venetian Republic fell) (1797) 85:150*n*[4]
Campo-Formio, Treaty of, 117:49
Can Advancement replace Apathy and Abandonment?; Report of Working Party No.1, Grand Lodge of Scotland (1998) 113:128, 140*n*[38]
Cana Royal Arch Ch.116, Colne, Lancashire (Rogers, Norman) The Two oldest warranted Chapters *[RA]* 72:133
Cana Royal Arch Ch.116, Colne, Lancashire (Rogers, Norman) The Two oldest warranted Chapters *[RA]* 71:56-73, 106; its Charter *66a*
Cana Royal Arch Ch.116, Colne, Lancashire, 95:99
Cana Royal Arch Ch.116, Colne, Lancashire, 99:16
Cana Royal Arch Ch.116, Colne, Lancashire, Bicentenary of (1769-1969) *[RA]* (EC) 81:333-4
Canada East, Prov. Grand Lodge of, 119:13
Canada Grand Lodge, 113:189-190, 193-194, 198, 211
Canada in Ontario, Grand lodge of; <grandlodge.on.ca> (Hamilton, Canada) 121:136
Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 108:91
Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 106:137
Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 100:**229**; Grand R.A. Chapter (1857) of 230
Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 98:20-1; *Constitutions* q.21
Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 97:160; Grand Royal Arch Chapter of *[RA]* 101
Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 94:216-17, 234
Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 90:265, 290, 297

Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855), its lodge (*Royal Solomon Mother Lodge*) in Jerusalem (1873-1903), Israel, 89:211
Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855), Warrant of Constitution from, to Lodge in Jerusalem (1873), Israel, 91:231
Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855); *See:* Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855); *Beyond the Pillars - More light on Freemasonry* (1972), reviewed (Batbam) 86:**291**; *Manual for Instructors and for Masonic Students* (old standard) 291
Canada L.3527, London (initiated sixty-six members of the Canadian armed force, twenty-two joined it, and over 1,800 Canadians visited it during the second world war) 105:176
Canada West, Grand Lodge of, 114:71*n*[46]
Canada West, Grand Lodge of, 119:17, 19; Prov GL **9-13**, 15, **17-18**
Canada, (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebritics No.1, The Grand Master of Canada, John Ross Robertson, GM (1890) Canada (Toronto) 3:137-8
Canada, (Hills, G.P.G.) John Ross Robertson+ (1841-1918), GM (1890) Canada (In Memoriam) 31:178-83
Canada, (McLeod, Wallace Edmond) Simon McGillivray, 96:1-37
Canada, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec (1759-1792) 68:15-36, 38-55
Canada, (Robertson, John Ross) Cryptic Rite, and History of the Knights Templars *[KT]* 3:105-107; (MacCalla, C.P.) Freemasonry in America (USA) 123-36
Canada, (Taylor, J.E.) Freemasonry in Upper Canada at the War (1812) 73:99-114
Canada, (Taylor, J.E.) Freemasonry in Upper Canada at the War (1812) 74:105-6
Canada, (Vroom, James) "Ancient York Masonry" in British America *[HG]* 24:268-75
Canada, Ancient GL of, 119:**18-19**; GL of **7-9**, 13, 15, 18, **21-23**, 27, 35, **38-39**; Province of Ontario of 23; Independent GL of 19
Canada, colony of (British), divided into two parts (1791), Lower Canada/Province of Quebec, Upper Canada/Province of Ontario, 96:**6**; Provincial Grand Lodges, etc., history of, 16th/17th-century (McLeod) **1-35** *passim*
Canada, Deliberative Council for, 114:60; Supreme Council 33º [*A&ASR*], 60
Canada, Freemasonry in, History of (Upper/Lower or West/East); *See:* McLeod, Wallace E., ed.; *Whence Come We? Freemasonry in Ontario 1764-1980.* (1980) 94:**216-7**
Canada, GL of, 116:218, 221
Canada, Grand Lodge of (1855) 109:**240-2**
Canada, Grand Lodge of, 117:10, 66
Canada, Grand Lodge of, Brackstone Baker, PGW of, as representative of the Grand Lodge of Illinois (USA) at *[UGLE]* (1885) 108:92
Canada, Grand Lodges in (2009) 121:136
Canada, Grand Lodges; *See:* Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Canada, Grand Royal Arch Chapter of (*c.*1859) *[RA]* (Ontario) 99:227; (Upper Canada) Royal Arch Masonry in Ontario (1787)? *[RA]*, the 8th Regiment of Foot and L.156/L.186 (Niagara), (A plea for accuracy) 227-9
Canada, Great Priory of, 118:118:11
Canada, masonic membership trends (1874-2000) 121:173
Canada, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, *[PHA]*, Hamilton, Ontario, (as the 'Widow's Son Grand Lodge of Canada'), founded (1851) 90:295; *See:* List of Grand Lodges Recognized as 'regular' (1997) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Canada, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 106:137
Canada, Supreme Council (33°) for *[A&ASR]* 92:49
Canada, Upper and Lower, the Colonial disturbance in (1837), 1st Earl Durham's send by Melbourne to (1838) 109:123, 147, 240; Provincial Grand Lodge of Lower Canada (-1792) *[PGL]*, (1792) *[AGL]* 240; Provincial Grand Lodge of Upper Canada 240
Canada, West, Grand Lodge of, established (1859), and the consequent erasure of lodges from the English roll of many lodges, (the re-numbering question!) *[UGLE]* 81:207
Canadaigua, (N.Y., USA) 106:**131-2**, **135-7**
Canadian Masonic Mailing List (www.) 121:81
Canadian Masonic Research Association, CMRA, (*PCMRA*) 85:286
Canadian Masonic Research Association, CMRA, (*PCMRA*) 90:289
Canadian Masonic Research Association, Papers of the (*PCMRA*), CMRA (1949-1976), published 116 papers, in three volumes, by the Heritage Research L.730 (*GRC*) (1986) 108:144-45
Canadian Rite Ritual, 107:207; Canadian Rite **209-10**
Canaletto, 118:128
Canard, Granville Clayton `Jack' Jr., 121:79*n*[30], 103
Canberra Lodge of Research and Instruction (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) 116:266
Canberra, Australia; <http://www.freemasonry.org.au/> (1999); *See:* Canberra Lodge of Research and Instruction (*UGL-NSW*), and 'Latomia' (*LAT*) (Dutch), Sec. Neil Wynes Morse <latomia@ozemail.com.au> (1998)

Canceaux, *HMS*, L.224* (1762-92) on, *[RN]* (Royal Navy) 104:223
Candeur, Lodge la (Bordeaux), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
Candeur, Lodge la, 114:9, 22
Candeur, Lodge la, France, 97:111
Candeur, Loge la (Strasbourg) 110:198
Candeur, Loge La, (Adoptive Rite), Paris, 86:308
Candeur, Loge La, Charleston, 100:45
Candeur, Loge La, Lodge (Strasbourg), France, 109:**37-8**, 69, **74-5**; as Provincial Grand Lodge of Franconia and Rhineland *[PGL]*, its contact with Willermoz at Lyon (1772), and Baron von Landsberg 37-8, 49*n*[119]
Candeur, Loge La, Lodge at Ghent (1763) 83:159, 172-3, 175
Candeur, Loge La, Naples, 93:80
Candid Disquisition of the Principals and Practices of the Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons;..., A; (Wellins Calcott, London, 1769) 115:107
Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, A (1769); Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726) 121:208
Candid Disquisition of the Principles of the Most Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, A (1769), Calcott, Wellins, 117:152
Candida (white robe) 84:286
Candidates, (Carr, Harry) Eligibility of Candidates, 80:310-14
Candidates, (Carr, Harry) Improper Solicitation (Q.50) 77:296-9
Candidates, (Dashwood, J.R.) What shall we tell the Candidate?, 77:262-6
Candidates, (Grand Lodge of Scotland) The Candidate: (the E.A.), (the F.C.), (the M.M.) 76:121-36
Candidates, applications, qualifications of, 84:**285-6**; initiation of **288-93**; preparation of **286-8**
Candidates, Booklets for, 87:**208**
Candidates, examination of, in Jersey (1813-17) 86:**193**-4
Candidates, in early speculative lodges (craft) 100:**91-2**
Candidates, limited to two on one day, 85:210
Candidates, non-conforming (religion/declaration) (Q.118) 83:**380-81**
Candle of Vision, The, Russell, George, 119:57
Candle-Boxes, (Still, Percy) A Masonic candle-box, 72:60
Candles, black, symbolic, 106:190
Candles, position in Moderns' Lodges *[PGL]* 83:*117*
Candlesticks, (Carr, Harry) Pillars and Clobes, Columns and Candlesticks, 75:204-11
Candour, L.337 of (1812), Uppermill, Yorkshire, 93:148
Candour, L.337 of, Uppermill, 90:120
Candour, L.337 of, Uppermill, (Ibberson, W.G.) Curious Masonic furniture, 72:126
Candour, Lodge of (1772), Strasbourg, 86:15
CanMas; *See:* Canadian Masonic Mailing List (www.) 121:81
Cannadine, 119:25, 27
Canning, Charles John (1812-62), Earl of, Gov-Gen. (1856) and 1st Viceroy (1858) of India, 103:**54-5**
Canning, Charles John, 114:215
Canning, George (1770-1827), instrumental in the liberation of Greece (*c.*1815) 106:215
Canning, George (1770-1827), statesman and author, 101:6
Canning, Lord, nominated Ambassador to St. Petersburg by Foreign Secretary Lord Palmerston, but refused by the Russian Czar, replaced by the 1st Earl Durham (1835) 109:122
Cannito, Giovanni Gironda, Prince of, 93:85, 87
Cannon tavern, L.4 (1751-65) at the; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95) 94:144, 147, 151
Cannon, A.J.S.; *A list of the Old and Rare Books in the Library of Freemasons' Hall* (1937-8) 92:135
Cannons (Stanmore) 119:203, **205-207**, 217
Canobolas, Orange, NSW, *[UGL-NSW]* 113:232-233
Canon Law (1917) (*RC*), Code of (*Roman Catholic*), and masonry, 104:51, 56-7, 63, 65, 69; *Canon-1325*, q.**67**; *Canon-2335* (1917) q.56-7, 62-5, 69-70, 73, 79, 89, 92-3; *See:* <http://www.io.com/~janebm/churchlaw.html> (2000)
Canon Law (1917) (*RC*), Code of (*Roman Catholic*), by Pope Benedict XV, its discipline on Masonry (*Canon-2335*, *Canon-1399*, *Canon-684*) q. 81:**232-4**
Canon Law (1983) (*RC*), Code of (*Roman Catholic*), by Pope Paul VI (1965) 104:**63-6**, 70, 89; *Canon-215* 64, **65**, *Canon-278* q.**64**; *Canon-751* q.67; *Canon-1374* (1983); *See:* <http://www.csn.net/advent/faq/faq049.htm> (1998), and in '*Origins*' 13/27, Nov.15, 1983) q.63, 64, 79, 90
Canon Law-1374 (1983) 119:238, 241; Canon-2335 (1917) **236-238**, 241
Canonbury Centre for Masonic Research, (*CMR*) 112:222
Canonbury Centre for Masonic Research, 118:210, 213, 216
Canonbury Masonic Research Center (*CMRC*), Canonbury Place, Islington, London (1998); Academic study of western esotericism (PhD); *See:* <http://www.canonbury.ac.uk/> (2010)
Canonbury Masonic Research Centre: Islington, London (*CMR*) <www.canonbury.ac.uk> 111:vii, 43, **252-3**
Canonbury Masonic Research Institute (London) 117:173

Canongate Kilwinning Chapter Ch.56, 114:215
Canongate Kilwinning L.2 (SC) 116:239
Canongate Kilwinning L.2, Edinburgh, (SC) 113:166
Canongate Kilwinning Lodge No.2 (L.2) (SC) 112:141
Canongate Kilwinning Lodge, (*now* L.2) (*SC*) 114:**211-212**, 215
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh (Scotland) 89:107*n*[8]
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh (Scotland), Consecration of its Lodge Room (1736), (oldest in the world, still in use) 83:10, 366; *History of* (1888) (Mackenzie, Allan); *See also: Now* hall also used by *[ROS]* 10*n*[3]
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, 88:85
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, (both wardens i the west), oldest lodge-room in the world, pre-1677, *now* also used by the Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* 98:187
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, (Murray, A.A.A.) Freeman and Cowan, with special reference to the records of Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, 21:185-203
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, and Robert Burns (1786-7) 103:**221**
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, and Robert Thomas Crucefix (1840) 102:145
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, and the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-13) 86:324
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, chartered by Mother Kilwinning (1677) 91:21*n*[27]
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, formed by eleven masons, chartered by Mother Kilwinning (1677) 96:121
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, *History of the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, No.2, 1677-1888.* (1888) (Mackenzie, Allan) 66:42
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, *History of the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, No.2, 1677-1888.* (1888) (Mackenzie, Allan), (L.2) (SC), Edinburgh, Scotland, reviewed (Hughan) 1:211-12
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Mackenzie Hon. member of (1876) 85:244, 263*n*[3], 268
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Robert Burns (1759-1796), as Poet Laureate to the Lodge (1787) 3:103
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Robert Burns in (1787) 93:9
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Robert Burns joining member and Poet Laureate of (1787), Henry Mackenzie a member, 109:6
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Scotland, created (1677) by Mother Kilwinning L.0 (SC) 73:128
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Scotland, created by Mother Kilwinning (1677) 82:301; presents mother Lodge with "Sett of Songs" (1735) 302
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Scotland, the Lodge Room of, *[KT]*/*[ROS]*, etc. (1930) 43:*144a*
Canongate Kilwinning, L.2, 120:33
Canongate Kilwinning, Lodge, 115:50, 142, 146
Canongate-Kilwinning, L.2, (SC) 119:155, 212
Canonici Templi Domini, Chapter founded earlier than the Order of the Temple *[KT]*, and the first Templar Knights received hospitality in a church build by the Clerks over the ruins of Salomon's Temple *[KST]* - according to Starck (Klerikats) legend, 109:30, 46*n*[69]
Canopies (various) 120:135
Cant, Reginald, and York Minster, 99:224
Cant, Thomas, of the Lodge or Board of Installed Masters (*IM*), (*WM*) 89:40-1, 46
Cantabrigia L.3532, Cambridge, 105:176
Canterbury Cathedral Archives (various) 111:116*n*[25], 117
Canterbury Cathedral, 107:200
Canterbury Ch. Rose Croix No.72, (*Chapter*) *[A&ASR]* 115:224
Canterbury Discovery, The (1802), (hudibrastic print), Thompson, 107:41
Canterbury Priory, 106:21
Canterbury, (Bywater, W.M.) St. Gabriel's, Canterbury, 6:157-9
Canterbury, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode), Freemasonry at Canterbury in (1732), in the three Masonic (Sloane/Aubrey/Rawlinson MSS.) in the Bodleian Library, 33:186-7, 243; (Horsley, J.W.) Church of the Four Crowned Martyrs at Canterbury 73; (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Mellitus, Archbishop of Canterbury (A.D. 619-624), and the Quatuor Coronati 73
Canterbury, (Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Canterbury and Provincial Grand Lodge (1785-1809), and Dr. Perfect, Provincial GM of Kent (1795-1909) 52:6-58
Canterbury, (Pope, Sydney) Inaugural Address (1953), Freemasonry in Canterbury in the 18th century, 67:3-7
Canterbury, (Pope, Sydney) Military lodges and military masons in East Kent during the 18th and early 19th century, 61:77-113; *Attack upon Freemasonry at Canterbury* (1732) [*Pamphlet*] 103-4
Canterbury, (Pope, Sydney) The Carpenters Company (Gilds) of the City of Canterbury, 56:114-27
Canterbury, (Songhurst, W.J.) Freemasonry in Cantebury, 46:314-19
Canterbury, (Vibert, A.L.) Summer Outing (1933), to East Kent, 46:307-13
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 112:209
Canterbury, Register of the Prior of, 98:98
Canterbury, William of, 112:37
Cantey, Sam B., Jr. (1893-1948), Past GM (USA) Texas, Editor of the Grand Lodge of Texas Magazine, *FPS* (1938); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Canticles Rabba (1:12), in the 'Midrash' (*VSL*!), on the sprig of acacia, 107:190

Cantonians, Old, L.8875, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Cantores Medicini, singers of the R.M.H., recording by, reviewed (Smyth) 89:**194-5**
Cantwell's Bridge, Delaware, Lodge (1765) at (USA) 90:223
Canute (Cnut) (996-1035), King of England (1016, 1018-35), Danish Viking (*Knud*, The Great) (son of Sweyn Forkbeard), King of Denmark (1018-35) & Norway (1028-35) *[SKA]* 99:64, 80
Canute, King, *[SKA]* 112:41
Canynges L.1388 *[UGLE]*, founded (1872), (commercial travellers lodge) 110:164, 172*n*[6]
Canynges Mark Lodge (MMM), Bristol!, 110:174*n*[49]
Cap (Swedish political parry) 115:47, 50, 51, 52, 56
Cap of Honour; The Gloucestershire Regiment (28th/61st Foot) 1694-1975, Daniell, D.S., (White Lion, London, 1951) 114:169*n*
Capbell, B.B., (*MP*), Provincial GM, Norfork (1854-74) 106:72, 79
Cape Argus, The (1900), newspaper, 105:254-5
Cape Argus, The (1966) newspaper (South Africa), G.R. Lane; *The Ark: Did Russia destroy it?* (etc.) 87:252
Cape Club, (Mackay A.M.) Cavin Wilson "Poet Laureat" to the Lodge of St. David, 25:258-75, 277-8
Cape Times, The (1898), 'South African Masonry, Historical Jottings', reviewed, 11:156
Cape Times, The (1899) 93:55; Dr. Dieperink's obituary (1899) q.57
Cape Times, The (1965), John Libi located the Ark at Mount Ararat (1958) 87:251-2, 254
Cape Town, Provincial Grand Lodge of (South Africa) 111:218
Cape, Col Edmund Reiley, Visct Barrington, 121:187
Capgrave, John (1393-1464), friar and historian, 99:62
Capital of Strict Observance L.66 (GL MI) (USA) 121:90*n*[75]
Capitol No. 612, Canberra, (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) 113:233
Capodistrias, Count John (John of Capodistria) 94:78, 90
Caporali, Onaviano, 112:263
Caporali, Ottaviano, 111:21, 197
Caporali, Ottaviano, 121:230
Cappa Clausa, an ankle length monastic cassock, early daily wearing of the Hospitallers *[KH]* 91:47
Cappadocia Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) 111:192
Cappello, Ronald, 121:125, 129
Cappoquin, Lodge at, Warrant L.325 (IC) 114:122
Caprile, *Fr.* P. Giovanni, (*SJ*), writer on Freemasonry, 104:**58-9**, q.**61**, q.**62**, 69-70, 76, 93
Caprile, P. Giovanni, (*SJ*), statement by in '*Civilita Cattolica*', on Catholic Masons (*RC*) q. 87:**221-2**
Capron, Jean-François, dental surgeon to King Louis XV (Ruspini worked under) (1758) 86:87, 87*n*[3]
Carabiniers' L.577 *(IC)* (1780-1858), in the 3rd Irish Horse, 96:99-101
Caracciolo, Abbot Kiliano (Naples) 93:80-1, 87
Caracciolo, Admiral Francesco (*d.*1799) 93:92
Caracciolo, Admiral Franseco (*d.*1799) (Commodore), of the Neapolitan Navy, hanged by Lord Nelson (on a British man-of-war), for rebelling against his Sovereign Ferdinand of Naples (1799) 83:86
Caracciolo, Joseph de (de St. Erasmus), Neapolitan Knight and Knight of Malta *[KH]*, and member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 (1791), Malta, 83:81, **86**, 88
Caradoc of Lancarvan (12th-C.), historian, 99:58
Caramanico, Francesco d'Aquino, Prince of, 93:81-2, 85, 87
Caramanico, Francesco d'Aquino, Prince of, GM, Naples (1773-5) 98:205-6
Carbonari Association (Italy) 107:231
Carbonari Lodge in Alexander, formed by Italians (1830) 81:210; founded another Lodge 'Menes', and Samuel Honnis, init. in the Isis lodge (Memphis Rite), and his French lodges in Alexander (1845), Port Said, Suez, Ismailia and Cairo, with Emir Abd el Kader el Gazaieri and Salvator Zola **210**
Carbonari, 119:235
Carbonari, (Crowe, F.J.W.), Curious Carbonari Certificate, 16:163-70
Carbonari, (Crowe, F.J.W.), The Fendeurs, 22:37-55
Carbonari, (Crowe, F.J.W.), The Fendeurs, 23:205-6
Carbonari, (Radice, F.R.), An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Charbonnerie, Italy & France) 54:35-67, 122-78
Carbonari, (Radice, F.R.), An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Charbonnerie, Italy & France) 53:48-143
Carbonari, (Radice, F.R.), An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Charbonnerie, Italy & France) 52:63-136
Carbonari, (Radice, F.R.), An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Charbonnerie, Italy & France) 51:37-97
Carbonari, (Radice, F.R.), The French Charbonnerie in the 19th century, 60:106-16
Carbonari, the (Italy) 100:173, 177
Carbonari, the (Italy) 101:141
Carbonari, the (Italy) 104:68-9, 73, 82
Carbonari, the (Italy) 85:160, 173, **175**, 181; the obligation of q.175
Carbonari, the (Italy) 86:**298**, 299
Carbonari, the (Italy) 88:107
Carbonari, the (Italy), aimed at desposing the Pope of his State (19th-C.) 89:65

Card, Cornelius (Jamaica), his letter (1819) to Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* q. 93:**66-7**
Cardew, Capt, 112:67
Cardigan, Lord, 114:134
Cardim, Elmano, 120:244
cardinal virtues, depicted on Lodge certificates, 82:187, **190**, *201*
cardinal virtues, the (*Fortitude, Prudence, Justice and Temperance*) 101:2, 228-9
Cardoso, José Anastácio Lopes, 120:240
Carducci, Giosuè, 118:219
Caresse, as intermediary to Comte de Clermont (1751), for Tiphaine of New Orleans (USA) 107:167
Carey, Esquire, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode), Mock Masonry in the 18th century, 30:123-5
Carey, Esquire, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode), Mock Masonry in the 18th century, 18:129-46
Carey, Esquire, G.Stwd (1740) 104:37, 42, 49
Carey, Esquire, said to have been Surgeon to Frederick, Prince of Wales, init. (1737), in the 'Mock Masons' print (*London Daily Post*) (1740/41) 107:236
Carey, Henry (*fl.*1729) q. 93:18-19
Carey, Richard John (Dr.), Preceptor of the Bristol St.Vincent L.1404 (1990-) 110:174*n*[47]
Carey, Squire (*fl.*1742) 93:19, 20
Caritas Lodge of Instruction, 119:266
Caritat, Antoine, Marquis de Condorcet (1743-1794), mathematician and philosopher, possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris, 109:9
Carl Friedrich Eckleff Lodge of Research (Sweden) (*SFMO*), Yearbook (*AMS*) *[SKA]* 119:266
Carl Friedrich Eckleff, Lodge; Swedish Rite research lodge (1997), Uppsala/Sweden (*SFMO*), *Acta Masonica Scandinavica* ('*Transactions*' of); *See:* Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* < http://www.frimurarorden.se/ >
Carl of the Three Griffins, Lodge at Greifswald (Germany) (Sewen Years War), Daughter Lodge of '*Lodge of the Swedish Army*' (*c.*1760/70s) *[SKA]* 83:258
Carl XI, King, (Sweden) 115:35
Carl XII (1682-1718), King of Sweden (1697-1718) *[SKA]* 110:208
Carl XII (1682-1718), King of Sweden (1697-1718) *[SKA]* 115:36, 37, 39, 42, 49, 56, 70
Carl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles XIII) (*formerly* Duke Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), the masonic and civil order of Knight Commander (1811) (*R&K*), (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 110:92, 209, 212, 217*n*[15]
Carl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles/Karl XIII) (*formerly* Duke of Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), GM *[SKA]* (Sweden), init. *[HG]* (1770), his struggle for leadership of the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* (VIIth Province), against Friedrich of Brunswick (1776), accepted Karl von Hessen-Dramstadt as Deputy GM *[OS]* (1776) 109:37, 48-9*n*[114]; writes to Charles Edward Stuart (the '*Young Pretender*'), (via Wächter) (*c.*1779), to be confirmed in his title of Provincial GM, resulting in his resignation from *[OS]* (*c.*1779) 40; Order of (*R&K*) *[SKA]* 97-8, 110*n*[12]
Carl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles/Karl XIII) (*formerly* Duke of Södermanland), Royal (masonic) Order of, created 27th May (1811) by edict of the King, GM *[SKA]* (*SFMO*), new Knights made on St. Charles' Day (27th January), *[SKA]* 108:**83-85**; as Provincial GM of the German Strict Observance *[OS]*, and as *Vicarius Salomonis* (*VSV*) (1780) 115
Carl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles/Karl XIII) (*formerly* Duke of Södermanland), GM *[OS]* (1778) (succeeding von Hund), King of Sweden (1809-1818), GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 107:260
Carl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles/Karl XIII) (*formerly* Duke of Södermanland), *later* King Charles XIII of Sweden (Karl/Carl XIII) (1809-1818), GM *[SKA]*, Sweden *[OS]* (1778), later National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 84:249 *bis*
Carl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles/Karl XIII) (*formerly* Duke of Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), init. (1770) *[SKA]* 83:258
Carl XIII, King, (Sweden) 115:185, 186, 187, 188, 193, 197, 199, 203
Carl XIII, Royal Order of (Sweden) 119:266
Carl XIV (1763-1844), (Charles/Karl XIV Johan), (*formerly* Jean Baptiste Bernadotte), King of Sweden & Norway (1818-1844), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 107:260
Carl XIV (1763-1844), (Charles/Karl XIV Johan), (*formerly* Jean Baptiste Bernadotte), King of Sweden (1818-1844), (Quistgaard, Harold) King Charles XIV John of Sweden as a Freemason, Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) 74:71-2
Carl XV (1826-1872), (Charles/Karl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), Sovereign GM (*VSV*) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 109:97, 107, 111*n*[44], 112*n*[61], 113*n*[63]
Carl XV (1826-1872), (Charles/Karl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), Sovereign GM of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 108:83-84, 86, 120; as GM (*SFMO*) Sweden 116, 120; as *Vicarius Salomonis* (*VSV*) 116
Carl XV (1826-1872), (Charles/Karl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 107:260
Carl XV (1826-1872), (Charles/Karl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*), Grand (*Land*) Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*), initiated Albert Edward, Prince of Wales (*later* King Edward VII) in all ten degrees of the 'Swedish Rite' *[SKA]* (1868), in Stockholm; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) 106:80-1
Carl XV (1826-1872), (Charles/Karl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), GM Sweden & Norway (*VSV*) *[SKA]* 110:91, **208-12**, **214-15**, **217***n*[3]**, 218***n*[19,23-5], 220*n*[38]; son-in-law of Frederick, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), GM (Netherland) (1816-1876) 218*n*[15]
Carl XVI Gustaf (*b.*1945), King of Sweden (1973-), not a mason (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 109:114*n*[86]
Carl XVI Gustaf (*b.*1945), King of Sweden (1973-), not a mason (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 110:217, 218*n*[30]

Carl zum aufgehenden Lichte, (Lodge) 111:35-36*n*[19]
Carl zur aufgehenden Sonne, (Lodge) 111:35-36*n*[19]
Carl zur gekroenten Saeule (Charles of the Crowned Pillar), Lodge (G) 121:196, 197
Carl, King, (Sweden) 115:**189-191**, 198, 200, 204
Carl; *See also:* Karl - *or:* Charles
Carleton, Gen, 121:195
Carleton, Sir Guy, 121:132.
Carlier, of Elect Masters Lodge (1756), New Orleans (USA) 107:168; (1769) 170
Carlile, Elizabeth Sharples, 116:17, 29
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 101:140; *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836) *[Exposure]*, compared with Claret's ritual; *See also:* 'Richard Carlile: his life and Masonic writings' (in *AQC* vol.49:83-121, *92*) **246-7**; *The Republican* (1825), periodical 140; *See also:* Andrew Prescott; *The Devil's Freemason: Richard Carlile and his Manual of Freemasonry* [Center for Research into Freemasonry, University of Sheffield <http://internet.lodge.org.uk/Prescott%20Devil.pdf> (2000)]
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 102:61, 88; *The Republican* (1825) q.89
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 103:194-5, 201*n*[27-9], *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836) *[Exposure]* 134
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 84:121-2, 136, 140; *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836/1845) *[Exposure]* 56, 276*n*[2]; in '*The Republican*' (1825) 56, 140, q.324-5
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 87:12; *Exposure of Freemasonry* (1st edn., 1831) *[Exposure]* 159, 159*n*[2], 161, 165, 182, 187; in '*The Republican*' (1825) 11, 177
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 94:3 *bis*, 247; *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836) *[Exposure]* 3
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 111:4, 155*n*[51,54], 206; *Manual of Freemasonry* (1845) *[Exposure]*, first in the '*The Republican*' (1825) 206
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 114:116, 169*n*
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 116:15, **17-18,** 28, 30, 291
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), free-thinker, 100:92; *Gauntlet* (1834) 95, 99-100, 106*n*[55-6], 108*n*[130]
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), his Exposure in serial form in '*The Republican*' (1825), containing Red Cross of Constantine *[RCC]* ceremonies, under various headings *[KT]* 76:79
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), his Exposure in '*The Republican*' (1825) & (1831), and as '*The Manual of Freemasonry*' (1836/1845), *[RA]*, *[KT]*, *[Exposure]* 82:215; (Q.106) 327
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), his exposure material (1836) *[Exposure]* 110:250
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), in '*The Republican*' (1825) (Exposure of Craft Ritual), on Board of (*WM*) (1825) *[Exposure]* 92:223
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), in '*The Republican*' (1825), (Exposure of Craft Ritual) 89:46, 197, 199
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), in '*The Republican*' (1825), (Exposure of Craft Ritual) 83:246; on the hailing sign q.240, 246, q.314
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), in '*The Republican*' (1825), (Exposure of Craft Ritual) 85:179, 180, q.365, 369
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), radical free-thinker (free-speech) 99:155, 161, 166*n*[9]
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); (Fenton, S.J.) Richard Carlile: his life and Masonic writings, 49:83-121
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); (Fenton, S.J.) Richard Carlile: his life and Masonic writings, 55:155
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Exposure of Freemasonry* (1831) 86:158, 161, 163; *Manual of Freemasonry* (1853, et seq.) *[Exposure]* 158*n*[5], 162, 259; his exposure of Craft and Royal Arch Ritual in '*The Republican*' (1825) 51, 157, q.**258-9**, 263; a ritual bibliography **161-2**; 'Richard Carlile, his Life and Masonic Writings' (Fenton, in *AQC* vol.49:83-121) 157*n*[3]
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836) *[Exposure]* 93:147, 156
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836) *[Exposure]* 117:320
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836) *[Exposure]* 120:135
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836/1845) *[Exposure]*, as aide-memoire, 80:92
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836/7) (Part I & II) (*The Royal Arch Lectures*) *[RA]* (1836) *[Exposure]* 95:52
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (1st ed. 1836) *[Exposure]* 105:155; *The Republican* (1825) 160*n*[5,6]
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (3rd ed. 1845), mass-produced *[Exposure]*, of additional degrees *[RA]*/*[KT]* 106:87; *Part III* (London 1837) 'Elect of Nine' (9°) *[A&ASR]* 164, 170*n*[33,34]
Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (Part III) (*Red Cross of Rome and Constantine*) *[RCC]* & *[KT]* (1836/1845) *[Exposure]* 91:134
Carlin, Thomas T., 121:57
Carlini, A., sculptor, 87:247
Carlisle, Dean of, 115: 234
Carlisle, Earl of, 115:230
Carlisle, Pennsylvania, L.56 (Pa.) (1792) 99:39
Carlo Goldoni, Freemason and his Comedy: *Le Donne Curiose* (The Inquisitive Women), Massimo Maggiore (translated by Bro. Edward E. Stolper) 107:**237-40**
Carlos III, King of Spain (1759-1788), Miranda serving (1771) 94:83, 89
Carlos IV, King of Spain, 118:229
Carlow Royal Arch L.524 *(IC)*, Carlow, its R.A. By-Laws *[RA]* 86:60
Carlsson, Ingemar, *PhD*, Librarian of the Royal Bernadotte Family Archives (1997), (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 110:217

Carlton Club, 2nd Earl of Lathom, Edward George Bootle-Wilbrahm, member of, 108:109
Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881) 105:243
Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881) 107:125, 148, **151-2**
Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881), on music, 103:150
Carmarthen, (Hextall, W.B.) Lodges at Carmarthen, 24:180
Carmarthen, L.34* (1724-50) at, 104:37
Carmarthen, Lodge in, 112:3
Carmel L.1085 (SC), Haifa, 89:212
Carmel Lodge (Southport) 114:242
Carmicelli, Americo, 94:92; *La Masonería en la Independencia de América* (1970) 97, 99, 105, 165
Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 107:23
Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 101:211
Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 99:142
Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 96:107-9
Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 95:114
Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 92:140
Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 90:186
Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*), (version of the Old Charges) 84:216
Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (G.L. Pennsylvania, U.S.A.), and where reproduced (*AQC* vol.22:95) **40-44**
Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*), (Hughan, W.J.) The '*Thomas Carmick MS.*', and the introduction of Freemasonry into Philadelphia (USA) 22:95-115
Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] 111:109
Carna MS.; See: *Cama MS.* (*c.*1725) [**D.a.29.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of the Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge, L.2076 (London) *[UGLE]* 52:275
Carnarvon L.119, 114:146
Carnarvon L.804, Havant, 105:139
Carnarvon Mark L.7 (1857) 91:66
Carnarvon, fourth Earl of, P.S.A. (1878-85) 115:212
Carnarvon, H. H. M. Herbert, Earl of (1831-90), ProGM 122:14, 187, 198, 200, 201, 203; in '*Vanity Fair*' (1869) *188*
Carnarvon, Henry Brydges (1708?-1771), Marquis of, *later* Duke of Chandos (1744), GM *[PGL]* (1738) 82:316
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneaux, 4th Earl of (Pro GM) 116:12, 25, 27, 49, 51, **61-62**
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux (Herbert), 4th Earl of, 114:**42-82** *passim* 139, 146, 181, 218
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1874-90), on the regularity of exclusively Christian Grand Lodges, as in Sweden (*SFMO*) & in Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 109:107, 112*n*[55]
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1874-90) 108:4, **86-87**, 90, **93-95**, 98-99, 101-5, 108, **112-13**, 120; in (*DNB*) 107*n*[15]; init. (1856) in Westminster & Keystone L.10, and Master (*WM*) of (1856) 105; as Deputy (1857-60) and GM Mark (1860-62) (EC) 105; as Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 86; as Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1874-90) 4; as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 105; as Under Secretary of State for the Colonies 4-5; Grand Lodge on his death (1890) 105
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1874-90), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74), Provincial GM (Somerset) (1868-90), Deputy GM Mark (EC) (1857-60), GM Mark Grand Lodge (EC) (1860-3) 106:**78-83**, **85-6**, 90, 92, 101, 112, 117*n*[37]
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1874-90) 99:115
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1874-90) 98:78
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1874-90) 93:54
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1874-90) 86:115
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1874-90), instrumental in forming the United Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*) (1888), Australia, 84:23-4
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1874-90) 81:352
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, 4th Earl of, 119:8, **14-22**, **24-25**, 27, **33-37**, 39
Carnarvon, James (1731-89), Marquess of, *later* 3rd Duke of Chandos (1771), GM *[PGL]* (1754-6) 90:108, 110
Carnarvon, Lord (1831-1890), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1890) 111:96, 222
Carnarvon, Lord (Pro GM) 117:57, **76-77**, 79, 81, 254
Carnarvon, Lord, 118:15
Carnarvon, Marquess of, 115:232
Carnarvon, Rt Hon, the 4th Earl of (1831-1890) 112:**152-153**, 203
Carnatic L.2031 (*now* L.39 (India)), Madras, 92:182, 183 *bis*
Carnatic Military Lodge (1812-23), Madras, 92:178
Carnegie, Dale; *Public Speaking and Influencing Men in Business* (1926), rep. N.Y. (1955) 106:209*n*[14]
Carnes, Mark 122:57
Carnes, Mark C.; *Secret Ritual and Manhood in Victorian America* (1989) 108:8
Carnes, Mark C.; *Secret Ritual and Manhood in Victorian America* (1989), reviewed (Smyth) 104:**242-3**
Carnicelli, Americo (Colombia) 89:94

Carnicelli, Américo (Colombia), masonic historian, 104:169, 171, 176
Carnicelli, Américo (Colombia), masonic historian, 95:206*n*[1,2,4,6]
Carnicelli, Américo; *La Masonería en la Independencia de América* (1970) 90:238, 239 *bis*, 245, 248
Carny, Lucien, (writes in); *Les Compagnons en France et en Europe* (1970s) (Encyclopedia, ed. A. Eyrein) (Gild of travelling Compagnons/Compagnonnage; in France, Strasbourg/Germany, Scotland and Melrose Abbey) 87:244, 245
Carol, Lewis; *Through the Looking Glass and what Alice found there* (1872) 106:122
Carolian, Old, L.7599, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Carolina, Grand Lodge of, Antient York Masons of (USA) 117:111
Carolina, Queen Consort, 117:134
Caroline, Queen (*d.*1821) 119:257
Caroline, Queen of Naples, 83:265
Caroline, Queen, 118:167
Carolus of our Ancient MSS. (John Yarker) 19:31-5
Carolus Secundus (Charles II of France), (823-877) ('the Bald') 99:45, 83, 86-7; Charlemagne? 86; Charles Martel? 82
Carolus Secundus (Charles II of France), Charles Martel?, 102:186-8
Caron, Mme, 114:15
Carpens, W.E. Lt Sov GC (Belgium) *[A&ASR]* 111:86
Carpenter (as an Anglo-Norman word) 90:326, 327
Carpenter, A.J.; *A Retrospect of the Burrell Lodge, No.1829. Comming of Age.* (1900), (L.1829), reviewed, 14:87
Carpenter, Edward, 117:**241-242**
Carpenter, George, 2nd Lord (*d.*1749), SGW (1730) *[PGL]*, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**35-6**
Carpenter, George, 2nd Lord (*d.*1749), SGW (1730) *[PGL]*, *F.R.S.* (1729) (*RS*), Col., of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:118
Carpenter, George, 2nd Lord (*d.*1749), SGW (1730) 98:72, 162, *163*
Carpenter, Max L., 121:125*n*[168]
Carpenter, Richard, init. (1779) in the Strong Man L.57* (*now* L.45), member of Dundee Arms L.9* (1785) (*now* L.18), of True Friendship L.250* (1787) (*now* L.160), of Emulation L.12* (1788) (*now* L.21), Engraver/printer of Lodge certificates 82:191, *204*
Carpenter, U.W. (SC), JGW, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Carpenter, William, of the early S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (*c.*1865) (*Rosicrucian*) 1:54
Carpenter, William; *The Rosicrucian* (1870) (Magazine) *[SRIA]*, on Eliphas Lévi's books, and the alleged occult significance of the Tarot cards, 85:255*n*[3]
Carpenters' Company of London, (Crowe. F.T.W.) The Free Carpenters, 27:5-19
Carpenters' Company of London, (Hills, G.P.G.) Some usages and legends of crafts kindred to Masonry, 28:115-38
Carpenters' Company, Canterbury, (Pope, Sydney) The Carpenters' Company of the City of Canterbury, 56:114-27
Carpenters' trade clubs and societies, 100:**95**
Carphophorus, Roman soldier and Christian martyr, 88:vi
Carr, Edward Hallett (1892-1982), English diplomat and historian; *the Trevelyan Lectures* (1961) (Historic), using '*Stresemanns Vermachtnis*' for lessons on historical methodology for masonic researchers, 107:150; *What is History?* (1961), 2nd edition (1986) 152*n*[3]
Carr, Edward Hallett (1892-1982); *Wat is History?* (1961) 121:224
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), on the *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**], in *Transactions* of the Leicester L.2429 of Research (1943-4); *See:* (Q.C. Pamphlet No.5, 1949)
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), The Lodge at Haughfoot (part. I/II) 63:255-303
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), The Lodge at Haughfoot (part. II/II) 64:5-60
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), The Conjoint Theory, 66:**42-64**
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), The Mason and the Burgh - An examination of the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices and the Burgess Rolls, 67:30-52
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), Apprenticeship in England and Scotland up to (1700) 69:46-85; The Transition from Operative to Speculative Masonry, 69:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.*) (ML.4p); *See:* Prestonian Lecture (PL-1957)
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983); *The Mason and the Burgh* (1954), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7; The Mason's Bookshelf, on the suggested Masonic Reading List; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.87:**210-211**) & (in *AQC* vol.71:Inset./ML.) (*Misc. Lat.*)
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 72:7; Inaugural Address (1958), *Some Foreign Masonic Documents* (*MS.*) **3-6**; Masonic Funeral Service (Q.7) (ML.5-7); *See also:* Notes (Queries/Replies, 'Old' Q.1/Q.191), (in *AQC* vol.72: to *AQC* vol.94:) and 'New' Q.1 to Q.201, in '*The Freemason at Work*' (1976)
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983); *Lodge Mother Kilwinning, No.0; A Study of the earliest Minute Books, 1642-1842.* (1960), L.0 (SC), reviewed (Pick) 73:127-128
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), Sec. of L.2076 (1961-1973) 74:24, 30; *Coil's Masonic Encyclopaedia* (1961) (Coil, Henry Wilson) (USA), reviewed by 99-100; The Obligation and its place in the Ritual 129-33
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), The Duke of Sussex and a Hebrew poem, 75:57-8; The Great Architect and the compasses 108-16; Two pair of white gloves, 117-18; Pillars and Globes, Columns and Candlesticks, 204-11
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), Prestonian Lecturer, '*The Transition from Operative to Speculative Masonry*' (PL-1957), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1957) 76:*26*; *The Mason and the Burgh* (1954) 136; The Letter "G" 172-97; More light on the

Royal Arch *[RA]* 213, 218
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), Kipling and the Craft, 77:213-53; Three phases of Masonic history 256-62; The Knocks in the Craft Degrees 267-74; The Royal Arch Banners *[RA]* 290-5
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), Kipling and the Craft, 78:207-8; The Royal Arch Banners *[RA]* 231-4; Masonic after-proceedings: a brief account of practices in the London area 234-40; A Guided tour of the Grand Lodge Library and Museum, Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]* (London) 241-62
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), (*SBF*) (1963) *[TPS]*, formerly assistant editor of '*The Builder*', on the Topping-Out ceremonies (Q.71) *[SKA]* 79:296; Masonic Fire 273-83; Grand Lodge and the significance of (1717) 289-92; '*Freemasonry before Grand Lodge*' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Grantham) 234-239
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), The 250th Anniversary celebrations for foundation of Grand Lodge (1717) 80:169-209; Eligibility of Candidates 310-14; The Full Moon and Freemasonry, 318-23
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 81:15; "Foundation of the Grand Lodge of Iran, The" (1969) **266-79**; "In Memoriam Bro. Lewis Edwards" **259**; "Miniature Masonic Pilgrimage in London" **326-32**; "600 Years of Craft Ritual" **153-205**, 294; on *Grand Lodge MS.* (No.16540) etc. (Preston's Catechisms) **134-9**; *Masonry in Japan: The First One Hundred Years, 1866-1966.* (Peck), reviewed by **239-44**; *Pocket History of Freemasonry*, 5th edn. (1969) (Pick & Knight), his Foreword to 252
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), a Jew, 82:324; "Lodge Mother Kilwinning, L.0" (SC) **294-309**, 294n^{1}; on "External Influences on Evolution of English Masonry" (Clarke) **274-5**, 276n^{3}, 277-8; on first organization of Masons 263; interviews *R.C.* Archbishop Cardinal Heenan (1968) (Q.103) 324-5; on Lord Ripon 325
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), "An Examination of the Early Masonic Catechisms" [*Catechism*] 83:**337-57**; *See also:* (part II) (in *AQC* vol.84:293-307) and (part III) (in *AQC* vol.85:331-348) 157n^{1}; on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) **315**; on "RW Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **138-40**, 147 *bis*; *Jews and Freemasons in Europe 1723-1939* (1970) (Katz), reviewed by **322-8**; *The Regius Poem* (Masonic Book Club) (*MBC*), reviewed by **331-3**; *The Early French Exposures 1737-51*, edited by, reviewed (James) **321-2**
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 84:4, 126, q.149, 229, 308; "An Exammation of the Early Masonic Catechisms" (Part II) **293-307**; on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) **205-7**, 208; *A Register of Grand Lodges, Active and Extinct* (1972) (Draffen), reviewed by **230-1**; *Stalwart Builders* (1971) (Roy), reviewed by **221-8**; "The Conjoint Theory" (in *AQC* vol.66:42-64) q.77; *The Early French Exposures* (ed. 1971) *[EFE]* 149n^{4}, 174, 175, 319; "An Examination of Early Continental Ritual" (*Transaction, Leicester Lodge of Research*, 1948/9) 148n^{4}, 149n^{2}; "Masonic Fire" (in *AQC* vol.79:273-283) 163n^{1}; on *[MD]* (1730) (Prichard) 147
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 85:8, 60, 73, 122, 244, 351n^{4}, 353n^{3}; 'A Collection of Early References to the Mason Word' **217-41**; 'An Examination of the Early Masonic Catechisms' (Part III) **331-48**, ibid. (*Transaction Leicester Lodge of Research*) (1946/47) 230n^{1}; 'Minute Book of the Lodge at Haughfooe' (in *AQC* vol.63:257) 233n^{1}; on '*A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual*' (Cartwright) (1973) 316; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) **209-11**, 216; on symbolism 324; (ed.) *Early French Exposures* (1971) *[EFE]* 3, 10, 349n^{1}, 351n^{4}; *The Mythology of the Secret Societies* (Roberts), reviewed by **372-6**; *See also:* Dashwood
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 86:131, 255, 275, 280, 282, 291; 'The Relationship between the Craft and the Royal Arch' 35-86, 171; 'Six Hundred Years of Craft Ritual' (in *AQC* vol.81:153-208) 276, 278; ed. *Early French Exposures* (1971) 19n^{3}, 30, 46-50 *passim*, 60, 85, 99, 305
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 87:25n^{6}, 47n^{2}, q.74, q.76, 122, 149, 205, 224, 239; on Cartwright's *Commentary on Ritual* (1947) 261; on Drama & Craft (Cryer) **97-8**, 102-4; on Masonic Passwords (Jackson) **122-4**, 129 *bis*; on Symbolism 214; (ed.) *The Early French Exposures* (1971) *[EFE]* 106n^{1}, 110, 110n^{5}, 111n^{2}, 122, 127, 211, 263; in *Grand Lodge 1717-1967.* (1967) 204-5, q.239; The Mason's Bookshelf (in *AQC* vol.71:*Inset.*) 209, 210; portrait of *132*; presentation to, on retirement 132-5, *135*; retirement, Editor/Sec. *AQC* (1961-73) **132-5**; speech by **133-4**; (ed.) *Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.* (1965) *[PL]* 211
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), 'The Placing of the Wardens' (JW)/(SW), *[PGL]*/*[AGL]*, *[MD]*/*[TDK]* (Q.159) 88:**221**; on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) **79-80**, 83, 84; on 'Dassigny, Youghal, ...' (Ward) 29; ed. *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.* (1965) 174; ed. *Early French Exposures* (1971) *q.v.*; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) (Masonic Questions and Answer), reviewed (Smyth) **174-5**
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), 'Bible Openings' (Q.165) 89:263-4; and Cardinal Heenan 68; 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony and Ritual' 32-59; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 54, 68; *Royal Duke* (Gillen, 1976), reviewed by **182-4**; 'A Russian Initiation Ceremony', his letter q.**268**; '600 Years of Craft Masonry', (in *AQC* vol.81:153-205) 29, 31n^{22}, 56
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 90:177, 291, 326; *Early French Exposures* (1971) 216; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) q.87 *bis*, 88, 214, 287-8; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) **166**, 175; *Samuel Prichard's* '*Masonry Dissected*' (1730) *[MD]*, his analysis and commentary (1977) 188n^{3}, reviewed (Haunch) **250-2** on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Wells) **214**, 216
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 91:15, 88, 221; ed. *Early French Exposures* (1971) 115, 128; *The Mason and the Burgh* (1954) 21n^{14}; '600 Years of Craft Ritual' (in *AQC* vol.81:153-205) 77, 87, 89, 92, 94; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) **92-3**, 94-6, 98; on 'Grand Stewards' (Jarvis) **193**, 196
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 92:38, 42, 137n^{1}, 138n^{18}, 214; ed. *Early French Exposures [EFE]* (1971) 100, 137n^{1}, 144, 147; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 138n^{22}, 146; *Prichard's 'Masonry Dissected': An Analysis and Commentary* (Masonic Book Club, vol.8, 1977), , first German (1736), first French (1738) *[MD]* 97n^{7}; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) **54-5**, 62; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) **140-1**, 145-6; on 'The Origin and Sources of the Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual' (Solf) **101**, 103
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 93:1, 62
Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 94:vi, vii, 13-14, 32, 44, 76, 126n^{5}; ed. *Early French Exposures [EFE]* (1971) 125, 241, 249;

Freemason at Work, The (1976) 239; 'An Introduction to Prichard's *Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* **107-37**; introduction to *Three Distinct Knocks [TDK]* and *Jachin & Boaz [J&B]*, facsimile reprint (1981), reviewed (Batham) **222**; on 'A Lost *MS.*' (McLeod) **35**, 40 *bis*; *See also:* (Dashwood & Carr) *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.* (1965) *[PL]*

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 95:1, 180, 186; his appointment to the *O.S.M.* (Order of Service to Masonry) **vii**; his obituary, Sec. L.2076 and editor of *AQC* (1961-73) **223**; on 'Freemasonry in Lancashire' (Cryer & Read) **113**, 115; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) **162-4**, 169; in *Grand Lodge 1717-1967* (1967) 188*n*[1,6,10,20,24,29]; *Lodge Mother Kilwinning No.0* (L.0) (1961) 188*n*[33]; ed. *Minutes of the L.1 of Edinburgh* (*Mary's Chapel*) L.1[(1)] (SC) (in *QCA* vol.XIII, 1962) 121, 182, 188*n*[11,14,20]; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 217

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 96:121, 126-7, 131, 174-5*n*[12], 191; ed. *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.* (1965) *[PL]* 110*n*[6]; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 112, 127; *Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry* (1983), reviewed (Ward) **224-5**, comments (*OES*) (Nicol) **228**

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) q. 97:35, 37, 59-60, 68, 147, 219; 'Hebraic Aspects of the Ritual' **75-88**; ed. *The Early French Exposures [EFE]* (1971) 17*n*[4], 45; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) q.34

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 98:vi, q.19, 217; ed. *The Early French Exposures [EFE]* (1971) 218; *The Freemasons at Work* (1976) 19, 24, q.**79**

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 99:120, 212, 236; as Secretary of the lodge (1961-73) (*AQC*) **113**; on the Landmarks **197**

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 100:110-11, 148, 152, 159

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 101:67, 103, 186, 191, 196, q.249; ed. *The Early French Exposures [EFE]* (1971) 49; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 196, q.227, q.230; *Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry* (1984) 146, 196; ed. *Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh*, L.1[(1)] (SC) (1962) q.**190**, 196

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) q. 102:24, 41-2*n*[3], 42*n*[7], 48, 56, q.77, 99; on *Masonry Dissected [MD]* q.103-4, 125-6; on the M.M.'s words 164-5, 170; The Meaning of the Word Passing (2°) (Q.) **254-5**, ed. *Early French Exposures [EFE]* (1971) q.107, 124, 130, 244; *Freemason at Work* (1976) 94, q.246; *World of Freemasonry* (1983) 56, 58

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 103:76, 77*n*[4], 101, 110, 114, 119, 253; on the Light of a M.M. q.**196**; *The Early French Exposures [EFE]* (1971) 241, 261; *The Freemason at Work* (1976), on the Arms of *[UGLE]* 265

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 104:258, 265-6; ed. *The Early French Exposures [EFE]* (1971) 131, 134

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1958) 105:25, 37; ed. (*AQC*), *Early French Exposures [EFE]* (1971) 5, 119, 251; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 9; *Harry Carr's World of Freemason at Work* (1976) 9; *Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry* (1984) 133

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 106:**16-17**, **36-7**, **53-4**, 63, 66, 236, 239, q.240; *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.* (1965) *[PL]* 208; ed. of *Early French Exposures (1731-51)*, (1971) *[EFE]* 54, 64, q.59, 60, 142, 151-3*n*[1,2,6,7,15,23,29], 170-1*n*[9-12,45], 239; 'Pillars and Globes, Columns and Candlesticks' (in *AQC* vol.75:204) 236; '600 Years of Craft Ritual' (in *AQC* vol.81:153-205) 142

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 107:2, 54, 82, 188; *Early French Exposures, The* (1971) ed. *[EFE]* 192; *Freemason at Work, The* (1976) 25, 189; *Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry* (1983) 56, 197*n*[13,14]

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 108:2, 5, 8, 55, 65, 247; on Stukeley and Ashmole, about esoteric knowledge (in *AQC* vol.100:153) 61*n*[60]; editor, facimile edition of *AQC* vol.1 (1963) 8*n*; '*Grand Lodge 1717-1967.*' (ed. Frere, 1967) 59*n*[8], 65; 'The Lodge at Haughfoot' (in *AQC* vol.63:255-303) q.2

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 109:92, 258, 263; *The Early French Exposures, 1731-51.* (1971) 92, 95*n*[57], 232*n*[7]; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 92; on the Mason Word in 'purest tymes' (1560s) (in *AQC* vol.85:217-41) q.263-4; *Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry* (1983) 92; *Samuel Prichard's Masonry Dissected* (1977) 95*n*[58]; 'Six Hundred Years of Craft Ritual' (in *AQC* vol.81:153-205) 92

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), ed.; *The Early French Exposures* (1971) 110:9*n*[16]; on 'Passing the Chair' *[RA]* (Jones, Bernard E.) (in *AQC*70:43) 41; on the Master's part, 44; on Operative to Speculative in Scotland, 46; his theory of masonic descent, 259

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 111:46, 51, 64*n*[8], 163, 165, 166*n*[4,7,9,11,19,22]

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 112:44, 113, 250

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 113:3, 15, 38*n*[5], 82, 164*n*[22]

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 114:**2-3**, **8-9**,**35-36**, **207-210**; 'Freemasonry before Grand Lodge', *Grand Lodge 1717-1967* (London, UGLE, 1968), 36; 'Transition from Operative to Speculative Masonry, The', *Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960* (London, *Quatuor Coronati* Lodge, 1967), 36

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 117:326

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 118:150, 251

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 119:201, 224; *Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh* (*Mary's Chapel*) L.1, (SC) 213

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 120:121; 'Transition Theory, The', 121

Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 121:10

Carr, J.A.; *Life and Times of James Ussher* (1895); *See:* (Q.C. Summons, 11 September 1997)

Carr, John (1723-1807) 110:65

Carr, John (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:11 *bis*, 13, 14, 22, 29, 34, 36

Carr, Lieut. (of H.M.S. 'Scout') & Col. M. Ramsay, District GM (Malta), An old Jewel (Square & Compasses, from Corfu) 3:62

Carr, Revd Dr John, LID (1723-1807) 115:6, **13-14**, 16

Carr, Robert, Deputy Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (from 1821) 90:158

Carr, Robert; *The Philalethes* (1985), *[TPH]* (periodical) (USA) 107:25

Carr, Robin Lee (*b.*1943), Illinois (USA); *The Mystic Tie and Men of Letters* (1994), (*SBF*) (1998) *[TPS]*, secretary (Masonic

books/sale) (*MBC*) <rlcarr@ilstu.edu> (1999); *See:* Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA)
Carr, Rt Revd Robert James, Bishop of Chichester, 118:186
Carr, Thomas (*d.*1924), Dr., The Worshipful Society of Apothecaries, 29:270-2; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.37:312)
Carr, Thomas (*d.*1924), took up articles on operative lodge system, published by Clement Stretton (1909) 109:197, 200n^{20}
Carr, Thomas (*d.*1924); *Transaction of the Leicester L.2429 of Research* (1911-12), on the '*3:4:5*' measuring rods (*Euclid*), (or Phytagoras, Greek mathematician), 'Operatives' Masonry, 91:203, 204
Carr, Thomas (*d.*1924); *Transactions of the Leicester Lodge of Research, No. 2429.* (1911-12) (L.2429), 115:69
Carr; *Survey of the Bridges of the North Riding* (1805) 115:14
Carrera, José Miguel (Chile, 1812) 111:88, 91, 93n^{33}
Carrera, José Miguel (Chile, 1812) 94:94, 101, 104
Carrick, W.H., (SC), Grand Tyler, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Carrickfergus, L.1012 *(IC)* (1814-60) at, 90:271, 272
Carrickfergus, R.A. Ch.253 *(IC)*, Carrickfergus, 105:125
Carrick-on-Suir, L.308 *(IC)* (1758-1825) at, 99:39
Carrier de Villard de Honnecourt (France) 112:52
Carrington, 2nd Baron, 119:36; Charles Robert Wynn, 3rd Baron **24-25**, 36, 39
Carrington, Charles (*b.*1843), Lord (*later* 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire), Eton/Cambridge friend of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as one of the six personal guests at the wedding (1863) 109:**98-9**, 104, 110$n^{25,28,30}$; passed in Bulwer L.1068 *[UGLE]* (1869), Egypt, and raised in Royal York L.7 of Perseverance (1875) London 111n^{42}
Carrington, Charles (*b.*1843), Lord (*later* 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire), District GM *[UGLE]* (New South Wales), Govenor of New South Wales (1885), GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1888), Sydney, Australia, 108:93-94
Carrington, Charles (*b.*1843), Lord (*later* 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire), PSGW *[UGLE]*, 1st GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1888), United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, Australia, 84:23-4
Carrington, Charles (*b.*1843), Lord (*later* 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire), GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1888), Sydney, Australia, performed the Installation of Richard Deodatus Poulett-Harris (1817-1899) as first GM of Tasmania (1890) 3:200
Carrington, Charles (*b.*1843), Lord, 1st GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1888) 111:144
Carrington, Charles; *Rudyard Kipling, His Life and Work* (1955) 77:213
Carrington, George William, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Carrington, J.W. (G Sec, 1778) 111:15
Carrington, Lord, 117:264-265
Carroll, Charles (Lisbon) 92:121
Carroll, Charles (or O'Carroll), his evidence to the Inquisition (1738), Lisbon, 84:76-107 *passim*; statements by **96-7**
Carroll, Daniel (1730-1829), American patriot, a Catholic Freemason (USA) 98:84
Carroll, James, 114:211
Carroll, James; *Honorary Historian, Royal Order of Scotland, [ROS]* 115: *235*
Carroll, John (*fl.*1760), first Catholic bishop in (USA), brother to Daniel, 98:84
Carroll, Lewis; *see:* Dodgson, Revd C.L., 112:215n^{18}
Carroll, William *[AGL]* 110:37
Carroll, William, *[AGL]*, an Irish mason, his petition for assistance to the premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (1759), and G.Sec. Samuel Spencer's reply 'You being an Antient Mason you are not entitled to any of our Charity', 108:189-90
Carroll, William, *[AGL]*, his petitioner for relief (1759) 82:**77**, 92, 178
Carroll, William, *[AGL]*, refused charity by Moderns *[PGL]* (1759) 85:214
Carron, L.139 (SC), Stenhousemuir, its Mark token, 98:*133*
Carruthers, Professor Mary (Cambridge); *The Book of Memory* (recent work) 107:64
Carson MS. (1677) [**D.e.14.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:109
Carson MS. (1677) [**D.e.14.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), on the Temple of Jerusalem 'is now called Voo' and that its principal architect was 'Apleo' the son of Huram King of Tyre *[KST]* 94:**234-5**
Carson MS. (1677) [**D.e.14.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
Carson MS. (1677) [**D.e.14.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Old Charges and the Chief Master Mason (Apleo and Voo) 36:179-192, 281-4
Carson MS. (1677) [**D.e.14.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Cincinnati, U.S.A.), and where reproduced (*Masonic Review*/*Freemasons' Chronicle*, 1890, U.S.A.) **40-44**
Carson MS. (1677) [**D.e.14.**] 111:109
Carson, Christopher 'Kit' (1809-1868), init. (1854) Montezuma L.109* (*now* L.1) Santa Fe, New Mexico (USA); *See:* Philalethes, The (Jun.1951) *[TPS]*
Carson, Enoch Terry (1822-1899), (USA) 89:208
Carson, Enoch Terry (1822-1899), (USA) 93:108
Carson, Enoch Terry (1822-1899), (USA) 115:165; *Freimaurerei im Fischbeinroche* (Freemasonry in Petticoats) or Female Freemasonry, *[COF]* 177
Carson, Enoch Terry (1822-1899), (USA), masonic scholar/bibliography, Cincinnati; *See also:* his obituary and list of books (in *AQC* vol.12:49) 103:126, 130; in Gould's '*History of Freemasonry*' (U.S. ed.) on the history of Freemasonry in the United States (on the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite) *[A&ASR]* 144
Carson, Enoch Terry (1822-1899), (USA), 'The History of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Masonry in the United States'

[A&ASR] (USA) 99:34*n*[9], 35*n*
Carson, J.H., Irish Lodge seals, 6:195-6
Carss, James, 119:214
Carstares, William, 119:203
Cart de La Fontaine, Henry Thomas + (1857-1937); *See also:* Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937) 107:4, 120
Cart de La Fontaine, Henry Thomas + (1857-1937); *See also:* LaFontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937) 119:66
Cartagena, Colombia, early lodges, 104:168-72; Grand Lodge 172; Rose Croix Chapter (*c.*1822) *[A&ASR]* 171-2, 176-7
Cartagena, Colombia, lodge at, 89:93, 94, 96
Carte MS., 226.f.419, Bodleian, 115:57
Carte, agent of the *Pretender* (1737), Ramsays Oration to, Duke of Ormond (Bodleian Library) 87:110*n*[2]
Carter, A.H., at the Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters L.5391, Hong Kong; 'The China Fleet Lodge of Instruction' (copy in Grand Lodge Library) 86:154*n*[1]
Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003), Secretary of the Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle Ltd. (*QCCC*) (1984), London, 98:**vi-vii**
Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003), Secretary of the Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle Ltd. (*QCCC*) 99:**vi-vii**
Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 100:**vi**; Obituary on Bro. Colin Frederick Walter Dyer+ (1910-1987) **262**
Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003), Assistant Provincial GM (West Kent) (1987); *The Director of Ceremonies* (1989), reviewed (Batham); *See also: The Inner Guard and The Deacons* (1990) 102:**261-2**
Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 107:106, 126, 148; (with Hamill) *History of English Freemasonry, The* (1994), (Book & CD/tape recording) 148, 153
Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003), Company Secretary (1984-1998/9) of the (*QCCC Ltd.*) & (*AQC*) 109:**iii**, **vi**; acknowledgment for assistance, by Michael Spurr to, 15
Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 111:iii, vi, 166
Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 112:iii, **256-257**; Presentation gifts from QCCC (1998) *256*, *257*
Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 113:iii
Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 114:ii, iii, 2, 253
Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003), init. Three Pillars L.4923 (1962), PAGDC (1981), PSGD (1988), Company Secretary of the *QCCC Ltd.* & *AQC* (1981/4-1998/9/2002), his Obituary (2003) 115:ii, iii, **264-6**
Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 116:vi
Carter, Ian, writer, 100:96
Carter, James David (1907-1994), (Washington DC), *FPS* (1967) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1967), masonic historian, 33°, Southern Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, (USA) 92:207
Carter, James David (1907-1994); *Education and Freemasonry in Texas in 1846.* (1963), (Mexico/USA), reviewed (Clarke) 77:192
Carter, James David (1907-1994); *History of the Supreme Council 33°, 1861-1891.* (1967), (Southern Jurisdiction, Mother Council of the World) (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA), reviewed (Horne, Alex) 80:298-302
Carter, James David (1907-1994); *History of the Supreme Council 33°.* (1971), vol.3 (USA) *[A&ASR]* 100:26
Carter, James David (1907-1994); *History of the Supreme Council 33°, 1861-1891.* (1967), (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 105:120
Carter, James David (1907-1994); *The First Century of Scottish Rite Masonry in Texas, 1867-1967.* (1967), (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA), reviewed (Horne, Alex) 79:253-5
Carter, James Earl (*b.*1924); *See:* Carter, Jimmy E., (39th President of U.S.A.) (1977-1981) (USA)
Carter, Jean, 112:**256-257**
Carter, Jean, 115:265
Carter, Ric, 121:84*n*[51]
Carter, Robert; *Courage* (1995), novel of the naval struggle against the infant French Republic (Napoleon & Sir Sidney Smith), (Taxil/Hannah), reviewed (Gilbert, R.A.) 108:248
Carter, Thomas Moravian + (1868-1930), St. John's L.583* (L.492* in 1792) *[PGL]*, Henley-in-Arden, (1791-1811) 39:4-60
Carter, Thomas Moravian + (1868-1930), Provincial Warrants, 41:43-121
Carter, Thomas Moravian + (1868-1930), Provincial Warrants; *See also:* on Corinthian L.561 (in *AQC* vol.72:56) 42:4-63, 133-4
Carter, Thomas Moravian + (1868-1930), his Biography and Obituary, 43:49
Carter, Thomas Moravian + (1868-1930), Provincial Warrants, 72:56
Carter, Thomas Moravian + (1868-1930), (in *AQC* vol.41:43-121) & (in *AQC* vol.42:4-63, 133-4) & (in *AQC* vol.72:56) 90:92, 97, 107*n*[3,15]
Carter-Clout, D.G., Sec. Fortitude and Old Cumberland L.12 (*c.*1974) 87:20
Carteret, Lord, 119:206
Carters' Friendly Society, 118:27
Carthaginian L.47, *[PHA]*, New York (USA) 92:161
Carthusian Chapter No.2885 (Ch.2885) 112:251
Cartier-Bresson, Henri, photographer (engineered portraits) 107:151; '*Henri Cartier-Bresson*' (1978) (E.H. Gombrich, Scottish Arts Council) 152*n*[10]
Carton, Mlle (or Madame) de, 81:111, 296
Cartularium of *Notre Dame de Paris* (2 Feb, 1283), mentions 'Logia' occupied by 'operarii', 107:58
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953), A Note on Browne's Master-Key, 45:90-6

Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953), The Lodge of Reconciliation and the Ritual, 54:115-16
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual, and Notes on Ceremonial Work of the Officers* (1947), reviewed (Poole, H.) 59:84-85
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 60:51
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953), Dr., *M.D.*, Past GD, his Biography and Obituary, 66:39-40, 127
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953), on 'extended' Installation (*WM*) 81:184; on 'Sign' of Reverence 366
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (1947), 2nd ed. (1973) 82:150*n*[1]
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953), on Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 84:33, 37 *bis*, 48, q.64, q.67 *bis*; on ritual q.31, q.32, 52 *bis*, 60
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd edn., 1973) (Harry Carr), notice of, 85:**316**
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 86:296; *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd edn., 1973) 256, 264, 292, 295 *bis*
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 87:157; *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (1973) q.**14-15**, 186, q.211, (using the Sign of Reverence) q.261; his composition of *English Ritual* 157
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 88:64*n*[6]; *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd ed., 1973) 59, 64*n*[11]
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 90:30*n*[7]; *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd ed., 1973) 210 *bis*, 287-8
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd ed., 1973) 93:147
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd ed., 1973) 97:34
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 102:64, 87; *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd ed., 1973) on the 'grip' 90; on 'sign' in the *Perfect Ceremonies* (1918 ed.) q.245
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 105:1, 6, 9-10; *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd edn., 1973), on the *one* point of the Compasses (1°) *[PGL]* vs. *[AGL]* 260
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (1947), 2nd ed. Harry Carr (1973); *See also:* 3rd ed. Colin Dyer (1985) 107:183, 187*n*[4,12]
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (1947) (2nd ed., 1973), on aspects of Bristol, Swedish *[SKA]* and Scottish Rites *[A&ASR]* 109:92
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 111:166*n*[12,17]
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 114:207
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on Freemasonic Ritual* (1947) 115:207
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 116:143, 146
Cartwright, James, (*fl.*1757), engraver, 100:98
Cartwright, James, of L.197 (1764), designer of Grand Lodge Certificates *[PGL]* 82:173, 173*n*[1], *218*, 240
Cartwright, John (1740-1824), Major, and Clubs of Odd Fellows, in Nottingham (1789), (*IOOF*)! 27:151
Cartwright, Thomas, Protestant reformer, 95:134
Carúpano, Lodge of, 90:231
Carvalho e Oliveira, José, Joaquim Monteiro, 120:239
Cary, George, John & William, globe-makers, 102:38-9, **39-40**, 46, **50-1**
Caryll, John, 113:106
Carysfort, John (1720-72), 1st Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1752-3) 86:180
Carysfort, John (1720-72), 1st Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1752-3) 90:97, 110
Carysfort, John (1720-72), 1st Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1752-3) 94:142; *See also:* Scott's *Pocket Companion* (1754), dedicated to him
Carysfort, John (1720-72), 1st Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1752-3), Baron (1752) 95:98
Casanova, Giacomo, 118:227
Casanova, Gian Giacomo Geronimo (1725-98) (Chevalier de Seingalt) 90:261
Casanova, Giovanni Jacopo (adventurer) 84:211
Casaubon, Isaac (1559-1614), scholar, 97:116
Casaubon, Isaac (1559-1614), theologian, 88:83
Casaubon, Meric; *A True and Faithful Relation of what passed for many years between Dr. John Dee, a Mathematician of great Fame in Queen Elizabeth and King James, their reigns and some Spirits ... out of the original copy written with Dr Dee's own hand, kept in the library of Sir Thomas Cotton Knight Baronet.* (1659) 88:67
Case of the Hay Poisoner, The; Wilson, Derek, 115:ii, 238; Exhumed coffin, *243*; Notice of Execution *245*; Summons, *244*
Case, James Royal (1894-1987), *FPS* (1956), & Heaton, Ronald E.; *The lodge at Fredericksburgh* (1975), with the init. of George Washington (1752), and earliest Royal Arch record (1753) *[RA]*, reviewed (Smyth) 89:184-5; Society of Blue Friars (*SBF*) (eminent masonic writers) (USA) *[TPS]* 184
Case, James Royal (1894-1987), Grand Historian, Grand Lodge of Connecticut (USA), *FPS* (1956) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1956), (*MBBFMN*) (1970), the Early Records of the George Washington Royal Arch Chapter (1783) *[RA]*, Middletown, Connecticut (USA) 72:127
Case, James Royal (1894-1987), Grand Historian, Grand Lodge of Connecticut (USA), *House Undivided* (1961) (Roberts, Allen E.), reviewed by, 74:101-2
Case, James Royal (1894-1987), of the American Lodge of Research, N.Y. (USA), (*SBF*) (1956); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Connecticut (USA) 90:262 *bis*; *Fifty Early American Military Freemason* (1955); *See:* 'American Roots in British Military Lodges', (1965) (*OMTP*,

Vol.III, No.1)
Casey, Gerard, author (Ireland) 110:108
Casimir of the Nine Stars, a 'Scots Lodge' (G.L.!) at Vienna (1779) *[OS]?* 90:60
Casini, Paolo, 'The Crudeli Affair' (1872) 95:179
Casla, Joseph; *Masonic Symbols and their roots* (1994), reviewed (Tingay, Kevin) 107:249-250
Caspari, Otto (1841-1916), Heidelberg (Germany); *Die Bedeutung des Freimaurertums für das geistige Leben* (1889), received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (1890), (*GOdB*); *See: [IFL-I]* 3:120
Cassaigne, ... (Memphis Rite), the Order's Sovereign Grand Administrator (1850), on J.-E. Marconis (the Grand Hiérophant, 95°) 92:5
Cassell's Latin Dictionary; Simpson, D.P. (ed) (1968) 113:164*n*[39]
Cassels, Mr Justice, 116:**173-175**, 179
cassia (flora, the false acacia) 104:218-19
cassia (flora, the false acacia) 94:**203-5**, *207*
Cassière, Jean de la, GM *[KH]* (16th-C.), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta, 91:59
Cassilis (Cassells), Earl of (Lord John Kennedie), as Deacon (*WM*) of Mother Kilwinning (1672), (L.0) (SC) 82:299
Cassilis, John, Earl of, (Ryrie, K.S.) Murray Lyon and the Earl of Cassilis, 75:72
Cassillis, Earl of, 112:187
Castagnet, Bro., His letter to Bertin du Rochert, Paris (1736) 106:143, 152*n*[12]
Castell, Robert, landscape engraving (1728) 110:65
Castellao, G Sec (Rome) 118:219
Castells, F. de P. de, Rev., 119:76
Castells, F. de P., Rev. (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School), init. (*c.*1891) in Lodge Integridad Nacional No.1 (L.1), Manila, Philippine, 107:2, 3; his complaining letter to Gordon Hills, condemning the purpose and the very existence of Quatuor Coronati L.2076, after his visit (1928), and his article 'Masonic Research in England' in the periodicals '*The Master Mason*' and '*The Masonic News*' (1928) 3, 6*n*[14]
Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School) 91:148, 151, q.216
Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School), init. (*c.*1891) Lodge Integridad Nacional No.1 (L.1), Manila, Philippine, 95:9
Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School), masonic 'author' of the inter-war period (1918-39); *See also:* the Esoteric 'Masonic' School (in *AQC* vol.99:4-5) 100:18
Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School); *Antiquity of the Holy Royal Arch* (1927) q. 105:262
Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School); *English Freemasonry, in its period of transition, 1600-1700.*' (1931), reviewed (Songhurst) 43:182-4; *See also:* Castells, Rev. F. de P.; *Prehistoric Man in Genesis* (n.d.); *The Origin of the Masonic Degrees* (1928); *The Genuine Secrets in Freemasonry Prior to 1717.* (1930); *The Organization of the Royal Arch Chapter two Centuries Ago* (n.d.)
Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School); *Historical Analysis of the Holy Royal Arch* (1929) *[RA]*, (Bibliography) 108:194*n*; See: *Arithmetic of Freemasonry*, (n.d.), 2nd ed. (1941)
Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School); *Our Ancient Brethren the Originators of Freemasonry* (1932), (An Introduction to the History of Rosicrucianism, A.D.1300-1600) *[RA]* 97:144, 148
Castilla, General, 111:86
Castille, Blanche of, 112:29
Castillian Company, of Valletta (Malta) 106:190
Castillon, Col, France, 121:23
Castle & Falcon (Chester), L.33 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:304
Castle & Lyon, () Lodge at the (Norwich) 110:148
Castle (Highgate), L.79 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Castle Building at Beaumaris and Caernarvon in the early 14th century. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 45:4-47
Castle Inn Lodge (1768-1777), Marlborugh, probably with Dunckerley as its first Master (*WM*) 25:131
Castle Inn, Highgate, L.79* (1731-3) at the, minutes, q. 101:220-1
Castle Irvine, 114:138, 169
Castle L.1436, Sandgate, (Fynmore, R.J.) The Hon. Mrs. Aldworth and the Castle L.1436 *(IC)*!, Sandgate (Ireland) 18:46-7
Castle L.19* of Harmony *[PGL]*, Horn-tavern, Doctor Commons, *now* L.26 (*formerly* at the 'Swan' Tottenham High Cross), 3rd Lord Coleraine master (*WM*) of (1727, 1731); their Hall Medal (1781) 82:29, 30
Castle L.25* (1730-1854) 90:118
Castle L.26 of Harmony (1925), London 86:153; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
Castle L.26 of Harmony (1925), London 91:174, 184, 196; *See also:* L.38* (1725) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Castle L.26 of Harmony, 117:174
Castle L.36* *[PGL]*, founded (1731) at the Bricklayers' Arms, Barbican, removing to Rose, Cheapside (1732), its tools by Richard Rawlinson (1732), *now* property of Temperance L.169, London, 28:34, *34a*
Castle L.39* and its Lodge of Instruction (and Felicity L.75) (1818) 86:153
Castle Lodge of Harmony (*now* L.26) 116:232
Castle Lodge of Harmony L.26, 120:187
Castle Lodge of Instruction, (continued to meet after 1815) 84:274
Castle Spectre, The, 120:174

Castle, Complete Ritual of Craft Freemasonry, The (Northumbria) 93:162-3, 167
Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 15:183; Inaugural Address (1902), *Secret Societies* (Ancient Egypt and Greece) **178-83**; The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar *[KT]* 163-74; Anecdotes about Masonry, 189-190
Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912); *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) (Robert Freke Gould), reviewed by, 18:121-128
Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912); Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars, 19:209-28
Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912); Proceedings against the Templars in France and England for Heresy, etc. (1307-1311) 20:47-70, 112-42, 269-341
Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912), his Obituary, 25:138
Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1902); *See also:* Inaugural Address (in *AQC* vol.15:178-183), his portait (in *AQC* vol.16:*i*) 99:97
Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912) 120:19
Castleberg L.2091 (1885), Settle, 93:148
Castlereagh, Lord, 115:188, 203
Castlereagh, Robert Stewart (1769-1822), Viscount (2nd Marquess of Londonderry) 94:87
Castlereagh, Viscount (1769-1822), Robert Stewart, Marquis of Londonderry and; War Secretary (1807-9) Foreign Secretary (1812-1822) (GB) 111:81, 93*n*[4]
Castletown, Bernard, 2nd Lord, G.Sec. *(IC)* (1896-1910), Ireland, 97:23
Castor and Pollux, 117:284
Castor, 120:136
Castor, Bishop, 112:**31-32**
Castorius, stonemason and on of the Four Christian martyrs, Rome (*Quatuor Coronati*) 88:vi
Castro, Moses de, inheritor of Leon's models, 96:162-4, 169
Caswell, Revd Tom 122:261-262
Catalogue des MSS maçonniques des bibliothèques publiques de France, 2 vols, L'Église, Jacques (Paris SEPP 1984), 114:237
Catalogue of Contents of the Museum at Freemasons' Hall in the Possession of the United Grand Lodge of England, 3 vols (1938), Tudor-Craig, A. (*compiled* & *arranged by*) 111:22
Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires in the British Museum [BML], Marie Dorothy George 107:41*n*[1]
Catechetical Lectures, Royal Arch System of *[RA]* 108:194
Catéchimes des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1774) *[Exposure]* 104:131
Catechisme des Architectes, in Abbé Larudan's antimasonic pamphlet '*Les Fracs-Maçons Ecrasés*', faked masonic degree *[OS]* 110:195, 202*n*[57]
Catechisme des Francs Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 76:178
Catechisme des Francs Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 81:170, 173; most of, pirated in *Trahi* (1745); *See also: l'Ordre of ... [Trahi]* 171
Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 83:**183-5**, 188, 189, 268, 322
Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 84:319, 321
Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 85:371
Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 86:**46-7**, 48, 53, 55, 83
Catechisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 87:107, 122-3
Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 92:121, 124 *bis*, 140, 144, 147
Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 94:204
Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* q. 102:29
Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 105:98
Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 106:239
Catechisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 111:206
Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 114:234
Catechisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (Travenol, 1744) *[Exposure]* 120:135
Catechisms and Exposures, early Masonic, an examination of, (esoteric contents) (Part III) (Carr, H.); *See also:* Part I (in *AQC* vol.83:337-357), Part II (in *AQC* vol.84:293-307) 85:**331-48**
Catechisms and Exposures, early Masonic, an examination of, (esoteric contents) (Part II) 84:**293-307**; Catechisms, in early Exposures **164**
Catechisms and Exposures, early Masonic, an examination of, (esoteric contents) (Part I) 83:**337-57**; earliest reference to the Adoniramic legend, in '*Catéchisme*' [*Catechism*] 184
Catechisms, (Gould, R.F.) Early Masonic Catechisms [*Catechism*] 3:186-7
Catechisms, (James, P.R.) The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry [*Catechism*] 79:140-79
Catechisms, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) *A Dialogue between Simon and Philip* (1725/1730) [*Catechism*] 57:3-21
Catechisms, (Poole, Herbert) The Masonic Catechism [*Catechism*] 60:27-50
Catechisms, early Masonic, 82:275
Catechisms, Scottish School of, 117:92
Catechisms; *See: The Early Masonic Catechisms [EMC]* (1963), Knoop et al [*Catechism*]
Catechisms; *See:* the following Manuscripts (*MSS.*) [*Catechism*], Chetwode Crawley (*MS.*), Dumfries Kilwinning No.4

(*MS.*), Edinburgh Register House (*MS.*), Essex (*MS.*), Graham (*MS.*), Wilkinson (*MS.*)
CATENA (Latin for *chain*), association of Dutch, German and Austrian mixed-gender Grand Lodges, formed (1961), works in English *[COF]*; *See: [MWG-II]*
Catenarian Arch, (Yeatman, H.M.) The Catenarian Arch, 64:78-9
catenarian arch; Royal Arch Symbolical Lecture 122:135,169,180; strongest of all architectural forms 140
Cathay Ch.1165 (Hong Kong) 116:**273-274**
Cathay Hotel, Japanese Bureau's headquarter at, and invistigation of Bro. E. Philip Higgs (1940s), Shanghai (China) 107:96
Cathay L.4373 (EC) *[UGLE]*, Hong Kong (not L.4374!), first 'Lodge' meetings at the Stanley Internment Camp (POW) (1942/43/45) 107:96; Tocher, G.; *Cathay Lodge No.4373, from 1922 to 1972.* (1973), Hong Kong, (L.4373) *[UGLE]* (EC) 96, 108
Cathedral - The Story of its Construction. (1974) (Macaulay), reviewed (Draffen) 90:**256-7**
Cathedral Builders, The; Gimpel, Jean, (Salisbury 1983) 113:38n^{20}, 39n^{26}, 40n^{68}
Cathedral Builders; *See:* Operative Masonry
Cathedral L.2741, founded by Vicars Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral (London) 103:152
Cathedral Services; Marshall, William (the younger) 112:186
Cathedral, The Making of a, (fictional, Robertson) 88:**195-9**
Cathédrale de Chartres, Oeuvre de Haut Savoir, La; Villette, Fr Guy (Chartres, 1994) 112:44n^{5}
Cathedrals, comparative treatment of, 85:**22-3**; illustrated *17-21*
cathedrals, masonic donations to, 101:142-3
Catherine II (1729-1796), (The Great), (Sofie Frederikke Augusta von Anhalt-Zerbst), (duchess of Holsten) *[SKA]*, Czarina of Russia (1762-1796) 83:84, 263
Catherine II (1729-1796), (The Great), Czarina of Russia (1762-1796) 93:212
Catherine II (1729-1796), (The Great), Empress of Russia (1762-1796) 94:85, 90
Catherine II (1729-1796), (The Great), Empress of Russia (1762-1796), Count de Stroganoff as Privy Councillor for (Paris) (1778) 108:29
Catherine II (1729-1796), (the Great), Empress of Russia (1762-1796) 111:80, **156-161***passim*; her Legislative Commission (1767-1768) 156
Catherine II (1729-1796), (The Great), Tsarina of Russia (1762-1796), closure of all Russian Lodges by (1794) 84:239-58 *passim*
Catherine II (1729-1796), (The Great, Katherine) Romanov, (Telepneff, Boris) Freemasonry in Russia, 35:262-292 *passim*, **277**, 277n^{4}
Catherine II (1729-1796), the Great, Empress of Russia (1762-96) 112:258
Catherine II (1729-1796), the Great, Empress of Russia (1762-96) 115:33
Catherine II (1729-1796), Tsarina of Russia (1762-1796) 114:21
Catherine II (1729-1796), Tsarina of Russia (1762-1796) 116:96
Catherine of the Pole Star, Lodge and Provincial Mother-Lodge (1780), Poland, 104:206-7, 214
Catherlough, Earl of; *See also:* Knight, Robert (*d.*1744), (Fisher, W.G.), A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **49**
Catholic Bulletin, The (1928) 95:2
Catholic Church and Freemasonry: an historical perspective, The [*RC*]; Ferrer-Benimeli, José A., 119:ii, 234; Appendix 250; Notes 254 Bibliography 246; Notes 242
Catholic Church, The Roman (*RC*), and the History of the anti-masonic Papal Bulls (*MSS.*); *See:* 'The Miter and the Trowel' (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug.1996/Oct.1996) *[TPS]*
Catholic Herald, The (1966) 95:16; (1981) q.4
Catholic Record Society (*RC*) 106:26
Catholic Relief Act (1829) 116:63
Catholic Truth Society (*RC*) 95:2
Catholicism (dictionary) (France, 1956) (*RC*), article 'Freemasonry' corrected errors on the Craft 89:67
Catholicism, Roman (*RC*) 106:18, 20; connection with Masonry 34; *See also:* <http://www.csn.net/advent/faq/faq049.htm> (1998)
Catholics and Freemasonry (Catholic Truth Society) 116:163
Catnach, J., (Hextall, W.B.) Catnach's Masonic hymn, 27:234
Catnach, J., (Speth, G.W.) Catnach's Masonic hymn, 7:84-5, 191
Cato Street conspirators, 119:**256-257**
Cato Street conspirators, 118:183
Catten, David, 121:86
Catto, Alexander Ross (*d.*1958), Deputy District GM of Japan (1934-*c.*1942); *Freemasonry in Japan 1866 to 1941.* (1941) 107:106
Catto, Alexander Ross (*d.*1958), Deputy District GM of Japan (1934-*c.*1942), his notes on Japan's Freemasonry (1934-42) 81:239-40; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.71:124)
Caubet (editor *Chaîne d'Union),* 116:**43-44**
Cauchois, *Fr.* (*Friar*), (*RC*) & (*SJ*) 106:226
Caumont, Marquis de, on Chevalier Ramsay, 81:**104**
Cause of Humanity: Charles Bradlaugh & Freemasonry, The; Prescott, Prof Andrew, PhD, 116:vi, 15
Causes of the Decay of Christian Piety, The (1667) 101:6

Cautious, I was taught to be (and other masonic phrases) 109:15
Cavalcade of Freemasons in 1731. (W.G. Fisher) 74:32-49
Cavalcade of Freemasons in 1731. (W.G. Fisher) 76:44-60
Cavaliero, Roderick; *The Last of the Crusaders* (1960) 83:74 *bis*, 80*n*^{2}, 83*n*^{4}, 93, 94
Cavaliero, Roderick; *The Last of the Crusaders* (1960) q. 84:203
Cavan, James, 112:195
Cave, Edward, who inaugurated the *Gentleman's Magazine* with the first issue in January (1731), known to have been a Freemason, 74:45
Cave, Walter, assessor of plans for Freemasons' Hall, London (1923) 89:127
Caveac L.176, and Laurence Thompson 84:**118**
Caveac L.176, *formerly* L.205* (1839), and *[PGL]* 102:143
Caveac L.176, *Origin and History of an Old Masonic Lodge, The Caveac No.176* (1905), (Simpson, John Percy), reviewed, 18:116-118
Cavell, Edith, her execution (1915) 111:190
Cavendish L.2620 (1896) 110:158-9, 164
Cavendish Lodge No.2620 (L.2620) 112:212, 221n
Cavendish, Sarah, 120:209
Cavendish, William 3rd Duke of Devonshire, 111:127
Caverne de Young, 116:90, *91*
Cavour, Count Camillo di, statesman, 102:1, 5, 8
Cawdry, Zachary, 112:127
Cawthorne, James, 115:45; *Vanity of Human Wishes, The*, 45
Cawthorne, Rev. Dr., of Shropshire, and Mrs Barbara Cawthorne, 95:17
Caxton Publishing Company, William Caxton introduced the art of printing in England (*c.*1474) 85:62, 65-6
Caxton, William, 117:97
Caxton, William, translation of; *The Golden Legend, or Lives of the Saints* (1483) (St.Alban) 92:218
Caxton, William, translation of; *The Golden Legend, or Lives of the Saints* (1483) (St.Alban) 89:117-20 *passim*, 122*n*$^{32,34,36,39-41}$ *passim*
Cayers maconiques [sic] 111:40
Cayman L.8153, Cayman Islands, 104:172
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), on "External Influences on the Evolution of English Masonry", 82:**276-7**, 277
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta", 83:**71-95**; on "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry" (Boerenbeker) **172**, 175; on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) **269**, 273
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) 84:**202-3**, 207
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), 'Waller Rodwell Wright, 1775-1826', 85:**145-83**
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), on 'Masonic Passwords' (Jackson) 87:**128-9**, 131
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), on W.R. Wright (1775-1826), (in *AQC* vol.85:145-183) q. 89:197, 199, 222*n*^{4}
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), on Waller Rodwell Wright (in *AQC* vol.85:145-83) 91:149
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927) 93:65-6, 70; on 'Yorkshire' (Read) **158-9**, 162, 165-6
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:**174-6**, 179; on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) **54-6**, 58-9; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) **126-7**, 130
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 99:**79-81**, 84, 86; on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) **147-8**
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), on 'Characteristics' (Markham) 100:**148-51**, 160; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) **75-6**, 83; on 'W.W. Westcott' (Gilbert) **22-3**, 28
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), on '*Sepher Yetzirah*' (Book of Creation) and the Kabbalah/Talmud *[VSL]* (in *AQC* vol.100:22) 101:**258**; on 'Early Freemasonry in Bordeaux' (Bernheim) **122-3**, 129; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) **194-6**; on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff **28-9**, 30, 32
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), Cape Town, (South Africa) 103:94, 195
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry', 106:88, 102, q.190, q.191; 'Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta, A Post Preface?' *[KH]* **186-96**
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927), on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723', 107:41; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 63, 80
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927) 108:46; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 38
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927) 109:**iii**, 56, 67, 175; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' **175-6**; on 'The Strict Observance' **56-8**
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927) (South Africa) 110:200*n*^{7}
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927) 111:iii
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927) 112:iii
Caywood, Desmond + (*b.*1927) 113:iii, 50, 61
Cazamian, Louis, 107:196
CBCS (*Chevalier Bienfaisant de la Cité Sainte*) *[RER]* 114:33
CDNB (*Concise Dictionary of National Biography*) 115:225, 228-230, 233; *See also: DNB* (*Dictionary of National Biography*) and (*Biographica Britannia*) 225n^{1,4,12}
CD-ROM (Computer-Disc, *Read-Only-Memory*, 'PC-multimedia') 107:125; proposed, with the Portraits and biographies of

members of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge (Rizopoulos) 149
Cearns, James, Master (*WM*) of Mariners L.466, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:36-7, 39, 45-6, 52
Cebu L.1106 (SC) (1912-17), Cebu, Philippines, 90:268
Cecil Hotel, Strand, London, 110:152
Cecil Merryville; or The Female Freemasons, 115:159, 176
Cecil Rhodes, (Lodge) 111:**217-218**
Cecil, the Ladies, 112:218*n*[115]
Cecil-Williams, J.L.C.; *The Story of the Gwynedd Lodge No.5068.* (1948), (Welsh language, formed by members of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion) (L.5068) Wales, reviewed (Edwards, Lewis) 61:158-160
cedar, the (the tree) 94:205
Cedarians, Old, L.8078, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Ceder, Loge Libanon zu den drei (Zürich), Diethelm Lavater init. in (1765), later Lodge '*Modestia cum Libertate*', L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina') 109:48*n*[97]
Cefalas, J.S.E., 116:207
Cegielski, Tadeusz, G Sec (Regular Grand Lodge, Poland) 111:251; the Poznan masonic collection <library@bu-uam.amu.edu.pl> (1999) 252
Celestial Brotherhood, known to the profane as 'The British and Foreign Society of Occultists', by John Thomas (Charubel), Warrington; *The Occultist* (1885-9), and; *The Psychic Mirror* (1893-1900) 109:209; their only lodge, at Liverpool, John Yarker joined (as 'Arokiel') (1890), togther with Irwin **209**
Celle (Germany), English Lodge warranted via Hamburg in (1746) *[PGL]* 109:11
Celsius, Andreas, 121:152
Cennick, John (*fl.*1741), his metrical Grace, q. 96:203
Censer, The (Triad Rite) 116:254
Centenary - The First Hundred Years of English Freemasons in the Transvaal, 1878-1978. (1978); Butterfield, P.H., 111:228*n*[2]
Centenary History of the Albert Victor Lodge No. 2328, (L.2328), Lee-Oldfield, F.N. (1989) 117:260
Centenary history of the Lodge of Israel, Wolfson, Revd S., 114:244
Centenary Warrants, premature issue of, 81:207
Centenary, L.1449 (SC), Aden (1950) 82:72
Center de Liaison et d'Information des Puissances maçonnique Signataires de l'Appel de Strasbourg (CLIPSAS), a masonic association founded by the Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) and the Grand Orient of Belgium (1961); *See: [MWG-II]*
Centinela contra Francs-Massons ... (Madrid, 1754) 113:177
Centlivre, Mrs.; *The Man's Bewitch'd* (1710) 107:30-31
Central Bank of China (1933) 107:89
Centre des Amis, Lodge *le*, *now* L.1 (*GLNF*), Paris, 101:98
Centre des Amis, Lodge *le*, *now* L.1 (*GLNF*), Paris, 94:65
Centre des Amis, Lodge *le*, *now* L.1 (*GLNF*), Paris, 96:118
Centre des Amis, Lodge *le*, *now* L.1 (*GLNF*), Paris, 97:110; as Lodge '*Le Centre des Amis*' (Paris), the premier lodge of the Grand Orient (*GOdF*) (1793), under the lesdership of Roettiers de Montaleau (*WM*) 112-13
Centre des Amis, Lodge *le*, *now* L.1 (*GLNF*), Paris, co-founders with Lodge *Anglaise 204* (L.204*) (Bordeaux) of '*La Grande Loge National et Independante pour la France et les Colonies*' (*GLNIR*)/(*GLNF*) (1913), France, 88:**85**
Centre for Masonic Information of the Masonic Service Association of the U.S. (*MSA*) (Silver Spring), (Leaflet) 107:104; *Facts about Freemasonry* (1993), (USA) 106; "Tadasu Hayashi: The Japanese Diplomat who Became an English Freemason" *The Short Talk Bulletin* (1987) (*STB*) (James L. Johnston) 107
Centre for Research into Freemasonry (*CRF*), (Sheffield University) 114:254
Centre for Research into Freemasonry (*CRF*), University of Sheffield, 118:210, 214, 216, 218
Centre of the Circle, The; *See:* Lodge 'The Centre of the Circle' No.840, (*Cirklens Centrum*) (L.840) (1994), under The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (*DDFL*) c/o <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2010), Odder, Denmark *[SKA]*
Centre, (Williams, W.J.) The Centre, 35:66-8
Centre, The Masonic Information, under the Masonic Service Association of North America (*MSA*), (John J. Robinson) (1993) (USA)/(Canada); *See:* Web homepage from <http://www.msana.com/mic.html> (1998)
Centre, The Point within a Circle (symbolism of) (Q.92) 81:356-357
Centre, The Point within a Circle (symbolism of); *See:* Freemasonry in China? by Professor H.A. Giles, given in Ionic L.1781 (1890); *See also:* Metropolitan Collage *[SRIA]*, *Transactions* (1925)
Centre, the, in the (3°) (Ritual) 84:**195**, 200
Centro de Estudios Históricos de la Masoneria Española (*CEHME*) (Centre for the Historical Study of Spanish Freemasonry, founded by *Fr.* José A. Ferrer Benimeli) (*SJ*) (*c.*1984) 100:253
Centro de Estudios Históricos de la Masonería Española (*CEHME*) (Non-masonic association for the methodical study of Spanish Freemasonry, by *Fr.* Benimeli) (*c.*1984) 97:**230**
Centro Filantropico, Lodge (*fl.*1843), Colombia, 92:24
Century of English Freemasonry in Argentina, A (1852-1952) (A.S. Hall-Johnson) 65:98-106
Century of Masonic Working, being the history of the Stability Lodge of Instruction, A (1921); Golby, F.W., 114:79*n*
Century of the Allied Masonic Degrees, A; Prestige, H.H.C., (1979) 114:177

Ceolwulf, king of Northumbrians, 112:137*n*[11]
Cephalonie (Greece), lodge at, under Mother Lodge '*Bienfaissance et Philogénie*' (1811) 106:211, 217
Ceram, C.W.; *Gods, Graves and Scholars* (tribute to G.R. Lane, excavator of the cities of Ur and Babylon) (*c.*1966) 87:252-3
Cerbu, Marcel (France) (*GLNF*), Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Le combat des Francs-Maçons* (1976) (The masonic battle) *[A&ASR]* 91:106, 214
Cerbu, Marcel (France) (*GLNF*); *Le Combat des Francs-Maçons* (1976) (The masonic battle, a contribution to the history of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite from 1940 to today, 1976) *[A&ASR]*, reviewed (Jackson) 90:**257-9**
Cercle Amical, 117:48, 52
Ceremonial for Ritual and Consecration... ; Button, John, *MD,* 112:126*n*[37]
Ceremonial, (Edwards, Lewis) Freemasonry, Ritual and Ceremonial (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1936) 49:142-53
Ceremonial, Variations in Masonic (Chetwin) 94:**195-202**
Ceremonies and Religious Customs (1733-9), translation of '*Cérémonies et Coutumes*' (Picart) 83:177
Cérémonies et Coutumes (1723-43) (Picart) 83:**177**
Ceremonies of Craft Masonry - Sheffield, The ('Britannia Working') 93:143
Ceremonies, (Knoop, Douglas) Pure Antient Masonry, 53:4-44
Ceremonies, early masonic, 89:**28-9**, 30, **104-6**
Ceremonies, lodge, 90:**48-9**
Ceremonies, medieval masonic, 88:**10-11**
ceremonies, religious and civil (Masonic processions) 122:80-81, 84; participation occasionally declined 81
Ceremonies, style or nature of, in early Catechisms, 85:**343-7**
Ceremony of "Passin the Veils". (W.H. Hawkyard & F.R. Worts) *[RA]* 62:186-93
Ceremony of Initiation: Analysis and Commentary, The (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:79
Ceremony of Initiation: Analysis and Commentary, The, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:79, **103-104**
Ceremony of Passing, The, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:**79-80**, **103-104**
Ceremony of Passing, The; (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:79
Ceremony, the word defined, 89:57
Ceres, Mysteries of, 107:199
Cerf, Albert J.W., How Frederick the Great of Prussia became a Freemason (G) 10:188
Cernau, Joseph, 111:85
Cerneau 'Scottish Rite' (1807); *See also:* Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]* 91:33, 34, 35, 40, 44
Cerneau Supreme Council (USA), united with the regular Supreme Council *[A&ASR]*, to form the current Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1867) (*NMJ*) (USA) *[A&ASR]* (Scottish Rite); *See also:* Ancient & Accepted Rite, Cerneau Supreme Council of, 108:**145-46**, 154
Cerneau Supreme Council *[A&ASR]*, England & Ireland, 109:211; (USA) **193-4**, 200*n*[14]
Cerneau Supreme Councils *[A&ASR]*!, Atwood & Folger of, N.Y. (USA) 105:96, 99, 106, 108, 115*n*[3], 121-2
Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828) 94:43, 55
Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828), and the *[A&ASR]*! (USA) 100:41, 49, 53
Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828), his *[A&ASR]*! (25 and later 33 degrees) (in USA) 105:99, 115*n*[3], **122**
Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828), in New York, and his *[A&ASR]*! (USA) 102:157
Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828), in Paris (1824) and Bolivar (Bolívar), (33°) and the Cernau Rite *[A&ASR]* 90:241
Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828); *See also:* (Morris; 1998 Blue Friar Lecture) (USA) *[TPS]* 109:200*n*[14], 213, 257
Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828/9)! (from France and Cuba), his Supreme Councils (25° Rite) *[A&ASR]*! (1807, New York, USA) 104:170
Cerneauism, *[HG]* & *[A&ASR]* (USA) 105:95, 115*nn*, 116, 119-22
Certa Cito L.8925 (1979), Lodge for the Royal Corps of Signals (Military) 104:228
Certificate signed by the Elders – Brushmakers Society Emblems in the WCML Collection, A; Caner, P. (Salford 1998) 113:56*n*[35]
Certificate, granted to a Brother 106:**105-6**; proof of Craft membership 107
Certificate, of Bro. Joseph Goudal (1765), by *Loge Anglaise* (*Angloise*) (L.204*) *[PGL]*, (*now* L.2 *L'Anglaise*) (*GLNF*), Bordeaux, 106:106
Certificates of Constitution, 90:**94-5**, 96-7, 102, **108**, *109*, 137, 140
Certificates of Proficiency for Master-elect (*WM*) (USA), issued by the Inspector of the District (Preceptor) 83:69, 69*n*[1]
Certificates, (Carr, Harry) Clearance Certificates, (Q.65) 78:282
Certificates, (Clarke, F.E.) Notes on some 18th-Century (Irish) Masonic documents, 19:202-8
Certificates, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 16:69-79, 81-4
Certificates, (Crowe, F.J.W.) A Curious Certificate, 14:51-3
Certificates, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands, 16:17-27; A Curious Carbonari Certificate 163-70
Certificates, (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Scottish Lodge at Namur (Belgium) 20:205-8
Certificates, (Dashwood, J.R.) Certificate of (1793) 70:120
Certificates, (Exley, Allen) Royal Lancashire's handwritten Lodge Certificates, 80:140-3
Certificates, (Gould, R.F.) Certificate of a Military Lodge, 14:215-16
Certificates, (Grantham, W.I.) A Portuguese Lodge in England, 66:65
Certificates, (Grantham, W.I.) Deceptive Masonic Certificates, 76:140-3
Certificates, (Le Strange, Hamon) The Masonic Certificates of Robert Partridge, 27:142-4

Certificates, (Oliver, Andrew) Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands, 17:20-1; The Masonic Certificate of Edward Gibbon 22
Certificates, (Radice, F.R.) A German Master Mason Certificate (G) 75:73
Certificates, (Riley, J.R.) English Masonic Certificates, 8:48-9
Certificates, (Robinson, John) Ballygawlcy, Ireland, 10:65
Certificates, (Songhurst, W.J.) Irish Certificates (Cookstown) 17:96-8
Certificates, (Speth, G.W.) Royal Arch Certificate *[RA]*, Malta, 8:232
Certificates, (Thorp, J.T.) Chichester Certificates (Eighteenth Century) *[KT]* 16:212
Certificates, (Thorp, J.T.) Royal Arch certificate of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith *[RA]* 27:68-70
Certificates, (Thorp, J.T.) Seals on "Antients" Grand Chapter Certificates *[AGL]/[RA]* 19:63-4
Certificates, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Earliest Baldwyn Knights Templar Certificate *[KT]* 24:285-9
Certificates, (Westcott, W.W.) Notes on a curious Certificate and Seal (Non-Masonic) 19:241-2
Certificates, Craft, 101:**228-9**
Certificates, Dunckerley Seal *[KT]* 7:58; *Catalogue of Masonic Certificate* (1894) (Crowe, Frederic J.W.), reviewed 180
Certificates, Dunckerley's Royal Arch Certificate *[RA]* (Note); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol45:104-9) 66:106-7
Certificates, English Craft, 82:**169-242**; serial numbering, commenced (1839) *[UGLE]* 180*n*[3]; (1°) and (2°) certificate, allowance for until (1915) 180*n*[6]; *See also:* Private Lodge certificates, *and under* Grand Lodge of England *[PGL]*, *and* United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, Grand Lodge, Three Pillars on 42; post-Union **179-80**; replacement and back-dating of **178-9**; Riley, J.R.; *Masonic Certificates, of the Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter of England [PGL]/[AGL]/[UGLE]*, *[RA]* (EC) (in *QCA* vol.VIII, 1895) 169, 169*n*[1], 172*n*[2], 174*n*[4]
Certificates, Grand Lodge, 84:**293**
Certificates, Grand Lodge, 85:216; address on presentation (Klagge) 216; first mandatory (1819) 204; for Serving Brethren **7**
Certificates, oldest known example (engraved), from Caledonian L.325* *[PGL]* (1766) 108:196, *205*; allegorical 196; architectural 196
Certificates, The Dunckerley Seal *[KT]* 18:43
Cervantes Saavedre, Miguel de (1547-1616); *Don Quixote de la Mancha* (part I) (1605), part II (1615) 107:15, 26, 34, 35, 39
Cervantes, Sr Rolando, acknowledged for help and translation of Spanish, by Martin P. Starr (1995) 108:160
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *Anti-Masonry* (1962); *See also:* (*AQC* vol.80:241-270), reviewed (Carr) 75:120-122
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *A History of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Illinois, 1846-1965.* (1967), (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, reviewed (Draffen) 79:251
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), lawyer, (33°) (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, president of the Philalethes Society (1954-1957) *[TPS]* 80:241*n*[1]; Anti-Masonry 241-70
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *Freemasonry and the Vatican* (1968) (de Poncins) (*RC*), reviewed by, 81:**235-8**
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), lawyer, (33°) (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, (Co-founder with Louis L. Williams, of the Masonic Book Club) (*MBC*) (1970), Bloomington, Illinois (USA) 83:332 *bis*, 333; *Anti-Masonry* (1962) 332
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), (Masonic Book Club) (*MBC*), Bloomington, Illinois (USA) 84:216
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), prefatory note to; *Freemasons and Freemasonry* (1973) 86:301
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *Anti-Masonry* (1962) (Missouri Lodge of Research) 87:211, 239; on Masonic education 207-8; in '*The Philalethes*' (Feb.1972) & (Dec.1972) *[TPS]* **212-13**
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) 89:187; 'The American War of Independence and Freemasonry' (1775-83) **169-75**
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Maryland and New Jersey, (with W.M. Callaway) in Virginia (USA) 90:262; 'Colonial Freemasonry in the U.S.A.' (USA) **218-30**; The American War of Independence and Freemasonry (in *AQC* vol.89:169-175) 262, supplement to **296-7**
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), on J. Skene, J. Belcher and the Aberdeen L.1 (1670/82), (USA) 91:**227-30**
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) 92:137*n*[1,5]
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) 95:17; *Anti-Masonry* (1962) 1-2, 5-6
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), on 'The American War of Independence and Freemasonry' (1775-83) 96:**227**; *The Prince Hall Organization [PHA]* (1980) 125, 127
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *Anti-Masonry* (1962) 97:162
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), 'American Freemasonry and the Courts', 98:**180-7**; 'The Boston Tea-Party and Freemasonry' **207-9**
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), lawyer, Illinois (USA), *FPS* (1953), (*SBF*) (1966), President of The Philalethes Society (1954-1957) *[TPS]*, Editor of *The Philalethes* (1954) *[TPS]*, Grand Orator (1968-9) Grand Historian (1979) (Illinois), Blue Friar (1966) (*SBF*) *[TPS]*, (33°) (1962) *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*), ed.; *A History of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Illionis* (1966), his obituary (McLeod) 99:**235-6**; *A Masonic Thought for Each Day of the Year* (1972); *A Masonic Reader's Guide* (1980), list of masonic books (USA); *Anti-Masonry* (1962); *The Courts and Freemasonry* (1986) 235-6
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) 102:248-9
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) 103:74, 244; *A Masonic Reader's Guide* (1980), masonic bibliography 143
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *Anti-Masonry* (1962), (USA) 107:106

Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) (in *AQC*80:241-70) 110:11*n*[76]
Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) 114:209
Césarée, L.590 La, St. Helier, Jersey, 85:285
Césarée, Loge la, 111:185
Cestrian L.425, 117:266
Ceylon, (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 59:129-87
Ceylon, (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo (The certificate of danish Rasmus Rask) (1822) *[HG] [SKA]* 60:78-84, 224; Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon 99
Ceylon, (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo, later St. John's Lodge of Colombo L.454* *[UGLE]*, (danish Rasmus Rask) (1822) 75:63-64; *See:* Sri Lanka & Dutch period (Jacques Huyghebaert) <http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>
Ceylon, (Jaeger, T.M.) (*Jæger*) Rasmus Rask, a famous Danish mason *[SKA]*, Initiated in Colombo (1822) 59:185-91
Ceylon, District Grand Lodge of (EC) (1934), and the Buddhist view, 86:137; *See also:* (*now* renamed Sri Lanka, 1972), District Grand Lodge of Sri Lanka (EC)
Chabbuck, Samuel; *See also:* Chubbuck, 106:**133-5**, 137
Chabert, Xavier, his Lodge certificate from Royal York L.269* of Union *[PGL]* (1823), Bristol (erased 1838) 82:*205*
Chackles, G.L.; *Medals of British Freemasonry - Commemorative and Historical.* (1901), reviewed, 14:190-5
Chacornac, Paul; *Eliphas Lévi, renovateur de l'occultisme en France* (1926) 85:255, 255*n*[3]
Chadwick, Joseph; *See: Chadwick MS.* (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**]
Chadwick, Owen; *The Reformation* (n.d.), (describes the situation of the Elizabethan Church) q. 95:**133**, 135-6, q.**139**
Chadwick, Owen; *The Reformation* (n.d.), (on execution of Catholic priests) (*RC*), England (*c.*1588) 106:20
Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family); *See also: Joseph Chadwick MS.* (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] 95:114, 126
Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183, 187
Chadwicke MS. (1600-1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), the Chadwicke constitution, 108:214
Chadwyck Healey, Sir Charles (*fl.*1901) 93:99
Chafen, J. St. Clair, 102:252
Chafen, J. St. Clair, on 'Characteristics' (Markham) 100:**156-8**, 162
Chagall, Marc, artist, his stained-glass windows in Israel, described *[RA]* 89:**226-31**; illustrated *232-43*
Chaggeley L.8609, Lewes, 99:233
Chailley, Jacques (Professor, musicologist), (on Mozart) 94:68 *bis*, 79-80
Chailley, Jacques, 84:236; '*40,000 Years of Music*' (1965) 231; *The Magic Flute, Masonic Opera* (1971, 1972) (Mozart) reviewed (Smyth) **231-3**
Chailley, Jacques, 89:176, 181*n*[8]; *The Magic Flute, Masonic Opera* (1972) (Mozart) 181*n*[9,13,19]
Chailley, Jacques; *The Magic Flute, Masonic Opera* (1971) (Mozart) 87:50; (*AQC* vol.84:231-3) 50*n*[3], 52
Chailley, Jacques; *The Magic Flute, Masonic Opera* (1971, 1972) (Mozart) 90:263 'Le *Winterreise* de Schubert...' (*Revue d'Esthétique*, 1965) 264
Chailly, Jaques (on Lodge '*zur Wahren Eintracht*', Vienna) 110:186, 188*n*[36]
Chain of Union (French ritual/*Chaine d'Union*), (used in Scandinavia ritual) *[SKA]* 92:**102**
Chain of Union, The (Batham) (Q.188) 94:**245-6**
Chain of Union, The (Smyth), and Mozart's chain song (K.623), Austrian National Anthem (*Österreich*) 95:**221**
Chaine d'Union, La (periodical), France, 119:**3-4**
Chaine d'Union, La (periodical), France, (April, 1876) 115:177; (April, 1877), 169; (July, 1880), 178
Chaîne d'Union, La (periodical), France, 101:36, 38, 55
Chaîne d'Union, La (periodical), France, 116:36, 40, 44, 46, **54-55**
Chaine d'Union, La (periodical, 1864-87), France, 91:108
Chair Master Lodges (Scotland) 84:53
Chair, The Immediate Past Master's (*IPM*) (who acts as, if the I.P.M. acts as WM) *[UGLE]* (Q.122) 84:320
Chaire Française au Moyen Agel La; de la Marche, Lecoy (Paris 1868) 113:39*n*[42]
Chairman's Report 2002-2003, (*QCCC*) 116:vi
Chairs; *See:* Furniture
Chalcedon, Council of (451 AD), 118:230
Chalichiopoulo, MW Bro., Pro GM *[UGLE]* in Corfu for the Duke of Sussex (1814) 81:226
Chalk, Charcoal, etc., in early catechisms 84:302
Challenge of the Changes in Membership in New South Wales, The; Kellerman, Harry (1992) *[KL]* 113:126, 140*n*[32]
Challenger, HMS, 118:185
Chalmee's *General Biographical Dictionary* (1812), 115:210, 226
Chalmers, James, 119:202
Chalmers, John (*fl.*1802, Canton) q. 104:8-9, q.11
Chalmers, P. Macgregor; *A Scots Mediaeval Architect.* (1896), (on John Morow, Melrose Abbey), revieved, 9:171-175
Chalmers, William (*fl.*1788, Canton) 104:8, 11, 27
Chaloner, Charles, Esq., GM *[YGL]* (1773), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Chamber of Contemplation, in *J. & B. [J&B]* (1762) 84:**157-8**, 169, 174
Chamber of Reflection 107:184; (a dark room within the bowels of the earth), used by the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree *[A&ASR]* (USA); *See also:* (used in old danish '*Ritus Hauniensis*') (*DDFL*) *[SKA]* (*c.*1929-92), and *[JLF]* 183, 187*n*[14]

Chamber of Reflection (use of in Continental Craft Lodges, adorned with), *[SKA]*/*[JLF]* 106:230
Chamber of Reflection, 120:243
Chamber of Reflection, the (Scottish Rite, 1°) *[A&ASR]* 88:**190**
Chamberlain, Colin Mackenzie (*Frater Filius Domini),* 116:169
Chamberlain, D.K., New Zealand (*NZ*), 'A Russian Initiation Ceremony' (*c.*1810) (in '*War and Peace*') 87:**229-35**; play/demonstration given in Patea Kilwinning L.18 (1972), New Zealand (*NZC*) **229**
Chamberlain, D.K., New Zealand (*NZ*), on 'A Russian Initiation Ceremony' (in *AQC* vol.87:229-35), (Masonic charity demonstration team/'Old Ritual/Masonic Play') 89:268
Chamberlain, D.K., New Zealand (*NZ*), on 'A Russian Initiation Ceremony' (in *AQC* vol.87:229-35), play/demonstration given in Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, South Wales *[UGLE]* and in (*USA*) 88:189
Chamberlain, D.K., New Zealand (*NZ*); *Masonic ceremony described by Leo Tolstoi* (in '*War and Peace*') (in *AQC* vol.87:229-35) 93:5
Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. Austen, on Sir Alfred Robbins, q. 86:133
Chamberlayne, John, 121:147
Chamberlayne, John, *FRS,* 120:**219-220**, 223
Chamberlen, Hugh (1630/4-1720 or later) 107:27
Chambers & Bee; *The Friends in Council Lodge No. 1383.* (L.1383) 106:86*n*[39]
Chambers Biographical Dictionary, (*CBD*) 112:181*n*[26]
Chambers Cyclopaedia (1751) 101:3
Chambers Cyclopedia (1751/77); *See also:* Chambers, Ephraim, (Scotland) 109:9; and '*Chambers's Twentieth Century Dictionary*'; *See:* (*RS*) (in *AQC* vol.80:114) 16*n*[14]
Chambers, A. Victor, on "Five Noble Orders of Architecture" (Atkins) 82:**47-8**, 49
Chambers, *Biographical Dictionary*, ed Magnus Magnusson (Fifth Edition, 1990) 115:225
Chambers, Charles, 107:224
Chambers, E., *Encyclopaedia* (1741 edn) 115:32
Chambers, Ephraim (1680-1740), (Scotland); *Cyclopedia or Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences* (1751/77) 109:9; *Chambers's Twentieth Century Dictionary*, a lineal successor of 16*n*[14]
Chambers, Ephraim (1680-1740), freethinker, apprenticed to John Senex, *Cyclopædia* (1728), *F.R.S.* (1729) (*RS*), of the Richmond Lodge, 80:**114**, 117, 118
Chambers, Ephraim, 113:74, 81
Chambers, Ephraim, 117:150
Chambers, Ephraim, 121:154, 158
Chambers, Ephraim, *Cyclopaedia or an Universal Dictionary* (*'of the Liberal Arts and Sciences',* 118:111, 122, 127
Chambers, James, 118:163
Chambers, Joseph, 114:122
Chambers, Professor Douglas (University of Toronto, Canada), colleague of Mrs. Jay Macpherson 110:61
Chambers, R.E. (Canton) 90:260
Chambers, Robert; *History of the rebellions in Scotland...*, 119:221
Chambers, Sir William (1723-1796) (Palladian architect); *Treatise on Civil Architecture* (1759) 82:39, 45, 251
Chambers, Sir William (1723-1796), architect, 101:179
Chambers, Sir William (1723-1796), architect, 95:194
Chambers, William, 116:25
Chambers's Encyclopaedia (1955), on celestial globes on column/pillar *[KST]*, in Geneva Bible (1560), King James Version Bible (1611), and '*New English Bible*' *[VSL]* 85:321*n*[1]
Chambers's; *Domestic Annals of Scotland* (vol.II/III) 85:224*n*[1,2]
Chambiges, Martin, 112:61
Champagne, Count Henry of, 112:160; Countess Marie of, 157, 160
Champion, Paul, Dr. (Canada) 104:240
Champneys, Basil, 112:202
Chams Tabrizi L.73 (*GLNF*), erected in Tabriz (1961), Iran, 81:268
Chance, Henry, 112:192
Chance, John F.; *British Diplomatic Instructions: Sweden,* I, 115:57; England and Sweden in the Time of William III and Anne; *English Historical Review,* 16 (1901) 55
Chancellor, F.M.-R.; Swiss Freemasonry's fight for life (1933-1937) 60:211-22
Chancery Bar Lodge No.2456 (L.2456) 112:219*n*[148]
Chandler L.227 (GL PA) (USA) 121:88
Chandler, Richard, 121:159,160
Chandler, Richard, of L.377 (SC), Grand Registrar, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Chandos *(see also* Caernarfon), James Brydges, 1st Duke of, 118:107, 128, 158
Chandos Chair of Medicine (Edinburgh University) 119:207
Chandos, Duke of, 113:66-67, 83
Chandos, Duke of, 121:150
Chandos, Duke of; *See also:* Brydges, James "The Man of Taste". A Satire of (1733) 21:230-43
Chandos, Henry Brydges (1708?-1771), 2nd Duke of, (*formerly* Marquess of Carnarvon), GM *[PGL]* (1738) 82:316

Chandos, James (1731-1789), 3rd Duke of, (*formerly* Marquess of Carnarvon), GM *[PGL]* (1754-1756) 109:169, 245
Chandos, James (1731-1789), 3rd Duke of, (*formerly* Marquess of Carnarvon), GM *[PGL]* (1754-6) 90:108, 110
Chandos, James Brydges (1673-1744), 1st Duke of, 119:198, 201, **204-205**, **207-208**, 217
Chandos, James Brydges (1673-1744), 1st Duke of, John Theophilus Desaguliers chaplain to (1717) *[PGL]* 112:91
Chang Fei (Triad Rite) 116:254
Chang, (Chinese Giant) (Gratton, F.M.) Was Chang a Mason?, 12:106-7
Change from Christianity to Deism Freemasonry. (J.R. Clarke) 78:49-73
Changes for security reasons (1° & 2° words etc.), by Grand Lodge (1730-39) *[PGL]* 87:116-9
Changes in Grand Chapter *[RA]* 1947-1980; Stubbs, Sir James W., 112:252
Changi Gaol & Prison Camp, Singapore, Freemasonry in, 105:**179-81**
Changi prison, (*POW*) (Sigapore), 250 masons in (1940s) 107:97; Changi Prisoners of War Masonic Association (POW) 'Lodge' meetings 97-98
Changing Times; Province of East Lancashire (1999) 113:140*n*[50]
Changuion, Pierre, 115:**44-45**
Channel Islands (C.I.), Provinces of the *[UGLE]* 90:52*n*[20]
Channel Islands (C.I.), Provincial Grand Lodge Certificate (1812) 82:193, *210*
Channel Islands (C.I.)/(UK); Dobrée, Thomas, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Channel Islands (1753) 112:9
Channing, Dr., Unitarian preacher, Besweck accused of plagiarising the sermons of (1866) 108:124-5, 138*n*[14]
Chanoch, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death *[VSL]* 107:189
Chansons de la tris vénérable confrairie des maçons-libres (1735) 111:32
Chansons notées de la très vénérable Francs Maçons (1737), collection of masonic songs, 89:178, 181*n*[27]
Chantalou, of Elect Masters Lodge (1756)!, New Orleans (USA) 107:168; (1769) 170
Chantries Act (1547) 106:46
Chantry L.4065, Wakefield, 95:224
Chantry Royal Arch Ch.4065, (*MS.*) (*Ritual*) *[RA]*, Rylands, John Richard+ (1898-1983), his copy of the, q. 88:218
Chaos out of Order: the Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite (Gilbert) 108:**122-49**; Appendix 139; Bibliography **137-39**; Notes **137-39**
Chapelle, Vincent la 110:92, 104
Chapin, Alexander C.; *Freemasonry in Poole.* (1897), (History of lodges), reviewed (Hughan, W.J.) 10:198-9
Chaplain in a lodge in Liverpool in, A (1754) *[PGL]* (G.P. Jones & J.R. Clarke) 77:143-4
Chaplain, investiture of the, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:**250**
Chaplain, of a lodge, jewels, 104:**263**; office first mentioned in *B. of C.* (1884) 263
Chaplains' jewels, 104:**263-4**
Chaplains, lodge, 97:170
Chapman, F.J.; *History of Freemasonry in Grimsby* (1939) 98:57, 59
Chapman, George, 120:35, 39
Chapman, J.G., Provincial G.Sec. (G), later Deputy Provincial GM (1968) (British Freemasonry in Germany), and GM (G) (1971) (Grand Land Lodge of British Freemasons in Germany) 83:274, 291, 296, 297
Chapman, John, (PM of L.1402), ed.; *Masonic Orations by L.P. Metham* (1889), reviewed (Speth) 2:168-69
Chapman, John; *Sonny Memories of a Tour through Canada, British Columbia, and USA.* (1895), reviewed, 8:166-167
Chapman, John; *The History of St. John's Lodge, No.328, Torquay (1786/1810).* (1894), (L.328), reviewed, 7:90-91
Chapman, Kenneth L., on Burley Ward (*V.C.*) 100:258; 'Loyal Commercial Lodge, Historical Highlights' **258**, **262**
Chapman, R.F. (Scarborough) 90:162
Chapman, R.W., on textual corruption, q. 99:78
Chapman, Vera *[COF]*; *Blaedud and the Birdman* (1978), Fiction, 93:**12**
Chappron, E..J.; *Nécessaire maçonique,* 115:157, 176
Chapter Ch.387 (IC) 114:7
Chapter Ch.447 (Jamaica) 114:15
Chapter Ch.728 (IC) 114:7
Chapter de Sussex No.586 (Ch.586) 112:65
Chapter Degrees (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite), Very Illustrious Brother, Knight of the East (7°), Most Illustrious Brother, Knight of the West (8°), Enlightened Brother of St. John's Lodge (9°), Very Enlightened Brother of St. Andrew's Lodge (10°), Most Enlightened Brother, Knight Commander of the Red Cross (*R&K*)/(11°), *[SKA]* 108:85, 115
Chapter from the early history of the Royal Naval Lodge (L.59) (Horsley, J.W) 23:152-61
Chapter General, (first in 141 years, held at Malta, 1776) *[KH]?* 106:188
Chapter No.563 (Umballa) (Ch.563) 112:78
Chapter No.782 (Lahore) (Ch.782) 112:78, 79, 82
chapter of masons, = a lodge (1730s, Craft) 102:253
Chapter of Promulgation, a special (1834) *[RA]*, new ceremonies of Installation of the Principals introduced (de-Christianization) 108:193
Chapter, Ch.569 *[RA]* 115:223-224
Chapter, private opening of *[RA]* 108:194
Chapters (R.A.) *[RA]*, bicentenaries of, 81:333-5

Chapters *[RA]*: Caledonian Ch.2, 120:186; Cyrus Ch.21, RA 156; Domatic Ch.293, 179; Fellowship Royal Arch Ch.4069, 26; Fortitude, Ch.43 of, 145; Floor Cloth *[TB]* with Zodiac *[RA]* 145; General Grand Chapter (Antients) *[RA]* 125; Grand and Royal Chapter *[RA]* 208; Independent RA L.2, NYC 41; Mount Moriah Ch.9, **179-180, 182-183**, 189, 191, 195; Mount Sinai Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* 181, 190; Prince of Wales Chapter *[RA]* 180; Royal Arch, first mention of, Antients' records, in 124; St James, Chapter of (*now* Ch.2), 240; United Ch.149 of Prudence (*now* Ch.12), 173
Chapters of Concord No.124 (Ch.124) *[RA]*, Durham 122:238
Chapters of Fortitude No.27 (Ch.27) *[RA]*, (1st Dragoon Guards) 122:237
Chapters: (114:); *see:* (search on Chapter 'name' or Chapter 'number', *e.g.* Ch.*)
Chapters: Atholl L.131 (Newcastle), Royal Arch Ch. attached to, 119:146; Bard of Avon Ch.778 (Hampton Court) 195; *Buckingham*, Ch. on hulk 139; Carnarvon RA Ch. (Quebec) 22; d'Errington Ch.12, 149; d'Swinbourne Ch.24, 149; Euclid Ch.859 (Cambridge) 195; Perseverance, RA Ch of 63; *Souverains, Chs* 2; Sovereign Ch. (Ashby-de-la-Zouch) 135; *Triple Union, La* (Ashby-de-la-Zouch) 135; Unanimity, Ch.15 of, 149
Chapters; *See also:* Royal Arch (Ch.) *[RA]*; Chapters, *Amis Philantropes, Ch Les* (Brussels) 110:94; Chapters, *Credentes Vivent ab Illo*, associated with Lodge *Concordia Vincit Animos* (Amsterdam) 94; *Espérance, Ch L'* (Brussels) 102*n*[28]
Character of the Roman Villa at Morton, Isle of Wight. (T. Klein) 4:32-3
Characteristic; *See:* Title (or 'mark') given to each Knight of the Holy Cross (2°, and final degree), Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]*
Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3rd Earl of, 117:**152-154**
Characteristics and Origins in Early Freemasonry (*AQC100,* 1987); Markham, A.G., 111:64*n*[14]
Characteristics and Origins in Early Freemasonry (in *AQC* vol.100:131-63), note by Broomfield, 102:**251-2**
Characteristics and Origins in Early Freemasonry (Markham) 100:**131-63**
Characteristics and Origins in Early Freemasonry (Markham, A.G.), (in *AQC*100:131-63) 110:6, 11*n*[65,69,73]
Characteristics and Origins in Early Freemasonry; Markham, A. Geoffrey (1987) 113:244
Charbonnerie; *See:* Carbonari (Charbonnerie) Italy
Charbonniaud, Claude, GM (France) (*GLNF*) (*fl.*1997); *See:* France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*)
Charbonniers, les; *See also:* Carbonari (Italy) 85:160, 173, **175**, 181; the obligation of q.175
Charcoal Burners; *See:* Carbonari (Charbonnerie), Italy
Chardin, artist, of the realistic school; so named by Sir Joshua Reynolds (1732-92) (*RA*) 106:62
Charge after Initiation, the, 89:198, 201
Charge in 1st ° (Anderson 1723) 117:124; (Smith 1735), 124
Charge of the Heavy Brigade, Tennyson, Alfred Lord, 114:138
Charge of the Light Brigade, Tennyson, Alfred Lord, 114:134
Charge to a Master Mason, Okla. (USA) 121:207
Charge to the Initiate, 81:**168**; Ramsay's Oration meant as a 287, 291
Charges and Regulations, comments on the Summary of (Mendoza) 105:**22-48**
Charges in general and particular, 89:29
Charges of a Freemason (1723) *[MSS.]* 112:**95-96**, 98, 103
Charges of a Free-Mason (1723), (in the '*Book of Constitutions*'), (Anderson) *[PGL]* 110:2, 6, 14, 17, 44
Charges of a Free-Mason, the (*MS.*) 103:**167**
Charges of a Freemason, The (*MS.*) (in the *Book of Constitutions*) (1723/38) 105:22
Charges of a Freemason, The (*MS.*); *See also*: Anderson's *Book of Constitutions [PGL]* (1723) 106:**123-4**
Charges of a Free-Mason, The, 115:143, 153
Charges, Antient (Old); *See also:* Antient Charges (*MS.*) 85:194, 201; the First, and deistic Freemasonry 198
Charges, Antient (Old); *See also:* Antient Charges (*MS.*) 86:37, 273-6 *passim*, **344-5**
Charges, Book of (Old) (*MS.*) (14th-century) 85:12
Charges, defined (*MS.*) 105:22
Charges, General (*MS.*) 100:152
Charges, General and Particular (Singular) 86:276, **345**
Charges, General and Special (*c.*1450) 85:12; Old Charges (*MS.*) **16**
Chari, S.T. Srinavasa Gopala, District G.Sec., Deputy District GM, India (1956?) 92:183
Charing Cross & Birbeck Bank, 118:194
Charing Cross Hospital, 110:153
charitable vs. benevolent societies 122:43
Charitate MS. (1766), translation (from Latin) by Swedenborg, Emanuel (*c.*1840), (published, 1947) 106:100; *See also:* Charity (*MS.*) and Swedenborg Rite
Charité, La, Lodge at Amsterdam (1757) 83:**162**
Charité, Lodge *La*, L.6 (Netherlands), Amsterdam, 90:96, 102, 108, 110
Charité, Loge la (Amsterdam) 110:94, 101*n*[12]
Charities, the, 96:**89**
Charities, the, 98:19
Charity (Grand Lodge of England), Report of the Committee of Charity (1725) *[PGL]* 27:80
Charity ('Relief' in the Old Charges and Constitutions) (*MS.*), and (1725) *[PGL]* 85:**214**, 216
Charity jewel, Grand Lodge (1830-1980) *[UGLE]* 108:171
Charity Lodge (Umballa) 112:84

Charity Lodge No.563 (Umballa) (L.563) 112:77
Charity No.570 (IC) (L.570) (5th Dragoon Guards) 122:246
charity payments, freemasonry 122:53-55
Charity, as a landmark of the (masonic) Order, 108:162
Charity, Committee of (1724) *[PGL]* 110:150
Charity, Committee of (1727) *[PGL]* 108:163-64, 172
Charity, Committee of, 113:70, 78
Charity, Committee of; *See also:* Benevolence
Charity, declaration (Irland) (*IC*) (1938) 110:107
Charity, Fund of (1725) *[PGL]* 108:163; Charity Fund (1768) *[PGL]*, and the Building Fund, for the first Freemasons' Hall (London) 173
Charity, in the '*Book of Constitutions*' *[UGLE]* 103:**166**
Charity, L.223 of, Plymouth, 92:40
Charity, L.265* of, (*now* L.6 (Netherland)), Amsterdam 90:96, 107*n*[13], 108, 110
Charity, L.351*, St. Helier, Jersey, 86:190, 219
Charity, L.4431 of 105:181
Charity, L.563 of, (*now* L.8. (India)), Ambala 103:62-3, 65, 67
Charity, Royal Arch Ch.187 of, Bristol, 99:38
Charity, Royal Arch Ch.187 of, Bristol, its Bicentenary (1769-1969) *[RA]* (EC) 81:333-4
Charity, use of Certificates for, 82:**176-8**
Charity, without Detriment (Wells) (Q.142) 86:**346**
Charlemagne, (Carolus Magnus, 779-814), (*Carolus Magnus, Carolus Secundus?*), King of the Franks (768-814), Emperor of the West (800-814) 99:50, 86, 146
Charlemagne, (Carolus Magnus, 779-814), King of the Franks (768-814) 103:4, 6, 14
Charlemagne, (Carolus Magnus, 779-814), King of the Franks (768-814) 102:186-8
Charlemagne, (Carolus Magnus, 779-814), King of the Franks (768-814) 95:82, 130
Charlemagne, (Carolus Magnus, 779-814), King of the Franks (768-814) 91:47
Charlemagne, (Carolus Magnus, 779-814), King of the Franks (reigned 768-814) 98:66-7
Charlemagne, (Yarker, John) The Carolus of our Ancient MSS. (Naimus Grecus) 19:31-5
Charlemagne, Emperor, 116:91
Charlemagne, Holy Roman Emperor, 118:184, 186; 230
Charlemaine, capitularies of (789) 107:199
Charles Edward Stuart - a tragedy in many acts; McLynn, Frank (London 1988) 113:104*n*[7]
Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (Son of James III) the '*Bonny*' Prince, the '*Young Pretender*', Paris/Rome; *See also:* Jacobites, the 95:87, 113
Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*') 91:136 *bis*
Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), in Florence, Italy (1777) (in *AQC* vol.89:63) 90:294
Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), France/Italy, 86:**10-11**
Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*') 87:114*n*[3]; as 'Sovereign GM of Heredon' (1745) (imaginary) 220
Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*') 89:63, 273
Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), Ramsay tutor to (1724) 81:283
Charles I (1600-1649), King of England (1625-1649) 111:56
Charles I (1600-49), King of England (1625-49) 107:71
Charles I (1600-49), King of England (1625-49) 85:219-21 *passim*
Charles I (1600-49), King of England (1625-49) 89:24, 26, 29, 187
Charles I (1600-49), King of England (1625-49), (executed, 1649), Scotland and Act of Union (1707) 91:11
Charles I (1600-49), King of England (1625-49), was an autocrat whose policy on religion was suspect both for episcopalians and presbyterians, the Civil War of (1642), his defeat (1646), executed (1649) 108:17, 55, 215, 221, 228
Charles I, King, 115:100, 226
Charles I, King, 116:192
Charles I, King, 117:205
Charles I, King, 118:232
Charles II (1630-1685), King of England (1630-1685) 112:95, 149
Charles II (1630-1685), King of England (1660-1685) 111:56, 65*n*[57], 127
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 106:28, 166
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 85:190
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 89:24, 26, 27, 29
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 91:11, 12
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 94:167
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 95:81; *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**], '*The early History of Freemasonry in UK*.' 139
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 96:158-61, 168
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 113:3, 107

Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 115:34, 38, 100; his restoration, 44
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 118:100, 103, 106, 125, 235, 249, 161
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), (Conder, Edward) King Charles II at the Royal Exchange, London (1667) 11:138-52
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), and the St. Paul's Cathedral, London (1673) 90:149
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), attempted restriction of religious practices by the Ecclesiastical Acts, under the reign of, 82:266
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), escaped to Normandy (1651) 107:23, 34, 38
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), restored to both thrones after the Cromwell rule, the Royal Society (*RS*) (1662/5), the great plague (1665) and the great fire (1666) 108:55, 214, 221; crowned at Scone (1651), Scotland 60n^{44}
Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), the family tree of, 48:126, *126a*
Charles II (*Carolus Secundus*, 'the Bald', Charlemagne), Holy Roman Emperor & King of France (823-77); *See also:* Carolus Secundus, 95:82, 127, 130
Charles II (*Carolus Secundus*, 'the Bald', Charlemagne), King of France (823-77) ('the Bald'); *See also:* Carolus Secundus 99:45, 83, 146
Charles III (the Simple), King of the Franks (898-929) 99:50
Charles III Edward Stuart (*Young Pretender*), (Draffen, G.S.) The Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745) *[KT]* 67:53-60
Charles III Edward Stuart (*Young Pretender*), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745), Holyrood *[KT]* 55:346-7
Charles III Edward Stuart (*Young Pretender*), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745), Holyrood *[KT]* 33:40-60
Charles III Edward Stuart (*Young Pretender*); *See also:* Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (Son of James III) the '*Bonny*' Prince, or the '*Young Pretender*', Paris/Rome, 95:87, 113; *See also:* Jacobites, the
Charles III, King of Spain (1759-1788) 93:79, 86-7
Charles Martel 102:186-7
Charles Martel (*c.*680-741) 89:256
Charles Martel (Carolus Martellus) 103:3, **6**, 14
Charles Martel, 99:45, 67, 82, 86, 122, 126, **136**, 146
Charles Martel, (*c.*680-741) 112:**134-135**
Charles Martell (and variants of the name) 94:109, **110-11**, 126n^{4}, 235
Charles Martell, grandfather of Charlemagne (King of France) 95:126, **130-1**, 162
Charles of the Crowned Column (*Carl zur gekrönten Säule*), Lodge, L.15 (Germany), Brunswick, 88:101
Charles Theodore (Karl), Elector of Bavaria, as 'Bavarian Prior' (1780s) *[KH]* (Hospitallers) (Germany) 83:74, 88; his edict against Freemasons and '*Illuminés*' (1785) 261, 268
Charles Town (Charleston), South Carolina (USA), L.249* at *[PGL]* (1756-1813) 39:115
Charles Town (Charleston), South Carolina (USA), L.92* at *[AGL]* (1761) 84:179; L.190* at, and Thomas Harper (1774) 177, 178, 179; Royal Arch Ch.190 *[AGL]* at *[RA]*, and Harper (1770) 177, 179
Charles V (1500-58), King of Spain (1516-56), German Emperor (1519-56) 91:58
Charles VI (1685-1740), Holy Roman Emperor (1711-1740) (Austro-Hungarian), and as Charles III, of Hungary (1712-1740), succeeded by Maria Theresa, 109:12
Charles VI (1685-1740), Holy Roman Emperor (1711-1740) (Austro-Hungarian) 95:171
Charles VII (1697-1745) (Karl VII), Elector of Bayern (1726), King of Böhmen (1740), Holly Roman Emperor (1742-5), coronation of (1742), at Frankfurt (am Main) (Germany), von Hund probably initiated into the (Craft) at, 87:108
Charles VII, coronation of (1741)!, at Frankfurt (am Oder) (Germany), where von Hund was initiated into the (Craft), at, 109:21, 43n^{6-7}
Charles VII, King of Naples (*later* Charles III of Spain) 119:234
Charles VII, King of Naples and Sicily, 93:78-9
Charles Warren L.1832 (1879) *[UGLE]*, (United Masonic Library of South Africa, Central Division) (1907), Beaconsfield/Kimberley, South Africa, 99:171, **185-6**; Centenary History (Jennings) 185
Charles Warren L.1832 (1879) *[UGLE]*, Kimberley, South Africa, 91:1
Charles Warren L.1832 (1879) *[UGLE]*, Kimberley, South Africa, 93:50
Charles Warren L.1832, 114:160
Charles Warren R.A. Ch.1832 (1886) *[RA]* (EC), Kimberley, South Africa, 99:186
Charles X (1757-1836), King of France (1824-1830), init. by GM (*GOdF*) the Duke of Chartres, in Lodge *Les Trois Frères Unis* (1777) 107:177
Charles X, King of France, 119:177
Charles X, King of France, 115:217
Charles XII, King, 115:34, 51
Charles XIII (1748-1818), (Carl XIII) (*formerly* Duke Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), the masonic and civil order of (1811) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 110:92, 209, 212, 217n^{15}
Charles XIII (1748-1818), (Karl/Carl XIII) (*formerly* Duke of Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (Sweden), init. *[HG]* (1770), his struggle for leadership of the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* (VIIth Province), against Friedrich of Brunswick (1776), accepted Karl von Hessen-Dramstadt as Deputy GM *[OS]*

(1776) 109:37, 48-9n^{114}; writes to Charles Edward Stuart (the '*Young Pretender*'), (via Wächter) (*c.*1779), to be confirmed in his title of Provincial GM, resulting in his resignation from *[OS]* (*c.*1779) 40
Charles XIII (1748-1818), (Karl/Carl XIII) (*formerly* Duke of Södermanland), Royal (masonic) Order of, created 27th May (1811) by edict of the King, GM *[SKA]* (*SFMO*), new Knights made on St. Charles' Day (27th January), *[SKA]* 108:**83-85**; as Provincial GM of the German Strict Observance *[OS]*, and as *Vicarius Salomonis* (*VSV*) (1780) 115
Charles XIII (1748-1818), (Karl/Carl XIII) (*formerly* Duke of Södermanland), GM *[OS]* (1778) (succeeding von Hund), King of Sweden (1809-1818), GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 107:260
Charles XIII (1748-1818), (Karl/Carl XIII) (*formerly* Duke of Södermanland), *later* King Charl XIII of Sweden (Karl/Carl XIII) (1809-1818), GM *[SKA]*, Sweden *[OS]* (1778), later National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 84:249 *bis*
Charles XIII (1748-1818), (Karl/Carl XIII) (*formerly* Duke Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), init. (1770) *[SKA]* 83:258
Charles XIII Order, Knight of the Freemasons of, Order of Carl XIII (*R&K*)/(*SFMO*) Sweden, Scandinavian/Swedish Rite *[SKA]* 109:**99-100**, 110n^{12}
Charles XIV (1763-1844), (Carl XIV Johan), (*formerly* Jean Baptiste Bernadotte), King of Sweden & Norway (1818-1844), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 107:260
Charles XIV (1763-1844), (Carl XIV Johan), (*formerly* Jean Baptiste Bernadotte), King of Sweden & Norway (1818-1844), (Quistgaard, Harold) King Charles XIV John of Sweden as a Freemason, GM (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 74:71-2
Charles XV (1826-1872), (Karl/Carl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) 109:97, 107, 111n^{44}, 112n^{61}, 113n^{63}
Charles XV (1826-1872), (Karl/Carl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 108:83-84, 86, 120; as GM (*SFMO*) Sweden 116, 120; as *Vicarius Salomonis* (*VSV*) 116
Charles XV (1826-1872), (Karl/Carl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 107:260
Charles XV (1826-1872), (Karl/Carl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*), Grand (*Land*) Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*), initiated Albert Edward, Prince of Wales (*later* King Edward VII) in all ten degrees of the 'Swedish Rite' *[SKA]* (1868), in Stockholm; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) & (in *AQC* vol.108:81-121) & (in *AQC* vol.110:208-220) 106:80-1
Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond and Lennox, GM *[PGL]* (1924-5), and some of his Masonic associates (William Wonnacott); *See also:* Richmond and Lennox, Charles, 2nd Duke of (1701-1750), GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 30:176-221, 262
Charles, Rear-Admiral Lord (1841-1919); *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Charles, Second Duke of Richmond and some of his Masonic associates. (William Wonnacott), GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 30:176-221, 262
Charleston, Grand Council of Princes of Jerusalem (1788) *[A&ASR]!* 100:47; Grand Sublime Council (1797) (USA) 43
Charleston, Princes of Jerusalem at, Grand Council of, (USA) 117:112
Charleston, South Carolina (USA), L.236 *[AGL]* at, 89:76
Charleston, Supreme Council for *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (1801) (USA) 109:258
Charlestown, Maryland, Lodge (1766) at (USA) 90:224
Charlesworth, Dr., his Library of masonic books presented to the Gordon Lodge (L.1726!), Hanley, Potteries, 13:133
Charlesworth, E.; *History of the Falcon Lodge, No.1416.* (1912), (L.1416) Thirsk (1872), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:130-1
Charlesworth, J.C.D. (Wakefield) 90:**29**, 36
Charleton, Captain George, 116:215
Charleton, Walter, Dr.; *Chorea Gigantum* (1663) 100:124
Charlotte, Queen of England, and King George III (1764), Mozart's visit and (K.10-K.15) 87:40, 49
Charlotte, Queen, 115:187, 202
Charlton, Gordon; Publishing an eZine (UK), archived at <www.internet.lodge.org.uk/library/universal.php> (L.9659) 121:73, 79n^{29}, 83, 84, 107, 118, 119, 120
Charlton, Mrs (pamphlet seller) 111:12
Charpentier, 112:32
Charpin, Christian, W.Bro, <sei.charpin@pagi.pl> (1999), National Grand Lodge of Poland (*NGLP*) (*Wielka Loza Narodowa Polski*) (regular), (freemasonry revived on 27th December 1990), from *GLdF* and *GLNF* (France); *See:* Poland, National Grand Lodge of (*NGLP*) (*Wielka Loza Narodowa Polski*)
Charrier, Louis Mathurin (Jamaica) 100:44
Charta Transmissionis, of Larmenius. (F.J.W. Crowe) 24:185-98
Charta Walteri de Maleville de Temple Land, 115:97
Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671). (W.H. Rylands) 15:153-61
Charter of Arras (1754), a fraud, 102:259
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]* 104:265
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]* 85:354, 355; its date 355
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]* 86:12n^{5}, 72, 337 *bis*, 338, 343
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]* 93:60, 187, 219
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]* 94:233
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]* 95:37, 40

Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]* 96:47, 50
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]* 97:193
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]* 98:114, **117**, 120, 125, 129
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]* 99:15, 153, 156
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]* 111:**149-150**
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]*, (Dashwood, J.R.) The Falsification of the Royal Arch Charter of Compact *[RA]* 64:136-7
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]*, and the Royal Arch (1766) *[RA]* (EC) *[PGL]*, date forged, 82:80
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]*, Birth of Virtue (Q.13) 72:Inset.ML.6 (*Misc.Lat.*)
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]*, by the Moderns Grand Lodge *[PGL]*, constituting the 'Grand and Royal Arch Chapter of Jerusalem' (G.R.A.C.) 108:190; and Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney, GM *[PGL]* (1764-6) 197
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]*, Royal Arch (EC) 81:334
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]*, Royal Arch (EC) 84:312
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]*, Royal Arch (EC) and the 'Moderns' *[PGL]* 102:98, 108, 115
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]*, Royal Arch, the notorious 'alterations' to, 107:151; 'The Fabrication of the Royal Arch Chapter of Compact', J.R. Dashwood (in *AQC* vol.64:136-7) 152*n*[13]
Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]*/(*RS*)! 109:155; *See also:* Jones, B.E.; *The Freemason's Book of the Royal Arch* (plate IV) 164*n*[6]
Charter of Compact (1766), *[RA][PGL]* 120:113, 206, 214
Charter of Compact (1780) *[KT]*, Knights Templar, Bristol, 91:141
Charter of Compact, 115:233
Charter of Larmenius. (John Yarker) 25:69-80
Charter of Transmission (of Larmenius), French Order of the Temple *[KT]* (1804), purported to prove that Jacques de Molay selected Jean Marc Larmenius as his successor (1314) 96:209
Charterhouse (Public School) 110:121, 133
Charterhouse Deo Dante Dedi L.2885, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:140
Charterhouse School, Charterhouse Square (London) 119:180
Charterhouse, *Deo Dante Dedi* Lodge No.2885 (L.2885) 112:251
Charteris; *See also:* Elcho, Francis Charteris, Lord (1749-1808), GMM (SC) (1786-8), Scotland, 103:221
Charters of Compact (1766/7) 118:119
Charters of Compact, Knights Templar *[KT]* (1791) 93:60-1, 64; K.T. (1805) 60, 64; K.T. (1809) 60-1, 64; R.A. (1766) *[RA]* 60, 187, 219
Chartes, École des (France), Mlle Bournonvill of, published a dissertation examining the lives of some prominent freemason in the '*Department du Nord*' in the 18th-Century, (according to wills with inventories of their masonic libraries) (*PhD*) 108:5
Chartist Movement, 114:118, 133
Chartists (Radical demonstrators, after the English Reform act of 1832) 106:84
Charton (ship broker) 106:213
Chartres - le labyrinthe déchiffre; Kerley and Lapone (1997) 112:49*n*[1]
Chartres - The Making of a Miracle; Ward, C. (1983) 112:51*n*[3]
Chartres Cathedral (France) 102:251-2
Chartres Cathedral (France) 94:7-8
Chartres Cathedral (France); *See also:* Ketley, John; 'King Solomon's Cathedral' (in *AQC* vol.112:28-44)
Chartres et l'énigme des Druides; Markale, J. (Paris, 1988) 112:44*n*[17]
Chartres, Duc de, 114:17
Chartres, Duc de; *See also:* Orleans, Duc d', Philippe Egalité (cousin of the King), GM (Grande Loge de France) (1771), GM (*GOdF*) (1773), France, 83:251-3, 263, 271
Chartres, les Constructeurs; James, J. (Société Archéologique d'Eure et Loire) 112:45*n*[28]
Chartres, Louis de Bourbon, Duc de, Prince (Bourbon-Conty) 98:84
Chartres, Louis Philippe, Duc de (*later* Duc de Orleans, 1787), as Grand Master of Grand Orient de France, GM (*GOdF*) (1771-1793) 110:53
Chartres, Louis Philippe, Duc de (*later* Duc d'Orléans), GM (*GOdF*) (1773-93), France, 107:177
Chartres, Louis Philippe, Duc de (*later* Duc d'Orléans, 1787), GM (*GOdF*) (1771-93), France 99:28
Chartres, Louis-Philippe, Duc de (*later* Duc d'Orleans, and 'Egalite'), GM (*GOdF*), Grande Orient de France (1771-93) 86:8, 314
Chartres, Louis-Philippe-Joseph, Duc de (*later* Duc d'Orléans, 1787), GM (*GOdF*) (1771-93), France, 104:**107-10**, **113**, 117-18
Chartres, Louis-Philippe-Joseph, Duc de (*later* Duc d'Orléans, 1787), GM (*GOdF*) (1771-93), France, 101:54, 68, 90
Chartres, The Duke of, Deputy GM (France), sole GM of all the Lodges of Grand Elus in France, Master of the Lodge of Perfection of Observance of the Seven Degrees (1764) 39:71-2
Charts, Masonic, A Family of Six (Barrett) 105:**138-54**
Charts, Symbolical chart (1789) 3:36-7, 109
Chase; *Digest of Masonic Law* (1864) 115:**206-207**
Chastanier, Benedict, a most active mason, and a leading light of the Swedenborgian Right (1780s) 108:123
Château d'Aubigny, Loge du, L.133* *[PGL]* (Erased, 1768), Aubigny, France, 86:15, 15*n*[5], 18, 20, 20*n*[2], 24
Chater Gardens, 114:189

Chater-Cosmo Transactions, vol.3 (1981) q. 98:**54**, 60
Chatham, Lord, 115:202
Chatillon, Gaspard de, Comte Coligny (1519-72), 116:90, [Plate 10] *92*
Chatterton L.5386 (Bristol) 110:174*n*[49]
Chatterton L.5386 Bristol, 100:263
Chatterton, Col James Charles, 114:118, 120, 164
Chatterton, General 114:164
Chaucer, Geoffrey (*c.*1340-1404), poet, 103:3
Chaucer, Geoffrey (*c.*1340-1404), poet, 90:290
Chaucer, Geoffrey (*c.*1340-1404), poet, 94:212
Chaucer, Geoffrey (*c.*1340-1404); *Canterbury Tales* (n.d.) 88:1, 7, 15, 16 *bis*
Chaucer, Geoffrey (*c.*1340-1404); '*The Astrolabe*' and '*The Somnour's Tale* (late 14th-C.) q. 82:256, 257; *Treatise on the Astrolabe* (1391) q.256
chaumont.com/freemasonry.html (www.chaumont.com/freemasonry.html) 121:122
Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de la (*b.*1733), his manuscript list of French lodges '*Tableaux*' (*Tableau*) (1765), published (1929) by Arthur Groussier, 101:40-1, 59-60, 67-8, 73
Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de la (*b.*1733); *Le Mémoire Justificative* (1773) (*Mémoire Justificatif du F :. De la Chuasée of 1773.*) (1773) 91:214
Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de la (*b.*1733); *Mémoire Justificatif du F :. De la Chuasée of 1773.* (1773) (his defence 'Pamphlet'), and the 'Schism' between (*Grand Lodge*) & (*Grand Orient*), France, 104:**95-120**
Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de la (*b.*1733); *Mémoire Justificatif du F :. De la Chuasée of 1773.* (1773) 100:251, 256
Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de la (*b.*1733); *Mémoire Justificatif du F :. De la Chuasée of 1773.* (1773) 97:182
Chauvelin, 115:**42-43**
Chauvelin, Louis de (*or* Jacques-Bernard Chauvelin de Beauséjour, (*fl.*1732, Paris) 104:128, 135
Chayter, Sir W., at the Provincial Grand Lodge meeting, with Lord Durham (1834) 109:149
Cheaney, D.E., The Chapains' jewels, 104:263
Cheddar, Somerset, royal palace at, 90:326
Cheese & Armstrong, Solicitors, 115:238
Cheesman, William Norwood, An Old Lodge and its Refreshment bills, 10:77-9
Cheesman, William Norwood, on deciphering the Knights Templar Certificate (in *AQC* vol.14:52) 15:61; (Thorp, John Thomas; Levander, F.W.; Adrianyi, Emile) 135-6
Cheesman, William Norwood, York Masonry in the 17th Certury (notes) 12:47
Chefdebien, d'Armissan, Marquis de (1758-1814), as 'Eques a Capite Galeato' representing the IIIrd Province (Occitanie) *[OS]*/*[RER]* at the Wilhemsbad Convent (1782), subsequently became a founder of the '*Philadelphes de Narbonne*' (1813?) 109:41, 50*n*[141] [See: *Masonic Researches for the use of the Primitive Rite of Narbonne* (1775), Philalethes]
Cheffers, Baron Carl Fredrik (Sweden), deputed to form lodges (1737) *[SKA]* 105:244
Chekiang, the Sassoon in control of the financiers of, (anti-Jewish statement) (1930s) (Japan) 107:89
Chelmsford, Frederick John, 1st Viscount (1868-1933), Viceroy of India (1916) 103:60-1
Chelmsfordian, Old, L.5499, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:137, 142
Chelsfield L.6405, 119:106
Cheltenham School (1841) 110:121, 133
Cheltenham, Masonic Hall and Synagogue, 95:219
Cheltonian, Old, L.3223, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:140
Cheney, C.R.; *Handbook of Dates* (1991) (Historical Society) 108:233*n*[39]
Cherbury, Lord Edward Herbert of (1581-1648), philosopher, his Deism, in the time of James I (1603-1625) 82:266; *See:* Philalethes, The (Dec.1954, p.14), (Oct.1989, p.14-5,22) *[TPS]*
Chère Reine L.2853 (Charing Cross Hospital) (1901) 110:153, 158, 159
Cheri, Joseph N., S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Louisiana (USA) 97:91-3, 96, 101
Cheriyan, P.V., *M.D.*, Governor of the Province of Maharashtra (India) 92:183
Cherokees, paid by the English a premium for each French scalp, New Orleans (1756) (USA) 107:169
Cherry, Martin, 120:21, 115
Cherry, Martin, 122:10, 23; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 267
Cherubini, Luigi (composer) 94:66
Cherubs in heraldry (masonic arms, supporting the Crest/Ark) 99:**221**
Cherwell Lodge No.599 (L.599) 112:216*n*[55]
Chesebro, Nicholas (pleaded guilty to abduction, in the Morgan affair) (1826) (USA) 106:**131-2**
Cheselden L.2870 (St. Thomas's Hospital) (1901) 110:150-161 *passim*
Cheselden, William, 121:152
Cheselden, William, *M.D.*, anatomist and surgeon (member of the medical staff of St. Thomas's Hospital, 1718-1738) 110:153, 154, 161*n*[23]
Chesham MS. (*c.*1740), [*Catechism*] *[EMC]*, (*Ritual*) virtually copy of the two 1730 *[Exposures]*, '*The Mystery of Free-Masonry*' and '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* 106:53
Cheshire Cheese (Tavern), in Arundel Street, Lodge (*T.I.*) meeting at, 82:254
Cheshire Cheese, Arundel St., Lodge (*c.*1723) at the, 105:192

Cheshire Cheese, L.4 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Cheshire Cheese, Lodge held at, 118:21
Cheshire Farmers Lodge, No.9573 (L.9573) 122:73
Cheshire, Mark Province of, 120:257
Chesshyre & Ailes; *Heralds of Today,* (London: Illuminate Publishers, 2001) 115:235
Chester (UK); Columbine, Col. Francis, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1725) 112:9
Chester Play, the, q. 94:34-5
Chester, (Coulthurst, S.L. & Lawson, P.H.) The Lodge of Randle Holme at Chester (Gilds) 45:68-89
Chester, (Smallwood, R.H.) Early Freemasonry in Chester, 50:77-91
Chester, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1905), to Chester, 18:196-200
Chester, 1st ProvGL 122:173
Chester, Company of Masons at, 85:26; old Lodge at 16, 26; *See also:* Sun Lodge 298, 303
Chester, Company of Masons at, and the Lodge of Randle Holme III, at (1662) 69:95; (in *AQC* vol.45:68) 94*n*[1]
Chester, L.167* (1739-1838) at, 98:149-50, 156, 169
Chester, Lodge at, 112:2
Chester, Lodge in (1665) 114:5
Chester, Lodges (in 1725) at 'The Sun', 101:165; (L.32*) (1724-55) at The Spread Eagle 48, 119*n*[2]
Chester, old (early) lodge at, 94:40
Chester, old (early) lodge(s) at, 103:22, 113
Chester, old lodge (1665) at, 92:200
Chester, old lodge (*c.*1625) at, 95:163
Chester, old lodge (*c.*1665) at, 89:23, 25, 27-8, **29-30**; siege (1643-5) of 24; tradesman masons of 25
Chester, old lodge (*c.*1672) at, 100:151
Chester, old lodge (*c.*1672) at, 99:149
Chester, old lodge at, 91:83, 91, 97, 98
Chester, old lodge at, 96:172-3
Chester, old lodge at, 97:126
Chester, old Lodge in (*c.*1660) 107:65
Chester, old lodge of tradesmen (*c.*1660) at 88:78, 83
Chesterfield, Earl of, 116:228
Chesterfield, Earl of, letters to his son, 114:235
Chesterfield, Lord, 117:277, 279
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773) 4th Earl of (18th century freemason) 110:63, 92, 104
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, 105:**76-7**, 79, 86
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, 101:6
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, 81:82, 90, **99-100**, 111; advice to his son about Jesuits (1749) 106; Montesquieu and 96, 98
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, 92:52, 60
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, 94:152
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, 95:170, 172, q.173, q.**174**, 175-7
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, at the Duke of Lorraine's initiation (1731) 83:169; his initiation reported by Anderson '*Book of Constitutions*' (1738) q.169
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, *F.R.S.* (1735) (*RS*), with Stukeley at Grand Lodge (1721) *[PGL]*, init. (1721) at King's Arms Tavern (St.Paul's, London) 80:111, 119
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, init. (1721), as Lord Chesterfield (1726), at the Hague (1731) (Francis, Duke of Lorraine), nominated GM *[AGL]* (1751) 82:**261-2**; Alec Mellor's life of (1969) 261-2; *Lord Chesterfield's letters to his Son, and Others* (1739/68) 261; William Dood (*d.*1777) 262
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, q. 103:191
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of, 113:10, 74, 94
Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope Dormer (1736-1768), 5th Earl of!, illegitimate son to Lord Chesterfield, 82:261-2
Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, Earl of, 112:107
Chesterton, G.K., (*RC*); *The Napoleon of Notting Hill* (1904), (Fiction) q. 93:10
Chetwin, Harry W., 'Variations in Masonic Ceremonial' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1951) 94:**195-202**
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) (Scottish rirual) *[Catechism]* 111:65*n*[43]
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC) 106:149, 234
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC) 102:123
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC) 103:110
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC) 97:35-6
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC) 94:41, **115-16**, 201
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC) 90:86
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC) 86:36, 82, 276
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC) 84:158*n*[2], 206, 294-305 *passim*, 318; commentary on (J.T. Thorp) 302, 303-4
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC) 83:338 *bis*, 339, 340, 342-57 *passim*

Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC) 81:158
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC) 66:42
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC), *[EMC]*, compared with other catechisms, 85:331-3 *passim*, 339-44 *passim*, 347-8; on points of entrance 367; and references to the 'Mason Word' 218, **227-8**, 229-30, 233, 238; where reproduced 219
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC), (Hughan, W.J.), The "Chetwode Crawley MS.", 17:91-2
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC); in *The Genesis of Freemasonry*; by Knoop & Jones (1947) 110:18*n*[82]
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) 119:213
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1710) 113:37, 164*n*[11]
Chetwode Crawley MS. (*c.*1710) 117:**83-84**, 87, ***93-95***, 98, 100, 300
Chetwode Crawley, William John + (1844-1916); *See also:* Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Dublin (Ireland), his Obituary, 29:239-242
Chetwode Crawley, William John + (1844-1916); *See also:* Crawley, William John Chetwode+ (1844-1916), Dr., Dublin (Ireland) (IC) 110:32
Chetwode, William Rufus; *The Generous Free-Mason* (1730-1) (opera, song) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* q. 103:151
Chetwood, William Rufus, (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 21:138-60
Chetwood, William Rufus, (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 24:180-1
Chevalerie distinguee, secrete, mysterérieuse & immortelle; in '*Nouvelle Chevalerie*' (1745) *[HG]*; see: National Library of Luxembourg (digitization project) 121:235-236
Chevalier Andrew Michael Ramsay: a new appreciation; Batham, Cyril N., (*AQC81,* 1968) 113:99-100, 104*n*[6]
Chevalier Argonaute (degree) 119:2; *Élu Philosophe* (degree) 2; *Aigle Blanc et Noir Lumineux, de l'* (degree) 2; *Anneau Lumineux, de l'* (degree) 2; *Buisson Ardent, du* (degree) 2; *Clef d'Or, de la* (degree) 2; *Iris, de l'* (degree) 2; *Soleil, du* (degree) 2; *Toison d'Or, de la* (degree) 2; *Chevalier d'Orient* (certificate) 135
Chevalier Bienfaisant de la Cité Sainte (*CBCS*) *[RER]* 117:54
Chevalier de l'Aigle du Pélican de Rose-Croix de Saint André, ou le Parfait Maçon ... in Hécart's collection (1755-1838) 111:37*n*[46]
Chevalier de l'Aigle blance et noir, (9th degree, in 3 classes, of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-*c.*1826) 92:203
Chevalier de l'Anneau Lumineux, (8th degree of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-*c.*1826) 92:202-3
Chevalier de l'Epée (Knights of the Sword), The 18th-C. French degree of (Read) 87:**235-9**
Chevalier de l'Epée ou de l'Orient (Knight of the Sword or of the East) 85:166, 171, 174
Chevalier de Ramsay's Oration, 1736-37: Early Masonry in France, The', Lamoine, Georges, 114:**226-237**
Chevalier D'Eon. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 16:231-51
Chevalier D'Eon. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 17:63-4, 72
Chevalier d'Orient, degree (France) 97:177
Chevalier d'Orient, 'French Rite' degree, 104:209; *See also:* Knights of the East, *[A&ASR]* etc.
Chevalier du Soleil (degree), Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), Knight of the Sun, later the 28th degree of the Ancient and Accepted Rite *[A&ASR]*, credited by Gustave Bord as a creation of Pernety of the *Illuminés d'Avignon* (*c.*1766) 108:141
Chevalier du Soleil, (7th degree of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-*c.*1826) 92:202
Chevalier Elú Philosophe, (5th degree of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-*c.*1826) 92:202
Chevalier of Darius, Prince of Ishmael (36°), (Rite of Ishmael) 85:265*n*[2]
Chevalier Ramsay, A New Appreciation (Batham, C.N.) (in *AQC*81:293) 110:9*n*[17]
Chevalier Ramsay; Henderson, G.D. (Edinburgh 1952) 113:104*n*[6]
Chevalier Rose-Croix, 'French Rite' degree, 104:209
Chevalier, André, 121:235
Chevalier, Pierre (1914-1998), french non-masonic author who understand Freemasonry and write pertinently about it, 107:65
Chevalier, Pierre (1914-1998), on the Elect Rite as the first of the high degree systems to emerge *[HG]* 106:162; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Francaise* (Paris, 1974) 111
Chevalier, Pierre (1914-1998), Professor, french non-masonic author; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Francaise* (1974), his Obituary, 110:266
Chevalier, Pierre (1914-1998), Professor, french non-masonic author; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Francaise* (1974) 110:204*n*[101], 231; his Obituary (1998) 266
Chevalier, Pierre (1914-1998); *Les ducs sous L'Acacia, ou Les Premiers Pas de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française, 1725-1743.* (1964), (Duke of Acacia, France, 1725-43), reviewed (Tunbridge) 77:193-4
Chevalière de la Bienfaisance, 115:157
Chevalière de la Colombe, 115:157
Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte (CBCS) *[HG]*; *See:* Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* 121:250
Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte (*CBCS*) *[RER]* 111:28; Grand Profession of, 111:38*n*[51]
Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, (*C.B.C.E.*) (*CBCE*) (degree) *[RER]*, by Willermoz, 85:375
Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, (*C.B.C.S.*) (*Knight Beneficent of the Holy City*) 6th (6°) and final degree of the Rectified (Scottish) Rite (*CBCS*) *[RER]* 99:94-7
Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, (*C.B.C.S.*) *[RER]*, (*the 6th and final degree*) 105:96, 121
Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, (*C.B.C.S.*) degree (6°) (*CBCS*) *[RER]*, (Beneficent Knights of the Holy City)

109:**39-42**, 50*n*[140], 63, 72, 75, 79; degree system of a 'Higher Class/Inner Order' (Scottish Rectified Freemasonry) *[RER]*, the Knights split according to social status, the '*Milites*' for the nobles and Knights of Saint Louis, the '*Clerici*' for the ecclesiastics, and the '*Equites Cives*' for the middle class, based on *[OS]* and Catholic liturgy, introduced by Willermoz, at the 'Convent des Gaules', Lyon (1778) 39-40, 49*n*[128]
Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, (*C.B.C.S.*) degree (6°) (*CBCS*) *[RER]* 100:3-4
Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cite Sainte, (*C.B.C.S.*), (6th and final degree of *[RER]* Rite) 106:111
Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, (*CBCE*) 116:269
Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, Les (*C.B.C.S.*), (6°), Rectified Rite *[RER]* 90:278
Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, Order of (6th degree of the) *[RER]* 93:74
Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, Order/degree (*C.B.C.S.*) *[RER]* 103:245
Chevaliers de la Jubilation, Les, a club (1710) at The Hague, 100:152
Chevaliers de Palestine, Chapterial Lodge *Les* (Memphis Rite, 1840), Marseilles, 92:12*n*[11]
Chevaliers Des Cinq Epees, (Vaillant, J.P.) Les Chevaliers des Cinq Epees, 6:97
Chevaliers des Pyramides, French Lodge at Cairo, 98:10
Chevaliers of Palestine, or Rose-Croix Brethren of the Orient (*[KT]*) (Memphis Rite) 92:1
Chevallier du Soleil - Contribution a l'étude d'un haute-grade maçonnique en France au XVIIIe Siècle, Le (1991) *[HG]*; Mollier, Pierre, 111:250
Chevallier, ... , GM (*GOdF*), France (in 1948) 97:9
Chevallier, Pierre (France) 100:38; (PC) and '*Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie*' (1987) (ed. Daniel Ligou) 256
Chevallier, Pierre (France) 104:111; *Ducs sous l'Acacia, Les* (1964) 135; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (1974) 110, 129*n*[7], 136; *La première profanation du Temple Maçonnique, ou Louis XV et la Fraternité 1737-1755.* (1968) 135
Chevallier, Pierre (France) 115:33, 41, 44, 63; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (Paris, 1974) **57-58**; *Les Ducs sous l'Acacia* (Paris, 1964) 57
Chevallier, Pierre (France), "Francs-Maçons Parisiens et Lorrains", 81:**93-4**
Chevallier, Pierre (France), (non-masonic historian) 101:35; *La première profanation du Temple Maçonnique, ou Louis XV et la Fraternité 1737-1755.* (1968) 119*n*[5]
Chevallier, Pierre (France), Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Les ducs sous l'acacia* (1964) (Duks under the Acacia); *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (1974) (History of French Freemasonry, from 1725-1945) 91:106
Chevallier, Pierre (France), on the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]* (France), for the French Lodge of Research '*Villard de Honnecourt*' (L.81) (*GLNF*), and '*Bibliothèque Nationale*' (Paris) 94:217
Chevallier, Pierre (France), writer (non-masonic historian) 98:222
Chevallier, Pierre (France); *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie française.* (1974) 92:138*n*[11]; *La première profanation du Temple Maçonnique, ou Louis XV et la Fraternité 1737-1755.* (1968) 138*n*[11], 145
Chevallier, Pierre (France); *Histoire de la franc-maçonnerie française. La maçonnerie: école de l'égalité, 1725-1799.* (1974), on Willermoz *[RER]* 109:66, 71, 78, 80*n*[14-5]
Chevallier, Pierre (France); *Les Ducs sous l'Acacia* (1964) 86:13*n*[2], 15, 21*n*[3]
Chevallier, Pierre (France); *Les Ducs sous l'Acacia; ou Les premiers pas de la Franc-Maçonnerie française, 1725-1743.* (1964) 95:119
Chevallier, *Prof* Pierre, 111:249
Chevassus, Eléonor (Memphis Rite) 92:7, 11, 12*n*[26,27]
Chevreuil, (censor), 115:42, 57
Chewton, Lord, son of the Earl of Waldegrave, visiting the lodge in Paris (1735), in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*' (London) 81:97
Cheyne, W.; *Pocket Companion*, 115:106, 143; *Scottish Pocket Companion,* (Edinburgh) 106
Chiang Kai-shek, generalissimo (China/Taiwan) 107:89
Chiang Kai-Shek, generalissimo (China/Taiwan) 116:282
Chiba, Masao Masuda at (1942), Japan, 107:93
Chicago Legal News, The, (20 July, 1895) 115:174
Chicago Tribune, The (1883) (USA) 87:250
Chicago, Illinois (USA), The National Christian Association of (1882), (The Morgan affair) 106:136
Chicago, Masonic Temple medal, 98:*131*
Chichester Cathedral, Prebendal School of, 119:41
Chichester, (Forbes, S.R.) The Chichester Stone; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.22:62) 13:26-67
Chichester, (Hextall, W.B.) Summer Outing (1910), to Chichester (Topography) 23:187-90
Chichester, (Thorp, J.T.) Chichester certificates (Eighteenth Century) 16:212
Chichester, K.T. Encampment at (*fl.*1794) *[KT]* 91:141
Chichester, L.31* (?1693-1769) at 'The Swan', 95:163
Chichester, L.31* (1724-69) at (of St. John) 103:22-3, 46, 51
Chichester, Lodge at (1695) 112:107
Chichester, Lodge meeting at, 118:21
Chichester, old lodge (1695) at (*later* L.20* of St. John) 91:98
Chichester, old lodge (1696?) at, 103:22-3
Chichester, the Lodge in, (*variously* Swan, Dolphin & White Horse) 120:168
Chick, Jack, 118:236

Chicken and Egg - the Emblem Book and Freemasonry: the Visual and Material Culture of Associated Life; Durr, Andy, 118:20; Notes, **32-34**
Chief Master of Masons, Scotland, 94:138
Chief Scripture of India (The Bhagavad Gita) and its Relation to Present Events, The, Wilmshurst, W.L. (1906) 119:**50-51**
Ch'ien Lung porcelain in U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]* 83:106, *107*, *108*
Chigellian, Old, L.6648, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Chilcot, Thomas (*c.*1700-1766), composer, 110:189
Child, Dr William (1606-1697) 112:213
Child, nacked, symbolic, 106:154
Childers, Hugh, 116:27
Childers, Hugh, English Home Secretary (1886) 99:172
Children of the Garter; Thorndike, Russell (London, 1937) 112:220*n*[174]
Childwall Synagogue Hall, 114:242
Chile, Grand Lodge of (1862), Santiago de Chile; *Grandes Maestros de la Mansoneria Chilena: 1862-1998.* (1996), (GM's of Chile, 1862-1998), reviewed (Zeldis) 109:255
Chile, Grand Lodge of, 111:91
Chile, Grand Lodge of, 117:61
Chile, Hamburg Grand Lodge (*JLF*) (Germany), (in exile in) (1935-49) 97:5, 8
Chile, National Archive of, 111:93*n*[35]
Chile, the Grand Lodge of Chile, A tribute of the Parliament of The Republic of Chile to (1992) reviewed (Read, etc.) 106:241-44
Chiliasts, 120:117
Chillingworth, William, (17th-C.) writer, 85:211
China Fleet, Lodge of Instruction (1929) in the, 86:154
China, (Alabaster, Chaloner) Freemasonry in China, 2:119-22
China, (Campbell, J.M.) Chinese Secret Societies, 6:193-4
China, (Gratton, F.M.) Was Chang a Mason?, 12:106-7
China, (Moyle, J.C.) Chinese secret societies, 7:131-3
China, (Simpson, William) Secret societies in China, 2:117-18
China, District Grand Lodge of, 112:72
China, Grand Lodge (1954) of, Taipei, 104:28; *See:* Grand Lodge of China (1949) (*Chung-Kuo*), installerd by Gonzales, Antonio (Philippines), ()# *[TPS]*
China, Grand Lodge of, 117:4, 20
Chinese Nationalist Government (1930s) 107:89
Chinese Secret Societies; in *Transactions* (*SRIA*); Wakefield, Lt-Col T.M., (1925) 116:258, 267*n*[29]
Chin-Quaw-Ky-Po, "the first Emperor of China", 81:295
Chippendale, Thomas, three Lodge chairs by (*c.*1760) 82:42
Chiragan Palace (Turkey) 107:231
Chirgwin, Thomas, 114:85, 88
Chisel, the, and its symbolism (*WT*), (Q.134) 85:**364-5**
Chisels, (Speth, G.W.) Broached Thurnel (Geometrical Master Masons), (*WT*) 12:205-6
Chisholm, Alexander (*fl.*1855) 92:190
chit (of a girl), derogatory use, 107:43
Chitty, Lt.-Col. Jack W., *Centenary history of the Pitt MacDonald L.1198.* (1867-1967) (Allan Taylor), reviewed by, 81:**234-5**
Chitty, Lt.-Col. Jack W., G.Sec. Mark (1955-68) (EC) 84:284
Chitty, Lt.-Col. Jack W., of *[RCC]*, *[KT]*, *[ROS]*, *[etc.]* 106:180
Chitty, Lt.-Col. Jack W.; *History of Mark Grand Lodge and Royal Ark Mariners* (1969) (Handfield-Jones), reviewed by, 82:**258**
Chivalic, degrees, 106:160; von Hund's Strict Observance *[OS]* 162
Chivalry, (Littleton, J.) Masonic Chivalry, 18:153-6
Chivalry, Orders of *[HG]*/*[KT]*, (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 24:68
Chivalry, Orders of *[HG]*/*[KT]*, (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 14:56-7
Chivalry, Orders of *[HG]*/*[KT]*, (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 13:156-74
Chivers, Tom, 121:249
Chiveto, Q. Pantaleon, Zante (on Lodge *Phoenix*, petition to *GOdF*, 1858) 106:222
Choate, Joseph H., 112:24
Chocke, Alexander, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1728) 103:29; signs as SGW (1728) *186*
Choinice (Conitz), Freemasonry in (Poland) 104:**211-14**
Choirs and Cloisters; Hodgson, Frederic (London, 1988) 112:221*n*[188]
Choiseul, Étienne-François, Duc de, 114:24
Choiseul, supplicated by Jean Milhet, at the cession of French New Orleans to Spain (*c.*1765) (USA) 107:169

Choisie, La, Netherlandic lodge (1762-7) in Batavia (G) 104:3
Choix des Hommes, Lodge *Le*, Saint-Domingue, 100:48
Choix Réuni, Lodge *Le*, (1784) (*GOdF*), St. Lucia (West Indies) 88:201
cholera epidemic (1832) & (1849), Plymouth (England) 107:**215-6**
Cholmeley L.1731, the first School lodge (1878) *[UGLE]* 110:116, 130-1, 140
Cholmondeley, Lord, 120:209, 211
Cholmondley School, 110:131
Choloniestri, Count Andre (Naples) 93:80
Choristers of St George's Chapel, The; Wridgway, Neville (Slough, 1980) 112:221*n*[188]
Choumitzky, Nicholas-Andre, (*GLNF*) (France), (Nicolas-Andre Choumitsky), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]*, and Morin 103:205
Choumitzky, Nicholas-Andre, (*GLNF*) (France), and Morin's letter; *St. Claudius No.21, Compte rendu 1927-1928.* (1927-28) 99:15, 34*n*[3], 35*n*
Choumitzky, Nicholas-Andre, (*GLNF*) (France), of *St. Claudius* L.21* (*GLNF*) (1928), affiliated to Research L.81 '*Villard de Honnecourt*' (1967) (*GLNF*), Paris, 101:33, **37-8**, 56, q.58, 66-8, 90; his Nazi papers, and expulsion as Fellow (*FPS*) of the *Philalethes Society [TPS]* (1948) **101-3**; his 'Ukrainian' documents **100-2**, 124, 128
Chow, Wong Ma, 114:186, **188-189**
Chowar (ceremonial fan) 88:220
Chrétien de Troves, (*tr.* Kibler, W.W. and Carroll, C.W., 1991) 112:169
Chrétien de Troyes - The Story of the Grail ('*Li Contes del Graal*' *or Perceval,* (*ed.* Pickens, R.T., *tr.* Kibler, W.W., 1990) 112:169
Chrétien, Gilles Louis (1754-1811), artist, France, 30:132*n*[4]
Chrétien, Troyes and the Grail; Holmes, U.T. Jr and Klenke, Sister M.A. (1959) 112:169
Christ, Johann (Josef Anton), and Lessing, Germany (G) 88:99
Christ, Portuguese Order of, (Lafontaine, H.T.C.de.) The Portuguese Order of Christ, 49:4-21
Christ, the life of, 119:51; myth of 102, 104; Hymn of Jesus 48, 54
Christ's College London, 114:252
Christeliche Verantwortung M. Matthias Zell von Keyserssberg etcxt durch Wo ffgangum Küpffel (Strassburg,1523), 115:262
Christensen, Dan Charly (*b.*1941); *The Modern Project, Technology & Culture in Denmark-Norway 1750-1850.* (1996), Copenhagen, Denmark (*PhD*); *See:* (DMP) Enlightenment – Masonry & Technology (Masons as International Industrial spies!) [letters to/from Charles Edward Stuart/Södermanland (1780) *[OS]*; *see*: National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*), archive: F xxvi 85 c, 21.] [Ljungberg and Lintot's Heredon/Heredom Chapter, Parfaite Observance]
Christensen, Orla Støcker (*b.*1925), init. (1962), Assistant GM *[SKA]* 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (1984-1996) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark), founding member of Craft Research L.843 '*Sit Lux*' (1996/7), Master (*WM*) (1999/2000) (*DDFL*), ed. '*Latomia Daniae*' (Frimureren) (1996-9) Danish masonic Craft periodical (*DDFL*), Denmark: = Now member of the irregular danish GL. (November 2007)
Christian (faith) chronology, 103:**2**
Christian (faith), removal of references to, from ritual *[UGLE]*, by the Duke of Sussex, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 106:2; early 18, 47; persecution of 25
Christian belief, be it Catholic or Protestant, as part of the 'Enlightenment' (18th-century) 109:2
Christian by Degrees, Hannah, The Revd Walton, 119:73
Christian by Degrees; Hannah, The Revd Walton (1954), 116:163
Christian Cynosure, The (19th-C.-1962) 95:5
Christian faith, as a pre-requisite for membership of 'Scandinavian/Swedish Rite' masonic lodges in Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden and North-Germany *[SKA]* 106:110; *See:* < http://www.frimurarorden.se/eng/facts_4.htm > (2000)
Christian Freemasonry in England (Craft) (pre-1813), as St. John lodges, 85:198; and the Jewish faith 208
Christian Freemasonry, 83:233
Christian Interpretation of the Cabala in the Renaissance, The; Blau, Joseph L. (Columbia University Press 1944) 113:42*n*[113]
Christian IX (1818-1906), King of Denmark (1863-1906), Non-mason, but Protector of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, father to Queen Alexandra (wife to Edward VII) 109:98, 110*n*[20]
Christian IX (1818-1906), King of Denmark (1863-1906), Non-mason, but Protector of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, father to Queen Alexandra (wife to Edward VII) 108:81
Christian IX (1818-1906), King of Denmark (1863-1906), Non-mason, but Protector of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 90:280
Christian IX (1818-1906); King of Denmark (1863-1906) 115:218, 234
Christian Mark, Knight of the (degree), by Driggs (1819), Trinidad *[KT]?* 88:206
Christian Masonry (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) *[HG]*/*[SKA]*, only members of the christian faith (no jewish members), regarding the relationship between the Scandinavian and British Grand Lodges *[UGLE]* (1877)/(*SC*) (1868)/(*SFMO*)/(*DDFO*)(*DDSL*) 109:102, 107-8, 112*n*[55], 114*n*[82]
Christian Mysteries, 119:105; Mysticism 55
Christian til Palmetræet (Palmetree) Lodge (Copenhagen) *[SKA]*, (Lange, Albert Jacob) A Danish Freemasons' Lodge unknown in Denmark (Christian to the Palmtree) (*c.*1785-89), ('Scottish/Ecossais' Lodge) *[HG]* 12:166
Christian tradition, lingered on in Lodge Consecration, after the Union (1813) 83:21*n*[3]
Christian VI (1699-1746), King of Denmark and Norway (1730-1746), (Queen Sophie Magdalene), joined the 'Anti-masonic Society' (1741) *[SKA]* 90:277 *bis*

Christian VII (1749-1808), King of Denmark and Norway (1766-1808) *[SKA]*, gave official recognition to Freemasonry (1792) *[RER]* 83:259
Christian VII (1749-1808), King of Denmark and Norway (1766-1808) *[SKA]*, (brother-in-law to English King George III), dining with Benjamin Franklin in London (*c.*1760) 40:10
Christian VIII (1786-1848) (*Christian Frederik*), married to daughter of Carl of Hessen-Kassel (1790), King of Denmark (1839-1848), init. (1817), General GM *[SKA]* (1836-48) Grand Lodge of Denmark *[RER]* 90:279
Christian X (1870-1947), King of Denmark (1912-1947) and Iceland (1912-1941), init. (*Z&F*) (1889), (*R&K*) (1898), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1912-1947) (*VSV*) National Grand Land-Lodge (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Denmark (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) 90:280
Christian X (1870-1947), King of Denmark (1912-1947) and Iceland (1912-1941), init. (*Z&F*) (1889), (*R&K*) (1898), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1912-1947) (*VSV*) National Grand Land-Lodge (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Denmark (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) 72:76-97 *passim*
Christian X (1870-1947), King of Denmark (1912-1947) and Iceland (1912-1941), init. (*Z&F*) (1889), (*R&K*) (1898), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1912-1947) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Past GM *[UGLE]* (1946) 107:261
Christian, Prince, 112:202, 208
Christian, Princess, 112:208
Christiania (*now* Oslo, capital of Norway) 110:219*n*[37]
Christianity and Freemasonry, 97:**34-74**, **155-75**
Christianity and Freemasonry, Oliver's views 98:28, **37-40**, 41, 45, 47, 50-1, 59; *See also:* de-Christianization
Christianity, Christenthum und Maurerthum (*c.*1783) 97:70
Christianstad, Ch. at, *[RA]* (*Chapter*) *[SKA]* 115:34
Christoffersen, Jonas, his grave-plate (1855) *[SKA]* (Norway) 96:**219**, *219*
Christophoros, Prince of the Hellenes, 116:292
Christ's Hospital L.2650, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110: 132, 136, 140
Christ's Hospital School Grace, q. 96:203
Chronica Galfridi le Baker de Swynebroke, ed, Thompson, E. Maunde (Oxford, 1889) 115:131
Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, auctore Thoma de Burton, Abbate, ed E. A. Bond (Rolls series, 1867, Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer) 115:132
Chronica Pontificum Ecclesiae Eboracensis (12th-C.) 99:57
Chronicle and Courier, The (Winchester) 111:176
Chronicle of Holyrood, The, ed Marjorie O. Anderson, (Edinburgh, Constable for the University Press, 1938) 115:132
Chronicle of Jocelin of Brakelond, Monk of St. Edmondsbury, The; Lane, L.C. (ed), (London 1907) 113:39*n*[30], 61
Chronicle of Lanercost, tr. Sir Herbert Maxwell (Maclehose, Glasgow, 1913) 115:132
Chronicle of Melrose, Facsimile Edition, ed A. O. Anderson et al (London,1936) 115:132
Chronicle, The (Jamaica, 1818) q. 100:47
Chronicle; William of Malmesbury, 112:136, 137n
Chronicles II, 117:297
Chronicles of Jocelin of Brakelon, The; Butler, H.F. (ed), (Nelsons Medieval Studies, 1940) 113:50*n*[2]
Chronicles of London, The, ed and tr. E. Goldsmid (Edinburgh, 1885) I, 115:132
Chronicles of Walter of Guisburgh... &c., The, ed Rothwell, H., for the Royal Historical Society (Camden Series LXXXIX, London, 1957) 115:131
Chronicles, Second Book of, q. on the Winding staircase, 81:342
Chronicon Abbati Ramesiensis (13th-C.) 99:60
Chronicon de Lanercost, ed Stevenson, J. (Maitland Club, Edinburgh, 1839) 115:132
Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon (13th-C.) 99:60, q.**73**
Chroniques d'Histoire Maçonnique No.44 (1991) 105:255-6
Chronographia asiatica & aegyptica; Hayes, Charles, 117:129
Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended (1728); Newton, Sir Isaac, 120:96
Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended (1st edn. 1728); Newton, Sir Isaac, 117:**138-139**
chronology, masonic, 94:**1-5**
Chrysostom, Archbishop, of Athens, q. 95:11
Chubb, Thomas (1679-1747); *The True Gospel of Jesus Christ* (1738); *Discourses on Miracles* (1741); *See:* Deism
Chubbuch; *See also:* Chabbuck, Samuel, 106:**133-5**, 137
Chudley, Ron; *Thomas Dunckerley. A Remarkable Freemason* (1982), reviewed (Hamill) 94:**224-6**
Chulmleigh church, Devon, builders' rite, 89:143
Chunaceiro, J.H.M.; *The Evidence of Freemasonry from Ancient Hebrew Records* (1896) 92:43-4
Church (18th-century), Voltaire on the privileged position of priests and the Church itself, his '*écrasons l'infâme*' phrase (let us crush the infamous one) (*RC*), France 109:8; Catholic Church, the Popes and freemasonry (Italy) 13
Church doors, spires and steeples, 83:**243-4**
Church Guilds, 106:**42-3**
Church History of Britain, The (1655); Fuller, Thomas, 111:66*n*[60]
Church of England Newspaper, 112:57
Church of England Synod, debate on Freemasonry, 101:148-9, 154, 158

Church of England, as national church (after the 'Civil War'), and dissenting sects (Quakers/ Calvinists/ Catholics/ Lutherans/ Anglicans/ Zwinglians/ Jesuits/ Jansenists/ Thomists/ Molinists), after the Acts of Uniformity (1552/59) 109:2-3
Church of England, General Synod (1987), on Freemasonry, 104:79, **81**, 91
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (*Family Search: International Genealogical Index*) 114:71*n*[12]
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormons) 121:62, 65
Church of Rome (*RC*), the sprinkling of holy water, and Consecration, 83:11-12; *The Order of Laying the First Stone of a New Church according to the Roman Pontifical* (n.d.) (Oates & Washbourne) 11*n*[5]
Church of Rome and Freemasonry, The; Read, W., (*AQC101,* 1991) 112:105*n*[70]
Church of Rome, Roman Chatholic (*RC*) 106:187
Church of the Santi Quattro Coronati, Rome. (S.R. Forbes) 27:20-1
church services in regalia, 101:134, 144, 149
Church Times, The, 95:9, 15, 17
Church Times, The, 116:180
Churches' Concern with Freemasonry, The (Cryer) 95:**1-18**
Churches in the Middle Ages; v. Bentman, Reinhard & Lickes, Heinrich (London, 1979) 113:39*n*[36]
Churches, early, their ground plans, 91:**202-6**
Churchill L.478 (Oxford) 120:210
Churchill L.478, Oxford 85:293 *bis*
Churchill Lodge No.702 (new No. 478) (L.702* / L.478) 112:182, 185, 187, 198
Churchill, Brigadier, of the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734), (in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*') 81:97
Churchill, George, 117:138
Churchill, Lord Henry John Spencer, Past SGW, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1834)/(1836) 109:129, 135
Churchill, Lord John Spencer, 112:189
Churchill, Lord Randolph (1849-1895), statesman; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Churchill, Lord Randolph, 116:27
Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965) 111:97
Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965) 116:279
Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965) 120:**116-117**
Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965), (writing on the Boer war) 97:26, 33*n*[52]
Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965), a Druid (1908) 100:122-3, 125
Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965), English Prime Minister (1940-45, 1951-55), init. L.1591 (1901), resigned (1912) 83:105; his Master-Mason apron and case acquired by U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]*, *105*
Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965), init. Studholme L.1591 (1901), resigned (1912), visited Royal Naval L.59 (1928) 110:169, 174*n*[40]
Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965); *History of the English-Speaking Peoples* (1956-8) 89:109, 111
Churchward, Albert, 114:208
Churchward, Albert, Dr. (of the Esoteric School); *Origin and Antiquity of Freemasonry.* (1899), (Analogy to Eschatology/Egyptians), reviewed, 12:40
Churchward, Albert, Dr. (of the Esoteric School); *The Freemason* (1915) q. 101:135, 141, 147, 149
Churchward, Dr Albert, 116:136
Churston, the Lord, 117:174
Churton, Tobias, 113:56-58, 61-62
Chyle, Peter (*fl.*1680) 96:158, q.162, 165
Chymical Wedding, The (1616) Andreae, (*Rosicrucianism*) alchemist/Rosenkreutz (Germany) 97:119-20
Cianchi, Captain Filippo (*fl.*1787) 98:206 *bis*
Cibber, Colley (1671-1751), actor and dramatist, 104:35
Cibber, Colley (1671-1751), actor and dramatist, 107:48
Cibber, Colley (1671-1757), actor, dramatist and poet, 99:144
Cibber, Colley (1671-1757), Poet Laureate (1730-1757) 74:45
Cibber, Theophilus, actor, 101:8
Cicero (*longum est omnia*) 111:32q
Cicero, Charles 'Chic', 114:viii
Cicero, Charles 'Chic'; A Brief History of York Rite Masonry in Florida (USA) 113:**210-219**
Cicero, Marcus Tullius (106-43 *B.C.*) 101:4
Cicero, Marcus Tullius (106-43 *B.C.*), *Tusculan Disputations,* q. 89:200, 204
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 120:31
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, *De Offices,* 115:21
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, On the Orator, 106:200, 208*n*[1]
Cinosam (www.) 121:81-82
Cinque Ports Yacht Club, 119:184
Ciolek, Gerard, 116:107
Cipher, continental use of, to denote a 'Lodge' in print (square with a dot, sister lodges; *soeurs chéries*) 87:**66**, **71-2**

Cipher, Masonic, use of, on Vidal's letters (1846) 85:171*n*[1], 173
Cipher; *See also:* 'The Mystery of the Folger Manuscript' (*MS.*), (Morris, S. Brent), *[A&ASR]* (USA) 105:95-122
Cipher?, A Masonic (Ringer) 94:**210-11**
Ciphers, Masonic, 81:147, 151, 176 *bis*
Ciphers, Masonic, 84:**196**
Cipriani, J.G.B., artist, 87:247-8; design by *247*
Cipriani, Jean Baptiste, painter and designer, 102:36
Cipriani, Jean Baptiste; engraver, init. Nine Muses L.235 *[PGL]* (1777) 110:189
Circle New Holland (*Kring Nieuw Holland*), masonic study circle, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/4073/> (1998); c/o Hank van Tongeren <hvt@melbpc.org.au> (1998)
Circle of swords (ritual), used by the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree *[A&ASR]* (USA) 107:183, 187*n*[12]; *See also:* (ritual) (*UGL-NSW*); *See also:* (used in old danish '*Ritus Hauniensis*') (*DDFL*) *[SKA]* (*c.*1929-92)
Circle, (Speth, G.W.) Squaring the Circle Geometrically, 8:217-19
Circle, The Centre of the; *See:* The Craft lodge '*Cirklens Centrum*' L.840 (1994) under The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (*DDFL*), Odder, Denmark; c/o <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2010), Odder, Denmark *[SKA]*
Circle, The Point within a (symbolism of) (Q.92) 81:356-357
Circular (summons) of 1813, reduced facsimile of (L.521) *[PGL]* (Robson) 112:*174*, 176, 179, 180n
Circular throughout the two Hemispheres (1802) 121:4*n*[10]
circumambulations, used in the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree *[A&ASR]*; *See also:* (used in old danish '*Ritus Hauniensis*') (*DDFL*) *[SKA]* (*c.*1929-92) 107:183-4, 187*n*[13]
Circumcision (in the Hudibrastic Poem of 1723) 107:15
Cirillo, Domenico 93:84, 90, 92
Cirlot, J.E.; *A Dictionary of Symbols* (New York, 1991) 106:234
cit (abbr.) (for 'citizen', townsman or 'cockney') 107:25, 43
Citizens of the World: London Merchants and the Integration of the British *Atlantic community, 1735-1785*; Hancock, David (1995) 113:76*n*[51]
City and County of Albany Lodge (New York), (USA) 90:226
City Arms Hotel *formerly* the Swan and Falcon (Hereford) 119:176
City of London - A Masonic Guide, The (2006), Beresiner, Yasha, 120:113
City of London Red Cross L.3781 (*UGLE*) 110:159
City of London School, 110:131
City of London, Arms of the, 117:218
City of Willows (Triad Rite) 116:**252-253**
Civic & Corporate Heraldry, 117:206, 210, 214
Civic Heraldry in England and Wales, Scott-Giles, Charles Wifrid, 117:**190-218** *passim*
Civil Tongues & Polite Letters in British America; Shields, David S. (University of North Carolina Press, 1997) 113:95
Civil War Lodge of Research No.1865 (AF&AM, Virginia) (L.1865) (USA) 112:11
Civil War Research L.1865 (Virginia) (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/1799/cwlr.html> (1998), Paul M. Bessel, WM <bessel@erols.com> (1999)
Civil War Research Lodge No 1865 (L.1865, Virginia), (Whasington DC, USA), visited by the Q.C. L.2076; 'Over the Sea to America' (1998) 111:**196-197**; *See:* picture from the Q.C. lodge meeting at Whasington DC (in AQC112:263)
Civil War, the (1640s), in England, 107:64, 73, 82
Civil War, the (1640s), in England, and the Acts of Uniformity (1552/59) (Religious reformation) 109:2
Civil War, the English (1642) 106:20, 28, 32, 104
Civilità Cattolica (Vatican official organ), 'Criterion to be followed by Catholic Masons' and Giovanni Caprile (*RC*) q. 87:221-2
Civiltà Cattolica, La, (Jesuit periodical) (*SJ*) (*RC*) q. 104:**58-9**, q.**61**, q.**62**, 69-70; Giovanni Caprile, director of (Italy) 76
Civiltà Cattolica, La, 119:237
Clair, J. St.; *Old Chichester Lodges* (1909) (pamphlet) 22:193, 197
Clair, Ward Kent St. (1899-1966), New York (USA), *FPS* (1951) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1945), his Obituary, 79:305; *See also:* St. Clair, Ward Kent (1899-1966)
Clairvaux, St Bernard of, 112:42, 159
Clamp, Robert, 116:**32-33**
Clanbrassil, 114:39
Claneboye, Viscount, 114:39
Clanna Ruid Ruidh, 114:155
Claparède, General, 119:138
Clapham MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.e.20.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Clapham MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.e.20.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151, 169, 185, 186
Clapham MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.e.20.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) *[UGLE]* 52:274
Clapham MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.e.20.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*West Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1892)

40-44
Clapham MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.e.20.**] 112:132
Clarabut, H. C., 112:149
Clare Martin (1688-1751) (member of the Royal Society) *(RS)* 114:14
Clare, Martin (1688-1751) (DGM) 113:69, 93
Clare, Martin (1688-1751) 121:157
Clare, Martin (1688-1751), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities No.2, Martin Clare, *A.M.* (Academy Master)! (*M.A.*)! and *F.R.S.* (1735) (*RS*) 4:**33-41**
Clare, Martin (1688-1751), (Wonnacott, William) Martin Clare and "Defence of Masonry" (1730) [*Rejoinder*], to *[MD]*!, his Lecturers (1732) 28:80-110
Clare, Martin (1688-1751), *A.M.* (Academy Master), *F.R.S.* (1735) (*RS*), Past Master (*WM*) of Friendship L.4* (1730s), JGW (1735), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1741), his Lecture (pamphlet) translated to French and German (1754) (Kloss) 107:45, 47*n*[16,17,18,19]
Clare, Martin (1688-1751), and George Payne and Dr. Hody, 30:259-260
Clare, Martin (1688-1751), and George Payne and Dr. Hody, 31:188
Clare, Martin (1688-1751), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1741) 101:191, 199, 228
Clare, Martin (1688-1751), *FRS* (*RS*) (dl 751) Deputy GM (1741) *[PGL]* 111:**60-61**, 67*n*[76]
Clare, Martin (1688-1751), *FRS,* 117:**127-128**, **131-132**, 141; *Address,* 127, 141
Clare, Martin (1688-1751), JGW (1735) *[PGL]*, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1741), of the Lodge at Cross Keys (Henrietta Street), *F.R.S.* (1735) (*RS*) 80:111, 115, 118; *A Defence of Masonry* (1730), against *[MD]* 86, 86*n*[1]; on the "basis of our Order" 44
Clare, Martin (1688-1751), JGW (1735) *[PGL]*, lectures Lodge of Friendship on "Education" (1738) 82:334; *See also:* Martin Clare's Address (1735) [*Pamphlet*], in *[EMP]*
Clare, Martin (1688-1751), JW of L.43 at the Cross Keys (1730), JGW (1734), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1741) 85:300
Clare, Martin q.122:260
Clare, Michael Benignus, Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM, Jamaica (1816-31) 94:49-52 *passim*, 55-6
Clare, Michael Benignus, Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM, Jamaica (1816-31) 89:93
Clare, Michael Benignus, Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM, Jamaica (1816-31) 100:47-8, 51
Clare, Sir Michael Benignus, 114:41, **72-73*n***, 116
Clarence & St Andrews, Prince William Henry, Duke of *(later* William IV) 118:**183-186**
Clarence and Avondale L.2411, 117:267
Clarence and Avondale Lodge No.2411 (L.2411) 112:15
Clarence and Avondale, Prince Albert Victor, Duke of, 112:15, 184, 201, **205-207**, 209, 213
Clarence Ch.116C (Norfolk), 117:267
Clarence Gardens (Scarborough) 117:251
Clarence L.2386 (Chester) 117:266
Clarence L.84*, St. Christopher, West Indies, 90:118
Clarence Lodge of Instruction No.263 (L.263) (*LOI*) 112:15-16, 21
Clarence Lodge of Mark Master Mason L.447 (*MMM*) (Liverpool) 120:**257-258**
Clarence Mark Lodge, No.2462 (Hartlepool), 117:267
Clarence Mark Lodge, No.447 (Cheshire) 117:267
Clarence, Duke of (*later* William IV) 112:15
Clarence, Duke of, the unfounded connection with 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723', 107:41
Clarence, Duke of; init. Antiquity L.1* (1789) 110:89
Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of (Prince Albert Victor of Wales), init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1885), by his father the GM (*later* King Edward VII), SGW *[UGLE]* (1887), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Berkshire)? (1890), his Obituary (Speth) 5:70
Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of Clarence and Avondale, Earl of Athlone, (Prince of Wales) 117:*241, 243*, 251, *253*, *255*, *257*; (Plate 38, 43, 45) *216f-g*; Clarence & Avondale, as, 251, *262*; funeral of (1892), 266; Freedom & Livery of the Goldsmiths' Company, his acceptance of, 248; Freedom & Livery of the Mercers' Company, his acceptance of, 248; Freedom of the City of London, his acceptance of, 246; commemoration medal, *247*; Freedom of the Fishmongers' Company, his acceptance of, 246; Punch cartoon, *246*; Sarcophagus and Memorial Effigy of, *255*; init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1885) 254, *257*; (Gardiner, Terry) "The Masonic career of RW Bro HRH Prince Albert Victor of Wales" **239-274**
Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, first son of Edward VII, Clarence and Avondale L.2411 (1891), 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', the story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby and John Blundell Maple (Rees, Julian), Clarence Emulation Lodge of Instruction, under Bank of England L.263 (1889) 112:13-27
Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, init. by his father the Prince of Wales, in Royal Alpha L.16 (1885), SGW *[UGLE]* (1887), Provincial GM (1890) Berkshire?, 81:352-3
Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, Provincial GM, Berkshire? (1890-2) 99:179
Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, Provincial GM, Berkshire? (1890-2) 103:66-7
Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, Provincial GM, Berkshire? (1890-2), init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1885) by his father the Prince of Wales, Master (*WM*) of L.16 (1888) 107:123; *See also:* Wales, Albert Victor (1864-1892) Prince of
Clarence, Prince William Henry (1765-1837), Duke of (1789), *later* William IV, King of England (1830-9), init. Prince George L.86, Portsmouth (1786) 108:**117-18**

Clarence, Prince William Henry (1765-1837), Duke of (1789), third son of King George III, *later* William IV, King of England (1830-9), init. Prince George L.86, Plymouth (1786), Past GM *[PGL]* (1787), Master (*WM*) of Prince of Wales's L.259 (1828) 81:349
Clarence, Prince William Henry (1765-1837), Duke of, (*later* King William IV), Past GM *[PGL]* (1787) 93:39
Clarence, Prince William Henry (1765-1837), Duke of, (*later* King William IV), Past GM *[PGL]* (1787) 89:214
Clarence, Prince William Henry (1765-1837), Duke of, (*later* King William IV) (1830-37), installed as (*WM*) in the Prince of Wales L.259 (1828) by his brother the Duke of Sussex, GM *[UGLE]* 84:56
Clarendon Commission (1861) 121, **123-25**, **128-29**, 131, 133; *Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners* (1864) 139
Clarendon, Constitutions of, 118:134
Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of; *The History of the Reign of Charles the Second from the Restoration to the end of the year 1667.* (*c.*1709) 92:173, 185*n*[2]
claret jug & bowl, crystal, presentation to Charles James Carter + (1998) (Company Secretary, *QCCC Ltd.*) 112:*256*, *257*
Claret, (printed ritual book, 1834) 112:112, 122
Claret, G. (Q.10) 72:Inset.ML.6 (*Misc.Lat.*)
Claret, George (1783-1850) 84:136, 140, 274, 279; his books; (*Ritual of the degrees*) (1838), (*Lectures*) (1840) 276*n*[2]; *A Series of Masonic Illustrations as taught by the late Br. P. Gilkes with many others* (1st ed., 1836) 276*n*[2], (2nd ed., 1840) 121*n*[1], 122, 126, 136, Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth in, compared with other versions **132-3**
Claret, George (1783-1850) 86:157, **257-8**; *The Ceremonies of the Holy Royal Arch* (1845 edn.), (printed Ritual) *[RA]* q. 51, 57, *Claret's 25 Years' Experience in Freemasonry* (1836) q.258, 264; *Masonic Gleanings* (1844) q.**257**, 264; his Ritual books (1838 onwards) 158, 163, 295; a Ritual bibliography **162-3**
Claret, George (1783-1850) 89:42, 54, 261, 262; *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising* (1838) (*A Series of Masonic Illustrations, comprising all those taught by the late Bro. P.Gilkes with many others*) (*Ritual*) 42; *Ceremony of Installing ...* (1838) (*WM*) 43-4, 59, 258
Claret, George (1783-1850) 111:6
Claret, George (1783-1850), and George Oliver 98:**44**; his (printed) ritual '*The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising*' (1838) (*A Series of Masonic Illustrations, comprising all those taught by the late Bro. P.Gilkes with many others*) (*Ritual*) 152; *Masonic Gleanings* (1844) 40
Claret, George (1783-1850), his (printed) *Ritual* (1838) 85:202, q.362, q.365, 369
Claret, George (1783-1850), his Craft rituals; *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising* (1838 *et seq.*), (*WM*) q. 88:216
Claret, George (1783-1850), his publications, 87:**1-20**; *A Series of Masonic Illustrations comprising those taught by the late Peter Gilkes with many others* (1835, 2nd ed. 1840) **17**; *Claret's 25 Years Experience in Freemasonry* (1836) **17**; *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing & Raising, Opening and Closing, Installation* (1838), (1st published *Ritual*) (*Lectures*, *Installation*) (1840) **17-18**; *The Whole of Craft Masonry, in three parts* (*Ceremonies*, *Lectures*, *Illustrations*) (*Explanation of Tracing Boards, etc.*) (1840 *etc.*) **18**; *Masonic Gleanings* (1844) **18**; *The Ceremonies of the Holy Royal Arch, Also of Passing the Veils* (1845) *[RA]* (SC)
Claret, George (1783-1850), his rituals (printed) 99:152-3; Roy A. Wells on (in *AQC* vol.87:1-20) 166*n*[4]
Claret, George (1783-1850), his rituals (printed); '*The Ceremonies of Initiation ...*' (1838, *et esq.*) (*Ritual*) 105:39; (1848) 46
Claret, George (1783-1850), Ritual Printer (Wells) 87:**1-20**, 177, 180; *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising* (1838), (1st published *Ritual*) **11-12**, 17-18, 157; *Claret's 25 Years Experience in Freemasonry* (1836) q.3, q.5, 6, 10, q.11-12, 17; *Masonic Gleanings* (1844) q.**2-3**, q.**4-5**, q.**12**, 18, 157*n*[1], q.**176**; *A Series of Masonic Illustrations* (1835, 2nd ed. 1840) q.**10**, 11, 17; *The Whole of Craft Masonry* (2nd edn., 1841) q.**18-20**; his death 14; death certificate *16-17*; his leaflet, illustrated *14*; as Masonic publisher **9-10**, **11-12**, **17-20**; his portrait 7-8; his publications, listed **17-18**; extracts from **18-20**; his signature *2*
Claret, George (1783-1850), ritual printer, 110:88, 90
Claret, George (1783-1850), ritual printer, Past Master of L.12 and L.228 *[UGLE]*, visitor at Lodge of Reconciliation (*c.*1830s) 103:132; *See also:* Jones, Bernard E.; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950/1956, p.228) *[FG&C]*; *See also:* Prestonian Lecture (PL-1925)
Claret, George (1783-1850), ritual publisher (friend of Bro. Peter Gilkes) 93:129; *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising* (1838 *et seq.*) (*The Whole of the Lodge Ceremonies and Lectures in Craft Masonry: as taught by the late P. Gilkes, together with Ceremony of Installation*) (*Ritual*) (Emulation) 129, 131, 133, 137, 147, 162, 166-7
Claret, George (1783-1850); *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising* (1838) (first printed '*Ritual*') 102:244
Claret, George (1783-1850); *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising* (1838/1866) (printed '*Ritual*') 101:201-2, 204, q.**205-7**, 246-7; compared with Richard Carlile **246-7**; *Masonic Gleanings* (1844) q.**246-7**
Claret, George (1783-1850); *The Whole of Craft Masonry* (1840) (*The Whole of the Lodge Ceremonies and Lectures in Craft Masonry: as taught by the late P. Gilkes, together with Ceremony of Installation*) (*Ritual*) q. 90:210
Claret, George (1783-1850); *The Whole of the Lodge Ceremonies* (3rd edn.) (1847) (printed Ritual), Grand and Royal Sign in, 81:355, 356; Installation in 200, 364
Claret, George (1783-1850); *The Whole of the Lodge Ceremonies and Lectures in Craft Masonry: as taught by the late P. Gilkes, together with Ceremony of Installation* (1845 ed.) (*Ritual*) (*WM*) q. 97:58
Claret, George, 116:291
Claret, George, *Series of masonic Illustrations...,* 120:133
Clark, David R., A Curious Masonic apron (1817) *(IC)*, (William Gillies, Glasgow) 4:56-7
Clark, John, 121:155

Clark, John, Substitute GM (Scotland) 115:112
Clark, K.A., Sec. Jerusalem L.686 (1996) 110:172, 174*n*[41]
Clark, Michael T., 112:117
Clark, Milbourn Edward (*d.*1955), (in *AQC* vol.68:136), Deputy Provincial GM (1948-54), and 'Extended' working, Board of Installed Masters (*WM*), at Rectitude L.4383, at (1948) 84:38
Clark, Pamela, 112:221
Clark, Peter q.122:61
Clark, Prof., 118:21
Clark, Rt W Bro, 120:31
Clark, Sir George; *The Later Stuarts 1660-1714.* (n.d.), (Pretender and the 'Treaty of Limerick', 1691) 101:122-3
Clark, Sir John, his letter (1733) to Gale q. 100:**130**
Clarke of Pennicuik, John, Jnr 119:214
Clarke, D.A., on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) 103:**140-1**, 148
Clarke, F.C.P.C.; *Burmah Masonic Diary.* (1899), reviewed, 12:171-2
Clarke, Francis Edward (*d.*1910), Archdeacon, Provincial GM, North Connaught (IC), (1906), his Obituary; *See also:* Some Irish 18th-century masonic documents (in *AQC* vol.19:202-8) 23:100
Clarke, Francis Edward (*d.*1910), Archdeacon; Notes on some 18th century Masonic documents (Irish Masonic Certificates) 19:202-8
Clarke, G.H., Freemasonry in Yorkshire before (1850), on the '*Leeds Mercury*' report (1721) 92:**217**
Clarke, H. Maling (Glasgow, *fl.*1913) 92:198
Clarke, H.G. Michael, V.Rev., Past Provincial GM (Warwickshire), '*Freemasonry and Religion*' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Grantham) 79:234-239
Clarke, H.G. Michael, V.Rev., Past Provincial GM (Warwickshire), 'Folklore into Masonry' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1963) 76:147-57
Clarke, Hyde, 116:292
Clarke, Hyde, Past District GM, Turkey (unrecorded as such), his letter (1868) q. 100:**185**

Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), Grand Honours (Q.8) 73:ML.7-8
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), The Antient Lodges *[AGL]*, L.72* (1758-1777/1796) to the 11th Regiment of Foot (York), and L.75* (1759-*c.*1761) in the 72nd Regiment of Foot (The Duke of Richmond's Regiment) *[AGL]*, later L.85* *[AGL]* and L.340* *[PGL]* (1765), as Britannia L.189* *[PGL]* (1795), *now* L.139 *[UGLE]* 74:107-26; *A History of Britannia Lodge* (1961), L.139 *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Grantham) 50-1, 107
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), The Ancient lodges No.72 and No.85, (L.72*/L.85*) *[AGL]* (military), notes on Royal Arch at *[RA]* (in *AQC* vol.74:112) 75:65; The Ritual of the Royal Arch *[RA]* 227-9
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), The Change from Christianity to Deism in Freemasonry, 78:49-73; John Locke and Freemasonry 168-71; Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason? 201-6
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), The Royal Arch Rituals *[RA]* 79:194-5; The Formation of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (1751) *[AGL]* 270-3; Not to be an Enthusiast (Q.74) 299; The Altar of Incense - A double-Cube *[RA]* (Q.77) 301; Rose Croix (18°) in Southern Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA), not a Christian degree (in *AQC* vol.78:72) 303-4; '*The Formation, 1751-1813*' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Grantham) 234-239; with Jones, G.P., Was James Boswell a Freemason? 90-2
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), The Royal Society and early Grand Lodge Freemasonry (*RS*) 80:110-19
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), his Biography and Installation (*WM*) (L.2076) 81:7-8; career of **8**; portrait of *7*; Inaugural Address (1967), The Establishment of the Premier Grand Lodge (1717) *[PGL]* **1-7**; on "Chevalier Ramsay" **306**, 313; on "Coustos and the Portuguese Inquisition" **77-8**, 84; on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750" **112-3**, 124-5; on "Preston as Preceptor and Ritualist" **142-3**, 147-8; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" **181-2**, 196-8, 202
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), "External Influences on the Evolution of English Masonry", Prestonian lecture (PL-1969) 82:**263-78**; on "English Craft Certificates" (Haunch) **243-4**, 250; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition *[RA]* (Wells) *96*, 100; 'Toast of the Master (*WM*)' **20**; 'Why in London and why in 1717' (in '*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*' ed. Frere, 1967) 272
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) 83:**267-8**, 272; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) **238-9**, 246; on "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry" (Boerenbeker) **171-2**, 175
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) 84:**170-1**, 175; on Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) **200**, 208
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), 'The Medical Profession and Early Freemasonry'; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.80:110-119) & (in *AQC* vol.81:1-6) 85:**298-311**; on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) **286**, 294; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) **176**, 182
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 86:63; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and R.A.' (Carr) *[RA]* **60-3**, 81; with Hamer, Douglas, "An Anti-Masonic 'Déliberation' by Six Doctors of the Sorbonne in 1745" (France) **29-34**
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) q. 87:216; on 'Masonic Passwords' (Jackson) 125-6, 130 *bis*
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 88:88; 'A New Look at King Solomon's Temple' **184-7**; and 'G.A. Browne' (Mendoza) 48, 49*n*[27]

Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 89:272; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' *[PHA]* (USA), (Draffen) **84**
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 90:viii; on 'The Draskovic Observance' (Laxa & Read) **82-3**; 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire before 1850' **150-76**
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 91:119, 123; 'The Laying Out of the Ground Plan of Early Churches' **202-6**
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 92:31, 137*n*[3], 144, 217; on 'St. Alban and St. Amphibal' (McLeod, *AQC* vol.89:115, 121*n*[21]) **218**, 220
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983); *History of Britannia Lodge, Sheffield* (1961) (L.139) (on W. Rowley (*WM*), and the Reconciliation Lodge) 93:144; 'Some Early Royal Arch Rituals' *[RA]* **181-7**; on 'Yorkshire' (Read) **155-6**, 164-5
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 94:vii; 'Further Consideration of the *Regius MS.*' [**A.**] (Hamer), addendum **168-9**; obituary of Douglas Hamer **169**
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 95:41, 47 *bis*; his Obituary **225**; 'The Old Charges' **81-6**; on 'Freemasonry in Lancashire' (Cryer & Read) **113**, 116
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 96:127
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 97:35, 37-8, 40-1, 54, 69
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 100:118, 154, 193
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 101:161, 197
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 102:105
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 103:44, 100*n*[46]
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 104:34, 42
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1967); *See also:* 'The Establishment of the Premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]*, Why in London in 1717?', (in *AQC* vol.81:1-8) 105:160
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), The Royal Society and Early Grand Lodges Freemasonry (in *AQC* vol.80:110-119) *[PGL]*/(*RS*) 107:47*n*[24]
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), his records of medical men in the first minute book *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.80:110-119) and (in *AQC* vol.81:1-6) q. 108:25; The Medical Profession and Early Freemasonry *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.85:298-311) 26*n*; *History of Britannia Lodge, Sheffield* (1961) (L.139) 38*n*[4]; 'Some Early Royal Arch Ritual' *[RA]* (in *AQC* vol.93:181-187) 192, 194*n*; on *[KST]* 259
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), 'The Change from Christianity to Deism in Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.78:49-73) 109:4; 'The Royal Society and early Grand Lodge Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.80:116-7) 166*n*[57], 167-8; 'Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason?' (in *AQC* vol.78:201-6) q.4, 188, 189*n*[4]
Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983); 'Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason?', (*AQC78,* 1965) 115:55; 'Establishment of the Premier Grand Lodge: Why in London and Why in 1717?', (*AQC81,* 1968) 56
Clarke, Leonard, PPSGW (Leics.) 110:82
Clarke, Mary Higgins, 112:53
Clarke, P.; (ed.) *The Transformation of English Provincial Towns, 1600-1800.* (1984) 108:112*n*[3]
Clarke, R.F., 111:48, 55, 64*n*[18]
Clarke, Revd John, *MA*, 115:7
Clarke, Samuel (1675-1729) 115:20
Clarke, Samuel (1675-1729) 120:**216-217**, **219-221**, **223-224**, **227-230**
Clarke, Samuel (1675-1729), Dr., Newton's friend (*RS*) 100:194-5
Clarke, SGM John, 121:199
Clarke, Sidney, on medieval plays, 87:88 *bis*
Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911), admitted to membership (1889) 2:3
Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911), The Tracing Board in modern oriental and medieval Operative Masonry *[TB]* 6:99-107; (Rylands, W.H.) Remarks on Clarke's paper on the Tracing Board *[TB]* 124-6
Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 11:215-18; Inaugural Address (1898), *Speculative freemasonry at home and abroad* **214**
Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911), Obituary of Thomas Hayter Lewis+ (1818-1898) (*In Memoriam*) 12:4-5; Vestigia Quatuor Coronatorum 196-203
Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911), received Knighthood, as Coronation honours (1902) 15:140
Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911), his Obituary, 24:118-24
Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon + (1846-1911), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1898) q. 105:264
Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon + (1846-1911), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1898) 108:2; in "Who's Who" (1907), and his Obituary (New York) **6**
Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911) 120:19
Clarke, Sir William, Bt., GM Victoria, 119:36
Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1857-68) 106:79, **81-2**, 217, 220, 223
Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1857-68) 82:234
Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1857-68) 86:203
Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1857-68) 91:2
Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1857-68) 92:9, 13*n*[36]
Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1857-68) 93:75
Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1857-68) 114:42, 70, 72*n*[48], 218
Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1857-68), his letter (1865) on Oliver, q. 98:**43-4**

Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1857-68), his letter on Memphis Masons (1859) q. 85:245, 249-50
Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1857-68), kept himself inconspicuous as Grand Secretary, 108:88-89
Clarke, William Gray, GSec,(1857-68) 122:13
Clarke, William Henry (*d.*1930), Past Assistant G.Reg. *[UGLE]* 43:192
Clarke, William Sefton; Sec. Jrusalem L.686 (Bristol) 110:173*n*[18]
Clarkson, Colin T., 116:116
Clarricoats, John, 121:120
Classen, SovGCmdr, Southern Jurisdiction (*SMJ*), USA, *[A&ASR]* 114:68
Classical Architecture...; Curl, Prof J.S. (2001) 116:83
Classicism (method of education, Latin/mathematics, republicanism of Cicero/Empire of Tacitus/Marcus Aurelius, Caesar/Brutus/Aristotle), and the 'Enlightenment' (18th-century) 109:4, q.15*n*[7]
Classics and Freemasonry, (Fitzgibbon, Gerald) The Classic writers on the Mysteries, 8:190-2
Clatworthy, Peter J., 121:127
Claudius Ptolemaeus, ed Sebastian Münster, *Geographic,* (Basle 1540), with an introduction by R.A. Skelton, Theatrum Orbis Terrarum Ltd., (Amsterdam, 1967) 115:262
Claudius, stonemason and on of the Four Christian martyrs, Rome (*Quatuor Coronati*) 88:vi
Claudy, Carl Henry (1879-1957), GM (Dist. Columbia) (USA) 118:55, **57-58**
Claudy, Carl Henry (1879-1957); *Old Tyler Talks* (1949), *FPS* (1936) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1940), GM (USA) Washington D.C. (District of Columbia) (1943), and a masonic play writer, 93:14
Claudy, Carl Henry (1879-1957); *Short Talk Bulletins* (1923-1957); *These Were Brethren* (*c.*1948); *The Lion's Paw* (*c.*1948); *Where Your Treasure Is...* (*c.*1948); *Introduction to Freemasonry* (*c.*1948); *The Master's Book* (*c.*1948), (A masonic play writer), *FPS* (1936) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1940), GM (USA), District of Columbia (Washington D.C.), his Obituary, 70:126; *See:* Philalethes, The (Feb.1948) *[TPS]*
Claudy, Carl Henry (1879-1957); in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
Clausen MS. (1502), (Early USA Deed, with refers to a Freemason), illustrated, 85:*296*; translated **297**; *now* at the *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*), Washington DC (USA), (dedicated to Henry C. Clausen)
Clausen, Børge (*b.*1930), init. (1971), (*R&K*) (1988), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* 16th (*OSM*) (1997-2005) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), GM (*DDFL*) (*JLF*), Denmark; *See:* Denmark, National Grand Lodge (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite) (*DDFO*), *[SKA]*
Clausen, Henry C. (1905-1992), init. (1935) Ingleside L.630, GM (1954) California (Craft), Sovereign Grand Commander S.G.C. (33°) (17th), Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]*, Southern Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) (1969-85), former editor of '*The New Age Magazine*' (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) 85:297
Clausen, Henry C. (1905-1992), S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (USA) (*SMJ*) (1969-85); *Messages for a Mission* (1977), revieved (Jackson) 90:**264-5**; *See also:* (by same author); *Clausen's Commentaries on Morals and Dogma* (1974/81); *Masons Who Helped Shape Our Nation* (1976) (USA); *Why Public Schools?* (1979); *Emergence of the Mystical* (1980/1); *Practice and Procedure for the Scottish Rite* (1981)
Clausen, Henry C. (1905-1992), S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (USA) (*SMJ*) (1969-85); *Authentics of Fundamental Law for Scottish Rite Freemasonry* (1979), reviewed (Jackson), *[A&ASR]* and Frederick (II) the Great of Prussia (1712-86) 91:**217**; Supreme Council Constitution (1762) 217; double-headed eagle as chest of the Holy Roman Empire and of Russia 217
Clausen, Henry C. (1905-1992), Sovereign Grand Commander (S.G.C.), Supreme Council (33°), Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) (Mother Jurisdiction) *[A&ASR]* (1969-85), Washington DC, (USA) q. 101:59, q.94
Clave, Maria, 81:32; Coustos denounced by **42-3**, **65**
Clavel, F.T. Bègue, 119:2
Clavel, F.T. Bègue, a somewhat unreliable author, 101:36; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1843) 36-7, 75
Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrètes Anciennes et Modernes* (2nd ed., 1845) (Clavel, T.B.) 81:78, 78*n*[2]
Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1843), (*GOdF*) 89:189
Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1842) 93:30*n*[14]
Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1843) 100:174, 178*n*[2]
Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (3d ed. 1844) *[Exposure]*? 102:157
Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1843), Allegorical Frontispiece, 18:212-5, *212a*
Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1843), (Clavel, F.J.)! 84:250, 250*n*[64]
Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1843) 86:13, 13*n*[1]
Clavell, Robert, 121:149
Clavering, Alice, 112:128
Clavimetrie (allusion to, in the 'Sharp' documents No.60 and No.61) 107:158
Clavimétrie, degree?, 101:91
Clawson, Mary Ann; *Constructing Brotherhood Class Gender and Fraternalism* (1989) 108:8
Clay, Henry (1777-1852), GM (USA) Kentucky (1820) 121:66; *See:* Philalethes, The (Dec.1973, p.108-9) *[TPS]*

Clayton, Samuel 122:257-258
Clayton, Samuel, 121:227, 128
Clayton, Sir Robert (Lord Mayor of London, held an occasional Lodge, 1693), (Cheselden St. Thomas' Hospital L.2870) 110:152, 155, 160*n*[14], 161*n*[34]
Clayton, Sir Robert, his 'occasional' lodge (1693) 100:151
Clayton, Sir Robert, his 'occasional' lodge (1693) 103:23, 113
Clayton, Sir Robert, his 'occasional' lodge (1693) 95:187
Clearance Certificates. (Harry Carr) (Q.65) 78:282
Clearance or Travelling Certificates, 82:244-5
Cleaveland, Captain Samuel, 116:**214-215**
Clebsch, William A.; *From Sacred to Profane America. The role of Religion in American History* (1968) 108:8
Clee, John, 119:68
Clef du cabinet des Princes de l'Europe..., La (1704-1794) 121:235
Clegg, J.; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
Clegg, Robert Ingham (1866-1931), Historian, (33°) (USA), *[SRIA]*, on 'Masonic Ritual and secrets before 1717.' (in *AQC* vol.37:4-43) q. 87:77
Clegg, Robert Ingham (1866-1931), Historian, (33°) (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1874), by Albert Gallatin Mackey (1807-81) (USA), revised & enlarged by Robert Ingham Clegg (1929) 107:6*n*[21], 174, 178*n*[20], 209, 212*n*[57]
Clegg, Robert Ingham (1866-1931), Historian, (33°), Chicago (USA), *FPS* (1931), co-founder of (1928), and President of The Philalethes Society (1931) *[TPS]*, et al.; *Mackey's History of Freemasonry* (New Revised & Enlarged) (1924), reviewed (Tuckett) 36:195-201
Clegg, Walter, his opening and closing odes, 88:187
Cleland, John, writer (*Fanny Hill*), *The way to Things by Words and to Words by Things* (1766), (Milborne, A.J.B.) John Cleland on Masons (*On the Real Secret of the Free Masons*) 77:64
Cleland, John; *The Way to Things by Words* (1766) 100:**123**
Clelland, Capt. David, 119:212
Clemenceau, Georges (1841-1929) 111:193
Clemens, Roy H. (non-mason) 121:132*n*[188]
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (1835-1910), Author/Poet and mason (pseud: Mark Twain), init. Polar Star L.79 (1861), St. Louis, Missouri (USA); *See:* Philalethes, The (Dec.1989, p.10) *[TPS]*; (*See also:* Mark Twain & Rudyard Kipling); *See:* <http://srmason-sj.org/council/journal/aug99/Boyertwain.html> (Aug.1999)
Clement IV, Pope (1265-8) 91:57
Clement of Alexandria, St. (Titus Flavius Clemens, *c.*150-*c.*218) 93:215
Clement of Alexandria, St. (Titus Flavius Clemens, *c.*150-*c.*218), Christian teacher, 87:23-5, 27, 30*n*[3]
Clément of Geneva (pseudonym for Vincent); *Les Fri-Maçons* (1740) (play) *[Exposure]*, translated to german (*Das Geheimniss der Freymaurer in einem Schauspiel erofnet*) (1742), and (*Die geheime Gessellschaft oder Die Freymaurer*) (1787), into danish (*Frimurernes Hemmelighed*) (1745) *[SKA]* 83:179
Clement V, Pope (1305-1314) (*RC*) 115:96, 129
Clement V, Pope (1305-1314) (*RC*) 116:287
Clement V, Pope (1305-1314), (*formerly* Bertrand de Got), and the Knights Templar *[KT]* (medieval) (1314) 91:56 *bis*, 57
Clement V, Pope (1305-1314), and the Knights Templar *[KT]* (medieval) (1314) 96:206-8, 210
Clement V, Pope (1305-1314), and the Knights Templar *[KT]* (medieval) (1314) 100:1
Clement V, Pope (1305-1314), and the Knights Templar *[KT]* (medieval) (1314) 109:23
Clement VII (de' Medici), Pope (1523-34) 91:58
Clement XII (1652-1740) , Pope (1730-40) 112:101, 140
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-1740) (*RC*) 115:43
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-1740) (*RC*) 119:**234-235**, 241
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 100:197
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 102:263
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 106:29, 45
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 92:144
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 95:2
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 97:109
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 98:87
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) (*formerly* Corsini Lorenzo), his Bull '*In Eminenti*' (1738) 83:72, 91, 248, 259, 263, 265, 270; *See:* The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) *[TPS]*
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), (*formerly* Lorenzo Corsini, Florence) 109:**12-13**; his first Bull against freemasonry '*In Eminenti*' (1738) (*RC*) 13, 16*n*[30], 51-2, 56-7, 66, 68, **82**, 88, 121, 123, 127, 206
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Bull against Freemasonry (1738) 81:83, 95 *bis*, 105-6, 112, 225; Coustos's trial and 9, 58, 62, 73; the Pope's reasons for '*In Eminenti*' (1738) 82, 231
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Bull against freemasonry, '*In Eminenti*' (1738) 90:68*n*[2], 208, 328
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Bull '*In Eminenti*' (1738), caused published by Raymond Despuig of Aragon, GM *[KH]* (1740) Knights of Malta (Hospitaller) *[KH]*, Malta, 91:60; refused published by Emperor Joseph II (Austria) 73
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Bull, '*In Eminenti*' (1738) 84:82-4, 102

Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Bull, '*In Eminenti*' (1738) 89:60, 62-3, 193-4; original reproduced *69*; translated **60-1**
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Papal Bull '*In Eminenti*' (1738), (against masonry) 82:**247-8**, 273, 276, 276*n*[1-3]
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Papal Bull '*In Eminenti*' (1738), (copy of in the 'Sharp' documents), on the prohibition of Freemasonry (*RC*) 107:174, 237
Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40); *See also:* Papal Bulls, 86:10, 30; *In Eminenti* (1738) 13, 30, 33-4, 309
Clément, F.; *Contribution à l'Etude des Hauts Grades de la Franc-Maçonnerie ... en Belgique.* (1937) *[HG]* 100:79; *Histuire de la Franc-Maçonnerie belge au XIXe siecle ...* q.80
Clément, F.; *Contribution à l'étude des Hauts Grades de la Franc-Maçonnerie ... en Belgique.* (1937) *[HG]* 104:117
Clement, Joseph (1750-1812), init. (*c.*1780) L.156* *[PGL]*, Upper Canada, member of St. John's L.19 (1787), Niagara 99:228-9
Clement, Pierre, a Swiss pastor; *Les Fri-Maçons* (1740) (play), tutor in the family of the Earl of Waldegrave (Paris) 81:97
Clémente Amitié, Lodge la (Paris), 116:43
Clements, Diane, 120:115, 125, 211
Clements, Lt-Col. A.C., letter to from the G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (Sydney A. White), (on informal meetings of British masons in Germany) (1945) 83:274, q.278
Clements, Samuel Langhorne (1835-1910), (pseudonym 'Mark Twain'), american poet (USA), friend of Rudyard Kipling (1889); *See:* Webb, John; *Rudyard Kipling, Man, Poet, Mason* (1996)
Clendenning, James Hermon; Antiquity of Masonic Symbolism (Tombstone in Shane's Castle, Ireland) 5:228
Clendenning, James Hermon; Tombstone in Shane's Castle, Ireland, 6:149
Clérambault, Louis; *Les Francsmaçons* (Cantata, 1743) 84:236
Clerc, Léon (editor *Chain d'Union)* 116:46, 50
Clerical System; *See:* Strict Observance *[OS]* = '*Observantia Stricta*', and Von Hund & Starck
Clerical Templars *[OS]* (*Klerikat*/Priests, the Strict Observance), (Johann August Starck, 1741-1816), and *[SKA]* 100:**3**; and masonic *[KT]* **4**
Clerical Templars *[OS]*/(*Klerikat*) (Starck) (Germany) 109:29; manufactured pseudo-masonic Templar system by Starck, and *[KT]* (Clerks Templar) (1767) 30, 46*n*[67,68,69]; merging with von Hund's Strict Observance *[OS]* at the Kohlo Convent (1772) 32-4; ceased to exist, after the Wolfenbüttel Convent at (1778) 37, 49*n*[116]
Clerical Templars *[RER]*/(*Clerici*) (Willermoz) (France), composed of members of the clergy, restricted to the Christian religion, at the 'Convent des Gaules' Lyon (1778) 109:40
Clerici (Clerical Templars) *[RER]* (Willermoz) (France), composed of members of the clergy, restricted to the Christian religion, at the 'Convent des Gaules' Lyon (1778) 109:40; (Starck) *[OS]* (*Klerikat*) (Germany) 29; manufactured pseudo-masonic Templar system by Starck, and *[KT]* (Clerks Templar) (1767) 30, 46*n*[67,68,69]; merging with von Hund's Strict Observance *[OS]* at the Kohlo Convent (1772) 32-4; ceased to exist, after the Wolfenbüttel Convent at (1778) 37, 49*n*[116]
Clérisseau, Charles-Louis (1722-1820) 116:89
Clerk of The Peace Returns; *See:* Annual Returns
Clerk, Maj-Gen. Henry, 118:**8-9**
Clerke MS. (1686) [**D.b.16.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Col. Clerke MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (U.G.L., London), and where reproduced (Conder's *History of the London Freemason*, 1894) **40-44**
Clerke MS. (1686) [**D.b.16.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of *[UGLE]*, London, 52:272
Clerke MS. (1686) [**D.b.16.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
Clerke MS. (1686) [**D.b.16.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
Clerke, Agnes; *Popular History of Astronomy in the Nineteenth Century, A,* 120:155
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), Colonel, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91), Consecrating Officer for Quatuor Coronati (L.2076) (1886), elected an Hon. member of Q.C. L.2076 (1890) 3:168
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91), Consecrating Officer for Quatuor Coronati (L.2076) (1886), init. Zetland L.515 (1857) Malta, SGD *[UGLE]* (1878), Provincial Prior (Sussex), and Acting Great Prior or Pro GM *[KT]* (EC) (1877), S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) (1872), Provincial GM *[ROS]*, his Obituary (Gould) 5:71-72
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91); *History of the Royal Alpha Lodge L.16* (1895) (with the aid of Sadler, Henry) 15:61
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91) 82:234; list of G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1820s-1960s) 232-7
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91), and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 84:26, 30-34 *passim*, 36, 38, 43, 48, 50, 65-67 *passim*
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91) 85:191; on Grand Lodge seals **189**
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91), Consecrating Officer, Q.C. L.2076, (1886), Honorary member (1890) 86:280*n*[1]
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91); *History of the Royal Alpha Lodge L.16* (1895) q. 87:142
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91) 89:47
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91), Consecrating Officer for Quatuor Coronati (L.2076) (1886) 91:219
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91), Consecrating Officer, Q.C. L.2076 (1886), Provincial Prior (Sussex), and Acting Great Prior or Pro GM *[KT]* (EC) (1877), S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) (1872) 106:83, 181; Honorary member Q.C. L.2076 (1890); *See:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986)

Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91) 108:137, 138*n*[33-4], 147-48; as Grand Secretary (1880-1891) 1, 92, 103, 115, 130
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), Colonel, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91) 110:130
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1880-91) 112:188, 197, 203, 205
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec (1880-1891) *[UGLE]* 114:56, 64, 67, 70
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec (1880-1891) *[UGLE]* 116:**50-52**
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec (1880-1891) *[UGLE]* 117:263
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec (1880-1891) *[UGLE]* 118:11
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec (1880-1891) *[UGLE]* 119:**24-25**, **35-37**
Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), Colonel, G.Sec (1880-1891) *[UGLE]* 120:12-13
Clerkenwell Green, London Masonic Centre, the old Courthouse at (occupies the Old Middlesex Sessions House); *See:* <http://www.london-lodges.org/clerkenwell/index1.htm> (2000)
Clerkenwell Lodge, (Yarker, John) The Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of Freemasonry before and after (1717) 1:107-11, 150-1
Clerkenwell, Priory of (England) (1144), of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and the Crusades, 91:51, **63-4**, **65-6**, *71-2*
Clermont, Chapter of (1754) *[HG]*, Paris, 106:163; (Thory, C.A.) 170*n*[26]
Clermont, Chapter of (1754) *[HG]*, Paris, (*seven degrees*) 87:215
Clermont, Chapter of (1754) *[HG]*, Paris, seven high degrees formed by the Chevalier de Bonneville, (Rite of Seven Degrees) 39:70; at Faubourg Poissonière (Paris); and Thory; *Acta Latomorum* (1815), and Lalande; *Encyelopédie* (1773) 70*n*[1]
Clermont, Chapter of (1754/8) *[HG]*, (*Rite of seven degrees*, Parfaite Observance), conferred by Peter Lambert de Lintot, London, 76:76
Clermont, Chapter of (1760) *[HG]*, Berlin, 103:242
Clermont, Chapter of (1763) *[HG]*, Nepales, 93:79
Clermont, Chapter of, (Berlin, Germany), Chapters of the Knights of Jerusalem (1758/60), annexed to the Three Globes Lodge *[HG]*, *[3WK]*, (seven-degree hierarchy) spread all over Germany (1763), (Baron von Printzen and Pastor Rosa), (rival system to von Hund) *[OS]* 109:**21-2**, **25-8**, 30, 44*n*[30-2], 45*n*[34,41]
Clermont, Chapter of, (Paris, France), created by Monsieur de Bonneville *[HG]*, provided by de Lernay to Germany (1758/60), the four degrees above the three symbolic: Scottish Master (4th), Elected Master/Eagle Knight (5th), Illustrious Master/Templar (6th), Sublime Master/Knight of God (7th) 109:25, 28, 45*n*[34,48], 63, 67; the legend exposed in '*Patefactio ordinis et Historia Ordinis*' (Sublime Knight) 25
Clermont, Chapter of, 116:269
Clermont, Chapter of; (Yarker, John) The Very Ancient Clermont Chapter, 17:84-7
Clermont, Chaptre de (1754) *[HG]* 83:251
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), (Duke of), GM, France (1743-71), Morin and '*Les Elus Parfaits*' (1745) 107:156, 162
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM (France) (1743-71), in the 'Sharp Documents', 108:256*n*[2]
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71), (Prince Louis de Bourbon-Condé), (*Grande Loge Anglaise de France*), France, 83:251-2, 272
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 97:176-7
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 99:16
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 100:2, 61, 79, 255
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 106:191
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 109:45*n*[48]; beat in battle at Crefeld, by the Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Germany) **62-3**
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 114:16
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Count of (1709-1771), GM, France (1741-71), GM *[KT]*! *Ordre du Temple* (1743) 18:49
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Count of (1709-1771), GM, France (1741-70) 81:94
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Count of (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 89:179
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Count of (1709-1771), Prince, GM of Franch Masonry (1743-70), Master of the Lodge of Perfection of Observance of the Seven Degrees (1764) 39:71-2, 72*n*[1]
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon-Condé (1709-1771), Comte de, GM, France (1743-71) 104:95-9 *passim*, 105-6, 109, 114, 117, 119, 124-5, 129
Clermont, Rite of (*seven degrees*) *[HG]* 100:2, **198**; *See also:* The very ancient Clermont Chapter (1738-45, etc.), (Yarker) (in *AQC* vol.17:84-87) (later *[KT]* & *[A&ASR]*!)
Clermont-Tonnerre, Count, 115:186
Cleve, Capt Urban, 121:197
Cleveland L.543, Stokesley, 90:159, 160
Cleveland, Duke of, 119:178
Cleveland, Duke of, *KG,* 112:191
Cleveland, Grover (1837-1908), (22nd & 24th President of the U.S.A.) (1885-1889, 1893-1897); *See:* United States (USA)
Cleveland, Ohio (USA), David C. Miller (*d.*1858), of the Morgan affair in, 106:138
Cleverly, Charles St George, 114:**188-189**, **194-195**
Clifford of Chudleigh, Lord (*d.*1746), (supporter of the Yong Pretender), (Scotland!), executed for treason (1746) 109:21,

43*n*[9], 71, 77
Clifford of Chudleigh, Lord (*d.*1746), present when von Hund received 'higher degrees', Paris (1742) 106:161
Clifford, John, 113:22
Clifford, Lord, and von Hund (1747) 110:197
Clifford, Rosamund de, 119:258
Clift, James Monroe (*d.*1954), G.Sec. (1928) Virginia (USA), 33° (1901), *FPS* (1939); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Clifton College (Bristol) 117:250
Clifton Mount, 114:**39-40**, **45-46**, 48, 51, **65-68**, 75, 80, 82
Clifton, Stanley, Dep Prov GM Hampshire & Isle of Wight, 119:117
Cliftonian, Old, L.3340, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:140; Clifton School (1862) 121
Clinch, J. Bernard; *Essay on the origin of Freemasonry* (1794) in '*Anthologia Hibernica*' vol.III, (Westropp, T.J.) A Forgotten essayist on Irish Freemasonry (Egypt, Plato & Pythagoras) 31:184-6
Clinton L.143 (later L.453), Brooklyn, NYC (USA) 120:41
Clinton, De Witt (1769-1828) (DeWitt), Governor, New York (1826) (USA), GM (USA) New York (1806-19), and the 'Morgan Affair' (1926) 106:140
Clinton, De Witt (1769-1828), America politician, GM (USA) New York (1806-19), 1st head of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons *[RA]* (USA), frind of Thomas Smith Webb, 104:199, **203**
Clinton, De Witt (1769-1828), GM (USA) New York (1806-19) 105:221, 224-5
Clinton, De Witt (1769-1828), GM (USA) New York (1806-19), and Joseph Cerneau's Deputy Grand Commander (Sovereign Grand Consistory, New York) (1818-20?) 100:50, 53*n*[36]
Clinton, De Witt (1769-1828), GM (USA) New York (1806-20), son of General James Clinton (1733-1812) 84:226
Clinton, George (1739-1812), first Governor (1777-95, 1801-4) New York, Vice President (1805-12) (USA), uncle to DeWitt Clinton, his private secretary 104:203
Clinton, Lt Henry, 121:200
Clinton, Sir Henry, and the American Revolution (USA) 98:216
Clio L.470* (1774) *[PGL]* (Klio), Moscow (Russia) 84:240, 251; list of members **254-5**
Clio L.470* (1774) *[PGL]* (Klio), Moscow (Russia), members of, 35:268-9
Clippinger, R.S. (Ohio) q. 97:**160**, 174
Cloeter, Hermine; *Die Grabstätte W.A. Mozarts* (1956) q. 87:69, 69*n*[2]
Clonmel Lodge No.44 (Tipperary) (L.44) 112:74
Close Rolls, Calendar of, 119:258
Closing Charge (American) (USA) q. 83:**369-70**
Closing of the Western Mind, The; Freeman, Charles, 120:167
Closing the Lodge, 1st example of (mentioned in '*Three Distinct Knocks*' *[TDK]*, 1760) 106:150
Closing the Lodge, the long (Charge) (Q.106) 82:**326-7**
Closing-up, of lodge numbers (No.)/(L.), by the *[PGL]* in (1740)/(1756)/(1770)/(1780)/(1781)/(1791), by the *[UGLE]* (1814) in (1832) and (1863) 81:206-8
Clothing, (Calvert, A.F.) Uniforms in Lodges (Military) 29:388-9
Clothing, (Calvert, A.F.) Uniforms in Lodges (Military) 30:121-3
Clothing, (Carr, Harry) Origin of the Collar (Q.61) 78:277-8
Clothing, (Carr, Harry) The Master's hat (Q.44) 76:230-1
Clothing, (Carr, Harry) Two pairs of white gloves, 75:111-18
Clothing, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing (Aprons used in UK, Denmark (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite*) [SKA]*, Continen*tal, [RA]*, USA) 5:29-36, 142
Clothing, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing (Aprons, Regalia, Medals) 6:160-4
Clothing, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing (German and Swedish Rite*) [SKA]* 7:51-2, 194-5
Clothing, (Crowe, F.*J.W.) Masonic Clothing and Regalia, British and Continental* (1897), (Crowe's Masonic Clothing), reviewed (Speth) 10:36
Clothing, (Knocker, G.S.) The Use of pre-union "Atholl" *[AGL]* regalia 28 years after the Union, in (1841) *[UGLE]* 53:339-41
Clothing, (Ward, Eric) The Worshipful Master's hat 74:154-5
Clothing, masonic, 89:28, 104
Clothing, masonic, medieval, 88:7-9
Clothing; S*ee also:* Aprons, Jewels and Medals
Cloud Upon the Sanctuary, The, Eckarthausen, Karl von, 119:51
Cloudy Canopy, in Lodge (star-spangled) (Q.123) 84:320-2
Club de l'entresol (1724) by Abbé Alary (Paris, France), closed by Cardinal Fleury (1731), partcipants: d'Argenson, Montesquieu, Ramsay, Condillac, d'Alembert, Bolingbroke, Walpole and Voltaire, 108:71; probably no link with Freemasonry 76
Clubs and Club Life in London; Timbs, J. (1967) 113:76*n*[68]
Clubs and Societies, (Barrett, W.A.) Masonic musicians, 4:90-6
Clubs and Societies, (Hextall, W.B.) Some old-time Clubs and Societies, 27:25-62
Clubs and Societies, (Levander, F.W.) The Collectanea of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.S.A*., F.R.S.* (R*S*), (Part I) 28:36-56
Clubs and Societies, (Levander, F.W.) The Collectanea of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.S.A., F.R*.S.* (RS), (Part II) 29:7-100

Cluny, architect (10th century) 112:31
Clutton, H.H., first Senior Warden of Cheselden L.2870, St. Thomas' Hospital (1901) 110:153, 161*n*[15]
Clymer, R. Swinburne; See: Fraternitas Rosae Crucis, founded by (c.1858) (Rosicrucian), Quakertown, Pennsylvania (USA)
c-m@son webzine (www.) 121:74
Coad, Philip Henry (1889-1964), Ohio (USA), *FPS* (1948); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Coalbrookdale (Salop), Iron Bridge at, 116:87
Coan, F.G., Rev.; *Yesterdays in Russia and Kurdistan* (1939) 87:251
Coates, actor, 101:9, 11
Coats of Arms of the Provincial Grand Lodges &c., The'; Hogg, Bruce B., 117:**184-238**; Appendix, 219; Bibliography, 225; ii, 184; Notes, 227-238
Coats, Dr John (PDep GM Pa) 116:73
Cobb, Gerald; *The Old Churches of London* (1948) 103:83
Cobb, the Revd W.F., 120:169
Cobbett, Col. George, on the rebuilding/extension of Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street, London (1926), and his battle with Robbins (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 108:114
Cobbold, Clement, 118:7
Cobbold, G.F., 'Notes on The Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No. 4' (L.4) 120:112
Cobham Church (Kent), (Bywater, W.M.) Notes on the Cobham Church, Kent, 4:194-200
Cobham, George R.; Antiquity of Masonic symbolism, 4:176-7
Cobham, John Oldcastle, Lord (*d.*1417) 96:66, 68, 74*n*[34]
Cobham, John, 3rd Baron, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Lewis, N.B.) Some building activitics of John, Lord Cobham, 45:48-53
Cobham, Lord (18th century freemason) 110:63, 71, 74
Cobham, Richard Temple, Field-Marshal, 1st Viscount (1675-1749), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**36**
Coburg, Prince Leopold (1790-1865) (of Saxe-Coburg), *later* Leopold I, King of the Belgian (1831-1865) 88:214
Coburn, Alvin Langdon, masonic writer (USA), F.R.C. (*Rosicrucianism*) 99:**101**; *The Kabbalah* (n.d.) 104*n*[105a]
Cocchi, Antonio, 118:227
Cocchi, Antonio, Dr. (*fl.*1732, Florence) 104:82
Cocchi, Antonio, Dr., init. (1732) Florence, his diaries of the Lodge with Mr. Shirly as Master (*WM*) 105:131, **134-6**
Cocchi, Dr Antonio, 115:43
Cochrane, Admiral Sir Alexander, 94:87
Cochrane, Col Dundonald, CB, 114:154
Cochrane, E.K.; *Masonic Aprons in the Custody of of the Library and Museum of Freemasons' Hall* (n.d.), (Repro Typescript) *[UGLE]* 108:26*n*
Cochrane, Keith, Master (*WM*) of the Dublin Research L.200 (L.CC) (IC) (1987) 99:37
Cochrane, Keith, 'Some Nautical Aspects of Freemasonry' in *Transactions* (1982-1984), from the Dublin Research L.200 (L.CC) (IC) 101:119*n*[2]
Cock & Bottle (Little Britain), Lodge at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:304
Cock, Hull, L.252* (1759-68) at the, 101:12, 21, 31
Cock, Maurice, (Belgium), *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Cockburn, Captain J., 116:222
Cockburn, Sir John Alexander (P. Dept. GM, South Australia); *The Symbolism of Jacob's Ladder* (1925) q. 101:227, 231*n*[23]; See: *Freemasonry: What, Whence, Why, Whither* (*c.*1923)
Cockburn, Sir John Alexander, (Adelaide, South Australia) 119:66, 68
Cockburn, Sir John Alexander, (Adelaide, South Australia), The Letter 'G' (in masonry) 13:176
Cockburn, Sir John Alexander, (Adelaide, South Australia), The Letter 'G' (in masonry, the science of Geometry), and the Swastica or Tetragammation, 10:40, 158; *See:* Metropolitan College *[SRIA]*, *Transaction* (1912)
Cockburn, Sir John, 116:136, 141, **153-156**, 158, 162
Cockburne, Revd L.D.H., 117:286
Cockburne, the Revd L.D.H., 'syllabus book' of Preston's Lectures, *[PL]* 120:136
Cockcroft, Maj Barnaby, 114:69
Cockcroft, William, Rev., (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:10, 11, 12, **30***n*[9], 34
Cockerell, Francis Pepys; developed the 2nd Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street (1864-69) 110:160*n*[13]
Cockerell, Frederick Pepys, G.Supt.Works (1863-78) *[UGLE]* 105:208
Cockerell, Frederick Pepys, G.Supt.Works (1863-78) *[UGLE]* 116:**8-9**
Cockerell, Frederick Pepys, G.Supt.Works (1863-78) *[UGLE]*, visiting the L.2076 (1968) 82:1
Cockerill, Frederick Pepys, G.Supt.Works (1863-78) *[UGLE]*, rebuilder of Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street, London (1866-69) *[UGLE]* 108:114
Cockson, W.V.S. (South Africa) q. 93:53
Code de Du Bois, 113:12*n*[50]
Code du Bois (Netherlands; *Book of Constitutions*) (Dutch) (*c.*1770) (by J.P.J. du Bois) 83:159-60; used for Obligations 155
Codex juris canonici, of the Catholic Church (*RC*) 86:309
Cody, Henry J., Dr., a mason 'at sight' (1937) 99:**200**
Cody, William F., Col. "Buffalo Bill" (*d.*1917); *See:* <http://srmason-sj.org/council/journal/aug99/Boyerbill.html> Denver

(USA) (Aug.1999)
Coeur de Lion Commandery No.1 (Order of the Temple), Warrington (Pensacola) 113:213-214
Coeur de Lion, K.T. Preceptory of, No.29 *[KT]*, Oxford, 91:66
Coeur de Lion, Preceptory of, No.29 Knights Templar *[KT]*, Oxford, 85:293
Coeurs Unis, Les, Lodge at The Hague (1749) 83:161, **162**
Coffee Houses, swept across Europe, following the defeat of the Ottoman Turks outside the walls of Vienna (1683) 108:63
Coffee-houses in London, early 18th century, 81:**2-3**
Coffee-houses, 101:**217-18**, 219
Coghlan, Lucius, Rev., G.Chap. (1802-13) 92:74 q.75, 78, 80
Cohen, Abraham, Rev. Dr., in '*The Jewish Guardian*' (1921) q. 99:100
Cohen, Abraham, Rev. Dr., Past Assistant G.Chap., (Jewish) 100:234-5
Cohen, Abraham, Rev. Dr.; *Ernest and Falk* (Lessing, G.E.) (1778), translated by (1929) 88:101, 103
Cohen, Abraham, Rev. Dr.; *The Religion, Politics and Ethics of Freemasony* (1938) 92:44
Cohen, Augustus, (*WM*) Lodge *Pythagoras* (1869), Corfu 106:**217-18**, 228
Cohen, E. (?Eleazer), of the 'Nine Worthies' *[RA] [AGL]*, the special jewel (pre-1817) 92:47, 57
Cohen, Ephraim (*fl.*1870s) 100:233
Cohen, Hyman (*fl.*1800) 92:38, 57
Cohen, Levi Barent, his daughters married to Moses Montefiore and Nathan Meyer Rothschild, 92:38
Cohen, Lionel, Lord, PJGW (1944) 92:38
Cohen, Lord, PGW, the noted Law Lord, and other masonic members of the Cohen family in England 92:38
Cohen, Moses (*fl.*1794), Jamaica, 99:17
Cohen, Moses (Jamaica, 18th-C.) 97:178
Cohen, Moses, a rabbi among the founders of a Jewish congregation i Charleston (1749), (USA) 107:159
Cohn, Norman, Professor, 95:23; *Warrant for Genocide: The Myth of the Jewish World-Conspiracy and the Protocols of the Elders of Zion.* (1967) 35$n^{7,9,17}$
Cohn, Norman, Professor; *Warrant for Genocide*, (translated to Japanese) (1991) 107:102, 106
Cohn, Norman; *Warrant for Genocide - The myth of the Jewish world-conspiracy and the Protocols of the Elders of Zion,* 115:144
Cohn, Steve; of Garden City Lodge, Massachusetts (USA) 121:87n^{64}
Cohu, Thomas, 120:14
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974) 108:123; *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 138n^{7}
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974) 114:206, 210
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974), lawyer, California (USA), *FPS* (1955) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1961), (33°) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 92:148; *A Documentary Account of Prince Hall and Other Negro Fraternal Orders* (unpublished) *[PHA]* 171n^{2}; 'Negro Contentions and Defences' *[PHA]* (African-American) **158-68**; *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 137n^{5}, q.148
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *A Comprehensive View of Freemasonry* (1954), (USA), reviewed (Pick) 67:141
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961), (USA), reviewed (Carr) 74:99-100
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 89:208
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) q. 90:219, q.300, 301; (with H.V.B. Voorhis and J.M. Sherman) 'memorandum on Prince Hall' *[PHA]* (USA) q.309, 313
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 91:227
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 93:77
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 95:188$n^{23,26}$
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 97:100-1
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 99:10, 16, 35*n*
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 101:101, q.102, q.139, 227
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) q. 102:250-1
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 104:206, 244
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) (USA) 107:106, 227; (Henry Wilson)! (rejected Krause's speculation that Freemasonry had its origin in the construction organization of ancient Rome) 198
Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Freemasonry through Six Centuries* (1967-8) (Two vol., Missouri Research Lodge, USA) 87:71; *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 211; *A Comprehensive Survey of Freemasonry* (1973) 210
Coil's Masonic Encyclopaedia (New York, 1961) 111:93n^{3}
Coils Masonic Encyclopedia, (NY: Macoy Publ. Co 1961) 116:80
Coimbra, University of, 120:238
Coins; *See:* Numismatics (masonic)
Cokburne, L.D.H., Rev., G.Chap. (1817-26) *[UGLE]*, ('*Syllabus*' owner), (Preston) *[PL]* 82:105
Cokburne, L.D.H., Rev., G.Chap. (1817-26) *[UGLE]*, and Preston's Second Lecture *[PL]* 83:195, 233, 238
Cokburne, L.D.H., Rev., G.Chap. (1817-26) *[UGLE]*, of Antiquity (L.2) (1819-22) 89:14, 20
Coke, Humphrey (*fl.*1510), mason, 97:152
Cokkinis, A.J., on the influence of Ancient Greece on Freemasonry (Pythagoras, Socrates and Plato), address given at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 81:224
Colchester, William (*d.*1420), master mason, 99:225
Coldstream, Nicola; *Masons and Sculptors - Medieval Craftsmen* (1991) 106:**45-6**

Coldstream, Nicola; *Medieval Craftsmen: Masons and Sculptors* (1991), reviewed (Caillard) 104:**245-6**
Cole Family, The (Songhurst, W.J.) John Cole (Engraver and Printer) (*fl.*1810) 20:6-14
Cole MS. (*c.*1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher), Reproductions published (1728/9, &c.) 31:41
Cole MS. (*c.*1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher) 82:105, 109, 113*n*[2], 152, 154
Cole MS. (*c.*1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher) 83:194 *bis*
Cole MS. (*c.*1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher) 85:24
Cole MS. (*c.*1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher) 88:112
Cole MS. (*c.*1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher) 89:12 *bis*
Cole MS. (*c.*1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher) 112:**135-136**, 137n
Cole, Benjamin & John (late 18th-C.), engravers (London) 100:98
Cole, Benjamin (engraver) 111:**16-17**, 19
Cole, Benjamin (engraver) 118:28
Cole, Benjamin (engraver) 121:152
Cole, Benjamin, engraver (London); *See also:* A Curious Collection of Songs (1731), [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, printed for B. Creake and, 103:27, 50, 180
Cole, Benjamin, his engraving (1726) 90:201
Cole, Benjamin, printer of Lodge certificates (for L.204*, Bordeaux) 82:187, 190, *203*; *See also:* (Songhust) *John Cole* (in *AQC* vol.20:6-14) 187*n*[3]
Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions* (known as) '*Cole's Constitutions*' (*MS.*) (1729) [**G.3.**], [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, (Jackson, R.) reprint of (1897), reviewed (Speth) 10:123
Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions* (known as) '*Cole's Constitutions*' (*MS.*) (1729) [**G.3.**], [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]* 35:74
Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions* (known as) '*Cole's Constitutions*' (*MS.*) (1729) [**G.3.**], [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, and his 'Engraved Lists of Lodges' (1745-1767) 36:278
Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions* (known as) '*Cole's Constitutions*' (*MS.*) (1729) [**G.3.**], [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, with B. Creake; *The Antient Constitutens* (1731); *The Antient Constitutens and Charges* (1751/1762), masonic handbook, 50:147-8, **176**
Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions* (known as) '*Cole's Constitutions*' (*MS.*) (1729) [**G.3.**], with; '*Prologue and Epilogue*' (1728) [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, & '*Oakley's Speech*' (1728) [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]* 98:216
Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions* (known as) '*Cole's Constitutions*' (*MS.*) (1729) [**G.3.**], [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]* 105:42
Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions.* (known as) '*Cole's Constitutions*' (*MS.*) (1729) [**G.3.**] 102:205
Cole, Benjamin; *Engraved Lists of Lodges* (1743-66) *[PGL]* 95:111-12
Cole, Benjamin; *Engraved Lists of Lodges* (1743-66) *[PGL]*, successor to John Paine; *Engraved Lists of Lodges* (1725-*c.*1742) *[PGL]* 94:2, 38, 41 *bis*, 110
Cole, Benjammn; *Engraved Lists of Lodges* (1764, 1768) 99:222
Cole, Caroline, 119:182; Robert 182
Cole, Humphrey, (Moss, W.E.) "Cole: Engraver", the Earliest (masonic) 55:156-9
Cole, John & Benjamin (late 18th-C.), engravers, 100:98
Cole, John (Engraver and Printer) (*fl.*1810), (Songhurst, W.J.) John Cole, 20:**6-14**
Cole, John (printer); *Illustrations of Masonry* (1801) (Preston's!) 102:96
Cole, John (son of Benjamin Cole!), printer of 'open' certificates, 82:188, *197*, *218*; *See also:* (Songhust) *John Cole* (in *AQC* vol.20:6-14), his own trade card (in *AQC* vol.20:*8*) 194*n*[1]
Cole, John, engraver, 103:241
Cole, John, *Illustrations of Masonry* (1801) 117:321
Cole, John, printer of certificates, 93:47
Cole, John, printer, 105:1, 15; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1801) 14
Cole, John; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1801) 108:35; his tracing board *[TB]* (3°) (1802) 24
Cole, Sir Christopher (6th Prov GM South Wales) 116:**288-289**
Cole, Sir Colin, Garter, 96:199
Cole, Sir Colin, KCB, KCVO, TD (formerly Garter King of Arms) 114:69, 71*n*[16]
Cole, Sir Colin, *KCB, KCVO, TD, FSA,* 117:184
Cole, VW Bro. Jerry, 116:266
Cole, William (printer to Grand Lodge) *[PGL]* 111:**17-18**, *18*
Cole, William, the printer of the Engraved List of Lodges *[PGL]*, father to John Cole (or Benjamin!) 82:188; *See also:* (Songhust) *John Cole* (in *AQC* vol.20:6-14) 188*n*[1]
Cole's MS. (1728-1729) 114:95
Colebrook, Captain P.W., 116:222
Coleclough, John, (Waples, William) Wessel de Linden and the *Holywell MS.* [**E.d.22.**] (1748-9) 75:74
Coleclough, John, (Waples, William) Wessel de Linden and the *Holywell MS.* [**E.d.22.**] (1748-9) 77:212
Coleman II, Charles Frederick; GM West Virginia (1999), to 'closely supervise the GL website' (USA) 121:96*n*[94], 131
Coleman, Revd Henry R., 113:198-199
Coleraine, early Royal Arch at *[RA]* 88:25

Coleraine, Henry (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1727-28) 112:101
Coleraine, Henry (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1727-28) 91:173, 183
Coleraine, Henry (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1727-28) 94:111-12, 128
Coleraine, Henry (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1727-28), (Edwards, Lewis) Three early Grand Masters, 58:226-41
Coleraine, Henry (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1727-28), *F.R.S.* (1729/1735) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Swan, Tottenham High Cross, 80:115, 117, 118
Coleraine, Henry (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1727-28), *F.R.S.* (1730) (*RS*), GM (IC) (1743) 88:76, 207-8
Coleraine, Henry Hare (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, *FSA, FRS, MP,* GM *[PGL]* (1727-28) 117:132, 146
Coleraine, Henry Hare (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1727-28) 113:73, 81, 93, 94*n*[16]
Coleraine, L.123 (IC) (extinct) at, early R.A. references *[RA]*, Ireland, 85:353
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 110:66
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 115:31
Cole's Constitutions (*MS.*) (1728-9) [**G.3.**] (*A Book of the Antient Constitutions*), [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]* 82:105, 109, 152, 154
Cole's Constitutions (*MS.*) (1728-9) [**G.3.**] (Spencer MSS.) & (1928-9) [*Pamphlets*], on Hermes *[EMP]* 106:257
Cole's Constitutions (*MS.*) (1728-9) [**G.3.**] (Spencer MSS.), with 'A Second Collection of Songs' (1728/31/35) [*Pamphlets*], *[EMP]* 90:188*n*[5]
Cole's Constitutions (*MS.*) (1728-9) [**G.3.**] (Spencer MSS.), with '*Prologue and Epilogue*' (1928) (by Mr. William Mills/Mrs. Thurmond, at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane) [*Pamphlets*], *[EMP]* 83:194 *bis*
Cole's Constitutions (*MS.*) (1729) [**G.3.**] (Spencer MSS.) (*A Book of the Antient Constitutions*), [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]* 94:24, 38, 41 *bis*, 110, 111
Cole's Constitutions (*MS.*) (1729) [**G.3.**] (Spencer MSS.) (*A Book of the Antient Constitutions*), [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*; *See:* McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*), with Reprint of (Facsimile) 98:216
Cole's Constitutions (*MS.*) (1729) [**G.3.**] (Spencer MSS.) (*A Book of the Antient Constitutions*), [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]* 102:205
Cole's Constitutions (*MS.*) (1729) [**G.3.**] (Spencer MSS.) (*A Book of the Antient Constitutions*), [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]* 105:42
Coles, DM George, 121:186
Colet, John (*c.*1466-1519), Dean of St. Paul's, 95:137
Colfeians, Old, L.7412, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Colisson, who lived on Martinique, a member of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), (in the 'Sharp' documents) 107:161
Collars, Royal Arch *[RA]* 84:**313-14**
Collars; *See:* Clothing, masonic
Collas, A.E. (Memphis Rite) 92:12*n*[29]
Collaveri, François, *La Franc-Maçonnerie des Bonaparte* (1982), reviewed (Mellor) 95:**214-15**
Collectanea of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.K.S., F.S.A. (*RS*), (F.W. Levander) (Part I) 28:36-56
Collectanea of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.K.S., F.S.A. (*RS*), (F.W. Levander) (Part II) 29:7-100
Collectanea, Vol.1, with copy of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' Beswick ritual, somewhat inaccurately transcribet by Harold Voorhis (1938) 108:136
Collecteana (vol 4, 1904); Lane, John+, 111:214
Collecteana of the Rev Daniel Lysons, The' *(AQC28,* 1915; *AQC29,* 1916); Levander, F.W., *bibl.* 111:2l
Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1925-1960) (ed. Carr, 1965) *[PL]* (vol.I) 81:**410-11**
Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1925-1960) (ed. Carr, 1965) *[PL]* (vol.I); *The Scottish Mason and The Mason Word* (1939) 85:217*n*[1]
Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1925-1960) (ed. Carr, 1965) *[PL]* (vol.I), *from* 'Chapter of Harodim' (*LOI*) (*c.*1787) 91:130, q.152, 224
Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1925-1960) (ed. Carr, 1965) *[PL]* (vol.I) 94:32, 170, 235
Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1961-1974) (ed. Batham, 1983) *[PL]* (vol.II), reviewed (Read) 96:**225-6**
Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1975-1987) (ed. Cryer, 1988) *[PL]* (vol.III), reviewed (Batham) 101:**249**
Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1975-1987), (1988) *[PL]* (vol.III) 113:10*n*[3]
Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1988-1996) (ed. Q.C.C.C., 1997) *[PL]* (vol.IV); *See:* AQC/QCCC
collection Lerouge (1843) 111:37*n*[42]
Collection relating to Freemasonry, MS. no C136 Bodleian Library (1724-46); Rawlinson, Dr Richard, DCL, *FRS* (1689-1755), *Rawlinson MS.* (1700/1750) [**F.4.**], *bibl.* 111:21
Collège de France, 120:149
College Hall (Hereford) 119:176
College of Arms (*incorrectly*, 'of Heralds') 96:193 *bis*, **194**, 197
College of Arms, 115:**211-213**, 218, **221-22**
College of Arms, 119:173
College of Arms, 117:187, 206
College of Arms, 120:175
College of Physicians: Minutes of Comitia (25 June 1719) 118:*159*
College Youths, Society of, (Mitchell, J.C.) Society of College Youths, 29:386-8
Collegia Artificum (Roman) 107:198, 200
collegia illicita, 119:235

Collegia, the (Roman Craft Gilds) (*Collegia et corpora fabrorum*) 86:**1-2**
Collegia, the (Roman Craft Gilds) (*Collegia et corpora fabrorum*) 90:301
Collegiun Philosophicum, 109:172
Colleredo, Hieronymus von, Prince-Archbishop of Salzburg, 87:**41**, 45, 60
Colles, H.C., 112:214
Collier, James (*d.*1673/4), Captain in the Royalist Army, (James Collyer of Newton le Willows), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 108:**49-50**; identified by Norman Rogers, '*The Lodge of Elias Ashmole*' (in *AQC* vol.65:35-53) 62-3
Collier, James (*d.*1673/4), of the Warrington lodge (1646) 102:**231**
Collier, Sir George (1738-95), and Richardson, voyage home on the '*Flora*' from Russia (1784) 84:246*n*[39]
Collin, Edgar (1836-1906); *Illustrious Danish Freemasons* (*Fremragende danske Frimurere*) (1872/5), Denmark *[SKA]* (*DDFO*), on Erasmus Christian Rask/Rasmus Rask, (1822) (of Union Lodge, Colombo) 60:78-81
Collin, Edgar (1836-1906); *Illustrious Danish Freemasons* (*Fremragende danske Frimurere*) (1872/5), Denmark *[SKA]* (*DDFO*), on Erasmus Christian Rask/Rasmus Rask, (1822) (of Union Lodge, Colombo) 59:185-7, 188-191
Collins, R.; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
Collings, SW of Royal York Lodge of Perseverance L.7 (1858), giving the 'Prestonian Lecture' for (1857) *[PL]* (L.2) 94:171-2
Collingwood, Admiral Cuthbert, 119:142
Collins, Anthony (1676-1729), philosopher, deist (deism); *See: Treatise on the Grounds and Reason for the Christian Religion* (1724), in (Dec.1954, p.14) *[TPS]*
Collins, D.W. Presant, on 'The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) 103:**73-4**, 77
Collins, Dr. C.D. The Cheselden Lodge, *St. Thomas's Hospital, Gazette* (1992) 110:150, 160*n*[6]
Collins, Henry (USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in South Carolina (USA) 90:262
Collins, John; assistant Master of Clifton College, Bristol (1871-1875), WM of St. Vincent L.1404 (1873) 110:165, 172*n*[11]
Collins, R., painter, 100:115, 120
Collins, Sir Robert Hawthorne (Comptroller of the Household) 112:**184-186**, **188-190**, 205, 212, 215n, 219n
Collis, Robert; 'A heretofore unknown 1745 French mixed Chivalric fraternity' *[COF]* 121:234-238
Collyer, James (of Newton le Willows) 108:**49-50**; identified as James Collier, Captain in the Royalist Army (*d.*1673); *See also:* '*The Lodge of Elias Ashmole*' (in *AQC* vol.65:35-53) 62-3
Collys, Caesar, G.Stwd (1728) 91:185, 196
Colman, H., 112:155
Colman, Samuel S., Rev., G.Chap. *[UGLE]* (1834) 109:134
Colman, W.S., 110:153
Colne MS. No.1 (*c.*1685) [**D.e.19.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.116, England), and where reproduced (*Christmas Freemason*, 1887) **40-44**
Colne MS. No.1 (*c.*1685) [**D.e.19.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Beesley, E.B.) The 'Colne' Manuscripts of the Old Charges (*MSS.*) 34:59-69
Colne MS. No.1 (*c.*1685) [**D.e.19.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:86, 185, 186
Colne MS. No.1 (*c.*1685) [**D.e.19.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:40
Colne MS. No.1 (*c.*1685) [**D.e.19.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:87, 99, 114
Colne MS. No.1 (*c.*1685) [**D.e.19.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
Colne MS. No.1 (*c.*1685) [**D.e.19.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Colne MS. No.2 (*c.*1730) [**D.e.28.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.116, England), and where reproduced (not yet!) **40-44**
Colne MS. No.2 (*c.*1730) [**D.e.28.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Beesley, E.B.) The 'Colne' Manuscripts of the Old Charges (*MSS.*) 34:59-69
Colne MS. No.2 (*c.*1730) [**D.e.28.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:185, 186
Colne MS. No.2 (*c.*1730) [**D.e.28.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:87, 99, 114
Colne MS. No.2 (*c.*1730) [**D.e.28.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
Colne MS. No.2 (*c.*1730) [**D.e.28.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Colne, Lancashire, early Freemasonry in, 95:**99**, 109
Cologne (*Köln*) Lodge of Instruction (1921-29) ('The Rhineland Masons'), moved with headquarters of British Army of the Rhine, from Cologne (*Köln*) to Wiesbaden (1925), Germany, 83:274, 275; its crest *298*; at Wiesbaden and closes (1929) 276-7
Cologne (*Köln*, Germany), Electorates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia), ecclesiastical, 109:10
Cologne Cathedral (*Köln*, Germany) 114:168
Cologne, Archduke Maximilian, Elector of (*Köln*, Germany) 87:69
Cologne, Charter of (*c.*1535) (forgery), the 'gothic' charter of (*c.*1535), (*Köln*, Germany), used for the '*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*' (*Orde der Vijmetselaren*) *[HG]* (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) by Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands, 110:91, 92, 98, 99, 102*n*[36-7]
Cologne, Charter of (*c.*1535), (forgery) (*MS.*) 84:2
Cologne, Charter of (*c.*1535), (forgery) (*MS.*) 111:33, 36*n*[23], 255
Colombia, Lodge (1811?), Caracas, 94:92
Colombia, National Grand Lodge of (1918), Barranquilla; *See:* South America (*MWG*)
Colombia, Occidental Grand Lodge of (at Cali) 117:24

Colombiana, Lodge *La*, in the British Legion, South America, 94:92
Colombiana, Lodge *La*, in the British Legion, South America, 95:203 *bis*, **205**, 206 *bis* and 206*n*[5]
Colombiano, N, Gran Oriente, 111:91
Colombier, Pierre; *Les Chantiers des Cathedrales* (1953), reviewed (Baker, A.) 66:126
Colombo (1802) (Ceylon), Military L.94* *[AGL]*, in the Fifty-first (51st) Regiment of Foot, and the 8th Dragoons (Cape of Good Hope) (L.280) (IC) (1802) 82:183*n*[1]
Colonial Board *[UGLE]* (1856) 83:137
Colonial Board *[UGLE]* (1857) 95:**72**, 78
Colonial Board *[UGLE]* 114:**42-43**, 46, **71-72**, 74
Colonial Board *[UGLE]*, established (1856), from (*BGP*), by Lord Carnarvon and the Rev. Portal, 108:95-6
Colonial Board *[UGLE]*, the (1856-95) 86:110
Colonial Cemetery (Happy Valley, Hong Kong) 114:190
Colonial Office (UK) 119:26
Colonial, Indian and Foreign Committee (to 1954) *[UGLE]* 95:**72**
Colonne tronquée, Loge (Brussels) 109:70, 77
Colorado & its Jurisdiction, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, *[PHA]* 117:30
Colorado (USA), Grand Lodge of (1861), Jacobson, Charles H. (*d.*1921), G.Sec. (1904-1921) 34:71
Colorado (USA), Grand Lodge of (1861); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.coloradomasons.org> (1999); or via; <http://www.grand-lodge.org/masonlinks.htm> (1998)
Colorado (USA), Hiram Grand Lodge (African-American) of *[PHA]* 92:165; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 164, 165
Colorado (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Denver, (as 'African Grand Lodge of Colorado'), founded (1876) 90:295; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1991); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Colorado, Grand Lodge of (1861) <www.coloradofreemasons.org> (Colorado Springs, Colorado, USA) 121:137, 178; Prince Hall GL of <mwphglco.com> *[PHA]* 137
Colorado, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:23
Colorat (Kollowrat), Count Emanuel von, 93:223
Colosi, Giuseppe (Italy, 1864) 102:16, 22
colour (of the skin), as a bar to masonic lodge membership, (African-American) *[PHA]* (USA) 97:160, **173**
Colour in Freemasonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Masonic Blue, 23:309-20
Colour in Freemasonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Masonic Blue, 36:284-6
Colour in Freemasonry, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Colours in Freemasonry, 17:3-11, 66
Colour in Freemasonry, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Colours in Freemasonry, 18:148
Colour Symbolism in Freemasonry (Zeldis) 105:**183-91**; *See also:* masonic (*colour*)
colours, heraldic, 105:**189**
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, (32°) Supreme Council (*A&AR*) *[A&ASR]* (EC), and Grand Chancellor of *[KT]* (EC), member of the Frölich planned delegation to Sweden (1870) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 109:107, 114*n*[81]
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, (32°) Supreme Council (*A&AR*) *[A&ASR]* (EC), and Grand Chancellor of *[KT]* (EC), member of the Frölich planned delegation to Sweden (1870) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 110:214
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, 112:*69*
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, 114:74*n*
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, 115:152; *A Concise History of the Order of the Temple...&c.,* 150, 152
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, 118:6, 9
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, 119:263
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, *concise History of the Order of the Temple, A* (1878) 117:323
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, G.Chancellor *[KT]* (EC), S.C. *[A&ASR]* (1872) (EC) 106:**81-3**, 88; *A Concise History of the Temple etc.* (Bedford, 1878) 217, 221, 223, 225
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, his question in Grand Lodge (1871) q. 85:249; *A Concise History of the Temple etc., etc.,* (1878) 157
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick; *A Concise History of the Temple* (1878), *[KST]* 84:202
Colston Hall (Bristol) 117:250
Colston, James; *The Incorporated Trades of Edinburgh, with an Introductory Chapter on The Rise and Progress of Municipal Government in Scotland* (1891), (guilds), reviewed (Gould) 5:125-28
Colston, L.1853 of, 114:139
Colt, Samuel (Bro.) (USA) (inventer of the Colt revolver) 102:1
Columba, St. (521-597), and the burial of Oran, 89:**146**
Columbia Chapter No.2397 (Ch.2397) 112:24
Columbia Council No.2, Alligator (now called Lake City) (*USA*) 113:213
Columbia Lodge No.2397 (L.2397) 112:23-24
Columbia, British (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1871); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.pacific-online.com/bc-freemasonry/> (1998), or via; Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Columbia, District of (D.C.) (Washington D.C.) (USA), Claudy, Carl H., GM (USA) (1943), and a play writer, 93:14
Columbia, District of (D.C.) (Washington D.C.) (USA), Grand Lodge of the (1811); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/3278/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)

Columbia, District of (D.C.) (Washington D.C.) (USA), Grand Lodge of the (1811) 97:162
Columbia, District of (D.C.) (Washington D.C.) (USA), *History of the Grand Lodge and Freemasonry in the District of Columbia.* (1911) (Harper, Kenton N.), formed (1811), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:124-125
Columbia, District of (D.C.) (Washington D.C.) (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Washington DC (USA), (as 'Union Grand Lodge'), founded (1848) 90:295; *See also:* Washington D.C. (USA) *[PHA]*
Columbia, District of (D.C.), Grand Lodge of (USA) 118:53; *See:* Washington D.C. <www.dcgrandlodge.org> (2010)
Columbia, District of (D.C.), Grand Lodge, (USA) 113:150
Columbian Centinel, The (Boston, Massachusetts, 1787) (USA) q. 89:75
Columbian Lodge (Boston, USA) 116:16, 23-24, 26
Columbine, Col. Francis (*d.*1746), member of both Moderns *[PGL]* and Antients *[AGL]*? 82:189; Provincial GM *[PGL]* Chester (1724-5); *See:* (in *AQC* vol.50:77-91)
Columbine, Col. Francis, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Chester (1725) 112:9
Columbine, Francis, ProvGM Chester 122:173
Columbus, Christopher (1451-1506); *See:* America, discoverer of (1492) 118:227
Columbus, Grand Lodge of, Cuba (1859) 82:101
Columbus, Knights of (USA), a Catholic fraternal Order (*RC*), with ritual initiation into three degrees, originally for men of Irish descent (1882), Connecticut (USA), by M.J. McGiveny, 95:16
Columms, (Carr, Harry) Pillars and Globes, Columns and Candlesticks, 75:204-11
Column Incident, the, and 'Emulation', 86;295
Column, broken, symbol of *[OS]*, engraved with '*Ad Huc Stat*', (later adopted by the Rectified Scottish Rite) *[RER]* (*GLNF*), as the 'apprentif' (entered apprentice) symbol (1778) 109:39
Column, JW's, its position in the lodge, 86:295
Columns and arches, classical, on Lodge certificates, 82:**191-2**, *206-7*
Columns, 102:**34-5**, 42*n*[7], 59; defined 35; broken 49, 51, 56; in continental lodges **49**, 56; in Greek lodges 55
Columns, for Deacons, 98:**166**
Columns, on the floor of the L. (Coustos, 1743) 106:53; always a triad (in *AQC* vol.102:24-60) 63
Columns, Wardens', 94:**239-40**
Colville Smith, Sir Philip, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1917-37) 82:236
Colville, LtGen Charles, 121:200
Colvin, Howard M. (*b.*1919), architectural historian, 101:189
Colvin, Howard M. (*b.*1919), ed.; *The History of the King's Works (Volumes I and II - The Middle Ages)* (1963) (Brown, R. Allen & Taylor, A.J.), reviewed (Carr) 76:163-4
Comacine masons, 116:137, 142, 155, 161
Comacines, (Baxter, Lucy) *The Cathedral Builders* (1899) (Scott, Leader), Review (Le Strange) 12:124-6; (Baxter, Lucy) Comacine Masters and Freemasons (Magistri Comacini) 208
Comacines, (Edge, J.H.) A short sketch of the rise and progress of Irish Freemasonry, 26:136-7
Comacines, (Ravenscroft, W.) *The Comacines: their predecessors and their successors* (1910), Reviewed (Hughan, W.J.) 23:194; *See:* Little Masonic Library, book II (MSA) (1924/1946/1977)
Co-Mason, The (periodical) (1909), British Federation 'Le Droit Humain' [COF*]*, q. 99:98, 100
Co-Mason, The (periodical), British Federation 'Le Droit Humai*n' [COF]*, *& [AFAM]* (1925) [A&*ASR]* 105:162
Co-Mason, The [COF] 119:69
Co-Mason, The, XIV (1922) *[COF]* 116:**137-138**
Co-Mason, The, XVI (1924) *[COF]* 116:139
Co-Masonry *[COF]* 110:231; *Droit Humaine* 231
Co-Masonry *[COF]* 89:190
Co-Masonry *[COF] 91:1*02, 111
Co-Masonry [COF] (1905), London, 109:197, 199, 20*0n*22, 208
Co-Masonry *[COF]* 111:260
Co-Masonry [COF] 115:178, 181-182
Co-Masonry *[COF]* 120:153, 169
Co-Masonry *[COF], (*France), Droit Humain and Feminine Grand Lodge of France (G.L.F.F.) (GLFF) 107:251-2
*C*o-Masonry [COF], (late 19th-Century) (*Maçonnerie Mixte*), France, 84:233
Co-Masonry *[COF], British* Federation of Co-Masonic Order (EC) 108:156-57
Co-Masonry *[COF]*, in England, began with with John Yarker and continued under the Theosophical Society auspices (1878) 85:272*n2, 288-9*
Co-Masonry *[COF],* the Order of, British Federation 'Le Droit Humain' (EC) 105:162
Co-Masonry [C*OF]; See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.sonic.net/~yronwode/CoMasonry.html> (1998); or (USA) <http://www.co-masonry.org/> & <http://comasonic.org/> (1999)
Comba, A. (*et al.*); *La Massoneria nella storia d'Italia* (1980) 94:223
Comber, Henry W., 112:72
Comberbach, Eliza Henshaw, 119:195; John 195
Combermere L.295 of Union, Macclesfield, *[PGL]*, *Combermere Lodge of Union, L.295, Macclesfield (1793-1893).* (1893), (Brown, R.), reviewed, 7:27
Combermere L.752 *[UGLE]*, Melbourne (Victoria), Australia, 88:86

Combermere, Field-Marshal Stapleton Cotton, 1st Viscount (1773-1865) q. 104:222
Combermere, Viscount, 118:185
Combes, André (*GOdF*) 116:30
Combes, André (*GOdF*); *Histoire de Franc-maçonnerie Française au 19ème siècle Volume I, 1815-1860.* (1997) 110:231
Combes, André, as director of the Institute of Masonic Studies (*Gran Orient de France*) (*GOdF*) 111:259
Combined Charities Jewel, the *[UGLE]* (1830) 109:143
Come let us prepare (E.A.'s Song) 89:180
Comenius (Komensky), Bishop Johann Amos (1592-1670) 97:123, **131-2**, 136
Comenius in Exile, Czechoslovak Lodge, London, 87:218
Comenius, Johann Amos (1592-1670), (or Komensky), a bishop of the the Moravian Church, an intellectual Rosicrucian (refuge in Germany), then in England (1641-2), and finely in Sweden, 97:123, 131; Schick, Hans; *Das ältere Rosenkreutzertum* (1942), on 123, 130*n*[22]; McIntoch, Christopher; *The Rosy Cross Unveiled* (1980), on 123, 131*n*[23]
Comenius, John (Johann Amos) (1592-1670), an intellectual Rosicrucian, friend of Andreae (Germany) 95:155
Comestor, Peter (Petrus) (12th-C.), Master of Stories, writer of 'Historia Scholastica', 94:31, 35; *See also:* The *Cooke MS.* (*c.*1420) [**B.1.**]
Comet, (1680) 118:*145,* 146, 148
Commanders & Knights Mason of the East & the Sword (1749) (Rose-Croix, France) 97:177, 182
Commemoration, Lodge of, or Lodge of Sorrow, (*Trauerloge*) 108:17-8, 40, 42
Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual (1985); Cartwright, E.H., 111:166*n*[17]
Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual, A (1947), E.H. Cartwright, 2nd ed. Harry Carr (1973), 3rd ed. Colin Dyer (1986) 107:183, 187*n*[4]
Commentary on the Rose Croix Ritual, A; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (1981) 112:250
Commerce, L.215 of (*c.*1795) *[AGL]*, Haslingden, 88:54
Commerce, L.215 of (*c.*1795) *[AGL]*, Haslingden, 95:97
Commercial L.411 (Nottingham) 110:77
Commercial L.411 (Nottingham), has treasured a fencing sword (1832), reportedly belonging to George Gordon Byron, Lord Byron of Rochdale, 109:247
Commercial Lodge No.1391 (L.1391) 112:9*n*[22]
commercial travellers, Freemasonry attractive to 122:63
commercial travellers, occupations attracted to (Masons) 122:63
Commins MS. (post-1795) *[RA]*, (*cf.*; '*Dee MS.*' & '*St. Luke MS.*') 95:48
Commins, Sir Alexander (*fl.*1800) 95:44, 48, 52
Commission on Information for Recognition (N. America) 121:124
Committed to the Flames: The History & rituals of a Secret MasonicRite (2008) *[RER]*; de Hoyos, Arturo and Morris, S. Brent; reviewed (Halleran, Michael A.) 121:250-151
Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) (1724) *[PGL]* 95:70
Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) (1808) *[PGL]* 89:111
Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) *[PGL]* 102:62, 90-1, 96
Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) *[PGL]* 90:103, 136
Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) *[PGL]* 99:156
Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) *[PGL]*, appointment of the (1725) 81:360; replaced by Board of General Purposes (1813) *[UGLE]* 360; Spaniards' prisoner relieved by (1741) 78
Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) *[PGL]*, warning by (1786) 82:178
Committee of Charity, 114:210; 210*n*
Committee of Charlty (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) *[PGL]* 98:123
Committee of General Purposes, Royal Arch *[RA]* 85:356
Committee of Grand Chapter *[RA]* (1835), against Claret's purposed publishing of a (*Ritual*) 87:12
Committee on Committees, Board of General Purpose (B.G.P.) (1914) *[UGLE]* 95:74
Committee or Lodge of Benevolence, 86:110, 263, 293
committees, lodge, 95:61
Commodus, Verus; *Two Letters to a Friend* (1725), on the 'Fifth Order' *[HG]*!, and an advertisement in the '*Daily Journal*', and Rosicrucians; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.22:82) 32:26
Common Gauge, 117:97
Common Gavel, 121:233
Common Judge (or Jadge), (Underwood, F.J.) The Commnon Judge (tool) 54:111-14
Common judge, 117:89, 97
common law, masonic, 96:111
Common Prayer, Book of (1549, 1552) *[VSL]* 95:132-4, 139, 142
Common Sense Ritual (Plymouth) 86:158
Commonplace Book; Stukeley, W., 112:103*n*[3]
Commonsense Ritual, the (Plymouth) 93:161
Commonwealth Office, 119:26
Commonwealth period under puritans in Britain (1649-60), Republic; *See:* Cromwell, Lord Oliver, and son Cromwell, Richard (Republic)

Commonwealth Studies, Institute of, 117:317
Commune (Paris, 1871) 116:41
Commune de Paris, 120:150
Communication and "Research versus Education" - the battle for a master mason's "daily advancement in masonic knowledge"; Belton, John, 118:210
Communication of Status: An Essential Function of Masonic Symbols (Davis, Robert G.) 121:**207-218**
Communication of words, in early Catechisms, 85:**342**
Communication with other jurisdictions, 85:360
Como, builders of; Magistri Comacini; books on, by W. Ravenscroft and Leader Scott (Mrs. Baxter of Florence) 23:194
Como, The Masons of, and Masons' Marks (Yarker, John), (notes) 23:97-98
Compact Grand Lodge *[PHA]*; *See also:* National Grand Lodge, (African-American) (P.H.) *[PHA]* (USA) 92:148-171
Compact, International (on Masonic Rituals, between the three 'English/Irish/Scottish' Grand Lodges) (*SC*)/(*IC*)/*[UGLE]* (1814) 110:5, 10*n*[53-4]
Compact, International; Conference of Grand Masters (1814) (Craft) 85:203
Compagnie des Griffins, French printers' union, 100:90
Compagnon (workman) 114:16
Compagnon, (2nd degree of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-*c.*1826) 92:202
Compagnon, degree of, separate obligation for (2°) (John Coustos) (in *AQC* vol.92:146) 106:54, 64
Compagnon, degree of, separate obligation for (2°) (John Coustos) 92:146
Compagnonage and its Survival in France Today, Le; Fischel, P., (*AQC*79, 1966) 112:44*n*[6]
Compagnonages, 112:30, 36, **40-41**, 56
Compagnonnage (France) 111:58, 66*n*[68]
Compagnonnage and the emergence of Craft Masonry in France, The; Batham C.N., *AQC86* (1973) 113:99, 104*n*[3]
Compagnonnage, (Fischel, P.) Le Compagnonnage and its survival in France to-day, 79:203-15
Compagnonnage, (Rylands, W.H.) A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage, 2:52-71
Compagnonnage, (Rylands, W.H.) A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage, 1:116-27
Compagnonnage, (Vibert, A.L.) The Compagnonnage - a tentative enquiry, 33:191-228
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 100:100
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 81:**127-8**
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 84:170; artisans having sort of ritual with three mythical founders; King Solomon, Maître Jacques and Maître Soubise (Operative Lodges!) 308, 309
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 86:**1-26**
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 87:216, 241, **242-6**
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 88:107
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 89:60
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 91:111
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 94:128
Compagnonnage, Le (France), (*Compagnons du Tour de France*) 103:106
Compagnonnage, Le (France), (*Compagnons du Tour de France*) 107:174; their 'colours' 178*n*[19]; *See:* Truant, Cynthia Maria (USA) (PhD); *The Rites of Labor: Brotherhoods of Compagnonnage in Old and New Regime France* (1994)
Compagnonne, 115:156
Compagnons Écossais, degree *[RA]* 102:112-13
Companion de l'arche royal, grade (4°), Royal Arch *[RA]* (1779), in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1770s/1780s) (Heredom/Heredon Chapter, Parfaite Observance) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 39:70, **89-90**; or (4°, Rite of seven Degrees) *[HG]* (IC) 71
Companion Guide to Brasses & Brass Rubbing; Busby, Richard, 116:152
Companion Templar, degree (6B°) *[OS]* Prussia, (*c.*1770) (Strict Observance, 'Inner Order') 93:**203**
Companion's and *Master's* Degrees, 115:200
Company of Adventurers, Vol.1 (1985) (USA) (Duffield's quotation in), Peter C. Newman (USA) 107:51
Company of Masons; *See:* London, Company of Masons (operative, 1356) *[etc.]*
Company of Undertakers, The, Hogarth, William, 118:157, 165
Comparison of the Regulations laid down in the Book of Contstitutions from 1723-1819. (F.W. Levander) 30:57-92
Compass Brothers of Lubeck, (Drage, E.W.) The Society and Brotherhood of Compass Brothers in Lübeck, 3:190-2
compass, unerring, 121:232
Compasses, (Carr, Harry) The Great Architect and the Compasses, 75:108-16
Compasses, (Greene, Thomas) The 47th Proposition of the 1st Book of Euclid as part of the Jewel of a Past Master (PM), (*WM*) 14:27-41
compasses, as a Deacon's jewel, 98:**159**, 164
compasses, in the (1°) obligation, 105:**260**
Compasses, Yellow-Blue, in early catechisms 83:**356**
Compleat Angler, The; Walton, Isaac, 121:156
Compleat Free Mason, The, or Multa Paucis (Anon, *c.*1764) 84:2
Compleat Freemason, The, or Multa Paucis for Lovers of Secrets (1764) 88:79, 80, 84
Compleat Measurer, or the Whole Art of Measuring (1717); Hawney, William, 121:157
Compleat System of Opticks (1738), Smith, Robert, 117:146

complete Free-mason or Multa Pausis for the lovers of Secrets, The (anon, c.1763) 112:107
Complete Free-mason, The, or Multa Paucis for Lovers of Secrets (1763) 103:26
Complete Manual of Freemasonry, The; (Harvey, Dundee) 93:164, 166-7
Complete Peerage, The; Cokayne, G.E. (ed) (1889) 113:91, 94*n*[8]
Complete Ritual of Craft Freemasonry, The; *See also: 'Castle'/ The Complete 'Castle' Ritual of C.F.M.* (1900) (Northumbrian) 93:162-3, 167
Complete Workings of Craft Freemasonry, The (1941 ed.) 93:144, 162-3, 167
Complete Workings of Craft Freemasonry, The, 118:180
Composite (or 'Roman') order of architecture, 82:*34*, 35, **41**
Comprehensive Jurisdiction, 88:86-7
Compton, Mr. (British Minister at Lisbon, 1744), (Coustos) 81:23, 76 *ter*
CompuServe Masonry Forum (www.) 121:75*n*[13], 85-87, 114, 120
CompuServe, Masonry on the Internet, (search for 'masonry' or 'freemasonry' etc.); *See:* Web sites/Homepage <http://go.compuserve.com/masonry> (1999)
Computer compiled and correlated lists of Masonic books & *AQC*-Index, and *AQC* article register, review (*etc.*), *[TPS]*; *See:* "*Bento Software*" by Svend Aage Vedersø (*DDFL*), Denmark *[SKA]*; <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2010) 109:**266**
Computer compiled list of Brethren in Politics (18th-C.), proposed (Newman) <@/www>? 104:41
Computer technology: purposed used for masonic research & communication to Libraries & '*QCCC/AQC*' (concordance), digitized documents via the 'information highway'; *See also:* search: (CompuServe/InterNet, E-mail/email <@address>, <http://www. Web Homepage>, CD-ROM) *[TPS]* 107:124-5, 148; for *AQC* 'Indexing' 149; brethren in America & Canada now on-line through 'CompuServe' & 'InterNet' 153; *See:* '*Bento Software*' Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index (in *AQC* vol.109:**266**), etc. (by Bro. Svend Aage Vedersø, Odder, Denmark) *[SKA]*, on 'E-mail' *InterNet* address: <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2010)
Computer technology: used for masonic research, (Peterson, Norman D.) (USA); *See:* Mann, Janet, 'Software to Manage the Paper Mountain' in *Datamation* (15 July, 1991), (article on computer handling and retrieval of large bodies of textual and narrative material) 109:**92**
Computer technology: will simplify the future task of discovering, codifying & correlating masonic holdings in major institutional libraries & specialized collections (Bibliography in Masonic Research); *See also:* (CompuServe/InterNet, E-mail/email <@address>?, <http://www.>, CD-ROM, etc.) *[TPS]* 103:135
Comrades L.2740 (1899) for Warrant officers of the Household Cavalry/Guard regiments, 104:228
Comté Venaissin, papal enclave, 114:34, 37
Comte, August, (philosopher) (1798-1857) 106:120, 121*n*[2]
Comyn, John, Earl of Buchar, aka the Red, 115:128, 130, 135
Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur (1859-1930) 104:140, 178-87 *passim*; career **178-80**; as a freemason **181**; *Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur; Sherlock Holmes and Freemasonry.* (Runciman) **178-87**
Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur (1859-1930) 105:**254-5**
Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur (1859-1930) 110:119, 159
Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur (1859-1930), author (*Sherlock Holmes*) 97:23-4
Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur (1859-1930), init. (1887) 93:3; *The Land of Mist* (1926) 3; *The Lost World* (1912) 3; *The Valley of Fear* (1915) 3
Conan-Doyle, Sir Arthur; *Silver Blade, The,* 120:164
Conant, K.J.; *Carolingian and Romanesque Architecture* (1979) 98:67
Conant, Sir Nathaniel, 119:257
Conboy, Capt Bernard, 121:186
Conceill, 117:90, 100
Concerning the Loaves; in *Contemplations,* (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:58
Concert des Amateurs, Le (Paris) (18th-C.); *See also:* Barry Brook; *La Symphonie Française dans la seconde moitié du XVIII siècle* (1962) 94:64-5
Concert Spirituel, Le (Paris), (Haydn's *Stabat Mater*, in 1785) 94:64
Concerts, Masonic: in London (1783) (Dawson) 87:**246-8**, ticket reproduced *247*; in Vienna (1785) **45-6**, 67, 72
Concise Dictionary of National Biography, 113:94*n*[7]
Concise Dictionary of National Biography, Part 1 - From the beginning to 1900, 115:225
Concise History of Freemasonry, The (1903); Gould, Robert F., revised Crowe, Frederick J.W. (London, Gale & Polden, 1951) 114:209
Concise History of Freemasonry, The; Gould, Robert F. (rev F.J.W. Crowe, London 1951) 113:91*n*[8]
Concise History of the Order of the Temple, A (1878); Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, 117:323
Concise Index (Transactions), (*AQC* vol.1-80); Hewitt, A.R. & Massey, H.G. (1971) 114:viii
Concise Index (Transactions, AQC 1-80); Hewitt, A.R. and Massey, H.G., 117:318
Concise Index to the Transactions (*AQC1-AQC80*); Hewitt, A.R. & Massey, H.G. (1971) 111:viii
Concise Oxford Dictionary of Quotations, The (OUP 1964, reprint, 1969) 115:226
Conclaves: Phoenix No 5 (Truro) 114:88, 102; Plantagenet, 88; Premier, 88; Rose and Lily No 10, 145, 149; William de Irwin No 17, 145
Concord Ct (Ct = 'Courts', 'Foresters', Ancient Order of), Perranarworthal 122:55
Concord L.124 (Calgary, Alberta) 113:117-118, 139*n*[10]

Concord L.134, Rotterdam, 113:243-244
Concord L.29, 113:211
Concord L.98, NSW, *[UGL-NSW]* 113:233
Concord Lodge of (Barnard Castle) 115:3, 11; Lodge of 4, 8
Concord, (first) Lodge at Zurich (1740-5), (Switzerland) 83:256, 256*n*[9]
Concord, L.134 (Netherlands), Rotterdam, 102:56
Concord, L.231* of (1770-1838), *formerly* L.406* *[PGL]*, Barnard Castle, 105:69, 88, 92
Concord, L.231* of (1770-1838), *formerly* L.406* *[PGL]*, Barnard Castle, 98:169
Concord, L.231* of (1770-1838), *formerly* L.406* *[PGL]*, Barnard Castle, 110:64
Concord, L.299 *[AGL]* of, (*now* Harmonic, L.216), Liverpool, 95:94
Concord, L.323 of, Stockport, 90:108*n*[28]
Concord, L.343 (*c.*1813) *[UGLE]*, Preston, 88:54
Concord, L.3508 (Georgetown) 109:252
Concord, L.3508, Guyana, 105:62
Concord, L.3508, Guyana, 98:12
Concord, L.406* of, (1770-1838), Barnard Castle, 98:149, 162, 169
Concord, L.854 (IC), Boyle, 104:227
Concord, L.854 (IC), Boyle, 98:176
Concord, Lodge at Christianstad; Daughter Lodge of '*Lodge of the Swedish Army*' (*c.*1760/70s) *[SKA]* 83:258
Concord, Lodge la (*Philadelphes,* Soho), 116:31, 36
Concord, Lodge of (Barnard Castle) 111:60
Concord, Lodge of (English speaking), at Rotterdam (Grand East of the Netherlands), and (*ABF*) (1956) 83:284
Concord, Lodge of, 117:149
Concord, Lodge of, at Frankfurt (G), included in '*L'Ecole des Francs-Maçons*' (1748) 83:180
Concord, Royal Arch Ch.124 of, Durham, 91:138
Concord, Royal Arch Ch.37, Bolton, 85:314
Concord, Royal Arch Ch.37, Bolton, 95:90, 92
Concordat (1906), between Grand Lodges of England *[UGLE]*, Ireland (IC) and Scotland (SC) 86:129
Concordat of Recognition (1905), home GLs, 119:26
Concordat, (1905) 117:2, **9-10, 31-32, 36-37**
Concordat, (between UGLE & GL India) 117:10, 26
Concorde, La (Mesmeric society) 114:21
Concorde, La (old Lodge, Netherlands) 110:101*n*[12]
Concorde, Lodge *La*, (*Concordia*), Lanciano, 100:172, 174
Concorde, Lodge *La*, (*Rite Universelle*)/(*Philadelphes*) England 92:10
Concorde, Lodge *La*, at Maastricht (1745), (Military 'amulatory' Lodge, with Dutch 'letter of constitution'), moved to Venlo (1756) 83:**161**
Concorde, Lodge *La*, Cayes, Saint-Domingue, 101:57
Concorde, Lodge *La*, Cayes; constituted before (1750), François Lamarque and Martin Bérindouague of (Morin) 107:165
Concorde, Loge de La, La Rochelle, 81:99
Concorde, Loge de la, Zürich (1744) 84:210
Concordia German Club, (The Nazi Room), Kobe (Japan), to the Hiogo & Osaka L.498 (SC) in (1946) 107:99
Concordia Umanitaria, Loggia, Bologna, Italy, 102:8
Concordia Vincit Animos, (Lodge) 111:254
Concordia Vincit Animos, Lodge at Amsterdam (1755), Netherlands, 83:**162**
Concordia, L.226 (using the German 'Schroeder' ritual in English) *[JLF]*, Tusmore, South Australia; *See:* MWG-IIb p.383
Concordia, L.2685 (1898) *[UGLE]*, Ermelo, South Africa (Transvaal) 97:27
Concordia, L.3102, Calcutta/Londonn 92:190
Concordia, Lodge (1822), Medellin, Colombia 104:171-2, 177
Concordia, Lodge (Meryland); *Centenary of Lodge Concordia, Baltimore* (*c.*1894), (Schultz, Edward T.) (USA), reviewed (Macbean) 8:166
Concordia, Lodge (Portugal) 120:239
Concordia, Lodge *La*, Kitchener of Khartoum, Field Marshal Horatio Herbert, 1st Earl (1850-1916), init. in (1883) 82:52
Concordia, Lodge, Milan, 100:168-9, 201
Concordia, Lodge, St. Gallen (1861), by Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate", 84:211
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Mason, the London Company* (1894), reviewed, 7:178-179
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), The Hon. Miss St. Leger and Freemasonry (1710), (*f*), Ireland, 8:16-23
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), The Masons Company of the City of London, and the Lodge of Accepted Masons connected with it, 9:**28-50**; Benedict Biscop and the introduction of Freemasons into England 109
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), The Chairs of Bowyer L.1036, (Speth, G.W.) 10:63-4
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), King Charles II at the Royal Exchange, London, in (1667) 11:138-52
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) (Jr.), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 13:184-5; Inaugural address (1900), *English Masonic Literature* (1717-1900) (Bibliography) 180-4

Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), The Miracle Play, 14:60-82, 138; Some Masonic Antiquities at the Glasgow International Exhibition of (1901) 165-7; Leicestershire Masonry, (Part II) Records of the Borough of Leicester (1327-1509); *See also:* (Speth, G.W.) Part I, Leicestershire Masonry (in *AQC* vol.12:100-5) 126-30
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), William of Wykeham (1324-1404), (Bishop, Architecture, Winchester Cathedral) 16:94-104
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), The Orders and Regulations for the Company of Masons of the City of London in the year (1481), and the Feast of the Quatuor Coronati, 27:81-93
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) (Jr.), his Obituary, 47:172
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masonry* (1894) 84:3 *bis*, 205, 205*n*[1]
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 87:75, 79, q.**80**, 81, 85, 92, 94, q.98, 102-3; *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons* (1894), q.211, 84-5
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masonry* (1894) 89:23
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 90:93; *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons* (1894) 142, q.144, 146, q.148, 150
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masonry* (1894); *See:* Masonic Book Club of America (*MBC*) (facsimiles by) 91:92
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), his 'Vellum' book on the Masons' Company, 94:38
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 95:180; *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons* (1894), incl. '*Sloane MS. No.3329*' (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*] (reproduced) 86, 86*n*[1], 122, 137, 188*n*[4,17-18]
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 96:174*n*[26]; *Records of the Hole Crafte and Fellowship of Masons* (1894) 171, 174*n*[26], 175*n*[28-34,36], 182*n*[42,59]
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masonry* (1894) 97:137-8, 150
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masonry* (1894) 100:146, 159
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 103:143; *Records of the Hole Crafte and Fellowship of Masons* (1894) q.**81**, 91
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) (Jr.), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1900) 105:253
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) (Jr.),; *The Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons* (1894), on the 'Ancient Charge' used in 'Making' of Ashmole (1646), and 'Accepted Mason' (1631) (*MS.*) 108:61*n*[45,53]
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 109:175; 'The Masons Company of the City of London' (in *AQC* vol.9:28-50) 222*n*[6], 223*n*[10]
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Mason, the London Company* (1894) (AQC9:28-50) 110:8*n*[3]; *See:* Ditchfield, P.H.; on 'Company of Masons', Authors' L.3456; *Transactions* (1915)
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *AQC8* (1895), 115:175
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 120:19
Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); bookplate, 121:229
Conder, Edward, Sn. (*d.*1910), Herefordshire, (father of Edward, Jr.), his Obituary, 23:100
Condor, Eric, 113:51
Condorcet, Marquis de, Antoine Caritat (1743-1794), mathematician and philosopher, possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris, 109:9
Conduitt, John, *MP,* 117:129, 138
Condulinero, Vice Admiral (Officers of a visiting Venetian squadron of ships), one of eight made Mason at L.539*/L.448* Secrecy and Harmony *[PGL]*, at Malta (*c.*1792) 83:78, 88
Confederate troops (CSA); in America's Civil War (1861-65) (USA) 121:21-52 *passim*
Conference of Freemasons, International (Switzerland, 1921) 117:3
Conference of Grand Masters (1814); *See also:* International Compact (1814) 85:203
Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America (COGMINA), (*MSA*) (GWMNM); *See: '*A Short History of the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America' (1963), Hahn, Conrad, pamphlet by (*MSA*); *See also:* (ETJ)/(EJT)/(ADETJ) American Doctrine of Exclusive Territorial Jurisdiction (*USA*)
Conferences, joint masonic, 88:85, 92
Confessio Fraternitatis or the Confession of the audable Fraternity of the Most Honourable Order of the Rosy Cross, written to the Learned of Europe (1615), (*Rosicrucian manifesto*, one of three) (Germany) 97:119-20, 130*n*[12], 138
Confession of Faith, the (1647) 85:211-12
Confessions of a Cowan: A Non-Mason and Early Masonic History (Professor David Stevenson), Scotland (in *AQC*107:53-78) 110:9*n*[30]
Confessions of a Cowan: A Non-Mason and Early Masonic History, (Professor David Stevenson), Scotland, 107:**53-78**
Confessions of a Cowan: A Non-Mason and Early Masonic History; Stevenson, David (Professor) (*AQC107,* 1995) 112:104*n*[8]
Confidant of the Lodge of St Andrew, degree, 115:186; St. John, degree, 186
Confidence Lodge of Instruction, No.228 (L.228) 122:*196*
Confidence Lodge, 114:88
Confidence, Lodge of (*fl.*1830) (*now* L.193) 87:7, 9, 10
Confidential Tidings (confidential masonic news-sheet, Germany) 97:209-10
Conflict and Development in Eighteenth Century Freemasonry: The American Context (Stemper, W.H.) 104:198-205
Conflict and Development in Eighteenth Century Freemasonry: The American Context (Stemper, W.H.) (in *AQC*104:198-205) 110:11*n*[63]
Conflict between Scientific and Religious Thought, The Present Aspect of the (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:45
Confortare (Panart) 112:213
Confraternity of Christ the King, 116:127, 129, 151, 164, 166, 168, 171, **173-174**, **176-178**

Confraternity of Christ the King, St Michael's College of, 116:166, 169
Confraternity of the Kingdom of Christ: Its Message to the National and the Individual; Ward, J.S.M. (*c.*1930) 116:128, **165-167**, 169, 180
Confraternity of the Kingdom of Christ: what it stands for and how it came into existence; Ward, J.S.M. (*c.*1928) 116:164
Confucius, q. 103:150
Conger, Castle, 121:157
Congregation in the 'Charges' = *Assembly*, *q.v.,* 89:255, 269
Congregation of the Benedictines of Saint Maur, 114:33
Congress of Vienna, 115:216
Congreve, friendly with Voltaire while in England, 109:8
Congreve, William, 118:207
Conitz, Poland, Freemasonry in, 104:**211-14**
Conjoint Theory, The (Harry Carr) 66:42-64
Connaissance des temps (astronomical almanac, Ed. Lalande, 1760-1776, 1794-1807) 120:149
Connaissances de l'homme physique (1776-1777) 114:34
Connaught and Strathearn, Duchess of, 112:220*n*[177]; Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-39) **187-188**, 206, 209, 212, 216*n*[51], 218*n*[113]
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert + (1850-1942), Duke of, (brother to King Edward VII), GM *[UGLE]* (1901-39), his visit to (L.2076) and the Pan-Anglican Conference, London (1908) 21:204-10; Honorary membership of (L.2076) (1908) 254
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, 3rd son of Queen Victoria, Great Grandfather to Margrethe II (*b.*1940) Queen of Denmark *[SKA]* (1972) (Margaret of Connaugh, 1882-1920, Sweeden, mother to Queen Ingrid of Denmark), init. Prince of Wales's L.259 (1874), Past GM *[UGLE]* (1891), GM *[UGLE]* (1901-39), GM *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) (1907-1939), Masonic career of, 81:**352**; pronouncement on salutes to Grand Officers 364
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-39), as Master (*WM*) of Aldershot Army and Navy L.1971 (1914) 83:102
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-39) 86:104-5, 116-18 *passim* 130; attends Board of General Purpose (B.G.P.) meeting (1920) 135
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-39), and Freemasons' Hall (1933) 89:124, 127, 130, 131
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-39), as District GM, Bombay (1887-1901) India, 92:182
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-39) 95:66
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-39) 102:39
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-39) 103:30
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-39) 104:228
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-39), Provincial GM (Sussex) (1886-1901), District GM (Bombay) (1887-1901), photograph portrait of, at the installation (Brighton Pavilion), appearing with Prince Albert and the Prince of Wales, 107:123
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-1939) 110:**152-53**, 156, 158, 210, 218*n*[22]; his portrait, Sir Thomas's Hospital 161*n*[15]; as Protector of the Craft 158
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-1939) 111:166, 217
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-1939) 114:219
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-1939) 115:203
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-1939) 117:4, 6, 189, **257-259**, *257*, 261,267
Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1901-1939) 119:41
Connaught Army and Navy Ch.4323, London (1936) *[RA]* 116:275
Connaught Army and Navy Chapter (Ch.) 112:249
Connaught Army and Navy L.4323, officers lodge, Duke of Connaught Master (*WM*) of (1921-42) 104:228
Connaught Army and Navy L.4323, with Frederick Smyth+, Master (*WM*) of (1974) 93:16
Connaught Army and Navy Lodge (L.4323) *[UGLE]* 116:275
Connaught Rooms, the (Grand Lodge, London) *[UGLE]* 116:116:9
Connaught Rooms, the (Great Queen Street, London) *[UGLE]* 101:219
Connaught Rooms, the (Great Queen Street, London) *[UGLE]* 89:124-5, 127, 131-2; Grand Hall built (1867) *[UGLE]*, London 123
Connaught Rooms, the (Great Queen Street, London) *[UGLE]* 95:73
Connaught Rooms, the (Great Queen Street, London) *[UGLE]* 110:156
Connaught Rooms, the Balmoral Room (Great Queen Street, London) *[UGLE]* 82:17
Connaught, Prince Arthur of (1883-1938), Provincial GM (1924-38), Berkshire, 89:127
Connaught, Prince Arthur of (1883-1938), PSGW (1914) 93:109
Connaught, Prince Arthur of (1883-1938), son of GM the Duke of Connaught, init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1911), Past SGW *[UGLE]* (1914), Provincial GM (1924) Berkshire, 81:353
Connecticut (USA), Grand Lodge formed (1789) 90:223; early Freemasonry in **222-3**

Connecticut (USA), Grand Lodge of (1789); *See:* <http://www.hiram.com/> (1999), or Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Connecticut (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, New Haven, founded (1873) 90:295; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1989) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Connecticut, Grand Lodge of (USA) (1789) <gl.ctfreemasons.net/> (Wallingford, Connecticut, USA) 121:15, 132, 137; Prince Hall GL <mwphglct.com> *[PHA]* 137
Connecticut, Grand Lodge of (USA) 116:75, 81
Connecticut, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:23; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 30
Connecting links between ancient and modern Freemasonry, from a non-Masonic standpoint. (W.J. Hughan) 1:50-3
Connection of Dr James Anderson of the "Constitutions" with Aberdeen and Aberdeen University, The (*JAC*) *[PGL]*; Miller, A.L., (*AQC*36, 1923) 112:104*n*[18]
Connection of Dr. James Anderson of the "Constitutions" with Aberdeen and Aberdeen University. (A.L. Miller) 36:86-103
Connelley, William E., 121:36
Connolly, H.C., and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) q. 84:41, q.42
Connolly, T.W.J.; *The History of the Corps of Sappers and Miners* (1855) 85:252*n*[2]
Connon, Raymond Gilbert; *See:* United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, G,Sec. (*UGL-NSW*) (1969), Australia
Connop, C.; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:267
Connor, George Cooper (1834-1994), init. Atlanta (1867), GM (USA) Tennesse (1878); *See also:* his obituary (in *AQC* vol.7:109-110, *110a*) 10:4-5
Connor, D.R.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Conover, Charles A.; *Jew, Enc.*, (s.v.) Temple of Herold, and Jerusalem (1916), on 'King Solomon's Temple' and 'Solomon's Quarries' (*British Masonic Miscellany [BMM]*, Vol.8) *[KST]* 82:160*n*[3]
Conrad (*fl.*928), King of Burgundy, 99:50
Conscience and the Craft; Tresner, James Tracy II. (*b.*1941) 121:93
Consecration and Constitution of Lodges, *[UGLE]*, (Terence Osborne Haunch) (Inaugural Address) 83:**1-62**, 2*n*[1]
Consecration ceremony, the "elements" for, 81:**362-3**
Consecration of the Anthony Sayer Lodge, No.4225 (14 February 1921) (L.4225) 112:125*n*[13]
Consecration of the Culverstene Valley Lodge No.9560 (21 November, 1994) (L.9560) 112:125*n*[16]
Consecration, *after* Constitution ceremony in Rose Croix *[A&ASR]* 83:22; before and after Union (1813)! **32-5**; ceremony in Preston's '*Illustrations*' (1772) and '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) **44-50**; content of ceremony **13-21**; definition of 1; delay of five years after Warrant 35; development and adoption of ceremony **12-13**; in ecclesiastical practice **11-12**; first sanction of 6; mid-19th century **35**; order of ceremony **21-2**; prayer, in Preston's *Third Lecture* q.15, q.21; *prior* to Constitution ceremony in Craft 22; vessels of 17, **19**, none in U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]* 19
Consecration, ceremony becomes indispensible, 85:205; in Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) **104-7**, 121, 123
Consecration, ceremony of, 90:137, 140
Conseil des Grands Regulateurs de la Maçonnerie (88°), *Lodge Le*, L.99 (Memphis Rite), London, 92:8
Conseil des Grands Régulateurs de la Maçonnerie, Lodge du (Memphis) 116:31
Conseils des Chevaliers d'Orient (*c.*1760), Tschoudy *[OS]* 110:201*n*[27]
Conservative Association, the, 119:43
Conservators of Symbolic Masonry (USA), (1860-5) 97:163, **174**
Conservators of Symbolic Masonry, 113:185-186
Considérations sur la France, de Maistre (1796) 114:25
Conspiracy to Fellowship theory, 114:3
Conspiracy to Murder Bill, UK 122:207, 215; meeting in opposition at Freemasons' Hall 215-218
Conspiracy, freemasons and, 101:**136-7**
Constan Trust, L.7347 of *[UGLE]*, as an English meeting place within the Craft for practising Salvationists (Salvation Army) 95:6
Constance d'Arras, La, Lodge, 104:136
Constance et Fidéle, Lodge (1798), Semarang, 104:5
Constance Loge la, Messina, 93:80-1, 84, 88, 92
Constance, La, prisoner-of-war lodge (Clermont), Magdeburg, 100:198
Constance, Lodge *La* (1687 ?), Arras, 88:207
Constance, Lodge la, Arras, 86:10-11
Constance, Loge la (Maastricht) 110:94
Constancia e Lealdade L.3139 (*Grande Oriente do Brasil*) 118:255
Constant Amitié, L la (Caen) 119:139
Constant, Abbé Alphonse Louis (Eliphas Lévi) (1810-75), occultist; *See also:* Levi, Eliphas, 106:111
Constant, Abbé Alphonse Louis (Eliphas Lévi) (1810-75), occultist, 99:89, 102*n*[6]
Constant, Abbé Alphonse Louis (Eliphas Lévi) (1810-75), occultist, 93:3; as 'the last of the Magi' in Sir Conan Doyle's '*The Lost World*' (1912) (Sherlock Holmes) 3
Constant, Abbé Alphonse Louis (Eliphas Lévi) (1810-75), occultist; *See also:* Lévi, Eliphas, 85:264, 264*n*[1]; and Mackenzie 255, 255*n*[2], 261, 286; *Dogme et rituel de la haute magie* (1856) 255; *Eliphas Lévi, renovateur de l'occultisme en France* (Chacornac) (1926) 255, 255*n*[3] [A.E. Waite alleged that Albert Pike lifted much of his book 'Morals and Dogma' from the

writings of Eliphas Levi; TPS Aug.2003, p85]
Constant, Abbé Alphonse-Louis (Eliphas Lévi) (1810-75), occultist, 86:308
Constant, Alphonse Louis (Eliphas Levi) 114:173
Constant, Caroline; *The Palladio Guide* (1987) 101:163
Constante Éprouveé, Loge la, of Nîmes, certificate from (1808) 106:116*n*[19]
Constante et Avenir, Lodge (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Vevey, Switzerland, 99:235
Constantine III, King of Scots (900-942) 99:50-1, 53-5, 60-1, 68-9
Constantine the Great, 116:287
Constantine the Great, Emperor, 118:231; Order of ('revived' in Switzerland, 1953) 232
Constantine, Crown Prince of Greece, 116:291
Constantine, masonic and Military Order of the Red Cross of, *[RCC]* 114:99, 110, 145, **151-152**, 170
Constantine, Order of the Red Cross of *[RCC]* 112:7, 75
Constantine, Red Cross of, Order of the *[RCC]*; *See also:* Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the *[RCC]* 100:10
Constantine, Red Cross of, Order of the *[RCC]*; *See also:* Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the *[RCC]* 76:**75-80**
Constantine, Red Cross of, the degree/Order *[RCC]* 118:6
Constantinian Order of St. George, History of the, 118:229
Constantinian Orders of St. George, The; Mitchell, John, 118:229
Constantinople, Grand Sultan of, 119:234
Constantinople, Knight of, degree 128; 144, Knights of, 114:86, **108-109**, **127-128**; St Aubyn Council, 86, **128-129**
Constantinople, Lodge in (*fl.*1748) 112:140
Constellations and How to Find Them, The, Peck, William, FRAS, 120:165
Constituting officers, 83:**29-30**
Constitution and Code of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge ... of Japan. (1959), Tokyo (Grand Lodge) 96:127
Constitution and Consecration of Lodges, *[UGLE]*, (Terence Osborne Haunch) (Inaugural Address) 83:**1-62**; ceremonies in practice, Antients *[AGL]* **27-9**, Moderns *[PGL]* **22-7**
Constitution and Consecration of Lodges, The; Haunch, T.O., (*AQC*83, 1970) 112:125
Constitution ceremony, in Preston's '*Illustrations*' (1772) and '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) 83:**42-3**; definition of 1; *follows* Consecration ceremony in Craft 22; *precedes* it in Rose Croix 22; a unique record (1771) **24-7**
Constitution ceremony, in William Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) 85:**104-7**
Constitution L.307* (1781) (erased) Oxford, (Hawkins, E.L.) Two old Oxford Lodges, 22:139-84
Constitution of a lodge, early ceremony, q. 100:134
Constitutional L.294, Beverley, 90:160, 164, 176
Constitutional L.294, Beverley, 98:161-3, 169, 174, 179; its three columns **166**
Constitutional L.294, Beverley, (Speth, G.W.) Orators and experts in English Lodges, 12:105-6
Constitutional L.294, Beverley, *[PGL]* (1793), *The Records of the Constitutional L.294, Beverly.* (1893), (Lodge Committee), reviewed, 7:28-29
Constitutional L.294, Beverley, Yorkshire, 88:184
Constitutional L.55 *[PGL]* (1736), London, 39:115
Constitutional L.55, London; *formerly* L.150* (1736) *[PGL]* 8:208
Constitutional Society, the, formed in Sheffild (1791), in in London (1792), professed 'Reform and not Revolution is our object', following the Jacobin club of Paris (1789) 82:268
Constitutions (IC, 1751), Pratt, Edward, 118:178
Constitutions and Laws of the Grand Lodge of Antient, Free and Accepted Masons of Scotland. (1958), Edinburgh (Grand Lodge) (SC) 96:127
Constitutions and Laws of the Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Freemasons of Scotland (1816) *[RA]* 120:136
Constitutions and Statutes of the Grand and Supreme Councils of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, 33°. (1762, 1786) (in French & Latin versions) *[A&ASR]* 99:10, 32
Constitutions de Bordeaux (1762) (so-called), with the backing of Thory, 107:161; Masonry of Perfection; in '*Acta Latomorum*' 178*n*[10]
Constitutions of Freemasonry (Early) 111:71
Constitutions of lodges, 119:135
Constitutions of the ... United Grand Lodge of England. (1979), London (United Grand Lodge) *[UGLE]* (EC); *See also: Book of Constitutions* 96:127
Constitutions of 'The Ancient and Accepted Rite' (1762) *[A&ASR]*, The authorship of the (Jackson) 97:**176-191**; Appendix with text of (1762)/(1763), (*Francken MS.*) **184-191**
Constitutions of the Fellowship of Freemasons (1481) 86:347
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, 1723 and 1738, (Facsimile Edition, 1976) *[JAC]*, Vibert, Lionel, 113:1-2, 10*n*[2]
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The; *See: Book of Constitutions [JAC]* 121: 157, 158, 159, 160
Constitutions of the Free-Masons...and the New Book of Constitutions...1738, facsimile edn (*Quatuor Coronati* L, 1976) 114:95, **104-106,** 246*n*
Constitutions of the United States (1787) (USA), influenced by Scottish thoughts and Enlightenment, 109:6; out of the thirty-six signatories, thirteen were masons 14; *See also:* Declaration of Independence (1776) 14
Constitutions, Book of; *See: Book of Constitutions*, The (1723, 1738, 1756, 1767, 1784) *[PGL]*, (1815, 1819, 1827, 1841, 1847, 1853) (*etc.*) *[UGLE]*; *See also: Ahiman Rezon* (1756, 1764, 1778, 1787, 1800, 1801, 1807, 1813) *[AGL]*

Constitutions, defined (Lodge Warrant) 105:22, 42
Constitutions, The Old (*MS.*) [*Pamphlet*] (1722) [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), the so-called Roberts' version of the old (James Roberts), General Assembly of Masons in (1663), as the first 'centralizing influence'!, referred to in, 108:53, 61*n*[48]; *See also:* Missing Constitutions (*MS.*) 216
Constitutions, The Old (*MS.*) [*Pamphlet*] (1722) [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), or (James Roberts) *Roberts MS. 'Constitutions'*, version of 'Old Charges' and 'Certificate' mentioned in, 82:170; "New Articles" (?1663), in 275, 277
Constitutions, The Old (*MS.*) [*Pamphlet*] (1722) [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), or (James Roberts) *Roberts MS. 'Constitutions'*, version of 'Old Charges', 13:180
Constructing the "Brother": Freemasonry, Empire and Nationalism in India, 1840-1925, Fozdar, Vahid Jalil, 119:34
Constructive, Degree of Past Master, 84:33, 51, 64
Conte del Graal, 112:**157-169** *passim*
Contemplations, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:48, 52, 58, 83
Contemporain, Le, Catholic periodical (1878) (*RC*) 95:35*n*[8]
Contemporary comments of the Freemasonry of the 18th century. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 18:201-16
Contesse, Horacio González, Presbyterian elder and President of a Synod in Chile, GM (1974-82), Grand Lodge of Chile, 109:255
Conti, Antonio, 118:227
Conti, Prince de (*fl.*1737, France) 104:98, 124, 129
Conti, Prince of (*fl.*1737, France) 81:109, 111
Contiguiba Lodge, 119:237
Continental Lodge Jewels and Medals. (F.J.W. Crowe) 7:25-6
Continental Masonry (1740s), French (ritual/language) exert powerful influence on, 87:114-5, 114*n*[4]
Continental Masonry (Savoy/France) (Martinist/Clermont), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century continental Freemasonry, and (so-called) Masonry, 46:325-56
Continental Masonry (Savoy/France) (Martinist/Clermont), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century continental Freemasonry, and (so-called) Masonry, 20:85-6
Continental Masonry (Savoy/France) (Martinist/Clermont), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century continental Freemasonry, and (so-called) Masonry 19:147-64
Continental Masonry; Ward, J.S.M., in *The Masonic Record* (1921) 116:132
Continuity Theory, 111:119
Contrat Social, (France) Mother-Lodge, French historian C.A. Thory (1757-1827) archivist of, 101:34
Contrat Social, Lodge *du*, Paris, 94:65, 91
Contrat Social, Lodge, *Le* (Philosophic Rite) 100:165
Contrat Social, Lodge, Paris (mother-lodge of the Philosophical Scottish Rite), and Bolivar, 90:237
Contrat Social, Lodge, Paris, Lalande lectured in (late 18th-C.) 86:9*n*[3]
Contribution of the Provinces to the Development of English Freemasonry, The; Newman, Professor Aubrey, 117:ii, **68-82**
Contribution to the History of Freemasonry i the former Danish West Indian Islands. (Johannes Rasmussen), (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, Denmark, 37:144-215
Contributions (*The History of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No 2076*), Dyer, Colin+, 114:vii
Contributions (The History of the first 100 Years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No 2076), Dyer, Colin+, 117:vii
Contributions (*The History of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No 2076)* (L.2076); Dyer, Colin+, 118:vii
Controversy, Masonic and *The Freemasons' Magazine* in Mid-Victorian England; A. Newman 122:185-205
Convent at Altenberg, The (1764) (Saxe-Weimar), taken over by von Hund, after the Johnson affair, *[OS]* (Germany), von Hund's first display of 'Certificates' (forgeries) 109:26-8, 45*n*[45]
Convent at Brunswick, The (1776), presided over by Prince Friedrich of Brunswick, as 'Eques a Victoria' *[OS]*, to judge the reality of von Hund's supposed powers, and the question of the 'Clerks/Clerical Branch' (Starck) and 'Pactum Fondamentale' moved to Brunswick, von Hund's moral credit exposed and participation in *[OS]* ended, but scandal avoided, 109:35-6, 48*n*[104-10]
Convent at Dresden, The (1775) (Synod), called by Karl, Duke of Courland (Germany), for a definitive examination of von Hund's claims *[OS]* (documents), and possible dismissal as Provincial GM of the VIIth Province, and to be replaced by Duke Friedrich von Brunswick as supreme authority, 109:34
Convent at Kohlo, The (1772) *[OS]* 110:193, 198, 202*n*[56]
Convent at Kohlo, The (1772), unifying the 'clerical' (Starck) and 'secular' (Hund) branches *[OS]*, pact of Union and the 'Novitiate' degree approved, Friedrich of Brunswick as GM *[OS]* (1772-1782), suppression of the economic plan (tontine), a Directory at Dresden, 109:32-3, 34, 48*n*[89,90,91,95]
Convent at Lyon, The (1778), as the '*Convent des Gaules*', attended by representatives from the IIth, IIIth and Vth Provinces *[OS]*, called by Willermoz, to approve the new 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (*CBCS*) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Scottish Rectified Freemasonry) *[RER]* 109:**39-40**, 49*n*[128], 50*n*[140]
Convent at Wiesbaden, The (1776), by Baron Gottlieb Franz von Gugomos, the new prophet of alchemy (occultism/Rosicrucian), a Jesuit & (*RC*)!, (Germany), swindling the Order *[OS]* & *[KT]* (Starck/Klerikat/Clerks) 109:36-7, 48*n*[110,113]
Convent at Wilhelmsbad, The (1782) *[OS]*/*[RER]*, (not 'on the River Hesse') 110:94, 194, 201*n*[43]
Convent at Wilhelmsbad, The (1782), replacing the Strict Observance *[OS]* (von Hund's) with the *[RER]* (Willermoz's), attended by eight Germans, five Austrians, two Italians and thirteen Frenchmen *[OS]*/*[RER]* 109:41-2, 50*n*[144]

Convent at Wolfenbüttel, The (1778), Plommenfeldt on the identity of the Supreme Grand Master *[OS]*, not being Charles Edward Stuart (the '*Young Pretender*'), but the Emperor Joseph II (Unknown Superior) 109:37, 49*n*[115]
Convent des Gaules (1778) (in Lyon), (Congress summoned by the three French Provinces of the Strict Observance) *[OS]* 30:132, 132*n*[2]
Convent des Gaules (1778) (in Lyon), attended by representatives from the IIth, IIIth and Vth Provinces *[OS]* (the three French Provinces of the Strict Observance), called by Willermoz, to approve the new 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (*CBCS*) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Scottish Rectified Freemasonry) *[RER]* 109:**39-40**, 49*n*[128], 50*n*[140]
Convent of Wilhelmsbad, The (1782) 114:26, 32, 34, 37
Conventu generali Latomorum, De (1782), Beyerlé, Jean Pierre Louis (*b.*1738) 110:194, 201*n*[42]
Conventual Church of St. John, Valetta (Malta), Archives of, *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 106:188
Conversations on Freemasonry, Coil, H., 114:210
Conway Castle, masons at, 98:101*n*[43,73], 107*n*[2]
Conway House, Great Queen Street (London) 82:*3*, 8, 9, 17-8
Conybeare, Edward, Rev.; *Highways and Byways in Cambridge and Ely* (1910) 28:158
Cook, Arthur, PAGDC, Supreme Council (33°) (1896) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 106:84
Cook, Capt James (1728-1779) 111:133
Cook, Captain James (1728-1779), mariner (*RN*) (non-mason) 121:132*n*[188]
Cook, Captain James (1728-1779), mariner (*RN*), navigator, the '*Pacific explorer*' and Australia (1770), a mason? (according to Grand Lodge of British Columbia, Canada, 1778), and some of his company on the 2nd voyage were masons (George & Johann Reinhold Forster) 104:17; Ruth Dawson; *Collecting with Cook: The Forsters and their Artifact Sales*' in '*The Hawaiian Journal of History*' (1979), on George and Johann Reinhold Forster (Germany) 17, 28
Cook, Captain James (1728-1779), mariner (*RN*), navigator, the '*Pacific explorer*' and Australia (1770) 102:37, 50, 59
Cook, Captain James (1728-1779), mariner (*RN*), the pacific ocean and Australasian explore (1760s-70s) 111:133; *See:* The Ship Endeavour (replica, 1994) < www.barkenendeavour.com.au > (2003)
Cook, Captain James (1728-1779), mariner (*RN*), the pacific ocean and Australasian explore (1760s-70s) 106:209*n*[7]
Cook, Captain James (1728-1779); sailed around the world (1760's-1770's), (Australia) 110:59
Cook, Cpl. James (USA) 121:32
Cook, Edmund, and Bristol Royal Arch *[RA]* 85:326
Cook, Elisha D., assistant to Rob Morris, GM (Kentucky), investigating (1859) the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:131
Cook, Lewis C. 'Wes' (1929-1999), GM (USA) Missouri (1775), *FPS* (1972) *[TPS]*, ed.; *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (USA) 96:117-19, 127
Cook, Lewis C. 'Wes' (1929-1999), GM (USA) Missouri (1775), *FPS* (1972) *[TPS]*, ed.; *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (USA), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 90:**262-3**
Cook, Lucia; *The Mystic Tie,* 115:163
Cook, Robert, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Cook, Sir Ernest Henry, Deputy PGM (1910-32), Provincial GM (Bristol) (1932-41) 110:166, 170; Lord Mayor (Bristol) (1921-2) 173*n*[21]
Cook, Sir Ernest Henry, G.Supt., Bristol (1920-41), 'Passing the Veils' *[RA]* 85:**325-30**
Cook, Thomas, 113:195
Cooke MS. (*c.*1400) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 100:133, 139, 142, 147, 152-3, 160
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 106:22, 35, 236; Euclid & Hermes in 257
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 107:**22-3**, 25, 61, 69
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 110:18*n*[82]
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 81:154, 181, 187
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 82:263-4; "true to God and the Holy Church" in 267
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 84:324
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 86:63, 279, 318, 344
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 90:150, 166, 169-71, 175; 'family' of 179, 255
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 91:82, 86, 89, 92
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 99:45-7, 66-7, 75, 78, 80-7, 143-9 *passim*; *See also* 'Old Charges' (*MSS.*)
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) q. 87:23, 205
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family), (Gould, R.F.) The Assembly, 5:201-2, 203-23
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family), (Howard, C.C.) The Evidential value of the Regius MS. [**A.**], the Cooke MS. [**B.1.**], and the William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] 6:21-34, **28-31**
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family), (Moss, W.E.) Mrs. Caroline Baker, 54:116-17
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family), acquired by Sir John Fenn (*c.*1786) 108:213, **219-20**; *See also:* Payne, George, GM *[PGL]*, show at (1721) meeting!
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family), at the Library of British Museum (*Additional MS. No.23198*) *[BML]*/(*BL*), London, 52:271
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family), formerly known as the '*Matthew Cooke MS.*' (*Additional MS. No.23198*) *[BML]*/(*BL*) 95:2, **81-6**, 87, 123-6, 136-8, 141-3, 161, 168, 183-5; compared with *Grand Lodge MS. No.1* [**D.a.1.**] **127-31**,

136, **142-52**, 153, 156, 158-9, 161, 166-7; transcribed in full **143-52**; *See also:* Reprinted by G.W. Speth. (in *QCA* Vol. II, 1890) <http://www.freemasonry.bcy.ca/aqc/cooke.html>
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] 112:**93-94**
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] 113:18
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] 114:5
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] 116:37
Cooke MS. (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] 120:121, 250
Cooke MS. (*c.*1420) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family), its dating!, 111:**13-14**, 47, 49, 104, **107-108**, 112, 116*n*[23], 119, 123
Cooke MS. (*c.*1425) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 103:1-15 *passim*, 82, 113
Cooke MS. (*c.*1425) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 104:265
Cooke MS. (*c.*1425) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) q. 102:28; commentary (Aston) **176-97**
Cooke MS. (*c.*1425) [**B.1.**] 117:99, 287
Cooke MS. (*c.*1430) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 109:169, 176, 185, 198
Cooke MS. (*c.*1430) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 88:17*n*[24,77]
Cooke MS. (*c.*1430) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 92:218-20
Cooke MS. (*c.*1430) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 93:123, 220
Cooke MS. (*c.*1430) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 94:36-8, 110-12, 129, 166-9
Cooke MS. (*c.*1430) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 97:35, 64, 76-7
Cooke MS. (*c.*1430) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 98:61-5, 67
Cooke MS. (*c.*1430) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) q. 89:113, 121*n*[2-4], 254-5, q.257; the 'Book of Charges' in **255**, q.256
Cooke MS. (*c.*1430) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family) q. 96:129-30
Cooke MSS. (Family of) 111:119
Cooke MSS. 'family' of [**B.**] (1400-1728); *See also: Cooke MS.* [**B.1.**] (1400-1410); *Woodford MS.* [**B.2.**] (1728); *Supreme Council MS.* [**B.3.**] (1728) 99:83, 148
Cooke, A.W.H., Rev. (PM of L.2746), of the 'Verden' masonic Association (1956) (Germany) 83:282
Cooke, Benjamin (1734-1793), composer, init. Royal Somerset L.4* *[PGL]* (1784) 110:189
Cooke, Cardinal 119:237
Cooke, Christopher, and Kenneth Robert Henderson Mackenzie's birth-date (1833) 85:253*n*[1], 286
Cooke, George, self-styled 'Major General', his expulsion from the Craft, having duped the Grand Master (1846), GM *[UGLE]* 40:82
Cooke, Maj-Gen George (1788-1873) 121:**53-70**; background 58-59; inquiry into military rank 57; masonic career 59-60; representative from GLNY 55-57; representative to GLNY 54
Cooke, Matthew (editor Cooke MS.), 116:37
Cooke, Matthew (*fl.*1870s), London 95:81; *The History and Articles of Masonry* (1861), with the first facsimile of the *Cooke MS.* (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**], also known as the '*Matthew Cooke MS.*' (*Additional MS. No.23198*) *[BML]*/(*BL*) **143**
Cooke, Matthew (*fl.*1870s), London, (PM of Globe L.23), his letter to F.G. Irwin (1865) 85:275; his attack (1871) *[UGLE]* on ultra-Craft degrees **249**, 250
Cooke, Matthew (*fl.*1870s), London; the '*Matthew Cooke MS.*' (*Additional MS. No.23198*) *[BML]*/(*BL*) 3:117
Cooke, Matthew, 120:121
Cooke, P.L., 118:238
Cooke, T., Master (*WM*) of Mayo L.1406 (India), (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:86
Cooke, T.E. Cozens, 114:97
Cooke, Thomas (18th-C.), his prayer, q. 97:40-1
Cooke, William, Provincial G.Sec. (Leicester) 110:76
Cook's Excursionist & Tourist Advertiser, 113:196, (21 October 1873), 200*n*[18]
Cooksey, G. David 121:126
Cookson, G.M., on left-handed toasts, 105:**260**
Cookson, J. & R.C. Blakeburst; *History of the Lodge of Unanimity, No.287, Stockport* (1891), (L.287), reviewed (Speth) 5:236
Coombes, Rebecca, Librarian *[UGLE]* 114:69, 164, 169, 244
Coombes, Rebecca, Librarian *[UGLE]* 115:175
Coombes, Rebecca, Librarian *[UGLE]* 117:viii
Coombes, Rebecca, Librarian *[UGLE]*; `Key to the Library, The' (MARC) 116:ii, 54, 180, **194-201**
Coombs, Walter R., 118:55, **57-58**
Cooper Smith, Henry R., 110:130, 131
Cooper, Alan A. (*d.*1991) (Dr.), on 'Freemasonry in Malawi' (in *AQC* vol.103:233) 105:262; *See:* Cooper, Alan A. & Vieler, Douglas E.G.; *A Century of Brotherhood. (A History of English Freemasonry in The Transvaal, from 1895-1995)* (1995), District Grand Lodge of Transvaal, *[UGLE]*, South Africa
Cooper, Alan A. (*d.*1991), 'Freemasonry in Malawi', 103:**230-3**
Cooper, Alan A. (*d.*1991), 'The United Grand Lodge Movement in South Africa', 99:**115-19**; *The Freemasons of South Africa* (1986), reviewed (Dyer) **214**
Cooper, Alan A.; The Effects of Political, Economic and Social Events on the Order of Freemasons in South Africa… (PhD thesis) (1983) 111:221, 228
Cooper, Alfred, 110:153

Cooper, Barry, 121:224
Cooper, C.R.H., Keeper of Manuscripts at Guildhall Library (1978), London, 90:179
Cooper, Charles Purton, PGM (Prov of Kent) 111:165
Cooper, E., on 'Jews in English Freemasonry', and at the Jamaican Sovereign Consistory, and Charleston *[A&ASR]* (1801) (*SMJ*) (USA) 93:**222**
Cooper, Frances Susanna, 119:181; Revd Samuel Lovick 181; Sir Astley Paston, 1st Bt. 181
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989); RW Bro. William Tucker, Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 83:**125-148**
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:**287-8**
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 86:148*n*[5]; 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' **221-66**; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) **168-9**, 175
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 87:167, 191, **203**; on 'hele' 194
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 88:93, 95; on the *Williams/Arden MS.* (1814-16) (*Ritual*) **95-7**
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 89:56; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) 47-8; on 'Preston's England' (Jackson) 109-10, 111, 112; 'The Secrets of the 3°' (Q.166) **264**
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), on 'The Draskovic Observance' (Laxa & Read) 90:**81**, 83; on 'English Grand Lodge Warrants' (Hamill) **134-5**, 141; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) **166**, 175; on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Wells) **211-12**, 215
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), his career, 91:**7-9**; his portrait *8*; 'The West Country Contribution to the Q.C. Lodge' (Inaugural Address) (*WM*) (1977) **1-7**, on 'The Birth of Feemasonry' (Ward) **87**; on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) **140**, 150; on 'Grand Stewards' (Jarvis) **191-2**
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), Toast to the (*WM*), W.Bro. Ellic Paul Howe, 92:**14-15**
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 93:**viii**, 68; 'Robert Freke Gould' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1980) **98-117**
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), 'Robert Freke Gould' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1980) (in *AQC* vol.93:98-117), note by Hamill on co-author, 94:**229-31**
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) 96:**130-1**
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 101:249; his obituary (Read) **261-2**
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1977) 103:195
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), on 'William Tucker (*c.*1815-54)' (in *AQC* vol.83:125-48) 106:85*n*[18]
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 114:170
Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 120:8
Cooper, George (1820-76) 112:182, 205, 214n, 219n
Cooper, J. Fenimore; *The Pathfinder* (novel on the 1826 Canadian frontier) 106:138
Cooper, J.C.; *Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Traditional Symbols* (1978) 107:197*n*[9,11]
Cooper, Jim, 112:263
Cooper, John L. III., 121:78
Cooper, Leonard; *Radical Jack* (n.d.), on John George Lambton, the 1st Earl of Durham, 109:131
Cooper, Lt-Col William, 112:76
Cooper, Paul, 114:164
Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC), (librarian, Grand Lodge Library, Edinburgh) (SC) 112:123
Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC), Librarian/Curator of the Freemasons' Hall, Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), Edinburgh, 109:222, 232*n*[15]
Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 113:63, vi
Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 114:iii
Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC), Librarian/Curator of the Freemasons' Hall, Grand Lodge of Scotland <www.grandlodgescotland.com>, Edinburgh (SC); *The Order of Free Gardeners* (n.d.) 115:iii, 94, **149-151**; 'The Knights Templar in Scotland. The Creation of a Myth' *[KT]* **94-152**; flow diagrams, *[KT]* 95
Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 116:viii
Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 117:ii, iii, vi, viii, 83, *83*, **97-102,** 323; 'New Masonic Catechism: The Airlie Manuscript of 1705, The' (with Dr Lisa Kahler), ii, **83-102**; *Order of Free Gardners, The,* 83
Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 118:iii
Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 119:iii, 198, 226
Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 120:164, 166, 169
Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 121:viii, 60, 141-142, 240, 245-247; 'Scottish Operative Masons' (research in progress; given at short notice, as the QC paper for May 2008, to be published later) viii
Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 122:247-251; in '*Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017*' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
Cooper, Scott, and a *Quatuor Coronati* founder's jewel, 93:**vii**
Cooper, Sir Ernest Herbert (1876-1962) 117:7
Cooper, Sir Ernest Herbert (1876-1962), PJGW (1951), President B.G.P. (*BGP*) (1946-58) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.75:243) 96:133
Cooper, Sir Ernest Herbert (1876-1962), PJGW (1951), President B.G.P. (*BGP*) (1946-58) *[UGLE]* 97:12, 14
Coopers' Old Boys L.5211, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:136, 137, 142
Cooroora L.232 (Pomona, Queensland) 113:117-118, 139*n*[13]
Coote, H.C.; *The Romans in Britain* (the Roman Collegia) 86:2*n*[1]

Coote, Sir Eyre, Lieut.-General, (Gould, R.F.) Sir Eyre Coote, of 'The Old Lodge at Bandon' (in *AQC* vol.9:14) 10:65
Copeland, J.W. (*d.*1924), S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (IC); *See:* Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Ireland (33°) *[A&ASR]* (IC)
Copeland, Mary, 120:172
Copeland, Miles, 110:234
Copeland, W.H.L., 110:153
Copenhagen (Denmark), Masonic Landscape garden (Jægerspris), visited by Miranda (1788) 111:80
Copenhagen, Freemasons' Hall at, Denmark (the first '*Stamhus*') (1807) 90:279, (1868) 280; now at '*23 Blegdamsvej*' (1927) 280, 281; Masonic Museum (1905) **283**; renowned Archive and Library 277, 283 (National Grand Lodge, Denmark) (*DDFO*) (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*
Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (Masonic library/archive) *[SKA]* (Denmark), *now* holding in archives, the original copy of von Hund's '*Red Book*' (Book of Constitutions) *[OS]*, and all the old documents of von Hund/Ferdinand of Braunschweg/Carl of Hessen, *[OS]*/*[RER]* 109:**73**, 75
Copenhagen, Scotch Lodge in (1748) *[RA]*/*[HG]* Denmark *[SKA]* 110:195, 203*n*[63,64]
Copenhagen, St. Martin L.204* at (1743), on the English register *[PGL]*, Certificate in French (1751), *[SKA]* Denmark, 82:171*n*[3], 183*n*[2]
Copernicus, 117:289
Copernicus, Nicolaus (1473-1543), astronomer and philosopher before of the 'Age of Enlightenment', Germany; *See:* Enlightenment (Kopernicus, Nicolaus)
Copestake, Charles H. (USA) 101:102
Copia vera (1659), twelve-page 'Narrative of the Free Masons Word and Signs'; copied and submitted by one Thomas Martin to Sir Hans Sloane of the Royal Society, possibly read before the Society (*c.*1708), known subsequently as *B.M. Sloane MS. No.3323* (*RS*) *[BML]* 107:75
Copland of Udaught, Patrick (*fl.*1590) 98:224
Copland, Patrick, warden (1590) 85:14
Coppinger, John, 119:174; Marian 174
Copplestone, T., ed.; *World Architecture* (1963), reviewed (Haunch) 76:161-3
Copse Wood L.8000, Kenton, 81:206
Corberon, Chevalier de, 111:161
Corberon, Marquis de (Paris) 94:64
Corberon; *Journal* (1775), on 'A peculiar lodge wherein lies the secret of the masons', 108:141, 142*n*[3]
Corbett, Anne, a female publisher, 115:175
Corcoran, Michael 122:24
Corcoran, Michael, 117:104
Corcoran, Michel, 120:177, 179
Cordialité, Lodge (Alpina), Geneva, 92:13*n*[30]
Cordier de Saint-Firmin, Abbé Edmond, author, 86:312, 315, 317
Cordier, Mathurin 121:161
Cordwell, John (*d.*1755), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**36-7**
Cordwell, John (*d.*1755), SGW (1718) 100:90
Corelli, Arcangelo, composer, 89:179
Corfe Castle, 98:105
Corfe, Dr Charles, 112:183, 190, 195, 198
Corfield, Col. C., P.Prov.GW of the Province of British Freemasons in Germany; his short account of the period (1945-57) 83:274
Corfu (Greece), becomes a new Free State under the name of the 'United States of The Ionian Islands' under the protection of King George III (Great Britain), after the treaty of Paris (1815) 81:225
Corinthian Hall, Kobe (Japan) 107:94
Corinthian L.1806 of Amoy, *[UGLE]* (EC), China/Hong Kong, closed by the Japanese (1941) 107:96; *Amoy - The Port and the Lodge* (Hong Kong: Corinthian Lodge of Amoy, L.1806) (1978), (Christopher Haffner) 95-6, 107
Corinthian L.1806 of Amoy, Amoy/Hong Kong, 92:211
Corinthian L.188* (1765-1806) 105:1
Corinthian L.38 (GL MI PHA) *[PHA]* (USA) 121:102
Corinthian L.953 (1855-76), Ottawa, 100:24
Corinthian Lodge (Boston) 111:171
Corinthian order of architecture (fourth of the Five Orders) 82:*34*, 35, **41**
Cork (Ireland), (Day, Robert) Masonic Funeral at Cork, of John Fitton (1784) (Notes) 19:69
Cork (Ireland), (Westropp, T.J.) Notes on Freemasonry in Cork City, 21:58-61
Cork, Bishop of, 116:242
Cork, County of (Ireland), (Lepper, J.H.) The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge, (L.555), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) 48:303
Cork, County of (Ireland), (Lepper, J.H.) The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge, (L.555), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) 47:175-247
Cork, L.1 (IC) (from before 1726) at, 98:149; *See also:* Munster, Grand Lodge of *[MGL]*/*[IRL]*

Cork, L.1 (IC) at, 90:271 *bis*, 272 *bis*
Cork, Masonic Hall, 105:253
Cork, Rt Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, 2nd Baronet of, 120:209
corn (flora) 94:**206**, *207*
Corn (plenty), Wine (joy and cheerfulness), Oil (peace and unanimity) and Salt (fidelity and friendship), at Consecration, and utensils for, 83:15-20; in '*Gentleman's Magazine*' (1753) 15*n*[5], 19, 19*n*[3]; *See also:* (Q.96) (Carr) (in *AQC* vol.81:362-3) 17*n*[2]
Corn (with wine and oil, as wage for some workmen) *[KST]* 104:**219**
Corn, wine, oil and salt, used in the Lodge Consecration Ceremony (Q.96) 81:**362-3**
Cornaro, Andrea & Francesco (*fl.c.*1710) 101:254
Cornelius Alexander (Polyhistor) (*fl.c.*65 *B.C.*) 87:24
Cornell University, 120:147
Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*) 40:124
Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*) 91:105, 112, 113; biographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Universalisme et Franc-Maçonnerir* (1963) (Universalism and Freemasonry); *Shibboleth* (1965) (French Freemasonry); *La chair quitte les os ... mais l'acacia refleurira* (1968) (The flesh comes off the bones ... but the acacia will bloom again); *Je ne sais qu'épeler* (1971) (I can only spell), *[TPS]*/(*QCL*); *Histoire et causes d'un échec* (1976) (History and reasons of a failure) **106-7**
Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*) 97:169; *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1985)
Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*), (Francois Joannès Gabriel Corneloup), init. (1908), (pseud. Jisseka), Manager of the Masonic review '*Le Symbolisme*' (French periodical, founded by Oswald Wirth, 1912), *FPS* (1936) Fellow of The Philalethes Society *[TPS]*, expelled with Marius Lepage (1954); *See:* A.E. Roberts (The Search for Truth Continues) in '*The Philalethes*' (Oct.1989, p.12-3) *[TPS]*, and Alain Bernheim (The "Landmarks-Gould's Quote") in (Apr.1996, p.44,49) *[TPS]*, Walter A. Quincke and Nicolas-Andre Choumitzky/Choumitsky (1948), *Je ne sais qu'épeler* (1971) q. 101:101
Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*), his translation of Sadler, q. 99:158
Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*); *Shibboleth* (1965), (French Freemasonry), reviewed (Tunbridge) 78:161-163
Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*); *Universalisme et Franc-Maçonnerir* (1963) 80:50
Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (Frence) (*GOdF*), Masonic author, quoted extensively by de Poncins, 81:237
Corner Stone L.26*, L.40*, L.37*, (*now* St. George's and Corner Stone L.5) (1843) L.3* *[AGL]* 87:136, 136*n*[1], 137; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
Corner Stone L.34* (1730-1843) 101:221
Corner Stone L.37* (1759) 90:125
Corner Stone L.40, 120:176, **179-180**
Corner Stones, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two Cornerstones laid in the olden time, 24:21-6
Cornerstone Computer Chapter *[TPS]* (www.) 121:85; (WELL) 85*n*[53]
Cornerstone Computer Chapter; *See:* Philalethes Society *[TPS]* 121:85
Cornerstone Society, 119:105
Cornerstone Society, 118:210, 213-215, 217, 237
Cornerstone Society, The, Masonic conferences & Lectures on-line, England (1999); *See*: <www.workingtools.org> (1999), < www.cornerstonesociety.com > (2007)
Cornish Lodge No.2363 (L.2363), London 122:69*n*[42]
Cornish Miners, Royal Regt. of, L.175* *[AGL]*, in the (*now* Fortitude L.131, Truro) 99:203
Cornish Working of the R.A. Degree, The Old *[RA]* (Perkins) 99:**191-4**
Cornish, Charles H., 114:164, 170
Cornubian L.450, 118:11
Cornubian L.450, Hayle, 93:160
Cornubian L.450, Hayle, 95:45-6
Cornubian Lodge *(IOOF)*, Redruth 122:55
Cornubian Lodge, Hayle 122:56, 58, 73
Cornucopia L.4553, history of, 81:234
Cornwall (UK); Pye, Willian, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1752) 112:9
Cornwall Ch.61 Rose Croix [*A&ASR*] (Truro), 118:10
Cornwall Chapter (Rose Croix, 1875) 114:86, 129
Cornwall Chapter Ch.61, 114:90
Cornwall Masonic Lodges During the Victorian Period, Membership of West; R. Burt 122:39-73
Cornwall Masonic lodges, Victorian period 122:39-73
Cornwall membership, ('Foresters') (1878), (1900) 122:45
Cornwall membership, (Manchester Unity) *(IOOF)*, (1878), (1900) 122:45
Cornwall secretaries & treasurers ('Foresters') 122:59
Cornwall, Dukedom of, 103:233, 235
Cornwall, freemasonry, costs of belonging 122:50-52; membership (1878), (1900) 45; occupations of members 62
Cornwall, Official Directory for the Province of, 114:89

Cornwall, Provincial Grand Lodge, 118:10
Cornwall, Richard, Earl of (1209-72), Holy Roman Emperor (1257) 91:70
Cornwall, ritual practices in, 93:**160-1**, 166
Cornwall, Sir Robert de, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, Worcestershire (1753) 112:9
Cornwall; Cost of belonging to 'Foresters' 122:49; 'Freemasons' 50-52; friendly societies 49-51; Oddfellows *[IOOF]*, Manchester Unity 50-51
Cornwall; friendly society members 122:44
Cornwall; Mark Masons *[MMM]* (1890s) 122:57, 67
Cornwall; Royal Arch *[RA]* (1890s) 122:57
Cornwallis, Charles, 1st Marquess (1738-1805), Governor General, India (1786) 103:53
Cornwallis, Fiennes Lord (1864-1935), ProvGM 122:82
Cornwallis, Fiennes Neil Wykham, 3rd Lord/Baron (1921-2010), init. Douglas L.1725 (1954), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1982-91) 103:245
Cornwallis, Fiennes Stanley Wykeham, 1st Lord, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1926-35), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1935), (Col.) 86:124
Cornwallis, Fiennes Stanley Wykeham, 1st Lord, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1926-35), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1935) q. 92:172
Cornwallis, Fiennes, 3rd Lord (*d.*2010), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1982-91) 117:42; Arms of, 201, 232*n*[122]
Cornwallis, Fiennes, 3rd Lord (*d.*2010), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1982-91), Assistant GM *[UGLE]* and head of the Bagnall Masonic Charities Steering Committee (1974) 108:169-71
Cornwallis, Gen. Lord, (1780s, in USA) 116:68, 71, 74, 219
Cornwallis, LtCol Edward (*fl.*1750) 121:194
Coromandel, Prov. Grand Lodge of the, 116:222
Coromandel, Provincial Grand Lodge of the Coast of, 121:199
Corona Gladiorum, Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society (2008-9), contents 122:266-267
Corona Gladiorum, Vol. 1 (the magazine of the Bristol Masonic Society), R.A. Gilbert's exhortations therein, 114:178
Corona Gladiorum, vol.1 (Bristol Masonic Society, 1992) 105:244
Corona L.2731 (Johannesburg) 105:19
Corona L.2731 (Johannesburg) 114:253
Corona L.2731 (Johannesburg) 97:27
Corona, Armando, Dr., GM (*fl.*1982) *Grande Oriente d'Italia* (Grand Orient of Italy) (*GOdI*), and the 'P2' lodge!; *See:* Italy
Corona, Armando, Dr., GM (*fl.*1982), Grand Orient of Italy (*Grande Oriente d'Italia*, 1888) (*GOdI*), (the 'P2') and Edward E. Stolper, 101:157
Corona, Armando, GM (Italy) 118:222
Coronation L.2931 (1902-52), Tientsin, China, 105:176
Coronation March (Meyerbeer) 112:193
Corp, Edward, 119:235
Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners, 114:117, 120, **128-129**, 169
Corpus Hermeticum, 113:30
Corr, Bob, 121:86
Correa, S. (Spanish Bro., 1816) 81:81
Correio Brasiliense ou Armazém Literário, 120:241, 244
Correro, De (Venetian Nobelman), (Officers of a visiting Venetian squadron of ships), one of eight made Mason at L.539*/L.448* Secrecy and Harmony *[PGL]*, at Malta (*c.*1792) 83:78, 88
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 87:**iv**; comparative figures (1973-4) v; Local Secretaries v, **267-71**; Q.C. Correspondence Circle Ltd. vi, message from the Chairman (Ward) **ii-iii**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 88:xii, Local Secretaries listed **223-27**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 89:vi, 295 Local Secretaries, listed **276-80**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 90:v, **vi**; early member lodges of 260; Local Secretaries listed **329-33**; membership statistics **ix**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 91:v, **vi**; Local Secretaries listed **233-37**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 92:**vi**; an early member (Hogard) 39; Local Secretaries, listed **226-30**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 93:**v**, **51**, 127; early South African members 51-8 *passim*; Local Secretaries, listed **224-8**; statistics **ix**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 94:**v**; Local Secretaries listed **250-54**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 95:**v**; Local Secretaries listed **226-30**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 96:**190-2**; described **v**; Local Secretaries listed **230-4**; membership statistics **ix**; QCCC Ltd. report (1984) **viii-ix**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 99:**111-14**; described **v**; Local Secretaries listed **237-42**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), (*Q.C.C.C.*) Local Secretaries (*QCCC*) 82:**360-4**; new Members **345-59**; obituary **341-44**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), (*QCCC*) Local Secretaries, 81:**389-93**, 412; new Members **373-88**; Obituary **368-72**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (1989) 102:**vi**; described **v**; Local Secretaries listed **265-70**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Mendoza) (1988) 101:**vii**; described **v**; Local Secretaries listed **263-68**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Sandbach) (1990) 103:**vi**; described **v**; Local Secretaries listed **267-72**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Sandbach) (1991) 104:**vi**; described **v**; Local Secretaries listed **268-72**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Sandbach) (1992) 105:**vi**; described **v**; Local Secretaries listed **267-71**

Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Sandbach) (1993) 106:**vi**; described **iv**; Local Secretaries listed **265-69**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Sandbach) (1994) 107:**vi**; described **iv**; Local Secretaries listed **265-69**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Sandbach) (1995) 108:**iv**; described **iii**; Local Secretaries listed **266-70**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), comparative figures (1972-3) 86:**xi**; Corporate Membership (*QCCC*) xix; Local Secretaries xii, **376-80**; new members **357-75**; Obituary **352-6**; Q.C. Correspondence Circle Ltd. (*Q.C.C.C.*) xviii
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), described (*Q.C.C.C.*)/(*QCCC*) 109:**v**, 15, 52, **192-3**, 203, 210, **252-3**, 258
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), described, 100:**v**; Local Secretaries listed **266-71**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), described, 97:**v**; Local Secretaries listed **232-36**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), described, 98:**v**; Local Secretaries listed **227-32**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), Local Secretaries (1970) 83:**388-92**; new Members **393-410**; obituary **383-87**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), Local Secretaries, 84:**338-42**; new Members **343-58**; Obituary **333-37**
Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), Local Secretaries, 85:**401-5**; new Members **382-400**; Obituary (Members) **377-81**
Correspondence Circle (Quatuor Coronati, L.2076) (*QCCC*) 111:iv, v, vii; Local Secretaries (*AQC*) **267-272**
Correspondence Circle, 114:ii, iv, v, vii, 1, 96, 209*n*, 261; Local Secretaries, Directory, **264-272**
Correspondence Circle, The. (F.M. Rickard), Inaugural Address, (*AQC*) 57:258-62
Corrette, Michel (1709-1795), composer, 110:190
Corrette, Michel, composer, 84:236
Corrette, Michel, composer, 89:178, 181*n*[29]
Corrigan, Anthony Francis, 114:164
Corrigenda to 'University of Bristol and Freemasonry 1876-1976' (*AQC110,* 1997); Crossley Evans, M.J., 111:257
Corrigenda, (corrections to, in *AQC* vol.105:139, 145-5, 153, 157, 158, 159, 211) 106:**vii**
Corrigenda, 114:ii, 263
Corry, George, and W.R. Wright, 85:147; and the Lodge of Reconciliation 147*n*[1], 178, 179
Corsini, Cardinal, 95:179
Corsnip John (Duns) 90:271-2, 275
Corvehill, Sir William (*d.*1546), A Priestly Speculative and Operative Mason, 55:346
Coryton Encarnpment, K.T. *[KT]*, William Tucker, Commander of (1846) 83:126
Cosmopolitan L.1409, Kimberley, South Africa, 97:22
Cosmopolitan L.428 (SC), Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters (L.5391) (EC) *[UGLE]*, and Lodge (Hong Kong), 'The Japanese Occupation of Shanghai' *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (J.J. Evans) 107:106; 'Three Masons of Deshima' *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.5 (1983) (Christopher Haffner) 107; "Count Tadasu Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (Tamotsu Murayama) 107; "Initiation of Viscount Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (A. Parsons) 107; "The First Japanese Freemasons" *Chater-Cosmo Transactions* No.2 (1980) (Frank van Ginkel & Christopher Haffner) 108
Cosmopolitan L.428 (SC), Shanghai/Hong Kong, 93:104
Cosmopolitan Lodge, Zürich (English-speaking) 84:211
Cosmopolite de Vichy, Lodge Le, 115:173
Cosmos of Chihuahua, Grand Lodge (Mexico) 89:192
Cosmos, French adoptive Lodge, 91:103
Costa Rica, Grand Lodge of (1899), San Jose; *See:* Caribbean (*MWG*)
Costa, Emanuel Philip Mendes da, 117:132
Costa, Frederico Guilherme, Professor; *Maçonaria na Universidade* (1994), (Masonry in the University, Brazil), reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 107:250
Costa, Hippolyto José da, Provincial GM *[PGL]* Rutland (1813) 112:8*n*[13]
Costa, Hippolyto José da, Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Rutland (1813-23), and Preston's '*Lectures*' and '*Syllabus*' (1813) 83:194, 232, 236, 246; his full name (Hippolyto José da Costa Pereira Furtado da Mendonça) and career (Brazil, Philadelphia, Lisbon Inquisition, L.235 and L.1*/L.2) 236-7; *See also:* Da Costa, H.J.
Costa, Isaac da, a 'chazzan' among the founders of a Jewish congregation i Charleston (1749), (USA) 107:159
Costa, R., 114:64
Costa, Raphael, of the Bon Accord Mark Lodge, London (1851) 106:76; (33°) (EC) & JGD (1878) 86*n*[22]
Costa, Sir Michael, 112:191, 203, 205, **216-217**n, 220n
Costa, Sir Michael, G.Org. (1851-3) 92:42
Costa, Sir Michael, G.Org. (1851-3), of the Bon Accord Mark Lodge, London (1851) 106:76, 86*n*[22]
Coste MS. (No.453), Lyon (*Bibliothèque Municipale de Lyon*), cited by Alice Joly, on Willermoz and the *[OS]*/*[RER]* 109:80*n*[13]
costs of belonging (Manchester Unity) *(IOOF)*, Cornwall 122:50-51
costs of belonging, Cornwall ('Foresters') 122:49
costs of belonging, friendly and benovelent societies, Cornwall 122:49-51
Cotesworth, William ('Black William', *fl.*1714) q. 91:119-20, 120
Cotte, Chevalier de (Paris), officer of the French Guards, flautist, of Lodge '*Les Amis réunis*' and '*Le Centre des Amis*' (1780's) (*GOdF*) 94:65
Cotte, Roger (France), (*GLF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Musique Maçonnique et ses musiciens* (n.d.) (Masonic music and Musicians) 91:107
Cotte, Roger (France), Professor and musicologist, (*GLF*), Paris, 89:177, 179; in '*Revue Internationale de Musique*' (1951),

France 181*n*[32]
Cotte, Roger (France); *La Musique Maçonnique et ses musiciens* (n.d.), *Loge Olympique*, France, 94:82
Cotte, Roger (France); *Musiques Rituelles Maçonniques du XVIIIe Siècle* (1970) (Eighteenth Century Masonic Ritual Music), (music record, directed by Dr. Roger Cotte, musicologist, (*GLF*) France), (Mozart and *[OS]*!), reviewed (Smyth) 84:234-6
Cotter, Jane, 114:39
Cottle, Dr. A.B. (Bristol) 110:174*n*[49]
Cotton Claudius A H MS., (available to Peacock and to Knoop, Jones & Hamer) 95:85
Cotton MS. (*c.*1475-1500), Mystery and miracle plays, and the N-Town Cycle, at Coventry and the East Midlands, 108:221, 232*n*[18]
Cotton Spinners Jug, 118:*27*
Cotton Tiberius E.1 MS., *[BML] British Library MS.*; *See also: Nova Legenda Anglia* (1516) 102:193, 197*n*[33]
Cotton, Charles (*fl.*1725) 94:122-3, 142
Cotton, Charles, 81:162
Cotton, Charles, of the Lodge at Queen's Head (L.1*/L.2) and the 'Philo Musicae et Archiologae'? (1725), London; 'Storm of Farts' in '*Scaronnides*' based on the first and fourth books of the Aeneid (1715) 107:37, 49
Cotton, Charles, raised in the '*Philo-Musicae* ...' (1725) (non-masonic lodge!), London, 86:40, 308
Cotton, Lt-Cmdr Chas S., 112:70
Cotton, Nathaniel, *M.D.* Leyden (1729)! 85:302, 305
Couch, R. Pearce; (Note) Dunckerley Seal/Certificate (*c.*1795), with explanation, seven step ladder & Ne plus Ultra of the Science *[KT]* 18:43, *43*
Coulehan, Norbert; *Quadrantus Rex* (1959) 93:**15**
Coulson, Tom F.R. (*fl.*1996), Sec. Lambton L.375 *[UGLE]*, Durham, 109:131, 147, 152; on 'John George Lambton' **147-50**
Coulthurst, S.L. & Lawson, P.H., The Lodge of Randle Holme at Chester, 45:68-89
Coulton, C.G.; *Life in the Middle Ages* (n.d.), on the building of the Cathedral of Chartres (1144) 102:252*n*[1]
Coulton, G.G.; *Art and the Reformation* (1928), reviewed (Daynes, Gilbert W.) 40:167-169
Coulton, G.G.; *Medieval Panorama* (1938), on the fifteen masons who were employed at St. Nicholas at Lynn and neighbouring churches (medieval operative) 100:138, 146*n*[72]
Councell, William C., Past GM, Philippines; *History of Freemasonry in the Philippines* (1976), reviewed (Smyth) 90:267-8
Councell, William C., Past GM, Philippines; *The Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of Manila Lodge No.1, 1901-1976, A History of Freemasonry in the Philippines.* (1976) 96:127
Council of Knights of the East, Bordeaux (1753), constituted by Morin or Papillon de Fontpertuis, 107:158
Council of Princes of the Royal Seret, Bordeaux (1762) 107:161
Council of the 33rd degree *[A&ASR]* (1853), in letter from G. Vernon to W.H. White, 106:74, 85*n*[16]
Councils of Select Masters, 121:15
Councils: Constantine No 2, 114:93; Masonic Archaeological Institute, 218; QCCC Ltd, 252; Red Cross Knights, 127; Rose Croix, 151; Side Degrees, 177
Counsels for Private Use (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:77
Counsels in Time of world Crisis (1939) 119:77
Count Münster, 115:203
Country Feasts and their Stewards, The (Hamill) 89:**222-6**
Country Stewards' L.540* (1789-1802), (Green Apron) 104:**142-3**
Country Stewards' L.540* (1789-1802), (Green Apron) 89:**222-6**
Country Stewards' L.540* (1789-1802), (Green Apron) 91:193, **194**, 196 *bis*
Country Stewards' Lodge (Green Apron) 86:90-1
Country Stewards' Lodge (L.449*) (1792) (erased), (Wonnacott, William) The Country Stewards' Lodge and the Green Apron, 36:150-78
Country Stewards, their apron (green) and jewel, 89:223
County and Anglo-Jamaican Advertiser, The (20 December 1872) 114:57
Coupe d'oeil sur Beloeil..., de Ligne, Prince (1781) 116:**85-86**
Couper, Robert, 113:22
Coupland, Sir Reginald; *The Durham Report* (1945) 109:131
Courage with Humanity, L.392* (*now* L.3 (India)), Calcutta, 92:180, 185*n*[25]
Courland (*Kurland*), Karl, Duke of (Germany), as the 'Superior et Protector Ordinis' for Upper Saxony *[OS]* (1770s) (Gemany), as 'Eques a coronis' *[OS]* and the Schrepfer affair (1773), Germany 109:32; called a Synod in Dresden (examination of von Hund) (1775) 34; send repesentative to 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36; and Lodge *L'Union Parfaite* or *Libertas*, at Varazdin, Croatia (1774) 64
Courland-Centennial L.763 (GL NY) (USA) 121:83
Course of Experimental Philosophy (1734); Desaguliers, John T. (1683-1744) *[PGL]* 121:151
Course of Experimental Philosophy, A; Desaguliers, Revd Dr John, *FRS, DCL,* 117:139; s'Gravensande, W.J., 128
Course of Experimental Philosophy; Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus (London, 1734-1744) 113:66, 75*n*[9], 84
Court de Gebelin, 115:51
Court de Gébelin, Antoine (1725-84) 116:90, *91*, 126
Court of Criminal Appeal, 115:**244-245**
Court of the Lord Lyon: List of His Majesty's Officers of Arms...&c., 1318-1945. (Scottish Record Society, 1946), 115:230

Court, Peter, 116:266
Courtown, Earl of, 120:175-176
Cousin, Professor L. (Memphis Rite, USA) 92:9, 13*n*[39]
Coustos Villeroy Lodge, Paris, 113:101
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 101:51, 94, q.**143**
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 102:127, 165
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 104:128; and the Lisbon Inquisition (1742-4) **55-6**, 75-6, 128; *The Sufferings of John Coustos* (1746) 55
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 84:75-84 *passim*, 102, 106, 108; his Lodge in Lisbon (1740-3) 75; *The Suffering of John Coustos.* (1746) 167 *bis*
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 90:297
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 95:**117-19**; *The Sufferings of John Coustos.* (1746), facs. (1979) 118
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 96:80, 130
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 98:222
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 110:4, 104
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 112:99
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 114:13
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 115:42
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 116:**144-145**
Coustos, John (1703-1746) 118:151
Coustos, John (1703-1746), (Goustaud, Coastown) 86:14-15, **17**, 21, 78; his evidence to the Inquisition q.59, 78, 80
Coustos, John (1703-1746), (Goustaud, Coastown) 92:26, 27, 46, 48, **52-3**, **56**, 60-2, 113-47 *passim*, 208-9; *The Sufferings of John Coustos.* (1746) 46, 52, 53, 113, **125-36**, **143**; ibid., facsimile (1979) reviewed (Hamill) **208-9**; Goustaud's lodge in Paris (1726), in Lalande's encyclopedia, (in *AQC* vol.47:48) 138*n*[8]
Coustos, John (1703-1746), (in the hands of the Portuguese Inquisition, 1742-4) 81:**9-86**; arrest of 11, 17-8, 44-5, 46; bibliographical notes **76**; book written by; *The Sufferings of John Coustos* (1746) 9; editions of **76**; editor of 80, 85; quoted 84; summary of **16-26**; career of **11**, **59-60**; confession of 70-3; Documents relating to (Inquisition) **32-76**; portrait of *10*; release of **23-4**, 30, **75-6**; signatures of *12*, 76; spellings of surname (Custon, Custos, Custõ, Cousteau, Gousteau) 11*n*[1]
Coustos, John (1703-1746), (of the Portuguese Inquisition) (1742-44), as a singer (1746)! 105:193
Coustos, John (1703-1746), at the Portuguese Inquisition (1743) 112:99, (*AQC81,* 1968) 105*n*[57]
Coustos, John (1703-1746), his Lodge in Paris (*c.*1736) 83:280; his revelations to the Inquisition, Lisbon (1742-4) 189 *bis*, 237, 265, 302
Coustos, John (1703-1746), Inquisition of (*RC*), Lisbon (1742-4) 87:**122**
Coustos, John (1703-1746), Inquisition of (*RC*), masonic, Lisbon (1742-4) 85:199
Coustos, John (1703-1746), probable member Paris L. (*c.*1736), formed Lisbon L. (1741) 106:53, 151
Coustos, John (1703-1746), Trial of John Coustos by the Inquisition (1742-4), (Portuguese) 66:107-23
Coustos, John; His Lodges and His Book (McLeod) 92:**113-47**
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1726), Paris, 86:15, **16-17**, 19 *bis*; Baron Charles Frederick Scheffer, init. in (1737) *[SKA]* 22*n*1; Minutes q.**17**
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1736-7), Paris, 104:128, 256
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1736-7), Paris, 90:297
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1736-7), Paris, 92:**116-18**, 120, 138*n*[21], 139, 143, 145
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1736-7), Paris, its Minute-book at *Bibliothèque Nationale,* 95:118 *bis*
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1736-7), Paris, its Minute-book, 99:14
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1736-7), Paris, its Minutes, in the Bibliothèque National, Paris (Bernheim, Alain) 105:256
Coustos-Villeroy, Lodge, Collies Aumont, 115:63
Coustos-Villeroy, Loge, Paris (1737) 81:11, 28, 117, 292; "King's Lodge", the 291; Minutes of 76
Coutumes des Francs Maçons dans leurs Assemblées, Les (1745) 87:119
Coutumes des Francs-Maçons dans leur Assemblées, Les (1745), (seven French print, of lodges at work in various degrees), dedicated to 'Louis Gabanon' (Traverol), the author of the *Catéchisme* (1744) 81:79, 79*n*[5]
Coutura, Johel; *La Franc-Maçonnerie á Bordeaux* (1978) q. 101:36, 57, 74-5, 119*n*[1,7]
Couvreur, Auguste, Pro GM, Belgium (to 1875) 100:78
Covay, Herr, 119:205
Covenant Lodge, Bexley, NSW, *[UGL-NSW]* 113:233
Covenanters, 115:150
Covent Garden (L.1614*) 110:129
Covent Garden Theatre, 120:174
Coventry Apprentices and Master Brushmakers; Scantlebury, M. (*The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants* 1988) 113:55*n*[4]
Coventry Play, verses (three stages (degres) up the stairway) (*c.*1372) q. 87:86, q.91
Coventry, L.342* (1765-77) at, 98:133
Coventry, L.42 *[AGL]* (1755-7) at, 98:130
Coventry, L.43 *[AGL]* (1755-93) at, 98:130
Coventry, operative masons (1450) at, 98:92

Coverdale, Miles, translator of the *Bible* (1535) *[VSL]* 95:129, 132
Coverdale, Miles, translator of the *Bible* (1535) *[VSL]*; *See also:* Tyndale, William (*d.*1536) 102:209
Coverdale, Myles, his *Bible* (1535-7) *[VSL]* 84:**193**, 194, 204, 208
covering the head, in Jewish practice, 97:87
Covert, Nicholas 121:156
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949); Medieval Master Masoms and their Secrets; *See:* Prestonian Lecture (PL-1931)
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949) 35:260; The Orientation of Masonic Lodges 7-33
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), The Allegory of Koheleth, 39:163-71; Rev. Canon, his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1926) 279-80; Inaugural Address (1926), "*Symbolism*" **273-7**
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), Scriptural evidence concerning Hiram, 43:158-81
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), Rev. Canon, his Obituary, 62:201-2
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949); *The Hiramic Tradition.* (n.d.) 87:211
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949); *Mediaeval Master Masons and their Secrets* (1931) 88:17*n*[20]
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), masonic music (in *AQC* vol.40:24) 89:177, 181*n*[17]
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), Hebrew Apleo & Voo (in *AQC* vol.36:281-2) 94:235
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), on *[TDK]* (1760) (in *AQC* vol.56:29) q. 97:47
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949); *The Craft and the Kabbalah* (in the Manchester *Transactions* vol.8, 1918), (paper of the 'esoteric' masonic historic school); *See also:* Riley, W.H., in '*Transaction*' (L.2429); *Freemasonry and the Signs of the Zodiac* (1939) 100:20*n*[16]
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), Rev. Canon, Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1926) 104:42
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949); Medieval Master Masons and their Secrets (PL-1931) 112:48*n*[1]
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949) 113:240*n*[11]
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949); 'Gematrial Kabalism in Freemasonry', 119:68
Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949) 121:4*n*[10]
Cowan, A (A Non-Mason) 107:53-84 *passim*; an artisan who works a rudimentary and archaic form of masonry (definition by Professor Lassalle) 58, 59*n*[2]
Cowan, A (Colonel Ratton); *The X-Rays in Freemasonry* (1901) 95:11
Cowan, A (Colonel Ratton); *The X-Rays in Freemasonry* (1901) 99:92, 103*n*[38]
Cowan, A (Murray, A.A.A.) Freeman and Cowan, with special reference to the records of Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, 21:185-203
Cowan, William (an operative mason), first 'Deput-Deacon' of the Lodge at Kilwinning (1672), Scotland, 82:299
Cowans (One who builds dry stone walls, *i.e.* without mortar) (O.E.D.) not been apprenticed, first official ban against (1705), Lodge Mother Kilwinning minute (L.0), Scotland, 82:297-8
Cowans and intruders, exclusion of (Ritual) 106:104
Cowell, G.; *Some Account of the Percy Lodge of Freemasons* (1902) 84:267
Cowell, Sir John, his letter (1893) on St. George's Chapel, Windsor, q. 89:154-5
Cowen, Adam, his Lodge Certificate of, L.170* *[AGL]* (1802) (lapsed before 1813), at Saracens Head, Dover, in 2nd Battalion of 52nd Regiment, 82:*197*
Cowen, Trumpet-Major William (1788-1861) 111:176, **178-179**, **181-182**, *183,* **184-187**; his monument (Winchester) *186*
Cowles, J.H., S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (1920s) (USA); *See:* Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA)
Cowles, John H., Sovereign GC, A & ASR Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (USA) [A&ASR] (SJ) (USA), 118:**52-92** *passim*
Cowley, Abraham, 121:156
Cowlin, Francis Nicholas; init. Jerusalem L.686 (1902) 110:169, 174*n*[43]
Cowling Castle, the builders of, 96:66, 69-70, 72 *bis*, 75*n*[83]
Cowlishaw, William (*d.*1954); *Notes on History of District Grand Lodge South America Southern Division* (1931), *[UGLE]*, on L.895 in the 71st Regiment, 61:165
Cowper, Ashley, 118:**157-158**
Cowper, Judge Spence, 118:158
Cowper, William (1731-1800) 111:228
Cowper, William (1731-1800), poet (vocabulary in his letters/diary) 101:1-3, 6
Cowper, William (1731-1800); *The Task* (1785) q. 89:100, 106*n*[2]
Cowper, William (*d.*1740) (G Sec, 1723; DGM, 1727) *[PGL]* 111:**14-15**
Cowper, William (*d.*1740) *FRS* (DGM 1727) *[PGL]* 116:230
Cowper, William (*d.*1740), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**37-8**
Cowper, William (*d.*1740), 1st secretary to Grand Lodge (1723) *[PGL]* 81:96
Cowper, William (*d.*1740), Clerk of the Parliament, appointed Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1723) 82:266
Cowper, William (*d.*1740), *FRS,* 117:132
Cowper, William (*d.*1740), G Sec. (1723-27), *[PGL]* 118:103, **105-106**, 158, 163
Cowper, William (*d.*1740), Secretary to Grand Lodge (1723-7) 103:25-6, 36; signs as Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1727) *186*
Cowper, William (*d.*1740), Secretary to Grand Lodge (1723-7) *[PGL]*, London 100:119
Cowper, William (*d.*1740), Secretary to Grand Lodge (1723-7) *[PGL]*, London, 113:78, 93
Cowper, William (*d.*1740), Secretary to Grand Lodge (1723-7), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1727) 91:172, 173-4, 181

Cowper, William (*d.*1740), Secretary to Grand Lodge (1723-7), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1727), member of the 'Horne' lodge (1723) 26:207
Cowse, Benjamin, 121:157
Cox, Benjamin (1828-95) 100:8-9
Cox, Benjamin (1828-95) 85:242, 242*n*[4], 251; init. St. Kew L.1222 (1868), by F.G. Irwin as (*WM*) **257**; his degrees *[HG]* **258-60**, 258*n*[3], 263, 265, 265*n*[1], 269, 271, 271*n*[1], **273**, 295; Cox and the Fratres Lucis (1876-1885), etc. **257-60**; his initiation 257; and F.G. Irwin 252; and the Red Branch **271**, 273
Cox, Benjamin (1828-95), Supreme Assistant Grand Pursuivant (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:131
Cox, Benjamin, 114:**137-171**, *passim*
Cox, Benjamin, 117:283, 286
Cox, Benjamin, 120:152
Cox, Daniel (1673-1739) 112:97
Cox, Daniel (1673-1739), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1730), New York, etc. (USA); *See:* Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739)
Cox, J.E., Rev.; *The Old Constitutions* (1871), (MSS.) 38:104
Cox, James Shum () 110:166, 169, 170
Cox, John A.D., G.Sec.Gen., Supreme Council (33°), England (1857-61) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 98:191
Cox, John A.D., Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 105:257-8
Cox, John Astell D(eacon?) (*d.*1878) 106:**70**, **71**, 73, 78
Cox, Richard, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Cox, Sgt Isaac, 121:186
Cox, Sir Charles, *MP,* 117:129
Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739) (PGM NY, NJ & Pa) 116:66, **72-74**
Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), (Cox, Daniel), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1730-1732), Pennsylvania (USA) 107:248
Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), appointed Provincial GM (1730) *[PGL]*, of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania (USA), and *[A&ASR]*/(*NMJ*) 109:14
Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), Cox(e), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1730), New York, etc. (USA) 84:216
Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), Cox(e), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1730), New York, etc. (USA) 90:107*n*[14], 219, 226 *bis*, 228; his Deputation (1730) quoted in full **219-20**
Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1730), New York, etc. (USA) 89:85, 169
Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1730), New York, etc. (USA) 96:124
Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1730), New York, etc. (USA) 104:200
Coxhill, W.T., Jewel of Alfred L.304/L.391 (1772), Duke of Atholl's Arms L.214 (1781), (Note) 38:105
Coypel (his original print of Don Quixote with feather in hat), the undisputed source for William Hogarth's later print (*c.*1724) 107:26, 39
Craft – A History of English Freemasonry, The (1994); Hamill, John M., 111:154*n*[20]
Craft and its Orphans in the 18th-century. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 23:167-86
Craft Certificates, English, 82:**169-242**
Craft Customs of the Ancient Stonehewers, Masons and carpenters, (trans.) Speth, George William+, 120:7
Craft degrees (the three), of the 'Scottish Rectified Rite' *[RER]* (1778) (Lyon), written by an advisory board, were roughly of masonic inspiration, but symbols remained those of the 'Strict Observance' *[OS]*, (*GLNF*) 109:39
Craft Fire. (Harry Carr) (Q.53) 77:301
Craft Guilds (Gilds) 84:307
Craft Guilds of Norwich, with particular reference to the Masons. (J.C. Tingey) 15:197-204
Craft Guilds; *See also:* Trade Guilds, 106:20, 46, 49
Craft Guilds; *See*: Germany – Zunft (*Zünft*), *Handwerker*, *Steinmetz*, *Pflichten*, *Bauhütte*, etc.
Craft in New Zealand. (N.B. Spencer), (*NZ*)/(*NZC*) 64:84-96
Craft in the East, The (1988); Haffner, Christopher ('Kit') 107:95, q.96
Craft in the East, The (1988); Haffner, Christopher ('Kit') (Hong Kong, 1988) 113:232, 235*n*[1]
Craft in the East, The (1988); Haffner, Christopher ('Kit') 114:184
Craft in the East, The (1988); Haffner, Christopher ('Kit') 117:319
Craft in the Eighteenth Century, The (Heiron, Arthur) (in *AQC*37:53-101) 110:21
Craft in the Eighteenth century, The (Old time manners and customs) (Arthur Heiron) 37:53-101
Craft in the Law Courts. (W.B. Hextall) 30:222-44
Craft in the Law Courts. (W.B. Hextall) 31:187-8
Craft legend of the old British Masons. (W. Begemann) 5:37-45
Craft, Degrees, (Hughan, W.J.) The Three Degrees of Freemasonry, 10:127-54
Craft, The, A History of English Freemasonry (1986); (Hamill, John) 110:6, 11*n*[68,76], 18*n*[108]
Craft, The, A History of English Freemasonry (1986); Hamill, John (London 1986) 113:11*n*[31], 43*n*[136], 76*n*[49]
Craft, The, A History of English Freemasonry (1986); Hamill, John M., 116:138, 190
Craft, the, as an entity, 95:**66-7**
Crafting (=passing) 84:110-11
Craftsman, The (1737), or '*The Country Journal*', on Mason Procession, 18:201-7, *206a*
Craftsman, The (perodical) 121:161
Craftsman, The New Zealand (1884), Masonic perodical; *See:* New Zealand (*NZC*), (Renzy/Gillon)

Craftsman, The, or Fog's Weekly (vigorous opposition newspaper) 91:119
Craftsmen in Captivity – Masonic Activities of Prisoners-Of-War (*POW*) (*AQC77,* 1964); Hewitt, A.R., 111:195*n*[9]
Craftsmen in Captivity' *(AQC77,* 1964), Hewitt, Arthur Reginald, *FLA,* 117:317
Craftsmen in captivity. 'Masonic Activities of Prisoners-of-War.' (A.R. Hewitt) 77:79-104
Craftsmen, The (1729) q. 104:50
Craig, Hardin, 87:76; *English Religious Drama* (1955) q. **104**
Craig, James Edward (1891-1970), New York (USA), (*SBF*) (1952) *[TPS]*, & Haywood, Harry Leroy; *A History of Freemasonry* (1927), (deal extensively with guilds, showing operative or pre-Grand Lodge masonry had this origin) (USA) 95:180
Craig, John; *Shorte Summe of the Whole Catechisme, A,* 117:84, 97, 102
Craig, Sir Algernon Tudor (*d.*1943), Librarian and Curator (1935-1943) *[UGLE]*; *See:* Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T. (*d.*1943)
Craig, Tina, 114:69
Cramer, August Benvenuto (1826-1894); *The Origin of Freemasonry* (in *AQC* vol. 2:102-8) 3:118; *General Instruction to Freemasons* (c.1880-9) 120
Cramer, August Benvenuto (1826-1894); *The Origin of Freemasonry* (Translated extract from Author's book, Latomia "*Allgemeine Freimaurerische Instruktionen*"); *See also:* for 16 years founder/editor of the German *Latomia* (1878-1932), Leipzig. *[IFL-I]* (in *AQC* vol.10:5) 2:102-8
Cramer, B.G., Clerk to the Royal Society (1684-95) (*RS*) 109:**188-9**, 189*n*[7]
Cramer, Johann Baptist (1771-1858), composer, 110:190
Cramer, Johann Baptist, pianist, 87:248
Cramer, John (*b.*1759), composer, init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1789) 110:190
Cramer, Wilhelm (1746-1799), composer, init. Nine Muses L.235 *[PGL]* (1778) 110:190
Cramer, William (Wilhelm), conductor, 87:248
Cramp, Karl Reginald (1878-1956) (*UGL-NSW*), Grand Lodge Historian (1933), & George Mackaness; *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938.* (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, reviewed (Lepper) 49:132
Cramp, Karl Reginald (1878-1956) (*UGL-NSW*), Grand Lodge Historian (1933), & George Mackaness; *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938.* (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 84:7 *bis*, 13
Cramp, Karl Reginald (1878-1956) (*UGL-NSW*), Grand Lodge Historian (1933), & George Mackaness; *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938.* (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 100:227, 228*n*[1]
Cramp, Karl Reginald (1878-1956) (*UGL-NSW*), Grand Lodge Historian (1933), & George Mackaness; *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938.* (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia; *See also: From Jubilee to Diamond Jubilee; History of Ten Years of The United Grand Lodge of Freemasonry in New South Wales 1938-1948.* (1949), (Vol.III) (*UGL-NSW*) 104:152-3, 157, 161-5
Crampton, James, 115:4
Crane MS. No.1 (1781) [**E.d.12.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Missing MSS.)! 31:42
Crane MS. No.1 (1781) [**E.d.12.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:185
Crane MS. No.1 (1781) [**E.d.12.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
Crane MS. No.1 (1781) [**E.d.12.**] 112:130
Crane MS. No.2 (*c.*1780) [**C.3.**] (Plot MSS. family) 99:139
Crane MS. No.2 (*c.*1780) [**C.3.**] (Plot MSS. family), (Missing MSS.) 31:42
Crane, Richard Alexander +; The Most Interesting of all Studies (our 'self') 115:iii, **73-93**; on 'Philosophy' (PL-2000) 73, 80-81
Crane, Richard Alexander +, 116:viii
Crane, Richard Alexander +, 117:iii, viii
Crane, Richard Alexander +, 118:iii
Crane, Richard Alexander +, 119:iii
Crane, Wailer, artist, 100:101
Crane-Williams, George, GM (1946), Alberta, Canada, 99:200
Cranleigh School, 119:41
Cranleighan, Old, L.4680, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 95:129, 132-3
Cranston; *Locke*, 115:204
Cranstoun, James (*d.*1773), 6th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1745-7) 87:262
Cranstoun, James (*d.*1773), 6th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1745-7) 90:96, 168
Cranstoun, James (*d.*1773), 6th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1745-7), issued Warrent (L.197*) to lodge '*Zorobabel*' (Copenhagen) *[SKA]* (1745), in responce to request by twenty brethren, 83:259, 259*n*[2]
Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N. (of Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope); *A Chronicle of the Lodge of Goodwill No.711.* (1912), (L.711) *[UGLE]* Port Elizabeth (South Africa), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:130
Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N., Dist. GM South Africa (*EC*) 111:226
Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N., District GM (South Africa, Westen Division) *[UGLE]* (*fl.*1942), on location af 'The Two great Pillars', (in *AQC* vol.78:230-1) q. 106:239

Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N., The Two great Pillars, 78:230-1
Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N.; 'The Little Man' - District Grand Master, South Africa (*EC*); (Webb, Thomas Vallance) 124:A
Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N.; *The British lodge, No.334, and English Freemasonry at Cape of Good Hope.* (1937), (L.334) *[UGLE]* (South Africa), reviewed (Vibert) 47:263-265
Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N.; *The British lodge, No.334, and English Freemasonry at Cape of Good Hope.* (1936), (L.334) *[UGLE]*, (on L.895 in South America) 61:165
Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N.; *The Freemasons' Vade Mecum* (1909) (new ed.) 22:197
Cratos (*fl.*150 *B.C.*), geographer, 102:25
Craven L.810 (1860), Skipton, 93:148
Craven, Alfred E., 112:15
Craven, James Brown, Kirkwall Kilwinning L.38$^{(2)}$ (L.38ß) (SC), and its Remarkable Scroll (Scotland) *[HG]* 10:79-91, 193
Craven, James Brown; *Dr. Robert Fludd. Life of, Robertus de Fluctibus (1574-1637), Rosicrucian.* (1904), (Armitage), reviewed, 17:27-35
Craven, John, 120:**29-30**, 33
Crawford and Balcarres, Alexander, 1st Earl of, 97:142
Crawford and Balcarres, James, 26th Earl of, SGW (1871) 103:127
Crawford, Capt. Alexander, 119:213
Crawford, Ernest (Canada), on Queen Victoria, and the loyal toast? (Smyth, F.) 103:262
Crawford, George (*fl.*1890), Dr., member of St. Andrew L.1*, *now* L.16, Ontario, 106:137
Crawford, George Williamson (*b.*1877); *The Prince Hall Counsellor* (1965) *[PHA]* (USA) 92:156-7, **158-9**, 164
Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-1749), 20th Earl of, GM (1734) *[PGL]* 112:101
Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-49), 20th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1734) 89:169, 264
Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-49), 20th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1734) 91:177, 183
Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-49), 20th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1734) 100:255
Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-49), 20th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1734), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:**46**
Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-49), 20th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1734), *F.R.S.* (1732) (*RS*) 80:118; married to Jean, daughter of Lord James Murrray, 2nd Duke of Atholl, 58
Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-49), 20th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1734), *F.R.S.* (1732) (*RS*), init. (1733) Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1$^{(1)}$ of (SC) 82:75
Crawford, K.I. (LLB, 1952) 110:171
Crawford, William, 15th Earl of, 119:223; John, 20th Earl of (*d.*1749), GM premier GL (1734) *[PGL]* 223
Crawley MS. (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*]; *See: Chetwode Crawley MS.* (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*]
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 8:53-6, 79-84, 110-13; The two Saints John legend 156-8; *Caementaria Hibernica* (*Cæmentaria Hibernica*) (1726-30), (Irish Constitutions MS., 1730), (IC), (Fasc.1/Vol.I) (1895), (Errata), reviewed (Rylands, W.H.) 156, 167-8, 172-4
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 9:4-14; The Ordeal of the Poker 83-5
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Notes on Dr. Barlow's paper "A Curious Historical Error" ('quote' - to finds its pleasure rather in the ardour of the chase than in the value of the quarry) 10:58-9, 195-6; *Caementaria Hibernica* (1900) (*Cæmentaria Hibernica*) (Fasciculus Secundus) (Fasc.II) (Irish MS. 'Constitutions', 1726-1744) (IC), (Fasc.2/Vol.II) (1897), reviewed (Hughan/Lane) 111-118, 209
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), The Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library, 11:4-45; (part I) Elias Ashmole and his diary (Sloane MS.) (1646) [**E.b.1.**] 4-8; (part Il.) John Aubrey and the Memoires, '*Natural History of Wiltshire*' (*MS.*) (1686) 8-11; (part III) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his MSS. (1700/1750) [**F.4.**] 11-37
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), A Monograph on the Dillons, 12:23-7; Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon 150-64
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916); *Caementaria Hibernica* (1900) (*Cæmentaria Hibernica*), (Fasc.3/Vol.III), (Irish; 'Fasciculus Tertius' 1751-1807), reviewed (Hughan) 13:130-31; Roll of the Grand Officers (1725-1900) (IC), in *Cæmentaria Hibernica Fasciculus* (Fasc.III) (1900), missing; Handcock, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1776); Sterne, Charles, G.Sec. (IC) (1777); Spencer, Samuel, G.Sec. (IC) (1778) **178**; Notes on Irish Freemasonry, and the Sackville Medal 142-55
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Marcus Graecus Eversus, 14:114-25; "Wheeler's Lodge" and Royal Alpha (L.16) 205-10
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), "Wheeler's Lodge" and Royal Alpha (L.16) 15:61; *Cæmentaria Hibernica Fasciculus* (Fasc.II) (1896) 64; Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 100-24
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 16:69-84; The Chevalier D'Eon, 231-51
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916); The Chevalier D'Eon, 17:63-4, 72; Theveneau de Morande 72; Notes on Irish Freemasonry 137-75, 230-2
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), The Rev. Dr. Anderson's Non-Masonic Writings (1712-1739) 18:28-42; Mock Masonry in the 18th century 129-46; Contemporary comments on the Freemasonry of the 18th-century 201-16
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), "Wheeler's Lodge" and Royal Alpha (L.16) 22:219-20
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), General George Washington and L.227 (IC), (USA) 23:95-7, 336-7; The Craft and its orphans in the 18th-century 167-86; Masonic Blue, 309-20
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Two Corner-stones laid in the olden time, 24:21-6; The Old Charges and Papal Bulls 47-65, 107-17, 125-31, 251-67, 296-7
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), The Templar Legends in Freemasonry *[KT]*/*[OS]* 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36

Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), The Legend of the "*SS. Quatuor Coronati*" 27:158-81
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), The International Compact (1814) 28:141-55
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), G.Treasurer (IC), (Dublin/Ireland), his Bibliography and Obituary (Wonnacott, William) 29:239-42
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916); Mock Masonry in the 18th century, 30:123-5
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), The Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library, 33:186-7
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916); Masonic Blue, 36:284-6
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 81:1; on '*The Pocket Companion*' (1735) q.168
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916); *Early Certificates of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (1900) 82:174*n*[2]; on Baal's Bridge Square 255, 257; "Notes on Irish Freemasonry" (IC) q.319-20
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), (Dr.) 85:227; *Caementaria Hibernica* (1895-1900) (Fasc.III) (Ireland), two Irish certificates 192*n*[1]
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), (Dr.), Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (IC), on Landmarks, 86:137
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), (Dr.) 88:22, 215; *Caementaria Hibernica* (1895-1900) (Ireland) 21, 22; *See also:* Reviews (in *AQC* vol.10:111-18)
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 92:53, 81*n*[1]
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 93:65, q.110; *Caementaria Hibernica, Fasciculus* (Fasc.I) (Ireland, 1726-30, incl. *Book of Constitutions*, 1730) (1895) (Review; in *AQC* vol.8:156, 167-170, 172-174), *Caementaria Hibernica, Fasciculus* (Fasc.II) (Ireland, 1735-44) (1896) 8; *See also:* Review (in *AQC* vol.10:111-18)
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 96:61, 147, 156
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 98:148-9; on Deacons q.144, 171, 178
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 99:17, 35*n*
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 101:131, q.162
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 102:63
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 103:49, 259*n*[2]
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 104:42, 85, 91
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 105:49, 129, 184-5
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) q. 106:54
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 107:5; letter to H. Sadler+ (1904) 7*n*[30]; Procession of Mock Masons (1740/41) 236
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Dr., Dublin (Ireland) (IC) 110:32
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916); 'Mock Masonry in the 18th century' *(AQC18,* 1905), *bibl.* 111:21, 70; 'The Masonic *MSS.* in the Bodleian Library' *(AQC11,* 1898), *bibl.* 21; 'The Old Charges and Papal Bulls' *(AQC24,* 1911), *bibl.* 21
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 115:63, 71; 'Mock Masonry in the Eighteenth Century', *AQC18* (1905) 57; *AQC8* (1895) 176*n*[27]
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 118:150
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 120:2, 19
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 121:229
Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 122:85
Creagh, Gen. Sir O'Moore, District GM *[UGLE]*, Punjab (1909-14) 103:66
Creake, B. & B. Cole; *The Antient Constitutions* (1931), masonic handbook (*MS.*) 50:176
Creamware in U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]* 83:*111*
Crease, J.F., The Masonic character of the Roman Villa at Morton, Isle of Wight (I.W.) 3:38-58
Creation of the Modern World: The Untold Story of the British Enlightenment, The; Porter, Ray (New York 2000) 113:96
Creation, The (1798); F. J. Haydn (1732-1809) 122:227-234; Masonic influence on 229, 230; opening influenced by Mozart's `Dissonance' Quartet 230
Creation, the, 103:**263**
Credit Crunch, (2007/2008) 121:167
Creech, William (*b.*1745), publisher of Robert Burns's poems (*fl.*1786) 103:221-2
Creeveroe = Craobh Ruadh = Red Branch, Knights of (90 *B.C.*), bodyguard of the Kings of Ulster (Irish sagas) 85:291
Creevey, his writing on the 11th Duke of Norfolk ("Jockey" as "the Protestant Duke" or the "Drunken Duke") 119:174
Creevey, Thomas, 109:144; *Papers* (n.d.), on Lambton/Lord Durham, 146*n*[1]
Cregier, DeWitt C., GM (USA) Illinois (1870-71), charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
Cremaster 3.(2002), 'Review', Belton, John L., & Charlton, G., 115:263; 'Stills', (Plates 7-9.) 120g
Cremation, and masonry, history of (19th-Century), and present-day European statistic of, 108:33
Crémieux, Isaac Adolphe (1796-1880), (33°), France 85:247, 248; *Adolphe Crémieux* (Posener) (1934) 247*n*[1]; Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council *[A&ASR]* (33°), France (1869) 247*n*[2]
Crémieux, Isaac Adolphe (1796-1880), (33°), S.G.C. *[A&ASR]*, France (1868-80) 92:63*n*[1]
Cremorne, Lord, SGW, 112:153
Crepping, Robert de, 119:258
Crescent, Order of the, 118:230
Crespigny, Claude Champion de, G.Stwd. (1732) 91:188

Crespigny, Philip Champion, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Crespigny, Sir William Champion de, Provincial GM (Hampshire) 111:177
Crespigny, Sir William Champion de, Provincial GM, Hampshire (1819-26) 91:208
Crichton Lodge (L.1641) 116:**45-46**
Cricklade, Parish Council of, Arms of, 117:216
Crimean war, 114:70, 120, 133-134, **133-134**, 214
Criminal Law Act (1967) 93:47
Cripe, Richard A. jnr., GM (Japan), on a TV program (1992) 107:105
Cripple tavern, Little Britain, L.2 *[AGL]* (*L.3?*) (1751-7) at the, 94:144, 147; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
Cripps, W.J.; *Old English Plate* (1899) 84:181
Crisp English Word "Freemason", The; Ward, Eric (*AQC68,* 1955) 111:64*n*[18]
Crisp English word Freemason. (Eric Ward) 68:58-81
Crisp, Samuel, actor, 101:9, **16-17**
Crispi, Francesco, 118:219
Criswick MS., copy (*c.*1899) of the '*Deptford MSS.*' (St. George), (*c.*1819) *[RA]* (rituals) 91:156
Criswick, George S., and the '*Deptford MSS.*' (St. George), (*c.*1819) *[RA]* 91:156, 157, 158
Criswick, George Strickland, FRAS, 120:167, 169
Criteria for Website Recognition (GL AL) (USA) (www.) 121:96
Criterion Restaurant, Piccadilly (1904) 110:152, 155, 161*n*[27]
critical dictionary of English literature, A; Allibone, S.A. (1859-71) 112:179
Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends. (C.C. Howard) 4:73-84
Critical Reading of Masonic Literature, Washizu, Yoshio, 114:ii, **200-210**
Critical Reading, Doyle, Barbara S., (Arkansas State University), 114:209
Croatia, Freemasonry in (Yugoslavia) 90:**55-84**; *See:* Croatia, Grand Lodge of <www.vlh-glc.org> (1999)
Croatia, Grand Lodge of, 116:208, 210
Croatia, Grand Lodge of, 117:34
Crocker; *Observations on Free Masonry; with a Masonic Vision...&c.,* 115:175
Crockett, David, (USA); *First American Born* (1992), The Life and Journal of Bro. Jonathan Belcher, Governor of Massachusetts/New Hampshire (1730-41) (USA), reviewed (Smyth) 106:246; *See:* "Truth: Conceptualism of Historical Research" (Masonic Research), in '*The Philalethes*' (Feb.1994, p.8) *[TPS]*
Crockett, Davy (1786-1836), a masonic apron said to have belonged to, in a California Museum (USA) 108:3
Crockford's Clerical Directory, 1959-60, 113:94*n*[10]
Crockford's Directory, 116:275
Croesus, King of Lydia *[VSL]* 84:315-16
Croesus, King of Lydia *[VSL]* 93:214
Croft, (music sentences, 1901) 112:209
Croft, A.G. (*d.*1996) 111:**186-187**
Croft, John, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Crohn, Henry L., 121:65
Crohn, Henry L., Asst. G.Sec. *[UGLE]* for German Correspondence (1850-59) 108:100
Crohn, Henry Lewis, 120:6
Croix, H. de St., who had attended Daguerre's first (photography) demonstrations, started shows in London (1839) 107:118
Cromack, E.E. (translator of some of Coustos' documents) 81:15
Cromack, E.E., and "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) 84:75, 82, 102, 108, 109
Cromack, E.E., PJGD (1965) 92:121, 137*n*[1], 138*n*[12], 146
Cromack, E.E., PJGD *[UGLE]*, (supervised translation of some of Coustos' documents), on Royal Arch in (1738)! *[RA]* 82:95, 99
Cromack, E.E.; English Freemasonry in Brasil - a short history, 80:224-38
Crombie, John (Lt.-Col.), as Most Imperial Grand Master (M.I.G.M.) of Sat B'hai in Scotland (1894) 85:284
Crombie, John, GM *[KT]* (masonic), Early Grand Encampment (SC) (to 1891) 97:90
Crombie, John, SGW (SC) (1881) 92:**195**
Cromelin, Paul, Past GM (GL, Dist. Columbia) (USA) 118:55, 57
Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658) 89:26, 27, 29
Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658) 95:139
Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658) 111:55
Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658), (Hextall) Oliver Cromwell and the Craft. (The battle of Dunbar, 1644), in "*Freemasons' Magazine*" (1861), and in Star in the East L.935, by G.E. Carwithen (Provincial G.Chap., Essex) 30:256
Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658), (Sirr, Harry) Cromwell and Freemasons: Irish popular belief, 21:181
Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658), after England came under parliamentary rule (1649), and the wars in Ireland (1649), against the Scots (1650-1), against the Dutch (1652-3), after the Rump Parliament, he took control of England (1653-60) 108:55, 60*n*[27,44]
Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658), as the originator of Freemasonry, 105:98-101, 108, 117
Cromwell, Oliver, 114:**117-118**, 155, 169, 172
Cromwell, Thomas, 112:43

Cronje, General, 113:228-230
Cronstedt, Carl Johan, 115:**42-43**
Crook, Annie Elizabeth, 117:239
Crooke, Helkiah, *M.D.* (1597)/(1604); *Anatomicae de Corpore Humano* (1597), as physician to James I (1603-1625) 108:25; *Microcosmographia: a description of the body of man* (1615) 26*n*
Crookshank, H.M., of L.1105, Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* Egypy and Sudan (1901-4) 81:214
Croop, A. Byron, 'The Landmarks of Freemasonry' (on lack of uniformity in signs and words), *Masonic Papers* (1965), in the Walter F. Meier L.281 of Research, (Seattle, Washington) (USA) 109:92
Crosbeian, Old, L.4992, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:137, 141
Crosby, Brass, Lord Mayor of London 1770 (1725-1793) 115:233
Crosby, F.L. (Peru) 84:141
Cross and Eagle, degree (Royal York Grand Lodge, Prussia, 1798) *[SKA]!* 93:195
Cross Keys (Henrietta Street), L.43 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304; Martin Clare JW of (1730) 300
Cross Keys, Lodge at, 117:131
Cross of Christ Chapter, Encampment No.10 *[KT]* (1795), *now* Preceptory St. George No.6 *[KT]* (EC) 102:146, 156
Cross of Christ Encampment (1813), *now* Preceptory of St. George No.6 *[KT]* (EC) 106:**69-73**, 76, 77
Cross of Christ Encampment K.T. *[KT]* 98:190
Cross of Christ Encampment K.T. No.20 *[KT]*, London, 93:75
Cross, 112:114
Cross, A.G., Dr., "British Freemasons in Russia during the Reign of Catherine the Great", 84:**239-58**
Cross, Anthony; *By the Banks of the Neva* (Cambridge, 1997) 115:55
Cross, Col E.E. (USA) 121:31
Cross, Jeremy Ladd (1783-1861) (disciple of Webb, T.S); *The True Masonic Chart* (1820) (engravings by Amos Doolittle) (USA), on lodge flooring, floor cloth (carpet), or tracing (trestle)*[TB]* q. 83:13
Cross, Jeremy Ladd (1783-1861) (USA), his ritual system (Webb Rite/Ritual) 105:106; *The True Masonic Chart, a Hieroglyphic Monitor; containing all the Emblems, explained in the Degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, Master Mason, Mark Master, Past Master, Most Excellent Master, Royal Arch, Royal Master, and Select Master. etc.* (1819) (engravings by Amos Doolittle) 116n^{31}, 119, 139, facs. (1983-4) of 2nd edn. (1820) 119
Cross, Jeremy Ladd, 113:212
Cross, Jeremy Ladd, 121:14-19
Cross, Prof. Máire, 116:54
Cross, R.T. (1850-1923), astrologer 85:258; ed. *Raphael's Prophetic Messenger Almanack* (1875-1923) 258n^{1}, 259
Cross, The, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) The Tau, or Cross: A Heathen and a Christian Symbol 5:81-7, 147, 224
Cross, The, (Whymper, H.J.) The Tau as a Key-Stone 6:92-3
Crosse, C.W., (init. 1875) 112:217n^{72}
Crosses, (Songhurst, W.J.) Templar Crosses, 14:54-5
Crossing of the Bridge (ceremony) 111:146
Crossing the Bridge (Triad Rite) 116:254
Crossing the feet. (Harry Carr) (Q.64) 78:281-2
Crossing the wands. (Harry Carr) (Q.68) 79:293-4
Crossle, Francis C.; *Sketch of the History of St. Patrick's Masonic Lodge No.77, (1737).* (1896), (L.77), reviewed, 9:21
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954) 98:176; *See also:* Lepper, J.H.+ & P. Crossle **73-4**, q.80
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954) 99:37 *bis*, q.40-2, 43, q.44; *See also:* Lepper & Crossle, **39-41**, 43, 230
Crosslé, Philip (*d.*1954) (Crossle) (IC) 110:9n^{12}; on the 'Master's Part' & *[RA]* in *Transactions* (1923) of Research L.200/L.CC (IC) 23, 35, 36; as Librarian to the Grand Lodge of Ireland (IC) 34
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954) (Crosslé, Philip ?), *FPS* (1931) Fellow of The Philalethes Society *[TPS]* 101:49, 101, 119n^{2}, 129; *Irish Masonic Records* (1973) 48, 180; *See also:* Lepper, John Heron & Philip Crossle 30, 47, 234
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954) q. 89:**51**
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954), and 'passing the chair' (*WM*) 88:217-18
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954), Ass. Sec. Dublin Research L.200 (L.CC)(IC), notes on 'Letter from the Grand Mistress' (1724) 36:218
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954), ed.; *Transaction* (1929), Lodge of Research (L.CC) (L.200) (IC), on the Grand Lodge of Munster *[MGL]*, Ireland, reviewed (Lepper) 42:115-120
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954), ed.; *Transaction*, Lodge of Research (L.CC) (1914-46) (L.200) (IC), Constituted (1914), Dublin, Ireland, 77:194-5
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954), Historical Sketch of St. Brendan's Lodge No.163 (L.163) (Lodge of Reseach, L.200) (IC) (Dublin), *Transactions for the Year 1923*) (1929); *Irish Masonic Records* (1973) (IC) 96:127; *See also:* Lepper, J.H. & P. Crossle 113, 121-2, 128, 198
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954), Ireland (IC) 91:129
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954), Ireland (IC) 111:126, 130
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954), notes on Masonic news in Dublin Newspapers (1728), on Sir William Milner, GM *[YGL]* and Drake as Deputy GM, and on a bill of indictment for High Treason presented against the Duke of Wharton, *[PGL]* 40:83-4
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954), on the Irish (1°) 84:173, 176; on "Passing the Chair" 58-9; on the Royal Arch *[RA]* q.105; on three-degree working 106; *See also:* Lepper and Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (Vol.I) (1925) 4, 13, 77,

79, 84
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954), PSGD (IC), Ireland, 95:48
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954); *See also:* Lepper, John Heron + & Crossle, P.; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, (Vol.I) (1925) 85:2*n*[1], 191*n*[2]
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954); *See also:* Lepper, John Heron + & Crossle, P., 90:136, q.304, q.305
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954); *See also:* Lepper, John Heron + & Crossle, P., 93:61
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954); *See also:* Lepper, John Heron + & Crossle, P., 97:77
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954); *See also:* Lepper, John Heron + & Crossle, P., q. 102:199*n*[28]
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954); *See also:* Lepper, John Heron + & Crossle, P., 105:43, 126, q.253
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954); *Historical Record, Lodge Two, Dublin, 1727-1927.* (1928), (Dublin L.2) (IC), its Union with the First Volunteer L.620 (IC) of Ireland (*c.*1816), after the Seton schism (Grand Lodge of Ulster/Grand East of Eirland) (1810), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:101-102
Crossle, Philip (*d.*1954); *Irish Masonic Records* (1973) 86:303*n*[1]; 'The Irish Rite' (*Transactions*, Lodge of Research, Dublin, 1923) (L.200) (IC) 60; *See also:* Lepper, J. Heron, and P. Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (Vol.I) (1925) 46*n*[1]
Crossley Evans, M.J., 'University of Bristol and Freemasonry 1876-1976, with Particular Reference to Lodge No.1404' (L.1404) *[UGLE]* 110:**163-176**; *See:* Corrigenda to (in *AQC111*:**257**)
Crossley, John, Provincial GM, East Lancashire (1825-30) 85:42
Crossley, Richard, his Silver Collar Jewel (1799-1800) 26:*4d*, 5
Crossley-Evans, M.J., 111:viii; corrigenda (to *AQC110*:163-176) **257**
Crossley-Evans, M.J., 112:viii
Crosthwait, John, 121:150
Crouch, Edmund, 110:77
Crouch, Nathaniel, *Choice Emblems, Divine and Moral, Ancient, and Modern: or, delights for the Ingenious,* 118:25
Crow, Dr W.B., 116:129
Crow, Jimmy, 121:116
Crow, R., 117:138
Crowe, D.H., retired miner, of Han Yang L.1048 (SC), Seoul, with his Korean wife, decided to stay on in Seoul under the Japanese occupation (1940s) 107:95
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Freemasonry in Holland, 3:84-5
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Freemasonry in Holland, 4:222
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Masonic Clothing (Aprons used in UK, Denmark, Europe, etc.) *[RA]*/*[SKA]*/*[HG]*, (USA) 5:29-36
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Masonic Clothing (Aprons, Regalia, Medals, etc.) 6:160-4
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Continental Lodge Jewels and Medals, 7:25-6; Masonic Clothing 51-2, 194-5; *Catalogue of Masonic Certificate* (1894), reviewed, 180
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931); *The Scottish Master Mason's Handbook* (1895), reviewed, 8:45-46; Freemasonry in Brixham, Devon (1781-1840) (True Love and Unity L.248) 57-71
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931); *The Scottish Master Mason's Handbook* (1895), reviewed, 9:18
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931); *Masonic Clothing and Regalia, British and Continental* (1897), (Crowe's Masonic Clothing), reviewed (Speth) 10:36
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), A Curious Certificate; *See also:* Deciphering the Knights Templar Certificate *[KT]*/*[YGL]* (in *AQC* vol.15:61) 14:51-3
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands, 16:17-27; A French Prisoners' Lodge 129-31; A Curious Carbonari Certificate 163-70
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Colours in Freemasonry, 17:3-11, 66; Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands 20-1; An Interesting engraving 65, 176
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), An Interesting engraving, 18:44-5; Colours in Freemasonry 148; Forgotten Masonic Charity 239-40
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), King Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, 19:112-26
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), The Scottish Lodge at Namur, 20:205-8; Another French Prisoners' Lodge 226-9
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), The Fendeurs, 22:37-55; Giorgione's "Three Wise Men" 90-1; G.Org., his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) **198-9**; Inaugural Address (1909), *Masonic publications of the year* (1909) (list of masonic books) **193-8**; *Irish Master Mason's Handbook* (ed. 1909), (and English/Scottish), *Things a Freemason should know* (1910) 197, 199
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931); *Things a Freemason should know.* (1910), reviewed, 23:196-8; The Sergeant of La Rochelle (The Fendeurs, or Hewers of the Carbonari, Italy) 205-6
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), The "Charta Transmissionis" of Larmenius, 24:185-98
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), The Free Carpenters, 27:5-19
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), (Fred), G.Org. *[UGLE]*, his Obituary, 44:130
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Past Provincial Organist, on Masonic clothing (Tyler's coat); *See Also:* (in *AQC* vol.6:160-4) 82:320, *321*
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931) q. 84:49

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), reviser of R.F. Gould's *Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) 85:62
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), on Landmarks, 86:137
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931) 88:107-8
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931); *Masonic Clothing and Regalia, British and Continental* (1897); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.11:170); *The Master Mason's Handbook* (!); *The Scottish Mason's Handbook* (pre-1898); *The Irish Mason's Handbook* (pre-1898) 92:100
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931) 93:57
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931) 96:209
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1909) 105:183-6
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), his article about the Caledonian Lodge (*now* L.134) and its associantion with William Preston and other members, published in '*The Freemason*' (27 Aug./3 Sep., 1910) 108:196
Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931) 114:96, **98-99**, **106-107**, 206, 209
Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947) 109:192, 199, 213; *The Equinox* (October 1913) 199
Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947) 87:225; *See:* '*Ordo Templi Orientis*' (O.T.O.) (*OTO*); ('Baphomet' in '*Ancient Wisdom and Secret Sects*'/'*Mysteries of the Unknown*', Time-Life/Time Warner Inc.)
Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947) 91:38, **39**, 42; Confessions (1969) 42*n*[39]; his Gnostic Mass 40; *The Equinox* (his periodical) 44; as 'Baphomet', and with Theodor Reuss 44
Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947) 95:212
Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947) 108:148, 154; as Aleister McAthur Crowley 155; as Aleister St. Edward Crowley 153; his Golden Dawn (*GD*) motto '*Perdurabo*' (I shall endure) 156; his initiation as Neophyte into the Golden Dawn (*GD*) (1898) 151; his portrait as '*Baphomet*' *152*; with Yarker/Reuss & Besant (*OTO*) 156; *Tannhäuser* (poem) 153; *The Equinox* (1908-19) his periodical 153-5, 160; 'The Crisis in Freemasonry' in *English Review* (1922) 155, 161*n*[11]; 'Aleister Crowley: Freemason!' (Starr) **150-161**; *The Confessions of Aliester Crowley* (1969), *The Magical Record of the Beast* (1972) 160
Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947) 118:238
Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947), (Crowley, A.), occultist (his association with John Yarker) 107:2
Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947), (his pseudonym; Leo Vincey), *The Rosicrucian Scandal* (1913) 100:14, 20*n*[14], 23
Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947), occultist (*GD*)/(*OTO*) 96:211
Crown (Acton), L.39 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Crown (behind Royal Exchange), L.27 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]*; *See also:* Lodge 'Ship behind Royal Exchange' with Irish members (in *AQC* vol.42:115) 85:299, 303
Crown (Cripplegate), L.13 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Crown (Upper Moorfields), L.101 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Crown Ale House, Lodge at, 116:231
Crown Ale House, Parker's Lane, Lodge at the, L.2* *[PGL]* of the 'Four Old' (*T.I.*) (1717), (erased 1736) 88:72
Crown Ale House, Parker's Lane, Lodge at, 120:118
Crown Ale-house, Parker's Lane, Lodge (1712), L.2* *[PGL]* of the founding lodges at the (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*) 103:24, **29**
Crown Ale-house, Parker's Lane, Lodge at the (*T.I.*) (1712), (meeting-place of 2nd of the Four Old Lodges), L.2* *[PGL]* (1717) 33:184
Crown Ale-house, Parker's Lane, Lodge at the (*T.I.*) (1712), L.2* *[PGL]* (ceased *c.*1736) 79:265; 2nd of the Four Old Lodges *[PGL]* (1717) 290
Crown Ale-house, Parker's Lane, Lodge at the (*T.I.*) (1712), L.2* *[PGL]* (ceased *c.*1736) 96:179
Crown Ale-House, Parker's-Lane near Drury-Lane, lodge at the (1712) (*T.I.*), L.2* (1717-36) *[PGL]* 91:168, 170
Crown Ale-house, Parker's-Lane, Lodge at the (*T.I.*) (1712), L.2* *[PGL]* (ceased *c.*1736) 94:141
Crown and Anchor (St. Clement's), L.46 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303; (London), banquet which followed the ceremony at the (1813), (the 'Union' ode) 156, 156*n*[2]
Crown and Anchor Lodge, Strand, 113:72, 110
Crown and Anchor Tavern (Strand), 115:184, 197
Crown and Anchor Tavern (Strand), Lodge held at, 117:120, 131
Crown and Anchor Tavern, in the Strand (London), Grand Lodge meeting place prior to the completion of Freemasons' Hall (1776) *[PGL]* 83:250; Immortality, L. of (1766) (French-speaking, Lodge *L'Immortalité de l'Ordre*), meeting at 250, 250*n*[5]
Crown and Anchor Tavern, in the Strand (London), L.212* *[PGL]* at the, never named, erased (1773) 108:147, 199; William Preston held his first 'Gala' at (1772) 201
Crown and Anchor Tavern, London, 120:125
Crown and Anchor, Seven Dials, Lodge at the (1742) 90:201
Crown and Harp (Anchor Lane), L.65 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Crown in Acton, Lodge (*c.*1723) at the, 105:192
Crown L.220, The, (1757) *[PGL]*, Bristol, 98:169
Crown, of the House of David (legend) 106:239
Crowned Hope (*Zur gekrönten Hoffnung*), Lodge of (1776), Vienna 95:214; *See:* Weisberger, Richard William; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
Crowned Hope (*Zur gekrönten Hoffnung*), Lodge of the, master (*WM*) Ignaz von Born, Vienna, the concert (1785) (by Mozart/Haydn) 89:**176-7**

Crowned Hope (*Zur gekrönten Hoffnung*), Lodge of, Vienna (1776) 90:65 *bis*; and Mozart (1785) 263 *bis*
Crowned Hope (*Zur gekrönten Hoffnung*), Lodge of, Vienna (Austria), Mozart a frequent visitor at (1784-91) 109:13
Crowned Martyrs; *See:* Quatuor Coronati (*AQC*), and Rome (legend)
Crowned Princess of the Rite of Adoption, degree, 115:170
Crowther, J. Roy; *Knights Templar of Florida Grand Commander: A Comprehensive Historical Survey of the Knights Templar of Florida* (2000) *[KT]*, (*USA*) 113:219, 219n^{2}
Croydon Lodge of Concord No.463 (L.463) 112:13
Crucefix, Dr Robert T. (1788-1850) 122:186, 189, 201, 202
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr. *MD, LL.D*, JGD (1836) 112:115, 151
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., (1797-1850)!, JGD (1836), first Sovereign Grand Commander (1845-1850), S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 105:**256-8**
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 101:133, 139, 144
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 102:**134-63**; career **134-6**; as a doctor **139-40**, **160**; family 148; 151n^{15} letters to Oliver q.**147-8**; obituaries q.139, q.140-1, q.**147-8**; in other Orders and degrees **135-6**, **153**; *Time versus Life* (3rd ed., 1844) 134, 139-40, 147
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 103:125
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 106:**2-7**, **69**, **72-4**, 76, **85-6**, **93-4**, **97-9**, 102
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 110:129
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 81:260
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 83:146; and the Ancient & Accepted Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1843) (EC) 136, 141, 143
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 88:41, 46
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 92:41, 207
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 93:67
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 96:28
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 99:3
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) *[UGLE]*, (33°) *[A&AR]* 90:266
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) *[UGLE]*, (33°) *[A&AR]* 121:55, 56
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) *[UGLE]*, his quarrel over the 'Asylum' with the GM *[UGLE]* and his six months suspension (1839), his *Freemasons Quarterly Review* (*FQR*) founded (1833) 108:167; the eminent freemason who 'toiled incessantly for the benefit of his brethren', examined the '*Grand Lodge MS. No.1*' [**D.a.1.**] when found in (1839) 218
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 120:**186-187**, 255
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836), (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 85:283
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836), (James, P.R.) The Crucefix-Oliver affair, on the Charity for aged Freemasons (1839-44) 74:53-70
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836), and Laurence Thompson, 84:119
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836), and Oliver, 98:**29**, **32-4**, 41-2, 50, **53**, 59
Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836), his obituary on William Williams, 86:169, 254-5
Cruchley, George F., globe-maker, 102:39, 46
Crucifix, Dr Robert E., 115:161
Crudeli, Tomasso, Dr., and the Lodge at Florence (1733-9) 84:83
Crudeli, Tomasso, Dr., Masonic victim of Holy Office (1739) (*RC*) 81:9, 82, 83 *bis*, 86, 95-6, 118
Crudeli, Tomasso, Dr., of the Florence Lodge (1733-9) 95:179
Crudeli, Tommaso, Dr., (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex (Charles Sackville), and the English Lodge in Florence (1730s), Italy, 58:4-77
Crudeli, Tommaso, Dr., 118:227
Crudeli, Tommaso, Dr., of the Inquisition (1739-40), Rome (Italy) 105:**129-36**
Crudeli, Tommasso, Dr. (Italian lawyer and poet), Sec. of the English Lodge in Florence (1733-9) (under Francis I, when Grand Duke of Tuscany), arrested by the Inquisition (1738) (*RC*) (Italy) 83:170
Cruden, Alexander; *Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures* (1737) 105:68
Cruden, Alexander; *Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures* (1737) 101:2
Cruden's Concordance (Bagster's ed., 1833) 94:13
Cruikshank, George, 'Procession in the Freemasons' (engraving, 1835) 93:10, *10*
Cruikshank, H.O., 112:195
Cruikshank, William (latinist) 120:31, 39
Cruise of HMS Bacchante 1879-1882, The: Dalton, Revd John Neale, 117:243
Crumbleholme, H., Sunday meetings, 72:56-7
Crump, Robert S., 118:56, 79
Crusaders 114:168, 226, **229-234**, 236
Crusaders' L.1677 (1877) 91:69; Lodge Summons (1977) *74*
Crusaders L.779 (*UGLV*) (Victoria), Kew, Melbourne (Australia), as a meeting place within the Craft for practising Salvationists (Salvation Army); *See also:* Freshwater L.901 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney (Australia) 95:6
Crusades, *[KT]* & *[KH]* etc. (medieval & military) 106:160

Crusades, the 91:**50**; list of the nine (1096-1291); *See also:* Teutonic Knights (German/Prussian), Knights Hospitaller (Order of St. John) *[KH]* (Hospitallers), Knights Templar (Order of the Temple) *[KT]* (medieval & military) **69-70**
Crutcher, Ernest (1858-1948), Dr., *M.D.*, California (USA), *FPS* (1932); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Crutchett, DCI, 115:241
Cruzeiro, Imperial Order of the, 120:242
Cryer, John (mid-19th-C.); *Collections and Recollections* (on Revds. Bell & Woodford, 1858) q. 93:**120-1**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924), Rev., (translator of Portuguese Inquisition documents) 81:15, 27, 78
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924), 'Drama and Craft' (Prestonian Leaure (PL-1974) 87:**74-105**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924); *Drama and Craft* (1974) 88:17*n*[31]
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924); *A Masonic Bible* (1975 ed.) *[VSL]*, reviewed by, 90:**249-50**; 'The V.S.L. - Its Forms and Usage in Freemasonry' **85-91**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924), 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (*H.R.D.M.*) 91:**116-55**; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) **88-9**, 98, 100
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924), Rev., his 'A Fresh Look at Harodim' (in *AQC* vol.91:116-55) 92:**216-17**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 93:ix, 221; on 'Articles of Union' (Mendoza) **71-2**, 76; on 'The Earl of Moira' (Hamill) **43**; on 'R.F. Gould' (Cooper) **111-12**, 115-16; on 'Yorkshire'(Read) **152**, 163
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 94:vi, **vii**; on 'The Grand Lodge of the Antients' *[AGL]* (Batham) 94:**159**, 164; on 'Harodim' **231-2**; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) **77-8**, 82; on 'A Lost *MS.*' (McLeod) **34-5**, 38, 42; on '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* (Carr) **128-9**, 135; on 'A Menial Tribe' (Q.181) **238-9**; *The Benefit of Prayer* (Grant, 1982), reviewed by **216**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924), Rev., Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1981) 95:vi; his career (PL-1974) **18-20**; his portrait *19*; 'The Churches' Concern with Freemasonry' (Inaugural Address) (1981) **1-18**; on 'English R.A. *MS.* Rituals' *[RA]* (Hamill) **49-50**; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) **75**, 79; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) **153-4**, 164-5; with William Read+, 'Freemasonry in Lancashire Prior to the Union', **87-116**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 96:*vii*; 'A Test Word' **222-3**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924), Rev., 'The De-Christianizing of the Craft' 97:**34-74**; on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) **166-7**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 98:vi, 218; on Deacons **223**; on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) **51**, 59; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) **119-21**, 121-2, 128-9; reviews: *The Craft* (Hamill, 1986) **222**; *Freemasonry in My Life* (Stubbs, 1985) **212-13**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 99:vii, 151, 222-3; *The Rise and Development of Organised Freemasonry, 1717-1856.* (1986) (Wells, Roy A.), reviewed by **214-15**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 100:84, 193
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 101:97, 230; ed. *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1975-1987.* (vol.III) (1988) *[PL]*, reviewed (Batham) **249**; *The Ensigns of the Twelve Tribes* (1989) (Mendoza, H.), *[RA]*, reviewed by **256**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924), on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) 102:**152**, 161; *Workman Unashamed* (Haffner, 1989), reviewed by **259-60**; *Masonic Halls of England*, 3.vols (1989), reviewed (Gilbert) **257-8**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 103:**197**; on 'Further Views' (Markham) **111-12**, 121; on "The G.L. of England (Batham) **39-42**, 50-1; toast to the Master **19-20**; Editor/Secretary (*AQC*) (1988-9)
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924), review; *The Byrom Collection* (1992) (Hancox) 104:**240-1**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 105:124; on '*Ahiman Rezon*' (Sharman) **64-5, 67-8;** on 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) **86**, 92
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:**31-2**; on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' (Daniel) 90, 219
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924), on 'Confession of a Cowan', 107:64
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 108:46, 59*n*[7], 77; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 31; on 'The Origin of Species' (Sandbach) 66; on 'Corpus Christi' Guild play, Prestonian Lecture (PL-1974) 31, 232*n*[18]
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 109:**iii**, 15, 16*n*[16], 185, 206, 214, 252; 'The De-Christianizing of the Craft' (in *AQC* vol.97:34-74) q.4, 288; *The Arch and the Rainbow* (1996) (Addlestone) *[RA]* 187*n*[1], 255; eulogy on Freddie Seal-Coon **252**; on 'John Yarker Masonic Charlatan?' **206-7**; tribute to Will Read 251; acknowledgment for assistance in translating French records, by Michael Spurr to 15, 16*n*[16]
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) (Rev.) 110:21, 37, 44, 45; 'The Masters's Part: A Re-appraisal', reviewing the period (1721-1751), (3°)/(*WM*)/*[RA]*/(IC) **21-49**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) Revd., 111:iii, viii
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 112:iii, viii, 47*n*[70], 121
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 113:iii
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 114:iii, 5, 8, 9*n*, 244*n*
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 115:iii, 227, **232-234**
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 117:iii, 173
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 118:iii; *I Never Knew That* () 215
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924); 'Fresh Look at the Harodim, A', *AQC*91 (1978) 119:144; iii, 75, Cryptic & Allied degrees 144
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924) 121:242
Cryer, Neville Barker + (*b.*1924); in '*Freemasonry Today'* (Spring 2010) *[UGLE]* 122:265; in '*Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research*' *[MAMR]*, contents (2008) 267

Crying the Neck, (Doe, George Mark) Crying the Neck (legend/symbol) 15:151-2
Cryptic Degrees (Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters) (1873) (EC) *[HG]* 91:134
Cryptic Degrees, 112:251
Cryptic Degrees, and Craft Installation (*WM*)/*[RA]* 84:30, 59, 68
Cryptic Degrees, in England, Order of Royal and Select Masters (with the four 'Cryptic Degrees'; Most Excelent Master, Royal Master, Select Master, Super Excellent Master), Grand Council formed (1873) (EC), and *[A&ASR]* (EC) 108:244
Cryptic Degrees, Order of Royal and Select Masters (with the four 'Cryptic Degrees'; Most Excelent Master, Royal Master, Select Master, Super Excellent Master), Grand Council formed (1873) (EC) 99:18
Cryptic Degrees, the 86:70, 82; Scottish (SC) 327
Cryptic Degrees, Time Immemorial, Royal Kent Council of the 119:156
Cryptic Masons, Gen. Council of (USA), 118:54
Cryptic Rite (1888), (History of, in Europe and Canada), (Robertson, John Ross), (list of degrees) *[RA]*/*[HG]*, used in travelling or military lodges in Canada *[MIL]*, reviewed (Gould) 3:105-107
Cryptic Rite, 113:212
Cryptic Rite, 114:253
Cryptic Rite, A History of the (1931), (Hinman, Denslow and Hunt) (of the Missouri Lodge of Research) (USA) 69:42
Cryptic Rite, North Carolina (USA), J. Ray Shute, Jr., GM (1934) of (*AMD*) (USA) 107:4; *See:* Philalethes, The (Jun.1991, p.18-20) *[TPS]*
Cryptic Rite, the, in Trinidad, 88:205-6
Cryptic Rite; *See:* Wilkinson, Col. R.J.L.; *The Cryptic Rite: An Historical Treatise* (1968)/(1994) 106:185*n*[32]
Cryptomensis Patefacta (1685); Falconer, John, 117:148
Ct Treffry No.4184 ('Foresters'), Fowey, joint membership with Fowey Lodge No.977 (L.977) 122:46-48
Cuba, Freemasonry in, 82:**101-3**; Lodges closed by present regime (Castro) 102; Masonic charities in 102-3
Cuba, Grand Lodge of (1859) 82:101-3 *passim*; its High Chamber 102; National Masonic Grand Temple 103
Cuba, Grand Lodge of (1859), Habana, Yarker Honorary GM of (1907) 109:203
Cuba, Grand Lodge of, 114:66
Cuba, Spanish Grand Lodge in (1818) 94:53
Cubières, Chevalier Michel de, poet and author, 86:313, 317
Cubit, the (Martin), an old *standard* of measurement, 90:**293-4**
Cubit, the, Do We Have its Measure? (Karter) 102:**233-9** (*six or seven handsbreadths*)
Cubit: Do We Have Its Measure?, The; R. Karter R., (*AQC*102, 1989) 112:44*n*[14]
Cudworth, Dr Ralph, 120:**225-226**
Cudworth, Ralph (1617-1688), Master of Christ's College, Cambridge (1654-88), lecturing on 'Templum Hierosolymitanum' (1646), (Geometry) (1731) 35:68
Cudworth, Ralph (1617-1688); *True Intellectual System of the Universe* (1678) 87:34, 36
Cueno, Italy, Polish officers' lodge at (1863) 104:207
Cuernavaca, Mexico, Bishop of, 95:16
Culdees, The, (Booth, H.C.) The Culdees, 57:23-70
Culford L.8482, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Culham Bridge, (Rylands, W.H.) The Building of Culham Bridge, 15:47-9
Cullem, Sir Thomas Gery, Bt., Commonplace Book of (on W.R. Wright as British Consul to the Ionian Islands) (1803) 85:147*n*[10]; (Wright as recorder of Bury St. Edmunds, 1801-14) 149*n*[2], 153*n*[1]
Cullen, Prof. William, 120:32, 34, 40
Cullimore, William Johnson, G.Supt., Bristol (1910-20) 85:325-7 *passim*
Cullingford, Frederick William Eyre (1872-1963), North Carolina (USA), *FPS* (1955); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Culloden and the '45; Black, J. (1997) 113:111*n*[18]
Culloden, the battle at (1746), Scotland/England, (and the '*Young Pretender*') 108:55
Culloden, the battle of (1746), Scotland/England, Duke Augustus of Cumberland defeated Charles Edward Stuart (Jacobite and the 'Young Pretender') at, 106:48
Culpeper, Nicholas; *English Physician and Complete Herbal* (1653), Sibley's edition (1798) 100:258; title page and dedication to Dunckerley *259*
Culpepper, Sgt Simon F. (CSA) 121:30
Culross, (on the Fife of Forth, Edinburgh, Scotland) 106:154
Culross, 'Palace' of (Scotland), (build *c.*1597-1611), mansion known locally as, 106:154-69 (*passim*)
Cultural Meaning of the Scientific Revolution, The; Jacob, Margaret C. (1988) 113:75*n*[7]
Culture of Contentment, The (1992); Galbraith, John Kenneth, 121:166-168
Culture of Discontentment, 121:170
Culverwell, Matthew, 118:259
Cumberland (UK); Ellison, Henry, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1769) 112:9
Cumberland and Strathearn, Duke of, *KG* 119:175
Cumberland Militia, L.215, in the *[AGL]* 90:155
Cumberland, (Lamonby, W.F.) Some notes on old Cumberland Lodges 8:25-6
Cumberland, Anne (1743-1808), Duchess of 86:90, 93
Cumberland, Bishop R.; *A Treatise on the Laws of Nature,* tr. Maxwell, J.(1727) 115:32

Cumberland, Duchess of (*d.*1803), wife to Duke Henry Frederick, and the Royal Cumberland School for the Daughters of Indigent Freemasons (1788), after (1803) known as the 'Royal Masonic Institution for Girls' (*RMIG*) 108:165
Cumberland, Ernest Augustus, 119:118
Cumberland, Henry Frederick Duke of, 115:54
Cumberland, Henry Frederick, Duke of, 120:102, 110
Cumberland, Prince Ernest Augustus (1771-1851), Duke of, (Prince Ernest) *later* King & GM of Hanover (1837-51), init. and made Past GM *[PGL]* (1796) by Moria, 93:9, 33, 39
Cumberland, Prince Ernest Augustus (1771-1851), Duke of, init. (1778), Past GM *[PGL]* (1796) 110:190
Cumberland, Prince Ernest Augustus (1771-1851), Duke of, King of Hanover (1837-51), init. at the house of the Earl of Moira (1796), Past GM *[PGL]* (1796), joined lodge 'Frederick of the White Horse' in Hanover (1813), GM (G) Grand Lodge of Hanover (1828-51) 81:**350**
Cumberland, Prince Ernest Augustus (1771-1851), Duke of, King of Hanover (1837-51), as GM of the Orange Order (IC) 86:303
Cumberland, Prince Ernest Augustus (1771-1851), Duke of, *later* King of Hanover (1837-51), PGM (1796) 97:55
Cumberland, Prince Ernest Augustus (1771-1851), Duke of, Past GM *[PGL]* (1796) 92:35, 86
Cumberland, Prince George Frederick (1819-78), Duke of, succeeded his father as King of Hanover (1851-78), init. in 'Black Bear Lodge of Hanover' (1857), GM (1857-66) Grand Lodge of Hanover (G) 81:**351**
Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, 4th son of Prince of Wales Frederick Lewis, init. Tatched House Tavern (1767), Master (*WM*) of Horn L.313 (1767), *later* 'Royal Lodge', united with 'Alpha' as Royal Alpha L.16 (1824), Past GM *[PGL]* (1767), GM *[PGL]* (1782-90), first attended as (1783) 81:**348-9**
Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1782-90), init. (1767); *See also:* his Portrait (in *AQC* vol.24:*300a*) [GM of Lintot's (Rite of Seven Degrees/Parfaite Observance) Heredon Chapter, London, 1774 ?] 106:191
Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1782-90) 99:155, 198
Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1782-90) 96:227
Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1782-90) 93:32-3, 91
Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1782-90) 90:112, 297
Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1782-90) 89:75, 77
Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1782-90) 86:92-4 *passim*
Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1782-90), warrants Lodge in Malta (L.539) (1789) 83:73, 78 *bis*
Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1782-90), his Hall Medal (1779/87) 82:28
Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1782-90), his portrait (by Thomas Watson/Sir James Reynolds), (St. John's Card, *AQC*, 1911) 25:*300b*
Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, init. in Germany (1767), GM *[PGL]* (1782-90) 108:82; 107*n*[3]; initiate (as his uncle) King George IV (1762-1830) when Prince of Wales (1787) 117; RMIG 165
Cumberland, Prince William Augustus (1721-1765), Duke of, a mason (1743), (2nd! son of King George II), defeated the Jacobites (*Pretender*) at the battle of Culloden (1746) 106:48
Cumberland, Prince William Augustus (1721-1765), Duke of, third son of King George II, init. in a British Military Lodge, Belgium (1743) 81:**348**; Ramsay offered post of tutor to 284, 296
Cumming, Grahame Hugh (UGL-NSW&ACT); *The Masonic Sites of Sydney* (2000); *Beginning of the 2nd Century, History of the United Grand Lodge of NSW, 1988-2002*. (vol.VI/VII) (2006) *See:* <www.freemasonnswact.org.au> (2009)
Cummings, Dr W.H. (1831-1915) 112:211
Cummings, J.W.V. (Gibraltar) 93:116-17
Cummings, William Leon (1876-1966), 'Doe', Dr. (*PhD*), init. (1902) Tioga L.534, New York (USA), *FPS* (1958) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1942); *Bibliography of Anti-Masonry* (1934), printed in '*Nocalore*' (Vol.4) the journal of the North Carolina Lodge of Research (1962) (USA) 103:129
Cummins, Alexander, actor, 101:10, **22**, 24, 28
Cummins, W.D., and Gilkes, 84:266, 267, 270
Cumper, Mrs Patricia, 114:70
Cunha, Cardinal da (*Grand Inquisitor*, 1744), (*RC*) 81:12, **21**, 24, 75, 76, 87; portrait of *13*
Cuningham's Cosmographicall Glosse (London, 1559) 115:262
Cunliffe, Nicholas (Liverpool) 117:108
Cunningham, Alexander (1763-1814), and Robert Burns's punchbowl, 103:**226-7**
Cunningham, Ernest, District GM (South America, Northern Division) (1930s)!; *See:* South America, Northern Division, District Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 80:238
Cunningham, George H.; *London: A Comprehensive Survey of the History, Tradition and Historical Associations of Buildings and Monuments* (1927), q. on Inigo Jones & Wren, 82:**38**
Cunningham, Gordon 119:215
Cunningham, James, *F.R.S.* (1699) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Lebeck's Head, Maiden Lane 80:118
Cunningham, John (1729-1773), (Hextall, W.B.) John Cunningham (Masonic Poet) 22:222-3
Cunningham, John (1729-1773), masonic poet, q. 98:164
Cunningham, Revd W., 117:256
Cunningham, William Moore (1829-1909), Ohio, Chairman Committee on foreign correspondence (1885) (USA), (masonic author), Beswick tried to interest him in the Swedenborgian Rite (*c.*1870s) 108:126-27; his letter to Rev. Alfred Stroh,

Stockholm (Sweden) (1907); *See also:* Obituary (in *AQC* vol.22:228) 138*n*[22]
Cunninghame of Corshill, Sir Alexander (Cunynghame), 'Deacon' (*WM*) of Mother Kilwinning (1673), (L.0) (SC) 82:299
Cunnington, P., and C. Lucas; *Occupational Costume in England* (1967) 88:17*n*[11]; *See also:* Willett, C., and Cunnington 95
cup of bitterness, the (given at some old continental initiation), French/Danish (*DDFL*)/*[SKA]* 94:201
cup of bitterness, the (ritual), used by the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree *[A&ASR]* (USA) 107:183, 187*n*[12]; *See:* (used in old craft '*Ritus Hauniensis*'), Denmark (*DDFL*)/*[SKA]*
Cup of the Last Supper (*VSL*) 112:162, 166
Cupar Abbey, masons at, 98:97
Cupressus L.8260 *[UGLE]*, one of two lodges concerned with funeral directing, 108:21
Curd, Charles (*d.*1928), *[SRIA]*, Past Provincial SGW (Sumerset), and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) q. 84:**43**, 44, 64
Curious Carbonari Certificate. (F.J.W. Crowe) 16:163-70
Curious Certificate and Seal. (Non-Masonic) (W.W. Westcott) 19:241-2
Curious Certificate. (F.J.W. Crowe) 14:51-3
Curious hand-painted Masonic Apron. (J.E. Green) 4:108-9
Curious historical error. (W. Barlow) 10:59-60, 195-6
Curious historical error. (W. Barlow) 9:153-6
Curious Masonic apron. (D.R. Clark) 4:56-7
Curious old illuminated MS. Roll. (The '*T.M. Woodhead MS.*') (W.J. Hughan) 16:65-7, 132-56, 254-6
Curious tablet. (Speth, G.W. and Kupferschmidt, C.) *[OS]* 9:24, 116-19
Curiously Wrought Headstone, *A'*; Love, G.C., & Morse, N.W., 115:ii, 266, 266
Curl, James Stephen (*b.*1937) Professor (History & Architecture) 111:145, 266
Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937) (Professor) not a freemason, 108:41, 46; *A Celebration of Death* (1972) 12; ed. (1980) 26*n*; *The Art and Architecture of Freemasonry* (1991), (won the prize from the Royal Society of British Architecture) 41
Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937) (Professor) not a freemason, 'The Landscape Garden & Freemasonry', 116:**83-126**, *83*
Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937), British professor of Architectural History; *The Art and Architecture of Freemasonry* (1991), (on masonic landscaping) 110:**54-74** *passim*; 54, 60*n*[17-18], 68-9, 266, 161*n*[34]; *A Celebration of Death* (Funerary Architecture) (1980); *The Egyptian Revival* (1982) 60*n*[17]
Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937), History Professor (*Emeritus*) 116:ii, vi, 83, **121-125**, `Landscape Garden & Freemasonry, The', ii, vi, **83-126**
Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937), History Professor (*Emeritus*) 117:viii, 320
Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937), History Professor (*Emeritus*) 118:246
Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937), History Professor (*Emeritus*) 120:115
Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937); *The Art and Architecture of Freemasonry* (1991), on masonic landscaping, 110:54, 60*n*[17-18], 68-9, 266
Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937); *The Art and Architecture of Freemasonry* (1991) 105:237
Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937); *The Art and Architecture of Freemasonry* (1991), reviewed (Hamill) 104:**244-5**
Curll, Edmund (printer/publisher, London, 1720s), 'Bookseller to the Society', 107:33; his feud with A. Moore 49; *See also:* Ralph Straus's biography; *The Unspeakable Curll* (1927) 33, 33*n*[2]
Curll, Edmund, 121:151
Curme, Charles, his ritual book, 87:**169**; 170, 186
Currey, Percival, 110:155
Currie, A.E. (*d.*1967), Author and poet (*P.E.N.*), Grand Lecture (1931-2), SGW (1955-6) (*NZC*), Research L.194 of Wellington (1912) (New Zealand), The use of the term "Lectures"; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.81:368-9) 78:149-50
Currie, A.W., Dr., and Williams, 88:95
Currie, James, Dr.; *The Works of Burns* (1800) 103:226

Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), the *Index* to Words & Names in *AQC* vol.106 (1993), compiled by, 106:**270-280**
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), the *Index* to Words & Names in *AQC* vol.107 (1994), compiled by, 107:**270-280**
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), the *Index* to Words & Names in *AQC* vol.108 (1995), compiled by, 108:**271-280**
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), the *Index* to Words & Names in *AQC* vol.109 (1996), compiled by, 109:**272-280**
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), the *Index* to Words & Names in *AQC* vol.110 (1997), compiled by, 110:**272-280**
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), of Hundred of Axstane L.7722, Wrotham, Editor of *AQC* (1999-2008) <editor.qc@mason-net.org>/<qc.questions@mvminnow.freeserve.co.uk> (1999) 111:**vii**; *Index* to Words & Names in *AQC* vol.111 (1998), compiled by **273-280**
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 112:i, vii, 108, 263, 273; (NS-1998) `Two Masonic Arks', **108-125**
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 113:vii, viii, 112
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 114:vii, viii, 8, **77-78**, **82-83**, 101, 164, 174, 176, 181, **262-264**, Index **273-280**
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 115:iii, **vii-viii**, 180, 182, 245; Index **273-280**
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 116:i, ii, vii, viii; Index **298-310**
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 117:i, iii, vii, 102, 173; Index **332-344**
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 118:i, iii, vii, 122; Index **273-280**
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 119:**i-iii**, vii; Index **273-280**
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 120:i, iii, 25, **127-128,** 130; Index **273-280**

Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 121:xi, 46-48, 66, 140
Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (2008) 122:xiv, *xiv*; Inaugural address; Stability: Enduring Legacy of the Lodge of Reconciliation' (Stability Lodge of Instruction, 1817) (*LOI*) **1-37**, 200-202
Curry, John, expert for the Scottish Conservation Centre (1993) 106:158, 170*n*[3]
Curry, Patrick, 120:150
Cursetjee, Manockjee (1808-87) (Cursetji, Maneckji), a Parsee, init. (1842/1843) in lodge 'A La Gloire de l'Univers', Paris, proposed joining Lodge of Perserance (SC), later member of Rising Star of Western India L.342 (SC), (India) 92:178, 185*n*[15]
Cursetjee, Manockjee (1808-87), first Indian Freemason/Parsi (Western India), init. in lodge 'A La Gloire de l'Univers', Paris (1842), and of Rising Star of Western India L.342 (SC) 81:**317-21**, *318*
Cursetjee, Manockjee (1808-87), init. (1842) Indian freemason (a Parsi), Western India, 104:259-60
Cursetjee, Manockjee (1808-87), init. (1842) Indian freemason (a Parsi), Western India, 103:75
Cursor Mundi, the (a book on penance), (written *c.*1300) 87:90
Cursor Mundi, the (The Cursor of the World), (written *c.*1300) 107:24
Curteis, John, (P.G.Stwd, *c.*1817), 'Working Master' of the Prince of Wales's L.259, his address to W.R. Wright on departing the Lodge for Malta (1814) 85:147, 157
Curtis, Adm. Sir Lucius, Bt., Provincial GM, Hampshire (1840-69) 85:167, 178
Curtis, Gen Newton M. (USA) 121:31
Curtis, Kenneth Franklin (1902-1972), Florida (USA), *FPS* (1963); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Curtis, Richard Harris (*b.*1939), Massachusetts (USA), *FPS* (1988), (*SBF*) (1996), Editor of '*Northern Light*' (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]*; *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Curwen, Samuel, Judge (USA) 93:27, q.**28-9**
Curzon, George, 1st Lord (*later* Marquess, 1859-1925), Viceroy of India (1899) 103:**58**, 64
Cush, 112:135
Cush, 120:235
Cush, King of, the servant of the, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death *[VSL]* 107:189
Cushee, Richard, 121:149
Cushing, Cardinal Richard (USA) 95:16
Cushman, F.W.S., History of Sussex Lodges, 52:177-82
Cushman, James (1776-1829), masonic lecturers trained by Webb & Cross (USA); *See:* Morris, Dr. S. Brent; 'The High Degrees in the United States: 1730-1830' (The Blue Friar Lecture, 1998) *[TPS]*
Cusick, Edward R. (*c.*1900-1971), New York (USA) 89:85
Cusick, Edward R. (*c.*1900-1971), New York (USA) 90:308, 310
Cusick, Edward R. (*c.*1900-1971), New York (USA) 92:148, 154, q.155, 156, 163; *See:* African-American Masonic material research collection *[PHA]*, now at The Livingston Masonic Library (the Cusick collection) <livmalib@pipeline.com>
Cusins, Sir William, 112:**204-205**, **207-208**, 214, 219n
Custard, Henry Goss, G.Org. *[UGLE]* (1927) 89:130
Custer, Gen George A. (USA) 121:34
Customs; *See:* Manners and Customs
Custon, Custos, Custõ, Cousteau, Gousteau; *See also:* Coustos, John (1703-1746), spellings of his surname, 81:11*n*[1]
Custos Rotulorum, as a lodge office (combined; Sec./Treasure/DC), (1734) (Bordeaux) 101:49-52
Cusworth Hall Museum, 120:100
Cutchell, Edith, *The Scottish Friede of Frederick the Great: the Last Earl Marshal* (London, 1915) 115:57
Cuthbert, George W., SGD *[UGLE]* (1834) 109:134
Cuthbert, George, Professor, Sub Dean of York (1805-26) 110:**224-25**
Cuthbert, St. (635-687) 98:143
Cuthbert, St. (635-687) 99:53, 58, 61
Cutler, Charles (Naples) 93:81-2
Cutler, Edward, QC, 112:206; KC, 219n
Cutler, John, GM (USA) Massachusetts (first after the Union of 1792) (1792-4); *See:* Massachusetts (USA), (*Stalwart Builders*)
Cutlers' Company (Hallamshire) 117:247,256
Cutlers' Feast, Sheffield, 120:104, 106
Cutlers' L.2730, Cutlers' Hall, London, 105:174
Cutting Edge, The (Radio program) 121:133
Cuy of Warwick (*Gui de Warewic*, *c.*1232), verse romance, 99:**61**, 62
Cybela (Cybele Cult of Western Asia), (Phrygia) 107:195
Cycling and Athletic L.2335, Liverpool, 90:42
Cyclist L.2246, Surbiton, 90:42
Cyclopaedia (1728), Chambers, Ephraim, 121:154, 158
Cyclopaedia (*The Universal Dictionary of Arts and Science*); Chambers, Ephraim (1728) 113:74
Cyclopedia (1728), Chambers, Ephraim, 114:235
Cyprian, St. (*d.*258 *A.D.*) q. 96:202

Cyprus, Freemasonry in; *See also:* St. Paul's L.2277 *[UGLE]* (1888) Limassol, and St. George's L.2402 *[UGLE]* (1891) at Larnaca, 87:224
Cyprus, Greek Masonry in, 81:**228-9**; Rose Croix Lodges *[A&ASR]* at 229
Cyropedia, 114:226
Cyrus Ch.21, *[RA]* 120:156
Cyrus Royal Arch Ch.21, and Fletcher Hope, 83:120
Cyrus, 114:166, 229
Cyrus, King of Assyria, his 'Rescript', (Josephus) 82:158, 158*n*[4]
Cyrus, King of Persia (Dixon) 84:**314-18**
Cyrus, King of Persia, 85:350
Cyrus, King of Persia, 87:236-8
Cyrus, King of Persia, 93:205, 207, **213-14**, 215
Cyrus, King of Persia, 94:214
Cyrus?, Les voyages de (1727); Ramsay, Chevalier, 113:110
Czartoryska, Princess Izabella (1746-35) 116:**96-99,** 104
Czartoryski, Adam Kazimierz (1724-1823) 116:97
Czech Republic (1993) (regions Bohmia/Moravia) with capital Prague; *See:* Czechoslovakia (*formerly* part of)
Czech, Grand Lodge of <www.freemasonry.cz> (Prague), GM (1998) of; *See:* Jerabek, Baron Robert Josef de (1948-1999), int. (1981) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, Denmark; *See: Alphonse Mucha* Lodge No.7 <mucha7@ifrance.com> (Prague), founded (1999), Master (*WM*) Jacques Huyghebaert <jacques@huyghebaert.org> (1999)
Czechoslovakia (pre-1993), (Winterburgh, E.) Prague, a centre of Freemasonry, 77:**65-78**
Czechoslovakia, Grand Lodge '*Lessing zu den drei Ringen*' (1920) (Lessing of the Three Rings, from *Nathan der Weise*) 88:87, 99, 104; and the National Grand Lodge of (1923), both recognized by *[UGLE]* 87
Czechoslovakia, Grand Lodge of, 117:23
Czechoslovakia, National Grand Lodge of (1923-1939), Prague, 87:218; *See:* Alphonse Mucha (1860-1939), Art-Nouveau "jugend" artist (Gismonda), GM (1923-1939)
Czechoslovakia; *See:* Freemasonry in the first Czechoslovak Republic (1919-1938); *Heft Nr.15* (Booklet No.15); *Tschechische Brüder kämpften gegen die Nazis* (The fight of the Czech/Prague brethren against the Nazi) (1993/5), from 'Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge' (Austria), Vienna (*Wien*), Austria (*Österreich*); *See: Quatuor-Coronati-Berichte* (Transactions) *[QCW]*, Vienna (*Wien*), Austria (*Österreich*), *Forschungegesellschaft* (Research Association) *[QCP]*; *now:* Czech Republic (1993) (Bohmia/Moravia), Slovakia Republic (1993)

D -

d'Alembert, 114:34
D'assigny, Dr. Fifield, 114:95
D'Este, Augustus Frederick, 119:257
d'Lorraine Lodge, 119:151
Da Costa MS. (*c.*1811) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 95:39, 42, **43**, 46, 48-9
da Costa, Anne Shirley, 120:239; arms, 242; Augusta Carolina, 239; Augustus Frederick, 239; Felix, 238; Hipolito, *Diary of my voyage to Philadelphia,* (1789-1799), 239; *Dionysian Artificers, The, 242; Narrative of the Persecution of Hippolyto da Costa...,* 239; PGM Rutland, as, 240; Mary Anne, 242
Da Costa, Ben (*fl.*1898) 92:27
Da Costa, Benjamin, G.Stwd. *[PGL]* (1736) 91:193
Da Costa, Benjamin, G.Stwd. *[PGL]* (1736) 92:42
da Costa, Emanuel Philip Mendes, 117:132
Da Costa, H. J. 122:6, 25
Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph (José), Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) *[UGLE]*, and Preston's *Lectures* and *Syllabus* (1813) 83:194, 232, 236, 246; his full name (Hippolyto José da Costa Pereira Furtado da Mendonça) and career (Brazil, Philadelphia, Lisbon Inquisition, L.235 & L.1*/L.2) 236-7
Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph (José), Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23), and Preston's Lectures *[PL]*, '*Sylabus*' (Antiquity L.1*/L.2) (1812) *[PGL]* 82:105, 108
Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23), and the Lisbon Inquisition (1799) 84:102, 108; and the Lodge of Antiquity L.1* (L.2) 117 *bis*, 136; and William Preston's works 136, 140
Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23), member of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 85:120, his edition (1812-13) of William Preston's '*Syllabus*' books (*Lectures*), (*See also:* the '*Shadbolt MS.*') 120; as the M.E. Chief Ruler of the 'Harodim' Chapter (*LOI*) (1813), (Antiquity, L.1*/L.2) (*T.I.*) 70-1, 73
Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 86:145*n*[3], 229, 266
Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 87:186
Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 88:94
Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 89:12, 197, 202; and Antiquity (L.2) (1808-23) 7-14 *passim*, 16, 20; as secretary to the (GM) Duke of Sussex 10
Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 92:**27**, 42, 46, **51**, **55**, 62; Jewish or Christian? 38, 42, 51, 60-2; in Lisbon 26, 27, 48, 53
Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23), private secretary to the Duke of Sussex, 91:147, 192

Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 93:208-9
Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 94:46-8, 51, 55-6, 58
Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 95:43
Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 112:8*n*[13]
Da Costa, Isaac, a 'chazzan' among the founders of a Jewish congregation i Charleston (1749), (USA) 107:159
Da Ponte, Lorenzo, librettist, 90:263
Da Ponte, Lorenzo, librettist; Mozart's letter to (1791) q. 87:**54**
Da Silva, Joseph, of The Gold Fields L.2478 (1893), (District G.Sec. Transvaal, South Africa) *[UGLE]* (1895-1902), Local Center, Kimberley (1890) 93:56
Da Vinci Code, The (2003); Brown, Dan, 121:245
Da Vinci Code, The, (by Dan Brown, 2003); (review by), Gilbert, R.A., +, 116:ii, **286-287**
Da Vinci Code, The; Brown, Dan (2003) 119:104
da Vinci, Leonardo (1452-1519) 112:52, 59
da Vinci, Leonardo (1452-1519) 113:30
da Vinci, Leonardo (1452-1519) 114:129
Dabb, Rundle & Brown, (Plymouth) 114:83
Dacier, M.; *Life of Pythagoras and the Golden Verses attributed to him, together with the Life of Hierocles and his Commentaries upon the Verses* (transl. by Nicholas Rowe, 1707), preface q.87:34, 34*n*[2]
Dade L.14, F. & A.M., 113:216
Dadson, Capt W.F. Portlock, 114:**63-64**, **66-68**, 75
Daedalus, 121:232*n*[4]
Dafoe, Stephen A., 121:89, 100; *The Masonic Dictionary* (www.) 117
D'Agdolo, Aloys Peter, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1767); *See:* Saxony (Germany)
D'Ageno, Francis (Genoa, *fl.*1788) (Italy) 92:53, 61
Dagens Nyheter (The Daily News) (21 & 22 Dec., 1868), Swedish Newspaper *[SKA]*, (*SFMO*) 110:208, 217*n*[6]
Dagens Nyheter (The Daily News) (Swedish) (1868), on the visit to Stockholm, by the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), and his init. into Swedish Rite Freemasonry (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 108:**83-84**
Dagge, Henry, Esq., PSGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Dagger, (Rylands, W.H.) Dagger jewel, 16:157
Dagger, (Rylands, W.H.) Dagger jewel, 17:233-4
Dagobert I (*A.D.* 630) 107:199
Dagran, Louis, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1756), GM (*ad interim*) Netherlands (1752-56), Deputy GM (1735-48), driving force behind Dutch Freemasonry (1745-56); *Annales 1734-1756.* (1756) 110:92, 93, 101*n*[8], 104
Dagran, Louis, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1756), GM (*ad interim*) The Netherlands (1752-56), Deputy GM (1735-48), driving force behind Dutch Freemasonry (1745-56); *Annales 1734-1756.* (1756) 110:92, 93, 101*n*[8], 104
Dagran, Louis, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1756), GM (*ad interim*) The Netherlands (1752-56), Deputy GM (1735-48), and early Dutch Freemasonry, 83:149-52 *passim*, **176**, 25
Daguerre, Louis Jaques Mande (theatrical scene painter & joint owner of the Parisian Diorama), collaborated with Niepce on photographic processes, new improved process announced (1839) 107:117
Dahle, Erik, 'Masonic Symbols on Tombs in Norway' *[SKA]* 96:**218-22**, *219-21*
Dail Righ (Dalry), battle of, 115:130
Daily Advertiser, The (1734), Freemasonry at the Hague (1735) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 25:370
Daily Advertiser, The (1735), Freemasonry at the Hague (1735) 10:61
Daily Advertiser, The (1735), q. 81:**108**
Daily Advertiser, The (1743) q. 93:27
Daily Advertiser, The (1745-6) q. 92:**125-6**, q.127, q.128, 139*n*[25]
Daily Advertiser, The (Elmira, USA, 1883) q. 105:105
Daily Courant (8 November 1718) 117:129
Daily Courant (Sept 5th, 1719) 111:46
Daily Courant, The (1716) q. 82:266
Daily Courant, The (No 5377) 111:14
Daily Express (11 April 1945) 116:146
Daily Herald, (1 May 1945) 116:164,.166, **171-172**, 174
Daily Herald, (11 May 1945) 116:173
Daily Herald, (4 May 1945) 116:168
Daily Herald, (5 May 1945) 116:**173-174**
Daily Journal, The (15 Aug, 1730) 111:4
Daily Journal, The (1725), Mock Advertisement [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 97:121; Letter of A. Z. (1730) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* q.121
Daily Journal, The (1725), Mock Advertisement [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 96:80, 94; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.22:82)
Daily Journal, The (1728); *See also: The Guzzletonians* (1724), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, (in *AQC* vol.11:113); *The Chanceletonian Society* (1726), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, (in *Misc. Lat.* vol.xxi:109) q. 93:18
Daily Journal, The (1730) 86:43; *See also:* 'Mystery of Freemasonry, The' 42-3
Daily Journal, The (1730) q. 94:107, 113, 184; *The Mystery of Free-Masonry* (1730) [*Catechism*], *[Exposure]*, *[EMC]* 113
Daily Journal, The (1730), Exposure in, 81:89, 164

Daily Journal, The (1730), The Mystery of Freemasonry (1730) *q.v.,* 84:147, q.148*n*[2], 167 *bis*, 294-305 *passim*
Daily Journal, The (1730), The Mystery of Freemasonry (1730); *See also:* Mystery of Freemasonry, The 83:338, 342-57 *passim*
Daily Journal, The (1730), with '*Letter of A. Z.*' (1730) [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, on English Masons imitating a Society of 'Rosicrucians'; *See also:* reprinted in the *Gentleman's Magazine* (1740) 32:27
Daily Mail (5 May 1945) 116:129
Daily Mirror, 114:252
Daily Mirror, the, 118:193
Daily News, The (1871), on The Prince of Wales as Past GM *[UGLE]* of (1871) q. 91:64
Daily News, The (1st March 1871); *The History of Jerusalem Lodge* (L.197 ?) q. 106:86*n*[40]
Daily Post (13 April, 1741) 115:58
Daily Post, The (15 Feb., 1723) 107:9, 42; (2 Dec., 1724) 26
Daily Post, The (1729) 99:**217-18**; *See also:* Love in a forest (1723), (play) [*Pamphlet*]
Daily Post, The (1731); *The Free-Masons Magick Ladder* (1731) [*Pamphlet*] q. 97:**230-1**
Daily Post, The (No 6127) 111:13
Daily Sketch, The (18 April, 1923) 107:5
Daily Telegraph (8 Nov, 1997) 111:194
Daily Telegraph, The (1930), on Epworth L.3789 Church service (Methodists) q. 95:7, 10; Bishop of Southwark (1967) 16-17
Daily Telegraph, The, (17 December, 1880) 112:196
Daily Telegraph, The, (9 July 1934) 116:165
Daily Telegraph, The, 116:180
Daily Telegraph, The, 117:246
Dain, Alphonse; *Les Manuscrits* (1964 ed.) 99:120
Daiver, Albert; *Eleven Years a Freemason* (Stuttgart, 1895) 84:214
Dakota, Grand Lodge of (1875-89) (USA) 96:117
Dalberg, J.F.H., Baron von, musicologist, 92:87, 103
Dalberg, Johannes, Bishop of Worms (in 1494, Germany) 99:206
Dalberg, Karl Theodor (1744-1817), Archbishop & Elector of Mainz (Germany) 92:87
Dalberg, Prince Carl von, Grand Duke of Frankfort (1810) 111:35*n*[7]
Dalberg, Wolfgang Heribert, Baron von (1750-1806) 92:87
d'Albon, Claude-Camille-François, Comte (1753-89) 116:90
Dalcho, Frederick (1770-1836), Rev. Dr. (USA) 100:40-1, 47, 53; Orations (1802, repr. 1808) 40; second S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA), until (1822) 255
Dalcho, Frederick (1770-1836), Rev. Dr. (USA) 105:257
Dalcho, Frederick (1770-1836), Rev. Dr. (USA), (South Carolina), on the *Ahiman Rezon* (1822 ed.) 90:300, 301
Dalcho, Frederick (1770-1836), Rev. Dr. (USA); *Ahiman Rezon* (1807), Supreme Council (33°), Charleston (1801), (*Book of Constitutions*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) *[SMJ]* 83:369
Dalcho, Frederick (1770-1836), Rev. Dr. (USA); *Orations* (1808 ed.) 101:75
Dalcho, Frederick (1770-1836), Rev. Dr., *M.D.* (USA) 99:15; his letters of credence **31-2**, 33*n*[9]; his *Orations* (Charleston) (*c.*1803) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 16-17, 30, 35*n*
Dale, B.H., Dr., and F.G. Irwin, 85:275
Dale, Edward (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:10, 14, 22, 33, 35
D'Alembert, Jean le Rond & Denis Diderot (ed.); *Encyclopédie Yverdon* (1765) (article on Freemasonry), by Joseph Jerome de Lalande, astronomer and Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Paris) 102:102
D'Alembert, Jean le Rond (1717-1783), contributor and editor of the '*Encyclopédie*' (France), corresponded with King Frederick II (The Great) in Germany, 109:10, 51
Dalen, C. van (*d.*1879), (Berlin); *Dalen's Calendar für Freimaurer* (1926), (1st ed. 1861) 95:35*n*[12]
Dalhouse, George, 9th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1804-6), Scotland 93:36-7, 47
Dalhousie Chapter Ch.508 (Eastern Archipelago), (Ch.459, Ch.860, Ch.865) 114:221
Dalhousie L.1159, Marquis of, London, 105:197
Dalhousie L.571 (Ottawa) 114:220
Dalhousie L.679,)L.720?) 114:220
Dalhousie Lodge No.922 (Mussoorie) (L.922) 112:65
Dalhousie Lodge of Mussoorie and Deyrah L.639, 114:220
Dalhousie, 11th Earl of 114:**213-214**, **216-220**; Admiral George Ramsay, CB (1806-1880), 12th Earl of Dalhousie, **218-219**; Charles, 7th Earl of, 211; George, 8th Earl of, 211-212, 214, 218; 9th Earl of, 212, 215, 217, 219, 224; George (1806-1887), *later* 12th Earl of (1874), 213; William, 6th Earl of 211
Dalhousie, 9*th* Earl of, GM (Scotland) (SC) 118:185, **252-253**
Dalhousie, Fox-Maule, 11th Earl of (1861), Lord Panmure, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1857-61) 106:80
Dalhousie, Fox-Maule, 11th Earl of, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1857-61) 105:197
Dalhousie, Fox-Maule, 11th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1867-70) 89:65
Dalhousie, Fox-Maule, 11th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1867-70), Past Deputy GM (SC) (1857-61), at the installation of Ripon as GM *[UGLE]* (1870), London, 108:86
Dalhousie, Fox-Maule, 11th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1867-70), Scotland, 92:194

Dalhousie, George, 9th Earl of, 115:112
Dalhousie, James Andrew, 10th Earl & 1st Marquess of (1812-60), GMM (SC) (1836-8), Scotland, Gov.-Gen., India (1848) 103:54
Dalhousie, Lord, GM Scotland (SC) 112:78
Dalhousie, Rt Hon George, Earl of, GM (Scotland) (SC) 111:8
Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732), James Anderson on (1723) 107:258
Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732) 104:35, 47
Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732) 96:88, 170
Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732) 91:181, 182, 183
Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732), *F.R.S.* (1724) (*RS*); *See also:* Three early Grand Masters (Edwards) (in *AQC* vol.58:226-41) 88:76
Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732) 85:27
Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732), *F.R.S.* (1724) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Rummer, Charing Cross, 80:111, 112, 115, 118
Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch), (Edwards, Lewis) Three early Grand Masters, 58:226-41
Dalkeith, Francis Earl of, *FRS,* 117:131
Dalkeith, Francis, Earl of (later 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (GM) 113:69, 93
Dalkieth, Earl of, 116:229
Dallas, Charles H., 121:205
Dallas, Charles H., first District GM of Japan (1874) 81:239
Dallas, Robert Charles (1754-1824), and W.R. Wright, 85:156, 154*n*[6]
Dallas, the Revd Robert, 120:98
Dalleret, G.Sec. (France), his letter (1750) to Lodge *Les Elus Parfaits*, Toulouse, 107:171
Dallow, A.D.; *St. Peter's lodge No.429: Centenary Souvenir* (1934) (L.429), Wolverhampton, 108:176, 185*n*[7]
Dalrymple, Grace (aka Dolly the Tall), 120:209; Hew, 209
Dalrymple, Sir Hew, 116:224
Dalton church, Yorkshire (North Ridding), superstition as to font, 89:150
Dalton, Canon, 112:209
Dalton, John (*d.*1844), Dr., famous scientific/chemist and author of the atomic theory, Beswick as a private pupil of (1839) 108:124
Dalton, R., & S.H. Hamer; *Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th-C.* (1910) 98:139, 142
Dalton, Revd John Neale, 117:**241-243**, 245, 248, 256; *Cruise of HMS Bacchante 1879-1882, The,* 243
D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GOdB*) 3:120; *L'Evolution religieuse contemporaine chez les Anglais* (c.1880-9); *Introduction à l'histoire générale des religious* (c.1880-9) 120
D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925); The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium, 13:78-89; Mithraic Rites 90-1
D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925); The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium, 15:195
D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) (Robert Freke Gould), reviewed by, 18:230-3
D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), A Belgian daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 20:71-81
D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), Medal with his bust *[A&ASR]* 21:34
D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), A University of Masonic origin, 22:224-5
D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925); The English Provincial Grand Lodge of Austrian Netherlands and its Grand Master, the Marquis de Gages, 25:39-68; The Papal Bulls and Freemasonry in Belgium 81-87
D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), Fifty Years of Masonic life in Belgium (1870-1920) 33:231-41
D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), (Belgium) Count Eugène Felicien Albert Goblet D'Alviella+ (1846-1925), Medal with his bust (in *AQC* vol.21:34) *[A&ASR]*, his Biography and Obituary, received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GOdB*) (See: *AQC* 3:120), *[IFL-I]* 38:**223-4**
D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), on Catholic Masons, 83:272; on de Vignoles 250; on Grand Orient of Belgium (*GOdB*) (in *AQC* vol.25:81-7) and (in *AQC* vol.33:231-41) 173; *See also:* Goblet d'Alviella
D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), 'A Belgian Daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland' (in *AQC* vol.20:71-81); *See also:* Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugene Felicien Albert+ (1846-1925) 106:116*n*[21]
D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925) 108:8; *La Migration des Symboles* (1891), symbols from, on his family mausolum (*Court St. Etienne*) 29
D'Alviela, Count Eugene Goblet + (1846-1925) 117:49-52, 54, 60
Dalziel MS. (1827) (*WM*) & *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 101:204
Dalziel MS. (1827) (*WM*) & *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 103:194
Dalziel MS. (1827) (*WM*) & *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 95:52
Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832) 101:204
Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832) 91:148, 150
Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832) 119:**147-148**, 150, 152, 156; William 148, 150, 152
Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832) q. 97:53
Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832), his (*Dalziel MS.*) (1810-5) *Ritual* copy of the installation ceremony (*WM*)*[RA]* 89:**244**, 253

Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832), his (*MS.*) & ritual books, 103:194
Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832), his (*MS.*) Craft Installation & Royal Arch Ritual *[RA]* 95:52
Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832), his letter (1815) to the G.Sec. *[UGLE]*, q. 98:152
D'Amand, François, Marquis de Chefdebien (*b.*1753), (*not* St.Amand); *See:* d'Armissan, de Chefdebien (1758-1814), as 'Eques a Capite Galeato' *[OS]*/*[RER]*, founder of the *Philadelphes de Narbonne* (Narbonne, France), of L.539* of Secrecy and Harmony (L.448) (1789), Malta, 30:131; his portrait *132a*
Damaschino, N., 113:175-176
Damascus Commandery No.2 (Order of the Temple), Jacksonville, 113:213-215
Damaskinos, Nicholas (D GM) 113:181
Dame Agnes Mellers L.3498 () 110:133
Dames Écossaises du Mont Tabor, Lodge des, 115:157
Damlams, Petrus, Sereno XLIV 'In Navitate S. Mariae', 113:40*n*[83]
Dammen, Christian (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1713) 110:190
Dan, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window *[RA]* 89:227, **229-30**, *238*
Danby, Christopher, Deputy GM (USA), Grand Lodge of Niagara (1802), Newark, 96:7, 9, 29, 31
Danby, Henry, Earl of, 110:57
Dance, George (1741-1825) (architect), as portraitist (1794); *See also:* (in *AQC* in vol.40:37) 94:81
Dance, George (1741-1825), the younger, architect, 95:194
Dandolo, Anthony, and his *Phoenix* Lodge, Corfu (1844) 106:210, **214-15**, **218-20**, 227
Danes, (as danish vikings in England, *c.*936!) *[SKA]*, Denmark, 99:55; *See also:* York (866-954)
Danes, and Danelaw territory, and the Edwin & Athelstan legends at York (*c.*926)!, (Danish Vikings) *[SKA]* 108:225, 228
Daniel of Morley; Singer, Charles, *Isis* III (1920) 113:40*n*[81]
Daniel, *[VSL]* 107:188
Daniel, James Wallace + (Jim) (*b.*1941), on 'R.T. Crucefix' (Sandbach) 102:**156**, 160-2
Daniel, James Wallace + (Jim) (*b.*1941), PAGSwdB *[UGLE]*, G.Sec.General (33°) (A&AR) (EC); 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry', The Craft and the Extra-Craft degrees (1843-1901), *[RA]*, *[A&ASR]*, *[KT]* 106:**vi**, **68-102**; on 'R.T. Crucefix' (Sandbach) (in *AQC* vol.102:156, 160-2) 85*n*[14], 86, 88, 92, 90-100, **101**
Daniel, James Wallace + (Jim) (*b.*1941), init. Apollo University L.357 (1961), G.Sec.General (1989-1998) Supreme Council (33°) (A&AR), 10 Duke St., London, *[A&ASR]* (EC) 107:**iii**
Daniel, James Wallace + (Jim) (*b.*1941), on 'The Origin of Species' (Sandbach) 108:66, 77
Daniel, James Wallace + (Jim) (*b.*1941), G.Sec. (1998-2002), United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* 109:**iii**, 96; 'An Intimate and Permanent Tye: Anglo-Swedish Masonic Relations' (1868-1870), *[UGLE]*/(*SFMO*) **96-112**; 'Pure and Accepted Masonry' (in *AQC* vol.106:68-102) 110*n*[10]
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) G.Sec (1998-2002) *[UGLE]*, 'Extra-Craft degrees' (1843-1901), *[RA]*, *[A&ASR]*, *[KT]* (in *AQC*106:68-102) 110:81, 86*n*[12], 129; G.Sec.General (1989-1998) Supreme Council (33°) for England & Wales (*A&AR*), *[A&ASR]* (EC) 209, 214, 217, 217*n*[1], 218*n*[16]
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 111:iii, viii
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 112:iii
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 113:iii
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) G.Sec (1998-2002) *[UGLE]*, 114:ii, iii, vi, *38*, 71*n*[1], **75-82**, 218; 'Dr Robert Hamilton, MA, MD, (1820-1880) his Masonic Life and Times' **38-75**
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 115:iii, 61, 72, 150, 152, 180, 182, 201
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 116:viii, 60, 64, 78, 80, 82, 121, 190
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 117:ii, iii, vi, 57, 60, 66, 82, 97, 101, 110, 115; portret (Plate 1) *88a*; Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (2003); Inaugural Address, "UGLE's External Relations 1950-2000", ii, **1-47**; PJGW, G.Sec. (1998-2002) *[UGLE]* 42
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 118:iii, 212
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 119:ii, 7, **33-36**, **38-39**, 266; 'Grand Lodges in British Colonies 1850-1900: Imperial consolidators or Commonwealth seedlings?' ii, iii, 7, **3-47**; Notes **27-33;** *see:* Politics of Grand Lodge Foreign Relations *[COGMINA]* (USA), Jun.2008 *[TPS]*
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 120:95, **129-130,** 170
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 122:12, 170, 202-203
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim), G.Sec. (1998-2002) *[UGLE]*; *The Masonic Observer* 1856-1859: a 'specialist masonic publication par excellence', 123:B
Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim); 'Lord Carnarvon's visit to South Africa in 1887', 124:E
Daniel, Jennny, 114:69
Daniel, Louise, 116:180
Daniel, Louise, 119:83
Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808) 101:250
Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808) 99:215
Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808), (Horsley, J.W.) A Chapter from the early history of the Royal Naval L.59 (London) 23:152-61
Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808), certificate of the Royal Naval L.57, amended by (1797) 84:134; and Laurence Thompson (unauthorised print) [*Pamphlet*] 117 *bis*

Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808), excluded by Antient Grand Lodge *[AGL]* 93:45, 48
Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808), *MD,* 117:104, 110, 115
Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808), of Royal Naval lodge *[PGL]* (*now* L.59), and boys Charity, 108:166; as recipient of knighthood by accident 166; as winner of The Royal Humane Society's Special Award (inflatable life-vest) 166
Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808), of the Royal Naval Lodge of Independence at Wapping, duped the King (1802) 40:82
Daniell, James (Prov GM, Canada West) 119:11
Daniel's Coffee House, L.84* (1731-61) at 92:37
Daniel's Coffee House, L.84* (1731-61) at, its six Jewish members (1731) 83:327-8
Daniel's Coffee House, L.84* (1731-61), Lombard Street (London), at 97:37
Danielson, Hilding; *Sverige och Frankrike, 1736-1739.* (Lund, 1956), 115:57
Danish baron (a false) *[SKA]*, operating at the German research lodge 97:97
Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, The (*DDFL*); *see:* 'Det Danske Frimurerlaug af G.F. og A.M.' (*DDFL*), using 'Emulation Rite', within the 'Danish Order of Freemasons' (*DDFO*) – National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*SKA*)
Danish East India Company, The (1612) *[SKA]*, Tranquebar on the Coromandel coast (1616-1845), Madras district, and British Lodge *De L'amour Fraternelle*, Tranquebar (1807) 106:264
Danish Freemasons' Lodge unknown in Denmark. (Albert J. Lange), The Palmtree, Copenhagen (1786) *[HG]*/*[SKA]* 12:166
Danish Irregular Grand Lodge: 'Storlogen af Gamle Frie og Antagne Murer af Danmark', established November 2007, by former & expelled DDFL members; *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*) & the William Green/Viggo Ørbak affair (2006) (*SKA*)
Danish lodges in India *[SKA]*, Lodge *De L'amour Fraternell* (EC), Tranquebar (1807), M.G. Sahadevan 106:264
Danish masons i Italian 'Napoleonic' Lodge (*GOdF*), the Lodge *Napoléon / St. Jean d'Ecosse*, Leghorn/Livorno/Livourne (1807-13) *[SKA]*, (1809) *[ROS]* 100:175
Danish West Indies, Lodges in (18th-Cerntury) *[SKA]*, (Rasmussen, Johs/Knud-Hansen, Knud) A Contribution to the History of Freemasonry in the former Danish West Indian Islands 37:144-215; portrait of Christian Ewald *[OS] 144a*; list of members 184-195; Certificate & Seal of Danish lodges (*Z&F*) *144b*, *192a-b*
Danks, John R.W. (1899-1982), PDGM; Grand Librarian (1969-1982), UGL-NSW, Sydney, Australia; *See:* POL#31 <www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au>
Danks, Martha, 120:187
Danneskiold Laurvig, Count Christian Conrad (1723-1783), Navy Officer in the Danish and English Royal Navy, (great grandson of the Danish King Frederick III), init. (1744) (supposedly together with Prince Frederick, later Danish King Frederik V.), 1st Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1749-65) Copenhagen, for Denmark & Norway, *[SKA]* 90:278
Danneskiold-Laurvig, Count Christian Conrad (1723-1783), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Denmark and Norway (1749) *[SKA]*, *[OS]* (1765) 83:258
Danneskiold-Laurvig, Count Christian Conrad (1723-1783), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Denmark and Norway (1749) *[SKA]*, and Tullman (Tullmann) 1:202-3*n*
d'Anniers, Lt Heinrich 121:196, 197
Dante Alighieri (Lodge) 111:**258-259**
Dante Alighieri, '*Il Paradiso*', in; *Divina Commediá* (*c.*1314) 101:226
Dante Alighieri, *Loggia*, Turin (Italy) 102:9
Dante Alighieri; *Divina Commedia* (?1307-21), 'Inferno' 103:193
Danti, Egnatio, 120:164, 169
D'Antin, Louis, Duc (*d.*1743); *See also:* Antin, Louis, Duc d', GM of France (1738-43) 81:94, 94*n*[5], 111, 112, 284, 292; Freemasonry defined by (1742) 94
Danvers, Henry, 1st and last Earl of Danby, *KG,* 119:177
Dapontes MS. (*c.*1736), by Kessarios Dapontes (Constantinople/Xeropotamos) 112:139
Dapontes, Kessarios, 112:138
Darby (in the Hudibrastic Poem of 1723) 107:17
Darby, William John, his private Lodge certificate from L.315* of True Friendship *[AGL]* (1812), Calcutta (India) 82:243
Darch, H.A.; *The Royal Jubilee Lodge, No.72.* (1910), (L.72) London, (1810) (L.77*) *[AGL]*, reviewed (Hawkins) 25:131
Dardel, Fritz Minen von, (Memoirs about King Edward VII) 110:217, 218*n*[18]
Darell, Lionel, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Darell, W.H.V. (*d.*1954), Brigadier-General, Assistant GM *[UGLE]* (1937-54), Provincial GM (Warwickshire) 68:12
d'Argenson, Marquis, 115:51; *Journal & Memoirs,* tr. Wormley, K.P. (Boston, 1902) 59
Darius Condomanus, King of Persia, 93:217-18
Darius, King of Persia, 93:215-16
Darius, King of Persia, 94:221
Darkness Visible (1952); Hannah, Walton *[Exposure]* 111:204, 212*n*[1]
Darkness Visible (Mendoza) 103:**192-201**; *See also:* Walton Hannah, *[Exposure]* (1952)
Darkness Visible, Hannah, The Revd Walton, 119:73
Darkness Visible; Hannah, The Revd Walton (1952) 116:**162-163**
Darley-Hartley, W.; ed. '*The South African Freemason*' (*fl.*1887), masonic periodical, South Africa, 93:52
Darling Child; Fulford, Roger (London, 1976) 112:215*n*[41]
Darling, Mr Justice, 115:**242-243**, 245

Darlington Lodge (*now known as* Restoration Lodge) (L.111) 115:4, 8, 11, 11, 31
Darlington Mercury, 115:4
Darlington Pamphlet or County Durham Intelligentes, The, 115:4
Darlington, Lord Henry Vane, second Earl of, 115:11
Darlington, old lodge (*fl.*1726) at, 90:151, 164*n*[5]
D'Armissan, de Chefdebien (1758-1814), as 'Eques a Capite Galeato' *[OS]*/*[RER]*, represented the IIIth Province (Occitanie) *[OS]* at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782), subsequently a founder of the *Philadelphes de Narbonne* (1813?) 109:41, 50*n*[141]
D'Armissan, de Chefdebien (1758-1814), as 'Eques a Capite Galeato' *[OS]*, subsequently a founder of the *Philadelphes de Narbonne*, represented the IIIth Province (Occitanie) *[OS]* at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782), (*GOdF*), his portrait 27:*102a*, 103*n*[2]
Darmstadt, Grand Lodge Unity (1846) (Germany); *See also:* Apron, as worn under (in *AQC* vol.21:*256c*) 97:2, 4-5
Darnley, Earl of, *FRS,* 117:**131-132**
Darnley, Edward Henry (1715-47), 2nd Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1737) 83:23
Darnley, Edward Henry (1715-47), 2nd Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1737) 91:196
Darnley, Edward Henry (1715-47), 2nd Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1737) 95:133
Darnley, Edward Henry (1715-47), 2nd Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1737), appointed George Hamilton Provincial GM of Geneva (1737) (Switzerland) 104:85
Darnley, Edward Henry (1715-47), 2nd Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1737), *F.R.S.* (1738) (*RS*), appointed Heinrich William Marschall as Provincial GM (Upper Saxony) (1737), Germany 109:21, 43*n*[14], 258
Darnley, Edward Henry (1715-47), 2nd Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1737), *F.R.S.* (1738) (*RS*) 80:111, 115, 118
Darrah, Delmar; *The Evolution of Freemasonry* (1920) *[KT]* 107:227
Darrell, W.H.V., Brig.-Gen., 1st Assistant GM *[UGLE]* (1937); *See:* England, United Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* (EC)
D'Arrest, 118:206
Dart, J.C.L., Rev., Chaplain of St. Mary's Abbey, West Malling (1951) 95:12
Dartford, District Council of, Arms of, 117:201
Dartmoor, (Crowe, F.J.W.) A French Prisoners' Lodge (at Dartmoor) 16:129-31
Dartmoor, (Worth, R.H.) Address on the Dartmoor stone Monuments, 12:119-23
Dartmouth, Earl of, init. Tudor L.1838 (1892), Master (*WM*) of (1893) 108:186
d'Artois, Charles Philippe, Comte (1757-1836 *later* Charles X) 116:85
Daruty, Jean-Emile (*fl.*1879) (Darutz), member of (33°) Council *[A&ASR]*, the Rite's representative in Mauritius 108:244; *Recherches sur le Rite Ecossais Ancient et Accepté* (1879) 245*n*[2]
Daruty, Jean-Emile (*fl.*1879), masonic author, France, 104:116
Daruty, Jean-Emile (*fl.*1879), masonic author, the first French masonic historian (of the romantic school) 101:35; *Recherches sur le Rite Ecossais Ancien Accepté* (1879), History Freemasonry in France and *[A&ASR]*, (facs. 1988 edn.) reviewed (Jackson) **251**
Daruty, Jean-Emile (*fl.*1879); *Recherches sur le Rite Ecossais Ancien Accepté* (1879), History Freemasonry in France and *[A&ASR]*, (facs. 1988 edn.) reviewed (Bernheim) 100:**256**
Daruty, Jean-Emile (*fl.*1879); *Recherches sur le Rite Ecossais Ancien Accepté* (1879) 99:28, 35*n*
Darwall-Smith, Dr R., 112:221
Darwin, Charles (1809-1882), 120:114, 194; *On the Origin of Species* (1859), 114
Darwin, Charles (1809-1882); *On the Origin of Species* (1859) 106:84; A. Desmond & J. Moore; *Darwin* (1991) 86*n*[43]
Darwin, Charles (1809-1882); *On the Origin of Species* (1859) 31:57
Darwin, Charles (1809-1882); *On the Origin of Species* (1859) 98:27
Darwin, Charles, 114:6, 53, 173
Darwin, Charles, 118:121
Darwin, Charles*, On the Origin of Species... ,* 115:127
Darwin, Erasmus, 120:33, 40
Darwinian Concept theory, 114:6
Das Batra, Lala Bhawani: Freemasonry and Hindoo symbolism 22:200-4
Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Sphinx L.107 (1861) (IC), Ceylon, from The Queen's Owen L.58 (IC) in Her Majesty's 50th Regiment *[MIL]* 39:104-5
Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 59:129-187
Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Union Lodge of Colombo (Ceylon), (Danish Bro. Rask's certificates from) (1822) *[SKA]* 60:78-84, 224; Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 99
Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), The Phoenix Lodge at Paris (*Phœnix*), (Grasse-Tilly, Haitti, Colombo) (Danish Bro. Rask) *[RA]*/*[A&ASR]* 61:238-46
Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Notes on the first Minute Book of the Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter *[RA]* (EC) 62:165-85
Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), The Phoenix Lodge at Paris, 63:146-50
Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), The Falsification of the Royal Arch Charter of Compact (1767) *[RA]* 64:136-7
Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Sphinx L.107 (IC) (1861), Ceylon, 65:107-10
Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 69:9-10; Inaugural Address (1955), *The First Thirty Years of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge,* 69:**3-9**; The two earliest minute books of the Edinburgh Lodge of Mary's Chapel No.1, L.1[(1)] (SC) (1599-1745) 10

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Newspaper advertisements (in the 18th-century), [*Pamphlet*] 70:56-59; Notes on the early records of the Grand Lodge of the Antients 63-78; The Interpretation of D'Assigny and certain 'Antient' minutes *[AGL]* 116-18; Certificate of (1793) (Thomas Clark, Rite of Seven Degrees), in L.203* of Love and Unity, Dover *[AGL]* 120

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Newspaper advertisements (in the 18th-century), in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1754), Antique History/Creed, [*Pamphlet*] 71:47, 53; Samuel Spencer, Grand Secretary, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1757-68) 52

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), The Interpretation of D'Assigny and certain Ancient Grand Lodge minutes *[PGL]/[AGL]* 72:60; The second and third Minute Books of Grand Chapter 63-74; Commentary on the early records of the Washington Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]*, Middletown, Connecticut (USA) 127-33; Our Brothers' Bed Fund (Q.3); Grand Honours (Q.8); Birth of Virtue (Charter of Compact, 1766) (Q.13) 72:Inset.ML.5-7 (*Misc.Lat.*)

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), his Obituary (Grantham, W.I.) 74:87

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961); *History of St. John Lodge of Colombo* (1962), (L.454*) Ceylon *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Wodeman, Guy S.) 75:63-64; with Harry Carr+; *The Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh, 1598-1738.* (1962), L.1$^{(1)}$ (Mary's Chapel) (SC), reviewed (Draffen) 62-63

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Sec. L.2076, ed. (*AQC*) (1951-61), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1955) 76:*24*

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), What shall we tell the Candidate?, 77:262-6

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 81:15, 130

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), 'Notes on the First Minute Book of the Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter' (1766) *[RA]* (in *AQC* vol.62:165-85) 82:80*n*^{2}

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), the date of the Charter of Compact (1766) *[RA]*, Grand and Royal Chapter of the Royal Arch of Jerusalem; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.64:136-7) 85:355, 355*n*^{5}; with Harry Carr+; *The Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh, 1598-1738.* (1962), L.1$^{(1)}$ (Mary's Chapel) (SC) 235*n*^{1}

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 86:12*n*^{5}, 91*n*^{4}, 136, 136*n*^{4}, 137, 272; 'Dassigny's Royal Arch' (reprint from *AQC* vol.70:116-18) **77-8**, 79, 83

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 87:133-4

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), on G.A. Browne, 88:49*n*^{27}; on Dassigny, (*WM*) *[RA]* (in *AQC* vol.70:116-18, vol.72:60) 25; on passing the 'Z' chair *[RA]* q.44-5

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 89:187

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) q. 94:242; with Harry Carr; *The Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh, 1598-1738.* (1962), L.1$^{(1)}$ (Mary's Chapel) (SC), (in *QCA* vol.XIII) 127

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 95:223

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 98:20, 116-17

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), as Secretary of the Q.C. L.2076 (1951-61) (*AQC*) 99:**112-13**

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 102:115

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1955) 105:58

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Secretary of the Q.C. L.2076 (1951-61) (*AQC*) 107:4, 7*n*^{28}, 36; 'The Fabrication of the Royal Arch Chapter of Compact' (in *AQC* vol.64:136-7) 152*n*^{13}

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961); 'Newspaper Advertisements (18th century)' (*AQC70,* 1957; *AQC7,1* 1958), bibl. 111:21

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 114:2, 8

Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 120:214

Dashwood, Sir Francis (*fl.*1724-1781) 101:172, 189

Dashwood, Sir Francis, 110:58

Dashwood, Sir Francis; *The Dashwoods of West Wycombe* (1987) q. 105:202

D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), (Dashwood, J.R.) The Interpretation of D'Assigny and certain "Antient" minutes, 70:116-18

D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), (Dashwood, J.R.) The Interpretation of D'Assigny and certain Ancient G.L. minutes, 72:60

D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), (Parkinson, R.E.) Two Rare Irish Documents: an answer to the Pope's Bull, 1738 and "An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Freemasonry 1741" by Fifield D'Assigny, 77:145-68

D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr., (Dassigny), (masonic historian, of the Romantic/Andersonian School), Dublin (Ireland) 88:20-1; *See also:* Assigny, Dr. Fifield (1707-1744)

D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr., 120:128; *Serious and Impartial Enquiry...,* 128

D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr.; *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the cause of the present decay of Freemasonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) (IC) & *[RA]*, republished (1893) (Hughan), reviewed, 6:77-79

D'assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr.; *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the present Decay of Free Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland,* 115:175

D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744); *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the cause of the present decay of Freemasonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) (IC), q. on Royal Arch *[RA]* 82:78, 78*n*^{1}

D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744); *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the cause of the present decay of Freemasonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) (IC) 108:188, 194*n*

Dassigny, Youghal and All That (*AQC88*, 1975); Ward, Eric, 111:155*n*^{52}

Date of Origin of the Grand Lodge of the 'Antients' 1751. [AGL] (John Lane) 5:166-9

Dating (scientific) of Old Constitutions (*MS.*)/(*MSS.*); using 'Ink Migration Area Count' and 'Raman Microscopy', Infra Red, Ultra Violet Spectroscopy, Xray, Particle Gamma Ray, Carbon, etc. (Technology) 108:**216-218**, 232*n*$^{8-11}$

Dating of Early Royal Arch Ceremonies *[RA]* (Batham) (Q.145) 86:348-350

Dating of Masonic Records, The (Bernheim, A.) *[NS]* 99:**9-44**; Gregorian Calendar 10; James Anderson's Calendar 12; The Jewish Calendar 21-26; French Republican Calendar 27; Craft and Additional Degrees Calendar 37; from '*Transactions*' (L.CC/L.200) (IC), (*MSS.*) 37-44
Daubertin (*GOdF*), as an enemie of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
Daubertin, General Secretary, New Grand Orient, France (1771) (*GOdF*) 104:104, 107, 110
Daugherty Jr., David M.; (www.kofu33.org) (USA) 121:123*n*[165], 130*n*[183]
Daugherty, James, 121:115, 115*n*[146]
Daukes, Samuel Whitfield, 116:**2-4**, **7-8**
D'Aumont Lodge (*formerly* de Bussy) (1735), Paris, 86:14, 15
D'Aumont, Duc, and Loge d'Aumont, Paris, after its Master (*WM*) the, *formerly* L.90 at 'Hotel de Bussy, rue de Bussy', constituted (1732) 81:94
Daunt, Capt William, 112:67
Dauntesey MS. (*c.*1690/1710) [**D.sundry.23.**], (Sundry versions, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Manchester), and where reproduced (*Keystone*, Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1886) **40-44**
Dauntesey MS. (*c.*1690/1710) [**D.sundry.23.**], (Sundry versions, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 85:14
Dauntesey MS. (*c.*1690/1710) [**D.sundry.23.**], (Sundry versions, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:141
D'Aurel; *See also:* Dorell *or* Dorel, 106:188, 190, **192-3**
Davaux, Jean Baptiste, of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), composer (France), 'The Concert Symphonies' to de Meslay 94:65
Dave, Victor, on Theodor Reuss, 91:29
Davenport, Carl, 121:109*n*[131]
David (King) (*VSL*) 112:**134-135**
David and Jonathan, Dutch Order of (early 18th-C.), brought to England (1875) by Dr. Zacharie, as the 'Order of the Secret Monitor', Grand Council formed (1887) *[OSM]* (EC), (*now* governing the three degrees; Member Secret Monitor, Prince, Supreme Ruler) 84:311; *See:* Hamill; *The Craft* (1886)
David I, King of Scotland (1124-1153); *See:* Legend for the 'Herodom of Kilwinning', the 1st degree of *[ROS]*
David Livingstone, L.116 (SC), Zomba/Blantyre, Malawi, 103:231-3
David Ramsay MS. (missing), Hamburg (1901) 111:122
David Ramsey MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.18.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), in Hamburg (1901), published (1906) 111:122
David Ramsey MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.18.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:235
David, Anton, clarinettist, 87:45, 67, 72
David, Anton, clarinettist, 89:176
David, history of the biblical king, 119:51; Shield of 109
David, King (Biblical King) *[VSL]* 120:225
David, King of Israel, 103:6, 114
David, King of Israel, 106:237
David, King of Israel, 97:78
David, King of Israel, 99:82-3, 122, **136**
David, King of Israel, *[VSL]* 107:189, 194
David, King of Israel, in Anderson's "History" *B. of C.* (1723) (*JAC*) 84:1
David, Shield of, (Horsley, J.W.) Solomon's Seal and the Shield of David traced to their origin, 15:51-8
Davidson, B., of Forres, Morayshire, correspondent with F.G. Irwin (1877) 85:275
Davidson, C.M.A., GM (*GEN*, South Africa) (1959), (*GEN*) & *[UGLE]* 111:**217-218**, **225-226**
Davidson, Harold Lawrence (*b.*1928), Library science Professor, Billings, Montana (USA), init. (1956), *FPS* (1990); *See:* Librarian of 'The Philalethes Society' *[TPS]* (USA) <brodave@wtp.net> (1999)
Davidson, Sir N.G., of L.2877, Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* Egypy and Sudan (1927-29) 81:214
Davidson, Thomas (1754-1823) 112:**127-128**, 136n
Davidson, Thomas; '*The Horseman's Word: A Ritual Initiation Ceremony*', in *Gwerin*, (1956) 100:107*n*[90-1]
Davidson, Verv Revd Randall, Bishop of Rochester, 112:204, 207, 209, 220n
Davidson, W. & Schneider, F.; *Records of the Alnwick Lodge, 1701-1757.* (1895), (*T.I.*), reviewed, 8:223-224
Davie, Gordon W.S. (*b.*1933), init. Chelsfield L.6405 (1964) 119:ii, vi, **124-125**, 127; Loyal Order of the Moose and Freemasonry. (Foundet 1888 in USA, to England 1926) ii, 106, 124; *see also:* Prestonian Lecturer 2005 (PL-2005)
Davie, Gordon, 121:244-245
Davies J-Curve, 121:170-172, 171
Davies, A.J., early Grand Festival Ticket presented to U.G.L. Museum by, *[UGLE]* 83:104
Davies, Alan G., District GM, Nigeria (1968-73), on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) 97:**139-40**, 141, 147
Davies, Alan G., Supreme Magus, S.R.I.A. (*Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia*) *[SRIA]* (1982) 100:19
Davies, Bernard & Williams, E.M.P.; *Grand Master's Lodge No.1 (1756-1957).* (1957), L.1 *[UGLE]*/*[AGL]*, reviewed (Pick) 71:120-121
Davies, Bro George, Ravee L.1215, Lahore (EC) 112:83, *83*, 84
Davies, Godfrey; *The Early Stuarts 1603-1697.* (n.d.) 100:149
Davies, John (chemist) 115:240, *241*

Davies, L. W., 118:11
Davies, Lt. Jasper, 114:130
Davies, M.G., on firing glasses, his letter on the use of (toast) q. 89:**274**
Davies, Maurice L.292, his certificates, 85:**291**
Davies, Norman P., 119:128; William J. 107; Hon. James J. **106-107**
Davies, Philip; *Splendours of the Raj* (1985) 101:181-2
Davies, Prof James C., 121:170
Davies, R.T.; *The Corpus Christi Play ...* (1972) 87:89, q.91-2
Davies, Robert (Prov GM, Cork) 116:220
Davies, Robert E., Past GM, now as G.Sec. (Grand Lodge of Canada, Province of Ontario) 108:144
Davies, Sir Francis, General, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1935-47) 94:208
Davies, Sir Henry Walford, 112:213
Davies, Thomas B.; *Aspects of Freemasonry in Modern Mexico* (1976), reviewed (Smyth) 89:**191-2**
Davies, Thomas R., on Hiram Abif, q. 95:162
Davies, Thomas; *Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick, Esq.* (1808) (on Mock Masons & the actor John Arthur) 107:236
Davies, William Henry, 114:146, **152-153**
Davis & Gehman; *Westminster Dictionary of the Bible. [VSL]* 87:211
Davis, Andrew Jackson, early American spiritualist (USA) 99:93, 103*n*[47]
Davis, Benjamin (*b.*1765), son of William Davis, later Major in the local Massachusetts Militia (USA) 107:224
Davis, David, one of the 'Nine Worthies' *[PGL]* (1795/6), init. (1791, in Phoenix L.231) 92:41, 57, 59
Davis, Hannah (*b.*1723), sister to William Davis (USA) 107:224
Davis, Harry E.; *A History of Freemasonry Among Negroes in America* (1979), (African-American) *[PHA]*, (United Supreme Council) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 96:119, 125, 127, 130, 138
Davis, Harry E.; *History of Freemasonry Among Negroes in America* (1946), (African-American) *[PHA]* (USA) 92:151, 154, 156-7, 164, 171*n*[5]
Davis, Harry E.; *History of Freemasonry Among Negroes in America* (1946), (African-American) *[PHA]* (USA) 90:310 *bis*
Davis, Harry E.; *History of Freemasonry among Negroes in America* (1946), (African-American) *[PHA]* (USA) 89:71, 74, 76
Davis, Harry, 113:218
Davis, Mary, and husband William, parent to William (*b.*1724), Boston (USA) 107:224, 226
Davis, R.H.C., Anglo-Saxon taxation, 99:80-1
Davis, R.G.; in *'Heredom – "'Transaction" of the Scotish Rite Research Society*' (Vol.17, 2009) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) 122:264
Davis, Robert G., 121:207-218
Davis, Robert G., Jr. (Oklahoma, USA), <bobg@ezin.net> (1998), *FPS* (1993), President of the Philalethes Society (1998-) *[TPS]*; *See:* Philalethes Society, The *[TPS]*
Davis, Samuel, 114:135
Davis, Sir John, 114:185
Davis, Thomas Brabson, (1905); *Aspects of Freemasonry in Modern Mexico: an Example of Social Cleavage* (1976) q. 96:**116**, 127
Davis, W.H. (*fl.*1934), Canada 99:227
Davis, William (*b.*1724), Boston (USA), receiving the degrees of Excellent, Super Excellent, Royal Arch *[RA]*, Knight Templar *[KT]* (1769), in St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter (SC), Boston (USA) 107:224; proposed the 'Barrel Defense' at Bunker Hill (1775) 225, 226, 227*n*[1]
Davy, Humphry, 120:41
Davy, James, a Somerset Tyler, his funeral (1850) 90:**211-12**
Davy, Sir Humphrey (1778-1829) 110:159
Dawes, A.J., 114:3; 'Freemasonry among the Afghans', *AQC* 22 (1909), 9*n*[5]
Dawes, A.J.; Freemasonry among the Afghans, 22:223-4
Dawson, Ambrose (1704-1794), *M.D.* (1735), gave the 'Harveian Oration' (1744) 85:302, 305
Dawson, James, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, East India (1729) 92:173, 188
Dawson, P.J., 89:58; on Preston's information 59; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) **53**
Dawson, P.J., 93:41, 41*n*[2,6]; 'The Passing the Chair Ceremony' **207-11**; on 'The Earl of Moira' (Hamill) **44-6**; on the Thomas Harper affair (1801) *[AGL]*/*[PGL]*, his paper '*Failure to Unite*' 48
Dawson, P.J., 96:56; on 'Early History of the L.235 of the Nine Muses' and 'The Making of the Earl of Moria' (in *Transaction* of L.2429) 227; on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) **94-5**, 97; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' (Mendoza) **60-1**, 64
Dawson, P.J., 117:110, 112
Dawson, P.J., 119:200
Dawson, P.J., his list of jewish freemasons, up to (1813) 92:38; (of Lodge Nine Muses, L.235) 44; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) **53-4**, 61
Dawson, P.J., Jersey 90:296; 'Passing the Chair' **291-2**; articles in Leicester Research L.2429 '*Transactions*' (1973/4); 'The Early History of the Lodge of the Nine Muses, L.235'; (1776) 'The Making of the Earl of Moira, Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813)' **296-7**
Dawson, P.J., 'Masonic Concerts in 1783' 87:**246-8**
Dawson, P.J., on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) 91:**148-50**, 151

Dawson, P.J., on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 99:**84**, 86
Dawson, P.J., on 'Characteristics' (Markham) 100:**158-9**, 162; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) **76-7**, 83
Dawson, P.J., on '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* (Carr) 94:**132-3**, 137
Dawson, P.J., on Prayers by Dermott in *Ahiman Rezon* & Jewish brethren (in *AQC* vol.92:53 and in *AQC* vol.97:63) 105:54, 67
Dawson, P.J., on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 97:**63-4**, 73
Dawson, P.J., on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 101:1, **151**
Dawson, P.J., on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) 85:**177-8**, 180, 183
Dawson, P.J., 'Passing the Chair', his letter q. 88:**216**
Dawson, P.J., q. 102:239 ?
Dawson, P.J., 'The Chevalier Bartholomew Ruspini' 86:**87-99**; 'Burying the Hatchet' (Masonic Record, 1972) 98*n*[1]
Dawson, P.J., why the 'Dove' was selected as an emblem for the Deacons 98:164, 175
Dawson, Ruth; '*Collecting with Cook: The Forsters and their Artifact Sales*' in '*The Hawaiian Journal of History*' (1979), on George and Johann Reinhold Forster (Germany) 104:17, 28
Dawson, Thomas (*d.*1741), Rev. Dr., (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**38**
Dawson, W.A. () 110:155
Day in the Life of a Masonic Librarian, A (The Samuel Crocker Lawrence Library, Massachusett); Kaulback, Michael S. (NS-1997) 111:**167-175**
Day, Clive, Dr.; *The Policy and Administration of the Dutch in Java.* (1904), (Macmillian) (1972) 104:5, 28
Day, Thomas N. Cranstoun (of Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope, District GM, Western Division, South Africa) *[UGLE]* (*fl.*1942); *A Chronicle of the Lodge of Goodwill No.711.* (1912), (L.711) *[UGLE]*, Port Elizabeth (South Africa), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:130
Day, Thomas N. Cranstoun (of Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope, District GM, Western Division, South Africa) *[UGLE]* (*fl.*1942); *The Freemasons' Vade Mecum* (1909) (new ed.); *See also:* Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N., District GM, Western Division, South Africa *[UGLE]* 22:197
Day, Thomas, *F.R.S.* (1691) (*RS*) 85:299
Day, Thomas, *F.R.S.* (1691) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Queen's Head, Knaves Acre, 80:118
Day, William Reginald (*d.*1954), Past Deputy GM (*UGL-NSW*) (Australia), The Mother Lodge of Australia. (Antiquity L.1, UGL-NSW) 45:104
Day, William Reginald (*d.*1954), Past Deputy GM (*UGL-NSW*) (Australia) (Obituary in *AQC* vol.68:137), The Kirkwall Scroll (L.38$^{(2)}$, L.38ß) (SC), (Covey-Crump, W.W./Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile) 39:108
Day, William Reginald (*d.*1954), Past Deputy GM (*UGL-NSW*) (Australia), The Kirkwall Scroll (L.38$^{(2)}$, L.38ß) (SC) 38:213-22
Daynes, G. Peter; The Bible - its place and use in Lodges *[VSL]* 67:73-82
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), A Masonic Contract of (1432) 35:34-8
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), Some Notes upon the Reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, 36:247-67
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), John Senex and the Royal Society, 37:102-3; The Duke of Lorraine and English Freemasonry in (1731) 107-43
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), Some records of the Lodge constituted at the Maid's Head, Norwich, in (1724) 38:227-82
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), Duke of Norfolk, GM *[PGL]* (1730-1731) 39:109-10
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), A Masonic Foundation Stone at the Bank of England, 41:160-2
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 43:253-4; Inaugural Address (1930), *History of Lodges* **246-53**
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), his Obituary, 44:67
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931) 81:132; on French Lodges in London 91
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931); *Birth and Growth of the Grand Lodge of England* (1926) 83:250*n*[1]
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931) 87:216; *The Birth and Growth of the Grand Lodge of England* (1926) 210
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), on the Bible in the Lodge *[VSL]*, (in *AQC* vol.67:73-82) 90:86
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1930) 95:170-3, 177-8
Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931); 'The Duke of Norfolk, 1730-1731', (*AQC29,* 1926) 115:56
Dayspring L.30, Conn. (USA) 121:16, 17
Dayspring, Steam Launch, 116:*282*
de Araújo Castro, Felippe Ferreira, 120:**239-240**
De Architectura (1738 *tr.* Ware, Isaac), Palladio, Andrea, 117:141, 144, 150
De Architectura (n.d.), Marcus Vitruvius Pollio (first century *A.D.*), leader of the Collegia (or Association of Architects) under the Emperor Augustus (Rome) 107:46, 76, 199
de Architectura, Vitruvius, 112:135, 137n
De arte Cabalistica, Reuchin, Johannes (1557) 114:29
De Arte Cabbalistica (1517), de Reuchlin, Johann, 117:148
De Assigny, Dr. Fifield (1707-1744) (D'Assigny) 110:**33-35**
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744) 87:35; *An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Free Masonry* (1741) q.33; *A Serious & Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) q.33, 33*n*[3,4]; *see also:* Assigny, Dr. Fifield; & (in *AQC* vol.77:163)

De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744) 89:52; *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) q.170
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744) 91:135, 216; *An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Free Masonry* (1741) 135; *See also:* Assigny, Dr. Fifield
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744) 94:222; *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) 149
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744) 98:148; *A Serious & Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) q.**111**, 112-13, 118, 124-5, 128; *See also:* A unique Masonic Treasure (in *AQC* vol.44:*271*)
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr. (D'Assigny); *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the cause of the present decay of Freemasonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) (IC), q. on Royal Arch *[RA]* 82:78, 78*n*[1]
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr. (D'Assigny/Dassigny); *A Serious & Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) q. 102:121, q.123, 132
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr. (of the Romantic school), Dublin 88:20, 29-31; his life (medical practitioner) **21-2**; his portrait *27*; *An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Free Masonry* (1741) q.29-30; *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) **22-3**, q.**23-4**, 28, 217; its frontispiece *27*, 28; 'Dassigny, Youghal and all that' (Ward), *[RA]* (1744) **20-31**, 216-17
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr. (*or* Assigny, F.), *A Serious & Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland*, Dublin (1744) 93:182
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr., (masonic historian, of the Romantic/Andersonian School), Dublin (Ireland) 96:166; *See also:* D'Assigny (*or*) Assigny
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr.; *A Serious and Impartial Inquiry* (1744), on Royal Arch, Knights of Malta, and Traders in pretended Masonry *[RA]*/*[KM]*/*[HG]*; *See also:* reproduced in Hughan's; *Memorials of the Masonic Union* (1913) 32:29
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744); *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) 86:46, 54, 56, 60 *bis*, 79, 81, 83, 350; 'Dassigny's Royal Arch' (Dashwood) **77-8**, 79, 83
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744); *A Serious and Impartial Inquiry* (1744) 84:105, 207
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744); *A Serious and Impartial Inquiry* (1744), passage relating to the Royal Arch *[RA]* 70:124
De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744); *An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Freemasonry* (1741) q. 85:211*n*[1]; *A Serious and Impartial Enguiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) q.**352**
De Backer, F., Librarian of the Grand Lodge of Belgium, on "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry" (Boerenbeker) 83:**172-3**, 175
De Backer, F., on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) 87:**65-7**, 68-73 *passim*
De Barruel, Abbé Augustin; *See:* Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1742-1821)
De Beauchamp, John, 117:190
De Beauharnais, Alexandre F.M., 115:176
De Beaumarchais, La Barre, comments (1737) upon the origin of Heraut's pamphlet, 106:143, 152*n*[10]
De Beaumont, (Fitz Pernell) 117:202
De Beaumont, Elie, Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1785) (Nine Muses), Paris, 86:312, 316
De Beaumont, Robert, 117:202
De Beausset, 107:156
De Beer, E.S., ed.; *John Evelyn's Diary* (1955), (*RS*) 109:262
De Beer, M.J., Dep PGM (Southern Rhodesia) 111:219
De Berage, M.; *Les Plus Secrets Mystères des Hautes Grades de la Franc-Maçonnerie Dévoilés* (1766) (The Most Secret Mysteries of the High Degrees of Freemasonry Unveiled) *[HG]* 106:44, 50
De Berage, M.; *Les Plus Secrets Mystères des Hautes Grades de la Franc-Maçonnerie Dévoilés* (1768), on the ritual of Seven Degrees (grades) (1747) 32:30
De Bocholt, F.; *See also:* von Bocholt, 106:156
De Bojat, 107:171
De Borbon y Borbon, Duc, 118:**229-230**
De Bouillon, Geodfrey, France, creating '*Hauts Grades*', ritual predecessor to *[A&ASR]* (*c.*1750s) 106:44
De Bouillon, Godefroi, 114:236
De Boulard, his letter (1750) to Bordeaux, 101:**83-7**, 91, 94, transcribed **117-18**
De Bourbon, Dona Maria-del-Olvido, 115:173
De Briailles, Raoul Chandon, 114:226
De Buisset, Louis, 119:**138-139**, 141
De Bussy Lodge (1735), Paris, 86:14, 15, 20
De Bussy, English Lodge in Paris (*c.*1732) 84:309
De Cameiros Alvelos, Heliodoro Jacinto de Arádujo, 120:242
De Canisy, Félicité de Carbonnel, 115:156
De Carteret Chapter No.108 (Jersey) (Ch.108) 112:250
De Carteret, Capt. C.E.M., Provincial GM, Jersey (1914-42) 86:211, 213-14, 216
De Castro, M.P. (*fl.*1778) 92:29, 53, 61
De C'espedes, Carlos Manuel, 120:5

De Charitate MS. (1766), translation (from Latin) by Swedenborg, Emanuel (*c.*1840), (published, 1947) 106:100; *See also:* Charity (*MS.*) & Swedenborg Rite
De Chaussée, Brest, enemie of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
De Clare, Arms of, 117:205
De Clermont, Andien, 118:161
De Clermont, Comte, 115:**45-46**, 48
De Conti, Prince, as Grand Prior, 115:42
De Cordova, Altamont, 114:61
De Crusyol, Knight, 'Sponsor' of an initiation, attended by Fremeaux & G.N. Lombard, Pawla, 106:191
De Decaze, Duc, genuine member of the regular Supreme Council for France *[A&ASR]* (*c.*1820) 106:88
De Erwyn, William, 114:148
De Falbes, 117:253
De Fays, Bernard, (*Faÿ/Fäy*), french anti-mason (1936), his movie '*Forces Occultes*' (1943), nazi-appointed leader of *Bibliothèque Nationale* (Paris), war criminal 103:139; *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
De Feuillas, Lamolère 107:156, 158; GM, at the foundation (1745), *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), and the founder Morin, in Santo Domingo 161
De Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule (1653-1743) 114:**15-17**, 29, 226, 233
De Fonceca, Manoel Pinto (1741-73), GM, Portugal, 106:**189-90**
De Fontpertuis, Papillion, 107:158
De Fremeaux, Count Agostino Formosa, (famigliare, Holy Office, Malta) 106:**190-4**; (in *AQC* vol.83:85)
De Fremicourt, La Neufville, 107:170
De Frémicout, 107:159
De Freval, John Baptist, 117:284
De Furnival Encampment No.6 *[KT]* (Preceptory), Sheffeld, 109:104, **108-9**
De Gaita, Stanislav, 114:173
De Gebelin, Court, 114:28
De Geer, Mrs Maria Elizabeth; *The Defence of Freemasonry,* 115:163
De Goede Hoop (Lodge) (*GEN*) 111:222
De Grasse, John V., Dr., GM *[PHA]* (in 1858) (African-American) (USA) 90:307, 312
De Grasse-Tilly, Comte Alexandre (1765-1845?), France *[A&ASR]* (1804), (active Prisoner-of-war 'POW' in the Lodge at A-bergavenny, England) (*c.*1810), and the non-inversion of words (1°/2°) 106:60*n*[1]
De Grasse-Tilly, Count Auguste (1766-1828); *See also:* Grasse Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) 90:236, 266
De Grey & Ripon, Earl, 114:54
De Grey & Rippon, Earl, *KG,* 119:**20-22**
De Grey and Ripon Lodge No.905 (L.905) 122:23
De Grey and Ripon, 2nd Earl (*afterwards* 1st Marquess of Ripon) 116:60
De Grey and Ripon, Countess, 115:166
De Grey and Ripon, Earl (1827-1909); *See also:* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74), (*formerly* Viscount Goderich), became a Catholic (*RC*) (1874) 109:105
De Grey and Ripon, Earl (1827-1909); *See also:* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquess of Ripon, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 108:82, 86-88, 90-91, 94, 96, 104, 116
De Grey and Ripon, Earl (1827-1909); *See also:* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1st Marquess of Ripon, 1871), Sec. for War (1863-6), Deputy GM (1861-70), GM *[UGLE]* (1870-4) 106:80-1, 223
De Grey and Ripon, Earl (1827-1909); *See also:* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquess of Ripon (1871), (a Roman Catholic) (*RC*), Deputy GM (1861-70), GM *[UGLE]* (1870-4) 98:**76-80**, 81 *bis*, **82**, 83-9
De Grey and Ripon, Earl (1827-1909); *See also:* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquess of Ripon (1871) 93:119 *bis*
De Grey and Ripon, L.837 (1860), Ripon, 93:148
De Haes, Andres L. 122:25
De Hastrel, Chevalier, Secretary of the Coustos-Villeroy Lodge, Paris, 95:118-19
De Heeckeren, Emile; *Correspondence de Benoit XIV* (Paris, 1912), 115:57
De Heretico Comburendo, Statute (1401) 91:89, 90
De Heretico Comburendo, Statute (1401) 95:125
De Honnecourt, Villard, 112:50, 52, 59
De Hoyos, Arturo + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959) 118:53; *See also:* DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959)
De Hoyos, Arturo + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959) 121:3, 4*n*[10], 5, 6, 7, 49; *Committed to the Flames: The History & rituals of a Secret MasonicRite* (2008) *[RER]*, reviewed (Halleran, Michael A.) 250-151
De inflexu planetarium in corpus humanum, Mesmer, Dr F.A., 114:20
De Jonval, Prior, 117:284
De Jonville, Chaillon, 107:170
De Kellevec, Louis, 107:169
De Keyser Hotel (London) 117:52, 54

De Keyser, Polydore, 117:52, *52*
De la Chevalerie, Bacon, 114:233
De la Couronne, Princesse, 115:157
De La Faye, Charles, 111:**125-126**, 130
De la Faye, Charles, *F.R.S.* (1725) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:118
De la Gardie (*SFMO*) 115:186-204 *passim*; Archives 185, 201, **203-204**; Jacob 186; Letter-Book 191, 195, 203, 204; Lt Gen. Count Pontes Frederick, **185-186**
De la Gardie, Count Jacob Pontusson (Gardje), (Swedish ambassador to the Spanish Government) *[SKA]*, in England at the Union of (1813) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Gardie (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) & (in *AQC* vol.56:128-130, 308-9) 99:160-1
De la Lande, Joseph Jérôme Lefrançais (1732-1807) (LaLande) 120:**149-150**; *Mémoire sur l'histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie* (1774) 149
De la Lowrie, Beufier (Toulon), issued Warrants to Knight of the Order T.C.F. de Lincel (1766) 106:189
De la Mare, Walter (1873-1956), his poem, '*Fare well*', 99:78
De la Motta, Emanuel (1761-1821), Charleston, (Emmanuel) (USA), Supreme Council (*SMJ*), *[A&ASR]* (1813) 105:122
De la Motta, Emanuel (1761-1821), Charleston, (*SMJ*), *[A&ASR]* (USA) 100:45, 47-8, 53
De la Motta, Emanuel (1761-1821), Charleston, (*SMJ*), *[A&ASR]* (USA) 99:17, 31
De la Pagerie, Joséphine Tascer, 115:176
De la Tierce, Marquis Louis François (1699-1782), co-founder of Lodge *L'Union* L.192* *[PGL]* (1742-1782) (*zur Einigkeit*), Frankfurt-am-Main (1741/3); *Histoire, obligations et statuts de la tres venerable confraternité des Francs-Maçons* (1742) 95:117 *ter*; *Kuenen et De La Tierce* (1978) (Labbé, François) 117
De la Tierce, Marquis Louis François (1699-1782), of Lodge *L'Union* (*zur Einigkeit*), Frankfurt-am-Main, translated Andersons' *Book of Constitutions*' to French (*Histoire, obligations et statuts de la tres venerable confraternité des Francs-Maçons*) (1742) 96:123, 130; *See also:* Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782)
De la Tour du Pin, Baliff (Malta), outraged by masonic symbols at Inn of Bavarian '*Langue*' (Germany)! 106:192; (in *AQC* vol.85:74) 194*n*[9]
De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), The Unknown Philosopher, 37:262-90
De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937); Benjamin Franklin (USA) 41:3-40
De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 42:308-9; Inaugural Address (1929), *Freemasonry in Portugal* **293-308**
De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), The Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1930) 43:50-63
De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), Paul Jones, 44:203-22
De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), The Portuguese Order of Christ, 49:4-21
De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), his Obituary; *See also:* Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de+ (1857-1937) *[SRIA]* 51:2-3
De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), on Claude de Saint-Martin, the famous 'Unknown Philosopher' (1780s) 83:262
De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart+ (1857-1937), Past JGD (1908), PM of Antiquity (L.2), PAGSupt.Wks. (1934), in *The Architects' Journal Competition Suplement* (1926), on the winning design of 'Freemasons' Hall', 89:138 *bis*
De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1929); *See also:* Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de+ (1857-1937) q. 105:264
De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1929), of the Authentic school (of Masonic research), *[SRIA]* 107:4, 120
De Lamberton, Bishop William, 115:129
De Lambton Phoenix Lodge (Chapter) No.146 (L.146) (Ch.146), Sunderland, 112:176, **178-179**; Lodge Certificate (L.146) (1813/1814) *174*
De Lamolère, Jean Baptiste, 107:166
De Langes, Savalette, 114:11, **26-28**, 30, 34
De Lernay, Gabriel Filley, Marquis de, created the '*La Fidélité*' Lodge (*POW*) and introduced the high degrees in the Berliner Lodge (1758-60) 109:25, 44*n*[28]
De Lesseps, Ferdinand, 117:244
De Ligondes; *See also:* de Ligondez, 106:189
De Ligondez, on the nominal roll of the *Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony* (1789), Malta, 106:189
De Lincel, T.C.F., and his lodge *Parfait Harmonie*, Malta (1766) 106:189
De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.*1726) (or P. Lambert R.A. Rouen, engraver), init. (1745) France, in the '*Freemasons' Magazine*' (1761), joining St. George de l'Observance L.53*/L.148* (1779) *[PGL]*, Master (*WM*) of Perfect Observance L.1* *[GLT][OS]*, and Heredom/Heredon Chapter, Parfaite Observance *[HG]* 39:**67-70**; (Wonnacott, William) The Rite of Seven Degrees in London, *[HG]/[OS]*, in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1770s/1780s) *[HG]/[GLT]* **63-98** *passing*
De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.*1726) (Pierre), engraver, masonic chart (in *AQC* vol.3:36-7, 109); *See also:* Lintot, Peter Lambert Lambert de (*fl.*1789) 105:138
De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.*1726) (Pierre), of the so-called French-speaking 'Higher Degrees' lodges in London (late 18th-century) *[HG]* (Rite of Seven Degrees) [Parfaite Observance]; *See also:* Lambert de Lintot, of St. George de l'Observance L.53 (in *AQC* vol.10:64) 102:114, 155
De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.*1726) 115:54, 59, 63

De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.*1726) 120:145
De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.*1726), (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, Parfaite Observance *[HG]* 68:94-110
De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.*1726), (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, Parfaite Observance (1780) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 71:108-9
De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.*1726), (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum (*MS.*) 26:93-130, **117-18**
De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.*1726), (or Pierre Lambert), engraver, masonic chart, 3:36-7, 109
De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.*1726), (Peck, M.C.) Lambert de Lintot, of St. George de l'Observance L.53* *[PGL]*; *See also:* Lintot, Pierre Lambert de (*fl.*1789), Heredon/Heredom Chapter, Parfaite Observance *[GLT]*/*[OS]* 10:64
De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.*1726), and The Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* (1782) 91:138; publication (1787-89) 139, 141-2; his old 'London Observance' and the 'Rite of Seven Degrees' Parfaite Observance *[HG]* 125, 141-2; London 'Baldwyn Rite' *[KT]*/*[OS]* 141-4 *passim*, 149, 151; purchases Warrant of French L.270* (1766) 137; *See also:* Eric Ward, 'The Baldwyn Rite' (in *AQC* vol.71:28-46) 142
De Loraine, Earl of, *F.R.S.* (1731) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:118
De Loraine, L.541 (1847), Newcastle, jewish members (1852-1911) 100:234, 237, **239**
De Loutherbourg, Philippe-Jacques, 120:173-174
De Lussy, Mme. Florence, of the *Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris (with the *GOdF* papers '*Fonds Maçoniques*') 95:118
De Lussy, Mme. Florence, of the *Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris (with the *GOdF* papers '*Fonds Maçoniques*') 90:234, 237 *bis*, 248
De Luynes, Duc; *Mémoires du Duc de Luynes sur la Cour de Louis XV* (Paris, 1860) 115:56
De Maistre, Comte Joseph, 114:11, 22-23, 25, 29
De Malczovich, Ladislas Aurele + (1860-1931), Frater (Rev.), Hungary; *See:* Malczovich, Ladislas Aurele de+ (1860-1931)
De Marteville, Ambassador, 115:51
De Medici, Casimo, (Hermetic & Rosicrucian) (mid 15th-C.), Florence, 106:168
De Merton, Walter, 120:248
De Mesquita, Pedro Pereira Fernandez, 120:238
De Méziéres, Mme., 115:39
De Molay Council No.21, Grand Council of Rites, Scotland (*c.*1901-*c.*1906), Montepelier, Idaho, 97:92, 103-4
De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314) (Burgundicus), Knights Templars (medieval & military), (burnt in Paris by King Philip IV & Pope Clement V, friday, 11th of March, 1314) 109:**22-3**, 36, 44*n*[25], 54, 68, 75, 94*n*[38]
De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 91:*55*, **56-7**
De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 103:264
De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military); *See also:* Molay, Jacques de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) (1118-1312/14) 106:163
De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 96:206-9
De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military), Order of the Temple, 99:17
De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) (1118-1312/14) *[KT]* 100:1
De Molay, Jacques Bernhard (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314) 111:171; his sword ('Truth Seeker') 111:**173-174**
De Molay, Jacques Bernhard (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314) 114:18
De Molay, Order of (USA) 111:173
De Molay, Order of (USA), (1919) 97:103-4
De Molay, Order of, 118:57, 61; Jacques, 134
De Monmouth, Arms of, 117:205
De Montaleau, Roetiers, 119:132, 138
De Montaleau, Roettiers (1748-1808) *Grand Conservateur, Grand Orient de France* (*GOdF*) 106:110
De Montaleau, Roettiers (1748-1808), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) *Grand Orient de France* (1804-1808), (first representative of GM Joseph Bonaparte), his Paris masonic funeral; *See also:* Montaleau, Roettiers de (1748-1808) 108:40
De Montauban, 107:173
De Montfort, Simon, 117:202
De Montreuil, Gerben, 112:166
De Morveau, Guyton (aka Bromore) 114:34
De Occulta Philosophia (1533), Agrippa, Henry Cornelius, 117:148
De Ogle, L.636 (1854), Morpeth, 98:162
De Ogle, L.636 (1854), Morpeth, jewish members (1864) 100:239
De Oliveira, Juscelino Kubitschek, 120:242
De Pace, M.; *Introducing Freemasonry* (1983), reviewed (Balham) 95:**212-13**
De Paris, Comte, 117:252
De Parma, Luisa, 118:229
De Parme, Jean François Famese, Duc, 118:232
De Pasqually, Martines (1727-79), and Lodge *La Française* (1761), Bordeaux; *See also:* Pasqually, Martines de (1727-79) 107:161

De Pasqually, Martines (1727-79); *See also:* Yarker (*L'Initiation*) on Cagliostro of the Egyptian/Swedendorgian Rite, and the *Pasqually MS.* by George Cofton (in *AQC* vol.20:85-6) 106:111
De Pasqually, Martines, 115:52
De Pasqually, Martinez, 114:vi, 11, **22-26**, **28-29**, **31-33**
De Payens, Count Hugh, 112:159, 162
De Pina Manique, Diogo Ignacio, 120:239-240
De Pinna, Jacob, his Grand Lodge Certificate from Union L.306* (1767) *[PGL]* (lapsed *c.*1811), Camemile Street, London 82:173, *219*
De Piza, David, Rev. (19th-C.) 92:36
De Quesne, Marquis, 118:163
De Quincey, Thomas (1785-1859), essayist, q. 98:174
De Quincey, Thomas (1785-1859); *Historico-critical Inquiry into the Origin of the Rosicrucians and the Freemasons* (1824), in the '*London Magazine*' (Vol.ix, 1824) q. 97:122, 130*n*[17]
De Ramm, Joachim, 120:43
De Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael, his 'Oration', 114:ii, **226-237**; *Philosophical Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion* 234; *Voyages de Cyrus ou la nouvelle Cyropédie* (The Travels of Cyrus) 235
De Re Ædificatoria, Alberti, Leon Battista (1486), 116:91
De re Aedificatoria; Alberti, Leon Battisti, 113:29-31, 41*n*[98]
De rerum inventoribus; Vergil, Polydore, 112:135, 137n
De Reuchlin, Johann; *De Arte Cabbalistica* (1517) 117:148
De Rhé Philipe, G.P., in '*Freemasons' Quarterly Review*' (*FQR*) (1850/3) 87:161*n*[1]
De Rohan, Prince Camille, Soverign Prince of and GM *[KH]* (Hospitallers), Malta (1775) 106:**188-90**, **192-3**
De Roma, Count Dionissio, Ionian Islands; GM 1st National Grand Lodgge of Greece (1816) 106:**210-11**, 219
De Saint Germain, Comte, 114:11, 20, **28-30**
De Saint Martin, 114:11, 24, **31-33**
De Saint Martin, Claude (1743-1803), sometimes known as '*Le Philosophe Inconnu*'; *See also:* St. Martin, Claude de (1743-1803) 106:111
De Saint Méry, Moreau, 107:166
De Saumarez, Baron, 115:203
De Schio, Reghellini; *L'Esprit du Dogme de la Franche Maçonnerie* (n.d.) 108:141
De Seville, Duc, 118:**229-230**
De Sola, David, Rev. (*fl.*1846) 92:36
De Soleure, John (Papal Legate) 115:126
De St Victor, Lois Guillemain; *La Vraie Maçonnerie d'Adoption...,* 115:176
De St. Croix, H., who had attended Daguerre's first (photography) demonstrations, started shows in London (1839) 107:118
De Staël, Mme Anne-Lousie-Germaine (1766-1817) 114:25
De Staël, Mme, 115:**188-189**
De Staël-Holstein, Eric Magus, Baron, 115:203
De Steiger, Isabelle, 119:59
De Steiger, Madame Isabelle, published; *A suggestive enquiry into the Hermetic Mystery* (1918), (written by Mrs Mary Anne Atwood), (*GD*)!, reviewed (Klein) 31:56-60
De Tabley, George, 2nd Lord, 112:203
De Thomé, Marquis, 115:52
De Thomé, Marquis, allegedly established a Rite of Swedenborg at Paris (1783) 108;148
De Thoyras, Rapin, his pamphlet (1739) 103:242
De Troyes, Chrétien (*fl.*1164-1191) 112:**157-169** *passim*
De Tschoudy, Baron Louis Theodore (1720-69); *L'Etoile Flamboyante* (1766) 106:111
De Turenne, Marshall, 114:236
De Veiga, Evaristo, 120:244
De Veil, Charles Marie (17th-C.) 92:36
De Veil, Sir Thomas (1684-1746) 103:42
De Veil, Sir Thomas (1684-1746) (Col.) 109:244
De Veil, Sir Thomas (1684-1746) (Veal) 92:35, 36
De Veil, Sir Thomas (1684-1746), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**38-9**
De Veil, Sir Thomas (1684-1746), (Rylands, W.H.) Hogarth's Picture '*Night*' (1738) 2:116-17, 146-55, *90a*
De Vignoles, 115:55
De Vignoles, Jean Joseph, 114:12
De Vignolles, John, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1769), (Sitwell, N.S.H.) The Marquis de Vignolles, and the Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries, 49:122-8
De Vignolles, John, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1769), (Wonnacott, William) De Vignolles and his Lodge "L'Immortalité de L'Ordre"; *See also:* Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1768-74) for Foreign Lodges, 34:132-69
De Vipont, Adam, 115:126
De Waart, Edo, conductor, 87:62
De Waldburg, Maj.Gen. Count Trouchses (Prussia) (1741) 106:116*n*[12]

De Witte (gentlemen's club, The Hague) 108:33
De Zylva, H.K.P., on Buddhist Masons, 86:138
Deacon (= principal officer, 1642-1735) of Mother Kilwinning (L.0) (SC), Scotland, 82:295*n*[1], 299
Deacon = Master (Scotland), (1671) 91:18-19
Deacon, Richard; *Kempei Tai, The Japanese Secret Service Then and Now* (1990) 107:106
Deacon, Thomas, 112:149
Deacons, 84:**292**; in (18th-C.) 153, 153*n*[3], 175, 292
Deacons, 94:160, 163, 172, 174, 193, 201, 205
Deacons, (Carr, Harry) Deacons as Floor-officers (Q.37) 76:224-5
Deacons, columns as a badge of office, 89:35; their duties 202, 203; introduction of 2, 34, 54, 104-5, 108, 111, 198; their investiture in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) **251**; their places in lodge 2, 202
Deacons, first appointed in Germany (1744) (G) 92:83
Deacons, in American lodges (USA) 99:**224**
Deacons, introduction of, 85:202, 213, 366; jewel of, changed 205, 214; presiding officers in early Scottish Lodges 235*n*[1]; as Wardens' assistants 364, 366
Deacons, introduction of, 87:140
Deacons, introduction of, 88:64
Deacons, the Dove as their emblem (Q.109) 82:**329**, **332**
Deacons, under the 'Antients' *[AGL]* 98:**149-50**; Archdeacons **223**; in the Church **143-4**, 171; collars **165**; columns **166**; duties **151-5**, 173; earliest record, in England (1733) 148; Grand Deacons 150-1; in Ireland 122, 129, **147-8**, 149-50, 164, **173**, 178; jewels 151, **159-65**, *160-1*, 169, 173, 177; Master's Deacon 149; under the 'Moderns' 122, 129, **147-9**, **150**, **169**, 170-1; Promulgation's resolution (1809) 146; in Scotland 149, **151**, 172; in America (USA) 163-6, **167-9**; wands **165-6**, 168; Warden's Deacon 149; the word 'deacon' 143, 151, 171; 'The Deacons' (Bruce) **143-79**
Dead Sea Scroll, The *[VSL]*, first discovered (1947) 110:13
Dead Sea Scrolls *[VSL]* 120:244
Dead Sea Scrolls, The (1947) 116:138, 287
Deadly Deception, The (1988); Shaw, James D., 121:248
Deakin, Col. John, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Berkshire (1773) 112:9
Dealtry, Rev. John, Rector of Skirpenbeck, 110:225
Dealtry, Rev. William, MA, Pebendary of Southwold 110:225
Dean, Jack 122:23
Dean, John, G.Sec, Grand Masonic Convention & Grand R.A. Chapter *[RA]*, Upper Canada, 96:19, q.**20-2**, 22-3, q.**23**, 30-2
Dean, Tom, 121:88
Deane, Revd Henry (Grinfield Lecturer, 1884) 112:186, 188, **191-192**, **195-196**, 198, 211
Deane, Silas, 110:232, **234-39**, **243-45**
Deans, James (Dean), JGW (1811) *[PGL]*, signing the articles of the Union (1813) *[UGLE]* (Commissioners), togther with W.R. Wright and James Teggart (Tegart) 85:158
Deans, James 122:4
Deans, James, JGW (1811) *[PGL]* 86:239
Deans, James, JGW (1811) *[PGL]* 87:185-6
Deans, James, JGW (1811) *[PGL]*, of Jerusalem Lodge (L.263), installation (*WM*) (1810) 89:36
Deas, John (PGM South Carolina) 116:69
Death &Architecture...; Curl Prof J.S. (2002) 116:83
Death and Freemasonry, (Barron, E.J.) Death and the Freemason, 8:240-51
Death and the Freemason (*AQC108,* 1995); Ashby, John F., 111:187*n*[14]
Death and the Freemasons (Ashby) 108:**11-47**; bibliography **26-27**
Death and the Freemasons (Ashby, John) q. 110:120, 139
Death of the builder, 89:168
Death, Worship of, (Simpson, William) The Worship of Death, 2:7-51
Debenham, M.C., (*f*), GM *[AFAM]* (*c.*1979), Order of Ancient, Free & Accepted Masonry for Men and Women *[COF]* 105:161-2, 171
Debenham, Magorie C.; *The Speculative Mason,* Vol XLV, (1954-55) 115:178
Debits and Credits (1926); Kipling, Rudyard, 111:193, 195*n*[17]
Debus, Allen, (of the Esoteric School) 107:47
Decalogue (*formerly* Waubansia) L.160 (Illinois), Chicago (USA) 99:235
Decazes, Comte (*later* Duc) Elie (*b.*1780), Sovereign Grand Commander, S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1818-1821, 1838-1860), France, 100:38-9, 42
Decazes, Comte (*later* Duc) Elie (*b.*1780), Sovereign Grand Commander, S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1818-1821, 1838-1860), France, 94:44, 47
Decazes, Comte (*later* Duc) Elie (*b.*1780), Sovereign Grand Commander, S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1818-1821, 1838-1860), France, 93:218
Deceptive Masonic certificate. (W.I. Grantham) 76:140-3
Dechevaux-Dumesnil; *Le Franc-Maçon,* 115:158
De-Christianization of the Craft (1813), (Brodsky) 99:**151-66**

De-Christianization of the Craft, by the Moderns *[PGL]* (1717-1813) 98:110, 113, 125, 220
De-Christianizing of the Craft, (Clarke) The Change from Christianity to Deism in Freemasonry (1813) 78:**49-73**
De-Christianizing of the Craft, The (Cryer) 97:**34-74**
De-Christianizing of the Craft, The; Barke-Cryer, Revd Neville, (*AQC97,* 1984) 112:126*n*[50]
Deckard, Maklin, 121:134
Decker, Ed; *What You Need To Know About Masons* (1992) 121:76, 91, 91*n*[80]
Declaration of Independence (1776), America (USA), out of the fifty-six signatories, nine were masons, 109:14-5; used in France (1789) 15; *See also:* Constitutions of the United States (1787) 14
Declaration of Independence (USA) (1776) 110:221, 223, 228
Declaration of Independence, American (1776) (USA) 116:**68-69,** 71, 80
Declaration of Principles (USA) 118:**62-63**
Declaration on Masonic Associations (1983), Ratzinger, Cardinal (*later* Pope Benedict XVI) *[RC]* 119:**238-239**, **242-243**
Declaration, in lieu of oath (Ritual) 83:**380-81**
Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire (1788), Gibbon, Edward, 117:148
Découverte des axes symboliques de Paris, La () 110:68
Dedication of lodges, to whom?, 97:**157**, 163, 167
Dedication of Masonic Halls, ceremony in Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) 85:**108-9**
Dedication of the Temple, The Prist who Assisted at the? (Q.102) 82:323
Dedication...; Samber, Robert, 120:136
Dedication; of a building, 83:9, **10**; definition of 1; of Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 16, 19; "of Masons' Halls, Ceremony at" (Preston) 8, 36, **60-62**; as pronounced by the Consecrating Officer **20-21**; stages in ceremony **60-62**
Dee Royal Arch MS. (*c.*1799) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 95:39, **44**, 48-9
Dee, Arthur, Dr., (eldest son of John); *Fasciculus Chemicus or Chemical Collections expressing the Ingress and Egress of the secret hermetic science ... whereto is added the Arcanum or grand secret of hermetic Philosophy.* (1650), publish by Ashmole, 88:67
Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., 112:51
Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., 114:18
Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., 115:37, 47, 55; *Monas Heroglyphica* (*De rore each, et pingvedine terrae, det tibi Deus*) 37
Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., alchemist (Hermetic Philosophy) (*Rosicrucianism*), his communications with spirits in the (1580s) 109:161
Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., alchemist (Hermetic Philosophy) (*Rosicrucianism*) 88:65, **66-7**; his 'Mathematicall Preface' to *Euclid* (1570) 83 *bis*, q.84; *Monas Hieroglyphica* (Monas = mason) 83; Meric Casaubon's writing on (1659) 67
Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., alchemist, 79:240; *See:* (Hindley, G.D.) Metropolitan Collage *[SRIA]* '*Transaction*' (1934)
Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., alchemist, 95:137, 153, 159 *bis*, 164, 166; *Monas Hieroglyphica* (n.d.) 137
Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., alchemist; and his Scottish Esoteric circle, 106:167
Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., magician, 97:117, **119**, 122, 130*n*[9], 132, 149
Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr.,, 113:33-34
Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr.; *Monas Hieroglyphica* (1564) 117:148
Dee, William Henry, a Royal Arch mason (*fl.*1796) *[RA]* 95:44
Deecke, Professor Ludwig Heinrich Ernst (*d.*1862), Master (*WM*) of Lodge '*Zum Füllhorn*' (Swedish Rite), Lübeck, Germany, and his 'Swedish Rite Instructions'; *See:* Berlin, National Grand Land Lodge (*GLL-FO*), *[SKA]*
Defau, Louis Keefe, J.H., 107:184
Defence L.1221, Leeds; *The Dean of York on Freemasonry* (1893), at; *See:* [OMTP] (Vol. 13 No. 9)
Defence of Free-Masonry, A (1765) q. 87:**120**
Defence of Masonry publish'd AD 1730 Occasion'd by a pamphlet call'd Masonry Dissected, A [MD] 111:60, 67*n*[77]
Defence of Masonry, A (1730-1) (Martin Clare), [*Rejoinder*] to Prichard's *Masonry Dissected*, (Wonnacott, William) Martin Clare and the "*Defence of Masonry*" (1730) 28:80-110
Defence of Masonry, A (1730-1) (Martin Clare), [*Rejoinder*] to Prichard's *Masonry Dissected*, (advertised in the '*Daily Post*' and the '*Daily Journal*') 26:240; frontispiece *240d*
Defence of Masonry, A (1730-1) (Martin Clare), [*Rejoinder*] to Prichard's *Masonry Dissected*, (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebritics, No.2 - Martin Clare, *A.M.* and *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 4:33-41
Defence of Masonry, A (1730-1), (attrib. Martin Clare, JGW) *[Rejoinder]* to *[MD]*, *[EMC]* 98:123, 172
Defence of Masonry, A (1730-1), (attrib. Martin Clare, JGW) *[Rejoinder]* to *[MD]* 91:85
Defence of Masonry, A (1730-1), *[EMC]* 87:33; *See also:* Reprinted from; *The Free Mason's Pocket Companion*, 2nd ed. (1738) (in *QCA* Vol.I)
Defence of Masonry, published A.D.1730. occasioned by a Pamphlet call'd *Masonry Dissected [MD]* 115:106
Defence of Masonry, The (1730) 120:11
Defence of the Royal Society (1678) (*RS*), Dr. John Wallis, 107:78*n*[10]
Defence, Ministry of, Marine Dept of (Vincennes) 119:133
Defoe, Daniel (1660-1731) 121:149; *Robinson Crusoe* (1719) 151, 155
Defoe, Daniel, 115:39; *An Account of the Swedish and Jacobite Plot* (London, 1717) 56; *The Plot Discovered* (London, 1717) 56
Defoe, Daniel, 118:26
Defourneaux, Marcel, 97:106, 114*n*[2]

Defries family, the (London) 92:41
Degen, Loge zu den drei, Lodge (Three Poniards/Three Golden Keys!), Berlin (1742) 109:44n^{32}
Degen, Loge zu den drei, Lodge (Three Poniards/Three Golden Keys!), Berlin (1742); *See:* (in *AQC*109:44n^{32}) 110:**194**, 201n^{34}
Deghaye, Pierre; *La Doctrine Ésotérique de Zinzendorf* 1700-1760. (Paris, 1969) 115:58
Degree of 'Astrological Master Shewing the Death of Hiram according to Astronomy. 1879', Irwin, Maj. F.G., 120:147
Degree, is Royal Arch a ? *[RA]* 82:97, **100**
Degrees with a difference; Smyth, Frederick, *Masonic Record* (October 1968) 113:184 *bibl.*
Degrees, (Bullamore, G.W.) The Antiquity of the Third Degree (3°) 38:68-101
Degrees, (Carr, Harry) The Conjoint Theory, 66:**42-64**
Degrees, (Carr, Harry) Three phases of Masonic history, 77:256-62
Degrees, (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London (1780s) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 71:108-9
Degrees, (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London (1780s) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 68:94-110
Degrees, (Golby, F.W.) Inaugural Address (1937), *Summer outings and Degree workings,* 50:213-19
Degrees, (Gould, R.F.) On the antiquity of Masonic symbolism, 3:7-32
Degrees, (Gould, R.F.) The Degrees of Pure and Ancient Freemasonry, 16:28-63; (Gould, R.F.) Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini, London (*c.*1723) 112-28; (Yarker, John) The Haughfoot Lodge 177-80
Degrees, (Gould, R.F.) The Grand Lodge of the "Schismatics" or "Antients" *[AGL]* 6:44-51, **50-51**
Degrees, (Hughan, W.J.) The Three Degrees of Freemasonry, 10:127-54
Degrees, (Meekren, R.J.) The Age of the Master's Part (*WM*)/(*PM*) 72:28-55
Degrees, (Meekren, R.J.) The Aitchinson's Haven Minutes and early Scottish Free Masonry (*MS.*) (SC) 53:147-88
Degrees, (Mendoza, Harry) The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? *[VSL]* 103:260
Degrees, (Poole, Herbert) The Substance of Pre-Grand Lodge Freemasonry (operative) 61:117-54
Degrees, (Scotland, Grand Lodge) The Candidate: the E.A. (1°); the F.C. (2°); the M.M. (3°) (Scotland) 76:121-36
Degrees, (Speth, G.W.) The Two Degrees theory (1°/2°) 11:47-82
Degrees, (Ward, Eric) Early Masters' Lodges (*WM*) and their relation to Degrees (Part.I) 75:124-54; (Part.II) 155-81; (Carr, Harry) Age of the Third Degree (3°) (Q.32) 236-7
Degrees, (Wonnacott, William) The Rite of Seven Degrees in London *[HG]* (1770s/1780s) 39:63-98; (Vibert, A.L.) The Second Degree: A Theory (2°) 208-53
Degrees, (Yarker, John) The Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of Freemasonry before and after (1717) 1:107-11, 150-1
Degrees, (Yarker, John) The Very Ancient Clermont Chapter *[HG]* 17:84-7; (Yarker, John) The High Grades in Bristol and Bath *[HG]* 88-90; (Gould, R.F.) Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini, London (*c.*1723) 236
Degrees, Additional; *See:* Additional Degrees, and Additional Masonic Degrees *[AMD]*
Degrees, distinction between, allocation of words; *See also:* Pillar words, 106:52
degrees, French higher *[HG]* 110:53
Degrees, how many? (masonic) 105:**191**
Degrees, in Masters' Lodges; *See:* Masters' Lodges (*WM*)
Degrees, number of, in early Catechisms (*MS.*) 85:**342-3**
Degrees; *See also:* Entered Apprentice (*EA*)/(1°); Fellow-Craft (*FC*)/(2°); Master Mason (*MM*)/(3°); '*and under Names of Degrees & Rites*' (masonic), *[RA]*/*[AMD]*/*[A&ASR]*/*[RCC]*/*[KT]*/*[KM]*/*[ROS]*/*[HG]*/*[SKA]*/*[JLF]*/(*etc.*)
DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959), (ed.); *The Blue Degrees of Atwood's Cerneau Supreme Council* (1994), *[A&ASR]* (USA) 107:187n^{18}
DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959) (*Arturo de Hoyos*), 33° *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*), his translations of the Reuss rituals (*c.*1990s) 108:160
DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959) (USA) <artdehoyos@aol.com> (1999); *The Blue Degrees of Henry C. Atwood's Supreme Council* (1994), *Collectanea* (Vol.15, part 2) (1994), Eric Palmer's Working Ritual in English, *Collectanea* (Vol.15, part 3) (1995), Grand College of Rites (USA) 109:82, 93n^{10}, 94n^{33}; *See:* The Scottish Rite Journal *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (Oct.1998) (Scottish Rite Rituals) *[PHA]* <www.srmason-sj.org/council/journal/oct98/DEHOYOS.HTM> (1999)
DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959) 118:53
DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959) 121:3, 4n^{10}, 5, 6, 7, 49; *Committed to the Flames: The History & rituals of a Secret MasonicRite* (2008) *[RER]*, reviewed (Halleran, Michael A.) 250-151
DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959); *Is it true what they say about Freemasonry?* (1994) (by Art deHoyos & Dr. S. Brent Morris+) (2nd ed.) (1997/8); *See:* <http://www.msana.com/nlmic.html> (1998); <http://members.aol.com/adehoyos/chap1.htm> (2000), (*SBF*) (2000); *The Cloud of Prejudice* (1992)
Deism, (Clarke, J.R.) The Change from Christianity to Deism in Freemasonry, 78:49-73
Deism, English and continental, 81:89
Deism, how introduced into Masonry, 82:266-7
Deism, philosophy of the 'Age of Enlightenment', 85:**198**, **211-12**, 216; *See:* Rousseau, Voltaire, Franklin and Thomas Jefferson (philosophy followers of); *See:* Cerza, A. (Dec.1954, p.14) *[TPS]*
Deistic, Anderson's Freemasonry not; Ward, Eric, *AQC80* (1967) 113:84
Deity, references to, removed by Grand Orient (*Grande Orient de France*) (1877) (*GOdF*) 106:120
Dejima, a smal island in Nagasaki Harbour (Japan), constructed by the Tokugawa shogunate, Dutch trading post, headed by Titsingh (1779/84) 107:86
Dekker, Eduard Douwes (*d.*1887); *Max Havelaar* (n.d.), first novel criticizing the Dutch colonial adminstration, 108:33n^{2};

first freemason (on record) to have been cremated, Gotha (Thüringen) 33
Dekker, Thomas; *Old Fortunatus* (1599) 103:12
Dekran L.1014 (1864-94), Smyrna, 100:185
dela Motta, Emanuel 121:9
Delacour, G., (Grand Representative of *L'Etoile*) (1862) (*GOdF*) 106:**216-18**, 226
Delafaye, Charles (*fl.*1718), of the Lodge at the Rummer & Grapes, 99:190
Delafaye, Charles, 110:104
Delaforge, Gaetan; *The Templar Tradition in the Age of Aquarius* (1987), reviewed (Smyth) 103:**243**
Delagrange, Joseph-Elisabeth, Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1810-28, 1839-41) (Nine Muses), Paris, 86:317
Delahaye, Fermier-Général, and Comte d'Ogny, founded *Le Concert des Amateure*, drirected by Gossec (1769), and by Chevalier de Saint Georges (1771), (Paris) 94:64-5
Delahogue, Jean Baptiste (*fl.*1790s) 104:175
Delahogue, Jean Baptiste, 84:311
Delahogue, Jean Baptiste, 90:236, 266
Delahogue, Jean-Baptiste Marie, and the Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]* 100:37-8, 43, 256
Delahogue, Jean-Baptiste Marie, and the Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]* 99:15, 31
Delahogue, Jean-Baptiste, and the Rite of Perfection *[A&ASR]* 97:178, 181
Delamayne; *Mason's Dance* (1736) 93:25
Delane Dennis, actor, 101:8
DeLaney, David, 121:90*n*[73]
Delanoy, W., of L.1355, Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* Egypy and Sudan (1924-26) 81:214
Delaunay François; *Tuileur des 33 Degrés ... (33°)* (1821) *[A&ASR]*, on 'Tubal Cain' & 'worldly possessions', q. 99:205
Delaval L.2568 (1895), Newcastle, jewish members (1906) 100:241
Delaval Papers, The *[BML]*, (Seaton-Delaval family papers, now belongs to the Marquis of Hastings), The Craft at Berwick-on-Tweed (1794), in Part VI of the 13th Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, 48:306-7
Delaval, Sir Francis, JGW (1753) 101:**14-15**, 23
Delaware (USA), Grand Lodge formed (1806) 90:223; early Freemasonry in 223
Delaware (USA), Grand Lodge of (1806); *See:* <http://www.freemasonry.org/delaware/grandlodge> (1999), or Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Delaware (USA), Hiram Grand Lodge (negro) of *[PHA]* 92:171*n*[8]
Delaware (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Wilmington, (as 'Hiram Grand Lodge'), founded (1849) 90:295; Hiram Lodge (1802), Newark, Delaware *[PHA]* (USA) 223
Delaware, Grand Lodge of (1806) <www.masonsindelaware.org/> (Wilmington, Delaware, USA) 121:137
Delaware, Grand Lodge of (USA) 116:65, 76
Delcour, Antoine (Memphis Rite, Paris) 92:3
Deleau, (Grand Officer, Archivist (94°) of the Memphis Rite), signature on Boichot's 'Hierostolista' Rose-Croix (18°) certificate (1850), Paris, 92:7; (1866) 11
Déliberation MS. (1745) *[Exposure]* (Anti-Masonic, by six Sorbonne doctors) & the *[Trahi]*, Paris, 86:**29-34**; and the translated '*Société des Francs-Maçons*' (pre-1745) (epistle) **31-3**
Delieben, Israel (*fl.*1802) 99:31
Delille, Jacques (1738-1823) 116:**97-98**, 114
della Mirandola, Pico, 113:33, 226
Della Proportion et Proportionalita; Belli, Silvio (1573) 113:32
Delon, Francis, 106:260; '*Sancta*' in Monasteries, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry', and Strasbourg 259
Delon, Francis, 108:47, 79, 120; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 43; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 115; on 'The Origin of Species' (Sandbach) 70; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of (1723)' (McLeod) 262
Delon, Francis, 109:58, 68; comments on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales' (in *AQC* vol.108:115) 109*n*[1]; on 'The Strict Observance' *[OS]*, and its disappearance in Germany at the same time as the rise of Rosicrucianism (Order of the Golden and Rosy Cross) 58
Delon, Francis, 111:40, 97, 100, 249
Delon, Francis, 114:33, 37
Delon, Francis, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry - A new theory; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.106:16-50) 107:262
Delpini, Carlo Antonio (1740-1828), pantomimist, init. (1800) 92:38
Delshens, SW and a founding member of Lodge *Saint Paul des Vrais Amis*, Orient of Figeac-en-Quercy (1770) 107:173
Delta L.3060 *[UGLE]* (1904-48), Tanta (Egypt) 82:56
Delvalle, Daniel (*fl.*1730) 92:42, 58
Delville, Daniel, a Jewish snuff-merchant, 89:98
Delzollier, letter from Deslezes (1756) (in 'Sharp' document, No.120) 107:159
Demainbray, Stephen C.T., *FRS,* 117:139
Demasque; *See also:* (*Le Maçon Démasqué*) (1751) *[EFE]*, *[Exposure]* 106:142, 145, 147
Demeter, Karl, Dr. (Professor) 87:108; *Die Frankfurter Loge zur Einigkeit, 1742-1966.* (1967) 107, 107*n*[2], 126, 131
Demeter, Karl, Dr. (Professor); *Die Frankfurter Loge zur Einigkeit, 1742-1966.* (1967) (L.192* *[PGL]*, *now* Union L.11, Frankfurt am Main, Germany), reviewed (Möller, Dieter) 80:294-5

Demeter, Karl, Dr. (Professor); *The Frankfurt Lodge of Union* (*zur Einigkeit*) (1967) 90:138, 140
Demeter, Rite of, myth of (Eleusinian Mysteries, inside of the earth) 106:230
Demits (clearance or travelling certificate), given to American Brethren (USA) 82:244
Demits, (Shackles, G.L.) "Demit" and Jewel of Antient L.53, Liverpool, 19:108-9
Democratic Republics, United Grand Lodge of (iregular/clandestine, USA) (www.masonicinfo.com/democratic_republics.htm) 121:128, 128*n*[178]
Demokratia Lodge (Budapest), 116:205
DeMolay, Order of (International Masonic, young boys), founded in Kansas City (1919), Missouri (USA); *See:* <http://www.demolay.org/> (1999)
Denais, Joseph (*d.*1913), his masonic bibliography on books/periodicals/pamphlets (written in French), through the '*Société Bibliographique*'; *A-Cérémonie* (*c.*1912), *Cérémonie-Comte Rendu* (*c.*1913), compiled by Abbé Paul Fesch (*d.*1910), *now* reprint by Georges A. Deny (1976) 89:189
Denbighshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:212
Dendy, Edward Stephen, 119:180; Stephen Cooper 180
Denechau, Claude, Provincial GM, Quebec & Three Rivers (1820-36), Canada, 96:31
Dénéchau, Claude, Provincial GM, Quebec & Three Rivers (1820-36), Canada, 100:**189**
Denham, Sir John (1615-69) 101:161
Denis, Madame, niece of Voltaire, at the Lodge of Sorrow for Voltaire (Lodge of the Nine Muses), Paris (1778) 108:29
Denmark and Norway, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[PGL]* (1749), changing to Strict Observance *[OS]* (Prefectory Binin) (1765), by Schubart & von Hund, 109:63
Denmark, (Armitage, Edward) Quatuor Coronati L.2076, Correspondence Circle members, from (1887-1912) 26:286-7
Denmark, (Bernhart, F.) Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*" (Vienna) (1783-1792), Rev. Munter (*Friederich Münter*) (1784), of Lodge *Z&F*, Copenhagen *[SKA]* 69:113
Denmark, (Crowe, Fred. J.W.) French Prisoners' Lodge, with some danish 'POW' (Ashburton) (1803-15) 14:56
Denmark, (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo (The Danish Rasmus Rask's certificates from) (1822) 61:238-246
Denmark, (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo (The Danish Rasmus Rask's certificates from) (1822) 60:**78-84**; The Rask medal (Mark) 224, *224b*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.59:185-187) & (in *AQC* vol.61:238-246)
Denmark, (Evelyn William Drage!) An Antient Masonic Finger Ring (In the Museum for Northern Antiquities, Copenhagen) 3:191-2
Denmark, (Gould, R.F. / Fort, George F.) The Rosicrucians in Denmark (1484) (Sleswie) 5:67; (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite) Masonic Clothing of, (Danish Aprons) *[SKA]* 5:32-34, *32c-d*; (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite) first degree questions *[SKA]* 76
Denmark, (Hilfiker, Hans Rudolf) Historical Sketch on the Origin of the Scottish Rectified Rite in Switzerland *[RER]*, and Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) 68:91
Denmark, (Horne, Alex) The Saints John in the Masonic Tradition, (Swedish Rite) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 75:76-102
Denmark, (Jacobs, Bertram) Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*", Rev. Munter (*Friederich Münter*), of Lodge *Z&F*, Copenhagen *[SKA]* 71:104-6
Denmark, (Jacobs, Bertram) Scandinavian Freemasonry *[SKA]* (*DDFO*) 72:**76-97**
Denmark, (Jaeger, T.M.) Rasmus Rask (1787-1832), A famous Danish Mason *[SKA]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.60:78-84) & (in *AQC* vol.61:238-246) 59:**185-187**, **188-191**
Denmark, (Lange, Albert Jacob) A Danish Freemasons' Lodge unknown in Denmark (*The Palmtree Lodge*, Copenhagen) (1786) *[HG]*, *[SKA]* 12:166
Denmark, (Loftsson, Einar & Pope, S.) Freemasonry in Iceland, (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*), (From 'Scandinavian/Swedish Rite' in Denmark) (1918/19-1951) (*Z&F*) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 60:206-210
Denmark, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) Some Hammer-Legends (In Scandinavia, India, New Zealand, etc.) 6:51-52; (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite) Masonic Clothing of, (Danish Aprons) *[SKA]* 160
Denmark, (Rasmussen, Johannes) A contribution to the history af Freemasonry in the former Danish West Indian Islands (in St. Croix and St. Thomas), Harmonic L.346 (EC), St. Thomas (USA), (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 37:144-215
Denmark, (Rickard, F.M.) Summer Outing (1938), to Peterborough (Danish relics at) 51:145-150
Denmark, (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite) Masonic Clothing of, (Danish Aprons) *[SKA]* 7:51-52, 194-195
Denmark, (Temple, H.M., Capt.) The Swastika, Note on this subject in the "Indian Antiquary" (and 'Sun & Fire' in Danish Bronze age) 4:30-2
Denmark, A Brief History of Freemasonry in (Hertling), from (1743) as a Provincial Grand Lodge *[PGL]*, via Strict Observance *[OS]* (1765), & Rectified Rite *[RER]* (1776/82-5), to (*Scandinavian/Swedish Rite*) (1855/8) (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]*; *See also:* 'Scandinavian Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) 90:**277-83**
Denmark, anti-masonic society formed (1741) 90:277; Kings of; *See:* (Christian VI, VIII, IX, X, and Fredrick VII, VIII) *[SKA]*, the German occupation of 281-2; the Craft under (Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, *DDFL*) (Emulation) 281; masonic rites in (*DDFO*) **278-80**, **282-3**; Craft Emulation Rite, Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (*DDFL*) & Craft Schröder Rite (*JLF*) in Denmark **281**; masonic statistics of 281, 282; National Grand Lodge of (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 277, 279, 281, 282; proposed TV programme on the Craft in **282**; Warrant issued by premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (1745) to L.130*/L.197* (Zerubabel) (*now* Z&F) in Copenhagen **96**; A brief history of Danish Freemasonry (Hertling) **277-283**
Denmark, Crown Prince of (Frederick VIII) (1843-1912), GM *[SKA]* (1871-1912) (*DDFO*), welcomed by Deputy GM Lord Carnarvon at the *[UGLE]* (1878) 109:112*n*[55]

Denmark, Danish East India Company, Tranquebar (1612), Danish lodges in India (1801-7) 106:264

Denmark, Danish masons i Italian 'Napolionic' Lodge (*GOdF*), Lodge *Napoléon/St. Jean d'Ecosse*, Leghorn / Livorno / Livourne (1807-13) *[SKA]*, (1809) *[ROS]* 100:175

Denmark, Freemasonry in (Copenhagen), 1st Lodge '*St. Martin*' (1743-69), founded by Baron von Munnich, first by Three Globes *[3WK]* (Berlin) (G), then Warrant (L.204*) by *[PGL]* (1749), second Lodge '*Zorobabel*' (1744) was Warrant (L.130*/L.197*) by *[PGL]* in (1745), *now* Lodge (*Z&F*) 83:**258-9**, 259*n*[1-2]; a 'Scots' Lodge '*Le Petit Nombre*' (1747) by *[3WK]* (G), by Scotland (SC) (1753) 259; Thory on 259*n*[3]; Strict Observance *[OS]* (1765-1776/85), recognition by King Christian VII (1792) *[RER]*, National Grand Lodge of, founded (1858) (using Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*; *See also:* Scandinavian Freemasonry (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) 259

Denmark, Grand Lodge of (1929-1960) (irreg., *Storlogen af Danmark*, craft, working the '*Ritus Hauniensis*' Danish / Copenhagen Rite), ***now*** regularized as '*Det Danske Frimurerlaug A.F. & A.M.*' (*DDFL*), Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (1960/1) 'The Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons' (Emulation/Craft) <www.ddfl.dk> associated (1960/61) to the National Grand Lodge of Denmark, 'Swedish/Scandinavian Rite' (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]* 97:8

Denmark, Grand Lodge of (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 110:156; Crown Prince of Denmark (*Frederik VIII*), GM *[SKA]* (1871-1912) (*DDFO*), with GM *[UGLE]* the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) at the Consecration of Rahere L.2446 (1895), at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, West Smithfield, 110:156, 161*n*[38]

Denmark, Grand Lodge of *[SKA]* (*DDFO*), Copenhagen; *See:* Denmark, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998); Web Homepage of <http://www.dendanskefrimurerorden.dk> (1997); Grand Librarian, Jens Ravn-Olesen (2003-7); Grand Librarian, Arne Casper-Mortensen (2007-) <info@ddfo.dk> (OBK)

Denmark, Grand Lodge of *[SKA]*/*[RER]* 109:51, 63, 71, 97, 99, 107, 112*n*[55]; Lodge at Keil (1775), using 'Swedish Rite'! *[SKA]* 51

Denmark, Grand Lodge of; *Den Danske Frimurerorden (DDFO)* <www.ddfo.dk> (*Swedish Rite*) (1858) *[SKA]* (Copenhagen, Denmark) 114:32

Denmark, Irregular Grand Lodge: 'Storlogen af Gamle Frie og Antagne Murer af Danmark', established November 2007, by former DDFL members; *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*) and the forger William Green / Viggo Ørbak "affair" (2006) (*SKA*)

Denmark, National Grand Land-Lodge of (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, non-royal Sovereign GM *[SKA]* Cosmus Braestrup (*Bræstrup*) (1864-71) (Prefect of Copenhagen), Crown Prince Frederick GM *[SKA]* (1871-1912) 108:83; represented at the installation of the Prince of Wale (Edward VII) as GM *[UGLE]* (1875) 87

Denmark, National Grand Lodge of *[SKA]* (*DDFO*)/(*DDSL*), its famous Museum/Archive/Library (Von Hund/Ferdinand of Braunschweig/Carl of Hessen) *[OS]*/*[RER]*, with copy of the *Kloß*/Kloss Collection, *Schröder*/Schroeder, etc., *[RA]*/*[HG]* (*MSS.*) 102:117; *Dovre Royal Arch MS.* (*c.*1784), (G.R.A.C.) *[RA]*/*[PGL]* 115, 120*n*[50]

Denmark, National Grand Lodge of *[SKA]* (*DDFO*)/(*DDSL*), its famous Archive/Library, with the Schroeder books (*Schröder's 21 vols. with thirty 'Craft' & 'Higher degrees' Rituals*) (*c.*1790s), the; *[HG]* (Starck)/*[OS]* (Hund)/*[RER]* (Willermoz) etc., at (the '*Stamhuset*') 92:84, 85; *See also:* (Schröder) *Materialien zur Geschichte der Freimaureren* (1801/1806/1815) 83, q.84, q.88, q.90-4 *passim*, 96*n*[2]

Denmark, National Grand Lodge of *[SKA]*, (*Dovre Ch.40**, G.R.A.C. (1784) *ritual used in Oslo, Norway*), *[SKA]* 95:44

Denmark, National Grand Lodge of *[SKA]*, First as a Provincial Grand Lodge (1749) under the Premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]*, *later* as Grand Lodges; (1765-1776/1785) (Strict Observance) *[OS]*, (1776/1785-*c.*1858) (Rectified Rite) *[RER]*, *now* National Grand *Land*-Lodge (1855/58) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (*Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite*) *[SKA]*, *plus* Schröder Rite (*JLF*) from (1900) & The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (*DDFL*) (Emulation) (*DDFL*) from (*c.*1919/1929), all associated (1959/61) to the 'National Grand Lodge' (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 105:118

Denmark, National Grand Lodge of *[SKA]*, *now* from (1852/8) Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite '*Grand Land-Lodge*' (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (1858); also associated from (1959/60) The Schröder Rite '*Johannes Loge-Forbundet*' (A.F. & A.M.) (*JLF*); also associated from (1960/61) The Emulation/Craft '*Det Danske Frimurerlaug*' (A.F. & A.M.) 'The Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons' (The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (*DDFL*) 97:11, 13

Denmark, Notes on Prince Henry the Navigator (Dom Henrique of Portugal, and Simon Pass) 8:33; the Quatuor Coronati L.2076 anniversary message to Frederick VIII, King of Denmark (1895), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) (National Grand Lodge of Denmark) 193

Denmark, Prince of (Tavern), Cavendish Street, London, Lewis Edwards engraved Lodge list from (1722) 82:254

Denmark, Provincial Grand Lodge *[PGL]*, Tullman as Secretary to the Swedish Ambassador in Copenhagen, and his help to the Danish Provincial GM *[SKA]* Count Christian Conrad Danneskjold-Laurvig (c.1749) 1:202-3*n*

Denmark, Review; in '*Latomia*', of the first number of (Scandinavian Masonic Journal) '*Nordisk Frimurertidende*' (1888) (Editor, Albert J. Lange; Norway), on early Danish, Norwegian and Swedish Masonry, etc. *[SKA]* 1:132

Denmark, Review; *The Secrets of Ancient Geometry and its Use.* (1967) (Brunes, Tons), (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 79:256-263

Denmark, The Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons (*Det Danske Frimurerlaug*) *[DDFL]* (Craft Emulation Rite), within the Danish Order of Freemasons – Grand Lodge of Freemasons *[DDFO] (SKA); See:* <www.ddfl.dk>

Denmark, the 'Copenhagen Bible' (*VSL*) *[SKA]*, and *[KST]* 66:94

Denmark, The Danish Order of Freemasons – National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*Den Danske Frimurerorden*) *[DDFO],* (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) *(SKA); See:* <www.ddfo.dk>

Denmark, The Masonic Johannis Association of A.F. & A.M. (*Johanneslogeforbundet*) *[JLF]* (Schröder Rite), within the Danish Order of Freemasons – Grand Lodge of Freemasons *[DDFO] (SKA); See:* <www.ddfl.dk/degamlepligter/>

Denmark, the Prince and Princess of Wale's (*later* Edward VII) visit to his parents-in-law in (1864) and (1868) 108:82, 113; Crown Prince of (*later* King Frederik VIII) *[SKA]*, appointed Past GM *[UGLE]* (1897), by his brother-in-law the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), GM *[UGLE]* 104

Denmark, The Regular Freemasonry in, (Swedish Rite used by (*DDFO*), the Emulation/Craft Rite used by 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*), and the Schroeder/*Schröder* Rite used by (*JLF*), in Denmark) (Jaeger), all under or associated to the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]* 107:263; *See also:* (Jaeger) Rasmus Rask, a famous Danish Mason (in *AQC* vol.59:185-7, 188-91) & (in *AQC* vol.60:78-84) & (in *AQC* vol.61:238-246)

Denmark, the Rite of Strict Observance *[OS]* used (1765-1776/1782-5), lingered on with *[RER]* until (1855-8) *[SKA]* 93:203

Denmark, the Strict Observance *[OS]* in, through Schubart's effort (1765/6-1776/82-5), *[IFL-I]* 109:28, 63; true history of the Templars' Sacred Order (Egyptian origins) for, produced by Gugomos at the Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36; Prefectures of Copenhagen and Schleswig, minded to adopt the Reform of Lyon Convent (1778) 41; *See:* Copy of Von Hund's certificate in (K.L. Bugge; *Det Danske Frimureries historie indtil aar 1855.* (History of Danish Freemasonry, 1765-1855) vol.II (1927); and (page 159) in (*DDFO*) *I Guld og Himmelblaat* (In Gold & Sky-blue) (1992) *[SKA]* 73, 75

Denmark; *See:* Grand Lodge of/National Grand Lodge of (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite), Land-Lodge (23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) <info@ddfo.dk> (1999), A.F. & A.M. (Craft Emulation Rite) (33 Smallegade, Copenhagen) (*DDFL*), (Craft 'The Old Charges' Schroeder/Schröder Rite) (23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen) (*JLF*) <www.ddfo.dk/DeGamlePligter/GLPL.html> (1999), Copenhagen *[SKA]*; *See also:* list of lodges of (Den Danske Frimurerorden) (*Swedish Rite*) (*DDFO*)/*[HG]*; <http://www.dendanskefrimurerorden.dk>(1997) <www.ddfo.dk>(2007)

Denmark's Head (Cavendish Street), L.29 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303

Dennis, Mark, 116:180

Dennis, Mark, 119:83

Dennis, Mark, 120:115

Dennison, James 122:63

Denny, Edward Philip, Master (*WM*) (1904) of Anglo-Saxon L.343 (*Grande Loge de France*), Paris (France), unrecognizes by *[UGLE]*, his init. of Aleister Crowley (1904) 108:153, 157

Denon, Baron Dominique Vivant (1747-1825), 116:**94-95**

Denslow Library, the Ray V.; moved to Clearwater, Florida (1981) 113:219, 220*n*[19]

Denslow, Ray Vaughn (1885-1960) (USA) 118: **52-92** *passim*

Denslow, Ray Vaughn (1885-1960), GM (USA) Missouri (1931), *FPS* (1945) *[TPS]*; editor of *The Royal Arch Mason* magazine, (*SBF*) (1937), G.Sec. Missouri, his mission for The American Masonic Service Association to Germany (1949); *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.73:130); *See:* Missouri Lodge of Research; *Transactions*, (USA) 97:10

Denslow, Ray Vaughn (1885-1960), GM (USA) Missouri (1931); *A History of Royal Arch Masonry* (1956), *[RA]* (USA), (Turnbull, Everitt Robert), reviewed (Grantham) 69:140-143; *The Masonic World* (1958)

Denslow, Ray Vaughn (1885-1960), GM (USA) Missouri (1931); *An Encyclopedia of Symbolic Freemasonry* (1952); *Freemasonry in the Western Hemisphere* (1953) 96:127*n*

Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993), Missouri (USA), *FPS* (1961), (*SBF*) (1962), President of The Philalethes Society (1970-1972) *[TPS]*; *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) 104:17, 22, 27-8; *See:* Missouri Lodge of Research; *Transactions*, Vol.14/16 (1957/9)

Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) 109:166*n*[56]

Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9), on General Rafael Trujillo, dictator of the Dominican Republic (1957) 108:265

Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) 103:51

Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) 101:181

Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) 91:227

Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) 87:218

Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *Freemasonry and the American Indian* (1956) (USA) 90:218; *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957) 231, 238

Denslow, William Ray (Bill) (1916-1993) (USA) 118:89

Denstonian, Old, L.5490, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142

Dent, Bro. (the last initiate in Egypt), master (*WM*) (1966) of Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]*, London 82:52

Dent, Edward J. (musicologist) 94:80-1

Dent, Edward J.; *Mozart's Operas* (1947) q. 87:50

Dent, John, 2nd G.P., R.A. (1813-17) *[RA]* (EC) 85:149

Dent, John, Provincial GM, Worcestershire (1792-1826) 95:200

Dent, Ralph, 113:236-237

Dentist Friendly Society 119:109

Denver, Square & Compass, masonic periodical, since (1892), named the official organ of the Philalethes Society (1931) *[TPS]*, edited by John Black Vrooman (USA) 101:101

Deny, Georges A., ed. (french masonic bibliography reprint) (1976); *Bibliographie de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrétes* (Fesch, Paul) (1912/3), reviewed (Howe) 89:189

Deny, Georges, the antiquarian, 111:86

D'Eon de Beaumont, Charles, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Chevalier D'Eon 17:63-4, 72

D'Eon de Beaumont, Charles, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Chevalier D'Eon 16:231-51

Deppe, Ed 121:109, 110, 111
Depression, Great (1929-39), and freemasonry 121:163-182 *passim*
Depretis, Agostino, 118:219
Deptford Chapter of H.R.D.M. (1744) 91:129, 135, 136, 167
Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (*Banks MS.*) (after *c.*1808) (The 'Deptford Ritual') *[RA]* 95:39, **44**, 51
Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (*Banks MS.*) (after *c.*1808) *[RA]* (Royal Arch, *Ritual*) 91:156, 164, 166, **167**
Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (*Ritual*) (The 'Deptford Ritual') *[RA]* 96:59
Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (*Ritual*) (The 'Deptford Ritual') *[RA]* 94:242
Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (*Ritual*) (The 'Deptford Ritual') *[RA]* 93:184-5
Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (*St. George MS.*, *c.*1819) *[RA]* (Royal Arch, *Ritual*) 91:156, **157**, 158, 164, 166, 167
Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (The 'Deptford Ritual') *[RA]* 87:194
Deptford MS. (late 18th-C.) (*Ritual*) (The 'Deptford Ritual') *[RA]* 86:61
Deptford MS. (late 18th-Century) (The 'Deptford Ritual') *[RA]*, two versions, the '*Banks MS.*' (written in two school exercise books) (*c.*1808), and '*St. George MS.*' (Ch.140) (written in cipher) (1819) ('Excellent Geometrical Master' ritual in cipher) *[RA]* & *[ROS]* 83:329
Deptford MSS. (early 19th-C.) *[RA]* (The 'Deptford Ritual') on 'higher' degrees *[HG]* 91:124, 127-9, 135, **144-5**, 153, 155; 'Some Notes on the Deptford MS. Rituals' (Dyer), (*St. George MS.* & *Banks MS.*) (*Ritual*) *[RA]* **156-67**
Deptford Ritual (Royal Arch), (Hackney, Normim) The Dovre Ritual *[RA]* 72:133-4
Deptford, L.64 *[AGL]* (*later* L.13 *[AGL]* at 90:101
Deputation; of GM's. Warrant 83:1; Warrant itself 23
Deputations 94:2
Deputations to Constitute, an 'operating' (irregular) Lodge 90:94, **95-6**, 97, 110, *111*
Deput-Deacons (Deputy Master), L.0 (SC) (1672), Scotland 82:299
Deputron, Thomas 121:187
Deputy Grand Master '*pro tem*', *[AGL]* 90:100 *bis*
Deputy Grand Master's Feast; *See also:* Country Feast 89:222-6
Deputy Grand Master's Song, the, '*On, on my dear brethren*' (1736); *See also: The Master-Mason's Ballad* (1730?) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* q. 93:**26**, 30*n*[36]
Deputy Grand Mastership (of England), the *Dep.GM [UGLE]* 95:**68-9**
Deraismes, Maria, 115:153, 170, *171,* 172, 175, 178
Deraismes, Maria, founder of '*le Droit Humain*' *[COF]* (1893), mixed Masonic Order, France 86:308-9
Deraismes, Maria, woman freemason *[COF]*, founded the 'Human Right' (*le Droit Humain*) in Paris (1893) 89:190
Derajat, L.3206, Dera Ismail Khan/London 93:2
Derby L.1055 (1868) 106:178
Derby, Earl of (Stanley, Edward Geoffrey), Prime Minister of England (UK) (1866-68), Earl Carnarvon served as Colonial Secretary to (1867-68) 108:105
Derby, Earl of, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1951-1960), Provincial GM (East Lancashire) (1960) 95:87; Earls of 87
Derby, Earls of, Arms of, 117:202
Derby, Grand Masonic Hall (Derbyshire), H.W. Marks, librarian and curator of the library of (1994) 107:147
Derby, Masonic Library at 108:41
Derbyshire (UK); Rancliffe, Thomas Boothby Parkyns (1755-1800), 1st Lord (1775-1800), first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1789) 112:10
Derbyshire L.143* (1810-66), Buxton/Longnor 101:245
Derbyshire Provincial Grand Lodge (*UGLE*) 113:119
Derbyshire working, observations (Wilson) 101:**238-48**
Derbyshire, Province of, C.C. Wilson, Provincial GM (on masonic photographs) 107:147
Derham, William, 120:219
Derham, William, *FRS,* 117:**136-137**
Dermott MS. (15th-C.) [**X.4.**] (Missing MSS.) 108:216
Dermott MS. (15th-C.) [**X.4.**] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
Dermott MS. (15th-C.) [**X.4.**] and *Morgan MS.* (n.d.) [**X.3.**] (the 'Gemini Twins') (*fl.*1752) *[AGL]*, (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.) 111:**103-104**, **110-112**, 115, 116*n*[35-41], 120
Dermott MS. (missing) [**X.4.**] 111:**103-104**, **110-112**, 115, 120
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) *[AGL]* 110:3, 4, 9*n*[32], 25, 32, 34, 37, 41, 87
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) *[AGL]* (1752-71) 111:110, 261
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) *[AGL]* (1752-71) 115:23
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) *[AGL]* (1752-71), bookplate, 121:229
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 82:240, 313; *Book of Constitutions* (Antients), his first (*Ahiman Rezon*) (1756), 268; Grand Lodge certificates signed by 222; on Grand Lodge certificates 171-2; and Royal Arch *[RA]* **76-7**
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 109:71, 77, 211
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 108:147, **188-89**, 228; on the Royal Arch *[RA]*, as 'the root, hart and marrow of Freemasonry' (1756) 194; *Ahiman Rezon* (1756), etc. 194*n*

Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) (Antients), and '*Ahiman Rezon*', 1st ed. (1756) *[AHR]* 106:24, **150-1**; 2nd ed. (1764) 55, 51, 56, **58-9**, **61-2**, **65-6**
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87), initiated L.26 (IC) (1740/1) Dublin 105:24, 43, **49-50**, **160**; *See also:* '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1756, etc.)
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87), (Antients' Grand Lodge) 104:45, 221*n*[1]
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) q. 103:26
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 102:26, 49, 59, 114, 166-7; in '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1764) 31; in '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1778) q.252
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) q. 101:20, q.**177-9**, 188
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 100:136
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 99:**2-3**; the '*Ahiman Rezon*' editions *[AHR]* 6*n*[10], 154, 158-60, 162, 201, 222, 229-30; *See also:* Book of Constitution '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1756, 1764, 1778, 1787) *[AHR]*
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 98:72-4, 81, 119, 125, 127; as Deacon in his Mother L.26 (IC), Dublin (1743) 141, 148-9; as Deputy GM q.113; on the Moderns **110-11**, 119 *bis*, 122-5; & the R.A. **111-14**, 115-16, **117**, 118-19, 125; as a R.A. mason *[RA]* 111-12; *See also:* Book of Constitution '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1756)
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 97:44, 47, 60, 63 *bis*
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 96:48, 61, 116-17, 146-7, 156 *bis*, 159-67 *passim*, 193, 226; his 'dream' **166**; *See also:* The Antients Grand Lodge Book of Constitution '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1756/1787), ed. (1764) 127
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 95:37, 96, 111, 115; *See also:* his *Ahiman Rezon*'s *[AHR]*
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 94:39, 141, **144-6**, 148-65 *passim*, 187, **194-5**, 222
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 93:154, 156
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 92:30, 32, 37, 46, 50, 57, 59; Templo 29, 32, 62
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 91:123, 133, 136, 138, 216, 222
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 90:99-100, 254, 300, 301; his (*MS.*) Warrants **124-5**, *126*, on Moderns' floor-drawings q.199, 214, his note in *Morgan's Register* q.**99**; *See also:* Antients Grand Lodge's *[AGL]* 'Book of Constitution' *Ahiman Rezon* (1756, 1764, 1778, 1787) *[AGL]*
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 89:54, 57, 263, 266; his Installation (IC) 34, 51; and the Installation ceremony 36, 51; as a R.A. *[RA]* mason 51; *See also:* '*Ahiman Rezon*'
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 88:27-8, 59; as a R.A. mason *[RA]* 24; *See also:* '*Ahiman Rezon*'
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 87:120 *bis*
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 86:62, 70, **77**, 79, 288-90, 320; and the R.A. 61, 70, 73, 78, 348, **349-50**
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 85:189-91 *passim*, 196-8 *passim*, 208, 354, 356; Hamilton's attack on 186; *See also:* Antients (*B. of C.*) '*Ahiman Rezon'*
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 84:150, 151, 178*n*[1]; and Albion L.9 (L.5*) 178; and Thomas Harper 186; on M.M. regalia q.191-2; on R.A. *[RA]* 191
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 83:5; constitutes a Lodge (Antients) 5, 27; *Notes on Laurence Dermott, G.Sec. and his work* (1884) (Bywater) 336; *See also:* ed. '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1756) q.5
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 81:178, 265
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87) 80:60
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87), (Dermott, Lawrence); *Ahiman Rezon* (2nd ed., 1764), (1778), masonic handbooks, (*Multa Paucis*)! 50:149, 151-2, 179-183, 186; a personal friend and Masonic pupil of Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1742-56), of Ireland 179
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87), (Adams, C.C.) *Ahiman Rezon*, the Book of Constitutions *[AGL]* 46:239-306
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87), (Lepper, J.H.) Laurence Dermott's Mother Lodge 44:196-7
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87), Notes on Laurence Dermott, in Bywater's book with his Will (Probate) 39:286
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87), (Rosenbaum, Morris) *Ahiman Rezon* - Faithful Brother Secretary 23:162-4
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87), (Yarker, John) Dermott and the Arms of the Antient Masons *[AGL]* 6:65
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87), (Speth, G.W.) Laurence

Dermott's book-plate 5:142, 226-7
Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1752-71) & Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1771-77, 1783-87), (Adams, C.C.) *Ahiman Rezon* (1756/1764) *[AHR]*, the Book of Constitutions *[AGL]* 3:118, 119
Dermott, Lawrence (1720-1791), 2nd G.Sec (Antient Grand Lodge) *[AGL]* (1752-71) 120:**124-125**
Dermott, Lawrence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) *[AGL]* (1752-71) 117:103, 123, 133, 217
Dermott, Lawrence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) *[AGL]* (1752-71) 114:116
Dermott, Lawrence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) *[AGL]* (1752-71) 116:215
Dermott, Lawrence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) *[AGL]* (1752-71) 118:23
Dermott, Lawrence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) *[AGL]* (1752-71) 112:40, 119, 255
Dermott's MS. (15th-C.) [**X.4.**] (Missing MSS.), (*Dermott MS.*), *[AGL]* 94:39
Dermott's MS. (15th-C.) [**X.4.**] (Missing MSS.), (*Dermott MS.*), *[AGL]* 31:41
Derrey, one of the high Ecossais officers in Toulouse (in the 'Sharp' document No.69) 107:173
Derrick, Samuel q. 95:98
Derry, Bishop of, 112:191
Derry, Dr H. Bromley, 112:214
Dert, Benoit 88:201-2
Derwent L.884, Wirksworth 101:242
Derwent Lodge No 40 (Hastings) (L.40) 111:151-152
Derwentwater 115:42, 43; his Lodge, Rue des Boucheries 41
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France, (Lord Harnouester) 101:**257-8**
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France 98:222
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France 97:66
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of 94:219
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France 92:145
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of 91:123
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France 87:244
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France 86:11-12, 14-23 *passim*, **25-6**, 308; spelled as Darwentwater & Lord d'Harnouester 20*n*[1], 22, 22*n*[2], 25
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, (Hextall, W.B.) The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 27:63-7
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, (Hextall, W.B.) The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 26:22-6
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France 105:244
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of 100:2
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM of France (1725) 81:93, 94, 104, 111, 286; *See also:* Radcliffe, Charles
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-38) France, granted Charter to Count C.F. Scheffer (1737), Sweden *[SKA]* 83:257
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, 5th Earl of, 117:135
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, Earl of, 113:97-99, 101, 104*n*[5]
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, Earl of, 114:226
Derwentwater, Charles Radclyffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of 106:151, 161
Derwentwater, Charles Radclyffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of 104:124, 128, 130, **135**
Derwentwater, Francis, 1st Earl of (married an illegitimate daughter of King Charles II.), his third son was Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, (Batham, C.N.) 86:**26**
Derwentwater, James Radcliffe (1689-1716), 3rd Earl of 91:120
Derwentwater, John Radcliffe (Lord), son of James the 3rd Earl of (1689-1716) 104:**135**
Des Erreurs et de la Vérité, ou les Hommes rappelés au Principe universel de la Science, de Saint-Martin (1775), 114:25
Des Marches, Marquis; *See also:* Marches, Marquis Des, Joseph de Bellegarde, (chamberlain to the King of Sardinia), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1739) of Savoy and Piedmont (Italy), Master (*WM*) of Lodge Jean des Trois Mortiers (1749-53), Chambéry 81:94-5, 95*n*[1]
Des Moulins, Roger (*fl.* 1185), GM *[KH]*, Hospitallers 91:51, 52
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744) Revd Dr DCL, GM (1719) *[PGL]* 112:5, 38, 41, 55, **91-93**, 96, 101, 104n, **106-107**
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) *[PGL]* 121:148, 151, 154, 162
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) *[PGL] FRS, DCL, (RS)* 120:96, 217, 220, 224, **229-230**, 254
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) *[PGL]*, *DCL, FRS (RS)*; Desaguliers Visit to the Lodge of Edinburgh (1721): a re-examination (Stewart, Trevor) 119:**198-233**; *Psycho-Mechanical Lectures* (1717) 206
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) *[PGL]* 118:**106-113,** *113,* 116, **118-119, 125-164** *passim,* 227
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) *[PGL] FRS, DCL (RS)* 117:128, 131-132, 135, 137, 155; *Course of Experimental Philosophy, A,* 139
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) *[PGL]* 116:215, **229-230**, 234
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) *[PGL]* 115:36, 38, **44-45**, 55, **57-58**, **62-63**, 66, 71, 99,

143; *A Course of Experimental Philosophy* (1734) 44
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) *[PGL]* 114:viii
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) *[PGL]* 113:6, **65-75**, 77-96, 98
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), 'John Theophilus Desaguliers, Promoter of the Enlightment and of the Grand Lodge Freemasonry' (Weisberger, Richard William) 113:**65-96**
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), Huguenot physicist and the 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), acted as Master (*WM*) with Stanhope and Holzendorff as Wardens, at a special Lodge held at The Hague, for the initiation of The Duke of Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1731) (*later* Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor) 109:12, 71, 77, 169, 177, 224-5, 232*n*[6], 245, 253; in Hogarth's painting '*The Hervey Conversation-piece*' (*c.*1738) **224-6**, *226*
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 108:5, 14
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 107:36; his 'Oration' to Grand Lodge (1721) *[PGL]* 45, 47*n*[13]; James Anderson on (1723) 258
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 106:**24**, 40, 260; *See:* Weisberger, Richard William; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 104:34, 36, 42, 53, 199
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 103:23; philosopher, *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*) **30-1**, 34, 41, 184; his signature *185*; visits Edinburgh (1721) 114
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 101:17, 177, 186, 207, 210-12, 220
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 100:90-1, 118, 126, 148, 154, 158, 255; a 'Newtonians' and Sir Isaac Newton, *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 192-4, 196; his visit to Edinburgh (1721) **134**, 137, 148, 152, 155, 161; *Course of Experimental Philosophy* (1734) q.192; '*The Newtonian System of the World, the Best Model of Government*' (poem, 1728) q.192
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 99:198, 222
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 97:37-8, 64, 68, **70**, 72-3
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 96:79-80, 85-6, 88-90, 94, 96-7, 166; visit to the Hague and the Duke of Lorraine (1731) 229; his visit (1721) to the Lodge of Edinburgh 94, 113, 136
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 95:141, 159, **170-8**; *Een Begryp van de Mechanische en Experimenteele Philosophie* (1713), (A Notion of the Mechanical and Experimental Philosophy) 172-3; *De Natuurkunde uit Ondervingingen opgemaakt* (1736-51), (Physics made up of Experiments) 173
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 94:120, 124, 119, 184, 199
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 92:31, 72
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 91:92, 134-5, *169*, 170, **175**, 181, 196 *bis*; & charity 188; & regalia 180; & the Stewards for (1728) **174-5**
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 90:68*n*[2]
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 89:54, 98
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 88:68, 73, 76 *bis*, 77, 79, 82
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 87:42, 116, 130
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), Deputy GM (1722-4, 1726), *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*), Chaplain to Frederick Prince of Wales (1727) 86:14, 14*n*[2], 18, 27, 291, 319
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), (Dr. of Law & Divinity) 85:3, 26, 27, 211, 298, 351; his visit to Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1[(1)] (1721), Scotland **11**
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), and the Hiramic legend 84:198
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), Deputy GM (1722-3 and 1726) 83:97 *bis*; constitutes a Lodge 22; and the Gentlemen's Socicty of Spalding 96; at The Hague (1731) (Francis I) 169, 259
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), "Toasts or Healths of the Free Masons" revived by (1719) 82:333
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 81:4, 7, 90, 97, **98-9**, 110; Stewards proposed by, to direct the Grand Feast (1728) 325; Kew, his occasional Lodge at (1737) 81
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1722, 1723, 1726), *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster 80:38, 54, 118; his Dedication in the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1723) 53; *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*), and Sir Isaac Newton 110, 111, 115 *bis*, 116; innovations by **84-6**, 89, 90, 93; Regulation 85 *ter*, 90, 102, 104; *Dialogue between Simon and Philip* (*c.*1740) 103, 105
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), the portrait of at *[UGLE]*, by T.R. Beaufort from a mezzotint by Pete Pelham (1684-1738) 79:*14*
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), (Newton, Edward) Brethren who made Masonic history: John Theophilus Desaguliers (1683-1744) 78:130-45, **131-4**, *132*; Prestonian Lecture (PL-1965)
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), (Halliday, R.T.) Summer Outing (1930), Edinburgh (Scotland) 43:136-52
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), (Stokes, John) Inaugural Address (1925), Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers (1683-1744), notes on Probate of his Will (Williams, W.J.) 40:170
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), (Stokes, John) Inaugural Address (1925), Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers (1683-1744) (Des Aguliers) 38:**285-308**; Note B; his printed Works 291-2; Note B; at Edinburgh, Mary's Chapel L.1[(1)] (1721) 292-6; Note C; his masonic career 296-303; Note D; and higher degrees *[HG]* 303-

4; Note E; as a Poet (to Queen Caroline/King George II) 304-6: Note F; Charles Labelye (L'Abelye) and Westminster Bridge 306-7
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), his letter to Duke of Richmond, on certain Masons 'made chapters' (1734) 32:27
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), his letter to Duke of Richmond, on certain Masons 'made chapters' (1734) 30:190
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), (Mackay, A.M.) John Theophilus Desaguliers 25:278
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719), '*The Daily Courant*' (1722), on 'Dr. Desagulier and an Engine for Raising Water' 15:61; Portrait of John Theophilus Desaguliers *216a*
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 105:41; *See also:* Portrait, St.John cart (in *AQC* vol.15:*i*)
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., DCL, GM (1719) *[PGL]* 111:4, 46, 50, 53, 55, 58, 65*n*[37,51], 114, 162
Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., GM *[PGL]* (1719) 110:3, **5-6**, 12, 17, 30, 92, 104
Désaguliers, René (pseudonym for Guilly, Réne) 109:71, 261; 'La Grande Loge de Paris' in *Renaissance Traditionelle*, No.89 (1992) 71
Désaguliers, René, on '*Contrat Social*' (Paris, 1787) 102:55; *Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris (1989) 117
Désaguliers, René, pseudonym for Guilly, Réne (*d.*1992), starded the French masonic magazine '*Renaissance Traditionnelle*', editor of (1972-1992), (*Loge Nationale Française*)! 108:247
Désaguliers, René, transcribed; *Rituel du Marquis de Gages* (1763); *Quatre Rituels Français de l'Arc Royal* (1760-1764) *[RA]* 106:152*n*[8]
Desaguliers, Thomas (3rd son of J.T. Desaguliers), 116:215
Desbois, a Prince Rose Croix and Knight Kadosh, member of Lodge *La Parfaite Union*, Macon (and Willermoz) (1884) 107:176
Desborough, Lord, 112:217*n*[72]
Desbrosse, *Fr.* Jean-Claude, and Freemasonry 89:190; *See also:* (*Fr.* = Friar, *SJ* = Society of Jesuits)
Descartes, 118:95
Descartes, René (1596-1650), french mathematician and philosopher (father of analytic geometry, "I think, therefore I am"); *La Dioptrique* (1637); *Meditationes* (1641); *Principia Philosophiæ* (1644), philosopher (*cogito, ergo sum*), of the 'Age of Enlightenment', France; *See:* Enlightenment, Cartesian (philosophy followers of Descartes)
d'Escouperie, Robert, 115:185
Description des Nouveaux Jardins de France, Laborde (1808), 116:90
Description of the Western Isles of Scotland (1703), Martin, Martin, 118:138
Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, A; Martin, Martin, 120:252
Désert de Retz (garden), 116:84
Deshler, Gen James (CSA) 121:44
Deslezes, Dupin 107:158, 160
Desmed, Roger; *Les Loges militaires en France et en Belgie, et la Loge des Amis Philanthropes in Visages de la Franc-Maçonnerie Belge du VIIIe au XXe Siecle Laicite Seie recherche* (Brussels University) 106:4, 116*n*[22]
Desmond, A. and Moore, J.; *Darwin* (1991) 106:86*n*[43]
Desmons, Frédéric (1832-1909), Rev. (Desmond), GM (*GOdF*), a radical left-wing of '*Département du Gard*', Paris (1877) 106:**111-12**
Desmons, Frédéric (1832-1909), Rev. (Desmond), GM (*GOdF*), Geneva Protestant clergyman (1882), President of the Council (Grand Master) of the Grand Orient de France (1888); and of *Département du Gard*, Paris (abolition of reference to the GADLU (TGAOTU) by the *GOdF*) *[VSL]* (1877) 76:210
Desmons, Frédéric (1832-1909), Rev. (Desmond), GM (*GOdF*), President of the Council (Grand Master) of the Grand Orient de France (1888); and of *Département du Gard*, Paris (abolition of reference to the GADLU by the *GOdF*) *[VSL]* (1877) 100:79, 82
Desmoulins, John (*fl.*1806-26) 94:57, 57*n*[1]
Desolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes, La (1747) 111:206
Désolation des Entrepreneurs modernes, La (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) *[Exposure]*, French 106:145, 147, 151*n*[1]
Désolation des Entrepreneurs modernes, La (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) *[Exposure]* 105:98
Désolation des Entrepreneurs modernes, La (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) *[Exposure]* 92:123, 124, 147
Désolation des Entrepreneurs modernes, La (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) *[Exposure]* 87:109*n*[1], 123; Batham on (the Police Decree) (Q.152) **263-4**
Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes, La (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) *[Exposure]* q. 86:**48-9**, 53, 65, 81; and *Catéchisme* 48; and *Nouveau Catéchisme* 30
Désolation des Entrepreneurs modernes, La (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) *[Exposure]* q. 85:3
Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes, La (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) *[Exposure]* q. 84:322
Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes, La (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) *[Exposure]*, (The Destruction of the Modern Master Builders of the Temple of Jerusalem, or New Catechism of Free Masons) 83:**189-90**, 237, 378; and *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) 190; and *A Master Key* (1760) 237; and *Nouveau Catéchisme* (1749) 191-2
Desperate Faction? – The Jacobites of North-East England, 1688-1745, The; Gooch, L. (1995) 113:111*n*[14]
Despuig, Ramon (*d.*1741) (Aragonese), GM *[KH]*, Knights of Malta (Hospitaller), published the '*In Eminenti*' Bull of Pope

Clement XII (1738), in Malta (1740) 83:72, 72*n*[1], 88
Despuig, Raymond (*d.*1741) (Aragonese), GM *[KH]*, Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta 91:60
Desquesnes, Benoît (engraver), 116:**31-32**
Desquesnes, Benoít (*fl.*1860), (Memphis Rite) 92:6, 8 *bis*; *Esquisse autobiographique d'une victime du coup d'tat du 2 december 1851.* (1888), on the origins of the Reformed Rite of Memphis (*Grande Loge des Philadelphes*) 8
Desraimes, Mme. Maria, init. (1882) at the lodge at Pecq, *[COF]*, France 108:257
Dessubré, M.; *Bibliographie de l'Ordre des Templiers* (1928), bibliography *[KT]* 103:129
D'Este, Sir Augustus Frederick, 118:183
Destiny, stone of; *See also:* Scone, stone on which Scottish Kings were enthroned since (838), the coronation stone from Dunstaffnage, Scotland 106:231; *See:* The Stone of Scome (Coronation stone), was keep at Scone Abby until removed to Westminster Abby (1300's), now at Edinburgh Castle (1996)
Détré, Charles Henri (1855-1918); pseudonym: Teder (Masonic historian) 20:15-25; *See:* Masonic World Congress 1908, Paris.
Deucalion and Pyrrha, myth of (Greek parallel to the 'stone' story of the deluge) 106:230
Deuchar of Morningside, Alexander, 1st GM *[KT]* (1811), Knights Templar (masonic), Scotland 92:192
Deuchar of Morningside, Alexander, GM *[KT]* (1811), Royal Grand Conclave, Scotland 97:205-6, 207*n*[2]
Deuchar of Morningside, Alexander, GM *[KT]* (1811), Royal Grand Conclave, Scotland 90:**273**, 274, 275
Deuchar, Alexander 119:147, 155
Deuchar, Alexander, 115:109, 121, 124, 125, 127, 145; as Commander Edinburgh Encampment No. 51, *[ROS]* 121; as founder Scottish masonic Order of the Knights Templar (Royal Grand Conclave) *[KT]* 109
Deuchar, Alexander, and the Rite of Misraim 85:284
Deuteroskopia or, A Brief Discourse concerning the Second Sight, Frazer, John, 118:138
Deutsch, Morton (USA); *From whence came you?* (1958), (A Tale of Early Beginning of Free Masonry) *[KH]*, reviewed (Grantham) 71:123
Deutsch, Otto Erich 87:65, 67; (ed.) *Mozart, A Documentary Biography* (1965) 66*n*[1], q.69, 69*n*[1]; *Mozart, die Dokumente seines Lebens* (1961) 44, q.66, q.70
Deutsch, Otto Erich, on Mozart 89:176, 181*n*[5,14]
Deutsche Wachr an der Memel, military lodge (1916-19), Kaunas 104:215
Deutschen Redlichkeit, L.179 *zur* (1796), (G), Iserlohn 96:144-5
Deutscher Bund L.1121* (*later* L.819) (1860-84), Constantinople (Turkey) 93:114
Deutscher Okkultisten, Verband (League of German Occultists) 91:31
Deutschland – *See:* Germany (G)
Deutschland L.3315, founded (1908) *[UGLE]*, erased (1940/1955), (worked Emulation in German), London 78:151-2
Deutschland, Grosse Landesloge von (*GLL*) 118:244
Deux Eçus, Rue Des, masonic meeting at, 115:42
Development of Installation at Bristol. (Eric Ward) 71:85-103
Development of the content of Masonry during the 18th century. (F.R. Worts) 78:1-15
Development of West Lancashire Freemasonry, The, Spurr, M.J., (1966), 114:244
D'Evelyn (d'Evelyn), Charlotte 89:122*n*[34-5,38-9] *passim*
Devil Rides Out, The; Wheatley, Dennis, 116:287
Devil Tavern (Temple Bar), L.48 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Devil Tavern (Temple Bar), Scots ('Scotch') Masons' Lodge at the (1733) 85:351
Devil Tavern, Temple Bar ('Old Devil'), L.26* (1724-45) at the 92:26
Devil Tavern, Temple Bar, (Scots Masons') L.115* (1733-6) at the 94:233
Devil Tavern, Temple Bar, L.115 at, a 'Scotch Masons' Master Lodge (1733) 110:30; Moderns Grand Lodge at *[PGL]* 39
Devil Tavern, within Temple Bar, L.8* (1722-44) at the 92:114
Devil Tavern, within Temple Bar, L.8* (1722-44) at the 98:70
Devil's Pulpit, The; Taylor, Robert, 116:29
Devon & Cornwall Masonic Calendar 114:89, 106
Devon, L.1999, Jullundur 103:68
Devon, L.1999, Jullundur 93:15
Devon, Michael (engrosser and warrant designer) 83:91, 108
Devon, Michael, calligrapher, Deputy G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1765) 90:110, 112 *bis*; Warrants *115*, 135
Devon, Michael, calligrapher, Deputy G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1765), his Copy of Deputation Warrant for L.61 (1765) 51:136
Devonport, changed from Plymouth Dock (1824), England 107:213
Devonshire (UK); Bampfylde, Sir Charles Warwick, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1775) 112:9
Devonshire Club 110:156
Devonshire Court, Oadby, Leicester (*RMBI* residential development) *[UGLE]* 108:168
Devonshire L.625, Glossop 101:245
Devonshire MS. (1640/1660) [**D.e.51.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Poole, Herbert) Two hitherto unknown copies of the Old Charges 60:100-1, *100c*
Devonshire MS. (1685) [**D.e.51.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 97:41
Devonshire MS. (*c.*1640/1660) [**D.e.51.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:16
Devonshire, (Oliver, B.W.) Birth of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Devon 71:14-25

Devonshire, (Oliver, B.W.) Early Freemasonry in North Devon (1762-1814) 63:74-145
Devonshire, (Oliver, B.W.), Inaugural Address (1956), *Freemasonry in Devonshire* 70:3-6
Devonshire, Duke of, his Palladian Villa (Chiswick) 111:125
Devonshire, Edward William Spencer + (1895-1950), 10th Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1947-50), Deputy GM (1947), Provincial GM (Derbyshire), installed by his brother-in-law King George VI (Past GM) 81:354
Devonshire, Edward William Spencer + (1895-1950), 10th Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1947-50) 100:255
Devonshire, Edward William Spencer + (1895-1950), 10th Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1947-50) 108:91; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (London) 88, 91; Q.C. Honorary Member (1949)
Devonshire, Edward William Spencer + (1895-1950), 10th Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1947-50) 117:42
Devonshire, friendly society members 122:44
Dew, William 122:26
Dewar, James, anti-mason, his Television exposure (*BBC*) (1965) *[Exposure]* 82:273
Dewar, James; *The unlocked secret, Freemasonry examined.* (1966) *[Exposure]*, as basis for the BBC television programe on the Craft degrees (1965) 95:17
Dewar, James; *The unlocked secret, Freemasonry examined.* (1966) *[Exposure]* 99:184
Dewsbury, L.199 at (1777) *[AGL]* 90:1, 30*n*[1]
D'Eyncourt, Charles Tennyson (1784-1861), ProvGM Lincolnshire 122:201
D'Eyncourt, Charles Tennyson, Provincial GM (1827-49), Lincolnshire; *See also:* and Dr. Oliver (in *AQC* vol.8:41) 102:145
D'Eyncourt; *See also:* Tennyson D'Eyncourt, Charles, Provincial GM (1827-49), Lincolnshire, 98:30-3, 35, 37, 40, 42, 50, 59
Dhammapada, the (Buddhist V.S.L.) *[VSL]* 90:90
d'Harcoure, Comte, 112:191
D'Heguerty, Bro. (Paris, 1725) 81:93
D'Herman; *Novelle Mani?re d'Imprimer*, 117:137
Di Bernardo, Giuliano, 121:130
Di Carlo, Eugenio (*fl.*1940), historian 98:205 *bis*
di Medici, Cosimo, 120:169
Diablo Valley L.448 (GL CA) (USA) 121:86
Diademe, Le (Cartel ship) 119:133
Diagrammatic connection arrangement of early Masonic Lodges in Malta, 106:*196*
Diagrams (on floor) *[TB]* 89:105
Dialogue berween Simon and Philip, A (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*] 97:**43**
Dialogue between 'Lady Theoria' and 'Master Builder Practices; 115:38
Dialogue between Simon & Philip, A (c.1725) 118:115, 140, 149
Dialogue Between Simon and Philip (*c.*1740) 111:206
Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (*c.*1725 or *c.*1740) [*Catechism*], and the knocks 83:235, 245; its relationship to *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) 185
Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (*c.*1725) [*Catechism*] q. 90:194
Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*] 101:199, 207, *208*
Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*] 105:133
Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*] 84:321
Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*] 86:83
Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*] 87:113, 125
Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*] 92:140
Dialogue Between Simon and Philip, A (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*] (*MS.*), (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.), *[EMC]* 57:3-21
Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*], (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) *[EMC]* (in *AQC*57:3-21) 110:202*n*[63]
Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]* 106:52
Dialogue Between Simon and Philip, A (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*], plan of the lodge, from 67:76, *76a*
Dialogue between Simon and Philip, *Early Masonic Catechisms, The*; Knoop, Douglas, Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D (Manchester University Press, 1963) 113:37, 43*n*[148]
Dialogue between Simon, a Town Mason, & Philip, a Travelling Mason, A (c.1740) 120:145
Dialogues, Masonic (*Ernst und Falk*) (1778) (Lessing, G.E.) translated to English by Rev. Dr. Abraham Cohen (1929) 92:44
Diana, HMS, 120:11, 109
Diary (*MS.*), *Stukeley' Diaries and Letters* (1880/85), ed. W.C. Lukis (Surtees Society, Vols. 73, 76 and 80), (on John Desaguliers' oration to the premier Grand Lodge, 1721) *[PGL]*, Dr. William Stukeley (1687-1765) 107:47*n*[13]
Diary of a Bristolian, Bow, William Henry, 114:163
Diary of a Country Parson 1758-1802. (1924-31) (*MS.*) (Rev. James Woodforde) 63:150-2
Diary of Charles Fothergrll, The; Romney, P., ed (1805), 115:31
Diary of Francisco de Miranda, The - Tour of the United States 1783-1784. (New York, 1928) 111:93*n*[7]
Diary of the Reverend Robert Knopwood, 1807-1838, The (1977); Nicholls, M. (ed), *bibl.* 111:145
Dias, R.F., and Buddhism 86:**137-8**, 139
Diaz, Porfirio (1830-1915), President of Mexico (1876-1911), (Dictator), study of relevant masonic documents done by Paul Rich (USA) 107:72
Dibdin, 120:182

Dibdin, Charles (1745-1814), (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 24:180-1
Dibdin, Charles (1745-1814), (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 21:138-60
Dibdin, Charles (1745-1814), composer, 110:190
Dibdin, Sir Lewis Tonna, on Incense (in '*Encyclopedia Britannica*') (11th ed.) q. 83:19, 19*n*[4]
Dichaearchus (c.320, BC) 112:58
Dicken, Jude, 112:221
Dickens, Charles (1812-1870) 110:88, 127
Dickens, Charles (1812-70); *Barnaby Rudge* (1841) 93:10; *Our Mutual Friend* (1865) 10; *Pickwick Papers* (1836-7) 4; 'Public Dinners' (Sketches by Boz, 1835) **9-10**, *10*
Dickens, Charles, 114:53
Dickens, Charles, 118:2
Dickens, Peter, Mayor of Hereford 119:176
Dickey, William (*d.*1800), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1764-71, 1777-81) 98:72-3
Dickey, William (*d.*1800), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1777-81, 1794-1800), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1771-77), Certificates signed by 82:222
Dickey, William (*d.*1800), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1777-81, 1794-1800), Jn., Asst. G.Sec. (1767-71), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1771-76) q. 84:112, 178, 178*n*[1]
Dickey, William (*d.*1800), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1778), G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1771) 86:78, 182, 184 *bis*
Dickey, William (*d.*1800), Deputy GM *[AGL]* and G.Sec. 90:102, 127
Dickey, William (*d.*1800), Deputy GM *[AGL]* and G.Sec. 94:145, 152-3
Dickinson, Captain R., 116:223
Dick's Coffee House (Strand), L.41 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Dicks Coffee House (Strand), Lodge at, 117:138
Dick's Coffee House, London (advert) 122:*196*
Dick's Coffee House, the Strand (London), unnamed & unnumbered lodge met at (1723) 107:44, 46*n*[4]
Dickson, Alexander, Giordano Bruno's heir in the British Isles, and William Schaw 109:**185-6**; in '*The Origins of Freemasonry*' (1988) (Stevenson, D.) 187*n*[4]
Dickson, Alexander, Scottish Neoplatonist, friend of George, 5th Lord Seton (Scotland) 106:167
Dickson, Oscar, (*SFMO*), member of the Swedish deputation at the installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as GM *[UGLE]* (1875) 109:107, 113*n*[70], 114*n*[86]
Dickson, W, 117:138
Dictionary of American Biography (*DAB*) (D.A.B.) (USA) 110:246*n*[32], 247*n*[43]
Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Halliwell, James Orchard 119:263
Dictionary of Architecture, A (OUP 1999); Curl, John Stevens (Professor) 111:145; review, Gilbert R.A. 145
Dictionary of Bible People; Wright, J. Stafford (1978) 113:226*n*[4]
Dictionary of British Painters, 118:3
Dictionary of Christian Biography; Smith, W. and Ware, H. (1887), 112:51*n*[1]
Dictionary of Freemasonry, Lennhoff & Posner 119:239, 242
Dictionary of Heraldry: Feudal Coats of Arms and Pedigrees, The (1909); Foster, Joseph, 117:190
Dictionary of Modern History 1789-1945.; Palmer, A.W., 111:155*n*[40]
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) (D.N.B.) 82:28*n*[2], 241
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) (D.N.B.) 95:84, 87, 194
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) (D.N.B.) 99:180, 184, q.189-90
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) (D.N.B.) (1885-1900) (London) 107:21, 27, 28, 29, 47, 52
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) (D.N.B.) (England) 85:156*n*[6], 176*n*[1], 221*n*[1], 275, 286, 294, 298 *bis*, 302
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) (D.N.B.) (OUP 1921) 110:221, 226, 241, 246*n*[3], 247*n*[41]
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) (D.N.B.) 111:130*n*[10]; VII (1968) 116*n*[53]; XV, 115*n*[12]
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) (OUP, 1992) 114:170
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) 112:87*n*[13], 213
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) 113:40*n*[60], 43*n*[131], 77*n*[70], 94*n*[6]
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) 115:31, 55, 209, **225-226**, **228-231**, 233
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) 116:273, 275
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*) 119:173
Dictionary of National Biography (*DNB*), 120:100, 110, 155
Dictionary of Scientific Biography; Hall, A. Rupert (New York 1971) 113:94*n*[2]
Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English, A (1984), ed. Paul Beale 107:51
Dictionary of the Printers and Booksellers who were at work in England ... from 1726-1777. (on 'Anthony Sayer') 88:81
Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, 118:26
Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie er des Francs Maçons; Mellor, Alec (1985) 113:11*n*[38]
Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie, (unreliable on: A 'history' of Freemasonry in Corfu) 106:210
Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie; Ligou, Daniel (1987) 110:192, 207
Dictionnaire des Symboles, Chevalier & Gheerbrandt, 119:5, 6*n*[18,20]
Dictionnaire du Mouvement Ouvrier, 114:40
Dictionnaire historique & critique (1695-97), Bayle, Pierre 114:235
Dictionnaire mytho-hermétique 114:34

Diderot, Denis (1713-1784) & Jean le Rond D'Alembert (ed.); *Encyclopédie Yverdon* (1765) (article on Freemasonry), by Joseph Jerome de Lalande, astronomer and Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Paris) 102:102
Diderot, Denis (1713-1784) 114:34
Diderot, Denis (1713-1784), as (*Philosophes*) and editor (for fifteen years) of the '*Encyclopédie*', France 109:**9-10**, 51
Diderot, Denis (1713-1784), encyclopedist, ed. (*Encyclopédie ...*) (1765), (Paris), correspondence with Catherine the Great (1762-96), Russia, (Joseph Jerome de Lalande, on Freemasonry in *Encyclopédie Yverdon*) (1773) 93:212
Diderot, Denis (1713-1784), encyclopedist, ed. (*Encyclopédie ...*) (1765), (Paris) 110:232
Die Münzen der Freimaurerbrüderschaft Schwedens', *Latomia,* XXV (1866), 115:55
Diegesis; Taylor, Robert, 116:29
Diehl, Huston; *Index of Icons in English Emblem Books*, 118:24
Dieperink, Hendrik Willem (*d.*1899) (Dr.), Deputy GM for South Africa (Netherlands) (1892-9), Cape of Good Hope (South Africa); *See also:* his obituary (in *AQC* vol.12:129) 93:51-2, q.54, **56-7**
Dieperink, Hendrik Willem (*d.*1899), Freemasonry in Holland 4:24-6
Dieperink, Hendrik Willem (*d.*1899), Freemasonry in Holland 5:23-8
Diercks, Gustav (*fl.*1903), Dr. 91:35
Dierks, Theodore, anti-mason 95:10
Dietrichstein, Johann Baptist, Count, GM Austria (1784) 96:ix
Dietrichstein, Johann Baptist, Count, GM Austria (1784), (former envoy to Denmark, member of Lodge '*Zur gekrönten Hoffung*', Copenhagen) *[SKA]*, Provincial GM Austria (1777) 100:200-1
Dietrichstein, Johann Baptist, Count, GM Austria (1785) 87:43, 46, 66
Dietrichstein, Johann Baptist, Count, GM Austria (1785), Provincial GM Austria (1777) 90:65
Dieu Guarde; *See also:* Due Guard, in early exposures 84:158, 167; in Scotland **326**
Differences of Arms, Glover 119:181
Digby, Dean Wingfield, 112:148
Digby, Sir Kenelm (1603-1665), (Author and diplomatist), founder (*RS*), landowner, south side, Great Queen Street (1629-35), London; *See:* Metropolitan College *[SRIA]*, *Transaction* (1914) 82:5, 5n^{2}, 9
Diggers, or the 'True Levllers' (Winstanley) 111:vi, 45, 56, 63, 67n^{73}
Diggers; One of the newly-created religious (Calvinistic) denominations (England, after 1640) 106:118
Digges, Thomas, 113:33
Dighton, James Lacy (pensioner Christ's) 110:225
Digitrad, 115:236
Dijon copy, The (Rule of the Templars) (early 13th century) *[KT]* 107:38, 39; later Paris and Rome copies, *The Rule of the Templars - the French Text of the Rule of the Order of the Knights Templar* (1992) (J.M. Upton-Ward) 38
Dilettanti, Society (1734) of 101:**172**, 189, 196
Dilke, Sir Charles, 116:28
Dillard, Robert L., Jr. (1913-2000), GM (USA) Texas (1962), *FPS* (1978), President of The Philalethes Society (1981-1982) *[TPS]*; *See:* Philalethes Society *[TPS]*
Dille, Earl K., 118:89
Dillon Family, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) A Monograph on the Dillons 12:23-7
Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1768-74) 104:39-40, 47-8
Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1768-74) 12:23-7
Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1768-74) 89:1
Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1768-74) 93:84
Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1768-74) 96:213, 216-17
Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1768-74) 98:86-7
Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1768-74), and the proposed Incorporation (1769) 108:119
Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1768-74), and the plan to 'incorporate' the *[PGL]* (1768) 99:**156**, 157
Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1768-74), and the R.A *[RA]* (1766) 82:81, 82
Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1768-74), letter from De Lalande, SGW of the Grand Lodge of France (1775), on *[OS]* and *[RER]* in France 109:79
Dillon, Christopher (Naples) 93:80-1
Dillon, G.E., Rev. Monsignor (*RC*); *War of Anti-Christ against the Church* (1885) 95:2
Dillon, John (Naples) 93:80-1, 83
Dillon, Talbot, (Speth, G.W.) The English Lodge at Bordeaux 12:6-31, 105-6
Ding, G., on the Arms of the United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* (1919/1933), (Smyth, F.) 103:265
Ding, G., on the trowel 105:**253-4**
Dingwall, Dr Helen, 117:83
Dining Club, Masters and Past Masters, first ref. to, July issue '*Freemason's Quarterly Review*' (*FQR*) (1834); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.102:139) 106:6, 14n^{40}
Dining, (Carr, Harry) Masonic after-proceedings: a brief account of practices in the London area 78:234-40
Dining, (Carr, Harry) Your respective columns (Q.86) 80:336-7
Dining, (Cheesman, W.N.) An Old Lodge and its refreshment bills 10:77-9
Dining, (Vernon, W.F.) "From Labour to Refreshment" in the olden time 7:4-14
Dining, masonic 89:**29-30**, 101, 106n^{3}

Dining, masonic 90:**49**; menus **52-3**
Dining; *See also:* Fire & Toasts
Dinners, medieval (drawings/plate:) 88:*12*, *13*, *14*
Diocletian, Roman Emperor (285-305) 88:vi-vii
Diocletion, Roman Emperor (285-305) 89:115-16, 119
Dionigi, Renzo 121:230
Dionysian Artificers, 120:244
Dionysian Artificers, The, da Costa, Hipolito, 120:242
Dionysius (*fl.*1317), King of Portugal 91:57
Dionysius, 120:243
Dionysius, theology of 119:54
Diplomatic History of Chile (1970); Barros, Mario, 111:88, 93*n*[33]
Dippel, Johan Conrad, 115:39
Directoire de Zurich (1779) 83:256
Directoire des Rites, by Grand Orient (*GOdF*), considered a breach of the Concordat by de Grasse Tilly (1805) 83:254
Directoire Helvetique Rornan (1779) 83:256 *bis*
Directoire, 115:156
Director of Ceremonies, The (1989), Charles James Carter (*Q.C.C.C.*), reviewed (Batham) 102:**261-2**
Director of Ceremonies, The (1989); Carter, Charles J., 111:166*n*[20]
Directory for the Borough of Sunderland; Vint, R and Carr (1844) 112:178
Directory of Lodges and Chapters, (2000), 115:233
Disciples de Memphis, les, Lodge at Montauban (1815-16), first Memphis Rite Lodge in France 85:244
Disciples d'Hermès, L.98 *Les*, (Memphis Rite), London 92:7
Disciples d'Hermés, Lodge les (Memphis), 116:31
Disciples du Progrès, Lodge *Les* (1867), Paris 92:10
Disciples of Memphis Lodge (Memphis Rite), Montauban/Paris 92:3, 4, 5, 10
Disciplina Lodge No 8889 (L.8889), Sussex, 111:155*n*[48]
Disciplinary powers, in the *Book of Constitutions* 103:**164-6**
Discours prononcé ... la Reception des Francs Maçons 114:226
Discourse to Prove the Antiquity of the English Tongue, A (1765), Jonathan Swift (essay) 107:51
Discrétion, Lodge at Zurich 83:255
Discretion, Lodge in Russia, ('*Zur Verschwiegenheit*' or '*Skromnost*') (1750/1774) (doubtful) 84:244, 244*n*[38]
Discrétion, Loge la (Zürich), changed to lodge '*Modestia com Libertate*' by Lavater, *later* (L.38) (Alpina) 109:48*n*[97]
Discrétion, Loge la, Zürich (Switzerland), founded (1771), *later* 'Modestia cum Libertate' Lodge (1772) 84:**209-15**; its Temple (Lindenhof) 209, *212*, *213*, 215
Discurso sobre la Fremazonaria (1761) 92:**33-4**
Disent (ex-officers), met Johnson at Jerna, 'official' visit to Lodge '*Zu den drei Rozen*' (1763) 109:26
Disney, Walt, (USA) 111:94
Dispensations to meet 90:97; by the Antients *[AGL]* 90:100, q.**122-3**, q.**124**
Display of Heraldry, A (1st edn 1610), Guillim, John, 117:209
display of leaders (Masonic processions) 122:79-80, 84
Disraeli, Benjamin 119:33; *Sybil* 181
Disraeli, Benjamin (Earl of Beaconsficld) 85:254, 372; *Lord George Bentinck* (1852) 372; *Lothair* (1870) 372
Disraeli, Benjamin (Lord Beaconsfield), Prime Minister of England (UK) (1868, 1874-80), Earl Carnarvon served as Colonial Secretary to (1874-80)! 108:105
Disraeli, Benjamin, 112:193, 217n
Disraeli, Benjamin, 118:3
Disraeli; Blake, Roben (London, 1967) 112:217*n*[79]
Dissertation Concerning Electricity, A; Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus (1742) 113:67
Dissertation upon the Sacred Cubit of the Jews, A, Newton, Sir Isaac, 117:138
Disteln, Loge zu den drei (Mainz) (1765), or Lodge '*Saint Jean aux Trois Chardons*', Germany, moved to Frankfurt am Main (1767) 109:77
Distribution in the United States of America of Anderson's Constitutions, otherwise of the Grand Lodge of the Moderns. (C.S. Plumb) (USA) 44:123-4
Distribution in the United States of America of Anderson's Constitutions, otherwise of the Grand Lodge of the Moderns. (C.S. Plumb) (USA) 43:227-42
District Board of General Purposes (Hong Kong) 114:184, 193, 246
District Grand Chapters *[RA]* (112:); *see:* Bengal, Punjab
District Grand Lodge of Japan (1880s) (EC), (English & Scottish Constitutions lodges) 107:86
District Grand Lodge of Montreal and St. Peter's Lodge. (L.4) (A.J.B. Milborne) 62:250-90
District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipelago (EC), (Singapore); *The Pentagram* (periodical organ of) 107:97
District Grand Lodge, Japan (*UGLE*); *see:* Japan (EC) 116:248
District Grand Lodges 95:**62-4**
District Grand Lodges (112:); *see:* Bengal, China, Malta, Punjab

District Grand Lodges; *see:* New South Wales, GL of (NSW) (1877) 119:8, **23-25**, 36
District Grand Lodges; *see:* Punjab 114:1, 224*n*
District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), Grand Lodge of the (1811); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/3278/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), Grand Lodge of the (1811) 97:162
District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), Grand Lodge of the (1811), Claudy, Carl Henry, GM (USA) Washington D.C. (1943), and a play writer 93:14
District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), Grand Lodge of the, formed (1811), *History of the Grand Lodge and Freemasonry in the District of Columbia.* (1911), (Harper, Kenton N.), reviewed 25:124-125
District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), John A. Bell (negro) Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 92:160; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 160; Universal (negro) Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 160
District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), Library of Congress, Masonic Music 89:180, 181*n*[30,38,39,41,43] *passim*; Grimshaw's letter to Letchworth *[PHA]* q.85; reproduced *87* ; *See:* <http://lcweb.loc.gov/homepage/online.html> (1998)
District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), *Sesqui-Centennial History of the Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, Washington District of Columbia, 1811-1961.* (1962) (Harris, Ray Baker), Washington D.C. (USA), reviewed (Grantham) 75:60-62
District of Columbia, Grand Lodge of, Washington DC (USA) (www.dcgrandlodge.org) 121:137, 178
Ditchfield, P.H., Rev., Prov. G. Chap. (Berks.); *The City Companies of London and their Good Works* (n.d.), and on the 'Company of Masons'; *See:* Authors' L.3456; *Transactions* (1915) [OMTP-VI/6]
Dithmar, Christiane; *Zinzendorfs nonkonformistische Haltung num Judentum* (Heidelberg, 2000), 115:58
Dittfurth, Baron Franz Dietrich von (1738-1813), (Ditfurth), *[IFL-I]*, representing the VIIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) *[OS]/[RER]* 109:41, 73; as an *Illuminati* (Weishaupt) 50*n*[138]
Dittfurth, Baron Fritz Dietrich von (1738-1813), of the *Illuminati* (*Rite*), (*c.*1782) 97:111
Divina *Proportione De*; Pacioli, Fra Luca, 113:30
Divine Grace, doctrine of 119:73
Divine Pymander (1650), Hermes Trismegistus, 117:148
Division of the Masonic Province of Yorkshire (G.Y. Johnson) 76:9-21
Divisional Standards (Royal Arch) *[RA]*, four Principal Banners, bore devices of a Man, a Lion, an Ox and an Eagle (Israel) 82:279, **281**
Dix, Dom Gregory; *The Shape of the Liturgy* 84:168
Dix, R., 116:194
Dixmerie, Bro. de la, author (*fl.*1778) 86:313-16 *passin*
Dixmerie, Bro. de la, author, and Voltaire's funeral eulogy (1778) 83:267
Dixon, Cornelius, 120:173
Dixon, D.C., 116:253
Dixon, Dennis; speculative notes to 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' (Daniel) 106:102*n*[-note]
Dixon, Dr John 122:27
Dixon, Dr. Johnn, 113:202
Dixon, H.R., "Cyrus, King of Persia" 84:**314-18**
Dixon, H.R.; *The History of Freemasonry in Sussex* (1974) q. 103:46
Dixon, H.R.; *The History of Freemasonry in Sussex* (1974), reviewed (Batham) 87:**223-4**
Dixon, Hugh, Esq., of Tobago, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Dixon, William (*d.*1923), Hugh Pye, Freemason (in Lincoln Corporation Records) 8:35; *A History of Freemasonry in Lincolnshire: record of all extinct and existing Lodges.* (1894), reviewed 40-42
Dixon, William (*d.*1923), The Old Lodge at Lincoln (1730-60), (L.73/L.63/L.38) 4:97-108
Dixon, William (*d.*1923); *A History of Freemasonry in Lincolnshire* (1894) q. 98:27-8, 29, q.31, q.42, 46, 47*n*[2], 57
Dixon, William (*d.*1923); *A History of Freemasonry in Lincolnshire* (1894) 84:261
Dixon, William (*d.*1923); *A History of Freemasonry in Lincolnshire* (1894) 83:98; *See also:* his obituary (in *AQC* vol.36:204)
Dixon, William Willmott (Thormanby) q.122:212
Dixon, William, and Thomas Lambton as Wardens at a lodge at the house of Jonah Gray, at 'King's Arms', Kingside, Newcastle (1731) 109:116
Dixonians, Old, L.6037, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Dizon, Eugenio, as Chief of Secret Service, Manilla; *Ambix* vol.11 (1963), R.S. Wilkinson 107:78*n*[4]
Do you submit to ...? Comments on the Summery of the Antient Charges and Regulation to be read on nights of Installation (*WM*), (*Ritual*) (Mendoza) 105:**22-48**
Dobbs, Betty Jo T. (of the Esoteric School) 107:47; *Janus Faces of Genius, The* (1991) 47*n*[22]
D'Obernay, Chevalier Joseph Glock (1793-1839) 106:88; *See also:* Glock, Joseph (in *AQC* vol.94:43) & (in *AQC* vol.100:33) 88*n*[1]
D'Obernay, Chevalier Joseph Glock (1793-1839), a blatantly anti-Semetic, on Jews in the Jamaican Sovereign Consistory *[A&ASR]* 93:222
D'Obernay, Chevalier Joseph Glock (1793-1839), Further Light on the Masonic World of Joseph Glock (Bernheim, A.) 100:33-60

D'Obernay, Chevalier Joseph Glock (1793-1839), Joseph Glock alias Chevalier Joseph Glock d'Obernay (Jackson, A.C.F.) 94:43
Dobey, Revd, 117:279
Dobie of Mortham, 115:13
Dobie, Alexander, G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1846-56) 108:95
Dobie, Alexander, G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1846-56) 110:129
Dobie, Alexander, G.Supt., Surrey (1847-73) *[RA]* 88:38; G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1846-56) 215
Dobie, Alexander, President, Board of General Purposes (1842-8) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]*, G.Reg. (1846-56) 106:70, 72, **75-7**, 79, 85, 98
Dobrée, Thomas, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Channel Islands (1753) 112:9
Dobrée, Thomas, Provincial GM, Channel Islands (1753-98) 86:180-2 *passim*, 189
Dobrée, Thomas, Provincial GM, Channel Islands (1753-98), his Patent q. 90:**97-8**, 135, 138
Dobson, Austin; *William Hogarth* (1879), (on Society of Moonkification) (1546/1657/1742), says 'In a mezzotint by Nathaniel Hone, dated 1772, Theodosius Forrest (friend of Colman and Garrick) and Captain Grose the antiquary appear as a couple of monks'; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.29:348) 34:170
Dobson, Les, 118:11
Doctor Barlow's paper "A Curious Historical Error". (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 10:58-9
Doctor Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745. (J.E.S. Tuckett), *[KT]* 55:346-7
Doctor Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745. (J.E.S. Tuckett), *[KT]* 33:40-60
Doctor Dodd, Grand Chaplain. (William Wonnacott), (G.Chap.) *[PGL]* (1775-7) 20:352-5
Doctor in Universal Masonry, (Dr./PhD!), "Doctor in Masonic Letters" by the Sovereign College of Allied Masonic and Christian Degrees at Richmond, Virginia (USA), twenty-six in all honoured (1890s) 106:182
Doctrine of the Faith, (*Vatican*) Congregation for the (*RC*) 104:51, 62, 65-6, 70-1, 76, 86, 88-9; declaration (1974) q.51, q.**62**, 69-70, 74, q.**86-7**, 93; declaration (1983) 65-6, 70, q.**86-7**, q.**88-9**
Documenta literaria varli arguments in lurem prolata cura lohannis Heumanni, Altorfri, (1758), 115:262
Documents Nouveaux, Les (anti-masonic) 104:77
Documents relating to Coustos 81:77; classes of **15**; confessions and examinations **27-9**, **47-58**, **59-63**; denunciations **26-7**, 29, **32-44**, **64-5**; Inquisitors' deliberations 29, **61-4**, 66; Public Record Office 15, **75-6**, 76, 83; sources of **14-5**, **31**
Documents, Repair of Masonic, etc. 84:259
Docwra, Sir Thomas (*fl.*1504), and St. John's Gate *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 91:64
Dodd Pamphlet (*MS.*) (1739) [**G.4.**] (Spencer MSS. family), 'print' (*Dodd MS.*) 105:42
Dodd Pamphlet (*MS.*) (1739) [**G.4.**] (Spencer MSS. family), 'print' (*Dodd MS.*); *See:* McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*), with Reprint of (Facsimile) 98:216
Dodd Pamphlet (*MS.*) (1739) [**G.4.**] (Spencer MSS. family), 'print' (*Dodd MS.*) 94:24, 41; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.IV)
Dodd Pamphlet (*MS.*) (1739) [**G.4.**] (Spencer MSS. family), 'print' (*Dodd MS.*) 88:112
Dodd Pamphlet (*MS.*) (1739) [**G.4.**] (Spencer MSS. family), 'print' (*Dodd MS.*), masonic handbook; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.IV) 50:176
Dodd Pamphlet (*MS.*) (1739) [**G.4.**] (Spencer MSS. family), 'print' (*Dodd MS.*), published (1739) 31:41
Dodd pamphlet MS. (1739) [**G.4.**] (Old Charges, Spencer family) 111:13, 38
Dodd Pamphlet MS. (1739) [**G.4.**] 112:135, 137n
Dodd, Alfred (*fl.*1935) (*Symbolist School*), convinced Shakespeare, Bacon or Marlowe composed the Craft ritual! 99:5, 7*n*[23]
Dodd, Anne, (*f*); *The Beginning and the First Foundation of the Most Worthy Craft of Masonry* (1739) (*Dodd MS.*) 105:42; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.IV)
Dodd, Captain T., 116:223
Dodd, Mrs Anne (pamphlet seller) 111:12; *see also:* Dodd pamphlet MS. (1739) 13, 38
Dodd, William (1729-1777) Revd Dr, GChap (1775-6) *[PGL]* 114:*183*
Dodd, William (1729-1777) Revd Dr, GChap (1775-6) *[PGL]* 121:229
Dodd, William (1729-1777) Revd Dr, GChap (1775-6) *[PGL]*, Hanged for an Inkblot; Williamson, Bernard, 117:ii, *277*, **276-281**; sources, 281
Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., appointed the first Grand Chaplain (1775-7), G.Chap. *[PGL]*, executed for forging Lord Chesterfield's signature 82:262
Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., appointed the first Grand Chaplain (1775-7), G.Chap. *[PGL]*, executed for forging Lord Chesterfield's signature (notes) 42:**252-3**
Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. *[PGL]* (1775-7) 102:103, **247**, 248
Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. *[PGL]* (1775-7) 103:125
Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. *[PGL]* (1775-7) 86:**92**
Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. *[PGL]* (1775-7) 88:180, 181
Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. *[PGL]* (1775-7) 98:45
Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. *[PGL]* (1775-7), (Horsley, J.W.) Notes on the Grand Chaplains of England 19:181-202, **182-5**
Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. *[PGL]* (1775-7), (Wonnacott, William) Doctor Dodd, Grand Chaplain; *See also:* his Book Plate (in *AQC* vol.21:64) 20:352-5
Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. *[PGL]* (1775-7), his portrait 114:*183*

Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. *[PGL]* (1775-7), his execution (1777) 89:102, 107*n*[7]
Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. *[PGL]* (1775-7), on 'Celebration of Death' (1762) q. 108:12
Dodds, L.J., jewel presented to U.G.L. *[UGLE]* Museum by (Prudence; by Joseph Willmore, Birmingham, 1811) 83:113, *114*
Dodecaid, 118:114, 122
Dodecaid, diagram, 113:29
Dodgson, Revd C.L., 112:215*n*[18]
Dodsley, D.R., Dr.; 'Dr. Edward Jenner & Some Other Eminent Physicians & Surgeons in Freemasonry', (N.B. Spencer Essay) (*NS-1990*) 104:**139-49**
Dodsley's Annual Register. (Henry Cecil, Lord Barnard) 28:59
Dodsworth, E. Ralph, 117:260
Doe, George Mark, *[SRIA]*, Oaths in the last century 24:296-7
Doe, George Mark, Crying the Neck (Emblem of plenty, ear of corn) (Devonshire Folklore) 15:151-2; *See:* Metropolitan Collage *[SRIA]*, *Transaction* (1915), (1919), (1924), (1926), (1936)
Doe, George Mark, the Moira Apron 17:66
Doesburg, Jacob O., PM of Unity L.191, Holland, Michigan (USA); *See: Freemasonry Illustrated, A complete Exposure of the first Seven Degrees of Freemasonry* (1884), *[Exposure]* by (USA)
Dog, symbolic (on 'Culross' painting), representing conductor of the elect 106:154, **164-5**, 170*n*[33-4,37-8]
Dogood, Mr. (a Roman Catholic Mason) (1743) (*RC*) 81:20, 51
Doignon, L., GM (*fl.*1962) *[A&ASR]* (Craft lodges under), '*Grand Lodge of France*', according to the 'Declaration of Principles' of the Swiss Grand Lodge Alpina (Winterthur Principles) 76:210
Dolgorouki, Prince Peter (Memphis Rite) 92:13*n*[30]
Dolgorukov, Prince, 111:158
Dolomieu, Deodat Tancrede de Gratet de (the first to analyse the limestone of the Alps, the Dolomites are named in his honour), a Knight of Malta *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and his law suit against C.A. de Loras *[KH]* (Rome) (*c.*1789) 83:83, 83*n*[2-3]
Dolphin (Tower St), Lodge at, 117:136, 138
Dolphin (Tower Street), L.37 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Dolphin, Chichester, L.31 at 120:168
Domatic Ch.293 *[RA]*, 120:179
Domatic L.177, (*formerly* 'Deomatic' L.234*) *[AGL]* and the Royal Arch Ch.177 *[RA]* 96:226
Domatic L.177, (*formerly* 'Deomatic' L.234*) *[AGL]*, London 83:194, *212*
Domatic L.177, London (as Operative Lodge, met twelve times & initiated forty candidates, before it was constituted), (L.234*) (1786) *[AGL]* 98:56; *See also:* Lion and Lamb L.258* *[AGL]* (1789), now (L.192) (in *AQC* vol.7:93)
Domatic L.177, purchase of 'Antient' *[AGL]* warrant (L.234*) from (1789) 94:163
Domatic R.A. Chapter of Instruction (Ch.177) *[RA]* 86:332
Domatic R.A. Chapter of Instruction (Ch.177) *[RA]* 87:22
Domatic R.A. Working *[RA]* (Ch.177) 87:194
Domatic Ritual of the Royal Arch [RA] q. 86:35
Domatic Royal Arch Ch.177; R.W. Little exalted in (1863) *[RA]* 85:249*n*[1]
Domatic Royal Arch ritual, q.122:255
Dome of the Rock, the 81:**336**
Domesday Book, *[VSL]* 99:80
Domestics, Serving Brethren as 85:**2-4**
Domini, Canonici Templi, Chapter founded earlier than the Order of the Temple *[KT]*, and the first Templar Knights received hospitality in a church build by the Clerks over the ruins of Salomon's Temple *[KST]* - according to Starck (*Klerikats*) legend 109:30, 46*n*[69]
Dominican Republic, Grand Lodge - of the, 117:15
Dominican Republic, Grand Lodge of (1858), Las Carreras; *See:* Caribbean (*MWG*)
Dominion Grand Lodges, formation of, by *[UGLE]* & (IC)/(SC)/(EC), the International Masonic Conference (1906) 71:118
Don Quixote (1705); Cervantes, Miguel de (Spain) 121:152
Don Quixote de la Mancha, part I (1605), part II (1615), by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedre (1547-1616), and English translations 107:15, 26, 34, 35, 39
Donadieu, George, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Donald, John; *The Bothy Songs and Ballads of Aberdeen, Banff & Moray, Angus and the Mearns* (1925), on 'The Knights of Malta in Oral Tradition', folk-songs recorded by John Ord, *[KM]* 110:**162**
Donaldson, 112:68
Donaldson, Alexander (of Edinburgh), *Pocket Companion*, 115:107
Donaldson, Gordon; *Scottish Historical Documents,* 115:146
Donaldson, Thomas Leverton; *A Review of the Professional Life of Sir John Soane* (1837) 95:202
Donations to December 31st, 1886; Royal College of Music, 112:218*n*[122]
Doncaster Cup, 120:106
Donegal, Most Hon, The Marquis of, 114:**69-70**
Donegall, Lord, GM (IC), (1988!); *See:* Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC)
Doneraile, Arthur Mohun [St Leger], 3rd Viscount, GM Ireland (1740) (IC) 115:175

Doneraile, Viscount, his Private Lodge held at the Doneraile Court (IC)!, with the initiation of the young daughter (later Hon. Elizabeth Aldworth) 86:351
Dongworth, Richard (1703-61), Rev., teacher 105:**73-4**, 77, 89, 91-2
Donne Curiose, Le, Goldoni, Carlo (1753), 118:227
Donnersmark, Count H. Von, GM (G) (1840) (National Grand Lodge of Germany), Berlin 1:162
Donoughmore, 7th Earl of, GM (IC) (1964-), Ireland; *See:* 'Grand Lodge, 1717-1967' 80:195, 196; address of congratulation to Duke of Kent (1967) *[UGLE]* **200**
Donoughmore, Earls of; *See also:* Hely-Hutchinson, *later [etc.]* 100:42-3, 225-6
Donoughmore, John, 2nd Earl of (*formerly*, Hely-Hutchinson, John), SGW (IC) (1791-1823), Ireland 100:43
Donoughmore, Richard, 1st Earl of (*formerly*, Hely-Hutchinson, Richard), GM (IC) (1789-1812), Ireland 100:43, 225-6
Donoughmore, Richard, 1st Earl of (*formerly*, Hely-Hutchinson, Richard), GM (IC) (1789-1813), Ireland 98:80
Donoughmore, Richard, 1st Earl of (*formerly*, Hely-Hutchinson, Richard), GM (IC) (1789-1813), Ireland 10:65
Donoughmore, Richard, 6th Earl of (*d.*1948), GM (IC) (1913-1948), Ireland, and S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) (1912-1948) 94:208
Donoughmore, Richard, 6th Earl of (*d.*1948), GM (IC) (1913-1948), Ireland, at George, Duke of Kent's installation as GM *[UGLE]* (1939) 80:**200**
Donovan Juliana, 120:207; Richard, 207
Donovan, Alfred, 'Dundee Crafts and Guilds' (Scotland) 95:**55-9**
Donovan, Alfred, 'Sacred Ceremonies' 98:**225**; 'The Warden General of the Masons' (Scotland) **223-4**
Donovan, Alfred, 'Where Stood the Mason Lodge?' 93:**171-80**
Donovan, John; *Sublime Friendship Delineated* (1789), masonic handbook (Cork) 50:177
Donsky, I .J., 111:ii, 216, 220n^{1}; A Call Out of Africa, **216-220**
Donsky, I. J., 113:viii
Donsky, I..J., 112:viii
Doolittle, Amos (1754-1832) 121:17
Doolittle, Amos (1754-1832), Connecticut engraver and Freemason (USA); *The True Masonic Chart, a Hieroglyphic Monitor; containing all the Emblems, explained in the Degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, Master Mason, Mark Master, Past Master, Most Excellent Master, Royal Arch, Royal Master, and Select Master. etc.* (1819) (by Jeremy Ladd Cross, with engravings by Amos Doolittle) 105:116n^{31}, 119, 139, facs. (1983-4) of 2nd edn. (1820) 119
Doolittle, Amos (1754-1832), Connecticut engraver and Freemason (USA); on lodge flooring, floor cloth (carpet), or tracing (trestle) *[TB]* 83:13
Doorkeepers and Guarders 90:**195**, 204, 210, 214
Door-keepers or Porters (= Tylers) 85:1
Doornfontein L.2585, Johannesburg 93:58
Doornfontein L.2585, Johannesburg 97:24
Doratt, Sir John, Inspector-general of Public Hospitals in Lower Canada, acted as Lord Durham's physician (1838) 109:145
Dorbon-Aíné, booksellers, Paris 103:131, 137n^{11}
Doré, André (France) 104:157, q.164-5
Dore, J.R., 'An attempt to ascertain the age of Freemasonry from internal evidence' (Notes) 6:202
Dorel; *See also:* Dorell 106:190
Dorell, Giovanni Francesco, Baron Marsa, Malta (1776); *See also:* d'Aurel or Dorell 106:188, 190, **192-3**
Doric L.1433 (1873-1955), Chinkiang/Shanghai 92:211
Doric L.2695 (1898), Harrogate 93:149
Doric L.362, Grantham 98:42, 49, 58
Doric L.3622, Salford 82:46
Doric L.81, 118:9
Doric L.81, Woodbridge, (L.249* *[PGL]*)!, held at the White Hart, Woodbridge, George Goulding of, his funeral and laid in state in the Lodge room (1805) 108:15; *See also:* Bentham, R.; *History of the Doric Lodge No.81, Woodbridge* (1932) 26*n*
Doric L.81, Woodbridge, *History of the Doric Lodge No.81.* (1932) (Bentham, R.), Woodbridge, reviewed (Vibert) 44:193-195
Doric L.81, Woodbridge, Suffolk, Grand Lodge letter (1830) to *[UGLE]* q. 88:37, 49n^{21}
Doric L.886 (G), Osnabrück (Germany) 83:**295-6**; its crest *296*
Doric L.933, 120:168
Doric order of architecture 82:*34*, 35, **39-40**, 45
d'Orleans, Princess Hélène, 117:252, 254
Dorman, Thomas Phipps; *A History of the Pomfret Lodge No.360* (1910), (L.360) Northampton 84:280; *History of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Northants and Hunts* (1912); *See also: Lodge of Fidelity* (1909), (L.652) (1837) (in *AQC* vol.22:193, 196) 280-1
Dorman, Thomas Phipps; *A History of the Pomfret Lodge No.360* (1910), (L.360) Northampton, reviewed (Hawkins) 25:128-9; *A History of the Lodge of Fidelity No.445.* (1912), (L.445) Towcester, founded (1837), reviewed (Hawkins) 129-30
Dormer Masonic Study Circle, 118:234
D'Orsay, Alfred, Count, 118:185
Dorset (UK); Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-95), first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1786) 112:5, 10

Dorset Masters' L.3366, Dorchester 91:7, 9
Dorset Masters' L.3366, Dorchester 92:138*n*[24]
Dorset Masters' L.3366, Dorchester, its Minutes q. 88:**95-6**
Dorset Masters' L.3366, Dorchester; *Transactions* of the (1911-12) 87:168-70, 174
Dorset Masters' Lodge No.3366, Transactions of (1909-10) and (1910-11), (L.3366), (research paper by H. Bradley, Madras, and S.R. Baskett), reviewed 24:293
Dorset Masters' Lodge No.3366, Transactions of (1912/13) (L.3366) 86:237*n*[1], 251*n*[2]
Dorset, (Vibert, A.L.) Summer Outing (1925), to Dorset 38:197-208
Dorset, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* 87:168, 168*n*[1]; ritual books of **169**; *See also: Williams-Arden MS.* (1817)
Dorset, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* 89:47
Dorset, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* (Dorsetshire); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/PGL_Dorset/> (1998)
Dosch, Reinhold & Grundmann, Robert R.; *Treue Lexikon* (1991), (150th issue of the Journal of Lodge '*Zur Treue*', Berlin, Germany), reviewed (Smyth) 104:251
Dossier Rhodoranakis. Étude Critique de bibliographie et d'histoire Littéraire; Legrand, Emile (Paril 1895) 113:176, *bibl.* 183
D'Otrante, Count Gustaf Armand Fouché (*b.*1840), Equerry & Aide-de-Camp to King Carl XV (Sweden) *[SKA]*, co-initiate with the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) in Stockholm (1868) (*SFMO*) 108:83-84; son or grand-son of the famous and sinister Minister of Police of Napoleon I (France) 108
Dotzaner, Winefried, on *L'Union désirée* 104:83, 84*n*[5-7]
Dotzinger, architect of Strasbourg Cathedral (1452), on password & sign 87:128, 142
Dotzler, Maximilian, and Theodor Reuss 91:37, 38, 42*n*[33]
Douai Bible, The (1635) 84:**193**
Douai, English College at 119:173
Doubie Tradition, the (anti-masonic term) 89:190
Double Tressere, The, No. 7 (1985) 115:230*n*[91]; No. 24 (2001) 231*n*[99]
Doublet, Jean Ovide (*fl.*1787), Knight of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 91:62
Doublet, Pierre Jean Louis Ovide; Secretary to the GM *[KH]*, Knights of Malta (Hospitallers), and Secretary/Orator of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) (1788), Malta 83:73, 77-9 *passim*, **85**, 87; his *Memoires Historiques de Malta* (1883) 73, 73*n*[9], 85*n*[2-7], 88
Doucet, a lawyer, of the New Orleans revolte against the Spanish (1768) (USA) 107:170
Doughty, John, of the Antients *[AGL]* 90:99
Douglas Council No.3, Jacksonville (*USA*) 113:213
Douglas of Glenbervie, Sir Robert, Bt; *Baronage of Scotland, The* 115:143
Douglas, Archibald (Scotland, *fl.*1845) 97:206-7
Douglas, C.E., Rev., of Southwalk, at the Synod of the Church of England (1951) 95:13
Douglas, Frank W.R., Assistant GM *[UGLE]* (1968-71) 95:73
Douglas, Frank W.R., Assistant GM *[UGLE]* (1968-71), represents United Grand Lodge at Consecration of Grand Lodge of Iran (1969) 81:271, 273, 278
Douglas, Frank W.R., GDC *[UGLE]* (1961), at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi 74:128
Douglas, George, *FRS,* 117:132
Douglas, George, SGW (1731) *[PGL]*, *F.R.S.* (1732) (*RS*) 80:118
Douglas, George, SGW (1731) *[PGL]*, *F.R.S.* (1732) (*RS*) 85:301, 305
Douglas, James (1675-1742), *M.D.* Rheims (1699), *F.R.S.* (1706) (*RS*), his biography by K.B. Thomas (1964) 85:301, 305
Douglas, James (1675-1742), *M.D.*; *Myographiae comparatae specimen, etc.* (1707) 107:27
Douglas, Rear-Adm. John E., at Jamaica (1815) 89:94
Douglass, John 119:212
Dove & olive-branch, Deacons insignia 98:159, *160*, **164**, 165-6, 169, 171, 176; in Ireland 164, 176, 179
Dove, John, one of the greastest ritualist, of the Baltimore Convention (USA); *See: Philalethes, The* (Apr.1989, p.17) *[TPS]*
Dove, the (symbol) 104:**218**
Dove, the, as Deacons' emblem 82:**329**, **332**
Dover, 2nd Duke of, Douglas, Charles (1698-1778), 3rd Duke of Queensberry (Queensborough) 40:230
Dover, Delaware, Lodge (1775) at (USA) 90:223
Dover, Lodge at, 116:233
Dovers, Captain John, 116:215
Doveton, D.E. (South Africa) 97:**27**
Dovorian, Old, L.5647, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Dovre MS. (*c.*1784) (*Royal Arch*) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*/*[PGL]*, Christiania, (*Norway/Denmark*) *[SKA]*, the Danish/Christiania manuscript, Royal Arch ritual brought to Norway by Conrad Clausen (1753-1785) 108:192 *See:* Christensen, Dan Ch. (*b.*1941); *The Modern Project, Technology & Culture in Denmark-Norway 1750-1850.* (1996), Copenhagen, Denmark (*PhD*)
Dovre MS. (*c.*1784) (*Royal Arch*) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*/*[PGL]*, Christiania, (*Norway/Denmark*) *[SKA]* 102:115, 120*n*[50]
Dovre MS. (*c.*1784) (*Royal Arch*) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*/*[PGL]*, Christiania, (*Norway/Denmark*) *[SKA]* 95:39 *bis*, 42, **44**
Dovre MS. (*c.*1784) (*Royal Arch*) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*/*[PGL]*, Christiania, (*Norway/Denmark*) *[SKA]*, now in the archives of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 71:106-7

Dovre Ritual (Royal Arch), (Hackney, Norman) The Dovre Ritual, Ch.40* (1784) G.R.A.C. *[RA]* (EC)/*[PGL]*, similar to the Deptford Ritual (1787), (Ch.49*/Ch.140) *[RA]* (EC) 72:133-4; See: < http://www.frimurer.no/nettutstilling.htm >
Dovre Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.40* (1784-*c.*1803) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*/*[PGL]*, Christiania/Oslo, (*Norway/Denmark*) *[SKA]*, by Conrad Clausen (1753-1785) 108:193; *See:* web exhibition < http://www.frimurer.no/nettutstilling.htm > (2000)
Dovre Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.40* (1784-*c.*1803) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*/*[PGL]*, Christiania, (*Norway/Denmark*) *[SKA]*, by Conrad Clausen (1753-1785) 102:120*n*[50]
Dovre Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.40* (1784-*c.*1803) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*/*[PGL]*, Christiania, (*Norway/Denmark*) *[SKA]*, by Conrad Clausen (1753-1785) 95:44
Dovre Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.40* (1784-*c.*1803) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*/*[PGL]*, Christiania, (*Norway/Denmark*) *[SKA]*, by Conrad Clausen (1753-1785) 72:133-4
Dovre Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.40* (1784-*c.*1803) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*/*[PGL]*, Christiania, (*Norway/Denmark*) *[SKA]*, by Conrad Clausen/Clauson (1753-1785), list of members, from Lodge of Attention, London (1781-*c.*1797) 71:106-7; and the 'Leijra' Chapter (Ch.42*) *[RA]*, Copenhagen 106
Dovring, Karin; *Striden bring Sions Sanger* (Lund, 1951), 115:58
Dow, J.M.; *Masonic Prophets: Wise and Otherwise* (in '*Transactions*' of the Merseyside Association for Masonic Research, Wallasey) vol.3 (1925) 107:6*n*[18]
Dow, Sgt John 121:186
Dowager Queen (of Oscar I), Sweden, gave dinner for Prince Albert Edward (1868) 108:83
Dowdney, Revd Dr David, 114:178
Dowie, John A., Rev. (USA), anti-mason 95:5
Dowland Constitution (1550) (*MS.*) (on York and freemasonry) *[YGL]*; *See also:* the '*Landsdowe MS.*' (1590) *and* A.F.A. Woodford in the 'two' libraries in Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 93:123
Dowland MS. (1815) [**D.b.36.**] 111:114, **121-122**, 124
Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [**D.b.36.**] (*Version*), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (Missing MSS.) 111:114, 121-122, 124
Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [**D.b.36.**] (*Version*), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 109:245
Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [**D.b.36.**] (*Version*), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140, 204
Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [**D.b.36.**] (*Version*), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:29
Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [**D.b.36.**] (*Version*), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [**D.b.36.**] (*Version*), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 86:63
Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [**D.b.36.**] (*Version*), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), in 'Gentleman's Magazine' (1815) 31:41
Dowley, John (Emulation Committee) 84:278, 278*n*[2]
Down, A.J., on the R.A. tracing-board *[TB]*, *[RA]* 105:261
Down, Herbert, 120:29, 33
Down, Province of, 117:259
Downes, Charles; his Irish edition of '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1804) (IC) 82:175*n*[1], 182*n*[2]
Downes, Kerry (*Professor*) 111:265
Downes, Kerry, *Hawksmoor* (1970) 101:165-6
Downey, Daniel, society photographer (1879), Royal Photographer (1879/90), init. Mizpah L.1671 (1879) 107:123
Downey, William Edward, society photographer (1879), Royal photographer (1879/90) 107:123
Downie, David, 116:290
Downing, George, (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on some Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th century 25:141-64, 141-4
Downing, George, Provincial GM, Essex (1796-1801) 93:42; *See also:* his init. Somerset House L.2 (1793), his correspondence & portrait (in *AQC* vol.25:141-164)
Download, *AQC* (*Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* '*Transactions*') <http://quatuorcoronati.com/knowledge/aqc-downloads/> (2010)
Downman, Captain Francis, 116:221
Downshire Chapter Ch.594, 114:244
Downshire MS. (on the 'London Coffee houses'), q. "the person that keeps the St. Albans Tavern, St. Alban Street, is butler to the Prince of Denmark" (late 17th-C) *[SKA]* 82:254
Downshire, Lord, 117:71
Doyen, Gabriel François (1726-*c.*1806), famous painter 27:217
Doyle, Barbara, 114:204
Doyle, General Sir John, Bart., Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1822-4), signed the Warrant for Lambton L.375 (1824) 109:126
Doyle, General Sir John, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1822-4) 90:172
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930) 104:140, 178-87 *passim*; career **178-80**; as a freemason, init. (1887) in Phoenix L.257 (*formerly* L.319*, Portsmouth), Southsea **181**; and with Rudyard Kipling at the Boer War 186*n*[13]
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930) 84:196, 233
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930) 110:119, 159
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930), author 105:**254-5**
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930), author (*Sherlock Holmes*) 97:23-4
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930), init. Phoenix L.257 (1887), Portsmouth 93:3; *The Land of Mist* (1926) 3; *The Lost World* (1912) 3; *The Valley of Fear* (1915)
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, Sherlock Holmes & Freemasonry (Runciman) 104:**178-87**

Doyle, Sir John, (Gould, R.F.) Sir John Doyle 15:27-8
Doyle, Sir John, Provincial GM, Channel Islands (1807-33) 93:39
Doyle's L.84 of Fellowship, Guernsey 90:134; *See also:* L.615* *[PGL]* (1810), L.336A* *[AGL]* (1806) & L.98B* *[AGL]* (1807), L.622* *[UGLE]* (erased, 1821), L.615* *[PGL]* (1810), and L.123 *[UGLE]* (in *AQC* vol.50:70-6)
D'Oyley, Sir John Hadley, (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics: with a note on some of their members 24:81-106
d'Oyly-Carte, Richard, 112:193
Dr Begemann and the Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745, *AQC*39 (1920), 115:59
Dr Misaubin - Hogarth's "quack" - and a much maligned mason (Norman B Spencer Prize Essay), Hoffbrand, Dr Barry, 118:154; Biography, 168; Notes, **168-171**
Dr Misaubin & Dr Ward, Hogarth, William, 118:*166*
Dr Samuel Jacob Falk: A Sabbateau Adventurer in the Masonic Underground', in Goldfish, Matt & Popkin, Richard, eds., *Millenarianism and Messianism in Early Modern European Culture Jewish Messianism in the Early Modern World* (Dordrecht, 2001) 115:59
Dr William Dodd Hanged for an Inkblot; Williamson, Bernard, 117:ii, **276**; sources, 281
Dr. James Griffith Hall L.3161, Swansea 100:262
Dr. Oliver L.3964, Peterborough, 98:34, 49, 58
Dr. Robert Hamilton, MA, MD, (1820-1880): His Masonic Life and Times, Daniel, J.W., 114:**38-75**
Dr. Robert Plot and his 'Trade Mystery' (Baigent, Michael) 107:**233-5**
Drachkovitch, M.M., ed.; *The Revolutionary Internationals* (1966) 92:6
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) (Draffen, George Stirling), The Grand Encampment of Ireland and its Scottish Charters *[KT]* (SC)/(IC) 62:194-195; Early Charters of the Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* (Listing, 1743-1810) 325-6
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986); *Scottish Masonic Records, 1736-1950.* (1950), (SC) (*MS.*) [*See:* On-Line at <http://www.freemasonry.london.museum/draffen.php> **&** <http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/draffen/> (2008)], reviewed, 63:153-4; *Pour la Foy: A short history of the (Templar) Grand Priory of Scotland* (1949), *[KT]* (SC), reviewed 156-7
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Scottish Masonic Records (Mary's Chapel L.1$^{(1)}$, Edinburgh) (1599) (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*) 64:63-75; *The Red Cross of Constantine in Scotland* (1951), *[RCC]* (SC), reviewed (Johnson, G.Y.) 145
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), The Mason Word - another early reference 65:54; *The Scottish Year Book.* (1953), (Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of Scotland) Vol.2 (SC), reviewed (Jones, Bernard E.) 111-112
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), William Schwenck Gilbert (Gilbert & Sullivan, Music) 66:104; Dunckerley's Royal Arch Certificate (1735) *[RA]* 106-107
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), The alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745) *[KT]* (Young Pretender) 67:53-60; The *Kevan MS.* (*c.*1714-1720), (Draffen) 139, *139a*
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, Parfaite Observance, *founded* by Pierre Lambert De Lintot (*c.*1782), *[ROS]*/*[HG]*/*[RER]*/*[GLT]* 68:94-110
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), his Biography (Draffen, George S.) and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 71:8-9; Inaugural Address (1957), *The Library of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, and a Masonic Reading-List* (SC) **3-8**; Lodge in the 17th Regiment of Foot (1777) (USA) 75-83; Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London *[HG]* 108-9; Certificate & Seal *[GLT]* (1780) *108a-b*
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Scottish Certificates (Q.1) 72:Inset.ML.5-6 (*Misc.Lat.*)
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), On the Shape of the Mark Jewel (SC) 74:104; The Grand Lodge of India (1961), a brief report of the erection of the new Grand Lodge, 127-8
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), The Mason Lodge in Dundee (1659) (Scotland) 75:103-5; Select Orations, on Scripture Masonry (1737) 107
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) (Draffen, George Stirling+), Depute GM (SC) (1974-6) (Scotland), Prestonian Lecturer, '*The Making of Mason*' (PL-1956); *The Making of a Mason* (1978), (*SBF*) (1951), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1957) 76:*25*; *The Red Cross of Constantine in Scotland* (1950) *[RCC]* **73**, 75, 76, **78**, 79 *bis*; on Operative Masons 153; on the letter "G" 192
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Substitute GM (SC) (1966), Substitute Governor *[ROS]*, member of the S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (SC) 79:12; portrait of *12*; on Boswell's Masonic career 91; on differences between English and Scottish Constitutions (Q.73) **298-9**; on Scottish Mark Degree (Mark Man/Mark Master) *[RA]* (SC) (Q.78) **301**; *Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Book.* (1966), Vol.15 (SC), reviewed (Carr) 249
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Scottish Masonic usage and custom (SC) 80:314-18
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), on "Chevalier Ramsay" 81:**308**, 313
Draffen of Newington, George Sterling + (1910-1986), *FPS* (1955) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1951), Honorary member of 'The Phylaxis Society' (*PYS*) (African-American) *[PHA]* (USA), Past Substitute GMM (SC), on Mother Kilwinning's "No.0", (L.0) (SC), Scotland, 82:307, 397*n*[1]; *See:* Philalethes, The (Oct.1989, p.16) *[TPS]*
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), 'Freemasonry in Scotland in 1717' (SC) 83:**365-7**
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), on 'The English Exposures of 1760/62' (Jackson) 84:**168**, 174; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **53**, 65, 67; on "Laurence Thompson's Unauthorised Print" (Dyer) **136-7**, 138; on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) **200**, 207; and "The Due Guard in Scotland" **326**; *A Register of Grand Lodges, Active and Extinct* (1972), reviewed (Carr) **230-1**; *The Triple Tau* (1955) q.53

Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:**283-4**, 293, 295; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) **174-5**, 181
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 86:170, 267; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) **173-4**, 176; on 'Sir A. Robbins (Read) **129-30**, 133-5
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Depute GM (*SC*) (1974-76); *A Register of Supreme Councils, Active and Extinct* (1974) *[A&ASR]*, reviewed (Hewitt) 87:**215**
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Depute GM (*SC*), 'Some Aspects of International Masonic Law and Custom'; *See also:* on three lodges to form a Grand Lodge (in *AQC* vol.90:300-6) 88:**85-92**, **219**; and 'G.A. Browne' (Mendoza) 48; on the Royal Arch at Stirling *[RA]* 30
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 89:56, 175; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (*WM*) (Carr) **48**; 'Philip, Duke of Wharton', his letter on q.**273-4**; 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' *[PHA]* (USA) **70-91**
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 90:300, 303 *bis*; *Cathedral* (1974) (Macaulay), reviewed by **256-7**; *Pour la Foy* (1949), *[KT]* (SC) 275; 'Prince Hall Freemasonry', list of Grand Lodges *[PHA]* (USA) (*PYS*) **295-6**; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1977), *[ROS]*, reviewed (Hewitt) **252-3**; *The Triple Tau* (1956) *[RA]* 275
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) q. 91:116, 124, 162, 167, 222, 231; on 'Theodor Reuss' (Howe) **44-5**
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 92:149; 'Scottish Masonic Periodicals' **191-9**; *The Triple Tau* (1955) 197; *Rose Croix* (Jackson, 1980), reviewed by **205-8**
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 93:11, 14, 175; on 'The Articles of Union' (Mendoza) **73**, 76; on 'Yorkshire' (Read) **155**, 164, 165
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), 'Freemasonry in the Tower of London' 94:**208-10**; 'The Schaw Statutes' **138-40**; on '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* (Carr) **132**, 136-7; *Whence Come We* (1982) (ed. McLeod), reviewed by **216-17**
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986); *Masons and Masonry* (1983), Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), reviewed (Smyth) 95:**213**
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 96:49, 111, 118, 122, 127, 130, 132 *bis*; 'Heraldry & Freemasonry' **192-9**; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) **133-5**, 139; *A Register of Grand Lodge's, Active & Extinct* (1980) 124-5, 127, 134; *Scottish Masonic Records, 1736-1950.* (1950), On-Line search at: <http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/draffen/> (2008), Some Aspects of International Law and Customs (in *AQC* vol.88:85-92) 127
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Matthew McBlain Thomson) 97:**89-104**; 'The Rite of Misraim in Scotland' **205-7**; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 62, 72; on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) **169-70**; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) **142-3**, 149; *The Royal Order of Scotland*, vol.2 (1977) *[ROS]* 207*n*[6]; *The Triple Tau* (1955) *[RA]* 98, 103
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Depute GM (SC) (1974-76) 98:8; his obituary (Batham) **226**; 'The Masonic Visitor in Scotland' **187-9**; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) **85**; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) **125**, 130
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 99:37, 221; 'The Mason Lodge in Dundee' **194-5**, on 'Athelstone' (Aston) **79**, 86
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Master (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1957) 101:33, q.129
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 102:114; *The Triple Tau* (1955), *[RA]* q.153
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 103:144; *Pour la Foy* (1949), *[KT]* (Scotland) 262
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 105:120; *The Triple Tau* (1956) *[RA]* 39*n*[1]
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986); *A Register of Supreme Councils, Active and Extinct [A&ASR]* 106:97; *The Red Cross of Constantine in Scotland* (1950) *[RCC]* 176
Draffen of Newington, George Sterling + (1910-1986), (Draffen, G.S.); *Pour La Foy* (1949), *[KT]* (SC), Scotland, 107:225-7; *Pour La Foy* now on CD-ROM from < http://www.scottish-masons.org.uk/glos/On_Offer/prices.html > (2000)
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Scotland and the 'Royal Order of Scotland' *[ROS][HG]* 110:37, 146-47
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 111:228
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 112:250
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 114:211
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 115:120, 121, 144, 149; *Pour La Foy* (1949) **144-145**
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 116:30
Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), *MBE*, 119:147, 155, 174; *Pour La Foy (A Short History of the Great Priory of Scotland)* (1948) 155
Draft Plan for Strategic Renewal; Grand Lodge of Alberta (1997) 113:125
Drage, Evelyn William, Society & Brotherhood of Compass Brothers in Lübeck (Germany) 3:190-2
Dragons head, on ridge-poles (China) 89:166; Show-Tow Dragon's Head, Peking *167*
Dragoon Guards, Masonic Activity in the (1779-1992); J. W. Reddyhoff, 122:235-246
Dragoon Guards: 3rd (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of, 114:212; 4th Irish, 118
Dragoon Guards; 1st (King's Own Horse) 122:235-240; Ch of Fortitude No.27 (Ch.27) *[RA]* 237; Fortitude Encampment No.1, *[KT]* 238; Lodge of (St) George 236; Waterloo Lodge No.571 (IC) (L.571) 240
Dragoon Guards; 2nd (Scots Greys) 122:240-242; Lodge No.960 (L.960) (IC) 241 Royal Arch chapter *[RA]* 237
Dragoon Guards; 3rd (Prince of Wales's) 122:242
Dragoon Guards; 4th (Royal Irish) 122:243-246; St Patrick's Lodge No.295 (L295), (IC) 243. 244, 245, 246
Dragoons: 4th, 114:116, 118; 5th Light, 118; 11th; (Prince Albert's Own Hussars), 214
Drake Fragment MS. (1726-7) [**H.8.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), *[YGL]* (*Drake MS.*), formerly missing [**X.14.**] 111:104

Drake Fragment MS. (1726-7) [**H.8.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), *[YGL]* (*Drake MS.*); *See:* McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*) 98:216
Drake Fragment MS. (1726-7) [**H.8.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), *[YGL]* 90:169, 177, 188*n*[4]
Drake MS. (1726-7) [**H.8.**] (*Drake Fragment MS.*) 111:104
Drake, C.F. Tyrwhitt, 113:191-192
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr. *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), JGW *[YGL]* (1726), GM *[YGL]* (1761-2), The Grand Lodge of *All England* at York *[YGL]* 110:34; his Lecture on some Point of Geometry or Architecture *[RA]*!, given at York Lodge Meeting (1726) 254, 255*n*[28]
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2), on Lecture on some Point of Geometry or Architecture, given at York Lodge Meeting (1726) 107:45, 46*n*[10], 78*n*[16]
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 103:86
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 102:201-2, 205, 207*n*[13]; Eboracum (1736) 201, 207*n*[13]
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 101:9, 25, 30, 190-1, q.**193**, 199
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 100:134, 160; letter (1745) to Stukeley q.**129**
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 98:65
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2) q. 96:77
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 95:163
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 94:124
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2), antiquary q. 90:150, 151-3, 166, 168, 175, 177
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2), his speech as JGW (1721)?, *Drake's Speech* (1726) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 91:84, 85, **87**
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2), his Oration (1726) 81:31
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2), his Oration (1726) 79:194, 226
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2), a Jacobite, his speech as JGW (1721)?, *Drake's Speech* (1726) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 50:147, 147*n*[6]
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2), his portrait 13:*92g*; (Whytehead, Thomas B.) The Relics of the Grand Lodge of all England at York (1712-1992) 93-123
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 2:113; (Whytehead, T.B.) The Grand Lodge of *All England* at York *[YGL]* 110-15
Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (*RS*), GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 115:212,
Drake, Sir Francis Henry, (*fl.*1730)118:163
Drake, Sir Henry, 88:19
Drake, Sir Henry, 112:249
Drake-Carnell, F.J.; *Old English Customs and Ceremonies.* (n.d.) 87:211
Drama & Craft (Cryer), Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1974) 87:**74-105**
Drama, (Conder, Edward) The Miracle Play 14:60-82, 138
Dramstadt, Chapter of, established by Starck (*c.*1769) *[HG]* 109:32
Dramstadt, Prince George of 109:79; *See also:* Kassel-Dramstadt, the two Princes of (Ludwig von, and his younger brother), at the 'Gugomos' Convent at Wiesbaden (1776), *[OS]* (Starck/Klerikats/Clerks); *See also:* Hessen-Dramstadt, Ludwig George Karl & Christian! 109:36, 51; their misadventure in Italy (1776) (caused by Gogomos) 48*n*[110]
Drane, F.D. Stevenson, "Freemasonry in Egypt and the Sudan" (in *AQC* vol.81:209-23; and in *AQC* vol.82:51-73), Addendum to 84:**284**
Drane, F.D. Stevenson, "Freemasonry in Egypt"; *See also:* Stevenson-Drane, F.D. (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223) and (in *AQC* vol.82:51-73) q. 107:228
Drane, F.D. Stevenson, Assistant District GM of Egypt & the Sudan (1950-6) 81:214, 215, 229; "Freemasonry in Egypt" (Part I) **209-23**
Drane, F.D. Stevenson, Past Assistant District GM (Egypt and Sudan), "Freemasonry in Egypt" (Part II); *See also:* (Part I) (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223) 82:**51-73**
Draper & Folsom's (Boston newspaper, 1782-3) q. 90:**309** *bis*
Draper and Polson, their Boston, Massachusetts, newspaper (1782) (USA) q. 89:74
Draskovic de Trakoscan, Count Ivan (1740-87), his life 90:**56-7**; his portrait *69*; and the Draskovic Observance or Rite (founded 1775) (Observanz Rite), Hungary/Croatia *[OS]!* (Laxa & Read) **55-84**
Draskovic Observance, founded (1772) (Observanz Rite) *[OS]!*, Croatia 106:164
Draskovic Observance, the (Draškovi? Observanz Rite) founded (1775), Hungary/Croatia *[OS]!* 90:**55-84**, its GM's seal *70*; its Regulations, summarized **72-4**; its ritual **74-9**; its Tracing Boards *[TB]*, described **79-80**
Draskovic Observance, the (Observanz Rite) *[OS]!*, Croatia 92:210
Draskovic, Count Franz Lorens 90:65, 68*n*[16]
Draskovic, Count Ivan (1740-87), (Hungary) 100:198; the Draskovich Observance (Observanz Rite) *[OS]!* 198
Draskovic, Field Marshal Count Kasimir (Hungary) 90:57, 68*n*[9]
Dravermann; *See also:* Duvalmon 107:156
Drawers (= potmen), as Serving Brethren 85:2, 3

Drawing of the Lodge, in chalk *[TB]* 83:*117*
Drawing the Lodge, *[TB]* 82:**288**, 312, 326
Drawing the Lodge, *[TB]* 84:302, 319, 321
Drawing the lodge, *[TB]* 90:**198-9**, **214**, 216
Draytonian L.3980, Uxbridge 105:175
Dream of Gerontius, The; Elgar, Sir Edward 119:81
Drechsler, Johannes; *The Brethren of the Freimauerbund zur Aufgehednen Sonne* (*FZAS*) Germany (G) 97:208, 210-11
drei (goldenen)Scwerten, L Zu den, 114:3
drei (weissen) Adlern, L Zu den, 114:3
Drei Adlern, Lodge *zu den* (1770), Vienna 100:198
Drei Adlern, Lodge *zu den* (The three Eagles), Vienna (*fl.*1785) 87:45, 49, 73
Drei Balken, zu den, L.127 (G) (1778), Münster (Germany) 83:277, 295
Drei Bergen, Lodge *zu den*, Innsbruck 100:201
Drei Feuern, Lodge *zu den* (The three Fires), Vienna (1783) 87:49 *bis*, 71
Drei Gekrönten Säulen, Lodge *zu den*, Prague 100:199
Drei Goldenen Rosen, Lodge *zu den*, Hamburg 88:98
Drei Goldenen Schwertern, Lodge *zu den* (G) (1738), Dresden 96:123
Drei Kanonen, Lodge *zu den* (The three Firing-glasses), Vienna (1742) 87:42, 65, 71, 118
Drei Kanonen, Lodge *zu den*, Vienna (1742) 90:68*n*[9], 82, 83-4
Drei Kleeblättern, Loge *Zu den* (Germany, *Grosse Landesloge*) *[SKA]* 91:35
Drei Kronen, zu den, Lodge (in 1786), (Königsberg) Konigsberg 104:211
Drei Löwen (Loewen), Lodge *zu den* (G), Marburg 96:123
Drei Löwen, Zu den, (The Three Lions), Lodge in Wismar (1767) *[OS]*, Von Both master (*WM*) of (*c.*1772) 109:30, 47*n*[77], 48*n*[91]
Drei Ringen (Three Rings, in *Nathan der Weise*), *Loge Zu Den*, Koenigsberg (Königsberg) (Lessing), (Kupferschmidt, C. & Speth, G.W.) A Curious Tablet 9:24, 116-19
Drei Rosen (tree roses) group, Hamburg 109:172
Drei Schwanen, Lodge *zu den* (G) (1741), Dresden 96:123
Drei Schwertern, L.329 *zu den*, (G), Solingen 96:145
Drei Seeblättern, Lodge *zu den* (1767), Hermannstadt 100:198
Drei Standarten, Lodge *zu den* (1774), Lemberg 100:198
Drei Sterne, Lodge, Danzig 104:206
Drei Sternen, Zu den (The Three Stars), Lodge of Rostock, (1764) (Starck) *[OS]* 109:30, 47*n*[78]
Drei Sternen, zu den, Lodge at Rostock (Germany), Chairman of, wrote pamphlet on 'Russian Freemasonry', on Paul I/Litta *[KH]* and the edict against the craft (1797) 83:84*n*[4]
Drei Totengruppen, Lodge *zu den* (The three Skeletons/Skulls), Breslau (*c.*1742) 87:71
Drei Türme, Lodge, Marienburg 104:206
Drei Verbündeten, Lodge *zu den* (*now* L.217, Germany), Düsseldorf 95:29
Drei Weiße Adler, Lodge, Lemberg 104:206
Drei Weltkugeln, *[3WK]* (Three Globes), Lodge (1740), Berlin, acted as Grand Lodge *[3WK]*, Frederick II (The Great) authorized the formation of (Germany) 109:11, 61
Drei Weltkugeln, *[3WK]* (Three Globes), *Mutter-Loge zu den*, Berlin; *See also: Grosse National Mutter Loge zu den drei Weltkugeln* (*GNML3W*) (1947) (Fessler Ritual) 103:125, 242
Drei Weltkugeln, *[3WK]*, Lodge *zu den* (Three Globes), Berlin 101:260
Drei Weltkugeln, *[3WK]*, Lodge *zu den* (Three Globes), Berlin (G) 90:278
Drei Weltkugeln, Lodge zu den [3WK] (The Three Globes), Berlin; *See also:* Grand National Mother Lodge of the Prussian States (G) 84:236, 240
Drei Weltkugeln, Loge zu den [3WK] (Aux Trois Globes) (The Three Globes, Berlin) (1740) 110:92, 96, 197, 198, 203*n*[86]
Drei Zirkeln, zu den, Lodge, (in 1839), Choinice 104:214
Drelincourt, C.; *The Christian Defence against the Fears of Death* (1803) 108:26*n*
Dresden, Grand Lodge of (G) 109:22
Dresden, Synod at (1775) (Convent), called by Karl, Duke of Courland (Germany), for a definitive examination of von Hund's claims *[OS]* (documents), and possible dismissal as Provincial GM of the VIIth Province, and to be replaced by Duke Friedrich von Brunswick as supreme authority 109:34
Dress, masonic (Regalia & evening dress, late 19th-C.) 90:**47**
Drey Bleywaagen, zu den, Lodge, (1751), Danzig 104:215
Dribbell, Jack, 117:vi, 65, 67
Driffield & East Riding Agricultural Society, 117:249
Driggs, Joseph, Dr. (Trinidad) 88:205
Driggs, Seth 88:**205-6**; *The Freemason's Sure Guide and Companion* (Trinidad, 1819) 205, 206
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), *Randle Holme's Academy of Armory* (1905) (Roxburghe Club), reviewed by 18:119-120; The "Naimus Grecus" Legend (in the Old Charges/*Arundel MS.*) 179-95
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), The "Naimus Grecus" Legend (in the Old Charges/*Arundel MS.*) 19:45-62
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), Early Masons' contracts at Durham 21:225-6

Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), The Prince Edwin legend 22:6-18
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 25:384-5; Inaugural Address (1912), *English Printed Masonic Literature up to 1751.* **345-85**; *Free-Masons and Gormogons* (1729) [*Pamphlet*], in H. Carey's *Poems on Several Occasions* (1729) *[EMP]* 364
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), The Evolution and Development of the Tracing or Lodge Board 29:243-64, 275-325
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), his Obituary, *[SRIA]* 41:286-7
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), on the Old Charges 81:189
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 92:140
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 93:110
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) q. 101:229
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 102:30-1
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 103:17*n*[10]; *English Masonic Literature before 1751.* (1913) (in *AQC* vol.25:345-385) 128, 143
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1912) 104:85, 92
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 111:5, 22*n*[11]; Tentative Lists of English References to, and works on Freemasonry published before 1751 (*AQC25,* 1912), *bibl.* 111:21
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 112:**111-112**
Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 117:322
Dring-Gale MS. (*c.*1710) [**D.a.43.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:21-9 *passim*
drink, foul-tasting, to the candidate in the fifth grade (novice) *[OS]*, 'in memory of the Temple's misfortune' before being instructed in the legend of the degree 109:24, 44*n*[25]; *See also:* used in old craft '*Ritus Hauniensis*' (Copenhagen Rite) Denmark (*DDFL*)/*[SKA]*
Drinker, Sandwith (Hong Kong) 90:260
Drinking among masons 89:101
Drinking customs, in early Exposures 84:**163**
Drinkwater MS. No 1, (*c.*1710) [**T.7.**] 111:121
Drinkwater MS. No 2, (*c.*1700) [**F.6.**] 111:121
Drinkwater MS. No 2, (*c.*1700) [**F.6.**] 112:128
Drinkwater MS. No.1 (1710) [**T.7.**] (Tew MSS. family) 90:188*n*[5]
Drinkwater MS. No.1 (1710) [**T.7.**] (Tew MSS. family) 94:38, 110
Drinkwater MS. No.1 (1710) [**T.7.**] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6
Drinkwater MS. No.1 (1710) [**T.7.**] (Tew MSS. family), at the Library of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) *[MAMR]* 52:275
Drinkwater MS. No.1 (*c.*1700) [**T.7.**] (Tew Family of MSS.) 107:23
Drinkwater MS. No.1 (*c.*1710) [**T.7.**] (Tew MSS. family) 95:114
Drinkwater MS. No.2 (*c.*1700) [**F.6.**] (Roberts Family of MSS.) 107:23
Drinkwater MS. No.2 (*c.*1710) [**F.6.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 90:188*n*[5]
Drinkwater MS. No.2 (*c.*1710) [**F.6.**] (Roberts MSS. family), at the Library of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) *[MAMR]* 52:275
Drinkwater, Arnold, 111:121
Driving the piles (Masonic fire) 84:163
Droin, César, (Eq. a Jure), Great Prior *[RER]* (1939-1944) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92
Droisig, Chapter of, leading *[OS]* Chapter, reopened after the seven-year-war (1756-63) (attached to the Kittlitz Lodge) (*c.*1752) (Bohemia), working four French knightly degrees (Templar), collected & translated by Lieutenant Georg Schmidt, and von Hund as head, as 'Chevalier de l'epée' *[OS]*, and 'Carolus Eques ab Ense', togher with Schmidt and Schoenberg 109:22, 26; Chapter in the sub-Priory of *[OS]* (Starck) 31; von Raven and Jacobi of (1767) 30, 47*n*[84]
Droit de Régale (The King of France, 'independence' of the Pope) (*c.*1690) 104:124, 126, 129*n*[23], 134
Droit Humain (Co-Masonry) [*COF*] 119:132
Droit Humain, Le *[COF]* 121:128
Droit Humain, Le, (*La Grand Loge Symbolique Écossais de France - le Droit Humain*), *[COF]* 108:251; lodge '*Les Libres Penseurs*' (1882) (Pecq/Paris), formed by Mme. Maria Desraimes, and Dr. Martin, etc. (1893), as a Supreme Council (33°) (1899), (*Macçonnerie Mixte*)/(*Theosophical*), France 257; its journals: *The Co-Mason*; *Freemasonry Universal*; *The Bulletin*; *The International Freemason*, 259*n*[1-2]
Droit Humain, Le, (*Maçonnerie-Mixte*), mixed Masonic Order *[COF]* 86:306; founded by Maria Deraismes (1893) 308-9
Droit Humain, Le, (*Maçonnerie-Mixte*), mixed Masonic Order *[COF]* 110:231
Droit Humain, Lodge Le [COF] 115:**172-173**, **181-182**
Droit International Et FrancMaçonnerie, Nys, Ernest, 117:50
Drory, Leonard, Master (*WM*) of Angel L.51, Colchester (1803-5, 1897-8) (notes) 23:99
Droz, Jacques, ed.; *L'Histoire générale du socialisme* (1972) 92:6
Dru-Drury, E.G.; *A Chronicle of St. John's Lodge* (1907), (L.828) *[UGLE]* (Grahamstown, South Africa), reviewed, 20:358-9
drug programmes, Grand Lodge (USA) 108:172
Druidical L.109, Church Sermon Preached before (1778) 107:79
Druidical Lodge (York Grand Lodge, 1778) *[YGL]*, Rotherham, 86:62
Druidical Lodge (York Grand Lodge, 1778) *[YGL]*, Rotherham, 90:153, **154**

Druidical Lodge (York Grand Lodge, 1778-92?) *[YGL]*, Rotherham, 95:105, 113, 116
Druids 119:109
Druids (Order of) 108:12, 16, 94
Druids (Order of) 100:114, 116-17, **122-5**, 127; United Ancient Order of Druids 125; Druids (Most) Ancient Order of (1781) 99, 123, 125; reorganised (1717), the Druids' grip 258; first meeting at Apple Tree Tavern, London **258**
Druids (Order of), fraternity of, 102:115
Druids (Order of), their penalties, 105:**259**
Druids' Ct No.3908 ('Foresters'), Redruth 122:55
Druid's L.127* of Love and Liberality (*fl.*1814, erased 1834), Redruth, 90:205
Druid's L.176* of Love and Liberality (1754-1838), Redruth, 91:199
Druid's L.589 of Love and Liberality, Redruth, 89:260
Druids Lodge of Love & Liberality L.589, 114:90
Druids' Lodge, Redruth 122:55
Druids' Royal Arch Ch.79* (1791-*c.*1825), Redruth 95:46
Druids' Royal Arch Ch.79* (1791-*c.*1825), Redruth 99:192-3
Druids, Ancient and Archaeological Society of (1874) (R. Wentworth Little's) 85:268*n*[4]
Druids, United Ancient Order of 122:43; Lodge of Love and Liberty, Redruth 53
Druitt, Montague, 117:239
Drum, L.184 (IC), *formerly* at, 85:291
Drummond, Alexander (*d.*1759) 112:**139-142**
Drummond, George 119:202, 218, **221-224**
Drummond, George of Newton, 112:142*n*[10]
Drummond, George, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 112:142*n*[10]
Drummond, James (*fl.*1795), Canton, 104:8
Drummond, John, (Yarker, John) Drummond: Earls of Perth 14:138
Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), (Gould, R.F.) Three Great Masonic Lights 16:105-11
Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), and Grand Commander (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*), Boston 109:258; *See:* On *[PHA]* (USA), *Philalethes, The* (Apr.1989, p.15-6) *[TPS]*
Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), Grand Commander (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities No.7 - Josiah Hayden Drummond (1827-1902) 10:*164a*, 165-87
Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), in Gould's '*History of Freemasonry*' (U.S. ed.) on the history of Freemasonry in the United States (Craft and Royal Arch) 103:144
Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), on three lodges to form a Grand Lodge (Landmark)! 90:300; (in *AQC* vol.10:165-87) **302**, 303 *bis*
Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), on his 'History of the Cryptic Rite' (1875) (*MS.*) 3:106
Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), R.F. Gould enraged on, for his '*History of Freemasonry*' (edn. USA); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:105-7) 93:108
Drummond, Rt. Hon. George, Lord Provost, GMM (SC) (1753), Scotland 83:15
Drummond, Samuel, artist 91:191, 195
Drummond, Samuel, his portrait of James Asperne (1813) 83:*121*, 123; his portraits of Preston exhibited 234
Drummond, Sir Robert (*fl.*1579-92), (Master of Works), Maister of Work to His Majesty (1579), and Usher to the Kings Chamber, appointed William Schaw President of the Sacred Ceremonies (Scotland) 98:223
Drummond, Sir William (*c.*1770-1828), diplomat & writer 99:204
Drurcovich, Chief Inspector, 116:44
Drury Lane Lodge No.2127 (L.2127) 112:220*n*[180]
Drury Lane Theater (London), opened (1663), (Old Drury) 107:30
Drury lane Theatre Company, 119:174
Drury Lane Theatre, 120:**174-175**
Drury Lane Theatre, London, 85:156; 'Epilogue by a Mason's Wife' (1728) 218, **226**; 'Prologue by Mr. Mills' (1729-30) 218, 220, **226**
Druses of Syria, (Smith, Haskett) The Druses of Syria and their relation to Freemasonry, 4:7-19, 63-4, 175
Dryden, John (poet) 94:203
Dryden, John; *Troilus & Cressida* (1679) q. 102:215
Dryfoos, Gary L. (Massachusett, USA) <dryfoo@mit.edu> (1999); *See:* Masonic Start Web, Russia, etc. <http://web.mit.edu/dryfoo/Masons/> (1999)
Dryfoos, Gary, 118:217
Dryfoos, Gary; WM of Ocean Lodge, Winthrop, Massachusetts (1989) 121:84, 93, 94, 98*n*[101]
Drysdale, J.W., 112:**20-21**
Drysdale, Sir William; *Ancient Usage in the Bearing of Arms* (1681) q. 102:211
dry-stone dyker, 107:53
Du Barry, Louis Fabrice, engraver, 102:48-9
Du Bartas, Guillaume Salluste; *The Sepmaine* (*c.*1600s) 87:28; *His Devine Weeks & Works* (1613), Joshua Sylvester (1563-1618), on Du Bartas, 87:28*n*[1]
Du Bartas, Guillaume Saluste; *His devine weeks and works* (1613), with the poem '*The Columnes*', on the Columnes and the

antediluvian pillars (Coomer, I.S./Hamill, John M.) 103:**260-1**
Du Bois, Charles, *F.R.S.* (1700) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:118
Du Bois, J.P.J. (or Dubois), G.Sec., Netherlands (1765-73) 96:212-13, 215, 217; his *Wetboek* (Book of Law) (translation of Anderson's *Constitutions*) 212, 217
Du Bois, J.P.J., G.Sec. Netherlands (1765-73) 113:7
du Breuil, Chevalier, 117:284
Du Cange, Charles Dufresne; *Glossarium* (1644) q. 103:4-5, 17*n*[5]
du Deffant, Mme, 114:235
Du Dunstanville Ct No.6321 ('Foresters'), Camborne, 122:55
Du Pree, François, 117:65
Du Prey, Pierre de la Ruffiniére, on Soane, 95:194, 202
Du Puy, Raymond (of Dauphiné), 2nd GM *[KH]* (1120-60), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Palestine, 91:51, 52, 68, 69
Du Rocheret, Bertin (Epernay), wine-grower & *Lieutenant criminel*, of *Loge d'Aumont* (1737) 106:143
du Rocheret, Valentin-Philippe Bertin, 114:226
Du Thorn (Friedrich de Thoms) (*b.c.*1697), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1730); *See:* Hanover, Germany
Dual membership (Craft), *[UGLE]* and (USA) 85:359, 359*n*[1], 361
Dubious Friend "What", A (West, Dr. David), on one of the "six honest serving-men" used at critical analyze of historical research source material: What, Why, When, How, Where and Who (Kipling), (in *AQC* vol.108:48) 109:**259-60**
Dublin Intelligence, The (1728), notes from, 40:83-4
Dublin Journal (Jan 1744), Faulkner, 110:36
Dublin Newspaper, A (1725), on Gentlemen Masons with motto '*Spes mea in Deo est.*'; *See also:* (Chetwode Crawley) *Cæmentaria Hibernica*, and the '*Harlequin Freemason*' (in *AQC* vol.21:151) 32:26
Dublin Union Band, 99:42
Dublin Weekly Journal, The (1725) 84:79
Dublin Weekly Journal, The (1725) q. 85:2
Dublin Weekly Journal, The (1725); The Grand Lodge of Ireland, [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, (IC) 105:253
Dublin Weekly Journal, The (1728), notes from 40:83-4
Dublin Weekly Journal, The (June 26 1725) 114:202
Dublin, (Jenkinson, W.) Notes on the local numbering of the City of Dublin Lodges 44:48-56
Dublin, (Sirr, Harry) The Masonic Female Orphan School, Dublin (1814) 19:68
Dublin, Hiram L.120 (IC) at, 85:291
Dublin, L.189 (IC) (1749-1821) at, 98:84
Dublin, L.2 (IC) of 94:57*n*[1], (L.26) (IC) (1733-1801) of 145, 151
Dublin, L.2 (IC) of (1725/1727/1732) (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*); *Historical Record, Lodge Two, Dublin, 1727-1927.* (1928), (Crossle, Philip) (L.200), its Union with the First Volunteer L.620 (IC) of Ireland (*c.*1816), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:101-102
Dublin, L.200 of Research, (L.CC) (IC), *Transactions* (1928), (1923) 101:48-9; *Transactions* (1928) 67; *Transactions* (1923) 119*n*[2], 129
Dublin, L.200 of Research, (L.CC) (IC), *Transactions* (1929) (ed. P. Crossle), reviewed (Lepper) 42:115-120
Dublin, L.200 of Research, (L.CC) (IC), *Transactions* (1949-1957), (ed. Parkinson, R.E.), reviewed (Dashwood) 72:135
Dublin, L.200 of Research, (L.CC) constituted (1914) (IC), (ed./Sec. P. Crossle, 1914-46), *Transactions* (for the Years 1958-1962), (1964) (Aiken McClelland, T.V. Lister, D.J. McNeilly, ed. R.E. Parkinson), reviewed (Fisher) 77:194-5
Dublin, L.26 (IC) (1733-1801) at 86:77, 349
Dublin, L.26 (IC) (1733-1801) at 89:34
Dublin, L.26 (IC) (1733-1801) at, Laurence Dermott (*later* of the *[AGL]*), init. (1741), as Deacon in (1743) 98:148
Dublin, L.26 (IC) at 105:49, **160**
Dublin, L.375 (IC) (1761-1801) at 95:105
Dublin, Trinity College (1591) (T.C.D.), *Trinity College Dublin MS.* (1711) *[EMC]*, (Lepper, J.H.) Records of Operative Masons in connection with Trinity College, Dublin, during the 17th century 33:242; Mahaffy, J.P., editor; *The Particular Book of Trinity College, Dublin* (1904) 242; Stubbs, J.W.; *The History of the University of Dublin* (1889) 242
Dublin, University of, Trinity College, 117:249
Dublin, Viking centre at (danish) *[SKA]*, Ireland, and the days of Edward the Elder (901-925) 102:223
Dubois, Abram, of the London Lodge '*L'Immortalité de l'Ordre*' (L.376*) (1766-78) (in *AQC* vol.34:166) 96:212
Dubois, Elie, 112:46*n*[50]
Dubois, William, 'Free Masons' March' (*c.*1800) 89:180
Dubois; *See also:* Bois, J.P.J. du, G.Sec. (1765-1773) Netherlands (Dutch) 96:212
Dubuisson, ballet master (1749), of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Toulouse 107:170-171
Duchaine, Paul; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Belge au XVIIIe Siécle* (1911) (*Freemasonry in Belgium in the 18th Century*), on Grade of Ecossois in Belgium (1733); *See also:* correction to d'Alviella' notes in the '*Bulletin*' (1906), on no Belgian '*Ecossais*' lodges in (1733) *[AMD]* (in *AQC* vol.94:233) 32:27
Duchaine, Paul; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Belge au XVIIIe Siécle* (1911) (*Freemasonry in Belgium in the 18th Century*), reviewed (Songhurst) 24:176-177
Duchaine, Paul; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Belge au XVIIIe Siècle* (1911) (*Freemasonry in Belgium in the 18th Century*), received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GOdB*), *[IFL-I]* 94:233
Duché, Tristan Mathieu (Memphis Rite) 92:7

Duck Creek Cross Roads, Delaware, Lodge (1785) at (USA) 90:223
Duckwoorth, Henry Robert (*b.*1748) Rev. (Fellow of Kings College, Cambridge), (in *AQC*22:139) 110:228
Duckwoorth, Henry, BA (Oxon) (1732-3), BA (Cantab), (in *AQC*22:139) 110:228
Ducommun, Elie, Nobel Peace prize (1902), GM (Alpina), Switzerland, honorary member "Modestia cum Libertate" (Zürich) 84:214
Dudleian, Old, L.6734, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Dudley and Ward, John (1700?-74), 1st Viscount of, *formerly* Baron Ward, JGW (1733), SGW (1734), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1735-8), GM *[PGL]* (1742-3) 96:130
Dudley and Ward, John (1700?-74), 1st Viscount of, *formerly* Baron Ward, JGW (1733), SGW (1734), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1735-8), GM *[PGL]* (1742-3) 90:138
Dudley and Ward, William Ward, 3rd Viscount of, SGW (1784), and Nine Muses L.235 (1777) 86:92*n*[2], 94
Dudley, James, Lieutenant, 8th Light Dragoons, of L.171* *[AGL]* (1812) (*now* Prince Edwin's L.128), Bury (Lancashire), from L.94* *[AGL]* as signatories to Quintin's R.A. *[RA]* certificate 82:183*n*[1]
Dudley, William Ward, 1st Earl of, 112:182, 214n
Due examination of visitors. (J.W. Stubbs) 80:327-8
Due Guard (*Dieu Garde*), in early Exposures 84:158, 167; in Scotland (SC) *[VSL]* (Q.128) **326**
Due guard (Scottish, Irish & American usage) 102:88, **89-90**, **93-5**
Due guard, the (Scottish mason) (Q.163, Dyer) 89:**261**
Duerm, Van, *Rome & Freemasonry, the political vicissitudes of the worldly power of the popes* 119:236
Duff, J.C.A., District GM (South Africa); *See:* United Grand Lodge of England, motion for lifting of ban, by (1927) *[UGLE]*
Duffeld, James, Chief Factor of the Hudson's Bay Company (1741) (Canada), and the 'Hudibrastic Poem', 107:51
Dufferin & Ava, Frederick, Marquess of (1826-1902), Viceroy of India (1884) 103:56-7
Dufferin and Ava, 5th Marquess of, 114:39
Dufferin, Lady, 114:39
Dugdale, James Broughton, 112:217*n*[71]
Dugdale, Sir William (1605-86), antiquarian, together with Elias Ashmole, on a visitation to Ludlow, Shropshire (1663) 109:166*n*[62]; mentioned in the '*Aubrey MS.*' (1685) (*Naturall History of Wiltshire*) 188
Dugdale, Sir William (1605-86), antiquary, (non operativ mason!) 101:160
Dugdale, Sir William (1605-86), historian 100:124
Dugdale, William, 120:252
Dugdale, William, Chester Herald (1644) 103:44
Dugood, William, *F.R.S.* (1728) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Three Tuns, Billingsgate 80:118
Dugourc, Jean Demosthène, 116:85
Dugud; *See also:* Dogood, Mr. (Roman Catholic Mason, 1743) (*RC*) 81:20, 51
Dujardin, photogravure, of Paris, employed by Speth for the early *AQC* frontispiece portraits 107:120
Duke and His Friends, A; Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of Richmond – Biography, The Earl of March (1724) 111:114, 116*n*[52]
Duke of Athol L.210 (*c.*1795) *[AGL]*, Aston under Lyne 88:54
Duke of Athol L.210, Ashton-under-Lyne 82:178
Duke of Athol L.210, Manchester 93:75
Duke of Athol L.210, Manchester/Denton/Ashton 95:97, 103
Duke of Bedford's Head, Lodge (1741) at the 90:201
Duke of Chandos (Edgeware), L.38 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Duke of Chandos's Arms, Edgware, L.8* (1722-44) at the 105:23
Duke of Cornwall Lodge *(IOOF)*, Helston 122:56
Duke of Leinster L.283 (IC) (1821-54), Kingston, Ontario 96:**15-16**, 31-2
Duke of Leinster L.283, Ireland (IC) 121:202
Duke of Lorraine and English Freemasonry. (G.W. Daynes) 37:107-43
Duke of Normandy L.245 (1910), St. Helier, Jersey (*formerly* Mechanical Lodge, q.v.) 86:189*n*[3], 219
Duke of Normandy L.245, Jersey 90:204
Duke of Normandy L.245, St. Helier, Jersey 85:212-13
Duke of Normandy L.245, St. Helier, Jersey 87:196
Duke of Richmond's (Lodge), (Chichester 1696) 111:72
Duke of Sussex and an Especial Grand Lodge at Nottingham (1833). (T.O. Haunch) 75:54-6
Duke of York L.106 (SC Mass), 116:70
Duke of York's L.502* (1788-1828), Bingley 93:135
Duke Street, No.10, St. James (London); *See:* England, Supreme Council (33°), Home of The (1910), for England & Wales etc. (Grand East) (NL 51°31', WM 6') *[A&ASR]* (EC)
Duke, G.A., on 'Sir A. Robbins' (Read) 86:**131**, 135
Dukes Head, Spitalfields, L.10 *[AGL]* (Feb.-Dec.1752) 94:145; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
Dukes of Atholl and Freemasonry, The, Fisher, W.G., 114:211
Dukes of Atholl and Freemasonry. (W.G. Fisher) *[AGL]* 80:58-69
Duleep Singh, Maharajah, PSGW (1863) 92:181
Dulfer, C., on two Japanese initiated in Lodge '*La Vertu*' in Leiden (1864) 90:260
Dumas, Alexandre; *père: Countess of Charny, The* (1853) 102:3

Dumas, Alexandre; *père: Countess of Charny, The* (1853) 93:**4**; *Memoirs of a Physician* (1846-8) 4
Dumas, Francois Ribadeau; *Cagliostro* (1966), reviewed (Tunbridge, Paul) 79:255-6
Dumas, Francois Ribadeau; *Cagliostro* (English ed., 1967) 83:83*n*[1]
Dumas, Francois Ribadeau; *Cagliostro* (English ed., 1967) (translated from French to English by Elizabeth Abbott), reviewed (Knight, Norman) 80:289-291
Dumbarton Castle (Scotland), 10th Earl of Eglinton made Governor of (1759) *[OS]* 106:161, 170*n*[17]
Dumbarton Kilwinning, L.18 (SC) 94:**123**, 214
Dumbarton Kilwinning, L.18 (SC), (3°) conferred in (1726) 86:40
Dumbarton Kilwinning, L.18 (SC), Minutes of (1726) 81:163, 167
Dumbarton Kilwinning, L.18, 119:209, 211
Dumenil, Lynn (*b.*1950) (*f*); *Freemasonry and American Culture, 1880-1930.* (1984), (*PhD*) (USA), reviewed (Tingay) 99:**212-13**
Dumenil, Lynn 122:57
Dumfries Kilwinning, L.53 of (SC) 83:339
Dumfries Kilwinning, L.53 of (SC) 84:77
Dumfries Kilwinning, L.53 of (SC) 85:25, 26
Dumfries Kilwinning, L.53 of (SC), known as 'Ye Olde Lodge of Dumfries', before (1575), Dumfries, Scotland 103:223
Dumfries MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [**D.h.21.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Dumfries MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [**D.h.21.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:102, 110*n*[1,5]
Dumfries MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [**D.h.21.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141
Dumfries MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [**D.h.21.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:40
Dumfries MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [**D.h.21.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.53 (SC), Scotland), and where reproduced (Smith's, 1892) **40-44**
Dumfries MS. No.2 (late 17th-C.) [**D.h.24.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Dumfries MS. No.2 (late 17th-C.) [**D.h.24.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:110*n*[1,5]
Dumfries MS. No.2 (late 17th-C.) [**D.h.24.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141
Dumfries MS. No.2 (late 17th-C.) [**D.h.24.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:40-1
Dumfries MS. No.2 (late 17th-C.) [**D.h.24.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.53 (SC), Scotland), and where reproduced (Hughan, 1892) **40-44**
Dumfries MS. No.3 (late 17th-C.) [**D.g.25.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Dumfries MS. No.3 (late 17th-C.) [**D.g.25.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:107-9
Dumfries MS. No.3 (late 17th-C.) [**D.g.25.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141
Dumfries MS. No.3 (late 17th-C.) [**D.g.25.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:40
Dumfries MS. No.3 (late 17th-C.) [**D.g.25.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
Dumfries MS. No.3 (late 17th-C.) [**D.g.25.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.53 (SC), Scotland), and where reproduced (Smith's, 1892) **40-44**
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*), *[EMC]* 107:22
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 106:30, 53, 234
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 102:28, 129, q.246
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 101:209
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 99:142
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 97:36
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 96:82 *bis*, 99
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 95:141, 157-8
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 94:16
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 93:182, 184
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 92:140
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 90:86, 185, 214
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 87:25*n*[2], 30
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 86:38, 62 *bis*, 280, q.347
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 85:25, 331-2, 337, 339, 342, 344-8 *passim*, 368
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 84:294-7, 300, 304, 306, 321
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 83:338, 339 *bis*, 341, 342-57 *passim*
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 82:275, 327; on the 'bog', in 288, 288*n*[1]
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 81:160, 161, 165
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 66:42
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.53, Scotland), and where reproduced *[EMC]* & (*AQC* vol.6:36) **40-44**
Dumfries MS. No.4 (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*), (Lane, John) Dumfries Kilwinning MS. No.4. (*c.*1710) 6:36-44
Dumfries No 4 MS. (*c.*1710) *[Catechism]* [**H.1.**] 111:205
Dumfries No 4 MS. (*c.*1710) *[Catechism]* [**H.1.**] 112:113, 118

Dumfries No.4 MS. (*c.*1710) *[Catechism]* [**H.1.**] 113:37, 154
Dumfries No.4 MS. (*c.*1710) *[Catechism]* [**H.1.**] 117:300
Dumfries, early Royal Arch at *[RA]* 88:25
Dumfries, Patrick, 6th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1771-3), Scotland 103:214
Dumfries, the Old Lodge of, 81:160
Dumon, A., 114:69
Dun (later Don) Navigation, 120:104, 108
Dunant, Henri, 119:142
Dunbar Castle L.75 (SC), Dunbar, 90:273, 274
Dunblane L.9, 114:217
Dunblane Lodge, 113:98
Dunblane Massacre, 120:166
Dunblane, L.9 of, Perthshire (SC), (Hatten, A.F.) The Early Minute Book of the Lodge of Dunblane (Meekren) 68:83-5
Dunblane, L.9 of, Perthshire (SC), (Hatten, A.F.) The Early Minute Book of the Lodge of Dunblane (1695/1729) 67:84-119
Dunblane, L.9 of, Perthshire (SC), Minutes of (1695) 85:219, **237-8**, 240
Dunblane, L.9 of, Perthshire (SC), Scotland 91:17
Duncan, George (*d.*1878), (*MP*), (Member of Parliament, *or* M.P.) 95:**59**
Duncan, J.G., Rev.; *Digging up Biblical History* (1931), *[KST]*/*[VSL]*, *[SRIS]* 82:168
Duncan, John, 119:214
Duncan, P.D.; in '*The Ashlar*' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
Duncan, Robert, Viscount (*later* 1st Earl of Camperdown), Acting GM (SC), Scotland (1812-14) 103:258-9
Duncan, William 110:158
Duncan, William, his Lodge Certificate from the King's Arms L.21* (1745/6) *[PGL]*, Bear and Rummer Tavern in Gerard Street, Soho, London, *now* L.28 *[UGLE]* 82:253
Duncannon, Lord, (Ponsonby, Lord? or Lord Duncannon, SGW, Ireland, 1731, *later* Earl of Bessborough) 109:122
Duncan's Masonic Ritual (1860) (3°)*[Exposure]* (USA); *See:* Web <http://www.brown.edu/Courses/UC_82/masons2.html>
Dunckerley, Joseph (*fl.*1794), of Jamaica 101:235
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1759) 112:5, 9n, 112, 121
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 100:258; Ebenezer 'Noah' Sibley's dedication *259*
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 101:16, 221-2, 227-8, 235
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 102:115
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 103:14, 146, 249
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 107:214
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 108:218, 222
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 109:185, 193
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 110:42
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 111:150
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 85:147, 355
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 87:120, 121, 195
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 94:3, 37, 153; *Dunckerley, Thomas. A Remarkable Freemason.* (Chudley, 1982), reviewed (Hamill) **224-6**
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 95:45, 47-8, 76, 78
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 96:185
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 97:60; his Exaltation *[RA]* (Hamill) **229**; as Provincial GM, Bristol (1786-95) 51
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 99:153, **155-6**, 157, 159; as G.Supt., R.A., Cornwall (1793-5) 192; & the Order of the Temple, 1st GM *[KT]*/*[KM]* (1791-1812!) Grand Conclave (Knights Templar) (EC) 17
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 118:183
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 119:146, 175
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) q. 92:52, 60
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), (Calvert, A.F.) Thomas Dunckerley, 30:125-6
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners. (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th-century) 57:264-70
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), (Newton, Edward) Brethren who made Masonic history - Thomas Dunckerley (1724-1795) 78:130-45, **134-8**, *135*; his Arms *136*; Prestonian Lecture (PL-1965)
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), (Price, F.C.) Hymn by Dunckerley, 7:52-4; Dunckerley Seal *[KT]* 58
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), (Rotch, C.D.) Thomas Dunckerley and the Lodge of Friendship, 56:59-113; (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners. (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th-century) 138-204
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), (Vibert, A.L.) A Letter from Dunckerley, and his Royal Navy Certificates (*RN*) 45:104-9
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), 1st G.Principal, R.A. (1791-2) *[RA]* 98:127
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), and the Order of the Temple, first GM *[KT]* (EC) (1791-1795) 89:214-16, 222n^{1}
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), as Provincial GM *[PGL]* (foreign!) 90:97, 103, 107n^{15}
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), Dunckerley Seal (*c.*1795), with explanation, seven step ladder & 'Ne plus Ultra of the Science' *[KT]* 18:43, *43*
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), Dunckerley's Royal Arch Certificate *[RA]* (Note) 66:106-7

Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), Esq., Provincial GM, Hampshire (1767) (Essex &c.), forged Certificate detected by 82:178; Royal Arch *[RA]* and 81; *Vanguard, H.M.S.*, Lodge certificate signed by (1760) 184; subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 29
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Hampshire (1767), Bristol, Dorset, Essex (1786) 112:5, 8*n*[14,16], 10
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), his copy of '*Book of Constitutions*' (1769, pirated issue) 83:103
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), his letter (1794) to Knights Templar *[KT]* q. 93:**64**; and the Order of the Temple 60, 64, 71-6 *passim*; & the R.A. *[RA]* 183; *See also:* his bibliography (in *AQC* vol.4:164-168)
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), Newcastle the source of his Mark Masonry? 81:265
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), Probate of his Will (1795) (notes) 40:85
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), PSGW (1786) 104:42-3, **223-4**
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), PSGW (1786) 105:9; Provincial GM (1786) Bristol 245
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), PSGW (1786) 86:61, 93-4, 145, 164, 174, 185
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), PSGW (1786) 91:136, 137, 138; first GM *[KT]* (EC) (1791-1795) 141-2
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), PSGW (1786), Provincial GM (1784-1798) Bristol *[PGL]* 22:197
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), ritual penned by?, precursor to Bristol ritual? 114:176
Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795): A True Son of Adam. (by Professor Susan Mitchell Sommers) 124:D
Dunckerly, Adjutant Joseph, Henley's Regiment, 1778 (USA) 90:308
Dundas Family, (Middleton, Thomas) The Lodge of Falkirk, *now* L.16 (SC) (*T.I.*), and portraits of some of its Masters 22:56-7, 133
Dundas, G.H.L., Hon., init. (1802), Provincial JGW, Yorkshire (1804) *[PGL]* 90:157, 160
Dundas, Lawrence Alfred Mervyn, 3rd Marquess of Zetland, JGW *[UGLE]* (1943), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, North & East Ridding (1956-) 90:160
Dundas, Lawrence Alfred Mervyn, 3rd Marquess of Zetland, JGW *[UGLE]* (1943), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (North and East Yorkshire) (1956-); *See:* (*OMTP*, vol.IV No.9)
Dundas, Lawrence, 2nd Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Zetland), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1821-2, 1824-34), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1834-9) 109:134
Dundas, Lawrence, 2nd Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Zetland), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1821-2, 1824-34) 107:196
Dundas, Lawrence, 2nd Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Zetland), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1821-2, 1824-34) 96:9
Dundas, Lawrence, 2nd Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Zetland), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1821-2, 1824-34) 95:201
Dundas, Lawrence, 2nd Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Zetland), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1821-2, 1824-34), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1834-9), Provincial GM, Yorkshire North & East Ridding (1817-39) 90:157, 158, 160, 171-2
Dundas, Lawrence, 2nd Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Zetland, 1838), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1821-2, 1824-34), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1834-9) 89:38
Dundas, T.L., Hon., Rev., init. (1802) 90:160
Dundas, Thomas, 1st Lord, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1813-20) 86:239
Dundas, Thomas, 1st Lord, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1813-20) 90:171-2, 175
Dundas, Thomas, 1st Lord, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1813-20); *See also:* his Portrait (in *AQC* vol.22:*56b*-57) 84:46
Dundas, Thomas, Hon., (*MP*) (*later* 2nd Earl of Zetland), GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, North & East Ridding (1839-73) 90:160, 172
Dundee Arms L.18 *[UGLE]*, *formerly* (L.9*) *[PGL]*, Wapping 82:194, 243
Dundee Arms L.9* *[PGL]* (1723), Wapping, *now* L.18 *[UGLE]* 39:116, 128-31
Dundee Arms L.9* *[PGL]*, Charles Coutanche init. (1781) in 86:189
Dundee Arms, Tavern, Wapping, L.9* (*now* Old Dundee L.18, *q.v.*) at 90:201
Dundee Crafts and Guilds' (Donovan) 95:**55-9**
Dundee Lodge, The, Wallace, Mark C., 114:**196-199**
Dundee Masonic Magazine (1914) 92:191, 198
Dundee MS. No.1? (*c.*1727); *See: Mason's Confession, A* (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*], in '*The Scots Magazine*' (1755/6) *[Exposure]*, (By Mr. D.B.) *[EMC]* 106:52; *See:* The *Dundee MS.* (*OMTP*, vol.I No.3)
Dundee MS. No.2 (*c.*1650) [**D.?**] (Grand Lodge Family MSS.), (from an operative lodge in the Royal Burgh, Dundee) 99:149
Dundee, (Draffen, G.S.) The Mason Lodge in Dundee (1659), Scotland 75:103-5
Dundee, (Lindsay, T.A.) The Arch and Temple in Dundee *[RA]*/*[KT]* 8:4-11
Dundee, early Lodge at 85:12-16 *passim*; Indenture at (1536) 12
Dundee, John Graham, Viscount 115:127
Dundee, mason lodge in 93:**171-80**
Dundee, Mason Trade 95:56-7; 'Our Lady Luge (Lodge)' 57-8
Dundee, Masons & Wrights in 93:175, 177
Dundee, Old (L.18, London, 1722) 110:21, 29
Dundee, The Mason Lodge in (Draffen) 99:**194-5**
Dundee, The Mason's Lodge at, 117:84, 91
Dundonald, Earls of (Scotland), lands of Culross passed from the Bruce family to (1700) 106:166
Dunelmian, Old, L.8100, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Dunér, Dr David 115:35, 55; 'Swedenborgs Spiral', *Lychnos* (1999), 55
Dunfermline (Scotland), Lodge at (1600-1698), and the 3rd Earl of Dundonald (1698) 106:**166-7**, 171*n*[46,47]

Dunfermline (Scotland), Lodge at (*fl.*1698), its minutesbook (1698), Alexander Bruce's son (Earl of Kincardine) recorded as a member 109:160, 165*n*[38]
Dunfermline Abbey (Scotland) 91:*26*
Dunfermline, early Lodge at 85:15, 16
Dunford, K.E., of Santiago, Chile, letter from, (on Milledge, of the All Souls L.170) q. 87:**202-3**
Dungarvan, Lord, installed in the chair of the Preceptory (1892) *[KT]*, by C.F. Matier 106:181
Dungarvan, Viscount, 117:210
Dunheved L.789, Launceston 102:38
Duniam Jones, L.H., LGR, Old Brentwoods L.5343, Federation of School Lodges, London (1947) 110:136
Dunkeld Cathedral 85:12
Dunkeld, Cathedral, centre of ancient Culdee monasteries in Scotland (pre-1550) 106:157; *See also:* The Culdees (Monastic Order) (in *AQC* vol.57:23-70)
dunkele Heimlichkeit der Freymäurer, Die ... u.s.w. (1779) 111:32
Dunkerley, Clare on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) 102:**154**
Dunkin, `Autobiographical Notes', 120:170
Dunlop, Col. S., District GM, East Archipelago (1885-91) (Singapore) 99:182
Dunlop, D.N., *Science of Immortality, The* 119:53
Dunmore, Countess of, and the Duke of Sussex 89:183-4
Dunn, R. Theron (1957-2008), init. Evergreen L.259, Riverside, California (2001); his monthly masonic E-zine '*The Lodgeroom International Magazine*' 121:97, 97*n*[98], 105, 117, 130*n*[182]
Dunn, Samuel, GM (USA) Massachusetts (1800-2) 84:223
Dunnico, Sir Herbert, Rev., *M.P.*, and the finance discussion (1930-1) 86:123, 128, 133
Dunning, Edward 119:55
Dunning, Thomas (1813-94) 100:93, 106*n*[64]
Dunran; *Bannockburn Commentary,* 115:146; 'introduction' in Canongate Classics edn. *The Bruce* 146
Duns Parish School, 120:31, 33, 39
Duns, Berwickshire, a masonic episode in (*fl.*1802) 90:**271-6**
Duns, L.23, 119:209
Dunse L.23 (SC), Duns 90:**271-6**
Dunsmore, John Ward, his famous picture, representing a meeting held by Freemasons in Morristown on St. John's Day (1779), Military, war of independence (USA) 50:127
Dunstablians, Old, L.5974, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:137, 142
Dunstaffnage (Scotland), Stone of Scone (Destiny), brought by Kenneth MacAlpine, from (838) 106:231; *See:* The Stone of Scome (Coronation stone), was keep at Scone Abby until removed to Westminster Abby (1300's), now at Edinburgh Castle (1996)
Dunstan, K.J.C. (*fl.*1934), Canada 99:227
Dunstan, St. (924-88), Abbot of Glastonbury 99:52, 59, 76
Dunstonian, Old, L.5662, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Dunton, John 121:156q
Dupaty, Charles-Marguerite (1746-1788), Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1784) (Nine Muses), Paris 86:316
Dupin, Deslezes, GM (1752), *Les Elus Parfaits*, (Constitutions of Bordeaux) 107:158, 160
Dupin, Deslezes, GM '*Ecossais*', Bordeaux (1752) 101:88-90; his letter (1759) to Roussillon q.**90-1**
Duplessis, Nicholas Huet (R.H. de Plessis/Duplissis), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Dutch Caribbean island of St. Eustatius, Saba and St. Martin (West Indies) (1770s) 83:167, 167*n*[4]
Duport, Jean-Louis (1749-1819), composer, init. Lodge St. Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social (1781) 110:190
Dupotet, Mathieu (*fl.*1797), New York (USA) 100:43-4, 48, 53
DuPotet, Mathieu, and Cerneau (1806) 105:122
Dupuis, Charles Francis (*fl.*1794), masonic writer, on the Hiram legend 90:254
Dupuis, Tho. Sanders, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Dupuis, Thomas Sanders (1733-1796), composer, init. Royal Somerset L.4 *[PGL]* (1783) 110:190
Dupuy, Pierre (1581-1651), Historian and Curator of the French Royal Library; *Histoire de l'Ordre Militaire des Templiers* (1751), originally entitled '*Traité concernant l'histoire de France*' (1654), *[KT]*, mentioning the Papal Bull of (1172), and the 'Clerks' 109:30, 46*n*[67,68]
Dupuy, Richard (France), GM (*GLF*) (1960), *Grande Order de France* (on the 'Concordat of 1804') between the '*Supreme Council*' *[A&ASR]* and the '*Supreme Counseil du Rite Ecossais de France*', and (*GOdF*) 83:253
Dupuy, Richard (France), GM (*GLF*) '*Grande Loge de France*' (strong links with '*Rite Ecossais*'), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La foi d'un Franc-Maçon* (1976) (The Faith of a Freemason) 91:107
Dupuy; *Traitez concernant l'histoire de France, sçavoir la condamnation des Templiers* (1700), *[KT]* 104:129*n*[33]
Duquesne, J.P., Dr., of *La Société des Antiquaires de la Morinie*, acknowledged for help, by F.L. Turner (1995) 108:232
Durand, Paul (*d.*1661), Rev., a Huguenot Pastor at Gallargues in France, ancestor to J.J.J Gourgas (1777-1865) (USA), *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) 48:200
Durandus, Horsley, J.W., Masonic Symbolism & circular church stairs (in *AQC* vol.10:60) 87:25, 25*n*[5]
Durandus, William (*c.*1230-1296), Bishop of Mende, Rational divinorum officiorum (1459), spoke of the Four Cardinal Virtues, as the four walls of God 107:202, 211*n*[20,21]

Durant, W.; *The Age of Faith* (1950) 107:200*n*[5]
Durbach, Renée; *Kipling's South Africa* (n.d.) 105:254
Dürer, Albrecht (1471-1528), painter, 101:227
Dürer, Albrecht, 115:**257-259**, 262
Duret (*fl.*1766, Paris) 104:102-4, 106, 111
Duret, enemie of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
Durgin, Capt John M. (USA) 121:28-29
Durham (UK); Laycock, Joseph, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1734) 112:9
Durham Advertiser, 115: 4
Durham Cathedral 107:149
Durham Cathedral 98:143; library 217
Durham Cathedral, 120:235
Durham Cathedral, and English '*Compagnons*' *[RA]* 87:244
Durham Cathedral, Chapter, library of, 117:150
Durham County & N. Yorks. County Record Offices, 115:30
Durham County Council Environment Dept, 115:30
Durham County Volunteer Militia 115:10
Durham CRO 115:**30-31**
Durham L.2352 (1890) *[UGLE]*, University of 110:163
Durham L.3030 (1904) *[UGLE]*, University of, meeting in London 110:163
Durham Report 119:9
Durham Report, the (1839) 109:141, 143
Durham University MSS nos. 573-6 'Honourable Love' 115:31
Durham University, third oldest in England, founded (1832) 107:195
Durham, (Brown, Harry) Notes concerning the Masons' Guild and the Marquis of Granby Lodge of Freemasons in the City of Durham 22:19-34
Durham, (Owen, S.W.) Summer Outing (1908), to Durham (Topography) 21:218-24
Durham, (Vibert, A.L.) Summer Outing (1934), to Durham (Masonic history and Topography) 47:163-70
Durham, John George Lambton (1792-1840), 1st Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1839-40), Deputy GM (1834-5) 109:**115-153**; *See also:* Lambton, John George (1792-1840) (Radical Jack) 115-153, *127*
Durham, John George Lambton (1792-1840), 1st Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1839-40) 106:4, 7, 97
Durham, John George Lambton (1792-1840), 1st Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1839-40), Deputy GM (1834-5) 102:142
Durham, John George Lambton (1792-1840), 1st Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1839-40) 96:**26-8**
Durham, John George Lambton (1792-1840), 1st Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1839-40), Provincial 1st G.Principal, R.A. *[RA]* (1839-40) 88:40, 41
Durham, library of Provincial Grand Lodge 107:74
Durham, Lord, 119:9, 152, 178; *see also:* Lambton, John George, *MP* 178
Durham, masons at 98:96-7, 99, 101*n*[43,55,68]
Durham, Masons Guild of 109:125
Durham, Province of, William Waples Library 82:184
Durham, Provincial Grand Lodge 101:139
Durham, Provincial Grand Lodge Library of 81:260
Durham, Rt Hon Lord, 112:172, 179, 180n
Durham, University of, 120:26
Durhan L.2352 () 110:163
Durkee, Capt Joseph H. (USA) 121:30
Durnovarian Encampment Knights Templar, Dorchester (in 1791) *[KT]* 93:74
Durnovarian L.382* (1775-1830), Dorchester 95:48
Durnovarian L.395*, Dorchester 86:228, 231-2, 237, 256
Durnovarian L.395*, Dorchester 87:**168-9**
Durnovarian L.395*, Dorchester 88:96; its *Bye Laws* (1817) 96
Durnovarian L.395*, Dorchester 89:47
Durnovarian Lodge No 395 (L.395) 111:209
Durnovarian R.A. Ch.22*, Dorchester 95:48
Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy); 'The Origin of the Craft', *[NS]* for (1983) 96:**170-83**, on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) **92-3**, 97
Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy), 'Ritual of Association & the Organizations of the Common People' 100:**88-108**
Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy) 101:260
Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy), (in *AQC* vol.100:88-108) 106:39
Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy) 111:47, 64*n*[13]
Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy), init. L.5223 (1979) 118:iii, vi, **20**, *20*; 'Chicken and Egg - the Emblem Book and Freemasonry: the Visual and Material Culture of Associated Life', **20-35**
Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy) 119:iii, 127
Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy) 120:250

Dury, John (1596-1680), Rev., a Rosicrucian! 97:123, **132**
Düsseldorf Masonic Circle (1949) (Germany) 83:**281**, 283
Dutch East India Companies 104:3-5, 19
Dutch Grand Lodge (*Grand East of the Netherlands*, of 1756), Archives with the library of C.A. Thory (1757-1827), of the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-*c.*1826); *See also:* Dutch Lodges metioned in John Lane's Masonic Records (London, 1895) (Th. G.G. Valette) (in *AQC* vol.44:61-66) 92:203
Dutch Lodges metioned in Lane's Masonic Records (London, 1895) (T.G.G. Valette) 44:61-6
Dutch Lodges Overseas (early), Bengal (1759), Colombo (1770), etc. 83:174; *See also:* Union Lodge of Colombo (1794-1838), Ceylon (in *AQC* vol.60:78-84, 224) and (in *AQC* vol.59:129-187) (Dashwood), (Rask) *[SKA]*
Dutch Provincial Grand Lodge, at Naples & Sicily (1764), succeeded by The National Grand Lodge of Naples & Sicily (1750), GM, Diego Naselli; adhered to the *Strict Observance* Rite *[OS]* (1777), and switched to the *Régime Rectifié* Rite *[RER]* in (1779) 93:90
Dutch Reformed Church, South Africa, and Freemasonry, 78:74, 75, 78-9, **82**
Dutch Reformed Church, South Africa, and Freemasonry, 95:11
Dutch Rose Croix Patent. (*c.*1795-1806) *[A&ASR]* (E.E. Murray) 40:224-9
Dutch Rose Croix Patent. (*c.*1795-1806) *[A&ASR]* (E.E. Murray) 41:204
Dutch West Indies, Provincial GM for (1774) 83:166, 167-8; *See also:* Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges (Th. G.G. Valette) (in *AQC* vol.44:57-60)
Dutillet (*c.*1746), and Feuillas, regarding Ecossais Lodge 107:158, 166
Dutillet, his letter (1746) to Feuillas, q. 101:**79**, 82-3, 92, 97; transcribed **114-15**
Dutt, Norman C. (*b.*1905), California (USA), *FPS* (1964); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Dutt, P.C., Calcutta, a Hindu 92:180; init. (1872) L.234 Anchor & Hope, Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* (1895) 181
Dutt, S.C., (*or* P.C. Dutt) (19th-C., Bengal) 104:260
Dutton, James Lennox, his monument at Sherborne, by Richard Westmacott the elder (1791) 108:22
Duty, Human, Lodge No.6 *[COF]*, first mixed lodge in England, by Mrs. Annie Besant's followers (1890s) 108:258
Duvalmon, 119:1; *see also:* Walmon, de 1
Duvalmon, of Lodge '*St. Jean d'Ecosse*' (1751); *See also:* Draverman, of the Lodge '*Les Elus Parfaits*' (Constitutions of Bordeaux) 107:156
Duvaluon, Lord George (suspected impostor), and his "Perfected Scottish Rite" (1762), later as the 'Scottish Philosophic Rite', (St. Jean d'Ecosse, Marseilles) 83:73*n*[7]
Duveen, Denis (Brazil), on 'An Initiation Ceremony in a Modern Russian Lodge' 90:**288**
Duverger, J.B.J. (*fl.*1820) 94:49
Dyer, Anna Susanna, 120:172; the Revd Thomas, 172, 187, 190
Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987), Sec. (1969) of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement; on 'jewels of the Lodge' 82:251
Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987), Christian symbols on Tracing Boards *[TB]* 83:140; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) **242**, 247
Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987), "Laurence Thompson's Unauthorised Print" 84:**116-40**; "Peter Gilkes, 1765-1833" (Calvert), Introduction, additional text and notes by **260-84**; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **60-3**, 64-7 *passim*; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973) 275
Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 85:73, 76*n*[4], 119, 122, 124, 244; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) **179**, 180; on 'William Preston's Third Lecture' (James) 119-21, 123
Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 86:255; 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity', Prestonian Lecture (PL-1973) **143-76**; on 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' (Cooper) **262-3**, 266; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973), and the (*Perfect Ceremonies*) in 149*n*[2], 151*n*[1], 154*n*[1], 158*n*[4], 170, 175; reviewed (Haunch) **292-7**
Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 87:20, 101; 'The *Shadbolt MS.*' (1815/6) 121 *bis*, **149-65**, 189-90; 'The T. and W. of that Degree' (2°) Emulation (Q.153) **265**; 'William Shadbolt and his Papers' **136-66**; 'The *Williams-Arden MS.*' (1817) **167-203**; on Thompson & Hemming (in *AQC* vol.84:140) 175*n*[1]; on 'Masonic Passwords' (Jackson) **120-1**, 129; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973) 20; on Honey in (*FQR*) (1848) 188*n*[1]
Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987), 'The Official (1816) Ritual?' *[UGLE]* 88:**211-14**; 'The *Radford MS.* and *Tunnah MS.*' **50-64**; 'The *Shadbolt MS.* and *Williams MS.*' **93-7**; 'The *Williams-Arden MS.*' (in *AQC* vol.87:167-203) 64*n*[9]; 'The Women have their Way' **193-4**; on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) **78**, 83; on joint masonic sovereignty 92; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973) 175; *Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* (1976), reviewed (Haunch) **175-7**
Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 89:51, 54-5, 58; his career **21-2**; his portrait *21*; Master (*WM*) of L.2076 (1976); 'The Various Editions of William Preston's Lectures' (Inaugural Address) **1-20**; on 'Building a Temple' (Stubbs) **136-7**, 138; *Emulation, A Ritual to Remember* (1973) 22; *Symbolism in Craft Masonry* (1976) 22; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) **45-6**; on 'Preston's England' (Jackson) **107-8**, 110-11, 112; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' *[PHA]* (Draffen) **81-2**, 90; 'Proving in the 2°', his letter q.**272**; 'The *Radford MS.* and *Tunnah MS.*' (in *AQC* vol.88:50-64) 45; 'Ritual Practice' (Q.163) **260-2**; 'Ritual Problems' (Q.161) **258-9**; 'The Work of Waller Rodwell Wright on Craft Ritual and Lectures'; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.90:298) **197-205**
Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 90:288; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973) 51*n*[14]; on 'English G.L. Warrants' (Hamill) **136-8**, 139-41 on 'Free-masonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) **171-3**, 175 'The *Williams-Arden MS.*' (in *AQC* vol.87:167-203) 165 'The York Venture' **viii-ix**; Toast to the (*WM*) **38**
Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 91:1, 7, 118, 147 *bis*, 153; 'Ritual Procedure' (Q.174) **224-5**; 'The (2°) Tracing

Board' *[TB]* (Q.171) **223**; 'Some Notes on the Deptford (*MS.*) Rituals' *[RA] [HG]* 151, **156-7**; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) **88-90**, 100; on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) **144-7**, 151, 153, **155**; on Grand Stewards' (Jarvis) **194-5**, 196

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 92:vii, 51, 214; 'Pre-Union Rituals & the Installation Ceremony' (*WM*) (Q.177) **223-4**

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 93:129-30, 157-9, 165; 'All Souls Lodge & King George III's Statue at Weymouth' **188-93**; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973) 152, 161, 167

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 94:vi, 38; on 'The G.L. of the Antients' *[AGL]* (Batham) **160**, 164-5; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) **77**, 81; questions answered: 'Masonic Ritual' (Q.189) **246-8**, 'The R.A. and the Craft' (Q.186) **242-3**, 'The Two Pillars' (Q.183) **239-40**

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 95:44; 'Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Masonry' **120-69**; *See also:* 'The Religious Sources of Freemasonry' (An attempt to assemble disassembled elements, of pre-1717), (Brodsky, Michel L.) (in *AQC* vol.111:45-78)

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 96:*vii*, 90, 93, 96, 131, 137-8; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' (Mendoza) 57-8, 64; *Symbolism & Craft Freemasonry* (1976) q.96

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 97:**54-5**, q.56-7, 59, 70, 72-3, 115, 147, 225; on 'The First Charge' (D.L.Smith) **168-9**; *The Grand Stewards & their Lodge* (1985), reviewed (Smyth) **225-6**

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 98:61, 63-4, q.64; introduction to *Illustrations of Masonry* (Preston, 1804), fac.1986, reviewed (McLeod) **215**; on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) **172**, 178; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) **84-5**, 88; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) **122-4**, 129

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 99:vi-vii, 63, 86-7, 143, 147-8, 150, 227; 'Quatuor Coronati Lodge: The First Hundred Years' **111-14**; *William Preston & his Work* (1987), reviewed (Hamill) **212**; *The Freemasons of South Africa* (1986) (Cooper, A.A.), reviewed by **214**

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 100:vii, q.21, 80, 149, 153, 158; his obituary, known as '*PAD*' in the *Masonic Square* (Carter) **262**; *See also:* The booklet; *History of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076* (1986); <www.quatuorcoronati.com/> (2007)

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 101:186, 198, 244

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 102:61, 71, q.75, 77-8, 87, 87*n*[1], 94; 'The Holy Bible and English Freemasons' **208-11**; *The Grand Stewards & their Lodge* (1985) 75; *William Preston & his Work* (1987) 27-8, 33, 85, 88, 94, 169-70

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 103:2-3, 6, 101, 106, 115, 195; *Preston and his Work* (1987) 50

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 104:29

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1975) 105:136*n*[9]; *The Grand Stewards & their Lodge* (1985) 45; *William Preston & his Work* (1987) q.36-7

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 106:17, 22, 24, 31, **34-5**, 39, 48; 'Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Masonry' (in *AQC* vol.95:120-69) 115*n*[6], **197-200**, 206; *The Grand Stewards and their Lodge* (1985) 55, 58, 61, 85*n*[10]; *William Preston and his Work* (1987) **55-7**, 199, 200*n*[4], 208, 209*n*[15]

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 107:61, 73, 118; *The Grand Stewards and their Lodge* (1985) 47*n*[16,18], 78*n*[16]; *The History of the First Hundred Years of Quatuor Coronati L.2076.* (1986); <www.quatuorcoronati.com/> (2007) 119; *Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* (1976) 211*n*[31,33,56]

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 108:49, 52, **55-56**, 58, 59*n*[3-4,8], 65, **71-72**, **75-76**, **78-79**, 247; 'Some Thoughts on the Origin of Speculative Masonry' (in *AQC* vol.95:120-169) 48, 59*n*[4], 61*n*[45-46], 75

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987), 'Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Masonry' (in *AQC* vol.95:120-69) 109:169

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 111:vi, 45, 47, 62, 64*n*[1,11], 69, 71, 209; *William Preston and his Work* (1987), *bibl.* 21

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 112:14, 27, 171n

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 113:51, 226

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 114:vii, 4

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 115:265; *The History of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.* 2076, (L.2076) vii

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 116:vii, 143, 162; *History of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge* No. 2076 (L.2076) vii

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 117:vii, 110, **285-286**, 320, 322; *Contributions* (*The History of the first 100 Years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No 2076*) L.2076, vii; *Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* (1976) 285

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 118:vii, 249

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 119:vii, **69-70**; *Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* 70

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 120:vii, 125, 256; *Contributions, The History of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076,* (L.2076) vii; 'Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Masonry', *AQC*95 (1982) 121

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 121:xi, 239

Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 122:2, 20, 23

Dyer, Mrs., (18th-C.) actress, 93:23

Dyke, L.67 of, (*later* L.55) (SC) 90:135

Dykes, E. B.; *The Negro in English Romantic Thought* (1942) 115:32

Dykes, John Bacchus, Rev., composer of hymns, 88:188

Dyne, John Bradley, 110:130
Dyson, Sir F.W., 120:156
Dziembobski, Capt. Stefanus, 120:28
Dziennik Pomorski, (Polish newspaper, 1937) 104:214

E -
EA 's Handbook, The (1923); Ward, J.S.M. (1885-1949) 116:127, 141, 149
Eadburga (Edburga), St., daughter of Edward the Elder 99:54, 57
Eadgifu (Edgiva, Ediva), 3rd wife of Edward the Elder 99:53-4, 57
Eadgifu (Edgiva, *fl.*920), Queen of the Franks (France) 99:50, 54
Eadgifu (Edyff), Athelstan's sister?, married to Egeland 99:63, 68*n*[22]
Eadgytha (Edith), Athelstan's sister, married to Otto 99:50, 59
Eadgytha, Athelstan's sister?, married to Sihtrics 99:55, 59
Eadie, Alan, 119:ii 144; 'Knights Grand Cross of the Holy Temple of Jerusalem, Newcastle upon Tyne' ii, 144
Eadmer (*d.*1124?), his *Vitae* of St. Dunstan 99:52; and St. Oswald 57, 68*n*[12]
Eadred (Edred), King of England (946-55) 99:48, 54, 57, 83
Eagle Ch., Rose Croix, *[A&ASR]* (*Chapter*) 115:54
Eagle, the, in the 'Scottish Rite' badge, (USA) *[A&ASR]*, (30°, Kadosh), the double headed Eagle (Hapsburg/Romanov) 91:217
Eagles, Fraternal Order of 119:127
Eagles, The Three, (Lodge) founded (1771) by Strict Observance *[OS]*, at Vienna (Austria) 109:12
Ealdred (*fl.*926), Ealdorman of Northumbria 99:49
Ealhild (Ealhhild, Hilde, *fl.*926), Athelstan's half-sister 99:48, 50, 60-1, 81
Ealing College, 117:317
Eames, Thomas, of Dorchester 88:96
Earbery, Matthias 121:157
Eardley, Lord, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Cambridgeshire (1796) 112:10
Earl of Durham L.1274, Chester-le-Street 100:235
Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodges in Florence. (J.H. Lepper), Charles Sackville (1730s), Italy 58:4-77
Earl of Mornington L.2000 () 110:158
Earl of Sussex L.2201, Brighton 99:233
Earl Spencer Lodge (L.1420), 116:175
Earle R.A. MS. (post-1791) [*Catechism*], (*Ritual*) (Royal Arch) *[RA]* 95:39, 41-2, **44-45**, 46, 51, 53
Earle, Thomas George John, and Preston's Second Lecture 83:195, 199*n*[1], 233, 234
Earle, Thomas George John, of Antiquity (L.1*/L.2) (1811-22) 89:12, 16, 20
Earle, Thomas George John, of Lodge of Regularity & Antiquity (L.1*) (1811), and Preston's Lectures 84:120-1, **125**; and Laurence Thompson 124, 125, 125*n*[1], 128, 134 *bis*, 136
Earle, Thomas George, and Preston's lectures 82:105
Earle, William, of the Grand & Royal Chapter *[RA]* 95:41, 45, 53
Earle, William, stationer, of Lodge of Regularity (L.91) (1814) 86:**230**
Earliest Baldwyn Knights Templar Certificate. [KT] (J.E.S. Tuckett) 24:285-9
earliest English (Masonic processions) 122:77-78
Earliest Masonic MSS., *The two* (1934), *Regius MS.* [**A.**] and *Cooke MS.* [**B.1.**], (*T.M.M.*) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]*, (Knoop, Douglas, Jones & Hamer), Reviewed 47:**115-17**
Earliest Years of English Organised Freemasonry, The; Robbins, A.F. (*AQC22* 1909), *bibl.* 111:22, 46q, 64*n*[6]
Earliest Years of English organized Freemasonry. (*Sir* Alfred Robbins) 22:67-89
Early Continental Exposures and their relationship to contemporary English texts, (Part I) (A.J.B. Milborne) 78:173-200
Early Encampment of England, K.T., (*later* Faith & Fidelity) *[KT]* 106:70, 89
Early English Newspapers - Bibliography and Guide to the Microfilm Collection (1983); Cox, S & Budeit, J.L., 111: 201
Early English Tract Society Collections (Vols. 31 & 32) ('*Instruction*' & '*Urbanitatis*') 95:84, 86*n*[2]
Early English Trade Unions, The; Aspinall, A. (London 1948) 113:55n
Early Freemasonry in Chester. (R.H.G. Smallwood) 50:77-91
Early Freemasonry in North Devon (1762-1814). (B.W. Oliver) 63:74-145
Early Freemasonry in Wakefield. (J.R. Rylands) 56:207-88
Early Freemasonry in Wakefield. (J.R. Rylands) 65:58-80
Early Freemasonry of England and Scotland. (A.L. Vibert) 43:195-226
Early French Exposures 1737-1751. (1971) *[EFE]* (ed. Harry Carr, 1971) *[Exposure]* 88:62, 64*n*[4], 174, 177, 222
Early French Exposures 1737-1751. (1971) *[EFE]*, ed. Harry Carr 107:192
Early French Exposures 1737-1751. (1971) *[EFE]*; *See also:* Carr, H., *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]* 105:5, 119, 251
Early French Exposures, The (*EFE*); Carr, H (1971) 112:139, 105n, 142n
Early French Exposures; Carr, H. (1971) *[EFE]* 111:212*n*[5-9]
Early French Exposures; Carr, H. (QCCC Ltd, 1971) [*EFE*], 118:119
Early Grand (Scottish) Rite 97:**100-1**, 103-4; *The Rituals of the Degrees of the Early Grand Scottish Rite, ...* (4°-31°) *[A&ASR]* (1890), Matthew McBlain Thomson (*irregular*) (USA) 100-1

Early Grand Encampment *[KT]*; *See also:* Ireland 97:90; Scotland **90**, 98, 100, 102-4
Early Grand Encampments of Ireland, Scotland and in England; Forster, S. 119:145
Early Grand Rite, the (9th degree termed '*Master of the Blue*' or '*Knight of the Blue*') 89:260
Early Grand Rite, the, Scotland (from the 4th to the 47th Degrees, *[HG]* etc., A.E.Waite, 1903) 99:**95-6**
Early Grand Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]*; *See also:* Scotland 97:90 *bis*, 103-4 *[etc.]*
Early history of Freemasonry in France. (J.E.S. Tuckett) 31:7-30
Early history of Freemasonry in France; Tuckett, *AQC31* (1918) 113:104*n*[3]
Early history of the High Degrees in the Netherlands. (J.D. Oortman-Gerlings) 5:158-65
Early History of the Merchant Taylors Company; Clode, C.M. (1888) 113:55*n*[12]
Early home of Masonry. (W.F. Vernon) 4:230-8.
Early Jewish Masons in the Province of Northumberland (Sharman) 100:**231-50**
Early Lodges of Freemasons (1717-1760). [PGL] (John Lane) 8:193-216
Early Mark Lodge at Plymouth, An (Andrew Martin) 107:**213-23**; notes 216; table of names, marks and occupations 217-23
Early Masonic Catechisms (1975) *[EMC]*; Knoop, D. & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D., *bibl.* 111:2l, 51, 65*n*[42], 120*n*[2], 212*n*[3], 2l5n
Early Masonic Catechisms (*EMC*); Knoop, Jones and Hamer (Manchester University Press, 1943) 112:104*n*[9], 126*n*[43]
Early Masonic Catechisms [EMC] (1943); Knoop, Jones & Hamer, 117:83, 101
Early Masonic Catechisms, The (1943) *[EMC]*, ed. Knoop & Jones & Hamer, (ed. Carr, H.) (1963) [*Catechism*] 88:62
Early Masonic Catechisms, The (1943) *[EMC]*, ed. Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, Douglas (ed. Carr, H.) (1963); *See:* list of [*Catechism*]/*[EMC]* used as reference in all '*Bento Software*' <vederso@post1.tele.dk> Index-documents (@/Vedersø)
Early Masonic Catechisms, The [EMC]; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D. (1963) 113:38*n*[7], 43*n*[143]; (1975) 164*n*[8]
Early Masonic Catechisms; Knoop, Jones & Hamer (QCCC Ltd, 1963) [*EMC*], 118:119
Early Masonic Pamphlets (1978) *[EMP]*; Knoop, D. & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D., 111:12, *bibl.* 21, 22, 38, 199, 202*n*[5], 215*n*[3]
Early Masonic Pamphlets (*EMP*); Knoop, Jones and Hamer (1945) 112:104*n*[11]
Early Masonic Pamphlets [EMP] (1978); Knoop, Jones & Hamer, 117:290*n*[13]
Early Masonic Pamphlets [EMP]; Knoop, Douglas, Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D (London 1978) 113:43*n*[138]
Early Masonic Pamphlets. (1945) *[EMP]*, ed. Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, Douglas (1978) [*Pamphlet*]; *See:* list of [*Pamphlet*]/*[EMP]* used as reference in all '*Bento Software*' <vederso@post1.tele.dk> Index-documents (@/Vedersø)
Early Masonic Pamphlets. (1945) *[EMP]*, ed. Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, Douglas, ed. (1978) [*Pamphlet*] 107:9, 12*n*[1-5], 33, 41, 48*n*[2], 78
Early Masonic Pamphlets; Knoop, Jones & Hamer 120:122, 169; 'Free-Masons accusation and defence...', in, 122
Early Masonic Photographers in Japan, Peabody, D. (Co-author), in *Old Japanese Photographs...* 119:267
Early Masters' Lodges and their relation to Degrees. (Eric Ward), (Part I) 75:124-54; (Part II) 155-81
Early Minute Book of the Lodge of Dunblane. (A.F. Hatten) 67:84-119
Early Minute Book of the Lodge of Dunblane. (A.F. Hatten) 68:83-5
Early records of St Paul's L No 43, Birmingham, Joseph, B.H. 114:106
Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England (*QCA*-ix); Dashwood, J.R. (ed.) 111:154*n*[30]
Early records of the Grand Lodge of the the Antients. [AGL] (J.R. Dashwood) 70:63-78
Early records of the Royal Arch in Ireland. [RA] (William Tait) 36:193-4
Early Science in Oxford; Gunther, R.T. (1937) 113:75*n*[8]
Early Sheffield Rituals (*MS.*), (1780-5) *[RA]* 86:61
Early Sheffield Rituals (*MS.*), (1780-5) *[RA]* 93:181, 184-5
Early version of the Hiramic Legend. (T.H. Lewis) 1:25-7
Early Will of Philip, Duke of Wharton. (J.T. Thorp) 31:160-8
Early years of Harmony Masonic L.555, Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) (IC), (J.H. Lepper) 48:303
Early years of Harmony Masonic L.555, Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) (IC), (J.H. Lepper) 47:175-247
Early Years of the Premier Grand Lodge 1717-1740, The (*PGL*); Markham, Geoffrey, *AQC112* (1999) 113:11*n*[13]
Early Years of the Premier Grand Lodge, 1717-1740: A Re-appraisal; Markham, Geoffrey, 112:**91-103**
Earnshaw, James 122:4
Earnshaw, James, JGW (1809) *[PGL]* 85:74*n*[1]
Earnshaw, James, JGW (1809) *[PGL]* 86:148, 229
Earnshaw, James, JGW (1809) *[PGL]*, installation of (1810) 82:78; demonstrated Reconciliation working in Cornwall (1812) (in *AQC* vol.23:257) 107, 107*n*[4]
Earnshaw, James, JGW (1809), Master (*WM*) of Promulgation Lodge (1809-11) *[PGL]* 94:163
Earnshaw, James, JGW (1809), Master (*WM*) of Promulgation Lodge (1809-11) *[PGL]* 89:36 *bis*
Earnshaw, James, JGW (1809), Master (*WM*) of the Grand Stewards' Lodge (1809-12) & Promulgation Lodge (1809-11), and William Shadbolt, Master (*WM*) of Old Kings Arms L.28 (1806-10) *[PGL]* 87:141
East & Jerusalem, Knight of the, degree, 115:186
East Anglia, Province of (K.T.) *[KT]* 94:226-7
East Devonshire (formerly 20th of Foot) Regiment 121:198
East Florida L.143, 113:210
East India Arms in Bengall, L.72* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
East India Arms, L.72* (1738), Fort Williams, Calcutta, L.66*/L.40* (Erased, 1756) *[PGL]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.90:95, 107*n*[9]) 86:24

East India Company, British (1600/1709) etc., Macau (1684) 104:9, 14
East India Company, Punjab etc. (1807/1947) 103:53, 74-5
East Kent Hounds, Ashford Valley Hounds, 115:220
East Kent, Province of *[UGLE]*, its Museum 108:112, 228, 232; its Library 232
East Kent, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198
East Lancashire Benevolent Institution 121:118
East Lancashire Provincial Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 113:120-122, 135, 139
East Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* 109:192
East Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]*, formed (1825) 85:42
East Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]*; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.users.zetnet.co.uk/eastlancs/index.html> (1998)
East Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, (East Lancs.) 118:**235-237**
East Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:202
East Medina L.175, Ryde, founded (1813) *[AGL]* 81:207
East Retford, Borough of, Arms of, 117:208
East Surrey Lodge of Concord; *see:* Croydon Lodge of Concord No.463 (L.463) 112:13
East Surrey Masters' L.5888, Croydon 95:18-19
East, Knight of the (Chevalier de l'Orient) 85:166, 171, 174
East, Knight of the *[A&ASR]*!, and Knight of the Sun and of the Rose Croix, degrees worked by the Lodge at Malta (1780s), Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) *[PGL]* 83:83
East, Knights of the, (Yarker, John) The Order of the Temple *[KT]* 11:97-9
East, Knights of the; *See also:* Knights of the East (France) 104:96, **102-3**, 104-5, 109, 111, 115, 119
Eastbournian, Old, L.4946, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Easter, Robert S., Dr. (USA); *The Sword of Solomon* (1962), (fiction) 93:**12**
Easter, Robert S., Dr. (USA); *The Sword of Solomon* (1962), (fiction), reviewed (Cerza) 76:167
Easterling, Emerson (1900-1969), Oregon (USA), *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Eastern Archipelago, District Grand Lodge, arms *[UGLE]* 122:250, *251*
Eastern Archipelago, District Grand Lodge of the (*former* Provincial G.L. of Sumatra) (Singapore) 104:28
Eastern Europe, (post USSR, freemasonry in) 109:15
Eastern Knight, etc., degree (Durham) 91:127
Eastern Masonic Frontiers before the Union (*of 1813*), South-East-Asia (Haffner) 104:**1-29**
Eastern Star Ch., Dundee, (*Chapter*) 115:168
Eastern Star Lodge, St. Andrew's, New Brunswick, Canada (erased) 84:225
Eastern Star, Adoptive Order of the (USA), Matthew McBlain Thomson, forgery (1922) 97:94, 103
Eastern Star, L.1189* (*now* L.17 (India)), Bombay 92:187
Eastern Star, Order of *[OES]* 113:185-186, 189, 218
Eastern Star, Order of the 119:119
Eastern Star, Order of the *[OES]* 93:69, 73
Eastern Star, Order of the *[OES]* 96:228
Eastern Star, Order of the *[OES]* (1850) 100:**179-86**; General Grand Chapter (USA, 1876) 180; meetings **183**; officers & jewels of office **182-3**
Eastern Star, Order of the *[OES]* (1850) (androgynous), burial service in certain jurisdictions (USA) 108:38; Robert Macoy of 146
Eastern Star, Order of the *[OES]* (O.E.S.) 81:240
Eastern Star, Order of the *[OES]* (USA, 1876) 97:103-4, 158, **163**; *See:* General Grand Chapter of (USA) <http://easternstar.org/> (1999)
Eastern Star, Order of the *[OES]*, 115:163, **163-167**, 177
Eastern Star, Order of the *[OES]*, (*Negro*) *[PHA]* (USA) 92:162, 164
Eastern Star, Order of the, (*OES*) 111:170
Eastern Star, Order of the, 117:3, 13, 38
Easthope, John, *M.P.*, Past SGW *[UGLE]* (*fl.*1839) 109:136
Easthope, Sir John (1784-1865), stock-broker, President B.G.P. (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* (1831-2), business partner and father-in-law to Simon McGillivray 96:4, 28
Eastminster L.5370, London (3° meeting, under world war II) (WW-II) 105:174
Easton Lodge, 115:163
Easy Club 119:203
Eaton L.533, 120:167
Eaton L.533, Congleton, its old Tyler's coat; *See also:* (Crowe) (in *AQC* vol.6:160-4) 82:320, *321*
Eaton, F.R., Lodge of Friendship, King's Lynn, Norfolk (1762-1838) 63:220-53
Eatough, M., on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:**176**, 179
Eavesdropper, derivation of the word 90:194; a Tyler as an 208
Ebblewhite, Ernest Arthur (*d.*1947), Bro. Samuel Beltz (1783-1862), Deputy Assistant Commissary General to the Forces 15:88-93
Ebblewhite, Ernest Arthur (*d.*1947); *History of the Shakespeare Lodge, 1757-1904.* (1905), (L.99) notes (v) 82:32

Ebblewhite, Ernest Arthur (*d.*1947); *History of the Shakespeare Lodge, 1757-1904.* (1905), (L.99) *[PGL]*, reviewed 18:110-116
Ebenezer L.556*, Pateley Bridge 90:159
Eberau, Lodge at 90:65, 68-9n^{19}
Eberhardt, A.P., GM (*GFLvD*) (1914), Germany 91:36, 38; *Von den Winkellogen Deutschlands ... im letzten Vierteljahrhundert* (1914) (On Irregular Germen lodges in the last 25 years), (on Reuss Rite, etc.) (G) 41$n^{20,32}$, 42n^{38}
Ebook; E-Book, masonic etc., Online masonic e-library; *See:* Phoenixmasonry <http://www.phoenixmasonry.org/> (2011); *See also:* European e-library <www.europeana.eu> (2011); *See also:* Harvard/Google e-library project. (2011) (USA); *See also:* Making of America Books (MOA), search: 'masonry' <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> (2003)
Eboracum L.1611, 114:100
Eboracum L.1611, York 101:9-10, 18
Eboracum L.1611, York 93:125
Eboracum L.1611, York 97:223
Ebrietatis Encomium (1723) [*Pamphlet*], (Robert Samber's), *[EMP]* 11:103-132 *bis*
Ebrietatis Encomium (1723) [*Pamphlet*], advertised in the *Evening Post*, (Poole, Herbert) Ebrietatis Encomium, by Boniface Oinophilus 48:303-4
Ebrietatis Encomium (1723) [*Pamphlet*], advertised in the *Evening Post*, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Robert Samber's 'Ebrietatis Encomium' *[EMP]* 29:385
Ebrietatis Encomium; or 'The Praise of Drunkenness' (1723), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, (London) 106:141
Ebrietatis Encomium; or, *The Praise of Drunkenness* (1723) 115:66
Ebrietatis Encomium; or, The Praise of Drunkenness (1723), 116:229, 241
Ebrietatis Enconium (*L'Éloge de l'Yvresse*) (1723), (Boniface Oinophilus/Robert Samber?) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 96:79
Ebrington, C.R. & Todd, J.H. (ed.); *Works of James Ussher* (1847-64); *See:* (Q.C. Summons, 11 September 1997)
Ecclesburne L.2425, Duffield 105:250
Ecclesiae Gnosticae Catholicae Canon Missae: Die Gnostiche Messe (1918), (*OTO*) (O.T.O.) Reuss 91:40
Ecclesiastes XII, (vv.1-7) *[VSL]*, quoted in full and discussed 83:**370-71**; paraphrased **371**
Ecclesiastes, book of (bilical) *[VSL]* 107:157, 178n^{1}
Ecclesiastes, Book of *[VSL]*, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) The Allegory of Koheleth 39:163-71
Ecclesiastic (*c.*180 *B.C.*), the non-canonical Book of the Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach, usualy called 'Ecclesiasticus', *[VSL]* 107:157, 178n^{1}
ECCO; *See:* Eighteenth Century Collections Online (ECCO) (www./databases) 121:237
Ecgwynn (Egcwinna), Athelstan's mother 99:48, 53-4, 58-9, 62
Echelle de Jacob, L', feminine lodge, France *[COF]?* 91:103
Echo de Liège (1865) q. 89:141
Eckart, Dietrich, a Nazi (1920), Germany, and '*Mein Kampf*' (Hitler) 95:28
Ecker und Eckhoffen, Hans Heinrich von (1750-1791)!, (Magister Pianco); *Der Rosenkreuzer in seiner Blösse* (1781), on the German 'Gold-und Rosenkreuzer Orden' as an offshoot of the 'Strict Observance' *[OS]* and later adopted by the 'Rosicruciana' *[SRIA]* (EC) 85:251n^{1}, 294
Ecker und Eckhoven, Hans Heinrich (1750-1791)!, Freiherr von 87:47
Ecker, Carl von (*b.*1754), (younger brother of Hans Heinrich), principal founder of the Asiatic Brethren (Order) (*c.*1780), attempt at Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782), Germany 83:324-6; *Would and should Israelites be accepted as Freemasons?* (1787) (Jews), reply to attack by Rev. Munter (*Friederich Münter*) Denmark **325**
Ecker, Hans Heinrich von (1750-1791)!, and the Asiatic Brethren (Order) (1789), Germany, and (Schleswig) 83:324-6; a 100 page book, reply to attack by Rev. Munter (*Friederich Münter*) (1787) Denmark *[SKA]* **325**
Eckert, Eduard Emil (*fl.*1869), anti-mason (G) 95:23-4, 35n^{11}; *Der Freimaurer-Orden in seiner wahren Bedeutung* (1852) 23, 35n^{11}; *Magazin der Beweisführung für Verurtheilung des Freimaurer-Ordens*, periodical (1855) 35n^{11}
Eckharthausen, Karl von, *Cloud Upon the Sanctuary, The* 119:51, 80
Eckhartshausen, Karl Von; *The Cloud upon the Sanctuary* (early 19th-Century), with devotional text of 'Rosicrucian' mysticism 108:150
Eckleff, Carl Frederick (1723-1786), founder of the 'so-called' Swedish Rite, (Scandinavian Rite) *[SKA]*, in the 2nd half of the 18th-century, his Craft Lodge '*Den Sjunde*' (*The Seventh*) (L.7*) (1760) (*SFMO*), Stockholm 81:196
Eckleff, Carl Friedrich (1723-1786) (Karl Frederik) (*d.*1789)!, and the 'Swedish Rite' (Scandinavian Rite) *[SKA]*, Sweden (*SFMO*) 84:310
Eckleff, Carl Friedrich (1723-1786), (Karl Frederik), (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, Foreign Affairs secretary & adviser to the Court of Stockholm (Sweden), founded the first '*Scottish*' Lodge of St. Andrew '*L'innocente*' (1756), Stockholm, and first leader of the Swedish Rite (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol. 110:204n^{85}) 109:31, 48n^{87}
Eckleff, Carl Friedrich (1723-1786), founder of 'Swedish Rite', (*Scandinavian Rite*) (*c.*1750s) (*SFMO*), Sweden *[SKA]* 110:195-96, 198, 203n^{85}
Eckleff, Carl Friedrich (1723-1786), founder of 'Swedish Rite', (*Scandinavian Rite*) (*c.*1750s) *[SKA]*, Sweden (*SFMO*) 104:210
Eckleff, Carl Friedrich (*SFMO*) 115:39
Eckleff, Carl Friedrich, Lodge; Swedish Rite research lodge (1997), Uppsala/Sweden (*SFMO*), *Acta Masonica Scandinavica [AMS]* ('*Transactions*' of); *See:* Sweden, Grand Lodge of (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* < http://www.frimurarorden.se/ > (2000)
Eckleff, Carl Friedrich; Lodge of Research (Sweden) (*SFMO*), Yearbook (*AMS*) *[SKA]* 119:266

Eckleff, Georg Henning, 115:39
Eclectic Hall (Denmark St, London), 116:30
Eclectic Hall, Soho, London (Memphis Freemasons, meeting at) (1871) 85:246*n*[1]
Eclectic Lodge of MMM No. 39 (West Hartlepool), 118:**5-6,** 8, 11, 13
Eclectic Rite, the (Knigge), 114:27
Eclectic Union (*Eklektischen Freimaurerbund*), Mother Grand Lodge of the, Frankfurt 92:46-7
Eclectic Union (*Eklektischen Freimaurerbund*); *See also:* Frankfurt 97:2 *bis*, 4-6, 17*n*[8]
Eclectic Union (or League), the (*Eklektischen Freimaurerbund*), Germany 93:90
Eclectic Union, Grand Mother Lodge of the (1823) (Germany) 111:vi, **27-28**, 30, 34*n*[2]
ecliptic, 120:136
Ecole des Francs-Maçons, L' (1748) 83:180
Ecole des Moeurs, Lodge, Tuscany (Italy) 100:175
École Polytechnique 109:**217-18**
Economic History review; 'Freemasonry and Business Networking during the Victorian period'; Burt, Prof. Roger (2003), 116:64, 64*n*[2]
Economist, The ('a farrago of theory almost unconstrained by data') 111:70
Economy Ch.88 (Œconomy) *[RA]* 111:179, **180-181**, 185; ByLaws (1994) & Minute Books, 187
Economy Lodge No 111, *later* No 90 *then* No 76, (L.111*/L.90*/L.76) 111:148, 179, 182, **184-185**; Minute Books, 187*n*[1]
Economy, 115:45
Economy, L.76 of *[UGLE]*, (L.88*, L.111*, L.90*) *[AGL]* (1802), Winchester, and Inggs; *See also: History of Lodge of Economy* (1887) (Thomas Stopher) (in *AQC* vol.1:130-31) 91:**206-12**
Ecossais (*'Scottish'*), (french) for the Scottish Rite (USA) version of the three Craft degrees (ritual) 107:**183-187**, 187*n*[1]
Ecossais (*'Scottish'*), degree (France) 97:177
Écossais (*'Scottish'*), degrees 102:110-13, 114, 119*n*[42]
Écossais (*'Scottish'*), degrees 110:94
Écossais (*'Scottish'*), 'French Rite' degree (*'Scottish'*) 104:209
Ecossais (*'Scottish'*), Masonry 90:68*n*[5]
Ecossais (*'Scottish'*), Masonry 94:218, **233**
Ecossais (*'Scottish'*), Masonry in France (*'Écossais' = scottish*) 101:**74-6**, **126-8**, **130-2**
Ecossais (*'Scottish'*), Masons 106:160
Ecossais (*'Scottish'*), or (*Ecossois*), Masonry 91:128, 135, 143
Écossais de St. André (Scottish St. Andrew), ritual of, drafted by Baron de Tschoudy 109:46*n*[62], 74
Écossais de St. André (Scottish St. Andrew), ritual of, drafted by Baron de Tschoudy *[HG]* 110:201*n*[27]
Ecossais degrees (scottish), origin of 81:110
Ecossais degrees or 'Scottish' masonry in France (1730-1740), ('higher' or 'knights/chevalier/*chevaleire*/*chapitre*' degrees), first in '*Journal de l'Avocat Barbier*' (1737) *[HG]* 109:8, 15*n*[11]
Écossais Freemasonry, 114:17, 31
Écossais hauts grades, [*HG*] 114:226
Écossais lodge meetings *(Rue du Four)* 115:41
Ecossais lodge of 'high degrees', practised Ecossism of the I.I.I. or Ecossais of Paris, later integrated with the Parisian system of the Grand Council of Chaillon de Jonville, as was the degree of Intendant of the Buildings or Master in Israel, later became the VIIIth degree of the Rite of Perfection (the 'Sharp' documents) (*c.*1750) *[HG]* 107:170
Écossais Masonry, 115:**33-70** *passim* 116, 157
Ecossais Masons; *See also:* Scots Masons 86:47, 53, 61
Écossais Philosophique, Rite, 114:27
Écossais Primitif, Rite, 114:27
Écossais Rectifié, Rite [RER] 110:92, 94; a Dutch/Netherlands '*Grande Loge Ecossaise*' (*Guillaume aux Dixsept Flèches*) (*c.*1817) of the Rectified Scottish Rite (*RER*) 97
Ecossais Rite (Clermont) 115:45
Écossais vert (Green Scot), degree *[HG]* 109:70, **73-5**, 79
Ecossoise, Loge (*Grand Loge des Maítres grands écossois*), Paris, Regulations (1748) 99:14
Ecuador, Grand Lodge of (1921), Guayaquil 95:206 *bis*
Ecumenical Council, 2nd (381 AD), 118:230
Edder, Henrick 122:64
Eddius Stephanus 90:166
Eddowes, A., Stonehenge as an Observatory (notes) 12:207
Eddystone Lighthouse, the building of 89:**157**
Eden Adoption Lodge, 116:96
Eden L.1530 (*NZC*), Auckland, New Zealand 108:30
Eden Lodge No.73 (IC) (L.73) 112:74
Eden, Sir Anthony, English Prime Minister (1955-57) 107:92
Eden, William (1744-1804), Under-Secretary of State, in command of the British Secret Service (*c.*1770s), G.Stw. *[PGL]* (1770), (*later* Lord Auckland) (1793) 110:234, 246*n*[23-4]
Edgar, King of England (956-75) 99:52, 57, 81

Edgar, King, 117:**211-212**
Edgar, W.J.; *Records of St. John's L.579, Newfoundland.* (1909), (Canada), reviewed 22:212-13
Edgcumbe, William, 4th Earl of Mount (1832-1917), *formerly* Lord Valletort, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1891-96) 108:101; as Provincial GM (Cornwall) (1872-1917) 103; *See also:* Mount Edgcumbe
Edge, J.H., A short sketch of the rise and progress of Irish Freemasonry (IC) (Ireland) 26:131-45
Edgecumbe, Lord () 110:146
Edgiva; *See also:* Eadgifu (Edgiva, Ediva), 3rd wife of Edward the Elder 99:53-4, 57
Edict of Nantes (1587-1688) 111:65*n*[51]; its revocation (RC) 58
Edict of Nantes, revocation of (1685), 118:158
Edina Ch.4 *[OES]* (Edinburgh) 115:167
Edina L.5 (Swedenborg Rite), Edinburgh 92:194
Edina Lodge & Temple No.5 (Swedenborgian), Edinburgh, Scotland 108:131
Edinburgh (Scotland), (Carr, Harry) The Mason and the Burgh - An examination of the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices and the Burgess Rolls (Gilds) 67:30-52
Edinburgh (Scotland), (Halliday, R.T.) Summer Outing (1930), to Edinburgh (Topography) 43:136-52
Edinburgh (Scotland), (Murray, A.A.A.) Freeman and Cowan, with special reference to the records of Lodge Canongate Kilwinning (Gilds) 21:185-203
Edinburgh Advertiser, The (1 December 1843) 113:104*n*[9]
Edinburgh Annuity Tax Rolls 119:205, 216
Edinburgh Castle L.1764 (SC), 117:83
Edinburgh Chapter Ch.1, 114:219
Edinburgh City record Office 119:226
Edinburgh Council of Scottish Women, 116:204
Edinburgh Defensive Band, L.151, 120:30-31, 36
Edinburgh Evening Courant, The (1784) 84:250
Edinburgh Group, of texts (1696-*c.*1714) (*MSS.*) 81:**158-60**, 161, 165, 169
Edinburgh L.1 (Mary's Chapel) (SC) 113:74, 81-82, 88, 92, 94
Edinburgh Magazine (1757), with '*An Impartial Examination of the Act of the Associate Synod against Freemasons*', as a replay by Alloa L.69 (SC), against the Act of the Associate Synod of the Secession Kirk, against masonry, in the '*Scots Magazine*' (1757) 40:268-9
Edinburgh Philosophical Society, 120:32
Edinburgh Rebellion, The (1808-13), (Seemungal) 86:**322-5**
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) *[Catechism]* 111:51, 65*n*[43], 205
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 108:62
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 107:22, 23
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 106:66, 96, 141, 234
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 105:9
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 103:105, 110
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 102:95, 102, 123, q.243, q.246
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 97:35-6, 129
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 94:116-17, 136, 196, 201, 219, 221
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 91:17, 18 *bis*, 19, 20
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 90:86
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 89:28
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 86:36, 82, 275-6
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 85:217-19 *passim*, **227-8**, 229-30, 233, q.238, 331-48 *passim*, q.367
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 84:158*n*[2], 175, 206, 294-305 *passim*, 318
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 83:338 *bis*, 339, 366, 342-57 *passim*
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 82:290
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 81:158, 161
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 66:42
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) *[Catechism]*, scottish ritual *[MSS]* 110:4, 11, 18*n*[82], 44, 46-**7**
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual, *[EMC]*, the oldest document which describes the ceremonies for the 'Entered-Apprentice' and for the 'Fellow-Craft or Master' 72:3
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual, (Allan, J. Mason) The Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696), (facsimile of) 43:**153-5**, *154a-b*
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) 112:39, 101
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) 113:37, 151, 154
Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696), 117:**83-84**, **86-90,** ***93-95,*** 98, 100, 291, 300
Edinburgh Register House MS. 119:212
Edinburgh Register House MSS. (1696-*c.*1720) [*Catechisms*], scottish ritual documents 94:40, 116, 121
Edinburgh Register House MSS. (*c.*1660-96) [*Catechism*] 'family' *[EMC]*, group of rituals 91:18, 22, 91
Edinburgh Register of Apprentices, (*Mary's Chapel*) (L.1) (SC); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.67:38) 85:231*n*[1]

Edinburgh Royal Medical Society, 120:29
Edinburgh Sovereign Ch.1 (SC), *[RA]* (1868) & Red Cross (Babylonish Pass) *[AMD]* & Royal Ark Mariner (1969) in the same R.A. Chapter 106:176, 185*n*[18A]
Edinburgh St Andrew, L.48 (*SC*), 120:**28-29**, 33, **37-38**, 43; Minute of 12 March 1784, 29
Edinburgh University (Scotland), had longstanding connection with the medical schools at Leiden University (Netherlands), (18th-century) 109:6
Edinburgh, Chapter of H.R.D.M. (*c.*1760), turns into the Grand Lodge of Royal Order of Scotland (1766) *[ROS]* 91:124, 137
Edinburgh, Duke of, 112:184, 193
Edinburgh, Duke of, 117:241, 251
Edinburgh, Incorporation of Masons and Wrights (1475) 81:155
Edinburgh, Incorporation of Wrights and Masons (1475) 95:182-3, 185-6
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 101:**160**, 188, **190**, 198
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 102:254
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 103:46, 90, 114; *Minutes 1598-1738* (1962) 114
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 104:181, 222
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 110:3, 5, 17, 46
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 81:127, **156**, 201; admission of non-operatives (from 1634) 161; Newcastle-upon-Tyne and 261, 264-5
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 83:315; earliest non-operatives (1634) 365; the Lodge Room build (1504), demolished (1787) 366
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 84:308 *bis*
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 85:11, 13-16 *passim*, 25, 222, 229, 241; the Decreet Arbitral 219, **235-6**, 235*n*[1], q.236, 237; its dispute with its journeymen **234-6**; Minutes of 219, 228, 231*n*[1], **237**, 241; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh* (*Mary's Chapel*) L.1 (SC) (Murray Lyon) (1873) 5*n*[1], ibid. (Tercent. edn., 1900) 219
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 86:322, 324; its unique knocks 174; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, No.1* (1900) (D.M. Lyon) 325
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 88:80
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 90:273
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 91:92, 93, 226; Desaguliers & the 134; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1.* (1873, 1900) q.17, 21*n*[2,19]; its Minutes 93; pre-Grand Lodge 10, 17 *bis*, 18, 21*n*[25], 95 *bis*, 100
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 92:196, 215
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 93:37-8, 175
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 94:28, 40, 138, 140
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 95:111, 184, 186
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 96:120, 125-6, 139; Desaguliers's visit 94, 113, 136
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 97:24, 26, 124 *bis*, 203
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 98:151; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1.* (1900) (D.M. Lyon) q.224, q.**225**
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 99:32*n*[5], 147
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) (before 1599) (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*) 100:136-7, 147, 152
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC), C.F. Matier member of (*c.*1870) 106:175
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC), *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1.* (1900), (Lyon, David Murray), (Scotland), reviewed 14:131-3
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC), Scotland (1599) 109:159; *See:* picture of the Temple/lodgeroom <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/no1/page2.html> (1999)
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chapel), (SC), with minutes from (1599) (*T.I.*) 82:301-2; Canongate Kilwinning Lodge (founded 1677) and (*now* L.2) 301; disputes Mother Kilwinning's predominance in Ayrshire (1807-15) 306-7; early Minutes signed by notary 299; enrolled as No.1 (L.1) (1736) 302; Entered Apprentice makes his banquet (1599) 332; "first and pricipall ludge in Scotland" 294
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chaple), (SC) 107:54, 67-8; earliest reference to the Third Degree 56
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chaple), (SC), its minutes (1721) 43:*150-1*
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chaple), (SC), *Minuts of the Lodge of Edingburgh, 1598-1738.* (1962) (Dashwood, J.R. & Carr, Harry), reviewed (Draffen) 75:62-63
Edinburgh, L.1[(1)] of (Mary's Chaple), (SC), The two earliest minute books of the Edinburgh Lodge of Mary's Chapel No.1 (L.1) (SC) (1599-1745), (J.R. Dashwood, J.R. & Carr, H.) 69:10
Edinburgh, Lodge of (Mary's Chapel) (L.1) (SC) (Scotland) 119:200, 203, 208, **210-212**, **215-217**, 221, 225; Minute Book of 201, 211, 216, **222-223**
Edinburgh, Lodge of (Mary's Chapel) L.1 (SC) 121:240
Edinburgh, Lodge of (Mary's Chapel) L.1, 115:97
Edinburgh, Lodge of (Mary's Chapel) L.1, (SC) 117:99, 266
Edinburgh, Lodge of (Mary's Chapel) L.1, 118:184, 186
Edinburgh, Lodge of (Mary's Chapel), L.1 (*SC*), 120:164
Edinburgh, Lodge of, (Mary's Chapel) L1 (*SC*), 114:196, 201, 205, 209, 217
Edinburgh, Lodge of, Mary's Chapel (SC) 112:**91-92**

Edinburgh, Mason Company of 96:197
Edinburgh, Most Serene Grand & Metropolitan Lodge of, to Scottish Mother Lodge, France (1751) 99:14
Edinburgh, Prince Philip, Duke of (*b.*1921), Consort of Queen Elizabeth II of England, init. Navy L.2612 (1952) 81:354
Edinburgh, R.A. Ch.1 (SC) *[RA]* 103:208
Edinburgh, R.A. Ch.1 (SC) *[RA]* 106:167
Edinburgh, St. Andrew L.48 (SC) 103:221
Edinburgh, St. Andrew L.48 (SC) 83:330
Edinburgh, St. Andrew L.48 (SC) 86:324
Edinburgh, St. Andrew L.48 (SC) 90:22
Edinburgh, St. Andrew L.48 (SC), C.F. Matier Substitute Master (*WM*) of (1870) 106:175
Edinburgh, St. Andrew Royal Arch Ch.83 (SC) *[RA]* 92:193
Edinburgh, University of, 120:29, 39; Medical School, 26, 29-30, 36, 39
Edith (Eadgyde, Eadgytha, *fl.*928), Empress of Germany 99:50, 59
Editors Notes, 114:vii
Editor's Notes, 117:viii
Edkins, William, his Lodge certificate from Royal Sussex L.314* of Hospitality (1821) *[PGL]*, *now* L.187 *[UGLE]* 82:*202*
Edmondes, Thomas, 117:127
Edmonds, (Thomas Charles?) Address on (History of Exeter Cathedral) 12:115-17
Edmonds, Peter (1990), Victoria, Australia 104:257
Edmondson, Ann Wiple (*née* Thiselton), 120:191
Edmondson's Complete Body of Heraldry, 112:180n^{17}
Edmonson; *Body of Heraldry* (1780) 98:141
Edmonton Latymer L.5026, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Edmund I (the Elder), King of England (939-46) 99:52-63 *passim* 67, 68, 68n^{22}, 80, 83
Edmund the Elder, King of Wessex (899-924) 99:48-62 *passim* 64, 67n^{1}, 68n^{9}, 80-1, 86
Edmund, St. (841-70), King of East Anglia 99:67, 68n^{22}, 80
Edo (*now* Tokyo), Japan 107:86, 87
Edom, Lt. (CSA) 121:31
Edström, J. Sigfrid (1870-1964), swedish industrial leader (Asea) *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) 107:260
Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Audhor, The (Stewart) 105:**69-94**
Education of an Eighteenth Century Author, The (*AQC105,* 1992); Stewart, T., 111:67n^{80}
Education of Mediaeval English Master Masons, The; Shelby, L.R., *Mediaeval Studies* 1970, 113:49n^{1}, 50n^{6}
Education, (Goldney, F.H.) The present condition of english freemasonry 20:346-9
Education, (Speth, G.W.) A Masonic curriculum 3:116-20
Education, (Thorp, J.T.) Advancement in Masonic knowledge 21:257-61
Education, (Thorp, J.T.) Advancement in Masonic knowledge 22:62
Education, masonic 100:**74-5**
Education, masonic 98:**14-25**
Education, Masonic, Part I (Hepburn, Ross) 86:**267-285**; masonic books (NZ), list of **267**
Education, Masonic, Part II (Hepburn, Ross) 87:**204-214**; masonic books (NZ), list of **210-2**
Edward Alleyn L.4328, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Edward I (1239-1307), King of England (1272-1307) 91:57; as Prince Edward 70
Edward I (1239-1307), King of England (1272-1307) 99:58, 62
Edward I, King, 115:130, 139
Edward I, King, 120:166
Edward II (1284-1327), King of England (1307-1327) 91:57
Edward II, 114:117
Edward II, King (), 120:166
Edward II, King, 115:105, 130
Edward III (1312-1377), King of England (1327-1377) 95:85
Edward III, King, 117:248, 326
Edward IV, King, 117:187
Edward Latymer L.3994, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Edward the Confessor Ch.3782 *[RA]*, 118:93
Edward the Confessor, King, 117:209; Arms of, 211
Edward VI (1537-1553), King of England (1547-1553) 95:132-4
Edward VI (1537-1553), King of England (1547-1553) 111:53
Edward VI (1537-1553), King of England (1547-1553) 114:4
Edward VI (1537-1553), King of England (1547-1553), Protestantism & the 'Book of Common Prayer' 106:18, 32, 43
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10) 100:257; *See also:* Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10) 108:18, 21, **106-7**, 114; *See also:* Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of, init. Sweden (*SFMO*) (1868) **81-85**; "The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the administration and The Development of the Craft" (Khambatta) **81-121**
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10), (Hughan, W.J.) King Edward VII, Past Grand Master and Protector of

the Craft, GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) (In Memoriam) 23:101-3
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10), as GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 89:123, 266 *bis*
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10), as Prince of Wales, Albert Edward, GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 106:78, **80-4**; & as GM for *[KT]*, *[A&ASR]*, *[AMD]* 83, 180; initiated by Swedish King Charles XV (1868) in Stockholm (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, (*Swedish Rite*) **80**, 86*n*[28], 90, 102
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10), *formerly* Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, married to Princess Alexandra of Denmark (1862), init. Sweden (*SFMO*) (1868), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 109:96-107, 110*n*[20,31], 111*n*[40-4,46], 112*n*[49,52-3,55,59,61], 113*n*[63-5,70,75], 114*n*[82,86], **241-2**, 251; *See also:* Frölich, Ernest; *Mina Frimurare-Minnen från Stockholm och London med Carl XV och Albert Edward* (1891) 112*n*[61,63]
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10); *See also:* Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of 93:5; *[KT]* 6, *7*, 13, 48; GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) of 124; init. at Lodge '*Den Nordiske Första*' (First Nordic)!, Stockholm (under '*Swedish Rite*') (*SFMO*) in (1868) *[SKA]* **5**; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.108:81-121)
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10); *See also:* Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of, GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 91:64, 65; his masonic career **225-7**
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10); *See also:* Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of, GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 82:18
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-1910) 111:195
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-1910) 112:209, 213, 220n
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-1910) 116:62, 191
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-1910) 117:189, 206
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-1910) 121:64
Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-1910), init. Stockholm (20th december 1868), Sweden (*SFMO*); *See also:* Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of, GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 110:**133-4**, 156, 158, 165, **208-14**, 218*n*[15,19,30]
Edward VIII (1894-1972), King of England (1936, abdicated), Edward, Prince of Wales, Provincial GM (Surrey) (1924-1936), Past GM (1936), (*later* Duke of Windsor & Mrs. Simpson) (Paris), and the Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* (1933) 90:253
Edward, Prince (*b.*1895) 112:209
Edward, Prince (son of Henry III), 114:76, 82, 213, 229, 233
Edwardes, Maj. the Hon. Michael, of *[RCC]*, *[KT]*, *[ROS]*, *[etc.]* 106:180
Edwardian Lodge of Stourbridge, Old, L.6141, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Edwards Engraved List of Lodges (1722) *[PGL]* 82:254
Edwards, ...?; *Life in the 18th Century* (1952) q. 91:119-20, 121
Edwards, A. Trystan, Freemason's Hall, London *[UGLE]*, An Appreciation, and Descriptive Notes of the Building (1951, 1954, 1963) 76:**81-100**
Edwards, B.E.J., Dr. (B.J. or B.E.), and the August Order of Light, at Bradford (1902) 85:273, 287
Edwards, B.E.J., Dr., of the 'Golden Dawn' (*GD*); *See also:* (Guardian of Light (1903), The (August) Order of Light), *[SRIA]* (EC) 99:98
Edwards, B.E.J./J.B., Dr., (Bradford), received (with Pattison, T.M.) the Order of Light from Yarker, and revised the rituals to form the present August Order of Light *[HG]* (*c.*1902) 109:197, 205
Edwards, C. Lewis; *History of the United Chapter of Prudence No.12*. Ch.12 (1919) 87:4*n*[1]
Edwards, C.L.F., of Bristol University St. Vincent L.1404 and the Oxford Apollo University L.357 (1872) 110:165, 172*n*[11]
Edwards, Evan, 114:97
Edwards, H.L., 'Concerning the Antiquity of Certain Masonic Notions', (N.B. Spencer Prize Essay) *[NS]* for (1974) 87:**23-36**
Edwards, John, and the *Hathaway MS.* (*c.*1625) [**T.9.**] (Tew MSS. family) 90:178
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); *The Law and Custom of Freemasonry* (1928), reviewed (Vibert) 42:125-9
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), Anderson's Book of Constitutions of (1738) 46:357-430
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), Fellow of Royal Statistical and of Royal Economic Societies, London, 47:251
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), Freemasonry, Ritual and Ceremonial (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1936) 49:142-53
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), *The Pig and the Mastiff* (1725), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 51:137
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 52:184-222
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1941) 54:226-7; Inaugural Address, *Notes on the French Masons of the Middle Ages,* **218-26**
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); Three early Grand Masters. (Buccleuch, Abercorn, Coleraine), GM *[PGL]* 58:226-41
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); The story of the fourth Temple *[KST]* 69:32-43; *Rule and Teach* (1956), (Masonic law and custom handbook), reviewed (Pick) 139-140
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); The story of the fourth Temple *[KST]* (Brett, G.) 70:54-5
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon *[KST]* 73:52-4
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), his obituary, 81:**259**; *See also:* 'Anderson's Constitutions of 1738' (*JAC*) (in *AQC* vol.46:357-430), 'Freemasonry, Ritual and Ceremonial', (PL-1936) (in *AQC* vol.49:142-53), 'Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex' (in *AQC* vol.52:184-222), 'Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon' (in *AQC* vol.73:52-4), by 259
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), and the earliest Engraved Lodge list (1722) *[PGL]* 82:254
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), his collection, presentation of items to U.G.L. (Museum) *[UGLE]*, by Alfred Walters (*c.*1969) 83:103
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); *The Law and Custom of Freemasonry* (1928) 86:136, 267
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); *The Law and Custom of Freemasonry* (1928) 87:211; *Guide to Masonic Speechmaking.* (n.d.)

211; *Rule and Teach.* (1956) 211
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969) 89:184; *See also:* Three early Grand Masters (in *AQC* vol.58:226-41)
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969) 92:32, 57, 59; *See also: The Pig and the Mastiff* (1725), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, (in *AQC* 51:137)
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969) 96:147, 154
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1941) 105:55
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), 'Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex', (in *AQC* vol.52:184-222) 109:146*n*[17]
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969) 115:212
Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969) 121:47
Edwards, Lt.-Col. M.G., Past Deputy GDC *[UGLE]* (1961), at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi 74:128
Edwards, Lt-Colonel William, 114:141
Edwards, Morton A., Grand Commander, Royal Ark Mariner (1870), from John Dorrington (1820s), sold the Ark Mariner degree to the Mark Grand Lodge (1871) *[RAM]* (EC) 85:258
Edwin, King of Northumbria (?585-633) 98:**65**
Edwin, Prince (*d.*933) 100:142
Edwin, Prince (*d.*933) 101:175
Edwin, Prince (*d.*933) 103:7, 82, 85, 176
Edwin, Prince (*d.*933) 104:222, 265
Edwin, Prince (*d.*933) 113:3
Edwin, Prince (*d.*933) 94:149, 235
Edwin, Prince (*d.*933) 95:123, 127-8, 130, 138
Edwin, Prince (*d.*933) 98:61-5, 67
Edwin, Prince (*d.*933), (Dring, E.H.) The Prince Edwin legend, 22:6-18
Edwin, Prince (*d.*933), and King, 90:150, 166, 174
Edwin, Prince (*d.*933), and the York 'Assembly' (926)! 88:23, 132, 152-3, 172, 217
Edwin, Prince (*d.*933), legendary son (or brother) of King Athelstan, in masonic 'Old Charges' (*MSS.*) *[YGL]* 108:64, **224-30**, 233*n*[37]
Edwin, Prince (*d.*933), son of Edward the Elder 99:51, 53-4, 56-62, 67*n*[6]; in the Old Charges (*MS.*) 47, **67**, 82-7 *passim*, 122, 126, 131, **136-7**, 146; Dermott's 'history' *[AGL]* 3
Eendracht maakt Macht, L.80 (Netherlands), Johannesburg, 97:30
Effect of Transitional Events on Masonic Secrecy &c.; Hunter, C. Bruce, 117:ii, **291-316**; (Notes), 315
Effendi, Noureddin, 113:186, *186*
Effigies, (Jacobs, W.H.) A few thoughts on the Effigy of a reputed Grand Master of Freemasons i Winchester Cathedral 1:112
Effingham, *Consistent Character, A,* 120:*107;* Lady 106,109; Thomas, 3rd Earl of, GM *[PGL]* **100-112** *passim, 101*; 'Collection of Letters on ... Parliamentary Reform, A' (1783), 107; relations with Sweden *[SFMO]*; Deputy Earl Marshal of England, as, 102; Jamaica, Governor of, 109, 111; Treasurer of the Household, as, 102
Effingham, Earl of, Commander of the 34th Regiment, at Norwich, lately returned from the siege of Minorca (1757) 110:148
Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1782-9) 81:349
Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1782-9) 86:92-3; of Nine Muses L.235 (1777) 92*n*[2]
Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1782-9) 89:75, 77
Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1782-9) 90:112, 297
Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1782-9) 93:32
Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1782-9) 96:227
Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1782-9), his Hall Medal, 82:28
Effingham, USS, 120:110
Egalité, Lodge (1859) (irreg.), (*Philadelphes Rite*) ('Memphis Rite'), Stratford 92:9, 10, 13*n*[36]
Egalité, Lodge L', L.469* (French Lodge), London 86:14*n*[1]
Egalité, Philippe, as Duc d' Orleans, *formerly* Duc de Chartres; GM (*GOdF*) the new, formed (1773), France 83:251-3, 263, 271
Egan, Charles James (*d.*1909), Dr., *M.D.*, District GM *[UGLE]*, South Africa, Eastern Division (1877-1909); *See also:* Obituary (in *AQC* vol.22:227) 93:53-4
Egan, Dionysius Bowes, of Lodge *Colombiana* 95:205
Egbert, King of Wessex (802-39) 99:78
Egerton L.1392, 117:259
Egerton of Tatton, the Lord (DGM), 117:256
Egerton, Francis (8th Earl of Bridgwater), Rev., Provincial GM, Shropshire (1786-1819) 86:185
Egerton, Lord, Pro GM (Mark), and C.F. Matier's investiture as G.Sec. Mark Grand Lodge (1889) 106:180
Eggleston Abbey, 115:**3-4**, 12
Eglington MS. (1360), early non-masonic example of an apron with bib (Tubal the Smith) 88:7
Eglinton and Winton, Archibald, 13th Earl of, presented (1861) to the Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), a copy of '*Memorials of the Montgomeries, Earls of Eglinton*' 94:140
Eglinton and Winton, Archibald, 17th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1957-61), Scotland 94:138
Eglinton and Winton, Archibald, 17th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1957-61), Scotland, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of

India (1961), New Delhi 74:128
Eglinton and Winton, Archibald, 17th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1957-61), Scotland 73:127
Eglinton and Winton, Earl of, Assistant GM *[UGLE]* (1995), his appeal to the New Masonic Samaritan Fund (Festival) 108:169
Eglinton Toumament, 115:123, 141
Eglinton, 8th Earl of, 117:84, 91
Eglinton, Alexander Montgomerie (Seton) (1723-1769), 10th Earl of (Scotland), as Baron von Hund's 'unknown Superior', or the '*Knight of the Red Feather*' (*Eques a Penna Rubra*) of the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]*, Paris (1742) 109:55
Eglinton, Alexander Montgomerie (Seton) (1723-1769), 10th Earl of (Scotland), as the '*Knight of the Red Feather*', present at Baron von Hund's Jacobite Templar initiation (1742) *[OS]*, Paris, (not the '*Young Pretender*') 106:161, 168
Eglinton, Alexander Montgomerie (Seton) (1723-1769), 10th Earl of (Scotland), Master (*WM*) of L.0 (1746) (SC), GMM (SC) (1750-1), Scotland 101:131
Eglinton, Alexander Montgomerie (Seton) (1723-1769), 10th Earl of (Scotland), Master (*WM*) of Mother Kilwinning (1742) (L.0) (SC) 82:302; GMM (SC) (1750-1) while still Master (1750) (*WM*) 303
Eglinton, Alexander, 8th Earl of, 'Deacon' (*WM*) of Mother Kilwinning (1674), Scotland (L.0) 82:299
Eglinton, Archibald William Montgomerie, 13th Earl of, 115:123
Eglinton, Archibald, 11th Earl of (1740-1819), gives Mother Kilwinning Hall site for trifling quit rent (1778), Scotland 82:303-4
Egmond, Lord 119:1
Egyenloseg Lodge. (Unghvar *now* Uzhgorod, Ukraine) 115:169
Egypt (Cairo), Lodge "Ahikam" in (Hebrew-Speaking), (M. Ezrat, First Master (*WM*) of, editor of; *The First Hebrew Masonic Lodge in Eretz Israel and Abroad* (1932), (Palestine & Abroad) 107:228-9
Egypt and the Sudan, District Grand Lodge of 81:**213-8**; created (1899) 211, 213, 215
Egypt and the Sudan, District Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* (1899-1956) 82:53
Egypt Mark Lodge, No.311 (EC) (1882), Egypt 81:220
Egypt Mark Lodge, No.311 (EC) (1882-1956), Cairo, Egypt 82:**67**
Egypt, District Grand Lodge of (1867-77) *[UGLE]* 81:211; English Lodges in **210-2**, 215; Freemasonry in **209-23**; Grand Orient of (Italy) 210; Greek Masonry in **229-30**; National Grand Lodge of 210-3 *passim*
Egypt, District Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* (1867-1877) 82:53; Freemasonry in (part II) **51-73**; *See also:* (Part II) (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223), Mark Masonry and Royal Ark Mariners (*R.A.M.*) (*RAM*) (EC) in **67-9**; Royal Arch in *[RA]* **63-5**
Egypt, Freemasonry in, A Hitherto Unknown Hebrew-Speaking Lodge in Egypt (1932), (Leon Zeldis) 107:228-9; *See also:* (F.D. Stevenson-Drane) (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223; and in *AQC* vol.82:51-73) q.228
Egypt, Freemasonry in; *See:* Raafat, Samir <semin@ie-eg.com>; Freemasonry in Egypt, is it still around? (in 'Insight Magazine' March 1, 1999) <http://egy.com/community/99-03-01.shtml> (1999)
Egypt, GL of, 114:91
Egypt, Grand Lodge of, 117:15
Egypt, Grand Orient of (1876), 116:46, 59*n*[161]
Egypt, National Grand Lodge of (1930s) 89:212, 213
Egypt, National Grand Lodge of (1930s) 105:186
Egypt, National Grand Orient of, 102:21
Egypt, Provincial Grand Council (1836), under the Supreme Council of the Memphis Rite of France, 81:210
Egyptian (Reformed) Rite, Sovereign Sanctuary for Great Britain and Ireland, 108:128
Egyptian Calendar, 99:26
Egyptian L.27, and Gilkes, 84:268
Egyptian L.29, 120:182, (*formerly* L.29) 184
Egyptian Lodge & Temple No.2 (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:131, 135
Egyptian Lodge No.2 (Swedenborg Rite), Manchester (1877) 85:281, 284, 295
Egyptian Lodge No.2 (Swedenborg Rite), Manchester, 92:194
Egyptian Mysteries (Apuleian) 119:104
Egyptian Revival, The; Curl, Prof. J.S. (2005) 116:83
Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro) 85:259, 288
Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro) 86:95
Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro) 94:43
Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro), (Ivanoff, Boris) Gagliostro in Eastern Europe 40:45-80
Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro), by Count Cagliostro (Joseph Balsamo) (*c.*1784), *[COF]*, France 84:232
Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro), in Basel (1787) 83:257, 270
Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro), the 87:43, 225
Egyptian rite (of Cagliostro), 114:22
Egyptian Rite of Masonry (Cagliostro) 115:175
Egyptian Ritual (Cagliostro), 116:85
Egyptian room, Odd Fellows Hall, New York City (*IOOF*) (USA) 108:126
Egyptian room, The Egyptian Hall (Lodge room), in The Masonic Temple, Philadelphia, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania (USA) <http://pagrandlodge.org/tour/egypt.html> (1999) 85:*138*; *See also:* Egyptian room *[RA](NSW)*/(*UGL-NSW*), Petersham (Sydney, NSW, Australia)

Egyptian Society, The (England), 2nd Duke of Montagu & William Stukeley as members (1741) 100:116
Egyptian, *now* L.27 (1838), Constituted (1811) *[AGL]* L.21* Warrant (1753), L.33* (1813) L.27 (1883) *[UGLE]*, London, and Thomas Harper, Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1811-13) 83:**28-9**; Hale, M.H.; *The Egyptian Lodge No.27* (1916) 29*n*[1]
Ehlers, Edward (1840-1917), (from Denmark) *[SKA]*; *See:* New York Grand Lodge, G.Sec. of (USA), (Dec.1992, p.140) *[TPS]*
Ehmke, Paul, Deputy GM (G), Germany (in 1952) 97:211
Eichelberger, General (under General MacArthur), gave a letter of procurment to the Military Governor in Kobe, for Hiogo and Osaka L.498 (SC) to use the former German (Nazi Room) Club Concordia (Kobe, Japan) (1946) 107:99
Eichenberg, H.; *Dance of Death* (1983) (USA) 108:27*n*
Eichenberger, Rodney, conductor, 87:223
Eichenberger, Rodney, musical director, 88:109
Eichengreen, Barry, 121:167
Eight Brothers L.228* *[AGL]* (erased), Gosport, (Oliver, B.W.) A Tale of two Lodges: "Loyal Lodge" & "Eight Brothers" Lodge 57:72-108
Eight, Society of (dedicated to the practical study of the occult sciences), founded by Frederick Holland (1883) 109:209
Eight, Society of, Mackenzie and Westcott (1883) 85:272
Eighteen-century (18th-C.) Masonic Token, The (Beresiner) 98:**131-42**
Eighteenth Century Collections On-line (ECCO) (www. / databases / books) 121:237
Eighteenth Century Lodge as a School of Architecture, The (*AQC101,* 1988); Haffner, C., 111:64*n*[15], 130*n*[7]
Eighteenth Century Lodge as a School of Architecture, The; *AQC101* (1988), Haffner, Christopher, 113:2, 11*n*[9], 75*n*[19]
Eighteenth Century Lodge inventories. (C.M. Rose) 62:204-8
Eighteenth Century Masonic documents. (F.E. Clarke), (Irish) 19:202-8
Eighteenth Century Masonic handbooks. (C.C. Adams) 50:145-86; list of (1722-99) **176-8**
Eighteenth Century Masonry, Bracey, W.E., *Transactions of the Somerset Masters' Lodge (1938)* 114:210
Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue (no 'Masonic Sermon' found, to have been given in Scotland, during the early years) 107:77
Eighteenth-Century Freemasonry, Conflicts and Developments in: The American context (Stemper), (USA) 104:**198-205**
Eighteenth-Century Lodge as a School of Architecture, The (Haffner) 101:**160-200**
Eighteenth-Century Short Title Catalogue, The (*ECSTC*) 103:140-1, 148
Eighth (8th) (King's Own) Regiment of Foot (British), L.156*/L.186* (1755-89) in the, at Niagara/Toronto/Ontario (Upper Canada) (1773-1785), L.255* (1755), L.195* (1755), L.156* (1770), L.124* (1780), L.125* (1781), L.112* (1792) *[PGL]* 99:**227-9**
Eights (8th) Light Dragoons, L.94* *[AGL]* in 82:183, 243-4, 250
Eighty-ninth (89th) Foot, L.863 (IC) (1802-18) in the, 104:226
Einhard (770-840), biographer of Charlemagne, 98:66
Einigkeit Loge zur (Frankfort, 1742-1811) 111:**26-27**, 33, **35-36***n*[9,21], 38*n*[50]
Einigkeit, Lodge *zur*, Budapest, 96:144
Einigkeit, Loge zur, (L.11) (Lodge of Union/Unity), a 'Moderns' Lodge at Frankfurt (1789) *[PGL]*, Germany 83:327
Einigkeit, Loge zur, (L.11) (Lodge of Unity/Union), (1742) *[PGL]*, (Frankfurt am Main) Germany, joined the Strict Observance *[OS]* (1765), broke all contact with the Strict Observance *[OS]* (1773), and restarded workings in the English Rite, by Gogel, the English Provincial Grand Master *[PGL]* (Frankfurt am Main) 109:33, 34, 40, 43*n*[7], 48*n*[101]
Einigkeit, Loge zur, (L.11), (Germany) (1742) *[PGL]*, Frankfurt, 96:122, 130, 142, 145
Einigkeit, Loge zur, (L.11), (Germany), Frankfurt, 95:117
Einrichtung der Tempel und Rituellen Raume der Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland (1968) (Equipment of the Temple and Ritual Rooms of the Grand Land-Lodge of German Freemasons) (Schwartz, Otto & Kalweit, Wilhelm), (*GLL-FO*), reviewed (Müller, Reinhold) 81:**244-6**
Einstein, Alfred, musicologist, 90:263
Einstein, Alfred; *Köchel's Mozart catalogue*, 3rd; (1937) 6th; (1964) 87:40*n*[1]; (1946) 41*n*[1], 43, q.49, 60 *bis*
Einstein, Alfred; '*Mozart*' (1946) 88:108*n*[1]
Einstein, Alfred; '*Mozart*' (1946) 89:178
Eintracht, L zur wahren (Lodge True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (1781-6) 118:49-50
Eintracht, L.29 *zur*, (G) (1754) *[3WK]*, Berlin, 96:143; its Minutes q.**143-4**
Eintracht, Lodge *Zur Wahren* (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (1781-6) *Clermont => 'Strikte Observanz' [OS]* 100:**198-200**
Eintracht, Lodge *Zur wahren,* Vienna 122:228, 229, 232
Eisenhower, Dwight David (1890-1969), General, (34th President of the U.S.A.) (1953-1961) (USA); *See:* The President who almost became a Freemason. (by David Fine, in 'The Royal Arch Mason', vol. X, no.10, summer 1972)
Eisenstein, S.M., cinematographers, film propagandist 107:151; *An Analysis of Four Silent Films of S.M. Eisenstein* (1960) (J.B. Kniper) 152*n*[11]
Eissmann, Eva, 116:116
Eitel, E.J., *Europe in China*, facsimile edition, Cheng Wen Publishing (Taipei, 1968), 114:185, 193
Ejlersen, Hans (*b.*1937), init. (1967), Past Assistent GM (*DDFL*) (1996), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (1997-2000) (Sjælland) 'The Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons' - The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*

Ekaterinburg, murders at, 117:252
Eklektiche Bund, Grand Lodge Frankfurt am Main (Germany) 109:92, 95*n*[56]
Eklektischen Freimaurerbund (1823) (Eclectic Union), Germany, 96:123
Eklektischer Freimaurerbund (Eclectic Union) 111:27, 38*n*[50]
Ekman, Eero, 115:39; *Highlights of Masonic Life in the Nordic Countries* (Helsinki, 1994) 56
El Dorado L.2314, Zeerust, Transvaal, 97:20
El Salvador, Grand Lodge Cuscatlan of the Republic of (1912), San Salvador; *See:* Caribbean (*MWG*)
Ela, Benjamin Walter (1890-1970), Maine (USA), *FPS* (1968); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Elagin, Ivan Perfil'evich (1725-1793) (John Yelaguin), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Russia (1772-84) 84:240-6 *passim*, 249-51 *passim*, 257
Elaim (silversmith) 119:256
Elba, Freemasonry on the Island of (France) 100:**176**
Elbert, Samuel, Provincial GM (USA) Georgia (1786) 13:176
Elbert, Samuel, Provincial GM (USA) Georgia (1786) 90:223
Elcho, Francis Charteris, Lord (1749-1808), GMM (SC) (1786-8), Scotland, 103:221
Elcho, Lord, 112:204
Eldridge, Stuart, Dr., an American doctor (in Japan) 107:87
Eleanor crosses, 96:70
Eleazer ben Yehuda, 92:50, 59
Elect Cohens, 118:227
Elect Cohens, Rite of, 99:92
Elect degrees *[HG]* (developed *c.*1740), in France, 106:160, 162, 170*n*[32]
Elect of Fifteen (Rite of Seven Degrees), (Baldwyn Rite); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.39:63) 91:127
Elect of New Jerusalem, degree (Royal York Grand Lodge, Prussia, 1798) *[SKA]!* 93:195
Elect of Nine and of Fifteen, degrees (9°, 10°), *[HG]*, *[KT]*, *[A&ASR]*, (France) 94:220
Elect of Nine, degree (9°), *[HG] [KT] [A&ASR]* (France) 106:**163-4**
Elect of the Purple, the (so called, by Crucefix) 106:2
Elect Rite, the (France), first of the high degree system to emerge *[HG]*, France (1740) 106:162
Elect, degree ('Knight of the East'), France (1750) 106:163, 170*n*[31]
Electa, in the O.E.S. (*Order of the Eastern Star*) *[OES]* 100:**182**, 183
Electa, the 'Elect Lady', friend of St. John, 115:164
Electronic Beowulf, The (Ed Kiernan, Prof. Kevin S.), 116:15
Electronic Frontier Foundation (www.well.com) 121:72, 73, 85*n*[52]
electronicNCMason (Internet publication) (www.grandlodge-nc.org), North Carolina (USA) 121:84-85, 84*n*[51]
Elektronik Research L.1 (1992), Prodigy (USA) 121:88
Elementa Medicinae (1784), Brown, Dr John, 120:**32-33**, 40; (1795), Beddoes, Thomas, 33
Elementary World, 117:*287*
Elements of Botany, Barton, Benjamin Smith, 120:41
Elements of Geometry demonstrated Algebraically, Gore, 117:137
Elements, test of (earth, water, air, and fire)!, used in rituals (Scottish Rite/Swedish Rite) *[A&ASR]*/*[SKA]* 109:**88-9**, 94*n*[49]
Elements, the four, Earth, Air, Fire and water - as the four Principal Tribes (philosophers), *[RA]* 82:283
Elements, the test of the (four/three), used in the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree circumambulations *[A&ASR]*; *See also:* (used in old danish '*Ritus Hauniensis*' Copenhagen Rite) (*DDFL*) *[SKA]* (*c.*1929-92) 107:183-4, 187*n*[13]
Eleusinian Mysteries 107:195
Eleusinian Mysteries, Lodge of, Norwich 122:241
Eleusinian Mysteries, the 88:67
Eleusis zur Verschwiegenheit, L.6 (Germany), Bayreuth (G) 104:134
Eleusis zur Verschwiegenheit, L.6 (Germany), Bayreuth (G) 106:144
Eleusis zur Verschwiegenheit, L.6 (Germany), Bayreuth (G) 96:142
Eleusis, feasts of Ceres in (Horace, Minerva, Isis) 114:228, 231
Eleusis, Greek Mysteries of, 119:104
Eleusis, Hall of Initiation at, 87:24-5*n*[5]
Eleusis, journal of the Supreme Council 33° *[A&ASR]* Germany (Stuttgart) (G) 118:243
Eleusis, Mysteries of, 120:243
Eleventh (11th) Regiment of Foot, L.72* *[AGL]* in the, founded (1758), lapsed (1767), a *new* L.72* *[AGL]* founded (1772) in Sheffield (Yorkshire) 90:155
Eleventh (11th) Regiment of Foot, L.72* *[AGL]*, (Clarke, J.R.) The Antient Lodges No.72 and 75. (L.72* & L.75*) *[AGL]* 74:107-26
Elfah, (Mendelssohn) 112:208
Elfred, opposer of Athelstan, 99:54, 56
Elgar, Sir Edward, *Dream of Gerontius,* 119:81; *Enigma Variations* 81; *Nimrod* 81
Elgar, Sir Edward, *OM*, 112:213
Elgin & Kincardine, Victor Alexander, Earl of, 115:**224-225**
Elgin and Kincardine, Andrew, 11th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1961-5), Scotland, 97:142-3

Elgin Cathedral 85:11-13 *passim*, 16, 19
Elgin L.7 (Quebec Canada), Montreal (*formerly* L.348) (SC) 84:218
Elgin, Edward, 10th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1921-3), Scotland, 89:213
Elgin, James, 8th Earl of (1811-63), Viceroy of India (1862) 103:55
Elgin, Lodge at; *See also:* Kilmolymock L.45 (SC), Elgin, as an operative Lodge, 85:14, **16**
Elgin, Lord, 119:9
Elgin, Lord, Past GMM Scotland, 120:166
Elgin, Victor, 9th Earl of (1849-1917), Viceroy of India (1893) 103:57, 64
Eliade, Mircea; *Forgerons et Alchimistes* (1956) (*The Forge and the Crucible*) 106:230, 234n^{3-5}
Elie Artiste, 115:52
Eliezwe, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death *[VSL]* 107:189
Eligibility of Candidates. (Harry Carr) 80:310-14
Elijah *[VSL]*, (I King 17, v.21) 94:126
Elijah of Blessed memory, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death *[VSL]* 107:189
Elijah, 113:223-224
Eliot (Elliot), William, Provincial GM, Dorset (1839-46) 87:167
Eliot (Elliott), William, Provincial GM, Dorset (1839-46) 86:251; as Deputy Provincial GM (1834/6), presenting candelabrum to R.W.Bro. William Williams (1835) 246-8, 253
Eliot, Capt. Joseph, JGW (1717) *[PGL]*; *See:* Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) *[PGL]*
Eliot, Captain W.G., 116:213, 225
Eliot, Col the Hon Charles, 112:208
Eliot, Hon. M.R.V., Provincial GM, Cornwall (1978-!) 93:viii, 110; on 'R.F.Gould' (Cooper) **113**, 116-17
Eliot, Hon. Robert, on 'Robert Freke Gould' (1836-1915) 90:290
Eliot, Hon. Robert, Provincial GM, Cornwall (1978-) 105:245
Eliot, Hon. Robert, Provincial GM, Cornwall (1978-), 'The New Obligations' (Ritual) *[UGLE]* 99:**217**
Eliot, Hon. Robert, 'Where is the Oldest Lodge Building?', 103:**233-7**, **254-5**
Eliot, Lord, (*M.P.*); *See also: later* as the Earl of St. Germans *[KT]* 106:82, 86n^{30}
Eliot, Rev. John, Rev., q. 90:307
Elisabeth, Empress of Russia (1741-1762) 112:258
Elisabeth, Empress of Russia (*fl.*1756) 111:156
Elisabeth, Lodge (Canton) 115:201
Elisabeth, Lodge (Swedish, 1788) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, in Canton (China) 104:**7-8**
Elise, Lodge, (1809-13) '*Rite Moderne*', (*from* 1811) '*Rite Philosophique*', Florence (Italy) 100:174-5
Elisha *[VSL]*, (II King 4, v.34) 94:126
El-Ittihad, *Mahfal* (= Lodge), L.3348 *[UGLE]*, Khartoum, Sudan, 81:230
El-Ittihad, *Mahtal* (The Union Lodge), L.3348 *[UGLE]*, Khartoum (Sudan) 82:**57-8**
Elixir of Youth, the search for, 119:51
Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603) 106:**18-20**, 28; affirmation of loyalty, 19
Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603) 107:11; sending Sir Thomas Sackville to break up masonic assembly at York (1561) 38
Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603) 90:152
Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603) 95:131-6, 142, 164; *See also:* Neale, Sir John E.; *Queen Elizabeth* (1934)
Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603) 97:117
Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603), Chevalier Ramsay on, 81:104
Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603), returned England to Protestantism, attempted Spanish invasion defeated (1588) 108:55, 59
Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Reigning Queen of England (1538-1603) 111:56, 62, 113
Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Reigning Queen of England (1538-1603) 118:104
Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Reigning Queen of England (1538-1603) 114:4
Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Reigning Queen of England (1538-1603) 115:102
Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Reigning Queen of England (1538-1603) 117:203, 217
Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Reigning Queen of England (1538-1603) 113:3
Elizabeth II (*b.*1926), Reigning Queen of England (1952-) (British Queen) 91:67
Elizabeth II (*b.*1926), Reigning Queen of England (1952-) 112:251
Elizabeth II (*b.*1926), Reigning Queen of England (1952-) 118:236
Elizabeth, Tsarina of Russia, closed all Russian Lodges (1794) 84:239, 240
Elizabethan, Old, L.7714, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Elizabethan, Old, L.7987, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Elizabethans, Old, L.8235, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Elkan, Louis (*d.*1930) 100:237, his tombstone, 100:*237*
Elkin, Lucas, 116:116

Elkington, George + (1851-1939), Some notes on the "Freemasons' Magazine or General and Complete Library" 42:140-63
Elkington, George + (1851-1939), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1936) 49:186-7; Inaugural Address; *Yesterday and Today in Masonry,* **181-6**
Elkington, George + (1851-1939), his Obituary, *[SRIA]* 52:61-2
Elkington, George + (1851-1939), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2078 (1936) q. 105:265
Elks, Benevolent and Protective Order of, 119:106, 125, 127
Ellam, John, of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 108:49-50, 63
Ellam, Richard & John, of the Warrington lodge (1646) 102:**231-2**
Ellam, Richard, a freemason of the Lodge at Warrington (1646) 95:114, 219
Ellam, Richard, at the lodge at Warrington (1646) 96:171
Ellames, Pattison, and Shirreff, 86:179*n*[3], 182*n*[6], 186*n*[1]
Ellerby, J.R.; *History of Minerva L.250* (on Thomas Fletcher, 1762) 101:11
Ellesmerian, Old, L.5368, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Ellingford, Herbert, 112:214
Elliot, Barnard (PGM South Carolina) 116:69
Elliot, F.M., District GM *[UGLE]*, Eastern Archipelago (1909-19) 104:15, 28
Elliot, Gilbert (1800-1891), Dr., Dean of Bristol, 110:164
Elliot, J., Coustos denounced by, 81:26-7, **33-5**, 51,
Elliot, John, 121:159
Elliot, Sir Henry (*fl.*1873), diplomat, 104:190
Elliott, Bernard, GM (USA) South Carolina (1777) 90:229
Elliott, Capt. Joseph, JGW (1717) 103:24
Elliott, David, of L.442, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:45
Elliott, Dr John *later* Sir John, 1st & last Baronet, 120:209
Elliott, Gray, Provincial GM (USA) Georgia (1760) 13:176
Elliott, Gray, Provincial GM (USA) Georgia (1760) 90:223
Elliott, John (*fl.*1845), of Mount Calvary, 98:190-2
Elliott, John, his private Lodge certificate from L.314* of Hospitality (1809) *[PGL]*, *now* Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality *[UGLE]*, Bristol, 82:243
Elliott, R.W., *M.A.*; *The Story of King Edward VI School* (1963) 85:145, 145*n*[2]
Ellis, ..., (engraver), of the first engraved '*List of Lodges*' (1752), published by the Grand Lodge of the Antient *[AGL]* 94:3, 148; *See also:* Engraved List of Lodges *[AGL]* (1753) (in *AQC* vol.19:93-9)
Ellis, Bro, 112:86
Ellis, Captain Arthur, equerries to the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), on his first visit to Denmark and Sweden (1864) 109:98
Ellis, F.S., ed. Caxton's '*Golden Legend*' (1934) 89:117, 122*n*[32]
Ellis, John (hangman) 118:199
Ellis, John, painter, of the lodge meeting at thr Bear and Harrow, Butcher Row (18th-century), London, 101:8
Ellis, Lt-Col Henry Disnay, 121:191
Ellis, Mrs Ann (Tontine shareholder) 116:6
Ellison, Cuthbert, co-founder of the Lambton L.375 *[UGLE]* (1824), Durham, 109:120, 126
Ellison, Henry, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Cumberland (1769) 112:9
Ellison, Revd J.H.J., 112:209
Ellison, Sir Herbert, 111:194
Elman, J., 'The Origin of the (*Hebrew*) "*MB*" Words (*Machabon/Makebenak*) 96:**229**
Elmes, J.; *Memoirs of the Life and Works of Sir Christopher Wren* (1823), and shorter ed. (1852) 78:201
Elmira Consistory (Cerneau, USA) 105:105, 107-8
Elmira Prison Camp, New York, 121:50
Elmwood Cemetery, monument at (1882), Batavia, New York (USA) (the '*Morgan*' affair) 106:138
Elohim (God) *[VSL]*, Tetragrammation & *Adonay Elohim,* 97:88, 194
Elohim, 113:223-224
Elokim (in the 'Book of Ezekiel') *[VSL]* 107:188
Elphinstone, John (1807-1860), 13th Lord (Baron), Governor of Madras (1837-1842), Provincial/District GM *[UGLE]* (1840-52), Madras; *See also:* St. John's Card 1920. (in *AQC* vol.33:*244a*-244d) 92:176
Elphinstone, William, 119:214
Elsdon church, Northumbrisk, builders' rites, 89:153
Else, William (*b.*1847), init. (1876), Master (*WM*) (1883) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
Eltar, Abraham, init. (1876) 92:54, 61-2
Eltham College, 119:106
Elton, Prof. q.122:171
Elton, Professor Sir Geoffrey R. (*fl.*1990), Cambridge University, the late leading specialist on the 'Tudor period', thought that the theory of relating the origin of non-operative Masonry to parish church rebuilding and the religious gilds 'made sense' (in *AQC* vol.103:95-9) 108:65
Elton, Professor Sir Geoffrey R. (*fl.*1990), historian 103:**95-6**, 101, 115-16, 118, 121-2; his letter (1990) q.**97-9**

Elton, Professor Sir Geoffrey R. (*fl.*1990), late historian of Cambridge University 110:7, 61
Eltonhead, John, of L.140, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:36-7, 41-2, 45-6, 52
Elu de Perignan (second degree), Bérage; *Les Plus Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grade de la Maçonnerie Dévoilés* (1755) *[HG]*, *[Exposure]* 107:42
Elu de Quinze (third degree), Bérage; *Les Plus Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grade de la Maçonnerie Dévoilés* (1755) *[HG]*, *[Exposure]* 107:42
Élu, 115:157, 164
Elu, degree (*Élu = the chosen/selected*) (France) 97:177
Elu, degree (*Élu*) 110:94
Elu, degrees, the, 90:82-3
Elu, Rit d' (*chosen/selected*), (Vibert, A.L.) Some early Elu Manuscripts, 44:171-3
Elucidation on the Masonic Plates; Finch, William, 112:112, 125n
Élus Coëns (or *Cohens*) 114:11, **20-29**, 32-33
Elus Coêns, Rite of (*c.*1754) 83:251; *See also:* Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779), invented the '*Elus-Coens*' (*Coïns*) degrees with religious and magical inspiration (Bordeaux) 251*n*[4]
Elus Coens, Rite of (*Élus Coïns*/*Élus-Cöins*), Unknown Sage and Réaucroix, Chapter of, degrees with religious inspiration (Bordeaux), invented by Martinez de Pasqually, (1727-1779), closely followed by Willernoz (1772), used in his two 'Profès' degrees *[RER]* (1778) 109:38, 40, 49*n*[119]; *See also:* Pasqually 40, 72, 76, 78
Elus Coens, Rite of, 101:127
Elus Parfaits, degree (*Maitre Elu Parfait, Grand Ecossais*) (*Morin Rite; Élu = chosen, 10°*) 101:**86-7**, **96**
Elus Parfaits, Lodge *Les*, (Constitutions of Bordeaux, as a Grand Lodge) (Perfect Elect), (created by Morin) (1745), Martinique 107:**160-1**; *See also:* the 'Sharp Documents', and (in *AQC* vol.101:110-14) 178*n*[6]
Elus, Lodge *Les*, St. Etienne, 92:7
Elus-Coens (*Élus Coïns*/*Élus-Cöins*), Unknown Sage and Réaucroix, Chapter of, degrees with religious inspiration (Bordeaux), invented by Martinez de Pasqually, (1727-1779), closely followed by Willernoz (1772), used in his two 'Profès' degrees *[RER]* (1778) 109:38, 40, 49*n*[119]; *See also:* Pasqually 40, 72, 76, 78
Elvey, Dr Steven (1805-60) 112:187, 198, 217-218n; *Psalter* (1856), 187
Elvey, Sir George Job, 112:**198-199**
Elvin, Charles Norton, *Elvin's Mottoes Revised* (1860) 115:228
Ely Cathedral, 98:108*n*[36]
Ely Cathedral, 114:168
Ely, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1907), to Bury St. Edmunds and Ely (Topography) 20:221-5
Ely, Reginald, 113:22-23
Elysian L.5242, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Elzas, Bernard, Rev. Dr., 92:36
E-M@son Wall; *See:* Internet HomePage <http://freemasonry.org/welcomewall> and Links Page <http://freemasonry.org>; by King, Nelson, *FPS*, editor 'The Philalethes' *[TPS]*
e-m@son webring and '2B1ASK1' links (www.), by *The Philalethes Society [TPS]* 121:74, 98-9, 98*n*[103], 99*n*[104]
email for minutes and summonses (www.), Lodge, 121:95
Emami, Ing. Jafar Sharif, President of the Iranian Senate, District GM (*VGLvD*) (United Grand Lodges of Germany) in Iran (1968) 81:268 *bis*; GM of Iran (1969) 271, **276-9**
Emancipation, Act of (1830) 114:41
Emanuel family, the (South Coast) 92:40
Emanuel Lodge and Temple No.3 (Swedenborg), Manchester (1876) 85:271, 295
Emanuel Lodge No.1 (Swedenborg), Bristol/Weston-super-Mare (1877) 85:281, 284, 295
Emanuel Zimmermann - a founder of Rose Croix in Ireland. (Poul Tunbridge) 79:94-139
Emanuel zur Maienblume, L.85 (Germany), Hamburg 92:82, 98; Schroeder/*Schröder* init. (1774) *[OS]* in; as L.506* & Provincial Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (1784-1812) 99; *See also:* Seal *[OS]* (in *AQC* vol.13:*187*)
Emanuel, G.J., Rev. Dr. (*fl.*1861) 92:36
Emanuel, Michael (*fl.*1872) 92:49, 52, 60
Emanuel, Old, L.5399, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:**136-7**, 142
E-mason lapel pin (www.) 121:118-119
e-Mason Square Club of Penn. (www.) (USA) 121:103
eMasons' Webzine (Internet publication) (www.) 121:83
Emblematic designs on Lodge certificates, 82:**194**, **211**
Emblems For The Improvement And Entertainment Of Youth, 118:25, 27
Emblems, Early occurrence of, later associated with Royal Arch *[RA]* or other additional Degrees *[HG]*, (Origin of Additional Degrees); *The Old Flat Rule at York* (1663) (in *AQC* vol.2:110); *The Pierpoynt Chair at Lincoln* (1683) (in *AQC* vol.5:68); The Molyneux Papers (1711) (*Arcane Schools*) 32:25
Embleton MS. (*c.*1680) [**E.d.7.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
Embleton MS. (*c.*1680) [**E.d.7.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:169, 175
Embleton MS. (*c.*1680) [**E.d.7.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Waples, William) The Swalwell Lodge, 62:80-164
Embleton MS. (*c.*1680) [**E.d.7.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) (*Thomas W. Embleton MS.*), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) *[UGLE]* 52:274

Embleton MS. (*c.*1680) [**E.d.7.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) (*T.W. Embleton MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*West Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1892) **40-44**
Embleton MS. (*c.*1680) [**E.d.7.**] 112:**130-132**
Embleton, T.W., John Pine's '*Engraved List of Lodges*' (1735) *[PGL]*, artistically re-arranged in '*Les Freemasons, Plate from Picart's Ceremonies* (1736)', (plate facsimile republished by T.W. Embleton) (1891), reviewed (Speth) 5:57-58
Emergency Meetings, by dispensation only (1947) 85:210-11
emfj.org (www.emfj.org) (USA) 121:113
Emile Legrand; Rhodocanakis, D. (1897) 113:183 *bibl.*
Emly, Henry (*d.*1856), barrister, 106:**70-1**, 73, 77
Emmanuel II, Victor (1820-1878) (King of Savoy & Sardinia), King of Italy (1860-1878), unified Italy with the help of Garibaldi (*c.*1860) 108:81
Emmanuel Lodge and Temple No.1 (Swedenborgian Rite), England, 100:8
Emmanuel Lodge and Temple No.1 (Swedenborgian Rite), England, 108:131
Emmanuel Lodge and Temple No.1 (Swedenborgian Rite), Weston-super-Mare, 92:194
Emmanuel Lodge and Temple No.3 (Swedenborgian Rite), England, 108:129
Emmanuel Zimmerman - A Founder of the Rose Croix in Ireland (*AQC79,* 1966); Tunbridge, P., 111:213*n*[23-4]
Emmanuel Zimmerman, a Founder of Rose Croix in Ireland (IC) *[A&ASR]*; Tunbridge, Paul, (*AQC79,* 1976) 112:126*n*[39]
Emmerson, George, Past Grand Treasurer, President Board of General Purpose (*c.*1940-1946) (*BGP*); *See:* United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*
Emmerson, Henry, Jr. (1906-1988), New York (USA), *FPS* (1964) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1968), with Voorhis and Wil Baden, on the *Folger MS.* (1827) *[RER]* (*Ritual*) 105:102-3
Emmet, Robert, 120:41
Emmet, Thomas Addis, 120:**40-41**
Emna Holmes and the Victorian work-ethic; Inaugural Address, Mandleberg, C. John, 118:1; Appendix A, 12; Appendix B, 13; Appendix, C, 14; Notes, **16-18**
Emoto, Masaru 121:249
Emperor of Germany, his funeral (1888) 108:17
Emperors of the East and West *[HG]*, (*Conseil des Empereurs d'Orient et d'Occident*, (1789), (forerunner of today's *[A&ASR]*), France 100:164
Emperors of the East and West *[HG]*, Council ot the, 84:311
Emperors of the East and West *[HG]*, formation of the body called (1758), Clermont Chapter, and Rite of Seven Degrees, and the *[OS]*, (Knights of the East) 39:70
Emperors of the East and West *[HG]*, France 104:96, **102-3**, 104-7, **109-10**, 111, 114, **173-4**
Emperors of the East and West *[HG]*, Order (1766) 97:182-3
Emperors of the East and West *[HG]*, Rite of, 86:186
Emperors of the East and West, 'Kadosh' degree (1758), *[HG]*, Paris, 106:163, 170*n*[27]
Emperors of the East, degree (1762) *[HG]* 97:182
Emperors of the East, Order (*c.*1762) *[HG]* 97:177
Empire L.2108, 114:204
Empire L.2108, London, Count Tadasu Hayashi, Japanese diplomat (Ambassador), init. (1903), Master (*WM*) of (1904) 107:**87-8**; *History of the Empire Lodge No.2108* (1985) 107
Empire Windrush, 120:3
Empiricist School (English) 117:153
Empres of India, L.57 of (*UGL-NSW*), *formerly* L.1761* *[UGLE]* (EC), Woollahra, Sydney, Australia, *History of the first fifty years of The Empres of India Lodge* (1927), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:282
Empress Royal Arch Ch.2581, final meeting (1969) *[RA]* (EC), eight Companions joining Mount Sinai Chapter (Ch.19) 83:336
Emra, Revd John, 118:4
Emulation Book of Ritual (present) 108:219
Emulation Ch.40 (St Leonards) *[RA]* 111:152
Emulation Lectures (Ritual) 111:180
Emulation Lectures, 102:64, 75-6; compared with Finch's **66**, 69-71, 78, **81-5**
Emulation Lectures, 105:4-5, 9
Emulation Lectures, 120:132
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 105:7; *See:* [first Hope L.7 (1823), now Union L.256 (since 1830) has acted as the sponsor for the Emulation Lodge of Improvement No.256] <http://www.emulationritual.org>
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 103:33
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 102:40; Peter Gilkes (leading preceptor of, 1825-33) 75-7, 86
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 101:182; *History of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1904) (Sadler, Henry) 244, 246, 253
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 100:264

Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]*, *Emulation Ritual as Demonstrated in the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1969), 1st ed. (Lewis) 96:127*n*
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 94:197-8
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 93:129, 161-2; its working 130, 137, 152-3, 155-6, 163, 165; its working compared with 'West Yorkshire' rituals **130-4**, **137-43**
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 90:172
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 89:22; it Tracing Boards *[TB]* by John Harris (1845) 136
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 88:175; *See:* J.H. Wilson, co-founder of (in William Preston Campbell-Everden; *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1919) & (1962)
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 87:188; and George Claret 9, 10; *History of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1904) (Sadler, Henry) q.**10**
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 86:148-9, 149n^3, 154, 156-7, 164-6, 169, 255, 290, **292-7**, 320; sanctioned (1823) by Lodge of Hope (L.409*) 153-4; its Silver Match Boxes 165, 295, 297 <http://www.emulationritual.org> ; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (Dyer, 1973), reviewed (Haunch) **292-7**; *Illustrated History of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1904) (Sadler, Henry) 148n^1
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 85:202, 244, 256n^2
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 84:56, 60, 65, 67, 327; its Committee 278, 278n^1; and Peter Gilkes 260 *bis*, 265, 269-70, 272, 275-9 *passim*, 283; sanctioned (1st) by Lodge of Hope (1823) 269-70, (2nd) by Lodge of Unions (1830) 270n^1, 275
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]*, Stephen Barton Wilson a leading member of, in (1859); *See also:* the *Barton Wilson MS.* (1859) (*Ritual*) 83:12
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]*, Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter+ (1910-1987), Sec. (1969) of <http://www.emulationritual.org> 82:251
Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]*, and Installation (*WM*) 81:184, 200
Emulation Lodge of Improvement, 122:10, 12
Emulation Lodge of Improvement, 112:**13-15**, 21, 122; Precepting Committee of, 14
Emulation Lodge of Improvement, 113:204-208
Emulation Lodge of Improvement, 114:**78-79**, 88, 101, 207
Emulation Lodge of Improvement, 116:9
Emulation Masonic Ritual (Internet forum) (www.) 121:87
Emulation Rite, France, 84:220, 231
Emulation Ritual (1969) q. 96:112-13, 116; *Emulation Ritual as Demonstrated in the Emulation Lodge of Improvement*, 1st ed. (1969) (Lodge of Instruction) (*LOI*), London (Lewis) 127*n*
Emulation Ritual (follows an early 17th-century linguistic vocabulary usage), compared with the Oxford working (Ritual) (1850s) 101:1-2, 6, q.182-3
Emulation Ritual (Lodge of Reconciliation & Grand Stewards' Lodge) 102:78; separate porchway (as represented in the Tracing Board) *[TB]* 82
Emulation Ritual (London 1985) 113:38n^3
Emulation Ritual (Rite) 107:98, 207; (used in Denmark), as the Craft Rite by 'The Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons' A.F. & A.M. (Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, *DDFL*) (1993), *[SKA]* 263; *See also:* Emulation Ritual Procedure (Q.C. Summons, 8 May 1997)
Emulation Ritual (Rite) 84:51, 52 *bis*, 60, 65, 277n^1; (France) 220, 231
Emulation Ritual ... Compiled by and published with the approval of the Emulation Lodge of Improvenment (1969) (Lodge of Instruction) 85:216, 362
Emulation Ritual, (suffered from the 'freethinking' attitude of Brethren in the 1840s/1850s) 87:188, 261-2, 265
Emulation Ritual, 116:291
Emulation Ritual, 120:132, **134-135,** 164, 259
Emulation Ritual, 1st ed. printed (1969) (not officially) 93:129, 162
Emulation Ritual, in Spanish, 95:206
Emulation working (Ritual), compared with 'Derbyshire' working, 101:**239-41**
Emulation working (Ritual), in Brazil, 90:288; in Yorkshire 164, 173
Emulation working (Ritual), used in Denmark (1992) (*DDFL*) *[SKA]*; *See also:* Denmark, "*Frimurerlaug* (Fraternity of A.F. & A.M.) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (*DDFL*), (Emulation/Craft), associated (1960/61) to the National Grand Lodge (*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) 90:281
Emulation working (Ritual), used in Iran (1969) 81:268
Emulation working, 105:4, 7-8, 10-11, 14; *See:* <http://www.emulationritual.org> & <www.stelling.nl/vrijmetselarij/>
Emulation, L.12* of *[PGL]*, Paul's-head Tavern (London), *now* L.21 *[UGLE]* 82:191; their Hall Medal (1783) 29, 30, 32; Third Tracing Board of *[TB]* 215; *formerly* the Mourning Bush Lodge (1766) (L.13*!) 183n^4
Emulation, L.21, London, 110:131
Emulation, L.21, London, 86:90, 93, 149n^3, 290; *History and Records of Emulation Lodge No.21.* (1906) (Sadler, Henry) 93
Emulation, L.21, London, 91:177, 184, 185
Emulation, L.21, London, (1802) 92:38
Emulation, L.21, London, *formerly* L.12* (1810) 90:118, 200, 208

Emulation, L.21, London, *formerly* L.12* of *[PGL]*, Paul's-head Tavern (London) 82:191; their Hall Medal (1783) 29, 30, 32; Third Tracing Board of *[TB]* 215; *formerly* the Mourning Bush Lodge (1766) (L.13*!) 183*n*[4]
Emulation, L.21, London, *formerly* L.12* of, 89:36; Mourning Bush L.13* (1778) 207
Emulation, L.21, London, *formerly* L.19* (1723) *[PGL]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.8:208) 104:220; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
Emulation, L.21, London, *formerly* L.255* of *[PGL]* (1780) 81:206
Emulation, L.21, London, *formerly* Mourning Bush L.12* *[PGL]*, founded (1723), named itself (1769), merged with Emulation L.390*/L.324* (1780), both meeting at the 'Paul's Head Tavern' Cateaton Street, taking the name Emulation (1783), *now* L.21 *[UGLE]* 108:201
Emulation, L.21, London, *History and Records of the Lodge of Emulation.* (1906), (Sadler, Henry), (1723-1906), reviewed, 20:361-65
Emulation, L.324* of (1770), *formerly* L.390* *[PGL]*, William Preston as honorary member of (1772) 108:199, 201
Emulation, L.535, Church Sermon Preached before (1796) 107:79
Emulation, lectures, 115:73, 74; Ritual 73
Enabnit, Merlin S. "Mick" (*d.*1999), artist, Iowa (USA), *FPS* (1998); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Enamel & Paste jewel presented to Anthony Ten Broek (1768) 108:210
Encalada, Admiral Manuel Blanco, 111:91
Encampments (Scottish, *now* Preceptories) 115:120
encampments, Knight Templar, *[KT]*; Australian General Assembly (No.260) 122:258; Fortitude No.1 (1st Dragoon Guards) 238
Encampments: Baldwyn 114:143; Brian Boru (Bristol) 155; Calpe No 60, 127; Cornubian No 23 [*KT*], 86, 129; Grand Encampment of Scotland, 93; William Stuart Encampment No 76 (*now* No 76A at Alton, Hants), 128, 148
Encarta Encyclopedia (2001) 114:**201-202**
Encausse, Gérard (1865-1916), Dr., (pseud. '*Papus*'), (Martinist & Swedenborg Rite) 91:**33**, 38, 39, 41*n*[22]
Encausse, Gérard (1865-1916), Dr., (pseud. '*Papus*'), France, occultist, head of 'Martinist' Order, 100:12
Encausse, Gérard (1865-1916), Dr., (pseud. '*Papus*'), French occultist, 108:135, 148; *L'Initiation* (official Swedenborgian journal) 135; as member of Hermes Lodge, and INRI Lodge No.14, Paris (Swedenborgian Rite), admitted by Westcott (1901) 135; as member of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn (*GD*) 135
Encausse, Gérard (1865-1916), Dr., (pseud. '*Papus*'), French occultist; *The Tarot of the Bohemians* (1892), reviewed (Westcott) 5:62-64
Encausse, Gérard (1865-1916), Dr., (pseud. '*Papus*'), occultist, head of 'Martinist' Order, 99:92-3
Encausse, Gérard (1865-1916), Dr., (pseud. '*Papus*'), occultist, head of 'Martinist' Order, 92:1, 11
Encausse, Gerard (Papus) 114:33
Enclos des Templiers, 115:42
Encyclical against Freemasonry (1873) 114:129
Encyclopädie der Freimaurerei (1822-8), Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse) 110:199, 200*n*[22], 202*n*[50], 204*n*[94], 206
Encyclopaedia Biblica (Temple; pillars location) *[KST]* 106:239
Encyclopaedia Britannica (10th edn) 114:96
Encyclopaedia Britannica (13th edn 1926) 116:152
Encyclopaedia Britannica (1884 ed.) 93:106
Encyclopaedia Britannica (1966 edn.), on symbolism, q. 85:329
Encyclopaedia Britannica (1967) (vol.12) 82:283*n*[1]
Encyclopaedia Britannica (articles by experts) (British), comparable with the '*Encyclopédie*' (France), and '*Chambers Cyclopedia*' (Scotland) 109:9, 16*n*[14]
Encyclopaedia Britannica, 94:2
Encyclopaedia Britannica, 95:131; (1768-71) q.**220**
Encyclopaedia Britannica, (14th ed.), Articles on Calendar and Chronology (Anno) 99:35*n*
Encyclopaedia Britannica, (Mackay, A.M.) Andrew Bell, of the Encyclopaedia Britannica, 24:248-50
Encyclopaedia Britannica, 118:122
Encyclopaedia Britannica, on 'symbol', q. 98:175
Encyclopaedia Judaica (Temple, pillars, names) *[KST]* 106:238, 239
Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry (1874), Albert Gallatin Mackey (1807-81) (USA), revised & enlarged by Robert Ingham Clegg (1929) 107:6*n*[21], 174, 178*n*[20], 209, 212*n*[57]
Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry, Waite, A.E., 114:164, 171
Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry; Lenning, 120:4
Encyclopaedia of Traditional Symbols, (on Ear of corn near a fall of water) 107:195
Encyclopaedia, Masonic (1878), Kenning, George (London) 110:201*n*[38], 205
Encyclopaedia; Chambers (1973) 113:227*n*[12]
Encyclopaedists, 114:34, 37
Encyclopedia Britannica (2000) 115:144, 226
Encyclopedia of Freemasonry, A; Mackey, Albert G. & McClenachan, Charles T. (rev ed, Hawkins, Edward L. & Hughan, William J., Chicago 1924) 113:219*n*[13]
Encyclopédie (1751/1772) (consisted of 17 volumes of text (72,000 articles) and 11 volumes with 3,000 plates), for fifteen years edited by Denis Diderot (1751/1766), Yverdon's reprinted edition (1777), (France) 109:9; originally started as a

translation of Ephraim Chamberes's *Cyclopedia* (British), like '*Encyclopaedia Britannica*' (articles by experts) 9, 16*n*[14], 51
Encyclopédie de la Franc-Maçonnerie (Livre de Poche, Encyclopédies d'Aujourd'hui), review by Brodsky, M., 112:255
Encyclopédie de la Franc-Maçonnerie, Mollier, Pierre, 114:17, 29, 169
Encyclopédie Yverdon (1773) (Lalande), Paris, 86:9, 10, q.14
Encyclopédie, 117:145
Encylopédie, 114:235
Endacott, G.B., 114:185, 193; *A Biographical Sketch-book of Early Hong Kong*, Eastern Universities Press (Singapore, 1962), 193
Endeavour to Make a Daily Advancement in Masonic Knowledge, An; `Masonic Student, A' in *Transactions of the Masonic Study Society, V* (19267), 116:**141-142**
Endler, Renate (*b.*1935) & Schwarze-Neuß (*b.*1930); *Die Freimaurerbestände im Geheimen Staatsarchiv Preußischer Kulturbesitz* (1993/6) (List of Masonic contents in the Secret Government-Archives of Prussian Culture Artifacts); *See:* Geheimen Staatsarchivs (*Secret Government-Archives*)/(DDR/Nazi), Abt. Merseburg, Germany
Endtimes Ministries, Australia (cth.com.au/corp/despatch/Graham3.htm) 121:133
Enestrom, Kurt, 115:201
Enfants de Hiram polonais, Les, Lodge, Le Puy (Polish brethren abroad) 104:207
Enfield Grammar School L.7757, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Eng. Studies, vol. 41 (1960) 115:32
Engel, Claire E.; *Knights of Malta* (1963), *[KT]*/*[KM]*/*[KH]*, on the story of the German Knights, 109:57
Engel, Hans, in *The Mozart Companion* (1956) q. 87:49
Engel, Leopold (*b.*1858), Russia, occultist, 108:135
Engel, Leopold (*b.*1858), Russia, occultist, meeting Theodor Reuss (1895) 91:**31**, 32, 34, 41*n*[13,18]; *Geschichte des Illuminaten-Ordens* (1906) 41*n*[26]; Order of the *Illuminati* at Dresen, Germany (1897) 31, 41*n*[16]
Engelhard, Nicolaas, Dutch Deputy GM, (East) Indies (1798-1823) 104:5, 25
Engellau, Gunnar (1907-1988), swedish industrial leader (Volvo) *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) 107:260
Engels, Friedrich, 114:52
England & Wales, Episcopal Conferences of, 119:237
England & Wales, etc., Great Priory of the Temple & Malta *[KT]*/*[KM]* 99:97
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC), Ancient and Accepted Rite for, and Frölich of Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 109:**106-8**, 110*n*[24], 111*n*[45], 113*n*[76], 114*n*[81], 193, 195, 213
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC) 108:130, 137, 157; ritual 61*n*[58-59]
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC), HQ at No.10 Duke Street (London), Daniel, James Wallace+ (Jim), G.Sec.General (1989) 107:**iii**; *See also:* Mandleberg, John; *Ancient and Accepted* (1995)
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC) 106:**vi**, 71, 91, 93, 98, 117*n*[31], 102
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC) 105:117, **256-8**
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC) 104:96, 176; 'Earliest Warrants' (M'Ewen) **196-8**
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC) 103:247-8
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC) 102:146-7, 152, 156, 158-9, 161-2
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC) 100:72, **73-4**, 80-1
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC) 99:33*n*[9]
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC) 98:34, 41, **53**; & Mt. Calvary Encampment (transition) *[KT]* **189-92**
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC) 97:214-15; Members (1848) listed 215
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC) 92:49, 207, 208
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC) 90:257, 266
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for *[A&ASR]* (EC) 83:141 *bis*, 144; its formation (1845) 143
England & Wales, Supreme Council *[A&ASR]* (EC) for; *See:* England, Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) of, (1819) & (1845) from (*NMJ*) (USA)
England & Wales, Supreme Council 33° for (*A&AR*) *[A&ASR]*, 116:207, 292
England & Wales, Supreme Council 33° for (*A&AR*), *[A&ASR]* 117:34, 38, 50, 62
England & Wales, Supreme Council 33° for *[A&ASR]* 115:153
England & Wales, Supreme Council 33º, *[A&AR] [A&ASR]* 114:vi
England (Civil War/ Rebellion/ Revolution) (1640s), and Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State (1642) 108:68*n*[4], 69
England (UK); *See:* Freemasonry, list of (subscribe '*ukmason*'), on the 'InterNet' <listserv@listserv.nrtforce.net> (1997)
England and Wales, Supreme Council (33°) from (1819) *[A&ASR]* (EC); *See also:* England, Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) 100:33, 41, **54-5**
England and Wales, Supreme Council (33°) from (1819) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 94:**46-9**, 53-8 *passim*
England south of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of (1779-1789) *[GLT]* 111:107, 109
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of *[GLT]* (1770-89), (*William Preston's*), from *[YGL]* 108:201, 236
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of *[GLT]* (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 103:27
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of *[GLT]* (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 101:13
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of *[GLT]* (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 96:**126**
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of *[GLT]* (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 84:180, 181*n*[1]

England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of *[GLT]* (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 93:156
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of *[GLT]* (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 91:130, 138
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of *[GLT]* (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 90:153, 154, 163
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of *[GLT]* (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 89:105, 107*n*[10]; *See also:* Gould, R.F.; *History of Freemasonry* (1886) (Vol.II, p.422-8)
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of *[GLT]* (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 86:95 *bis*, 96
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of *[GLT]* (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*), no known Certificates issued by, 82:238
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of *[GLT]* (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*), and the Rite of Seven Degrees in London *[HG]*, in the '*Lintot MS.*' (Heredom/Heredom Chapter of H.E.R.D., Parfaite Observance) 39:63-98; its Royal Arch *[RA]* (1779) 89-90
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of *[GLT]* (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*); *See:* the Prestonian Lecture (PL-1947) (Johnson, G.Y.), (Antiquity, L.2)
England, Church of, and Freemasonry, 95:**11-17**
England, Excellent Grand & Royal (R.A.) Chapter of (1766-1817) *[RA]* 97:63, 193; *See also:* Grand & Royal (G.R.A.C.) (*GRAC*), *[PGL]*
England, Grand & Royal Arch Chapter (1766) of *[RA]* 102:98, 115, 118; *See also:* Grand & Royal (G.R.A.C.) (*GRAC*), *[PGL]*
England, Grand & Royal Arch Chapter (1766) of *[RA]* 89:53, 58-9; *See also:* Grand & Royal (G.R.A.C.) (*GRAC*), *[PGL]*
England, Grand Conclave of *[KT]* (EC), by Thomas Dunckerley (1795) 109:193
England, Grand Conclave of *[KT]* 115:124
England, Grand Lodge (1717-1813) of *[PGL]*, and changes in words (*c.*1730s) 87:115, **116-18**, 124, 127; *see also:* premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) *[PGL]* (also called; Moderns' Grand Lodge, 1751-1813)
England, Grand Lodge (1717-1813) of *[PGL]*, Charity Fund (1725) 85:214; early years **195-6**; formation (1717) **194-5**; Certificates first mentioned (1755) 191, 192; and modes of recognition, resolution q.207; and Royal Arch *[RA]* 353-4, 357; seal of *188*
England, Grand Lodge (1717-1813) of *[PGL]*, its Arms *[PGL]* (Q.168, Haunch) 89:266
England, Grand Lodge (1717-1813) of *[PGL]*, minutes of (1730), Resolutions concerning precautions against 'false brethren', 'open and secret enemies of the Craft' and 'Impostors', 32:27
England, Grand Lodge (1717-1813) of *[PGL]*; *See:* premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) *[PGL]*, or as the 'Moderns' Grand Lodge of England; *See:* Minutes of (1723-1739), (reprint in *QCA* Vol.X); *See:* Lang, Ossian; "Was Anderson right? Who was he?" (First Six Years of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1722) *[PGL]*, (1932) (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
England, Great Priory of, 118:**6-7**, 9, 11
England, National Great Priory of, Calendar of (1877) [*KT*] 119:263
England, Regular Grand Lodges of (so-called; irregular?) <www.rgle.org.uk> (2005) 121:127, 127*n*[176], 130
England, Regular Grand Lodges of (so-called; irregular?) 118:241
England, Regular Grand Lodges of All (so-called; irregular?) (2006) 121:127, 127*n*[177]
England, Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) from (1819) *[A&ASR]*; *See also:* Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) 94:**46-9**, 53-8 *passim*
England, Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) from (1845) *[A&ASR]* (EC), HQ at No.10 Duke Street (London), James Wallace Daniel+ (Jim), G.Sec.General (1989) 106:*vi*; *See also:* Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales, and its Districts and Chapters Overseas (1845-present) (EC), and from (1819); *See also:* Mandleberg (1995)
England, Supreme Grand Chapter of [*RA*] 114:46, 54, 77, 80, **90-91**, 111, 221
England, Supreme Grand Chapter of *[RA]* 115:144, 217, 219, 221, 233
England, Supreme Grand Chapter of, *[RA]* 117:266
England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of *[RA]* 100:111-12
England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of *[RA]* 94:3, **7-8**, 10-11
England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of *[RA]* 95:41; *See also:* Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC), *[UGLE]*
England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of *[RA]* 96:**51-2**, 185
England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of *[RA]* 98:116, 120
England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of *[RA]*, ('United' in 1817, named 'Supreme' in 1821) *[RA]* 97:63, 73; *Regulations* (1817) 229
England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of *[RA]*; *Regulations* (current) *[RA]* (EC) q. 105:44, q.48
England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of, its Seal *[RA]* 103:**261**
England, United Grand Lodge of (1813-) *[UGLE]*, London; *See:* United Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]*; Web Homepage from; <http://www.grand-lodge.org/origin.htm#op> (1998)
England, United Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* 119:iv, **7-27**, **33-39**, **106-110**, 118, 125, 129, 144, 150, **175-176**, **182-183**, 201, **261-262**; Board of Benevolence of 37, 111; funding of 37; Board of General Purposes of **108-111**, **114-115**; President of **109-110**, 115, **261-262**; Colonial Board of **15-16**, 18, 23, **25-26**; abolition of 26; Grand Festival of (29 April 1868) 21; Library & Museum of 35, 81, 83, 132, 148, **256-257**, 267; Quarterly Communications of 206; **(**2 September 1942) 115; (5 June 1929) 108; (7 September 1853) 261; (28 April 1858) 261; (June 1942) 115
England, United Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* 121:127*n*[177], 174-175, 227; bookplate 130; computer installed (1982) 107*n*[127]; Initiations/Raisings (1910-2000) 170; BGP Internet policy 94, 95*n*[91-2]; membership trends (1911-2000) 173; website (www.ugle.org.uk) (1997/2000) 102, 136
England, United Grand Lodge of; *see: [UGLE]* 114:**1-262** *passim*; Board of General Purposes of (*BGP*) 40, 60, 169, 184, 193;

Colonial Board of, 42, 43, 46, **71-72*n***, 74*n*[105]; *Directory of Lodges and Chapters (2000)*, 210; District Board of General Purposes of, 253; Library and Museum of Freemasonry, **69-257** *passim*
England, United Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1817-21) of *[RA]* 96:51, 55-6
England, United Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1817-21) of *[RA]* 98:115-16, 120-1, 129
England, William, (New Zealand) (*NZC*), masonic writer, *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
England; *See:* England, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
England's Masonic Pioneers; Wright, Dudley, *DNB* (1968) 111:116*n*[53]
Engle, Willis D., Rev., and the O.E.S. (*Order of the Eastern Star*) *[OES]* 100:180-1; *The History of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons and Concordant Orders* (1891) q.180
Engler, John (*b.*1945), init. (1970), Deputy GM *[SKA]* (2007-) ('Laugsmester'/Guild master, GM of the Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*); Assistant GM *[SKA]* (1996-2000) (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark), founding member of Craft Research L.843 '*Sit Lux*', Master (*WM*) (1998/9) (*DDFL*); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]*
Englet (*Euclid*), Saxon, 89:256
English Atlas, The (1714) 121:149
English Church, Spanish Town, Jamaica, 120:109; Effingham Memorial in, 109
English Civil War, 117:148
English Electric Company, 115:265
English Enlightenment, the (18th-Century), (lectures in) 107:45
English Enlightenment, the (18th-Century); *See also:* Freemasonry - Child of the Enlightenment? Freemasonry and the Enlightenment (Spurr) 109:1-16
English Enlightenment, the (18th-Century); *See:* Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993) (*PhD*)
English Exposures of 1760-62; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (1970), (Norman B. Spencer Prize) (NS-1971), (*AQC84,* 1971) 112:126*n*[38], 250
English Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges. (1717) (R.F. Gould) 1:67-71
English Freemasonry in Brasil - a short history. (E.E. Cromack) 80:224-38
English Freemasonry in Europe, 1717-1919. (Brodsky), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1994) 108:9, 102
English Garden (Munich) 116:122
English Hangmen, The; website <www.richard.clark32.btinternet.co.uk/hangmen.html> (2002) 115:245*n*[4]
English Heritage, Professor Michael Apted, consultant for (1964) 106:159
English Historical Documents; Prescott, Prof Andrew (1988) 116:15
English Historical Review, The, 115:264
English Lodge at Bordeaux; *See:* Bordeaux (L.204) *[PGL]*, France
English Lodges in the Ionian Island during the Nineteenth Century; Rizopoulos, A.C., *AQC106* (1993) 113:184, 184 *bib1.*
English Lodges in the Ionian Islands during the Nineteenth Century; Rizopoulos, A., (*AQC106,* 1993) 112:87*n*[9]
English Masonic Certificates. (J.R. Riley) 8:48-9
English Masonic Exposures 1760-1769, Jackson, A.C.F. (Lewis Masonic, 1986) *[EMC]* 118:119
English Masonic Exposures 1760-1769; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (Lewis Masonic, 1986) 112:250
English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769. (1986); Jackson, A.C.F. *[EME]* 111:125, 130*n*[4], 166*n*[5], 213*n*[14-19]
English Masonry, external influences on the evolution of, 82:**263-78**
English Master's degree (*WM*), and lodges, 91:122-3, 125; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.75:124-181) (Ward)
English Mediaeval Architects; Harvey, John (Gloucester, revised edition 1987) 113:39*n*[28,40,42,44], 40*n*[57], 61
English Provincial Grand Lodge of Austrian Netherlands and its Grand Master, the Marquis de Gages. (Goblet d'Alviella) 25:39-68
English Royal Arch Masonry, 1744-65. (W.J. Hughan) 4:220-3
English Royal Arch MS. Rituals (*c.*1780-*c.*1830), (*MSS.*) *[RA]* (*AQC95,* 1982); Hamill, John M., 111:154*n*[10]
English Royal Freemasons (Footit, C.R.S.), (in *AQC*81:348-54) 110:9*n*[22]
English Speculative Freemasonry: Some Possible Origins, Themes and Developments; Stewart, A. Trevor+, 117:ii, **116-182**
English Verse 1701-1750. (1975), D.F. Foxon (with 'The Freemasons. An Hudibrastic Poem') 107:33
English-Speaking Freemasonry; Robbins, Alfred (1930) 113:75*n*[5]
Engraved certificates (1757) 82:172-3, 181
Engraved List of English Lodges (1735) *[PGL]* 105:243
Engraved List of Lodges (1722-78) *[PGL]* 94:2, 38; Antient *[AGL]*, Ellis's (from 1752) *[AGL]* 3, 148; *See also:* Engraved List of Lodges (1753) *[AGL]* (in *AQC* vol.19:93-9)
Engraved List of Lodges, 90:94, 103, 137; (1723) *[PGL]* 199-201, *200*
Engraved List of Lodges, (Adams, C.C) Masonic Libraries and Museums, on '*Engraved Lists*' of lodges (1723, 1725, 1729, 1728) *[PGL]*, (1753) *[AGL]*, in British Museum *[BML]*/(*BL*) and in the Victoria and Albert Museum, London, 52:277-8
Engraved List of Lodges, *[PGL]* (1728), (1729), (1736) 103:28-30
Engraved List of Lodges, *[PGL]* (1729) 95:187; (1738-9) 111; (1743-66) 111-12
Engraved List of Lodges, *[PGL]* (1740) 98:110
Engraved List of Lodges, in the second library (in G.Sec. *[UGLE]* office) at Grand Lodge, London (1880) 93:123
Engraved List of Lodges, the earliest *[PGL]* (1722/23) 82:**254**; *See also:* facsimiles of the (1723/25) etc., in A.F. Calvert;

Old Engraved List of Masonic Lodges (1920) 254n^{2}
Engraved Lists; *See:* Lodges, Lists of, *[PGL]/[AGL]*
Engraved Record of the Jacobite Movement, The; Sharp, R (1996) 113:111n^{9}
Engravings; *See:* Prints & Engravings
Enigkeit, Zur, Lodge, 118:38
Enigma Variations, Elgar, Sir Edward, 119:81
Enlightenment (18th-Century), English Free Thinkers, the Age of, spread to France and Germany (*Aufklärung*) 89:60, 62; *See:* Gay, Peter; *The Enlightenment* (1966) (Time Inc.)
Enlightenment (18th-Century); *See:* Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill', (*PhD*) (USA); *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993) *[QCW] [QCP]*
Enlightenment in a National Context (1981), (ed. Porter, R. and Teich, M.) 107:78n^{13}
Enlightenment, age of, 115:83
Enlightenment, Freemasonry and the (Freemasonry - Child of the Enlightenment? Or vice versa?) (18th-century), Michael J. Spurr (*WM*) (Inaugural Address) (1995) 109:**1-16**
Enlightenment, period now commonly known as the (18th-Century), also called 'The Age of Reason' and 'The Age of Challenge, Contrast and Compromise', 109:1-2, 15n^{1}; the culture of Enlightenment in Germany, was often superficial and proceeded largely from dilettantism 19, 43n^{2}
Enlightenment, The (18th-century) 107:76; Open University course A206 (with general reference to Masonry in that period, and Mozart) 60
Enlightenment, The (18th-Century), Studies I & II, at the Open University, Course A206) (1922), eds.; Bartholomew, Michael; Hall, Denise; Lentin, Anthony, 109:15$n^{5,12-3}$, 16
Enlightenment, the, 111:71, 260
Enlightenment, the, 114:viii, **7-252** *passim*
Enneelein, Lodge; *See also:* Mahfal Enneelein, L.7635, Khartoum, 84:284
Enneelein, *Mahfal* (= Lodge), L.7635, Khartoum, Sudan, 81:215, 230
Ennis, Co. Clare, L.60 (IC) at, 84:173
Enniskillen, St. John's L.891 (IC) at, 85:291
Enniskillen, Victoria L.473 (IC) at, 98:176
Enoch L.11., 98:150, 160; Minutes q.165
Enoch L.37* *[AGL]* (1754), L.6* *[AGL]* (1755), (*now* L.11) 90:100, 101, 124, 134, 135
Enoch legend, the *[RA]* 102:114, 125
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Maryland, 118:162
Enoch Royal Arch Ch.3 (SC) *[RA]*, Montrose, 91:137
Enoch, 114:232
Enoch, raised to heaven *[VSL]*, (*Jewish Encyclopaedia*) 107:193
Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars. (E.J. Castle) 19:209-28
Enquiry, Inquisitiorial; *See also:* Processo Lante (*RC*), Malta, 106:**186-8**, 90, **192-4**
Ensigns, Royal Arch, *[RA]* (flags/banners of the Twelve Tribes, Israelites) 94:**7-14**; *See also:* (Q.C. Summons, 11 September 1997)
En-Sof (*'without end'*), in the Kabbalah *[VSL]* (Cabbalah) 102:240-1
Entente Cordiale L.2796 *l'*, *[UGLE]* (London), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 81:224
Entente Cordiale L.2796 *l'*, founded (1899) *[UGLE]*, (work Emulation in French), London, 78:151
Enter'd Prentice's Song (James Anderson & Birkhead), or '*The Free Mason's Health*' (*c.*1710), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 82:333
Entered and Accepted Mason. (R.J. Meekren) 64:140-4
Entered Apprentice (1°) (E.A.)/(EA); *See also:* Degrees (1°), Entered Apprentice Freemason (E.A.F.)
Entered Apprentice (1°) and Fellow Craft (2°), separate words for (degrees) 106:52
Entered Apprentice (1°), (Gould, R.F.) The Entered Apprentice's song, 4:169-71, 245
Entered Apprentice (1°), (Scotland: Grand Lodge) The Candidate: the Entered Apprentice (E.A.) (EA) (1°); the Fellow Craft (F.C.) (FC) (2°); the Master Mason (M.M.) (MM) (3°) 76:121-36
Entered Apprentice (1°), Questions before Passing (2°) 83:**379-80**
Entered Apprentice (1°), The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? (Mendoza, Harry) *[VSL]* 103:260
Entered Apprentice's "Reasons", in early Exposures, 84:**159**
Entered Apprentice's Song (James Anderson & Birkhead), or '*The Free Mason's Health*' (*c.*1710), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 82:333
Entered Apprentice's Song and the Fellowcraft's Song, The (MacAlpine) 109:**244-6**
Entered Apprentice's Song, 88:**188-9**
Entered Apprentice's Song, 95:191, q.193; in James Anderson's *Book of Constitutions*' [*Pamphlet*]
Entered Apprentice's Song, 96:79; *See also:* Enter'd-Prentices and Fellow Crafts Song (1725), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*
Entered Apprentice's Song, ('Come let us prepare') 89:180, 181n^{24}
Entered Apprentice's Song, 116:**237-239**
Entered Apprentice's Song, The (*c.*1723), by Matthew Birkhead *[PGL]* 108:14
Entered Apprentice's Song, the, 93:25, q.**25-6**, 27; *See: The Free Mason's Health* (*c.*1710), [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*
Entered Apprentice's Song, The, 118:85
Entered Apprentices, (operative, Scotland) 91:**15**
Entick, John (*c.*1703-1773), Rev, editor of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1756/67) *[PGL]* 90:96, q.103, 122, 155

Entick, John (*c.*1703-1773), Rev., (Hawkins, E.L.) Two editors of the Book of Constitutions (1756, 1767) *[PGL]* 22:62
Entick, John (*c.*1703-1773), Rev., (Hawkins, E.L.) Two editors of the Book of Constitutions (1756, 1767) *[PGL]* 21:76-85
Entick, John (*c.*1703-1773), Rev., compiler of the (1756) edition of the '*Book of Constitutions*' *[PGL]* 103:31
Entick, John (*c.*1703-1773), Rev., editor of the 1756 (3rd), 1767 (4th) & 1776 (as the 4th) edition of the '*Book of Constitutions*' *[PGL]* 99:6*n*[4]
Entick, John (*c.*1703-1773), Rev., editor of the 1756 (3rd), 1767 (4th) & 1776 (as the 4th) edition of the '*Book of Constitutions*' *[PGL]*, and his *Dictionary,* 93:3
Entick, John (*c.*1703-1773), Rev.; *See also:* (editor of) *Book of Constitutions* (1756), on Serving Brethren, q. 85:1
Entick, John (*c.*1703-1773), Rev.; *See also:* (editor of) *Book of Constitutions* (1756, 1767, 1776) *[PGL]* 83:2, 3, 5
Entick, John (*c.*1703-1773), Rev.; *See also:* the *Book of Constitutions* (1756/67) (ed. of) *[PGL]* 91:148-9
Entin, Francisco A, 111:86, 88, 93*n*[24]
Entrance of candidates, 84:**288**; in carly Catechisms **296-7**
Entwhistle, James (*fl.*1831-47) 100:**216**
Entwistle, Edward, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Lancashire (1734) 112:9
Entwistle, Edward, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Lancashire (1734-42) 95:90-3, 95, 115
Enumeratio (1704), Newton, Sir Isaac, 117:151
Enumeration of Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers (renumbering) 37:102
Enumeration of Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers (renumbering) 36:119-29, 284
Eon (of Rozan) 116:255
Eon de Beaumont, Chevalier Charles d' (of *Loge L'Emmortalité de l'Order*, friend of De Vignoles), France (ended his days with a pension from King Louis XVI, proclaiming himself a female) 96:213
Eon, Chevalier Charles d' (living for many years & dying in women's dress) 93:5
Eon, Chevalier Charles d' (trial of, mentioned by Laurence Dermott in *Ahiman Rezon*) (1764) 101:20
Eos, *Lundensiska Frimurarföreningen* (Academic Masonic Research Association, University of Lund), founded (1866) (Swedish Rite Lodge of Instruction), Lund, Sweden *[SKA]*; *See:* Sweden, National Grand Lodge (*SFMO*)
Épernay en Champagne, library of, 114:226
Epernay version (Oration); *See also:* Ramsay, Oration (1736); *Discourse of M. le Chevalier Ramsay given at the St. John's Lodge on 26th December* (1736), Paris, 81:**287-8**, 295, **298**, **300-4**
Ephemeridae of Freemasonry in Germany (1785) (G) 93:193-4
ephesians5-11.org (www.ephesians5-11.org) 121:113, 116
Ephraim L.194! (1814-21) *[UGLE]*, at the Green Dragon (Polar), *now* St. Paul's L.194, *formerly* L.261* *[AGL]* (1790), at the Duke of Cumberland, Quaker Street, (Spitalfields), *History of St. Paul's Lodge No.194.* (1926) (Thomas, Edgar), reviewed (Songhurst) 40:81-2
Ephraim, his tribe and its banner *[RA]* 89:227, 230, 231
Ephraimites, the number of (*42.000*) 84:**325-6**
Epirus (Ionian Islands), lodge established at, by Mother Lodge *Bienfaissance* (*c.*1816) (Greece) 106:211
Episcopatus Brechinensis (1856) 95:57
Epistle to Lord Burlington (1733); Pope, Alexander, 111:129
Epsom Collage, 110:133
Epsomian, Old, L.3561, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Epstein, Isidore, Dr., q. 100:22
Epstein, Wenzel Tobias, and Mozart's '*Maurer-freude*' (K.471) (The Masons' Joy), preface by, 87:48
Epworth L.3789 *[UGLE]* (1917), (founded expressly for Methodists) 95:7-8, 10
Epworth L.3789 Newsletter No.47 (story of Methodist members) 95:7-8, 10
Epworth L.3921, Manchester (founded by L.3789, expressly for Methodists) 95:7
Equality Lodge (Memphis), Stratford, Essex, 85:244, **245-6**, 280
Equality Lodge (*Philadelphes,* Stratford) 116:**32-33**
Equality, Lodge of (Moscow) 111:156, 158, 161
equator, celestial, 120:136
Eques a Jordane; see: Kloss, G. *[OS]* 111:36*n*[23]
Eques a Penna Rubra; *See:* Red Feather, Baron von Hund's 'unknown Superior', or the '*Knight of the Red Feather*' of the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 109:55
Eques a Rosa Rubra; see: Metzler, J.W. von *[OS]* 111:36*n*[23]
Eques a Sole Aureo, 115:51
Equilateral triangle in Gothic architecture. (Arthur Bowes) 19:165-70
Equiluz, Kurt, singer, 87:62 *bis*
equinox, 120:136
Equinox, The (1908-19), Crowley's periodical (with J.F.C. Fuller) (*OTO*) 108:153-55, 160, 161*n*[14]; (September, 1910) 154; Reuss, Theodor 154; (March, 1919) 158; London and Detroit (1909-1919) 160
Equinox, The (1910) 100:14
Equinox, The (1913) 85:274
Equites or Knights, of the sixth degree of *[OS]*, reserved almost exclusively to the nobility (only Christians) 109:24

Erasmus, Desiderius (*c.*1466-1536), Swiss-German scholar & critic, 102:208
Erasmus, Desiderius (*c.*1466-1536), Swiss-German scholar & critic, published a Greek 'New Testament' *[VSL]* 95:137
Erasmus, Desiderius (*c.*1466-1536); *De recta Latini Graecique sermonis pronuntiatione* (1528) 99:210
Eratosthenes (c.200, BC) 112:58
Erault, Alexander (*fl.*1928) q. 101:48
Erbes; *Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte* (v.471), on St. Sebastian, 88:vii
Erdmannsdorff Friedrich Wilhelm Freiherr von (1736-1800), 116:**87-89**, **93-94**
Erdödy, Count Ladislaus (Patron of Haydn, and master of Lodge *Zum goldenen Rad*, Hungary) 94:64
Erdödy, Count Ladislaus (Patron of Haydn, and master of Lodge *Zum goldenen Rad*, Hungary), counsellor to the Viceroy of Croatia (1775) 90:65
Erechtheion, the, on the Athens Acropolis (Greece) 82:40, 43
Eresh-ki-gal *[VSL]* 107:195
Eri Lodge & Temple No.13 (Swedenborgian Rite), Limerick, 108:**133-34**
Eri Lodge No.13 (Swedenborgian), Limerick, 91:33
Eri, Order of Knights of the Red Branch of (Ireland) 109:197, 199
Eri, Order of, 84:311
Eri, Order of, 85:**271**, 273, **291**
Eri, Order of, (1858) and F.G. Irwin (*WM*) of L.178, Gibraltar, (Ireland) 100:9, 20*n*[9], 24, 30
Eri, Order of, (Red Branch of); *See also:* Royal Order of Eri, The (Wells) (Q.146) 86:**350**
Eri, Royal Order of, 114:111, 113, **154-155**, 157, **172- 173**, 179
Eric XIV, King, 115:185
Ericksson, Erik; *Emot Freymaurerna* (1741), *& Emot Zinzendorffianer* (1741) 115:58
Erie, L.149 (Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario), Port Dover; founded by Israel Wood Powell (SC) 84:218
Erigena, John Scot, Lodge of Research, L.1000 (GLdF) 121:86*n*[60]
Erikson, Jerry R. (1906-1982), California (USA), *FPS* (1963); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Erin, L.2895 of, with John Heron Lepper+, member of, 105:125
Erlach, Fischer von, 110:55
Erlach, Joseph Fischer von, 119:206
Ermenonville (gardens) 116:89, 100, 126
Ernest, Henry, 120:190
Ernette, James L., 121:103
Ernst um Kompass (Gotha) 118:245
Ernst und Falk, Gespräche für Freimaurer; Lessing, Gotthold E. (1778 and 1780) 113:8, 12*n*[56]
Errand, Charles, 121:152
Erre, W.A. 121:201
Ersch & Gruber; *Allgemeine Encyklopädie,* 115:63
Erskine, Alexander, 5th Earl of Kellie (*d.*1756) 110:67
Erskine, John, Earl of Mar, 115:127
Erskine, Thomas Alexander, 6th Earl of Kelly (1732-1781), composer, init. Nine Muses L.235 *[PGL]* (1780) 110:190
Erwin de Steinbach L.772 (Grand Lodge of France), Strasbourg, 99:235
Esau and Reconciliation, Order of; *See also:* Ishmael, (Ancient Oriental) Order of (36°) or (eighteen degrees divided into four classes) 85:262, **264-5**, 265*n*[1,2], 266*n*[3], 270, 273, 280
Escher, Johann Jakob, (Eq. a Marte), Great Prior *[RER]* (1828-1844) (Helvetic), Switzerland, 68:92
Escher, M.C., artist 101:227
Escott, Albert, and the *Criswick MS.*, copy (*c.*1899) of the *Deptford MSS. [RA] [HG]* 91:156, 158
Escudero, Maza, imprisoned as (*WM*) of Perseverance Lodge (1969), Cuba, 82:102
Escurial and Gridiron Lodge (*fl.*1870), (Bolton), under the Grand Lodge of St. Lawrence Masons, *[AMD]*! 106:178
Esdras, Book of *[VSL]*, rebuildning of the Temple under Zerubbabel, same as in '*The Apocrypha*' (1895), *[RA]*/*[A&ASR]* 82:158*n*[3]
Eshborn, Charles; *The Cornucopia Lodge, No.4553* (1959), (L.4553) founded (1923), a daughter lodge of the Strangeway lodge, 81:234
Esimberel, A broadsheet printed in Dublin (1725), reveals the secrets of the brotherhood, giving on the responses as 107:11, *[EMC]* 12*n*[7]
Eskdale Kilwinning, L.107 of, (SC), Langholm, Minutes of, 85:219, q.**239-40**
Esoteric contents of Catechisms and Exposures, 85:**333-43**
Esoteric images, (Masonic), Hancox, Joy; *The Byrom Collection* (1992), (complex esoteric drawings) 106:39, 39*n*[16]
Esoteric images, Masonic; *See:* Masonic Clip-Art <http://mastermason.com/clipart/images/esoteric> (1999)
Esoteric masonic speculation and degrees (Philosophical or, less politely 'occultism') 106:87
Esoteric School (as the '*apparent inability to distinguish between historical fact & legend*') 100:16, 18; and members of both the Q.C. L.2076 and of the *[SRIA]* (Westcott, Songhurst, David Flather and Wonnacott, etc.) **17**
Esoteric School (*masonic historians*), *Non-authentic Schools* of John Yarker, (*Rosicrucianism*); *See also:* G. Oliver & A.E. Waite, 99:**4-5**
Esoteric School (*Non-authentic*), A. Pike; J.G. Gibson; A. Churchward; J.S.M. Ward; A.E. Waite; W.L. Wilmshurst (*et al.*) 101:**133-59**; (Hamill's) 'gang of four' masonic historians; *See also:* (A. Churchward, J.S.M. Ward, A.E. Waite & W.L.

Wilmshurst) 101:135-6, 141, 147, 149
Esoteric School (of Masonic research and history), (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History, Old and New, 55:285-323; Schools of Masonic History, the 'mythical/imaginative' versus the 'authentic' (Gould, Hughan, Rylands, Speth, Vibert) schools **285**, **310-12**
Esoteric School, The (of Masonic research), (occult) (*Non-authentic*), (represented by; Westcott, Yarker, Waite, Ward, Wilmshurst and Castells) (*AQC*) 107:3
Esperance Couronnée, Lodge L', Vienna, certificate to Charles Louis (Metzler) Giesecke, from (1793) 26:*248a*
Espérance et St Jerome, L l' (*POW*) 119:129; *Espérance, L l'* 139; register of summons of, heading of *137*
Esperance, l'Loge (Charleroi), (under the Grand Lodge de Belgique), Michel Brodsky L.+ joined the (1967) 108:8
Espérance, Lodge *L'* (Philadelphes Rite) (Memphis Rite), Bristol (1869) 92:10, 13*n*[44]
Espérance, Lodge *L'*, Brussels, 100:62
Espérance, Lodge *L'*, Brussels, 101:259-60
Espérance, Lodge *L'*, L.35 (*GLNF*), Paris, 84:220
Espérance, Lodge *L'*, L.35 (*GLNF*), Paris, 89:68
Espérance, Lodge *L'*, L.434* (French Lodge), London, 86:14*n*[1]
Espérance, Lodge l', (*Philadelphes,* Bristol) 116:36
Esperance, Loge de l' (L.254) (1754-1830), one of the best known french lodges in London, *[UGLE]* 81:91
Espérance, Loge l' (The Hague), Dutch Crown Prince Frederik, init. in (1817) 110:96
Esperanto (common international language of), 'Association of Esperanto Masons' (1905) (Bern), later as 'The Universal League of Freemasons' (1913) (*Universala Framasona Ligo*) (*UFL*), (Ligue Universelle de Franc-Maçons) (Dr. Zamenhof), (irregular, Europe) *[UFL]* 97:12
Esperanto Bible, The (1890), *[VSL]* 84:194
Esphahan L.1610 (SC), Isfahan, chartered (1965), Iran, 81:267
Espinoza, Carlos U., (Venezuela), *FPS* (1934); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Esposito, Rosario, defender of Freemasonry, 104:76
Esprit des Choses, L', de Saint-Martin, 114:25
Esquires Novice, 114:27
Essai sur l'Origine de la Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Histoire du Grand Orient de France (2 Vols 1949 & 1956); Marcy, Henri Felix, 111:249
Essay Concerning Human Understanding (1690); Locke, 111:72
Essay on Criticism, An, Alexander Pope (1688-1744), ('A Little Learning Is a Dangerous Thing') 107:85
Essay on Freemasonry; Paine, Thomas, 116:28
Essay sur le Jardinage Anglois; Zug & Moszyński (1774) 116:96
Essay upon the Symbolic Centre of the Earth (1917), Blaker, Dr W.C., 120:148
Essays in British and Irish History in Honour of J. E. Todd; Cronne, H.A., et alfa eds (1949) 115:31
Essays, Mother Kilwinning's, (L.0) (SC) 82:295
Essenes, (Westcott, W.W.) Freemasonry and its relation to the Essenes, 28:67-79
Essenes, reference to (Jesus Crist), in Starcks modified version of the 'Red Book' (*Constitutions*), (*Klerikat*), for the 'Templar Clerks' *[KT]* 109:30, 46*n*[69]
Essens, 120:244
Esser, John Peter (Berlin) 88:89
Essex (UK); Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-95), first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1786) 112:5, 10
Essex Lodge *[PGL]*, Salem (Massachusetts, USA), and prisoners of war (1814), (*POW*) 84:223-4
Essex MS. (*c.*1750) [*Catechism*] 82:292
Essex MS. (*c.*1750) [*Catechism*] 93:184
Essex MS. (*c.*1750) [*Catechism*], (Poole, Herbert) The '*Essex MS.*' Fresh evidenee of the '*Graham MS.*' (1726) 51:232-5
Essex MS. (*c.*1750) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]* q. 97:46
Essex Provincial Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 113:120
Essex Street Unitarian Chapel, London, 120:104
Essex, Masonic Province of, 120:113
Essex, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198
Essex, Provincial Grand Royal Arch Chapter of (1796) *[RA]* 86:96
Essingen, Lodge at, 92:87
Establishment of Freemasonry in France, The; Batham, C.N., (*AQC86,* 1973) 113:104*n*[3]
Establishment of Lodge Roman Eagle in Edinburgh: its use of Latin from 1785-1793, The; Wade, John, 120:26
Establishment of the Premier "Grand Lodge" - Why in London and Why in 1717?, The *[PGL]* (*AQC81,* 1968); Clarke, R.F., 111:64*n*[19]
Establishment of the Premier Grand Lodge: Why in London and Why in 1717?, The; Clarke, J.R., *AQC81* (1968) 113:76*n*[26]
Estaign, Comte D' (*fl.*1777) 110:243
Estelle, Martha, 114:219
Esthameians, Old, L.7693, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Esther (1717); Handel, G.F., 111:129
Esther, in the O.E.S. (*Order of the Eastern Star*) *[OES]* 100:**181**, 182-3
Esther, Queen of Persia *[VSL]* 107:195

Esther, Queen of Persia, 93:216
Estienne, Canon Claude, 112:29
Estienne, Robert (Stephanus, *fl.*1550) 94:15, 35
Estling, Bishop (Philon de Biblos), possibly Bishop Hoefflin, and the 'Bavaria' Langue *[KH]*, Malta (1788) 83:74
Estonia, Grand Lodge of, 117:34
Estreham L.5494, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Estrella de Guayaquil, Lodge (1821), Guayaquil, Ecuador, 95:**205-6**
Estrella de Guayaquil, Lodge (to 1822), Guayaquil, Ecuador, 92:24
Estrella, Francisco, a scholar who lived in Valencia (1517), Spain, 108:241
Eszterházy family, The (Esterhazy) (Austria), freemasons and patrons for Haydn at his init. in Lodge '*Zur Wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (1785) 109:12
Eszterházy family, the (Esterhàzy/Esterhazy) 94:62-3, 66, 71
Eszterházy von Galantha, Count Franz E. (*d.*1785) 87:49, 73
Eszterházy von Galantha, Count Franz E. (*d.*1785) 89:178
Eszterházy von Galantha, Count Franz E. (*d.*1785), (Prince, Hungary/Croatian), and Mozart in lodge '*Zur gekrönten Hoffnung*', Vienna *[IFL-I]* 103:152
Eszterházy, Prince Nicholas, 95:214
Et in Arcadia Ego; Poussin, 116:100, *101*, *252d*, cs *4*
Etairia ton Filikon, L.166 (Greece) 104:188
Etangs, Nicholas C. des (1766-1847), masonic writer, on the Hiram legend, 90:254
États Généraux, first convocation (1789) 114:19
Etchegaray, Msgr, Archbishop of Marseille, 119:237
Ethelred (*d.*911), Ealdorman of Mercia, 99:48-9
Ethelred (the Unready), King of England (978-1016) 99:64
Ethelwold, St., Abbot of Abingdon (954-63) 99:60
Ethical L.753 *[UGLE]*, renamed (*c.*1888), *formerly* Prince Frederick William L.1055 *[UGLE]*, founded (1858) 108:98, 100
Ethnographical Bureau (USA) 116:136
Etiquette Today, Masonic: A Modern Guide to Masonic Protocol and Practice; G. Redman (2009), reviewed 122:259-260
Etiquette, (Gough, Charles) The Etiquette of Freemasonry (1890), Bro. Franklin Thomas, 29:101-4
Etoile Lodge, Zante, 81:226
Étoile, Loge L' (1859, under *Phoenix* Lodge, *Grand Orient de France*) (*GOdF*); *See also:* Star of the East L.1182 (*later* L.880) 106:216, 218, 222
Etoiles Réunis, Loge *des*, Liège, 85:252
Eton (Public School) 110:121, 123, 126, 133, 221, 224-5, 227-8
Eton College, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The building of Eton College (1442-1460) 46:70-114
Eton College, Coustos at? (Cals, in Inquisition Doc.18) 81:29, 60
Eton College, masons at, 98:103, 108*n*[33,37,54]
Etonian Lodge of St. John (Antients, 1813) *[AGL]* 110:125
Etonian Lodge of St. John (Windsor) 112:120
Etonian, Old, L.4500, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Études et Recherches Maçonniques, Institut d', 105:255
Etzel, Franz August Von (O'Etzel) (1783-1850), GM (G) (*c.*1828-1850) (Three Globes) *[3WK]*, Berlin (Germany), *[IFL-I]* 1:162
Euclid (mathematician) (*fl.c.*300 *B.C.*) 35:66
Euclid (mathematician) (*fl.c.*300 *B.C.*) 89:253, 256; *See also:* Geometry which is Masonry. (Euclid drawing), (in *AQC* vol.10:*a1*) (Q.C. Lodge, St.John's Card, 1897)
Euclid (mathematician) (*fl.c.*300 *B.C.*) 95:82, 127, 130, 192
Euclid (mathematician) (*fl.c.*300 *B.C.*) 99:82-3, 122, **135**; his treatises 66
Euclid (mathematician) (*fl.c.*300 *B.C.*), and the Art and Mystery of Masonry (who 'communicated it to Hiram') 107:191
Euclid Ch.859 *[RA]* 116:130
Euclid Chapter of First Principals, Ch.7464 *[RA]* 121:241
Euclid *Elements* (Billingsley & Dee, London, 1570) 115:262
Euclid L.45 (GL TX) (USA) 121:40
Euclid L.7464 of Installed Masters, 95:223
Euclid of Alexandria, 112:52, **134-135**
Euclid R.A. Ch.7464 of First Principals, 94:5
Euclid R.A. Ch.859, Cambridge, 99:233
Euclid, 120:259; 47th proposition of, 259
Euclid, 47th proposition, 117:85
Euclid, 47th Proposition, 121:158
Euclid's 47th Proposition, 114:191
Eudoxus of Cnidus, astronomer, 102:25
Eugen, Prinz, (of Savoy) 110:55, 68, 74
Eugene, Prince, 121:152

Eugenia zum gekrönten Löwen auf dem Stolzenberge, Lodge (1799-1933), Danzig, 104:215
Eulogium Historiarum sive Temporis (late 14th-C.) 99:56, 62
Eun, Prince Lee, "initiation of", "and his wife", Japan (1953), in the Eastern Star (*O.E.S*) *[OES]* 81:240
Euphrates L., Order of Bucks, London, 93:20, 30*n*[19]
Euphrates, Vaughan, Thomas, 116:286
Eureka L.47 (Dundalk, County Louth, no longer extant) 120:210
Eureka, L.673 (SC) (1882-1909), Nicaragua, 104:173
Euripides (480-406 *B.C.*) 101:4
Euripides, *Hypolitus,* 119:51
Europa (*later* Royal Europa) Ch.14 (A&AR, Gibraltar) 117:258
Europe, Grand Lodge of 122:248
European Freemasonry (1717-1919); *See: English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919.* (Brodsky, Michel L.), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1994)
European Freemasonry (1730-1750) 81:**88-112**
European Freemasonry (1750-1810) 83:**248-273**
European Grand Lodges, 113:134-135
European History Primary Sources database (www.) 121:238
European Magazine, The (May, 1811) 108:196
European Periodical Literature on Masonic Research: a Review of the 1980s, 111:**229-248**; Austria, 231; Belgium, **231-232**; Bulgaria, 232; Czechoslovakia, 232; East-Central Europe (general), 233; Europe (general), **230-231**; France, **233-237**; Germany, **237-238**; Greece, 238; Holland, 238; Hungary, **238-240**; Italy, **240-241**; Poland, **241-242**; Russia, **242-245**; Spain, **245-247**; Turkey, 248; Yugoslavia, 248
European Periodical Literature on Masonic Research: a Supplementary Review of the 1980s; Stewart, AT., 112:**222-247**
Eurydice Lodge No.1929 (L.1929) 112:219*n*[144]
Eusebius of Caesarea (*c.*264-340), church historian, 88:vii *bis*
Eusebius of Caesarea (*c.*264-340), church historian, 92:218, 219
Eusebius of Caesarea (*c.*264-340), church historian, 99:46; *Praeparatio Evangelica* 204
Euston, Henry James Fitzroy, Earl of (1848-1912), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Northants & Huntingdonshire) (1887-1912), GM *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) (1896-1907), Pro GM *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) (1908-1912), *[RCC]* (EC), *[A&ASR]* (EC), *[RA]*, Mark, *[AMD]* 84:65
Euston, Henry James Fitzroy, Earl of (1848-1912), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Northants & Huntingdonshire) (1887-1912) 106:83-4, 86, 180-2; 'Doctor in Universal Masonry' (USA) 182; with C.F. Matier to America (1904) 184*n*[6]
Euston, Henry James Fitzroy, Earl of (1848-1912), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Northants & Huntingdonshire) (1887-1912) 108:**109-10**
Euston, Henry James Fitzroy, Earl of (1848-1912), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Northants & Huntingdonshire) (1887-1912) 110:81, 85
Euston, Henry James Fitzroy, Earl of (1848-1912), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Northants & Huntingdonshire) (1887-1912) 111:164
Euston, Henry James Fitzroy, Earl of (1848-1912), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Northants & Huntingdonshire) (1887-1912) 119:153
Evagoras L.77 (Greek Constitutions), Ammochostos (Cyprus), consecrated (1928) 81:229
Evangelista Lodge, La, Cuba, closing of (*c.*1968) 82:102
Evans, Albert Edward + (1881-1953); Wessel Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1748-9) [**E.d.22.**] 58:128-58
Evans, Albert Edward + (1881-1953), joined Q.C. L.2076 (1949), his Obituary, 66:83-4
Evans, Arthur J., on the semitic pillars; *Mycenean Tree and Pillar Cult* (in '*Journal of Hellenic Studies*' vol XXI) q. 83:317
Evans, Crossley, 113:259
Evans, Dr Evan, 112:195
Evans, Dr Martin Crossley, *MBE,* 119:83
Evans, Henry Falls (1862-1945), Denver (USA), Editor of *'The Square and Compass'*, *FPS* (1931), (*SBF*) (1943), President of The Philalethes Society (1942-1944); *See:* Philalethes Society *[TPS]*
Evans, Henry Ridgely, (33°) *[A&ASR]* ed. (pseud. 'Mysticus') '*The New Age Magazine*' (1920's), (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) (USA); *Cagliostro and his Egyptian Rite of Freemasonry* (1930), Martinism *[HG]* (USA), reviewed (Ivanoff, B.) 42:310-1
Evans, Isaac Blair; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (1922) (USA), (*Matthew McBlain Thomson*) 91:44-5
Evans, Isaac Blair; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (1922) (USA), (*Matthew McBlain Thomson*) 108:160
Evans, Isaae Blair; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (1922) (USA), (*Matthew McBlain Thomson*) 85:284
Evans, Isaae Blair; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (1922) (USA), (*Matthew McBlain Thomson*) 92:197
Evans, Isaae Blair; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (1922) (USA), (*Matthew/Mathew McBlain Thomson*) 97:94, q.**97**, 101, 104
Evans, J.J., 'The Japanese Occupation of Shanghai' *Chater-Cosmo Transaction* (1979), (Hong Kong: Paul Chater Lodge) 107:106
Evans, Joan, 115:228, 230; *A History of The Society of Antiquaries* (OUF, 1956) 228
Evans, John Lewelly, President, Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1862-71) *[UGLE]* 108:88
Evans, M.J. Crossley, 114:164, 170, 177, **179-180**
Evans, M.J. Crossley; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7

Evans, William, G.Steward (1850-1) *[UGLE]*, founding member, Bon Accord Mark Lodge (1851) 106:76
Evans, William, MA (sizar St. John) 110:225
Evans, Wynne Morton (1906-1992), Bristol, init. Chatterton L.5386 (1934) 110:174*n*[49]
evasion, equivocation, (*Ritual*) 98:195
Eve, Richard (*d.*1900), Past G.Treasurer *[UGLE]*, his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.13:128) 108:101
Eve, Richard (*d.*1900), Past G.Treasurer *[UGLE],* on 'Cambrian Lodge of Australia' L.656 (1895) *(UGL-NSW)* 111:263
Evelyn, John (1620-1706), diarist/architect, 101:199
Evelyn, John (1620-1706), diarist/architect, 102:53
Evelyn, John (1620-1706), diarist/architect, *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*) 108:68, 68*n*[2-4], 74, 77; *Diary* (ed. de Beer, Oxford) (1955) 68*n*[2-4]
Evelyn, John (1620-1706), diarist/architect, *F.R.S.*, of the 'Invisible College' in London (*c.*1647), co-founder of the Royal Society (*RS*) 109:163-4, 169, 178, 183; *A parallel of the Ancient Architecture with Modern* (1664) 222*n*[5]; his *Diary* (ed., Beer) 262-3
Evelyn, John, 118:**136-137**
Evelyn, John, 120:**250-253**
Evelyn, John, conversation with Robert Moray, 115:72
Evening News, (4 May 1945) 116:129
Evening News, (10 May 1945) 116:146, 173
Evening News, The (31 July, 1925) 107:7*n*[38]
Evening Post (1765), London, 110:65
Evening Post, The (16-19 Feb, 1923) 107:42
Evening Standard (1 May 1945) 116:173
Evening Telegram, The; New York (USA) (13 Jan,1882) 112:217*n*[94]
Evenings with the Indwellers of the World of Spirits, 114:153, 174
Everard, Francis (Naples) 93:81, 83-4, 88-90; Palermo letter (1781) (Italy), meeting Friederich Münter *[SKA]* (1785) **89**
Everden, William Preston Campbell, (*L.R.*) 86:295; *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1919), (1928), (1932); *See also:* (the 1962 & 1971 ed.) *[UGLE]* 292
Everden, William Preston Campbell, (*L.R.*), on the 'Emulation' system of ritual, in address to the Grand Lodge (1912) *[UGLE]* 84:278-9
Everden, William Preston Campbell, (*L.R.*); *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1919), (1962), (1971); *See also:* Campbell-Everden, William Preston, (*L.R.*) 83:336; on hailing sign q.246
Everden, William Preston Campbell, (*L.R.*); *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1919), (1932) 82:151, 155
Everette, Joseph A.; init. (1980) J. Dewy Hawkins L.331, Florida (USA) 121:76*n*[18]
Evergreen L.259 (GL CA) (USA) 121:97
Every Evening, (newspaper) Wilmington, Delaware (1880), *[PHA]* (USA) 92:157
Every, Thomas, 114:83
Eves, George, Sec. of Lodge of Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (L.2), proposer for Earle (1811) and Laurence Thompson (1811) 84:125, 125*n*[1], 140
Evidence of Steinmetz Esoterics. (F.F. Schnitger) 3:33-4
Evidential value of the Regius, the Cooke, and the W. Watson MSS. (C.C. Howard) 6:21-34
Evolution and Development of the Tracing or Lodge Board, The *[TB]*; Dring, E.H., (*AQC29*, 1916) 112:125*n*[18]
Evolution and Development of the Tracing or Lodge Board. (E.H. Dring) 29:243-64, 275-325
Evolution of Masonic organisation. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 45:267-301
Evolution of Masonic Ritual. (E.L. Hawkins) 26:6-21
Evolution of the English Provincial Grand Lodge, The (*AQC79,* 1966); Bathurst, W.R.S. (PL-1966) 112:9*n*[17]
Evolution of the English Provincial Grand Lodge. (W.R.S. Bathurst), Prestonian Leeture (PL-1966) 79:216-32
Ewald, Bro., representative in Denmark *[SKA]*, to British Lodge *De L'amour Fraternelle*, at (Danish) Tranquebar (1807) 106:264
Ewald, Christian (*b.*1751), init. (1773) in Lodge Zorobabel to the Northstar (*now* Lodge Z&F) Copenhagen, Master of (*WM*) Lodge '*Til Det Hellige Kors*' (*To the Holy Cross*) (1775-1787), Danish West Indian Islands St. Thomas (USA), under 'Store Skotte Loge' (Danish 'Supreme Scottish' Grand Lodge) *[OS]*/*[RER]*, Copenhagen, *now* National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 37:*144a*, 145, 155
Ewald, Hans, 115:38
Ewart, Col C.B., 114:130, 160, 215
Ewers, Charles F. (Canada) q. 105:228-9
Ewing, H.F.; in '*The Masonic Study Society – Transactions*' (2009) 122:266
Ewing, Robert, (Revd./Pro-Proctor, St John's College, Oxford) 112:193, 194; drawing of (Cartoon, 1879) *194*
Ex Libris Lodge () (London) 121:231
Ex Libris; *See:* bookplates, masonic, 121:229-230
Exactitude L', Lodge (1761), Paris, 104:95
Examen de la Société des Francs-Maçons; Où l'on dévelope en peu de mots son opposition aux Maximes du Christianisme (anon., 1744) *[Exposure]*, incl. Pope Clement XII's bull '*In Eminenti*' (1738) (in french translation) 104:**121-38**
Examination of Masonic Ritual, An; Sanderson, Maj. Meredith (Ward, J.S.M./Baskerville Press, 1926) 116:149, 155
Examinations (= catechetical lectures) 81:**132-3**

Excellent (Mason/Master) degree *[RA]* (SC) 91:127, 133, 137 *bis*, 142-3, 162, 164
Excellent (*uitverkoren*) Master, Degree (Dutch/Netherlands) 110:**98-9**, 102*n*[34-5], 105
Excellent and Super Excellent Mason, degrees *[RA]* (SC) 115:146
Excellent degree, *[RA]* (SC) 110:29
Excellent degree, *[RA]* (SC) 111:151, 153
Excellent Geometrical Master Mason, degree (Ritual), in the *Deptford MS.* (late 18th century) *[RA]* (Ch.140) (the '*St. George MS.*' cipher version) 83:329
Excellent Grand & Royal Chapter (1778) 115:88
Excellent Grand and Royal Arch Chapter, the *[RA]* 120:206
Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter *[RA]* (1766), *[PGL]* 82:**79-81**; *See also:* Dashwood; *Notes on the First Minute Book of the Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter* (in *AQC* vol.62:165-85) 80*n*[2]
Excellent Mason & Excellent Master of the Veils (Royal Kent) *[HRAKTP]* 91:126
Excellent Mason, ('G' word of Installed Master) (*WM*), in *Three Distinct Knocks* (1760) *[TDK]* 89:52
Excellent Mason, at Lisbon (1738) 86:59, 80; at Youghall (1743) 46, 59
Excellent Mason, degree *[RA]* 96:49; the words 61
Excellent Mason, the word meaning, communicated to the Master-Elect (*WM*), from *'Three Distinct Knocks' [Exposure] [TDK]* (1760) 88:**217-18**
Excellent Masons, (*WM*) or *[RA]*, in the Lisbon Lodge, 84:82, 88, 105, 108; at Youghal 105
Excellent Masons, Wardens or Grand Officers, Ireland (1744) 88:20, 21, **29-30**
Excellent Masons/Masters (as one of the 'Nine Worthies'), to assist Grand Offices in visiting lodges *[PGL]*, David Davis (1795/6) 92:41, **47**
Excellent Master, deegree, *[RA]* 115:144, 181
Excellent Master, degree (*passing the veils*) (SC) *[RA]* 96:49, 53, 55, 61, 63
Excellent Master, degree *[RA]* (SC) 106:176
Excellent Master, degree *[RA]* (SC) 86:59, 76, 327
Excellent Master, degree *[RA]* (SC) 88:9
Excellent Master/Mason, degree *[RA]* 96:49; the words 61
Excellent Masters, Lodge of, in Bristol Installation, 84:29
Excellent, degree *[RA]* 95:38-9, 43, 45, 50
Exchange, the Lodge at the Ship behind (1723) *[PGL]* (London), mostly made up of Irishmen resident in London, list of members, 48:96, 305-6
Exclusion of Women; Revd Goodfellow's 'Address' in *Freemasons' Monthly Magazine* (Boston, 1850) 115:177
Exclusive Jurisdiction (Grand Lodge) 88:87, 91; *See also:* Hermann Settegast and the '*Sprengel*' right (Germany) (in *AQC* vol.14:83-6)
Exclusive jurisdiction, the doctrine of, (1770s, USA) *[PHA]* 89:76, **174-5**; *See also:* Hermann Settegast and the '*Sprengel*' right (1893) (Germany) (in *AQC* vol.14:83-6)
Executive Intelligence Review, The, 118:238
Exeter College, Oxford, 115:212
Exeter Fabric Rolls (1382) 98:96
Exeter Meeting, 1980, the (Smyth) 93:**viii-ix**
Exeter Ritual, the, 93:161
Exeter, (Andrew, T.H.) Summer Outing (1928), to Exeter (Topography) 41:209-24
Exeter, (Edmonds, 'Thomas Charles?') Address on (history of the Exeter Cathedral) 12:115-17
Exeter, (Jerman, J.) Old Lodge Chairs in the Freemasons' Hall, Exeter, 6:146-7
Exeter, (Lovegrove, Henry) Remarkable vane of Exeter Cathedral, 12:123
Exeter, (Norman, George) Inaugural Address (1927), Early Freemasonry in the West of England as exemplified in Bath, Bristol and Exeter, 40:243-60
Exeter, (Parry, H.L., ed.) The Charter of Incorporation of Carpenters, Masons, Joiners, Glaziers and Painters of Exeter (29th March, 1586) (Gilds) 41:225-36
Exeter, (Shorto, G.R.) Address on (history of Exeter) 12:111-15
Exeter, L.74 *[AGL]* at, 90:127
Exeter, Provincial Grand Chapter *[A&AR]* (EC) 112:6
Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible; Strong, James, 113:165*n*[39]
Exhibitions: Kidderminster (March, 1886) 114:100; ProvGLs of Devon & Cornwall (June, 1887), 94; Worcester (1884), 94; York Masonic Hall (1881), 100
Exley, Allen, 95:98; *History of the Royal Lancashire Lodge No.116.* (1960), (L.116, founded 1760) 106*n*[15]
Exley, Allen; *History of the Royal Lancashire Lodge No.116.* (1960), (L.116), Colne, reviewed (Pick) 73:126-127
Exley, Allen; *Operative and Speculative Masonry, The Guilds and Livery Companies.* (Given at Silent Temple L.126, EC, 1976 & Manchester L.5502 of Research, EC/UGL); *The First Freemasons* (1988); *The Origins of Freemasonry* (1988); *See:* Grand Lodge of Scotland year Book (SC)
Exley, Allen; Royal Lancashire's handwritten Lodge Certificates, 80:140-3
Exley, Malcolm, Rev., of Market Weighton, 95:215-16
Ex-Masons for Jesus, 121:113, 116
Exodus XXV 1: 30 (*VSL*) 113:41*n*[103]

Exodus XXV: 40 (*VSL*) 113:41*n*[103], 42*n*[103]
Exodus XXX:25-26 (*VSL*) 112:112, 125n
Exonian, Old, L.9000, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Expectans (*Times of India*); *The symbolism of the Bible and of Ancient Literature Generally.* (1910), (Cosmic), reviewed, 23:332-3
Experts (contintental lodge officers) 94:**241**
Explanation of the Royal Arch Degree, An (1925); Ward, J.S.M., 116:132, 143, 179
Exposure of Freemasonry... (1845); Carlile, Richard, 116:29
Exposure, books (masonic); *See: [Exposure]*, *et al.* e.g. *[MD]*, *[Trahi]*, *[TDK]*, *[J&B]*, (*etc.*)
Exposures (1720-40) 82:35, 75, 215, 327; *See also:* Samuel Prichard; *Masonry Dissected [MD]* (1730) 94, 268, 273, 292
Exposures *[Exposure]*, Early French *[EFE]* 87:**106-91**; *See also:* Carr, Harry; English (1760-2) *[EEE]* **111-12**; steps taken against **113-14**
Exposures and their Effect on Freemasonry; Spencer, N.B. (*AQC74,* 1961) 111:213*n*[21]
Exposures, (Booth, H.C.) on the use of the '*J. & B.*' (1762) *[J&B]* 67:121-38
Exposures, (Carr, Harry) Some forign Masonic documents, 72:3-6
Exposures, (Carr, Harry) The Letter 'G', 76:172-97
Exposures, (Cerza, Alphonse) Anti-Masonry, 80:241-270
Exposures, (Conder, Edward) The Ordeal of the Poker (Masonry Farther Dissected) (1738) 9:83-85
Exposures, (Fenton, S.J.) Richard Garlile: his life and Masonic writings, 55:155
Exposures, (Fenton, S.J.) Richard Garlile: his life and Masonic writings, 49:83-121
Exposures, (Gould, R.F.) The Degrees of Pure and Ancient Freemasonry, 16:28-63
Exposures, (Harvey, J.M.) Initiation two hundred years ago, (according to) *[TDK]*, *[J&B]*, *[etc.]* 75:212-221
Exposures, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Early Continental Exposures and their relationship to contemporary English texts (*Part II*) 83:177-192
Exposures, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Early Continental Exposures and their relationship to contemporary English texts (*Part I*) 78:172-200
Exposures, (Moss, W.E.) A Note on the "Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Franc-Maçons", 51:226-231
Exposures, (Moss, W.E.) Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735); (*Part I*) The Sources, and the first Paris lodges, 47:47-84; (*Part II*) The Leaders and their identification 87-114
Exposures, (Poole, Herbert) Masonie Ritual and secrets before (1717) 37:4-43
Exposures, (Smith, S.N.) Prichard's "Masonry Dissected" *[MD]* (1730) 51:138-9
Exposures, (Smith, S.N.) The So-called "Exposures" of Freemasonry of the mid-eighteenth century, 56:4-36
Exposures, (Spencer, N.B.) "Solomon in all his glory" (1766), (*Le Maçon Démasqué*), (Notes) 75:70-1
Exposures, (Spencer, N.B.) An Unknown edition (of "Solomon in all his glory") 72:58-60
Exposures, (Spencer, N.B.) Exposures and their effect on Freemasonry, *[TDK]*, *[MD]*, (book-list of Exposures) 74:142-5
Exposures, (Thorp, J.T.) Freemasonry parodied in (1754), by Slade's "Freemason Examin'd", 20:95-111
Exposures, (Tunbridge, Paul) Emanuel Zimmermann - a founder of Rose Croix in Ireland; the Zimmermann annotated copy - of the 'J.& B.' *[J&B]* 79:94-139
Exposures, annotated (when used as "Ritual book"); *See also:* (Tunbridge, Paul) Emanuel Zimmermann - a founder of Rose Croix in Ireland; and the Zimmermann "annotated copy" - of the 'J.& B.' *[J&B]* 79:94-139
Exposures, early Continental, and their relationship to contemporary English texts (part II) (Milborne) 83:**177-92**; *See also:* (part I) (in *AQC* vol.78:172-200)
Exposures, English (1760-2) 84:**146-76**
Exposures, or so-called 'Keys' to masonic secrets; *See also: Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]* 81:80, 89, **163-4**; English **163-8** *passim*; French *[Trahi]* **168-74**; later English (from 1760), *[TDK]* (1760), *[J&B]* (1762) **174-5**, 178
exposures, single sheet, 111:3
Expounders of the Ritual (Masonic); *See:* Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726), *A Candid Disquisition...*' (1769); Preston, William (1742-1818), *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772); Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) *Spirit of Masonry* (1775); Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819), *Freemason's Monitor*/*Illustrations of Masonry* (1797) (USA); Masonic Book Club (*MBC*), volume (1989), *The Grand Design* (1991) (McLeod, Wallace E.)
Exter, Johann Gottfried von (*d.*1799), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1786-99), Hamburg & Lower Saxony (Germany) 92:83, 84, 88, 99
External Influences on the Evolution of English Masonry; Clarke, J.R., (*AQC82,* 1969) 113:39*n*[24]
External Relations Committee (1954) *[UGLE]* 95:72
Extra-craft Degrees, Some Thoughts about the Social Phychology of the; (Trevor Stewart) 107:**179-182**
Extracts from old Minute Books in the Grand Lodge Muniment Room. (William Hammond) 28:5-27
Extracts from the records of the Corporation of Norwich. (Walter Rye) 15:205-12
Exultation, recording reviewed (Smyth) 90:**322-3**
Eycke, Jean van, painter, (plate by) 'St. Barbara' (*c.*1390) 88:*4*
Eye, all Seeing, depicted on the one-dollar U.S. bill (1$), pyramid (USA), not exclusively a masonic symbol, 109:14-15
Eyemouth, Scotland, Masonic Hall, 102:154
Eyer, Shawn, 121:101*n*[110]
Eyles, Edward, The Brother John Rigge, Master (*WM*) of Antiquity L.1* (1769) *[PGL]*, (L.2) *[UGLE]* 47:259-260
Eyles, Edward; *The History of St. John's Lodge No.167, 1767-1935.* (1936), (L.167), reviewed (Edwards) 46:454-455

Eyles, F., on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) *[AGL]* 98:**128**, 130
Eymouth, L.70 at (1757) (SC) 119:209
Eyre, Edward John, 114:**52-53**, 73*n*[87]
Eyrein, A., ed.; *Les Compagnons en France et en Europe* (*c.*1973) q. 87:128; reviewed (Batham) **242-6**
Eyres, John (*b.*1848) 114:**134-137**, 170*n*[72]
Eyserbeck, Johann Friedrich (17341818) 116:87
Eyton R.A. Ch.601 of St. John, Wellington, Salop, 92:52
Eyzaguirre, Jaime; *O'Higgins* (1946) / 2nd ed. (1982) 111:79, **88-90**, 93*n*[19,38]
Ezekiel *[VSL]* 107:191, 194
Ezekiel the priest and prophet; Solomon's Temple and *[KST]* 82:159; vision of 281
Ezekiel, (the Prophet) *[VSL]* 120:244
Ezekiel, Ezekiel (*b.*1756), Jeweller, engraver/printer of Lodge certificates (*c.*1800) *[PGL]* 82:188
Ezekiel, his visionary Temple, 88:184
Ezekiel, q. on the "Winding Staircase" *[VSL]*, *[KST]* 81:**342-3**
Ezion-Geber *[VSL]*, smelting works at (south of Tel el-Kheleifeh) (pillars being cast) 83:317, 319
Ezion-Geber, Solomon's copper refinery, at, 82:**164-5**
Ezra (Esdras) *[VSL]* 93:216
Ezra, the scribe *[RA]*, ('Scribe E') 96:**43**
Ezra, the Scribe, 'E' *[RA]*, ('Scribe E') 85:350
Ezrat, M. (First Master (*WM*) of "Ahikam" Lodge in Cairo, Egypt), editor of; *The First Hebrew Masonic Lodge in Eretz Israel and Abroad* (1932), (Palestine & Abroad) 107:**228-9**

F -
F.P.O.F.; *See:* Five points of Fellowship (*FPOF*) 81:159, 165, 201
Fabbro, Andrew Philip, 121:93
Faber, John (*d.*1721), artist, 88:70, 71, 84
Faber, John (*d.*1756), artist 88:71, 81, 82, 84; JGW (1727)? *[PGL]*
Fabián, Onsari; *San Martin, la logia Lautaro y la Francmasoneria* (1964) 111:93*n*[27]
Fables Égyptiennes et Grecques dévoilées, 114:37
Fabré-Palaprat, Bernard Raymond de (1775-1838), GM *[KT]* (masonic?), *Ordre du Temple*, France (1804) 106:88
Fabré-Palaprat, Bernard Raymond de (*d.*1832), GM *[KT]*, Order of The Temple (France) 99:220
Fabric of the Heavens, The; Toulmin, Stephen & Goodfield, June, 120:164
Fabric Rolls of, 119:259
Fabric Rolls of, 94:2
Fabricant, I.N., Rev. (Jewish Rabbi) 92:36
fabrique by Dugourc, 116:*85*
Fabris, Felipe (*fl.*1784, Mexico) 104:56
face of death, The (Parratt) 112:207, 219n
Facsimile of the sketch-book of Wilars de Honnecourt, and architect of the thirteenth century with commentaries and descriptions - by M J.B.A. Lessus and M J. Quicherat, Willis, R, (trans and ed), (London 1869) 113:40*n*[72]
Faerie Queene, The (ed. Thomas P. Roche), Edmund Spenser, 107:41-42; '*Huddibras*', from the Greek word which means 'rashness' 42*n*[1]
Fáez, José Miguel, GM (1875-7, 1882-4), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago, 109:255
Fagan, Thomas, of L.31*, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:45
Faggiano, Prince of (*fl.*1750) 93:86
Fagunder, Calvet, Founder/President (1972) of '*Academia Brasileira Maçônica de Letras*', Rio de Janeiro (Brazil), (paper on 'Initiation at sight', now by M.C. Fagundes) 107:242-244
Fahey, Denis, Rev. 95:2; *Secret Societies and the Kingship of Christ* (?1943) 95:2, 15
Fahlmann, Anders (*b.*1937), init. (1963), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (Sweden) (2001-) (*OSM*), National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*), (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite)
Fairbridge, C.A., English Deputy District GM *[UGLE]*, South Africa (Western Division) (in 1876) 99:116
Fairclouh, Melvyn; *The Ripper and the Royals* (1991), (absurd book, involving Sir Charles Warren and the Q.C. lodge as a whole) 107:2
Fairey, Christopher J., District GM (SC) for Iran (1965) 81:267
Fairfax, Charles, Esq., President or GM *[YGL]* (1714) (*WM*), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Fairfax, Vice-Admiral Robert, init. (1713) at York, 104:222
Fairley, A., & Sir H. Ellis; eds. *Domesday Book* (1783, 1816) 99:80
Fairman, the family of Richard, David and Gideon, engravers in Philadelphia; Mark jewel of 'Hiram Lodge' (craft), New York (1767) (USA), to Oliver Ruggles (1796), *now* at Grand Lodge Museum *[UGLE]* 83:113, 113*n*[1-2], *114*
Faith and Charity Chapter, 114:145
Faith and Fidelity Encampment, K.T. *[KT]*; *See also:* Early Encampment of England, 106:**70-2**, **80-1**, 89
Faith and Friendship, L.270 of, Berkeley (Gloucestershire), Edward Jenner a member of, 109:6
Faith and Friendship, L.449* of, (1802, *now* Royal Lodge of Faith & Frendship), Berkeley, 104:142, 144; Minutes (1804) q.148

Faith and Unanimity, L.417 of, Dorchester, 86:245, 251-2
Faith and Unanimity, L.417 of, Dorchester, 87:169, 191
Faith and Unanimity, L.417 of, Dorchester, 88:96
Faith and Unanimity, L.417 of, Dorchester, 91:2
Faith and Unanimity, L.417 of, Dorchester, 95:49, 87
Faith and Works Lodge No 5387 (*fictitious*), (L.5387) 111:193
Faith for Duty, Lodge of, L.6853, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Faith L.2468 () 121:67
Faith, Hope and Charity 89:198
Faith, L.344 (1813) *[UGLE]*, Pilkington/Radcliffe, 88:54
Faith, L.344 of, Radcliffe, 85:38, 40-1
Faithful Brethren, (military) Lodge of the, 88:203
Faithful L.85, Harleston, 101:230
Faithful L.85, Harleston, 102:31
Faithful L.85, Harleston, 90:110; *See also:* L.232* (1753) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Faivre, Antoine & Jacob Needleman, ed.; *Modern Esoteric Spirituality* (1993), reviewed (Tingay) 106:248-249; '*World Spirituality*' series, by; Jacob Boehme, Theosopy, Rudolf Steiner, René Guénon, G.I. Gurdjieff, C.G. Jung, *[etc.]*
Faivre, Antoine (France) 109:54, 69; 'Miles Redivivus' in *Acess to Western Esotericism* (1994) 55*n*[10]
Faivre, Antoine (France), and René Le Forstier *[RER]* 91:109; bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Les conférences des Elus Cohen de Lyon 1774-6.* (1975) (The Conferences of the Elus Cohen of Lyon, 1774-6), Willermoz and the Lyon Congress *[RER]* **107**
Faivre, Antoine (France), his praise (1970) of the Telepneff's (1928) paper, ('Johann August Starck' in *AQC*41:238-84) 110:200*n*[20]
Faivre, Antoine (France), Professor of esoterics at the Sorbonne (Paris) 97:136
Faivre, Antoine, 111:250
Faivre, Antoine, 115:33
Fajardo, R.S., in '*Chater-Cosmo Transactions*' (1981) 104:28
Fajardo, Reynold S. & Abelardo P. Mojica; 'Freemasonry in the Philippines during the Japanese Occupation' *The Cabletow* (1984) 107:106
Falck, Anton Reinhardt (1777-1843), Netherlandic statesman, 101:259-60
Falck, Anton Reinhardt (1777-1843), Netherlandic statesman, confidant of King Willem I, on the initiation of Prince Frederik (1816), and his Pro GM (Grand East, Netherlands) (*GEN*) 110:**95-6**, 99, 102
Falcon, Order of the (Iceland) 119:266
Falcon, Princes St., Soho, L.417* (1771-82) at the, 93:44
Falconer, E. Stuart, G.Sec. (SC) (1971-86), Scotland, 103:256
Falconer, E. Stuart, G.Sec. (SC) (1971-86), Scotland, 104:258
Falconer, John, *Cryptomensis Patefacta* (1685) 117:148
Falk, Dr Samuel Jacob, 115:33, 48, 51, 59; *Commonplace Book,* 59
Falkberget, Johan (1879-1967), Norwegian author, Norway (*DNFO*) *[SKA]* 107:261
Falkirk, Lodge of, (Middleton, Thomas) The lodge of Falkirk and portraits of some of its Masters, 22:56-7, 133
Falkner's; *Dublin Journal* (1744) 108:194*n*
Fallacies, (Milborne, A.J.B.) Some Masonic facts and fictions, 76:203-8
Fallofield, William, G.Chap. *[UGLE]* (1834) 109:134
Fallou, Friedrich Albert (*b.*1794) (G); *Mysterien der Freimaurer, oder die verschleierte Gebrüderung, verfassung und Symbolik der Deutschen Baugewerke* (1848), (on inventing ceremonies, Germany & the '*Steinmetz/Zunft/Innung*' origin) 86:1, 1*n*[2]; *See: Die Mysterien der Freimaurer,* sowie ihr einzig wahrer Grund und Ursprung (1859) (2nd edition), *[IFL-I]* p.457; *See* (Zünft): Gould, R.F.; *The History of Freemasonry* (1886) (Volume I, chapter III, page 107)
Fallou, Friedrich Albert (*b.*1794), init. Lodge *Archimedes* at Altenburg (1821), retired (1859), Saxony (G) 1:**24**; *Mysterien der Freimaurer, oder die verschleierte Gebrüderung, verfassung und Symbolik der Deutschen Baugewerke* (1848), (on Germany & the '*Steinmetz/Zunft/Innung*' origin in 'The *Steinmetz* Theory, critically examined' (G.W. Speth) **17-25**; *See: Die Mysterien der Freimaurer,* sowie ihr einzig wahrer Grund und Ursprung (1859) (2nd edition), *[IFL-I]* p.457
Fallows, Fearon, (Lamonby, W.F.) Bro. The Rev. Fearon Fallows, *M.A.*, *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 18:217-18
Fallows, the Revd Fearon, 120:154
Falmouth Lodge, Suffolk County, Virginia (USA) 89:77
Falmouth MS. (*c.*1810) (*Ritual*) *[RA]* q. 96:**59**
Falsification of the Royal Arch 'Charter of Compact'. (1776) *[RA]* (J.R. Dashwood) 64:136-7
Falstaff (Elgar) 112:212
Fama et Confessio, 120:166
Fama Fraternitatis or a Discovery of the Fraternity of the Most Laudable Order of the Rosy Cross (1614), Cassel, Germany, (first Rosicrucian manifesto), (The 'Book M' first mentioned in) 107:47, 50; *See also:* the translation by Frances A. Yates; *The Rosicrucian Enlightenment* (1972) 50; *See:* Web <http://www.levity.com/alchemy/fama.html> (2000)
Fama Fraternitatis or a Discovery of the Fraternity of the Most Laudable Order of the Rosy Cross (1614) (*MS.*), (*Rosicrucianism*) (translated; T. Vaughan, copy by Balcarres, 1633) 106:167, 171*n*[50]
Fama Fraternitatis or a Discovery of the Fraternity of the Most Laudable Order of the Rosy Cross (1614) (*MS.*), (*Rosicrucian*

manifesto, one of three), Germany, 97:119-20, 138, 140 *bis*, 142, 147-9
Fama Fraternitatis or a Discovery of the Fraternity of the Most Laudable Order of the Rosy Cross (1614) (*MS.*), (*Rosicrucianism*) 85:264, 285; *See:* Web <http://www.brown.edu/Courses/UC_82/rosicrucian2.html> (2000)
Fama Fraternitatis or a Discovery of the Fraternity of the Most Laudable Order of the Rosy Cross (published in Cassel, 1614), Germany, (in English, 1652), (first Rosicrucian manifesto), (Fama et Confessio)/(Rose-Croix) 78:168-171
Familiar Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Masonic Jurisprudence, A (1864), Simons, 118:175
Familists, dissenting sect, 95:137, **159**, 166
Family of Love in English Society 1550-1630, The; Marsh, Christopher W. (1994) 113:86, 87*n*[1]
Family of Love, 111:63
Famous Freemasons (Internet publication) (www.) 121:132-133
Famous Freemasons, List of (International); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.balaams-ass.com/journal/warnings/masnfame.htm> (1998)
Famous Masonic Collections – I, 111:251
Famous Masonic Collections - II: The Schwedenkiste; Stewart, A. Trevor, 118:243; Notes, 245
Fandell, Henry (Faudel?, *q.v.*) 92:47, 57
Fane, Charles, at Florence (1734) 105:135-6
Fanstone, John S., (Letters to the Editor) on The Loyal Order of Moose (Smyth, F.) 103:263
Fantasia and Toccata in D minor, (Stanford) 112:221*n*[190]
Far East L.1 (Japan) 81:239; when L.124* (Philippines Constitution) 81:239, 241
Far East, early Freemasonry in the (Haffner) 104:**1-29**
Farish, William, professor of Natural Philosophy at Cambridge (1820s) 109:218; in '*Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*' (1822) 223*n*[18]; *Isometrical Perspective* (1822) *220*
Farmer, Peter, (Hextall, W.B.) "Wheeler's Lodge" - "A New Model for Rebuilding Masonry", 22:219-20
Farmers' L.352* (1812) *[AGL]*, St. Helier, Jersey (*now* Yarborough L.244, *q.v.*) 86:189, 196, 198-9, 219; its Antient jewels (to 1896) 199, 219; its Minute Books 191*n*[1]; its numbering, L.352*, L.452*, L.302*, L.244 (1863) *[UGLE]* 189*n*[1]; its Warrant 195: *See also:* The use of pre-union 'Atholl' regalia, at Victoria Harbour (1841) (in *AQC* vol.53:339-41, *340a*)
Farnell, Hon. James Squire, Provincial GM (IC) (1867-77) (*NSW*), GM (*NSW*), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (1877-84), Australia 84:9-19 *passim*, 22; address by **12**
Farnell, James Squire, Dist GM, NSW (IC) 111:143
Farnfield, William, Assistant G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1854-66) 82:234
Farnham, Lord (1931-2001), 12th Baron of (1957), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1991-2001) (*EC*), SGW (1988) (IC) 110:111
Farnham, Lord (1931-2001), 12th Baron of (1957), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1991-2001), SGW (1988) (IC), of L.90, Cavan (Ireland) 117:42
Farnham, Lord (1931-2001), 12th Baron of (1957), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1991-2001), SGW (1988) (IC), of L.90, Cavan, Ireland; *See:* United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* (EC)
Farnham, Sir Barry Owen Somerset (Maxwell), 14th Baronet & 12th Lord, 120:208
Farnhamians, Old, L.7282, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Farr Winter, Capt. Ralph, Provincial GM, East India (1729) 91:177
Farr, Florence (actress), of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (*GD*), and George Bernard Shaw, 100:14
Farran, Robert 122:22
Farrant, O.; *The First Hundred Years of Byzantine Conclave No.44.* (1971), *[RCC]*, Leicester, William Kelly to Partridge (1888) 110:86*n*[16]
Farrar, William, Dr., 90:10, 11, 14, 15, 34
Farrell, Mr, 121:228
Farrer, E.O., ('*Syllabus*' owner) (Preston) 82:107
Farrer, H.P., Sec. of Gordon L.1726, Bognor (1987) 100:27
Farrington, Captain Anthony, 116:220
farthing (coinage) 107:177; (values of) liard, deniers, sou 178*n*[24]
Fash, Henry, founder Victoria Ch. E.Star, Scotland, 115:167
Faslairts: Brian Boru No 1, 155; Erminion No 2, 114:155; Malachi No 3, 155, 157; No 1, 157
Fassmann, David, 121:158
Fastes Lodge No.1965 (L.1965) 112:14, 20
Fasti (pre-1827), Ovid (a curious little compendium of Roman religious customs and traditions) 107:196
Fatio, Capt. Jean-François, JW in the *Union Lodge*, Geneva, killed by a rebel's bullet (1789), and the Duke of Kent, init. (1789) in the *Union Lodge*, Geneva, 83:255
Faucher, Jean-André & Achille Ricker (France), bibliographical, concise review of their masonic books: *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie en France* (1967) (History of Freemasonry in France) (under German occupation and post World War II, to 1963); *La Francmaçonnerie, vous connaissez?* (1977) 91:**107-8**
Fauchier, of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Martinique, 107:161
Faudel, Henry, JGD (1854) 92:43, 57
Faulds, Andrew (Barnsley, init. 1817) *[WGL]* 90:2, 3, 7, 10, 13-15, 30*n*[11], 31*n*[19], 33
Faulds, Andrew, init. (1841) 90:28, 29, 31*n*[19], 36
Faulkner, George, Printer (Dublin), in Essex street, opposite to the Bridge; *See:* Prologue, Epilogue and Songs (1733), *The Enter'd-Prentice and Fellow Crafts Songs* (1725) (Birkhead and Delafaye), [*Pamphlet*], and *Prologue, Epilogue and Songs*

(1733), *[EMP]*
Faulkner, Kate, 114:69
Faulkner, R.O.; *The Ancient Egyptian Pyramid Texts* (1969) 97:145
Faulkner's Dublin Journal (1743/4) 86:46
Faulkner's Dublin Journal (1743/4) q. 102:**119**
Faulkner's Dublin Journal (1743/4), on St. John's Day procession at Youghal (1743) 84:105
Faulkner's Dublin Journal (1743-4) 85:352
Faulkner's Dublin Journal (1744) 88:20
Fauré, A. (Memphis Rite) 92:7
Favourite Masonic Books; in *Masonic Square* (1993) 116:**147-148**
Fawcett, John, 113:237-239
Fawcett, John, co-founder of the Lambton L.375 *[UGLE]* (1824), Durham, 109:120, 126, 149
Fawcett, Richard, Dr. (Principal Inspector of ancient monuments for Historic Scotland) 106:158
Fay, Bernard (1893-1978), (Fäy) Professor (France), (anti-Mason), in charge (1941) of the Anti-Masonic department of the french Vichy régime (Nazi follower, World War II) 81:236, 238; *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
Fay, Bernard (1893-1978), (Faÿ) Professor (France); *Forces Occultes* (1943) anti-masonic motion picture, (Nazi follower, World War II) 102:176
Fay, Bernard (*Prof*) 111:249
Fay, Charles De la; *The Fellowcraft's Song*, in the exposure *[J&B]* (1762), *[EME]* 109:245, 246*n*[10]
FC's Handbook, The (1923); Ward, J.S.M., 116:127, 141
Feddersen, Klaus C.F.; masonic historian (Flensburg, Germany) (*QKAF*) (*GLL-FO*) 110:199, 202*n*[60], 204*n*[89,100], 205
Fedderson, K.C.F. 106:165; *Die Arbeitstafel in der Freimaurerei* (1986) 171*n*[44]
Fedelta, La (Venice), Lodge, 118:227
Federation of Natural Socialists Study Group of National Philosophy, The (Betros) (1987), anti-semitism (Japan) 107:102
Féderation, Lodge la, (*Philadelphes,* Canonbury) 116:42
fees and compensation, American Masonic lecturers; *See:* lecturers, 121:1-20; fees and compensation 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16; GL approved 11-19
Fees of honour, 89:33
Fehring, Albert M., Dr., on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750", 81:**124**, 127
Feilden, J. Leyland, and Sat B'hai, 85:269
Feisenberger, H.A., 'The Libraries of Newton, Hooke and Boyle' (in '*Notes and Records Royal Society*', vol.21) (1966) (*RS*) 107:78*n*[5]
Feistkorn, Oskar, GM (G) 'Friendship' (1933), Prussia, 95:29-31, 33
Féliaté, *Loge de*, Magdeburg (of French prisoners), germany, 90:57
Feliciani, Lorenza, Grand Mistress of Egyptian Rite, 84:232
Felicite, Ordre de la, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) L'Ordre de la Félicité, 33:82-111
Felicity Lodge, 113:204
Felicity, L.58 of, London (1729), Certificate of, exhibits 84:134; *History of the Felicity Lodge No.58* (anony.) 119*n*[1]; and Laurence Thompson **117**
Felicity, L.58 of, London (Lodge at the Blue Posts, Old Bond Stret) 89:33, 50
Felicity, L.58 of, London, 102:58; *See also:* L.162* (1737) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Felicity, L.58 of, London, 85:128
Felicity, L.58 of, London, 91:184, 196 *bis*
Felicity, L.58 of, London, (L.75*), Lodge of Instruction (1818) 86:153
Felicity, L.58 of, London, *[PGL]*, its Tyler's fee (1737) 82:312
Felicity, L.58 of, London, Constitution (1737) 83:23; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
Felicity, L.58 of, London, its Certificate of Constitution (1737) *[PGL]* 90:95, 108, 137; its Tylers 197, 207 *bis*, 213, 215
Felicity, L.58 of, London, its history (Mackechnie-Jarvis, 1987) reviewed (Batham & Wells) 101:**250-1**
Felicity, L.75 of, 117:111
Felicity, Lodge of (*now* L.58) 116:240
Felix Farley's Bristol Journal (1772) q. 104:**42**
Felix Mendelssohn Lodge No.2661 (L.2661) 112:208
Fellow Craft (2°), (F.C.)/(FC); *See also:* Degrees (2°), Passed, Fellowcraft, (The Meaning of the Word Passing) 102:254-5
Fellow Craft (2°), Passing ceremony in early Exposures, 84:**159-60**; "Reasons" in early Exposures **160-1**
Fellow Craft (2°), Questions before Raising, 83:**379-80**
Fellow Craft (2°), seals (Fellowcraft); *See also:* Square & Compasses, 82:*240*
Fellow Craft (2°), The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? (Mendoza, Harry) *[VSL]* 103:260
Fellow Crafts or Masters (operative, Scotland) 91:**15-16**
Fellow Crafts' Song ('Hail Masonry') 89:177; *See also:* Enter'd-Prentices and Fellow Crafts Song (1725), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*
Fellow-Cohen degree, 114:24
Fellowcraft (2°), (Carr, Harry) "Instruction and improvement of Craftsmen"; why only Craftsmen? (Q.82) 80:334-5
Fellowcraft (2°), (Carr, Harry) Fellow Crafts and the Middle Chamber (Q.43) 76:229-30
Fellowcraft (2°), (Scotland, Grand Lodge) The Candidate: the Entered Apprentice (E.A.) (EA) (1°); the Fellow Craft (F.C.) (FC) (2°); the Master Mason (M.M.) (MM) (3°) 76:121-36

Fellowcraft (2°), (Vibert, A.L.) The Second Degree: A Theory, 39:208-53
Fellowcraft (2°); *See:* Haydon, Nathaniel William John; 'Growth and service of the Fellowcraft degree', (1935) (*OMTP*, vol.II No.10)
Fellow-Craft's Song (1723) 81:91
Fellowcrafts Song, The; Delafaye, Charles, 110:104
Fellows, John (Fellowes); *The Mysteries of Freemasonry* (1860) 85:329
Fellows, John, 120:136
Fellows, John; *The Mysteries of Freemasonry, or an Exposition of the Religious Dogmas and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians* (1860) 102:97
Fellowship L.4069, 120:26
Fellowship L.4069, Sheffield, 90:159
Fellowship L.4069, Sheffield, 93:143
Fellowship of the Rosy Cross (F.R.C., 1915) (*Rosicrucianism*) 99:97-100, **101**, 102, 104*n*[104]
Fellowship Royal Arch Ch.4069 *[RA]* 120:26
Fels, Anthony D.; *The Square and Compass: San Francisco's Freemasons and American Religion, 1870-1900.* (1987), (*PhD*) (USA) 108:7
Fels, Tony, 'Religious Assimilation in a Fraternal Organization' and 'Jews and Freemasonry in Gilded-Age San Francisco', in '*American Jewish History*' (1985) (USA) 108:7; The "Non-Evangelical Alliance": Freemasonry in Gilded-Age San Francisco, in '*Religion & Society in the American West*' (1987) 7
Felstedian, Old, L.3662, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Feltham, Thomas (Hull) 88:56
Feltner, Konstantin (1761-1848), GM Eclectic Union (1826-1834) (Germany) 111:36*n*[24]
Female Charity School; *See also:* Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, 86:287; Ruspini and the 89 *bis*, 90, **93-4**, 98, 252-3; *History of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls* (Handfield-Jones) 93*n*[3]
Female Free Mason, The, Barrington, 111:9
Female Tyler, A; in *The Freemason* (13 March, 1875) 115:162
Feminine Freemasonry *[COF]* 84:232-3, 247-8
Feminine Freemasonry *[COF]* 89:190
Fencibles: Breadalbane, 114:213; West Lowland, 213
Fendeurs (or Hewers), (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Fendeurs, 22:37-55
Fendeurs (or Hewers), (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Fendeurs, 23:205-6
Fendeurs, les, 85:173, 181
Fendeurs, L'Ordre des (Order of the Woodcutters), established in Paris by Chevalier Beauchaine (1743), (or Hewers, Carpenter, Charcoalman, Sawyer, Logger, etc.) 90:61, 68*n*[12]
Fendeurs, the, 88:**107-8**
Fénelon, Archbishop, 114:**235-236**
Fénelon, François (1651-1715) (Fenelon), Archbishop of Cambrai (1695); *Télémaque* (1699), French writer (and Ramsay as Sec. to) (1710) 104:137
Fénelon, François (1651-1715), Archbishop and writer (France) 81:101 *bis*, 281, 305; Madame Guyon and **281-2**; *Life of Fénelon* (1727) (Ramsay) 101, 282
Fénice Régenerée Lodge; *See also:* Phoenix Lodge, Zante (*formerly* St. Jean Lodge) (1858) (*GOdF*) 106:221
Fenn, Philemon, of L.358 in (1791), (Country) 108:219
Fenn, Robert, of L.103 in (1791), London, 108:219
Fenn, Sir John (1739-1794), owner of the '*Cooke MS.* (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**]', acquired (*c.*1786) 108:**219-20**; in '*DNB*' 232*n*[17]
Fenn, Thomas, 122:*7*, **16-18,** 23, 32
Fenn, Thomas, 113:204
Fenn, Thomas, of L.127 in (1777), London, 108:219
Fenn, Thomas, President Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1884-1893) *[UGLE]* 86:148; his speech at the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1893) (Lodge of Instruction), (Ritual/Lectures) 148*n*[1], 254, 294-5; *History of the Prince of Wales's Lodge No.259* (1910) (L.259) 91*n*[2], 93*n*[4]
Fenn, Thomas, President Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1884-1893) *[UGLE]*, (of the Emulation Committee) (1870), preceptor of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1866-64) (*LOI*) q. 84:182, 278, 278*n*[2]
Fenn, Thomas, President Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1884-1893) *[UGLE]*, at the Consecration of Cholmeley L.1731 (1878), first scool lodge *[UGLE]* 110:130, 131
Fenner, Edward, his Ode, q. 97:44-5
Fenning, T.J.; *Historical Record 1961-1986, District Grand Royal Arch Chapters of Antrim* (1986); *See:* Ireland, Royal Arch *[RA]* (IC)
Fennings, Richard, 119:145, 150, 152
Fenseh; *Fessler's Life & Works* (1909), (Ignaz Aurelius Fessler, 1756-1839) 92:87
Fenton, James (USA); *Webb's Freemason's Monitor* (1865); *See*: <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> (2003)
Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952); Nobel Order of Nilsonic Crimson Oaks (Brimingham Gazette, 1811) 43:67
Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952); Records of the "Orthes" Lodge in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot (Punjab) 44:70-117, 197-8
Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952); Richard Carlile: his life and Masonic writings, 49:83-121

Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952); James Sketchley, of Birmingham, Auctioneer, Printer, Publisher & Freemason, 50:94-126
Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1938) 51:221-2; Inaugural Address; Lost Lodges and lost Lodge records, **215-21**
Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952), Apollo L.301, Alcester, 55:28-63; Richard Carlile: his life and Masonic writings, 155
Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952); The Military Services and Freemasonry, 60:3-25
Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952), his Obituary, 65:96-7; his masonic writings, 96-7
Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952), on Richard Carlile (in *AQC* vol.49:107) 85:179
Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952), 'Richard Carlile, his life and Masonic writings' (Ritual) (in *AQC* vol.49:83-121) 86:157*n*[3]
Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952) 92:132, 133, 139*n*[32]
Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1938) 98:133, 136, 141
Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952); `The Lodge Summons', Dorset Masters Lodge *Transactions vol* 19 (1928-29), *bibl.* 111:2l
Fenwick, Edward, Provincial GM, Bengal (1788-90) 92:174-5, 188
Fenwick, J.E.A., Rev. (Cheltenham) 93:121
Ferdinand Caroline, Lodge, Hamburg (Germany) 109:64
Ferdinand I, King of Naples (1759-1806, 1815-25) 100:171, 174
Ferdinand III, Emperor, King of Bohemia & Hungary, 232 Fielding, Henry, 118:155, 157, 165, 167
Ferdinand IV, King of Naples & Sicily, 93:79-80, 86-7, 91
Ferdinand IV, King of Naples, approve the selection of Tommasi as GM *[KH]* (1803), Malta, 83:86 *bis*, 87
Ferdinand VI, King of Spain, 119:234
Ferdinand VII (1784-1833), King of Spain (1808, 1813-33), and the inquisition of masons (1815-26) (*RC*) 83:263
Ferdinand VII, King, 115:184, 187
Ferdinand zum Felsen, L.156 (Germany), Hamburg, 92:100
Ferdinand, Duke of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (1721-1792), (Friedrich, Duke of Brunswick, (brother-in-law to Frederick the Great) *[IFL-I]*, Germany; *See also:* Friedrich of Brunswick (1721-1792) 109:32, 48*n*[92]; *See:* His documents now in the Library/Archive of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, Copenhagen 73, 75
Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick (1721-1792) 121:194
Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick (1721-1792), (*Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel*), (Germany), successor to Von Hund, as General GM *[OS]* (Strict Observance) (1776), calling the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) *[RER]*, and GM *[RER]* (1776-92), of the Grand Lodge of Denmark *[SKA]*; *See also:* Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792) 90:278
Ferdinand, HER Emperor of Austria, 115:202
Fergus (Burial of the Virgin) Play, 87:**81-3**, 98, 103
Fergus II, King, 115:104, 143; as 1st GM Scotland (SC) 110
Ferguson, Andrew C. (*with* Hunter, C. Bruce), 'The Role of the Royal Order of Scotland in the Schism of 1751, and the Union of 1813' *[ROS]/[PGL]/[AGL]/[UGLE]* 109:**233-9**
Ferguson, Andrew C., 112:157; *with* Hunter, C. Bruce; 'The Grail and the Lodge: Masonic Antecedents in the 12th Century' **157-168**
Ferguson, Andrew C., 113:viii
Ferguson, Andrew C., 114:viii
Ferguson, George, globe-maker, 102:39, 50
Ferguson, James, astronomer, 102:38, 46-7
Ferguson, R.J.; *The Elements of Freemasonry Delineated* (1808 ed.) 101:203
Ferguson, Sgt John, 121:186
Ferguson, Sir John, G.Treasurer (1923) *[UGLE]* 86:119, 121-2
Ferguson, Sir John, *KBE,* 119:110
Ferguson, Sir Samuel; *Lays of the Red Branch* (*c.*1900) 85:291
Ferguson, Walter, 120:28, 40
Fergusson, James (*RS*); *The Temples of the Jews* (1878) 99:179
Fergusson, James (*RS*); *The Temples of the Jews* (1878) q. 82:158, 158*n*[2], 160, 160*n*[2]
Fermor-Hesketh, Robert; *Architecture of the British Empire* (1986) 101:181
Fern Ch.21, 113:216
Fernández, Alberto Valin; *Calicia y la Masoneria en el siglo XIX* (1990) (Catalan, Spain), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:**248-9**
Fernández, Alberto Valin; *Laicismo, educacion y represion en la Espana del siglo XX* (1993), Spain, reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 107:251
Fernando VII (1784-1833), King of Spain (1808, 1813-1833) 94:87, 89; *See also:* Freemasonry in Spain under (in *AQC* vol.61:212-37) & (in *AQC* vol.62:292-323)
Ferney (*now* Ferney-Voltaire, Geneva/France), home of Voltair (1750s-1778) 86:313-4
Fernig, L.J.C., Comte de, 100:38-9, 42
Ferrar, Frank, 112:263
Ferrer-Benimeli, José A., 'Catholic Church and Freemasonry: an historical perspective, The' [*RC*] 119:ii, 234
Ferrers, Earl, Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (1873-1912) Leicester, 110:**78-90** *passim*
Ferrers, Lord, 117:74

Ferrers, Robert (Shirley) (1723-1787), 6th Earl of, SGW *[PGL]* (1747-51) 82:28, 28*n*[4]
Ferrers, Robert (Shirley) (1723-1787), 6th Earl og, SGW *[PGL]* (1747-51) 86:92
Ferrers, Robert (Shirley) (1756-1827), 7th Earl of, Past SGW (Rt. Hon. Visc. Tamworth) 82:28, 28*n*[5]
Ferrers, Washington (1722-78), 5th Earl, GM *[PGL]* (1762-4) 104:39, 174
Ferrers, Washington (1722-78), 5th Earl, GM *[PGL]* (1762-4) 108:119
Ferrers, Washington (1722-78), 5th Earl, GM *[PGL]* (1762-4) 90:112; Master (*WM*) of Old Horn L.2 (1762), (*later* Somerset House Lodge); *See also:* Washington, 5th Earl Ferrers, giving shelter to Chevalier D'Eon
Ferrers, Washington (1722-78), 5th Earl, GM *[PGL]* (1762-4), *F.R.S.* (1761) (*RS*) 101:66-7; *See:* attempted Incorporation *[PGL]* (1763)
Ferrers, Washington, 8th Earl, *[PGL]* (1813), Provincial GM, Warwickshire (1810-42), Staffordshire (1831-7) *[UGLE]* 86:92*n*[2], 245
Ferrieres, fortress, 107:171
Ferry, C.E.; *History of the Lodge of Prosperity* (2nd ed. 1893), (1st ed. 1884), L.65 (L.91*) *[AGL]*, reviewed, 6:119
Fesch, *Fr.* Abbé Paul (*d.*1910), (anti-mason); *Bibliographie de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrétes* (1912/13), published by Georges A. Deny, Brussels (ed. 1976) 104:121, 128*n*[1], 135
Fesch, *Fr.* Abbé Paul (*d.*1910), (anti-mason); *Bibliographie de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrétes* (1912/13), published by Georges A. Deny, Brussels (ed. 1976) 103:129
Fesch, *Fr.* Abbé Paul (*d.*1910), (anti-mason); *Bibliographie de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrétes* (1912/13) (Bibliography of Freemasonry and Secret Societies), reprint (1976), a concise review, 91:**108**, 115
Fesch, *Fr.* Abbé Paul (*d.*1910), (anti-mason); *Bibliographie de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrétes* (1912/3, by Joseph Denais) (french masonic bibliography), reprinted by George A. Deny, (1976), reviewed (Howe) 89:**189-90**
Fesch, Wolfstieg, Caillet & Dorbon, unavare of '*Le Maçon Démasqué ou le Vrai Secret des Francs-Maçons*' (1751) *[Exposure]*, by Thomas Wolson, 106:64
Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839) (Ignatius) 83:271, 272
Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839) (Ignatius), (Beck, Carl., translated by G.W.S. Speth) Ignatius Aurelius Fessler, 1:113-15
Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839), and Friedrich Schroeder (1744-1816) (*Schröder*) (*JLF*) (Germany) 92:82, 86-7, 97*n*[8]
Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839), init. (1783) Lodge *Phoenix zur runden Tafel*, Lemberg, Deputy GM (G) (Royal York) (*c.*1796-1802) *[3WK]*!, Prussia (G) 93:**194**, 194-6, 202
Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839), ritual reformer (Germany) 97:2; Fessler ritual (Royal York, *c.*1799) *[3WK]*! 15
Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839), ritual reformer (Germany), (Fessler Ritual) *[3WK]* (*GNML3W*) (1947), his portrait, 38:*20a*
Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839); masonic historian (Germany) 110:199
Festival March (Oakley) 112:193
Festival System, the (Masonic Charity) *[UGLE]* 108:171, 173
Festive Board, The Masonic (1992) (Songs); Mead, Jonathan C. (East Sussex) 105:246
Festliche Musik (recording), piano trios by Haydn, Mozart and Mersson (1971/3) 87:68, 68*n*[1], **223**
Festliche Musik, recording reviewed (Smyth) 88:**108-9**
Fétis, F.J., musicologist (Brussels) 112:220*n*[154]
Feuillas, Guillaume Lamolère de (1719-1811) 101:76, 79, 82-8 *passim*, 97, 114, 119*n*[10]; letters (1746) q.**79-81**, **81-2**, 87, 92, transcribed **115-17**
Feuillas, Guillaume Lamolère de (1719-1811), (Bordeaux/Saint-Domingue/Paris), init. Coustos' Lodge, Paris (1737), and the 'Sharp Document', in Paris (1746) 108:254, 256*n*[6-7]
Feuillas, Guillaume Lamolère de (1719-1811), Grand Master Inspector (*c.*1757) *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), and Morin 107:166
Feustel, Friedrich (*b.*1824), GM (G), Grand Lodge *Zur Sonne* (1863-69, 1875-84), Bayreuth (G) (rejected Wagner's application) 96:142
Few leaves from the history of Polish Freemasonry. (Boris Telepneff) 44:179-86
Few pages from the history of Swedish Freemasonry in Russia. (Boris Telepneff) 39:174-96
Few remarks on the Establishment of the Grand Lodge of Ireland. (W. Begemann) 12:164-5
Ffullerton, Patrick, Esq., Merchant in Glasgow, admitted L.0 (1733), Scotland, 82:300
Fialenbuchlein; Schmuttermayer, Hans, 113:48
Fiat Lux Lodge of Research, L.1980 (GL ALB), Canada, 121:117
Fiat Lux Lodge, Berne (1904), by Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate", 84:211
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb (1762-1814), Professor, Jena (Germany); *Philosophy of Freemasonry* (1800), (Fessler & 'Royal York' Lodge) 102:256
Ficino, Marsilio (1433-1499), physician and philosopher (Byzantine scolar) 106:168
Ficino, Marsilio (1433-1499), physician and philosopher, 95:137
Ficino, Marsilio, 113:30, 33
Fiction, Freemasonry in, 100:257
Fiction, Freemasonry in, (Grantham, W.I.) The Knight and the Mason: A Masonic Novel, 76:143-4
Fiction, Freemasonry in, (Lovegrove, Henry) Three Masonic Novels, 33:79, 185
Fiction, Freemasonry in, (Lovegrove, Henry) Three Masonic Novels, 32:79-95
Fictional reference in Freemasonry, 93:**1-16**
Fidèle, Lodge la, Augusta, Sicily, 93:80, 84, 92

Fidéle-Sincérité, La, Dutch Lodge (1767), Batavia, 104:3-5
Fidelis, L.1809, Guernsey, 83:15
Fidélité aux trois Colombes, Lodge (1784), Bydgoszcz, 104:214
Fidélité, de la, ferninine Lodge in Russia *[COF]* 84:247-8
Fidelité, Loge la (Berlin) 110:197
Fidélité, Loge la, Berlin, created by Gabriel Filley Marquis of Lernay or Lerneu, when prisoner of war (POW) (*c.*1763) 109:44*n*[28]
Fidelity L.1042, England, 113:188
Fidelity Lodge (Singapore) 112:65
Fidelity Lodge No 267 (IC), (L.267), (Sydney) (*UGL-NSW*) 111:138, 140
Fidelity Lodge No.3 (L.3) 112:14
Fidelity Lodge of Mark Master Mason No.98. (Lahore) (*MMM*) 112:79
Fidelity, Ch.3 of (1786), from *[KT]* (Encampment of Faith & Fidelity) to *[RA]* (1817) 106:3, 89
Fidelity, Fidelity, Fidelity, Sign of, Reverence (IPM) (Q.99) 81:**365-7**
Fidelity, L.14 of, (Portuguese), Plymouth, (Grantham, W.I.) A Portuguese Lodge in England 66:65; Certificate of (1828) *64a*
Fidelity, L.14 of, Portuguese Lodge (1828), Plymouth, 94:3
Fidelity, L.230 of, Tiverton/Plymouth, 95:49
Fidelity, L.269 of, (1788) *[PGL]*, Burnley/Blackburn, 88:54
Fidelity, L.269 of, Burnley/Blackburn, 93:137
Fidelity, L.269 of, Burnley/Blackburn, 95:**100**
Fidelity, L.275* of (1790) *[AGL]*, (erased 1832), Manchester/Salford, 88:54
Fidelity, L.275* of, *[AGL]* (1792-1832), Manchester, 95:91, 97
Fidelity, L.289 of (1792), Leeds, 93:147-8
Fidelity, L.289 of, (1792), Leeds, 87:198, 202
Fidelity, L.289 of, *History of the Lodge of Fidelity, Leeds (1792-1893), and County of York* (1894), (Scart, A. & Brain, G.W.), reviewed, 7:177-178
Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, 100:99
Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, 101:30
Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, 103:110
Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, 90:168
Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, 97:221
Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, "consecrtion" ceremonies by, 83:**33-4**
Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, its Tyler's coat (1833) 82:320
Fidelity, L.3 of (1814) *[AGL]*, from Ch.3 *[RA]* & *[KT]* (Encampment of Faith & Fidelity) 106:89
Fidelity, L.3 of, against innovation, 85:201
Fidelity, L.3 of, often visited by William Williams, Provincial GM for Dorsetshire, 86:257
Fidelity, L.512 of, Church Sermon Preached before (1801) 107:80
Fidelity, L.623 (*now* L.430), (Duckinfield) 109:192
Fidelity, Lodge of, No.289 (L.289) 112:73
Fidus (pseud.), on the dating of the [**D.a.1.**] '*Grand Lodge MS. No.1*' as (1583) and not (1183), in '*Freemasons Quarterly Review*' (1842, pp.148-50) 108:222, 232*n*[23]
Field, The, 112:215*n*[14]
Fielding, Henry; *Joseph Andrews* (1742) 101:3
Fielding, Henry; *Tom Jones* (1749), Misaubin mentioned in, 85:302
Fielding, William (member, St. Margaret's Rose Croix Chapter No.92, Leicester) *[A&ASR]* 110:83
Field-Marshal the Duke of Kent as a Freemason. (Paul Tunbridge) 78:17-48
Fiennes Cornwallis Lodge. L.9279, 115:265
Fiering, N.S.; 'Irresistable Compassion - An Aspect of Eighteenth-century Sympathy and Humanitarianism', 115:32
Fife, James Duff, 5th Earl of, 119:179; John 212
Fife, James, 4th Earl of (1787-1857), Acting GM (SC), Scotland (1814-16) 103:258
Fife, PGM, 121:176
Fifth (5th) Regt. of Foot, L.86 (IC) (1738-84) in the, 93:32
Fifth Monarchists, 111:58
Fiftieth (50th) Regiment of Foot, L.112* *[AGL]* in, 84:110-13 *passim*
Fiftieth (50th), Her Majesty's 50th Regiment, with Queen's Own L.58 (IC), and Sphinx L.107 (IC) (1861), Ceylon *[MIL]* 39:104-5
Fifty Royal Arch Questions Answered; Mendoza, H. (1994) 113:226*n*[3]
Fifty years of Masonic life in Belgium (1870-1920). (Goblet D'Alviella) 33:231-41
Fifty Years of Masonmic Reminiscenses (1888); Kelly, William, 110:**77-89** *passim*
Fifty years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-1850). (J.H. Lepper), Thurot and Freemasonry in Co. Antrim (Ireland) (IC) 39:103-4
Fifty years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-1850). (J.H. Lepper), (Ireland) (IC) 35:117-204
Fifty-fifth (55th) Aberdeenshire Militia, 94:209-10
Fifty-first (51st) Regiment of Foot, L.94 *[AGL]* in, 84:110-12 *passim*

Fifty-first (51st) Regiment of Foot, Military L.94* *[AGL]*, in Colombo (1802) (Ceylon), and the 8th Dragoons (Cape of Good Hope) (1802) (L.280) (IC) 82:183*n*[1]
Fifty-first (51st) Regt. (KOYLI), (military) Lodge L.690 (IC) in the, 88:203
Fifty-ninth (59th) Foot, L.219 (IC) (1810-19) and L.243 (IC) (1754-1815) in the, 104:226
Fifty-second (52nd) Foot, L.370 (IC) (1761-1832) in the, 104:226
Fifty-seventh (57th) Regt. of Foot, L.41 *[AGL]* (1755-6) in the, 98:130
Fifty-sixth (56th) Regiment, 121:186
Figaro, Le (1961) q. 104:**58**, 60, 77, 93
Figaro, Le Mariage de; Beaumarchais, Pirre Augustin Caron de (1732-1799) 110:235, 247*n*[33]
Figeac-en Quercy, Orient of, 107:173, 178
Figg, James (*d.*1734), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**39-40**
Fighiera, F.C.C.M.; *The Art, Craft, Science, or 'Mistery' of Masonry*, Prestonian Lecture (PL-1934) 95:180
Figli de Leone Lodge (1869), Syra, 106:227
Figli de Leonida Lodge; *See also: Figli de Leone* Lodge, Syra, 106:228*n*[2]
Filangieri, Gaetano, Deputy Provincial GM, Naples, 93:90
Filantropía Chilena, La (1827), the first documented masonic lodge in Chile, 111:91-2, 93*n*[40]
Filantropia, Lodge (to 1860), Ecuador, 92:24
Fildes, Sir Luke RA, his famous portrait of the late King Edward VII, for Freemasons Hall (1913) 108:114
Filia Regina, Sister, 116:168
Filicity, L.58 of *[PGL]*, its fee for the Tyler, 'drawing the lodge' *[TB]* (1737) 82:312
Filius Domini, Fra; see: Chambers, Colin Mackenzie, 116:169
Fille de la Paix, Lodge (1802), Genoa, 100:177
Fillmore, Millard, 13th President, USA, 105:231-2
Filloy, Pedro, Past GM (Past Grand Master of La Gran Logia de Costa Rica), *FPS* (2000); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Finance Committee (1838) *[UGLE]* 95:72-3
Finances of the Craft, discussions (1930-1) on, 86:**119-24**, **128-9**
Financial Reform Association, the, 116:116:54
Finch of Fordwick, Baron, 115:225
Finch R.A. MS. (1804) *[RA]* (*Ritual*), (*now* GL Library ref. BE 395 FIN) *[UGLE]* 110:250, 254*n*[3]
Finch R.A. MS. No.1 (early 19th-C.) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 95:39 *bis*, **45** 51-3
Finch R.A. MS. No.2 (early 19th-C.) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 95:39, **45**, 52-3
Finch, Daniel (1689-1769), 7th Earl of Winchilsea, 3rd Earl of Nottingham, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1732) 76:57-8
Finch, John (1692-1763), the Hon., *M.P.* (brother to Lord Finch/son of the Earl of Winchilsea), stabbed (1722) by a lover, Sally Pridden (or Prydden/Salisbury) (1692-1724) 107:29
Finch, Lord, 115:208
Finch, Rt Hon William, MP, 115:231
Finch, William - The Positive View (Vieler) (on pre-union Ritual) *[PGL]* 102:**61-97**
Finch, William (1772-1818) 102:**61-97**; career **62-4**; *Elucidation on the Masonic Plates, An* (1802) 62, 88; *Lectures on Freemasonry* (1808, 1809, 1810), pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual *[PGL]* **69-71**; *A Masonic Key* (1801) (*MS.*) 62-3, **64-8**; *A Masonic Treatise* (1802) 61, 63, **64-8**, **81-5**; *New Set of Craft Lectures, A* (1814) **71**, **78-81**, 85*n*[1], 88, 93; 'New Union System' (1815) **74-5**, 78; *Prestonian & Ancient York Lectures* (1815) **73-4**, 75
Finch, William (1772-1818) 119:145
Finch, William (1772-1818) 81:176-7; *A Masonic Key* (1801) 176; *A Masonic Treatise* (1802) 176
Finch, William (1772-1818) 84:56
Finch, William (1772-1818) 86:145, 164, 288
Finch, William (1772-1818) 87:12, 183, 186-8, 195, 197; *An Elucidation on the Masonic Plates* (1802) 172; *A Masonic Key* (1801) (2nd ed., 1802, *A Masonic Treatise*) **172-3**, compared with *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) **173-4**, 180, Reynolds's (*MS.*) copy of 203
Finch, William (1772-1818) 90:163, 172; his Lectures 161, 163; *A Masonic Treatise* (2nd ed., 1802) 138
Finch, William (1772-1818) 91:142, 147, 167
Finch, William (1772-1818) 95:45, 53-4; *An Elucidation on the Masonic Plates* (1802) 52; *R.A. Lectures [RA]* 44, 52, 53-4
Finch, William (1772-1818) 96:59, 61
Finch, William (1772-1818) 111:6, 7, 8, 17, 22*n*[12], 150, 153
Finch, William (1772-1818) 112:112, 118
Finch, William (1772-1818) 117:**320-321**; *Masonic Treatise, A* (1802), 320; *Master Key, The* (1801), 320
Finch, William (1772-1818) 120:**132-133**, 150, **172-173**; Masonic Key, 133
Finch, William (1772-1818) 121:19
Finch, William (1772-1818), (James, P.R.) The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry, 79:140-79
Finch, William (1772-1818), (Rickard, F.M.) William Finch, 55:163-283
Finch, William (1772-1818), his lectures, 89:2, 197
Finch, William (1772-1818), his Masonic writings (*Ritual*); *A Masonic Key* (1801), *A Masonic Treatise* (2nd ed., 1802), *Lectures on Freemasonry* (1808-1810) 97:52, **53**, 155
Finch, William (1772-1818), init.(1794) 105:1-2, 6-8, 10, 138; 'An Alternative View' (Wilson) **249-50**; *A Masonic Treatise*

(1802) [*Catechism*] (*MS.*) **3-4**, **5**, 155
Finch, William (1772-1818), Jewel of imposter Finch's Royal Arch *[RA]* 26:*4e*, 5
Finch, William (1772-1818); *See also:* by F.M. Rickard (in *AQC* vol.55:163-283, **192**) 85:73, 178*n*[4], 180, 369
Finch, William (1772-1818); *A Masonic Key* (1801) (2nd ed., 1802, *A Masonic Treatise*), (*Ritual*) (*MS.*) 88:**55**, 56, 59, 61, 64*n*[7], (1809 ed.) 56; *Reynolds's MS.* (1801/2) copy of (lecture) **94-5**
Finch, William (1772-1818); *A Masonic Key* (1801) (*Ritual*) (*MS.*) 94:247 *bis*
Finch, William (1772-1818); *A Masonic Key* (1801/2) 35:75
Finch, William 122:8, 22
Finchleian, Old, L.5409, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Finck, G.F., on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) 86:**167**, 176
Findel, J.G., 115:50; *History of Freemasonry,* ed P. Murrav Lyon, 2nd rev. edn (1865; London, 1869) 59
Findel, J.G., *Geschichte der Freimaurerei* (1861), 120:119
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905) 96:125, 173; *The History of Freemasonry* (1869) 174-5*n*[8,22,69-70,72-3]
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905) (Gottfried Josef Gabriel Findel), init. Lodge *Eleusis zur Verschwiegenheit*, Bayreuth (1856), german masonic writer (G) 97:3; on the fake '*York MS.*' by Krause (1813) 17*n*[6]
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905) (Gottfried Josef Gabriel Findel), Heidelberg (Germany), his obituary, and list of his works, received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GOdB*), *[IFL-I]* 19:72
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905) (Gottfried Josef Gabriel Findel), Heidelberg (Germany), his obituary, and list of his works, received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GOdB*), *[IFL-I]* 18:246
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905) 111:27, 49
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905), (ed. *Die Bauhütte*), 'Authentic' masonic historian, on '*Ernst und Falk*' (Lessing) 88:104
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905), ed.; *Die Bauhütte* (1864-1897), with Rudolf Seydel (German masonic periodical) (Craft) 85:263, 263*n*[2,4]
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905), follower of the *Steinmetz* theory (Germany), in the book by Friedrich Albert Fallou (*b*.1794); *Die Mysterien der Freimaurer…* (1848)/(1859) 1:17-25 *passim*; on the 'Lessingbund', and the York Charter (the so-called "*Krause MS.*") 131-2
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905), masonic historian (G) 99:3; ed.; *Die Bauhütte* (1858-1914!) 6*n*[16]
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905), on Oliver q. 98:55
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *General History of Freemasonry* (1861) 90:265; *Die Bauhütte*, masonic periodical (Germany), ed. by J.G. Findel (1882), "The Swedish System, A letter from a German Freemason to a Swedish Brother", used as anti-masonic exposure/attack by Professor/Bischop Frederik Nielsen, Denmark (1882) 280
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *General History of Freemasonry* (1861) 87:107, q.109, 118, 128, 131
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei* (1861-2), *History of Freemasonry* (1865) 107:152
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *History of Freemasonry* (1866) 103:25, 50
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *History of Freemasonry* (1866) 3:118, 119; *Geist und Form der Freimaurerei* (c.1880-9) 120
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *History of Freemasonry* (1869) 82:276*n*[1]
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *History of Freemasonry* (transl. 1865) 93:120
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *History of Freernasonry* (1861/2), (ed., 1866) 84:2
Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *The History of Freemasonry* (1869) 83:73, 259, 263-6, 269-71
Findlater, James Ogilvie, 3rd Earl of, 117:84, 88, 91; Arms of (Plate 2) *88b*
Finegan, Jack; *Light from the Ancient Past* (1949) *[KST]*/*[VSL]* 82:160*n*[7]; in the '*Jewish Encyclopedia*' (vol.XII) 167*n*[6]
fines, for refusing Lodge office (Jersey) 86:197, 197*n*[2]
fines, in '*Lodge Mother Kilwinning*' (1646) (L.0) (SC) 82:297; (Unlaues, Vnlaw = fine) 297*n*[1]
Fingal, an Ancient Epic Poem, composed by Ossian the son of Fingal (1773) 115:122
Fingzies, James Kay, 114:41, 45, 50, 73*n*[79]
Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) *[SKA]*, (*Suomen Suur-Loosi*), (Smyth, Frederick) Freemasonry in Finland *[SKA]* 78:**87-98**; *Koilliskulma* (North East Corner), periodical of 91*n*[1]
Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) *[SKA]*, Descent from New York (Webb rite) (USA) 92:213
Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) *[SKA]*, *Kultaa ja Taivaansinistä* (*In Gold and Sky-Blue*) (1991) (by Bergroth, Tom C.E. & Robelin, Roger De & Kandel, Wladimir & Ekman, Eero), or (*Gold und Himmelblau*)/(*I Guld och Himmelsblått*), Swedish/German language catalogue of an exhibition which is sub-titled 'Freemasonry an Ideal in Time' in Finland/Sweden/Denmark *[SKA]*, reviewed (Smyth) 105:243-4
Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) *[SKA]*, practises the New York work (Webb rite) (USA), but allows *[RA]*/*[A&ASR]* (EC) and Swedish Rite lodges & chapters (*SFMO*) 109:82
Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) *[SKA]*, Webb Rite working (USA), sponsored from the New York Grand Lodge, U.S.A.; *See also:* Freemasonry in Finland (in *AQC* vol.78:87-98) 96:134
Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) *[SKA]*; *See:* Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Finland, Grand Lodge of F & AM of, 117:4
Finland, Mark Masons Lodges (EC), and Ancient and Accepted Rite *[A&ASR]* (EC), now working in 78:89-90
Finland, preparation of candidate in *[SKA]*, (Webb rite) 94:200
Finland, Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* for, English District (1962) *[SKA]* 92:49
Finland, Supreme Grand Chapter of *[RA]*, formed (1961), from England (EC) 78:89

Finland, Swedish Rite lodges (Provincial) *[SKA]*, working in 78:90-1; recognition between Grand Lodge of Finland and Sweden (1948) 91, 91*n*[1]
Finlay, H.W. (Edinburgh, *fl.*1863) 92:192
Finlay, James, of Tarbolton St. James 103:222
Finlayson, John Finlay + (1836-1891) (Finlaysson), his Biography, Joined (1889), his Obituary; *See also:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986) 4:70
Finlayson, John Finlay + (1836-1891), admitted to membership (1889) 2:3; *The Symbols and Legends of Freemasonry* (1889), (Findel/Fallou & Steinmetz, etc.), reviewed (Speth) 79-80
Finn, Margot q.122:226
Finnemore, Justice R.I. (*d.*1895), District GM *[UGLE]*, Natal (1882-95), South Africa, 93:52
Finney, Major E.H., (90°) (Misraim) 85:247-8, **293**
Finnis, John, of Light in the Himalayas L.1448 (1873) *[UGLE]*, (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:86
Finsberg, H.P.R.; *The Formation of England, 550-1042.* (1974) q. 95:153-4, 164
Finsbury, Lodge of Instruction at, 87:9, 10
Fire wordhippers of Persia, in '*The travels of Marco Polo*' (c.1271-1295) 106:233, 235*n*[20]
Fire, Masonic (Carr, Harry) Craft Fire (Q.53) 77:301
Fire, Masonic (Carr, Harry) Masonic Fire (Craft) 79:273-83; Royal Arch toasts and fire *[RA]* (Q.77) 300
Fire, Masonic (toast) 86:**321**
Fire, Masonic in early Exposures 84:**163**
Firebrace, Cordell William, (Capt.) *[SRIA]*, and Preston's Second Lecture/Syllabus (1812) (L.1*) *[PGL]* 83:194
Firebrace, Cordell William, Past GD *[UGLE]*, Historian of the Antiquity (L.2)/(L.1*) 84:180*n*[4], 181; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) 119*n*[1], 120, 120*n*[2], 136*n*[2]
Firebrace, Cordell William, 'The First Degree' (Prestonian Lecture (PL-1924), (in *AQC* vol.94:170-180) 107:212*n*[42,46,53]
Firebrace, Cordell William, 'The First Degree', Prestonian Lecture (PL-1924) 94:**170-80**
Firebrace, Cordell William; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) 89:12, 35, 37, 46, 56
Firebrace, Cordell William; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) 87:262
Firebrace, Cordell William; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) 86:95*n*[1], 145*n*[3]
Firebrace, Cordell William; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) 85:69-72 *passim*, 76*n*[4], 125-7 *passim*, 146*n*[6]
Firebrace, Cordell William; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) (*formerly* L.1* *[PGL]*, *T.I.*) 82:105*n*[5], 107*n*[2-3], 193*n*[1]
Firebrace, Cordell William; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) 81:129, 132, 141, 145, 145*n*[1,3-4]
Fireman's L.368 (NY), New York (USA) 105:95, 107
Fires Improv'd... (1715) 121:151
Firestone, Roger M.; WM of Dawson L.16, District of Columbia (1996) 121:93, 93*n*[88], 98
Firing Glasses, The Origins of (Hardy) 103:**237-8**
Firing glasses, their use in Nottinghamshire 89:**274**
Firing-glasses 105:**262-3**; *See also:* The use of, (Salute/Vivat) (Q.C. Summons, 26 June 1997)
Firks, von, (*Eques ab Aquila rubra*) as 'Prior Equium' *[OS]*, his quarrel with (and physical attack on) Starck (1777), regarding a Chair of Theology at Helmstadt (Germany) 110:201*n*[41], 202*n*[56]
Firks, von, as 'Prior Equium' *[OS]*, his quarrel with (and physical attack on) Starck (1777), regarding a Chair of Theology at Helmstadt (Germany) 109:37
Firminger, Catherine Jane, 120:192
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940) 81:97; on Freemasonry in Savoy, 95
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940) 95:35*n*[4]
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Freemasonry in France (1725-1735) 47:160-2
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Humility with Fortitude, L.229, (Bengal) L.402* *[UGLE]*, certificate (1822) 18:51; Some fresh light on the old Bengal Lodges 157-60
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1933) 101:8
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Rev., his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 46:448-9; Inaugural Address (1933), *History of Early Lodges, Grand Lodge Minutes (1723-39) [PGL]* **434-448**; Studies in 18th century continental Freemasonry and so-called Masonry (Savoy) 325-56
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Rev., his Obituary, 53:45-7; *See:* The Exposure of The Illuminati, (1785) (Bavaria/Germany), in *Transactions* of 'Metropolitan College' *[SRIA]* (1939)
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Some queries concerning history of Calcutta Lodges, 16:258-9
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Studies in 18th century continental Freemasonry and so-called Masonry (Savoy) 20:85-6
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), The Lectures at the Old King's Arms Lodge, 45:254-9
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), The Lectures at the Old King's Arms Lodge (in *AQC* vol.45:254-9) 107:46*n*[9], 78*n*[2]; The Libraries of Newton, Hooke and Boyle (in *Notes & Records Royal Society*, Vol.21) (1966) (*RS*) 78*n*[5,15]
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), The Members of the Lodge at the Bear and Harrow, 48:102-37
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), The Romances of Robison and Barruel, 50:31-69
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940); *Early History of Freemasonry in Bengal and the Punjab.* (1906) 92:185*n*[6]

Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940); *Early History of Freemasonry in Bengal and the Punjab.* (1906) 93:41, 41*n*[20]
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940); *Freemasonry in Bengal and the Punjab.* (1906), (India), reviewed, 19:102-3; Studies in 18th century continental Freemasonry and so-called Masonry (Savoy) 147-64
Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940); Inaugural Address (*AQC46,* 1933) 111:64*n*[34]
Firnkranz, 115:43, 70
Firrao, Cardinal 119:**234-235**, 241
Firrao, Cardinal (*fl.*1739) 104:88, 91
Firrao, Cardinal (Portugal), his edict promulgated the Papal Bull '*In Eminenti*' (1739) 82:276*n*[2]
First (1st) Battalion of the West India Regiment, founded the 'South Carolina L.390' (IC) in Sierra Leone (1906), converted to a totally civilian Lodge in Kingston, Jamaica (1928) 109:266
First (1st) or King's Regt. of Dragoon Guards, Royal Arch Ch.27 in the 95:48
First (1st) Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots), its lodges 104:**224-5**
First (1st) Regt. of Foot, L.74 (IC) (1737-1801) 96:130
First (Grand) Architect (Rite of Seven Degrees), grade of, (Baldwyn Rite); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.39:70) 91:127
First 100 Years of School Lodges in Freemasonry, The (1977); Strange, Richard F. 110:128, **139-40**
First 20 Years (1820-40) of Freemasonry in Australia, established by the Free Settlers of the Penal Colonies under Irish Warrants, The; Burne, Edward H. (L.200, IC, 1922) (NSW) 121:227
First and Last Lodge (Independent Order of Rechabites), St Burrian 122:56
First Artificer in Metals, early reference to (1738), *[VSL]* (Ritual) 84:84, 93, 102
First Balkan War (1912), 116:204
First Charge Revisited, The; Impens, Chris, 120:216; Notes, **235-237**
First Degree (1°), in Hemming's (*Lecture*) version 87:**182-3**; in the *Shadbolt MS.* (1815/6) **159-60**, 190; in the *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) **170-1**, **182-3**
First Degree (1°), obligation 89:**261**; p.s. 260, **261**
First Degree (1°), Preston's Lecture on 82:104, **111-49**; 'Word' of, transposed with Second Degree's (*c.*1739-1809) *[PGL]* **75-6**; *See also:* Transposition of Words (Degree) (*c.*1739)/(1809) *[PGL]* 82:**75-6**, 75*n*[4], 84, 94-5, 99
First Degree (1°); *See also:* Degrees (1°); *See also:* Entered Apprentice (E.A.) (EA), (E.A.F.)
First Degree Charge 107:75, 76
First Degree, Lecture by Hemming 86:147
First Degree, Lecture, the, q. 82:290
First Degree, Preston's Lecture on q. 83:139
First Degree, Preston's Lecture on the (Preston, William) 85:364, q.**368-9**, 369-70
First Degree, Preston's Lecture on, P.R. James's transcript of q. 84:319-20; Laurence Thompson's unauthorised print of (*c.*1814) 120 *bis*, 121, 135, 136, 140
First fifty years of the Downpatric Lodge, L.367 (IC) (R.E. Parkinson) 46:5-62
First Freemasons, The (1988); Stevenson, D., 111:115*n*[7]
First Freemasons, The (1989); Stevenson, Professor David (Scotland) 110:9*n*[11], 18*n*[117]
First Freemasons, The. Scotland's Early Lodges & their Membership (1988), (David Stevenson) 107:6*n*[6], 56*n*[2]
First Freemasons, The; Stevenson, David, 113:76*n*[25]
First Freemasons: Scotland's Early Lodges and their Members, The; Stevenson, David (1988) 113:75*n*[1], 76*n*[25], 77*n*[90], 82, 97-98, 104*n*[2]
First Grand Chapter (1766), 118:120
First Independent African Grand Lodge of North America (USA) *[PHA]* (1815) 92:153, 155
First Knights Templar in the United States, The (USA) *[KT]*, (Michael S. Kaulback) 107:**224-7**
First Lancashire Royal Fusiliers, 115:238
First Lodge (1766), Crown Point, North Carolina (USA) 90:227
First Lodge of the North (Sweden) (*SFMO*) 115:185
First Lodge of Women, the *[COF]* 115:168
First Lodge outside Britain, earliest notice of establishment (1725) 107:11
First Masonic Lodge in the Holy Land, The; Zeldis, Leon, 113:**185-200**, 200*n*[12]
First Minute Book of the Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter. (J.R. Dashwood) 62:165-85
First Minute Book, Grand Lodge (24th June, 1723) *[PGL]*; *See also: Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739.*, *[PGL]*, (in *QCA* vol.X, 1913) 107:11, 47*n*[18], 78*n*[16]
First Overseas Lodge, The (Batham) 88:206-11
First Philanthropic General (negro) Grand Lodge of U.S.A. *[PHA]*, proposed (1844) (USA) 92:153
first Temple, [*KST*] 114:229, 234
First three years of the Building of Vale Royal Abbey. (1278-1280) (Douglas Knoop) 44:5-47
First Volunteer L.620 (IC), and L.2 of Dublin (1725/1727/1732) (*T.I.*); *Historical Record, Lodge Two, Dublin, 1727-1927.* (1928), (Crossle, Philip) (L.200), its Union with the First Volunteer L.620 (IC) of Ireland (*c.*1816), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:101-102
Firth, John, 120:21
Firth, Sir Charles; *Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England* (1900) 108:60*n*[27]
Firth, Violet (Dion Fortune), 114:150
Fischel, Peter, (*GLNF*), '*Le Compagnonnage* and its survival in France today' (in *AQC* vol.79:203-15) 86:3*n*[1]

Fischel, Peter, (*GLNF*), Le Compagnonnage and its survival in France to-day 79:203-15
Fischer, E., a German merchant involved in the development of Kobe (Japan) 107:87
Fischer, John Christian (1733-1800), composer, init. Royal Somerset L.4 *[PGL]* (1744) 110:190
Fischer, Julius, (Belgium), *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Fischer, Karl G. (Germany, *fl.*1945) 97:210
Fischer, Leo (1875-1949), (Austria/Philippines/California), *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The (Feb.1950) *[TPS]*
Fischer, Ludwig (*fl.*1795) 94:71-2
Fischer, Robert Julius (1829-1905), Gera *[IFL-I]* (G); *Erlauterung der Katechismen der Johannis-Freimaurer* (1926), on St. John masonry in Germany 109:92
Fischer-Dieskau, Dietrich, singer 87:62
Fisestephen, William, 112:37, 60
Fish and Bell, the, Charles Street, Soho (London), L.6* of Fortitude *[PGL]*, meeting at (1768), *formerly* L.11* (1729) *[PGL]*, *formerly* met at the 'Apple Tree Tavern' Covent Garden as the 3rd of the Four Old Lodges of (*T.I.*) (1717) *[PGL]*, *now* Fortitude & Old Cumberland L.12 (1818) *[UGLE]*, William Preston listed as member (1768) 108:**199-200**
fish4masons.org (www.) 121:116
Fisher King, the, 112:**165-166**
Fisher MS. (*c.*1726) [**G.6.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 90:187, 188*n*[5]
Fisher MS. (*c.*1726) [**G.6.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 94:110-12
Fisher MS. (*c.*1726) [**G.6.**] (Spencer MSS. family), at the Library of *[UGLE]*, London 52:272
Fisher, A., his Ode at Freemasons' Hall Dedication (1776) 89:179
Fisher, E.A.; *Greater Anglo-Saxon Churches* (1960) 91:202
Fisher, Geoffrey (1887-1972), Most Rev., Archbishop of Canterbury, Grand Chaplain (1937), G.Chap. *[UGLE]* 95:12, 16
Fisher, J.A., composer 88:179-81 *passim*
Fisher, John, his Ode (1776) 103:151, 153
Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967), A Cavalcade of Freemasons in 1731 *[PGL]*, as recorded in '*The Gentleman's Magazine*' (1731), and in *QCA* vol.10 (vol.X) 74:32-49
Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967); *History of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Somerset* (1962), reviewed (Grantham) 75:64
Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967), A Cavalcade of Freemasons in 1732 *[PGL]*, as recorded in '*The Gentleman's Magazine*' (1732), and in *QCA* vol.10 (vol.X) 76:44-60
Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967), John Montague, 2nd Duke of Montagu, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 79:69-89
Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967), his Obituary, 80:240; The Dukes of Atholl and Freemasonry, GM *[AGL]* 58-69
Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967), on John Arbuthnot (1667-1736); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.76:45, and in *AQC* vol.79:69) 85:299
Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967) 93:99
Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967); *A Cavalcade of Freemasons* (1732), (*AQC76*) 115:230
fisherman not, occupations attracted to (Masons) 122:66
Fisher-Rosedale MS. [**G.6.**] (*c.*1725) (Spencer MSS. Family), like the '*Songhurst MS.*' [**G.5.**] (*c.*1725), and '*Dodd MS.*' [**G.4.**] (1739) (*Pamphlet*) 33:5-39, *16a-b*; list of **18**, **32a**
Fishmongers Apprentices 1740-1774 (*The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants,* summer 1995) 113:55*n*[13]
Fishmongers, Worshipful Company of, 116:37
Fisk, G.J., The Polish National Lodge, L.534 (1863) *[UGLE]*, London 44:176-7
Fiske, Ron, 115:225, 228, 229, 232
Fit and proper person (Ritual) 84:286
Fitchatt, Rev. Francis, MA, (pensioner St. John's) 110:225
FitzClarence, Adolphus, 118:183-185; Lady Augusta, 183, 185; Lt-Gen. Lord Frederick, **183-184**, 186; Revd Lord Augustus, **186-187**
FitzClarence, Lord Frederick, 119:**256-257**
Fitzgerald, Edward, 120:152
Fitzgerald, Lord, 112:218*n*[115]
Fitzgerald, Scott, 121:92
Fitzgibbon, Col. James, Deputy Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Upper Canada (1822) 96:10-11, 15, 23, 31 *bis*
Fitzgibbon, Gerald; The Classic writers on the Mysteries 8:190-2
Fitzgilbert, Ralph & Constance (12th-C.) 99:59
Fitzmaurice, Thomas, actor, 101:9, 16, **18-19**
Fitzroy L.830, 120:193
FitzRoy Lodge L.569, 115:**223-224**
Fitzroy Lodge No 569 (Finsbury) (L.569) 111:165
FitzRoy Lodge of Mark Master Masons No.815 (*MMM*) 115:223
Fitzwilliam Lodge No.2533 (L.2533) 112:**148-149**, 152
Fitzwilliam, Lord, 119:178
Five Bells (in the Strand), Lodge at (1759) *[AGL]* (London), Samuel Spencer's letter to Carroll regarding 108:189
Five Epistles in Terza Rima; Orton, Charles William Previté, 116:128
Five Noble Orders of Architecture: *See also:* Architecture, 85:203

Five Noble Orders of Architecture; *See also:* Architecture, 82:35-50, 192-3, 201, 208-9, 247, 250
Five Noble Orders of Architecture; *See also:* Architecture; in early catechisms, 83:354; in W.Preston's Second Lecture 193, 195
Five Orders L.3696 (1939), (R.A.R. Wells) 103:252
Five Orders L.3696 and Royal Arch Chapter (Ch.3696) 87:21-2
Five Orders of Architecture, Preston on, 81:130, **133-40**
Five Orders; Sanmichele, 111:128
Five Points Club (1956), Germany, 83:295
Five Points of Fellowship, 81:159, 165, 201
Five Points of Fellowship (3°) (FPOF) 94:118-19, **126-7**, 130, 135-6, 196; (Q.182) 239
Five Points of Fellowship (F.P.O.F.) (3°) 86:37-9, 42-3, 45, 48, 52-3, 64, **69**, 80-2 *passim*
Five Points of Fellowship, in early Catechisms and Exposures (F.P.O.F.); *See also:* (*FPOF*) 84:162, **304-5**
Five Points of Fellowship; Communicating (Q.153) 87:265
Five Points of Fellowship; Notes: The Secrets of the Third Degree (Q.166) 89:264; (Q.160) 258
Five regular solids, the = Platonic Bodies, q.v. *[RA]*; *See also:* (Q.4) 86:**328-31**; in Freemasonry **331-2**
Five Senses, in Preston's Second Lecture 83:236, 246; in 2° Lecture in U.S.A. (USA) q.242
Five Senses, the, 85:**118**, 203
Fivé, Jean, Past GM, Belgium (1987), on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) 100:**80**, 84
Five, Masonic allusions to, 84:196, 232
Flamsteed, John, 121:150, 159
Flanders, Count Philip of, 112:157, 160, **166-168**
Flath, Everon (Canada) 105:229
Flather MS. (1730-1740), (fragment of old 'Harodim' lecture, Mark & *[RA]*) *[ROS]* 91:126, 134-5, 138
Flather MS. (1780-1800), (fragment of old Harodim *[ROS]*, Mark & Royal Arch ideas) 83:329
Flather MS. (*c.*1780-5), 117:126
Flather, David + (1864-1948) q. 100:6, 9, 15: and of the *[SRIA]* 17, 19*n*[1]
Flather, David + (1864-1948), founder member of University L.3911, Sheffield, 81:1
Flather, David + (1864-1948), Freemasonry in Sheffield in the 18th century, 44:133-70
Flather, David + (1864-1948), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 45:309-11; Inaugural Address (1932), *The future of the lodge* (L.2076) **304-9**
Flather, David + (1864-1948), init. Hallamshire L.2268 (1886), of *[RA]* (EC), *[A&ASR]* (EC), *[KT]* (EC), *[SRIA]* (EC), *[ROS]*, his Obituary, 61:115-16
Flather, David + (1864-1948), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1932) 93:181
Flather, David + (1864-1948), Summer Outing (1922), to Sheffield, 35:209-32
Flather, David + (1864-1948), The Foundation Stone, 48:212-48; Grand Procession at the opening of the Sheffield General Infirmary 285-8
Flather, David + (1864-1948), The Tracing Boards of the Britannia L.139 *[TB]* 54:228-30
Flather, David + (1864-1948), The '*Wilson MS.*' (*fl.*1778) [**X.5.**] (Missing MSS.) 53:328-34
Flather, David + (1864-1948); 'The Foundation Stone' (in *AQC* vol.48:212-48) 83:10*n*[1]
Flatter, Mr, 117:276
Fledelius, Kurt (*b.*1938), init. (1981), Assistant GM (*DDFL*) (2007-) *[SKA]* 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Fleece (Fleet St), Lodge at, 117:131
Fleece (Fleet Street), L.64 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Fleece (Fleet Street, London), early lodge at the, 102:31
Fleetwood, Henry, and Bristol R.A. *[RA]* 85:325, 326
Fleetwood, William (Whig Bishop) 121:156, 157
Fleischmann, Hector; *Napoléon et la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1908) 27:98
Fleming, Linda, expert for the Scottish Conservation Centre (1993) 106:158, 170*n*[3]
Fleming, Sir Alexander (1881-1955), PJGW (1948), (Dr. *M.D.*, Flemming, the discoverer of penicillin), The Nobel Price (1945) 104:141
Fleming, Walter Millard (1838-1913), Dr. *M.D.* (USA), co-founder of the 'Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine' (1870); *See also:* Shriners *[AAONMS]* 97:103-4
Fletcher and Peach, Messrs, 117:276, **278-279**
Fletcher, J.M., in '*Country Life*' (1974) 88:17*n*[14]
Fletcher, James (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:1, 3, 11 *bis*, 19, 25, 34
Fletcher, John (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:1, 3, 10-11, 13, 15, 19, 25, 34 *bis*; and the R.A. *[RA]* 27, 28
Fletcher, Joseph 119:153
Fletcher, Joseph Pickering (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:1, 3, 10-11, 16, 19, 24-5, 34, 35
Fletcher, Revd I.K., 114:155
Fletcher, Richard Elliot (*b.*1934), Vermont/Maryland (USA), *FPS* (1991) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1997), Past GM (Vermont), *now* Executive Sec. Masonic Service Association of North America (1998); *See:* <http://www.msana.com> (1998)
Fletcher, S.W.P.V., on genealogical research (*fl.*1974) 87:20
Fletcher, S.W.V.P., of the Somerset House and Inverness L.4 (*fl.*1972) 85:244

Fletcher, Sir Banister; *A History of Architecture* (1424) q. 102:35
Fletcher, William (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:14, 22, 34, 35
Flett, Iain, Dundee City Archivist 93:176, 178
Fleur de Lys, L.1722 (SC), Airdrie 104:257
Fleur de Lys, Order of the, 118:230
Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), (anti-Mason), confessor to King Louis XVI of France 81:92, 92*n*[3], 97, 99, 103 *bis*, 294; on the effect of the Papal Bull '*In Eminenti*' in France (1738) 106; Ramsay's correspondence with 102, **290-1**
Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Paris 108:71
Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Paris 86:17, 17*n*[2], 18, 21 *bis*, 65
Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Prime Minister of France, prohibited masonic assemblies in France (1737) 107:174
Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Prime Minister of France 104:124, 129, 138
Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Prime Minister of France 90:82
Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Prime Minister of France 87:263
Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Prime Minister of France, his hint to Ramsay that the King Louis XV, would not wiew his Freemasonry with favour (*c.*1738) 82:277
Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), tutor & chief minister to King Louis XV (1710-1774), controlling the King and France (1723-1743) 109:7
Fleury, Claude; *Histoire Ecclésiastique* (1691-1720) q. 86:**49**, 65, 81
Fleury, HE Cardinal, 115:**41-46**, 70
Flew & Marintyre, *New Essays in Phil. Theology* (1972) 115:87
Flinders, Matthew (1774-1814), hydrographer 100:226
Flintshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:212, 213
Flohr, Johann Friedrich August (1819-1899), GM '*Royal York zur Freundschaft*' (1898), (President of the Innermost Orient); *Grundsätze und Verfassung der Großen Logen von Preussen, Royal York zur Freundschaft* (1889), (*Flohr's Principles and Constitutions of Grand Lodge, Royal York of Friendship*) (G), reviewed (Speth) 2:173-74
Flood, Chevalier W.H. Grattan, Mus. Doc., 116:237
Floor Cloth *[TB]* with Zodiac *[RA]* 120:145
Floor Cloths (Floorcloths), pictures in Exposures, *[TB]* 84:319
Floor Cloths (*tracing-board*), *[TB]* 101:229-30
Floor Cloths *[TB]* 82:288-9, 323; Royal Arch *[RA]*, origin of (Q.108) **328-9**
Floor Cloths, (Dring, E.H.) The Evolution and Development of the Tracing or Lodge Board *[TB]* 29:243-64, 275-325
Floor Cloths, (Kay, Samuel) Lodge cloth (1812) *[TB]* 64:79-80
Floor Cloths, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Foot Cloth - Painted Cloth - Floor Cloth - Flooring *[TB]* 32:172-3
Floor Cloths, first printed designs (1744) *[TB]* 86:83
Floor Cloths, French *[TB]* 81:174
Floor Cloths; *See also:* Tracing Boards *[TB]*
Floor drawings, earliest sketches (*c.*1740) *[TB]* 86:83
Floor, prompter 101:**16**
Floor-cloths, (*Tracing-Board*), *[TB]* 89:105
Floor-drawings (*tracing-board*), *[TB]* 101:216
flooring, lodge, floor cloth (carpet), or tracing (trestle) *[TB]*, in '*The True Masonic Chart*' (2nd ed., 1820) (Jeremy Cross) (USA) 83:13
Floquet L., on Waite (1901) q. 99:91-2, 103*n*[37]
Flora in the Ritual of the English Constitution (Jackson) 94:**203-8**
Florence Cathedral; *See:* Brunelleschi's Dome 122:125-126
Florence Nightingale Lodge *(IOOF)*, Chacewater 122:55
Florence of Worcester (*d.*1118), monk & writer 99:51-3, 57, 61
Florence, English early lodge at (1733), Italy 95:vi, 179; international masonic conference (1983) **vi**
Florence, English Lodge at (1730s), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodge in Florence, Italy (Sackville) 58:4-77
Florence, English Lodge at (1733), Italy 104:52-3, 68-9, 75-6, 82, 90
Florence, English lodge at (1738); *and* Lodges: *St.Napoléon*; *Elise*; *Napoléon François*, (1809-13), Italy 100:175
Florence, English lodge at (closed 1737) (Italy) 89:60, 63
Florence, English Lodge at (closed 1738) (Italy) 84:83
Florence, English Lodge in (1733-8) (Italy) 81:9, 95-6
Florence, English Lodge in (1733-8), *Tommaso Crudeli e i primi Framassoni in Firenze* (1884) (Sbigoli, Ferdinando), history on the masonic lodge at Florence (1733), Italy (Sackville) 71:109; (Hans, Nicholas) The Masonic Lodge in Florence in the eighteenth century (Italy) 109-12
Florence, English Lodge in (Italy), first Italian lodge at (1733) *[PGL]*, introduced by Lord Charles Sackville, 'Duke of Middlesex' 109:13, 16*n*[29-30]
Florence, English Lodge in (Pellizzi), (1732-8) (Italy) 105:**129-37**; Masters & members **134-6**; meetings & ritual **132-4**; origins **134**
Florence, H.L., part of Freemasons' Hall erected by (1899) 82:18

Florence, William Jermyn (1831-1891), Actor (USA), co-founder of the 'Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine' (1870); *See also:* Shriners *[AAONMS]* (USA) 97:103-4
Flores Historiam, ed Luard, H.G. (Rolls Series, 1890) 115:131
Florida (USA), Grand Lodge of (1830); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.glflamason.org/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Florida Encampment, 113:213-215, 219
Florida Mason, The (Internet publication) 121:97*n*[97]
Florida, A Brief History of York Rite Masonry in; Cicero, Charles 'Chic', 113:**210-219**
Florida, Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters, (*USA*) 113:212-213
Florida, Grand Lodge of (1830) <www.glflamason.org/> (Jacksonville, Florida, USA) 121:97*n*[96], 137; Prince Hall GL <mwuglflorida.org> *[PHA]* 137
Florida, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 113:211, 216
Florida, History of Freemasonry in, Vol.I (1962) 86:182*n*[4], 183 *bis*
Florida, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Jacksonville (USA), (as the 'Union Grand Lodge') *[PHA]*, founded (1870) 90:295
Floridian Virtues Lodge, St. Augustine, 113:211
Florimond (Tyler, *Espérance, L l'*) 119:139
Florio, John, his translation (1603) of Montaigne's *Essays* 103:3
Florus; *Martyrology* (830) 88:viii
Flosta, Henriette Maria Cronhielm of, 115:202
Floud, R. & McCloskey, D.; (ed.) *The Economic History of Britain since 1700.* (1981) 108:112*n*[3]
Flourens, Gustave, 116:44
Flower in Hand, L. () at the (Norwich) 110:148
Flowering of the Middle Ages, The; Evans, J. (ed), (London 1985) 113:40*n*[80]
Floyd, Rolla (*b.*1836), init. (1861) Tuscan L.106, Maine (USA), Master (*WM*) (1875) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
Floyd, Rolla, 113:186, 190, 192-193, 196-199, *199*
Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr. 101:255; *Utriusque Cosmi Historia* (n.d.) q.226-7
Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr. 102:101, 109; *Apologia Compendiara* (1616) 109
Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr. 107:68*n*[3]
Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr., (Armitage, Edward) Dr. Robert Fludd (Robertus de Fluctibus), (Review of J.B. Craven's Life of Dr. Robert Fludd) 17:27-35; *See:* In Memory of Robert Fludd (Westcott, William Wynn), in *Transaction* Metropolitan College *[SRIA]* (1907)/(1912)
Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr., (Robertus de Fluctibus); *Apologia Compendiara ...* (1616); *Tractatus Apologeticus ...* (1617), on the Rosicrucian manifestos 97:**122-3**, 130, 130*n*[20], 132, 136-8, 145, 147-50; *Dr. Robert Fludd* (1902) (Craven, J.B.) 130*n*[19]
Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr., hermetic philosopher 109:161
Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr., physician & mystic (alchemist) 105:155
Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr., physician & mystic (alchemist) 79:240; *See also:* possible author of; *De Summo bono* (1629) (Rosicrucian/Sapientes)
Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr., Rosicrucian (English) 95:155; *See also:* Robertus de Fluctibus, '*Fama*' (in *AQC* vol.17:27-35)
Fludd, Robert, 113:34
Fludd, Robert, 115:38
Fludd, Robert, MD, 118:119
Fludd, Robert; Godwin, Josselyn (London 1979) 113:43*n*[120]
Fluke, George B., recovered (1930s) the *Deptford MS.* (early 19th-C.) (*Ritual*) 91:157; *History of St. George's Royal Arch Chapter No.140* (1936), (Ch.140) *[RA]* 156
Fluke, George B.; *The History of St. George's Chapter No.140.* (1936), (Ch.140) *[RA]*, reviewed (Edwards) 46:455-456
Flying Post or Post Master, No 4712 (Apr 11-13, 1723), 111:11, 199, 202*n*[1], 214
Flying Post or Postmaster, The (1723), 117:326
Flying Post, or Postmaster, The (1723) 92:101
Flying Post, The (11 April, 1723) 107:26, 63
Flying Post, The (1723), A Mason's Examination [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]*, on the Arch and Rainbow, *[RA]*!; *See also:* Hughan, William James; *Origin of English Rite* (1884) 32:26
Flying Post, The (1723), A Mason's Examination [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]*; *See:* Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*, 1723) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]* & *[Exposure]*
Flying Post, The (1723), A Mason's Examination; *See also:* Mason's Examination, A (1723) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]*, (passwords) 87:118*n*[2]
Flying Post, The (1723), A Mason's Examination; *See also:* Mason's Examination, A (1723) 86:**38-9**, 284, 319, q.321
Flying Post, The (1723), A Mason's Examination; *See also:* Mason's Examination, A (1723) 85:331, 334-9 *passim*, 341-5 *passim*, 347-8, 368
Flying Post, The (1723), A Mason's Examination; *See also:* Mason's Examination, A (1723) 84:149*n*[1], 158, 294-306 *passim*
Flying Post, The (1723), A Mason's Examination; *See also:* Mason's Examination, A (1723) 83:338, 342-57 *passim*

Flying Post, The; Issue No. 4712 (), 120:117, 122
Flynn, Keith T., 'Freemasons at War', Prestonian Lecture (PL-1991) 105:**172-82**
Flynn, M.J.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Flynn, Mick, Mariner, of Friendship Mark Lodge (his chosen mark: Three leaf Shamrock) 107:215
Flynu, G.; *The Book of Darlington* (1987) 115:30
FMBITS.TXT (Internet freemasonry articles) (www.) 121:93
FMNet! (www.) 121:78, 80, 81
Foley, 114:39, 264
Folger MS. (1827) *[RER]* (USA), *The Mystery of the Folger MS.*, (Morris) (deciphered, ritual); *See also:* S. Brent Morris; *The Folger Manuscript* (1992) (USA) 105:**95-122**
Folger, Dr. Robert Benjamin (1803-1892); Folger MS. (1827); *Committed to the Flames: The History & rituals of a Secret MasonicRite [RER]* (CBCS); de Hoyos, Arturo and Morris, S. Brent (2008) 121:250
Folger, Robert Benjamin (1803-1892), Dr. 105:**95-6**, 121; *The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Thirty-Three Degrees* (1862, 1881) *[A&ASR]* and *[RER]* (USA) 119, 121
Folger, Robert Benjamin (1803-1892), Dr.; *The Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite* (1862/1881), and the *Folger MS.* (1827) *[RER]* (USA) 109:257; *See also:* Morris, S. Brent (in *AQC* vol.105:95-122) 109:94*n*[39]
Folger, Robert Benjamin (1803-1892), Dr.; *The Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite in Thirty-Three Degrees* (1862) *[A&ASR]* (USA) q. 100:**50**; *See also:* on the 'Clermont Rite' (*degrees*) (1736) (in *AQC* vol.17:84)
Foljambe, John, 120:104, 107
Folkard, H.T., librarian at Wigan 103:127
Folkes MS. (missing) [**X.13.**] 111:104, **114-115**, 122; (in *AQC* vol.43:255) 116*n*[54]
Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM (1724-5) *[PGL]*, President Royal Society (*FRS*), (*RS*) 114:14
Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM (1724-5) *[PGL]*, President Royal Society (*FRS*), (*RS*) 111:**114-115**
Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 100:116, 118, 122, 127, 130
Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 101:189
Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 106:40; *See also:* Foulkes, Martin, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5)
Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 80:43; *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Bedford's Head, Covent Garden 111, **113**, 115, 118
Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 94:124; *See also:* The *'Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Franc-Maçons.'* (in *AQC* vol.51:226-31)
Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5), (Moss, W.E.) A Note on the "*Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Franc-Maçons*" 51:226-31
Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5), and (*RS*) 81:3, 4, 7, 95*n*[3]; Montesquieu's letter to (1742) 96, 97; Montesquieu's opinion of 96; *Rélation Apologtque ...* (1738) written by? 296; Voltaire's letter to (1743) **89**
Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5), and Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, GM (1724-5) *[PGL]* and some of his Masonic associates 30:178, 183, 205, 262
Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5), Vice President of the Royal Society (*RS*), the Folkes MS. [**X.13.**] (Missing MSS./Unidentified MSS.) 111:104, **114-115**, 122; (in *AQC* vol.43:255) 116*n*[54]
Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5), with Pellett ed. of Isaac Newton's '*Chronology of the Ancient Kingdoms*' (1728) 85:301
Folkes, Martin (DGM) 113:69, 74, 93
Folkes, Martin, 118:107, 111, 126, 131, 163
Folkes, Martin, FRS, 115:45, 212
Folkes, Martin, FRS, 117:119, 128, **131-132**, **135-140**, 146, 151; (Plate 47) *216h*
Folkes, Martin, *FRS,* 120:149, 217, 229, 232; **96-97**
Folklore, (Clarke, H.G.M.) Folklore into Masonry 76:147-57
Fonds Kloss (Leyden) 119:2
Fonds Maçoniques, at the '*Bibliothèque Nationale*' (National Library), Paris (Grand Orient' archives, stored by the Nazis) (*GOdF*) 108:160
Fonds Maçonnique, at the '*Bibliothèque Nationale*', Paris (Grand Orient' de France (*GOdF*), old archives, stored by the Nazis) 101:33, 35-6, 40, 73; *See also:* National Library, Paris *[etc.]*
Fonds Maçonnique, at the '*Bibliothèque Nationale*', Paris (Grand Orient d'France's archives) at, can be consulted withtout special permission of the present *Grand Orient* (*GOdF*) 91:115
Fons Vitæ L.8744, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Fontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de La + (1857-1937); *See:* LaFontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de, 119:66
Fontaine, Pierre; *Être Franc-Maçon*, reviewed (Barnett) 91:**218**
Fontanilhe, Master of an Ecossais lodge of high degrees, and a member of Lodge *Saint Jean de Jerusalem Ancienne* (*c.*1750), and *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Toulouse, 107:170
Fontpertuis, Papillon de, of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Toulouse, 107:170
Foochow L.1912, Foochow/Hong Kong, 92:211
Food and eating, medieval, 88:**11-15**; illustrated *12*, *13*, *14*
Fooks, William, Freemasons in reference to the Laws of the Realm, 5:88-92
Foot Cloth, of the Old King's Arms Lodge (1735) *[PGL]*, *[TB]*, (*now* L.28) 84:319
Foot, 9th Regiment of, 3rd Battalion, 116:216; 19th regiment of, 222; 27th Regiment of, 220; Seventeenth Regiment of

(British), 72
Foot, Seventeenth Regt. of, Lodge in, 116:72
Foot: 1st Regiment of (Royal Scots) 114:212; 2nd (Queen's Royal Regiment [West Surrey]) Regiment of, 212; 26th (the Cameronians), 213; 31st, 123, 126; 59th, band of the, 189; 79th (Cameron Highlanders) Regiment of, 214, 217; Independent Company of, 212, 214
Foote, G.W., (a supporter of Bradlaugh, in *Our Corner*, 1885) 116:52, 60*n*[181]
Footit, C.R.S., 'English Royal Freemasons', (in *AQC*81:348-54) 110:9*n*[22]
Foottit, Charles R.S., 'English Royal Freemasons' (in *AQC* vol.81:348-54) 100:255
Foottit, Charles R.S., 'English Royal Freemasons', 81:**348-54**
For the Improvement And Entertainment of Youth, 118:23
Forbes, Gary, 117:174
Forbes, Robert 122:13
Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), A Masonic built city (Rome, Italy) 4:86-9
Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), Church of the Santi Quattro Coronati, Rome (Italy) 27:20-1
Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), Dr., archæologist, Rome (Italy), his Obituary, 47:119
Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), Early Use of the Word 'Freemason' in Exeter (1470) 18:52
Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), on the Nomenclature of Lodges, and Janus L.4456 *[UGLE]*, founded (1922) 36:284
Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), The Chichester Stone, 13:26-67
Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), The Mosaics at Morton, 3:82-4
Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), The Roman legend of the Quattro Incoronati, 1:149-50
Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), Who was Naymus of the Greeks?, 5:20
Forbes, Sir Charles, 118:35
Ford, Dr Benjamin, MD, 117:138
Ford, Gerald Rudolf (1913-2006), (38th President of U.S.A., 1974-1977), init. (1949) Malta L.465 (Michigan), 33º *[A&ASR] [NMJ]* (1962); made Royal Arch *[RA]* in the Ovale Office (1976); *See:* TPS (1974), United States (USA)
Ford, Henry, 118:50
Ford, Henry, I, 117:156
Ford, L.140 *[AGL]* (Lord Delaval's) at, 90:127
Ford, Richard, 121:158
Ford, Sir Richard, 119:257
Fordin, W.A., globe-maker, 102:47
Foreign Bureau of the Metropolitain Police Board, Japan (on masonry, in the '*Japanese Chronicle*', 1938) 107:91
Foreman of the Fellow-Crafts (= Mark Man), degree, 91:143
Forest School, Snaresbrook (Old Foresters' L.7726), London, 110:138, 144
Foresters Ancient (Royal) Order of, 100:97, **99**
Foresters, Ancient Order of ('Foresters' meets in 'Courts') 122:42, *51*, 54
Foresters, Ancient Order of, 118:**30-31**
Foresters, Ancient Order of, 88:107
Foresters, Old, L.7726, School lodge, London *[UGLE]* 110:138, 144
Foresti, Spiridion, British Minister to the Ionian Ils (1804/7), and political Consul W.R. Wright on Zante, 85:150-1, 151*n*[3,4], 182-3
Forestier, René Le (France), on Strict Observance *[OS]*/*[KT]*; *See also:* Le Forestier, René *[RER]* 110:199, 204*n*[95], 206
Forfar & Kincardine L.225 (SC), Dundee, 104:227
Forfar and Kincardine Artillery, 114:219
Forget me Not; Holmes, Eliabeth *(née* Emra) 118:4
Forgotten essayist on Irish Freemasonry. (T.J. Westropp) 31:184-6
Forgotten Masonic Charity. (F.J.W. Crowe) 18:239-40
Forgotten rival of Masonry: The Noble Order of Bucks. (W.H. Rylands) 4:64-9
Forgotten rival of Masonry: The Noble Order of Bucks. (W.H. Rylands) 3:140-62, 194
Forkel, J.N.; *J.S. Bach* (1802) 92:80
Form of the Lodge, in early catechisms, 83:348
Forman, John (*fl.*1523), mason at York, 103:84
Forman, John, (Master Mason, York Minster) 119:260
Formation and Operation of Grand Lodges, The; Stubbs, J., 111:228*n*[5]
Formation of the Grand Lodge of Scotland. (Edward Macbean) 3:172-82
Formation of the Grand Lodge of the Antients. (J.R. Clarke) *[AGL]* 79:270-3
Foroughi L.67 (*GLNF*), erected in Teheran (1960), Iran, 81:268
Forrest of Comiston, Sir James, 118:184
Forrest, Ebenezer, member of one of Hogarth's lodges (*et al.*) (1732) q. 101:**215-16**
Forrest, John, G.Sec. *[ROS]*, Royal Order of Scotland (1922), Scotland, 97:89; and Mathew McBlain Thomson 103
Forrest's Coffee House, L.27* or L.122* (1738) at, 90:209
Forshaw, Charles F., Dr.; *The Zulamite* (1904) q. 108:**13-14**, 26*n*
Forsier, Sir William, 115:209
Forsteen, William, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Herefordshire (1797) 112:10

Forster, ...; in '*Transaction, Lodge of Research, Dublin*' vol. (1982-4), (L.200) (IC) 99:42-3
Forster, Johann George (1754-1794) (Georg), of lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna, and of Lodge '*Aux Neuf Sœurs*', Paris, 100:200; his letter to Christian Gottlieb Heyne (1786), on 'symbolic' or 'Scottish' masonry (in German) q.**201-2**; *Georg Forsters Werke, Sämtliche Schriften, Tagebücher, Briefe 1784-1787.* (1978), Berlin 207*n*[26]
Forster, Johann George (1754-1794) (Georg), sailed around the world (1772-75) with Captain Cook (2nd Pacific/Australian voyage), a poem by Alois Blumauer to George Foster at a dinner-meeting at lodge True Concord, Vienna (1784), appears in '*Freymaurergedichte*' (1792), Vienna 110:59, 61*n*[27]
Forster, Johann George (1754-1794) (Georg); *Voyage Round the World, in His Britannic Majesty's Sloop, Resolution* (1772-75), member of James Cook's 2nd Pacific/Australian voyage, 104:17; his masonic contact to the Duke of Florence, Giovani Fabroni, Counsellor Born (Vienna), Lodge the 'Nine Sisters' (*WM*) de La Lande (Paris), Favi, etc. **17-18**; in Cassel, Germany (1778) and (*Rosicrucianism*) 18
Forster, Johann Reinhold (1729-1798), and son George (1754-1794), Scottish/German scientists & masons, 104:**17-18**; in Dawson's 'Collecting with James Cook; The Fosters and their Artifact Sales' 28; *See also:* member of James Cook's 2nd Pacific/Australian voyage *[IFL-I]*
Forster, Stephen 'Early Grand Encampments of Ireland, Scotland and in England', 119:145; *Mitre and the Pillar, The* 145
Forster, Steven, recently compiled a very full account of the Early Grand Encampment and its subordinate bodies in the United Kingdom, 97:104
Forsyth, Thomas, expelled (1767) from the Antients *[AGL]* 98:**73**
Fort George (L.115) 114:213
Fort George, Canada; *See also:* Newark (the Morgan affair) 106:132
Fort Niagara (Canada/USA) 106:132, **134-5**, 138
Fort William, Calcutta, L.72* (1730-56) at *[PGL]* 92:173, 189
Fort, George F.; *The Early History and Antiquities of Freemasonry* (1875), (Of 'The Modern School'), (1922) (*OMTP*, vol.II No.7) 3:118, 119
Fort, George, (of the Theosophical Society) *[COF]*, representative i New Jersey (USA) (1880s) 108:135
Fortescue, Hugh 120:208; Lucy, 208; Matthew, 2nd Baron, 208
Forties, Dr Robert, Episcopalian Bishop, 115:107
Fortieth (40th) Foot, L.42 *[AGL]* in the (pre-1758) 86:180
Fortitude & Old Cumberland, L.12 of, 117:174
Fortitude (Mark) Lodge, 114:85, 87
Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (*T.I.*) 13:66
Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (*T.I.*) 84:263
Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (*T.I.*) 87:3, 20
Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (*T.I.*) as a '*Time Immemorial*' lodge, without a Warrant, 91:194
Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (*T.I.*), (1818) *[UGLE]*, *formerly* Fortitude, L.6* of (*T.I.*) *[PGL]*, named as such in (1768) 108:199; meeting at the 'Fish and Bell' in Charles Street (Soho Square), as L.11* (1729) *[PGL]*, *formerly* met at the 'Apple Tree Tavern' Covent Garden as the 3rd of the Four Old Lodges of (*T.I.*) (1717) *[PGL]*, William Preston listed as member (1768) **199-201**
Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (*T.I.*), (*formerly* the Lodge at the Apple Tree Tavern) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) *[PGL]*, Anthony Sayer a member of, 109:5
Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (*T.I.*), as Lodge of Fortitude, before union with Old Cumberland (1818) 98:169; *See also:* Traditioners, the (1739) (in *AQC* vol.56:138-204)
Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (*T.I.*), at the Hall foundation stone (1927) London, 89:128, 132*n*[4-5]
Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (*T.I.*), No.3 of the 'four old lodges' (1717) (L.3*) *[PGL]* 103:**29-30**, 31
Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (*T.I.*), Queen's Head, Knaves Acre, (L.11*) *[PGL]* (1723) *List of Lodges,* 90:*200*; *See also:* L.11* (1723) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Fortitude and Old Cumberland, Lodge of, L.12, 120:173, 177
Fortitude and Old Cumberland, Lodge of, No.12 (L.12) 112:211
Fortitude Lodge, Truro 122:55
Fortitude MS. (*c.*1750) [**D.d.48.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
Fortitude MS. (*c.*1750) [**D.d.48.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:114
Fortitude MS. (*c.*1750) [**D.d.48.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:185
Fortitude MS. (*c.*1750) [**D.d.48.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Poole, Herbert) The Fortitude MS. (*c.*1750) 44:254-5
Fortitude, Ch.43 of *[RA]* 120:145
Fortitude, Ch.43 of, (Edgbaston) 117:283
Fortitude, L.105 of *[PGL]*, founded (1759), Plymouth, 39:115
Fortitude, L.105 of, Plymouth (*formerly* L.170*, a Portuguese lodges in England) *[PGL]*, Mark Certificate issued by the Lodge of Fortitude (1829), Plymouth 66:65, *65a*
Fortitude, L.105 of, Plymouth, 90:112
Fortitude, L.131 of (Truro), 114:85; Lodge of (Truro) 85, **87-90**, 95, 98, 101, 108, 129
Fortitude, L.131 of, Truro, 98:157
Fortitude, L.131 of, Truro, 99:203
Fortitude, L.131 of, Truro, (W.J. Hughan, PM of the, and Q.C. L.2076) (1886) 91:2, 3

Fortitude, L.281 of (1789) *[PGL]*, Lancaster, 103:208
Fortitude, L.281 of (1789) *[PGL]*, Lancaster, 95:**101-2**
Fortitude, L.281 of (1789) *[PGL]*, Lancaster, *Longman's Lodge of Fortitude, Lancaster* (1889), (Longman, Henry), reviewed, 8:45
Fortitude, L.29* of, London and Burnham, 90:118
Fortitude, L.341, Church Sermon Preached before (1799) 107:80
Fortitude, L.4017 of, Newcastle, 100:235, 250
Fortitude, L.437* of (1814) (erased), Maidstone, (Rogers, W.) Masons and "First Aid", 22:220-1
Fortitude, L.6* of (*T.I.*) *[PGL]*, (*later* Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.21*, *q.v.*, *now* L.12) 87:3, 4, 6; its Minutes q.**4**
Fortitude, L.6* of (*T.I.*) *[PGL]*, (*now* Fortitude and Old Cumberland L.12) 103:30
Fortitude, L.6* of (*T.I.*) *[PGL]*, named as such in (1768) 108:199; meeting at the 'Fish and Bell' in Charles Street (Soho Square), as L.11* (1729) *[PGL]*, *formerly* met at the 'Apple Tree Tavern' Covent Garden as the 3rd of the Four Old Lodges of (1717), *now* Fortitude & Old Cumberland L.12 (1818) *[UGLE]*, William Preston listed as member (1768) **199-201**
Fortitude, L.64 of, Manchester, 95:95, 112, 116; *See also:* L.165* (1739) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Fortitude, L.64 of, Manchester, 96:99-101
Fortitude, L.64 of, Manchester; (1732) *[PGL]*, Manchester/Salford, 88:54
Fortitude, Lodge of, (York Grand Lodge) (1790) *[YGL]*, Hollinwood, 99:**221-2**; Warrant of (*now* at York L.236) *222*
Fortitude, Lodge of, (York Grand Lodge) (1790) *[YGL]*, Hollinwood, 90:153, 174
Fortitude, Lodge of, (York Grand Lodge) (1790) *[YGL]*, Hollinwood, (Hewitt, A.R.) A relic of the York Grand Lodge *[YGL]* 75:66-8
Fortitude, Lodge of, (York Grand Lodge) (1790-*c.*1803) *[YGL]*, Hollinwood, 95:102, **105**, 113, 116
Fortitude, Lodge of, 120:173; L.6, 172
Fortitude, Royal Arch Ch.33* of, (1783-?), Birmingham, 98:136
Fortitude, Royal Arch Ch.427* (defunct), Lancaster, 103:210
Fortitude, Royal Arch Ch.43 of, Birmingham, 90:27
Fortitude, Royal Arch Ch.43 of, Birmingham, 98:136
Fortrose, L.108, Stornoway (Canada), *Annals of Lodge Fortrose, No.108.* (1905), (Robertson, John Ross), L.135* (SC), reviewed (Macbean) 18:235-238
Fortune, Dion (Firth, Violet Mary) 114:150
Fortwilliam L.43 (SC), Fortwilliam, (Brook, G.) Fortwilliam, its historical and Masonic associations (The Early Days of Lodge L.43) 37:291-4
Forty and two thousand (*42,000*), the correct number! (Q.127), *[VSL]* 84:**325-6**
Forty-eighth (48th) Foot, L.218 (IC) (1750-1858) in the, 100:211, 213; *See:* 48th [Northamptonshire] Regiment of Foot, Cook, Ron A. (KL-1998); 'The Irish Connection' (Transaction, Vol.9, Victorian Research L.218)
Forty-fifth (45th) Foot, L.445 (IC) (1766-1815) in, 86:180, 182
Forty-Seventh Proposition of the 1st Book of Euclid as part of the Jewel of a Past Master. (Thomas Greene), (47th) (PM) 14:27-41
Forty-seventh Proposition, The (47th) (Euclid) 89:111
Forty-sixth (46th) Foot, L.222 (IC) (1752-1847) in the, 104:226; *See:* 46th [South Devonshire] Regiment of Foot, L.227* (IC) (Sydney, NSW), Cook, Ron A. (KL-1998); 'The Irish Connection' (Transaction, Vol.9, Victorian Research L.218)
Foss, Gerald Dickson (1910-1997), New Hampshire (USA), *FPS* (1975) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1972); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in New Hampshire (USA); *See also: Three Centuries of Freemasonry in New Hampshire* (1972) 90:262
Foster (called), of the party taking Morgan (affair) of the jail (1826) (USA) 106:132
Foster Gough, Col. Alexander Clement, Deputy Provincial GM, Staffordshire (1889), on 'Extended working' Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 84:30-2 *passim*, 51, 61-3 *passim*, 65, 66 *bis*
Foster, John, 108:183; *Class Struggle and the Industrial Revolution* (1974) 175, 185$n^{4,21}$
Foster, John; *Class Struggle and the Industrial Revolution. Early Industrial Capitalism in Three English Towns* (1974) 100:91, 106n^{41}
Foster, Joseph; *Alumni Oxonienses,* 115:230-231
Foster, Joseph; *Dictionary of Heraldry: Feudal Coats of Arms and Pedigrees, The* (1909) 117:190
Foster, Lt H., 116:226
Foster, Michael, 116:116
Foster, Richard; *Patterns of Thought* (1991), (The Hidden Meaning of the Great Pavement of Westminster Abbey), reviewed (Acaster, E. John T.+) 107:248-249
Fothergill, Charles (1782-1840) 115:13
Fothergill, Revd Marmaduke, 117:146
Fothergill, Thomas (*fl.*1830), operative mason, 100:94
Foucault, organiser of revolt at New Orleans (1768) (USA), (France/Spain/England) 107:170
Foucault's Pendulum (1988); Eco, Umberto, 121:246
Foulhouze, James (USA) 105:96, 106
Foulhouze, James (USA), (Atwood variant) (*MS.*) (1861), of the Craft degrees (Ritual) for the extinct Supreme Council (Louisiana), by G.Sec. Louis Defau (printed by J.H. Keefe) 107:**184-5**
Foulhouze, James (USA), his 'irregular' Supreme Council *[A&ASR]* (1851), reorganised (1856), his ritual, published in New

Orleans (1861) *[A&ASR]*, Louisiana (USA), its burial ritual published in *The Philalethes* (Dec.1995) & (Apr.1996) *[TPS]* 109:93*n*[10]
Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 100:116, 118, 122, 127, 130
Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 101:189; *See also:* Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5)
Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 106:40
Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 38:228, 264, 299
Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 80:43; *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*) 111, **113**, 115, 118; *See also:* Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5)
Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 94:124; *See also:* The *'Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Franc-Maçons.'* (in *AQC* vol.51:226-31)
Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5), with Pellett ed. of Isaac Newton's '*Chronology of the Ancient Kingdoms*' (1728) 85:301
Foulsham, William, 119:152
Foulston, John (Foulstone), G.Recorder, R.A. (1806-10) *[RA]* 95:10, 46
Foulstone, John (Foolstone), at Barnsley, 90:22, 33, 35
Foundation for the Aged and Sick (masonic) *[UGLE]* (1979) 108:171
Foundation L.82, Cheltenham; *See also:* L.96* (1807) *[PGL]* 8:208
Foundation L.82, Cheltenham; and James Asperne, 83:121; and Mordaunt Ricketts 193, 237
Foundation L.96* (1792) (erased), (Vibert, A.L.) Great Queen Street and Freemasons' Hall, and the Foundation Lodge, 45:236-40
Foundation Stone Laying, (Barron, F.J.) Freemasonry in (1777) 15:61-3
Foundation Stone Laying, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two Cornerstones laid in the olden time, 24:21-6
Foundation Stone Laying, (Daynes, G.W.) A Masonic Foundation Stone at the Bank of England, 41:160-2
Foundation Stone Laying, (Flather, David) The Foundation Stone, 48:212-48
foundation stone, Masonic ceremony; *See:* processions, Masonic (Sunderland) 122:96-98; (Manchester) 98-102
Foundation Stones, laying of 83:1, 9, 10 *bis*; Freemasons' Hall, London (1775) 16, (1927) 17; by Grand Lodge of Scotland 10, 15-16, "of Public Structure, Ceremony observed at" (Preston) 8; by U.G.L. *[UGLE]* 16
Foundation Stones, laying of, ceremony in Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) 85:**107-8**
Foundations of Modern Freemasonry. (G.W. Speth) 2:86-95
Foundation-stone ceremonies (masonic) 90:**49-50**, 52*n*[22]
Foundation-stone ceremonies, 89:**139**; Assyrian **162**; for Freemasons' Hall (1927/33), London **128**
Foundation-stones, laying of (masonic) 101:133, 144
Founding Lodges & members (pre-1717) (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*), of the first Grand Lodge of England (1717) *[PGL]* 103:22-52; *See:* Philalethes, The (Apr.1993) *[TPS]*
Foundling Hospital, 115:214
Fountain (Strand), L.10 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Fountain Inn, Pipewell Gate, Gateshead; Oration delivered by W. Smith at consecration of unnamed Lodge at (1735) 107:46-47*n*[11], 74
Fountain Tavern (Strand), Lodge at, 117:133-134
Fountain Tavern Lodge, 113:73
Fountain Tavern, Lodge at the (Strand) 115:212
Fountain Tavern, Strand, Lodge (1721) at the, 100:115, 121-2, 126-8
Fountain, Monmouth St., L.7 *[AGL]* (July-December 1751) at the *[AGL]* 94:162-3, 165; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
Fountain, Pipewellgate (Gateshead), Lodge meeting at, 117:124, 152
Four Books of Architecture, The; Palladio (Andrea di Pietro della Gondola) 113:67
Four Cardinal Virtues and Tassels in the Lodgeroom, The (Tessel/Trassel), (Dr. Roy Murray, Canada) *[NS]* 107:**201-10**, **210-12**
Four Comers, The; Stubbs, Sir James W. (1983) 112:252
Four Crowned Martyrs, Guild of the (1546) 87:245
Four Crowned Martyrs; *See:* Quatuor Coronati Legend
Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the *'Time Immemorial' lodges*) (*T.I.*) *[PGL]* 103:24, **26-32**, 33-4, 42, 46-7; *See:* Philalethes, The (Apr.1993) *[TPS]*
Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the *'Time Immemorial' lodges*) (*T.I.*) *[PGL]* 96:83-4, 179, 181
Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the *'Time Immemorial' lodges*) (*T.I.*) *[PGL]* 95:187
Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the *'Time Immemorial' lodges*) (*T.I.*) *[PGL]* 91:83, 92, **168**, **170**
Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the *'Time Immemorial' lodges*) (*T.I.*) (original) (*I.R.*) *[PGL]*, *now* L.2 (L.1*) (1691), L.12 (L.3*) (1712), L.4 (L.4*) (*c.*1712-6) *[UGLE]* 88:72
Four Old Lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the *'Time Immemorial' lodges*) (*T.I.*) *[PGL]* 85:194
Four Old Lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the *'Time Immemorial' lodges*) (*T.I.*) *[PGL]*

81:2, 6
Four Old Lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the *'Time Immemorial' lodges*) (*T.I.*), that usually met at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house (L.1*/L.2), the *Crown* Ale-house (L.2*), the *Apple Tree* Tavern (L.3*/L.12), and at the *Rummer and Grapes* Tavern (L.4*/L.4) *[PGL]*/*[UGLE]* 79:265, 290
Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the *'Time Immemorial' lodges*) (*T.I.*) (original) *[PGL]*, *now* L.2 (L.1*) (1691), L.12 (L.3*) (1712), L.4 (L.4*) (*c.*1712-6) *[UGLE]* 39:197
Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the *'Time Immemorial' lodges*) (*T.I.*) (original) *[PGL]*, (*now*; L.2, L.4 and L.12) *[UGLE]*, permitted to wear a stripe of garter blue one-third of its with in the center of the Officers collar (Hextall, W.B.) 33:184
Four Parts of the Day (paintings, after 1730), '*Night*' (1738) (masonic print), William Hogarth; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.2:*90*) 107:37
Four-coroneted, the building trade 89:273
Fourcroy, Comte Antoine François de (1755-1809), chemist, worked with Lavoisier, possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris, 109:9
Fourier, Charles (on Landscape gardens) 110:55
Fournial, Etienne, 'Un probleme de chronologie maçonnique' in *Chroniques d'Histoire Maçonnique* (No.32) (1984), Paris, 99:19, 35*n*
Fournié, l' Abbé (1738-1825) 114:25
Fournier, Capt. Contino de Puiseur (Baron), Malta (1776), Inquisition, 106:190, **192-3**
Fournier, Contino, son of Capt. Contino de Puiseur (Baron), Malta (1776), Inquisition, 106:193
Fourteau, Etienne (*fl.*1798) 99:26
fourteen learned brethren; committee of, 117:124
Fourteenth (14th Foot), L.58 *[AGL]* in the, 90:300
Fourteenth (14th) Foot, L.58 *[AGL]* in the (1759), at St. Augustine (1776), East Florida (USA) 86:183
Fourth (4th) Battalion, Royal Artillery, L.213 *[AGL]* (*later* L.9) *[AGL]* in the, 90:102
Fourth (4th) King's Own Regiment, L.91 at (1862) 106:225
Fourth degree, (Installation) (*WM*) 89:47
Fourth Estate Lodge (Boston) 111:168
Fourth or Excellent Degree of Royal Arch (1766) *[RA]*, at the L.154 of Unanimity (1766) *[PGL]* (George and Crown L.238* *[PGL]*), *now* L.154 *[UGLE]*, Wakefield, 82:96
Fowey L.977, 118:10
Fowey Lodge No.977 (L.977) 122:46-48
Fowke Mark Lodge (1858) 110:79
Fowke, Col. Sir Thomas, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Leicestershire (1774), Wiltshire (1775) 112:9
Fowke, Sir Frederick Gustavus, Bt. (*Bart*), JGD (1816), Deputy Provincial GM (and William Kelly), Provincial GM (1850-6), Leicestershire, 110:**76-7**; on the higher degrees *[HG]* 81
Fowke, Sir Frederick Gustavus, Bt. (*Bart*), JGD (1816), Provincial GM (1850-6), Leicestershire, 87:186
Fowke, Sir Frederick, Provincial GM, Leicestershire (1850-6) 93:209
Fowle, Henry (1766-1837) (Massachusetts) (USA) 84:224
Fowler, Edward H., Past District Deputy GM (USA) Pennsylvania, 'Passing to the Chair in Pennsylvania' (USA) 85:**312-13**; *See:* Provincial GM (USA), Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* <http://members.aol.com/YorkRiteFM/ROS.html> (1998)
Fowler, Henry W. & Francis G., lexicographers, 101:4
Fowler, John (*b.*1769), Deputy GM (IC) (1819-24), Ireland, 86:170
Fowler, John (*b.*1769), Deputy GM (IC) (1819-24), Ireland, 94:**44-6**, 57, 57*n*[1]
Fowler, John (*b.*1769), Deputy GM (IC) (1819-24), Ireland, 99:41; his list of degrees *[HG]* (1810) **44**
Fowler, John (*b.*1769), Deputy GM (IC) (1819-24), Ireland, init. (1792); Emanuel Zimmermann & Rose-Croix *[A&ASR]* (1802), and (*SMJ*) (USA) 100:**39-41**, 52-3, 53*n*[18]
Fowler, John (*b.*1769), Deputy GM (IC) (1819-24), Ireland; Lieutenant Grand Commander *[A&ASR]* (1844) (Heredon) *[HG]*/*[KT]*, Ireland, 102:157
Fowler, John (*b.*1769), Deputy GM (IC) (1819-24), Philip Crossle found his MSS. list of Irish degrees *[HG]* (1810) 110:34
Fowler, John, Dep GM (IC) 111:**207-208**
Fowler, John, Deputy G.Sec. (IC) (1827-56), Ireland, (90°) (Misraim Rite) 85:292
Fowler, Peter; *Hotels and Restaurants, 1830 to the Present Day* (1981) 110:160*n*[11]
Fox, 2nd Baron Panmure, as 11th Earl of Dalhousie, 114:216
Fox, Charles James (grandson of Sir Stephen Fox) 107:23
Fox, Charles James, 119:**173-175**
Fox, Charles James, 114:214
Fox, Dr. Denis Henry, MB. ChB. (1951), Provincial GM, Bristol, 110:171
Fox, George (1624-1691), english founder of the 'Quaker/Society of Friends' religious sect & movement (1648) 93:221
Fox, Godfrey, (Stokes, John) Notes on some Sheffield Masonic worthies, 35:233-56
Fox, Henry (*later* Lord Holland); *Journal* (n.d.), on Lord Durham, 109:146*n*[1]; in the Hogarth painting '*The Hervey Conversation-piece*' (1738) 224
Fox, Lord Panmure, 11th Earl of Dalhousie (1861), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1857-61) 106:80; *See also:* Dalhousie, Fox, Lord Panmure, 11th Earl of (1861), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1857-61) 80

Fox, Peter, 'Samuel Wesley', 92:**64-81**
Fox, Sir Cyril; *The Personality of Britain* (on Warrington as a port of entry for Irish bronze, to England & Scandinavia) 95:218
Fox, Sir Stephen (1627-1716), *M.P.*, helped Charles II to escape to Normandy (1651) 107:23
Fox, Stephen, in the Hogarth painting '*The Hervey Conversation-piece*' (1738) 109:224-5
Fox, Thomas E., Provincial GM, Yorkshire; *History of the Royal Order of Scotland* (1924); *See: [ROS]*
Fox, William 122:24
Foxcroft MS. (1699) [**D.d.42.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Foxcroft MS. (1699) [**D.d.42.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
Foxcroft MS. (1699) [**D.d.42.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:169, 175
Foxcroft MS. (1699) [**D.d.42.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of *[UGLE]*, London, 52:272
Foxcroft MS. (1699) [**D.d.42.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Thomas Foxcroft MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (U.G.L., London), and where reproduced (*Freemason*, 6th Jan., 1900) **40-44**
Foxcroft, Thomas; *See also: Foxcroft MS.* (1699) [**D.d.42.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Thomas Foxcroft MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (U.G.L., London), and where reproduced (*Freemason*, 6th Jan., 1900) **40-44**
Fox-Davies, AC.; *Armorial Families* (2 Volumes) (London, Hurst & Blacken Ltd, Seventh Edition, 1929) 115:234; 'Memoir', *Genealogical Magazine* VII (1904) 218
Foxe, John, 120:26
Foxhunters L.3094, the, 106:179
Foxley, A.; *An Account of the Lodge of the Nine Muses No.235* (1940) (L.235) 86:91*n*[6], 97*n*[5]
Fox-Talbot, William Henry, the 'Father of Modern Photography', by (1835) 107:118, 120
Fox-Thomas, Egbert, *[UGLE]*, *[RA]* (EC) 15:140; on the Grand Royal Arch Chapter in York *[RA]*/*[YGL]*!, Royal Arch Copper Medal, found at the Theatre from (1765) 133, *132a*; on Hebrew 'Talisman' found at Bringley, *[SRIA]* 133-4, *134a*
Fox-Thomas, Egbert; *Appendix to History of Freemasonry in Whitby from 1764-1897.* (1898), (L.312), reviewed, 11:156
Fox-Thomas, Egbert; *History of Freemasonry in Whitby from 1764 to 1897.* (1897), reviewed (Speth) 10:119-121
Fox-Thomas, Egbert; *History of Royal Arch Masonry at Whitby, 1872-1898.* (1898), *[RA]*, reviewed, 12:41-2
Fozdar, Vahid Jalil, 'Constructing the "Brother": Freemasonry, Empire and Nationalism in India (1840-1925) 119:34
framework knitters, 'twisting-in' ceremony, 100:94
Framingham, Captain, 116:**223-225**
Framlinghamians, Old, L.6646, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Frampton, James A., and Gilkes, 84:265-7 *passim*, 282
Frampton, S., Rev., (jew) of Liverpool, Past Provincial Assistant G.Chap. (West Lancashire) 92:36, 37, 54
Franc Maçonnerie et Religions dans l'Europe des Lumières (1998); Porset, Charles & Revauger, Cécile, review by Brodsky, M.L., 111:261
Française élue Écossaise Loge la, Lodge, Bordeaux, joined the new system (1773) *[OS]*/*[RER]* 109:39
Française La, Lodge (1740), Bordeaux 101:**54-7**, 61-79 *passim*, 94, 119*n*[6], 127
Française La, Lodge, Bordeaux, 104:173
Française La, Lodge, Bordeaux, 93:222
Francaise, Lodge *La*, (*c.*1744) (Bordeaux), daughter of Lodge *l'Anglaise* (Bordeaux) 107:160
Française, rite (*later* Moderne, rite) 110:94
Francart, Kevin, 121:133*n*[192]
France & Navarre, Charles X of, 115:216
France Chrétienne, La (anti-masonic magazine, *c.*1907), narration of T.Reuss's undertakings, 100:27
France GO de [GOdF] 120:149; Adoptive Lodges of 149
France Maçonnique, Lodge la (Paris) 116:35
France Profonde, *La* (1772), the Count of Luxembourg, on the abolition of the Mastership '*ad vitam*' (*GOdF*) 107:177
France, (Edwards, Lewis) Inaugural Address (1941), Some notes on the French Masons of the Middle Ages (Operative Masonry) 54:218-26
France, (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century Continental Freemasonry and (so-called) Masonry, 46:325-56
France, (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century Continental Freemasonry and (so-called) Masonry, 20:85-6
France, (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century Continental Freemasonry and (so-called) Masonry, 19:147-64
France, (Firminger, W.K.) The Romances of Robison and Barruel, 50:31-69
France, (Fischel, P.) Le Compagnonnage and its survival in France to-day, 79:203-15
France, (*GLNF*) 114:11, 262
France, (*GLNF*), Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]* 109:23, 39, 41, 72, 81
France, (Hextall, W.B.) The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 26:22-6; (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum (*MS.*), (List of Lodges) 93-130
France, (Hextall, W.B.) The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 27:63-7; (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Napoleon I, and Freemasonry (*GOdF*) 96-141
France, (Mellor, Alec) A Sketch of Contemporary French Freemasonry (1962), (*GLNF*) *[RER]*, (*GOdF*), *[A&ASR]*, *[COF]* 76:208-13
France, (Moss, W.E.) Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735), (*Part I*) The Sources, and the first Paris Lodges, 47:47-84; (Moss, W.E.) Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735), (*Part II*) The Leaders and their identification 87-114; (Firminger,

W.K.) Freemasonry in France (1725-1735) 160-2
France, (Rylands, W.H.) Two French documents, 15:94-9
France, (Sitwell, N.S.H.) Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts, 40:91-125
France, (Speth, G.W.) The English Lodge at Bordeaux, 12:6-31, 105-6
France, (Thorp, J.T.) A "Pompe Funébre" in Paris in (1806) (Funeral Ceremonies) 16:181-7
France, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) L'Ordre de la Félicité, 33:82-111
France, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The early history of Freemasonry in France, 31:7-30
France, (Vibert, A.L.) Some early Elu Manuscripts, 44:171-4
France, (Wallace-James, R.E.) Les Nicotiates, or the Order of the Priseurs, 28:168-88
France, (Wilson, H.C.B.) Mirabeau's scheme for the political penetration of Freemasonry, 57:138-94
France, '18th-C. French Freemasonry & the French Revolution' (Mellor); *See also:* Mirabeau's scheme for the political penetration of Freemasonry (H.C. Bruce Wilson) (in *AQC* vol.57:138-94) 97:**105-14**
France, Ancient Royal Regiment of, 109:57
France, anti-masonry in, 102:172, **173-6**
France, Catholic clergy in its lodges (1789) (*RC*) 89:194; Grand Lodge (*GLdF*) (1897) of 67; Grand Orient of (*GOdF*) 65, 188-90, 211; National Grand Lodge of (*GLNF*) 66-8, 190, 211
France, earliest regular Lodges in, 81:**92-4**, 109; English 'speculative' Freemasonry planted in (1725) 168; Grand Masters of (1728-70) **118**; Grand Orient of (*GOdF*) 225; 'Scots Masonry' (*Ecossais*) unknown in, before Ramsay 293
France, Episcopal Conference of, 119:237
France, Freemasonry in (1744) 104:**124-5**; *See:* Philalethes, The (Brodsky) (Apr.1990, p.22-3) *[TPS]*
France, Freemasonry in (1750-1810) 83:**251-5**
France, Freemasonry in, 86:**305-9**; Grand Lodge of (18th-C.) **9**, 11 *bis*, 12, **19-26**; Grand Orient of (*GOdF*) 9, 11 *bis*, 19-20, 30, 201-3 *passim*, 206, 306-8 *passim*, 312-17 *passim*; Grande Loge de (*GLdF*) (1894) 12, 306 *bis*; *Grande Loge Féminine de [COF]* 306; *Grande Loge Nationale Française* (1913) L.2 (*GLNF*) 15n^6, 114n^2, 200n^2, 306; National Grand Lodge of (1773) 9
France, Freemasonry in, 90:**257-9**, 266; Grande Loge de (*GLF*) (1894) (*GLdF*) <http://www.gldf.org> 257-9; Grand Orient of (1773) (*GOdF*) 66, 257-8, 268; National Grand Lodge of (1913) (GLNIRFC) (*Grande Loge Nationale Indépendante et Réguliere pour la France et les Colonies*), (*GLNF*) 257; Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1805) (*GLdF*) 257-8, (irregular) 257; *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
France, GL de [GLdF] 119:**131-132**, 237; *GO de [GOdF]* 1, **130-132**, 136, 138; *Chevalier d'Orient*, degree of 131; *Grand Élu Écossais*, degree of 131; *Grand Élu Sécrèt*, degree of 131; Rules & Regulations of (1806) 131, 138; *Souverain Prince Rose Croix*, degree of 131; *Year Books* of 133; France, Supreme Council 33° of 2
France, GO de [GOdF] 118:134, 184, 256; Museum of Freemasonry of, 134
France, GO de, (*GOdF*) 114:**27-28**, 34, 40, **53-54**, 57, 63, 70, 74, 240
France, GO de, schism of, (1877), (*GOdF*) 114:34, 37
France, Grand Chapïtre de l'Arche Royale pour la (Domatic, Aldersgate and an old French working), (regular) *[RA]* (France) 91:101
France, Grand Chapter of, 109:253
France, Grand Collège des Rites de (*GCR*), *[HG]* (*GOdF*), (irregular) 91:**103**
France, Grand College of Rites (*fl.*1828) 102:157
France, Grand College of Rites, 92:4
France, Grand Lodge de, (*GLdF*) 111:259
France, Grand Lodge of (1880) 102:176, 257
France, Grand Lodge of (18th-C.) 105:36; *See:* Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]* (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1950s)!; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
France, Grand Lodge of (18th-C.) 88:190, 207; Grand Lodge de (*GLF*) (1897) of (*GLdF*) <http://www.gldf.org> (2001) 207; *Grande Loge Nationale Française* (*GLNF*) (1913) 85, 219; Grand Orient of (*GOdF*) 90, 201, 202, 207; Supreme Council (33°) for *[A&ASR]* 206, 219
France, Grand Lodge of (18th-C.), (Ramsay, *et al.* init. in London, 1730) 103:31
France, Grand Lodge of (18th-C.), three sources, 87:114n^3, 127, **219-20**, 244; *Grande Orient de* (*GOdF*) 217-18 (*Bibliothèque Nationale*) 220, 221; *Grande Loge de* (*GLdF*) (1894) 220; *Grande Loge Nationale Française* (*GLNF*) (1913) 221; passwords in **108-9**
France, Grand Lodge of (irregular), *[GLdF]* 117:**7-8**, **11-12**, 15, 19, 22, 37, 50
France, Grand Lodge of *[GLdF]* (now *Grande Loge Nationale Française*) *[GLNF]* 116:191, 248
France, Grand Lodge of, 115:102
France, Grand Lodges of (18th-C.) 96:137; *Grande Loge Ecossaise, Orient de Lille* (to 1754) 138; *Grande Loge Ecossaise de Rouen* (*fl.*1746-54) 138; *Grande Loge Nationale Française* (*GLNF*) (1913) 118, 124, 137, 228; *Grande Orient de* (*GOdF*) (1773) 135, 137-8, 228
France, Grand Lodges of (list of books, and recent literature on) 91:**101-115**
France, Grand Lodges, (*Grande Loge Unie de France*), (*Grande Loge Nationale Française*) *[GLNF]*; *See:* France, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
France, Grand Loge de, (GLdF) 113:100
France, Grand Loge Nationale Française (1913) (*GLNF*) 111:194

France, Grand Loge Nationale Française (1913) (*GLNF*) 112:250, 258
France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 108:8, 28, 40, **97-98**, 115, 133, 157; *Conseil de l'Order de* 115; its changing of an ancient landmark (1877) 97; (1884) 115; (in *AQC* vol.106:119-21) 107*n*[12]; in New Zealand (*NZ*) (1891) 94; Michel Brodsky+ engaged in a detailed survey of the action of in, dropped 'The Supreme Being/Immortality of the Soul' in (1877) (Landmark)! 8, 97
France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 84:220, 231, 233, 248; Grande Loge de (*GLdF*) 220, 231, 233-6 *passim*; *Grande Loge Féminine de [COF]* 233; *Grande Loge Nationale Française* (*GLNF*) 220, 221, 231 *bis*, 233; Loge Nationale Française 231; Ritual development in (1737-45) **148**
France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 85:244-8 *passim*, 281, 285, 294, 374; Grande Loge de 374; *Grande Loge Nationale Française* (*GLNF*) 207; Supreme Council *[A&ASR]* (33°) for 244, 247*n*[2], 285
France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 111:28, 96, **191-192**, 225, **254-255**
France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*), (*GO*)/(*GOF*), (irregular) (1877) *[VSL]* 91:**101**, **102**, 103, 106-15 *passim*; its 'Fonds Maçonnique' in (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), Paris 115
France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*), banished the V.S.L. *[VSL]*, and is disowned by regular Masonry (1876) 82:259; Papal Bull of (1738), why not promulgated in 273; Royal Arch in *[RA]* 95-6, 97, **100**; National Grand Lodge of (*GLNF*) founded (1913) 259
France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*), forced to recognised the existence of 'Templars' (High Degrees) *[HG]* on its territory, and to seal an alliance with the (foreign) Willermoz/Hund 'Directories' *[OS]* (1776) 109:39; Revolution, destroyed *[RER]* (Lyon) system, (1803) 42, 50*n*[145]
France, Grand Orient de (*GOdF*) 112:67, 72
France, Grand Orient de (GOdF) 121:128
France, Grand Orient de [GOdF] 115:**155-157**, 170, 173, 176, 181
France, Grand Orient de [GOdF], 116:15, 20, 22, 24, 27, **31-32**, 40, **42-44**, **47-53**, 70, 209; Calendrier Maçonnique 22; Constitutions (1849), 31, 42, 45, 51
France, Grand Orient de, [GOdF] 117:2, 8, 15, 23, **27-28**, **49-50**, 54
France, Grand Orient de; Supreme Council 33° of *[A&ASR]* 116:51
France, *Grand Prieuré des Gaules*, (Rectified Scottish Rite in France) *[RER]*, and the Craft degrees under the National Grand Lodge of France (*GLNF*) 105:116
France, *Grand Prieuré des Gaules*, (Rectified Scottish Rite in France) *[RER]*, the '*Chancellerie Du Grand Prieuré des Gaules*' has published five issues of its "*Cahiers Verts*" (periodical) on *[RER]* 94:232
France, *Grand Prieuré des Gaules*, (Rectified Scottish Rite in France) *[RER]*, Jean Granger, Grand Prior of (*fl.*1979), recruits its members only from the Craft (*GLNF*) 92:214
France, *Grand Prieuré des Gaules*, (Rectified Scottish Rite in France) *[RER]*, its members from (*GLNF*) 91:103; *Le Grand Prieuré de France* (after 1958) *[RER]* 103
France, Grande Loge Anglaise de (1743) 100:2
France, Grande Loge Anglaise de (1743), (expression never used in France) 104:98
France, Grande Loge Anglaise de (1743), Grand Lodge of France, changed its Title to, Art.20 on 'Scots Masters' to wear no sign of distinction, 32:29
France, Grande Loge Anglaise de (1743-56), then *Grande Loge de France* (1756) 83:251, 251*n*[2]; drops 'Anglaise' 270-71
France, Grande Loge Central du Supreme Counseil (*fl.*1827) *[A&ASR]* 99:220
France, Grande Loge de (1756-99) 83:251-3, 271, 272; union with Grand Orient (*GOdF*) 253, 271
France, Grande Loge de (1773-99, schismatic) 104:116-17
France, Grande Loge de (1880) (*GLdF*) 97:5, 9 *bis*, 209
France, Grande Loge de (1894) (*GLdF*) 92:94, 103
France, Grande Loge de (1896) (*GLdF*) 104:58
France, Grande Loge de (1896) (*GLdF*)/(*GLF*) (Rite Ecossais) *[A&ASR]* / *[HG]*, (irregular!) 91:101, **102**, 103, 105, 107
France, Grande Loge de (18th-C.) 100:48, 61, 164
France, Grande Loge de (18th-C.) 101:34, 40-1, 65, 67, 69-71, 74, 119*n*[4], and Derwentwater, GM (1736-1738), (Lord Harnouester) 257-8
France, Grande Loge de (18th-C.) 97:66, 177-8, 181-4; Minutes 178; & Morin 178-9, 181; *Réglements généraux* (1743) 176; *Statuts en usage dans les Loges de France* (1742) (Laws in use in French Lodges) q.66; (1763) 176-7, 180, 182-3; reproduced **184-91**
France, Grande Loge de (1995), Paris (France) (*GLdF*), unrecognizes by *[UGLE]* (1904) 108:153; Aleister Crowley's records in, provided by François Rognon of (1995) 160; John Scot Erigena L.1001 of Research (*GOdF*), Paris; *See:* Segall, Michael L., *FPS* (2000), PM of <michael@segall.org> (1999), (Feb.1994, p.19) *[TPS]*; *See:* (United Grand Lodges of Europe)
France, Grande Loge de (*c.*1738) 104:174, **95-111**, 114-19, 133, 136; Minutes (1760-7) 96; schism (1760) & reunion (1763) **99-103**; statistics 113, 116; suspension (1767) & resumption (1771) **105-8**
France, Grande Loge de (*GLdF*) 110:**230-1**
France, Grande Loge de (*GLdF*) (modern) *[A&ASR]* (irregular), Br. Paul Naudon init. under, but transferred with one thousand other members to the regular (*GLNF*) (1965) 83:334 *bis*
France, Grande Loge de (GLdF) 115:173
France, Grande Loge de, (*GLdF*) 114:13, 16, 23, 29*n*[40]
France, Grande Loge des Maitres d l'Orient de Paris (1760-2, 'Peny Grand Lodge') 104:99, 102-3

France, Grande Loge Ecossaise de (1804) 83:254
France, Grande Loge Féminine, de (*GLFF*) (1952) *[COF]*, (irregular) 91:**102**
France, Grande Loge Féminine, de (*GLFF*) *[COF]*, (irregular) 110:231
France, Grande Loge Générale Ecossaise (1804) 100:37
France, Grande Loge 'Hermès' du Rite Primitif et Ancien de Memphis-Misraim (1963), (not the 'Yarker' version), (irregular) 91:103; Amberlain, Robert, GM (1978) 44, 46
France, Grande Loge Mixte Universelle de, ou Droit-Humain Tradition (*GLMU*), by Brault, Madame Eliane (1973), four Lodges seceded from (*Droit-Humain*), *[COF]*, (irregular) 91:102
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*) 101:37, **98-9**, 102
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*) 104:76; *Constitutions and Regulations* (1986 ed.) 164; statement (1961) **58**, 69, 77, 93
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*) 105:116
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*) 109:39, 253
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*) 92:94, 103; and '*Le Grand Prieuré des Gaules*' *[RER]* 214
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*) 96:118, 124, 137, 228
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*) 97:9-10, 16, 170
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Francaise* (1913) (*GLNF*) (regular, Emulation working) 91:**101**, 102-7 *passim*, 110, 111-12, 218, 222
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*), (*Grande Loge Nationale Indépendante et Réguliere pour la France et les Colonies*) (*GLNIRFC*); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.glnf.asso.fr/glnfl.htm> (1998)
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*), authorized the use of the '*Rite Français*', 94:232; its research lodges; *Phoenix* L.30, published an annual *Transaction* in English since (1969); *Villard de Honnecourt* L.81, its Transactions (*Travaux*) **232**
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*), founded by two Old (*GOdF*) lodges, *Centre des Amis*, *now* L.1 (Paris), and *La Loge Anglaise* (L.204*), *now* L.2 (Bordeaux) (1913), its immediate recognition by *[UGLE]* 88:85
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*), from (*GOdF*) (1773) 83:271; later (1913) (*GLNF*) 334
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*), recognizes by *[UGLE]* 108:21, 28, 157
France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française*, (*Opéra*) (1958) *[HG]*/*[RER]*, (irregular) 91:**102**, 103-4
France, *Grande Loge Nationale Française, (GLNF)* 113: 99, 247
France, *Grande Loge Nationale Indépendente et Réguliere pour la France et les Colonies Françaises* (*GLNIR*)/(*GLNI&R*) (1913), from (1948) known as '*Grande Loge Nationale de Française*' (*GLNF*), Paris, France, recognized by *[UGLE]* (1913) 101:102
France, Grande Loge Symbolique Ecossais, de (1880), Craft Lodges from (*GOdF*), return to (*GLdF*) (1896) 91:101
France, Grande Loge Symbolique Écossaise de, 115:170; *Loge Le Droit Humain [GOF] 172*
France, Grande Orient de (1772) (*GOdF*) 83:252-5, 263, 271, 327; German Grand Orients under 262; minimum ages for Degrees 252; Swiss Lodge under 257
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 100:36-8, 43, 48, 62-6; Rite Modern (1786) 79, 82, **164-5**, 256; Napoleonic & Italy 170-8 *passim*; & Spain 254; *See also:* (France, Modern Rite) *Rite Moderne*
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 101:34-5, 98, 136; its first Yearbook (1775) **127**; (Grand Orient's old archives, stored by Nazis in '*Fonds Maçonnique*', at *Bibliothèque Nationale*) Paris 33, 35-6, 40, 73
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 102:7, 156-9, 172, 176, 256-7, **259**, 264
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 103:140
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 104:58, **75**, 77, 80, 90, 163-4; birth **110-11**, 117; *Histoire du Grand Orient de France* (Jouaust, 1864) 135; & Poland 206; statisics 116; *Statuts de l'Ordre de la Franc-Maçonnerie, en France* (1800) 164; & Turkey 189-92, **194-5**
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 105:251, 255
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 106:49, 107, 109-12; only constitution 109, 110; deletion of reference to deity *[VSL]* 111, **119-20**, **122-3**, 125, **210-12**, **214-22**, **224-7**
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 110:**94-5**, 98, 230; building (1774) 51
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 90:66, 257-8, 268
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 92:2, 4, 7, 9-10, 11, 194, 217; *Bulletin du Grande Orient de France* (1868) 10, 13*n*[40], 137*n*[1], 139; *Calendrier Maçonnique à l'usage des LL..de la correspondence du G:.O:. de France* (1813-14) 203; & the Frankfurt Lodge 46, 47; & the Philosophie Rite 202, 203; & the Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]* 203
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 93:5, 109, 122; *Grande Loge de* (18th-C.) 79, 85
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 94:4, 47, 49-50, 53-4, 64-6, 243; *Grand Prieuré des Gaules* 232; *Grande Loge* (early) 241; *Grande Loge* (1880) 47, 56, 58; *Grande Loge Nationale Française* 232; Supreme Council, *Grande Orient Ecossais* (1814-21) 43-4, 47, **57-8**
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 95:221; *Bulletin du Centre de Documentation du GOdF.* (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), Paris 118
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 96:135, 137-8, 228
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 97:105; pre-1793. 106, 108, 111, **112-13**; early 18th-C. 206; 1877 & after **169**, 170; 1st Article (1877) q.66; 20th-C. relations with Germany 5, 8, **9**, 11, 209
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 98:9; Marseilles, Napoleonic & Spain 9
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 99:33*n*[6], 90, 118, 151, 202, 220

France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*), Bibliothèque de 109:9, 16*n*[16], 247, 258; Grand Collage of Rites of 195
France, Grande Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*)/(*GO*)/(*GOF*), (irregular) (1877) *[VSL]* 91:**101**, **102**, 103, 106-15 *passim*; its 'Fonds Maçonnique' in (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), Paris 115
France, History of Freemasonry, - Compagnonnage; *See:* Compagnonnage
France, L.2060 La *[UGLE]* (London), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 81:224
France, *La Loge d'Adoption 'Cosmos'*, an independent Lodge *[COF]* (*GLF*) 91:103
France, *Le Grand Prieuré des Gaules*, Grand Prior Jean Granger, GM *[RER]* (*fl.*1980); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.91:103), (*GLNF*) 92:214
France, '*le siècle des lumières*' (the century of 'Light') 109:1; the 'Enlightenment' (18th-century) 6-10; 15*n*[2]; Freemasonry introduced from England (*c.*1725), but invented more than 1,100 degrees (1730-1790) *[HG]* **8**; early Lodges in 8, 15*n*[10]; forged document purporting to be a '*Constitutions for the Ancient and Accepted Rite*' (1786) 10; Revolution 15
France, *L'Echelle de Jacob*, a feminine lodge said to be working under British Charter, 91:103
France, Lodge la (L.2060) 116:50, 53
France, *Loge Nationale Française* (1968), Four Craft Lodges from (*Opéra*), (working '*Rite Français Traditionel*'), (irregular), publishes '*Renaissance Tradionelle*' (1972-) (of high intellectual standard); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.108:247) 91:**102**
France, masonic literature, bibliography of (Solf) 91:**101-15**
France, *Mére Loge Ecossaise de*, Paris (*Rite Philosophique*, of the), in Leghorn (1807), Italy, 100:175
France, Mother Scots Lodge of, (*Haut Grade*) *[HG]* 106:187
France, National Grand Lodge of *(Grande Loge Nationale Française), [GLNF]* 117:5, 8, 15, 20, 24, 31, 35, 48, 54
France, *Ordre du Temple*, *[KT]* 99:220
France, *Ordre du Temple*, *[KT]*!, with Bourbon-Conty, GM of (1737/1741), (Yarker, John) 18:49
France, *Ordre Maçonnique Mixte International, Le* (*Le Droit Humain*) (*DH*) (1893) *[A&ASR]*, *[COF]*, (irregular) 91:**102**
France, Philip IV, King of, 115:96, 129-130
France, Philip IV, King, 115:96
France, Rite of Strict Observance *[OS]*, designed plus 'Ecossais' & two 'Templar' degrees (1764) 91:137
France, Rite; worked by the '*Grande Orient de France*' (*GOdF*) 91:108
France, Souverain Grande Loge Nationale de (1773) (The Grand Orient) (*GOdF*) 109:9, 39, 72, 78, 195, 222, 224, 247
France, Souveraine Grande Loge Nationale (1773) *de* (the Grand Orient) 104:110-11, 117
France, Sovereign Grand Consistory of Rites (33°) (1815) *[A&ASR]* 100:33, 36, 38, 43
France, Supreme Conseil de, [A&ASR] 111:259
France, Suprème Conseil de, concerning Joseph Cerneau, report by Grand Librarian Lebrun (1886), to Albert Pike (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* in Charleston (USA) 109:257
France, *Suprème Conseil des Ordres Maçonniques de Memphis et de Misraïm Réunis* (1959) (Misraim), (irregular) 91:**103**
France, *Suprème Conseil du Rite Écossais Ancien et Accepté* (1804) *[A&ASR]* 91:101, 102, 103, 107
France, Suprème Conseil pour la (SC Puteaux) (1964-5) *[A&ASR]* (irregular Supreme Council) 91:**103**, 112
France, Suprème Conseil pour la (SC Villiers) (reconstituted, 1965) *[A&ASR]* (irregular Supreme Council) 91:**103**, 110, 112, 214
France, Supreme Council (33°) (1804) for *[A&ASR]*, (*GLdF*) from (1894) 105:117
France, Supreme Council (33°) (revived 1821) for *[A&ASR]* 102:157
France, Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* 101:259; *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
France, Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* for; (in 1819) 92:51, 55; (in 1830) 4, 7; (in 1862) 10
France, Supreme Council (33°) for *[A&ASR]* 97:181
France, Supreme Council (33°) for *[A&ASR]*, *Grande Orient Ecossais* (1814-21) 94:43-4, 47, **57-8**
France, Supreme Council (33°) of/for *[A&ASR]* (from end of the Napoleonic war, 1815) 106:88, 117*n*[31,32]
France, Supreme Council 33° for *[A&ASR]* 115:170
France, Supreme Council 33° of *[A&ASR]*, 120:241
France, Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Grasse-Tilly (1804) 100:37, 39, 63, 165; independent (1805) 37-8; Pompéi (1812) 33, **38-9**, 41; Prado (1814) **38-9**, 41, 43, 45; of Rites (1815, *now* Grand College of Rites) 38
Franche-Comté, Grand Lodge of, founded by Besançon, on the call from Willermoz (1772) *[RER]* 109:38, 49*n*[121]
Franche-Maçonne, (*c.*1745?) [*Pamphlets*] 106:142, 145
Franchi Muratori, I (1727), 118:227
Francia, Francis (*fl.*1716), the 'Jacobite Jew' 92:26
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine) 100:61, 197
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine) 98:84
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine) 96:148; init. (1731) in the Hague, by Desaguliers **229**
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine) 94:198-9
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), the only foreign sovereign to have been initiated into an English Lodge, 90:55, 56, 65, 68*n*[2]
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), init. (1731) (Hague), married Maria Theresia (1736) (Austria) 87:**42**, 65, 72
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), admitted to the Craft (1731), Hague 84:308; as Grand Duke of Tuscany 83
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), Francis of Lorraine 81:82, 86; Grand

Duke François of Tuscany 82, 83, 86, 95, 109; initiation and passing of (1731) 85, 98; raising of (1731) 10, 85
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **51**
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), (Daylles, G.W.) The Duke of Lorraine in English Freemasonry in (1731) 37:107-43
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason 31:61-2
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason, 29:326-9
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Francis Stephen, Duke of Lorraine), as Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), married Maria Theresa (1736) (Austria), init. (1731) The Hague *[PGL]*, raise by Lord Lovel (GM), at a Lodge of Emergency at Houghton Hall in Norfolk (1732) 109:12, 13
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Francis of Lorraine), married to Maria Theresia (1736), Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), Austria 83:170, 265; his initiation (1731) The Hague *[PGL]* 149, 166, q.169, 174, 259, 264; his raising, Norfolk (1732) *[PGL]* 166, q.169
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Francis of Lorraine), Lord Chesterfield's part in his initiation (1731) Hague *[PGL]* 82:261-2
Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), Francis Stephen, Duke of Lorraine; Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), and Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65) (Austria) 104:36, 53-4, 69, 82
Francis II (1768-1835), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1792-1835) 100:**203-4**, 205
Francis II (1768-1835), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1792-1835) 87:43, 46
Francis II (1768-1835), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1792-1835) 94:67-8
Francis II (1768-1835), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (Holy Roman Emperor) (1792-1835) 83:264
Francis Il (1768-1835), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1792-1835), son of Joseph II, leading to the end of Freemasonry in Austria-Hungary for 70 years, 90:55, 60, 65-6
Francis, A.D., on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) 84:**107**, 108
Francis, Bro. (Gibraltar, 1858) 93:101-2
Francis, D.A., on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) 85:**176-7**, 182
Francis, Dr. Ernest Francis (1871-1941), Professor of Chemistry (1907-36), Dean of the Faculty of Science (1912-21), init. St. Vincent L.1404 (1907) 110:165, 172*n*[15]
Francis, Duke of Lorraine (*later* Grand Duke of Tuscany, Franz I) 113:6, 11*n*[38]
Francis, Thomas, A Brother of Twelve Degrees (1766) 10:209; Rosy Cross, Society of (1859) 210; Lewis, the son of a Mason 210
Francis, Wesley (1836-1913), District GM *[UGLE]*, Natal (1895-1913) 97:21; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.26:306)
Francisco Almaguier Lodge, Cuba, closing of (*c.*1968) 82:102
Franck, J.E., and the Cologne (*Köln*) Lodge of Instruction (1921-29), Germany, 83:274-6
Franck, Sebastian, humanist, 95:159
Francke, K.H., & E.G. Geppert; *Die Freimaurer-Logen Deutschlands und deren Grosslogen* (1988) (L.808) (G) 104:207, 211-15, 215*n*[2]
Francken MS. (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection) 100:74, 251
Francken MS. (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection) 101:92
Francken MS. (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection) 103:73, 241
Francken MS. (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection) 104:**171-5**
Francken MS. (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection) 97:**179**, 180-2, **184-91**, 200-1; (1783) 179, 200-1; (between 1786 & 1795) **200-2**
Francken MS. (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection) 99:16-17, 35*n*
Francken MS. (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection, with 25 degrees) 106:95
Francken MS. No.1 (1783) (Morin's Rite of Perfection, 25 degrees), now in the Library of Supreme Council *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*), Lexington (USA) 99:35*n*
Francken MS. No.1 (1783) (Morin's Rite of Perfection, 25 degrees) 89:**208**, 210
Francken MS. No.2 (1771) another (2nd) (Morin's Rite of Perfection, 25 degrees) 89:**208-10**
Francken MS. No.2 (1771), (Morin's Rite of Perfection, 25 degrees), now in the Library of Supreme Council *[A&ASR]* (EC), London, 99:35*n*
Francken MS. No.2 (1771), (Morin's Rite of Perfection, 25 degrees), *[A&ASR]*, translated to english, 97:**184-191**
Francken MS. No.3 (*c.*1786) another (3rd) (Morin's Rite of Perfection, 25 degrees) 97:**200-2**
Francken MS., of the Rite of Perfection, A Third (*c.*1786) (*4-25°, Morin Rite*) (Hamill), *[A&ASR]*! 97:**200-2**
Francken, Henry Andrew (*c.*1720-1795) 100:43, 47; *Francken MSS.* (1771, 1783) 74, 251
Francken, Henry Andrew (*c.*1720-1795) 101:123, 129; *Francken MSS.* (1771, 1783) 92
Francken, Henry Andrew (*c.*1720-1795), and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection *[A&ASR]*! 86:186
Francken, Henry Andrew (*c.*1720-1795), Jamaica, and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection (*pre-A&ASR*) 106:95
Francken, Henry Andrew (*c.*1720-1795), Jamaica, and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection, 104:**171-5**
Francken, Henry Andrew (*c.*1720-1795), Jamaica, and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection, 103:241-2
Francken, Henry Andrew (*c.*1720-1795), Jamaica, and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection, 99:16, 23, 26, **33-4**; his (*MSS.*) Manuscript Book (1771) *[A&ASR]* (EC), and Manuscript Book (1783) *[A&ASR]* (*NNJ*) (USA) 35*n*

Francken, Henry Andrew (*c.*1720-1795), Jamaica, and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection, 97:179, 182-3, 200-1
Francken, Henry Andrew (*c.*1720-1795), Jamaica, and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection, 90:266
Francken, Henry Andrew (*c.*1720-1795), of the Morin's Rite of Perfection, pre-*[A&ASR]* 89:**208**, 210 *bis*
Franc-Maçon dans la Republique, Le (1746) 81:108
Franc-Maçon, Le, Vol 5, No. 8, (August, 1854) 115:176
Franc-Maçonne, La (1744) (*ou Révélation des Mystères des francs-maçons*) *[Exposure]* 83:**185-6**
Franc-Maçonne, La (The lady freemason & revelation) (1744) *[Exposure]* 103:241
Franc-Maçonne, La (The lady freemason & revelation) (1744) *[Exposure]* q. 97:**45-6**
Franc-Maçonne, La (The lady freemason & revelation) (1744) *[Exposure]* 106:142
Franc-maçonnerie en France dès origines à 1815, Bord, Gustave, 119:1, 6*n*[3]
Franc-Maçonnerie et la Révolution intellectuelle du XVIIIème Siècle, La (1935); Fay, *Prof* Bernard, 111:249
Franc-Maçonnerie et Religion en Grand Bretagne: vers une Religion d'Etat', Revauger, Cécile, 111:261
Franc-Maçonnerie remplisse et occultiste aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles; Forrestier, René Le (Paris 1970) 113:104*n*[8]
Franc-Maçonnerie toulousaine 1741-1799, Le (1984); Taillefer, Michel, 111:249
Franc-Maçonnerie, La; in L'Histoire No 49 (1982) 111:250
Franco Ionian Lodge, '*Pythagoras*' (*GOdF*), and Lodge '*Phoenix*' *[UGLE]* (Corfu, Greece) (1863) 106:217
Franco, Francis, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Franco, Francis, G.Stwd (1780) *[PGL]* 92:38
Franco, General Francisco (1892-1975), Spanish dictator (1939-1975), as an anti-masonic writer, Spain, 102:**177**
Franco, General Francisco (1892-1975), Spanish dictator (1939-1975) 111:92
Franconia and Rhineland, Grand Lodge of, 109:38
Franconville-la-Garenne (garden) 116:90, Tomb of Court de Gébelin at, *91*
Francovich, Carlo, masonic historian (Italy) 100:201
Francovich, Carlo; *Storia della Massoneria in Italia, dalle origini alla Rivoluzione Francese* (1974) 107:240*n*[1]
Francs Chevaliers (a lodge of Adoption) *[COF]*, Paris, presided over by Empress Josephine (1805), (Napoleon) 83:254
Francs-Chevaliers, Lodge des, 115:156
Francs-Maçons Écrasés, Les (1746) 115:49
Francs-Maçons Écrasés, Les (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), *[Exposure]* 105:98, 108, 119; text compared with *Folger's MS.* **99-101**
Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), *[Exposure]* 104:131
Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), *[Exposure]* 97:46
Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), *[Exposure]* 85:3, 351, 376
Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), *[Exposure]* 81:88, 110
Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), *[Exposure]* 110:195; alleged authorship of Larudan (in *AQC*106:147-6) 202*n*[57]
Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), *[Exposure]* 106:142, 145; author of (in *EFE*, p.15) 153*n*[24]
Francs-Maçons Écrasés, Les (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), *[Exposure]* 102:29
Francs-Maçons écrasés, Les (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), *[Exposure]* 83:178
Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les (1747) 118:143
Francs-Maçons, Les; Hutin, Serge, (1960) 112:44*n*[12]
Frank, Francis (*fl.*1734) 92:26
Frank, Ivor, 116:190
Frankfurt am Main (Germany) (Frankfurt-on-Main) (Frankfort), L.192* of Union (1742) *[PGL]* (*L'Union*) (*zur Einigkeit*), passwords at, Philipp Frederick Steinheil (first Master of) (*WM*) (1741/3), and von Hund *[OS]* (Germany) 87:**107-8**, 109, 114-15, 123, 127-8, 131; *Die Frankfurter Loge zur Einigkeit, 1742-1966.* (1967) (Demeter) 107*n*[2,5], 126, 131
Frankfurt am Main (Germany), English Provincial Grand Lodge at *[UGLE]*, the split on the Jewish question (1817), and the (*GOdF*) 92:46, 88; Mother Grand Lodge of the Eclectic Union (*Eklektischen Freimaurerbund*) (G) at 46-7
Frankfurt am Main (Germany), English Provincial Grand Lodge, and Grand Lodge of the Eclectic Union (*Eklektischen*) (1766) (G) 97:2 *bis*, 4-6, 17*n*[8]
Frankfurt am Main (Germany), *Große Mutterloge des Eklektischen Freimaurerbundes in* (Eclectic Union, 1823) 96:123, 142-3
Frankfurt am Main (Germany), L.192* (*L'Union*)/(*zur Einigkeit*) *[PGL]* (1742-82) at Frankfurt am Main,, *now* Union L.11 (G) 86:30
Frankfurt am Main (Germany), L.192* '*Union of Frankfurt*' (*L'Union*)/(*zur Einigkeit*), warranted (1742) *[PGL]*, continued to adhere to the purely English system of three degrees (Craft ritual workings), *now* Union L.11 (Germany) 109:11, 16*n*[21]; Johann Peter Gogel (1728-1782), Master (*WM*) of L.192* '*Zur Einigkeit*' (1766) *[PGL]*, in Frankfurt am Main, Provincial GM (Frankfurt am Main) (1766) *[PGL]* 34, 48*n*[101]; Strict Observance *[OS]* not in (1781) 40
Frankfurt am Main (Germany), Lodge of Union L.192* *[PGL]* (*L'Union*) (1742-82), *now* Union L.11 (G) at Frankfurt-am-Main (*zur Einigkeit*) 90:**138**
Frankfurt am Main (Germany), Lodge of Union L.192* *[PGL]* (*L'Union*) (1742-82), *[3WK]* (1932), *now* Union L.11 (*zur Einigkeit*) (Germany) at Frankfurt-am-Main, *Die Frankfurter Loge zur Einigkeit, 1742-1966.* (1967) (Demeter, Karl), reviewed (Möller, Dieter) 80:294-5
Frankfurt am Main (Germany), old Rosicrucian Lodge at (G) 85:261

Frankfurt am Main (Germany), Provincial GM in (1821), letter from White, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* on Degrees of Chivalry, to, 106:69
Frankfurt am Main (Germany), the "Judenloge" (Lodge of the Jews) (*c.*1807) (*GOdF*) (Eclectic Union) 83:327
Frankfurt Working Group, post-war (1947) 97:**6-7**
Frankfurter Loge zur Einigkeit (1742-1966), Die; Demeter, Karl, 111:**34-35***n*[2,9]
Franklin and Newton; Cohen, I. Bernard (1966) 113:75*n*[18]
Franklin L.134 (GL PA) (USA) 121:49
Franklin Register, The (8 February, 1878) 115:178
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), (Lafontaine, H.T.C. de) Benjamin Franklin (USA), Dr. (*RS*) 41:**3-40**; and the 'Leather Apron Club' (Junto/Junta) in Philadelphia (1726) 4-5, 4*n*[1], 28; init. (1730) St. John Lodge *[PGL]*, Sun Tavern, Philadelphia 5; GM (1734) Philadelphia 6; in England (1757-62, 1764-75) and at *[PGL]* (1760) 9; in France (1776-85) 11-18; in the *Les Neuf Soeurs* (*GOdF*) (Nine Sisters or Muses) Lodge (1777), with Voltaire, Lalande, Paul Jones 13-18; in the pressence of Kings; George II, George III (England), Louis XV, Louis XVI (France), and Christian VII (of Denmark, brother-in-law of George III) 10-11
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), as Master (*WM*) of *Les Neuf Sœurs* Lodge (1779-81), Paris, 83:252
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 84:221; his Reprint (1734) of *B. of C.* (1723) **69-74**, Facsimile of this (1971) reviewed (Hewitt) **216**
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), GM Pennsylvania (1734), his reprint (1734) of the *Book of Constitutions* (1723) <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/25/> 85:133; the Benjamin Franklin Room in the Temple at Philadelphia (USA) 132, *141*
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), Ambassador to France (Minister Plenipotentiary of the USA), Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) (1779-81), Paris, 86:9*n*[3], 313-16 *passim*
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), and the glass harmonica (playing upon 'musical glasses') 87:46*n*[1]
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 90:219, 228; his (USA) edition (1734) of James Anderson's *Constitutions* (1723) 219
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), GM Pennsylvania (1734) 96:124, 132
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 97:69
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), member of the Tun Tavern Lodge in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1731) 98:216
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), Provincial GM, Pennsylvania (1743, 1749) (USA) 102:249
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), writer - publisher & statesman; *Poor Richard's Almanack* (1732), pen name Richard Saunders (USA) 104:**199-200**
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), Joint GM (1749) Pennsylvania, Deputy GM (1750), (1755), (1757) (USA) 107:248
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), as Warden at the Lodge of Sorrow for Voltaire (Lodge of the Nine Muses), Paris (1778) 108:7, 29
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), raised in the 'Tun Tavern' Lodge (Philadelphia) (1731), Provincial GM (New York/New Jersey/Pennsylvania) (1734) *[PGL]*, (USA) Minister to France (1776-1785), in Britain for the peace treaty (1781), awarded the Copley Medal (1753) (*RS*), friend of Priestley, David Hume, Adam Smith and Voltaire, 109:14
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 110:2, 9*n*[22], 232, 234-40, 243-44
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 111:4, 82, 98, 171
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 112:97, 103, 105n
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 116:66, 69, 72, 80
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 117:121; J.H., 284
Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 121: 2
Franklin, J.M., 121:239
Franks, Harold Leslie, Dr., PAGDC (1981) 100:236
Franks, Walter Emanuel (*fl.*1946) 100:236
Franmassone, La' (Anon., 18th-C.) 89:178, 179
Franta, Edward John (1906-1988), North Dakota (USA), *FPS* (1955); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Franz Ferdinand, Archduke, 116:208
Franz II, Emperor of Germany, 119:234
Franz Joseph, Emperor of Austria (1830-1916) 115:218, 234
Frapolli, Lodovico, GM, Italy (in 1870) 102:3, 11, 15
Fraser, Alexander (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1813) 110:190
Fraser, Alexander; *An Account of the Proceedings at the Festival ... given to ... Earl of Moira* (1813), London 93:41*n*[19]
Fraser, Sir James, 116:146
Fraser's Highlanders, 78th Regiment, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Lodge in the 78th Regiment (Fraser's Highlanders) 65:19-33
Frason, Simon, was present at Baron von Hund's chivalry degree *[HG] [OS]* (1742), Paris, 106:161
Fraternal Brotherhood (1998); Bullock, Steven C., review by Brodsky, M.L., 111:260
fraternal organizations denounced at funerals 122:90
Fraternal Reviews (Grand Lodge of Canada, 1981) 94:234
Fraternalism, Golden Age of, 119:127
Fraternidad Bogotana No.1, L.1, Colombia, 95:205
Fraternidad Bogotana, Lodge (1820), Bogotá, Colombia, 104:171-2
Fraternidad Bogotana, Lodge, Bogota, Colombia, 94:165
Fraternidad Iberical Lodge, L.90 (Madrid) 115:173

Fraternidad Lodge (1859), Cuba, 82:101
Fraternidad, La, L.62, Tel-Aviv (Israel) <http://www.angelfire.com/mn/teddysmasonicpage/> (1999) 104:246
Fraternité des Peuples, Lodge la, (Memphis) 116:31
Fraternity of Adopted Masons, 114:4
Fraternity of Ancient Freemasons (title incorrect) 100:99
Fratres Arvales (ancient Roman priesthood, known as the Arval brethren) 107:50
Fratres Calami L.3791 (1917), for 'Brothers of the Pen', membership then limited to Lodge/Chapter Seretaries, 86:27, 111, 111*n*[3]
Fratres Calami L.3791; *The Masonic Secretaries' Journal* (1917-19), masonic Research publication (Transaction) 105:244
Fratres Lucis (Brothers of the 'swastick' symbol) 100:15
Fratres Lucis (Brothers of the 'swastick' symbol) 85:**258-60**, 261*n*[1]
Fratres Lucis, 114:158
Frau-Maçons (Masons' wives) 86:30
Fray, T.J., 'Masonic Philately', 101:**236-8**
Frazer, Sir James G.; *The Golden Bough* (1890) q. 98:55
Frazer, Sir James G.; *The Golden Bough* (1890-1915) q. 89:144, q.148
Frazer, Sir James G.; *The Golden Bough* (ed., 1933) 107:194, 197*n*[5,12]
Frédéric Desmons et la Franc-Maçonnerie sous la Troisième République (1966); Ligou, Daniel, 111:249
Frédéric Royal, Lodge at Rotterdam (1759) 83:154-60 *passim*, 167, 173, 174
Frederick Adolphe, Prince (Sweden), brother to the King (*Gustavus III*), one time Master (*WM*) of the '*Lodge of Swedish Army*' at Greifswald (1760/70s) *[SKA]* 83:258
Frederick Henry, Prince, 'Stadtholder' of the Netherlands (House of Nassau), paid a royal visit to the new synagogue in Amsterdam (1642) 96:152-3
Frederick I (1676-1751) (Fredrik), King of Sweden (1720-1751) *[SKA]*, (Duke of Hessen-Kassel), (married to Ulrika Eleonora, sister and successor to Swedish King Charles XII/Karl XII), his decree prohibiting meetings of Freemasons (1738) (Thory) 83:257, 257*n*[9-10]
Frederick I (1688-1740), King of Prussia (1713-40), (*Friedrich Wilhelm I*) (*Hohenzollern*), (Germany) 83:248
Frederick I, 'Barbarossa' (1123-90), Holy Roman Emperor (1152-90) 91:70
Frederick I, 'Barbarossa' (1123-90), Holy Roman Emperor (1152-90), connected with the Sat B'hai/Apex Order, according to anonymous letter in *The Freemason* (1871) 85:267
Frederick I, II, 115:40, 44, 46
Frederick I, King of Sweden, 119:234
Frederick II (1194-1250), Holy Roman Emperor, 91:70
Frederick II (1534-1588), King of Denmark and Norway (1559-1588), Order of the Garder (1582); *See:* Anne of Denmark (1574-1619), (daughter of Danish King Frederick II), James I's Queen (James VI of Scotland) [Great Queen St., London, mamed after]
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), Pernety (Swedenborgian) as librarian to (Berlin), translate the works of Swedenborg into French, 108:123, 141, 138*n*[3]
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), init. Lodge *Absalom* (1738) (G) 104:208, 211
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 101:180-1
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 100:197, 201
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 98:198
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 97:1, 176, 181-2
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 96:122-3, 136
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 93:193-4, 211
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 91:**217**
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 90:65, 264-5
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 88:100, 104
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 86:186
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 85:266, 267
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), initiated Lodge *Absalom* (1738), Hamburg (Germany) 84:309
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), *Friedrich der Große* (*Hohenzollern*), the Ancient & Accepted Rite *[A&ASR]* 83:261, 269; his initiation (1738) (Germany) 248
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), initiated Lodge *Absalom* (1738), Hamburg (Germany) 110:2, 9*n*[20], 56
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), a Francophile and philosopher! 109:10, 19, **57-8**, 61, 65; in the Craft (1738) and the Three Globes (1740) *[3WK]*, his '*Antimachiavell*' (n.d.) 10-11, 16*n*[19]; his 'Sans Souci' just outside Potsdam, his wars, (Germany) 10, 16*n*[18]
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), (Smith, John Corson) Frederick II the Great's last Gavel Stroke (History of the 20th degree), *[A&ASR]* (Germany), (notes) 12:47
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), (Frederick-William II) *Friderich der Große*, (Speth, G.W.) The Last Gavel Stroke of Frederick the Great (Germany) 11:168, 199
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), (Frederick-William II) *Friderich der Große*, (Cerf, Albert

J.W.) How Frederick the Great of Prussia became a Freemason, 10:188
Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), (Frederick-William II) *Friderich der Große*, his Portrait; '*Friderich Der Grosse als Freÿmaurer*', 2:*160a*
Frederick II, King of Prussia, 111:80, 82
Frederick II, King, 114:34
Frederick III (1415-1493), Emperor of Germany (Roman) 93:196
Frederick III (1831-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), Emperor of Germany (1888), as Crown Prince Frederick William of Prussia, married (1858) to Princes Victoria (sister to the Prince of Wales/Edward VII), init. (1853) in Berlin, attending Grand Lodge meeting in London *[UGLE]* (1857), GM National Mother Lodge Berlin *[3WK]* (1860), Protector of all Prussian lodges (1861) (exclusively Christian) *[SKA]* 109:98
Frederick III (1831-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), Emperor of Germany (1888), as Crown Prince Frederick William of Prussia, init. (1853) Berlin, GM National Mother Lodge of Berlin (1860), one of the commanders of the Prussian forces (occupied Danish Duchies of Schleswig & Holstein) (1864) *[SKA]*, married to Princess Vicky (1858), eldest daughter of Queen Victoria, 108:81, **98-99**, 100
Frederick III (1831-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), Emperor of Germany (1888), as Crown Prince Frederick William of Prussia, GM (G) (1860-74), Germany, 97:166
Frederick III, Duke of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg (1699-1772) 115:231
Frederick IX (1899-1972) (*Frederik IX*), King of Denmark (1947-1972), not a mason, 90:277-83 *passim*
Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751) (son of George II), first member of the Royal Family to enter Freemasonry, init. (1737) *[PGL]* 108:118
Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), as a Freemason (initiated, 1737) 31:61-2
Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), as a Freemason (initiated, 1737) 29:326-9
Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), as a Freemason, init. (1737), (in *AQC*29:326-9 & in *AQC*31:31-2) 110:2, 9*n*[19]
Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), init. (1737), his Portrait, 18:*247a/f*
Frederick Lodge of Unity L.452, Croydon, 84:217
Frederick of the Crowned Hope, Danish German-Speaking Lodge (*Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung*) (1778) *[OS]*, Copenhagen, (1785/1819) *[RER]*, *now* (within) Lodge *Zorobabel & Frederik til det kronede Haab* (1855) (*Z&F*) L.501, Copenhagen, Denmark *[SKA]* 105:105*n*[30]
Frederick the Great, 115:51
Frederick the Great, Lodge (Berlin), Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick (1721-1792) init. in (1740) 109:48*n*[92], 61
Frederick the Great, National Christian Order of, Germany (1933), from the *[3WK]* (G) 95:30
Frederick V (1723-1766) (*Frederik V*), King of Denmark/Norway (1746-1766), (supposedly init. 1744 in Copenhagen, together with Count Christian Conrad Danneskiold-Laurvig); *See:* Denmark/Norway (Kaare J.E. Stephensen) *[SKA]*
Frederick VII (1808-1863) (*Frederik VII*), King of Denmark (1848-1863), init. (1839), (*R&K*) (1862), General GM *[SKA]* (1849-58/63), 1st Sovereign GM (*VSV*) (1858-63) and founder of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite) (1858) 109:**97-8**, 111*n*[44]
Frederick VII (1808-1863) (*Frederik VII*), King of Denmark (1848-1863), init. (1839) *[RER]*, (*R&K*) (1862), General GM *[SKA]* (1849-58/63), 1st Sovereign GM (*VSV*) (1858-63) and founder of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite) (1858) 108:81
Frederick VII (1808-1863) (*Frederik VII*), King of Denmark (1848-1863), init. (1839), (*R&K*) (1862), General GM *[SKA]* (1849-58/63), 1st Sovereign GM (*VSV*) (1858-63) and founder of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite) (1858) 90:279-80
Frederick VII (1808-1863) (*Frederik VII*), King of Denmark (1848-1863), init. (1839), (*R&K*) (1862), General GM *[SKA]* (1849-58/63), 1st Sovereign GM (*VSV*) (1858-63) and founder of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite) (1858) 72:79, 86
Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (*R&K*) (1872), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), welcomed by Deputy GM Lord Carnarvon at the *[UGLE]* (1878) 109:112*n*[55]
Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (*R&K*) (1872), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) 108:81, 83; as Crown Prince of Denmark, appointed Past GM *[UGLE]* (1897), by his brother-in-law the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), GM *[UGLE]* 104
Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (*R&K*) (1872), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) 107:261
Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (*R&K*) (1872), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) 90:280, 281
Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (*R&K*) (1872), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) 72:76-97 *passim*
Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (*R&K*) (1872), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), medal (1912) 26:238-9
Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (*R&K*) (1872), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Past GM *[UGLE]* (1897), the Q.C. L.2076

anniversary message to (1895) 8:193
Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (*R&K*) (1872), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), with GM *[UGLE]* the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) at the Consecration of Rahere L.2446 (1895), at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, West Smithfield, 110:156, 161*n*[38]
Frederick William I (1688-1740), King of Prussia (1713-1740), initiation of (1739) 81:110
Frederick William I (1688-1740); *See:* (*Friedrich Wilhelm I*) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia
Frederick William II (1744-1797) (*Friedrich Wilhelm II*) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1786-1797) (Germany) 96:123
Frederick William II (1744-1797) (*Friedrich Wilhelm II*) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1786-1797) (Germany) 87:69
Frederick William II (1744-1797) (*Friedrich Wilhelm II*) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1786-1797) (Germany) 83:249
Frederick William III (1770-1840) (*Friedrich Wilhelm III*) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1797-1840), and the Mother Grand Lodge *[3WK]* (Berlin) (1798) (G) 84:236
Frederick William III (1770-1840) (*Friedrich Wilhelm III*) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1797-1840) (Germany), his edict on the only allowed Grand Lodges in Berlin (1798) (G) 83:262
Frederick William IV (1795-1861) (*Friedrich Wilhelm IV*) (*Hohenzollern*); *See:* Prussia (Germany), a mason *[IFL-I]*
Frederick William Lodge, (*under* Royal York Grand Lodge of Friendship, Berlin) 113:189
Frederick William of Crowned Justice, L.184 (Prussia, 1798), Berlin, 93:194
Frederick, Empress of Germany (Vicky) 117:251, 253-254
Frederick, King (of Sweden), and the quasi-masonic fraternity '*Awazu och Wallasis*' (1734) 115:40
Frederick, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881) 100:62, 77
Frederick, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), GM (Netherland) (1816-1876), member of L'Union Royal L.1, at the Hague (Netherland) (1874) 108:33
Frederick, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), (2nd son of King Wilhelm I of Oranien/Orange, The Netherlands), init. (1816) *[3WK]* (Berlin), GM, Grand East of the Netherlands (1817-81); *See also:* Frederic, Prince of Orange (Friedrich) (*d.*1881) 101:**259-60**
Frederick, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), (2nd son of King Willem I of Oranien/Orange, The Netherlands), Grand Master, and the 'higher degrees' in The Netherlands (Peype, Dirk C.J. van), GM (Grand East of The Netherlands) (1816-1881) (*GEN*), *[HG]*/*[A&ASR]*/*[OS]* (1817) 110:91-105; father-in-law to King Carl XV of Sweden, made '*R&K*' (*SFMO*) (1852) *[SKA]* 218*n*[15]
Frederick, Prince of Wales as a Freemason; Robbins, Alfred, *AQC29* (1916) 113:77*n*[94]
Frederick, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason (Frederick Lewis, 1738) *[PGL]*, Robbins, Sir Alfred (in *AQC*29:326-9 & in *AQC*31:31-2) 110:2, 9*n*[19]
Frederick's Vredendall, ancient Dutch lodge (Frederick's Valley of Peace) 110:98
Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA) 102:108, 249
Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA) 90:229
Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA) 99:16
Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA), its Dispensations to form lodges *[PHA]* 89:**76-7**, 83, 90; *The Lodge at Fredericksburgh* (1975) (Heaton & Case), (1758) (SC), (1773) (L.458) *[PGL]*, George Washington (1752/3), reviewed (Smyth) **184-5**
Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA), its R.A. Minute (1753) *[RA]* 86:46, q.349
Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA), its R.A. Minute (1753), earliest reference to *[RA]* (USA) 85:353
Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA), the R.A. conferred (1753) in *[RA]* 88:25; George Washington's mother-lodge 182
Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburgh (USA), its Royal Arch Minute (1753) *[RA]* 105:61
Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburgh, Virginia (USA) 96:**124-5**
Fredericksburg, Lodge of (*now* L.4), Virginia, (USA) 115:233
Fredericksburg, Lodge of (Va, time-immemorial, *later* SC) 116:70
Frederick-William II (1712-1786), King of Prussia (1740-86) *Friderich* the Great, (Speth, G.W.) The Last Gavel Stroke of Frederick the Great (Germany) 11:168, 199
Frederick-William II (1712-1786), King of Prussia (1740-86) *Friderich* the Great, (Cerf, Albert J.W.) How Frederick the Great of Prussia became a Freemason 10:188
Frederick-William II (1712-1786), King of Prussia (1740-86) *Friderich* the Great, his Portrait; '*Friderich Der Grosse als Freÿmaurer*'; *See also:* Frederick II (*Friedrich der Große*)/(*Hohenzollern*) 2:*160a*
Frederik (Transactions), German masonic research association (GLL-FO), Flensburg, Germany (QKAF-Yearbook) 102:130
Frederik til det kronede Haab, ('Frederick of the Crowned Hope' as '*Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung*') Lodge (1778) *[OS]*/*[RER]*, *now* L.501 (*Z&F*) Copenhagen, Denmark *[SKA]* 90:278
Frederik V (1723-1766), King of Denmark/Norway (1746-1766), (supposedly init. 1744 in Copenhagen, together with Count Christian Conrad Danneskiold-Laurvig); *See:* Denmark/Norway (K.L.T. Bugge/Kaare J.E. Stephensen) *[SKA] (AMS)*
Frederik, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), (2nd son of King Willem I/William I of Orange, The Netherlands), GM, Grand East of the Netherlands (1816-1876) (*GEN*), and the 'higher degrees' in The Netherlands (Peype, Dirk C.J. Van) 110:**91-105**
Frederik, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), (2nd son of King Willem I of Orange, The Netherlands), GM (Netherland) (1816-1876), member of L'Union Royal L.1, at the Hague (Netherland) (1874) 108:33
Frederik, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), (2nd son of King Willem I of Orange, The Netherlands), init.

(1816) *[3WK]* (Berlin), GM, Grand East of the Netherlands (1817-81); *See also:* Orange, Frederick, Prince of (1797-1881) 101:**259-60**
Frederik, Prince of the Netherlands, 111:vi, **256-257**
Fredriksvern, Norway, obelisk at *[SKA]* 96:219-22, *220*
Free- and "Freemasonry": a Tentative Enquiry; Speth, George *W., AQC10* (1897) 120:123
Free and Accepted Masons, defined (1728), (F. & A.) 97:**231**
Free and Accepted York Masons of England, GM of Canada according to the custom of (1797), *[YGL]*/*[AGL]*! 109:240
Free and Easy Johns, Membership Card from (1833) 26:*4a*
Free and Freemason. (F.F. Schnitger) 2:141-3
Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry. (G.W. Speth) 10:10-33, 155-7, 159
Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry. (G.W. Speth) 11:166-8
Free Carpenters (*Fendeurs*), Lodge of, at Varazdin, 90:61
Free Carpenters; *See:* Carpenters' Company (Guild)/(*Zünft*)
Free Chimes (German periodical) 97:208
Free 'freemasons', 91:**81**
Free from Harodim, 91:117, 126, 134, 154, 155
Free Gardeners Lodge, 113:83
Free Gardeners, 118:20
Free Gardeners, Ancient Order of (non-masonic) 100:98; its catechism q.**98**, 107*n*[107-8]
Free Gardeners, Ancient Order of (non-masonic) 5:135; the jewel of (Steer) *135*
Free Gardeners, National United Order of 122:43
Free Gardners, Ancient Order of, 110:67, 74
Free in Freemason, The (Belson) 109:**250**
Free Mason, The (London, 1794), Masonic precepts of truth, 92:42; French 'exposure' 44
Free Masonry for the Ladies, or the Grand Secret Discovered, (c.1790) 115:175
Free Masons' Coffee House (Long Acre), L.74 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:304
Free Mason's Health, The (*c.*1710), [*Pamphlet*] (song), *[EMP]* 107:**23-4**, 26; *Answer to the Free-Masons Health* (1725) (earliest anti-masonic song), [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]* 48*n*[5]
Free Mason's Instructor, The; Rohr, John (and Allison, Smith), published in USA (1812) *[Exposure]* 121:3
Free Masons Magick Ladder, The (1731) [*Pamphlet*], announced in '*Gentleman's Magazine*' (1731), *[EMP]* 97:**230-1**
Free Masons, Rough Masons, Wallers, Slaters, Pavers, Plasterers and Bricklayers; The Worshipful Society of, 96:**178**
Free Masons, The; An Hudibrastick Poem (1722/3) *[Exposure]*, [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 107:**9-52**
Free Masons, The; An Hudibrastick Poem (1722/3) *[Exposure]*, [*Pamphlet*] 104:242
Free Masons, The; An Hudibrastick Poem (1722/3) *[Exposure]*, [*Pamphlet*] q. 102:245
Free Masons, The; An Hudibrastick Poem (1722/3) *[Exposure]*, [*Pamphlet*] 97:231
Free Masons, The; An Hudibrastick Poem (1722/3) *[Exposure]*, [*Pamphlet*] 96:79
Free Vintners, The; Thiselton, Augustus Union, in *FQR* (1834), 120:205
Free, in 'free & accepted', 91:80
Free, in 'freemason', 91:78, 80
Free, W.J., 110:83
Freed Masons, 111:2
Freedom, L.50* of (erased *c.*1777) *[PGL]*, certificate plate to Antiquity (L.1*) (1777), (*now* L.2) 82:193, 193*n*[1]
Freedom, L.50* of, met at the Mitre Tavern (erased *c.*1777) *[PGL]*, William Manning of, sold lodge belongings (engraved copper certificate plate), to the Antiquity L.1* (1777) *[PGL]*, that also met at the Mitre Tavern (London) 108:197, 199, 202
Freedom, L.77, Gravesend, L.211* (1751) *[PGL]* 8:208
Freedom, L.89, Church Sermon Preached before (1793) 107:79
Freeman and Cowan with special reference to the records of Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, Scotland (A.A.A. Murray) 21:185-203
Freeman, Charles; *Closing of the Western Mind, The,* 120:167
Freeman, Dr S., MD, 112:3
Freeman, Jim, 121:39
Freeman, Len, (of the staff of *QCCC* Ltd.) (1994), acknowledged for help on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076' (Peabody), (L.2076) *[UGLE]* 107:126
Freeman, Professor Edward; *Historical Essays* (n.d.), on Prince Edwin of the Craft Legend, 10:161
Freeman, Rosemary, 118:25
Freemason (the 'Word'), (Schnitger, F.F.) Free and Freemason, 2:141-3
Freemason (the 'Word'), (Speth, G.W.) Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry, 11:166-8
Freemason (the 'Word'), (Speth, G.W.) Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry, 10:10-33, 155-7, 159
Freemason (the 'Word'), (Ward, Eric) The Crisp English word Freemason, 68:58-81
Freemason (the 'Word'), (Williams, W.J.) The use of the word "Freemason" before (1717) 48:140-98, 253-84
Free-Mason about 1700 A.D. (W.B. Hextall) 28:28-33
Freemason at Work (1976); Carr, Harry, 111:166*n*[11]
Freemason at Work, The (1976), Harry Carr, 107:25, 189

Freemason at Work, The, Carr, Harry, 1976, revised by Frederick Smyth (London, Lewis Masonic, 1992) 114:210
Freemason at Work, The; Carr, Harry (1985) 112:125*n*[25]
Freemason at Work, The; Carr, Harry (Lewis Masonic, 1996) 118:258
Freemason at Work, The; Carry, Harry (1976) 113:11*n*[14-15]
Freemason Examin'd (1754), (Thorp, J.T.) Freemasonry parodied in 1754 by Slade's "Freemason Examin'd" 20:95-111
Freemason Formed out of the Materials of his Lodge, engraving (1754) 119:*197*
Freemason No 100, The (18 Feb, 1888) 111:115*n*[15]
Freemason No 304, The (26 July, 1879) 111:115*n*[13]
Free-Mason Stripped Naked, The (c.1769) [Exposure] 97:47
Free-Mason Stripped Naked, The (c.1769) [Exposure], descriptions included in the 'English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) [EME], reviewed (Batham) 98:217-8
freemason, adoption of the term, 107:56
Freemason, an early (1502) use of the word, 85:296-7
Freemason, foreign, first documented (1652) 115:38, 56*n*[35]
Free-Mason, The (13 Nov, 1733) 111:12
Free-Mason, The (1733/4) (periodical) (Nos.1-15), [Pamphlet]; See: *[EMP]*
Freemason, The (1867-1951) 120:7-8, 20, 119, 152
Freemason, The (New South Wales, 1878), Australia, *later* (*UGL-NSW*) 84:7, 14, 17-19 *passim*, 21 *bis*
Freemason, The (periodical) 100:7-8; (1914) q.**81**
Freemason, The (periodical) 101:9, 134, q.135
Freemason, The (periodical) 110:131, 158, 161*n*[51]; Vols for (1877-79, 1883, 1887) 139; (1888) 116; (1879) 131
Freemason, The (periodical) 85:61; (1888) 158*n*[2], 244; (1869-72) 244*n*[1]; on the Rite of Mizzraim (1871) 246-8 *passim*, 256; (1873) 256*n*[3], 263, 287; R.W. Little in q.**246**, q.248; and the Sat B'hai q.266, q.267, 268
Freemason, The (periodical) 96:101, 147
Freemason, The (periodical) (1868) (proprietor George Kenning), and founder of '*The Masonic News*' (1868) 106:99
Freemason, The (periodical) (1869-87) q. 93:54, 120-1, **122**, 122-7 *passim*; (1915) 109
Freemason, The (periodical) (1871) 103:210
Freemason, The (periodical) (1871) 107:122; (23 January, 1886) 7*n*[33]; (14 September, 1907) 7*n*[31]; (3 November, 1888) 6*n*[22]
Freemason, The (periodical) (1874) 98:214; on Lord Ripon q.**78**, 87, 89
Freemason, The (periodical) (1874) (ed. Rev. A.F.A. Woodford) 108:107*n*[9]; (1876) 129, 130, 134, 139*n*[42], 196; on the Swedenborgian Rite (1877) 131
Freemason, The (periodical) (1883) 105:129
Freemason, The (periodical) (1883) 94:237
Freemason, The (periodical) (1887) 88:112
Freemason, The (periodical) (1888), with the G.Sec. Shadwell Clerke letter on 'extended' (*WM*) working, 84:66, q.191, 276
Freemason, The (periodical) (1897), Henry Sadler's article extracted from, (on "*Tylers and Tyling*") 82:**309-22**; *Freemason, The* (1933), certificates of *[RA]* 188, 188*n*[2]
Freemason, The (periodical) (1906-1931) q. 86:102*n*[2], q.103*n*[3], q.**106**, 111*n*[4], 122*n*[1], 134, q.254-5
Freemason, The (periodical) (from 1869) 99:4, 14, q.91, q.98, q.**189**
Freemason, The (periodical), weekly, started (1869) 13:182
Freemason, The (*play*), (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 21:138-60, **158**
Freemason, the oldest known occurrence of the term (in print), *The Pilgrimage of Perfection* (1525) (Boude, William / Bond, William) 43:256-7; facsimile of relevant pages *[BML] 256a-b*; and in '*A most spiritual and precious pearl*' (1550) 256
Freemason, the word, 91:**78-81**, 90-1, 100
Freemason, The, 115:162, 166, 169-170; (15 June, 1888) 177; (16 January, 1904) 234; (17 March, 1894) 168; (18 February, 1871) 166; (18 November,1871) 167; (22 April, 1871) 177; (24 September, 1887) 177; (25 February, 1871) 166; (31 October, 1874) 167
Freemason, The, 119:57, 72, **261-262**; (Vol. 11 May 1869) 262; (10 April 1869) 262; (Vol. 3, 17 December 1870) 262; (Vol. 44 November 1871) 262; (6 May 1871) 262
Freemason, The, (4 September 1869) 116:292
Freemason, The, (9th March 1878) 114:176
Freemason, The, (magazine) 116:2, 4, 12, **15-16,** 20, **22-27**, 37, **39-47**, **49-50**, 54; (13 April 1985) 64, 64*n*[3]
Freemason, The, 112:202, 208; (5 May, 1883), 218n; (12 May,1883), 218n; (1 May, 1866), 205; (10 July, 1886), 219n; (28 April, 1888), 219n; (13 April, 1889), 214n; (9 September, 1893), 220n; (1 December, 1900), 220n; (29 July, 1901), 220n; (30 June, 1917), 211; (5 April, 1924), **213-214**
Freemason, The, 113:171, 174; (17 August 1872), 184*n*[23]; (14 January 1871), 184*n*[4]; (6 March 1915), 204; (21 May 1870), Hughan W.J., 184*n*[8-9]; (13 November 1869), 169; (30 October 1869), 184*n*[16]
Freemason, The, 114:**6-257**; (13 June 1911), 100; (17 October 1874), 239; (19 June, 1880), 71*n*[3]; (24 October 1874), 239
Freemason, The, 117:156
Freemason, The, 118:**7-9,** nn43 & 46; (13 May 1876), 211; Vol. 4 (1872),14
free-mason.blogspot.com (www.free-mason.blogspot.com) 121:105
freemason.ca (www.freemason.ca) 121:109
freemason.com (www.freemason.com) 121:102, 108
freemason.net (www.freemason.net) 121:108

freemason.org (www.freemason.org) 121:94, 102, 108, 137
Freemason's Pocket Reference Book, 3rd edn, Pick & Knight, revised Smyth, 36; (Frederick Muller Ltd., London, 1955) 114:35, 128, 170
Freemason's Tavern, London, 114:76, 92
freemasonary.com (www.freemasonary.com) 121:109
Freemasonic Symbolism & Georgian Gardens (*Esoteric* 2003), Granziera, P., 116:125*n*[2]
freemasonic. [com/net] (www.) 121:108
freemasoninfo.ca (www.freemasoninfo.ca) 121:117
Freemasonry - A religion; Lawrence, John (1987) 116:163
Freemasonry - an Endangered Species, Belton & Henderson, *AQC* 113 (2000) 114:viii, **262-263**
Freemasonry - An Endangered Species?; Belton, John 121:164
Freemasonry - Child of the Enlightenment? Or vice versa? (Freemasonry and the Enlightenment) (18th-century), Michael J. Spurr (*WM*) (Inaugural Address) (1995) 109:**1-18**; bibliography 16
Freemasonry - letters to the brother; Stojkovic, Sreta, 116:204
Freemasonry (speculative), definition of modern speculative Freemasonry; given by Michel Brodsky (1995) 107:58
Freemasonry among Prisoners of War 1750-1815; Brodsky, Michel L., 119:ii, 129; Notes 140
Freemasonry and Astronomy; Gilbert, Robert A., 121:239
Freemasonry and Hermeticism. (A.F.A. Woodford) 1:28-34
Freemasonry and Hindoo symbolism. (Lala Bhawani Das Batra) 22:200-4
Freemasonry and its relation to the Essenes. (W.W. Westcott) 28:67-9
Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods; Ward, J.S.M. (1921) 116:128, 130, **135-136**, 138, 145, 147, 149, 153, 161, **163-164**, 171
Freemasonry and the Church of England or The Apoligia of a Craft Conscious Bishop by Jubellum. (1951), (English Church Assembly) 95:14
Freemasonry and The French Academic World: a Short Note; Delon, Francis, 111:**249-250**
freemasonry and the Great Depression (1929-39) 121:163-182 *passim*
Freemasonry and the Great War; Reuther, John W.A., 111:**188-195**
Freemasonry and the idea of a Natural Religion. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 56:38-57
Freemasonry and the Signs of the Zodiac; Owen, Dr A.J., 117:ii, **282-290**
freemasonry as transformative art, 121:214
Freemasonry for Men and Women, Grand Lodge of *[COF]* 121:129-130
Freemasonry for the Next Generation (Internet publication) (www.); Bryce, Tim, 121:96, 97*n*[97]
Freemasonry from the Edge (www.); Bryce, Tim (USA) 121:97*n*[97]
Freemasonry in America. (USA), (C.P. MacCalla) 3:123-36
Freemasonry in Bermuda. (A.J.B. Milborne) 74:11-31
Freemasonry in Bristol, Powell & Littleton, (1910) 114:107, **169-170**
Freemasonry in Brixham, Devon (1781-1840). (F.J.W. Crowe) 8:57-71
Freemasonry in Cambridgeshire in the 18th century. (A.R. Hill) 22:122-7
Freemasonry in Canterbury and Provincial Grand Lodge (1785-1809), and Dr. Perfect, Provincial Grand Master of Kent (1795-1809). (Sydney Pope) 52:6-58
Freemasonry in Ceylon. (J.R. Dashwood) 59:129-87
Freemasonry in Ceylon. (J.R. Dashwood) 60:99
Freemasonry in Cork City. (T.J. Westropp) 21:58-61
Freemasonry in County Cork and Bristol, Wallis- Newport, Charles W., 114:169
Freemasonry in Edinburgh 1721-1746: Institutions and Context; Kahler, Dr Lisa, 117:83
Freemasonry in Egypt (F.D. Stevenson-Drane); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223; and in *AQC* vol.82:51-73) q. 107:228
Freemasonry in eighteenth-century Russian Society, in "*Politics and Culture in Eighteenth-Century Russia. Collected Essays by Isabel de Madariaga*" (1998) 111:161*n*[8]
Freemasonry in England and France; Bradlaugh, Charles, in *National Reformer* (1 March 1885) 116:51
Freemasonry in England, Further Views on the Origin of (Markham) 103:**78-123**
Freemasonry in Fiction (Smyth) 93:**1-16**
Freemasonry in Finland. (Frederick Smyth) 78:87-98
Freemasonry in France 1725-1735; Firminger, *AQC47* (1934) 113:104*n*[3]
Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735). (W.E. Moss), (*Part I*) The Sources, and the first Paris Lodges, 47:47-84
Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735). (W.E. Moss), (*Part II*) The Leaders and their identification, 47:87-114
Freemasonry in Gounod's Opera, "Irene, the Queen of Sheba". (J.T. Thorp) 16:193-200
Freemasonry in Greece. (Nicholas Philon) 11:100-1
Freemasonry in Greece; Philon, Nicholas, *AQC11* (1895) 113:183 *bibl.*
Freemasonry in Holland. (F.J.W. Crowe) 3:84-5
Freemasonry in Holland. (F.J.W. Crowe) 4:222
Freemasonry in Holland. (H.W. Dieperink) 4:24-6
Freemasonry in Holland. (H.W. Dieperink) 5:23-8
Freemasonry in Holland. (J.P. Vaillant) 4:157
Freemasonry in Iceland. (Einar Loftsson & Sydney Pope) (Loftson), (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*) *[SKA]* 60:206-10
Freemasonry in Japan. (1969), Tamotsu Murayama, 107:88, 90, 94, 100

Freemasonry in Lancashire Prior to the Union, Cryer, Revd N. B. & Read, W., *AQC* 95 (1982) 114:244
Freemasonry in Lancashire, Prior to the Union (1813) (Cryer & Read) 95:**87-116**
Freemasonry in Lewes (Prior to the Union) (*AQC43,* 1930); Grantham, W.I., 111:155*n*[69]
Freemasonry in Lewes (Prior to the Union). (W.I. Grantham) 43:5-46
Freemasonry in Mexico. (R.F. Gould) 10:66-69
Freemasonry in Mexico. (R.F. Gould) 6:113-17
Freemasonry in Mexico. (R.F. Gould) 7:72-6
Freemasonry in Mexico. (R.F. Gould) 8:219-22
Freemasonry in my life; Stubbs, Sir James W. (1985) 112:252
Freemasonry in Naples in the Eighteenth Century; by Edward Eugene Stolper (*AQC93*) (NS-1979) (1980) 115:264
Freemasonry in Oldham (1789-1838). (F.L. Pick) 51:153-92
Freemasonry in Prussia. (G.W. Speth) 5:192-4
Freemasonry in Rotterdam, one hundred and twenty year ago. (1770), (J.P. Vaillant) 2:96-101
Freemasonry in Russia. (Boris Telepneff) 35:261-92
Freemasonry in Sheffield in the 18th century. (David Flather) 44:133-70
Freemasonry in Society - Today and Tomorrow: Some personal musings; Walker, Michael (IC), (*AQC110,* 1997) 113:140*n*[24]
Freemasonry in Society - Today and Tomorrow: Some personal musings; Walker, Michael W., 110:**106-115**
Freemasonry in South Africa. (A.T. Penman) 80:280-6
Freemasonry in Spain under Fernando VII (J.H. Lepper) 61:212-37
Freemasonry in Spain under Fernando VII (J.H. Lepper) 62:292-323
Freemasonry in the 20th Regiment of Foot; Reddyhoff, James W., 121:**193-206**
Freemasonry in the 9th Regiment of Foot; Reddyhoff, James W., 121:**183-192**
Freemasonry in the Ottoman Empire: A Short Note on French Exposures in Greek, c.1747; Rizopulos, Andreas, 112:**138-146**
Freemasonry in the Royal Artillery; Reddyhoff, James W., 116:**212-227**, Notes 227
Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies (1929); Tatsch, Hugo (USA) 121:196
Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies (USA); Tatsch, J.H. (1929) 112:105*n*[47]
Freemasonry in the United States of America. (USA) (W.K. St. Clair) 74:146-9
Freemasonry in Upper Canada and the War (1812). (J.E. Taylor) 73:99-114
Freemasonry in Upper Canada and the War (1812). (J.E. Taylor) 74:105-6
Freemasonry in Wolverhampton (1834-1899), (Morfitt) 108:**175-87**; Appendix 186; *Numbers of Years to the Chair* (chart) 187
Freemasonry in Wolverhampton 1834-1899. (*AQC108,* 1996); Morfitt, John, 112:8*n*[11]
Freemasonry Network, The (InterNet), (working with the the United Grand Lodge of England) *[UGLE]*; *See:* England, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Freemasonry on both sides of the Atlantic...; (eds Weisberger, R.W., et al, Bolder 2002) 116:123*n*[1]
Freemasonry on the 'Internet' - Search 'http://' - List of 'Grand Losges' (USA), Webb homepages <http://geocities.com/athens/1799/gls.html> (1998)
Freemasonry on the 'InterNet' (Policy paper for) @/HomePage; *See:* Australia (*UGL-NSW*); <http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/isc> (1998)
Freemasonry parodied in (1754) by Slade's "Freemason Examin'd". (J.T. Thorp) 20:95-111
Freemasonry Represented and Misrepresented; Smyth, Thomas Cartwright, 112:65
Freemasonry Through Six *Centuries*; Coil, Henry W. (1966) 113:76*n*[27]
Freemasonry Today (*FTD*) (London, 1997-) 122:203; No.10 (Spring 2010), contents 264-265
Freemasonry Today (Private English magazine/ Masonic periodical), Merge with MQ/UGLE (2008); *See:* Web homepage <http://www.freemasonrytoday.co.uk> (1999) - <www.freemasonrytoday.com> (2007)
Freemasonry Today, (magazine) *[UGLE]* <www.freemasonrytoday.com>*[FTD]* 116:289
Freemasonry Today, [FTD] (magazine) *[UGLE]* 118:213, 217
Freemasonry Today, Spring, issue 24 (2003) *[FTD]* 121:91*n*[77]
Freemasonry under Catherine the Great: a Reinterpretation (*unpubl* Harvard); Ryu, In-Ho Lee, 111:161*n*[4]
Freemasonry Watch 121:99, 113, 116, 117; *See also:* McNeil-Smith, Kevin R.P.; 'cookout, the', 117-118
Freemasonry World Chat (Internet forum) (www.) 121:87
Freemasonry, A Celebration of the Craft (1992); Hamill, John+ and Gilbert, Robert+ (QCCC) 121:132
Freemasonry, A Page About; *See:* Web Homepage on; <http://www.mit.edu:8001/people/dryfoo/Masons/Main-page.html> (1998)
Freemasonry, A Possible Origin (William Kennedy) 107:**198-200**
Freemasonry, A word to the wise! &c... (London, Printed for W. Thiselton...) 120:172
freemasonry, adoptive, 121:237
Freemasonry, as viewed by American law courts (USA) 98:**180-7**
Freemasonry, British, Continental, etc.; Di Gargano, Michael (Dublin 1883) 111:207
Freemasonry, came into existence, in Scotland (*c.*1600), according to Professor David Stevenson, 107:56; neither Speculative or Operative, according to Gilbert 57
Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London (*RS*) (Baigent) 109:**154-87**
Freemasonry, Occultism and the Picturesque (in '*Art History*', 1985), Olausson, Magnus, 110:53, 60*n*[13]

Freemasonry, regimental (military), in France, 106:107
Freemasonry, Ritual and Ceremonial. (Lewis Edwards), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1936) 49:142-53
Freemasonry, Secret Societies and the Influence of the Occult Traditions on British Literature (1975) 115:33
Freemasonry, social responsibility of, in France (1850-1914) 106:108
Freemasonry, suppression of, by Roman Catholic Church (*RC*) 106:110; *See also:* Papal Bull's; *See:* The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) *[TPS]*
Freemasonry, The Birth of (Ward, in *AQC* vol.91:77-100), comments & replies, 93:**220**, **221**
Freemasonry. A Celebration of the Craft (1992) 118:37
freemasonry.[ca/com/nf.ca/pe.ca/ru/us] (www.) 121:109, 109*n*[131]
freemasonry.bc.ca (www.freemasonry.bc.ca) 121:109
freemasonry.bcy.ca (www.freemasonry.bcy.ca) 121:144
freemasonry.org (www.freemasonry.org) 121:74
Freemasonry: a Royal Art (van Peype, Dirk) 113:**1-10**
Freemasonry: Entries commencing with the word '*Freemasonry*' are title entries only: the subject of Freemasonry is dealt with under the appropriate headings throughout; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.1 through *AQC* vol.80)
Freemasonry: Its Aims and Ideals; Ward, J.S.M. (1923) 116:**138-140**, 149, 162, 164, 178
Freemasonry: Its Outward and Visible Signs (1880), (Spencer) 82:329, *331*
Freemasonry: The Possibilities of a Neglected Subject; by Professor J.M. Roberts, in The English Historical Review (1969) 115:264
Freemasonry: What, Whence, Why,Whitherè; Cockburn, Sir J.A., 116:139
Freemasonry; *See:* Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
freemasonry; earliest reference on Usenet (www.) 121:89
freemasonry-List@masonic.org (www.freemasonry-List@masonic.org) 121:82
Freemasonry's debt to the Guilds. (B.E. Jones) 74:1-10
Freemasonry's External Relations (leaflet) 117:1, 29, 36
freemasonrywatch.5omegs.com (www.freemasonrywatch.5omegs.com) 121:117
freemasonrywatch.net (www.freemasonrywatch.net) 121:117
freemasonrywatch.org (www.freemasonrywatch.org) 121:116, 116-118, 117, 118
Freemasons - an Endangered Species? *(AQC113*) (2000) 115:91
Freemasons – an Endangered Species?; Belton, John & Henderson, Kent, 113:**114-139**, comments 140-150
Free-Masons Accusation and Defence in Six Genuine Letters, The (1726) 111:32, 38, 41, **198-200**
Freemasons Accusation and Defence, The (1726) (Anti-Masonic pamphlet) 87:116
Free-Masons Accusation and Defence, The (1726) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*; *See also: Full Vindication, A* (1726) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 96:**80**
Freemasons Accusation and Defence, The (1726) q. 86:284
Freemasons and Freemasonry (1973), extract from '*National Union Catalogue, Pre-1956 Imprints*' (Vol.184), an unusable bibliography, 103:129
Freemasons and Freemasonry (1973), extract from '*National Union Catalogue, Pre-1956 Imprints*' (Vol.184), bibliography, Library of Congress (USA), reviewed (Hamill) 86:**300-2**; *See:* <http://lcweb.loc.gov/homepage/online.html> (1998)
Freemason's Apron (c. 1790) 118:28
Freemason's Arcanum, The; Finch, William, 111:7
Freemasons at War, Prestonian Lecture (PL-1991) (Flynn), (POW) 105:**172-82**
Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch [RA] (1957); Jones, Bernard E., 120:128
Freemason's Book of the Royal Arch, The [RA]; Jones, Bernard E. (London 1957, reprint 1975) 113:240*n*[10]; (London 1986), 227*n*[19]
Free-Masons' Calendar (1808), and Preston's third Lecture, 85:69, 127
Freemasons' Calendar and Pocket Book, The (1828) 84:49
Freemasons' Calendar and Pocket Book, The (1864), on lodge re-numbering, (now; *Masonic Year Book*), by the 'Calendar Committee', now 'the Library Art and Publications Committee' (BGP) *[UGLE]* 81:207
Freemasons' Calendar, The (1776), started in (1776) 13:181
Freemasons' Calendar, The (1777) 84:242, 243*n*[34]
Freemasons' Calendar, The (1781) 106:197, 199, 201, 205, **208**, **209***n*[4]
Freemasons' Calendar, The (1781) 99:129
Freemasons' Calendar, The (1808) 89:10
Freemasons' Calendar, The (to 1908) 100:**72**
Free-Masons' Calendar: (*1777-85*) 82:189*n*[1]; (*1782*) 23, 32; (*1787*) 25, 28; (*1793*) R.A. *[RA]* meetings "erased from" 86
Freemasons' Charity for Female Children; *See also:* Royal Masonic Institution for Girls 86:289; Ruspini and the 89 *bis*, 90, **93-4**, 98, 252-3; *History of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls* (R.M.I.G.) (4th ed.) (Handfield-Jones) 93*n*[3]
Freemasons' Chronicle (1875-1957) 120:119
Freemason's Chronicle (19 Nov., 1887) 107:6*n*[17]
Freemasons' Chronicle, The (1839) 89:263; (1882) 264, 265
Freemasons' Chronicle, The (1886), on election of officers in Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:21

Freemasons' Chronicle, The (1887) 88:112
Freemason's Chronicle, The (1888) 110:131
Freemasons' Chronicle, The (1903) q. 100:184
Freemason's Chronicle, The (21 October 1876) 116:15, 25, **42-43**, 45
Freemasons' Chronicle, The (22nd April 1882) 106:198
Freemasons' Chronicle, The (from *c.*1870) 99:4, 102
Freemasons' Chronicle, The (periodical) (1882), on R.F. Gould's *History of Freemasonry,* 85:61; (1875-7) on the *Cyclopaedia* (Mackenzie) 263
Freemasons' Chronicle, The (periodical) q. 105:125-6
Freemasons' Chronicle, The, (2 February, 1895) 115:173; (12 January, 1895) 173; (16 February, 1895) 177; (26 January, 1895) 177 (28 November, 1942) 220
Freemasons' Chronicle, The, weekly, 101:134
Freemasons' Companion, The (1777) 101:10
Freemasons for Dummies, blog (www.) 121:105
Freemason's Gazette, The, 117:264
Freemasons' Guide & Compendium (*FG&C*); Jones, Bernard E. (1950) 116:142
Freemason's Guide and Compendium (1950) (*FG&C*); Jones, Bernard E., 111:154*n*[5], 166*n*[18], 187, 204, 212*n*[2], 215*n*[6]
Freemason's Guide and Compendium (1956) *[FG&C]*, Bernard E. Jones, 107:1, 6, 56
Freemasons' Guide and Compendium (*FG&C*); Jones, Bernard E. (1956) 112:126*n*[48]
Freemasons' Guide and Compendium, Jones, Bernard, E., 114:**35-36**, 206, 209
Freemasons Guide and Compendium; Jones, Bernard E (1950) 113:63; (1956) 76*n*[56]
Freemason's Guide; Sickles (1867) 112:112
Freemasons' Hall (booklet), 117:185
Freemasons' Hall (Bristol) 110:164, 166, 170
Freemasons' Hall (Edinburgh) (SC) 115:111
Freemasons' Hall (Great), (London), Preston member of the Hall Committee (*c.*1769-77) *[PGL]* 83:12*n*[3]; the 'Ark' destroyed in the fire of (1883); *See also:* (Sandby's "Great Hall" of 1776) 13*n*[4]
Freemasons' Hall (Leicester) 110:86*n*[4], 87
Freemasons' Hall (London) *[PGL]* 82:*2*; Committee for building (1773); *See also:* Hall Committee 21-3, 91; environs of, Great Queen Street (Map/Plan of London, 1741) *facing 1*, **1-19**, *9*; first, erected (1775-6) *2*, **21-2**; Library at; *See also:* Library of U.G.L. *[UGLE]* **18-9**, 80*n*[1], 107 *bis*, **108-10**; medal of (1780); *See also:* Hall Medal (1780) **22-3**; memorial of (1863) Building Committee *14*; Museum (1899-1927) *16*, 18, 42; subscribers' privileges 23-5; successive developments *2*
Freemasons' Hall (London) 114:**1-257** *passim*; Library & Museum of, 69, 164, **170-171***n*, 177*n*
Freemasons' Hall (London) 117:267
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Carr, Harry) A guided tour of the Grand Lodge Library and Museum, Freemasons' Hall, London 78:241-62; *See:* Images of Freemasons' Hall <http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html> (2000)
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Edwards, A.T.) Freemasons' Hall, London: an appreciation, 76:81-100
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Hewitt, A.R.) Recent notable additions to the Grand Lodge Museum, 80:151-68
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Joy, E.T. & Hewitt, A.R.) Some unrecorded Masonic ceremonial chairs of the Georgian period (furniture) 80;123-39
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Stubbs, J.W.) Major portraits at Freemasons' Hall, 80:304
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Stubbs, J.W.) Major portraits at Freemasons' Hall, 79:13-54
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Vibert, A.L.) Great Queen Street and Freemasons' Hall, and the Foundation Lodge, 45:236-40
Freemasons' Hall (Park Street, Bristol) 114:169
Freemasons' Hall (Sandby, 1766) *[PGL]* 112:109, 121; fire at (1883) *[UGLE]* 108, **110-111**, 122
Freemasons' Hall (*The Masonic Peace Memorial*, London, 1927-33) 110:152, 155, 156, 158, 160*n*[13]
Freemasons' Hall Committee Token, 1778 (Haunch) 89:**206-7**; specimen illustrated *206*
Freemason's Hall, Edmonton, Alberta (Canada) 107:*203*
Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street, London *[UGLE]* 112:150; London, Library and Museum of, 87n, 122, 218n
Freemasons' Hall, Lahore, 117:261
Freemasons' Hall, Leicester, 120:187; London 9, 146, 184, 191; (Sandby, 1774), 111, 145
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 101:180, 219; (1933) 219
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 102:*36*, 37, 92
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 105:203, 208; the fire of (1883) **203-4**, *210*
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 89:102, 103, 108, 207; music at its Dedication 176, 179; its organ 177
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 90:161
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 94:4, 66-7, 75, 80-1; (1933) 15
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 95:**198-202**; (1867) 73
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 98:76
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 99:15, 157
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776), 18th-century use for concerts 87:**246-8**
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776), its dedication 103:151
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776), The Dedication of Haunch) 88:**179-81**
Freemasons' Hall, London (1869) 89:123

Freemason's Hall, London (1933) *[UGLE]* 100:257
Freemasons' Hall, London (1933) *[UGLE]*, (Edwards, A. Trystan) (1951) 76:81-100; entrance etc. *82*, *88*; Library and Museum *85-6*; Ancient Throne *89*; interior *90-2*, *95-6*; floor plan **100**; *See:* Images of Freemasons' Hall <http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html> (2000)
Freemasons' Hall, London (1933), Grand Temple ceiling, at 98:163; *See:* <http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html>
Freemasons' Hall, London (1933), its dedication 103:265
Freemasons' Hall, London (1933), its Dedication, 89:**129-30**; detailed conditions for its architects **133-5**; its foundation stone laid (1927) **128**; its planning and erection (Stubbs) **123-38**
Freemasons' Hall, London (Sandby) 111:6
Freemasons' Hall, London *[UGLE]* 109:130, **151-2**, 224, 228, **252-3**
Freemasons' Hall, London *[UGLE]* 116:**5-6**, 9, 61
Freemason's Hall, London *[UGLE]*, (Edwards, A. Trystan) An Appreciation, and Descriptive Notes of the Building (1951, 1954, 1963) 76:**81-100**
Freemason's Hall, London, (60 Great Queen Street, Covent Garden), United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*; *See:* Perry, Julian, Information Officer of; <100537.1150@compuserve.com> (1998), or via; Web Homepage from *[UGLE]* <http://homepages.enterprise.net/haydn.jones/ugle.html> (1998)
Freemasons' Hall, London, meeting against Conspiracy to Murder Bill 122:215-218
Freemasons' Hall, London, uniformed staff as Serving Brethren *[UGLE]*, (Letchworth L.3505) 85:7
Freemason's Hall, London, United Grand Lodge, Library at *[UGLE]* 108:107; with copy of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' Beswick ritual 136
Freemason's Hall, London, United Grand Lodge, Library at *[UGLE]*, (Adams, Cecil Clare) its Masonic MSS., list of (1939) 52:272
Freemason's Hall, Manchester, 108:130
Freemasons in reference to the Laws of the Realm. (William Fooks) 5:88-92
Freemasons IRC (www.) 121:87
Freemasons' Journal (vol. 2.2, Vienna, 1785) on John Coustos, 92:128
Freemasons' Letters, The (*Freimaurerbriefe*, Krefeld, 1948) (G) 97:9
Freemasons' Lodge of the Rising Sun (1907), Frankfurt (G) 97:208
Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The (1856-70) 99:6*n*[17]
Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The (1856-9) 92:8, 9, 12*n*[23], 136
Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The (1856-9) q. 93:20, 101-2, 114, 116-17
Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The (1858) q. 86:145*n*[1], 148*n*[3], 156-7, 189; (1862) 254*n*[1]
Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The (1859) q. 105:138-9
Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The (1868) q. 100:**185**
Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Monitor, The (1860) 85:290
Freemason's Magazine (1793) 111:**66-67***n*[70,79]
Freemasons Magazine (1794) 113:38
Freemason's Magazine and Masonic Mirror (1868) 112:72
Freemasons Magazine and Masonic Mirror (Vol 1 July-Dec, 1859) 111:166*n*[24]
Freemasons' Magazine and Masonic Mirror, 113:173; (19 March 1870) 184*n*[10]; (6 November 1868), 184*n*[20]; (13 November 1869), 169; (20 November 1869), 169, 171; (30 October 1869), 184*n*[15]
Freemason's Magazine and Masonic Mirror, The (1861/2) q. 88:37, 49*n*[19,20]; *See:* (25 February 1865) on Gould's and Coil's Landmarks ('Quote'), in '*The Plilalethes*' (Apr.1996) *[TPS]*
Freemason's Magazine and Masonic Mirror, The (Editor; Henry George Warren) 107:154; (1859) 216*n*[3]
Freemason's Magazine and Masonic Mirror, The (periodical) (1858, 1871) 85:72, 247, 282
Free-Masons Magazine or General and Complete Library, The, 118:28, 256
Freemasons' Magazine, (Elkington, George) Some notes on the "Freemasons' Magazine or General and Complete Library", 42:140-63
Freemason's Magazine, or *The General and Complete Library, The* (vol. 3, 1795) 116:290
Freemasons' Magazine, The (1793) 86:87*n*[1], 90*n*[3], 94*n*[2], 99
Freemasons' Magazine, The (1793), periodical, started in (1793), and continued as "*The Scientific and Freemasons' Repository*" (1797), collapsed (1798) 13:181
Free-Masons' Magazine, The (1793); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.17:152) 82:189*n*[1]
Freemasons' Magazine, The (1793-6) 93:87
Freemasons' Magazine, The (1793-6) q. 91:129, q.132, 138, 149
Freemasons' Magazine, The (1793-6) q. 92:52, 133
Freemasons' Magazine, The (1794), periodical, 104:43
Freemasons' Magazine, The (1794-5) 88:194
Freemasons' Magazine, The (1796), with Preston's account of the Consecration Ceremony (without acknowledgement) 83:9*n*[4]
Freemasons' Magazine, The (1798-9) 89:223, 225; (1855) 208
Freemasons' Magazine, The (1855), on Laurence Thompson, 84:116, 119*n*[1]; on the 'Haughfoot Minutes' for (1869) 187*n*[3]
Freemasons' Magazine, The (1858 & 1859), q. 81:207
Freemasons' Magazine, The (1868) 85:128
Freemasons' Magazine, The (January, 1795) 108:196, 201

Freemasons' Magazine, The (London: 1856-71) 122:**185-205**; Front cover (No.6, 10 Feb.1858), back page (No.9. 3 March 1858) *188*
Freemasons' Magazine, The (London: 1856-71), `bought' by UGLE Dais 122:198, 201
Freemasons' Magazine, The (London: 1856-71), advertisements 122:194
Freemasons' Magazine, The (London: 1856-71), becomes weekly 122:194
Freemasons' Magazine, The (London: 1856-71), demanded freedom to report GL business 122:190
Freemasons' Magazine, The (London: 1856-71), subscription and financial problems 122:193, 197-198
Freemasons' Magazine, The (title page of, on token) 98:140; (1794) q.**137-8**
Freemasons' Magazine, The, (1857) 117:71, 75, **77-78**, 81; (1860), 73
Freemasons' Magazine, The, 114:8, 54, 86, 88, 101, 108, 207, 218; (28 January 1871), 54
Freemasons' Magazine, The, 116:8, 32
Freemason's Manual; Howe, Jeremiah, 112:110, 125n
Freemasons' marches (public) 89:**178-80**; *See also:* Sydney (*UGL-NSW*), International Masonic Festival (1979), Australia; *See:* (in '*The NSW Freemason*', April 1979) (*UGL-NSW*)
Free-Masons' Melody, The (book of songs) (1818) 82:253
Freemason's Memento, The (in the book of '*Emulation Lectures*') 111:**180-181**
Freemasons' Monitor, Webb, 118:180
Freemason's Monitor: or Illustrations of Masonry (1797); Webb, Thomas Smith (USA) 112:**113-114**
Freemason's Monitor; or, Illustrations of Masonry, The (1797); Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA) 121:5, 10-11, 12
Freemasons Monthly Magazine (1845) (Boston, USA), on John T. Hilton, Master (*WM*) of the African Lodge (1823) *[PHA]* 92:152
Freemasons Monthly Magazine (1848) (ed. Charles W. Moore, Boston, USA), on 'Prince Hall Grand Lodge' *[PHA]* q. 90:**314-15**
Freemason's Monthly Magazine (1855), Churchmen and Freemasons q. 83:141-2; on William Tucker q.142
Freemasons' Monthly Magazine and Masonic Mirror, 115:205; (1 April 1857) 207; (1 February, 1857) 207; (July, 1858) 165; Vol. 18, ed Moore, Charles W., 176
Freemasons' Monthly Magazine, The (1840s, USA) 102:157-8
Freemasons' Monthly Magazine, The (1855) (USA) 99:3
Freemason's Monthly Magazine, The (1856), on Mark Degree (periodical) q. 85:205
Freemasons' Monthly Magazine, The (Boston, USA, 1846), periodical 105:256
Freemasons' Pocket Companion (1751) (USA) 90:226, 239
Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the 18th century. (C.C. Adams) 46:222
Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the 18th century. (C.C. Adams) 45:165-231
Freemason's Pocket Reference Book (1965); Pick, F.L., & Knight, G.N., 111:187
Freemason's Pocket Reference Book, The (1955), Pick & Knight, (Revised F. Smyth, 3rd. edn. Muller), q. 107:103
Freemasons' Pocket Reference Book; Pick and Knight (1983) 112:254
Freemasons' Quarterly Advertiser (supplement to '*Freemasons' Quarterly Review*') (1844), John Harris's Royal Arch *[RA]* 'Tracing Board' *[TB]* 82:330
Freemasons' Quarterly Magazine and Review (1850-2) 86:157*n*^{2}
Freemasons' Quarterly Magazine, The (1850-5), periodical, 99:6*n*^{17}
Freemasons' Quarterly Magazine, The (1854), on William Shadbolt's death, 87:148
Freemason's Quarterly Review (1836) (*FQR*) 113:207
Freemason's Quarterly Review (1839) (*FQR*) 111:208
Freemason's Quarterly Review (31 March 1835) (*FQR*) 111:64*n*^{17}
Freemasons' Quarterly Review (*FQR*) 112:115
Freemasons' Quarterly Review (*FQR*) 120:181, 187, 189, 204-5, 255
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, (*FQR*) 115:177; (1839) 159, 175; Second Series, No XVIII, (31 March, 1847) 177
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, 114:8
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1834-40) (*FQR*), periodical (ed. by Dr. Robert Thomas Crucefix) 106:1, **4-6**, 7, **71-2**, 75; (1853) 85*n*^{17}, 98, 121
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1834-49) (*FQR*) 101:133
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1834-49) (*FQR*) 102:134-63 *passim*
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1834-49) (*FQR*) 103:133, 146
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1834-49) (*FQR*) 86:156, q.169, 232*n*^{1}, 247*n*^{1}, q.**252**, q.253, q.259, 265, 294, 297
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1834-49) (*FQR*) 92:41, q.43, 46, q.182
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1834-49) (*FQR*) 98:28, 32, 37, 42, 60; (1840) q.31, q.**43**, 46
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1834-49) (*FQR*) 99:3, 6*n*^{17}
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1834-56) (*FQR*), changed to "*Freemasons' Magazine and Mirror*" (1856-71) 13:182
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1835) (*FQR*) q. 87:**9**; (1839) q.13; on Jehosophat (1850-1, 1853) 161*n*^{1}; (1848) 188*n*^{1}
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1836) (*FQR*) 93:67
Freemason's Quarterly Review, The (1837) q. 84:62, (1834) 260-3 *passim*, (1836) 268-80 *passim*; 283
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1837-8) (*FQR*) q. 96:28, q.**56**
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1843) (*FQR*) 108:167, 193, 195*n*; (1842) 232*n*^{23}
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1843) (*FQR*) q. 88:34; (1835) 37; (1843) q.46, 48*n*^{8}; (1834, 1842, 1861-2) 49*nn passim*

Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1844) (*FQR*), and George Oliver, 83:14*n*[1]; and William Tucker 130-34 *passim*, 137, 146 *bis*; and John Eales White 146
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1846) (*FQR*) 104:198
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1846) (*FQR*) 105:256-7
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (1850) (*FQR*) 90:205; on the Masonic funeral of Provincial Grand Tyler/Pursuivant James Davy (1850) 211-12
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The (London, 1834-49) *[FQR]* 122:186, 189
Freemason's Repository (1881) 111:175*n*[4]
Freemasons' Repository, The (1797) q. 100:**225**
Freemasons' Repository, The (1797/8), or the "*Scientific and Freemasons' Repository*" (1797-8), successor to the "*Freemason's Magazine*" (1793-7) 13:182
Freemasons Secrets; *See also: Slone MS. No.3329* (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*] 106:**52-3**, 164; and Woodford 99
Freemasons Surpri'zd, The (1753), Robert Sayer, 107:41
Free-masons Surpriz'd, The (1754) 118:144
Freemason's Survey; *See:* Masonic Leadership Center Research Group (MLCRG) World Wide Survey of Freemasons, (Masonic Research, Papers, Picture gallery, books) <http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/2903/survey.html> (1998)
Freemasons' Tavern (London) 117:76; Provincial Mess at, 76
Freemasons' Tavern (with the Great Hall) (1878) 106:81, 100
Freemasons' Tavern, (1813) 115:190
Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street (London) (1869) 82:*2*; (1789) *8*
Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, London (1776) 88:179, 180
Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, London, 109:195
Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, London, 90:42
Freemasons' Tavern, London, 101:219
Freemasons' Tavern, London, 116:**5-6**, 9
Freemasons' Tavern, London, 120:179
Freemasons' Vade-Mecum (1797) q. 86:320
Free-Masons Vindication, Being An Answer to a Scandalous Libel, The (*c.*1725) (*BL*) 111:**5-6**, 22*n*[10]
Freemasons War Hospital and Nursing Home (1917) *[UGLE]* 108:168
freemasons, 18th C, book subscriptions, 117:167; libraries of, 166
Freemasons, Esoteric, Grand Lodge of (2003) <www.esotericfreemasons.com> (USA) 121:130
Freemasons, how many? (number of Lodges in UK, Australia, Canada, and USA), (List of Lodges, 'Pentagraph') (1973) 85:359, **361**
Freemasons, Jacobite, catholic followers of the (Scottish) Stuart ('*Pretender*') family 106:160, 168
Free-masons, societies of, 96:**178-9**, 180-1, 182*n*[48]
Freemasons, Society or Fellowship (late 16th-C.) of, 100:89-90
Freemasons, The, Ghisellini, Francesco, 118:227
Freemasons, Universal League of (proscribed) 117:12-13, 38
Freemasons, Worshipful Society of, 111:8
freemasons. [com/org] (www.) 121:108
Freemasons' Chronicle, 114:1, 108
Freemasons' Chronicle, the (28 November 1942) 119:184
Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street (London); the first (1776) *[PGL]*; the second (1864-69) *[UGLE]*; third, the 'Masonic Peace Memorial' (1927-1933) 110:160*n*[13]
Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The, 114:207, 218; (27 May 1867), 88; (1861), 218
Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Monitor (1856) 119:37
Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Monitor, (1 March 1855) 119:**37-38**; (July 1855) **37-38**; (August 1855) **37-38**
Freemasons' Magazine, The (1858) 119:23; (23 January, 1865) 23
Freemasons' Magazine, The, (1 August 1857; (18 Dec. 1855) 119:38
Freemasons' Monthly Magazine, The, (Dec. 1855) 119:14
freemasons-freemasonry.com (www.freemasons-freemasonry.com) 121:143
freepress-freespeech.com (www.freepress-freespeech.com) 121:117
Freestate Freemason, The, (USA) periodical, (1981) q. 97:**164-5**
Freeth, John (1731-1808), publican-poet, and his 'Jacobin Club', Birmingham; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.50:118-21, *118*)
Freethought Press, the, 116:52
Freigebigen, Lodge *Die* (Clermont) (*c.*1763), Vienna, 100:198
Freimaurer Zeitung 5. (1851) 111:**35-36***n*[14,27]
Freimaurer Zeitung, Die (1861) 92:11, 13*n*[46]
Freimaurer, Die; Lennhoff, Eugen, (1929) 113:12*n*[55]
Freimaurerei in ihrer wahren Bedeutung aus den alten und ächten Urkunden der Steinmetzen, Masonen und Freimaurer nachgewiesen (Leipzig, 1846); Kloss, Georg, 111:33, 38*n*[52]
Freimaurerei war immer, *Die, Ernst und Falk* (1778) 113:12*n*[57]
Freimaurer-Lieder mit Melodien (1793) 89:178
Freimaurerpatent, the (Austria) 90:65

Freimaurer-Zeitung, Die (1886), Leipzig (weekly periodical 1847-1909, first by R. R. Fischer) *[IFL-I]* 96:145
Freimuthige Sachsen Zeitung (1850) 95:35*n*[11]
Freke, Thomas Langton, his monument at King's Sutton, Northants (1769), by John Bacon, the elder, 108:22
Fremeaux, Augustin Formosa de; Chief Customs Officer to the GM *[KH]* Knights of Malta (Hospitallers), member of St. John's Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) (1789) 83:75, 77, 78; and his son as a 'Lewis' (*Louwton*) in (1790), Malta **85**, 88
Fremeaux, Count Agostino Formosa de, (famigliare, Holy Office, Malta) 106:**190-4**; (in *AQC* vol.83:85)
Frémicourt, La Neufville de, of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Toulouse, 107:170
French Academy in Rome (the Santa Trinità dei Monte), a Lodge led by Agostino Belli, in the (1789), Italy, 83:80, 80*n*[2]
French Arms L.50* (1729) *[PGL]*, Madrid (*later* L.1, of the Grand National Orient of Spain) 86:24 *bis*
French Bible, The (D'Osterwald, 1881) *[VSL]* 84:194
French Charbonnerie in the 19th-century. (F.R. Radice) 60:106-16
French esoteric Installation of the Worshipful Master in 1774, *Saint Jean de la vertu Persécutée Lodge* (Scottish Philosophical Rite), Litvine, Dr Jacques, 119:ii, **1-6** Notes 6*n*[1-21]
French Exposures, at least nine were published between (1737-1745) *[Exposure]* 84:148, 148*n*[5]; *See also: Early French Exposures, The* (1737-1751), ed. Carr. *[EFE]* (1971) 149*n*[4], 174, 175, 319
French Exposures, Early (1971); Carr, Harry *[EFE]* 111:166*n*[4]
French Freemasonry (its origins) 106:37
French higher degrees *[HG]* 110:53
French Hospital *(La Providence)* 118:166
French L.1 *[YGL]* (Grand Lodge of York), York, 101:11, 28-30
French L.20* (with French & Huguenot members, mid 18th-C.), Long Acre, 91:190
French L.270*, Lambert De Lintot purchases Warrant of (1766) (Parfaite Observance ?) 91:137
French L.44, 117:135
French Lodge (London), (Speth, G.W.) The French Lodge of (1755), in London, 9:112-13, 175-6
French Lodge at Prince Eugene's Coffee House, London (1732) 111:256
French Lodge at Solomon's Temple, Hemming Row *[PGL]* 113:92
French Lodge, 'Solomon's Temple', Heming's Row, London (before 1725) 92:116
French Lodge, the, L.20* *[PGL]* (1723-45) 81:91
French lodges in London (1725-1830) 81:**90-1**, 98
French Lodges in London, (L.20*, L.98*, L.110*, L.53*/L.148*, L.190*, L.254*, L331*, L.376*, L.434*, L.475*, 469*) *[PGL]* 39:**64-7**; *See also:* Seven Degrees, Rite of, (Wonnacott, William) The Rite of Seven Degrees in London, *[HG]*/*[OS]* 63-98
French military Lodges (18th century), across Europe, opened to the 'native', and using written rituals and 'High Degrees' *[HG]* 109:20
French Mixed Chivalric Fraternity, A Heretofore Unknown 1745; Collis, Robert and Önnerfors, Andreas, 121:**234-238**
French Modern Rite (*Rite Français / French Rite*) (1801) (list of 7 degrees, (Elu) *Élu* etc.) 104:209
French Modern Rite (*Rite Français / Rite Moderne*) (1801) (7 degrees) 105:98, 101
French Modern Rite (*Rite Français / Rite Moderne*), (Published 1801) 100:67; *Rose Croix* as 7th and last degree of (1802) 79; Napoleonic Italy 165, 169, 172, 174
French Naval Lodge (*NSW*) (at Sydney harbour, Australia in 1802) Rose Croix, 18° *[A&ASR]?* 100:**224-7**
French porcelain bowl in U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]* 83:106, *107*
French Prisoners' Lodge. (F.J.W. Crowe) 16:129-31
French Prisoners' Lodge. (F.J.W. Crowe) 20:226-9
French Prisoners' Lodges; Thorp, J.T.+, 117:66
French prisoners-of-war, at Leeds, 101:28-9, **30-2**; at York 9, 11, 28-30
French Regular Freemasonry vindicated (*Dossier Français de la Franc-Maçonnerie Regulière*) (1965), by Jean Baylot (*GLNF*) 82:**259-60**
French Revolution (), 120:40, 112, 239
French Revolution (1789) 109:1; the american 'Declaration' (USA) used by the National Assembly 15
French Revolution (1789), (Kentish Reegister) (1794), (*Letter entitled*) French Revolution caused by Freemasonry, (with reply by "Scrutator") 56:304-7
French Revolution (1789), Freemasonry and the, 81:**237**
French Revolution, 18th-C. French Freemasonry and the (Mellor) 97:**105-14**
French Revolution, its effect in Malta (1780s/90s), *[KH]* 83:79-80
French Revolution, the (1780s/90s), its effect on Masonry in England, the 'Unlawful Societies Act' (1799) 82:272
French Swan L.20* (French speaking Lodge), Long Acre, London, 86:14*n*[1]
French Swan L.20* *[PGL]* (1723-1745), (French speaking Lodge), at the 'Dolphin' in Tower Street, Seven Dials, and at the 'Swan', Long Acre (1730-1744), London; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.10:15, 32, 159) 39:64
French West Indies, Supreme Council (33°) for (in Saint-Domingue) *[A&ASR]* 100:37
French West Indies, Supreme Council (33°) for (in Saint-Domingue) *[A&ASR]* 94:48-9
French Women's Grand Lodge, *[COF]* 113:248
French, George Henry Timothy (1904-1994), Dr., Texas (USA), 'Guilds versus Lodges', *[NS]* for (1981) 95:**180-8**
French, George Henry Timothy (1904-1994), Dr., Texas (USA); *Masonology: An Anthology* (1988), *FPS* (1983) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*)

(1980), of the Texas Lodge of Research (USA) 105:119
French, J.W., 117:256
French, Peter, (of the Esoteric School) 107:47
French, Peter; *John Dee* (1972) 97:130*n*[9]
French, Thomas (Lisbon) 92:123
French, Thomas (Lisbon), his evidence to the Inquisition, 84:76-101 *passim*; statements by **94-5**
French, Thomas, (draper, London) G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1768), Deputy G.Sec. (1769-) 117:121
French, Thomas, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1768) 104:39, 48
French, Thomas, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1768) 105:61, 88
French, Thomas, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1768) 82:316; and the R.A. *[RA]* (1766) 80, **82**, 91
French, Thomas, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1768) 85:354
French, Thomas, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1768) 87:122
French, Thomas, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1768) 90:122, 136
French, Thomas, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1768) 93:81-2
French, Thomas, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1768), a linen-draper of Bond Street, London, 71:52
French, Thomas, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1768/9), and the proposed Incorporation, 108:119
Frenche-Comté, Besançon founded a Grand Lodge of, on the call from Willermoz (1772) *[RER]* 109:38, 49*n*[121]
Frequency of Captial Punishment... &c. (Sermon); Dodd, Dr William, 117:267
Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ), masonic, 121:73
Frere, Alec, *CBE,* 117:317
Frere, Alexander Stewart, Past GW, President (*BGP*) (1959-72) *[UGLE]*; ed. *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.* (1967) 108:116, 193, 195*n*
Frere, Alexander Stewart, Past GW, President (*BGP*) (1959-72) *[UGLE]*; ed. *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.* (1967), with the Arms of *[UGLE]* 103:265
Frere, Alexander Stewart, Past GW, President (*BGP*) (1959-72) *[UGLE]*; ed. *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.* (1967) q. 81:206, 208; at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges A' (1969) 224
Frere, Alexander Stewart, Past GW, President (*BGP*) (1959-72) *[UGLE]*; The Organisation and administration of Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 80:305-10
Frere, Alexander Stewart, Past GW, President (*BGP*) (1959-72) *[UGLE]*; ed. *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.* (1967) *[UGLE]*, (with passage by; Carr, Haunch, Clarke, James, Stubbs, etc.), reviewed (Grantham) 79:234-9
Frere, Alexander Stewart, Past GW, President (*BGP*) (1959-72), Board of General Purpose *[UGLE]*; ed. *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.* (1967) 87:204-5, 210, q.239
Frere, Bishop, 116:167
Frere, Rt. Hon. J. Hookham (*former* British Minister at Madrid), and W.R. Wright (1822) 85:168, 169
Frere, Vice-Consul for Corfu (Bury St. Edmunds), under W.R. Wright (1804) 85:151, 151*n*[2]
Frères Courageux à L'Orient de Bonn, Loge des (G) 110:183
Fréres Courageux, Loge des, Bonn (G) 103:152
Fréres polonais réunis, Les, Lodge (1807), Poland, 104:206
Frerés Réunis L. Les (1810) (*GOdF*) 106:116*n*[19]
Fréres Réunis, Les, Lodge (*c.*1813), Jamaica, 104:170
Frères Réunis, Lodge *Les* (founded, 1739), Cayes, 107:165
Frères Unis de la Trinité, Les, Rose Croix Chapter and Sovereign Consistory (*c.*1820) *[A&ASR]*, Trinidad 88:206
Frères Unis, Lodge *Les* (1788) (*GOdF*), St. Lucia (*now* United Brothers' Lodge L.251 (SC), Trinidad) 88:201-6 *passim*; its Charter taken to Trinidad (1795) 201-2; and the Grand Lodge of Scotland 204, 205; its R.A. chapter *[RA]* 204; warranted (1788) in St. Lucia 201; its workings **202-4**
Frères Unis, Loge les (Verdun) 111:40
Frères Unis-Inséparables, Loge des, France, 84:236
Frese, Albertus (1714-1788), Netherlands; *De Uitvaert van het Vrije Metzelaersgilde* (1735) (a farce) (with Schaef, publ. Bouman, 1993) 108:19, 32, 33*n*[1]
Fresh light on the old Bengal Lodges. (W.K. Firminger) 18:157-60
Fresson, Gilles, 112:59
Fretes, Canon Juan Pablo, 111:88
Frey, Jan Zacharisz (1769-1829) 116:106
Freymaurer, Der; Schröder, Friedrich Ludwig, 116:272
Freymaurergedichte (1792), Blumauer, Alois, (Vienna) 110:61*n*[27]
Friard, Augustus & Daniel, and Coustos, 95:117 *bis*
Friard, Daniel, Master-wigmaker, (member of Rainbow Coffee House L.75) *[PGL]*, London, attending the Duke of Lorraine's initiation, at the occasional Lodge at the Hague (1731) (1731) (Francis I) 83:174
Friars L.1349 ('Jewish', founded 1871) 92:27, 57
Friars, Society of Blue (*SBF*), formed (1932) (USA), a recognition bestowed on one outstanding Masonic author each year (The Blue Friar Lecture), chairman as the 'Grand Abbot' (The Philalethes Society) *[TPS]*; *See:* List of <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/sbf.htm> (1999) 89:184
Fricht, von, Minister of State, as 'Eques a Clupeo', obtained the extradition of Johnson to Saxe-Weimar (1765) *[OS]* 109:27
Frick, Karl R.H., Dr. (Bochum), on the '*Oriflamme*' by Theodor Reuss (1914) 91:40

Frick, Karl R.H., Dr. (Bochum); *Die Erleuchteten* (1973) (The Illuminated), (Gnostic-theosophical & alchemical-Rosicrucian secret societies until end of 18th century) 90:81; reviewed (Howe) **260-1**
Frick, Karl; *Die Erleuchteten* (Graz,1973) 115:33, 60
Frick, Wilhelm, Dr., German Minister (G) 95:31, 33
Fricks, as 'Eques a Aquila Rubra' (Starck), at the Kohlo Convent (1772), re-examined the oiginal Warrant produced by von Hund at the Altenberg Convent (1764) *[OS]*, clamed brought back from England by the Schmidt brothers 109:32
Friedenberg, Samuel, Rev. (*fl.*1887) 100:233
Friederich Münter, L.001 (*FRMÜ*) (Danish research lodge, founded April 1997) (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite), Copenhagen, Denmark <frmu@ddfo.dk>; *See:* Denmark, National Grand Lodge (*DDFO*), *Acta Masonica Scandinavica [AMS]* ('*Transactions*' of) *[SKA]* < http://www.dendanskefrimurerorden.dk > & < http://www.ddfo.dk/skifterne/logerne.html >
Friederike, Queen, 115:202
Friedrich I (1657-1713) (Friedrich Wilhelm I), King of Prussia (1701-1713), brother-in-law of Georg Ludwig (Elector of Hanover) later the King (George I) of England (1714-1727), and the first German Lodge, *Absalom* (L.124*) *[PGL]* (1730), Hamburg 109:19, 25*n*[3], 43*n*[3], 62
Friedrich II (The Great, 1712-1786), King of Prussia (1740-1786), init. by Baron Oberg in Brunswick (1738), (L.124*) 109:10, 16*n*[19], 19, 43*n*[4]
Friedrich II, August (Saxony), (Friedrich, August II) 110:68
Friedrich II, Wilhelm (Friedrich, Wilhelm II), his landscape gardem (1785-95) 110:56
Friedrich III (1831-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1888) (Germany), GM (G) (1860-74), Germany, 97:166
Friedrich Lodge, (now *zum weissen Pferde* L.19, Germany), Lodge (1746) (G), Hanover, 100:198
Friedrich Wilhelm I (1657-1713) (Friedrich I/Frederick William) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1701-1713) (Germany), brother-in-law of Georg Ludwig (Elector of Hanover) later the King (George I) of England (1714-1727), and the first German Lodge *Absalom* (L.124*) *[PGL]* (1730), Hamburg, 109:19, 43*n*[3], 62
Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung, Danish Lodge (German-speaking) (1778), and Lodge '*Zorobabel til Nordstjernen*' (1767), lodges library list (1807) *[RER]*, (*later* Lodge *Z&F*), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark *[SKA]* 103:125, 137*n*[5]
Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung, Danish Lodge (German-speaking) (1778-1855) *[OS]* (1778-1785)/*[RER]* (1785-1855), *now* L.501, Z&F (*DDFO*), Friederick Münter (1761-1830) init. (1780) *[OS]*, Copenhagen, Denmark *[SKA]* 71:105
Friedrich zur wahren Freundschaft, Lodge (1789), Choinice, 104:**211-14**; its masonic halls *212-13*, **212-14**; its seal *211*, 212
Friedrich, Duke of Brunswick (1721-1792), (*Ferdinand of Braunschweig Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*), init. in Frederick the Great Lodge (1740), Provincial GM (Germany) *[PGL]* (1770), as 'Eques a Victoria' *[OS]* (1771), (Magnus Superior Ordinis per Germaniam Inferiorem) after the Kohlo Convent (1772), GM United Lodges until (1782) *[OS]*, (as head at Wilhelmsbad Convent), General GM (1782-1792) *[RER]*, (Denmark) *[SKA]*, in the *Illuminati* (1783), GM Asiatic Brothers (1786) 109:32, 33, 34-42, 48*n*[92]; recognised as Superiors of French system *[RER]* at '*Convent des Gaules*' Lyon (1778) 40; on *[KT]* 41, 50*n*[135]
Friedrich, Ernest, Dr.; *Freemasonry in Russia & Poland* (1908) 35:261-292 *passim*, 286*n*[1,5]
Friedrich, Karl Ludwig (1741-1816), Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Strelitz), init. (1760), Superior Ordinis for Hanover (1772) *[OS]*, later passed to the Zinnendorf Rite *[SKA]* 109:32, 48*n*[93]
Friedrich, Prince, Leopold of Prussia + (1863-1931) (Frederick) (*Hohenzollern*), init. (1889), GM (G) (1895-1918) '*Ordens Meister*' (National Grand 'Land' Lodge of Germany) *[SKA]*, Honorary member Q.C. L.2076 (1901); *See:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986)
Friedrich-August of Brunswick, Prince (1740-1805), as the 'Superior et Protector Ordinis' for Prussia *[OS]* (1772), Germany, 109:32, 33, 48*n*[94]
Friend *(later* Armstrong), Katharine Mary, 115:238
Friend of China, The, 114:**188-189**, 193; (1st July 1861) 193
Friend, Dr, 117:134
friendly and benovelent societies 122:41, 42
Friendly Boiler Makers, Order of, 100:89
Friendly Ch.1513, Barnsley, 113:245-246
Friendly Chapter Ch.291* *later* Ch.239 (Jamaica) 114:5, 9, 11, 12, 15
Friendly Holy Royal Arch Chapter No.291 (Ch.291), Jamaica 122:12
Friendly L.1513 (1874), Barnsley, 90:1, 6; its Jewls *8*, 19, *20*, 21; its *Centenary History* (1974)! 19
Friendly L.1513 (1874), Barnsley, 93:149 *bis*
Friendly L.210*, Norvich, 90:110
Friendly L.239 (Kingston, Jamaica) 114:5, 28
Friendly L.239, Kingston, Jamaica (a Jewish lodge) 105:62
Friendly L.239, Kingston, Jamaica, 100:43, 47
Friendly L.291 (Jamaica) 114:7
Friendly L.383 (Montego Bay, Jamaica) 114:**26-27**, **29-30**, 72*n*
Friendly L.383, Montego Bay, Jamaica (a Jewish lodge) 105:62
Friendly L.466* (lapsed *c.*1815) 88:94
Friendly L.521*, Barnsley (1816-32), joined the Wigan Grand Lodge *[WGL]* (1832) 90:1-10, **13-14**, 30*n*[11], 134, 158, 165, 175; list of members **33-4**
Friendly L.521*, Barnsley (1816-32), joined the Wigan Grand Lodge *[WGL]* (1832) 85:41, 42, **57-8**, 60

Friendly L.530 (Montego Bay, Jamaica), 114:9, 44, 72*n*
Friendly L.557*, (spurious, Wigan Grand Lodge) *[WGL]*, Barnsley (1824-56) 90:**1-36**; list of members **34-6**
Friendly L.557*, London (1790-1816) 90:1, 3, **4**, 5, 158; list of members **31-3**
Friendly L.716*, Barnsley (1843-6) 90:**28**
Friendly Smiths, 118:20
Friendly Societies Act 119:**108-109**
Friendly Societies Group (OU) 118:34
Friendly Societies, 96:**180**; of Free & Accepted Masons 181
Friendly Societies, Association of, 119:109
Friendly Societies, '*The Freemasons and the Friendly Societies*', An Historical Study, (Goodchilds, John F.), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1996); *See: Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.* (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
Friendly Society Acts (1815), and Oddfellows (*IOOF*), Druids, Buffaloes etc., 100:97, 107*n*[94]
Friendly Society of Agricultural Labourers, 100:93
Friendly Society of F. & A. Masons, (Wonnacott, William) The Friendly Society of Free and Accepted Masons 29:107-227
Friendly Society of Operative Carpenters & Joiners, 100:**95**
Friendly Society of Operative Masons (1831); *See also:* Masons, Operative, 100:89, **94-5**, **103-4**, q.**95**
Friendly Society of Operative Metal Workers, 100:94
Friendly Society of Operative Stone Masons, 118:23
Friendly Union of Mechanics (1826) 100:94
Friends in Council Chapter *[RA]* (Ch.1383) 114:33, 35, 39
Friends in Council Chapter No.1383* (Ch.1383*) 112:203, **218-219**n
Friends in Council L.1383, (1872) 114:38, **55-56**, 63, 74*n*[115]
Friends in Council L.1383, founded (1872), with connection to the Morning Star (Rose Croix) Chapter No.33 *[A&ASR]* (EC) 106:83, 86*n*[39]
Friends in Council Lodge No.1383 (L.1383) 112:216*n*[51]
Friends in Council Lodge No.1383: An Account of the First Hundred Years 1872-1972, The, Chambers and Bee, 114:74*n*
Friends in Council Lodge No.1385 (1872-1972) (L.1385); Chambers, H.H. and Bee, J.R.W. (1972) 112:216*n*[51]
Friends of the People, Society of, 115:119
Friends of the People, The Society of, formed by John George Lambton (1st Earl of Durham) and some of his Eton friends, 109:116, 119, 144
Friends, Society of, Philadelphia (USA) 95:5
Friendship (Three Dragons), Lodge of, Varazdin, 90:**64-5**, 68-9*n*[19]
Friendship and Sincerity, L.483* of (1786-1828), Shaftesbury, 86:231
Friendship Ch.46 of, 113:237
Friendship L.278, Gibralter, 113:188-9
Friendship L.33 (GL CT) (USA) 121:104
Friendship L.6 of, 113:236, 240*n*[20]
Friendship Mark Lodge (1769), Portsmouth, 107:214, 215
Friendship Mark Lodge, No.238 of (1848/9) (L.238!) (EC) (*T.I.*) 107:216, 219-23 *bis*
Friendship Mark Lodge, No.536 (EC) (1900-56), Cairo, Egypt, 82:67, **68**
Friendship Royal Arch Ch.257 of, (1769), Portsmouth, 85:293
Friendship Royal Arch Ch.257 of, (1769), Portsmouth, its Bicentenary (1769-1969) *[RA]* (EC) 81:333
Friendship Royal Arch Ch.257 of, *History of Phœnix L.257 (1786), Friendship Ch.257 (1769), Royal Naval* (1894), (Howell, Alexander), reviewed, 7:96-100
Friendship Royal Arch Ch.3 (1769) *[RA]* 107:214
Friendship Royal Arch Ch.6 of, 98:77, 89
Friendship We Now Extend (Moose Song) 119:125
Friendship, Chapter Ch.6, 114:217
Friendship, Chapter of, Ch.257 (1769) *[RA]*, Portsmouth, bicentenary of (1969) 81:334; senior Royal Arch Chapter in the world 335
Friendship, L.100 of, 117:254
Friendship, L.100 of, Great Yarmouth, 101:230
Friendship, L.100 of, Great Yarmouth, 102:31; *See also:* L.223* (1757) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Friendship, L.100 of, Great Yarmouth; *formerly* L.223* (1757) *[PGL]* 90:112
Friendship, L.1007 of, Prince Albert passed in (1885) 107:123
Friendship, L.139* of, (1832) (erased), King's Lynn, (Eaton, F.R.) Lodge of Friendship, King's Lynn, Norfolk (1762-1838) 63:220-53
Friendship, L.202 of *[PGL]*, Devonport, Constitution (1771) 39:116
Friendship, L.202 of *[PGL]*, Devonport, Constitution (1771) 83:**24-7**
Friendship, L.206 of, (*formerly* L.354*) 91:156-62 *passim*
Friendship, L.206 of, (*formerly* L.354*) 95:44
Friendship, L.210* of, Norwich, 90:110
Friendship, L.223* of, (1757) *[PGL]*, *now* L.100, Great Yarmouth, 90:112
Friendship, L.277 of, Oldham, 100:91

Friendship, L.277 of, Oldham, 85:38
Friendship, L.277 of, Oldham, 90:204
Friendship, L.277 of, Oldham, 95:**102**, 105, 113, 116
Friendship, L.277 of, Oldham, 99:221
Friendship, L.277 of, Oldham, (1789) *[PGL]* 88:54
Friendship, L.278 (Royal) of, Gibraltar, 91:1, 3
Friendship, L.278 (Royal) of, Gibraltar; *See also:* Royal Lodge of Friendship, 85:252
Friendship, L.3* of (1721) *[PGL]*, Thatched-house Tavern, St. James's Street (London), (*now* L.6), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:29, 30; Lecture by Martin Clare, his Health drunk (1738) 334; Third Tracing Board of *[TB]* 215
Friendship, L.3* of (1721), London, (*now* L.6) 106:72, 117; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
Friendship, L.3* of, London, (*now* L.6) 99:**155-6**, 157, 159
Friendship, L.3* of, London, (*now* L.6.), (Rotch, C.D.) Thomas Dunckerley and the Lodge of Friendship, 56:59-113
Friendship, L.3* of, London, (*now* L.6.), (Wonnacott, William) Martin Clare and the "Defence of Masonry" (1730) 28:80-110
Friendship, L.339* of (*now* L.202) 107:214; Mark Masters Lodge (Plymouth), list of members (1817) **213-4**
Friendship, L.345* of (*now* Royal L.278 of Friendship), Gibraltar, 93:98, 115, 118
Friendship, L.4* of, Martin Clare (1668-1751), Past Master of (1730s), (in Minute Book of the premier Grand Lodge), (*now* L.6) 107:45
Friendship, L.416* of (*now* L.202) 107:213
Friendship, L.44 (*c.*1805) *[AGL]*, Manchester/Salford, 88:54
Friendship, L.44 of, Manchester, 85:37-8
Friendship, L.44 of, Manchester, 90:208
Friendship, L.44 of, Manchester, 95:95, **97**
Friendship, L.5* of, London, (*now* L.6 of Friendship) *[UGLE]* 109:109, 133, 244
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]* 100:4
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]* 101:221
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]* 103:45, 49, 151, **180-1**
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]* 105:62, 67, 192
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]* 114:217, 252
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]* 85:6
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]* 87:141-2
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]* 90:48, 52*n*[17], *200*, 201; its by-laws (1737) q.**197-8**; its Minutes (1742) q.199, q.209; its Tyler, Anthony Sayer 209; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]* 91:184 *bis*
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]* 92:30, 177
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]* 96:181, 183*n*[103]
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]* 98:10, 76-7, 83, 85, 89
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]*, and Anthony Sayer, GM *[PGL]* (1717) 88:76; L.5* (1723) 189
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]*, *History of the Lodge of Friendship No.6.* (1947) (Rotch, Claude Dickason), (Reed Apron Lodge), reviewed (Lepper) 58:164-165; reviewed (Meekren) 289-291
Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) *[PGL]*, political members (1767-70) listed, 104:**47-8**, 50
Friendship, L.624* of, Chichester, 90:120
Friendship, Lodge of (*now* L.6) 116:232
Friendship, Lodge of (*now* L.6) 117:142
Friendship, Lodge of, 117:174
Friendship, Lodge of, L.6, 118:163
Friendship, Lodge of, No 632 (Chichester) *erased* (1838) (L.632*) 111:155*n*[72]
friendship, male, 121:208
Frienship, Lodge of, (L.750) 120:146
Fries, Baron Joachim Beck, Grand Director (*SFMO*), member of the Swedish deputation at the installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as GM *[UGLE]* (1875) 109:107, 114*n*[86]
Fri-Maçons, Les (1744) (Vincent) 83:**179**
Fri-Maçons, Les (play by Pierre Clement) 81:97
Frimurer Meddelelser (Masonic Communications), Official Quarterly Journal of the 'National Grand Lodge of Denmark' (*DDFO*), *[SKA]* (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) < www.ddfo.dk > 90:283
Frimureren (*Latomia Daniae*), Official danish Craft masonic periodical (Craft/Emulation) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*); *See:* Denmark, (*DDFL*)/(*DDFO*) *[SKA]*
Frimurerlaug, Det Danske (The Danish Fraternity of A.F.& A.M.) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft) < www.ddfl.dk >, Denmark, founded (1929/1931), associated (1960/61) to the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 97:11, 13
Frimurernes Hemmelighed (1745) (play) *[Exposure]*, translation into danish *[SKA]*, from '*Les Fri-Maçons*' (1740), Vincent (under the pseudonym of Clément of Geneva) 83:179
Fringe Masonry in England (1870-85), (Howe) 85:242-95; meaning of term 243
Fringe Masonry in England 1870-85; Howe, Ellic, *AQC85* (1972) 113:183 *bibl.,* 184*n*[2]
Fripp, Dr Alfred, 117:251

Fripp, T.W.; *A Brief History of the District Grand Lodge of the Far East* (1961) 107:91, 95, 106
Fripp, T.W.; *The Craft in the East* (1977) (Haffner, Christopher 'Kit'), reviewed by, 90:**259-60**
Frisby, A.W., in *The Pentagram* (1958) (Singapore) 104:14, 16, q.22, 24-7, 29
Frisby, A.W., Singapore, 99:182-3
Frisius, Fredericus M.; *Der vornehmsten künstler und Handwerker Ceremonial-Politica* (Leipzig, 1708); *See:* (on the '*Steinmetz/Zunft/Innung*' in Germany)
Frithstan, Bishop of Winchester (909) 98:144
Fritsch, Jakob Friedrich (Frisch), Baron von (1731-1814), Master (*WM*) (1765) of Lodge *Amalia* (Weimar) *[OS]*, imprisoned Johnson at Wartburg (fortress) (G) 97:97
Fritsch, Jakob Friedrich, Baron von (1731-1814), *[OS]*, Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Amalia*, Weimar (1780) (G), Minister of State, (and J.W. Goethe) 90:284
Fritsch, Jakob Friedrich, Freiherr von (1731-1814), *[OS]*, Master (*WM*) of *Amalia* lodge (Weimar), his address to Goethe (3°) (1782) (G) q. 87:**256-7**
Fritsch, Theodor, anti-semitism, 95:25-6
Fritz, Paul; *The English Ministens and Jacobitism between the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745.* (Toronto, 1975) 115:56
Frodsham, Bridge (*fl.*1761), of York, 101:9-13, 16, **17**, 19
Frodsham, Bridge, (Whytehead, T.B.) Bridge Frodshaln, The, 9:17
Frodsham, Comedian and resident in York (*c.*1765), started the Grand Royal Arch Chapter in York *[RA]*/*[YGL]*!, Royal Arch Copper Medal, found at the Theatre from (1765) 15:133, *132a*
Froessel, Charles W., GM (USA) New York (1944-6) 96:133
Frogmore House (Berkshire) 117:240
Fröhlich, E.C.; *See:* Frölich, Ernest Christopher (1836-1899) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 110:**216-17**, **220***n*[65,68]; *Mina Frimurare-Minnen från Stockholm och London med Carl XV och Albert Edward, 1869/70.* (1891) (My masonic memories from Stockholm and London with King Carl XV and Prince Albert Edward, 1869/70) 209, **211-14**, **216-17**, 217-220*n*[10,19-20,25,27-8,31,33-40,46-57,60,65,67]
Frölich, Ernest Christopher (1836-1899) (*Fröhlich*), on his masonic life and family (Poland/Germany/Denmark/Norway) 110:**216-17**, **220***n*[65,68]; *Mina Frimurare-Minnen från Stockholm och London med Carl XV och Albert Edward, 1869/70.* (1891) (My masonic memories from Stockholm and London with King Carl XV and Prince Albert Edward, 1869/70) 209, **211-14**, **216-17**, 217-220*n*[10,19-20,25,27-8,31,33-40,46-57,60,65,67]
Frölich, Ernest Christopher (1836-1899), (*Fröhlich*), Consul, Norwegian merchant, Oslo, (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 109:**103-9**; *Mina Frimurare-Minnen från Stockholm och London med Carl XV och Albert Edward, 1869/70.* (1891) (My masonic memories from Stockholm and London with King Carl XV and the Prince of Wales, Prince Albert Edward/Edward VII, 1869/70) 112*n*[60-61], 113*n*[62-76], 114*n*[77-81]
Frölich, Thorbjörn; *En invandreres utsyn* (1927) 110:220*n*[65]
From County Armagh to the Green Hills of Somerset: the career of Major Francis George Irwin; (1828-1893)', Wallis-Newport, Charles, 114:ii, vi, **112-171**
From Jabal down to Burlington...; Richard Boyle and the *Fellowcrafts Song*; MacAlpine, J.M.K., 111:125-130
From Labour to Refreshment, in the olden time. (W.F. Vernon) 7:4-14
Fronefield, Ted, 121:85
Frontispiece, from the *Isabella Missal Furimeson no Senryo Kakumei*, Inuzuka, Kiyoko, (Shin Kokuminsha, 1985) 114:209
Frosini, Eduardo (*d.c.*1929), writer, Florence; *Massoneria Italianae Tradizione Iniziatica* (1911) dedicated to Isidro Villarino del Villar, (Italy, Memphis & Misraim Rite), GM '*Grande Oriente Italiano degli Antichi et Accettati Liberi Muratori*' (irregular) (1909), his splitting up from the Grand Orient of Italy (1924), (*Grande Oriente d'Italia*) (regular) (*GOdI*), (associates of John Yarker, and Rite Espanol at Madrid and Rite of Swedenborg at Paris); *See:* Italy, and (the french book) *La Franc-Maconnerie Italienne* (c.1924) by Maria Rygier, Lodge '*Le Portique*' (Grande Loge de France), Paris
Frost, Charles (*b.*1797), Bristol, init. (1817) in Royal Sussex L.314* of Hospitality *[PGL]*, (*now* L.187) *[UGLE]*, printer of Lodge certificates, 82:190, 191, 195, *202*, *205*
Frost, Thomas; *The Secret Societies of the European Revolution* (1876) 85:175*n*[1]
Frost, William 122:69
Fruits of Philosophy, The; Knowlton, Dr Charles, 116:18
Fry, Charles & James Fairbairn Smith; *History of Freemasonry in Michigan* (1963), (USA) 82:246*n*[2]
Fry, Charles & James Fairbairn Smith; *History of Freemasonry in Michigan* (1963) (Smith, James Fairbairn & Charles Fry), (USA), reviewed (Cerza, A.) 76:166-167
Fry, Oliver, S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (IC) (1924); *See:* Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Ireland (33°) *[A&ASR]* (IC)
Fry, Ralph, (L.707) 111:210, 213*n*[30-1]
Fry, William, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
FTP (File Transfer Protocol) sites for freemasonry (www.) 121:93-94
FTP (The File Transfer Protocol), (1971 updated 1985) 121:93*n*[87]
Fuchs, P.P.; in *'Heredom – "'Transaction" of the Scotish Rite Research Society*' (Vol.17, 2009) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) 122:264
Fuel of the Sun, The; Williams, William Mattieu, 120:155
Fulbert (*c.*960-1028), Bishop of Chartres (c.1006-) 112:31, **41-42**, 44*n*[15], 52
Fulford, Roger; *Royal Dukes* (1948) 102:134
Fulham Borough Council, Arms of the, 117:218

Full Moon and Freemasonry. (Harry Carr) 80:318-23
Fuller, Charles, 117:243
Fuller, J.F.C.; *The Star in The West* (1907) 108:161*n*[5]; (ed. with Crowley) *Equinox, The* (1908-19), periodical (*OTO*) 153
Fuller, T., on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) 96:**95-6**, 97
Fuller, T., 'The Masonic Delegation of 1722' (To the Royal House of Hanover) 99:189-91
Fuller, The Revd Thomas, 116:290
Fullerian, Old, L.4698, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Fullerton, Col. William, *M.P.* for Ayrshire; his amendment to the Secret Societies (1799) 86:323-4
Fullhorn, Lodge *zum* (*now* L.72, Germany) (1772) (*GLL-FO*), Lubeck (Lübeck) (G) 95:33
Fullman, Charles (*not* Tullman, Charles), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1765) for Sweden *[SKA]*, a former secretary at the Swedish Legation in Denmark 109:96, 99
Fullman, Charles, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1765), Stockholm, Sweden *[SKA]*; *See also:* (Tullman) 83:258
Funchal, Earl of, 120:242
Fund of Benevolence, the *[UGLE]* 106:3
Fundamental Philosophic Secrets within Masonry, The (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:65, 104
Fundamentalism, 101:136, 148, 157
Funds of Benevolence, Provincial & District, 108:170
funeral (Masonic processions) 122:76, 90-91
Funeral Ceremonies (France), (Thorp, J.T.) A "Pompe Funébre" in Paris (1806) 16:181-7
Funeral Ceremonies, Masonic, in Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) 85:**109-11**
Funeral March (Chopin) 112:205
Funeral service, masonic (1819), described, 91:**209-12**
Funerals, masonic, 101:144
Funerals, masonic, 90:**50**
Funerals; fraternal organizations denounced at 122:90; Masonic 247
Funerals; processions, Masonic 122:76, 90-91
Funerary Customs, Masonic (Simpson) 97:**215-24**, *217*, *219*; still used in USA, Scotland & Australia 224
Furly, Benjamin (1636-1714), the 'Lantern' (club/society), of, 107:76, 78*n*[13]; *See also: Benjamin Furly and Quakerism in Rotterdam* (1941), W.I. Hull; and '*Bibliotheca Furleiana*' (1714) 78*n*[13]
Furnishings of the lodge, the (17th-C.) 89:**28**; *See:* Harvey, William; 'The Lodge and its Furniture', (1940) (*OMTP*, vol.II No.1)
Furniture, (Conder, Edward) The Chairs of Bowyer Lodge, (L.1036) 10:63-4
Furniture, (Ibberson, W.G.) Curious Masonic furniture, 72:126
Furniture, (Jerman, J.) Old Lodge Chairs in the Freemasons' Hall, Exeter, 6:146-7
Furniture, (Joy, E.T. & Hewitt, A.R.) Some unrecorded Masonic ceremonial chairs of the Gcorgian period, 80:123-39
Furniture, (Lamonby, W.F.) Old chairs, of L.254, Coventry, 6:147
Furniture, (Oliver, B.W.) "The Bath Furniture", 57:109-33
Furniture, (Rose, C.M.) Eighteenth Century Lodge inventories, 62:204-48
Furniture, (Rose, C.M.) The Irish Lodge: its furniture and properties, 63:163-218
Furniture, (Rose, C.M.) The Scottish Lodge - its inventories, furniture and regalia, 64:98-114
Furniture, (Still, Percy) A Masonic candle-box, 72:60
Furnival L.2558 (1895), Sheffield, 107:(?)
Furse, Michael, Bishop of St Albans; 116:165, 167
Further Lights on Sikh Initiation. (Mrs. Harriet G.M. Murray-Aynsley) 7:15-17, 84, 191
Further remarks on Hiram Abif. (Alex Horne) 77:274-8
Further Selections from The Pearl, (1879-80) 115:176*n*[35]
Further Views on the Origins of Freemasonry in England (Markham, A.G.), (in *AQC*103:78-123) 110:6, 11*n*[65-7,70,74]
Fury, 114:185, 228
Fustier (ritual collection) 111:37*n*[42]
Future Shock; Toffler, Alvin (1970) 113:140*n*[46]
Fynmore, R.J., The Hon. Mrs. Aldworth and the Castle Lodge (L.1436), Sandgate, Kent, 18:46-7

G -
G, the letter "G" (in masonry) 105:133, 136*n*[9]
G, the Letter "G" (in masonry) 81:164, 166
G, the letter "G" (in masonry) 84:321-2
G, the letter "G" (in masonry) 89:**52**, 58, 201 *bis*
G, the letter "G" (in masonry) 94:124
G, the letter "G" (in masonry) 97:**194-5**
G, the Letter "G", (Carr, Harry) The Letter 'G' (in masonry) 76:172-97
G, the Letter "G", (Cockburn, J.A.) The Letter 'G' (in masonry), and the Swastica or Tetragammation, 10:40, 158
G, the Letter "G", (Cockburn, J.A.) The Letter 'G' (in masonry), (Tetragramation) 13:176
G, the letter 'G' (in Strict Observance, symbolism) *[OS]*, (Godefroid de Bouillon) 109:23
Gaarde Jensen, Erik (*b.*1942), init. (1969), Deputy GM *[SKA]* (1991-2001) (GM of the Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) 'The

Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons'. (*DDFL*); Expelled (2006); *See:* Denmark and the forger William Green / Viggo Ørbak "affair" (2006) (*DDFL*) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*
Gabalons, 102:111, 119*n*[40]
Gaban, Captain D., 116:223
Gabanon, a Mason's name, 83:185; "Gabaon" 191
Gabanon, Leonard (synonym); *See also:* Travenol, Louis (*b.c.*1698) 83:183
Gabanon, Leonard (Traverol)? *Catéchisme* (1744); *Désolation* (1747); *Nouveau Catéchisme* (1747) 106:146, 153*n*[21]
Gabanon, Léonard; *See also:* Travenol, Louis (France) 87:107, 122-3
Gabanon, Leonard; *See also:* Travenol, Louis (France), his pseudonym as, 81:170, 170*n*[1]; *Coutumes des Francs-Maçons dans leur Assemblées, Les* (1745), (seven French print, of lodges at work in various degrees), dedicated to 'Louis Gabanon' (Traverol), the author the *Catéchisme* (1744) 79, 79*n*[5]
Gabirro, Rui L., 121:127
Gabon, Grand Lodge of, 117:20
Gabonon, Leonard; *See also:* Travenol, Louis (France) 86:30-1, 55, 83
Gaborria, Armand (*fl.*1810, Rome & Paris) 100:174
Gabrianka, Count, 114:37
Gad, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window *[RA]* 89:227, **229**, *239*
Gad, Knud Henning Actonius (1797-1871), init. (1825) in Lodge '*Zorobabel to the Northstar*' (Copenhagen), (*R&K*) (1862), first Master (*WM*) (1851) of Lodge '*Kosmos*' (L.503) at Elsinore (*Helsingør*), the 1st Swedish (Scandinavian) Rite Lodge in Denmark (1853) (exempt for Lodge '*Carl zum Felsen*', Altona), later under Danish National Grand Lodge (Scandinavian Rite) (*DDFO*) (1858), *[SKA]* 90:279-80
Gadd, Ronald Patrick, *MBE, RD, LLM,* 120:211
Gädicke, J.C.; *Freimaurer Lexikon* (1818) 85:262*n*[4]
Gagarin, Prince Gabriel (1745-1807), GM *[SKA]* (Swedish Rite) (1779), Russia, 94:90
Gagarin, Prince Gabriel P. (1745-1803!), init. by Prince A.B. Kurakin, GM *[SKA]* (Swedish Rite) (1779), Russia, 39:177-9
Gagarin, Prince, 111:158
Gage, Michael Alexander, Deputy GM *[WGL]*, Wigan Grand Lodge (1822/25) 82:238
Gage, Michael Alexander, Deputy GM *[WGL]*, Wigan Grand Lodge (1825) 90:16, 21, 25-6, 28, 31*n*[16]
Gage, Michael Alexander, init. Perseverance L.291*/L.213 (1810), as Deputy GM *[WGL]*, Wigan Grand Lodge (1822) 85:**42-3**, 56; of L.31*, main leader of the Liverpool Rebellion (1818) 31-8 *passim*, 41; of (L.31) 45-6, 52, 54, 56, 59; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.61:196-7) 31*n*[2]
Gage, Michael Alexander, of the Liverpool Rebellion, Deputy GM *[WGL]*, Wigan Grand Lodge (1822/25), and the 3rd *Francken MS.* (*c.*1786) 97:200-1
Gages, Francis Bonaventure Joseph Dumont, Marquis de (1739-1787), (D'Alviella, Goblet) The English Provincial Grand Lodge of Austrian Netherlands and its Grand Master, the Marquis de Gages, 25:39-68
Gages, Francis Bonaventure Joseph Dumont, Marquis de (1739-1787), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Austrian Netherlands (1770-1787) 83:156, 159, 160, 172, 173, 175 *bis*, 266, 266*n*[1]
Gages, Francis Bonaventure Joseph Dumont, Marquis de (1739-1787), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Austrian Netherlands (1770-1787) 96:216
Gages, Francis Bonaventure Joseph Dumont, Marquis de (1739-1787), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Austrian Netherlands (1770-1787) 100:61
Gages, Francis Bonaventure Joseph Dumont, Marquis de (1739-1787), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Austrian Netherlands (1770-1787) 102:112
Gages, François Bonaventure Joseph Du Mont, Marquis de (1739-1787), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Austrian Netherlands (1770-1787), *[IFL-I]* 104:105
Gaguine, M., Rev. Dr., Past Assistant G.Chap. (1974) 92:50
Gahagan, Terence, Dr., Deputy Provincial GM, Coromandel, his description of a Consecration ceremony (1786) 83:32
Gahagan, Terence, Dr., Deputy Provincial GM, Madras (in 1777) 104:259-60
Gaiety Teatre (Norman Shaw building, London) 110:161*n*[28]
Gaillard (*fl.*1766, Paris), Orator of the Emperors, 104:105, 110
Gaillard, Bernard, Napoleon's Rose Croix Jewel?, 109:261-2
Gaimar, Geoffrey; *L'Estoire des Engleis* (1135-40) 102:181
Gaimar, Geoffrey; *L'Estoire des Engleis* (1135-40) 99:51; Athelstan defeating Gudfrid, King of the Danes *[SKA]* **59**, q.**72-3**
Gala, Preston's Masonic (1772) *[PGL]*, (First degree lecture system), (Antiquity L.1*) *[PGL]* 82:104
Gala, Preston's Masonic (1772) *[PGL]*, (First degree lecture system), (Antiquity L.1*) *[PGL]* 81:129, 131, 175
Galambos, István, Dr., GM (1989), Hungary; *See:* Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (regular)
Galatasaray, Lycee, 107:231
Galatians 4:4 (*VSL*) 113:3
Galbraith, J.K.; *Affluent Society, The* (London, 1958) 113:38*n*[2]
Galbraith, John Kenneth, 121:166
Galbraith, V.H.; *The St. Albans Chronicle* (1937) 89:121*n*[25]
Galdos, Benito Perez (1843-1920); *Episodios Nacionales* (12-vol. historical novel) 98:**221-2**
Gale (Engraver of lodge certificates, of Crooked Lane, London) (*fl.*1784) 82:193, *209*
Gale and Polden, publishers, 85:62

Gale, Mrs Marion, 115:**239-240**, 243
Gale, R.V., of L.386 (SC), President, Board of General Purposes (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Gale, Roger (*fl.*1726), letters to, q. 100:**129-30**
Gale, Samuel (*fl.*1726), letters to, q. 100:**128-9**
Gale, Samuel, 115:212, 229
Gale, T.; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
Galecki, Tadeusz ('Andrej Strug', 1871-1937), novelist, 104:207
Galerius Maximinus, Roman Emperor (286-305) 88:vii *bis*
Galibert-Guibert fracas, the (France) 92:13*n*[40]
Galiffe, J.B.G.; *La Chaine Symbolique* (1852) 83:255-63 *passim*, 255*n*[4-5]
Galilei, Galileo (1564-1642), astronomer and philosopher of the 'Age of Enlightenment' (follower of Nicolaus Copernicus/Kopernicus), Italy; *See:* Enlightenment
Galileo, 117:289
Galileo, Galilei, 121:159
Gallaway, James, as Provincial GM *[PGL]* (London) (General Inspector) (1769)!, and the Caledonian, Moira and London Lodge, 108:119
Galle, Philip, artist (16th-century), picture by (The Battle of Rephidim) 83:*310*
Gallery L.1928, Sir Alfred Robbins init. (1888) in, 86:100-2, 116, 124-5
Gallery Royal Arch Ch.1928 *[RA]* 86:125
Galleys, Coustos sentenced to the, 81:26, 29, 68
Galli, Roberta, 111:259
Galliard, John Ernst, 110:104
Gallicanism, 104:121, 125-7, 134
Gallini, Sir John, 110:178
Galliot Venillie 122:*64*
Gallovidian Royal Arch Chapter (EC) *[RA]*, Kirkcudbright (1810-61), Scotland, its Tracing Cloth *[TB]* 82:329
Galloway, James (Windsor, 1789) 93:91
Galloway, James DPGM Sussex (1788-1796) 111:150
Galloway, James, Deputy GM *[RA]*, Royal Arch (1769), *[PGL]* (EC) 99:156
Galloway, James, Esq., JGW (1781) *[PGL]*, and the R.A. *[RA]* (1766) 82:80; subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 29
Galloway, James, JGW (1781) *[PGL]* 104:39, 48
Galloway, James, JGW (1781) *[PGL]* 86:94, 188
Gamaioun, Lodge No.4 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.4) 112:260
Gamberini, Giordano, Professor, Past GM, Italy: *Mille Volti di Massoni* (1975) 87:225; (ed.) *Rivista Massonica* (monthly) 225
Gambetta, Leon, 116:28
Gambetta, Léon, statesman & leading member of the *Délégation* (government-in-exile) at Tours (1870) (France), init. (1869) 85:247
Gamble, George S., Deputy GM (IC) Ireland, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
Gamble, George S., G.Sec.General, Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (IC), Ireland, 99:30
Gamble, William, first Master of the Lodge of Perfection, Albany, N.Y. (1767) (*See also:* 99:34) 103:241
Gan, R.; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:267
Gandia, Enrique de (Dr) 111:83, 93*n*[20]
Gandía, Enrique de (Dr.) 94:92-3, 99; *La Política Secreta de la Gran Logía de Londres* (1976) 95, 105-6*n*[9-10,12,17]
Gandy, J.M., artist, 95:201
Ganif, Jean François (1717-1807), called Clermont, 27:217
Gannore, Guiliem (pirate), hanged at Havana (1838), confessed to be William Morgan (affair) 106:134
Ganz, Wilhelm (1833-1914), professor at the Guildhall School of Music (London) 112:**205-206**; 46 years Organist at Pilgrim L.238 (*JLF*) 219*n*[138]
Gaon, Saadia (892-942), and the 'Sepher Yetzirah' (Book of Creation) *[VSL]* 101:258
Gaon, Solomon, Dr., 92:37
Garber, Professor Paul Leslie; *Reconstructing Solomon's Temple* (in '*The Biblical Archaeologist*', 1951) *[KST]* 82:156
Garbett, Colin F., Most Rev., Archbishop of York, 95:14
Garbutt, R.E. (South Africa) 97:27
Gard, J., and Bristol R.A. *[RA]* 85:327
Garde des Sceaux (Minister of Justice) 110:201*n*[39]
Garden City Lodge (GL MA) (USA) 121:87
Garden of the Planets, (astrological) 106:167
Gardie, Count Jacob Pontusson de la (Gardje), (Swedish ambassador to the Spanish Government) *[SKA]*, of the (*SFMO*), at the Union *[UGLE]* (1813) 109:97; *See also:* Jacobs, Bertram (in *AQC* vol:72:78-9) 110*n*[12]
Gardie, Count Jacob Pontusson de la (Gardje), (Swedish ambassador to the Spanish Government) *[SKA]*, in England at the Union of (1813) *[UGLE]* 99:160-1
Gardie, Count Jacob Pontusson de la (Gardje), (Swedish ambassador to the Spanish Government) *[SKA]*, in England at the Union of (1813) *[UGLE]* 72:76-97

Gardie, Count Jacob Pontusson de la (Gardje), (Swedish ambassador to the Spanish Government) *[SKA]*, (*Count Jakob Gustav de la Gardie*), Master (*WM*) of Lodge '*Den Nordiska Första*' (*The First Nordic*), Stockholm, Sweden (*SFMO*); See: *Jano, Pontrisson de Lagardje, G.M. of the North* (in '*Freemasonry and its Etiquette*' by W.P. Campbell-Everden), witness signature to the article of Union *[UGLE]*, (Lepper, J.H.) The Union of the Grand Lodge of England (1813), (Described by a Swedish Visitor) 56:128-30, 308-9
Gardie, Count Pontus de la, 'Ordens-Mastare' of the Order of Carl XIII (*R&K*) (1868), Swedish Grand Lodge (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 109:110*n*[12]
Gardiner, Alfonzo, (notes) Serment (plants of the parsley family, 'Forerunner of Death') 23:99
Gardiner, Edmund, Rev., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Gardiner, Richard, his masonic prologue (1765) [*Pamphlet*] & 'Scald Miserables', 93:**23-4**
Gardiner, Stephen (1483?-1555), Bishop of Winchester, 99:210
Gardiner, Terry; `Masonic Career of RW Bro Prince Albert Victor of Wales, Duke of Clarence and Avondale, The', 117:ii, **239-274**
Gardiner; *Mysteries End* (1946) q. 87:79
Gardner, Frederick Leigh (1857-1930) 103:128; *Catalogue Raisonné of Works on the Occult Sciences*, vol.II (1912) 128; *Freemasonry: A Catalogue of Lodge Histories.* vol.III (England) (1912) 128; Astrogical Bibliographies (1911) 128
Gardner, Frederick Leigh (1857-1930), *[SRIA]* & (*GD*) 100:6, 13, 15, 17; init. Montefiore L.1017 (1886), and Westcott 19*n*[4]; *Catalogue Raisonné of Works on the Occult Science*, vol.I (1903), vol.III (1912) 15, q.17, 26
Gardner, Frederick Leigh (1857-1930), *[SRIA]*; *A Catalogue Raisonné of Works on the Occult Sciences.* vol.I (1903), (Rosicrucian Bibliographies), reviewed, 16:176
Gardner, Gerald (Abbey Folk Park/Ward, J.S.M.), 116:170, 189*n*[80], 176
Gardner, William S., GM (USA) Massachusetts (1869-71) 90:218, 311
Gardner, William Small GM, 113:214-215
Garfield, James Abram (1831-1881), (20th President of U.S.A.) (1881), init. (1864) Columbus L.30 (Ohio); *See:* United States (USA)
Garforth, William; *The Masonic Vocal Manual* (1852) 101:30
Garibaldi, Anita, 102:2
Garibaldi, Giuseppe (1807-1882), (*Italy, liberator*) 86:298-9
Garibaldi, Giuseppe (1807-1882), (*Italy, liberator*) 111:97, **258-259**
Garibaldi, Giuseppe (1807-1882), (*Italy, liberator*), helped King Victor Emmanuel to unify Italy (*c.*1860) 108:81
Garibaldi, Giuseppe (1807-1882), (*Italy, liberator, hero of two worlds*) 102:**1-22**; init. Lodge *Asilo de la Virtud* (irreg.) (1844), Montevideo (Uruguay) **7**
Garibaldi, Giuseppe (1807-1882) 122:207, *211*, 219, **223-224**; Grand Hierophant, Sovereign Sanctuary of Memphis-Misraim 223
Garibaldi, Giuseppi (1807-1882), (*Italy, liberator*) 117:62
Garibaldi, Giuseppi (1807-1882), (*Italy, liberator*) 118:219
Garibaldi, Joseph (GM Italy) 114:129
Garibaldi, Joseph (GM Italy) 116:16, 22, 35, **37-38**
Garibaldi, Menotti, 102:2, 9-10
Garibaldi, Riciotti, 102:2
Garibaldi: Freemason, 115:264
Garibaldi; Freemason (Stolper), (Giuseppe Garibaldi, 1807-1882) 102:**1-22**
Garland, Matthew; *Masonic Effusions* (1819), the first book treating freemasonry from the strictly moral and religious point of view, 13:181
Garland, R.; *A Tour of Teesdale, including Rokeby and its Environs* (1813, 2nd edn), 115:31
Garland, Richard (*b.*1751), Deputy Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Yorkshire (1780-8) 90:156-7; his letters, (1770) to C. Morris 156, 173, (1773) to Heseltine (G.Sec. *[PGL]*) q.173
Garland, Richard (*b.*1751), init. (1772) York Grand Lodge *[YGL]*, Deputy Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Yorkshire (1780-8), bankrupt (1788) 76:10-11
Garland, Richard (*b.*1751), Sheriff of York (1756)!, Lord Mayor of York (1767)!, Deputy Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Yorkshire (1780-8), co-founder of Apollo L.450* (1773) *[PGL]*, York, 2:177
Garlies, Alexander Stewart, Lord, GMM Scotland (1757-59) 119:223
Garner, Albert F., GM of Georgia (2005) 121:124*n*[166], 126*n*[172]
Garnett, James; *Anglo-Saxon Poems* (1889) q. 99:**76-7**, 85
Garnsey, C.F. (IC), Rev., G.Chap. Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Garrick Club, Edward George Bootle-Wilbraham the 2nd Earl of Lathom (Provincial GM of West Lancashire), member of the, 108:109
Garrick Club, The, 118:186
Garrick, David (1717-1779), actor, 93:21, 28
Garrick, David (1717-1779), actor, member of St. Paul's L.194 *[PGL]* 109:6
Garrick, David, 120:174
Garside, George, party to the abduction of William Morgan, affair (1826) (USA) 106:135, 137
Garson, Joseph L.; *St. John's L.891, Enniskillen.* (1894), reviewed, 8:165-166
Garstang, John, Dr. (University of Liverpool); *The Heritage of Solomon* (1934) 82:156, 156*n*[3], 164, 164*n*[2]; q.162

Garstin, Capt. E.J. Langford (of the Golden Dawn's successor Orders, after *c.*1920) (*GD*), on Westcott, 85:260*n*[1]
Garter Principal King of Arms, 119:173
Garter, Knights of the, 117:185
Garter, Order of the, 89:187
Garter, Order of the, 115:121
Garter, Principal King of Arms, 117:218
Garth Wilkinson, J.J., 115:52; *Emanuel Swedenborg: A Biography* (London, 1849) 60
Garuda, Temple of (1972), Order of Light *[HG]*, London, 85:287
Gascoine, Sir T., Bart., GM *[YGL]* (1771-2), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Gascoyne, Benjamin (1741) 81:78
Gasetin de Pans (1744) 95:118
Gaskell, Mrs, 118:3
Gaskin, Maxwell, 113:241*n*[24]
Gaston-Martin; *Manuel d'Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (2nd ed., 1932) 101:41-2
Gastvrijheid Lodge (L.3970) 116:274, 284
Gastvrijheid Lodge, L.113 (NC) 116:274, 277, 284
Gastvrijheid Loge No 113 (Gröningen), (L.113) 111:191
Gates, Gen Horatio (USA) 121:195
Gateshead (Gilds), (Rylands, W.H.) Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 15:153-61
Gateshead (Gilds), (St. Maur, Lord Percy) Speculative members included in Bishop Cosin's Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 18:53-5
Gateshead Lodge, at the Fountain Inn, 107:74
Gateshead MS. (18th-C.) [**H.2.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.48, England), and where reproduced (*Masonic Magazine*, Sep. 1875) **40-44**
Gateshead MS. (*c.*1730) [**H.2.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Gateshead Orders*/Gilds!) 99:142
Gateshead Union L.41* *[UGLE]* (erased 1827) 82:192
Gateshead, (Yarker, John) The Gateshead Charter of (1671) (Miles of Durham) 15:194
Gateshead, L.143* (1736-68) at 'The Fountain' in Pipewellgate, 97:41
Gateshead, L.143* at 'The Fountain', 91:116
Gateway to Solomon's Temple (*l'Aurore*), Lodge of the (French, *GOdF*), Jaffa (1906) 89:211
Gathas, the, Parsi V.S.L. *[VSL]*, (*Disciples of Zoroaster, fire worshipper*), Persia, 93:219
gauge, the 24-inch (Working Tools) 101:3
Gauger, Nicolas, 121:151
Gauker, Ralph Henry (1899-1979), Washington DC (USA), (*SBF*) (1973); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Gaules, Convent des (1778) 114:27
Gaules, Convent des (1778), (Lyon), attended by representatives from the IIth, IIIth and Vth Provinces *[OS]*, called by Willermoz, to approve the new 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (*CBCS*) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Scottish Rectified Freemasonry) *[RER]* 109:**39-40**, 49*n*[128], 50*n*[140]
Gauna, Eligio; *Giuseppe Mazzini - Uomo Universale* (Gentile, 1972), reviewed by, 86:**298-300**
Gaundets, 95:222
Gauntlet, The (1834) 100:95
Gauntlets, early form of (as part of the gloves) (*c.*1840) (as masonic regalia) 83:*118*
Gauntlett, Henry, Dr., composer of hymns, 88:188
Gauss, Karl Friedrich (1777-1855), German mathematician, 112:45*n*[25]
Gautama, Siddhärtha, 121:71q
Gavard, Alexandre (translator, 1874) 110:194, 200*n*[19]
Gavel Club, the, 112:17
Gavel, the, 101:3
Gavel, the, its dimension and location, (USA) (3°), (Q.125) 84:322-23
Gavel, the; new Masonic periodical (1897), (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 10:164
Gavin Wilson, "Poet Laureat to the Lodge of St. David". (A.M. Mackay) 25:258-75, 277-8
Gawain, 112:167
Gay, John, 118:158
Gaybler, F., a prominent mason from Strasbourg, at the time of the Convent of Lyons (1778) 109:70
Gayner, Constantine H.S. (*b.*1833), Lieutenant, init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 93:100
Gayre, Robert; *Heraldic Standards & Other Ensigns* (n.d.) q. 102:**212**
Gaytonian, Old, L.7855, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Gaza, Bruno Vigillio, 118:217
Gazeta do Rio de Janeiro, 120:241
gazetins (clandestine hand-written newsletter) (1744) 106:144; '*Nouvelles à la main*' 152*n*[16]
Gazette d'Amsterdam, La (1738), exposure in, 86:305
Gazetteer & New Daily Advertiser (1785) 110:177, 187*n*[4,6]
Gazzo, Bruno Virgilio (editor: *Pietre-Stones Review of Freemasonry*; 1996) (www.) (E-Book) 121:79*n*[27], 106
Geary, Charles (Bath, 1805) 102:38

Gebalites, the, 107:191
Gebbie, Arthur, 114:244
Gebelin, Comte de, and Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1778/9) (Nine Muses), Paris (Voltaire) 86:314, 316
Gebes, Tablet of, 116:115
Gebler, Baron Tobias Philipp von (1726-1786); *Thamos, König von Agypten* (1773) (Mozart) 87:43, 49, 51, 67
Gebler, Tobias Philipp, Freiherr von (1726-1786), (Vienna) 94:62
Geddes, Peter, 116:219
Gedeon, Manouel, 112:139
Geekie, Alexander, *F.R.S.* (1710) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Cardigan Head, Charing Cross, 80:118
Geertz, Geert (1466-1636); *See:* Erasmus of Rotterdam
Gefen, Gérard; *Les Musiciens et la Franc-Maçonnerie, collection: Les chemins de la Musique.* (Paris, 1993) (Masonry and music), reviewed (Hollinrake) 106:246-248
Geffen, Rabbi Hirsch, (Georgia, USA), *FPS* (1941); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Geheime Gesellschaft oder die Freymaurer, Die (1787) (The secret society or the Freemasons) 83:179
Geheimniss der Freymaurer in einem Schauspiel eröffnet, Der (1741) (a play) 83:179
Geiringer, Karl; *Haydn, A Creative Life in Music*, 3rd ed. (1968) 94:61, 68
Geisecke, Carl Ludwig, 121:224*n*[16]
Gekrönten Hoffnung, Lodge *Zur*, (The Crowned Hope), Vienna (Austria), Mozart a frequent visitor at (1784-91) 109:13
Gekrönten Hoffnung, Lodge *Zur*, (The Crowned Hope), Vienna (Austria) 100:198-200
Gekrönten Hoffnung, Lodge *Zur*, (The Crowned Hope), Vienna (Austria) 94:71, 74
Gekrönten Hoffnung, Lodge *Zur*, (The Crowned Hope), Vienna (Austria) 87:43, 46, 48-9, 73; concerts arranged by (Mozart) **45-6**, 72-3
Gekrönten Saüle, Lodge *Zur*, in Brunswick, Scottish Rectified Lodge *[RER]* (1773) 109:33, 48*n*[98], 49*n*[114]
Gekrönten Schlangen, Lodge *Zur* (The Crowned Snakes), established by von Hund after the war (1764), as Mother Lodge for Lusatia *[OS]*, then transferred to Görlitz, 109:26
Gelasius, St., Pope (492-6); *Sacramentary* (n.d.) 88:vi, viii
Gelder, Q., 111:viii, 262
Gelder, Quentin, 112:viii
Gelder, Quentin; 'School Freemasonry', 110:**116-144**
Geldsetzer, Margarita, 115:262
Gelli, Licio, 118:**221-223**
Gemara, *[VSL]* nothing about the pillers *[KST]* 106:238
Gematria, 119:102
Gematria, the, 105:**51-2**
Gematrial Kabalism in Freemasonry; Covey-Crump, W.W., 119:68
Gemini, 120:136
Geminiani, Francesco (1687-1762), composer, 94:142
Geminiani, Francesco (1687-1762), violinist & composer, 101:171
Geminiani, Francesco Xaverio (1687-1762), composer, init. Queens Head Lodge *[PGL]* (1725) 110:190
Gemmingen, Freiherr Otto von, 116:270
Gemmingen-Hornberg, Otto, Baron von (*fl.*1780), Vienna, 100:201
Gemmingen-Hornberg, Otto, Baron von (*fl.*1780), Vienna, 87:44, 47
Genalogist, The, 119:195
Gendron (1878-1951), Deputy GM (G.L.N.I. & R.) France (1917), Grand Lodge de France (1923) 101:98; *Histoire de la Loge Anglaise L.204.* (1933) 38, 44-50 *passim*, 56, q.**58**, 59, 69, 92
Genealogical Index, International (*IGI*), (Genealogy & bibliography register, by the Mormons), Utah (USA) 106:173, 185*n*[9]
Genealogie of the Saintclaires of Rosslyra, The; tr. Wade, John, PM, (1835) 115:**142-143**
Genealogist's Magazine, The, 115:228
Genebrard, his edition (1574) of Origen's (*c.*185-*c.*253) works, 87:30
General Armory (1884), Burke, Sir Bernard, 117:190, 217
General Assembly of Coloured Masons *[PHA]*, Boston, Massachusetts, USA (1791) 89:70-1; *See:* Prince Hall Grand Lodge *[PHA]* <www.princehall.org> (1999)
General Assembly of Masons (1633) 112:102
General Assembly, of Masons in (1663) 82:170
General Assembly, of Masons in (1663), (Hamill) 102:**254**
General Assembly, of Masons in (1663), as the first 'centralizing influence'!, referred to in the so-called Roberts' version of the old '*Constitutions*' (1722) (*MS.*) 108:53, 61*n*[48]
General Cemetery Company, The, 108:18
General Charity, the 106:103, 109
General Committee (1813-1918) *[UGLE]* 95:70, **71-2**
General Committee, the *[UGLE]* 86:**115**, 264; its abolition (1918) **109-12**
General Committee, the, and Peter Gilkes, 84:280
General Elliot, Transport Ship to Canada (1786) 116:**220-221**
General Grand Chapter (Antients) *[RA][AGL]* 120:125

General Grand Chapter (Antients) *[RA][AGL]* 120:125
General Grand Chapter of *[OES]* 115:165
General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the USA, *[RA]* 116:81
General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons (USA) *[RA]* 121:7, 8
General Inspector (London); *See also:* Provincial GM *[PGL]* (London) 108:119
General Mark Board, 114:87
General Regulations (1721); *See also:* premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* 100:133, 137, 151
General Regulations (1784), "Fund for Building a Hall" *[PGL]* 82:24
General Scholium, Newton, Sir Isaac, 118:151
Générale d'Apprenti, Lodge, 119:2
Générale, Lodge, 119:**2-5**
Generous Freemason, The (1730) 111:8
Generous Freemason, The (play), (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 24:180-1
Generous Freemason, The (play), (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 21:138-60
Generous Freemason, The (play), (Speth, G.W.) The Generous Freemason (*A masonic play*) 7:87
Genesee County, N.Y. (USA) 106:139
Genesee L.174 (GL MI) (USA) 121:133
Genesis (Old English poem) 103:193, 199*n*[17]
Genesis of Freemasonry, The (1946); Knoop, D. & Jones, G.P., 111:120*n*[1]
Genesis of Freemasonry, The (1948), Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.; *See also:* reviewed (Pick) (in *AQC* vol.59:197-199) 107:57, 69, 70
Genesis of Freemasonry, The (2009); Harrison, David; reviewed (Davie, Gordon) 121:244-245
Genesis of Freemasonry, The, Knoop, D. and Jones, G.P. (1946) 112:**95-96**, **103-105**n
Genesis of Freemasonry, The, Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P., (London, QC Correspondence Circle, 1978) 114:209
Genesis of Freemasonry, The; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. (London, reprinted 1978) 113:38n16, 40*n*[75]
Genesis of Operative Masonry - The. (A.J. Arkell), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1964) 77:169-80
Genesis of Speculative Masonry. (Knoop, Douglas) 55:4-26
Genesis Rabba (94), in the 'Midrash' (*VSL*!), on the sprig of acacia, 107:190
Genesis, 4:20, q (*VSL*) 112:**135-136**
Genesis, Book of (*VSL*) 119:53
Genesis, IV:17, q (*VSL*) 112:**135-136**
Genesis, X1:3-4, q (*VSL*) 112:136
Genet, Edmund Charles Edouard (1763-1834), Girondist, French ambassador to Washington (1793), and the DeWitt Clinton family (New York, USA) 104:203
Geneva Bible, 114:5
Geneva Bible, The (1st ed. 1560) *[VSL]* 85:321*n*[1]
Geneva Bible, The (1st ed. 1560) *[VSL]*, (Switzerland) 102:26, 54, 209-10
Geneva Bible, The (1st ed. 1560) *[VSL]*, one of the early illustrated Bibles, on '*ornamental*' sphere and globes, 82:322
Geneva Bible, The (ed. 1595) *[VSL]*, on the form of 'The Pillar and caldron', 61:*132a*
Geneva Bible, The (*VSL*) 113:164*n*[29]
Geneva College, 117:317
Geneva, anti-Masonry in (1736) (Switzerland) 104:85
Geneva, Freemasonry and Life in, at the initiation of Prince Edward, the Duke of Kent (1789) 78:19-24
Geneva, Freemasonry prohibited in (1744) 81:108
Geneva, Grand Orient of (1786) 83:255; its Lodges in France 256
Geneva, Republic of, received into the Swiss Confederation as the 22nd Canton (1816), (Switzerland) 68:87
Geneva, the Republic of (Switzerland), and Freemasonry (1737) 89:62
Genève, Grande Loge Nationale de (1769) 83:249, 255, 255*n*[3], 263
GEnie Online Services (www.) 121:87
Genius of Masonry Descent (song) (*c.*1738), John Bancks, 107:37
Genovesi, Antonio, 93:90
Gent, Margaret, 121:160
Gent, William, 121:160
Gentile, Carlo, Dr., (Italy), G.Orator; *Giuseppe Mazzini-Uomo Universale* (1972) 87:225, 225*n*[2]; *Il Mistero di Cagliostro e il Sistema Egiziano* (1974) (The Mystery of Cagliostro and the Egyptian System) 225, 225*n*[3]
Gentile, Carlo, Dr.; *Giuseppe Mazzini, Uomo Universale* (1972), reviewed (Gauna) 86:**298-300**
Gentle, C.A., 116:169
Gentleman-Mason, in the '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* of (1730) 85:199
Gentleman's Journal, The (*c.*1754) 91:64
Gentleman's Magazine, 114:252
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1731), first issue, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731); *See also: The Free-Masons Magick Ladder* (1731) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 74:32-49; *See:* front page of (1731), in the Time Inc. book (Great Historic Epochs) '*The Age of Enlightenment*' (Gay, Peter) (1966)
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1732), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1732); *See also:* An Epilogue (1732)

[*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 76:44-60
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1735), Blythe, F.; *A Prologue* (1735) [*Pamphlet*]; *See: [EMP]*
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1737) q. 104:53
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1737), and in '*The Craftsmen*' (1737), on higher Order of Cabalists, admit even Jacobites, Nonjurors and Papists *[KM]*! 32:27-8
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1737), on Freemasonry at Florence, and the Pope and the Duke of Tuscany (Italy), q. 84:83; (1738) 80, 165
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1739), q. of Ramsay; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.47:77) 81:106, 296
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1746), on John Belcher appointed governor of Nova Caesarea, or New Jersey (USA) 108:261
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1753), report on Foundation Stone ceremony, q. 83:15-16
Gentleman's Magazine, the (April 1734) 118:167
Gentleman's Magazine, The (Masonic extracts), (Armitage, Fred) The Story of the Craft as told in "*The Gentleman's Magazine*" (1731-1820) 27:185-216
Gentlemans Magazine, The, 120:172, 175
Gentleman's Study, The (1732), Miss W. (publ. anon), (*f*) 107:34
Gentlemen at Arms, the Honourable Corps of, 114:40
Gentlemen Yeomen, Corps of, 114:40
Gentlemen-Masons, 91:16
Gentlemen's Society of Spalding, (Perry, S.H.) The Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, 53:335-9
Gentlemen's Society of Spalding, founded by Maurice Johnson (*c.*1710) 83:96, 98 *bis*, 99 *bis*, 101
Gentlemen's Society of Spalding, Ramsay a member of (1730) 81:284, 284n^{2}
Gentry, Mike, 121:116
Genzinger, Marianne von, 94:68
Geoffrey de Mandeville & London's Camelot, Ghosts, Mysteries and the Occult in Barnet; Cobban, J.L., 116:170
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154) 102:194-5; *Historia Regum Britanniae* (*c.*1137) 190
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154) 103:13
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154) 92:220
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154) 94:28
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154) 99:56, 61-2; *Historia Regum Britanniae* (*c.*1137) **58**
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154), historian, 100:124
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154), monk and chronicler, 89:116, 145-6
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154); *History of the Kings of Britain* (*c.*1136) 93:12
Geoge I, King of Greece, 116:291
Geographic (1522) 115:259, 262
Geographical Magazine (1785) 102:39
geological distribution map, UK 122:*151, 153, 154, 155*
Geomatic-Masons, 91:16, 85, 129; ritual of 'Provincial Grand Lodge of South Britain H.R.D.M.' (1760), redesigned as Installed Master degree (Geomatic Mason) (*WM*) 136, 165
Geometria deutsch; Roriczer, Matthias (*c.*1488) 113:47-48
Geometria Secunda, (*MS.*) (*c.*1150) at Lambeth (on 'world geometry') 94:169n^{1}
Geometric (Geometrical) Master Mason *[RA]* 91:128, **145**, 155-8 *passim*, **161**, 162-6 *passim*
Geometric Masons, (Speth, G.W.) The Most Excellent Order of Geometrical Master Masons, 12:205
Geometric Masters, 92:53
Geometric Past Master 96:61
Geometric Practice, 115:260, 262
Geometric Speculative, 115:260
Geometric(al) Master Mason, 96:49 *bis*, **55**, 57-8, 64
Geometric(k) Master, degree 110:28, **39-40**
Geometrica Practice; in *Margarita Philosophica,* 115:261
Geometrical Master Mason, 95:44
Geometrical Master Mason, The Most Excellent Order of (the teaching of Geometry in lodges), Mrs. Snezana Lawrence (Dover) preparing a thesis on the (*PhD*) (*c.*1996) 108:252
Geometrical Practical Treatize named Pantometria, A; Digges, Thomas (London 1591) 113:33, 43n^{118}
Geometrician, *[VSL] & (Plato)* 101:5
Geometrician, Grand, on stained glass in the Church of St. Neots (early 15th-century), Cornwall, 13:177
Geometrician, The Creator represented in mediaeval art as a; *See also:* Carr, H. (in *AQC* vol.75:108) 87:25
Geometry & Freemasonry, (Baxter, R.H.) An Old Steinmetz-spruch (German Stone-Masonic judgment) 30:120-1
Geometry & Freemasonry, (Greene, Thomas) The 47th Proposition of the 1st Book of Euclid as part of the Jewel of a Past Master, 14:27-41
Geometry & Freemasonry, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios", 23:107-51, 334-6
Geometry & Freemasonry, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios", 24:68-70
Geometry & Freemasonry, (Klein, S.T.) Geometry which is Masonry (St. John's Card) (1897), old Euclid drawing 10:Inset. (ML.a1-a5) (*Misc. Lat.*)
Geometry & Freemasonry, (Lovegrove, Henry) Batty Langley on Geometry, 11:134-6

Geometry & Freemasonry, (Speth, G.W.) Squaring the Circle Geometrically, 8:217-19
Geometry & Freemasonry, (Williams, W.J.) The Centre, 35:66-8
Geometry of Operative and Speculative Freemasonry (Lawrence) 109:**215-23**
Geometry, in the Old Charges (*MSS.*) 99:**122**, **133**, 135, 148
Geometry; *See:* Barnett, Arthur (*GLNF*); 'Geometry - The Source of our Inspiration' (1979) (*RS*), in *Transactions* (Vol.23, No.6), of United Masters L.167 (New Zealand), (1979) (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.10)
Georg Ludwig (1660-1727), Elector of Hanover (1698), *later* George I, King of England (1714-1727), brother-in-law to Friedrich I, King of Prussia, 109:19, 43n^3, 62
George & Dragon Lodge (*erased* 1775) 114:238
George & Vulture Tavern, Cornhill, London, 120:5
George (Charing Cross), L.35 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
George and Crown L.238* *[PGL]*, Wakefield, Yorkshire, (*now* L.154), their Hall Medal (1780) 82:30
George and Vulture Tavern, Cornhill, 108:197, 209
George Green L.3510, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
George Grey Manuscript of the Old Charges [**E.d.24.**], The; Akenhead, E., 112:**127-136**
George Grey Manuscript of The Old Charges, The; (Norman B. Spencer Award Winner), Akenhead, Eric, 113:vi
George Grey, Esq., Freemason, 1710; Waples, William, (AQC73, 1960) 112:136n^3
George I (1660-1727) (Georg Ludwig), King of Great Britain and Ireland (1714-1727), *formerly* as Georg Ludwig, Elector of Hanover (1698), brother-in-law to Friedrich I (1657-1713), King of Prussia (1701-1713) 109:19, 43n^3; his only daughter Sophie Dorothea married to Friedrich Wilhem I, King of Prussia (1713-40) 62
George I (1660-1727) (Georg Ludwig), King of Great Britain and Ireland (1714-1727) 111:65n^{43}, 127, 188
George I (1660-1727), King of England (1714-1727) 91:180
George I (1660-1727), King of England (1714-1727) 97:1
George I (1660-1727), King of England (1714-1727), not being able to speak english (Hanoverian) 38:304
George I (1845-1913) (*Georgios*), King of Greece (1863-1913); *See:* Prince Vilhelm, son of King Christian IX (Denmark), brother to King Frederick VIII (GM *[SKA]*, 1871-1912) Denmark, brother-in-law to King Edward VII of England
George I, King, 115:37, **39-40**, 229, **231-232**
George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760) 109:52, **61-2**, 147, 237
George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760) 110:72, 148
George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760) 94:224-5
George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760) 111:63
George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760) 112:11
George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760), his Queen Caroline, Desaguliers's poem (1727) 38:304-6
George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760), his Royal Collection, 108:220
George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760), his supporters among the landed Whigs, on execrable terms with his son Prince Frederick Lewis (1707-1751) 82:271
George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760), Ramsay's relations with, 81:284, 296, 297
George II (1890-1947) (*Georgios*), King of the Hellenes (1922-3, 1935-41, 1946-7) (Greece), English Freemason, init. in Wallwood L.5143 (1930), Past SGW *[UGLE]* (1936) 81:227
George II, King of Greece (1890-1947) 116:**291-292**
George II, King, 121:195
George II, King, 115:44, 46, 213, 229, 231
George II, King, 117:134
George II, King, 118:140, 157, **160-161,** 166, 183
George II, King, 120:102
George II, King, Consort of, 120:176
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820) 112:185
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 109:109n^7, 125, 142, 147
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 107:196; *See also:* (Brewer) *Party Ideology and Popular Politic at the Accession of George III* (1967) 46n^8
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 106:118, 161
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 99:154
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 98:74
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 95:194
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 93:31, 34, 42, 193, 223; his statue at Weymouth **188-93**, *189*
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 92:72, 81n^2
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 91:62, 65
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 89:182-4
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 87:40
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 86:87-9 *passim*; causing withdraw of Bill allowing Roman Catholic to serve in Army & Navy (1807) 323
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20), son of Prince Frederick Lewis (the 'Lewis' - son of a freemason) 82:271

George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 81:**349-50**; protector of Corfu (United States of The Ionian Islands) (Greece), after the Paris treaty (1815) 225
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 110:2, 9*n*[2], 184, **234-35**, 246*n*[27]
George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 111:189
George III, King, 119:34, 118, 177; George IV, King 257; George VI, King 183
George III, King, 115:216
George III, King, 118:160
George III, King, 120:175
George Inn, Birmingham, lodges meeting at (certificate for) (1785) *[PGL]* 82:*209*
George Inn, Norton St. Philip, 107:6
George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830) 111:189
George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also:* Wales, George, Prince of, GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20) 109:109*n*[7], 133
George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also:* Wales, George, Prince of, GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20) 108:17, 21, 106; init. (1787) by his uncle the Duke of Cumberland, GM *[PGL]*, at a special Lodge held at the Star and Carter, Pall Mall (London) 117
George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also:* Wales, George, Prince of, GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20), (L.259) 106:93
George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also:* Wales, George, Prince of, GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20), (L.259) 93:31-3, 35-8 *passim*, 39-40, 42, 44-5, 48, 188
George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also:* Wales, George, Prince of, GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20), (L.259) 89:35, 85
George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also:* Wales, George, Prince of, GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20) 86:88-94 *passim*; the Secret Societies Act (1799) and the Edinburgh Rebillion (1808-13) (SC) 324-5
George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also:* Wales, George, Prince of, GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20), loyal Address to 85:163; in Preston's *Illustrations* (15th ed. 1840) 163*n*[2]
George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also:* Wales, George, Prince of, GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20) 82:17; his support of the Craft 271
George IV, King, 115:122, 216
George IV, King, 116:36
George IV, King, 117:276
George Kloss and his Masonic Library; Kwaadgras, Evert, 111:**25-34**
George Payne, 2nd Grand Master', Calvert, A.F., *AQC* 30 (1917) 114:246*n*
George Payne, Second Grand Master' (*AQC30,* 1917); Calvert, A.F., 111:65*n*[52]
George V (1865-1936), King of England (1910-1936) 108:168
George V (1865-1936), King of England (1910-1936) 112:211, 213, 220n
George V (1865-1936), King of England (1910-1936), his visit with Queen Mary to Freemasons' Hall (1934) 89:131
George V (1865-1936), King of England (1910-1936), King of Hanover (Grandson of King George III of England), dethroned when Prussia annexed Hanover (1866) 97:2
George V, King, 117:256
George VI (1895-1952), King of England (1836-1952), *formerly* Duke of York, 108:110
George VI (1895-1952), King of England (1895-1952), *formerly* Duke of York, init. Navy L.2612 (1919) and Master (*WM*) of (1921), SGW (1923), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* Middlesex (1924), Past GM *[UGLE]*, in Royal Albert Hall (1937), affiliated to his father-in-law's lodge Glamis L.99 (SC) (1936), GMM (SC) (1936-37), and of United Chapter (1921) *[RA]* (EC) 81:353
George VI (1895-1952), King of England (1895-1952), *King George VI MS.* (1727) [**D.b.50.**], came to light at almost exactly the time when H.M. the King installed the Duke of Devonshire as GM *[UGLE]* (1947) 60:100-101
George VI (1895-1952), King of England (1936-1952), init. Naval L.2612 (1919), Past GM *[UGLE]* (1937), GM (1935-37) of Scotland, and L.99 of Glamis (SC), where his father-in-law the Earl of Strathmore (Bowes Lion) was a PM (SC) 86:307; *See also:* York, Duke of (1920-37); his wife (1923) the Queen Mother, Elizabeth (1900-2002)
George VI (1895-1952), King of England (1936-1952), Past GM *[UGLE]* (1937) q. 105:181-2
George VI (1895-1952), King of England (1936-1952), Past GM *[UGLE]* (1937) 103:237
George VI, King, 115:216
George Washington Masonic Memorial (USA) 121:123
George Washington Masonic National Memorial (1932), Alexandria, Virginia (USA), (Washington D.C.) 88:183; *See:* <http://www.gwmemorial.org> (2000); Web Homepage <http://www.cais.com/webwave/masonic.htm> (1998); Library of (with list of books, as computer 'Access' database file); <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/1799/gwmlib.html> (1998)
George Washington Masonic National Memorial, (USA) 118:64
George Washington National Memorial, (Alexandra) (USA) 111:**196-197**
George Washington Union of Free masons of North America (USA) 121:128
George Washington, L.59 (Piladelphia, USA) 120:239, 242
George Weifert: Pillar of Serbian Masonry; Nikolic, Stevan, 116:ii, *206*, **201-211**, Bibliography, 210; Notes 210-211
George William L.328 (SC) (1830-55), 94th Foot (Gibraltar) 93:101

George, Hull, L.78 *[AGL]* (1759-61) at the, 101:12
George, Joe, 121:90*n*[73]
George, John, *F.R.S.* (1719) (*RS*), of the Lodge at King's Arms, St. Paul's, 80:118
George, Prince (1865-1936), *later* King George V of England (1910-1936) 112:202
Georges, John, FRS, 117:131
Georgetown, Maryland, Lodge at (1766) (USA) 90:224
Georgevic, Andra, 116:205
Georgevic, Vojislav, 116:205
Georgia (USA), early Freemasonry in, 90:**223**; Grand Lodge formed (1786) 223, 300; Provincial GM's of 223
Georgia (USA), Grand Lodge of (1735/1786) 94:150
Georgia (USA), Grand Lodge of (1735/1786) 96:**117**, 124
Georgia (USA), Grand Lodge of (1735/1786) 97:162
Georgia (USA), Grand Lodge of (1735/1786) (F.& A.M.); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.glofga.org/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Georgia (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1786) 91:222
Georgia (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed at the Savanah Convention (1786) with William Stephens as 1st GM (USA), Provincial Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (1760) 13:176; (Speth, G.W.) A Curious Warrant from Thomas Thyne Lord Viscount Weymouth GM *[PGL]* to Roger Lacey (1786) 125-6; Thomas Smith Webb on (1808) 176
Georgia (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 92:161
Georgia (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, (as 'Union Grand Lodge'), founded (1870) 90:295
Georgia (USA), the colony of, 104:**34-5**, 43
Georgia (USA), Trustees for the Settlement of the American Colony of, 108:164
Georgia (USA); *Masonic Manual and Code* (1963) 83:66, 67
Georgia Lodge of Research, 118:52
Georgia, General Grand Chapter of, Library & Museum of (Atlanta) 118:52
Georgia, Grand Lodge of (1735) <www.glofga.org/> (Atlanta, Georgia, USA) 121:96, 137, 180, 181; membership (1861-65) 24-25; Prince Hall GL <mwphglga.org> *[PHA]* 137
Georgia, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 113:211
Georgia, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 116:73, 81
Georgia, Grand Lodge of (*USA*), F & AM for the State of, 118:52
Georgian Architecture; Curl, Prof. J.S. (2002) 116:83
Georgis Wilhelmus ('*George*'), (George Wilhelm, Knight of the Golden Sun), as the signatory of the Strict Observance *[OS]* Patent in secret cipher (written by Mister Andrew Lumesdeck, secretary to His Britannic Majesty)! (1755), nominating von Hund as 'Magnus Visitator Ordinis', a forgery, first showen by von Hund at the Altenberg Convent (1764), as the letter of authority, 109:27, 35, 45*n*[49], 48*n*[104]
Georgius, Wilhelmus Albanus, (given as the name of the present Grand Master), of von Gugomos new Order (Starck/Klerikats/Clerks), given by Gugomos at the Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 109:36
Geppert, Ernst-Günther, 91:41*n*[20]; *Stammbuch der Freimaurer-Logen Deutschlands 1737-1972.* (1974) (*Matrikel und Stammbuch*) 32
Geppert, Ernst-Günther; *Die Freimaurer-Loge Deutschlands 1737-1972.* (*Matrikel und Stammbuch*) (1974) 109:43*n*[17], 46*n*[64], 49*n*[117]
Geppert, Ernst-Günther; *Die Freimaurer-Logen Deutschlands 1737-1972.* (1974) (*Matrikel und Stammbuch*), (listing 469 lodges founded up to 1813) (Germany), reviewed (Howe) 87:**226-7**
Gerald Gardner, Witch; Bracelin, J.L., 116:170; (Abbey Folk Park/Ward, J.S.M.), 170, 189*n*[80], 176
Gerald the Welshman (12th-C.), master mason, 97:151
Gerard of Martigues (Provence), 1st GM *[KH]* (*c.*1070-1120), (ruler) of the 'Religious Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem' (Hospitallers), Palestine, 91:47, *48*, 51, 68
Gerard, Master, 119:258
Gerber, Ernst Ludwig, q. 94:68
Gerber, Hildebrand; *See also:* pseudonym for Gruber, Hermann (1851-1930), (*SJ*)/(*RC*), *[IFL-I]* (Germany/Holland) 12:99
Gerdorf, von, as 'Eques a Carduo' *[OS]*, signer of the 'tontine' plan (1760s) 109:45*n*[55]
Gerhard, Marvin W., 113:219, 220*n*[19]
Germain, Count Joseph Marie Saint- (*d.*1784), French alcymist, no connection with the Strict Observance *[OS]*, Karl von Hessen (*SKA*), an adopt of (Louisenlund, Masonic Landscape garden) 109:30, 41-2, 45*n*[57], 50*n*[134]
Germain, George, 121:195
German Bible, *[VSL]*; *See also:* Luther, Martin (1485-1546) 84:**193**, 194, 204, 208
German Christian Order of Friendship (1933), Berlin (a renaming of the 'old' *Prussia Grand Lodge of 'Friendship'*, on account of the 'Nazi' regime) (G) 95:30
German Christian Order of Templars (1933), Berlin (a renaming of the 'old' *Grand Landesloge*, on account of the 'Nazi' regime) (G), *[SKA]* 95:30
German Club, Concordia (The Nazi Room), Kobe (Japan), to the Hiogo & Osaka L.498 (SC) in (1946) 107:99
German Freethinkers' Lodge (1905), Frankfurt, 97:208
German Interests and the Jewish Settlement in the 19th Century, The; Eliav, Mordechai (1970) 113:200*n*[9]

German Legion, the, 111:188
German/Prussian Templars at the Baltic; Teutonic Knights. (Military Orders, out of the 3rd Crusade) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 108:246
Germanenorden, der (G.O.) (*GO*) (Germany), (pseudo-Masonic/anti-Masonic!) (*c.*1911-*c.*1922) 85:242*n*[3]
Germania, Provincial Grand Lodge of (Swedenborg Rite) (1902) (Reuss) 91:33-4
Germany (G) 83:274, 277, **283**; and Charities 284, 286; its disbandment (1958) 285-6; English Freemasonry in (1921-1929, 1945-71) (Maris) **274-300**; Freemasonry in (1750-1810) **260-63**; (1921-71) **274-300**
Germany (G), (Greiner, Gotthelf) German Freemasonry in the present era (1896) 9:55-82; (Wiebe, Carl) Notes on German Freemasonry 146-53; (Kupferschmidt, C.) A Glimpse at early Freemasonry in Germany 160-9
Germany (G), (Speth, G.W.) Freemasonry in Prussia, 5:192-4
Germany (G), (Speth, G.W.) The "Settegast" Grand Lodge of Germany, Berlin (1893) 14:83-6
Germany (G), (Speth, G.W.) The Steinmetz Theory critically examined, 1:17-25; Kaiser Wilhelm as a Mason 161-6
Germany (G), (*VGLvD*); *See:* Germany, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Germany (G), *Allgemeine Bürgerloge* (*ABL*), Berlin (1896) & Leipzig (1899) 91:32, 36; Grand Orient (Cernau) 35, 36, 37; *Grosse Freimaurer Loge für Deutschland* (irreg., 1903) 33 *bis*, **36**, 37, 38; *Großlogen-verbund* (Union of Grand Lodges) (*VGLvD*) 35, 36; irregular Freemasonry in, 1900-23 (Reuss) **28-46**; *Matthäi Logenbund*, Leipzig 36; Symbolical Grand Loge, Scottish Rite 37, 38
Germany (G), American-Canadian Grand Lodge (*ACGL*) (1962) (Emulation/Webb Rite) 97:10-11; British Freemasons (*GLBFG*), Grand Land-Lodge (*GLL-FO*) 10-11; Federal Grand Lodge of 'the Old Charges' (or 'the Ancient Landmarks') (1945) 6, 210; German Grand Lodges Association (1872) **3-4**, 8; Association of British Freemasons in (1946-1958); *See also:* Bayreuth, Berlin, Frankfurt, Hamburg, Grand Land Lodge (*GLL-FO*) (1770) *[SKA]* (Berlin); *See:* Germany, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Germany (G), '*Aufklärung*' (century of 'Enlightenment'), and Prussia (18th-century), a collection of 350 separate states and nine electorates (Hapsburgian Holy Roman Empire) 109:1, 10-1, **53**, 54*n*[8]; (post war freemasonry in) 15
Germany (G), '*Aufklärung*' (century of 'Enlightenment'); *See also:* The non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (*PhD*), symposium on Eastern Europe (1976) 92:210; *Beforderung der Aufklärung in Mittel- und Osteuropa Freimaurer, Gesellschaften, Clubs* (1979) (ed., Balász, Eva H. & Hammermayer, Ludwig), reviewed (Solf) 210
Germany (G), Berlin, Grand Land Lodge of A.F. & A.M. (1958) 97:12, 15, 209-10; Grand Priory of the Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* 16; 'Revival of Freemasonry in Post-War Germany, The' (Solf) **1-17**, Rising Sun, Masonic Union of the (1907) 5, 8, **208-14**; Society of German Freemasons (1861); *See also:* Begrmann (*Verein Deutscher Freimaurer*) (in *AQC* vol.22:62) **3**; Supreme Council (33°) (1930) *[A&ASR]* 5, 16; Symbolic G.L., founded (1930) from Rising Sun (*FZAS*), Leo Müffelman (1881-1934) first GM (*See: 'Die alten Pflichten*' (1930/33) monthly publication & Bernheim (Feb.1997, p.22) *[TPS]*) 5, 208-9; United G.L. (1949) **8**, 9, **10-14**, 15, 210-11; United G.L.s (*VGLvD*) (1958) 12, **14-15**
Germany (G), Christian Order of Friendship (1933) 95:30-1; Christian Order of Templars (*GLL-FO*) (1933) 30; Grand Lodge 'Concord', Darmstadt (1846) 24-5; G.L. German Fraternal Chain (*Bruderkette*), Leipzig (1924) 24-5; Grand Lodge of Hamburg (*JLF*) (1811) 24-5, 28; G.L. of Prussia (Royal York, *later* Friendship), Berlin (1798) 24, 29-30, 34, 34*n*[3]; G.L. 'The Sun', Bayreuth (1811) 24-5, 28; Grand Mother Lodge of the Eclectic Union of Freemasons, Frankfurt (1823) 24-5, 28; Grand Mother Lodge of the Three Globes *[3WK]*, Berlin (1744) 21, 24, 27-31, 34; *Grosslogenbund* (Union of Grand Lodges) 26
Germany (G), Early Freemasonry in, 96:**122-3**; National Grand Lodge of all German Freemasons (*Große Landesloge*), (1770) (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* (*GLL-FO*), Berlin 135-7, 215, 218; United G.L.**s** of (*Vereinigte Großlogen von Deutschland*) (*VGLvD*) (1958) 122-3, 135; *See also:* Bayreuth, Berlin, Frankfurt, Hamburg, Saxony.
Germany (G), Grand Land Lodge (1770) *[SKA]* 93:195, 202: Grand Land Lodge A.F. & A. Masons (1954) of 196, 198-9; United G.L.s (1958) of *(VGLvD)*, Brotherhood of German Freemasons 196, 203; *See:* Germany, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Germany (G), Grand Land Lodge of (*GLL-FO*) *[SKA]* 92:82, 96*n*[4]; Grand Lodge of A.F. & A. Masons of 82, 103; Grand Lodge *Zur Sonne* (Bayreuth) 82; Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* for 82, 210; United Grand Lodges of *(VGLvD)* 82; Three Globes *[3WK]* (*GNML3W*) (1947) (Fessler Ritual) 83; *See also:* Hamburg, Prussia
Germany (G), Grand Land-Lodge's Temple equipment *[SKA]* 81:*244-6*; Masonic organizations in, listed and mapped **249-50**; United Grand Lodges of Germany (*Vereinigte Grosslogen von Deutschland*) (*VGLvD*) (1959) 275
Germany (G), Grand Lodge of (G), the 'German/Jewish Question' (1870s); Three Globes *[3WK]*, Emperor of Germany as GM (1877) 108:**97-98**; *A.F.u.A.M.* (*A.F. & A.M.*) *[AFAM]* (1995) *(VGLvD)* 42
Germany (G), Grand Lodge of A.F.u.A.M.v.D. [*Großloge der Alten Freien und Angenommenen Maurer von Deutschland*] (Schröder/Emulation Craft) *[AFAM]* (G), <gl_afam@freimaurer.org> (1998), (*VGLvD*); *See:* German Freemason's Museum at Bayreuth (*Deutschen Freimaurer Museum*), <http://freimaurer.org/museum> (1998)
Germany (G), Hamburg Grand Lodge (*JLF*) (Germany), (in exile in Chile) (1935-49) 97:5, 8
Germany (G), List of number of Lodges under the jurisdiction of the nine Grand Lodges of Germany (1900), (*Latomia*) 13:134; *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei [AHF]* (part 7 and 8) (Masonig Handbook) (3rd Ed. 1900) 134
Germany (G), Lodges resuming former workings or went back to the English Rite (*Late Observance*) *[PGL]* (1779-82), refuting the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 109:37, 49*n*[117]
Germany (G), National Grand (Land) Lodge of (*GLL-FO*) *[SKA]* 109:34, 107; *See also:* Zinnendorf Rite *[SKA]* (G) 32, **34-5**
Germany (G), National Grand Lodge (Zinnendorf) *[SKA]* 90:57, 65 *bis*, 68*n*[17]; United Grand Lodge (G) (1770) 60

Germany (G), the Catholic Church in, 104:76; negotiations with the Episcopal Conference (1968-80) **85-6**, 88-90, 92; Grand Lodges: Grand Landlodge of Freemasons (*GLL-FO*) *[SKA]* **210**, 214; Hamburg 210, 215; *Kaiser Friedrich zur Bundestreue*, Grand Lodge of Prussia (H. Settegast & the '*Sprengel*' rite) 210; Royal York of Friendship, Prussia (1768) 206-7, **210**, 214; Saxony 210; Three Globes, Grand National Mother-Lodge *[3WK]* (*GNML3W*) (1947) 209, 212, 214-15; United Grand Lodges (*VGLvD*) (1958) 74

Germany (G), The Collapse of Freemasonry in Nazi Germany (Howe, Ellic), (from *AQC* vol.86:**ix**) (1973), on the close down of german 'Old Prussian' *[SKA]* & 'Humanitarian' (*JLF*) Grand Lodges (1933) 95:**21-36**; *See:* Bernheim, Alain "*The Philalethes*" (Feb.1997, 18-22) *[TPS]*

Germany (G), the six 'Humanitarian' Grand Lodges (Craft/Schröder Rite) (*JLF*) (pre-1933) 95:**21-2**, **24-9**, 35*n*[26]; National Christian Order of Frederick the Great 30; National Grand Lodge of Freemasons (Landesloge) *[SKA]*, Berlin (1770) 24, 27-30, 32, 34, 35*n*[21]; National G.L. of Saxony, Dresden (1811) 24-5; 'Old Prussian' obediences **21-2**, 24-8, 35-6*nn*; Provincial Grand Lodge of Lower Saxony, Hamburg 27; United Grand Lodges (1958) 34; *Verein deutscher Freimaurer* (Association of German Freemasons) 27

Germany (G), the Supreme Council (33°) for *[A&ASR]*, founded (1930) 100:26, 255; *Grossloge A.F.u.A.M.* (1971) (formerly '*Grosse Landesloge A.F.A.M.*'), new ritus (1981) *[AFAM]* (Schröder/Emulation Craft), *(VGLvD)* 255

Germany (G), United Grand Lodges of (*Vereinigte Großlogen von Deutschland*) (*VGLvD*) (1958), (*GL A.F.u.A.M.*)/(*GLL-FO*)/(*GNML3W*/*3WK*)/(*ACGL*)/(*GL BFG*); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.freimaurerei.com/> (1998), or via; Germany, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)

Germany (G), United Grand Lodges of (*Vereinigte Großlogen von Deutschland*) (*VGLvD*) (1958) 89:68, 194

Germany (G), United Grand Lodges of (*Vereinigte Großlogen von Deutschland*) (*VGLvD*) (1958) 88:92

Germany (G); *See:* Lunden, Sven G., 'Nazis and Fascists are engaged in a ruthless campaign aiming at the annihilation of freemasonry', (1941) (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.3)

Germany, Grand Lodge of *(see also:* United *[sic]* Grand Lodges of Germany), (*VGLvD*) 117:**6-7**

Germany, Grand Lodge of A.F.&A.M., (*VGLvD*) 117:22

Germany, Grand Lodge of British Freemasons in, (*VGLvD*) 117:22

Germany, National Grand Lodge of (Grosse Landesloge von Deutschland), (*GLL-FO*) *[SKA]* (1770) 110:195, 198, 202*n*[59]

Germer, Karl, a German disciple of Crowley, his successor as Outer Head of (*OTO*) (1942) 108:161*n*[9]; arrested by the Nazi '*Geheime Staatspolizei*' for the 'crime' of being a '*Hochgradfreimaurer*' *[HG]* (1935) 150

Gerstenkorn, K.A., Presentation to Grand Lodge of New Zealand, of set of Gavels from Canada (1904) 18:244-5, *244a*

Gervase of Canterbury (12th-C.), writer, 99:56

Gervaso, Roberto; *Cagliostro* (1974) 87:225

Geschichte der Freimaurerbrüderschaft in Schweden und Norwegen', Latomia, VII (1846) 115:55

Geschichte der Freimaurerei (1861), Findel, J.G., 120:119

Geschichte der Freimaurerei in England, Irland und Schottland aus ächten Urkunden dargestellt (1685 bis 1784) nebst einer abhandlung abet die Ancient Masons (Leipzig, 1847), Kloss, Georg, 111:33, 38*n*[53]

Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Frankreich (1852), Kloss, George. (Stories of Freemasonry in France) q. 106:147

Geschichte der Freimaurerei in *Frankreich aus ächten Urkunden dargestellt* (1725-1830); Kloss, Georg, 111:33, 38*n*[54]

Geschichte des mathematischen Unterrichts im deutschen Mittlealter; Gunther, G. (1897) 113:49*n*[1]

Geschiedenis van de Orde der Vrijmetselaren in Nederland (1871), Maarschalk, H., 111:255

Geschiedenis van her Hoofdkapittel der Hoge Graden in Nederland (1964), Loo, P.J. van, 111:254

Gesellenmachen (making of a 'Fellow Craft', as 'Actus depositionis'); *See:* Fredericus M. Frisius; *Der vornehmsten künstler und Handwerker Ceremonial-Politica* (Leipzig, 1708), (on the '*Steinmetz/Zunft/Innung*' in Germany)

Gessner, Salomon, poet, 90:285

Geuns, Jean Rene van; New York, init. (1974), <masonic-network.com> (1996) 121:77, 77*n*[33]

Geusau L., his '*Journal*' q. on Ramsay, 81:102, 289, 292 *bis*

Geyser, A.S., 'Jerusalem, City of Kings', 96:**38-46**

Geyt, Philip W. (Bombay, 1841) 93:218

Gezer (Palestine) 82:156; excavations at 164

GFN Cyber Mason (Internet publication) (www.) 121:77*n*[24]

Ghandi, Mohandas K., 116:18

Ghazi-ud-Din Haydar, 'King of Oudh', 92:177

Ghent; *University library,* 115:**261-262**

Gherardi, 107:169

Gherardini, Lord Otterus of (980-1006) 116:277

Ghiberti, Lorenzo, painter, 87:30

Ghibiline, 94:133, 137

Ghose, Brij Lal (*fl.*1888, India) 104:260

Ghosh, Rakhaldas (India); *The Master Masons' Guide* (1898), reviewed, 11:91

Ghosh, Rakhaldas (India); *The Rules of Masonic Ethics* (1900), reviewed (Speth) 13:187

Giacopo Castelvetro, Italian publisher in Elizabethan London and his patrons; Rosenberg, Eleanor, (*The Huntingdon Library Quarterly,* 1943) 113:43*n*[130]

Gian (Giovanni) Gastone di Medici (*d.*1737), Grand Duke of Tuscany, 104:53, 82

Giardini, Felice (de), violinist, 87:248

Giardini, Felice de (1716-1796), composer, init. Nine Muses L.235 *[PGL]* (1778) 110:190
Gib, James (1683-1774) (*b.*1674)!, (Palladian architect, London) (Gibbs, James), (*Gibbs MS.*), (notes) (Saunders/Williams, W.J.); *See also:* A Masonic Pilgrimage through London (in *AQC* vol.43:68-9) 42:70-114, **253-55**
Gibb, H.A.R.; *Mohammedanism* (New York, 1955) (USA) 106:235*n*[22]
Gibbins, James (*fl.*1845), of Mount Calvary *[KT]* 98:190
Gibbon, Charles, 'Dedications of Churches and Chapels in West Sussex', in *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, Vol. XII, 119:179; Edward 174; Mary Ann **174-175**, **179-180**
Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794) 117:121, 148; Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire (1788), 148; *Memoirs,* 148
Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794), (Oliver, Andrew) The Masonic Certificate of Edward Gibbon, 17:22
Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794), (Price, F.C) Masonic Relics of Edward Gibbon, 8:29
Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794), writer/historian and Freemason (Lausanne) 83:257, 257*n*[7], q.301
Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794); *The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, 115:234*n*[144]
Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794); *The History of the Decline and fall of the Roman Empire* (ed. 1962), a freemason, 109:6
Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794); *The History of the Decline and fall of the Roman Empire* (Penguin ed. 1962) 107:199, 200*n*[4]
Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794); *The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire* (Penguin ed. 1962) 82:1
Gibbon, Matthew (*fl.*1768) 105:92
Gibbons, John (*fl.*1666), writer, 100:124
Gibbs, G.A. (*later* Lord Wraxall), Provincial GM, Bristol (1908-31) 85:326
Gibbs, Hon, James, District GM *[UGLE]*, Bombay (1870-9) 92:189
Gibbs, James (1682-1754) 111:**128-129**
Gibbs, James (1682-1754), (Palladian architect, of the church of 'St. Martin-in-the-Fields', London) 112:95, 106
Gibbs, James (1682-1754), architect 101:167, **169**, 175, 193; *A Book of Architecture* (1728) 181, 185
Gibbs, James (1682-1754), architect and Freemason 81:332
Gibbs, James (1683-1754) (*b.*1674)!, (Palladian architect, London) (Gib, James), (*Gibbs MS.*), (notes) (Saunders/Vibert); *See also:* A Masonic Pilgrimage through London (in *AQC* vol.42:253-55) 43:68-9
Gibbs, James (1683-1754), (Palladian architect) (of the church of 'St. Martin-in-the-Fields', London) 82:39, 45; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.49:129-30)
Gibbs, Lieut Col J.A.C., 111:191
Gibelin, Castle of, 96:210
Gibeon, the young Solomon, in his dream at, 107:193
Giblim, 120:244
Giblim, the Hebrew word, means 'excellent masons'! 107:191
Giblin and Squares, 94:133
Giblyn, Giblym, Gilbyn, Gilmyn, 87:93
Gibraltar (DGM for) 117:20
Gibraltar (*now* Calpe) L.325 (IC), (*formerly* Rock Lodge), Gibraltar, 100:19*n*[5]
Gibraltar L.325, 114:124
Gibraltar Lodge of Mark Masters L.43, 114:148
Gibraltar Mark L.43, Gibraltar *[RA]* 99:168
Gibraltar Masters' L.3825., 93:117
Gibraltar, (Poole, Herbert) A Sketch of Freemasonry in Gibraltar before the Union (1813) 64:116-35
Gibraltar, Bishop of, 112:190
Gibraltar, early Provincial Grand Lodges in, 97:230
Gibraltar, Freemasonry in, 93:**98-9**, **101-3**
Gibraltar, Irish L.325 at (IC); *See also:* Calpe Lodge (*formerly* Rock Lodge) 85:252, 287
Gibraltar, L.128 (IC) (1742-1866), in the 39th Foot, 104:14
Gibraltar, L.51* (1728) 88:207, **208**, **209-10**, 211
Gibraltar, L.51*, Gibraltar, 90:110
Gibraltar, Provincial Grand Lodge of Andalucia L.220 at *[AGL]* (Spain) 90:132
Gibson, E. & Kingsley Ward, G.; *Courage Remembered* (1989) 108:27*n*
Gibson, J.G., Rev., (of the Esoteric School); *The Freemasons* (1908) q. 101:135, 141
Gibson, James, and Dr. John Mitchell, of the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-1813) (SC) 86:323
Gibson, L.S.; *The Freemasons* (1905), masonic fiction, 32:79-95 *passim*, 80-1
Gibson, L.S.; *The Freemasons* (1905), masonic fiction, 93:8
Giddins, Edward, ferryman (Niagara), and the William Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:132
Gielgud, Sir John, 93:13
Giese, Chr. Herman (*d.*1819), Rev., Asst. G.Sec. for German Corresponce (office of) *[UGLE]* (1816-18) 88:214
Giese, Chr. Hermann (*d.*1819) Rev., one of the preachers at the Court of St. James, Master (*WM*) (1805-1818) of Pilgrim L.238, London, Asst. G.Sec. *[UGLE]* for German Correspondence (1816-18) 76:61
Giese, Chr. Hermann (*d.*1819), Rev., formerly the Duke of Sussex's tutor at Göttingen, Germany, Asst. G.Sec. for German Corresponce (office of) *[UGLE]* (1816-18) 93:196
Giese, Chr. Hermon (*d.*1819), Rev., Asst. G.Sec. *[UGLE]* for German Correspondence (1816-18) 108:100
Giese, Revd Hermon, 121:121:65
Giesecke, Sir Charles Ludovic Metzler (1761-1833), (Bradley, Herbert) Bro. Mozart and some of his Masonic friends, Ignaz

von Born, of Crowned Hope Lodge in Vienna (1790), wrote part of the libretto, with Schikaneder, to 'The Magic Flute' [K.620] 26:241-70; his Lodge Certificate *248a*; Knight Commander of the Royal Danish Order of Danebrog *[SKA]* (Denmark & Greenland) 259-62, 264-5; *See*: Karl Ludwig Gisecke (Giesege), or Sir Charles Lewis Giesecke, Dublin based Professor of Mineralogy (article by Alfred Wittaker, Austria 2001)

Giffard, Henry, actor-manager, 101:8, 17

Gifford, D., & Seidman, R.J.; *Notes for Joyce* (1974) 93:13

Giggleswickian, Old, L.8263, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144

Gil, José Manuel Castellano; *La Masoneria Espanola en Cuba* (1996), (Spanish Freemasonry in Cuba) (CEHME), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 109:256

Gilbert and Sullivan; Flinch, Michael (London, 1993) 112:217*n*[79]

Gilbert Gordon, 114:217

Gilbert, Adrian; *New Jerusalem. Rebuilding London, the Great Fire, Christopher Wren and the Royal Society, The* (Bantam Press, 2002) 115:150

Gilbert, Alfred, 112:206

Gilbert, Gilbert, Rev., JGD (1837) *[UGLE]* 102:142, 157*n*[41], 160

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942); *A.E. Waite; A Bioliography* (1983), reviewed (Hamill) 95:**211-12**

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 98:219

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 99:215; 'The Masonic Career of A.E. Waite' **88-110**; *The Golden Dawn: Twilight of the Magicians* (1983), (*GD*) 104*n*[103]

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 100:vii, 20*n*[6]; 'William Wynn Westcott' **6-32**; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) **77-8**, 83-4; *A.E. Waite, Magician of Many Parts* (1987), reviewed (Tingay) **252-3**

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 101:148, 258; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **149-50**, 157; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989) (Baigent & Leigh), reviewed by **254-6**

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 102:248; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) **51-2**, 57-8; *Masonic Halls of England* (1989) (Cryer, N.B.), reviewed by **257-8**

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 103:96; 'The Role of Bibliography in Masonic Research' **124-49**; on 'The Dist. G.L. of the Punjab' (Khambatta) **73**, 76; on 'The G.L. of England' (Batham) **42-3**, 51

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 104:250; on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) **76-7**, 90-1; *The Grand Design* (1991) (McLeod, Wallace E.) as a 'Standard Original' version of the 'Old Charge' (*c.*1520), reviewed by **241-2**; *In Search of the Masters* (1990) (Johnson, Paul), reviewed by **243-4**

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1993) 105:247, **259-60**; on 'Do you submit to?' (Mendoza) **38**; on 'The *Folger MS.* (Morris) **118**, 121; *Rose Cross and the Age of Reason* (1992) (McIntosh, C.), reviewed by **241-2**; in '*Corona Gladiorum*' Vol.1 (1992) the 'Magazine of the Bristol Masonic Society' 244

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942), *AQC*/Editor's notes (1993) 106:**vii**; on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 26; on 'The Power of Persuasion' (Vieler) 59, 65; on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' 87; on 'The Regular Freemasonry' (Brodsky) 121; Librarian-General (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* 183

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942), Editor of (*AQC*) 107:**vii**; Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1993) *8*; 'To See Ourselves as Others See Us' (Inaugural Address) (1993) **1-7**, 49, 56, 121, 126; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' **32-33**; on 'Confession of a Cowan' **56-58**; on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' **108**; on 'The Portraits at the Quatuor Coronati L.2076' **140-141**; (with Hamill) *A Celebration of the Craft* (1993) (*RS*) **7**; (with Hamill) *World Freemasonry, an Illustrated History* (1991) **7**; The Society of the Horseman's Word. (Notes) (ed.) 254-258

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 108:**v**, 12, 27, 46, 49, **56-57**, 75, **140-42**, 148, 160; on 'Breaking the Ring' (Brodsky) 8; 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of The Swedenborg Rite' **122-49**; on 'Death and the Freemasonry' 35; his embarrassment 148; as Librarian General of *Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia [SRIA]* (EC) 148; on 'The Origin of Species' (Sandbach) 69; Scholarly research into English Freemasonry (projects) (*PhD*) (Stevenson/Morris) 252; The Iconography of Masonic Symbols (Ursula Terner), Germany 252; The Teaching of Geometry in Research Lodges (1800-1930) (Snezana Lawrence) (*PhD*) 252; with Hamill, John M.+; *World Freemasonry, an Illustrated History* (1991) q.49, 59*n*[6], 186*n*[25]

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942), Editor of the *AQC* '*Transactions*' (1993-1997) 109:**iii**, 140, 164, 208, 214, 221; (in *AQC* vol.108:122-149) q.196; 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swenborgian Rite' 210; on 'John George Lambton' **140-1**; on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan?' **208-10**

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942), President of the Bristol Masonic Society (1996!) 110:15, 173*n*[28]

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 111:iii, vi, vii, viii, 21, 40, 42, 145, 168, 253, 260; review, 145

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 112:iii, 25, 49, 61, 253

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 113:77, 84-85, 140, 146-147, 150, iii, vi; Obituary for A. Geoffrey Markham, **244-246**

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 114:ii, iii, vi, 8, 34, 37, **108-109**, **159-180** *passim*, 217, 253; 'William Wynn Westcott and the Esoteric School of Masonic Research', *AQC* 100 (1987), 177

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942), PPrSGD (Glos.) 115:iii, 35, 63, 69, 71, 82, 90, **92-93**, **150-152**, *153*, **178-181**; *'Monstrous Regiment, The, Women and* Freemasonry *in the* Nineteenth *Century'* 153; *'Chaos Out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the* Swedenborgian *Rite',* (*AQC108,* 1995) 55; *Golden Dawn Companion. A Guide to the History, Structure and Workings of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, The [GD]* 177

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 116:ii, vi, viii, 54, 62, 64, 116, 180, 190, 192, 199, **286-287**; *Da Vinci Code, The,* (review), ii, 287; *Restoring the Temple of Vision... &c.* (review), ii, 287

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 117:iii, vi, viii, 173; Sir Alfred, 254

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 118:iii, vi, 233; `Whither or Wither? – A Personal View of English Freemasonry', 233

Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 119:iii, vi, 57, **75-76**, 83, 103
Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 120:vi, 117, 131, 162-165, 167-169; 'Sixth Liberal Art: Astronomy and Freemasonry, The', 131
Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942) 121:ix, 239, 240
Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (*b.*1942), PPrSGD (Glos.), 'The trials and tribulations of a Masonic Apologist' (1998); *See:* Internet L.9659 <http://internet.lodge.org.uk/guestbook/discuss1.asp> (1999)
Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck (1836-1911) & Sir Arthur Sullivan (1842-1900); *The Grand Duke* (opretta), (Gilbert and Sullivan) q. 93:**14-15**
Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck (1836-1911) (and Sullivan, music) 112:193
Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck (1836-1911), (and Sullivan, music), (Gilbert & Sullivan) q. 104:42
Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck (1836-1911), (Draffen, G.S.) William Schwenck Gilbert, (Gilbert & Sullivan) 66:104
Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck (1836-1911), composer, setting music to Gregg's words, in Harmony L.272 (1869), (Gilbert & Sullivan) 88:187
Gilbert, William, Dr., physicist, 97:144
Gild masonry (early sources which mentioned organized), in the laws of Dagobert the First (630), the capitularies of Charlemagne (787), and the ordinances of Archbishop Hincmar of Reims (852) 107:199; (W. Durant) *The Age of Faith* (1950) 200*n*[5]
Gildas (516-70) 89:116; *The Overthrow and Conquest of Britain* 116
Gildas; *De excidio Britanniae* (mid-6th-C.) q. 102:189, 190, 194
Gilds, (Carr, Harry) The Mason and the Burgh - An examination of the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices and the Burgess Rolls (Scotland) 67:30-52
Gilds, (Conder, Edward) The Miracle Play, 14:60-82, 138
Gilds, (D'Alviella, Goblet) The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium, 13:78-89
Gilds, (Gould, R.F.) Constitution of the Aberdeen Crafts (Scotland) 2:160-1
Gilds, (Gould, R.F.) The Merchant and Craft Gilds of Aberdeen (Scotland) 2:159-61
Gilds, (Hills, G.P.G.) Japanese Craft Guilds, 17:234-5
Gilds, (Jones, B.E.) Freemasonry's debt to the Guilds, 74:1-10
Gilds, (Jones, L.E.L.) The "Ordinary" of the Incorporated Company of Masons of, New-castle-upon-Tyne 72:122-6
Gilds, (Knoop, Douglas) Gild resemblances in the old MS. Charges 42:259-90
Gilds, (Parry, H.L.) Ed. The Charter of Incorporation of Carpenters, Masons, Joiners, Glaziers and Painters of Exeter (29th March, 1586) 41:225-36
Gilds, (Pick, F.L.) Inaugural Address (1943), English Gild, 56:291-8
Gilds, (Pick, F.L.) The Gild and the Craft, in Preston, 59:90-126
Gilds, (Poole, Herbert) Some notes on the Trade Companies of Kendal in the 16th and 17th-centuries, 36:5-33
Gilds, (Rye, Walter) Extracts from the records of the Corporation of Norwich, 15:205-12
Gilds, (Rylands, W.H.) Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 15:153-61
Gilds, (Salwey, T.J.) Notes on some Trade Guilds at Ludlow, 32:149-62
Gilds, (Speth, G.W.) Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry, 11:166-8
Gilds, (Speth, G.W.) Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry, 10:10-33, 155-7, 159
Gilds, (Tingey, J.C.) Some notes upon the Craft Guilds of Norwich, with particular reference to the Masons, 15:197-204
Gilds, (Vibert, A.L.) The Compagnonnage - A tentative enquiry (France) 33:191-228
Gilds, (Wallace-James, R.E.) The Minute Book of the Aitchison's Haven Lodge (1598-1764) 24:30-45
Gilds, (Waples, William) An Outline of the usage of Marks of medieval men, 58:171-224
Gilds, (Williams, W.J.) Gild of Masons at Lincoln, 42:64-7
Gilds, (Williams, W.J.) Gild of Masons at Lincoln, 54:108-10
Gilds, (Williams, W.J.) The Incorporation of the Company of Freemasons, Carpenters, Joiners and Slaters of the City of Oxford, 40:217-23
Gilds, in York, 103:8, 16
Gilds, Medieval (Craft) 86:2, **284**; Roman (Trade) **1-2**
Gilds, religious, medieval, 103:**89-90**, 110, 119
Gilds; Brentano's Introduction to Toulmin Smith's Gilds (Old English Gilds/Guild) 3:117, 119
Giles, Column; *Rural Houses of West Yorkshire,* 100:150
Giles, H.A., Professor of Chinese, University of Cambridge; *Freemasonry in China* (1880) 92:211; Chinese Secret Societies, or Freemasonry in China? (by Professor H.A. Giles), given in Ionic L.1781 (1890); *See:* (Wakefield, Thomas Montague) Metropolitan Collage *[SRIA]*, *Transactions* (1925)
Gilfillan, Eric 90:30; *See also:* Hemmingway, Harold (L.1513)
Gilgamesh Epic, the, 87:**253-4**
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 122:4, *5*, 9, 10, **11**, 16, 17, 20, 23, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 109:210
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 84:135; (Albert F. Calvert & C.F.W. Dyer), (*FQR*) (1834) **260-84**; his "gallows" P.M. jewel 281; his "Lincolnshire" jewel 267, 282-3; his "London" jewel *266*, 266, 270 *bis*, 281, 282-3; his monument 272, 283, q.284; his portrait *264*, 264, 269 *bis*, 270, 280-3 *passim*; his R.A. jewel *[RA]* 267, his "three Vs" 283; his will q. 282
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 86:169, 235-6, 259-60, 263-4, 294 *bis*, 334; his motions before Grand Lodge (1816) 147, 264-5 (1819) 151

Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 87:2-10 *passim*, 13, 19; (in *AQC* vol.84:274) 162*n*[1], 175-6, 186, 195
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 90:164
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 92:41
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 93:129
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 113:204-208
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 116:291
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 117:320
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 120:133, 172, 180, 184, 186-187; Monument Committee in commemoration of 187; RA Jewel 186
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), and Emulation (ritual) (*LOI*) 83:243 247
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), as a Roman Catholic (*RC*) 89:64
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), lectures, 110:89
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), preceptor (*LOI*) 102:77
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), preceptor (*LOI*) 97:58
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), preceptor (*LOI*) 98:36, 38, 87 *bis*
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), preceptor (*LOI*) 99:162
Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), preceptor of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1825-33), (*LOI*) 82:107
Gilkes, Peter, 112:122
Gilkes, William (brother of Peter) 84:280, 282 *bis*
Gill Sergt, 112:77
Gill, Robert, 117:**104-105**
Gill, Robert, SGW *[AGL]* 94:45-6, 54, 58
Gill, Thomas 122:68
Gill, William, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Bedfordshire (1799) 112:10
Gillard, W.S., and F.G. Irwin, 85:275
Gillen, Mollie, biographer; *Royal Duke: Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 1773-1843.* (1976) 106:91
Gillen, Mollie; *Royal Duke: Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 1773-1843.* (1976) q. 97:55
Gillen, Mollie; *Royal Duke: Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 1773-1843.* (1976) 92:185, 186*n*[30]
Gillen, Mollie; *Royal Duke: Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 1773-1843.* (1976), reviewed (Carr) 89:**182-4**
Gillespie, Gen. Robert R. (*fl.*1811, Java) 104:25-6
Gillespie, Henry W., Dr., member of St. George's L.370 (as Ellic Howe+) 85:244
Gillespie, Henry W., 'Goethe in Zürich', 90:**284-6**
Gillespie, Henry W., on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) 87:**67-8**, 69-70, 72, 223; recent Italian Masonic literature reviewed by **224-6**
Gillespie, Henry W.; *200 Jahre Modestia cum Libertate, 1771-1971.* (ed. Ley), reviewed by, 84:**209-15**
Gillespie, Henry W.; *Kirche und Freimaurer im Dialog* (Appel & Vorgrimler) and *Die Verhandlungen mit der Katholischen Kirche* (Q.C. L.808, Bayreuth), reviewed by, 89:**193-4**; *Mazes and Labyrinths of the World* (Bord), reviewed by **192-3**
Gillespie-Graham, James, 118:184
Gillies, R.P., 114:214
Gilliot, John (Mayor of York) 119:260
Gillon, Bro. (*GOdB*); *La lutte pour le bien-étre* (a treatise on political economy) 3:120
Gilmore, J.C., and Bristol R.A. *[RA]* 85:327
Gilmore, Sgt James, 121:187
Gilmour, Brig.-Gen. Sir R.G. Gordon, GMM (SC) (1916-20) 134
Gilmour, Captain Charles, 116:226
Gilmour, Elizabeth H., *Root Cause of the World Malady, The,* 119:46
Gilmour, I.; *Riot, Rising and Revolution - Governance and Violence in 18th Century England* (1992) 108:38*n*[3]
Gilmyn, William, 119:260
Gilon, Ernst; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Moderne* (1894), (Modern Freemasonry, Belgian), reviewed 8:164-165
Gimpel, Jean; *The Cathedral Builders* (1961), on the builders of the great Cathedrals of France during the Gothic period, translated from French by Carl F. Barnes, reviewed (Oliver, Bruce W.) 74:101
Gin Lane; Hogarth, William, 116:**241-242**
Ginkel, Frank van, & Christopher Haffner; "The First Japanese Freemasons" *Chater-Cosmo Transactions* No.2 (1980) (Hong Kong: Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters & Lodge Cosmopolitan) 107:108
Ginn, Dr Geoffrey, 116:180
Ginsburg, Christian David (1831-1914), Dr., a learned Orientalist and Hebrew scholar, 100:22; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.27:73-4)
Ginzberg, Louis; *The Legends of the Jews* (1909) 105:55
Ginzberg, Louis; *The Legends of the Jews* (1909) 106:236, 239
Ginzberg, Louis; *The Legends of the Jews* (1909) 93:186
Giordano Bruno and the Hermetic Tradition; Yates, Frances A. (London 1978) 113:41*n*[97]
Giordano Bruno and the Hermetic Tradition; Yates, Frances A. (London, 1964) 112:137*n*[9]
Giorgio (Ziorzi), Francesco, 113:31, 41*n*[101]
Giorgione (Painter), (Crowe, F.J.W.) Giorgione's "Three Wise Men", 22:90-1

Giovani Italia, secret society, 102:2
Giovine Italia, the, (journal) 86:299; (secret society) 298, **299**
Gipps, Henry, 112:68
Girardin, René-Louis, Marquis de (1735-1808) 116:89
Girardus Cornubiensis (14th-C.); *Historia Regum Westsaxonum* (n.d.) 99:61
Giraud, Francis F., Free Fishermen of Faversham (Notes on 'Free and Freemason') 10:155
Giraud, Francis F.; *Freemasonry in Faversham, 1763-1899.* (1900), (History), reviewed (Speth) 13:39
Giraud, R.H., and the Grand Master's Lodge, 84:179
Giraud-Maria, Suzanne; *'Premières manifestations de la Franc-maçonnerie feminine en Espagne* (1848-1898)*',* in *Chroniques d'Histoire Maçonnique* 178
Girls School, the *[UGLE]* 106:3
Giroust, François (1738-1799), France (composer) 84:234; *Le Déluge Rituel Maçonnique Funèbre*, recording reviewed (Smyth) **234-5**
Gist, General Mordecai, 116:67, 78
Gist, Noel P., (University of Missouri); *Secret Societies, a Cultural Study of Fraternalism in the United States* (n.d.), (USA) 109:95*n*[53]
Gita, The (Hindu V.S.L.) (*Bhagwad*), *[VSL]* (India) 93:219
Gita, The (Hindu V.S.L.) *[VSL]* (India) 90:87, **89**
Gita, The (Hindu V.S.L.) *[VSL]*, a Grand Lodge Officer (India), as 'Bearer of the V.S.L.' (1961) 74:128
Gittings, C.; *Death, burial and the individual in early modern England* (1984) 108:27*n*
Giunta (Italian BGP) 118:220
Gjedsted, E. (IC), GIW, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Gladen, Lt Gottl. Heinrich, 121:196, 197
Gladsmuir (Mark) L.367 (1886), Hertfordshire, 106:180
Gladstone, 116:**18-19**, 27
Gladstone, William Ewart, 114:74*n*, 133, 215
Gladstones Land, decorating ceiling of, 106:159
Glamis, L.99 (SC) of, Glamis, 86:307; and George VI, Past GM *[UGLE]* (1937) 307
Glamorgan, Arms of, 117:213
Glamorgan, De Clare Lords of, 117:213
Glamorgan, Iestyn ap Gwrgan, King of, 117:213
Glamorganshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:213
Glance at the records of two extinct Hull Lodges. (G.L. Shackles), (Rodney L.301, Phænix L.368) 17:181-200
Glanz, Elemer, violinist, 88:109
Glapion, John L., of African Lodge *[PHA]* (USA) 90:312
Glasgow & the West of Scotland, Provincial Grand Lodge, (SC) 118:11
Glasgow Cathedral (Scotland) 85:11, 13
Glasgow Chapter Ch.50 (RA) 114:86
Glasgow Herald, The (1926) 84:48
Glasgow Herald, The (1965) 95:16
Glasgow Kilwinning L.4 (SC) 84:71 *bis*
Glasgow Melrose St. John, Lodge (irregular, 1872), Glasgow, 92:197
Glasgow Melrose St. John, Lodge (irregular, 1872), Glasgow, 97:89, **101-2**, 104
Glasgow News, 116:23
Glasgow St John, Lodge of, L.3 *biz* (1628, independent until 1850) (SC) 115:144
Glasgow St. John L.3 (SC) 113:1
Glasgow, Boyle *(later* Ross-Lindsay-Crawfurd-Boyle), George, 4th Earl of, 118:183
Glasgow, James Sellars, 118:246
Glasgow, Mason Company of, 96:197
Glasgow, St. John, L.3 *bis* (SC) of, as an operative Lodge, 85:14-16 *passim*
Glasgow, St. John, L.3 *bis* (SC) of, C.F. Matier honorary member of (*c.*1870) 106:175
Glasgow, St. John, L.3 *bis* (SC) of, Scotland, (*formerly* Glasgow Freemen St. John), unattached (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*), and the Secret Societies Act (1799) 86:323
Glasgow, St. John, L.3 of, (SC) 98:151 *bis*
Glass harmonica, described & Mozart (mechanical method of playing upon 'musical glasses') 87:46, 46*n*[1]
Glass, John W. (Canada) 97:100-1
Glassmire, Charles R. (*b.*1920), Maine (USA), *FPS* (1988); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Glassware in U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]* 83:*112*
Glastonbury, (Taylor, F.R.) Summer outing (1911), to Wells and Glastonbury (Topography) 24:132-146
Glaxo Wellcome PLC, 112:13
Gleason, Benjamin, 121:12-14
Glee Room, 'irregularities' at, 106:5, 6
Glen Iris L.288 (Melbourne) 121:87, 87*n*[66]
Glencairn, William, 9th Earl of, 85:222

Glencross, G.P.N., 112:195, 197
Glenie, J.P., Grand Lecturer *[RA]*/(*NZC*); *Early History of Royal Arch Masonry in Auckland, New Zealand.* (1967), *[RA]* (NZ), reviewed (Spencer, Norman B.) 79:251-2
Glenlyon Chapter (SC) (Jamaica) 114:15
Glenlyon L.346, S.C. & R.A. Ch.62 (SC), Kingston, Jamaica *[RA]/[A&ASR]* 104:172
Glenn, John (*b.*1921), astronaut (NASA) (USA), takes Masonic emblems into Space (1962) 81:231
Glenn, John (*b.*1921), first astronaut in orbit (1962), and mason, (*'made at sight'*) (1978) (USA) 99:200
Glenn, Robert (*fl.*1813) 92:80
Glentworth, Viscount (1840-1896), *later* William, 3rd Earl of Linerick (1866), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (1866-88) Bristol; *See also:* Linerick, William, 3rd Earl of, 106:**80**, 85
Glentworth, William, Lord (1840-1896), *later* William, 3rd Earl of Limerick (1866), represented Denmark (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]* at the Installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) as GM *[UGLE]* (1875) 109:107
Glidden, Lt-Cmdr Geo. D.B., 112:70
Glimmering Ray, This (Q.75) 79:299
Glimpse at early Freemasonry in Germany. (C. Kupferschmidt) 9:160-9
Glina, Lodge at (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite) 90:58 *bis*, **59-60**, 62, 68*n*[6]
Glittering Star No.322 (IC) (L.322) (Worcs. Regt) 122:246
Glittering Star, L.322 (IC) (1759), in the Worcestershire & Sherwood Foresters Regt., 104:227
Glittering Star, L.322 (IC) (1759), in the Worcestershire & Sherwood Foresters Regt., 98:226
Glittering Star, L.322 (IC) (1759), in the Worcestershire & Sherwood Foresters Regt., meeting and init. of Joseph White at the Tower of London (1938) 94:208
Glittering Star, L.322 (IC) (1759-1765), in Boston, and Royal Arch Masonry to (USA), *[RA]* & *[KT]* 107:**224-5**
glnb.ca (www.glnb.ca) 121:110
GLNF (France) 119:7, 102, 129, **131-132**
GLNF, 114:11, 262
Global Fraternal Network (www.) 121:77
Globe Chapter Ch.23, 114:221
Globe Inn, Hatton Garden, L.253 at, 120:150
Globe L.13 (premier GL), *[PGL]* 117:104
Globe L.23, 114:221
Globe L.23, 117:135, 174
Globe L.23, London, (1723) *[PGL]* 91:184; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
Globe L.23, London, (1723) *[PGL]* 99:160
Globe L.23, London, (1723) *[PGL]*, and Peter Gilkes, 84:262-9 *passim*, 271, 281; and Thomas Harper 180; *Some Memorials of Globe Lodge* (1904) (Sadler) 264 *bis*
Globe L.23, London, (1723) *[PGL]*, and the Nawab of Oudh, 83:336
Globe L.23, London, (1723) *[PGL]*, *formely* L.13* *[PGL]* (1787) 86:94, 290, 334; *Memorials of the Globe Lodge No.23* (Sadler, 1904); *See also:* Henry Sadler on only four lodges have survived for over 200 years (in *AQC* vol.37:53) 334*n*[1]
Globe L.23, London, (1723) *[PGL]*, George Shillibeer, member of (*c.*1829) 108:21
Globe L.23, London, (1723) *[PGL]*, Matthew Cooke of (1871) 85:249
Globe L.23, London, (1723) *[PGL]*, visit by Elias Ashmole (1682) (*T.I.*)! 90:148
Globe Lodge (*now* L.23) 116:11, 232
Globe Tavern (Moorgate), Lodge at, L.12 (*now* Old Dundee Lodge L.18) 115:215
Globe Tavern, Bridges St., L.6 *[AGL]* (1751-3) at the, 94:144, 147; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
Globe Tavern, Fleet Street, 'Lodge No.23' (L.23) (1787) at, 91:146
Globe, Le (masonic periodical, 1840) 92:4
Globes (and Maps) in Freemasonry (Beresiner) 102:**24-60**
Globes on the pillars, the (Q.101) 82:**322-3**
Globes, (Carr, Harry) Pillars and Globes, Columns and Candlesticks, 75:204-11
Globes, Aux Trois, Lodge, founded (1760), Berlin *[3WG]* (G) 109:25; (The Berlin Chapter of Sion) *[3WK]* 26; Johnson *[OS]* at (1763) 45*n*[42]
Globes, celestial and terrestrial, 97:79
globes, celestial, 120:145; terrestrial, 145
Globes, terrestrial and celestial, 94:**239-40**, **246-7**
Globes, Three (*drei Weltkugeln*), Lodge (1740), Berlin, acted as Grand Lodge *[3WK]*, Frederick II (The Great) authorized the formation of (Germany) 109:11, 61; *See:* Germany, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Glock, Joseph (1793-1839) (d'Obernay) 106:88, 88*n*[1]; *See also:* D'Obernay, Joseph Glock
Glock, Joseph (1793-1839) (d'Obernay), a blatantly anti-Semetic, on Jews in the Jamaican Sovereign Consistory *[A&ASR]* 93:222
Glock, Joseph (1793-1839), alias Chevalier Joseph Glock d'Obernay (Jackson) 94:**43-60**
Glock, Joseph (1793-1839), Further Light on the Masonic World of (Bernheim) 100:**33-60**
Gloire de l'Univers, French Lodge *à la*, 92:178
Gloire de l'Univers, Loge à la, Paris, 93:218

Glorious Revolution, England (1688) 111:55, 61, 72
Glossary of the Craft and Holy Royal Arch Rituals of Freemasonry, A; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (Lewis Masonic, 1992) 112:250
Glossop, 120:180
Gloton, Edmond (France) (*GOdF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Rituels de la Maçonnerie Symbolique, 1°-3°.* (1946) (Rituals of Symbolic Freemasonry, 1°-3°); *Instructions maçonniques aux appentis, compagnons et maîtres maçons* (1948-52) (Masonic Instruction for Entered Apprentices, Fellow Crafts and Master Masons), (in '*Rite France*') 91:**108**, 113
Gloucester Corps, 1st, 114:144
Gloucester Journal, The (1823) q. 104:145, q.**146-7**
Gloucester L.113*, London and Portsea, 90:118
Gloucester School of Masons (1330-1500) 82:264
Gloucester School of Masons, 95:85
Gloucester, Duke of, 115:103, 189, 192, 193, 197, 199, 204
Gloucester, Duke of, 120:174
Gloucester, Earl of, 114:233
Gloucester, John of (King's Mason) 119:**258-259**
Gloucester, Prince William Frederick (1776-1834), Duke of, nephew of King George III, init. Britannic, *now* L.33 (1795), Past GM *[PGL]* (1796), *[RA]* (1797) 81:350
Gloucester, Prince William Frederick (1776-1834), Duke of, Past GM *[PGL]* (1796) 109:129, **133-4**
Gloucester, Prince William Frederick (1776-1834), Duke of, Past GM *[PGL]* (1796) 93:19, 31, 33, 39
Gloucester, Prince William Frederick (1776-1834), Duke of, Past GM *[PGL]* (1796) 85:156, 157
Gloucester, Prince William Henry (1743-1805), 5th Duke of, 3rd son of Prince of Wales Frederick Lewis, initiated by GM Lord Blayney in the Horn L.313 (1766), Past GM *[PGL]* (1767) 81:348
Gloucester, Prince William Henry (1743-1805), Duke of, Past GM *[PGL]* (1767) 99:198
Gloucester, Prince William Herry (1743-1805), Duke of, Past GM *[PGL]* (1767) 93:32, 188
Gloucester, Princess Mary, Duchess of (*d.*1857) 93:188
Gloucester, William Frederick (1776-1834), Duke of, init. Britannic L.75*/L.33 *[PGL]* (1795) 110:190
Gloucestershire (UK); Cornwall, Sir Robert de, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1753) 112:9
Gloucestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion of (*formerly* the old 61st Foot) 114:116
Gloucestershire, (Vibert, A.L.) Summer Outing (1932), to Gloucestershire (Topography) 45:232-53 (232-5, 241-253)!
Gloucestershire, Engineer Volunteers, 2nd, 117:249
Gloucestershire, Province of, 107:7
Gloucestershire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 104:**145-6**
Gloucestershire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198
Glove , The Wearing of, in medieval times, 88:**7-9**
Glover, *Differences of Arms,* 119:181; *Ordinary* 181
Gloves, 105:133, 136*n*[10]
Gloves, 89:28, 104, 268
Gloves, "An Address on the Presentation of" 82:327
Gloves, (Carr, Harry) Two pair of white gloves 75:117-18
Gloves, charge on presentation in Lodge *Sincerité [OS]* q. 98:**202**; operative masons' **195-6**
Gloves, for the candidate's lady, used in the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree *[A&ASR]*; *See also:* (used in old danish '*Ritus Hauniensis*' Copenhagen Rite) (*DDFL*) *[SKA]* (*c.*1929-92), and in (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) 107:183, 187*n*[12-3]
Gloves, giving of, 100:89; *See also:* Presentation of (Q.C. Summons, 8 May 1997)
Gloves, presentation of, 92:123, 141, 146
Gloves, presentation of, 94:176
Gloves, Scotland (1670) 91:15, 20
Gloves, The Wearing of (Jackson) 95:**221-2**
GLRB (*Grande Loge Reguliere Belgique*) (*GLRB*) (Belgium) (1979) 119:129
Gluck, Christoph Willibald, *Alceste,* 89:176
Glueck, Nelson, Dr. (USA), 'Explorations in Eastern Palestine' in '*Annual of the American School of Oriental Research*' (vol.XV) 82:165*n*[1-4]; Solomonic discoveries by *[KST]* (1938-40), *National Geographic Magazine* (1944) **164-5**; *Bulletin of the American School of Oriental Research* (1938) 168, 168*n*[3]
Glyn, Bishop of Peterborough, 112:148
Glyn, Geoffrey C., 120:117
GMs, Conference of (1942) (USA) 118:**62-63**
Gnoll L.333*, Neath, 90:117
Gnoll L.411* *[PGL]* (L.412*!), Neath, Glamorgan, *now* L.237 (trandferred to Indefatigable Lodge, Swansea, 1800), their Hall Medal (1781) 82:30, 31
Gnostic ring, his (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:80
Gnosticism, (Castle, E.J.) Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars, 19:209-28
Gnosticism, (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry, 24:202-47
Go and Do Thou Likewise: English Masonic Processions from the 18th to the 20th Centuries; (PL-2009) John S. Wade, +

122:**75-104**
goat, riding the 'masonic' (postcard); *See*: 'the philatethes' (Aug.2002, p.86) *[TPS]*
Goberman, Max, conductor, 87:62
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925); *De la Croix Gammée ou Svastika* (1889), in '*Bulletins de l'Académie royale de belgigue*' (on the Swastikas and Thor's Hammer), reviewed (Simpson, W.) 2:174-75
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925); *La Migration Des Symboles*, (in '*Revue des Deux Mondes*') (1889), Migration of symbols, Eagles, etc., reviewed (Simpson, W.) 3:104-105
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925); *La Migration Des Symboles* (1891), reviewed (Simpson, W.) 4:162-64
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium (Gilds) 13:78-89; Mithraic Rites 90-1
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), 'A Belgian Daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland', 20:71-81
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), Belgium Medal with his bust *[A&ASR]* 21:34
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), A University of Masonic origin (Belgium) 22:224-5
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), on the Grand Orient of Belgium, 25:81-7
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), on the Grand Orient of Belgium, 33:231-41
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), Biography and Obituary of Count Eugène Felicien Albert Goblet d'Alviella (1846-1925), GM (Belgium), received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GOdB*), *[IFL-I]* 38:**223-4**, 312
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), on Catholic Masons, 83:272; on de Vignoles 250; on Grand Orient of Belgium (in *AQC* vol.25:81-7) and (in *AQC* vol.33:231-41) 173
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), on the Hiram legend; *Des Origines du Grade de Maitre dans la Franc-Maçonnerie.* (n.d.) 90:254
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925) 91:143
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), Past GM, Belgium, 93:108
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925); *See also:* d'Alviella, Goblet (etc.) 94:233
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925) 96:211, 215-16
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), GM, Grand Orient (Belgium) 100:27; his mausoleum 69, 78, 84, *87*; his portrait *86*; *La Migration des Symboles* (1891) 65, 77; his other writings 77; 'Eugéne Goblet d'Alviella: Freemason & Statesman' (Brodsky) **61-87**
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925) (van Peype) 101:**259-60**
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), 'A Belgian Daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland' (in *AQC* vol.20:71-81); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.100:61-87) 106:116*n*[21]
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), Belgium, 107:120
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), GM, Grand Orient (Belgium) 108:8; *La Migration des Symboles* (1891), symbols from, on his family mausolum (*Court St. Etienne*) 29
Goblet d'Alviella, Count Jean (Burgomaster of Court St. Etienne) 100:73, 83, 86
God and Religion; First Charge concerning (*MS.*) 82:257, 272
God and the Square, by 84:195; in obligations in early Catechisms **298-9**
Goddard, Lord, Lord Chief Justice, 117:239
Godding, J.W. Sleigh; *History of the Westminster and Keystone Lodge* (1907), (L.10) (1722), reviewed 20:87-8
Godding, J.W. Sleigh; *History of the Westminster and Keystone Lodge* (1907) (L.10) 82:28*n*[1]
Godding, J.W. Sleigh; *History of the Westminster and Keystone Lodge* (1907) (L.10) 106:85*n*[9]; list of visitors in (1792-1843) and (1855-78) 102
Godefroy, Deputy GM (1762), *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux) 107:172
Goderich L.1211, Leeds, *History of the Goderich lodge No.1211, Leeds (1868-1943).* (1950) (Worts, Frederick Robert), reviewed, 63:154-5
Goderich Lodge No.1211 (Leeds) (L.1211) 112:73
Goderich, Lord, letter to from Lord Durham (1827) 109:120
Goderich, Viscount; *See also:* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74), Provincial GM (Yorkshire, West Riding) (1861-75) 108:116
Godfray, Arthur Walter (*d.*1946), Freemasonry in Jersey last Century (17th-century) (notes); *See also:* his Obituuary (in *AQC* vol.59:87) 12:47-8
Godfrey, Captain Charles, 116:223
Godfrey, Charles (*late* 19th-C.), composer, 103:153-4
Godfrey, David, 120:122
Godfrey, Sir Edmound, and the Duke of York, (Green Ribbon Club); *See also:* Vibert on the 'Poor Robins Intelligence' (1676) [*Pamphlets*] (in *AQC* vol.45:312-313) *[EMP]* 109:174
Godfrey, Thomas W., 113:240*n*[14]
Godin, Louis, 121:152
Godoy, Francisco Javier Villanueva, GM (1872-3), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago, 109:255
Godson L.2385, Stourbridge, 91:67
Godson, Clement () 110:153, **155-56**
Godson, Sir A.F., *MP*, Provincial GM (Worcestershire) 110:132

Godwin, Joscelyn; *Fludd, Robert* (London 1979) 113:43*n*[120]
Godwyn, Jocelyn; *Mystery Religions in the Ancien World* (Perennial Philosophy) 103:172
Goebbels, Josef, Dr., German (Nazi) propaganda-minister, 95:31
Goede Hoop, L.1 *de* (*formerly* L.18* Netherlands), (South Africa), Cape Town, 99:115-17
Goede Hoop, L.1 *de* (*formerly* L.18* Netherlands), (South Africa), Cape Town, 95:51
Goede Hoop, L.1 *de* (*formerly* L.18* Netherlands), (South Africa), Cape Town, 93:52, 54-5; its Temple **54**
Goede Treuw L.2 *de* (South Africa), Cape Town, 93:51
Goelet, Francis, Provincial GM (USA) New York (1751) 90:222, 226
Goepel, John (Ivor) Robert, of Mariners L.466*, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:37, 42, 45, 46, 52
Goering, (Göring) General (Field-Marshal) Hermann, as Prussian (Nazi) minister (Germany) 95:**30**
Goes, Franc van der, Deputy GM, Netherlands (1761) 93:78-9
Goet von Berlichingen; Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 118:39
Goethe and Freemasonry (Lowett) 87:**255-60**
Goethe, August von, son of Johann Wolfgang von (Germany) 90:284
Goethe, Augustus von, 118:42, **48-49**; Christiane *(née Vulpius)* 42
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832) 107:239; *Italienische Reise* (ed., 1954) 240*n*[6]
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832) 87:53, 64-5, 217; init. (1780) *Amalia* lodge 256; his death and Lodge of Sorrow 260; his Orations, on the Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar q.260; on Wieland q.**258-60**
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832) 112:103
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832) 116:93, 122, 270
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832) 118:**36-51** *passim,* 244; *Faust,* 41; *Goet von Berlichingen* (1773) 39; *Leiden des Jungen Werther, Die,* 38, 46
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), and the '*Illuminati*' & '*Rosicrucians*' (G) 93:202
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), German poet & Freemason, init. Lodge *Amalia*, Weimar (1780) 110:2, 9*n*[22], **55-57**, 69, 181
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), German poet and mason, 84:211, 214; *See:* Freiesleben, Hans Christian (*b.*1903); *Goethe als Freimaurer, Seine Bedeutung für die Königliche Kunst* (1949)
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), Germany, 92:84; init. (1780) in Lodge *Amalia*, Weimar 96*n*[1]
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), init. *Amalia* Lodge (1780), Weimar (Germany) 109:11; as an *Illuminati* and (Weishaupt) 41, 50*n*[138]; The Goethe Lodge, founded (1768), by his friend Heinrich Friedrich Jacobi (1743-1807) 47*n*[83]; his dying words ('Light! more light!') 211
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), initiated in Lodge *Amalia* (1780) (G) 90:284; *Italian Journey* (1817) 284, 285; *Symbolum* q.286; *Wilhelm Meister* (1777-1829) 285; *Winkelmann and His Century* (1805) 285, in Zürich (Gillespie) **284-6**
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), poet & freemason, init. (1780) 105:183
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), poet, 98:**205-7**; *Italienische Reise* (1817) 205, q.205-6; 'Goethe in Palermo' (Maggiore) **205-7**
Goffin, Joseph (Memphis Rite) 92:9, 12*n*[27]
Gogel, Johan Peter (1728-1782) 110:195
Gogel, Johann Peter (1728-1782) (John Peter), of Union L.192* *[PGL]* (Frankfort), Provencial GM *[PGL]* (1766), Upper and Lower Rhine and of Franconia (Frankfurt am Main, Germany), G.Sec. *[PGL]* Samuel Spencer's letter to (1767), and *[OS]* 82:81; G.Sec. *[PGL]* Heseltine's letters to (1774) **82-3**
Gogel, Johann Peter (1728-1782), Master (*WM*) of (L.192*) '*Zur Einigkeit*' Lodge in Frankfurt am Main (1766), Provincial GM (Frankfurt am Main) (1766) (G) *[PGL]* 109:34, 48*n*[101]
Gogel, Johann Peter (1728-1782), Master (*WM*) of (L.192*) '*Zur Einigkeit*' in Frankfurt am Main (1766), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Rhineland and Franconia (1766-82) 96:217
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943); *History of the Neptune Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, No.22, (1757-1909).* (1910), (L.22), reviewed, 23:200-202
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943); *A Century of Masonic Working being a History of the Stability Lodge of Instruction* (1921) (*LOI*), reviewed (Baxter) 33:165-6; Preceptor of 'Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1900-1917), (L.217) *[UGLE]*, London 166
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), Powers of Warden in Master's absence (Neptune L.22) 39:286-7
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), Our Early Brethren as Patentees, 47:124-59; *See:* Christensen, Dan Ch. (*b.*1941); *The Modern Project, Technology & Culture in Denmark-Norway 1750-1850.* (1996), Copenhagen, Denmark (*PhD*)
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1937) 50:218-19; Inaugural Address, *Summer outings and Degree workings* **213-17**
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), his Obituary, 56:205-6
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), revived (for the 2nd time) the Stability Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) (Preceptor) (*c.*1921) 84:260, 273, 277 *bis*, 278 *ter*
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943); *A Century of Masonic Working* (Stability Lodge of Instruction) (1921) (*LOI*) 85:71
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), PAGDC; *A Century of Masonic Working* (1921) 86:152*n*[1], 296; *London Rank* (Pamphlet, 1930) 115*n*[1]
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943); *A Century of Masonic Working* (Stability Lodge of Instruction) (1921) (*LOI*) 87:180*n*[1]
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943); *History of the Neptune L.22* (1910) 91:165

Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1937); *History of the Neptune L.22* (1910) 96:64
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943); *A Century of Masonic Working* (Stability Lodge of Instruction) (1921) (*LOI*) 101:244
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), PAGDC, 113:vii; 5th Preceptor of the Stability Lodge of Instruction (1900-); 'Historical Landmarks: Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1915), (Decended from the 'Lodge of Reconciliation' in 1817) **201-209**
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943) 114:viii, 72, **78-79**
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943) 116:291
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943) 120:113; Inaugural Address; 'outing' (1937) 113
Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943) 122:2, *3*, **10-11**, 11, 12, 13, 16, 21, 23; The connection between the Lodge of Reconciliation and the Stability Lodge of Instruction (*The Freemason*, 22nd May, 1915) **26-37**
Gold and Rosicrucians, [HG] 111:27, 33, 35*n*[17]
Gold Coast L.773 *[UGLE]*, Cape Coast, Ghana (Africa) 96:187; *See:* L.773* of Australasia (*now* L.3 under United Grand Lodge of Victoria) (*UGLV*), Australia (Oliver, George)
Gold Fields L.2478, The (1893) *[UGLE]*, Johannesburg (Transvaal, South Africa) 93:58
Gold und Rosenkreutzern, 116:**268-269**
Gold und Rosenkreuz, Orden zu den (Germany), (late 18th-century), of-shoot of the Strict Observance *[OS]* 109:54
Gold und Rosenkreuzer Orden (Germany), (late 18th-century), ofshoot of the Strict Observance *[OS]* 85:251*n*[1]
Gold, Isaac (*fl.*1913) & Maurice George, 100:238
Gold, Robert, (acting JW, Q.C. L.2076) (1974) 87:68
Gold, Robert, on 'Theodor Reuss' (Ellic Paul Howe & Helmut Möller) 91:**45**, 46
Goldberg, P.S., Rev., Past Assistant G.Chap. (1960) 92:50
Golden Age of Fraternity (USA) 121:177
Golden and Rosy Cross (*Gold und Rosenkreuz*), Order of the (Germany), and *[OS]* 106:121
Golden and Rosy Cross (*Gold und Rosenkreuzer Orden*), Germany (from Strict Observance circles) *[OS]* 90:**81-2**, 83, 261
Golden and Rosy Cross (*Goldnen und Rosenkreuts*), Order of the (Germany) 97:4, 139
Golden and Rosy Cross, Order of the (Germany) 99:90
Golden and Rosy Cross, Order of the (Germany) (1750s) 105:**242**
Golden and Rosy Cross, Order of the (*Gold und Rosenkreuzer*) Germany, (late 18th-century), ofshoot of the Strict Observance *[OS]* 85:251*n*[1]
Golden Ass; Apuleius, 116:95
Golden Bough, The; Fraser, Sir James, 116:146
Golden Crown Lodge, Simbirsk, Russia, 87:218
Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 100:**13-14**, 15, 19-20*n*[12,13], 23, 27
Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 108:135, 137, 151, 156; its Cipher MS. *[MSS.]* 54
Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 109:50, 202, 211
Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 91:39, 41*n*[10,22], 42
Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 95:212
Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 97:136, 139
Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 98:220
Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 99:**90**, 93-5, 98, 103*n*[20,22,25], 104*n*[63]; Independent & the 'Rectified Rite' *[RER]* 94, 97, 101
Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*), by Dr. William Wynn Westcott+ (*c.*1887-1923) 85:242-3, 250, 250*n*[2], 260, 260*n*[1], 267, 269*n*[2], 272-3, 272*n*[1,3], 273*n*[1], 289, 295; Draffen on **284-5**
Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (*GD*) 114:137, 142, 146, 158, 170; Isis-Urania Temple, 146; Osiris Temple No 4, 137, 142, 146; *Golden Dawn Companion*, *The* (*GD*); Gilbert, R.A. (Aquarian Press, Wellingborough, 1986) 114:170
Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (*GD*) 119:63
Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (*GD*) 120:156, 169; Amen-Ra Temple of, 169
Golden Dawn, Order of the (*GD)*; Ahathoor Temple No 7 of, Paris, 115:168; Isis-Uranis Temple No.3 of the 168
Golden eggs to every Brother (Toast) 82:332, 337
Golden Fleece, Knight of the, degree (Memphis Rite) 92:5
Golden Fleece, the (Jason and) (classical mythology legend) 104:**217-18**; Order of the Golden Fleece, created by Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy (Netherlands) (1429), re-instituted an Austria honour (1713) 221*n*[2]
Golden Fleece, the, Order of (1430), (Dashwood, J.R.) (Q.14) 72:Inset.ML.6, 8 (*Misc. Lat.*) (*Miscellanea Latomorum*)
Golden Fleece; Jason and the (story of), (*MS.*), by *Magister* Wace in '*Roman de Brut*' (*c.*1157) and in '*Estoire des Engleis*' (*c.*1135/40) by Geoffrey Gaimar; on history of Athelstan defeated Gudfrid, King of the Danes *[SKA]* 99:59; *See also:* Thorvaldsen, Bertel (1770-1844), danish Bro. and sculptor in Rome, his marble sculptor of (1803-28), sold to Thomas Hope of England (1803)
Golden Legend, The (Jacobus de Voragine, *c.*1260-70) 89:117-20 *passim*
Golden Legend, The (Sullivan) 112:205
Golden Lion (Dean St, Soho) 117:135
Golden Lion (Dean Street), L.76 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:304
Golden Lion L.258 (Leeds) 117:63, 65

Golden Lion L.258* (1761-86) *[PGL]*, Leeds (Yorkshire) 39:115
Golden Lion L.258* (1761-86) *[PGL]*, Leeds (Yorkshire), (and the 4th Regiment of Foot, and its United L.147 (SC)), *Transcript of the Minutes of Lodge No.258* (Reddyhoff, J.W.) 110:148-9, 149*n*[15]
Golden Lion L.258* (1761-86) *[PGL]*, Leeds, 101:13, 18, 20, **30-2**
Golden Mean, the, 102:252
Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers: Masonic Principles, The (1847) 115:177
Golden Spikes, Hampstead, L.68* (1730-1742) at the *[PGL]* 39:114
Golden Spikes, Hampstead, L.68* (1730-9) at the, Anthony 6th Viscount Montagu master (*WM*) of (1731) 98:70, 72
Golden Thistle L.744 (SC), Johannesburg, 97:30
Golden Throne L.1344 (SC), Jerusalem, 89:212
Golden Wheel, Lodge of the, Eberau, 90:68-9*n*[19]
Goldene Anker, Loge zu den Drei, (Stettin), Swedish Rite *[SKA]* in Germany by Zinnendorf (1770) 109:51
Goldene Apfel, Lodge *Der*, Dresden, 98:207
Goldenen Armen, Philadelphia Loge zu dem drei (Halle, Germany) 109:**25-6**
Goldenen Armen, Zu den drei, the 'Philadelphia' Lodge of (Clermont), Halle (Germany), Rosa as Master (*WM*), and Schubart as Deputy (*WM*) (1750s/60s), *[OS]* 109:25, 45*n*[33]
Goldenen Krone, Loge zur (Stargard), Swedish Rite *[SKA]* in Germany by Zinnendorf (1770) 109:51
Goldenen Kugel, Loge zur (Hamburg), Swedish Rite *[SKA]* in Germany by Zinnendorf (1770) 109:51
Goldenen Rad, Lodge *zum*, Eberau, 94:64
Goldenen Rade, Zum, L.219 (G) (1807), Osnabrück (Germany) 83:296
Goldenen Rosen, Loge zur den drei (Hamburg), Lessing init. in (1771) 109:11
Goldenen Schlüsseln, Loge zu den drei (Berlin), Swedish Rite *[SKA]* in Germany by Zinnendorf (1743) 109:51
Goldfish, *Professor* Matt, 115:59
Golding, L.; *In the Steps of Moses the Lawgiver* (n.d.) *[VSL]* 87:211
Golding, William (*b.*1911); *The Spire* (1964), Fiction, 93:**11**
Goldman, Gene, 121:113, 114
Goldney, Sir Frederick Hastings + (*b.*1845), Knights Templars *[KT]*, (Masonic) (1791) 16:203-4
Goldney, Sir Frederick Hastings + (*b.*1845) (Francis), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 20:349-51; Inaugural Address (1907), *The Present Condition of English Freemasonry* (1907) **346-9**
Goldney, Sir Frederick Hastings + (*b.*1845); *History of Freemasonry in Wiltshire* (n.d.), on 'Scots Masonry' at Salisbury and Bath (1746) 32:30
Goldney, Sir Frederick Hastings + (*b.*1845), (Sir Francis Hastings Goldney, Bt.), Resigned (1921) 35:3
Goldney, Sir Frederick Hastings + (*b.*1845), on 'Advancement in Masonic knowledge', (in *AQC* vol.21:257-61) 86:267
Goldney, Sir Frederick Hastings + (*b.*1845), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1907), Resigned (1921) 105:264
Goldoni, Carlo (1707-1793) 107:239; *Le Donne Curiose* (The Inquisitive Women) (1753) (play), (Maggiore/Stolper) **237-240**; on the Swedish stage (1798) *[SKA]* 240
Goldsborough, Commodore J.R., 112:70, *71*, 72
Goldschmidt, Meïr Aron (1819-1887), Danish/Jewish author and poet, init. (*c.*1863), Paris; *See:* Denmark, Copenhagen (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*
Goldsmid, Abraham (*fl.*1809) 92:35-6, 48, 58
Goldsmid, Sir Henry d'Avigdor, 92:36
Goldsmith, A.D., on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 92:**54**, 61-2
Goldsmith, Oliver; *The Good-Narur'd Man* (1768) 101:6
Goldsmiths, Worshipful Company of, 117:103, 248
Goldstein, Touvia (*b.*1936) (Teddy), init. (1977), <teddyg1@netvision.net.il> (1999); *See:* La Fraternidaad L.62 (Israel), Tel Aviv (Spanish), and Grand Lodge of Israel <http://www.angelfire.com/mn/teddysmasonicpage/> (1999)
Goldstein, Touvis, 111:98, **100-101**
Goldston, Isaac, Rev., Past Assistant G.Chap. (1932) 92:36, 59
Goldsworthy, J. H. 122:8, 24
Goldsworthy, John Heath *[AGL]*, (*fl.*1845), of Mount Calvary *[KT]* 98:190
Goldsworthy, John Heath *[AGL]*, against innovation at the Union (1813) 85:201
Goldsworthy, John Heath *[AGL]*, and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 84:137
Goldsworthy, John Heath *[AGL]*, and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16), appointed from the Antients *[AGL]* by the Duke of Kent, 41:194-5
Goldsworthy, John Heath *[AGL]*, and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 23:234, 243
Goldsworthy, John Heath *[AGL]*, and the Royal Arch *[RA]* 88:41
Goldsworthy, John Heath *[AGL]*, his complainant against the Lodge of Reconciliation (1814) 87:175, 181, 186 *bis*
Goll, Captain John D. (cashiered 20 december 1787) 116:221
Gollmar, Robert H. (1903-1987) (Ronald), Judge, Wisconsin (USA), *FPS* (1961), President of The Philalethes Society (1967-1969); *See:* Philalethes Society *[TPS]*
gomasonry.com (www.gomasonry.com) 121:109
Gombrecht (Gumprecht), M., his models of the Temple, etc., 96:163-4
Gombrich, 118:27
gomed, a measurement, 102:**234**

Gomm, Sir William, 118:184
Gondal, Thakore Sahib of, 112:204
Gone West; Ward, J.S.M. (1917) 116:**128-129**, 150, 178
gonfalon (definition) 117:185
Gonoi, Takashi; *Nihon Kirisutokyoshi* (Christian History in Japan) (1990) 107:106
Gonville College, Cambridge, 115:229
Gonzales, Antonio (1895-1972), Past GM (Philippines) G.Sec., *FPS* (1946); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Gooch L.1295, Swindon, (Rotch, C.D.) Inaugural Address (1951), *Freemasonry in Wiltshire.,* 65:3-15
Gooch, S., Newspaper Extracts from '*Pilborough's Colchester Journal or Essex Weekly Mercury*' (1739), on the Papal Bull against Masonry in Rome (*RC*), and on the funeral/procession of Dr. James Anderson *[PGL]*, at Bunhill-Fields, with at least two thousand Spectators, 71:53
Gooch, Sir Daniel, Bart (Bt.), Provincial GM (1868-90) (Berkshire and Buckinghamshire), and Preston's '*Syllabus*' (lectures) 82:107
Gooch, Sir Daniel, Bt (1816-89), DepProvGM 122:91
Good Advice, Lodge of, Varazdin; *See also: Union Parfaite*, L. *L'* (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite) 90:60-2
Good Fellowship, L.553* of *[PGL]*, (*now* L.276) *[UGLE]*, Chelmsford (Essex) 82:191; certificate of *204*
Good Intension L.17 (*formerly* Pensacola L.56*) 113:211
Good Intent, L.387* of *[PGL]*, and Gilkes, L.479* (1820), *now* L.180 *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Warrant transferred to (1803), from L.87* *[AGL]* of the Leicester Militia (1761) (in *AQC* vol.21:74-75) 84:268-9, 271
Good News Bible, The; *[VSL]* 98:178
good report, 101:2
Good Report, L.136 of, (Unanimity) 90:118
Good Samaritan, degree (USA) 100:180
Good Samaritans, The, (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics: with a note on some of their members, 24:81-106
Good Templars, the *[GT]* 116:54
Good Will, R.A. Ch.53* of, Braintree, 95:44
Goodall, Bro., and *J. & B.* (1762) *[J&B]* 84:166
Goodchild, John F. + (*b.*1935) 120:vi, *100*, 110, 112; 'Thomas Howard, third Earl of Effingham: the concerns of an eighteenth century freemason' **100-111**; Bibliography, 109
Goodchilds, John F. + (*b.*1935), '*The Freemasons and the Friendly Societies*' (An Historical Study), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1996); *See: Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.* (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
Goode, Harry (USA) 97:91, 93
Gooding, Ralph, 120:**12-13**
Goodman's Fields, 106:241(?); *See:* missing, (not in *AQC* vol.106:)
Goodric, Sir Henry, of the Tower (London), his init. 'adoption'! with Sir Ch. Wren, in 'the Old Lodge at St. Paul's' (Goose and Gridiron/Antiquity) (1691) 78:203-4
Goodricke, Sir Henry, 109:189, 262
Goodwill L.711 of, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 93:51-2, 55
Goodwin Mark L. (Bristol) 110:174*n*[49]
Goodwin, H.S., last English District GM *[UGLE]* (1942) in Japan, 81:239
Goodyear, Samuel H., GM (USA) Pennsylvania (1924) 86:112; his record of Sir Alfred Robbins visit to (USA) 112-3, 113*n*[1]
Google Books (www.books.google.com) 121:237, 238; *AQC* number 4 (Vol. 3; 1890) 142
Google Groups (www.google.com) 121:89; Google Books (www.books.google.com) 121:237, 238; *AQC* number 4 (Vol. 3; 1890) 142; *See also:* (www.maps.google.com)
Goolden (Goulden), Charles; *See also:* Goulden (Goolden), Charles (Past GM, Turkey) 93:102, **114**, 116
Goomer, I.S., '*His Devine Weeks and Works*' (1613) (poem), by G. Saluste Du Bartas (Hamill) 103:260-261
Goose and Gridiron Tavern, L.1*, (1717) *[PGL]* 113:76*n*[34]
Goose and Gridiron Tavern, Lodge at the (1717) *[PGL]* 115:175
Goose and Gridiron Tavern, Lodge at, (1717) *[PGL]* 116:231
Goose and Gridiron Tavern, St Paul's Churchyard (1717) (L.1) *[PGL]* 112:91
Goose and Gridiron Tavern, St Paul's Churchyard, 115:233
Goose and Gridiron Tavern, St Paul's Churchyard, Lodge at *[PGL]* 120:118
Goose and Gridiron, (Lamonby, William F.) The Goose and Gridiron, 7:182-3
Goose and Gridiron, (St. Paul's Churchyard), L.1* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]*, (*now* L.2); *See also:* The Lodge at the Goose and Gridiron (1911) (Rylands, W.H.) (in *AQC* vol.25:165-230) 85:303
Goose and Gridiron, (Williams, W.J.) The Goose and Gridiron, 37:44-50
Goose and Gridiron, (Wonnacott, William) The Lodge at the Goose and Gridiron, (Records of the Lodge, Original No.1) (L.1*) *[PGL]*, now the Lodge of Antiquity, L.2. (*ed.* by W.H. Rylands), Reviewed, 25:165-230
Goose and Gridiron, Alehouse (1717), London, 106:16
Goose and Gridiron, Ale-house in St. Paul's Churchyard, Lodge at the, L.1* (1717) (*T.I.*), (*now* Antiquity L.2) 91:168, 170
Goose and Gridiron, Ale-house, Lodge at (1717) (*T.I.*), later Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* and L.2 *[UGLE]* 82:38
Goose and Gridiron, Alehouse, St. Paul's Churchyard (1717, London) (*T.I.*) 94:141
Goose and Gridiron, Alehouse, St. Paul's Churchyard (London), (No.1 of the 'Four Old Lodges') L.1* *[PGL]* at, 79:290

Goose and Gridiron, Alehouse, St. Paul's Churchyard (London), known as the 'Mitre' before the Great Fire (1666) 78:204
Goose and Gridiron, Alehouse, St. Paul's Churchyard (London), The first Grand Lodge founded at *[PGL]* (1717) 81:328; Anthony Sayer at (1717) 330; preceding name was West India and American L.1* (1761-70) 361; present name Antiquity L.1* *[AGL]*, dates from (1770), *now* L.2 *[UGLE]*, (*T.I.*) 361
Goose and Gridiron, L.1* (*T.I.*) formed (1691) (*I.R.*), *[PGL]* (1717) (No.1 of the 'Four Old Lodges'), *now* Antiquity L.2 *[UGLE]* 39:197
Goose and Gridiron, Lodge at the, L.1* (*T.I.*) (*later* Lodge of Antiquity L.2, *q.v.*) 88:72
Goose and Gridiron, St. Paul's Church-Yard, Lodge at the (*T.I.*), (L.1*, *now* Antiquity L.2, *q.v.*) 96:179
Goose and Gridiron, St. Paul's Churchyard, the premier Grand Lodge founded at the (1717) *[PGL]* 103:24, 26, 36, 48; founding lodges at the (1717) (*T.I.*) 24-5, **26-9**
Goose and Gridiron, Tavern (London), the only known photograph of, discovered by Bernard Williamson (1993) 107:153
Goose and Gridiron, Tavern, London (1717), the '*Time Immemorial*' => (*T.I.*) lodges at, 101:219
Gopher protocol, search tools for the internet (1990), such as Jughead and Veronica, Archie university systems (1990) 121:73n^{5}, 74n^{8}, 93n^{87}
Gorden, John Hanford van (*b.*1899), Florida (USA), (*SBF*) (1989) *[TPS]*; *Biblical Characters in Freemasonry* (1980) *[VSL]*, reviewed (Jackson) 94:**220-1**
Gorden, John Hanford van (*b.*1899), Florida (USA); *Modern Historical Characters in Freemasonry* (1985), (*MBC*), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
Gordes, John, 119:215
Gordon L.1726, Bognor, 100:27
Gordon Riots, 120:102
Gordon Riots, the (1780) 119:173
Gordon Riots, The (1780), against the Catholic Relief Act of (1778) (England) 109:2
Gordon, Alexander; *Itinerarium Septentrionale* (1726), (*DNB*), Masonic Personalities (1723-39); *See also:* (Williams, W.J.) (in *AQC* vol.40:30-42, 126-38, 230-40) 44:198-199
Gordon, Alexander; *Itinerarium Septentrionale* (1726), (Masonic monuments of Roman Antiquity), on Journey of Scotland, and account of the Danish Invasion in Scotland *[SKA]* 60:*92a*; (Shadwell, G.C.) Itinerarium Septentrionale (1726) 91-8; list of Subscribers (1726) 93-98
Gordon, Col Carolus, 120:28
Gordon, Col Fabian, 120:28
Gordon, Colonel *(later* General) 116:256
Gordon, General Charles George, 93:104
Gordon, George (mathematician), and the Lisbon Lodge (1735) 84:75-6, 94-109 *passim*
Gordon, George, and the Lisbon Lodge (1735) 87:122
Gordon, George, Freemason in Lisbon (1735) 81:26, 27, 34, 51
Gordon, George, Master (*WM*) of the Lisbon Lodges (1735) *[PGL]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.84:75-6, 94-109) 85:206-7
Gordon, John H. van; *Modern Historical Characters in Freemasonry* (n.d.), biographies of thirty individuals of the American Revolution, (Masonic Book Club of Bloomington, Illinois) (USA) (*MBC*), reprint (1984), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-6
Gordon, John, 117:129
Gordon, Lord Henry, 118:186
Gordon, Sarah Elizabeth Catherine, 118:186
Gordon, W.; *Every Young Man's Companion* (1765); *Mystery of Free Masonry Explained*, *[Exposure]* on Freemasonry (4th ed., 1765) 98:28, 53; descriptions included in the '*English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769*.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) *[EME]*, reviewed (Batham) 217-8
Gordon, W.; *Every Young Man's Companion* (1765); *Mystery of Free Masonry Explained*, *[Exposure]* 97:48
Gordon, William, 118:55
Gordon, William, his hanging, 114:19
Gore, *Elements of Geometry demonstrated Algebraically,* 117:137
Goreans, Old, L.7193, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Gorer, G.; *Death, Grief And Mourning* (1965) 108:27*n*
Gorgon, Medusa, who turned men into stones *[VSL]* 106:231
Gorham, William Hill (1862-1935), Grand Historian; *History of the Grand Lodge of Washington* (1908), (USA) 22:193, 195
Goring, Henry; *A Letter from H- G-, &c.* (London, 1750) 115:59
Gorman, Daniel, 119:27
Gorman, John, writer, 100:100, 108n^{132}
Gormogons, (Dring, E.H.) *Free-Masons and Gormogons* (1729) [*Pamphlet*], in H. Carey's *Poems on Several Occasions* (1729) *[EMP]* 25:364
Gormogons, (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.6 - The Duke of Wharton, GM *[PGL]* (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons, 12:106
Gormogons, (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.6 - The Duke of Wharton, GM *[PGL]* (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons, 11:86, 159
Gormogons, (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.6 - The Duke of Wharton, GM *[PGL]* (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons, 8:114-55
Gormogons, (Hextall, W.B.) The Gormogons, 18:45, 243

Gormogons, (Poole, Herbert) A hitherto unknown Gormogon medal, 48:203-5, *204*
Gormogons, (Shackles, G.L.) The Gormogon Medal, 15:65-6
Gormogons, Antient Nobel Order of, in '*Daily Post*' (1725), London, 81:295; Ramsay and the **295**
Gormogons, Order of, 117:136
Gormogons, Society of *[HG]*!, formed (1724), London, 32:26
Gormogons, the 104:36; formed (1724), and the Duke of Wharton (William Hogarth's; Mock Masonry) 46
Gormogons, the (1724), song '*Free-Masons and Gormogons*' (1729) [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]* 93:**18-19**
Gormogons, the (anti-masonic order, and the Duke of Warton, on the 2nd GM *[PGL]* of the (1718) 103:**42**
Gormogons, the (obscure anti-Masonic, and probably Jacobite club) 82:276
Gormogons, the (quasi-masonic order, 1720s) 101:153
Gormogons, the Order of, 89:45
Gormogons, the society of the, 120:11
Gormogons, the Society of, formed (1724), London, 86:25
Gormogons, the, in '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 96:79-80; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.I), Duke Wharton left *PGL* (1723) 88
Gornemant de Gorhaut, castle of, 112:165
Gorsky, 118:21, 28, 33*n*[14]
Görtz, debt of, 115:39, 44, 51
Gosforth L.1664 (1877), Newcastle, jewish members (1889-1904) 100:240
Gosling, Aubrey, 114:74*n*
Gosling, Audley Charles (1836-1913) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 110:218*n*[30]
Gosling, R., 121:153
Gosling, Sir Audley Charles, English Attaché in Sweden (1868/70), married the daughter of the Chamberlain to the King of Sweden (1858), init. (1861) (*SFMO*) 109:99, 104, 107, 111*n*[41], 113*n*[65], 114*n*[83]
Gosnell, S., (a printer of Preston's '*Syllabus*') 82:105, 105*n*[2]
Gosnell, S., printer (early 19th-C.) 89:7, 15, 17
Gospel of the the Infancy, The, 116:151
Gosport Lodge No.903 (L.903) 112:202
Goss, John, 112:183
Goss, the Revd John, 120:**3-4**; Sir John, 4
Gosse, Chez Pierre; *Apologie pour l'Ordre des Francs-Maçons, Avec deux Chansons composées par Le Frère Amèricain* (1742), on the Degree of Chevalier de l'Aigle, 32:11, 29
Gossec, François (composer) 94:65
Gostling, Captain William, 116:217
Gotch, Christopher, 'The Role of the Innkeeper in Masonry', Prestonian Lecture (PL-1987) 101:**213-23**, 249
Gotch, Christopher; *Buildings of Sir Thomas Tresham* (n.d.), (The Thomas Tresham Triangular Lodge at Rushton Hall, Northamptonshire, *c.*1593) 95:136; *See also:* Jones, Bernard E.; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) *[FG&C]*
Gotch, Christopher; *The Grip of Freemasonry* (1991), the story of St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (Red Apron lodge), reviewed (Smyth) 103:**246-7**
Gothenburg (Göteborg, Sweden), Provincial Grand Lodge (1779) (*SFMO*)!, *[SKA]* 104:7, 9
Gothenburg in Stuart War Strategy, 1649-1760; in Grant Simpson, ed, *Scotland and Scandinavia, 800-1800.* (Edinburgh, 1990) 115:58
Gothic architecture, and Freemasonry 82:35, **44**
Gothic architecture, and Freemasonry, "Magister-Mathesios" (Klein, S.T.) 23:107-51, 334-6; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.24:68-70)
Gothic Cathedrals and Sacred Geometry; Lesser, G. (1957) 112:51*n*[3]
Gothic Cathedrals and Sacred Geometry; Lesser, George (London 1957-1960) 113:40*n*[70], 41*n*[87]
Gothic Constitutions *[MSS.]*; *See also:* Old Charges (*MS.*) 108:2, 52, **63-64**, 71, 73, 162, 218
Gothic Constitutions, 118:176
Gothic Constitutions, 120:120
Gothic Constitutions, replaced by Andersons *Constitutions* (1723), no doubt urged upon the Grand Master by Dr. Desaguliers 107:36
Gothic Constitutions, The Old (1985) (McLeod, W.E.), *[MSS.]* Roberts (1722) [F.1.], Briscoe (1724) [E.b.15.], Cole's (1729) [G.3.], Dodd (1739) [G.4.], (Masonic Book Club, Bloomington) (*MBC*), reviewed (Hamill) 98:216
Gothic Design Technique; Shelby, L.R. (Southern Illinois University Press, 1977) 113:42*n*[107]
Gothic Design Techniques - The 15th Century Design Booklets of Matthias Roriczer and Hanes Schmuttermayer; Shelby, L.R. (1977) 113:49*n*[4]
Gothic L.218* *[PGL]*, Adam-and-Eve, Bowling-street, Dean's Yard, Westminster (lapsed *c.*1805), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
Gothic Lodge (1814), Harwich (Essex), (now extinct) 82:191, 204
Gothisches ABC Buch des ist - Grundreglen des gotischen Styles fur Kunstler and Werkleute; Hoffstads, F. (1840) 113:50*n*[8]
Gotland, 116:158
Gotrell, James, 119:215
Gott, Charles; *Short History of the Lodge of Hope, L.302, Bradford (1794-1894).* (1894), reviewed, 7:91; *Illustrated History of*

Lion and Lamb Lodge and Chapter (1894), (L.192/Ch.192!), reviewed 93-94
Göttinghen, French military Lodge at, Johan von Starck at the age of 21, init. at (1762) 109:29, 46*n*[64]
Gottlieb, Brassey, and Masonry in Egypt, 82:52, 55
Gottorper system (Frankfort) *[RER]* (Gottorpe Castel, Slesvig; *home to* Carl von Hessen-Kassel, GM) 111:28, 36*n*[22]
Gottschall, Rudolf von; *Deutsche Originalcharactere des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts* (1897), How Frederick the Great of Prussia became a Freemason (1738), by Count Lippe and Bielfeld (of the Hamburg Lodge) 10:188
Goudal, Joseph, G.Sec. (1760), *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), and Master (*WM*) of *L'Anglaise* in 1752, 1758, 1769 and 1774 (L.204*), Bordeaux, 107:160
Goudal, Joseph, his handwritten private Lodge certificate from English L.363* (1765) *[PGL]*, later L.204* *[PGL]*, Bordeaux (France) 82:183, 243
Goudal, Joseph, of Lodge *l'Anglaise* (1765), L.204, Bordeaux (*now* L.2) (*GNLF*) 101:69-70, 73-4, 88-90
Goudal, Joseph, of *Loge Anglaise* (*Angloise*) (1765), L.204, Bordeaux (*now* L.2) (*GNLF*) 106:106
Gouffier, Francis-Louis de, 81:96
Gough, Charles (*d.*1922), The Etiquette of Freemasonry (1890), by Bro. Franklin Thomas (1816-1907), Reviewed by, 29:101-4
Gough, Charles (*d.*1922), Two unidentified lodges "Amicable" (L.303*)! *[PGL]* (1763-69) (Exeter), and "Industrious of Cardif" (Glamorgan L.33*)! *[AGL]*, or L.36*/L.377* (Cardif) 30:256-8; *See:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.35:303)
Gough, Col. Alexander Clement Foster (*d.*1892), Deputy (1865) and Provincial GM, Staffordshire (1889-92), on 'Extended working' Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 84:30-2 *passim*, 51, 61-3 *passim*, 65, 66 *bis*
Gough, Col. Alexander Clement Foster (*d.*1892), init. (1856), Deputy (1865) and Provincial GM *[UGLE]* Staffordshire (1889-92), his Obituary (Bodenham, J.) 5:71
Gough, Col. Alexander Clement Foster (*d.*1892), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* Staffordshire (1889-92) 86:159; his letter of (1891) q.159*n*[2], 163, 175
Gough, Peter, 116:288
Gough, Peter, on 'Freemasonry during the Boer War', South Africa, and Charles Burley Ward, *V.C.*, (of L.2720) *[UGLE]* 100:**258**; *See:* Herbert Stephen Henderson, *V.C.* (1897), of Jeppestown L.2481, Transvaal, South Africa
Gough, Richard, *FSA, Anecdotes,* 115:32
Gough, Richard, G.Pursuivant *[AGL]* (1762), former G.Tyler *[AGL]*, and the L.21 members hats out of place (1762) 82:313
Gough, Richard, Grand Tyler (1752-6) *[AGL]* 102:91
Gough, Sir Hugh, 121:190
Gould Annuity Fund, the, 120:11, 13
Gould, Benjamin Apthorpe, 120:155; Editor Astronomical Journal 155
Gould, F.E., 'Some Notes on the Mark Degree', in Grand Lodge Year Book (SC), on York Grand Lodge *[YGL]* 95:213
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 1:73-4, 208-211; Inaugural Address I (1887), *On Masonic Education and Research in general* **65-7**; Inaugural Address II (1887), *English Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges* (1717) **67-74**; Some old Scottish customs 10-16; (Speth, G.W.) Q.C. Goes Abroad (Gould & Speth at the Hague & Brussels) 179-187; on 'The *Steinmetz* Theory critically examined' (Speth, G.W.) especially on book by Friedrich Albert Fallou (*b.*1794); *Die Mysterien der Freimaurer…* (1848)/(1859) **25**
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (*QCA*) vol.I (1889), his commentary on the *Regius MS.* Poem [**A.**], reviewed (Hughan/Speth) 2:132-35; Merchant and Craft Gilds of Aberdeen (Scotland) 159-61; Constitution of the Aberdeen Crafts 160-1
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), On the antiquity of Masonic symbolism, 3:7-32; *History of Freemasonry* (1886) 116-121; Masonic Celebrities No.1, The Grand Master of Canada (1890), John Ross Robertson, GM Canada (1890) 137-9; Early Masonic Catechisms [*Catechism*] 186-7; Freemasonry in St. Helena 187-8
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), his Portrait, 4:*72a*; Masonic Celebrities No.2, Martin Clare (*d.*1751), *A.M.* (Academy Master) and *F.R.S.* (*RS*), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1741) 33-41; Masonic celebrities No.3, Albert Pike (1809-91), SGC (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) (USA) 116-157; The Entered Apprentice's song (1°) 169-71, 245
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Masonic Celebrities No.4, Thomas Manningham, *M.D.*, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1752-6) 5:93-113; Clifford Paynter MacCalla (1837-92), GM (USA) Pennsylvania (1889-90) 132-4; The Assembly 201-2, 203-23
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), The Grand Lodge of the "Schismatics" or "Antients" *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 6:44-51; Dr. Robert Plot (1640-96), (Natural History of Strafford-Shire) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] 120-1; Freemasonry in Mexico, 113-17; Masonic celebrities No.5, The Rev. William Stukeley (1687-1765), *M.D.*, Antiquarian, 127-45
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Freemasonry in Mexico, 7:72-6; The Medical profession and Freemasonry 145-71
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Robert Samber, The 'Long Livers' (1722) [*Pamphlet*] 8:35-36; *History of the Philanthropic L.304 (1794-1894), Leed* (1895), reviewed 37-38; Masonic celebrities No.6, The Duke of Wharton, Philip, GM *[PGL]* (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons 114-55; Freemasonry in Mexico 219-22
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson (1828-1896), (In Memoriam) 10:4-10; Freemasonry in Mexico 66-69; Masonic celebrities No.7, Hon. Josiah Hayden Drummond (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-3) 165-87
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Masonic Celebrities No.6, The Duke of Wharton, Philip, GM *[PGL]* (1722-3), Combined with the History of the Gormogons, 11:86, 159
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Masonic Celebrities No.6, The Duke of Wharton, Philip, GM *[PGL]* (1722-3), Combined with the History of the Gormogons, 12:106; *Military Lodges* (1899), *[MIL]*, reviewed (Warren) 182-185
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Masonic Celebrities No.8, Chevalier James Burnes (1801-1862), Provincial GM (SC) (1836-62), West India, 13:44-53; The 31st Foot and Masonry in West Florida, 69-73; *The History of the Four Old Lodges*

(1879) 183; *The History of the Atholl Lodges* (1879) *[AGL]* 183; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 183
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Military Masonry *[MIL]* 14:42-8; Certificate of a Military lodge, 215-16
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Sir John Doyle, 15:27-8; Masonic Celebrities No.9, Theodore Sutton Parvin (1817-1901), GM (USA) Iowa (1852) 29-39; Lodge of Unity, Peace and Concord, L.316, at the 2nd Battalion "The Royal Scots" 63-4; The Duke of Montagu 131; The Locke MS. (*Locke-Leland MS.*) 131-132; Governor Pownall and the Freemasons 132; Consecrated Friendships (The Percy Anecdotes, on Pobratimi) 191; The Apprentice Pillar (Roslin, Scotland) 191-192; The Druses and the Ansariyeh 192; Masonry in Italy (Recollections of Massimo D'Azeglio) 193; Jacobite Freemasons 193-194
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), The Degrees of Pure and Ancient Freemasonry, 16:28-63; Philo-Musicæ et Architecturae Societas Apollini (London) 112-28; Three Great Masonic Lights. (H.P.H. Bromwell; J.H. Drummond; D.M. Lyon) 105-11
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (London) 17:236
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903), reviewed (Castle, E.J.) 18:121-8; reviewed (d'Alviella, Goblet) 230-3
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), (Shackles, G.L.) Presentation to Robert Freke Gould (Medal from Hamburg Zirkel/Wiebe) (1906) *[HZK]* 19:175-9
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1904) (USA), (American edition), reviewed, 20:88-90
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903), translated into Dutch, and awarded the A. Peeters-Baertsoen prize (1910) (*GOdB*) 24:181
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *Collected essays and papers relating to Freemasonry* (1913), reviewed (Goblet d'Alviella) 26:209-215
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), his Obituary (Hextall) 28:111-12
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), *Gould's History of Freemasonry throughout the World.* (1936) (Wright, Dudley) (USA), reviewed (Scribner) 46:456-460
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (1951) (ed. Poole, Herbert), (Revised, Edited and Brought up to date), reviewed, 62:327-329
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Commentary to reprint of the *Regius MS.* (1390) [**A.**] in the *QCA* Vol.I (1889) 69:8
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:6; *History of Freemasonry* (1951, ed. Poole), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 6
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 76:117; *Military Lodges* (1899) 102, q.108, 117; *History of Freemasonry* (1883-7), (errors in 3rd ed.) 29, 80, 203; *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) 135; *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (1951) (ed. Poole, Herbert) 135; Antients 'Great Schism' *[AGL]* termed by 207
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), on Third degree (3°) 81:163; *Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) q.266
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *History of Freemasonry* (1886) 82:76n^{4}, 78n^{3}, 276n^{1}
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *History of Freemasonry* (1887) 83:7n^{1}; on A. &. A. Rite *[A&ASR]* 270; on Dutch Lodges overseas 167; on Italy 90, 264, 265; on Baron de Knigge 271; on Malta 73, 73n^{8}, 76n^{1}, 82, 84; on Napoleon 254; on Sweden *[SKA]* q.257, 257n^{10}; on Thory 270-71; on W.H. White 146; on the Earl of Zetland 137
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), and the Q.C. L.2076 (1884/6) 84:2; on South Carolina (USA) 179; on the Union 182; *Military Lodges* (1899) 3; *History of Freemasonry* (1883-7) 2, 176, 181n^{1}, 188$n^{1,5}$; on Exposures q.149n^{1}, 169, 174; on France (18th-C.) 148, 171, on the Master's Part 191; on Portugal q.110, on Russia 239-46 *passim*, 250
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 85:167, 176, 182, 252; on F.G. Irwin's military career 252n^{1}, 282, 351n^{3}; *Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) 62, ibid. (revised, Crowe, 1920 and 1951) 62, 207n^{1}, ibid., transl. (*Histoire Abregee ...*, 1910) 62; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) q.58, **61-8**, 184, 190, 218-20 *passim*, 234, 252n^{3}, 329, ibid. (ed. Poole, 1951) 104n^{1}; R.F. Gould's "History of Freemasonry" (A bibliographical puzzle) (Hewitt) **61-8**; *Library of Freemasonry* (U.S.A., 1906) 62
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 86:1, 24, 39, 147, 168, 282, 291, 316; *History of Freemasonry* (1885-7) 4, 10, 12, 196n^{1}, on France q.203n^{3}, 209n^{1}; on Gilds q.**1**, 2n^{2}, 5; on Hemming's Lecture 169, q.254-5; on Military Lodges 180-2, 183n^{4}; *History of Freemasonry* (ed. Poole, 1951) 94n^{3}, 267, 345; (*Philo-Musicae ...*) (*QCA* vol.IX), reviewed by (in *AQC* vol.16:112-28) 40
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 87:216; *History of Freemasonry* (1885-7) 71-2, 107-8, 110, 112n^{1}, 114n^{1}, 118, 126, 245; ibid. (ed. Dudley Wright, 1931) 71-2; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7), (and Poole's Edition 1951) 210
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 88:28; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) viii, 2, 17$n^{1,5,16}$, 21, 31n^{1}, 174, 210
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 89:29, 270, 273; (in *AQC* vol.1:67-74) 23; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 27, 29, q.30, 45, 107n^{10}, 191, 193, 270; *Military Lodges: The Apron and the Sword* (1899) q.78, 79n^{14}
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 90:39, 302, 312; his Army service **292-3**; *History of Freemasonry*, (1882-7) 52n^{17}, 138, 254; on three lodges to form a Grand Lodge (Landmark)! (NSW) (1877) q.302, 303 *bis*; (ed. Poole 1951) *See also:* 169, 187n^{1}, 188n^{10}, 193n^{13-17}
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, (BGP) (1876-82), Past SGW *[UGLE]* (1880) 91:1, 2, 6, 11, 21n^{1}, 82; his career, Army Lieutenant/barrister, (Gibraltar/India/Shanghai) **3-4**; *The Four Old Lodges* (1879) 4, 6; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 3, 4, 6, 21n^{2}, 92, 100, 144, q.229; *Military Lodges: The Apron and the Sword* (1899) 4; 'Some Old Scottish Masonic Customs' (in *AQC* vol.1:10-16) 5
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *The Atholl Lodges* (1879), *[AGL]* 92:41; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 30, 32 *bis*, 47, 50, 62, 178, 182, 185-6$n^{11,13,28}$ *passim*
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Lieutenant, init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate (L.621*/L.282*) 93:41n^{4}, 50 *ter*, 118, 120-2, 125-7; Robert Freke Gould, masonic historian (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1980) (F.J. Cooper) **98-117**; *Athol Lodges, The* (*AGL*) (1879) 109; *Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) 108; *Four Old Lodges, The* (*PGL*) (1879) 105 *bis*,

109; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 8, 32 *ter*, 41, 50, 108-15 *passim*, 120, 122
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1887) 94:47, 53-5, 142, q.**144-5**; *The Four Old Lodges* (1879) 230; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 43, (co-authors) **229-31**, (1951 ed.) 25, 28, 33*n*[3], 39, 111; *Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) 173; received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (1909) (*GOdB*); *See also:* reviewed (UK ed.) (in *AQC* vol.18:120, 230), (USA ed.) (in *AQC* vol.20:88-90) 230
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 95:154, q.176, 178, 180, 188*n*[27]; History of Freemasonry (1882-7) q.vi, 202, (1951, ed. Poole) 78, 125 *bis*, 129, 140-1, 161, 188*n*[27,28,32]
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 96:83, 93, 135-6; *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) q.120; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 120, 174*n*[8,12,24], 209, (1951, ed. Poole) 98, q.115, 125, 131, 174*n*[12]
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) q. 97:118, 128; *Concise History of Freemasonry* (1951 ed.) q.**127-8**; *History of Freemasonry* (1883-7) 79, 120, 122, 126, 130-1*n*[3,13,15,18,39,45]
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 98:61, 63, 65, q.151, 174; on Oliver q.50; on Lord Petre, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) (*RC*) q.**75**; *History of Freemasonry* (1883-7) q.51-2, 70
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 99:4, 98, 172, 174-5, 236; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 153, 199, 230; Poole's ed.(1951) 127, 139, 228; Yorston's 'pirated' ed. (New York, 1885-9) with the '*American Addenda*' (USA) 10, 23, 34*n*[9], 35*n*, 39; *Military Lodges: The Apron and the Sword* (1899) 168
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 100:2, 15, 25, 113, 115, 120, 126; in Brussels as WM of Q.C. L.2076 (1888) 74, 79, 82; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) q.36, 53*n*[12], q.75-6, q.123, q.**165**, Poole's ed. (1951) 151
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 101:35, 37, 63; *See also:* Poole's ed.
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 102:155; *See also:* Poole's ed.
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) q. 103:22, q.25, 37, 39, 126; received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (1909) (*GOdB*) 140*n*[2], Catalogue of Masonic Books (not completed) 127; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 49, 51, 133, 138*n*[16], 144, 146, 148, (1951, Poole's) 49, 112
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 104:139; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 110, 114, 120, (1951, ed. Poole) 165
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 105:195, 199; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 243, Poole's edn. (1951) 43
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 106:117*n*[39]; *History of Freemasonry* (1885-7) 16, 86*n*[25], 88, 170*n*[13], **186-7**, 189, 210
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), on the Duke of Wharton (in *AQC* vol.8:122-126) 107:39; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 119, 152, 234*n*[5]; plagiarized in the United States (USA) 153; 233; 'In Memoriam, George William Speth', in *The Bromley and District Times* (April, 1901) 6*n*[20]; his portrait *142*
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 108:1, 4, 6; The Medical Profession and Freemasonry (in *AQC* vol.7:145-171) 26, 27*n*; *The Concise History of Freemasonry* (revised by Crowe, 1920) 116; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 116, 188, 195*n*, 232*n*[1]; (on Rumania) 139*n*[38]; *History of Freemasonry* (1951) (Poole) 220, 233*n*[43]; *The Atholl Lodges* (1879), *[AGL]* 196
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (ed., Dudley Wright) (1936), on King Frederick II (The Great) 109:10, 12, 16, 16*n*[19-21,25,27], 51*n*[1-3], **60-2**, 65, 69, 73, 180, 184, 210; *History of Freemasonry* (1882/7), on von Hund and the Young Pretender (1743) *[OS]* 10, 16*n*[19-21,25,27], 21, 43*n*[10-1]; on Johnson-Fünen, of (1762) 45*n*[37], q.50-2, 60, 62, 64, 182, 210; *The Concise History of Freemasonry* (1920), revised by F.J.W. Crowe 60; on von Hund's Red Book as the 'Matricula of the Order' *[OS]* 69
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 110:8, 18*n*[107], 31, 105, 192, 194, 200*n*[19], 201*n*[40], 205; Scribner edn. (New York, USA) 147, 149*n*[3]
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 111:iv, 30, 46, 67*n*[77], 103, **154-155***n*[23,43]
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 112:**44**, **46-47**n, 142n
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 113:210, iv
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 114:iv, vi, 2, 36, 92, **96-97**, 123, 163, 165, 168, 259; *History of Freemasonry, The*, vol II (London, Caxton Publishing Co.), vi, **2-259** *passim*
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 115:176, 177, 43, 158, 210, 212, **225-226**, 228; *History and Antiquities of Freemasonry,* 3rd rev. edn (1882-87), (London, 1951) 57; *The History of Freemasonry* (6 Volumes), (London: Thomas C. Jack, 45; Ludgate Hill, 1882-1887), Vol III (1884) 225; *The History of Freemasonry... 1883-87.* 175; 'Freemasonry *in Mexico* - III*', AQC8* (1893), 178; *'The* Medical Profession and Freemasonry', *AQC7* (1894) 55
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 116:iv, 64, 218, 220, 223
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 117:iv, 57
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 118:iv, 140
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 119:iv, 1, **198-199**; *History of Freemasonry* 199, 226
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 120:iv, 2, **7-10, 12-13, 19-20, 120-123**, 128; *History of Freemasonry* (1886) 8, 119
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 121:v
Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 122:*15,* 18
Gould, Robert Place (*b.*1830), Lieutenant, init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 90:293
Gould, Robert Place (*b.*1830), Lieutenant, init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 93:100-1
Gould, Sylvester C.; *See:* Societas Rosicruciana in America, founded by (1907), New York (USA)
Goulden (Goolden), Charles, 'PGM, Turkey', 93:102, **114**, 116
Goulding, 113:233, 235
Goulding, George (*d.*1805), of L.249 at 'The White Hart', Woodbridge, his masonic funeral and Laid in state in the Lodge room, 108:15; *See also:* Bentham, R.; *History of the Doric Lodge No.81, Woodbridge* (1932) 26*n*
Goulding, T., and Bristol R.A. *[RA]* 85:327
Gould's "Military Lodges" - A Review. (R.F. Gould) (1899), reviewed (Warren, Sir Charles) 12:182-5

Gould's *History of Freemasonry,* A Bibliographical Puzzle (*AQC85,* 1972); Hewitt, A.R., 111:64*n*[7]
Gounod, Charles François (1818-1893), French Composer; "*Irene, The Queen of Sheba*" (n.d.) (opera), (Thorp, J.T.) Freemasonry in Gounod's Opera, 'Irene, the Queen of Sheba', 16:193-200
Gounod, Charles François (1818-1893), French Composer; '*Irene, The Queen of Sheba*' (n.d.) (opera) 93:14; *See:* his music for; *Faust* (1859); *Romeo and Juliet* (1867)
Goupy, Joseph, 118:160
Gourgas, J.J.J., 121:7, 8
Gourgas, John James Joseph (1777-1865) (of Geneva), init. (1806) New York, (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 103:242
Gourgas, John James Joseph (1777-1865), init. L.14 (New York) (1806), (33°) (1813) by De La Motte (*SMJ*), S.G.C. (1832-51), Supreme Council (33°), Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, New York (Boston) (1844) (USA) 102:**156-8**, 159, 162; his biography by Hugo Tatsch (1938) 157
Gourgas, John James Joseph (1777-1865), New York (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 100:40, 73
Gourgas, John James Joseph (1777-1865), New York (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 99:17, 33*n*[9]
Gourgas, John James Joseph (1777-1865), New York, *John James Joseph Gourgas, 1777-1865.* (1938) (Tatsch, Jacob Hugo), (Supreme Council, 33°) *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) (USA), reviewed (Vibert) 48:200-201
Gournay, Carlo de, member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 (1791), Malta, 83:81, 88
Gousteau; *See:* Coustos
Gout, Etienne (*Ecossais* degrees), (*Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris*) 94:217
Gout, Étienne (*fl.*1980s), French historian, 104:111
Gout, Étienne, French historian, 102:130
Gout, Etienne, 'Les Loges de France en 1762' in '*Les Cahiers de l'Homme-Esprit*' (1973) 99:16, 35*n*
Government Gazette (Malaysia, 1806) q. 104:22
Government House, Hong Kong (Cleverly) 114:*188*
Government of the Craft, The (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1982) (Sir James W. Stubbs) 95:**60-80**
Government of the Craft, The; Sir James Stubbs (Prestonian Lecture 1982) in *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1975-1987* (1988), (PL-1982) 113:10*n*[3]
Government of the Craft, The; Stubbs, Sir James W., (*AQC95,* 1982) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1982) 112:252
Government of the lodge, The. (Horsley, J.W.) Inaugural Address (1904) 17:222-6
Gowan, Robert, 120:15
Gowans, William (*fl.*1858), masonic publisher & bookseller, 103:13
Gower, E. F. L., MP 122:50
Gower, H.D./L.S. Jast/W.W. Topley 107:150; *The Camera as Historian* (1916) 152*n*[1]
Gower, Peter; *see:* Pythagoras, 112:66-69, 85, 87*n*[10]
Gowrie, Alexander, 1st Earl of (1945), GM, South Australia (1930-5) & GM (*UGL-NSW*) New South Wales (1935-44), Governor General (Australia) (1935-44) 105:241
Goyder, D.G. (1796-1878), Rev., init. Samaritan L.539 (1829) (Accrington), his '*Lectures on Masonry*' (1830), arranged a public meeting for the 'New Jerusalem Church' at Freemasons' Hall, London (1851) 108:138*n*[10]
Graber, Henry W., 121:39, 39-40
Grabianka, Count (Polish nole), and his *Les Illuminés d'Avignon*, founded (1787) 83:268, 271
Grabianka, Count Thaddeus Leszczy (1740-1807), Polish, and Joseph Pernety (Swedenborgian Rite), founded the *Société des Illuminés d'Avignon* (1786) 108:123
Grabianka, Count, 114:34
Gräbner, Theodore, Dr., anti-mason, 95:10
GRAC = G.R.A.C.; *See:* Grand and Royal Arch Chapter (1766), G.R.A.C. *[RA]* (EC) *[PGL]*, England
Grace before Dinner, A, 103:**265**
Grace; *Laudi Spirituali* (*Alla Trinita Beata*), Laudisti (1310) 88:188
Graces, (Sharp, Arthur) Some notes on Masonic Graces, 73:116-18
Graces, before and after meals (Webb) 96:**199-203**
Graces, from the '*Williams-Arden MS.*' (1817) q. 87:**203**
Graefe, August von (*Gräfe*) (*fl.*1786) (G) 92:84, 96*n*[5]
Graeme, James, Provincial GM (USA) South Carolina (1737, 1739) 90:222, 229
Graeme, William (1701-45) (Graham), *M.D.* Rheims (1722), *F.R.S.* (1730) (*RS*), JGW (1735), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1738-39)!; *See:* William Graham (in *QCA* Vol.X, 1913) 85:**299-300**, 305
Graeme, William (1701-45), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1739-40) 104:139
Graeme, William (1701-45), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1739-40) 91:188
Graeme, William (1701-45), Deputy GM *[PGL]* '*pro tem*' (1739-40) 90:108
Graeme, William (1701-45), Dr. *FRS,* 117:**131-132**, **141-142**
Graeme, William (1701-45), Dr., *M.D.* Rheims (1722), *F.R.S.* (1730) (*RS*), JGW (1735), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1738-39) 80:118
Graeme, William (1701-45), Dr.,115:71
Graeter, Richard A.; of Caliburn L.785, Cincinnati, Ohio (USA) <www.reformfreemasonry.com> (2007) 121:131*n*[186]
Graf Ivan Draskovic, Lodge, Sisak (1918); (*See also:* The Draskovic Observance) (Observanz Rite) 90:66
Grafton Hotel, Tottenham Court Road, 110:158
Grafton, 2nd Duke of (1690), Charles FitzRoy (*b.*1682), init. (1730) *[PGL]*, Lord Chamberlain to King George II (1730) 39:109

Grafton, Duke of, and his son the Earl of Euston (*d.*1912) 106:181
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 66:42
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 81:162, **165-6**; Noah, replacement of Hiram Abif by *[VSL]*, in 166
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 82:292
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 83:338, 339, 342-57 *passim*
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 84:158, 294-306 *passim*, 323
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 85:210, 331, 338-41 *passim*, 343, 345, 347, 351, 364
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 87:30-3 *passim*
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 88:**74-5**
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 89:52
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 90:214
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 91:134
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 92:101
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 93:184-5
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 94:**119-20**, 121, 126, 128; Bezaleel 133
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 95:158
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 113:153, 155-156
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 118:258
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] q. 101:211
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] q. 86:**41-2**, 52-3, 55, 62, 80, 82, 275-6
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] q. 97:**39-40**, 77, 81 *bis*, q.129, 148; *See also:* facsimile of *[EMC]* & (in *AQC* vol.50:5-29)
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*], (Harvey, J.M.) The Graham MS. analysed, 80:70-108
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*], (Moss, W.E.) Notes on the "Graham MS." of the Old Charges 51:223-5; (Poole, Herbert) The "*Essex MS.*", Fresh evidence of the "*Graham MS.*" (1726) 232-5
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*], (Poole, Herbert) The Graham Manuscript (1726) [*Catechism*], facsimile of, *[EMC]* 50:5-29
Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]* 102:126, 166-7, 255
Graham of Drynie (?) & Claverhouse, Captain, and the *Francken MS.* (1771) (Morin's Rite) 89:208, 209
Graham, Alexander; *History of Freemasonry in the Province of Shropshire and of the Salopian L.262.* (1892) 86:179*n*^{2}, 183, 185; *History of Lodge No.1, Whitchurch* (1902) (L.1) (Jersey) 179*n*^{2}, 181*n*^{6}, 183-4
Graham, Alexander; *History of Freemasonry in the Province of Shropshire and of the Salopian L.262.* (1892), reviewed (Gould) 5:128-132
Graham, Dr., and John, Eskdale Kilwinning Lodge (1786) 85:239-40
Graham, G.S., Dist. GM (Auckland) 111:263
Graham, George, *FRS,* 117:**138-139**
Graham, J. Hamilton, District Deputy GM, Eastern Townships District of the Grand Lodge of Canada, 109:241
Graham, J. Hamilton; *Outlines of the History of Province of Quebec, Canada* (1892), reviewed, 6:66-69
Graham, James, 120:34
Graham, James, 121:108
Graham, James, 'Which small variation' *[TB]* (2°) (General Trujillo) (Notes) 108:264-5
Graham, John (*d.*1931) 102:40
Graham, Revd Billy (non-mason) (USA) 121:132*n*^{190}, 133*n*^{192}
Graham, Sir James, 117:73
Graham, Sir James, on the 'Committee of Four' by Lord Durham when Lord Privy Seal (1830) 109:122
Graham, Thomas, and his *Graham MS.* (1726) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]* 81:162, 166
Graham, William Francis, Deputy G.Sec. (IC) (1808-26) 85:191*n*^{2}
Graham, William Francis, Deputy G.Sec. (IC) (1808-26) 90:273, 274
Graham, William Francis, Deputy G.Sec. (IC) (1808-26) his letter (1814) to Edwards Harper, q. 88:93
Grail and the Lodge: Masonic Antecedents in the 12th Century; Hunter, C. Bruce and Ferguson, Andrew C., 112:**157-168**; bibliography, **168-169**
Grail Castle, the, 112:162
Graïnha, E.B.; *Histoire de la Franc-maçonnerie en Portugal* (1913) 84:75
Graïnha, E.B.; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie en Portugal* (1913) 81:17*n*^{3}, 27, 34*n*^{2}, 77
Gram, Hans Burch (1787-1840), Dr. *M.D.*, init. (1819) *[RER]* in Lodge *Zerubbabel of the North Star* (*Zorobabel til Nordstjernen*), *now* within Lodge *Zorobabel og Frederik til det kronede Haab* (*Z&F*), Copenhagen, Denmark (L.501) *[SKA]*, and Folger in (USA) *[RER]* 105:95, **101-3**, 105, 107-8, 116, 118, 121
Gramberg, Dr Ferdinand, 116:204
Grammarian Lodge of Waterloo, Old, L.6776, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Gramont, Michel Dumesnil de, GM (*GLdF*) (*fl.* 1945); *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
Gran Dicta Symbolica; *see*: Mexico, 115:174
Gran Loggia Nazionale, Loggia (1848), Palermo (Italy) 102:6
Gran Logía Regional Americana (American Regional Grand Lodge) 94:92
Gran Oriente de Londres (Grand Orient of London) 94:92
Gran Oriente Lusitano (Portugal) (1856) 90:268
Gran Reunión Americana (Great American Union) 94:92

Gran Reunion Americana (London), (Lodge) 111:79, 82, 84
Gran Reunion Americana, Constitution of, 111:vi
Granbrookian, Old, L.6877, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Grand (Royal Arch) Chapters, R.A. *[RA]*; *See:* Canada, England, Grand & Royal (G.R.A.C.), India, Ireland, Scotland, Upper Canada, America (USA), Switzerland. *[etc.]*
Grand Adoption Lodge (Warsaw) 116:96
Grand African Lodge *[PHA]* (1827) (USA) 92:150-2, 167
Grand African Lodge, The Book of Records of, (1825/7) *[PHA]* (USA) 92:150
Grand and (or) Royal Sign (3°, 2°, 1°) (Saluting the newly installed master, ritual) (*WM*) 88:**216**
Grand and Royal Arch Chapter (1766), (Minutes for 5th Nov, 1783) *[RA]* 111:148; (Minutes for 15th May, 1801) 155*n*[37]
Grand and Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]*, 120:**240-241**
Grand and Royal Chapter (pre-union) *[RA]* 111:146, **148-150**
Grand and Royal Chapter *[RA]* 120:208
Grand and Royal Chapter *[RA]*, of the Moderns' *[PGL]*, held its last meeting in (1817), and forming with the Antients *[AGL]*, the United Grand Chapter of England *[RA]* (EC), constituted by the Duke of Sussex 108:**191**
Grand and Royal Chapter; *See also:* Moderns' Grand Chapter (1766) *[RA]* 86:72-4, 78, 91, 337-8
Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*, England, 102:98, 115, 118
Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*, England, 84:312; Charter of Compact (1767) *[PGL]* 312
Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*, England, 86:72-4, 78, 91, 337-8
Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*, England, 89:53, 58-9
Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*, England, 92:225
Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*, England, 93:60, 181, 208-11, 219
Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*, England, 95:37, **38-9**, 45, 50; Regulations 40, 44, q.52
Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*, England, 96:47-8, 58-9, 63; Minutes q.59-60; overseas chapters **181-5**; '*Royal Arch Laws*' q.50, **51**, 55, 57-8, 64
Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*, England, 98:**114**, 116-17, 119, 129-30; operating also as a private chapter 121; *Regulations* (1788) 118
Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*, England, 99:153, 156, 158
Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*, England, from *[PGL]* 82:86 *bis*, 93; Duke of Sussex and (1810) **86-7**
Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*, England, from the *[PGL]*, held its last meeting in (1817), and forming with the Antients *[AGL]*, the United Grand Chapter of England *[RA]* (EC), constituted by the Duke of Sussex, 108:**191**
Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. *[RA]*, England, its Circulars (1774), (1785), (1789), (1792), (1796) 94:222
Grand and Royal Sign, clapping with (Q.91) 81:**355-6**
Grand Architect, degree, 91:127
Grand Architect, degree, 94:220
Grand Architecte, grade *[HG]* (4°, Rite of Seven Degrees), in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1770s/1780s) (Heredom/Heredon Chapter, Parfaite Observance) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 39:70; (3°, Rite of Seven Degrees) (IC) 71, **88**
Grand Assembly of Freemasons for the Union of the two Grand Lodges of England on St. John's Day, 27th December, 1813. [PGL][AGL][UGLE], printed by Bro T. Harper, Jnr., 115:204
Grand Assembly of Knights Templar in Edinburgh *[KT]* (1810), Scotland, 90:273
Grand Assembly of Knights Templar in Edinburgh, The [KT] 115:121
Grand Atlantic Hotel (Weston-S-Mare) 114:137, 162
Grand Chancellor *[UGLE]*, the omitting of the office of, changed to Deputy Grand Registrar (1892), G.Reg. *[UGLE]* 108:101
Grand Chapitre General de France (1787), *La Parfaite Union* (Martinique), received a Warrant with a chapter letter from, 107:162
Grand Chaplains, (Horsley, J.W.) Notes on the Grand Chaplains of England (G.Chap.) 19:181-202
Grand Chaplains, (Horsley, J.W.) Notes on the Grand Chaplains of England (G.Chap.) 42:251-2
Grand Chaplains, (Wonnacott, William) Doctor Dodd, Grand Chaplain, *[PGL]* (1775-7) (G.Chap.); *See also:* his Book Plate (in *AQC* vol.21:64) 20:352-5
Grand Chaplains, jewels of office, 104:**263-4**
Grand Chapter *[RA]*, Belgium, Michel Brodsky+ member of (1995) 108:9
Grand Chapter of *[OES]* (NY) 115:177
Grand Chapter of All England, York, (Johnson, G.Y.) The York Grand Chapter, or Grand Chapter of All England *[YGL]*/*[RA]* 57:196-255
Grand Chapter of All England, York, (Johnson, G.Y.) The York Grand Chapter, or Grand Chapter of All England *[YGL]*/*[RA]* 58:159-63
Grand Chapter of England *[RA]* (EC) 81:334
Grand Chapter of England *[RA]* (EC); *See:* Supreme Grand Chapter *[RA]* (EC)
Grand Chapter of Prince Masons (IC) 85:292
Grand Chapters *[116:]*; *See:* General Grand Chapter USA, Northern States of. America, Supreme Grand Chapter *[RA]*
Grand Chapters *[117:]*; *See:* England (EC), Scotland (SC) *[RA]*
Grand Chapters *[120:]*; *See:* General, Grand and RA, SGCE *[RA]*
Grand Chapters *[RA]* (111:); *see:* Grand and Royal; Premier; Supreme
Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. *[RA]*; *See also:* Antients' *[AGL]* 84:177, 179; Moderns' *[PGL]* 180; Supreme Grand

Chapter of England (1821) (EC) 180; United Grand Chapter (1817) *[UGLE]* 180
Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. *[RA]*; *See also:* Antients' *[AGL]* 85:356 *bis*; ceased (1813) 357; Moderns' *[PGL]* 357; formed (1766) 197, 353, **354-6**; seal of *188*; Pennsylvania (USA) 131; United Grand Chapters (1817-21) 48, 55, *188*, 357; Supreme Grand R.A. Chapter of England (1821) 357-8
Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. *[RA]*; *See also:* France, 92:4, 202; Moderns' (1766) 224-5; United Grand Chapter (1817-21) 224-5
Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. *[RA]*; *See also:* Ireland (1829) 86:60, 81, 171, 326, 334-5; Moderns' (1766) 72-4, 78, 91, 337-8; New Zealand (1892) 70, 76; Scotland (1816) 171, 326, 334-6; Supreme Grand Chapter (1821) 326; United Grand Chapter (1817-21) 75, 244-5, 259
Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. *[RA]*; *See also:* New Zealand, 79:251-2
Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. *[RA]*; *See also:* Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons (1821), United Grand Chapter (1817-21) 87:193-4
Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. *[RA]*; *See also:* Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons (1821) *[RA]* (EC) 106:3, 89; Scotland, Supreme Grand Chapter of *[RA]* (SC) **76-7**
Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. *[RA]*; *See also:* Upper Canada (1796-1828) 96:17-24; England (EC) 61; overseas 184-9; Grand & Royal (G.R.A.C.) 47-8, 58-9, 63; India 53; Ireland 53; Scotland 198; America (USA) (1797) 24, 62; Switzerland 184-5
Grand Chapters: *see* Quebec, Grand Cross degree, 119:144
Grand Chapters; *See:* Scotland (SC) *[RA]*
Grand Chapters; *see:* First, Georgia, Rose Croix, Supreme, USA (118:)
Grand Chapters; *see:* England, [*RA*] (EC) 114:**46-221** *passim*; France, (*GOdF*) 114:**27-28**, 34, 40, **53-54**, 57, 63, 70, 74, 240; Ohio, 262; Scotland (SC) 86, 99, 109
Grand Charity, the *[UGLE]*, England, 108:**170-71**, 173
Grand College of Rites (France) 85:247, 248
Grand College of Rites (France) 92:4; *See also:* France, Grand College of Rites
Grand College of Rites (USA) 121:129
Grand College of Rites (USA), (research group that reprints extinct Masonic rituals) 85:288
Grand College of Rites (USA), (research group that reprints extinct Masonic rituals); *See: Collectanea*, yearly book by, ed.; Hoyos, Art De/Hermann, Gary D. (1999) 92:13n^{37}
Grand College of Rites (USA), of the United States of America, founded (1932), documents from the 'Sovereign Sanctuary of the Egyptian Rite of Memphis' (Misraim/Martinism), Washington DC (USA) 109:211; open to regular master masons only, its triple goal (history & research only, published annually in the '*Collectanea*') **211**, 212n^{1}
Grand College of Rites (USA); *Collectanea* (Specialist Masonic Litterature), (Research & reprint of extinct or old Masonic Rites, rituals, etc.) *[HG]* 87:211
Grand College of the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests and Appendant Degrees *[HRAKTP]* (1923) (EC), govering the degrees of 'Knight Templar Priest' and 'Ne Plus Ultra', 84:311
Grand College of the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests and Appendant Degrees *[HRAKTP]* (EC); *See:* the degrees of 'Knight Templar Priest' and 'Ne Plus Ultra' (there is nothing beyond).
Grand Commander of the Orient (Ritual), in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1770s/1780s) (Heredom/Heredon Chapter, Parfaite Observance) *[HG]*/*[GLT]*, and the Rite of Seven Degrees *[HG]* 39:**87**
Grand Committee of the Antients *[AGL]* 90:100
Grand Conclave (Grand Lodge), of Knights Templar (1791) *[KT]* (EC), England, 106:4, **71-3**, **76-7**, **81-2**; met again for the first time in forty years (1846) 86n^{30}, 89, 91, 98, **100-1**
Grand Conclave (Grand Lodge), of Knights Templar (1791) *[KT]* (EC), (and the Premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]*) 95:38
Grand Conclave, 115:**122-126**, 128, 145
Grand Conclaves; *see*: England, Royal, Scotland
Grand Conclaves; *see:* Knights Templar Grand Lodge MS. No. 1 (1583) *[KT]* 118:179
Grand Consistories (Cerneau), in Illinois and Indiana (1866) (USA) 108:145
Grand Constitutions (1766 & 1786) *[A&ASR]* 113:12n^{54}
Grand Council of Ancient Rites (Memphis) 85:291
Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters (EC), (English Grand Lodge) for the Mark and Royal Ark Mariner degrees (1871) (*RAM*) 106:81
Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters (EC), govering the degrees of Most Excellent, Royal, Select and Super-Excellent Masters, 84:311
Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters (EC); *See:* Most Excellent, Royal, Select and Super-Excellent Masters degrees.
Grand Council of the Allied Masonic Degrees *[AMD]* (EC), governing the degrees of St. Lawrence the Martyr, the Knight of Constantinople, the Red Cross of Babylon, the Order of Grand High Priest and the Grand Tilers of Solomon (Masons Elect of 27) 84:311
Grand Council of the Allied Masonic Degrees *[AMD]* (EC); *See:* the degrees of St. Lawrence the Martyr, the Knight of Constantinople, the Red Cross of Babylon, the Order of Grand High Priest and the Grand Tilers of Solomon (Mason Elect of 27)
Grand Councils: Allied Masonic Degrees *[AMD]* (EC) 114:108, 111, 128; Royal & Select Masters, 93, 111
Grand Cross of the Order (of the Templar) *[KT]*, allegedly found on the body of Bonnie Dundee after Killiecrankie (1689) 107:50

Grand Design, The (Virginia, 1991) (McLeod, Wallace E.), as a 'Standard Original' version of the 'Old Charge' (*c.*1520) *[MS.]* 108:144
Grand Directory of the Strict Observance *[OS]*, Russia (1809) 83:263
Grand East (Devonport) 114:129
Grand East (Grand Lodge); *see:* Netherlands (*GEN*) 111:vi, 25, **30-31**, 34*n*[1], 39, **216-218**, **220-225**, **255-256**; Library of, **31-32**, 42; Museum of (1910), **31-32**; Rhodesian Lodges under, **216-217**, 219
Grand East of the Netherlands, Grand Lodge (*GEN*) 113:125-126, 243
Grand East; *See also:* Netherlands (*GEN*), Grand Lodge of the (Dutch/Holland), founded (1756), compact with England (1770) *[PGL]* 106:125
Grand East; *See also:* St. James, London, administrative headquarters, Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC), (1911)
Grand East; see: Netherlands (*GEN*)
Grand Écossais (degree) 119:**2-3**
Grand Ecossais Lodges, local (1743), Lille, Rouen, le Havre, Paris and Bordeaux, 107:157
Grand Elect Master degree, 114:24
Grand Elect, Knight K.H. (*Kadosh*), Knight of the Black & White Eagle (30°) *[A&ASR]* (1846) 106:74
Grand Elect, Knight of the White & Black Eagle, degree (25°, 32°) (Cerneau Rite/Perfection) 105:122
Grand Elu (*Élu*), grade, (4°, Rite of Seven Degrees) *[HG]*/*[GLT]*, London (1780s) 39:70
Grand Encampment of Knight Templar *[KT]* (USA) 121:7
Grand Feast (premier GL), 5 May 1790 *[PGL]* 120:111
Grand Festival, 115:195
Grand Festivals (Grand Lodge Feasts) 91:168-79 *passim*, **181-3**, 184, **185-8**, 192, 193, 195; ticket for (1736) *189*, 195
Grand Festivals, history of the (1717-1968) 81:**321-5**
Grand Firmament, the, 90:82
Grand Geometrician, early use of *[VSL]* 86:344
Grand Geometrician, on stained glass in the Church of St. Neots (early 15th-century), Cornwall, 13:177
Grand High Priest, degree (England) and Order (USA), Grand Council (1884), *[AMD]* & *[RA]* (Secrets Communicated to a Past Z) 89:271
Grand High Priest, degree, under Grand Council, *[AMD]* (EC) 91:219
Grand High Priest, Order of the, *[AMD]* (EC) 88:47, 218
Grand Honours, (Carr, H.) Public Grand Honours (Q.8) 75:239-40
Grand Honours, (Clarke, J.R.) Grand Honours (Q.8) 73:ML.7-8
Grand Honours, (Dashwood, J.R.) Grand Honours (Q.8) 72:Inset.ML.5 (*Inset.Misc.*)
Grand Hope, (Improved Order of Old Friends) (1818), London (notes), (Songhurst, W.J.) 23:97
Grand Imperial Conclave (1865), Order of the Red Cross of Constantine *[RCC]* (EC) 106:81, 86*n*[32], 100
Grand Imperial Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine *[RCC]* (EC), govering the Christian degrees of the Red Cross of Constantine and Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 84:311
Grand Imperial Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine *[RCC]* (EC); *See:* degrees of the 'Red Cross of Constantine' *[RCC]*, 'Novice and Knight of St. John the Evangelist' and the 'Knight of the Holy Sepulchre' (*KHS*) (EC) 76:**75-80**
Grand Inquisitor of Malta, Monsignor Gallarati Scotti (1785-93) (*RC*) 83:78, 91, 94
Grand Inspecteur Commandeur (degree) 119:2
Grand Inspecteur et Grand Elu, degree (*Élu*) 103:241
Grand Inspecteur et Grand Élu, degree (Elu) 104:118-19
Grand Inspector, Sublime Prince (95°) (Memphis) 85:291
Grand Land Lodges, Germany: A.F.A.M. (Craft) 83:287-9; Freemasons Order (F.O.) (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 287, 289
Grand *Land* Lodges; *See:* '*Swedish Rite*' or (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]* - and the National Grand Lodges of: Sweden (*SFMO*), Denmark (*DDFO*), Norway (*DNFO*), Iceland (*FRAI*), and Berlin/North Germany (*GLL-FO*); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.98:199 *bis*, 201-3)
Grand Lodge "Astrea", Russia (1815) 83:263
Grand Lodge 1717-1967. (1967), (Ed. Frere); Hewitt, A.R., 111:65*n*[52], 155*n*[49]
Grand Lodge 1717-1967. (1967); Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 114:36
Grand Lodge 1717-1967. (1967); Stubbs, Sir James + (1910-2000) *[UGLE]* 117:2
Grand Lodge and Temple of Canada (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:128, 144
Grand Lodge and Temple of the Swedenborgian Rite of the (USA) 108:128
Grand Lodge at York. (T.B. Whytehead) *[YGL]* 2:110-15
Grand Lodge certificate (masonic) 122:65-66
Grand Lodge certificates, 104:**264**
Grand Lodge certificates, in Districts, 103:161
Grand Lodge finance *[UGLE]* 103:**159-60**
Grand Lodge in Wigan. (Norman Rogers) *[WGL]* 61:170-210
Grand Lodge Library *[UGLE]* 107:73, 121, **148-9**
Grand Lodge Minute Books *[PGL]*, first two (1723-30), grouping of Medical Men and Barber Surgeons, incl. *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 85:302-311; *See also:* Songhurst, W.J., ed.; *Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha* (*QCA* Vol.X, 1913) (Reprint of First Two Minute Books, Grand Lodge, 1723-39), and John Lane's *Masonic Records* (1887) 302
Grand Lodge MS. (*c.*1580) [**D.a.**] (A Lost *MS.* Reconstructed) (McLeod) 94:**15-42**

Grand Lodge MS. (*c.*1580) [**D.a.**] *[MSS.]* 111:104
Grand Lodge MS. (*c.*1580) [**D.a.**] *[MSS.]* 112:132
Grand Lodge MS. (*c.*1580) [**D.a.**] *[MSS.]* 114:4-5, 244
Grand Lodge MS. (No.16540), (*Syllabus*) (1807/10) (The Manuscript version), (Preston's Catechisms) 81:**134-9**
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 108:52, **71-72**, 76, 213, 216, 218, **222-24**, **229-30**, 232*n*[21-25], *237*
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 107:61, 69
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 106:22, **34-5**, 259*n*[2]; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.IV)
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 105:55
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:114-15, 176; its date **1-3**, 15; 'Observations' (Aston) **1-19**
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 102:186
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 100:142, 152-3
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:45-7, 63, 67, 75-87 *passim*, 127, 129, 143-9 *passim*
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 98:61-4, 66-7, 68*n*[2]
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 97:35, 41, 137
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:93, 96
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:87, 112, **126**, 135-8, 141, 154, 156-8, 160-9, 183-4; compared with the *Cooke MS.* (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**] **127-31**, 136, **142-52**, 153, 166-7; its date 161, **167**; Hughan's rendering 213; transcribed in full **143-52**
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:22-5 *passim*, 28-30, 36, **37**, 38-9, 129, 169
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 93:220
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 92:215
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 91:18, 90 *bis*
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:86
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 89:121*n*[14]
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 86:63 *bis*
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 85:14, 25
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 82:271, 274, 290
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of *[UGLE]*, London 52:272
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [**D.a.1.**], bought by *[UGLE]* (1839) 111:49, **107-108**, **113-114**, 119, 122, 124
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (*c.*1650) [**F.2.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 107:23
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (*c.*1650) [**F.2.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 108:52
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (*c.*1650) [**F.2.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 81:157
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (*c.*1650) [**F.2.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 95:139, q.**140**; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.IV)
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (*c.*1650) [**F.2.**] (Roberts MSS. family) q. 102:28
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (*c.*1650) [**F.2.**] (Roberts MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (*c.*1650) [**F.2.**] (Roberts MSS. family), at the Library of *[UGLE]*, London, 52:272
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [**D.**] 88:142
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [**D.**] 89:114 *bis*, 121*n*[4]
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [**D.**] 90:177, **180-1**; its branches **181-3**
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [**D.**] 92:215; the '*Kilwinning MS.*' [**D.a.8.**], the '*Watson MS.*' [**C.2.**], the '*Heade MS.*' [**C.4.**] 215
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [**D.**] 94:15 *bis*, **23-4**, 25-9 *passim*, 37, 39; '*Grand Lodge*' branch [**D.a.**] 15, **16-21**, **23-4**, 25, 28-33 *passim*, 33*n*[6], 39; '*Dowland*' branch [**D.b.**] 21, 32; '*Lansdowne*' branch [**D.d.**] 33*n*[6]; '*Harris*' branch [**D.g.**] 32
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [**D.**] 96:99, 101, 106-7; '*Dumfries*' branch [**D.h.**] 101-2; '*Grand Lodge*' branch [**D.a.**] 98; '*Landsdowne*' branch [**D.d.**] 103; '*Harris*' branch [**D.g.**] 107-9
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [**D.**], the '*Landsdowne MS.*' [**D.d.2.**], the '*York MS. No.1*' [**D.c.3.**], the '*Wood MS.*' [**D.sundry.6**], the '*Chadwick MS.*' [**D.b.52.**] 95:**126**, 138, 141, 168
Grand Lodge of All England at York (1725-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 86:**62**, 95; *See also:* its five 'Old Charges' MS.; *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894) (L.236) (in *AQC* vol.7:90)
Grand Lodge of All England at York (1725-*c.*1792) *[YGL]*, certificates issued by (1767/68) 82:**238**; *See also:* T.B. Whytehead; *The Relics of the Grand Lodge at York* (in *AQC* vol.13:98) 238, 238*n*[1]
Grand Lodge of All England at York (1725-*c.*1792) *[YGL]*; *See:* York, Grand Lodge *[etc.]*
Grand Lodge of CA (BBS) (www.) (USA) 121:78
Grand Lodge of England (1717) and its Founding Lodges, The (*AQC103,* 1990); Batham, C.N., 111:64*n*[16]

Grand Lodge of England (1717-1813) *[PGL]*/*[AGL]* (Premier/Moderns), United Gran Lodge (1813-) *[UGLE]*; Constitutions; *See:* Book of Constitutions; Hall *See:* Freemasons' Hall (London) ; *See:* Images of Freemasons' Hall <http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html> (2000)

Grand Lodge of England (EC); *See also:* Moderns' Grand Lodge (or) premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (1717-1813) 82:77-8, 74-100, 172-3, 218-21, 239-40; Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 172, 173-5, 193, 194, 222-7, 262, 77, 267-8, 269, 272, 284; and United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* (1813-) 179-80, 228-37; Certificates 42, 172-9, 182, **214-42**; 'Explanation of' 327; establishment of (1717) **265-6**, 272, 276; Minutes of Grand Lodge 74, 75, 89, 92, 96

Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions, The *[AGL]* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1981) (Batham) 94:**141-65**

Grand Lodge of England according to the Old Institutions, The *[AGL]*; Batham, Cyril (Prestonian Lecture PL-1981), 120:123

Grand Lodge of England South of the River Trent *[GLT]* (1779-89) 86:95 *bis*, 96; *See also:* England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of (1779-89) *[GLT]*, and William Preston

Grand Lodge of England South of the River Trent *[GLT]* (1779-89), no known Certificates issued by, 82:238

Grand Lodge of England, (Carr, Harry) Grand Lodge and the significance of (1717) *[PGL]* 79:289-92

Grand Lodge of England, (Carr, Harry) The 250th Anniversary celebrations of the foundation of the first Grand Lodge (1717-1967) 80:169-209

Grand Lodge of England, (Carr, Harry) Three phases of Masonic history, 77:**256-62**

Grand Lodge of England, (Gould, R.F.) The Grand Lodge of the "Schismatics" or "Antients" (1751-1813) *[AGL]* 6:44-51

Grand Lodge of England, (Grantham, W.I.) The attempted Incorporation of the Moderns (*c.*1767-71) *[PGL]* 47:259-60

Grand Lodge of England, (Grantham, W.I.) The attempted Incorporation of the Moderns (*c.*1767-71) *[PGL]* 46:117-221

Grand Lodge of England, (Haunch, T.O.) Grand Lodge (1717-1751) *[PGL]*, (before the era of the 'Antients') *[AGL]* 79:**264-70**; (Clarke, J.R.) The formation of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (1751) *[AGL]* **270-273**

Grand Lodge of England, (Hewitt, A.R.) The Grand Lodge of England - a history of the first hundred years (1717-1817), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1967) 80:210-23

Grand Lodge of England, (Lepper, J.H.) Inaugural Address (1924), Relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland (IC) 37:297-303

Grand Lodge of England, (Meekren, R.J.) Grand Lodge, 69:87-108

Grand Lodge of England, (Speth, G.W.) The Foundation of Modern Freemasonry *[PGL]* 2:86-95

Grand Lodge of England, (Thiemeyer, E.E.) The Transition: some reflections on early Grand Lodge history *[PGL]* 42:188-250

Grand Lodge of England, Library and Museum, (Harry Carr) Guided tour of the Grand Lodge Library and Museum, Freemasons' Hall, London, 78:242-62; *See also:* Freemasonry Hall (London) *[UGLE]*

Grand Lodge of England, Library and Museum, (Hewitt, A.R.) Recent notable additions to the Grand Lodge Museum *[UGLE]* (London), (1967) 80:151-68

Grand Lodge of England, Report of the Committee of Charity (1725) *[PGL]* 27:80

Grand Lodge of England, The (PL-1967), Prestonian Lecture (A.R. Hewitt) 107:61

Grand Lodge of England, The Regular (Irregular); *See:* <www.rgle..org.uk/> (2007)

Grand Lodge of England; *See also:* Moderns' Grand Lodge (premier) *[PGL]* (1717-1813); Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1751-1813); and United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* (1813): Committee of Charity (1725) 81:360; replaced by Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1813) 360; Spaniards' prisoner relieved by (1741) 78; establishment of, "why in London and why in 1717?" 1-7, 161; Feasts of 6 *bis*, 321-5; Minutes of (1741) 78; Stewards in (1728-92) 322, 323, 325-6

Grand Lodge of Free Masons, Second Life (virtual) (www.) 121:134

Grand Lodge of Instruction – Irish Constitution (*LOI*), in *Transactions* the Lodge of Research No.CC (L.200) (1958-1962) (IC); Donaldson, W.S.W., 111:213*n*[22]

Grand Lodge of Instruction (IC) 88:93

Grand Lodge of Instruction (IC) (1860) 86:170, 175-6

Grand Lodge of Ireland (IC) 82:76*n*[1]; Certificates of 173-4, 181-2

Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons (EC), govering the Mark Master and Royal Ark Mariner degrees (*RAM*) 84:310

Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons (EC); *See also:* Mark Master Mason and Royal Ark Mariner degrees (*RAM*) 74:100

Grand Lodge of Paris Masters (1773), claiming to be a revival of the *Grande Lodge de France* (1796) (after the Reign of Terror), France, 83:271

Grand Lodge of Royal Ark Mariners (*RAM*) (EC), moribund (1871), and now administered from Mark Masons' Hall (Kingsway, London) 74:100

Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), foundation of (1736) 82:302; Mother Kilwinning's secession from (1743) **302-3**; and re-union (1807) (L.0) **305-7**

Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Books (from 1952) (SC) 95:**213**

Grand Lodge of Scotland; *See also:* Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC), Egypt and, 81:212-3, 213, 216; leading part in erecting lodges overseas 267

Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) *[AGL]*, (Batham, C.N.) Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions, The *[AGL],* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1981) 94:**141-65**

Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) *[AGL]*, (Bathurst, W.R.S.) The Origin of the Coat of Arms of the Antients, 75:116-17

Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) *[AGL]*, (Clarke, J.R.) The Formation of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (1751), '*Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons according to the Old Institutions*' *[AGL]* (History) 79:**270-3**

Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) *[AGL]*, (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on the early records of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (History) 70:63-78
Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) *[AGL]*, (Gould, R.F.) The Grand Lodge of the "Schismatics" or "Antients" (Atholl) (History) 6:44-51; (Yarker, John) Dermott and the Arms of the Antient Masons 65
Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) *[AGL]*, (Hughan, W.J.) A Unique Engraved List of Lodges, "Antients" (1753) 19:93-9
Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) *[AGL]*, (Lane, John) Date of Origin of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (1751), (History) 5:166-9
Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) *[AGL]*, (Lepper, J.H.) Inaugural Address (1924), Relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland (IC), (History) 37:297-303
Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) *[AGL]*, (Yarker, John) System of the Ancient Masons (Antients) 8:233-5
Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) *[AGL]*, Book of Constitutions for; *See also:* '*Ahiman Rezon*' (ed. Laurence Dermott) (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (ed. Thomas Harper) (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813) 46:239-306, *244*
Grand Lodge of the "Schismatics" or "Antients". (R.F. Gould) *[AGL]* 6:44-51
Grand Lodge '*pro tempore*' (for the Manner of Constituting a Lodge), in '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1778) *[AGL]* 83:**30**, 33
Grand Lodge Proceedings (6 June, 1827) 107:196
Grand Lodge recognition, basic principles for, 91:**222**
Grand Lodge Registers *[PGL]* (starts at 1768) 110:221
Grand Lodge Representatives, 96:115, 135
Grand Lodge South of the River Trent (*c.*1779-89) *[GLT]*; (Johnson, G.Y.) The Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge *[YGL]* 53:195-297
Grand Lodge South of the River Trent (*c.*1779-89) *[GLT]*; (Johnson, G.Y.) The Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge *[YGL]* 52:225-68
Grand Lodge South of the River Trent (*c.*1779-89) *[GLT]*; (Whytehead, T.B.) The Relics of the Grand Lodge at York *[YGL]* 13:93-123
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) 82:172*n*^{2}, q.263; 'Why in London and why in 1717' (Clarke) 272
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) 86:96*n*^{3}, 113*n*^{2}, 116, 183*n*^{3}, 267, 272, 275, 282, 322
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) 87:116, 204-6, 210, q.239
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) 88:79, 82, 88, 92, 174, 211, 222
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) 89:137
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) 92:31, 42
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) 93:62
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) 95:158, 166, 225
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) 96:84
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) 98:70
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) [*UGLE]* 113:94*n*^{17}, 240*n*^{10}
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) *[UGLE]* q. 81:206; on re-numbering of Lodges 208
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) *[UGLE]*, (with passage by; Carr, Haunch, Clarke, James, Stubbs, etc.), reviewed (Grantham) 79:234-9
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) 103:37, 75, 101, 155, q.203, 204; copy of the Arms of *[UGLE]* (1919) 265
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) 108:116, 193, 195*n*
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967), on Lord Strathmore (in England/Scotland) 112:105*n*^{67}
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967) q. 105:32, 160, 262
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967), (T.O. Haunch) 107:34, 61
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967), on Royal Arch in England *[RA]* 85:353*n*^{1}, 355*n*^{1}, 357*n*^{2}
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967), on three lodges to form a Grand Lodge (Landmark)! (Stubbs) 90:304
Grand Lodge, 1717-1967. (ed. Frere, 1967), published by the United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* 106:17, 86*n*^{23}, 95
Grand Lodge, defined (Mackey) 96:**120**
Grand Lodge, earliest example of (1717), England, 107:56
Grand Lodge, in the '*Book of Constitutions*' (*B. of C.*) 103:**156-8**
Grand Lodge, opening ceremony, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5), (*WM*) (*Ritual*) 89:244-5
Grand Lodge, Premier (1717-1813) *[PGL]*, governance created by Newtonians 122:146
Grand Lodge, the formation of a, 96:**116-20**
Grand Lodges (Webb Home-pages of), Directory of <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>; *See:* Alaska (USA) <www.polarnet.com/users/chaffin/gl_aka_hp.htm>; Alberta (Canada) <www.connect.ab.ca/~ddgmnl>; Alpina (Switzerland) <www.masonic.ch/masonic/>; Arizona (USA) <www.neta.com/~kottinge/AZGL/>; United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* <www.grand-lodge.org>; United Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*) <>; Scotland (*SC*) <www.grandlodgescotland.com>;
Grand Lodges *[100:]*, *See:* Antients', Austria, Canada, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Naples, Netherlands (Grand East), New York, Pennsylvania, premier, Scotland, Spain, United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*.
Grand Lodges *[101:]*, *See:* Antients' *[AGL]*, England South of the River Trent *[GLT]*, France, Munster *[MGL]*, Netherlands (Grand East), premier *[PGL]*, Scotland, Ukraine, United G.L. *[UGLE]*, Wigan *[WGL]*, York *[YGL]*.
Grand Lodges *[102:]*, *See:* Antients' *[AGL]*, Berlin *[SKA]*, Ireland, Italy, Massachusetts, Naples, New York, premier *[PGL]*, Scotland, United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, York *[YGL]*.

Grand Lodges *[103:]*, *See:* Antients' *[AGL]*, England South of the River Trent *[GLT]*, Finland *[SKA]*, France, Iowa (USA), Iran, Japan, Maryland (USA), Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania (USA), premier *[PGL]*, Scotland (SC), United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, York *[YGL]*.

Grand Lodges *[104:]*, *See:* Antients' *[AGL]*, Cartagena, France, Germany (G), Hungary, India, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, New York, New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*), Panama, Pennyslvania, Poland, premier *[PGL]*, Quebec, St. Andrew (SC), Scotland, Turkey, United G.L. *[UGLE]*.

Grand Lodges *[105:]*, *See:* Antients' *[AGL]*, Denmark *[SKA]*, Egypt, France, Ireland, Maine, Michigan, Netherlands (Grand East), New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*), New York, Ohio, premier *[PGL]*, Scotland, South Australia, Turkey, Vermont, Victoria (*UGLV*) (Australia), and the United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*.

Grand Lodges *[106:]*, *See:* Antient *[AGL]*, Belgium, France, Greece, Ireland (IC), Mark Master Masons of England and Wales (MMM), Netherlands (Grand East) (*GEN*), Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, of all England at York *[YGL]*, United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*, Wigan *[WGL]*.

Grand Lodges *[107:]*, *See:* Canada 107:229; Connecticut 99; France 62, 161; Ireland (IC) 62; Japan 99, 102, 103, 105, 106; Massachusetts 96, 140, 153; Philippines 99; Scotland (SC) 64, 94; United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* (EC) **62-3**, 65, 68, 71

Grand Lodges *[108:]*, *See:* All England at York *[YGL]*, Antients *[AGL]*, Belgium, Canada (Ontario), Denmark *[SKA]*, England South the River Trent *[GLT]*, Germany (G), Illinois (USA), Ireland (IC), London *[PGL]*/*[UGLE]*, Mark Master (EC), Massachusetts (USA), Moderns *[PGL]*, New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*), New York (USA), New Zealand (*NZC*), Nova Scotia (Canada), Phillips (NY, USA), Prince Hall *[PHA]*, Quebec (Canada), St. John's (NY, USA), Scotland (SC), South Australia, State of New York (USA), Sweden *[SKA]*, Swedenborgian, Tasmania (Australia), United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, Victoria (*UGLV*), York *[YGL]*

Grand Lodges *[109:]*, *See:* All England at York *[YGL]* 109:193; Antients *[AGL]*; Atholl *[AGL]*; Canada 147, 240; Copenhagen (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 73, 75; Dresden (G); Finland *[SKA]* 82; France; Franche-Comté; Franconia and Rhineland; Germany (G); Greece; Guyenne; Ireland; Latin American; Lyon; Masons Knights of the Black Eagle and Réaucroix Chapter; Munster *[MGL]*/*[IRL]*; Netherlands; premier *[PGL]*; Saxony at Dresden; Scotland (SC); Spain; Sweden (*SFMO*); Three Globes *[3WK]*; True Regular Masons of Lyon; United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*; Zinnendorf *[SKA]* (*GLL-FO*) (G)

Grand Lodges *[110:]*; *See:* All England at York *[YGL]* 110:33, **42-3**, 65; Antients/Atholl *[AGL]* (1751-1813) 3, 4, **31-47** *passim*, 43, 94, 150; Berlin (G) 194-5; Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 156; *Écossaise [RER]* 97; France 94-5, 98, 230-31; Germany (G) 194-5, 198, 202*n*[46,59]; Ireland (*IC*) 4, 32, 42-3, 147; Mexico 113; Moderns *[PGL]* (1717-1813) 1-2, 4, 31, 33, 41, 50, 64, 147, 150, 181; Netherlands (Grand East) 92-101 *passim*, 202*n*[61], 254; Norway (*DNFO*) *[SKA]* 217; Premier *[PGL]* (1717-1813) 3, 5, 28-49 *passim*, 93, 103, 145, 195, 198, 221, 223; Saxoney/Dresden (G) 194; *Schotse Groote Loge* (*NL*) 94, 202*n*[61]; Scotland (*SC*) 4, 67, 147-9, 196; Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 209-10, 214-5, 217, 217-220*n passim*; Switzerland (Alpina) 112, 207; Tasmania (Australia) 114; United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* 13, 77, 116-7, 129, 136-7, 139, 150, 166, 195, 209-10, 218*n passim*, 234

Grand Lodges *[111:]*; *see:* Antients; Argentina; Australia; Berlin Royal York (G); Chile; England South of the River Trent *[GLT]*; France; Ireland (IC); Massachusetts; Mother Lodge of the Eclectic Union (G); Munster; New South Wales; New Zealand; Pennsylvania; Premier; Queensland; *Regional Americana*; South Africa; Southern Africa; United Grand Lodge of England; United Grand Lodge of New South Wales; Victoria; Virginia; York

Grand Lodges [112:]; *see:* Astrea (*GLOR*) Russia, Atholl *[AGL]*, Antients *[AGL]*, France (*GOdF*, *GLdF*, *GLNF*), Ireland (IC), Mark Master Masons (*MMM*), New York (USA), Premier *[PGL]*, River Trent *[GLT]*, Russia (*GLOR*), Scotland (SC), UGLE (EC), Wigan *[WGL]*, York *[YGL]*

Grand Lodges *[114:]*; *see:* Canada West, 114:71*n*[46]; Cuba, 66; Ireland (*IC*), 72, 122-123, 169, **201-202**, 223; archives of 170; Mark Master Masons (*MMM*), 46, 71*n*[44]; premier/moderns (*PGL*), viii, 70, 77, 121, **201-202**, 206, 210, **223-224**, 238, 260; minutes of, (1723) 11, 35; Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]*, 38, **50-51**, **55-56**, 67, **69-70**, 73, 87, 99, 111, **148-149**, 253; Scotland (*SC*), **55-56**, 72, 86, **200-202**, **210-213**, 217, **220- 223**; *Year Book*, 'Roll of Lodges' in 201; Year Book (1969), 211; Sun (Germany), ?; United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* Board of General Purposes of, 40, 60, 169, 184, 193; Colonial Board of, 42, 43, 46, **71-72*n***, 74*n*; *Directory of Lodges and Chapters (2000)*, 210; District Board of General Purposes of, 253; Library and Museum of Freemasonry, **69-257** *passim*

Grand Lodges *[115:]*; *see*: 'All England' *[YGL]* 115:7, 25, 31*n*[11]; France 102, 173; 'Hanoverian' (1717) 36, 66; Hamburg 190, 196; Hungary 177; Ireland (IC) 190, 196, 206; Mark Master Masons [MMM] 221, 223; Missouri 165; premier *[PGL]* 3-99, 184-230; Scotland (SC) 94, 98-124, 142, 143-144, 146, 186, 190; *Symbolique [COF]* 173

Grand Lodges *[116:]*; *see:* America, Antients, Atholl, Canada, Connecticut, Croatia, Delaware, France, Georgia, Greece, Hamburg, Hungary, Imperial, International, Ireland, *Libertas* (Independent Croatian), Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New South Wales, New York, North carolina, Nova Scotia, Pennsylvania, *Philadelphes,* premier, Prussia, Rhode Island, Scotland, St John's, Serbs, Croats and Slovenians-Yugoslavia, Slovenia, South Carolina, UGLE, USA, Victoria, Virginia, Yugoslavia (116:)

Grand Lodges *[117:]*; *see:* Alaska, Alpina, Antients, Australian, Austria, Belgium, Benin, Burkina Faso, California, Canada, Carolina, Chile, China, Colombia, Colorado, Connecticut, Croatia, Czechoslovakia, Dominican Republic, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Gabon, Germany, Greece, Guinea, Hawaii, Hungary, Iceland, Idaho, India, Iran, Ireland, Israel, Ivory Coast, Japan, King Solomon, Luxembourg, Madagascar, Mark Master Masons, Massachusetts, Metropolitan, UGLE (117:)

Grand Lodges *[119:]*: *see:* Antients *[AGL]*, Australia, British Columbia, Canada, Canada West, *France*, *GLNF*, *GLRB*, Ireland (*IC*), Kentucky, Loyal Order of Moose, Manitoba, Michigan, New Brunswick, New South Wales (NSW), New York, New Zealand, Nova Scotia, premier [*PGL*], Orange, Prince Edward Island, Prince Hall [*PHA*], Quebec, Royal Order of Scotland

[*ROS*], Scotland (*SC*), South Australia, Sweden [*SFMO*], Tasmania, UGLE, Upper Canada, Vermont, Victoria, Western Australia

Grand Lodges *[120:]*; *see:* Antients, Berlin, British Columbia, Israel, Italy, Lusitania, Maryland, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, premier, Prince Hall, Scotland, Sweden, UGLE, York (120:)

Grand Lodges *[81:]*, *See:* Antients *[AGL]*, Ireland (IC), Scotland (SC), Premier *[PGL]*, Modern *[PGL]*, United *[UGLE]*, Egypt, Sudan.

Grand Lodges *[82:]*, *See:* Antients *[AGL]*, Ireland (IC), Scotland (SC), South of the River Trent *[GLT]*, Premier *[PGL]*, Modern *[PGL]*, United *[UGLE]*, York *[YGL]*.

Grand Lodges *[83:]*, *See:* Antients' *[AGL]*, Ireland (IC), Massachusetts (USA), Moderns' *[PGL]*, Prussia (G), Quebec, Scotland (SC), Spain, Sweden *[SKA]*, *Grandes Loges*, National Grand Lodges *[SKA]*, United Grand Lodge A.F.A.M. (G) (1949) 287; United Grand Lodges (*VGLvD*) (1970), Germany 297

Grand Lodges *[84:]*, *See:* Antients', British Columbia, Iowa, Ireland, Massachusetts, Moderns', New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877) & (*UGL-NSW*) (1888), Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Scotland, South Australia, South Carolina, Switzerland (Alpina), Victoria (*UGLV*), Washington, Wigan. *See also:* Grandes Loges, National Grand Lodges *[SKA]* (Swedish Rite), and United Grand Lodges (G), (*UGL-NSW*), *[UGLE]*

Grand Lodges *[85:]*, *See:* Antients' *[AGL]*, England *[PGL]*, Ireland (IC), Moderns' *[PGL]*, Mexico, Pennsylvania (USA), Wigan *[WGL]*, Grande Loge de France, United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*

Grand Lodges *[86:]*, *See:* (*Grandes Loges*), Antients' *[AGL]*, Argentina, British Columbia, Canada, France (*GOdF*) (*GLNF*), Ireland (IC), Moderns' *[PGL]*, New Zealand, Premier *[PGL]*, Scotland (SC), Southern Africa, United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* (EC)

Grand Lodges *[87:]*, *See:* (*Grandes Loges*), Alpina (Switzerland), Antients *[AGL]*, Austria, Belgium, Berlin (G), British Columbia, Czechoslovakia, England, France, Ireland (IC), Scotland (SC), York *[YGL]*, United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*.

Grand Lodges *[88:]*, *See:* (*Grandes Loges*) Antients' *[AGL]*, Belgium, Berlin (G), Czechoslovakia, England, France, Germany (*VGLvD*), Hamburg (*JLF*) (G), Hungary, India, Ireland, *Lessing zu den drei Ringen*, Luxembourg, Maryland, Netherlands (Grand East), New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*), New Zealand (*NZC*), Pennsylvania (USA), Prussia (G), Quebec, Queensland (*UGLQ*), Scotland (SC), Southern Africa *[UGLE]*, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*, Victoria (*UGLV*), *Zur Sonne* (G).

Grand Lodges *[89:]*, *See:* (*Grandes Loges*), African, Antients', Austria, Bahamas, Baja California (Mexico), Belgium, Benito Juárez, California, Canada (Ontario), Cosmos (of Chihuahua), Egypt, England, France, Germany, Iowa, Ireland, Israel, Liberia, Massachusetts, Montana, New York, Nuevo Leon (Mexico), Ohio, Ontario *[PHA]*, Oriental Peninsular, Palestine, Pennsylvania, Philippines, Scotland, South Carolina, Switzerland, United Grand Lodge of England, *Valle de Mexico* (Mexico), Virginia, York Grand Lodge of Mexico.

Grand Lodges *[90:]*, *See:* African *[PHA]* (USA), California (USA), Connecticut (USA), Delaware (USA), Georgia (USA), Maine (USA), Maryland (USA), Massachusetts (USA), New Hampshire (USA), New Jersey (USA), New York (USA), North Carolina (USA), Pennsylvania (USA), Prince Hall *[PHA]* (USA), South Carolina (USA), Virginia (USA).

Grand Lodges *[90:]*, *See:* Antients' *[AGL]*, Austria, Berlin (G), Canada, Denmark, England South of the River Trent *[GLT]*, France, Germany, Hungary, India, Iran, Ireland, 'Joseph with the Golden Helmet', *Ljubav Bliznjega*, Munster *[MGL]*, New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*) (AUS), Phillipines, Prague, Premier *[PGL]*, Quebec, Queensland (*UGLQ*) (Australia), Rhode Island, Scotland, Serbia, Switzerland (Alpina), Ulster (Antrim), United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*, Wigan *[WGL]*, York *[YGL]*, Yugoslavia (Draskovc Observanz Rite).

Grand Lodges *[91:]*, *See:* Antients' *[AGL]*, Ark Masons, Canada, England South of the River Trent *[GLT]*, France, Georgia, *Grosse Freimaurer Loge* (G), Hamburg (*JLF*) (G), Hungary, Idaho, Ireland, New Hampshire, Prussia, Rhode Island, St. Lawrence Masons, Scotland, Switzerland, Symbolical Grand Lodge, United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, York Grand Lodge *[YGL]*.

Grand Lodges *[92:]*, *See:* African *[PHA]*, Antients' *[AGL]*, Colorado, 'Compact' *[PHA]*, Delaware, Denmark, Finland, First Independent African *[PHA]*, First Philanthropic General *[PHA]*, France, Georgia, Germany, Grand African Lodge *[PHA]*, Hamburg (*JLF*), India, Israel, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Massachusetts, National (negro) *[PHA]*, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Portugal, Premier, Scotland, Supreme (negro) *[PHA]*, Switzerland, Three Globes *[3WK]* (G), United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, Washington, Wigan *[WGL]*, West Virginia, York *[YGL]*.

Grand Lodges *[93:]*, *See:* Antients' *[AGL]*, England South of the River Trent *[GLT]*, France, Germany (G), Iran, Ireland, Naples (Italy), Netherlands, New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*) (Sydney, Australia), New Zealand, Nova Scotia (Canada), Premier *[PGL]*, Royal Arch Masons *[RA]*, Royal York & (*Zur Sonne*) (G), Scotland, Three Globes *[3WK]* (G), Turkey, United G.L. *[UGLE]*, All England at York *[YGL]*.

Grand Lodges *[94:]*, *See:* Antients *[AGL]*, Argentina, Buenos Aires, Canada (Ontario), Cuba, France, Georgia, Haiti, Ireland, Japan, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Munster *[MGL]*, North Carolina, Nova Scotia (Canada), Ohio, Pennsylvania, premier *[PGL]*, Scotland, South Carolina, United Grand Lodge (EC) *[UGLE]*, Virginia.

Grand Lodges *[95:]*, *See:* Denmark *[SKA]*, Ecuador, Germany, Philippines, premier *[PGL]*, Scotland, Switzerland, United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*, Wigan *[WGL]*, York *[YGL]*.

Grand Lodges *[96:]*, *See:* African *[PHA]*, Antients' *[AGL]*, Austria, Bayreuth, Berlin, California, Dakota, England South of the River Trent *[GLT]*, Finland *[SKA]*, France, Frankfurt (G), Georgia, Germany, Hungary, Indonesia, Iowa, Iran, Ireland, Japan, Liberia, Massachusetts, Mexico, Morocco, Munster *[MGL]*, Naples, Netherlands, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Niagara, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, Philippines, premier G.L. *[PGL]*, Rhode Island, Saxony, Scotland, South Australia, Spain, Switzerland, United Grand Lodge of England, Wigan *[WGL]*, Wyoming, York G.L. *[YGL]*

Grand Lodges *[97:]*, *See:* Alabama, Antients *[AGL]*, Arkansas, Austria, Baden, Baden-Baden, Bayreuth, Belgium, Berlin,

Bremen, California, Chile, Darmstadt, Denmark *[SKA]*, District of Columbia (Washington DC), France, Frankfurt, Georgia, Germany, Hamburg, Hesse, Iceland, Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Ireland, Israel, Japan, Jerusalem, Kansas, Kentucky, Leipzig, Lower Saxony, Mississippi, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, North Rhine- Westphalia (G), Norway (*DNFO*) *[SKA]*, Philippines, Saxony, Scotland, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, Switzerland, United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*, Wigan *[WGL]*, Württemberg.

Grand Lodges *[98:]*, *See:* Alabama, Alberta, Antients' *[AGL]*, Berlin (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, Canada, India, Ireland, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Munster *[MGL]* (Ireland), Naples, Netherlands (Grand East), New Jersey, New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*) (Sydney, Australia), New York, New Zealand, Pennsylvania, Scotland, South Australia, Texas, United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*, Victoria (*UGLV*) (Australia), West Australia.

Grand Lodges *[99:]*, *See:* Antients' *[AGL]*, Iowa (USA), Ireland (IC), Massachusetts (USA), Minnesota (USA), Missouri (USA), Netherlands (Grand East), Premier *[PGL]*, Scotland (SC), Switzerland, Texas (USA), United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*.

Grand Lodges Active and Extinct, A Register of (1972) (Draffen), reviewed (Carr) 84:**230-1**

Grand Lodges in British Colonies 1850-1900: Imperial consolidators or Commonwealth seedlings?', Daniel, James W. 119:ii, 7; Notes **27-33***n*[1-136] ;*see:* Politics of Grand Lodge Foreign Relations *[COGMINA]* (USA), TPS Jun2008

Grand Lodges recognising GLOR (Russia) 112:**260-261**

Grand Lodges, (Grantham, W.I.) The Titles of the United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*, the "Antients" *[AGL]* and the "Modems" *[PGL]* 64:76-8

Grand Lodges, (Sadler, Henry) An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (Scottish Masonry in England)?, *[RA]*! (*c.*1770) 22:133-4

Grand Lodges, (Sadler, Henry) An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (Scottish Masonry in England)?, *[RA]*! (*c.*1770) 18:69-90

Grand Lodges, 113:136

Grand Lodges, how many? (1973) 85:**359-60**

Grand Lodges, Masonic (List of the World); *See:* Web Homepage <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/gls.htm> (1999) – *See also:* < http://bessel.org/gls.htm > (2000)

Grand Lodges, Masonic (USA); *See:* U.S. Grand Lodge Directory <http://www.freemason-ri.org/masons/gls_usa.htm> (1999); List of Masonic Grand Lodges <http://bessel.org/usgls.htm> (2003)

Grand Lodges, three lodges to constitute?, 90:**300-5**

Grand Lodges; *See also:* Under names of countries, states, provinces, districts, *etc.*; *See*: Grand Lodges Worldwide (Links to), Web Homepages <http://www.freemasonry.net/GrandLodgeLinks.html-ssi> (1998)

Grand Lodges; *See:* "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodgees.html> (1998)

Grand Mark Lodge (EC) (London) 107:214; *See also:* Mark, Grand Lodge

Grand Masonic Association (1801), Germany 92:85

Grand Masonic Convention (1817-22), Canada 96:**7-8**, 10-11, 13, 30-1

Grand Masonic Recognition, gold medal of 119:237

Grand Masons, *[HG]* or Grand Officers, in the Lisbon Lodge (1738), (IC) 84:82, 88, 105, 108

Grand Master Élu-Cohen, Knight of the East, Commander of the East degree 114:24

Grand Master, The, GM *[UGLE]*, has made all appointments of Grand Officers and fixed and altered their status, without complaint or hindrance on the part of Grand Lodge, since (1819) 108:102

Grand Masters (English), Catholic (*RC*) 98:**69-89**

Grand Masters (GM) of Australia (1988); Henderson, Kent W., reviewed (Smyth) 105:**241**

Grand Masters (GM), (Calvert, A.F.) Antony Sayer, 1st Grand Master, GM *[PGL]* (1717) 14:181-4

Grand Masters (GM), (Calvert, A.F.) George Payne, 2nd Grand Master, GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 31:188

Grand Masters (GM), (Calvert, A.F.) George Payne, 2nd Grand Master, GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) (2nd GM *[PGL]*) 30:258-62

Grand Masters (GM), (Daynes, G.W.) Duke of Norfolk, Grand Master, GM *[PGL]* (1730-1731) 39:109-10

Grand Masters (GM), (Edwards, Lewis) Three early Grand Masters: Buccleuch/Dalkeith GM *[PGL]* (1723), Paisley/Abercorn GM *[PGL]* (1726), Coleraine GM *[PGL]* (1728) 58:226-41

Grand Masters (GM), (Fisher, W.G.) John Montague, 2nd Duke of Montagu, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 79:69-89

Grand Masters (GM), (Fisher, W.G.) The Dukes of Atholl and Freemasonry, GM *[AGL]* 80:58-69

Grand Masters (GM), (Hobbs, J.W.) Mr. Anthony Sayer: Gentleman, First Grand Master of Masons, GM *[PGL]* (1717) 37:218-48

Grand Masters (GM), (Hughan, W.J.) King Edward VII, Past Grand Master and Protector of the Craft, GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) (In Memoriam) 23:101-3

Grand Masters (GM), (Mackay, A.M.) John Theophilus Desaguliers (1683-1744), Rev., 3rd GM *[PGL]* (1719) 25:278

Grand Masters (GM), (Moore, W.) The Riddle of Anthony Sayer, GM *[PGL]* (1717) 69:134

Grand Masters (GM), (Thorp, J.T.) An early Will of Philip, Duke of Wharton, GM *[PGL]* (1722-3) 31:160-8

Grand Masters (GM), (Vibert, A.L.) Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Sayer, GM *[PGL]* (1717) 42:132

Grand Masters (GM), (Vibert, A.L.) Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Sayer, GM *[PGL]* (1717) 41:158-9

Grand Masters (GM), (Vibert, A.L.) Letters of the Duke of Richmond, GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 43:255-6

Grand Masters (GM), (Whymper, H.J.) Lord William Byron, 5th Baron of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51) 6:17-20

Grand Masters (GM), (Wonnacott, William) Charles, Second Duke of Richmond (and Lennox), GM *[PGL]* (1724-5), and some of his Masonic associates 30:176-221, 262

Grand Master's chair *[UGLE]*, (Freemasons' Hall) London 102:**39**

Grand Master's Chapter Ch.1 *[KT]* 114:252

Grand Master's Commitree of Inquiry on Masonic Charity, The Report of the (1973) *[UGLE]* q. 96:89
Grand Master's Council *[UGLE]* 95:68, 70*n*[21]
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]* 102:252
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]* 103:28
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]* 105:**206**; Minutes 61
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]* 110:132
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]* 84:182; and Thomas Harper (1787), *[AGL]* **178-9**, 181
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]* 86:94, 257, 290
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]* 96:5, 7
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]* 98:10, 164
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]*, (1759, 1775) *[AGL]* 90:125, 195
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]*, (1800) 92:38, 57
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]*, (as a Grand Steward 'Red Apron' lodge), *[AGL]* (1759) 91:184, 193, 196, 226
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]*, (No.1) 94:148, 156
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]*, and *[ALG]* (1759), and in Ireland (IC) (1749) 85:185; L.1 *[UGLE]* and *[RA]* (1839/1886) 358
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]*, its Minutes q. 95:**196-7**
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]*, Tyler of 82:317
Grand Master's L.1 (1756) *[UGLE]*, warrant (1769) *[AGL]*, *Grand Master's Lodge No.1 (1756-1957).* (1957) (Williams, E.M.P. & Davies, Bernard), reviewed (Pick) 71:120-121
Grand Master's L.1, 117:104, 112
Grand Master's Lodge (1749), Dublin (IC) 84:182
Grand Master's Lodge (1749), Dublin (IC) 85:185
Grand Master's Lodge (1749), Dublin (IC) (no-number), The Centenary Medal of the Grand Master's Lodge of Ireland (1849) 41:302-4
Grand Master's Lodge (1749), Dublin (IC), Ireland 71:120
Grand Master's Lodge *[UGLE]* 113:201
Grand Master's Lodge No.1 (Atholl)* (L.1) 112:108
Grand Master's Lodge of Instruction (Mark) *[RA]* 94:227
Grand Masters' Lodge, Dublin, (Lepper, J.H.) The Centenary medal of the Grand Masters' Lodge of Ireland 41:302-4
Grand Master's Lodge, Paris 104:109
Grand Master's Lodge, Paris (*c.*1729); *See also:* St. Thomas's Lodge (L.1) 81:286; Radcliffe ('Earl of Derwentwater') and Ramsay both members of (1730) 286; Ramsay shown as 'Grand Orator' on its Summons 292
Grand Master's Lodge. L.1, *[UGLE]* 115:184
Grand Masters of the redoubtable sacred Sadah, (Rite of Memphis), *[UGLE]* letter (1869), London 85:246
Grand Master's Order of Service to Masonry *[OSM]*, *[UGLE]* 113:247
Grand Masters' portraits required to complete United Grand Lodge collection *[UGLE]* 81:**152**
Grand Master's Royal Arch Ch.1 *[RA]*, (1794), Charter (1838/86), London 85:55
Grand Masters, nomination of 98:84
Grand Mastership (of England), the 95:**67-8**; *See also:* Biographical list of, in '*Grand Lodge 1717-1967.*' (1967) (A.R. Hewitt) *ed.* A.S. Frere *[UGLE]*
Grand Mätre, Loge du (of the Seven United Provinces) () 110:93
Grand Metropolitan Ch.1, Rose Croix *[A&ASR]* 104:196
Grand Metropolitan Ch.1, Rose Croix *[A&ASR]* 97:215
Grand Metropolitan Ch.1, Rose Croix *[A&ASR]* 98:190-1
Grand Metropolitan Chapter (Rose Croix) 114:17
Grand Mystery laid Open or the Free-Masons Signs and Word discovered, The (1726) *[Exposure]* 111:**4-6**, 38, 41
Grand Mystery Laid Open, The (1726), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 84:294, 296-300 *passim*, 302, 305-6 *passim*
Grand Mystery Laid Open, The (1726), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 85:218, **229**, 331-2, 338, 340-1, 343, 345, 348
Grand Mystery Laid Open, The (1726), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 86:42
Grand Mystery Laid Open, The (1726), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 90:86
Grand Mystery Laid Open, The (1726), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 94:126, q.182
Grand Mystery Laid Open, The (1726), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]*, *[EMC]* 98:165
Grand Mystery Laid Open, The (1726), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]*, [*Pamphlet*], *[EMC]* 83:338, 340, 342-57 *passim*
Grand Mystery of Free-Macons Discover'd, The (1724) 113:154, 165*n*[50]
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* q. 97:36; *See also: The Free-Masons Vindication* (1724) [*Rejoinder*] *[EMC]*, and '*The Sisterhood of Free Seamstresses*' (1724) [*Rejoinder*]? *[EMC]*, and 'Verus Commodus' (1725) [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 90:86
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 89:52
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* q. 86:39 *bis*, 319
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 85:331, 333-6 *passim*, 339-41 *passim*, 343
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 84:149*n*[1], 294, 297, 300-6 *passim*
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]*, [*Pamphlet*] 83:338, 342-57 *passim*

Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 82:75*n*[1]
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]*, *[EMC]* 106:52
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), 120:134
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724, 1725), 117:301, 326
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discovered, The (1724), 116:234
Grand Mystery of the Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]*, on the Arch, *[RA]*! 32:26
Grand Mystery of the Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 11:25
Grand Mystery of the Free-Masons Discover'd, The (2nd edn., 1725), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 85:226
Grand Mystery of the Free-Masons Discover'd, The (2nd edn., 1725), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]*, publ. A. Moore 107:48
Grand National Consolidated Trades Union (1830s) 100:95, 99
Grand National Mother Lodge of the Prussian States (The Three Globes) (*zu den drei Weltkugeln*) *[3WK]* Berlin (Germany) 84:236, 240; *See:* Germany, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Grand National Mother-Lodge of the Prussian States (The Three Globes) *[3WK]* 83:260, 262, 287, 289
Grand Officers' Dining Club 87:146
Grand Officers, all appointments made by the GM *[UGLE]*, since (1819) 108:102
Grand Officers, in the '*Book of Constitutions*' (*B. of C.*) 103:**157-8**, 167; listed, by seniority **168-9**
Grand Orient de Belgique (*GOdB*) (Belgium), still maintains a strangely outmoded form of anticlericalism which they direct against the Roman Catholic Church (*RC*) 91:113
Grand Orient de Clermont 107:177
Grand Orient de France (*GOdF*) (1773) 106:107; only constitution 109, 110; deletion of reference to deity *[VSL]* (1877) 111, **119-20**, **122-3**, 125
Grand Orient de France, [GOdF] 113:147-148, 170, 186, 198, 248
Grand Orient de France; *See also:* France (*GOdF*) 84:220, 231, 233, 248
Grand Orient of Greece, 113:170-171, 175, 178, 181, 183
Grand Orients (111:); *see:* Belgium; *Colombian; France; Italia; Pays-Bas* (Belgian/Netherlands)
Grand Orients (112:); *see:* France, 112:67, 72; Greece, 67
Grand Orients (117:); *see:* Brazil, France *[GOdF]*, Italy, Netherlands, Spain (117:)
Grand Orients *[100:]*, Belgium (1833) (*GOdB*) 100:62-3, **64-6**, 67, **69-70**, 72, 74, **75-6**, **78-9**, 80, 81, 83; France (*GOdF*) 36-8, 43, 48, 62-6, 79, 82, 164-5, 256; Italy 74, 170-8 *passim*; Italy (Milan, 1805-13) **168-9**, **170-1**, 172-4; Naples (1808-20) **171-4**; Spain 254
Grand Orients *[101:]*, France (*GOdF*) 101:34-5, 98, **127**, 136; Italy 156-7
Grand Orients *[102:]*, Egypt 102:21; France (*GOdF*) 7, 156-9, 172, 176, 256-7, **259**, 264; Italy (*Italiano*, 1859) 3, 5-8, 11, 14, 16-17, 21; Italy (*GOdI*) 2, 14, 23; Italy (*SCGO*, Palermo, 1860) **6-12**, **14-20**; Portugal (*Lusitanian*, 1802) 264
Grand Orients *[103:]*, Belgium (*GOdB*) (The A. Peeters Baertsoen prize) 103:140*n*[2]; France (*GOdF*) (*Bibliothèque National*, with '*Fonds Maçonnique*', Paris) 139-40; Metz (1761) 241
Grand Orients *[104:]*, France (*GOdF*) 104:58, **75**, 80, 90, 110-11, 116-7, 135, 163-4, 189; Italy 76; Poland (& Lithuania, 1780) (Warsaw, 1810) 206-7; Turkey (*GOdF*) 189-92, 194-5
Grand Orients *[105:]*, Belgium (*GOdB*) 105:186; France (*GOdF*) 251, 255; Italy 186; Portugal (*Lusitanian*) 186
Grand Orients *[106:]*, France (*GOdF*) 106:107, 109, 110, 111, **119-20**, **122-3**, 125; Greece **210-12**, **214-16**, **220-1**, 227
Grand Orients *[107:]*, Brazil (*Grande Oriente do Brasil*) 107:259-61; France (*GOdF*) & (*Clermont*) 177
Grand Orients *[108:]*, Belgium (*GOdB*) 108:8; France (*GOdF*) 8, 28, 40, 97-98, 115, 133, 157; New Zealand (*GOdF*) (1891) 94
Grand Orients *[81:]*, France (*GOdF*) 81:225; Greece 226
Grand Orients *[82:]*, France (*GOdF*) 82:259
Grand Orients *[83:]*, France (*GOdF*) 83:252-5, 263, 271, 327; Germany 262; Geneva 255, 257; Italy 265
Grand Orients *[84:]*, France (*GOdF*) 84:220, 231, 233, 248
Grand Orients *[85:]*, Brazil 85:360; France (*GOdF*) 244-8 *passim*, 281, 285, 294, 374
Grand Orients *[86:]*, Argentina 86:113; Brazil 13; France (*GOdF*) 9, 11 *bis*, 19-20,30, 201-3 *passim*, 206, 306-8 *passim*, 312-17 *passim*; Italy 298, 299; Palermo 299; Uruguay **113-4**
Grand Orients *[87:]*, Belgium (*GOdB*) 87:266; France (*GOdF*) 217-18, 220, 221; Italy 225
Grand Orients *[88:]*, Belgium (*GOdB*) 88:219; France (*GOdF*) 90, 201, 202, 207; Netherlands; *See also:* Official Organ of the Grand Orient of the Netherlands; *Algemeen Masonic Magazine*, ed. Jaques Gerard Slothouwer (*d.*1952) (in *AQC* vol.65:115) 90
Grand Orients *[89:]*, Belgium (*GOdB*) 89:273; France (*GOdF*) 65, 188-90, 211; Haiti 67; Italy 68
Grand Orients *[90:]*, Brazil 90:288; France (*GOdF*) 66, 257-8, 268; *Gran Oriente Lusitano* (Portugal) 268; Spain 268
Grand Orients *[91:]*, Belgium (*GOdB*) 91:113; France (*GOdF*) **101**, **102**, 103, 106-15 *passim*; Germany (Cernau) 35, 36, 37; Switzerland (Reuss) 40
Grand Orients *[92:]*, Belgium (*GOdB*) 92:12*n*[27]; France (*GOdF*) 2, 4, 7, 9-10, 11, 194, 217
Grand Orients *[93:]*, Belgium (*GOdB*) 93:108; France (*GOdF*) 5, 109, 122
Grand Orients *[94:]*, France (*GOdF*) 94:4, 47, 49-50, 53-4, 64-6, 243; Italy 223
Grand Orients *[95:]*, France (*GOdF*) 95:221; Italy (*Grande Oriente d'Italia*) (*GOdI*) **vi**, 4
Grand Orients *[96:]*, Belgium (*GOdB*) 96:228; France (*GOdF*) 135, 137-8, 228; Italy (Palermo) **135**; Spain (*Grande Oriente Español*) 112, 129

Grand Orients *[97:]*, France (*GOdF*) 97:5, 8, **9**, 11, **66**, 105, 106, 108, 111, **112-13**, **169**, 206, 209; Italy 9
Grand Orients *[98:]*, Marseilles (Malta) (1811) 98:9; Spain 9, 12*n*[19]
Grand Orients *[99:]*, France (*GOdF*) (1773) 99:33*n*[6], 90, 118, 151, 202, 220
Grand Orients: *see* Belgium, France, Naples (119:)
Grand Orients: *see* France, Italy Grant, Ernest, 118:194-195
Grand Orients; *see:* Brazil, France (120:)
Grand Orients; *see:* Egypt, France, Italy, Memphis, Netherlands, Warsaw (116:)
Grand Orients; *see:* France *[GOdF]* 114:**27-28**, 34, 37, 40, **53-54**, 57, 63, 70, 74, 240
Grand Orients; *see*: France *[GOdF]* 115:155-157, 170, 173, 176, 181; Hungary 169, 177; Spain 173
Grand Overseers (Mark) 107:214
Grand Principles, the Three *[RA]* 91:84, 85, 87
Grand procession at the opening of the Sheffield General Infirmary. (David Flather) 48:285-8
Grand Profés, degree (and the *Profés*, degree), of the Rectified (Scottish) Rite *[RER]* 99:97, 104*n*[76]
Grand Pursuivant *[PGL]*, duties and badge of office 83:**374-6**; earliest mention (1752) 374
Grand rank, *[UGLE]* 90:**47-8**, 52*n*[19]
Grand Registrar, (G.Reg.) *[UGLE]*, the office of Deputy Grand Registrar (*formerly* Grand Chancellor), created (1892) *[UGLE]* 108:101
Grand Royal Arch Ch. of Florida, 113:212
Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1766-1817) of *[RA]*, England (G.R.A.C.), *Rules of the Society of Royal Arch Masons* (1778, 1782, 1817) 88:42
Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Instruction (IC), *[RA]* 88:48
Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[100:]*, *See:* Canada, England. *[RA]*
Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[101:]*, *See:* York. *[RA]*
Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[102:]*, *See:* England, Scotland. *[RA]*
Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[103:]*, *See:* England, Scotland. *[RA]*
Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[105:]*, *See:* England, Ireland, Scotland. *[RA]*
Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[86:]*, *See:* Ireland, Moderns', New Zealand, Scotland, Supreme Grand Chapter, United Grand Chapter. *[RA]*
Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[88:]*, *See:* Ireland (IC), New South Wales (*NSW*), Scotland (SC), Supreme Grand R.A. Chapter of England, United Grand R.A. Chapter (EC), England (G.R.A.C.). *[RA]*
Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[92:]*, *See:* Grand & Royal, Moderns', Scotland, United Grand Chapter. *[RA]*
Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[93:]*, *See:* Grand & Royal, Supreme Grand R.A. Ch. of England. *[RA]*
Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[94:]*, *See:* England, Scotland. *[RA]*
Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[96:]*, *See:* England, Grand & Royal G.R.A.C. (EC), India, Scotland, Upper Canada. *[RA]*
Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[97:]*, *See:* Canada, England, Scotland. *[RA]*
Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[99:]*, *See:* Canada, Grand & Royal G.R.A.C. (England), Scotland, Switzerland. *[RA]*
Grand Secretaries, North American Conference of 119:7
Grand Secretary (England), the, his office *[UGLE]*, (G.Sec.) 95:**69**
Grand Secretary for German Correspondence, (Assistant G.Sec.) *[UGLE]* 108:100
Grand Senate, 114:88, 102
Grand Seneschal, introduced (1858/64) *[KT]* (UK) 106:90
Grand Siècle de la Franc-Maçonnerie – La Franc-Maçonnerie lyonnaise au XVIIIe Siècle, Le (1976); Ladret, Albert, 111:249
Grand Stewards 94:205
Grand Stewards 97:225
Grand Stewards (1728-1978), (MacKechnie-Jarvis) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1978) 91:**168-96**; in the Constitutions q.**178-9**; ceremonial **181-3**; dress & regalia **179-80**, 193; the first Board (1728) of *[PGL]* **174-5**; their jewels *171*, 176, 180; succession **183-5**, 193
Grand Stewards and their Lodge, The (1985), Colin Dyer 107:47*n*[16], 78*n*[16]
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 101:221; the Hogarth jewel 177; its system of Lectures 253
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 102:75-6, 78, 86
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 103:29, 44, 51
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 104:143, 254
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 84:126, 178, 265, 267; Minutes of q.134; its Public Nights 267, 273; its system of Lectures 267, 273 *bis*, 274 *bis*; use of "R.W.M." in 123
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 85:256, 266; *See also:* Calvert, A.F. 3-4, q.6
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 86:95, 97, 148, 157, 161, 248, 250; its Committee (1861) to revise Lectures 157; its petition to the GM (1814) q.263; its Public Nights (to 1867) 144-6; **148-9**, **157**, 175, 244; the 'system' of 148-9, 152; and William Williams **242-4**, 252-3, 263, 265; and the Williams jewel 243-4, *243*, 260
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 87:**140-1**, 142, 146-9 *passim*, 162, 174*n*[2], 175, 180, 186, 191; its Public Nights 141-2, 146, 175-6, 180, 182, 185-7 *passim*; its system of (*Lectures*) (1820) 143, 162; (in *AQC* vol.84:274) 162*n*[1], 175, 177, 180, 182, 185, **186**, 188; and William Williams 167, 177, 187
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 88:94; its system of lectures 59, 63, 95; *See also:* Stewards' Lodge
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 89:13, 207
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 90:46; head of the list without number since (1792), (L.0)! 94, 137, **141**

Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 91:**177-8**, 184, **192**, 194, 195; its formation **176-7**; its Masters 177, 185 *bis*, 192, 195; its officers' collars 180
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 95:45
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 96:5
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]* 97:**225-6**
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]*, (Thorp, J.P.) Centenary Jewel of the Grand Stewards' Lodge 16:259
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]*, and William Fletcher Hope (1781-1843), Master (*WM*) of (1841) 83:120
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]*, *formerly* L.117* (1735) *[PGL]* 8:208
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]*, head of the list (1792), without a number (L.0)!; *See also:* L.117* (1735) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208) 106:**70-1**, 99
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]*, London, degree ceremonies 105:7
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]*, the (Master Lodge) 81:326
Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), *[UGLE]*, their Hall Medal (1781) *[PGL]* 82:29, 30, 32
Grand Stewards Lodge *[UGLE]* 112:**251-252**
Grand Stewards' Lodge, (Canada), *[AGL]*, Quebec 91:194
Grand Stewards' Lodge, (USA), New York 105:107
Grand Stewards' Lodge, 117:104, 107, 322
Grand Stewards Lodge, 120:176
Grand Stewards Lodge, Hogarth jewel, 115:232
Grand Stewards, 1728-1978; Mackechnie Jarvis, C., *AQC91* (1978) 113:76*n*[46]
Grand Stewards, history of 81:**325-6**
Grand Stewards, regalia (Red Apron) 105:184
Grand Stewards, Royal Arch *[RA]* 85:172
Grand Stewards, six Jews as (1731-7) *[PGL]* 83:327
Grand Stewards, their status and privileges (Red Apron) 86:**242**
Grand Stewards' Lodge, 119:183
Grand Sword of the Antients, breaking of its scabbard 108:15
Grand Temple, Freemason's Hall 107:202, 207
Grand Temple, Freemason's Hall (EC), English Constitutions, *[PGL]* & *[UGLE]*, evolution of (Great Queen Street, London) 82:*2*, 18; *See:* Images of Freemasons' Hall <http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html> (2000)
Grand Temple, Freemasons' Hall, (1776-1932) 89:123, **129**, 131; (1933) 130, **133-4**, 137
Grand Tilers of Solomon, degree, *[AMD]* (EC) 91:219
Grand Treasurer, formed from the Charity Fund (1727) *[PGL]* 108:163
Grand Tyler, the (G.Tyler) 90:**206**, 212-13, 215
Grand United Order of *(IOOF)* 122:43
Grand Wardens' Song, the, '*Sing then my Muse*' (1736) q. 93:**26-7**, 30*n*[38]
Grand-champ, at the proclamation and collapse of the republic of New Orleans/Louisiana from the French/Spanish (1769) 107:170
Grande Architecte, degree 109:23, 70
Grande Architecte, degree 110:195
Grande Loge de France (*c.*1773), formed in opposition to the formation of the Grand Orient (1773) (*GOdF*) 85:374
Grande Loge des Philadelphes (1813-16), Montauban 92:2
Grande Loge des Philadelphes (1813-16), the 10 degrees of 27:123-4
Grande Loge des Philadelphes (a transformation of the Lodge '*Les Sectateure de Ménès*', 1850) (Masons foreigners to England), (Memphis Rite) (1851), London (irreg.) 92:6-9
Grande Loge Ecossaise; *See also:* Bordeaux 101:**33**, 34, **75-9**, 92-3, 123-4, **90-1**, **89**, 39, **77-9**, 87, **110-14**
Grande Loge Nationale de Française (*GLNF*), formed (1913), only regular French Grand Lodge, still use reversed order of recognition words (1°/2°) 85:207
Grande Loge Nationale de Française (*GLNF*), Persian Lodges under (1955-1969), Iran 81:**267-8**
Grande Loge Nationale Indépendente et Réguliere pour la France et les Colonies Françaises (*GLNIR*)/(*GLNI&R*) (1913), from (1948) known as '*Grande Loge Nationale de Française*' (*GLNF*), Paris, France, recognized by *[UGLE]* (1913) 108:21, 28, 157
Grande Loge Nationale Indépendente et Réguliere pour la France et les Colonies Françaises (*GLNIR*)/(*GLNI&R*) (1913), from (1948) known as '*Grande Loge Nationale de Française*' (*GLNF*), Paris, France, recognized by *[UGLE]* (1913) 101:102
Grande Loges; *See also:* France 84:220, 231, 233-6 *passim*; Grande Lodge National Française (*GLNF*) 220, 221, 231 *bis*
Grande Loggia General D'Italia (proposed, under formation as new Craft G.L., under the Grasse Tilly Charter of 1805) *[A&ASR]*, break out from (*GOdI*), after the 'P2' (affair); *See:* Italy, Rome (1984)
Grande Orient de France (1773) (*GOdF*); *See: France, Grande Orient de France* (Grand Orient of France)
Grande Triade, Lodge, Paris (René Guénon's teachings) 91:107
Grand-Ecossais, (6th degree of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-*c.*1826) 92:202
Grandes Loges; *See:* France 83:251-3, 271-2, 334 *bis*; Genève 249, 255, 263; Zurich (Zürich) 257
Grandeur et Liberté de la Suède,1660-1792. (Paris, 1971) 115:55

Grandidier, Abbé (1729-1787), French opponent of the craft (1779), on the *Steinmetz* theory, discoverer of the Straßburg MS. ordinances (1459)/(1463); *Éssai historique et topographique sur l'église cathédrale de Strasburg* (1782) 1:18
Grandidier, Abbé (1729-1787), French opponent of the craft (Strasburg) 87:242
Grand-Inspecteur Commandeur, (10th and final degree of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-*c.*1826) 92:203
grandlodge.com (www.grandlodge.com) 121:109
grand-lodge.org (www.grand-lodge.org) 121:102
grandlodge.org.uk (www.grandlodge.org.uk) 121:129
grand-lodge.us (www.grand-lodge.us) 121:128
grandlodge-england.org (www.grandlodge-england.org) 121:102
grandlodgeofallengland.org (www.grandlodgeofallengland.org) 121:127
grandlodgeusa.org (www.grandlodgeusa.org) 121:125, 127
Grand-Mastership of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, 1813-1843. (P.R. James), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1962) 75:37-53
Grand-Mistress, 115:156
Grandmother, How old is your (Motherlodge), (and other masonic phrases) 109:15
Grandpré, Joseph Poullain (1744-1821), ritual collection (*Du Parfait*) 111:37*n*[46]
Grands Inspecteurs Commandeurs 119:2
Gründstädter system (*CBCS*) 111:36*n*[23]
Granger, Jean L., GM *[HG]* Grand Prior (1979) (*Grand Prieuré des Gaules*), France; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.91:103) 92:214
Granger, Jean L., 'Tubal Cain' 99:**204-5**
Granger, Jean L., 'Tubal Cain' (in *AQC* vol.99:204-5) 109:246*n*[11]
Granger, S. (*fl.*1761), of York 101:9, 11-12
Granite L.446 (Fort Frances, Ontario), 113:117-118, 139*n*[9]
Grant, David, 112:263
Grant, Governor James, GM, 113:210
Grant, H.B.; *Some of the Ancient Landmarks of Freemasonry, with proofs* (1894), (corrigenda), reviewed 7:91-92, 190
Grant, James, Provincial GM (SC), North America (South) (1768) (USA) 86:182
Grant, James, Rev., first G.Chap. (1772-5) of the 'Antient' *[AGL]* 85:184, 184*n*[2]
Grant, John, Dr., Provincial GM, Bengal (1839-48) 92:176, 178, q.179, 185*n*[10]
Grant, Joseph (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1813) 110:190
Grant, Sir Francis James, 115:**230-231**
Grant, Sir James Monteith, Lord Lyon 96:198
Grant, Ulysses S., President, USA, 118:56
Grant, W.A.M., Rev.; *The All-Seeing Eye* (1985), reviewed (Batham) 98:**218**; *The Benefit of Prayer* (1982) 218
Grant, W.A.M., Rev.; *The Benefit of Prayer* (1982) *[VSL]*, reviewed (Cryer) 94:**216**
Grant, William (Dep GM premier GL), 116:80
Granth Sahib, the, Sikh V.S.L. *[VSL]*, used in lodge (India), (Q.156) 88:220
Granth, The (Sikh V.S.L.) *[VSL]*, a Grand Lodge Officer (India), as 'Bearer of the V.S.L.' (1961) 74:128
Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959); *An Introduction to Mark Masonry* (1934), 2nd ed. (1935), paper on '*Early Freemasonry in Scotland*' read before Manchester L.5502 of Masonic Research *[UGLE]* 50:189
Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959); *An Introduction to Mark Masonry* (1935), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7; *The Year Book* (1953) (SC) 7
Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959), his Biography and Obituary (Oliver, B.W.) 72:98; *History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of England, & etc.* (1959), reviewed (Dashwood) 135-136
Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959); *An Introduction to Mark Masonry* (1935) 76:136
Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959) 81:260; *Introduction to Mark Masonry* (1935) 265
Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959); *History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of England* (1959) (EC) 82:258
Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959) 96:191
Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959), 'Early Freemasonry In Scotland' in the *Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Book* (1953) 98:225
Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959); *An Introduction to Mark Masonry* (1935) 106:95
Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959); *History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of England* (1959), on the 'Long' working, 107:216*n*[2]
Grantham, unrecorded lodge (Stukeley's) at, 100:121, 128
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), Freemasonry in Lewes (Prior to the Union, 1813) 43:5-46
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), The attempted Incorporation of the Moderns (*c.*1767-71), by Beaufort, GM *[PGL]* (1767-1772) 46:117-221
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), The attempted Incorporation of the Moderns (*c.*1767-71), by Beaufort, GM *[PGL]* (1767-1772) 47:259-60
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), The United Lodge of Harmony and Friendship, L.701* (1818-51) (extinct), of the Province of Sussex, 54:3-33
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) (Grantham, Ivor), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 55:338-9; Inaugural Address (1942), *Masonic Research and Freemasonry in Sussex* **326-38**
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), The Triple Tau, (*WM*)/*[RA]* 57:283

Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), Pre-1717 reference to 'Free Masons'. (London Gazett, pamphlet 1710) 59:196
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), Independent Lodges (1722-1815) (Immemorial Right) (*I.R.*), (Time Immemorial) (*T.I.*) 61:155-7
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), Lodges of Instruction (*LOI*), their origin and development (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1950) 63:18-72, 306-7; An operative Mason's Ritual, 307-12
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), The Titles of the United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*, the "Antients" and the "Moderns" *[AGL]/[PGL]* 64:76-8; A Dutch beaker of (1633) 137-9
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), A Portuguese Lodge in England (with Certificates) 66:65
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), The Legend of the Vault (A Pathetic address) *[RA]* (*c.*1818) 70:116
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), An Unnumbered Warrant of Constitution (1797) *[PGL]*, *now* Sun L.106 at Exmouth (1822) *[UGLE]* 71:114-17
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986); *History of Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of England* (1959), reviewed (Pick) 72:135-136
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), Transfers of Allegiance between 'Antients' & 'Moderns' Grand Lodge, 76:140; Deceptive Masonic Certificates (1801) 140-3; The Knight and the Mason - a Masonic novel, 143-4
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986); *Records of the South Saxon lodge No.311, 1796-1930.* (1930, 2nd ed. 1964) (L.311), reviewed (Fisher) 77:193
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), on "Deceptive Masonic Certificates", 82:188-9
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), on the Preston Lectures, the sixth manuscript (*MS.*), (in *AQC* vol.60:187) 83:9*n*[2]
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters" (Read) 84:**47**, 65
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), and Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) 85:69; in (*AQC* vol.60:187) 69*n*[2]
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 86:90*n*[6], 151, 154*n*[1]
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 87:214; on the *Shadbolt MS.* (Ritual) 192; *History of the South Saxon Lodge* 224
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 89:85; on Bruce W. Oliver (obituary) **275**
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 91:117
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), init. (1920) in Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 92:vii
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 93:15
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), on 'The Duke of Richmond', GM *[PGL]* (1724-25) 94:**233-4**
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 96:101, 190-2; 'Backward Glances' **190-2**
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), 'Scald Miserable Masons', 98:**224-5**
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) (Grantham, I.) 99:1, 156; his obituary (Hewitt) **233-4**
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 104:39
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1942) 105:126
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 107:2
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), on Grand Lodge members of the Caledonian L.134 (1769), (attempted Incorporation of the Moderns, proposed Royal Charter) (in *AQC* vol.46:117-221) 108:119
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 110:21, 30; as Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* Asst. Librarian (1950) 147
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 114:2
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) MBE, 115:59, 212
Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 117:317
Granth-Saheb, the, Sikh V.S.L. *[VSL]*, India, 93:219
Grant's East Florida, L.143 (SC) 86:182
Grant-Wilson, C.W., 110:153
Granvill, Joseph, Rev., *F.R.S.* (1660s) (*RS*), accused of atheism; *Plus Ultra* (n.d.); *See:* Royal Society, The (*RS*)
Granville, Augustus B., *M.D.*, JGW *[UGLE]* (1834) 109:134
Granville, Lord, 116:27
Granziera, Dr. Patricia, 110:63, 72, 73
Graphic, (5 July 1890) 117:251; (20 December 1890), 263; (28 January 1891), *263*
Grasse Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), (Rite of Perfection) & *[A&ASR]*, Jamaicia, 89:185
Grasse Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), and the Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]*, France, Spain & (USA) 88:206
Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) 100:**37-8**, 42-3, 45, 48, 53*n*[3,11]; *[A&ASR]* in France (1804) 63, 73; his *Concordat* with (*GOdF*) (1804) 165; & Italy **168**, 169; his *Livre d'Or* 47
Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) 107:177; and the Alexander Rite 176, 178*n*[22]
Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) 90:236, 266
Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) 98:177
Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) 99:31-2; his *Livre d'Or* (*Golden Book*, calendar) (*now* in Bibliothèque National, Paris) 21, **28**, *29*, **30**, 35*n*; *Grasse-Tilly* (Verner, 1954) 14
Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) (France), and the A. & A. Rite *[A&ASR]*, his Jamaica warrant fron Stephen Morin (1761), and from the Supreme Council of Charleston (1802) (*SMJ*) (USA) 83:254
Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), (of France & St. Domingue) 94:43, 47, 49-51, 53, 55, 59
Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), and the Ancient & Accepted Rite *[A&ASR]* 84:311
Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), and the *Constitutions* of *[A&ASR]* from (1762) 91:217
Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), and the *Rit Philosophique* (1804), in France 92:203

Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), and Jean-Baptiste Delahogue, his father-in-law, Jamaica 97:178, 181
Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), in Charlston (USA) & his *[A&ASR]* (1796) 104:**175-6**
Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), or (1765-1845?), France *[A&ASR]* (1804), (active Prisoner-of-war 'POW' in the Lodge at Abergavenny, England) (*c.*1810), and the non-inversion of words (1°/2°) 106:60*n*[1]
Gratarol, Pietro Antonio, 118:**227-228**; *Narrazione Apologetic,* 227
Gratton, Frederick Montague & Robert S. Ivy; *The History of Freemasonry in Shanghai and Northern China* (1913) 96:127
Gratton, Frederick Montague, Was Chang a Mason? (Chinese Giant, China); *See also:* answer to (Gourdin/Smith) (in *AQC* vol.11:198) 12:106-7
Gratton, Frederick Montague; *Gratton's Freemasonry in Shanghai and Northern China.* (1896), reviewed 9:122
Grauert, Wilhelm, Prussian minister (G) 95:32-3
Grave, the, its dimensions and location (3°) (USA), (Q.125) 84:**322-3**
Graven, John E.; *A Historical Sketch of Freemasonry at Bottom, Eastwood and Todmorde* (1886), reviewed (Gould) 4:57-59
Graversen, Anders (1938-2004), init. (1977), Assistant GM *[SKA]* (2001-2004) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Graves, Arthur Montague (Lt.Col) 110:167, 172, 173*n*[26]; Preceptor of the Bristol St.Vincent L.1404 (1978-1983 & 1988-1990) 174*n*[47]
Graves, John *(fl.* 1718) 121:158
Graves, John Gordon *(fl.* 2006) 121:127
Graves, Lord, of Friendship Mark Lodge (his chosen mark: Baronet's Coronet and 'G') 107:215
Graves, Philip (*fl.*1921) 92:27
Graves, Robert; *The Greek Myths* (1966) 107:197*n*[2]
Graves, Robert; *The Nazarene Gospel Restored,* 97:62, 72
Gravestones, masonic, 121:244
Gray, Basil; *English Print, The,* 115:214
Gray, J. Neville, Grand Registrar (G.Reg.), and the Appeal Committee (1957); *See:* United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*
Gray, J.D.; in '*The Ashlar*' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
Gray, John, Dr. (Scotland); *Archaeology and the Old Testament* (1962) *[VSL]*, q. 82:162, 162*n*[2]
Gray, John, *F.R.S.* (1731) (*RS*), of the Lodge at St. Paul's Head, Ludgate Street, 80:118
Gray, Jonah, lodge held at the house of, 'King's Arms' Kingside Newcastle (1731), and Thomas Lambton, 109:116
Gray, Munn, Dr., G.Supt. R.A. *[RA]*, Nigeria (1925-50) 96:188
Gray, Revd Canon Joseph Henry, 112:154
Gray, Richard Ernest (1912-1995), Provincial GM (IC), Down (1986-91), SGW (IC) (1994); *See:* Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC)
Gray, Robert, *F.R.S.* (1728) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Bedford's Head, Covent Garden, 80:118
Gray, Robert, *FRS,* 117:131
Gray, Sir Thomas, of Heton, *Scalacronica,* ed and tr. Maxwell, Sir H. (*Glasgow*, 1907) 115:132
Gray, Tony; *The Orange Order* (1972), reviewed (Smyth) 86:**302-4**
Gray, William (organ builder) 112:198
Gray, William, Rev. (of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln), init. (1796) as a 'Mason at sight', by William Peters, Provincial GM (Lincolnshire) *[PGL]*; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.8:41)
Gray's (*sic*) Inn Wine Establishment, only advertisement in F.Q.R. (1834) '*Freemason's Quarterly Review*' (*FQR*) 106:5, 13*n*[34]
GRC = Grand Register Canada (*GRC*), (*'Craft' Lodge register at Ontario, Canada*)
Great Architect 97:**192-9**; in early Freemasonry **193-4**; his names (Craft) *[VSL]* **192-4**
Great Architect and the compasses. (Harry Carr) 75:108-16
Great Architect in Freemasonry, The Pre-Eminence of the (Rottenbury) 97:**192-9**
Great Architect of the Universe, The (*T.G.A.O.T.U.*), (Haunch) *[VSL]* (Q.140) 86:**343-4**
Great Architect of the Universe, The (*T.G.A.O.T.U.*), origin of the phrase (*TGAOTU*) *[VSL]* 101:**146-7**, 156
Great Architect, In the Name of the (McLeod), *[VSL]* 90:**287-8**
Great Bear, Grand Chapter of the (Memphis), Bath, 85:291
Great Bible, The (1539) *[VSL]* 84:193 *bis*
Great Britain, and the 'Enlightenment' (18th-century), also called 'The Age of Reason' and 'The Age of Challenge, Contrast and Compromise' 109:1-6, 15*n*[1]
Great Britain, Supreme Council 33° for (EC) *[A&ASR]* 120:241
Great Castle, the, 107:38, 50
Great Crash - 1929, The; Galbrraith, John Kenneth, 121:166
Great Doctors and Scientists as Freemasons; E.H. Ackernecht in '*Clio Medica*' vol.17 (1982) 107:78*n*[11]
Great Eastern Hotel (London) 117:267
Great Eastern, the, train from Manchester to London, inaugurated (1858) 108:98
Great Exhibition (1851) 114:119
Great Fire of London (1666), its influence on Masonry, 82:272, 277
Great Grand Lodge of Austria, and the Grand Lodge of Bohemia, combined and were one and the same (*c.*1784) 83:76; Winterburgh, 'Prague, a Centre of Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.77:68) 76*n*[2]
Great L.213* *[PGL]* (1764-1785) (erased), Swaffham, (Le Strange, Hamon) The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk

(1764-1785) 20:232-48
Great L.213* *[PGL]* (1764-1785) (erased), Swaffham, (Walker, William) The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785), Rev. Charles Chadwick (*d.*1809) of, and L.72* *[AGL]*, and Lodge Britannia *[PGL]* and Lodge Royal Brunswick *[PGL]* 21:180
Great L.213* *[PGL]*, Swaffham, its Tyler's duties (1785) 90:207
Great L.329* (1764-91), Swaffham, 93:23
Great L.329* (1764-91), Swaffham, 98:157
Great Lights and Lesser Lights. (Harry Carr) (Q.79, Q.80) 80:331-2
Great Lights, depicted on certificates, 104:**264**
Great Men in Freemasonry: the Case of Goethe; Kwaadgras, Evert P., 118:36; Notes, **43-45**
Great Mother, Phrygian; Meteorite (stone of Pessinus) adored as (218/201 *B.C.*) 106:231, 234*n*[11]
Great Northern War (1713), King Carl XII (Sweden) 115:37
Great Priories *[118:]*; *See:* Canada, England, Ireland *[KT]*
Great Priories; *see:* Switzerland Great Yarmouth, Arms of, 117:206
Great Priors (list of), of the Helvetic Great Priory *[RER]* (1779-1955), Switzerland, 68:92
Great Priory of England and Wales *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) (masonic), govering the Christian degrees of Knight Templar, Knight of St. Paul and Mediterranean Pass, and the Knight of Malta 84:311
Great Priory of England and Wales, etc., (masonic) (EC); *See:* the degrees of Knight Templar *[KT]*, Knight of St. Paul & Mediterranean Pass, and Knight of Malta *[KM]* (EC)
Great Priory of Scotland, 115:121, 144, 146
Great Priory of Scotland, Statutes of the (1967), Historical Preface *[KT]* (EC) (masonic) 90:273
Great Priory, *[KT]* (SC), Grand Bearer of Vexillum Velli, Knight Commander, 106:176, *183*, 185*n*[21]
Great Priory, 115:221
Great Priory, Orders of the Temple; *See:* Knights Templar *[KT]*
Great Pyramid of Egypt, 120:152
Great Queen Street (London) 82:*1*, 4*n*[1], **1-19**; (No.27) as HQ for L.2076 (1916-1982) (*QCCC*) *2*, *4*, **4-5**; (Nos.47-54) *[PGL]*/*[UGLE] 2*; (schematic) *3*, 19; (Nos.55 & 56) *6*, *7*, 9, 18; (No.57) *12*, 18; (No.58) 9, *12*, 18; (Nos.59 & 60) 8, 9; (No.61) 8, 17; (Nos.62 & 63) *12*, *13*, *15*, 18; (Nos.64 & 65) *13*; south side of, *2*, *3*, *12*
Great Queen Street (London), (Poole, Herbert) No.27, Great Queen Street (*Q.C.C.C. Ltd.*), (*AQC*)/(*QCCC*) 61:256
Great Queen Street (London), (Vibert, A.L.) Great Queen Street and Freemasons' Hall, and the Foundation Lodge, 45:236-40
Great Queen Street (London), with Freemason's Hall *[UGLE]* 89:123-5, 128; *See:* Images of Freemasons' Hall <http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html> (2000)
Great Queen Street: Freemasons' Hall and its Environs (London) *[UGLE]*; Stubbs, Sir James W., (*AQC82,* 1969) 112:252
Great Rebellion, (1798) (UK) 114:116
Great Scotch Lodge of Edinburgh, claimed to have constituted the 'Scotich Lodge of St. John in Marseilles' (Kolowrat) 83:75, 75*n*[1]
Great Symbol (Klein), '*Geometry, Arithmetic, Euclid, Steinmetz*' (in *AQC* vol.10:82-110) 108:2
Great Symbol. (S.T. Klein), (*Geometry, Arithmetic, Euclid, Steinmetz*) 10:82-110
Great Valley L.1178 (GL NY) (USA) 121:68
Great Work, the seven stages in the alchemical (symbol of alchemy) 106:169
Greatbach, E.V.; *Menturia Lodge No.418, Staffordshire.* (1895) (Hansley), (L.418), reviewed (Macbean) 8:44
Greater London Council, Arms of the, 117:218
Greathead, Matthew, 74 years a mason, 90:161
Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]* (1866-1961) (Egypt), then London, 82:**51-2**; clandestine meetings (1885-9) 51; Dispensation meetings in London (1956) 52; Hellas Lodge (Greek), Cairo, originally 51; Warrant transferred to London (1961) 52
Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]* (as the 'Hellas' Lodge, worked originally in the Greek language), Egypt, 81:215; consecrated in Cairo (1866) 81:210-1, 229-30; revived and starts working in English (1890) 214, 220; re-established in London 209, 229
Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]*, Cairo/London, 97:26
Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]*, Cairo/London, 99:233
Greece, (Harvey, F.O.) Greek Lodges (list of Officers and lodges on Cyprus) (1897) 10:209
Greece, (Philon, Nicholas) Freemasonry in Greece, 11:100-1
Greece, Crown Princess Sophie of, 117:251
Greece, English Masonry in, 81:**225-7**; National Grand Lodge of (1811), by Count Denis de Roma as GM 225-6; Serene Grand Orient of (-1843) 226; Grand Orient of (1866) 227; G.Sec. of the Grand Lodge of (1938) 229-30
Greece, Grand Lodge of (1811), Athens, recognition withdrawn by *[UGLE] cf.* political/*[A&ASR]* authority (1993) 106:91
Greece, Grand Lodge of (1872) 113:171, 174-175, 178-179, 181-182
Greece, Grand Lodge of, 116:145
Greece, Grand Lodge of, 117:21, **27-29**, **32-33**; National Grand Lodge of, 28, 32-33; Supreme Council 33° *[A&ASR]* 28
Greece, Grand Lodge of, Yarker as 'Past Grand Warden' of, listed in the St. John's Card (*AQC*) 109:**207-8**
Greece, Grand Orient – Grand Lodge of, 114:247
Greece, Grand Orient of (as a Grand Lodge) 106:**210-12**, **214-16**, **220-1**; (1844) 227
Greece, Grand Orient of, 112:67
Greece, lodge rooms in, 102:**55**
Greece, political background, Freemasonry is proud of the brethren who started the '*Filiki Etairia*' (Friendly Society) (1814),

instrumental in launching a revolution against the Ottoman regime (1821) 104:188
Greece, Supreme Council 33°, *[A&ASR]* 116:207, 292; Grand Council of, 207
Greece, Supreme Council, 113:172, 174-175, 182-183
Greek Anthology (Elgar) 112:221*n*[190]
Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine Periods; Sophocles, E.A. (1887) 113:165*n*[39]
Greek Lodges in Egypt, 82:**72-3**
Greek Masonry in Cyprus, Egypt and the Sudan, 81:**228-30**
Greek Orthodox Church, and Freemasonry, 95:10-11, 15
Greek Philosophy from Thales to Plato; Burnet, John (London 1914, reprinted 1968) 113:40*n*[64]
Greek Phoenix group, 114:247
Greek Play, Oxford, The; Carr, Philip, in Amateur Clubs and Actors (*ed.* Elliot, London, 1898) 112:217*n*[90]
Greek-English Lexicon; Liddell, Henry George & Scott, Robert (rev Jones, Henry Stuart) (1968) 113:164*n*[39]
Green Apron, (Wonnacott, William) The Country Stewards' Lodge and the Green Apron 36:150-78
Green Lettice (Holborn), Brownlow St., L.51* (1728-9) at the *[PGL]* 88:208
Green Lettice (Holborn), L.51* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:304
Green Ribbon Club (Green-ribbon'd Caball) (1675), semi-secret anti-Catholic Whig society, which opposed the accession of James II to the Throne (at the Kings Head Tavern) 109:158, 174, 165*n*[28]
Green, C.E., P.Dist.Sub. GM (SC), his (3°) lecture on the drawing 'The Raising of the Master' by Guercino (*d.c.*1665), given to the Sydney Lodge of Research (1923) L.290* (ceased, 1956/1968) (*UGL-NSW*) 94:127-8
Green, Charles Earl (1902-1983), Delaware (USA); *History of the Grand Lodge of Delaware* (1956), (*SBF*) (1977) *[TPS]*; *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Delaware (USA) 90:262
Green, Dr Maurice, 112:206, 209
Green, George (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:5-6, 10, 22, 30*n*[4], 33
Green, H.G.E., Provincial G.Sec. (1884-1910!), Yorkshire, West Riding, 84:31
green, its symbolism (*colour*) 105:188
Green, J. Samuel (P.A.G.Reg.), of Fratres Calami L.3791 (1918) 86:107, 107*n*[3], 111
Green, J.N., LGR, Haberdashers Old Boys L.3362, Federation of School Lodges, London (1947) 110:136
Green, John (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:1, 3, 18, 25, 27-8
Green, John Edward, of Roodepoort L.2539 (1895) (Transvaal) *[UGLE]*, of the formation of the District Grand Lodge of Transvaal *[UGLE]* (1895), (South Africa) 93:51-2, q.53, 56
Green, John Edward, of Roodepoort L.2539 (1895) (Transvaal) *[UGLE]*, Curious hand-painted Masonic Apron, 4:108-9
Green, Maurice (1696-1755), Dr./composer, init. Ship L.36? *[PGL]* (1725) 110:190
Green, O.E., 'An Introduction to Prichard's *Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]*, lecture on the drawing, given at the Sydney Research Lodge (1923) (L.290*) (*UGL-NSW*), Australia, 104:258
Green, Pvt Peter, 121:186
Green, Samuel; *The Free-Mason's Pocket Companion or Elements of Free-Masonry Delineated* (1794), masonic handbook, Connecticut (USA) 50:177
Green, The; *Michelin Guides* (maps of most European countries) 82:1
Green, Thomas, *F.R.S.* (1711) (*RS*), of the Lodge at King's Head, Fleet Street, 80:118
Green, W.S., Providence (USA), Freemasonry and Fortification, 'Fort Hiram' (1814), Thomas Smith Webb, GM (USA) Grand Lodge of Rhode Island, 15:60
Green, William (*UGLE*)!; *alias* Viggo Ørbak (*b.*1941), Norwegian masonic impostor in Denmark (1990-2006); *See:* Denmark and the forger William Green / Viggo Ørbak "affair", Expelled (2006) (*DDFL*) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*
Green, William C., affidavit in '*The Rochester Daily Advertiser*' (1827), (the '*Morgan*' affair) 106:136
Green, William, *F.R.S.* (1729) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Cheshire Cheese, Arundel Street, 80:118
Greenbank Drive Synagogue, 114:**242-243**
Greene, Glen Lee; *Masonry in Louisiana, A Sesqui-Centennial History, 1812-1862.* (1962), (USA), reviewed (Carr) 75:119-120
Greene, Thomas, The 47th Proposition of the 1st Book of Euclid as part of the Jewel of a Past Master, 14:27-41
Greenock Kilwinning No.12 (Renfrewshire) (L.12) 112:141
Greenock Kilwinning *now* L.12 (SC) 118:259
Greenock Kilwinning, L.12 (SC), Scotland, 119:209, 211
Greenock Kilwinning, L.12 (SC), Scotland, 81:163, 167
Greenock Kilwinning, L.12 (SC), Scotland, 94:123
Greensill, T., 114:108, 171
Greensill, Tom M., on the history of *[SRIA]*, to mark the 120th year in (1987) 97:140
Greensill, Tom M.; *History of the S.R.I.A.* (1986), (*Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia*) *[SRIA]* 106:183
Greenslade Deeds, 115:31
Greenslade, Bro., Guernsey printer of Lodge certificates (for Guernsey and Alderney lodges) 82:185
Greenway, Francis Howard (1777-1837), architect (Sydney, NSW, Australia) 100:**210-11**, **212-13**, 214; *See:* Cook, Ron A. (KL-1998); 'The Irish Connection' (Transaction, Vol.9, Victorian Research L.218)
Greenwich, L.113 *[AGL]* at, 90:125
Greenwood, D.; *Who's buried where in England* (1990) 108:27*n*

Greenwood, Harold, of Kidwelly, 115:240, 245
Greenwood, Thomas, 120:**174-175**
Greetham, (Richard) James, SW of L.31* (1820), and the Liverpool Rebellion, *[WGL]* (1822) 85:33-4, 38, 41, 49-51 *passim*, 59
Greeven, R.; *Our Lady Guests*! (1899), (at Benares, India), reviewed 12:178; *The Temlar Movement in Masonry* (1899), *[KT]*, reviewed 178-9; Indian Superstitions and Freemasonry 206-7
Greeven, R.; *The Temlar Movement in Masonry* (1899), *[KT]*, on the Old Pretender and his Court established at Rome, and his exiled adherents particulary at Florence and Leghorn (British Colony in Italy), (16th-C.) 32:30-1*n*[1]
Gregg, William, 121:36
Grégoire, Henri (1750-1831) 26:221-3; *Histoire des Sectes Réligieuses* (1828), with costume of Grand Master of the Templar, GM *[KT]* (L'Ordre du Temple, medieval) *221a*
Gregorian Calendar, *A.D.* (New Style), first used in England (1752), (new year moved from March 25 to January 1, lost 11 days) 99:**9-10**, 20; compared with the Jewish **21**, 28, **34-5**; reproduced *24*
Gregorian Calendar, *A.D.* (New Style), first used in England (1752), and year to start on January 1st (instead of on Lady Day/March 25th as heretofore), to replace the Julian Calender (lost 11 days) 38:306
Gregorian Calendar, *A.D.* (New Style, *N.S.*), first used in England (1752), (new year moved from March 25 to January 1, lost 11 days) compared to (Old Style, *O.S.*) (Holland/Netherlands) 95:170-1
Gregorians, (Brown, A. Stuart) The Gregorians in Norfolk, in the '*Norwich Mercury*' (1749-1797) 69:127-32
Gregorians, (Rylands, J.R.) The Wakefield Chapter of Gregorians, 68:112-28
Gregorians, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on the Society of Gregorians, 25:276
Gregorians, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on the Society of Gregorians, 21:91-137, 271
Gregorians, (Songhurst, W.J.) A Gregorian hymn, 22:134-5
Gregorians, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) An Apollonian Summons, 26:31-41, 303-4
Gregorians, the Order of, Newspaper advertisements for book on, in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1754) 70:57-9
Gregorians, the, 104:49
Gregorians, the, 93:18, **19**
Gregorio, Joseph, Coustos denounced by, 81:**40-2**
Gregory I, St. (the Great), Pope (590-604); *Sacramentary* (n.d.) 88:vi, viii
Gregory I, St. 'the Great', Pope (590-604) 91:47, 68
Gregory X, Pope (1271-6) 91:56
Gregory XIII, Pope (1572-1585) 91:59
Gregory XIII, Pope (1572-1585) 99:9
Gregory XIII, Pope (1572-1585) 112:46*n*[56]
Gregory, His Holiness Pope (*RC*) 120:169
Gregory, Joachim, 108:202; his lodge certificate from Caledonian L.325* (1766) *[PGL]*, (*later* L.134) 197
Gregory, Joachim, his Lodge certificate from Caledonian L.325* (1766) *[PGL]*, London, *now* L.134 *[UGLE]* 82:*201*
Gregory, Professor James, 119:203
Gregory, Sir C. Hutton, PJGD *[UGLE]* (1861), deferring Grand Lodge control of other Rites *[A&ASR] [KT]* etc. (1872) 106:**81-3**
Gregory, William, of African L.1 *[PHA]* (USA), on visit to London (1784) 90:310
Greig, Admiral Sir Samuel K. (1767-1829) 84:248-9
Greig, Admiral Sir Samuel K. (1767-1829), of Swedish creed, Master (*WM*) of Lodge Neptune working on the Russian warship '*Rostislav*' (1788) 39:187*n*[2]
Greiner, Franz Sales, Hofrat von, 94:62, 80
Greiner, Gotthelf + (1850-1921), German Freemasonry in the present era (1896) 9:55-82; German Masonic charm 178-9
Greiner, Gotthelf + (1850-1921), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1901) 14:201-4; Inaugural Address, *The Past One Hundred Years,* **197-201**
Greiner, Gotthelf + (1850-1921), his Portrait, 15:*i*
Greiner, Gotthelf + (1850-1921), of the Pilgrim L.238 (London), his Obituary, 34:13, 71
Greiner, Gotthelf + (1850-1921), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1901) q. 105:264
Greiner, Gotthelf + (1850-1921) 120:19
Greisen, Carl R. (1896-c.1976), G.Sec. Nebraska (USA), *FPS* (1959); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Grenadiers L.66, London, 96:181
Grenadiers L.66, London, Constitution (1739) 83:23
Grenadiers L.66, London, *formerly* L.189* (1739) *[PGL]* 90:108; its felonious Tyler, 208
Grenadiers L.66, London, its History, 84:119*n*[1]; and Laurence Thompson **118**; *See also:* L.189* (1739) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Grenadiers L.66, London, John Pratt (*WM*) (1791) 89:**56**; its Minutes, q.**50**, 56-7
Grenadiers Lodge, Manchester (1814), and the Lodge of Reconciliation, 86:234
Grenadiers Lodge, Manchester 122:19
Grenadiers Lodge, Michael Angelo Nicholson init. at (1816) 109:219
Grenfell; *see:* Desborough, Lord, 112:217*n*[72]
Grenoble, 18th-C. lodge at, 104:83
Grenoble, L.388* (1767) at, 86:15

Grenoble, L.388* (1767-before 1813) at, 101:119*n*[11]
Greographia (1522) 115:**258-259**; porch by Grüninger, printed by Johann Schöffer *259*; <http://rubens.anu.edu.au/htdocs/bytype/prints/ornament/bytype/display00143.html> 262*n*[15]
Gresham College, Barnard's Inn, Holbom, 120:149
Gresham College, London, Meetings of the Royal Society at (1661) (*RS*) 109:159, 163, 166*n*[62]
Gresham L.869, Cheshunt, presens old apron to U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]* 83:*106*
Gresham, Sir Thomas, 93:29*n*[2]
Greshamian, Old, L.5769, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142, 173*n*[28]
Gretry, Andre-Ernest-Modeste (1741-1813), composer, 110:190
Gretsyd, Godwin, 113:19
Greuze, Jean Baptiste (painter), initiated (1778) 83:252
Greville, Capt the Hon A., 117:247, 257-258
Greville, Charles; *Memoirs* (1888-9), on the 1st Earl of Durham, 109:146*n*[1]
Grey and Ripon, Earl de (1827-1909); *See also:* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74), (*formerly* Viscount Goderich), became a Catholic (*RC*) (1874) 109:105, 107; *See:* (*OMTP*, vol.IV No.9)
Grey Friars L.1101, Reading, *History of the Grey Friars Lodge No.1101, Reading.* (1912) (Phillips, George Thorne), reviewed (Watson) 25:125-126
Grey MS. (*c.*1711-14) 112:128, **130-131**, 132, 135
Grey of Fallodon; Trevelyan, G.M. (London, 1937) 112:217*n*[89]
Grey, and Ripon, Earl de (1827-1909), Secretary of State for the Colonies (1846-50) 111:139
Grey, Charles (1764-1845), Lord, head of British government (1830-4), father-in-law to John George Lambton, 1st Earl of Durham, 109:122
Grey, Elizabeth, 112:127
Grey, George (1680-1772), init. (1710) 100:151
Grey, George (1680-1772), init. (1710) 103:113
Grey, George (1680-1772), init. (1710) 112:**127-128**, 133, **135-136**
Grey, George (1680-1772), init. (1710), (Waples, William) George Grey Esq., Freemason (1710) 73:124-5
Grey, George (1680-1772), init. (1710); 'The George Grey Manuscript of The Old Charges' *[NS]* (1999), *[MS]* (Eric Akenhead) 113:vi
Grey, George snr. (*d.*1711) 112:**127-128**
Grey, L.2844 (1901-6), Dharmsala, 104:260
Grey, Lady Jane (the Catholic Queen of England for nine days) (1558) 95:134
Grey, Lady Jane (the Catholic Queen of England for nine days) (1558) 106:18
Grey, Sir Edward (1862-1933) 111:188
Grey, Sir Edward, Bt (1862-1933) 112:196, **203-204**, 218n
Greyfriars KT Preceptory. No.265 *[KT]*, Yorkshire, West Riding, 113:246
Greyhound (Fleet Street), L.12 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Greyhound, the, Dulwich, 108:89
Greym, Robert, 110:128
Gribble, James Dunning Baker (*d.*1906), GM Depute, Grand Lodge of all Scottish Freemasonry in India; *History of the Deccan* (n.d.); *Masonic Lodges of Hyderabad* (n.d.) 19:250
Gribble, James Dunning Baker (*d.*1906); *History of Freemasonry in Hyderabad.* (1910), (St. John's L.628/L.434, Colombo/Ceylon & Deccan/India), (Mayo L.1406, Deccan L.1444, Morland L.569 (SC)), reviewed, 23:194-5
Gridley, Jeremiah (Massachusetts) (USA) 84:223
Gridley, Jeremy (1705-1767), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, North America (1755-67), Boston, Massachusetts (St. John's Provincial Grand Lodge) (USA) 90:222, 225-8 *passim*
Grier, H., 117:257
Grierson, George, Dr. (*fl.*1786), of Glasgow, 103:218
Griffin (Newgate St), Lodge at (*now* Emulation L.21) 117:129
Griffin (Newgate Street), L.7 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:299, 303
Griffins, Compagnie des; French printers' union, 100:90
Griffith, J.E. Lloyd, and graves at Kilmartin, 105:**247-9**
Griffith, John, PJGD (1974), his tribute to Sir Lionel Brett (obituary) 103:**250-2**
Griffith, Kenneth; *Thank God We Kept the Flag Flying*, (on Sir Charles Warren) q. 99:181
Griffith, Thomas, 116:237
Griffith, Thomas, poet/actor, G.Sec. (IC) (1725-1732), Ireland, 109:**244-5**, 246*n*[6]
Griffiths, John, 120:96
Griffiths, Trevor, 115:239
Grihya-Sûtras, the (sacred books of the East) *[VSL]* q. 89:**142**, 150*n*[24-5,27]
Grilninger, Hans Reinhard, 115:**256-260**, 262; *Geographic* 257
Grim, Edward, 112:37
Grimaldi, A.B., A masonic engraving, 18:44-5
Grimaldi, Dominico (*fl.*1797, Naples) 104:83

Grimaldi, Franc' Antonio (*fl.*1775) 93:86
Grimaud, Giuseppe, testified at the *Enquiry* (Inquisition), Malta (1776) 106:192
Grimiau sisters, the (singers), and the two brothers Monterun; their trail against Dubuisson, Toulouse (1750) 107:171
Grimm, Baron, 115:33
Grimm, Hermann; *Teutonic Mythology* (1884) q. 89:140, 150-1*n*[4,31,40,46-7,50-2,71,73,78], 161*n*[25,27-8,30-3,37]
Grimm, Jakob, Professor philology (Göttingen), his cremation oration (Berlin) (1849) 108:33
Grimsby L.15 (Upper Canada, *now* Union L.7, Canada) 97:171
Grimsby, Upper Canada, L.494* (1796-1863) at, 95:78
Grimshaw, William Henry (1848-1927), a Black Mason (USA) 89:85; *Official History of Freemasonry Among the Colored People of North America* (1903) *[PHA]* (USA) 71, 74, 75, 81, 84 *bis*, 90-1
Grimshaw, William Henry (1848-1927); *Official History of Freemasonry Among the Colored People of North America* (1903) *[PHA]* (USA), reviewed (Songhurst) 36:108-110; *See:* considered unreliable, *Philalethes, The* (Apr.1989, p.15-6) & (Dec.1991, p.20-2) *[TPS]*
Grimshaw, William Henry (1848-1927); *Official History of Freemasonry Among the Colored People of North America* (1903) *[PHA]* (USA) 90:306, 310, 313, 317
Grimshaw, William Henry (1848-1927); *Official History of Freemasonry Among the Colored People of North America* (1903) *[PHA]* (USA) 92:149, 156-7, 158, 164, 167-8, 171*n*[3,5]
Grimthorpe, Lord, 116:62
Grimwald, early professor at Oxford, 99:62
Grinagain, Giles (fictitious); *How to Make a Mason* (1801/7) (hudibrastic/satirical print) 107:**39-40**, *40*, 41*n*[1]
Grindal, Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, 95:134, 138, 159, 166
Grindall, Archbishop Edmund (*fl.*1570) 98:64
Grindall, William, Queen Elizabeth's tutor, 95:132
Grinsell, Thomas, (Hextall, W.B.) Thomas Grinsell, and James Quin (1693-1766) 29:389-91
Grip, formerly a 'Scots' term (*Ritual*) 85:27
Grip, the, 101:5
Grips or Tokens, in early Catechisms, 85:**338**
Griqualand, District Grand Lodge of (1876-82) 99:115
Grist, Jesu, his pyre at Llantrisant, 108:16
Grlica, George, on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:**88**, 92
Groen, J.J., Dr., on 'The R.A.' (Brodsky) *[RA]* 102:**130-1**, 132
Grombald, William (*fl.*1578), architect, 97:152, 154*n*[31]
grondvesting van de Nederlandse Vrijmetselarij, De; in *Driekwart eeuw historisch leven* in *Den Haag* (1975); Gerlack, H., 111:254
Groningen internment camp, (in the Dutch town of, 1914-1917) 116:**279-280**; (overall view), *281*
Grose, Francis, FSA, 117:**149-150**
Grosley, M.; *A Tour of London or New Observations on England and its Inhabitants* (1772) q. 89:108
Gross, Robert, Dr., and Theodor Reuss, 91:35 *bis*
Grosse Freimaurer Loge für Deutschland (irreg., 1903) (G) 91:33 *bis*, **36**, 37, 38
Grosse Landesloge (Grand Land-Lodge, Swedish/Scandinavian Rite) (*GLL-FO*) *[SKA]*, Berlin; *See also:* Zinnendorf Rite (1773) 109:82, 92, 93*n*[4,13,19]
Grosselandesloge (Western Germany) (*GLL-FO*), (*VGLvD*) 117:7
Grosslogenverbund, German Union of Grand Lodges (1902) (G) 91:35, 36
Grosvenor R.A. Ch.721, Chester, 92:52
Grosvenor, Lord, 112:218*n*[115]
Ground Plans of Early Churches, Laying Out of (Clarke) 91:**201-6**
Grounde of Artes, The; Record, Robert, 121:156
Groussier, Arthur (*GOdF*); *Constitution du Grand Orient de France par la G.L. Nationale, 1773* (1931) 104:96
Groussier, Arthur (*GOdF*); *Documents pour servir á l'Histoire du Grand Orient de France* (*c.*1930) 101:35, 40
Groussier, Arthur (*GOdF*); *Qui est Regulier?* (which is regular?) (*GOdF*) or (*GLNF*), French Grand Lodge!, 97:169
Groussier, Arthur, GM (*GOdF*) (1930-*c.*1940) of the Grand Orient, France, 99:14, 19; 'Document relatifs à l'Histoire du GOdF' in '*Compte-Rendu des Travaux du Grand Orient*' (1928-34); *Constitution du Grand Orient de France par la Grande Loge National 1773.* (1931) 35*n*
Grove, Sir George, 112:202, 218*n*[111], 220*n*[165]
Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians (*ed.* Colles, H.C., London, 1927) 112:217*n*[76], 219*n*[144]
Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 116:237
Groves, Captain George, 116:215
Groves, John H., of Grand Lodge Museum, 86:342
Groves, John H., of Grand Lodge Museum, 87:149
Groves, John, "A Selection of Recent Additions to the Grand Lodge Library and Museum" *[UGLE]* (with A.R. Hewitt) 83:**103-23**
Growth of Masonry in Nineteenth Century-Leicestershire, The; *Transactions of the (Leicester) Lodge of Research* (1977); Wykes, D.L., 112:9*n*[20]
Grub Street Journal, The, 118:167

Gruber, Hermann (1851-1930) (l'Abbé Herman Gruber, *Fr.*) a Jesuit (*SJ*) (*RC*), (pseudonym Gerber, Hildebrand) *[IFL-I]*, and his exposure of the Leo Taxil creation of 'Diana Vaughn' (*Leo Taxils Palladismus-Roman*), and the false accusation of Masons behind the Sarajevo assassination (which started World War One) 81:238
Gruber, Hermann (1851-1930), Father, a Jesuit (*SJ*), (Germany); *Der Giftige Kern, oder die wahren Bestrebungen der Freimaurerei.* (1899), (The Poison Germ, or the True Purpose of Freemasonry), *[Exposure]*, reviewed, 12:99
Gruber, Hermann (1851-1930), Father, a Jesuit (*SJ*), (*RC*), (pseudonym Gerber, Hildebrand) *[IFL-I]*, (Germany/Holland), meeting with Dr. Kurt Reichl, Ossian Lang and Eugen Lennhof in Aix-la-Chapelle (1928) 89:67
Gruber, President of the Innermost Orient, Grand Lodge of Prussia (Royal York of Friendship) (*fl.*1913) q. 93:193
Grub-Street Journal, The (1731), 'The Free-Masons Magick Ladder' [*Pamphlet*] q. 97:230-1; *See also:* 'Spondee's Review of Anderson' (1731) [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, & 'Account of an Initiation' (1732) [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, & 'Attack upon Freemasonry' (1732/3) [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*
Grub-Street Journal, The (1732), Mr. Havard; *Prologue and Epilogue* (1732) [*Pamphlet*]; *See: [EMP]*
Grub-Street Journal, The (1732/3), Attack upon Freemasonry (1732/3) [*Pamphlet*]; *See: [EMP]*
Grumbach, Sylvester of, (a medieval Knights Templar) *[KT]*, escaped from France to Scotland (1310), and Pierre de Boulogne, reference used by Starck (1760/70s) (Clerks) on his investigating the legend of Aumount, accompanied by two Commanders and seven Knights, meeting Harris (1312), re-organised under the cover of Masonry (Craft), (Kilwinning) 109:30, 46-7*n*[69,70]
Grumbold, Robert (1639-1720), mason-architect, 97:153, 154*n*[53]
Gründliche Nachricht von den Frey-Mauren (Frankfurt, 1735) 120:145
Grundmann, Robert R., assistant to Reinhold Dosch; ed. *Treue Lexikon* (1991), journal of Lodge *zur Treue* (Berlin), (150th issue of), reviewed (Smyth) 104:251; 'Some Aspects of Freemasonry on Polish Soil' **205-15**
Grundy, John (mathematician), Master (*WM*) of the Spalding L.175 (1740), Lincolnshire, 83:98 *bis*, 99 *bis*
Gryphius (16th-C.), French printer, 87:27
Guadaloupe, *HMS*, L.279* (1764-5) on, (*RN*) (Royal Navy) 104:223
Guadeloupe, Abby of, 121:23
Guardian of the Temple, (IX°) (9th degree) (Rite of Ishmael) 85:265*n*[2]
Guardian, The (Newspaper) 95:5, q.11, 17
Guardian, The, 114:229, 252
Guardian, The, 118:235
Guardian, the, No.49 (7 May 1713) 115:32; No. 126 (5 August, 1713) 20, 32
Guary miracles (Cornish cycle of plays) 87:**92-4**
Guascone, Sicilian Knight of the Order *[KH]*, masonic initiation at Fremeaux hause, Malta, 106:192
Guatemala, Grand Lodge of (1903), Guatemala City; *See:* Caribbean (*MWG*)
Gudfrid (*Godfred*), King of the Danes *[SKA]* (*d.*810)!; defeated by Athelstan, King of England (*c.*931)!, 99:59
Guelfia, the (secret society) 86:298
Guelphic Order, Royal Hanoverian, 115:215, 217
Guenon, 119:102
Guenon, René, 118:47, 50
Guénon, René, of the 'mythical school', 89:188
Guercino (Gian-Francesco Barbieri) (1591-1666), artist, 103:**256-7**
Guercino (Gian-Francesco Barbieri) (1591-1666), artist, 104:258-9
Guercino (Gian-Francesco Barbieri) (1591-1666), artist, 94:127-8, 135
Guerillot, Claude (Rennes, France) and Gerry L. Prinsen (Holland) (*LAT*), (of the '*Latomia Foundation*') 107:178; An introduction to the "Sharp Documents" *[A&ASR]* 155-178
Guérillot, Claude, (France), his take over from René Desaguliers/Réne Guilly (*d.*1992), (*Renaissance Traditionnelle*) 109:261
Guérillot, Claude; *La Genèse du Rite Ecossais Ancient & Accepté* (1993), *[A&ASR]*, *La Rite de Perfection* (Morin's Rite, *c.*1786), (1993) *[A&ASR]*, reviewed (Jackson) 106:249-250
Guérillot, Claude; *La Genèse du Rite Écossais Ancient & Accepté* (1993), *[A&ASR]* 108:256*n*[10]; 'An Introduction to the Sharp Documents' (*MS.*) *[A&ASR]*, (Bernheim, A./Jackson, A.C.F.), (Gerry Prinsen & Claude Guerillot); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178) 254-257
Guernsey & Alderney, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198; *Calendar and Directory for* (1948), 198
Guernsey L.222* *[AGL]* (*now* Mariners' L.168), St. Peter Port, 93:75
Guernsey, (Knocker, G.S.) Lodges in Guernsey: Precedence, 50:70-76
Guernsey, Jersey and Alderney, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[PGL]* (1812) 82:193; *See also:* Lodges in Guernsey (in *AQC* vol.50:70-6)
Guest, Edgar Albert (1881-1959), Michigan (USA), (*SBF*) (1954); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Guggenheim Museum, 115:263
Gugomos, Gottlieb Franz von (1742/3-1816), Baron (Kamer-Junker) 109:**36-50** *passim*; represented Prince Ludwig von Kassel, at the Brunswick Convent *[OS]*, his Wiesbaden Convent (with an exquisite spade) (1776), swindling the Order *[OS]* (Starck/Klerikats/Clerks), disavowed by the participant, and Bode **36-7**, 42, 48*n*[110,113]
Gugomos, Gottlieb Franz, Baron von, 110:193
Guichard, Alain, journalist '*Le Monde*', non-mason, (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Les Franc-Maçons* (1969) (The Freemasons) 91:**108**
guide de Chartres, Le; Villette, J. (Lyon: Guide de la Manufacture, 1988) 112:44*n*[1]

Guided Tour of a Banner, A; Doughty, K., (*The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants,* summer 1994) 113:56*n*[37]
Guided tour of the Grand Lodge Library and Museum, Freemasons' Hall, London. (Harry Carr) 78:242-62; *See:* Images of Freemasons' Hall <http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html> (2000)
Guiding Star Lodge (Independent Order of Rechabites), Penzance 122:56
Guildhall Library, 115:216
Guildhall Library, City of London, 108:204
Guildhall Lodge L.3116, 115:223
Guildhall School of Music Lodge No.2454 (L.2454) 112:220*n*[180]
Guildhall, London, Masonic significance of, 81:*327*, **327**
Guilds, 95:**180-2**, 184-5, 186; in England **181**; in Scotland **182**; Guilds versus Lodges (French) **180-8**
Guilds, in London; *Gilds & Companies of London* (1908) (Unwin, George) 91:92; *See*: The Freemasons' Guide and Compendium (p.95)
Guilds, in Scotland, remained in place, controlled the craft (collapsed in England) 107:82
Guilds; *See:* Gilds & Craft Guilds; *See also*: Germany – Zunft (*Zünft*), *Handwerker*, *Steinmetz*, *Pflichten*, *Bauhütte*, etc.
Guillamou, A.; *Confessions d'un Compagnon* (1864) 86:5*n*[2], 7
Guillaume aux Dixsept Flèches (Grande Loge Ecossaise, 1817) 110:97
Guillaume de Tyr (*c.*1130-*c.*1186), Preceptor of Bauduin, son of Amaury I (King of Jerusalem), Archbishop of Tyr (1175), his '*Historia rerum im partbus transmarinis gestarum*' of the Latin East from (1095-1184), on *[KT]*, the tekst used by Starck, for his Cleric Rite (*Klerikat*) *[KT]*/*[OS]* 109:30, 46*n*[66]
Guillemand, Robert; *Adventures of a French Serjean from 1805-26.* (1826) 85:159*n*[4]
Guillemard, Robert, (Gould, R.F.) Military Masonry, 14:42-8
Guillim, John, 117:217; *Display of Heraldry, A* (1st edn 1610), 209
Guillim, John; *The Art of Heraldry* (1660 Edition) 115:227
Guillot, enemie of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
Guillotin, Joseph Ignace (1738-1814), Dr., 120:150
Guillotin, Joseph Ignace (1738-1814), Dr., inventer of the guillotine, physician (France) 110:232
Guillotin, Joseph Ignace (1738-1814), Dr., *M.D.*, inventer of the guillotine, physician (France) 104:141
Guillotin, Joseph Ignace (1738-1814), Dr., *M.D.*, inventer of the guillotine, co-founder of the Grand Orient (*GOdF*) (1773), possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris, 109:9
Guilly, Réne (*d.*1992), (his pseudonym 'René Desaguliers')!, French author/Editor of '*Renaissance Traditionnelle*', on history and symbolism of masonic ceremonies 109:211, 261
Guilly, Réne (*d.*1992), (his pseudonym 'Réné Désaguliers'), starded the French masonic magazine '*Renaissance Traditionnelle*', editor of (1972-1992), (*Loge Nationale Française*)! 108:247
Guilly, René (*d.*1992), masonic historian (France) 110:199
Guinea, Grand Lodge of, 117:31
Guionneau, von, GM *[3WK]*, Three Globes (Berlin, Germany), his init. (1816) of Prince Frederic of Orange (Belgium) 101:260
Guisborian, Old, L.7793, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Guisburg; *The Chronicles of Walter of Guisburgh &c...,* ed H. Rothwell (Camden Series LXXXIX, London, 1957) 115:131
Guise, Mary of, 115:185
Guisers; *See also:* Mummers, The, (Simpson, William) The Mummers, or Guisers, 3:81-2
Gulden Koord, Loge het, Renkum (Netherlands), Dr. J.H. Reuter of, 109:266
Gull, Sir William (*fl.*1888), physician, 99:179
Gulliver's Travels (1726); Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745) 113:85
Gundulph, Bishop of Rochester (Colour Plate 24) 120:*144*
Gunnilda the Mason, 115:181
Gunter, Edmund (1581-1626), (English mathematician & land surveying) 84:182*n*[1]
Gunter's scale (Chain) (24-inch gauge) (*WT*) 84:182, 182*n*[1]
Günther (*a Cruce aurea*), a student in theology, member of the Lodge and of the Clerical Chapter at Wismar *[OS]* 110:204*n*[91]
Gür, André; *Revue Swiss d'histoire* (vol.17) (1967) 83:255*n*[6]
Gurney, Mary Ann, 120:181
Gurruchaga, Francisco & José de, 94:94 *bis*
Guru (*Granth Sahib*), the (Sikh V.S.L.), India *[VSL]* 90:87, **89-90**
Gusset, Maj W.N., 114:130
Gustaf II Adolf (1594-1632) (Gustavus II Adolphus), King of Sweden (1611-1632), his sword *[SKA]*, copy of, *now* in the Museum *[UGLE]* 90:206
Gustaf II Adolf (1594-1632) (Gustavus II Adolphus), King of Sweden (1611-1632) *[SKA]* 93:195
Gustaf II Adolf (1594-1632) (Gustavus II Adolphus), King of Sweden (1611-1632) *[SKA]*, killed at Lützen (1632), in the Thirty-Year-War (1618-1648) (the Protestant/Catholic central European religious war) against Emperor Ferdinand II (Austria) 98:162
Gustaf II Adolf (1594-1632) (Gustavus II Adolphus), King of Sweden (1611-1632) *[SKA]*, his sword to *[UGLE]* 112:97
Gustaf III (1746-1792) (Gustav III), King of Sweden (1771-1792) 109:96
Gustaf III (1746-1792) (Gustav III), King of Sweden (1771-1792) *[SKA]* 111:159; (Gustavus III), visited by Miranda in

Stockholm (1787) 80
Gustaf III (1746-1792) (Gustav III), King of Sweden (1771-1792), and of the Grand Lodge of Sweden *[SKA]* 107:260
Gustaf III (1746-1792) (Gustavus III / Gustav) King of Sweden (1771-1792), init. (1771) *[SKA]* 94:85, 90
Gustaf III (1746-1792) (Gustavus III / Gustav), King of Sweden (1771-1792), init. (1770) *[SKA]* 83:258, 271; special masonic medial struck in honour of his birth (1746) (Gusiavi, Prince Royal) 258, 258*n*[2]
Gustaf IV Adolf (1778-1809) (Gustavus Adolphus), King of Sweden (1792-1809), init. (1793) *[SKA]* 83:258, 258*n*[5-6], 271
Gustaf IV Adolf (1778-1809) (Gustavus Adolphus), King of Sweden (1792-1809) 109:97, 133
Gustaf IV Adolf (1778-1809) (Gustavus IV / Gustav IV), King of Sweden (1792-1809), and of the Grand Lodge of Sweden *[SKA]* 107:260
Gustaf V Adolf (1858-1950) (Gustavus V / Gustav V), King of Sweden (1907-1950), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*), Past GM *[UGLE]* (1947) 107:260
Gustaf V Adolf (1858-1950) (Gustavus V / Gustav V), King of Sweden (1907-1950), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*), Past GM *[UGLE]* (1947), his speech (1932) 110:**215-6**, 218*n*[22], 220*n*[59]
Gustaf VI Adolf (1882-1973) (Gustavus VI / Gustav VI), King of Sweden (1950-1973), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*), Past GM *[UGLE]* (1966) 107:260
Gustav III (1746-1792) (Gustavus III / Gustaf III), King of Sweden (1771-1792) 109:96
Gustavus Adolphus of the Three Rays, Lodge at Stralsund (Sweden) (Sewen Years War), Daughter Lodge of '*Lodge of the Swedish Army*' (*c.*1760/70s) *[SKA]* 83:258
Gustavus II Adolphus (1594-1632), King of Sweden (1611-1632) 117:186
Gustavus II Adolphus (1594-1632), King of Sweden (1611-1632), his sword, *now* at the museum of *[UGLE]* 112:97
Gustavus II Adolphus (1594-1632), King of Sweden (1611-1632), *KG*, his sword at *[UGLE]* 119:176
Gustavus III (1746-1792), King of Sweden (1771-1792) 115:34, 35, 39, 50, 52, 59, 186
Gustavus IV Adolphus (1778-1809), (Gustaf IV Adolf), King of Sweden (1792-1809) 109:97, 133
Gustavus IV Adolphus (1778-1809), King of Sweden (1792-1809) 115:40, 62, 186, 189, **202-203**
Gustin, Christopher, 119:128
Gütersloh Branch, (*ABF*) (Germany) 83:282
Guthfrith (Guthfrid, Gudfrid, *fl.*927), King of the Irish Norsemen, 99:49, 51, 53-4, 59-60
Guthfrith, Norse King, of York (926) (them center for the Danes and Norse) (Vikings) *[SKA]*, fled to Scotland, and was later defeated by Athelstan (*c.*927) 108:228, 233*n*[39]
Guthrie (*d.*1917), as American Ambassador to Japan; his funeral attended by George H. Whymark, District GM (1917), Japan, 107:88
Guthrie, Adam White (South Africa) 93:51
Guthrie, Charles Snow, Jr. (*b.*1922), Kentucky (USA); *Kentucky Freemasonry 1788-1978.* (1981), *FPS* (1981), (*SBF*) (1993), Editor of *The Philalethes* (1992-1994) *[TPS]*; *See:* Philalethes, The (Jun.1993) *[TPS]*
Guthrie, William, his sermon (*c.*1663-4) 85:218, **222**
Guy, Harry, A few historic notes relating to the Lodge of Prudent Brethren (L.145) 19:65-7
Guy, P.L.O., Temple excavations by, and the 'stables' (1928-9) *[KST]* 82:162
Guyana, District Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* & (SC), Georgetown; *See:* South America (*MWG*)
Guyana, republic of (1966), (*formerly* British Guiana), 'The Early Years of Dutch and English Freemasonry in' (Radzik-Sochacki) 109:256-7
Guyenne, Grand Lodge of, founded by Bordeaux/Willermoz (1772) *[RER]*, France, 109:38; in Le Forestier; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII*[e] *et XIX siècles* (1970) 49*n*[121]
Guyon, Madame, 81:297; and Archbishop Fénelon **281-2**
Guy's Hospital, 110:150, 155
Guy's L.395 (1829) (Warwickshire), *History of Guy's Lodge No.395.* (1829-1929) (Mellows, Stephen), reviewed (Vibert) 41:301
Guzzletonians, The (1724), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*; *See also: Daily Journal, The* (1728) (in *AQC* vol.11:113); *The Chanceletonian Society* (1726), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, (in *Misc. Lat.* vol.xxi:109) q. 93:18
Gwynne, Col, 116:288
Gwynne, David Jones, Provincial GM, South Wales (1754-76) 104:37
Gwynne, David, and Shadbolt, 87:138-9
Gwynne, Ll. H., Rt.Rev. Bishop, master (*WM*) (1932) of Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]* (Egypt), 6th District GM *[UGLE]* (Egypt and Sudan) (1933-45) 82:52
Gwynne, Ll. H., Rt.Rev. Bishop, of L.1105, Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* Egypy and Sudan (1931-33), District GM *[UGLE]* of Egypt & the Sudan (1933-46) 81:214 *bis*, 222; District Hall foundation stone laid by (1934) 215
Gwynn-Jones, Peter Ll., *CVO, FSA,* 117:184
Gwyrme, David, G.Stwd (1793) 91:180
Gyllenborg, Carl, 115:36, **38-41**, 40, 55, 72; *Letters which Passed between the Count Gyllenborg… &c.* (London, 1717) 56
Gymnosophistes, L.96 *Les*, (Memphis Rite), London, 92:7
Gymnosophistes, Lodge les (Memphis) 116:31
Gyraldus; *De Deis Gentium Varia et Multiplex Historia* (1548) 87:27, 28, 34
Gysi, Heinrich, (Eq. ab Activitate), Great Prior *[RER]* (-1890) (Helvetic), Switzerland, 68:92

H -
H. D. M. of Kilwinning, Order of, 115:125
H.D.M. of Kilwinning, Order of, 115:126
H.I.H. The Prince Rhodocanakis of Scio and Major J. H. Lawrence Archer (booklet, Syra 1896) 113:170, 179, 183 *bib1.,* 184*n*[12]
H.R.D.M. - A Fourth Visitation to a Curious 18th century Masonic Phenomenon from the North East of England, The', Stewart, Trevor J.W. (1966) 113:111*n*[14]
H.R.D.M., (Harodim/Heredom) Masonry in the 18th-C., (List of) *[KT]*/*[ROS]*/*[RA]* 91:134-39
H.R.D.M., degree, 115:121, 124
H.R.D.M., Provincial Grand Lodge of South Britain (1760), ritual of, redesigned as Installed Master degree (Geomatic Mason) (*WM*), (*H.R.D.M.*, 'Harodim' = The Rulers?) 91:136
H.R.D.M.; *See:* Harodim, Heredom, Rose Croix (18°), Preston's Chapter (*LOI*) (L.2), *[A&ASR]*, *[KT]*, *[ROS]*, *[etc.]*
Haak, Theodore (1596-1680), Rev., Rosicrucian!, a German refugee, *F.R.S.* (1663) (*RS*) 97:123, **132**
Haakon VII (1872-1957), King of Norway (1905-1957) (Håkon VII), *formerly* Prince 'Carl', Christian Frederik Carl Georg Valdemar Axel of Denmark (Brother to King Christian X), init. (1896) (*R&K*) in Lodge '*Christian*' Copenhagen (*DDFO*); *See:* Norway
Haarburger, Ivan H., PAGDC (1901) 97:**23**, **28-30**
Haas, Frank J.; of Wellsburg L.2, West Virginia (USA), <www.masonic-crusade.com> (2007) 121:130-1, 131*n*[184]
Ha'avir Shevakir; Seba, Shelomo, *Ma'ariv* (Hebrew daily newspaper) 113:200*n*[20]
Habeas Corpus Act, suspension of (1794-1801) 82:268
Habeneck, Francois-Antoine (1781-1849), composer, init. Les Neuf Soeurs Lodge, Paris (1806) 110:190
Haberdashers' Aske's L.3362, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:136, 141
Haberdashers' Company, 115:219
Haberdashers Old Boys L.3362, Federation of School Lodges (1947) 110:136
Haberdashers' Company, the, 119:183
Habibulla Khan, the Amir of Afghanistan, init. (1907) 92:190
Habicht, Karl (*b.*1868), Rev. Dr., GM *[3WK]*, Grand Lodge of the Three Globes (1923-33), Berlin, 95:29-30
Habsburg Empire, The (Austro-Hungarian) (18th-century), consisted broadly of the Austrian Netherlands, part of Bavaria, Bohemia, Moravia, Hungry and Austria, after defeat of the Ottoman Turks outside Vienna (1683) was the Empire expanded into part of the Balkans, 109:11-3, 16*n*[23]
Habsburg, Austrian house of, the male head of, holding the title of Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire (18th-century, Germany/Prussia), except for (1740-45) 109:10
Hackert, Philip (*fl.*1787) 98:206
Hackett, William, his Lodge certificate from Salopian L.434* (1804) *[PGL]*, Shrewsbury, *now* L.262 *[UGLE]* 82:*199*
Hackney Brook L.7397, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Hackney, Norman, 91:121, 122, 124, 127, 145, 163-4; *The Royal Order of Heredom of Kilwinning*, or (*Notes on the R.O.S.*) (1966) *[ROS]* 121, 162, 163
Hackney, Norman, 95:37
Hackney, Norman, The "Taw" in the Royal Arch *[RA]* 76:218-19
Hackney, Norman, The Dovre Ritual *[RA]* of Ch.40* in Norway/Denmark (1784) *[SKA]*, similar to the Deptford Ritual, 72:133-4
Hackney, Norman, The Mystical Lecture of the Royal Arch *[RA]* 79:197-203
Hacks, Charles, Dr. (pseud. 'Dr. Bataille'); *Le Diable au XIXe Siécle* (1892-4) 99:91
Hacohen, Eleazar (*fl.*1840) 92:34
Hacquet, Germaine, 100:37-9, 43-5, 48-9, 53
Hadassah-Hebrew University Medical Centre, Israel, and Chagall's windows *[RA]* 89:226, 231
Haddington (Scoltand), operative stone-masons lodge at (18th-century) 109:219, 223*n*[21]
Haddington, L.57 (SC) (of St. John Kilwinning), at, 90:273
Haddington, L.57 (SC) (of St. John Kilwinning), at, 98:151
Haddington, L.57 (SC) at; *See also:* St. John Kilwinning, L.57 (SC), Scotland, 85:15, 16
Haddington, Thomas Hamilton, 6th Earl of (1680-1735) 110:67
Haddo, Rt Hon. & MW Lord, 120:30, 43
Haddon MS. (1723) [**D.b.32.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), Hughan, W.J.; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons.* (14th-C. & Haddon MS.), (1895) (2nd ed.), reviewed, 8:224-226
Haddon MS. (1723) [**D.b.32.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (U.G.L., London), and where reproduced (Hughan's *Old Charges*, 1895) **40-44**
Haddon MS. (1723) [**D.b.32.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of *[UGLE]*, London, 52:272
Haddon MS. (1723) [**D.b.32.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
Haddon MS. (1723) [**D.b.32.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:37
Haddon MS. (1723) [**D.b.32.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
Haddon MS. (1723) [**D.b.32.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Hadfeild MS. (*c.*1625) [**T.9.**] (Tew MSS. family) 96:**103-6**, 110*n*[1]
Hadfield MS. (*c.*1625) [**T.9.**] (Tew MSS. family) 94:38
Hadfield MS. (*c.*1625) [**T.9.**] (Tew MSS. family) 95:161, 167

Hädick-Barkoczy, Countess Hélène, 115:**169-170**, **177-178**
Hadley Hall (New Barnet) 116:165
Hadley, Benjamin, at The Hague (1731) 95:170, 175-6
Hadoram (the tax-collector) *[VSL]* 107:**192-3**
Hadow, A.J., Dr. (Scotland) 97:142-3, 203-4, 205*n*[1]
Hadrian, A.W., Rev., 'Albanus' (1877) 92:218-19
Haeberlein, Hermann, Dr., GM (Alpina) (1905-10) Switzerland, of "Modestia cum Libertate" Lodge, Zürich, 84:211
Haeckel, Ernst, zoologist, 97:5
Haemeth, Akim (Haëmeth), pseud. for; Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (1865-1952) (Adriányi), Nürnberg, Germany, init. Lodge 'Mathias Corvinus' (1891) Budapest, (*GLL-FO*) Germany, 100:**26-7**; Honorary Magister Templi, VIII° (1906-1918) *[SRIA]* (Switzerland) 29; *Wiener Freimaurer-Zeitung* (1928-9), Vienna (Austria), article "Irregular and fraudulent rites" by Adrianyi under the pseudonym 'Akim Haemeth' 26-7; *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), used in book on 'Irregular Masonic Lodges' (*Vinkelfrimureri*) by C. Sigurd Lomholt (1931) *[SKA]*
Haemeth, Akim (Haëmeth), pseud. for; Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (1865-1952) (Adriányi), Nürnberg, Germany, init. Lodge 'Mathias Corvinus' (1891) Budapest, (*GLL-FO*), on masonic Chipher Writing, 15:135, 61
Haemeth, Akim (Haëmeth), pseud. for; Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (1865-1952) & Covey-Crump, W.W., The Kirkwall Scroll, L.38$^{(2)}$ (L.38ß), (SC) 39:108
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935), on 'Preston's England' (Jackson) 89:**110**, 112; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' *[PHA]* (Draffen) **83-4**, 90
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935) ('Kit'), District GM (Hong Kong) *[UGLE]*; *The Craft in the East* (1977), reviewed (Fripp) 90:**259-60**
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935); *Amoy, The Port & The Lodge* (1978), reviewed (Tripp) 92:**211**
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935) ('Kit'), *FPS* (1987), the first Chinese masonic member (1857) 94:234; *See:* The first American lodge in China, the 'Ancient Landmark Lodge' (Massachusetts), Shanghai (1864/5), in '*The Philalethes*' (Apr.1990, p.12) *[TPS]*
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935), 'Regularity of Origin', 96:**111-39**; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' (Mendoza) **62-3**; *The Craft in the East* (1977) 118, 127, 131; *Masonry Universal: A Geographical Study* (1977), (Paul Chater Lodge, Hong Kong) 127
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935), on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 97:**65-8**, 71, 74; on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) **172-4**; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) **101-2**; on the 'Rosicrucianism and its Effect on Craft Masonry' (Jackson) **143-4**, 148
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935), on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:**172-3**, 178; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) **85-6**, 89; on 'G.Oliver' (Sandbach) **53-4**, 60; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) **125-6**, 130
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935), on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) 99:**146-7**, 148; on 'Sir Charles Warren+' (Jackson) **182-3**, 187
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935), on 'Characteristics' (Markham) 100:**153-4**, 161; on 'W.W.Westcott' (Gilbert) **24-5**, 28, 30
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935), 'The 18th-C. Lodge as a School of Architecture', 101:**160-200**; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **148-9**, 156-7
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935) 102:34, 170; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) **53**, 58; on 'The Royal Arch' (Brodsky) **125-7**, 131-2; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) **92**, 97; *Freemasonry and its Image of Man* (1989) (Bernardo, G.), reviewed by **256-7**; *Workman Unashamed* (1989) (The Testimony of a Christian Freemason), reviewed (Cryer) **259-60**
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935) 103:94; on 'The Dist.G.L. of the Punjab' (Khambatta) **74-5**, 76, on 'Further Views' (Markham) **115-18**, 122; on 'The G.L. of England' (Batham) **46-7**, 51; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **138-9**, 147
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935) 104:20; 'Eastern Masonic Frontiers before the Union' (inaugural paper) (*WM*) (1990) **1-29**; on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) **73-4**, 89-90; on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) **42-3**, 49; *The Origins of Freemasonry* (1988) (Stevenson, David), reviewed by **237-8**; *The Craft in the East* (1977) 9, 11, 28-9; his portrait *30*; toast to him **29-30**
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935) ('Kit') 105:250; on 'Do you submit to?' (Mendoza) **42-4**, **47-8**; on 'The *Folger MS.* (Morris) **119-20,** 121-2; toast to the Master **19-20**
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935) ('Kit'), *FPS* (1987) *[TPS]*, District GM (Hong Kong) *[UGLE]*, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:33-4, 41; *Regularity of Origin* (1986), (in *AQC* vol.96:111-39) 116*n*[15], 124; (in *AQC* vol.104:237-8) 260
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935) 107:64; *Amoy - The Port and the Lodge* (Hong Kong: Corinthian Lodge of Amoy) (L.1806) (EC) (1978) 95-6, 106; 'Three Masons of Deshima' *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.5 (1983) 107; *The Craft in the East* (1988), rev. ed. (Hong Kong: District Grand Lodge Hong Kong and the Far East) 95, 96, 107; "The First Japanese Freemasons" *Chater-Cosmo Transactions* No.2 (1980) (Frank van Ginkel & Christopher Haffner) 108
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935), resigned from masonry (*c.*1993) 108:62
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935), 'The 18th Century Lodge as a School of Architecture' (in *AQC* vol.101:160-200) 109:246, 246*n*[15]
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935) ('Kit'); The Eighteenth-Century Lodge as a School of Architecture (*AQC101*, 1998) 111:47, 64*n*[15], 126
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935) 113:51
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935) 114:193; The *Craft in the East* (1977); District Grand Lodge of HK & the FE (Hong Kong) 193
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935); *The Craft in the East* (1977) 115:201
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935); *Workman Unashamed: The testimony of a Christian Freemason* (1989) 116:**162-163**,

189*n*[63,71]
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935); *The Craft in the East* (1977) 117:319
Haffner, Christopher + (*b.*1935) 119:75, 103, 200
Haffner, Joseph V., PAGM, Grand Librarian (2003-2009) *UGL-NSW&ACT*, <www.freemasonsnswact.org.au> Sydney, Australia (2010); *See:* Masonic Library Newsletters "Pillars of Light" (POL) <www.masoniclibrary.org.au> (2010)
Hagart-Speirs, Alexander Archibald (*d.*1958), GMM (SC) (1929-1931), Scotland, 71:125
Hagedorn, Friederich, Junr, his Grand Lodge Certificate from Pilgrim L.238 (1814) *[UGLE]*, London, 82:229
Hagen, Syver (1926-2001), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1996-2001) (*OSM*), of the National Grand Lodge of Norway (*DNFO*); *See:* Norway, (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) *[SKA]*
Hagerty, James (*fl.*1751) 94:151
Haggai, the Prophet *[RA]* 96:42-3
Haggai, the Prophet *[RA]*, 2nd Principal Officer 'H' (in Royal Arch Chapter) 95:39
Haggard, Forrest Deloss (*b.*1925), Rev., GM (USA) Kansas (1975); *The Clergy & the Craft* (1970), *FPS* (1978), (*SBF*) (1978), President of The Philalethes Society (1994-1996) *[TPS]* 97:157-8, q.160; President of the Scottish Rite Research Society (1998) *[A&ASR]* (USA); *See:* Masonic Service Association of North America (1998) <http://www.msana.com> (1998)
Hagiar Qim (Standing Stones) (*Jaqim*), one of Malta's monolitihic temples, 106:194*n*[8]
Hagiography, 102:**181-2**
Hagmann, Ernst, G.Sec., Switzerland, 84:210, 211
Hague, Freemasonry at the (1735) [*Pamphlet*], in '*The Daily Advertiser*' (1734), *[EMP]* 25:370
Hague, L.131* at The (1731) *[PGL]*, (Erased, 1769), the Netherlands (Dutch) 86:24
Hague, The (Dutch), Desaguliers's Lodge at, 81:98; Lodge wrecked by riot (1735) 108
Hague, The, lodge? (1710) at, 100:152
Hague, The, occasional English lodge at (1731), (Especial Lodge) 95:170, 176
Hague, The, occasional lodge (1731) at, 104:36, 53
Hahn, Conrad (1906-1977), GM (1958) Connecticut (USA) q. 97:159, 165
Hahn, Conrad (1906-1977), Washington DC, (USA), *FPS* (1964) *[TPS]*, Past 'Grand Abbott' (*SBF*) (1964) 90:262; *See: '*A Short History of the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America' (1963) (COGMINA), pamphlet by Conrad Hahn (*MSA*)
Haideck , Countess, 115:170
Haig, Field Marshal Earl (1861-1928); *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Haigh, Donald, The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? (Mendoza, Harry) *[VSL]* 103:260
Haigh, Edward M., photograph (Royal Masonic Installation Gallery Company), and PM of St. Albans L.29, Grand Steward (1873) 107:154
Haigh, John, Chartist, 100:91
Hail Masonry, thou Craft Divine (Fellow Crafts' song) 89:177
Hailebury Scool (1862) 110:121
Haileyburian & Imperial Service, Old, L.3912, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Hailing sign, 83:239-40, 241, 246; its derivation; **309-10**, 312-18 *passim*
Haimon, Abbot of St-Pierre-sur-Dive, his letter (1144) q. 102:**251**
Haines, Ann, 116:281
Haines, Marcus, Rev., 92:36
Haines, Nigel, AGDC *[UGLE]* (1978) 97:227
Hainsworth, Joseph, 119:62
Haiti, Freemasonry in, 94:**54-5**; Grand Lodge of, government-controlled, in (*c.*1839) 57
Haiti, Grand Orient of, sent petition to the Pope (1962) 89:67
Haiti, Provincial Grand Lodge (1811-24) of, 100:49, 52
Hajós, Géza, 116:84
Hajós, Géza; *Die neuentdeckte Landschaft der Wiener "Gegenden" und die Freimaurerei in den Englischen Gärten der Spätaufklärung* (in '*Natur und Kunst*', ed., Götz Pochat & Brigitte Wagner) (1987), (The Newly-Discovered Landscape of the Viennese "District" and Freemasonry in the English-Style Gardens of the Late Enlightenment) 110:**53-4**, 56, 59*n*[1], 60*n*[12-13], 63
Hakeham, Peter de, Hospitallers' Prior in England *[KH]* 91:54
Håkon VII (1872-1957), King of Norway (1905-1957), *formerly* Prince 'Carl', Christian Frederik Carl Georg Valdemar Axel of Denmark (Brother to King Christian X), init. (1896) in Lodge *Christian* Copenhagen (*DDFO*) (*R&K*?); *See:* Norway *[SKA]*
Halbreich, Harry, on masonic music & Mozart (1781) 87:43, 43*n*[2,3]
Halcyon L.498 (GL OH) (USA) 121:97, 129, 130
Halcyon Mark L.1118 (?) 95:203
halcyontemple.org (www.) 121:129
Hale, Lord Chief Justice Sir Matthew, 116:242
Hales, Robert (*d.*1381), Prior of St. John *[KH]*, England, 91:64
Halesonian, Old, L.7104, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Halévi, Ran, 111:249
Haley, Arthur, 121:132

Half Moon (Cheapside), L.26 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Half Moon (Strand), L.15 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
halfe Moone Taverne, Cheapside, 116:228
Halfe Moons Taverne, Cheapside, 115:209
Half-Letter System, (Carr, Harry) "Half-letter" or split-letter system (Q.87) 80:337
Half-Moon Lodge, Cheapside, 113:110
Halford, Thomas (plate worker), Prideaux & Cripps ascribe the mark 'T.H.' to (*not* Thomas Harper) 84:181-2
Halfpenny, William (pseud. Michael Hoare) 121:152.
Haliburton, Anthony, ? Master of the Dundee lodge (*fl.*1582) 93:174
Halifax, Earl of, 118:255
Halifax, George Sevile, Marquess of (1633-95); *Political Thoughts & Reflections* (posth.) 103:44
Halifax, lodge (1738) at the 'Talbot', 96:121
Halifax, Novia Scotia, Provincial Grand Lodge, L.65*[AGL]* at, 90:129; L.155 *[AGL]* at 127
Halifax, Yorkshire, Lodge (1738) under the York Grand Lodge *[YGL]* at, 90:153
Halim, Prince, District GM of Egypt (1867-77) 81:211 *bis*, 219
Halket of Pitfirrane, Sir Peter, 119:207
Halkett, Sir Peter, 113:83
Hall Committee (1773-1813) *[PGL]* 82:21-2; Hall Medal (1780) and **22-3**; Royal Arch *[RA]* allowed use of Freemasons' Hall by (1775) 91
Hall Committee, of the premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* 90:103 *bis*
Hall Medal (1780) *[PGL]*, craftsmen for, 82:22-3, 26-7, **28**; subscribers to 24n^{1}, 25-6, **28-32**; their privileges **23-5**
Hall of Loyalty and Justice (Triad Rite) 116:255
Hall Stone District, the first, 89:129
Hall Stone Jewels, 89:125, **126**
Hall Stone Lodges, 89:125, 126, 129, 130, 133, 137
Hall Stone Lodges, received the Hall Stone Jewels for contributing to the Freemasons' Hall building fund *[UGLE]* (1927) 111:195
Hall, (*later* Sir) Edward Marshall, 118:**196-198**
Hall, Alice Ruth, 119:195; Caroline Emily 195; Manly, *Lost Keys of Freemasonry, The* 80; *Secret of Hiram Abiff, The* 80; Revd Ambrose William, *MA* 195
Hall, Denise; *The Enlightenment*, Studies I & II. (The Open University, Course A206) (1922), eds., with; Bartholomew, Michael; Lentin, Anthony, 109:15$n^{5,12-3}$, 16
Hall, Edward (*fl.*1696?, Chichester) 100:152
Hall, Edward, 112:107; petition by, 8n
Hall, Edward, init. (1696?) 103:22-3, 46, 113
Hall, Edward, init. (1696?) 106:23
Hall, Edward, init. (*c.*1695) 92:200
Hall, Enos A., 2nd GM *[PHA]* (1851-6), Prince Hall National Grand Lodge (USA) 92:155, 171
Hall, Enos A., 2nd GM *[PHA]* (1851-6), Prince Hall National Grand Lodge (USA) 90:316
Hall, Freemasons' (Great), (London), (1775) *[PGL]* 83:16; (1927) *[UGLE]* 17; Preston member of the Hall Committee (*c.*1769-77) *[PGL]* 12n^{3}, 16; the 'Ark' destroyed in the fire of (1883); *See also:* (Sandby's "Great Hall" of 1776) 13n^{4}
Hall, G.P.G.; *See:* Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), (Concise Index, *A.Q.C.* Vols.1-80) (1971), (*AQC*)
Hall, H.F. (*d.*1905) (USA), (*TPS*) 18:149
Hall, Hezekiah, Batchelor of Physik, Master (*WM*) of the Sun L.57 at Chester (1725) 85:298, 305
Hall, Hugh Kirkpatrick (FC Trinity) 110:226
Hall, Irving Vincent (Bristol) 110:170, 174n^{46}
Hall, Isaac Walker (Professor, Bristol) 110:165, 172n^{16}
Hall, Israel, William Morgan's jailor at Canandaigua (1826), affair (USA) 106:131
Hall, James, a Lodge was held at the house of (1732), by order of the Master, Thomas Lambton, 109:116
Hall, Jenny, (*f*), Asst. Librarian at Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]* 99:184-5
Hall, Jenny, (*f*), Asst. Librarian of Grand Lodge Library *[UGLE]* 101:198
Hall, Leslie; *History of the Federation of School Lodges 1947-1986, The* (1986) 110:139-140
Hall, Manly Palmer (1901-1990) (Manley)!, init. Jewel L.374 (1954) San Francisco (USA); *The Lost Keys of Freemasonry* (1923); *Masonic Orders of Fraternity* (1950) (*D.O.M.A.*) (USA) 107:102; (highly speculative, masonic scholarship), (of the 'Esoteric School') 198; *The Adepts* (1981) 200n^{3}; *See:* Art deHoyos & S. Brent Morris, FPS; *Is it true what they say about Freemasonry?* (1993/7); <http://members.aol.com/adehoyos/> (1999); *See:* Philosophical Research Society "California Esoteric" <http://www.prs.org> (1999)
Hall, Manly Palmer (1901-1990) 114:208
Hall, Manly Palmer (1901-1990) 121:248
Hall, Manly Palmer (1901-1990), (Canada/California); *An Encyclopedic Outline of Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic and Rosicrucian Symbolic Philosophy: the Secret Teachings of All Ages.* (1928), (theosophical, 'the big Book', and of the 'Esoteric School') 100:25
Hall, Manly Palmer (1901-1990); *A Rare and Curious Manuscript of Rosicrucian interest, now published for the first time in its original form* (1939), (*D.O.M.A.*); *See also:* The Ancient and Mystical Order Rosae Crucis (*A.M.O.R.C.*) (*AMORC*), of

San Jose, California (USA), of H. Spencer Lewis (irregular) (1915) 97:131*n*[47]; *Geheime Figuren der Rozenkreutzer aus dem 16ten und 17ten jahrundert* (1785/88), first published in Altona (Germany) 128, 131*n*[47]
Hall, Mary W., (*f*), of the Canandaigua jail (1826), (the Morgan Affair) (USA) 106:132
Hall, Prince (*c.*1735-1807), GM *[PHA]*, African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA), (Upton, W.H.) Prince Hall's Letter book (1792-97) 13:54-65
Hall, Prince (*c.*1735-1807), GM *[PHA]*, African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA), (Upton, W.H.) Prince Hall masonry *[PHA]* 15:68
Hall, Prince (*c.*1735-1807), GM *[PHA]*, African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA) 89:70-91 *passim*; his birth-date (1748) 70, 71; his death and burial (1807) 71, 72; freeborn? 70, 71, 84, 90-1; his initiation 70-3 *passim*; his letter book (in *AQC* vol.13:54-65) 74, 76-7, 82, 85-6; his letters to Moody q.**75**, 85, to William White q.77, q.86; and Mantone **76-7**; his marriages 71-2; his masonic career **72-8**, 83; alleged Patent as Provincial GM North America (1791) 74, 79*n*[6], **85**, 90-1; a regular mason? 73
Hall, Prince (*c.*1735-1807), GM *[PHA]*, African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA) 90:306-22 *passim*; his init. (1778) 309; his letter book (in *AQC* vol.13:56) q.310
Hall, Prince (*c.*1735-1807), GM *[PHA]*, African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA) 92:148-9, 151-2, 154, 156-8, 164, 166-7; his alleged Provincial GM *[PGL]* 'Patent' 149, 151
Hall, Prince (*c.*1735-1807), GM *[PHA]*, African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA), init. (1778) 94:234
Hall, Prince (*c.*1735-1807), GM *[PHA]*, African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA), (Negro masonry) 96:125, 132
Hall, R.H., on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) 87:**68**, 69-70
Hall, Richard, his Grand Lodge Certificate *[AGL]* (1798), and L.251/L.234 (1786) 82:179
Hall, Richard, petitioner in (1732) 95:163
Hall, Stephen (1675-1731), surgeon, Warden of L.4 at the Horn Tavern (1723), London, 85:300, 305, 308
Hall, The Revd Ambrose, 116:50
Hall, Thomas Henry, ProvGM, Cambridgeshire 122:197
Hall, Thomas Henry, Provincial GM, Cambridgeshire (1843-70) q. 88:37
Hall, William, Deputy Provincial GM, Lancashire (in 1789) 95:96
Hallam, Henry, (Castle, E.J.) Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars 19:209-28
Hallamshire College, of the S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (*Rosicrucian*) 93:181
Hallberg von Brussels, Baron 94:63
Halleran, Michael A. (Kansas, USA) 121:viii, 51, *51*, 250-1; 'Over thar' a little way: Masonic Mercies in the American Civil War' (USA) **21-50**
Halleran, Michael A. 122:**104-205**
Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1971-1953), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 62:30; Inaugural Address (1948), *Notes on Freemasonry in Taunton* (1764-1788) **4-29**
Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1971-1953), his Obituary, 66:67-8
Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1871-1953), on Tyler's dress, 82:320-1
Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1871-1953), "The Lodge, covered with white satin", 83:13; in '*Transactions*' (1945) (Sumerset Masters L.3746), and in (Misc. Lat.) (1946) 13*n*[1]
Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1871-1953); *Short Account of the Lodges of Promulgation, Reconciliation, Stability & Emulation* (1932) (*LOI*) 87:174*n*[2]
Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1871-1953), master (*WM*) Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1948) q. 105:265
Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1871-1953) 112:111, 116, 118
Halley, Dr, 117:134
Halley, Edmond 121:149, 150, 151
Halley, Edmund, (comet) 118:**145-148**
Halley, Edmund, 120:148, 232
Halliday, F.E.; *Cultural History of England* (1967) 89:31*n*[15]
Halliday, R.T.; Summer Outing (1930), to Edinburgh (Scotland) 43:136-52
Halliwell MS. (*c.*1390) [**A.**], *now* known as the '*Regius MS.*' (Poem, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 107:61
Halliwell MS. (*c.*1390) [**A.**], *now* known as the '*Regius MS.*' (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], now in British Library (*BL*) *[BML]*, publication of (list) 108:**218**, **220-2**; *See:* <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/8291/regius.html> (1998)
Halliwell MS. (*c.*1390) [**A.**]; *See also:* the '*Regius MS.*' (or the 'Masonic Poem') 1:48, 50
Halliwell MS. (*c.*1390); *see:* Regius MS. (*c.*1390) 120:11, 120-1, 132, 250
Halliwell MS. (*Pamphlet*), *now* named the '*Regius MS.*' (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], *q.v.* (as the '*Masonic Poem*' in *QCA* Vol.I); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.1:48, 50-53) 90:188*n*[2]
Halliwell MS. No.2 (1840) [**C.6.**] (Plot MSS. family), or as the '*Heade MS.*'! 90:177, 180, 188*n*[2]
Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889) (Halliwell-Phillips) 90:188*n*[2]; *The Early History of Freemasonry in England* (1840), the '*Regius MS.*' (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], (*Halliwell MS. No.2*) 177
Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889), (Halliwell MS./Regius MS.) 120:121
Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889), Discoverer (1838/9) of the '*Halliwell MS.*' (*BL*)/*[BML]*, now known as the '*Regius MS.*' (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 1:48, 50
Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889), Discoverer (1839) of the '*Halliwell MS.*' (*BL*)/*[BML]*, now known as the '*Regius MS.*' (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 13:183
Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889), Discoverer (1839) of the '*Halliwell MS.* (*BL*)/*[BML]*' now known as the '*Regius MS.*'

(*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 94:167
Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889), *F.R.S.* (1839) (*RS*), discovered the "*Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**]" in (1839) 108:218; 'Some observations on the Antiquity of Freemasonry in England' (1839) 218, 232n^{12}; recorded in '*Archaeologia*' (XXVIII) 218, 232n^{13}; *Early History of Freemasonry in England* (1844) (2nd ed.) 218, 220, 232n^{14}; in 'DNB' 232n^{15}
Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889); *See also:* (*Halliwell MS.*), *now* the *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**] 83:332
Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889); *Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words,* 119:263
Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889); *The Early History of Freemasonry in England* (1840), on the discovery of the "*Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**]" in (1839) 95:81
Hall-Johnson, A.S., A Century of English Freemasonry in Argentina (1852-1952) 65:98-106; list of lodges in Argentina, craft founded (1854-1929), Royal Arch *[RA]* founded (1881-1923) 104
Hall-Johnson, A.S.; Lodge No.895 in the 71st Regiment, Argentina, (L.895) (1801) *[UGLE]* 61:164-165; the *[KT]* Seal of L.895 (1827) *164a*
Halloran, Aubrey, GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1930-3), New South Wales, Australia, 104:150-1
Hallowes, Arthur Coleman, Ensign, init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 93:100
Hals, Frans; *Young Man with a Skull* (1626-8) (painting), as a '*Vanitas*' (emptiness painting) 108:22
Halsey, Sir Frederick, 112:211, 220n
Halsey, Sir T. Frederick, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1903-26) 89:127
Ham (*VSL*) 120:235
Haman, Persian minister, 93:216
Haman, the wicked (in the Baal-Hammon legends) 107:195
Haman's gallows, 102:**234-5**
Hambling, G.J.C., reader of Prestonian Lecture (PL-1979) 92:172, 186
Hambourg, La L d' L.108 (premier GL) *[PGL]* 114:3
Hambourg, Loge d', L.124* (1733/7), (Luttmann Lodge), warrent from England (1740) *[PGL]*, Provincial Grand Lodge (1744) *[PGL]*, now *Absalom zu den drei Nesseln* (L.1) (*Absalom to the three Thistle*) (G), Hamburg; *See: Aufbruch nach 250 jahren* (1988), L.108* *[PGL]* (1737) 96:122; *See: 'English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919'* (PL-1994)
Hamburg & Lower Saxony, English Provincial Grand Lodge of *[PGL]*, Germany, 97:1, 3
Hamburg & Lower Saxony, English Provincial Grand Lodge of *[PGL]*, Germany; *See also:* Frederick de Thoms, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1730) of the Circle of Saxony, 92:83, 84, 85, 95, 99 *bis*
Hamburg School of Instruction (1948), (*ABF*) (Germany) 83:**280**
Hamburg, first German Lodge in (1730s), *Absalom zu den drei Nesseln* (L.124*) *[PGL]* (1740) 109:10-11, 16n^{19}, 43n^{3}; Lodge '*Sociéte des acceptés maçons libres de la Ville de Hambourg*' (1737), Master Oberg of, togther with the Lodge Secretary Bielfeld and Baron von Löwen, travelled to Brunswick, to initiate Prince Frederick (1738) (*later*, King Frederick II, The Great), Germany/Prussia 10-11; assumed to have developed into Lodge *Absalom* (1740) (*now* L.1) (G) 11, 16n^{19}, 43n^{3}; Lodge '*Zu den Drie Goldenen Rosen*', Lessing init. in (1771) 11
Hamburg, Grand Lodge of (1811) (*JLF*) (G), Germany, 97:2, 4-6, 11; in exile (in Chile) 5, 8; Grand Lodge (1948), Germany 7-8
Hamburg, Grand Lodge of (1811) (working the Schroeder/*Schröder* ritus) (*JLF*), Germany, 92:95, 99; Grand Lodge of Hamburg (1765-81) (Strict Observance) *[OS]* 99
Hamburg, Grand Lodge of (1839) (*JLF*) (G), Germany, 88:88, 89, 90
Hamburg, Grand Lodge of (1905) (Craft) (*JLF*), *[HZK]* (1896-1903), then "Hamburger Logenblatt" (G), Germany, 91:37
Hamburg, Grand Lodge of, 115:190, 196
Hamburg, Grand Lodge of, 116:207
Hamburg, lodge at (1737), (*Loge de' Hambourg* / *Absalom*, L.124* *[PGL]*), Germany, 100:197
Hamburg, Provincial Grand Lodge, 118:42
Hamburg, the first German lodge at (1733)! *[PGL]*, and Lodge '*Sociéte des acceptés maçons libres de la Ville de Hambourg*' (1737), Master Oberg of, togther with the Lodge Secretary Bielfeld and Baron von Löwen, travelled to Brunswick, to initiate Prince Frederick (1738) (*later*, King Frederick II, The Great), Germany/Prussia, 109:10-11; assumed to have developed into Lodge *Absalom* (1740) (*now* L.1) (G) 11, 16n^{19}; Lodge '*Zu den Drie Goldenen Rosen*', Lessing init. in (1771) 11
Hamburg, the Free Town of, and Freemasonry (1738), (Germany) 89:62
Hamburger, Theodor Heinrich (1821-1905), Rev., Copenhagen, init. '*Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung*' (1847) *[RER]*/(*Z&F*), (*R&K*) (1874), masonic writer; *See:* Denmark, National Grand Lodge (*DDFO*) (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*
Hamburgh L.124* (1733/7) (lapsed, 1740) *[PGL]*, Lower Saxony (*Loge d'Hambourg*/*Absalom*); *See: Aufbruch nach 250 jahren* (1988), L.108* *[PGL]* (1737) / *now* L.1 (G) 86:24
Hamburgische Zirkel Correspondenz [HZK] (1896-1903) (Craft) *[JLF]*, (Hamburg Circle Correspondence), *Lodge Badges and Jewels, No.1./IV.* (1902) (*Denkmünzen & Medaillen*), (L.238) Germany, reviewed, 15:213-214
Hamburgische Zirkel Korrespondenz [HZK] (transaction); *Säkularfeier der Loge Ferdinand zur Glückseligkeit* (1861) 90:68
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 81:181; *See also:* "Naymus Grecus: A new identification" (in *AQC* vol.46:63-67, 222)
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 86:63; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' (Carr) **63-7**, 81, 82; with J.R. Clarke, 'An Anti-Masonic "Deliberation" by Six Doctors of the Sorbonne' (1745), Paris, **29-34**; *See also:* Knoop, Jones and Hamer
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 93:181; *See also:* Knoop, Douglas; Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D.
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 95:83-5; *See also:* Knoop, D., Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D.

Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 111:5, 12, *bibl.* 21, 22*n*[9], 65*n*[42], 199, 202*n*[5]
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 114:2, 256
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981), and Preston's Second Lecture, 83:238-9, 246
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981), 'Naymus Grecus: A new identification', 46:63-7
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981), on 'St. Alban & St. Amphibal' (McLeod, in *AQC* vol.89:113-22) 92:**218-19**, 220-1; *See also:* Knoop, D., G.P. Jones & D. Hamer
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981), Professor, non-mason, co-author (Knoop, Jones & Hamer) *[EMC]*/*[EMP]*, 'Further Consideration of the *Regius MS.*' (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 94:**166-8**; his obituary (Clarke) **169**
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981), Professor, non-mason, co-author (Knoop, D., Jones & Hamer) 106:48
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981), Professor, non-mason, co-author; *See also:* 'Knoop, D., Jones & Hamer' Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 103:12, 17*n*[10], 94; *See also:* Knoop, Douglas; G.P. Jones & D. Hamer.
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981); *See also:* Knoop, Douglas+ (*et al.*) (Knoop & Hamer) 84:147*n*[1], 149*n*[2], 158, 158*n*[2], 167 *bis*, 176, 194*n*[2], 294*n*[1], 303*n*[1]; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) *[TMM]* 3
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981); *See also:* Knoop, Douglas+, Jones & Hamer, (K.J.& H) 87:25*n*[2]; *Early Masonic Catehisms* (*EMC*) 31-3*nn*
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981); *See also:* Knoop, Douglas+, Jones & Hamer, 98:64, 66, 68*n*[1], 148, 217-18
Hamerslev, Hugh, Esq., 112:191
Hamerton, H., of Probity L.61 (Halifax), and William Williams 86:261, 265
Hamerton, William Henry (1795-1853), (Dublin/Calcutta), composer of music to 'The Final Toast' by Richardson (1852) 91:**200**, **201**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947), Library Assistant, Grand Lodge Library *[UGLE]* (1971) 85:244
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947), Asst. Librarian of Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 86:255, 342; 'The Duke of Sussex and the Union' **286-90**; on 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' (Cooper) **261-2**, 265-6; *Freemasons and Freemasonry* (extract, 1973, *National Union Catalogue*), reviewed by **300-2**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947), Asst. Librarian of Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 87:20, 149; on C.E. Reynolds's *MS.* (Finch's Lectures) **203**; Exhibits shown by **119**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947), and Finch's lectures, 88:94, his letter on C.E. Reynolds q.**94-5**; 'Vocal Music in Craft Ceremonies and After-Proceedings' **187-9**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 89:13, 203; 'The Country Feasts and their Stewards - A Further Note' **222-6**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 90:176; 'English Grand Lodge Warrants', (Part.I), (*NS-1976*) **92-141**, *113-6*, *119*, *121*, *126*
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 91:155, 194; exhibits shown by **191**, on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) **142**, 151, 152, 153; on Grand Stewards (Jarvis) **195-6**; on 'Theodor Reuss' (Howe & Möller) **43-4**, 46; *The Freemasons* (1978, reprint) (Lennhoff), reviewed by **213-14**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 92:1, 95, 132, 137*n*[1], 138*n*[24], 185*n*[3]; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) **50-1**, 60; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) **141-2**, 146; *The Sufferings of John Coustos* (1746), (facs. reprint, 1979), reviewed by **208-9**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 93:7, 15, 110, 128; 'The Earl of Moira' **31-48**; on 'The Articles of Union' (Mendoza) **72-3**, 75-6; on 'R.F. Gould' (Cooper) **112**, 116; exhibits shown by **74-5**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 94:**vii**; exhibits shown by **81**; on Gould's 'History of Freemasonry (1886-87)' **229-30**; on 'The G.L. of the Antients' *[AGL]* (Batham) **160-1**, 165; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) **76**, 81; on 'A Lost MS.' (McLeod) *36*, 38-9, 42; on '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* (Carr) **129**, 135-6; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (3rd ed., 1983) (Pick & Knight), reviewed by **223-4**; *Thomas Dunckerley, A Remarkable Freemason* (1982) (Chudley), reviewed by **224-6**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 95:21, 175; 'English Royal Arch *MS.* Rituals' **37-54**; on 'Freemasonry in Lancashire' (Cryer & Read) **112-13**, 116; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) **76-7**, 79; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) **156-7**, 165; *A.E. Waite: A Bibliography* (1983) (Gilbert), reviewed by **211-12**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 96:*vii*, 17, 33-5*n*[11,26,28,71], 49, 110*nn*, 183; on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) **90-1**, 96; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' (Mendoza) **55-7**, 64 *bis*; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) **136**, 139; exhibits shown by **63-4**, **129**, **169**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 97:17, q.52; 'A Third *Francken MS.* of the Rite of Perfection' **200-2**; 'Thomas Dunckerley's Exaltation' **229**; on 'The First Charge' (D.L.Smith) **167-8**; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) **98-9**, 103; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) **137-8**, **139**, 149-50; *Masonic World Guide* (1984) (Henderson), reviewed by **226**; exhibits shown by **147**, **175**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 98:9, 215, on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) **170-1**, 178; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) **81-2**, 87-8, on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) **48-9**, 59; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) **117-18**, **121**, 128-9; exhibits shown by **49**, **57-8**, **87**, **177**; *British Poets & Secret Societies* (1986) (Roberts), reviewed by **220-1**; *The First 100 Years of The Masonic Province of Bedfordshire 1885-1985.* (1985) (Holl), reviewed by **219**; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (introd. McLeod) **216-17**; *The Craft - A History of English Freemasonry* (1986), reviewed (Cryer) **222**; introd. to *Masonic Facts & Fictions* (Sadler, fac. 1985), reviewed (Smyth) **214**; (Hockley) ed. *The Rosicrucian Seer* (1986), reviewed (Batham) **219**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 99:120, 157-8, 185, 215; init. (1970) Tuscan L.14, his career, Asst. Librarian (1971-83) *[UGLE]*, Librarian & Curator (1983-) *[UGLE]* 8; his portrait *7*; 'Masonic History & Historians' (Inaugural Address) (*WM*) (1985) **1-7**; on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) **143**; on 'Q.C. Lodge; The First 100 Years' (Dyer) **114**; on 'Sir Charles Warren+' (Jackson) **179**; *William Preston & His Work* (1987) (Dyer, Colin), reviewed by **212**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 100:**vii**, 19, q.25, 42, 252; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) **72-3**, 81-2, 84; Toast to the

(*WM*) 4-5; *The Craft* (1986) q.**16**, 18
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 101:39, 100, 130, 154; 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' **133-59**; on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff) **26-7**, 30; *The Craft* (1986) 233; his esoteric 'gang of four' masonic historians (A. Churchward, J.S.M. Ward, A.E. Waite & W.L. Wilmshurst) 135-6, 141, 147, 149
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 102:69, 87-8, 138; Anderson's *Constitutions* (1723) and the Royal Arch *[RA]* **253**; General Assembly of Masons **254**; on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) **152-3**, 160-1; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' **247-8**; *The Craft* (1986) 207*n*[8]
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 103:38, 53, 72, 74, 247; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' (Batham) **38-9**, 45, 50-1; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **146-7**, 147-8; *Brethren in Chivalry* (1991) (Smyth, F.), reviewed by **249**; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1991) (Pick & Knight), rev. Smyth, 8th edn., reviewed by **249**; on the poem '*His Devine Weeks and Works*' (1613), by G. Saluste Du Bartas **261**; *The Craft* (1986) 117
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 104:115-16, 182, 263; 'The Arms of the United Grand Lodge' (note) **256**; *The Art and Architecture of Freemasonry* (1991) (Curl, J.S.), reviewed by **244-5**; *Born in Blood* (1989) (Robinson), reviewed by **239-40**; *The Scarlet Book of Freemasonry* (19th-C.) (Redding, M.W.) *[Exposure]* (USA) q.239
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 105:65, 139; *The History, Development and Current State of English Freemasonry* (1991) in '*Masonic Challenges*' (1991), Transaction of the L.218 of Research (Victoria) (*UGLV*), Australia 244
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947), (*SBF*) (1988) *[TPS]*, Librarian & Curator, Past SGD *[UGLE]* 106:vi, q.40, q.45; on 'The Power of Persuasion' (vieler) 60-1, **65-6**; 'A Third "*Franken MS.*" of the Rite of Perfection (Morin's Rite)' (in *AQC* vol.97:200-2) *The Craft* (1986) q.141, q.150
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 107:6, 49, 126, 148; (with Gilbert) *Freemasonry, A Celebration of the Craft* (1993) (*RS*) (Gallery of 275 Famous Masons) 7, 260; (with Gilbert) *World Freemasonry, an Illustrated History* (1991) **7**; (with Charles J. Carter) *The History of English Freemasonry* (1994) (Book & CD/tape recording) **vi**, 148, 153; *Masonic Perspectives - The Collected Papers of John Hamill* (1992) (Belmont: The Australian Masonic Research Council) 107
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 108:30, 49, **56-57**, 75, 118, 120, 137, 151, 160, 175, 193, 247; 'And the greatest of these is Charity' (The development of Masonic Charity), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1993) **162-174**; English Royal Arch MS. Rituals (*c.*1780-*c.*1803) (in *AQC* vol.95:37-54) 192, 195*n*; *Information Leaflet No.1 from Library & Museum* (1991) *[UGLE]* 107*n*[3], 116; as Librarian and Curator *[UGLE]* 107; Masonic History and Historians (in *AQC* vol.99:1-7) 185*n*[3]; on Yarker 138*n*[31]; with Gilbert, Robert Andrew+; *World Freemasonry, an Illustrated History* (1991) q. 108:49, 59*n*[6], 186*n*[25]
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947), Curator of the Grand Lodge Library, Director of Communication *[UGLE]* 109:**iii**, 15, 105, 108, 109*n*[9], 111*n*[32], 112*n*[59], 113*n*[73-4], 130, 164, 191, **202-3**, 205, **207-14**, 224, 253; *The Craft* (1986) 188, 189*n*[5], 262; 'John Yarker: Masonic Charlatan?' **191-214**; tribute to Cyril Batham (Obituary) **253**; 'Vocal Music in Craft Ceremonies and After Proceedings' (in *AQC* vol.88:187-9) 246*n*[3]
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947); *Craft, The* (1986) 110:6, 11*n*[68,76], 18*n*[108], 46, 49, 101*n*[7], 129, 172, 174*n*[40], 217
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 111:iii, viii, 21, 34, 187
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 112:iii, 136n, 252; 'Obituary, RW Bro Sir James Wilfrid Stubbs, KCI'O, *OSM',* **251-252**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 113:44, 51-52, 64, 104-105, 107, 111-113, 178, iii, vi; 'The Jacobite Conspiracy', **97-104**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 114:iii, viii, 36, 76, 153, 159, 164, **170-171***n*, 179, 206, **208-210**
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 115:iii 36, 67, 82, 93, 175, 201; *History of English Freemasonry* 145; 'The Earl of Moira, Acting Grand Master 1790-1813', *AQC93* (1980) 203; 'The Jacobite conspiracy', *AQC113* (2000) 150
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 116:54, 190
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 117:ii, iii, 51, 60, 98, 102, **110-111**, 173; Obituary for Hewitt, Arthur Reginald (1907-2005) **317-318**; `And the Greatest of These is Charity', *(AQC*108, 1995), 111
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 118:iii, 7, 115, 126, 233, 251
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 119:iii, 35, 39, 75, 200, **256-257**; 'The Sins of the Fathers' 75
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 120:vi, 12, 169
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 121:viii, 68, 241, 243; 'The Saga of George Cooke: An Anglo-American Interlude' (with Khambatta, Savini and William Thomas) **53-70**
Hamill, John M cKenzie + (*b.*1947) *[UGLE]* 122:73, 103
Hamilton Grand Lodge (Canada) 113:191
Hamilton Lodge L.3452, 115:220
Hamilton Lodge No.1440 (L.1440), Jamaica, 122:13
Hamilton Lodge No.805 (*formerly* No.1107) (L.1107*/L.805), Jamaica, 122:13-14
Hamilton Manuscripts, The, Lowry, T.K., (ed) (Archer and Sons, 10 Wellington Place, Belfast, 1865 & 1867), 114:39, 71*n*[15]
Hamilton of Ballygally, Gawen, 114:39
Hamilton of Hill of Hills, Robert, 114:39
Hamilton of Killyleagh, Sir James, 114:39
Hamilton, Provincial Grand Master of Geneva, 112:255
Hamilton, Alexander, 120:34, 239
Hamilton, Carl Otto, 115:46
Hamilton, Charles, Collector of Excise, admitted L.0 (SC) (1733), Scotland, 82:300
Hamilton, Col. James, Provincial GM, Columbia (1824) 95:203, 205, 206*n*[3]; his letter (1819) to the Duke of Sussex q.**204-5**, 206*n*[4]
Hamilton, Dr Anthony, 119:256; Dr Robert 10; Duke of 208; John, 3rd Baron Belhaven 218
Hamilton, Dr Robert, 122:**7**, **12-14**

Hamilton, Dr Robert, 118:8
Hamilton, Duke of, 115:36
Hamilton, Gavin, friend of Robert Burns, 103:215, 218, 220, 226
Hamilton, Gen. Alexander (1757-1804), of the American war of independence, and Miranda in New York (1783/4) (USA) 94:84
Hamilton, Gen. Sir Alexander, Scottish General, init. (1641) in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 108:51; mentioned in '*The Natural History of Staffordshire*' (1686) 60*n*[30]
Hamilton, Gen. Sir Alexander, Scottish General, initiated (1641) 101:160, 188, 196
Hamilton, Gen. Sir Alexander, Scottish General, initiated (1641) 104:222
Hamilton, Gen. Sir Alexander, Scottish General, initiated (1641) into a Scots lodge meeting at Newcastle, 107:82
Hamilton, George, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Geneva (1737) (Switzerland) 83:255
Hamilton, George, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Geneva (1737) (Switzerland) 104:85
Hamilton, James & Walker, R.J.; *Historical Record of the first fifty years, District Grand Royal Arch Chapters of Antrim and Down* (1911-1962); *See:* Ireland, Royal Arch *[RA]* (IC)
Hamilton, John D.; *Material culture of the American Freemasons* (1994), National Heritage Museum/Library (USA), reviewed (Beresiner, Yasha) 108:**250-1**
Hamilton, John D.; *Material Culture of the American Freemasons* (Massachusetts USA, 1994), *bibl.* 111:21
Hamilton, John, (excluded) of L.19 *[AGL]*, his attack on Lawrence Dermott, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1757) 85:**186**
Hamilton, Lord (*later* 2nd Duke of Abercorn), SGW (1875) *[UGLE]*, as one of the six personal guests at the wedding of the Prince of Wales (1863) (Edward VII) 109:98, 110*n*[31]
Hamilton, Maj. Ralph, 115:189
Hamilton, N.E.S.A., ed.; *Gesta Pontificum* (1870) 99:80
Hamilton, Ontario (Canada) 106:133
Hamilton, Pvt Charles M. (USA) 121:28
Hamilton, Revd Archibald Robert, MA, 114:39
Hamilton, Revd Hans, 114:39
Hamilton, RW Bro. Dr Robert, 116:60
Hamilton, Sir James, later Viscount Clandeboye (tutor to Archbishop Usher, Dublin), the son of Rev. Hans Hamilton, Dunlop, Ayrshire, 13:177
Hamilton, Sir William (1730-1803) 93:89, 91; & Lady (Emma) Hamilton 91
Hamilton, Sir William (1730-1803) 116:89
Hamilton, Sir William (1730-1803), Ambassador at Naples, 98:206
Hamilton, T.; in '*The Ashlar*' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
Hamilton, Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington (1680-1735) 110:67
Hamilton, William, 114:82
Hamley, W.; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:265
Hamlyn, Paul; *World architecture, an illustrated History* (1963), reviewed (Haunch) 76:161-163
Hammer Legends, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) Some Hammer-Legends, 6:51-2
Hammer, anti-semite periodical, (Theodor Fritsch) (Germany) 95:25
Hammer, Von, (Castle, E.J.) Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars *[KT]* 19:209-28
Hammerbund (*c.*1910), anti-semite league (Germany) 95:25
Hammermayer, L.73; *Der Wilhelmsbades Freimaurer-Konvent von 1782.* (1980) 109:73
Hammermayer, Professor Ludwig (Munich), member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (*PhD*), symposium (1976); *Beforderung der Aufklärung in Mittel- und Osteuropa Freimaurer, Gesellschaften, Clubs* (1979) (ed., Balász, Eva H. & Hammermayer, Ludwig), reviewed (Solf) 92:210; The Herzog August Library, symposium (1976) (Wolfenbuttel, Germany), a non-masonic body (*PhD*); *Geheime Gesellschaften* (Vol.II) (1979) on Strict Observance Rite *[OS]*, rewieved (Solf) 210
Hammermen (in Ludlow), (Salwey, T.J.) The Charges of Ludlow Hammermen, 12:107-8
Hammern, zu den drei, Lodge (The Three Gavels), Naumburg/Saale (G), founded (1750), founded by von Tanner, Lieutenant Georg Schmidt, C.G. Marschall, attended by von Hund *[OS]* 109:22, 24, 57; and 'Johnson' (1763) 26, 45*n*[43]
Hammerstein, Baron G., Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1764); *See:* Westphalia (Germany)
Hammerton, John (PGM, South Carolina, 1736) (USA) 116:69
Hammerton, John, Provincial GM (USA) South Carolina (1736, 1741) 90:220, 222, 227, 229
Hammill, H. Scott, GM (USA) Utah (1974) 97:160
Hammiltoun, John, admitted L.0 (1655), Scotland, 82:298
Hammond, Dr William (*d.*1924), Librarian of Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* (1917) 114:97
Hammond, Dr William (*d.*1924), Librarian of Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* (1917) 110:127
Hammond, E.J., 114:97, 170
Hammond, George, Under Secretary, of the (British) Foreign Office (1804) 85:150, 150*n*[2]
Hammond, James John, Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Jersey (1848-68) 198-9, 220; his correspondence with U.G.L. *[UGLE]* **203**; and the French Lodge in Jersey 200-9 *passim*; his passing the chair 198
Hammond, William (*d.*1924), Dr., *[SRIA]* (1908), on two pamphlets '*Masonry*' advertisements in '*Western Flying Post of Sherborne and Yeovil Mercury and General Advertiser*' (1768) [*Pamphlet*] 10:158

Hammond, William (*d.*1924), Dr., Extracts from old Minute Books in the Grand Lodge Muniments Room *[PGL]* 28:5-27
Hammond, William (*d.*1924), Dr., Librarian of Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* (1917), his communication with Theodor Reuss and his O.T.O. Grand Lodge Mystica Veritä (1917), Switzerland, 91:44
Hammond, William (*d.*1924), Dr., Librarian of Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, and the '*Golden Dawn*' (Order) (*GD*) 85:283
Hammond, William (*d.*1924), Dr.; *Masonic Emblems and Jewels, Treasures at Freemasons' Hall* (1917), reviewed (Littleton) 30:213-5
Hammond, William, clerk (1677-8) to the London Masons' Company, 86:262
Hammond, William, clerk (1677-8) to the London Masons' Company, 103:113
Hammond, William, clerk (1677-8) to the London Masons' Company, 105:41
Hammond, William, clerk (1677-8) to the London Masons' Company, 94:25, 38, 40
Hammond, William, clerk (1677-8) to the London Masons' Company, 95:161
Hammond, William, clerk (1677-8) to the London Masons' Company, 100:151
Hammyltoun, Sir James (*fl.*1539) & John (*fl.*1543) 98:223
Hampe, Frederick (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1813) 110:190
Hampe, J.F.; *An Experimental System of Metallurgy* (London, 1777) 115:58
Hampshire & Isle of Wight, Prov GL of, 119:**111-112**, **114-117**
Hampshire (UK); Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-95), first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1767) 112:5, 9
Hampshire and Isle of Wight, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:199
Hampshire Chronicle & Courier, The, q. 91:208 *bis*, q.**209-11**
Hampshire Chronicle, The (1840) 111:**178-179**, 181
Hampshire County Scout Council headquarters, 116:281
Hampshire Hog, Goswell St., L.20 *[AGL]* (1753-6) at the, 94:151
Hampshire Hog, Lodge at, (Songhurst, W.J.) Lodge No.20 (L.20*) Antients *[AGL]* 32:114-40
Hampshire, Prov Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* 111:179
Hampson, Norman; *The Enlightenment* (1968), on Newton, 109:3, 15n^{6}, 16
Hampton Court Palace, 120:130
Hampton Free School 122:18
Hampton School, 110:137
Hampton, John (South Africa) 93:52
Hamptonian, Old, L.5730 (L.5370?), School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:137, 142
Ham-radio/Radio Amateur masons; radiofreemason.com (www.), by Stephen Dafoe (2005); 'Hamasons' & Hiram's Hams Amateur Radio Society <athensmasons.org/hiramham.html> <masonicgathering.net> <eqso.org> 121:75n^{14}, l00, 111n^{135}, 119, 119n^{154-6}
Han Dynasty (China) 116:**254-255**
Han Shan Tung, 116:256
Han Yang L.1048 (founded, 1910) (SC), Seoul (Korea) 107:95
Hananiah, Rabbi, 107:190
Hanbury & Co, 120:107
Hanck, Charles & Corey, R.H.; Bye-laws of the Lodge held at the Bedford Arms, L.15 (1740), Covent Garden, 17:23-6
Hancock Museum, Newcastle upon Tyne, 115:24
Hancock, Henry, of Antiquity (L.2) (1834-42) 89:18, 20
Hancock, John (1737-1793), Boston, and the American independence (1776) (USA), a mason, 102:249-50
Hancock, John (1737-1793), Boston, Maj.-General (1776) (USA) 107:225
Hancock, John, 116:71
Hancome, C., 116:289
Hancox, Joy; *The Byrom Collection* (1990), on (*Boyle MS.*) *MS.No.471* (*RS*) (in the Library of the London Science Museum) 109:172, 173n^{6}
Hancox, Joy; *The Byrom Collection* (1992) 107:46n^{1}, 74, 78$n^{1,12}$
Hancox, Joy; *The Byrom Collection* (1992), (complex esoteric drawings) 106:39, 39n^{16}
Hancox, Joy; *The Byrom Collection* (1992), reviewed (Cryer) 104:**240-1**; (his 'Cabala Club')
Hancox, Walter (*d.*1599), freemason, 97:152; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.49:129) & (in *AQC* vol.38:309)
Hancox, Walter (*d.*1599), Society of Moonkification (1546/1657/1742), (Baxter, R.H./Sutton, C.W.) 32:74
Hand and Apple Tree (Little Queen Street), L.70 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:299, 303
Hand and Apple Tree, L.41* (1725-37) at the, 101:177
Hand and Apple Tree, Lodge (William Hogarth's lodge) 113:73
Hand and Apple Tree, Lodge at the, L.41 (* 1737) 115:232
Hand and Heart Lodge (Independent Order of Rechabites), Redruth 122:55
Handbok för Frimurare (1895) (Handbook for Freemasons), Swedish (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, on the initiation (1868) of the Prince of Wales (later Edward VII) 108:84, 107n^{7}, 116
Handbok för Frimurare, 115:201
Handbook and Atlas of Astronomy, A; Peck, William, FRAS, 120:165
Handbook of British Chronology (Third Edn, 1986; CUP reprint with corrections, 1997) 115:225
Handbook of Jamaica, 114:75
Handbooks, (Adams, C.C.) Notes on some 18th century Masonic handbooks, 50:145-86; list of (1722-99) **176-8**

Handcock, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1776), Ireland, 13:178
Handel, George Frederick (1685-1759), composer, 111:63, 129, 187
Handel, George Frederick (1685-1759), composer, 112:204, 217n
Handel, George Frideric (1685-1759), composer, 92:72, 80 *bis*
Handel, George Frideric (1685-1759), composer, 94:68, 76; *Messiah* 67
Handel, George Frideric (1685-1759), composer, German/English (*Händel*), his 'Dead March' used as masonic music, 90:324
Handel, George Frideric (1685-1759), composer, German/English (*Händel*) 91:173, 188
Handel, George Frideric (1685-1759), composer, 'Zadok the Priest', 89:179
Handel, George Frideric (1685-1759), composer; *Messiah* (1741) 95:119
Handeln macht den Mann oder der Freymaurer; Hensel, Karl Friedrich, 116:272
Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (*b*.1892), Grand Librarian, Grand Lodge of Mark Master Mason (EC) (Mark Masons Hall/St.James's Street/London); *A New and Comprehensive History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons, 1856-1968.* (1969), and; *The Royal Ark Mariner Degree* (*Its Origin and History*) (1969), (*RAM*), reviewed (Chitty, J.W.) 82:**258**
Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (*b*.1892), Grand Librarian, Grand Lodge of Mark Master Mason (EC) 106:**100-2**; *A New and Comprehensive History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons, 1856-1968.* (1969) 86*n*[21], 95, q.97
Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (*b*.1892), on Knight of the Royal Prussian Blue, 'Knight of the Blue' (as the 9° of the 'Early Grand Rite') 89:260; *The History and Origin of the Masonic and Military Orders of the Red Cross of Constantine, etc.* (1971), *[RCC]* (EC) 222*n*[5]; *Origin and History of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple* (1973) *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) 214, 222*n*[2]
Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (*b*.1892); *History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons* (1969) 103:137*n*[13]; *Origin and History of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple* (1973), *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) 262
Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (*b*.1892); *History of the Red Cross of Constantine* (1971) *[RCC]* 86:189; *History of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (R.M.I.G.)* (4th edn.) 93*n*[3], 94*n*[1,2]; *History of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple* (1973) *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) 265*n*[2]
Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (*b*.1892); *The Origin and History of the United Religious & Military Order of the Temple & of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes & Malta* (1973), *[KT]*/*[KH]* (EC) 88:49*n*[53]
Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (*b*.1892); *The Royal Ark Mariner Degree* (1969), (*RAM*) 104:43
Handkerchief, Masonic Pocket (*c*.1870), (Holmes, R.H./Thorp, J.T.) 15:60, 137; on Frontispiece of Batty Langley; *Builders' Jewel* (1744) 137
Handlinger rörande Soveriges historia under åren 1713-1720; Malmström, ed (Stockholm, 1854) 115:55
Handlist of Masonic Documents, A (1942); Knoop, D & Jones, G.P., 111:121*n*[7]
Handwerksbranch der alten Steinhauer, Maurer und Zimmerleute; Heimsch, Carl, 120:7
Handy Book, to the study of the Engraved, Printed, and Manuscript List of Lodges, 1723-1814. (1889), *[PGL]* & *[AGL]*, by John Lane; *See also:* reviewed (Gould) (in *AQC* vol.2:171-73) 107:46*n*[2]
Hanforth, T.W., composer of 'Masonic Finale', 99:219
Hanham, Capt. (*d.c*.1883), init. (1863) in an Irish Lodge (IC), joined Sincerity, L.472 of *[UGLE]*, Shaftesbury (1868), and Edwin T. Budden+ on masonic funeral, 108:15-16
Hanioglu, M.S., Notes on the Young Turks and the Freemasons (1887-1908), in '*Middle Eastern Studies*' (1989) 108:7
Hankamer, Roberta, Librarian of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts (USA) 92:1, 43
Hanliensian L.3935, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Hanmer, John, 121:9, 10*n*[37], 11
Hannah, Walton (*d*.1966), (anti-masonic author), Rev., later a (*RC*), quoted extensively by de Poncins, 81:237
Hannah, Walton (*d*.1966), (anti-masonic writer); *Darkness Visible* (1952) *[Exposure]* 84:171
Hannah, Walton (*d*.1966), (anti-masonic writer) 95:11-12, 14, 16; *Christian by Degrees* (1954) 15; *Darkness Visible* (1952) *[Exposure]* 15
Hannah, Walton (*d*.1966), (anti-masonic writer), Rev., later a (*Roman Catholic*) 99:184
Hannah, Walton (*d*.1966), (anti-masonic writer), Rev., later a (*RC*) 100:18
Hannah, Walton (*d*.1966), (anti-masonic writer); *Darkness Visible* (1952) *[Exposure]* 101:137
Hannah, Walton (*d*.1966), (anti-masonic writer) 107:2; *Christian by Degrees. Masonic Religion revealed in the light of Faith* (1954) *[Exposure]* 6*n*[9]
Hannah, Walton (*d*.1966) (Revd); *Darkness Visible* (1952) *[Exposure]* 111:204, 212*n*[1]
Hannah, Walton (*d*.1966) (Revd); *Darkness Visible* (1952) *[Exposure]*; *Christian by Degrees* (1954) 116:162, 189*n*[67]
Hannah, Walton (*d*.1966), The Revd., 119:73; *Christian by Degrees* 73; *Darkness Visible [Exposure]* 73
Hannam, William, junior, init. (1793) Union Lodge of Freedom & Ease (*now* Old Union Lodge L.46) 87:137, 137*n*[4], 138, 139, 144, 146
Hannam, William, senior, and Shadbolt & Humphreys in L.21* *[PGL]* (*fl*.1802) 87:137, 138, 139; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.71:*34a*)
Hannell, Dr. Francis George, 110:168
Hanover (Germany), Lay-electorates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10; English Lodges warranted via Hamburg in (1746) *[PGL]* 11; Von Thorn, Provincial GM of, (1730) *[PGL]* (Germany) 19; Strict Observance *[OS]* at (1766) 28; Karl Ludwig Friedrich, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, (1741-1816), as the 'Superior et Protector Ordinis' for Hanover *[OS]* (1772) 32, 48*n*[93]; Georg Ludwig (1660-1727), Elector of Hanover (1698), as George I, King of England (1714-1727) 19, 43*n*[3]

Hanover School of Instruction (1947), Germany, 83:**280**
Hanover, Crown of, 118:184, 186
Hanover, Ernest (Augustus) of Osnaburgh, Prince of, 115:229
Hanover, Georg Ludvig, Elector of, 115:36
Hanover, House of (Royal/Windsor), declaration of loyalty by Freemasons to (English), and the resulting Papal Bull (1738), as an important aftermath of (Jacobite) (*RC*) 82:266
Hanover, Provincial Grand Lodge of (Germany) 97:3
Hanover, Von Thorn (Du Thom)/(Friedrich de Thoms) (*b.c.*1697), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1730) of (Germany) 109:19; Strict Observance *[OS]* at (1766) 28; Karl Ludwig Friedrich, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, (1741-1816), as the 'Superior et Protector Ordinis' for Hanover *[OS]* (1772) 32, 48*n*[93]; Georg Ludwig (1660-1727), Elector of Hanover (1698), as George I, King of England (1714-1727) 19, 43*n*[3]
Hanoverian Dynasty, early days of the (British Royal Houses of Hanover and Saxe-Goburg, *now* the Royal House of Windsor) 107:36; *See also:* English Royal Freemasons (Foottit) (in *AQC* vol.81:348-54); *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 30, published by *[UGLE]*
Hanoverian Guelphic Order, 118:184-185
Hanoverian; Grand Lodge (1717) 115:36, 66
Hans, Nicholas, The Masonic Lodge in Florence in the 18th-C. (in *AQC* vol.71:109-12) 105:131
Hans, Nicholas, The Masonic Lodge in Florence in the 18th-C. (in *AQC* vol.71:109-12) 95:179
Hans, Nicholas, The Masonic Lodge in Florence in the eighteenth century (Italy) 71:109-12; *See also:* Sackville Medal, The
Hansa Lodge (Antwerp) 117:50
Hansell, Arthur, Provincial G.Sec. *[ROS]* for London, Royal Order of Scotland (1914) 106:180
Hansen, Count de (Hulsen/Hülsen, Count of Mscislaw), Master of Lodge *Catherine à l'Etoile du Nord* (Warsaw), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1781); *See:* Poland
Hansen, Erik Jacob Henning (1902-1990), R&K (1963), *[UGLE]* Representative near Grand Lodge of Denmark, Grand Chancellor (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 80:186, 209; his reply to Pro GM's welcome (1967) **191-2**
Hansen, Ernst (1919-2008), init. (1958), Deputy GM *[SKA]* (1977-1985) (GM of the Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Hansen, Max Samsø (*b.*1947), init. (1991), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (2002-2004) (Jylland South & Fyn) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Hanson, Emma, 119:43; Henry 43
Hanson, Sir Richard Davies (*b.*1805), Governor of South Australia, publisher of the '*Globe*', and "*The Jesus of History*", member of Lodge Friendship (*now* L.1), Adelaide; *See: [IFL-I]*
Hanson, T. (*fl.*1860) 112:176
Hanson, T.W.; *Halifax Builders in Oxford* (1928), on John Ackroyd and John Bentley, Operative Masons (1604), in the '*Transaction*' of the Halifax Antiquarian Society, reviewed (Viebert) 41:301
Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probila No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938.* (1939) (L.61) 86:147*n*[7], 260-1, 265
Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probity No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938.* (1939) (L.61, Yorkshire), reviewed (Lepper) 51:136-7
Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probity No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938.* (1939) (L.61) 82:215*n*[2]
Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probity No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938.* (1939) (L.61) 85:6
Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probity No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938.* (1939) (L.61) 87:161/2*n*[2], 165*n*[1], 176, 188*n*[3]
Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probity No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938.* (1939) (L.61) 90:110, 164, q.205
Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probity No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938.* (1939) (L.61) 93:135
Happy Valley cemetery (Hong Kong), 114:190
Har Adon (Mountain of the Lord) 91:121
Har-adonai, its meaning, 91:121
Harald (1876-1949), Prince of Denmark (Brother to King Christian X), init. (1896) in Lodge '*Nordstjernen*', (*R&K*) (1907), Sovereign GM (1947-1949) (*VSV*) National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 90:280
Harashim (Issue 15, July 2000); from 'Australian & New Zealand Masonic Research Council' (*ANZMRC*) 121:77*n*[22]
Harashim; magazin of the 'Australian and New Zealand Masonic Research Council' (ANZMRC), with the 'Kellerman Lecturer' (*KL*); *See:* ANZMRC <http://anzmrc.org/> (2009)
Harath (refuge of the freemen) 91:154
Harborne, Leslie R., and Robin L.W. White; *The History of the Freemasonry in Berkshire and Buckinghamshire.* (1990), reviewed (Smyth) 103:**245-5**
Harbour of Refuge Lodge (West Hartlepool) 118:13
Harcourt, Edward, 112:191
Harcourt, Frederick May, 120:191
Harcourt, Sir W.V., MP, 112:191
Hardcastle (Silversmith) 117:250
Harding, Reginald, 112:217*n*[92]
Harding, Warren Gamaliel (1865-1923), (29th President of U.S.A.) (1921-1923), init. (1920) Marion L.70 (Ohio); *See:* United States (USA)
Hardinge of Lahore, Henry, 1st Viscount (1785-1856), Gov.-Gen. of India (1844) 103:54

Hardinge of Penshurst, Henry Charles, 1st Lord (1858-1944), Viceroy of India (1910) 103:58, 60, 68
Hardinge, A.; *The Life of Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, 4th Earl of Carnarvon* (1925) 106:86*n*[26]
Hardinge, L.3754, Rawalpindi/Lahore, 103:64, 68
Hardwick L.2373, Chesterheld, 101:247
Hardwick, Charles, 28
Hardwick, Charles; *The History, Present Position and Social Importance of Friendly Societies* (1859), & (*IOOF*) 100:99, 108*n*[123]
Hardwick, Philip *RA,* 116:**2-3**, 7
Hardwick, Thomas (1752-1829), St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, build by (1795-8) 82:39
Hardwicke, Philip, 1st Earl of (1690-1764) q. 104:33
Hardwicke, Philip, G.Supt.Wks (1837-55) 105:208
Hardwicke, Philip; with Sir John Soane & Thomas Sandby, developed the 1st Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street (1776) 110:160*n*[13]
Hardy, 112:176
Hardy, John (Leith) 90:31*n*[14]
Hardy, Nigel, 'The Origins of Firing Glasses', 103:**237-8**
Hardy, Thomas, novelist, 86:252
Hardy, Thomas; *Jude the Obscure* (1896) 93:15
Hare and Hounds Inn, Barnard Castle, 115:4
Hare family, the, on the motto '*Odi Profanum*', used by the Earls of Listowel, the Hares of Coleraine and the Hares of Stoke Bardolph, Norfolk, 94:126*n*[7], 135
Hare, Captain Thomas, 116:220
Hare, George, of Light in the Himalayas L.1448 (1874) *[UGLE]*, (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:86
Hare, Sholto Henry, 114:154
Hare, Sholto Henry, admitted to the Egyptian Lodge by John Yarker (1895) 108:135
Hare, Sholto Henry, on Henry the Navigator, Prince (*d.*1460), (Dom Henrique of Portugal); *See also:* his masonic portait (*c.*1615), by Simon de Passe (1591-1644) *[SKA]* (in *AQC* vol.8:33) & (in *AQC* vol.9:*183a*) 10:62
Harewood, George, 7th Earl of; *The Tongs and the Bones* (1981), reviewed (Smyth) 94:**227**
Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (*formerly* Viscount Lascelles), GM *[UGLE]* (1942-7), First G.Principal *[RA]* (EC), Pro GM (1932-1939) and GM *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) (1939-1947), Ruler (*OSM*) (EC) (1932-6), his Obituary, Q.C. Honorary Member (1947) 60:103
Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (*formerly* Viscount Lascelles), married to Princess Mary (Princess Royal) (1922), brother-in-law to King George VI, GM *[UGLE]* (1942-7) 81:229, 252; Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1935-42) 229, 353, 354
Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (*formerly* Viscount Lascelles), GM *[UGLE]* (1942-7) 86:216
Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (*formerly* Viscount Lascelles), GM *[UGLE]* (1942-7) 93:149; as Provincial GM, West Yorkshire (1926-43) 156
Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (*formerly* Viscount Lascelles), GM *[UGLE]* (1942-7) 94:227
Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (*formerly* Viscount Lascelles), GM *[UGLE]* (1942-7), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1935-42) 108:91; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (London) 88, 91
Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (*formerly* Viscount Lascelles), GM *[UGLE]* (1942-7), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1935-42) 119:73, 112
Harford, Henry, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (Maryland) (1783) (USA) 103:32
Harford, Henry, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (Maryland) (1783) (USA) 120:112
Harford, Henry, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (Maryland) (1783) (USA) 90:222, 224
Harford, Henry, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (Maryland) (1783) (USA), init. (1783) Somerset House L.2* *[PGL]*, (*now* L.4) 43:67-8; his Patent of Appointment as Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1783) Maryland (USA) *68a*
Harford, Henry, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (Maryland), subscriber to the Hall-Loan (1779/1787) 82:29
Hargrave, William, Lieut-General, Governor of Gilbraltar (1740-9) 92:60
Hargrove MS. (1818) [**H.6.**] (Abstract of the '*Old Charge*') 99:142
Hargrove MS. (1818) [**H.6.**] (Abstract of the '*Old Charge*'), Hargrove's Extract, published (1818) 31:41
Hargrove MS. (1818) [**H.6.**] (fragment of the '*Old Charge*'), from York 90:151
Harington, Sussex Archaeological Collections, Vol. XII, 119:19
Harington, Thomas Douglas (1808-1882) 108:**128-30**, **147-48**; as Hon. Past GM (Grand Lodge of Canada) (1858), 2nd GM (Grand Lodge of Canada) (1860-64), as 1st S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (Canada) 138*n*[28,33], 145; as Provincial GM (Quebec and the Three Rivers) (1852-57) 144; as R.W.Supreme SGW (Swedenborgian Grand Lodge & Temple of Canada) (1873) 128
Harington, Thomas Douglas, 114:57
Harison, George, Provincial GM (USA) New York (1753-67) 89:172
Harison, George, Provincial GM (USA) New York (1753-67) 90:222, 226 *bis*, 228
Harison, George, Provincial GM (USA) New York (1753-67) 96:130
Harkins, Thomas J., 118:56, 60, **65-66, 70-71**, 79

Harland, Mr., at the Provincial Grand Lodge meeting, with Lord Durham (1834) 109:149
Harland, Thomas 122:25
Harland-Jacobs, Jessica L. (*USA*); *See:* (Jessica L. Harland-Jacobs); *Builders of Empire: Freemasonry and British Imperialism 1717–1927*. (2007)
Harland-Jacobs, Jessica L. 119:**7-8**, 18, 22, **24-25**, 27, 33, 34; *Essential Link: Freemasonry and British Imperialism, 1751-1918, The* 24, 34
Harleian MS. 2054 (), 118:251
Harleian MS. No.1942 (1650/1700) [**F.3.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 108:52; summarized (in *AQC* vol.95:139-40) 61*n*[46]
Harleian MS. No.1942 (1650/1700) [**F.3.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 107:23
Harleian MS. No.1942 (1650/1700) [**F.3.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 99:141
Harleian MS. No.1942 (1700/1750) [**F.3.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 94:33*n*[4]
Harleian MS. No.1942 (before 1700) [**F.3.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 95:139-40; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.II)
Harleian MS. No.1942 (*c.*1670) [**F.3.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 81:181, 190, 197
Harleian MS. No.1942 (*c.*1670) [**F.3.**] (Roberts MSS. family), at the Library of British Museum *[BML]*/(*BL*), London 52:271
Harleian MS. No.1942 (*c.*1670) [**F.3.**] (Roberts MSS. family), with the 'New Articles'; *See also:* Gould's *History* (Vol.I, p.88) 69:92-4, 105
Harleian MS. No.1942 (*c.*1675) [**F.3.**] (Roberts MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (British Museum) *[BML]*, and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.II) **40-44**
Harleian MS. No.1942 (*c.*1675) [**F.3.**] (Roberts MSS. family), gives the 'New Articles', as appearing in the '*Roberts Constitutions*' of (1722) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 82:277
Harleian MS. No.2054 (1650-1700) [**E.b.3.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 107:23
Harleian MS. No.2054 (1650-1700) [**E.b.3.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 103:113
Harleian MS. No.2054 (1650-1700) [**E.b.3.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
Harleian MS. No.2054 (2nd half, 17th Century) [**E.b.3.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 82:274
Harleian MS. No.2054 (2nd half, 17th-C.) [**E.b.3.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 97:127
Harleian MS. No.2054 (*c.*1650) [**E.b.3.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:35, 40-1, 114, 196
Harleian MS. No.2054 (*c.*1650) [**E.b.3.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 81:157, 188, 196
Harleian MS. No.2054 (*c.*1650) [**E.b.3.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of British Museum *[BML]* / (*BL*), London 52:271
Harleian MS. No.2054 (*c.*1670) [**E.b.3.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 96:172, 182, 183*n*[68]
Harleian MS. No.2054 (*c.*1670) [**E.b.3.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family); *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.III), errata to (in *AQC* vol.5:64) 95:163, 184-5
Harleian MS. No.2054 (*c.*1670) [**E.b.3.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (British Museum Library) *[BML]*, and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.III) **40-44**
Harleian MS. No.2054 (late 17th-C.) [**E.b.3.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 100:151
Harleian MS. No.2278 (*c.*1433), (plate), masons on a building at Hunstanton 88:7, *8*, 17*n*[13]
Harleian MS. No.6860 (*c.*1472)!, with the Arms of the Masons' Company, London, granted (1472) 60:224
Harleian Society, 115:222
Harleian Society, the 119:195
Harlequin Freemason (pantomime, 1780) 93:**27-9**
Harlequin Free-Mason, (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays 21:138-60, **138**
Harlequin Free-Mason, Dibdin, Charles (1745-1814) 111:8
Harlequin's Calendar, A, 120:175
Harlequins L.5793, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Harlev, 115:36, 38-39
Harley, Edward (18th century freemason) 110:63
Harlot's Progress, The, Hogarth, William, 118:*154,* **166-167**
Harmensen, Jean Etienne Juste Chevalier d' (*b.*1779), son of the Swedish Consul-General at Paris *[SKA]*, activ in the Napolen masonry (*GOdF*)/*[HG]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:188) 30:132*n*[1]
harmonia mundi totius, De; Giorgio, Francesco (1525) 113:30, 33
Harmonia Mundi, De, Vasoli, C., 113:41*n*[102]
Harmonic L.216 (L.380*), Liverpool, and the Rebellion (1820) *[WGL]* 85:33
Harmonic L.216 *[AGL]* (1796), Liverpool; *Hawkins' History of Harmonic Lodge No.216, and the Sacred Delta Royal Arch Chapter.* (1889) (Joseph Hawkins), reviewed (Speth) 2:171
Harmonic L.216, Liverpool 92:40
Harmonic L.216, Liverpool 95:94
Harmonic L.356, St. Thomas (Virgin Islands), (Rasmussen, Johs.) A Contribution to the history of Freemasonry in the former Danish West Indian Islands *[SKA]* 37:144-215
Harmonic L.474* *[PGL]*, *later* L.384* (1792-1813), Hampton-court, *now* L.255; their Hall Medal (1785) 82:30
Harmonicon, The (1830) 110:179, 184, 187*n*[10,18], 188*n*[33]
Harmonie (*La Parfaite Harmonie*) Lodge *l'* (1744), Bordeaux 101:**57-9**, 61-4, 76, 79, **94-5**, 128
Harmonie Fraternelle, Lodge *L'*, (1785) (*GOdF*), St. Lucia (West Indies) 88:201
Harmonie L.282 (IC), Carrickfergus 105:125
Harmonie Loge l' (The Netherlands) 110:101*n*[12]

Harmonie, Lodge *l'* (1773), Bordeaux 101:57
Harmonie, Loge l', Naples (1770-74), Italy 93:84, 92; members listed (1770) **96**
Harmony & Secrecy Lodge (1764); *See also:* Secrecy & Harmony Lodge (1788) *[PGL]* 106:186
Harmony (Harmonic) Lodge (negro) *[PHA]*, Providence, Rhode Island (USA) 92:150-1, 153, 154, 164
Harmony and Friendship Lodge No 452 (Maresfield) *erased* 1841 (L.452*) 111:151, 153, 155*n*[72]
Harmony and Friendship, L.452* of (1832) (erased), Lewes, (Grantham, W.I.) The United Lodge of Harmony and Friendship, L.701 (extinct) of the Province of Sussex 54:3-33
Harmony Board, The (BBS) (www.) 121:78
Harmony L.2, Marianna, 113:211
Harmony L.3, 113:211
Harmony L.555 (IC, Fermoy) 121:188
Harmony Lodge (Halifax) 119:**62-63**;
Harmony Lodge No.1 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.1) 112:259
Harmony Lodge, at Knutsford (now extinct), Tyler's coat originally belonged to; *See also:* (Crowe) (in *AQC* vol.6:160-4) 82:320, *321*
Harmony Lodge, Prague 87:218
Harmony Masonic L.555 (IC), Fermoy, (Lepper, J.H.) The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge, (L.555), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) 48:303
Harmony Masonic L.555 (IC), Fermoy, (Lepper, J.H.) The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge, (L.555), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) 47:175-247
Harmony No 583, Lodge of (Hastings, Sussex), (L.583) 111:146, 148, **151-152**; Certificate (1806) *147*
Harmony Royal Arch Ch.244 *[RA]*, St. Helier, Jersey 86:198, 198*n*[1]
Harmony, L.111 (IC), Belfast 104:227
Harmony, L.132* of *[AGL]*, Liverpool (lapsed, pre-1800) 82:189, *200*
Harmony, L.133 of *[UGLE]*, *formerly* L.215* (1819), Faversham (Kent), certificate of 82:*231*
Harmony, L.133 of, Faversham 102:31
Harmony, L.1411 of, Valparaiso, Chile 87:203
Harmony, L.156, Plymouth (*formely* L.205*) *[AGL]*, and members of L.79* *[AGL]*, and L.243* *[AGL]*, founding Friendship Mark Lodge 107:214
Harmony, L.176, Church Sermon Preached before (1795) 107:79
Harmony, L.220 of, Liverpool 101:222
Harmony, L.220 of, Liverpool 95:94
Harmony, L.255 of (*now* at) Twickenham 86:169, 254
Harmony, L.255 of *[UGLE]*, *formerly* L.384* *[PGL]* (1792-1813), their Hall Medal (1785) 82:30, 31
Harmony, L.255 of, *formerly* L.384* *[PGL]*, Samuel Hemming of, and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 41:192-196
Harmony, L.255 of, *History of Lodge of Harmony No.255 (1807-1937), and Iris Ch.255.* (1938) (Johnstone, James), reviewed 49:131
Harmony, L.255 of, Installation in (1817) 81:199
Harmony, L.255 of, London, its Tracing Boards *[TB]*, by Josiah Browring (*d.*1831/2), init. (1795) 83:140
Harmony, L.255 of, now at Twickenham 101:**222**
Harmony, L.255 of, Richmond/Twickenham 102:142
Harmony, L.255 of, Twickenham 85:293
Harmony, L.272 of, Boston 98:42
Harmony, L.272 of, Boston, Lincolnshire 88:187
Harmony, L.273* of, (1771-1851), Carlisle 92:59
Harmony, L.275 of (1789), Halifax/Huddersfield 93:136, 147-8
Harmony, L.275 of, Halifax/Huddersfield 97:220-1
Harmony, L.275 of, Huddersfield 90:159
Harmony, L.275 of, Huddersfield (*formerly* of Halifax) 87:198
Harmony, L.288 of, (1790) *[PGL]*, Bacup/Newchurch, *now* Todmorden/Haslingden 88:54
Harmony, L.288 of, Bacup/Haslingden/Todmorden 95:**102-3**
Harmony, L.288 of, Todmorden 90:159
Harmony, L.288 of, Todmorden 93:136
Harmony, L.288 of, Todmorden 96:100
Harmony, L.298 of, (*c.*1792) *[PGL]*, Rochdale 88:54
Harmony, L.298 of, Oldham/Rochdale 95:102
Harmony, L.309 of, Fareham 85:293
Harmony, L.334* of *[AGL]*, L.279* *[UGLE]*, erased (1829), Guernsey 82:193
Harmony, L.438* of, Kanpur 92:**180-1**
Harmony, L.438* of, Kanpur, India 104:**257-8**
Harmony, L.493* of, (1786-1838), Ormskirk 95:101
Harmony, L.493* of, Ormskirk 96:99 *bis*
Harmony, L.52* of, Chichester 90:120
Harmony, L.580 of, Ormskirk 95:101

Harmony, L.600 of (1852), Bradford 93:147-8
Harmony, Lodge of No.255 (L.255) 112:192, 219n
Harmony, Lodge of, L.255, 120:130
Harmony, Work & Fortitude Lodge, 116:205, 208
Harnach, Col. Maximilian von, Master (*WM*) (1776) of Lodge *Sincerité* (as '*loge volante*', travelled with its Master) 98:198-9, 204
Harnett, Cornelius (Dep Prov GM of North America), 116:70
Harnouester, Lord (Earl of Derwentwater), (Hextall, W.B.) The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 27:63-7
Harnouester, Lord (Earl of Derwentwater), (Hextall, W.B.) The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 26:22-6
Harnouester, Lord (Earl of Derwentwater), GM of Paris Lodges (1736) 81:93
Harnouester, Lord d'; *See also:* Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (France) (1736-8) 101:**257**
Harnouester, Lord d'; *See also:* Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (France) (1736-8) 86:11-12, 14-23 passim, **25-6**, 308
Harodim degree 119:151, 156
Harodim L.467* (1790-4), (L.558*) and William Preston *[GLT]*! (L.1*) *[PGL]*, (*now* within Antiquity, L.2) 103:28, 47
Harodim L.558* (1790) by William Preston, as L.467* into Antiquity L.1* (1792), L.2 *[UGLE]* 91:138, 142, 149, 153
Harodim L.558* (1790) by William Preston, as L.467* into Antiquity L.1* (1792) (*LOI*), L.2 *[UGLE]* 84:181
Harodim L.558* (1790-3) by William Preston, as L.467* into Antiquity L.1* (1792), L.2 *[UGLE]* 85:69
Harodim L.558* (1790-92), absorbed by Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]*/*[GLT]*, (*now* L.2) *[UGLE]* 86:96, 290
Harodim Lodge (*later* merged with Antiquity), 117:104
Harodim Lodge of Instruction (William Preston's) (L.1*) *[PGL]*/*[GLT]* 91:139
Harodim ritual & lectures; *[RA]*, *[KT]*, *[ROS]*, *[A&ASR]*, *[GLT]* etc. 97:**53-4**
Harodim, (Waples, William) An Introduction to the Harodim 60:118-98
Harodim, (Yarker, John) The Old Swalwell Lodge and the Harodim 15:184-8
Harodim, A Fresh Look at the (Cryer, in *AQC* vol.91:121), H.R.D.M. comments 92:216-17
Harodim, A ritual for the? 91:**125-30**; A Fresh Look at the Harodim (Cryer) **116-55**; Antient & Venerable Order of Harodim 138, 146
Harodim, and Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*LOI*) (*c.*1800) 85:**69-71**, 73, 119, 122 *bis*
Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1799), (William Preston's) (*LOI*) *[GLT]* 81:**140-1**
Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1799), (William Preston's) (*LOI*) *[GLT]*, merged with Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* in (1799), (L.2) *[UGLE]*, and Preston's First '*Syllabus*' Lecture (1795/6) 83:242
Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801) (William Preston's) (*LOI*) *[GLT]* 103:47
Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801) (William Preston's) (*LOI*) *[GLT]* 102:85-6, 88
Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801) (William Preston's) (*LOI*) *[GLT]* 97:42
Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801) (William Preston's) (*LOI*) *[GLT]* 96:48, **57**, 64
Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801) (William Preston's) (*LOI*) *[GLT]* (for giving of his 'Lectures') 94:171, 174
Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801) (William Preston's, and Antiquity L.1*) (*LOI*) 89:1, 2, 3, 7, 11, 35, 46
Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801), (Grand/Royal), William Preston, & *[GLT]* 91:118, **130-2**, 133, 139 *bis*, **142**, 146-55 *passim*, 163
Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801), (William Preston's) (*LOI*) *[GLT]* 93:46
Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801), (William Preston's) (*LOI*), (and Antiquity, L.1*, L.2) 85:**69-70**, 73 *bis*, 122, 178
Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801), L.1* and (William Preston) (*LOI*) *[GLT]* 86:95-6, 320
Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801), Preston's Lectures and the '*Syllabus*' given in his (*LOI*) 82:104, 154
Harodim, Chapter of, (1787-1801) (William Preston's) (*LOI*) *[GLT]* 117:322
Harodim, degree (18°) *[A&ASR]* and/or *[ROS]* 102:117
Harodim, degree(s) 110:28, 38
Harodim, degree/Order of, (*H.R.D.M.*, 'Harodim' = The Rulers?) *[ROS]* 91:**116-55**, 162, 163
Harodim, degrees, in North East England, *[ROS]*, *[A&ASR]* 96:48, **57**, 58
Harodim, Harrodim, Heredom, *et al.*, (late 18th-C.) used in Northern England 105:90
Harodim, its meaning 91:121, 148, 150, 153; a Latin derivation? 140, 150
Harodim, Order of (1791-1801) (William Preston's) (L.1*) *[PGL]*/*[GLT]* 41:172, 180-3; (Hills, G.P.G.) Brother William Preston: an illustration of the man, his methods and his work (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1927) 163-84
Harodim, Order of, 115:48, 61, 71
Harodim, the word *[VSL]* / *[HG]* 94:**231-2**
Harodim, working of, at unattached lodges in Durham County (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) 107:74*n*[3]
Harodim/Heredom, confusion & combination of 91:**121-2**, 124, 129, 137-8, 144, 162-3
Harodim/Heridom/Heredom of Kilwinning (1st degree in Royal Order of Scotland) *[ROS]* 91:124, 133
Harodim; *See also:* H.R.D.M., Masonry in the 18th-C., (List of) *[KT]*/*[ROS]*/*[HG]*/*[RA]* 91:134-39
Harold (Fairhair), King of Norway (*c.*935, father of Haakon) *[SKA]* 99:50, 55
Harpenden, Urban District Council of, Arms of, 117:200
Harper of Cambusnethen, Sir John 119:214
Harper, Canon B.J. (*d.*1966), ('Uncle'), of L.2954, Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* Egypy and Sudan (1947-56), District GM *[UGLE]* of the Sudan (1956-60) 81:214
Harper, Canon B.J. (*d.*1966), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1946), Master (*WM*) of Khartoum L.2877, Sudan (1945) 82:55

Harper, Charles 85:57
Harper, Charles 121:155, 156, 157
Harper, Clive 108:148; on 'Chaos Out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) 143
Harper, Clive, on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan?' 109:207
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813) 82:179, 224, 226; Joint G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 228, *229*, 230, *231*, 232, 233; letters on Royal Arch (1818) **88-9**, 91; G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 87
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), Deputy GM *[AGL]*, joint G.Sec. (1813-38) *[UGLE]* 86:190, 234, 246, 266, 286-8, **290** (son of Thomas Harper)
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 109:134
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38), dismissal of (*c.*1838!) 106:4
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) q. 104:143-4
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 100:189
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 98:152
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 97:53, 229
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 96:8-9, 14, 56-7
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 95:71-2, 200-1
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 94:56
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 93:66
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 90:7-9, 289
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 88:37, 49*n*[22], 93
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 87:185
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 85:57
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38) 84:46, 124, 149*n*[6]; on Gilkes q.277
Harper, Edwards (*d.*1854), Deputy G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1801-1813), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-38), and Consecration q. 83:34-5
Harper, Edwards DG Sec (Antients) 111:176
Harper, Edwards, 113:202, 204, 209*n*[6]
Harper, Edwards, 114:210
Harper, Edwards, G Sec 119:150
Harper, Edwards, G Sec (1813-38), 120:**179-180**, 189
Harper, Edwards, GSec () 121:64
Harper, Edwards, GSec, (1813-38) 122:11, 14, 16, 19, 24, 28, 31
Harper, Elizabeth *née* Edwards, 117:103, 113
Harper, John, 117:103; Thomas, 103; his will, 106; engraver, Royal Arch brest jewel by (Plate 3-6) *88c*; Tyler's collar jewel (1818) (Plate 26) *216a*
Harper, Kenton Neal (1857-1914); *History of the Grand Lodge and Freemasonry in the District of Columbia.* (1911), reviewed 25:124-125
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), (Songhurst, W.J.) Thomas Harper, Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-13) 18:147-8
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM (1801-1813) (Antients) *[AGL]* 111:181
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1800-1813) 99:6*n*[10], 158, **160**
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1800-1813), jeweller 96:63, 226
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1800-1813), Masonic Jeweller and the Jewels of his Period (1790-1830) (Kent, Timothy) 117:**103-115**; 103; his will, 106; engraver, Royal Arch brest jewel by *[RA]* (Plate 3-6) *88c*; Tyler's collar jewel (1818) (Plate 26) *216a*
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1800-1813), silversmith 98:160, *160*, 177
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813) 84:138; "Notes on his Masonic Life" (Reece) **177-86**; and Gilkes 263-4; maker of Gilkes's PM jewel 281; portrait of *185*
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813) 85:57, 167, 178 *bis*; expelled (1803) *[PGL]* 178*n*[6]
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813) 86:94-7 *passim*, 99, 244, 290; as silversmith 199, 210, 219, 248*n*[1]
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813) 91:149
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813) 92:47
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813) 93:**34-5**, 36, **45**, 46, 48, 73, 208, 209 *ter*
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813) 94:150, 156
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813) 95:196
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813) 97:54, 61
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813) (siversmith) 116:200
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813) 113:204
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813), at Constitution of Lodges 87:27, 28-9, 185; jewels by, in United Grand Lodge Museum *[UGLE] 113*, *115*; maker of Shadbolt's R.A. jewel *[RA]* 151
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813), his pierced jewel (1811) 90:250; as one of the 'Nine Worthies' *[AGL]*/*[RA]*, despite expulsion by *[PGL]* (1801) & (L.2); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.84:177-186) 291
Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813), Senior, engraver of Antients' *[AGL]* certificates (with the two 'Angel'), Grand Steward *[PGL]* (1796), expelled (1803) and reinstated (1810) *[PGL]* 82:193, 194, *213*, 224, 226; as Joint G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1792-5) & Dep.G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1797-1800) signs Grand Lodge Certificates 224

Harper, Thomas (*c.*1736-1832), Joint G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1792-5), Dep.G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1797-1800), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-13), ed. of '*Ahiman Rezon*' *[AGL]* (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813) 46:239-306, *244*
Harper, Thomas 122:31
Harper, Thomas(*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-1813) 114:210
Harper, Thomas, Jnr. 122:8
Harper, Thomas, Jnr., son of the Deputy GM *[AGL]* (*fl.*1822) 115:201, 204
Harper, Thomas, junior, son of the Deputy GM *[AGL]* (*fl.*1822) 105:206
Harper, Thomas, junior, son of the Deputy GM *[AGL]* (*fl.*1822) 86:234
Harper, Thomas, junior, son of the Deputy GM *[AGL]* (*fl.*1822) 87:167*n*[3] (in *AQC* vol.23:223)
Harper, Thomas, junior, son of the Deputy GM *[AGL]* (*fl.*1822), of L.1, his letter (1822) to the Liverpool rebels *[WGL]* q. 85:**40**, 56, **57**, 60
Harpocrates, the finger of the god (phrase of secrecy), (sculpture of) 109:10, 16*n*[20]
Harpokrates, sign of, '*Tecton*' the 'index finger on the lips' (sign of silence) *[3WK]* (1745) (G) 92:83
Harradon, G.A. (PGM [Mark] Cheshire), 117:267
Harrhy, William R. (South Africa) 93:55
Harriet; *See:* Murray-Aynesley, Harriet G.M. (+) (*d.*1898), (*f*), (Aynsley), (Associate Member of Q.C. L.2076) (1891); *See:* Harriet G.M. Murray Aynesley; in Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986); *See also:* On old temples in India, Mithras, etc. (in *AQC* vol.8:32-33), Obituary (in *AQC* vol.11:165-6)
Harrington, 1st Earl of 81:23, 24; Coustos's '*Sufferings ...*' (1746) dedicated to 16; a Freemason 80, 85
Harrington, E.C.; *The Object, Importance and Antiquity of the Rite of Consecration of Churches, (Appendix containing the Consecration Services of Bishop Andrewes & of Archbishop Laud, and the forms of Consecration adopted by the Convocation of 1712 and 1715)* (1894) 83:11*n*[3]
Harrington, Edward, *F.R.S.* (1734) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Queen's Head, Bath 80:118
Harrington, Lord, Secretary of State (in 1731), England, an the initiation of the Duker of Lorraine in the Hague (1731) 95:172-4, 177
Harrington, Michael 121:202
Harrington, T.G., of Ontario (Canada), appointing John Yarker English Supreme Grand Master for Rite of Swedenborg (1872) 109:196
Harriot, George R., Past Provincial GM (SC) Wigton and Kirkcudbright, consecrating (1888) St. Paul's L.2277 *[UGLE]* 81:228
Harriot, Thomas, 113:34-35
Harris Lodge of Royal Ark Mariners *[RAM]* (Bristol) 110:174*n*[49]
Harris MS. (family) [**D.g.**] (The 'Harris Branch' of Grand Lodge MSS. family) 107:23
Harris MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [**D.g.26.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Harris MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [**D.g.26.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:107-9
Harris MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [**D.g.26.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
Harris MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [**D.g.26.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) *Constitutions* 85:25, q.239
Harris MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [**D.g.26.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.157, England), and where reproduced (*Freemasons' Chronicle*, April 1882) **40-44**
Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [**D.g.34.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 106:**197-9**, **200-1**, 209*n*[4]
Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [**D.g.34.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [**D.g.34.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), written by William Preston (Old Charges) 98:215
Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [**D.g.34.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:107-9
Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [**D.g.34.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:185; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.IV)
Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [**D.g.34.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of British Museum *[BML]*/(*BL*), London 52:271
Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [**D.g.34.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (British Museum), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.IV) **40-44**
Harris, a Tyler of Lodge Antiquity L.1* (*c.*1723) (*T.I.*), (*now* L.2) 103:179-80
Harris, A.C., Master (*WM*) of Lodge of St. John and St. Paul (L.349) Malta, his letters to W.R. Wright & Provincial Grand Lodge (1820) 85:161*n*[2], 162-3, 162*n*[2,3,4], 163*n*[1,4]
Harris, Alex 121:122
Harris, Colin, 112:221
Harris, Dr Walker, 117:134; John (hanged age 12), 279; Lord, 13; Revd Dr John, DD, FRS, 129; *Astronomologicl Dialogues between a Gentleman and a Lady* (1719), 129; *Lexicon Technicum; or a Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*, 129
Harris, G.F. (*fl.*1972) (of Stability L.564), and the *Hathaway MS.* (*c.*1730) 90:178, 188*n*[1]
Harris, G.W. Pierrepont, G.Supt., Bristol (1908-10) 85:326, 327
Harris, George St. Vincent, 5th Lord (*d.*1984), JGW *[UGLE]* (1927), (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC), GM Mark (1954-1972) (EC), GM *[KT]* (EC) (1947-1973); *See:* Mark Master Mason, Grand Lodge of (1856) (EC), and United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta in England and Wales and Provinces Overseas *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) 89:128
Harris, George W., 2nd husband of Mrs. Morgan; *See also:* the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:138

Harris, George, Grand Commander of Hampton Court (1312)!, on the island of Mull (Scotland), met Aumount, accompanied by two Commanders and seven Knights (1312), reference used by Starck (1760/70s) (Clerks), on the re-organisation of the *[KT]*, under the cover of Masonry (Craft), (Kilwinning) 109:30, 44*n*[25], 46-7*n*[69,70]
Harris, Hon George St Vincent, 112:220*n*[178]
Harris, John (1791-1873), (artist), and (1°) Tracing Boards *[TB]* 84:327; and Gilkes's jewel 266, *266*, and Gilkes's portrait 264, *264*, 269, 270, 281-3 *passim*
Harris, John (1791-1873), (artist), the portrait of the Duke of Sussex, from an engraving by (1833) 109:133, *132*
Harris, John (1791-1873), (designer of tracing-boards) *[TB]* 94:14, 240
Harris, John (1791-1873), and his Tracing Boards *[TB]* 89:136
Harris, John (1791-1873), designer of tracing-boards *[TB]* 102:*25*, 31, 39
Harris, John (1791-1873), facsimilist, tracing-board designer, etc. *[TB]*, engraver? (1838) 105:142; Duke of Sussex (1833) 205, *214*; floor-cloths '*The Perfect Ceremonies*' (1876) *[RA]*, reproduction from (1834) 261; Harris & Wright, engravers (1838-9) *[TB]*, Bristol 142, 146, 154
Harris, John (1791-1873), his (3°) Tracing-Board (1850) *[TB]* 97:*84*
Harris, John (1791-1873), his Gilkes portrait 86:334; his Tracing Boards *[TB]* 294, 297
Harris, John (1791-1873), his restoration of the Iowa 'Roberts Constitutions MS.' (1722) [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**], (Williams, W.J.) 38:102-4
Harris, John (1791-1873), his Royal Arch *[RA]* Tracing Boards *[TB]* 82:284; *[RA]* (1836) *285*, 329; *[RA]* (1844) *330-1*
Harris, John (1791-1873), of the Mount Calvary *[KT]* (1845) meetings 98:190
Harris, John 121:149
Harris, John D. (Master of Albert Edward Lodge, Leicester) 110:83
Harris, John, 120:187; RA Tracing Board with Zodiac *[RA]* 145; second degree Tracing Board, *[TB]* 145
Harris, John, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Harris, John; *William Talman - Maverick Architect* (1982), (assistant & colleague to Wren) 101:165, 184
Harris, Lucien, of Hadassah 89:231
Harris, Markham; *The Cornish Ordinalia* (1969) 87:92
Harris, R.D. Poulet, The Revd., GM Tasmania 119:36
Harris, Ray Baker & James D. Carter; *History of the Supreme Council, 33°, Southern Jurisdiction 1801-61.* (1964), (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) q. 100:**40**
Harris, Ray Baker & James D. Carter; *History of the Supreme Council, 33°, Southern Jurisdiction 1801-61.* (1964) (vol.1) Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, Washington D.C. (USA) 99:15, 31, 32*n*[4], 33*n*[9], 35*n*
Harris, Ray Baker & James D. Carter; *History of the Supreme Council, 33°, Southern Jurisdiction 1801-61.* (1964), Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (*SMJ*), Charleston, *[A&ASR]* (USA) 97:96
Harris, Ray Baker & James D. Carter; *History of the Supreme Council, 33°, Southern Jurisdiction 1801-61.* (1964), (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 83:269
Harris, Ray Baker (1907-1963), GM (USA) Washington DC (1957), *FPS* (1956) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1960), Librarian (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA), on '*Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia*' (1961) 74:100
Harris, Ray Baker (1907-1963), Washington DC (USA), *FPS* (1956) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1960), masonic historian, Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 92:207
Harris, Ray Baker (1907-1963); *Bibliography of the Writings of Albert Pike.* (1957), (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 103:129
Harris, Ray Baker (1907-1963); *Sesqui-Centennial History of the Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, District of Columbia, 1811-1961.* (1962), Washington D.C. (USA), reviewed (Grantham) 75:60-62
Harris, Reginald Vanderbilt (1881-1968), Nova Scotia (Canada), Grand Historian (1923-32), GM (1932-5), G.Sec. (1945-58/68), *FPS* (1931), (*SBF*) (1949), co-founder of The Philalethes Society *[TPS]* (1928) q. 84:73; *See:* 'How Old is Freemasonry', (1937) (*OMTP*, Vol.IV, No.5)
Harris, Reginald Vanderbilt (1881-1968), Nova Scotia (Canada), in (*Papers of the Canadian Masonic Research Association*) (*PCMRA*) 100:24
Harris, Reginald Vanderbilt (1881-1968), Nova Scotia (Canada); *Col. William James Bury MacLeod Moore: Soldier & Freemason* (*PCMRA-7*) 108:144; *George Canning Longley and his 300 Degrees* (1960) (*Papers of the Canadian Masonic Research Association*) (*PCMRA-54*) 145
Harris, Simcha Henry, Rev. (*fl.*1871) 100:233
Harris, Thaddeus Mason (1768-1842), Rev.; '*Constitutions ...*' of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts (1798), (USA) 108:35; *Discourses ... of Freemasonry* (Charlestown, Mass., 1801), (with 'Funeral Addresses') (USA) 36*n*[1]
Harris, Thaddeus Mason, Revd DD (1767-1842), Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Boston (USA) 111:167
Harris, Thomas, and Son, globe-maker (*f.*1820), London 102:47
Harrison Code, the (British Columbia) (Canada) 84:219
Harrison, Benjamin 110:244
Harrison, Cyril C.; *The Strangeways Lodge, No.1219* (1868-1968) (L.1219), reviewed (Hewitt) 81:**234**
Harrison, David, 121:244-245
Harrison, D.; in '*Freemasonry Today'* (Spring 2010) *[UGLE]* 122:265; in '*Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017*' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
Harrison, Eli, GM, British Columbia (Canada) 84:219
Harrison, G.P. (Gosport) 90:164*n*[8]
Harrison, George, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29

Harrison, George, Provincial GM (1761) New York (USA) 50:127
Harrison, J.F.C.; *The Second Coming* (Popular Millenarianism 1780-1850) (1979) 108:138*n*[4]
Harrison, John (bookseller), 117:150
Harrison, Joseph 119:145
Harrison, Robert, 112:128
Harrison, Thomas, 112:175
Harrison, W.W., 112:192, 195
Harrison, William Henry, 9th President (1841) USA, (& the Anti-masonic Party) 105:232
Harrison, William; *Description of England in Shakespeare's Youth*, ed. Furnivall (1877-80) q. 103:121
Harrovian, Old, L.4653, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Harrow (Public School) 110:120, 121, 223
Harrowby, Dudley, 2nd Lord 85:150
Harrowby, Sir Dudley Ryder, Lord, 115:188, 200
Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry (1983), Harry Carr 107:56
Hart, J.P., (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays 21:138-60, **155**
Hart, Jacques de (*fl.*1879) 100:**231-2**, 234-5
Hart, John, init. (1721) 92:42
Hart, Nelson C., Past GM, Canada, on Masonic education 87:**206**, 207
Hart, Prior Richard (*fl.*1539) 94:167 *bis*
Hart, Robert, Prior of Lanthony (monasteries, 1559) 95:85
Harter, Edward (USA), on William Morgan 105:229
Hartford, R.R., Canon, Past G.Chap. (IC) Ireland, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi 74:128
Hartington L.1085, Derby 101:247
Hartington, Marquis of, *MP,* 112:191
Hartland, E. Sidney, on menhirs (stones) in Europe & Asia Minor, as figures of deities 106:230
Hartley, Bartholomew (*fl.*1796, Sumaora) 104:**16**
Hartley, David, *MA, FRS,* 117:152, 155; *Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty and his Expectations* (1st edn 1747), 155
Hartley, Thomas, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Hartlib, Samuel (1599-1670), writer and Rosicrucian!, a Polish refugee in England (1628); *A Description of the Kingdom of Macaria* (1641) 97:123, **132**, 133
Hartlib, Samuel (*c.*1660-?1670), scholar 103:112
Hartmann, Franz, Dr., and Theodor Reuss 91:34, 35, 36, 41*n*[30]
Hartnell, The Revd Canon J.B., 116:275
Hartnett, Cornelius, Provincial GM, Virginia; Deputy Provincial GM, North Carolina (1771/2) (USA) 90:227, 230
Harty, Edward James 107:154
Harveian, Old, L.7243, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Harvey, Alexander (Middle Temple) () 110:226
Harvey, F.O. (Larnaca), Greek Lodges (list of Officers and lodges on Cyprus) (1897) 10:209
Harvey, George R., (California, USA), Past GM (Philippine), *[KT]*, 33° *[A&ASR]*, *FPS* (1947); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Harvey, J.M. (Brazil), Initiation two hundred years ago (1762) 75:212-21
Harvey, J.M. (Brazil), The '*Graham MS.*' (1726) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]*, (facsimile & reprinted), analyzed 80:**70-108**
Harvey, J.R.; *Henry de Yvele* (1944) 95:85
Harvey, John, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 110:78
Harvey, John; *English Medieval Architects* (1984) 103:82
Harvey, John; *Gothic England* (1947) 100:140
Harvey, John; *The Gothic World, 1100-1600.* (1950) 88:17*n*[4,10]
Harvey, John; *The Gothic World, 1100-1600.* (1950), reviewed (Edwards, Lewis) 67:70-71
Harvey, John; *York* (1975) q. 98:66
Harvey, Sir George, and the Connaught Rooms 89:124, 131
Harvey, Sir William, 118:121
Harvey, William, physician 89:26; *See:* 'The Lodge and its Furniture' (*OMTP*, vol.II No.1) (1940); *See:* Harvey, William; 'The Mason's Apron' (1921), (*OMTP*, vol.II No.2)
Harvey, William; *Ancient Stirling Ludge: The Operative Craft and the Speculative System* (1923), (Stirling MS.), Scotland, reviewed (Poole) 35:69-72
Harvey, William; *Complete Manual of Freemasonry* (1919) 93:164, 166-7
Harwagen, Lt Jacob Friedr. 121:197
Harwood Court, Hove, Sussex (*RMBI* residential development) *[UGLE]* 108:168
Harwood, J.E. Godfrey 100:vi
Harwood, J.E. Godfrey, on heraldry & Freemasonry 99:**221**
Harwood, Major J.E.G., first Secretary of the Dusseldorf Masonic Circle (1949-51), Germany 83:281
Harwood, Tony, 114:164
Haschka, Laurenz Leopold (1749-1827), (Vienna) 94:62
Haschka, Laurenz Leopold (1749-1827), (Vienna), librettist and Haydn 87:60
Hase, O., *Die Koborger* (Leipzig, 1885) 115:262

Haselrig, Sir Arthur, 114:117
Hashenperg, Steven von (*fl.*1539), 'devisor' 97:152-3, 154*n*[46]
Haskins, Capt. Joseph, joined a Lodge at the Dundee Arms L.9* (1757) *[PGL]* (Wapping), *now* Old Dundee L.18, his Grand Lodge Certificate (1759) *[PGL]* 82:173, 173*n*[4]
Hassall, W.O.; *How they Lived* (*55 B.C.-1485*) (1962) 88:17*n*[3,30]
Hassam, Rev. Mr., Methodist 95:10
Hassler, Hans Leo, composer 93:201
Haste, Helen (Prof of Psychology, Bath University) 113:142, 145
Hastings, (Rickard, F.M., Sec.) Summer Outing (1939), to Hastings and neighbourhood (Topography) 52:169-176
Hastings, (Taylor, F.R.) Summer Outing (1913), to East Sussex (Topography) 26:182-93
Hastings, Flora, Marchioness of, wife to Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 108:**39-40**
Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 108:12, 39, 40, 119; as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta, died aboard HMS Revenge, off the coast of Naples (1826) 39; GM *[PGL]* or (IC) (1801-6) 12
Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 104:26-7
Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), the making of (The American War of Independence) (USA) 96:227
Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 92:175, 177
Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 90:104, 117, **296-7**
Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 89:46, 50, 55, 64, 74, 85, 112, 201, 223-4
Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 86:9, 323-5 *passim*; *See also:* Moria, 2nd Earl of
Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, General, Lord Rawdon, init. (*c.*1774), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), his exaltation, R.A. *[RA]* (1803) 85:147, 167, 172, 178, 180; as 1st G.P., R.A. *[RA]* (EC) 148 *bis*, 149, 155; in Malta **167-8**; as GMM (SC) (1806-8) 174; *See also:* Moria, 2nd Earl of
Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 81:266, 349; *See also:* Moria, 2nd Earl of
Hastings, Henry, 4th Marquess of 89:74
Hastings, James, ed.; *The Dictionary of the Bible*, *[VSL]* 85:350*n*[1]
Hastings, James, ed.; *The Dictionary of the Bible*, *[VSL]* 95:217
Hastings, James; *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics* (1920), *[VSL]* 100:77
Hastings, James; *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics* (Edinburgh, 1920) 106:234
Hastings, William, Lord, *KG,* 117:202
hat, the, worn in German lodges (*Top-hat*), Schroeder Rite (*JLF*) & Swedish Rite *[SKA]* 98:199-202
Hatch, John, JGW (1775) *[PGL]* 111:67*n*[81]
Hatch, John, JGW, 112:171*n*[13]
Hatfull, William, Ch. of Hope *[RA]*, attached to L.354 of Friendship 91:159, 160
Hathaway MS. (*c.*1730), [*Old Charge*] discovered (1972) 90:**178-9**, 179-87 *passim*; reproduced *189-92*
Hathaway MS. (*c.*1730), [*Old Charge*] recently discovered version (1972) 91:87
Hathaway, M.P.S. (Stourbridge) 90:178
Hathorn, Hugh 119:202, 219, 221
Hathorn, Richard, his Lodge certificate from Universal L.239* *[PGL]* (1800), *now* L.181 *[UGLE]*, London 82:*196*
Hatra, (Ainsworth, W.F.) Masons Marks at Al-Hadhr (Hatra) 5:147-9
Hats, (Carr, Harry) The Master's hat (Q.44) 76:230-1
Hats, (Swedish political party), 115:**43-72** *passim*
Hats, (Ward, Eric) The Worshipful Master's hat (*WM*) 74:154-5
Hats, worn in lodges; in: Bristol, USA, Swedish Rite *[SKA]* & Schröder Rite (*JLF*), Pilgrim L.238 (London) 94:201-2
Hatten, A.F., The Early Minute Book of the Lodge of Dunblane 67:84-119
Hatten, A.F., The Early Minute Book of the Lodge of Dunblane 68:83-5
Hattina, chapel of kings of (Tell Tainat), in Syria (8th century *B.C.*), from '*Oriental Institute Bulletin*' (1937) 82:*166*
Hatton, Griffith, 117:184
Hatton, Joseph York (London Bridge), 117:107; engraver, Royal Arch brest jewel by (Plate 7-9) *88d*
Haughfoot (MS.) 'Fragment', The (1702), scottish ritual (SC!) 112:98
Haughfoot (*MS.*) 'Fragment', the (1702), scottish ritual (SC!) 106:141
Haughfoot (*MS.*) 'Fragment', the (1702), scottish ritual (SC!) 103:110
Haughfoot (*MS.*) 'Fragment', the (1702), scottish ritual (SC!) 83:366
Haughfoot (*MS.*) 'Fragment', the (1702), scottish ritual (SC!) 86:36, 278
Haughfoot (*MS.*) 'Fragment', the (1702), scottish ritual (SC!) 94:115-16
Haughfoot (*MS.*) 'Fragment', the (1702), scottish ritual (SC!), Minutes from 84:187-8; in '*The Freemasons' Magazine*' (1869) 187*n*[3]

Haughfoot 'fragment', the 81:**158-9**
Haughfoot Lodge, 113:84
Haughfoot Lodge, 119:**210-211**
Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763) 85:228-9; the Haughfoot 'fragment' (*MS.*) 228, 228*n*[5]; Minutes of (1702) 26, 219, 228, **232-3**, **234**, 239; (in *AQC* vol.63:278-83; and in *AQC* vol.64:28) 240*n*[1,2,3]
Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763) 86:13, 36; and the Haughfoot 'fragment' (1702) (*MS.*) 36, 278
Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763) (*T.I.*), (L.216) (SC) Scotland, (Carr, Harry) Lodge at Haughfoot (The Minute-Book, part. II/II) 64:**5-60**
Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763) (*T.I.*), (L.216) (SC) Scotland, (Carr, Harry) Lodge at Haughfoot (The Minute-Book, part. I/II) 63:**255-303**
Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763) (*T.I.*), (L.216) (SC) Scotland, (Yarker, John) The Haughfoot Lodge 16:177-80
Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763), old (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*), in Scotland 91:17 *bis*, 81, 93, **95-6**
Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763), Scotland (SC!) 94:**114-15**, 116, 128, 136; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.64:5-60; & in *AQC* vol.63:255-303)
Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1764), wholly operative, Scotland 83:365, 366
Haughfoot, Lodge of (1702-1763) (*T.I.*), Scotland 81:**158-9**
Haughfoot, Lodge of (1702-1763), (Carr) (in *AQC* vol.63:255-303) 108:2
Haugwitz, Baron Friedrich, and J.W. Goethe (Germany) 90:284
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919), The Duke of Sussex and an Especial Grand Lodge at Nottingham (1833) 75:54-6; Tracing boards, Their development and their designers *[TB]* 182-203; See: *The Development of the Ritual* (1957) (L.1802)
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919), Arthur L. Thiselton. (A little-known painter of Tracing Boards) *[TB]* 76:144-6
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919), Tracing boards, Their development and their designers *[TB]* 77:255
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919), Grand Lodge (1717-1751) *[PGL]* 79:**264-70**; '*The Formation, 1717-1751*' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Grantham) 234-239
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919), A Naval incident in the Napoleonic wars, 80:303
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919), Assistant Librarian *[UGLE]* 81:15; acknowledgement to 208; on "Chevalier Ramsay" **307-8**, 313; on "Coustos & the Portuguese Inquisition" **78-80**, 84-5; on "European Freemasonry 1730-1750" **114-6**, 125; on "Preston as Preceptor & Ritualist" **143-4**, 146-7; on salt's absence from earlier Consecration ceremonies 363; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" **182-3**, 198, 200; *Pocket History of Freemasonry, The* (Pick & Knight), 5th edn. (1969), reviewed by **250-2**
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 82:81*n*[2]; "English Craft Certificates" **169-242**; "The Freemasons' Hall Medal of (1780)" **21-32**; "The Lodge, Just, Perfect and Regular," **287-93**; on "External Influences on Evolution of English Masonry" (Clarke) 271-2, 277; on "Five Noble Orders" **44-5**, 49; on Masonic Toasts 338; on Preston's First Lecture (James) **150-1**, 154; on Royal Arch floor-cloth *[TB]*/*[RA]* (Q.108) **328-9**; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition *[RA]* (Wells) **91-2**, 98
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1918), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1969), "The Constitution and Consecration of Lodges" (Inaugural address) 83:**1-64**, 1*n*[1]; on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" (Caywood) **89-90**, 95; on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) **311-12**, 318; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) **235-6**, 245-6; on "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry" (Boerenbeker) **166-9**; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **135-7**, 145; career of **63-4**; portrait of *63*
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 84:126; "The First Tracing Board" **326-8**; "Toast of the WM" **4**; on The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (Read), (*WM*) **48-9**, 64, 67
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 85:8, 73, 73*n*[1], 145, 172, 179, 244, 290; 'Constitution & Consecration of Lodges' (in *AQC* vol.83:1-63) 100*n*[5]; 'English Craft Certificates' (in *AQC* vol.82:169-242) 216; 'It is not in the Power of any Man' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1972) **194-216**; 'Preston Lectures in Manuscript' **124-8**; Toast of the (*WM*) 9-10; on Absent Brethren's toast **367**; on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) **283**; in *Grand Lodge 1717-1967.* (1967) 353*n*[1]; on *Henderson MS.* (*c.*1835) (*Lecture*), (1853) *[PL]* 71*n*[11]; on 'William Preston's Third Lecture' (James) 117, 118, **122-3**; Exhibits by **171**
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 86:84-5, 185*n*[7], 255, 290, 342; 'The Antient Charges' **344-5**; 'English Craft Certificates' (in *AQC* vol.82:169-242) 287*n*[1-3], 336*n*[1]; 'Great Architect of the Universe' **343-4**, 'The Royal Arch in England, Ireland and Scotland' **326-7**; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973) (Dyer) (*LOI*), reviewed by **292-7**; Exhibits shown by **163**, 255
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 87:20, 149, 151*n*[1], 156*n*[1], 191; 'Private Lodge Jewels-Gold or Gilt' (Q.151) **262-3**; on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) **63-4**, 69; on 'Drama & Craft' (Cryer) **100-1**, 105; in *Grand Lodge 1717-1967* (1967) 116*n*[3]; Exhibits shown by **95**, **100-1**, **166**, **191**
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 88:93; 'The Dedication of Freemasons' Hall' **179-81**; *Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* (1976) (Dyer), reviewed by **175-7**; on George Adam Browne 49*n*[27]; on exchanges of representatives 88; and 'recognition' 92; on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) **82**, 84
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 89:13, 135, 203; 'Arms of the United Grand Lodge of England' (Q.168) **266-7**; Exhibits shown by **86**, **107**, **136**; Freemasons' Hall Committee Token (1778) **206-7**; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' *[PHA]* (Draffen) **84-6**, 90, 91
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 90:107, 107*n*[11], 187-8*n*[1]; on 'English G.L. Warrants' (Hamill) **136**, 140-1; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) **173-4**, 175; *Samuel Prichard's 'Masonry Dissected' 1730* (1977) (Analysis & Commentary by Carr), reviewed by **251-2**
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 91:42, 46, 87, 118, 141, 153, 191, 231; exhibits shown **86-7**, **139-40**
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 92:95, 137*n*[1,16], 141, 185*n*[12], 'It is not in the power of any man' (Q.176) **221-3**; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) **45**, 57-8; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) **143-4**; on 'Origin & Sources of the Schroeder Ritual' (Solf) **98-100**, 103; exhibits shown by **46-8**, **98-100**, **143-4**, **189-90**

Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 93:15, 48, 110, 128, 187*n*[3], 211; on 'Grand and Royal Chapter Circulars' (1774), (1785), (1789), (1792), (1796) *[RA]* **219**; on 'Yorkshire' (Read) **157-8**, 164-5; exhibits shown by **46-7**
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 94:75, 134, 165; exhibits shown by **37-8**, 42, **133-4**, on '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* (Carr) 134, 136; on 'The Qualification for Mastership' (Q.180) **235-8**
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 95:76, 79
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 96:*vii*, 27, 50, 84, 110*n*[1], 118, 174*n*[8], 183, 194-5; 'The Formation 1717-1751' (in; *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*) (1967) 127
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 97:37, q.155, 168
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 98:19, 178
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919), (Liberian & Curator, Freemasons' Hall, London) (1973-1983) *[UGLE]* 99:1, 120, 221
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 101:132, 196-7, 228, 230; 'Origins of Installation Addresses' **201-7**
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 102:30, q.34; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) **87-9**, 93
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 103:146, 241; on 'darkness visible' q.**197-8**
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 104:115, 260; tribute (obituary) to Ellic Howe+ 253-4
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1969) 105:6, 8, 13, 26, 136*n*[9], 262
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 106:186; 'English Craft Certificates' (in *AQC* vol.82:172) 116
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919); *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.* (1967) (ed. Frere) 107:34, 61
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919), (Terry), on 'Tracing Boards' *[TB]* (in *AQC* vol.75:182-203) and (in *AQC* vol.77:264-9) q. 108:24, 27*n*, 204, 207; English Craft Certificates (in *AQC* vol.82:169-242) q.196
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 109:**iii**, 112*n*[59], 152, 229; 'English Craft Certificates' (in *AQC* vol.82:169-242) 232*n*[11]
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 110:148
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 111:iii
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 112:iii, 109, 111, **113-116**
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 113:iii
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 114:iii, 79, 82
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 115:iii
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 117:iii, 99, 102, 320
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 118:iii, 27
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 119:iii
Haunch, Terence Osborne + (*b.*1919) 120:169, 187
Haupt, Baron de (*fl.*1805) 100:37
Hausner, Franz, GM (*fl.*1989), Austria; *See:* Austria, Grand Lodge of
Hauts Grade [HG] (High Grade/Degree), France; based not upon humble origins from Craft of Masonry, but studded with Knights, High Priest, Princes & Kings 84:309
Hauts Grades [HG] (High Grades/Degrees), (so-called, 'french' higher degrees, masonic) (1755), have traditional punishments for the three assassins that include having their heads placed on poles over the gates to Jerusalem 107:42
Havana, Grand Consistory (Glock's) at 100:33-6, 48
Havers, John (1815-1884), JGW (1862) 85:249
Havers, John (1815-1884), JGW (1862) 86:157
Havers, John (1815-1884), JGW (1862) 89:123, 138
Havers, John (1815-1884), JGW (1862) 90:48
Havers, John (1815-1884), JGW (1862), (Past President of the Board of General Purpose), (1872) (BGP) 106:81
Havers, John (1815-1884), JGW (1862), of the Building Committee (1863) *[UGLE]*, bust of, in Freemasons' Hall 82:*14*; Hall and Tavern separated by 18
Havers, John (1815-1884), SGD (1848), and Freemasons' Hall 95:201
Havers, John (1815-1884), SGD *[UGLE]* (1848), President (*BGP*) (1858-1860), JGW *[UGLE]* (1862), 'Surgeon & Master Mason' (Burford, D.W.) 116:**2-14**
Havers, John (1815-1884), SGD *[UGLE]* (1848), President (*BGP*) (1858-1860), JGW *[UGLE]* (1862) 109:105-6, 113*n*[71]
Havers, John, 120:**255-256**
Havers, Mr., secretary (1870) to the Swedish King () (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 110:**213-4**
Havers, RW Bro John, 116:**2-13** *passim, 3,* 292
Havers, Thomas, 116:4
Hawaii (USA), Grand Lodge of (1989); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.glhawaii.org> (1999), or <http://www.pixi.com/~masonsgl/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Hawaii (USA), Lodge '*LeProgress de L'Oceanie*', French ritual by Georges LeTellier (translated by Eric Palmer) (1842), used in *[A&ASR]* 107:**184-5**, 187*n*[20]
Hawaii (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1996); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999); *See:* York Rite *[PHA]* Recognized as 'regular' (1998), Cowan, Stuart M., (Ferguson, Robert S.) <rsferg@aloha.net> (1998)
Hawaii, Grand Lodge of (1989) <www.hawaiifreemason.org/> (Honolulu, Hawaii, USA) 121:102; 137; Prince Hall GL <mwphglcal.org/ph/> *[PHA]* 137
Hawaii, Grand Lodge of, 117:19
Hawaii, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, *[PHA]* 117:30

Hawke, Edward, 3rd Lord, Provincial GM, Westmorland (1814-24) 86:229
Hawkes, Jacquetta; *The First Great Civilizations* q. 98:174, 175
Hawkeslowe, William (Clarenceux King of Arms), 117:187
Hawkesworth, E.; Summer Outing (1929), to Leeds 42:164-85
Hawkesworth, Sir Walter, Bart., President or GM *[YGL]* (1711, 1720) (*WM*), York 'Grand' Lodge 2:113
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), member of Apollo University L.357 (Oxford), Churchill L.478 (Oxford), Provincial G.Sec. (Oxon) 1:9; list of literature contributions 9
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), Dr. James Anderson, at the Salters Hall Presbyterian Synod (1719) (*JAC*), London, 20:84
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), Two Editors of the Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]* 21:76-85; The *Henery Heade MS.* (1675) [**C.4.**] 161-76
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), Two Editors of the Book of Constitutions (1784) *[PGL]* 22:62; Two Old Oxford Lodges 139-84
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), Adoptive Masonry and the Order of the Mopses, 24:6-20; *Masonic Research.* (1911), (List of Lodges of Research, and their Transactions), reviewed 291-294
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), The Evolution of Masonic Ritual, 26:6-21; ed. of the 1st '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (1911) (*AQC*), his Biography and Obituary *88*, 89-91, 275
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), on Old Charges and Apprentices, 81:189
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913); *A Concise Cyclopedia of Freemasonry* (1908); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.22:193) 84:248*n*[55]; with Hughan, W.J.+ (revisers); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1920) q.190
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913); *A Concise Cyclopedia of Freemasonry* (1908) 87:210; (ed.) 1st *Miscellanea Latomorum* (1911) 228
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 88:178
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), ed. first '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (1911) or *Masonic Notes & Queries* (1913-47), (*Misc. Lat.*) new & bound in with *AQC* since (1959/60) 89:196
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), ed. 1st '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (1911), and in *AQC* from (1950) 90:270
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 93:125
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 100:77
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 106:239; *See also:* Editor of the 1st publication of '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (1911), incl. in *AQC* from (1950)
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 107:120
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 110:228; Two Old Oxford Lodges (AQC22:139-184) (L.455* & L.304*/L.391*, Oxford) 228
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 112:197, 201, 218n
Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913); *'Adoptive Masonry and the Order of the Mopses', AQC24 [TRAHI],* 115:176
Hawkins, J., Sec. of Westminster and Keystone L.10 (*fl.*1995) *[UGLE]* 109:108
Hawkins, Joseph (*b.*1776), init. (1802) in Union L.43* of Freedom and Ease (*now* Old Union L.46), printer of Lodge certificates 82:189
Hawkins, Joseph; *Hawkins' History of Harmonic Lodge No.216, and the Sacred Delta Royal Arch Chapter.* (1889), Liverpool (L.216) *[AGL]*, reviewed (Speth) 2:171
Hawkins, S.A.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Hawkins, Sir John (1710-89), music historian, 92:69, 81
Hawkins, Sir John (1710-89); *Life of Samuel Johnson* (1787) q. 93:19
Hawkins, William, JGW (1721) 103:34
Hawksmoor, Nicholas (1661-1736), architect, 101:165, **166**, 170, 198
Hawksmoor, Nicholas (1661-1736), pupil of Wren (architect) 82:39
Hawkyard, W.H. & Worts, F.R.; The Ceremony of "Passing the Veils", *[RA]* (SC) 62:186-93
Hawn, Ken, 121:100
Hawney, William, 121:157
Hawthorne, Henry (*fl.*1576), surveyor, 97:152
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 118:57
Hay Magistrates (Monday 2 January 1922) 115:242
Hay, Admiral of the Fleet, Lord John, 114:216
Hay, Cmdr J. C. Dalrymple, 114:185
Hay, David Ramsay (1798-1866), decorative artist, of St. David L.36 (SC) (1838), Edinburgh; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.25:104, 276); *See also:* Dr. Thomas Hay, GM *[ROS]* (1805)
Hay, Father Richard A. 115:97, 101, 109, 112, 114, 126; *Account of the Templars together with an Account of the Joannites or Knights of St John* 142; *Genealogie of the Haves of Tweeddale* 142; *Genealogie of the Saintclaires of Rosslyra* 112, **142-143**; *Hays Antiquities* 142
Hay, Field Marshal Sir George, 8th Marquis of Tweeddale, 114:216
Hay, J.C., Maj-Gen, 114:75*n*
Hay, J.C., Maj-Gen, 119:153
Hay, Lady Susan Georgiana, 114:216
Hay, W.B., 117:250

Hayashi, Count Tadasu (1850-1913), Japanese diplomat (Ambassador), init. Empire L.2108, London (1903), Past SGW *[UGLE]* (1905), Japanese Foreign Minister (1906) 107:**87-8**, 101; *The Secret Memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi* (1969) (A.M. Pooley) 88, 107; "Count Tadasu Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (Tamotsu Murayama) 107; "Initiation of Viscount Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (A. Parsons) 107
Hayashi, Count Tadasu, 114:203
Hayat, William Habib, 113:194
Hayden, Arthur; *Chats on Old Prints* (2nd ed., 1909) 82:192*n*[1]
Hayden, Lewis, GM *[PHA]*, Prince Hall Grand Lodge (in 1866) his address (USA) q. 90:307
Hayden, Lewis, GM *[PHA]*, Prince Hall Grand Lodge, Massachusetts (in 1868) (USA) 92:155
Hayden, Sidney; *Washington and his masonic compeers* (1868); *See*: < http://moa.umdl.umich.edu > (2003)
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809) (Josef), composer; *Creation* (1798) (oratorio) 84:235
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, 112:217*n*[76]
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, 121:220, 223
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer 92:80 *bis*
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer 97:228, **229**
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer 98:84
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer (Josef), his trio in C major (H.XV No.27) (1797) 88:108
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, 103:152-3
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, 87:39, 45-6, 48, 54, 68 *bis*, 70, 73, 223; his initiation 44, **66**; on Mozart q.41, 65
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, 89:181*n*[8]; *Die Schöpfung* (*The Creation*) 176
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, 90:324; his initiation (1785) Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna 263
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, init. (1785) in Lodge '*Zur Wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Wienna 94:61-82 *passim*; Emperor's Hymn 70, 72; opera, *L'Anima del Filosofo* 71, 80; oratorios, *The Creation* 67, **68-9**, 70, 75-6, 79-82; *The Seasons* **69-70**, 75; Piano Sonata in E flat 68; Seven Last Words 66; string quartets 62, 68; symphonies **66**, **67**, 80; his visiting card *70*
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, init. Zur Wahren Eintracht, Vienna (1785) 110:**177-9**, 181, 183, 186, 187*n*[3,11,16-7], 190; 'Masonic Connections of Haydn's Impresario Johan Peter Salomon' (Nelson) **177-191**
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, of Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (1785) 13:72
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer; *The Creation* (1798), using from '*Genesis*' on 'light' *[VSL]* 109:1; and Mozart, init. Lodge '*Zur Wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) Vienna (1785), and his patrons, the Eszterházy family 12
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809) 122:227-234; init. *Zur wahren Eintracht* (1785), Vienna 228; Giuseppe Carpani on 232; last public appearance (1808) 232, *232*; on Mozart 229; 'Joseph Haydn, Freemasonry & The Creation' (Christopher Powell) **227-234**
Haydn, Franz Joseph, Freemason and Musician (Webb) 94:**61-82**
Haydn, Michael 121:223
Haydn, Michael, younger brother of Franz Joseph (Josef) 87:54
Haydon, Nathaniel William John (1871-1950), init. (1896), Grand Librarian (Ontario, Canada), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]* (Mar.1951), founder and Sec. of the Toronto Society for Masonic Research, Canada; *See:* on the Lelande-Locke MS. (in *AQC* vol.50:128), his Obituary 64:147; *See:* 'Growth and service of the Fellowcraft degree', (*OMTP*, vol.II No.10) (1935); *See:* 'Pythagoras and the ancient mysteries' (1935), (*OMTP*, vol.III No.12)
Haye, Anthony O'Neal (1839-77), Scotland, of St. Stephen's L.145 (SC) & Edinburgh St. Andrew Ch.83 (SC) *[RA]*, Lothians No.4 *[KT]* (SC), Supreme Magus (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIS]* (SC), (ed. of *The Scottish Freemasons' Magazine*) (1863-66), and editor of the '*Govan Chronicle*' (1877) 92:192-3
Haye, Anthony Oneal, 114:87
Hayes, Charles, 117:129; `Chronographia asiatica & aegyptica', 129; *Treatise of Fluxions; or, an Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy, A* (1704), 129
Hayes, Edmund B., S.G.C. (33°), Cerneau Rite (1860-5) 105:120
Hayes, Moses Michael (*fl.*1768) (Jewish & '*Francken MS.*' Morin's Rite of Perfection) 99:16, 23
Hayes, Moses Michael (*fl.*1769, America) 104:174-5
Hayes, Moses Michael, and Morin Rite 101:93
Hayes, Philip (1738-1797) 112:214*n*[7]
Hayes, Rebecca, 120:211
Hayes, Sir Henry Browne (*fl.*1803), (*NSW*) Australia 100:226
Hayes, Sir Henry Browne, 111:134
Hayes, Sir John McNamara, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Oxfordshire (1795) 112:10
Hayes, William (1707-77) 112:214*n*[7]
Hayle, Royal Arch Ch.450 *[RA]*, Hayle 99:192, **193**
Haynes, Capt. Alfred Ernest (1861-1896), (South Africa) 93:55
Haynes, Capt. Alfred Ernest (1861-1896); *Man-Hunting in the Desert* (n.d.), account of the Palmer Search Expedition, in the Journal of the 'Palestine Exploration Fund' (with Sir Charles Warren), his Obituary 10:74
Hays, Moses Michael, GM (USA) Massachusetts (Independent) Grand Lodge (1788-92); *See:* Massachusetts (USA),

(*Stalwart Builders*)
Hayter, J.D.H., on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) (*RC*) 104:**80-2**, 91
Hayward, (constable), of the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:132
Haywood, Harry Leroy & Craig, James E.; *A History of Freemasonry* (1927) (USA) 95:180; *See:* Victoria Masonic BBS <http://members.home.net/freemasonry1/Filelist.htm> (2000)
Haywood, Harry Leroy (1886-1956), (LeRoy), New Mexico/Iowa (USA); *Freemasonry and Roman Catholicism* (1943), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1948); *Supplement* (vol.3) to '*Mackey's Encyclopaedia*' (1946) (USA) q. 96:**119**
Haywood, Harry Leroy (1886-1956), his '*Masonic Curiosa*' (n.d.) and '*Masonic Essays*' (n.d.), on John Skene (USA) 91:227
Haywood, Harry Leroy (1886-1956), Iowa (USA), quote with Churches' concern with Freemasonry 95:9; *See also:* his '*Wellspring of American Freemasonry*' (masonic history of each State) (USA); *Blue Lodge Masonry* (*c.*1918), (*OMTP*, Vol.IV, No.1)
Haywood, Harry Leroy (1886-1956); *Symbolic Masonry* (1923) (USA) 93:29$n^{3,4}$
Haywood, Harry, 114:206, 210
Hazara, L.4159, Abbotabad/London 103:68
Hazara, L.4159, Abbottabad/London 93:15
Hazel, Arthur, G.Sec. (SC) (1986-94), Scotland 103:258
Hazel, Arthur, G.Sec. (SC) (1986-94), Scotland 106:175
Hazeldine, 116:153
Hazell, Watson and Viney, printers 85:62, 66
Hazor (Palestine), excavations at 82:164
Head, Isaac, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Scilly Islands (1755) 112:9
Head-dresses, Royal Arch *[RA]* 84:**312-13**
Heade MS. (1675) [**C.4.**] (Plot MSS. family) 89:121$n^{7,9,11,12}$ *passim*; *See also: Henery Heade MS.* & (in *AQC* vol.21:166-7)
Heade MS. (1675) [**C.4.**] (Plot MSS. family); *See: Henery Heade MS.* (1675) [**C.4.**] (Plot MSS. family), [**X.9.**] (McLeod, W.)
Headingley L.2608, 120:146
Headmasters' Conference, the (Schools) 110:121, 125, 133
Heal, Ambrose; *London Tradesmen's card of the 18th century, account of their origin and use* (1925), reviewed (Songhurst) 36:277-280
Healey, K., Rev. (*fl.*1951), Lincoln 95:13
Healey, L., GM, British Columbia (1952) (Canada), on Masonic education 87:**212**, **213**
Healey, L., GM, British Columbia (1952) (Canada), on the Lodge programme, q. 86:**271**
Health, a (= toast) 82:332
Health, The Free Mason's (*c.*1710) & (1722), (song); *See:* [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, and '*The Free Mason's Healeh*' in *Read's Weekly Journal* (1722)
Healths, Toasting of 107:13
Heap R.A. MS. (*c.*1809) (*Ritual*) *[RA]* (Royal Arch) 95:39-40, **45**
Heap, Joseph, of Lancashire 95:45
Heaphy, Peter, Registrar (1808), Knights K.H. *[KH]*, Ireland 99:30
Hear My Prayer (*'O for the wings of a dove*), (Mendelssohn) 112:190
Hearder, W.; *Past Illustrious Sovereign of Knight of Constantinople Jewel* (1916) 85:252n^{4}
Hearne, Thomas (1678-1735) 115:211, 229
Hearne, Thomas 120:223; *Ductor Historicus* 223, 229
Hearne, Thomas, 117:151
Heath, Henry, of Antiquity (L.2) (1822-43) 89:8, 14, 16, 20
Heathcote, 117:138
Heathcote, George, *F.R.S.* (1728) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Rummer, Charing Cross 80:118
Heatherington, Paul, on *'Ahiman Rezon'* (Sharman) 105:**63-4**, 67
Heaton L.2723 (1898), Newcastle, jewish members (1898-1900) 100:235, 241, 249
Heaton MS. (early 18th-C.) [**D.g.45.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:107-9
Heaton MS. (early 18th-C.) [**D.g.45.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Wallace Heaton MS. No.1*) 94:37
Heaton MS. (early 18th-C.) [**D.g.45.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
Heaton MS. (early 18th-C.) [**D.g.45.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of *[UGLE]*, London 52:272
Heaton, Carole, 116:200
Heaton, E.W.; *Everyday Life in Old Testament Times.* (n.d.) *[VSL]* 87:211
Heaton, Ronald Ellwood (1898-1987), & Case, James R.; *The Lodge at Fredericksburgh: A Digest of the Early Records* (1975) (USA) 96:125, 128
Heaton, Ronald Ellwood (1898-1987), & Case, James R.; *The Lodge at Fredericksburgh; A Digest of the Early Records* (1975), George Washington init. at (1752), earliest conferment of the Royal Arch degree *[RA]* (1753) (USA), reviewed (Smyth) 89:**184-5**; Society of Blue Friars (*SBF*) (eminent masonic writers) *[TPS]* (USA) 184
Heaton, Ronald Ellwood (1898-1987), Pennsylvania (USA), *FPS* (1961) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1969), 'Free and Accepted Masons - 1771' 97:**231**
Heaton, Ronald Ellwood (1898-1987); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Pennsylvania (USA) 90:262
Heaton, Ronald Ellwood (1898-1987); *Masonic Membership of the Founding Fathers* (1965, 1974, 1988) (USA) 102:250

Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), Masonic Antiquities (Their Importance, Value, and how to collect them systematically) 59:23-54
Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 60:304-5; Inaugural Address (1947), *Masonic Jewels* **201-4**
Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), his Obituary, 70:32
Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), and the "Franklin Reprint", of the *Book of Constitutions* (1723), in (USA) 84:**73**
Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), 'Masonic Jewels' (in *AQC* vol.60:201) 86:339*n*[1]
Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957) 101:229
Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1947) 103:128, 130
Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957) 107:**124-5**
Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957) 111:3, 20
Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957) 120:128
Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), 'The Wallace Heaton Collection in the Grand Lodge Library' *[UGLE]*; *See:* Freemasons' Hall, Library, with '*A Curious Collection of Songs*' (1731) [*Pamphlet*]; *See: [EMP]*
Heaven's Command, Morris, James (Penguin, 1979) 114:71*n*[36]
heavy drinking, Masons notorious for! (in 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723'), [*Pamphlet*] 107:11; in *[EMP]* 12*n*[4]
Hebeler, Chev Bernard, 121:63
Hebeler, Chevalier Bernard, Prussian Consul-General i London, Master (*WM*) of Pilgrim L.289, Past SGW *[UGLE]*, representative of the Grand Lodge Royal York at Berlin (1839) 88:**88-9**
Hebraic Aspects of the Ritual (Carr) 97:**75-88**
Hebraic Aspects of the Ritual; Carr, Harry, *AQC97* (1984) 113:164*n*[22]
Hebrews IX:3-5 (*VSL*) 112:126*n*[41]
Hebrew-Speaking Lodge in Egypt, A Hitherto Unknown; (Leon Zeldis) 107:**228-229**
Hebron, Chapter (Rosa), in Magdeburg (Germany) 109:26
Hécart, Gabriel (1755-1838), his ritual collection, 111:37*n*[42,46]
Hecke, Ernest van, GM (*GLNF*) (1950s); *See also:* Van Hecke, Ernst, GM (*GLNF*), his visit to Teheran, to constitute the District Grand Lodge for Persia (1960) (*GLNF*), Iran 81:268; Installs GM of Iran (1969) **276**
Hecke, Ernest van, GM (*GLNF*) (*fl.*1962), France 76:208, 211
Hecke, Ernest van, GM (*GLNF*) *Grande Loge Nationale Française* (1968), (regular french Grand Lodge) q. 82:259
Heckethorn, Charles William; *The Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries* (1897) 109:93*n*[16]
Heckethorn, Charles William; *The Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries* (1897) 107:183, 187*n*[9]
Heckethorn, Charles William; *The Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries* (Compagnonnage, etc.) 86:1*n*[5], 5*n*[2]
Heckethorn, Charles William; *The Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries* (1897) q. 85:329
Heckethorne, C.W., *The Secret Societies of all Ages and Countries*, 115:173
Hector, Francis John (Dr.), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Bristol) 110:164, 167, 168; Preceptor of the Bristol St.Vincent L.1404 (1945-1953) 174*n*[47]
Hedblom, Edward Emanuel (1888-1964), Denver (USA), Editor of the 'Tejon Topics' and the 'Square and Compass', *FPS* (1949); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Heddington, Lodge (*now* St. John Kilwinning L.57 (SC)), Haddington 103:208
Hedengren, Sven-Olof, 115:201
Hedman, the Revd William Newland, 120:3
Heenan, Cardinal John C., (in 1974) 104:**63**, 71, 90, 93
Heenan, Cardinal John C., and Freemasonry 89:68, 194
Heenan, Cardinal John C., Archbishop of Westminster 98:**79**
Heenan, Cardinal John C., Roman Catholic Archbishop of Westminster (*RC*) (London), Harry Carr's interviews with (1968) (Q.103) 82:324-5
Heenan, Cardinal John C.; *Not the Whole Truth* (1971) q. 95:**2-3**
Heeringen, Kurt von, Sovereign GM *[SKA]*, Germany (1933), Swedish Rite '*Landesloge*' (*GLL-FO*) (Berlin) 95:**29-30**, 31, 33
Hefez L.68 (*GLNF*), erected in Shiraz (1960), Iran, 81:268
Heguerty, (English masonic Jacobites in exile to Paris), with Derwentater & MacLean (*c.*1725) 106:151
Heguerty; *See also:* d'Heguerty, Bro. (Paris, 1725) 81:93
Heidegger, John James (1659-1749), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **47**
Heidegger, John James (1659-1749), G.Stwd. (1725) *[PGL]*, and Haendel (composer) 91:**172-3**
Heideloff, Karl (Heidelhoff); his reprint of MS. documents (Germany); *Die Bauhütte des Mittelalters in Deutschland* (1844), on *Steinmetz* (Zunft), middle-age 'Stonemasons poem' (Germany) 1:19, 20
Heideloff, Karl; *Bauhütte des Mittelalters in Deutschland* (1844), (*Bauhüette*/*Steinmetz*) with medieval German 'Stonemasons poem' 70:188
Height of the Lodge, in early catechisms, 83:**348**
Heilbronner, Max, and Theodor Reuss, 91:32, 35
Heiligen Josef, Lodge *zum* (closed, 1793), Vienna 94:68
Heiligen Josef, Lodge *zum*, Vienna, 87:49
Heill, 117:90, 97, **100-101**
Heimsch, Carl; *Handwerksbranch der alten Steinhauer, Maurer und Zimmerleute*, 120:7
Heinberg, Hugo, translator of 'A Brief History of Danish Freemasonry' (Hertling) *[SKA]* 90:**277-83**

Heindel, Max (Grasshof, Carl von); *Rosicrucian Cosmo-Conception* (*c.*1907); *See:* Rosicrucian Fellowship, founded by (1907) (Theosophical/Rosicrucian), Los Angeles (USA)
Heine, Heinrich (1797-1856), poet (Germany) 102:159
Heineman, Jean O., (*GLNF*), 'An Early Pronouncement of the Church' 87:**239-42**
Heineman, Jean, of the Minerva Research L.27, Finland (on 'Finlandia' by Sibelius, and on Norway & Finland) *[SKA]* 92:212-13
Heineman, Jean, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham), and on the 'Scandinavian Rite' *[SKA]* 106:**41-2**
Heinemann, Jeremiah, (Carr, Harry) The Duke of Sussex and a Hebrew poem 75:57-8
Heines, Valentine, 111:97, 100
Heinlein, Robert; *Revolt in 2100* (1966) 93:**15**
Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931); *Ancient Freemasonry and the Old Dundee Lodge No.18, 1722-23 to 1920.* (1921), reviewed (Hextall) 33:166-8
Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931), The Craft in the 18th-Century (Old time manners and customs) (L.9*/L.18) (IC) 37:**53-101**
Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931), Masters' Lodges, 39:**114-162**
Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931), his Biography and Obituary, *[SRIA]* 44:130
Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931), on catechetical 'lectures', in 'The Craft in the 18th century' (in *AQC* vol.37:53-101) 81:132
Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931); *Ancient Freemasonry and the Old Dundee Lodge No.18.* (1921), (L.18) London 84:151n^{2}, 319n^{2}
Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931); *Ancient Freemasonry and the Old Dundee Lodge No.18.* (1921), (L.18) London, 89:181n^{18}
Heiron, Arthur+ (1864-1931) 110:21, 22
Heisler, Ron, on John Evelyn (1620-1706) and Freemasonry (Sir Robert Moray & Sir Christopher Wren) (*RS*) 109:262-3
Held, Franz, and Theodor Reuss 91:35, 37, 42n^{33}
Heldmann, Friedrich (1766-1838); *Die drey äeltesten geschichtlichen Denkmale der teutschen Freymaurerbrüderschaft, Aarau* (1819), on the Strasburg *Steinmetz* ordinances (1459/1463) and the so-called MS. Charter of Cologne (1535) (Germany) 1:18-19
Hele and conceal, in early catechisms, 83:**343-4**
hele, (the verb) 101:5, 240-1, **246-7**
hele, (the word) 98:195
hele, its pronunciation, 87:**157-9**, **194**
hele, the verb, 'heler', 'helyer', 90:211
Helean, Old, L.6797, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Heliopolis, Chapterial Lodge (Memphis Rite, 1839), Brussels, 92:3
Hellas Lodge (1866) (Greek), Cairo (Egypt), *now* Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]* 82:51; Warrant transferred to London (1961) 52
Hellas Lodge (1866), Cairo (*now* Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]*, Cairo/London, *q.v.*) 81:229-30
Hellen Morgenröte, Lodge *zur*, Kattowitz (Theodor Reuss's *Illuminati* Order) 91:32
Hellenic L.7270, *[UGLE]* (1953) London, host for the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969) 81:224, 229
Heller, Friedrich, GM *[SKA]*, Grand Land-Lodge (post-war), Berlin (Grand Council), Germany, 86:218
Heller, Josh; init. Chandler L.227, Reading, Pennsylvania (1999) (USA); *The Temple That Never Sleeps* (with Gerald Reilly, 2006) 121:88$n^{69\text{-}70}$, 135n^{198}
Hell-Fire Club, 120:**216-217**, **233-234**
Hell-Fire Club, the (*c.*1730), London, 104:34, 36
Helliwell MS. (*Halliwell MS. No.2* ?) (1840) [**C.6.**]? (Plot MSS. family?) 93:123
Helmer, George Leonard (1955-2002), init. Norwood L.90, Edmonton, Alberta (1990) *FPS* (1998) 121:78, 79n^{27}
Helmer, George Leonard (1956-2002), (Edmonton, Alberta, Canada), *FPS* (1998) *[TPS]*; '50 years of The Philalethes, 1946-1996' (1998) on CD-ROM (with Silver, Harley <hsilver@pyx.net>); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Helpidius Rusticus; *Poetarum veterum ecclesiasticorum Opera* (1564) 103:5, 17n^{8}; *See also: Grand Lodge MS. No.1* (1583) [**D.a.1.**]
Helston, friendly society parade 122:60
Helvetia, Great Priority of (*Switzerland*), Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* 105:96
Helvetia, Great Priority of (*Switzerland*), Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* 68:**85-92**; list of the fourteen Great Priors of (1779-1944) **92**
Helvetia, Great Priority of (*Switzerland*), Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* (1773) 110:202n^{56}
Helvetica L.4894, *[UGLE]* (London), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 81:224
Helvetica L.4894, founded (1927) *[UGLE]*, (work Universal in English, etc.), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association', London, 78:151
Helvétius, Claude-Adrien (1715-1771) 86:312, 314, 316
Helvetius, Claude-Adrien (1715-1771), a contributor to the '*Encyclopédie*', member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris, 109:**9-10**
Helvetius, Johann (1611-1687), Astronomer, *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 109:171
Hely-Hutchinson, Capt. John (*later* 3rd Earl of Donoughmore) 100:42-3
Hely-Hutchinson, John (*later* 2rd Earl of Donoughmore), SGW (IC) (1791-1823), Ireland, 100:43
Hely-Hutchinson, Richard (*later* 1st Earl of Donoughmore), GM (IC) (1789-1812), Ireland, 100:43, 225-6
Hemfler, O. (Berlin), a masonic charlatan, 91:32

Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), Dr., Revd, 122:2, *5,* 6, 11, 14, 17, 19, 22, 24, 28, 31
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), Dr., Revd, 111:102
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), Dr., Revd, 113:202, 204
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), Dr., Revd, 115:196
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), Dr., Revd, 117:320
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), Dr., Revd, 120:130
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813) 110:137
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813) 84:135, 136, 138 *bis*, 140 *bis*, 273-4; and Richard Carlile 121-2; as "R.W.M." (*WM*) in Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 124
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), (James, P.R.) The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry, 79:140-79
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), (Johnstone, James) The Rev. Dr. Samuel Hemming (His Life and Work as Citzen, Schoolmaster and Mason), SGW (1813), G.Chaplain (1817) *[UGLE]*, Master (*WM*) of Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16), init. (1803) Somerset House L.2* *[PGL]* (*now* L.4), Master (*WM*) of Harmony L.384* *[PGL]* (1808-16, 1820-1, 1826) (*now* L.255) 41:**187-201**
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), (Newton, Edward) Brethren who made Masonic history, Rev. Samuel Hemming, D.D. (1757-1828), Master (*WM*) Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1965) 78:130-45, **138-40**, *138*
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), (Wonnacott, William) The Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) *[UGLE]* 23:215-307
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), and Bro. A. Hemming (a descendant of) 105:15
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 85:201
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), G.Chaplain (1817) *[UGLE]* 88:94, 96; Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 32
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 86:152, **254**, 255, 266, 320; his 1° Lecture 147-8, 168, 169 *ter*, 258; and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 234-5, 254
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 89:202
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 97:59, 70
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 98:43, 45
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 99:161; his '*Lectures*' (*MS.*) (*now* the authorizes English system) 205
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 101:246
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16), with the two times 'Nine Worthies' *[PGL]/[AGL]* 103:**194-5**
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Rev., G.Chap. *[UGLE]* (1817) 87:2, 4, 195; his *Lectures* (*MS.*) 159, 165, 175, 177, 180-90 *passim*; his letters of (1816) 150, 152, 161-2, 185; his reports to the GM *[UGLE]* (1814-15) q.181
Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Rev., G.Chap. *[UGLE]* (1817) 109:210
Hemmingway, Harold, & Eric Gilfillan 90:30; *Centenary History of Friendly Lodge No.1513* (1974)!, (L.1513) 19
Hemsworth, H.W., Master (*WM*) of Oak L.190, as sponsor for init. (1870) of K.R.H. Mackenzie 85:256
Hemsworth; *A Catalogue of Books in the Library at Freemasons' Hall* (1869), a pamphlet published with the sanction of Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 93:123
Hen & Feathers (Wood Street), L.95 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Henderson MS. (*c.*1835) (*Lecture*), by John Henderson, G.Reg (1837), his *[PL]* (1853) 94:171-8 *passim*
Henderson MS. (*c.*1835) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture, 85:71 *ter*, 71n^{11}, 72, **125**, 126, 128; *See also:* the *Warren MS.* (1861/2) *[PL]* 72, 128
Henderson MS. (*c.*1835) (*Lecture*); *Henderson Notebook*, (William Prestons '*Syllabus*') 89:42, q.42-3, 43 *bis*, 44n^{2}
Henderson MS. (*c.*1835) (*Notebook*), transcription of Preston's '*Syllabus*' Lectures, and '*Third Lecture*' (3°) in cipher (*Lewis MS./Turk MS.*) 83:8n^{7}, 193, 194, 211n^{1-3}, 213n^{2}, 224n^{4}, 225$n^{1,4,6}$ *ter*, 233 *bis*, 239
Henderson MS. (*c.*1835) (*Notebook*), transcription of Preston's '*Syllabus*' Lectures, and '*Third Lecture*' (3°) in cipher (*See:* in *AQC* vol.79:168) (*Lewis MS./Turk MS.*) 82:105 *bis*, 105$n^{1,4}$, 107, 110, 113n^{2}, 129n^{3}, 142n^{1}, 153; does it still exist? 153, 154
Henderson Notebook, The (*c.*1830-5) (*Henderson MS.*, William Prestons '*Syllabus*') 89:42, q.42-3, 43 *bis*, 44n^{2}
Henderson Notebook, The (*c.*1833) (*Henderson MS.*), (decipherment of the *Turk MS.*), William Prestons Lectures of the Three degrees & miscellaneous Craft and Royal Arch items *[RA]* 85:72, 117, **125**, 126-7
Henderson, A. Jamie, 'Sir Richard Birnie, Freemason and Chief Magistrate at Bow Street', 119:ii, 256
Henderson, Commodore, 116:279
Henderson, G.D., *Chevalier Ramsay* (London, 1952) 115:57
Henderson, G.D.; *Chevalier Ramsay* (1952) 81:101 *bis*, 103, 282n^{1}, q. on his hero's merits 297
Henderson, J.A. & Anderson, C.W.; *Historical Records of Freemasonry in Stockton-on-Tees* (1928) (ed. Newton, W.), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:281-2
Henderson, James Alexander, 121:202
Henderson, John, 106:77, **95-6**; *Chevalier Ramsay* (n.d.) 170n^{18}
Henderson, John, G.Reg. (1837, 1857), of Antiquity (L.2) (1827-33), copied out the W.Preston '*Syllabus*' lectures as the '*Henderson MS.*' (1830s) (in *AQC* vol.77:123n^{4}, 132, 142-3) 89:3, 18, 20, 42, 43 *bis*, 46
Henderson, John, init. Antiquity L.2 (1827), President B.G.P. (1836-7), G.Reg. (1837, 1857) *[UGLE]* 85:72, 117, 125 *bis*,

125*n*[1], 127, 128; his speech to Grand Lodge on Mark Masonry q.205, 208
Henderson, John, init. Antiquity L.2 (1827), transcriber of Preston's Lectures, 83:193, 246, 247
Henderson, John, PGD (1856), President B.G.P. (1836-37) *[UGLE]*, G.Registrar *[RA]* (1837, 1857) 82:89; the '*Henderson MS.*' and '*Syllabus*' owner 105*n*[4], 107; Prestonian Lecturer (1853) *[PL]* 154
Henderson, Kent William (KL-1994) 113:140, vi; with Belton, John; 'Freemasons - an Endangered Species?', 113:**114-139**; comments, **140-150**
Henderson, Kent William (KL-1994) 114:viii, 80, 236, 262
Henderson, Kent William (KL-1994), (Victoria, Australia); *Masonic World Guide* (1984) (*MWG-I*), on in excess of one hundred different Craft rituals in use in the regular masonic world, 109:81, 93*n*[1]; *See also:* (Henderson, Kent W./Pope, Tony) *Freemasonry Universal: A new guide to the Masonic world* (Volume 1 (1998): The Americas (*MWG-IIa*) / Volume 2 (2000): Africa, Europe, Asia & Oceania) (*MWG-IIb*), (Victoria L.218 & South Australian L.216 of Research), (*KL*) Australia (ANZMRC) <http://www.netlink.com.au/~kent/> (1999); Other papers by <http://bartertown.austasia.net/masonic> (1999); < http://www.geocities.com/kentgmp/index.html > (2000); <http://central.austasia.net/masonic/> (2000)
Henderson, Kent William (KL-1994), (Victoria, Australia) <http://ANZMRC.org> (2009); *Masonic World Guide* (1984) (A guide to Grand Lodges of the World for the travelling freemasons) (*MWG-I*), reviewed (Hamill) 97:**226**; *See*: Used as G.L. reference (*MWG-I*), in '*Bento Software*' @/Vedersø
Henderson, Kent William (KL-1994), (Victoria, Australia); *Masonic World Guide* (1984) (*MWG-I*) 107:183, 187*n*[5]
Henderson, Kent William (KL-1994), (Victoria, Australia); *The Masonic Grand Masters of Australia* (1988), reviewed (Smyth) 105:**241**; ed. (with Love, Graeme) *Masonic Challenges* (1991), Transaction of the L.218 of Research (Victoria) (*UGLV*), Australia **244**
Henderson, Laurence; *Cage Until Tame* (n.d.) 93:10
Henderson, Lynn, 110:172
Henderson, Sir Edmund, Commissioner of Police (to 1886), London, 99:173
Henderson, Wilfred, Commodore (*later* Admiral) 111:191
Henderson, William (South Africa) 93:51-2
Henderson's MS. (*c.*1835) (*Notebook*), transcription of Preston's '*Syllabus*' Lectures, 81:132, 145; Salutations after Installation (*WM*) in 363
Heneky, George (1834, Festival steward) 106:5
Henery Heade MS. (1675) [**C.4.**] (Plot MSS. family) 89:121*n*[7,9,11,12] *passim*; *See also: Heade MS.* & (in *AQC* vol.21:166-7)
Henery Heade MS. (1675) [**C.4.**] (Plot MSS. family) 92:215
Henery Heade MS. (1675) [**C.4.**] (Plot MSS. family) 94:39
Henery Heade MS. (1675) [**C.4.**] (Plot MSS. family) 95:141
Henery Heade MS. (1675) [**C.4.**] (Plot MSS. family) 98:61, 64; *See: Missing MS.* [**X.9.**], rediscovered (1908) (McLeod, W.)
Henery Heade MS. (1675) [**C.4.**] (Plot MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Inner Temple, London), and where reproduced (*AQC* vol.21:161) **40-44**
Henery Heade MS. (1675) [**C.4.**] (Plot MSS. family), (first published in 1908) 90:177, 188*n*[2]; *See also:* The *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**], (Q.C. Pamphlet No.5)
Henery Heade MS. (1675) [**C.4.**] (Plot MSS. family); (Hawkins, E.L.) The Henery Heade MS. (1675) 21:161-76
Hengist, L.195 of, Bournemouth, 85:**289-90**
Hengist, L.195 of, Bournemouth, *History of the Lodge of Hengist No.195, Bournemouth.* (1897), (Whitting, C.J.), reviewed, 10:121-124
Hengist, L.195 of, Christchurch and Bournemouth 90:135
Hengstenberg, Ernst Wilhelm (1802-1867), Rev. Professor, Germany; *Die Freimaurerei und das evangelische Pfarramt* (1854/5); *See:* Germany, Freemasonry attact by *[IFL-I]*
Henkell, William (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1813) 110:190
Henley, `Orator', 111:12
Henley, John (1692-1756), Rev., (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731); *See also: Antediluvian Masons* (1726) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 76:44-60, **47**
Henley, John (1692-1756), Rev., (Hextall, W.B.) 'Orator' Henley, John (1692-1756) *M.A.,* 29:368-72
Henley, John (1692-1756), Rev., *M.A.* (the 'Orator'), freemason?, keen to discourse knowledgeably in public, on the craft 107:45; Orator Henley, John (W.B. Hextall) (in *AQC* vol.29:368-372) 47*n*[15]
Henley, John (1692-1756), Rev., 'Orator' John Henley, 28:36, *40a*
Henley, Revd John (Orator), G Chap (1733) 118:158
Henley, Revd John (Orator), MA (1692-1756) 115:23
Henniker, Lord, 112:219*n*[131]
Henniker, Lord, Provincial GM (Suffolk) (1886-1902), Provincial GM (Isle of Man) (1899-1902), *[UGLE]* 108:103
Henniker, Lord, SGW (1878) *[UGLE]*, as one of the six personal guests at the wedding of the Prince of Wales (1863) (Edward VII) 109:98, 110*n*[31]
Henniker, Sir Bridges, 112:191
Henri I (Christophe), 'Emperor' of Haiti, 94:43, 51-5
Henrietta Maria, Queen (of France)!, and (Great) Queen Street? (London) 82:4, 5, 8
Henrietta Maria, Queen of England (wife of Charles I) 87:243
Henrietta Maria, Queen of England (wife of Charles I) 96:153-4, 158, 160

Henry (the Fowler), King of the Germans (919-36) 99:50, 55
Henry Clay L.277 (NY), New York (USA) 105:96
Henry Esmond; Thackeray, 113:105
Henry I, King of England (1100-1135) 117:202
Henry II (1133-1189), King of England (1154-1189) 91:51
Henry II (1133-1189), King of England (1154-1189) 112:37, 46n, 51, 60
Henry II (1133-1189), King of England (1154-1189) 115:108
Henry II (1133-1189), King of England (1154-1189) 118:134
Henry II (1133-1189), King of England (1154-1189) 119:258
Henry II (1133-1189), King of England (1154-1189), and his masons (Plate; Cotton Collection) 88:*5*
Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 109:188
Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 111:210
Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 112:37
Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 113:18
Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 114:233
Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 115:103
Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 117:203
Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 119:258
Henry IV (1367-1413), King of England (1399-1413), (Begemann, W.) Henry Yevele, the King's Master Mason to, 21:65-6
Henry IV (1553-1610), King of France (1594) 95:134
Henry IV (1553-1610), King of France (1594) 99:225
Henry IV, King, 117:203
Henry the Navigator, Prince (*d.*1460), (Dom Henrique of Portugal); *See also:* his masonic portait (*c.*1615), by Simon de Passe (1591-1644) *[SKA]* (in *AQC* vol.8:33) & (in *AQC* vol.9:*183a*) 10:62-3
Henry V (1388-1422), King of England (1413-1422) 99:225
Henry VI (1421-1471), King of England (1422-1461, 1470-71) 95:139, 141
Henry VI (1421-1471), King of England (1422-1461, 1470-71) 98:63, 67
Henry VI (1421-1471), King of England (1422-1461, 1470-71) 111:**120-121**, 204
Henry VI (1421-1471), King of England (1422-61, 1470-71) 85:16
Henry VI (1421-1471), King of England (1422-61, 1470-71) 115:100
Henry VII (1457-1509) (Tudor), King of England (1485-1507) 106:19
Henry VII (1457-1509) (Tudor), King of England (1485-1507) 111:**111-112**,120
Henry VII (1457-1509) (Tudor), King of England (1485-1507) 119:260
Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 106:18
Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 107:64
Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 109:174
Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 91:58-9, 92
Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 95:129, 132 *bis*, 186
Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 111:65*n*[57], **107-108**, 116*n*[25], 120
Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 112:43
Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 114:4
Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 115:209
Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 117:213, 295
Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547), favoured stone for fort 122:148; freemasonry during the reign of 122, 126, 127
Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle; Rees, Julian, 112:**13-24**
Henry Yeveley and his Associates; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P., (*Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects,* 1935) 113:40*n*[49]
Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, historian, 99:53, 58, 60-1, 67, 68*n*[22]; *Historia Anglorum* (*c.*1130-54) **54**, q.**69-70**
Henry, Arthur, JGW (1888), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) of (1877-1888), Sydney, Australia, 84:24, 25
Henry, Dr Robert, *History of Britain,* 117:150
Henry, Henry A. (1800-1879), Rev., of the Jews' Free School in the East End (London), member of Israel L.205, and founder of the Jews' Hospital and Orphan Asylum, later to (USA) and ed. *Pacific Messenger* (USA) 92:36
Henry, Nicholas, non-conformist, 95:159
Henry, Patrick, 116:70
Henry, Philippe Paul Alexandre, 121:127
Henry, William, Provincial Grand Lodge of Montreal & William Henry (Canada) (1826)! 109:**240-1**
Hensel, Karl Friedrich, 116:272
Hensler, Karl Friedrich, author and librettist, q. 87:**55-6**
Henson, Gravenor (*fl.*1800), frame knitter, 100:94, 106*n*[71]
Hepburn, Ross E. (1898-1983), Dr., Christchurch (NZ), *FPS* (1950) *[TPS]*, 'Masonic Education' (Part I) (*NZC*) 86:**267-85**; on 'The Relation between Craft and R.A.' (Carr) **69-70**, 82, 83 *bis*
Hepburn, Ross E. (1898-1983), Dr., Christchurch (NZ), *FPS* (1950) *[TPS]*, 'Masonic Education' (Part II) (*NZC*) 87:**204-14**
Hepburn, Ross E. (1898-1983), Dr., Christchurch (NZ), Past Deputy GM (1976), Editor of 'Transactions' from Masters and

Past Masters L.130 (1939-56, 1966-83), *FPS* (1950) *[TPS]*, Past Deputy GM (*NZC*), New Zealand, 93:207; 'The Return from Babylon to Jerusalem' **203-7**
Hepburn, Ross, 114:210
Heraclius (Heraclitus), Patriarch of Jerusalem, 87:244
Heraldic Alphabet, An, 117:198
Heraldic Alphabet, An; Brooke-Little, John P.B., 112:179
Heraldic colours, 105:**189**
Heraldic designs on Lodge certificates, 82:**194**, *212-3*
Heraldry and Freemasonry (Draffen) 96:**192-9**; *See also:* Arms, & College of 193 *bis*, **194**, 197
Heraldry and Freemasonry (Rhoads, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann), (cancelled, for September, 2000) 113:vi
Heraldry Society, The, 115:222, 224, 235
Heraldry, (Bathurst, W.R.S.) The origin of the Coat of Arms of the Antients, 75:116-17
Heraldry, (Oliver, Andrew) The Armorial Bearings of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta (from 1113 to 1536) 21:62-4; Notes on the Heraldry at the Castle of Budrum 86-7
Heraldry, (Yarker, John) Dermott and the Arms of the Antient Masons, 6:65
Heralds at the College of Arms who are or were Freemasons; Hogg, Bruce B., *AQC*115 (2002) 119:173, 195
Heralds, College of, 115:211, 214; 'Heralds at the College of Arms and Additional Officers of Arms who are or were Freemasons'; Hogg, Bruce B., 208; Coats of Arms (*Plate 6.*) *120f*
Hérault Letter, The (1737); *See also: Réception d'un Frey-Maçon* (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) *[Exposure]* 84:165n^2,172, 309
Herault, le Chevalier, 114:15
Hérault, René, Lt.-Gen. (Chevalier), Paris police chief (1737) 91:110
Herault, René, Lt.-Gen. (Chevalier, Paris police chief); *Réception d'un Frey-Maçon* (1737) *[Exposure]* 106:60, **63-4**, 66, **142-3**, 148
Herault, René, Lt.-Gen. (Chevalier, Paris police chief); *Réception d'un Frey-Maçon* (1737) *[Exposure]*, first on wearing of gloves, 95:222
Hérault, René, Lt.-Gen. (Chevalier, Paris police chief); *Réception d'un Frey-Maçon* (1737), published by, 83:181, 182
Hérault, René, Lt.-Gen. of Police; *Réception d'un Frey-Maçon* (1737) *[Exposure]* 81:89, 109, 112, **168-9**, 296
Hérault, René, Lt.-Gen. of the Paris Police, his Decree (1737) against Freemasons, etc., q. 87:**263-4**; *See also:* his '*Réception d'un Frey-Maçon*' (1737) *[Exposure]*
Herbert of Cherbury (1581-1648), Lord, his Deism, in the time of James I (1603-1625) 82:266
Herbert, A.D.; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:265
Herbert, A.S.; *Historical Catalogue of Printed Bibles* (n.d.) *[VSL]* (London) 99:79
Herbert, Algernon, Rev.; *The Neodruidic Heresy in Britannia* (1838) 100:123-4
Herbert, Captain Thomas (*d.*1740), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**40-1**
Herbert, Edward, 1st Lord (1583-1648); *De Veritate* (1624) 97:69, 73; *Deism Revealed* (before 1671) 70
Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux (1831-90), 4th Earl of Carnarvon, 108:4, **86-87**, 90, **93-95**, 98-99, 101-5, 108, **112-13**, 120; init. (1856) in Westminster & Keystone L.10, and Master (*WM*) of (1856) 105; as Deputy (1857-60) and GM Mark (1860-62) (EC) 105; as Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 86; as Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1874-90) 4; as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 105; as Under Secretary of State for the Colonies 4-5; Grand Lodge on his death (1890) 105
Herbert, John (Norwich) 117:107
Herbert, Lord Charles, *F.R.S.* (1673) (*RS*), with Stukeley at Grand Lodge (1721) *[PGL]* 80:111, 118
Herbert, Percy M. (1885-1968), Rt.Rev. Bishop, of Norwich, Provincial GM, Norfolk (1943-68) 100:109
Herbert, Percy M. (1885-1968), Rt.Rev. Bishop, of Norwich, Provincial GM, Norfolk (1943-68) 92:214
Herbert, Percy M. (1885-1968), Rt.Rev. Bishop, of Norwich, Provincial GM, Norfolk (1943-68), his Notice of Motion, on 'Masonic Penalties', at Grand Lodge Quarterly Communication (June, 1964) *[UGLE]* 83:173
Herbert, R.B., of Byron L.4014, *[UGLE]* (*fl.*1824) 109:247
Herbert, William (1580-1630), 3rd Earl of Pembroke, 101:174
Herbold, Ralph A. (*b.*1915), California (USA), *FPS* (1992); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Herculea, the communities, forced to flee to the twelve islands of Venice, during the Lombard invasion (568 *A.D.*) 107:199
Hercules as Strength, on lodge certificate, used by L.203* of Love and Unity *[AGL]* (1796/1803) 82:190; *See also:* Hercules L.452* (1922-80s) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney (Australia)
Hercules Pillars, R.A. Ch. of Instruction at the *[RA]* (1801-6) (Royal Navy) 91:149
Hercules, *HMS*, lodge (1815-16) at, (*RN*) (Royal Navy) 92:16, 23-4
Herder, Johann Gottfried (1744-1803) 116:93
Herder, Johann Gottfried (1744-1803) 118:40
Herder, Johann Gottfried von (1744-1803), init. (1766) Lodge *Zum Schwert*, Riga *[OS]*, poet & clergyman, Germany 92:84, 86, 87, 91, 92; correspondence with Schroeder (*Schröder*) (1800-1802) *[JLF]* 94-5, **98**
Herder, Johann Gottfried von (1744-1803), poet & clergyman (Germany), init. Lodge '*Zur Schwert*' Riga (1766), and friend of Kant and Goethe, introduced the '*Sturm-und-Drang-Periode*' of German romanticism, 109:11; as an *Illuminati* and (Weishaupt) 41, 50n^{138}
Herder, Johann Gottfried von (1744-1803), poet, and Schroeder (*Schröder*), Germany, 76:64; *See:* Maschmann, Hans (*b.*1887); *Johann Gottfried Herder, und Seine Freimaurerische Sendung* (1953)
Herder, Johann Gottfried von (1744-1803), writer & clergyman, student of Immanuel Kant, Germany, 87:64, 217, 256

Herdom in Scotland, Three unknown Knights escaped from France and reached, protected by the Knights of St. Andrew of the Thistle (the new legend on Knight Templar, changed by the 'Rectified Scottish Rite'), in the lecture to the 'ecuyer-novice' *[RER]*, and Scotland *[KT]*/*[HG]*/*[ROS]* 109:40, 49*n*[129,130]
hereby and hereon, do (Ritual), *[VSL]* (Q.124) 84:**322**
Hereditary Rights Exemplified (1728), etc.; A. Moore (his attack upon Curll) 107:33, 33*n*[2]
Heredom & K.T. *[KT]*, etc., Royal & Religious Order of (*c.*1800) 91:149
Heredom (periodical) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA), as the '*Transaction*' of the Scotish Rite Research Society; *See:* Morris, Dr. S. Brent+ (*b.*1950) (USA), editor of the, (Masonic Information Center, USA)
Heredom de Kilwinning, Rite de (France), offshoot of the *Royal Order of Scotland*, *[ROS]* 92:203
Heredom of Kilwinning, 83:329, 330
Heredom of Kilwinning, degree *[ROS]* 93:183, 187*n*[2]
Heredom of Kilwinning, French ritual of, *[ROS]* *[OS]* 110:199
Heredom of Kilwinning, Royal Order of, 115:48
Heredom Triple Crown, 91:144
Heredom, (as a Hebrew word!) 94:231 *bis*
Heredom, (transaction of the Scottish Rite Research Society) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) 116:65
Heredom, 120:121; Vol. 8 (1999-2000) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (*USA*), 124
Heredom, degree; *See also:* Royal Order of Scotland, Heredom Degree, *[ROS]* 97:41, 66-7, 74, 94
Heredom, in a Templar context *[KT]* 89:214-16, 220
Heredom, its "location", 83:331
Heredom, its meaning, 91:121, 141
Heredom, its meaning, (H.R.D.M.) *[A&ASR]* 92:216-17
Heredom, Knights of, 115:96
Héredom, Loge d', Bordeaux, 101:75
Heredom, Order of, 97:46
Heredom, Rite de, 100:175
Heredom, Royal Order of, 115:**50-51**, 71
Heredom, Transaction of the Scottish Rite Research Society, Vol. 17 (2009) (A&ASR) (USA), contents 122:264
Heredom, Transactions, Scottish Rite Research Society (Vol 7) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) 111:201
Heredom/Harodim of Kilwinning (Royal Order of Scotland) *[ROS]* 91:124, 133, 135-6, 138, 144, 162-3
Heredom/Harodim, confusion & combination, 91:**121-2**, 124, 129, 137-8, 144, 162-3
Heredom/Harodim, confusion & combination, (Draffen, George S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, *founded* by Pierre Lambert De Lintot (*c.*1782), Parfaite Observance, *[ROS]*/*[HG]*/*[RER]*/*[GLT]*/*[OS]* 68:94-110
Heredom/Heredon Chapter *[GLT]*, (Metropolitan College of High Grades/degrees) *[HG]*, in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1770s/1780s) (Rite of Seven Degrees, meeting at the Mitre Tavern, Fleet Street, London) [Parfaite Observance] *[HG]*; *See also:* Preston's Chapter of H.R.D.M., and Antique L.1* *[PGL]*/*[GLT]* 39:**63-98** *passim*
Heredon Chapter *[OS]*, (Metropolitan College of High Grades/degrees) *[HG]*, in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1770s/1780s) (Rite of Seven Degrees, meeting at the Mitre Tavern, Fleet Street, London) (Duke of Cumberland, GM of, 1774) [Parfaite Observance] *[HG]* 68:96
Heredon Chapter *[OS]*, (Metropolitan College of High Grades/degrees, meeting at the Mitre Tavern, Fleet Street) *[HG]*, in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1770s/1780s) (Rite of Seven Degrees, London) (Duke of Cumberland, GM of, 1774) [Parfaite Observance / *Observantia Laxa*] 39:**63-98** *passim*
Hérédon de Ste. Genéviéve, La Loge d', Strasbourg, 104:96
Hereford and Arabic Science in England about 1175-1200; Russell, Josiah C., Isis XVIII (1932) 113:40*n*[82]
Hereford Cathedral College School, 120:3
Hereford Cathedral, masons at, 98:97, 108*n*[37]
Hereford Journal, the, (30 June 1790) 119:175
Hereford, Milo, Earl of (*fl.*1136) 94:167
Herefordshire (UK); Cornwall, Sir Robert de, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1753); Forsteen, William, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1797) 112:10
Herefordshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 104:145-6
Herefordshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:199
Herepath, Charles Edward Kynaston (1886-1946) (Dr., Bristol) 110:168, 173*n*[33]
Herford Branch, (*ABF*) (Germany) 83:**281**
Heritage L.730 (Research Lodge) (*GRC*) Canada, (*PCMRA*)/CMRA, 'New Light on John Coustos' in *Proceedings* (1979) (McLeod, W.) 95:119
Heritage Lottery Fund, 116:200
Herklots (poet) 84:236
Herkules, Loge (Potsdam), Swedish Rite *[SKA]* in Germany by Zinnendorf (1770) 109:51
Hermann von Salza, L., Langensalza, 95:34*n*[1]
Hermann, the deacon (*c.*100), historian, 99:80
Hermea (square pillars terminated with a head of Hermes and bearing a phallus) 106:**231-2**
Hermes (Mercurius) 98:160, 174-6
Hermes (the philosopher) 106:236

Hermes Lodge & Temple No.8 (Swedenborgian Rite), London 108:**131-32**, 135
Hermes Lodge No.8 (Lodge & Temple) (Swedenborg Rite) 100:20*n*[7], 30
Hermes Lodge No.8 (Swedenborg Rite), London 92:195
Hermes Trismegistus (Thoth) 88:119, 146
Hermes Trismegistus (Thoth) 97:145
Hermes Trismegistus (Thoth), Egyptian God of intelligence, 109:**156-7**, 162, 164*n*[9], **175-8**, 185
Hermes Trismegistus (Thoth), Egyptian God of intelligence, 99:152
Hermes Trismegistus, 112:135
Hermes Trismegistus, 118:120
Hermes Trismegistus, *Divine Pymander* (1650) 117:148
Hermes Trismegistus; *See also:* Thoth, 106:232
Hermes, Emerald Table of, 108:**73-74**
Hermes, on lodge jewels, 94:205
Hermes; *See also:* Mercury, 106:**230-1**
Hermetic Brotherhood of Light, 96:210
Hermetic Museum (1625) 118:119
Hermetic Museum Alchemy and Mysticism; Roob, A. (London 1996) 113:226*n*[6], 227*n*[11]
Hermetic Museum, The (Frankfurt, 1625) 105:**155-8**; (1678 edn.) 157
Hermetic Order of (Brothers), Egypt, 85:262, **263-4**
Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn (1887); *See also:* Golden Dawn (*GD*) 100:13-14, 15, 19-20, 20*n*[12,13], 23, 27
Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn (1887-1923); *See also:* Golden Dawn (*GD*) 85:242-3, 250, 250*n*[2], 260, 260*n*[1], 267, 269*n*[2], 272-3, 272*n*[1,3], 273*n*[1], 289, 295; Draffen on **284-5**
Hermetic philosophy, 105:**158-9**
Hermetic Philosphy, 116:268
Hermetic Rite (Illumines of Avignon) 85:281
Hermetic rite of Avignon, 114:37
Hermetic Romance, The: or The Chymical Wedding; by Christian Rosenkreutz ?, (*Rosicrucian manifesto*, one of three), Germany, 97:119
Hermetic science, 120:135
Hermetic Society (1884-7) 100:12, 20*n*[11], 22
Hermetic tradition, 107:47
Hermetic tradition, 121:233
Hermeticism, 107:43
Hermeticism, 119:102
Hermeticism, 98:174-5
Hermeticism, 99:152
Hermeticism, (Woodford, A.F.A.) Freemasonry and Hermeticism, 1:28-34
Hernández, Miguel Cruz; *Filosofia Árabe* (n.d.), on moslems and their *[VSL]* 90:255
Herod the Great, 117:124
Herod the Great, King (37-4 *B.C.*), the second Temple *[RA]* dismantled by *[KST]* 85:351
Herod, King, 119:105
Herod, King, his Temple at Jerusalem, 88:184, 185
Herod, King, his Temple, 82:160 *bis*
Herod, King, of Judea, 96:**44-6**
Herodian Order, degree (Durham) 91:127
Herodotus L.110 (Greek Constitution), Khartoum (Sudan), consecrated (1949), using an Antient and Accepted Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]* form of Ritual (Craft) 81:**230**
Herodotus L.110 (Greek Constitutions) (1949), Khartoum (Sudan) 82:73
Herodotus, and the two pillars, 82:166
Herod's Temple, 81:335, **339**
Heroic Deeds of Noble Master Masons During the Civil War; Jewell, Jacob, 121:23
Heroine of Jericho degree, 119:152
Heroine of Jericho, androgynous degree (USA) 91:219
Heroine of Jericho, degree (USA) 100:180
Heroine of Jericho, degree, 115:162, 164
Heron Lepper, John + (1879-1952); *See:* Lepper, John Heron +, Librarian and Curator (1943-52) *[UGLE]* 110:146
Heron of Alexandria, 112:52
Heron, Alexander Gordon (Dr.) 110:167; Preceptor of the Bristol St.Vincent L.1404 (1953-1977) 174*n*[47]
Heron, Jeremy N., 110:172
Heron, Patricia, 114:217
Herring, D.J., on the four V.S.L. used in Lodge Singapore *[VSL]*, (L.7178) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.76:137-139) 90:87
Herring, D.J., The Bibles of Lodge Singapore (L.7178) *[UGLE]*, the four *[VSL]*, Singapore (1962) 76:137-9
Herschel L.1894, Slough, 94:67

Herschel, Dr (*later* Sir) William (Frederick), Astronomer Royal, 115:215
Herschel, Dr. William, 94:67
Herschel, William, 112:218*n*[111]
Herschell, Baron, 112:205
Herschell, Dr. Solomon (*fl.*1836) 92:33
Herschell, Farrer, 1st Baron Herschell (1837-99) 106:80
Hertford L.266 (*Mark*) (1886), Hertfordshire, 106:180
Hertford, John (*fl.*1534) 103:6
Hertfordian, Old, L.8083, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Hertfordshire Country Side, (1970) 116:169; (1971), 169
Hertfordshire First Principals Ch.4090, 117:284
Hertfordshire, *Mark* Province of (1886) 106:180
Hertfordshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:200
Hertling, Svend (1905-1979), Rev., (*DDFO*), Denmark, 'A Brief History of Danish Freemasonry' *[SKA]* 90:**277-83**
Hertling, Svend (1905-1979), Rev., (*DDFO*), Denmark, 'A Brief History of Danish Freemasonry' *[SKA]* (in *AQC* vol.90:277-83) 109:63
Herts First Principals Ch.4090 *[RA]* 121:239
Hertz, J.H., V.Rev. Dr., Chief Rabbi (1913-46) 100:234
Hertz, J.H., V.Rev. Dr., Chief Rabbi (1913-46) 92:36, 37
Hertz, J.H., V.Rev. Dr., Chief Rabbi (1913-46) q. 105:57, 66
Hervey, Alex, G.Sec. (Swedenborgian Rite), England (1876) 108:129
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 100:65, 78-9
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 108:103
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 109:106
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 110:128, 130
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 117:60
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 118:*7, 9*
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 82:25, 234
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 89:65
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 91:219
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 95:69
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 112:148, 188
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 114:**42-70** *passim*, **74-75***n*, 90, 100*n*, 101, 177, 218
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) 115:**168-169**, 177
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) q. 96:135
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80) q. 97:**222**
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80), and Lord Ripon, 98:**77**, 82
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80), and the Emulation Committee *[UGLE]* 84:278*n*[2]
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80), G.Standard Bearer *[KT]* (EC), (30°) *[A&ASR]* (1872) 106:77, 79, 81, 83, 86; Grand High Chancellor *[RCC]* (EC) (1871) 86*n*[32], 217, 228
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1868-80), uncle of K.R.H. Mackenzie, 85:243*n*[2], 253, 255*n*[5], 256 *ter*, 262, 266, 269 *bis*
Hervey, John, Baron of Ickworth (1696-1743) 109:224
Hervey, John, Lord Hervey of Ickworth (1696-1743), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**40**
Hervey, John, Lord, 113:74, 94
Hervey, S.H.A.; *Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School List 1550-1900.* (*c.*1900) 85:145*n*[1]
Hervey, VW Bro John, GSec (1868-80), 116:11, **45-46**
Herzberg, August von (*fl.*1775), Prussian freemason 104:211
Herzen, Loge zum aufrichtigung, as '*Messeloge*', Lodge founded (1741), Frankfurt am Oder (near Lusatia, home of von Hund) 109:43*n*[7]
Herzog August Library, The, (Wolfenbuttel, Germany), a non-masonic body (*PhD*), holding a symposium on Secret Societies (18th-C.) (1979) 92:210; *Geheime Gesellschaften* (Vol.I) (1979) (ed., Ludz, Christian Peter), Papers from the symposium, reviewed (Solf) **210**; *Geheime Gesellschaften* (1976) (Vol.II) (ed., Hammermayer, Professor Ludwig), Papers from the symposium on Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 210
Hesekiel, J.G.L.; *The Life of Bismarck* (translated by Mackenzie) (1859/70) 85:255*n*[5]
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-80) 83:24, 25, 167*n*[4], 168; and de Vignoles, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1768-79) for Foreign Lodges 250-51, 266, 271
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-80) 112:171*n*[13]
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-80) 115:23
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-80) 116:**217-218**
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-80) 117:121, **149-150**
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-80), G.Treasure (1785-1804) 120:112
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-80), joint G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1781-83) with White, William, 84:170, 183, 245
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 102:92, 214 (William Preston, assistant to)

Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 104:39, 175
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 105:69, 88
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 109:34, 40, 51, 61, 65
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 110:195
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 85:184; founder of the Royal Arch Grand Chapter (1774) *[RA]* q.197, q.354
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 86:91, 94-5, 186-8 *passim*
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 89:1, 2, 223-5
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 90:156, 173 *bis*; as G.Supt., R.A. *[RA]*, Yorkshire (1793-1803) 156
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 92:83
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 94:143-4
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 96:214-16, 218 *bis*
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 97:50
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 98:172
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 99:156
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) 111:67n^{81}
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) q. 101:67-8
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83) q. 88:30, 180
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83), (Esq.) 82:316; Grand Lodge Certificate signed by 218; and the Hall Medal (1780) 27; PSGW and G.Treasure 29; and the R.A. *[RA]* 81, 82-4
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-83), G.Treasure (1785-1804) 93:34-5, 45, 78, 81-2, 84
Heskett, Revd John 122:97
Hesse, Alice, Princess, Grand Duchess of, 114:66
Hesse, Frederick of, 115:39
Hesse, George, Esq., Past JGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Hesse, Grand Lodge of (1948) (G), Germany, 97:7
Hesse, Landgrave of, 119:206
Hesse, Prince Carl of, 114:32
Hesse, Princess Alix of, 117:252
Hesse-Cassel, Frederick II, Margrave of, 115:231
Hessen-Dramstadt, Christian Ludwig von (1763-1830) (Prince & Count), founding member of the (Prince Frederik of Orange, Netherlands) 'palace lodge' *L'Union Frédéric*, and received Prince Frederik into the *[RER]* (Grande Loge Ecossaise), naming him '*Fredericus a Leone Belgico*' (1817) *[RER]* 110:96, 97, 194, 201n^{44}
Hessen-Dramstadt, Ludwig Georg Karl von (1749-1823) (Hesse-Darmstadt, Louis), Landgrave of (Duke), GM *[SKA]* (1772) (Zinnendorf' Swedish Rite), Germany 83:260
Hessen-Dramstadt, Ludwig Georg Karl von (1749-1823) (Prince & Count) 110:**194**, 195
Hessen-Dramstadt, Ludwig Georg Karl von (1749-1823) (***see:*** *AQC*110:**194**) (Prince & Count), init. Lodge '*Zu den Drei Disteln*' by his Grandfather Ludwig VIII (1768), von Starck a private preacher to, 109:29, 34, 37, **40-2**, 46n^{61}, 51, 79; his Warrent from G.Sec. Heseltine *[PGL]*, as Provincial GM for (National Grand Lodge of Germany) (Zinnendorf Rite) *[SKA]* (1773) 34, 48n^{100}; accepted by the Duke of Södermanland, as proposed Deputy GM *[OS]* (VIIth Province) (1776) 37; representing the VIIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782), adopt of Count St. Germain 41-2, 50n^{134}; Willermoz letter to, on Lyon system (1803) *[RER]* 42, 50n^{145}
Hessen-Homburg, Princes of, 115:200
Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), (Charles of Hesse) (*Prince Carl of Hessen-Kassel*) (1744-1836), (Charles, Landgrave of Hessel Cassel), (father-in-law to King Frederick VI of Denmark), Count of, Danish Provincial GM *[OS]* (1775/9), General GM *[RER]*, Grand Lodge of Denmark (1792-1836) *[SKA]* 90:278-9
Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), (Hesse Cassel, Count Karl of) 111:28, 35n^{19}, 37n^{45}
Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), (Hesse-Cassel) (*Prince Carl of Hessen-Kassel*) (1744-1836), brother-in-law to King Gustavus III of Sweden, his summer estate of 'Louisenlund'/ 'Louiselund' (at the river Slien, Germany) with the so-called Freemasons' Tower in the garden (Danish governor of Schleswig-Holstein, Denmark), his masonic-garden 'Louisenlund' *[SKA]* 110:**53-4**, 59, **194**, 201n^{44}
Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), (*Prince Carl of Hessen-Kassel*) (1744-1836), Landgrave of Schleswig (Prince of Denmark, Deputy of the Danish King) (1767) *[SKA]*, GM (G), Asiatic Brethren (*c.*1787) (Germany) 83:325-6; *See also:* (General GM *[SKA]* (1792-1836), Grand Lodge of Denmark) *[RER]*
Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), (Prince Karl of Hesse-Cassel) (*Prince Carl of Hessen-Kassel*) (1744-1836), member of the seven degrees (1780), (Rite of Seven Degrees, London) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 39:79
Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), (***see:*** *AQC*110:**194**) Landgrave/Prince Karl of Hesse-Cassel (*Prince Carl of Hessen-Kassel*), init. (1775) (Schleswig) *[OS]*, General GM (1792-1836) *[RER]* GM *[SKA]* (Denmark), naturalised as a Prince of Denmark (father-in-law to King Frederick VI of Denmark), recognised as Superiors of the French system *[RER]* at the '*Convent des Gaules*' Lyon (1778) 109:40, 50n^{134}, 59, **63-4**; representing the VIIth Province at Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 41; letter from Willermoz (1803) 50n^{145}; *See:* His documents now in the Library/Archive of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 71, 73, 75
Hessen-Kassel, Friedrich von *[RER]* (1817) 110:94
Hetherton R.A., on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) 97:**144-5**, 148

Heureuse Rencontre, Lodge *L'* (1801, *later* Royal Augusta), Milan, 100:168-71, 174
Heureuse Rencontre, Lodge *l'*, Brest, 101:55, 64
Heureuse Réunion, Lodge *L'*, (1788) (*GOdF*), St. Lucia (French West-Indies) 88:201
Heurne, Otto van, continued the anatomy classes at Leiden University, after the death of Pieter Paaw (early 17th-Century) 108:25
Hewash, The Revd, 116:289
Hewer, Edward, and the Hewer Exhibition, 85:145-6
Hewer, Hewer Edgeley, 81:97
Hewer, Hewer Edgeley, *F.R.S.* (1725) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Bedford's Head, Covent Garden, 80:118
Hewers, layers and setters, demarcation dispute, 81:153
Hewers; *See:* Fendeurs
Hewes, Joseph (1730-1779), signers of the declaration of independence (USA), and a mason; *See:* (USA)
Hewett, Harvey Cecil Brown (*d.*1967), Lewis Lodges in South Australia, (And New South Wales) (*UGL-NSW*) 70:116-123; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.80:342)
Hewins, H.P., of L.2877, Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* Egypy and Sudan (1930-31) 81:214
Hewison, N.C., 116:**262-265**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), Grand Lodge Librarian *[UGLE]* (1961); *The Lily Lodge and Chapter of Richmond, 1860-1960.* (1960), (L.820/Ch.820), reviewed (Grantham) 73:55
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), A Rare Masonic pamphlet discovered (Select orations on various subjects) [*Pamphlet*] 74:88-98
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (*b.*1907), A Relic of the York Grand Lodge *[YGL]* 75:66-8; A Rare Masonic pamphlet discovered (Select orations on various subjects) [*Pamphlet*] 107
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), Craftsmen in captivity (Masonic Activitics of Prisoners-of-War) 77:79-104; *An Elementary Guide for Masonic Librarians* (1965), reviewed (Grantham) **199-200**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), *Phillips MS. No.2.* (1670/90) [**D.a.5.**] 78:110; The Supreme Grand Chapter of England *[RA]* (EC), (A brief history from Blayney to Sussex) 111-29
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 79:9-10, *9*; Inaugural Address (1965), *Anderson's Constitutions as source books of Masonic history* **1-10**; '*Biographical lists of Grand Masters*' and '*The Supreme Grand Chapter of England*' *[RA]*/(EC) in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Grantham) 234-239
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), Recent notable additions to the Grand Lodge Museum *[UGLE]* (London), (1967) 80:151-68; The Grand Lodge of England - a history of the first hundred years (1717-1817), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1967) 210-23
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), "The First Bicentenaries of Royal Arch Chapters" *[RA]* 81:**333-5**; "The Grand Festivals, Historical Notes" **321-5**; on "Coustos & the Portuguese Inquisition" **80-1**, 85; on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750" **123**; on "Preston as Preceptor & Ritualist" **146-7**, 150; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" **182**, 198; exhibits shown by **142**, **180-1**, 198; *The Strangeways Lodge, No.1219.* (1968) (Harrison), (L.1219), reviewed by **234**, **306**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 82:86; *The Origins of Supreme Grand Chapter* (1966) *[RA]* (EC) 86n^{2}; "The Earliest Engraved List of Lodges" (1722) & (1723) *[PGL]* **254**; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition (Wells) **92-4**, 98-9; Prestonian Lecture (1967) q.92; and the Iowa '*Syllabus*' (Preston) 106; exhibits shown by **42-3**; (in *AQC* vol.80:136) 44n^{4}; **90**, **149**, **270**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), "A Lincolnshire Notable and an Old Lodge at Spalding", 83:**96-101**; "A Selection of Recent Additions to the Grand Loge Library and Museum" *[UGLE]* (with J. Groves) **103-23**; on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) **267**; on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" (Caywood) **90-91**, 94, 95; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **137**, 146 *bis*, 147; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) (Lindsay) *[ROS]*, reviewed by **329-31**; exhibits shown by **90-91**, **135**, **166**, **234**, **311**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 84:126, 137, 138; "Early Royal Arch Regalia" *[RA]* **312-14**; "Repair of Masonic Documents and Other Archives" **259**; "Tribulations of an English Lodge at Lisbon, 1799" **110-15**; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **49-50**, 63, 65, 67; on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) **105-6**, 108; *The Constitutions of the Free-Masons* (Facsimile of Franklin's reprint, Masonic Book Club of Bloomington, Illinois) (*MBC*), reviewed by **216**; exhibits shown by **46**, **102**, **134**, **166**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 85:8, 73, 180, 244; 'The First Bicentenaries of R.A. Chapters' *[RA]* (in *AQC* vol.81:333-5) 353n^{6}, 355$n^{1,3,6}$, 356n^{5}; 'R.F. Gould's "History of Freemasonry" (A bibliographical puzzle)' **61-8**; in *Grand Lodge 1717-1967.* (1967) 357n^{2}; and the F.G. Irwin letters 242; on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) **55-6**, 59-60; Exhibits shown by **52**, **117**, **280**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 86:99, 337-8; Hewitt, A.R./Massey, H.G.; *A Concise Index to the Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076, Volumes 1-80.* (1971) 267
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 87:192 *bis*, 205-6; *A Register of Supreme Councils* (1974) *[A&ASR]* (Draffen), reviewed by **215**; *An Elementary Guide for Masonic Librarians* (1965) **212**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 88:50 *bis*, 82; 'Nelsonic Crimson Oaks' (Q.157) **220-1**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), 'The Ancient and Accepted Rite' *[A&ASR]* 89:**208-10**; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' *[PHA]* (Draffen) **83**, 90
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), on G. Norman Knight (obituary) 90:**327**; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1977) (Draffen) *[ROS]*, reviewed by **252-3**; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) (Lindsay) *[A&ASR]*, reviewed by, **266-7**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 92:224-5; *Scripture References to the Rose Croix Ritual [A&ASR]* (1979) (Jackson),

reviewed by **210-11**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 93:68, 107
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 96:225 *bis*
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 97:42, 155, 200
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 98:116, 120, 126-7; on the Deacons' jewel q.176; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) **121-2**, 129
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), Grand Librarian (1960-72) *[UGLE]* 99:1, 32*n*[3], 35*n*: on William Ivor Grantham+ **233-4**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), Master (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1965), Passive/Honorary Member (1988) 101:**vii**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 102:58
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 103:130, 138*n*[16], 144, 146; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **142-3**, 147-8; *An Elementary Guide for Masonic Librarians* (1965) 144, 149
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), 'Craftsmen in Captivity' (in *AQC* vol.77:79-104) 107:107
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 108:22; as Grand Librarian 222; in *Grand Lodge 1717-1967.* (1967) 190; *The Supreme Chapter of England* (1966), *[RA]* (EC) 195*n*
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 111:iii, 64*n*[7]
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 112:iii, viii
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 113:78, iii, viii
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 114:iii, viii
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 115:iii, 'The First Bi-Centenaries of Royal Arch Chapters', (*AQC81*, 1968) 233
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 116:194, 196
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), *FLA*, 117:ii, iii; **317-8;** `Anderson's *Constitutions* as a source book for Masonic history', 317; `Craftsmen in Captivity' *(AQC*77, 1964), 317; Obituary, **317-8**; *Public Library Law,* 317; Gould's History of Freemasonry, a bibliographical puzzle *(AQC*85, 1972), 318; J., 256
Hewitt, H.C.B.; Lewis Lodges in South Australia, 70:121-3
Hewitt, Samuel; *Brief History of the Imperial George L.78* (1879) q. 95:103
Hewlett, Br., (Prestonian Lecturer) (1859) *[PL]* 81:145
Hewlett, James, of L.31*, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:45
Hexalpha, (Woodford, A.F.A.) Freemasonry and Hermeticism, 1:28-34
Hexham, Lodge at, 117:152
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The Gormogons, 18:45, 243; Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Note-Book (1846) (Neale, Erskine) 50; Bucks (Order of the) 244
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The Sea Serjeants, 19:100-1; Eulogium on Freemasonry 143-4
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Astleys (in 'A Selection of Masonic Songs' 1802) (notes) 20:367; The Noble Order of Bucks 367-8
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 21:138-60; Major General Joseph Warren (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), Massachusetts (1769-75) (USA) 182; "The Man of Taste" (A Satire of 1733) 230-43
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Summer Outing (1909), to Cambridge and Wisbech, 22:116-21; "Wheeler's Lodge" (A New Model for Rebuilding Masonry) 219-20; John Cunningham (1729-1773), Masonic poet 222-3
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) 23:37-71; Summer Outing (1910), to Chichester 187-90; Adjournment of a Lodge 203-5; "The Man of Taste" (A Satire of 1733) 334
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), In Memoriam: William Matthew Bywater+ (1825-1911) 24:66; The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) 70; Lodges at Carmarthen 180; A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays 180-1
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The Old Landmarks of the Craft, 25:91-123
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 26:22-6; Astley's (Theatre, London) 297-8
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Some Old-time Clubs and Societies, 27:25-62; *The Grand Mystery, or Art of Meditating* (1726) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 27; The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 63-7; his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 228-31; Inaugural address (1914), *Masonic Research* **224-8**; Catnach's Masonic hymn 234
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), 'Free-Mason' about (1700 *A.D.*) 28:28-33; In Memoriam: Robert Freke Gould+ (1836-1915) 111-12; William John Songhurst (Sec. Q.C. L.2076) 139-40
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) 29:228-9; 'Orator' Henley, John (1692-1756) M.A. *[PGL]* 368-72; *Peter Farmer's New Model* (1730) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 368; Grinsell, Thomas, and Quin, James (1693-1766) 389-91
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The Craft in the Law Courts, 30:222-44
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Early Freemasonry in U.S.A., Boston, Massachusetts (1737) (USA) 31:61; The Craft in the Law Courts 187-8
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Maister Mason, &c. (MSS.) Tabley House, Cheshire (1675) 32:141; Bro. Isaac Chilott. (Loyal L.671, and Royal Augustus, Monmuth) (1843) 141
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), on the 'Foure Old Lodges' (1717) *[PGL]*, (*now*; L.2, L.4 and L.12) *[UGLE]*, permitted to wear a stripe of garter blue one-third of its with in the center of the Officers collar, 33:184
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), his Obituary, 36:146-8
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), on Installation, 81:184
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 84:28*n*[3,4], 55

Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), 'The Special Lodge of Promulgation' (1809-11) (in *AQC* vol.23:37) 86:145*n*[5], 262
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1914), masonic research (in *AQC* vol.27:224-8) 87:140, 160, 214; *See:* The Hiramic Legend and the Ashmolean Theory (L.2429 of Research, 1903-4) (OMTP-XII/1)
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), on the Lodge of Promulgation (in *AQC* vol.23:37-71, 24:70, 29:228-9) 89:111
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 93:158, 165
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 97:54
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 98:145
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 101:177
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 102:87
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1914) q. 105:264
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 107:43, 120
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 112:112, 119
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), 'Rev. John ('Orator') Henley, MA (1692-1756)', (*AQC29,* 1916) 115:32
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 116:160
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 120:125
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 122:4
Hey, David; *Yorkshire AD 1000* (on the church at Silkstone, 1469-79) 100:150
Heylin (Heylyn), Peter; *Cyprianus Angelicus* (Life of Laud) (1668) (*cf.* 'Equivocation or mentall Resavation') 85:229*n*[1]
Heyman, Moritz (*fl.*1893) 100:235
Heymowski, Adam, *PhD*, Royal Palace Librarian (Sweden) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 110:217
Heyne, Christian Gottlieb (*fl.*1786) 100:201
Heywood, H.L., 120:125
Hezekiah episode *[VSL]* 82:159*n*[1]
Hezekiah, his defence of Jerusalem (701 *B.C.*) 102:**237-8**
Hibbard, H.; *Metropolitan Museum of Art* (1980), (NY, USA) 108:8*n*[3-4]
Hibbert, C.; *Edward VII* (n.d.) 109:113*n*[28,64]
Hibernia Lodge, Dublin (IC), Ignaz von Wechinger (Swiss man-at-arms), init. at (1803) 84:210
Hiccubites, Ancient Order of, 104:38, 43
Hickes, George, 121:157
Hickey, Bill, 121:80*n*[32], 82, 82*n*[41], 108
Hickey, Sgt William, 121:187
Hickey, William, jr., and Laurence Dermott *[AGL]* 84:151
Hickman, Baden, religious affairs correspondent, 95:5
Hickman, Nathaniel (*d.*1746), *M.D.* Leyden (1723), *F.R.S.* (1725) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster 80:118
Hickman, Nathaniel (*d.*1746), *M.D.* Leyden (1723), *F.R.S.* (1725) (*RS*) 85:300, 305
Hicks, Elias, G.Sec. (USA) (1821-2) New York, 100:50-1
Hicks, Sir Seymour, 118:**197-199**
Hicks, Sir Seymour, and Justice Bucknill on the Seddon case (1912) 108:44
Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, Wisdom, Strength & Beauty; physical and psychological examination of Masonic symbolism, 10:201-208
Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (1.), Hidden Mystery, or Power of Fraternal love, 11:45-6, 87
Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (2.), Sympathy witheout contact, 11:82-4
Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (3.), The Loves of the Atoms, 11:132-4
Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (4.), Light, 11:153-5
Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (5.), Beauty, 11:183-7
Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (6.), The Mystery of the Apex ("Magister-Mathesios") 23:149-51
Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (7.), The Real personality (Transcendental Ego) 25:285-316
Hieber, Otto (1839-1929), Königsberg; *See:* Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland. (Berlin, Germany)
Hielman, Henry (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1813) 110:190
hierarchical order (Masonic processions) 122:85
Hieroglyphic Master (69°) (Rite unknown) 85:284, 295
Hierophants of the Star of Sirius (Rite of Memphis), England (1869) 85:246, 295
Higbee, Kenneth L.; *Your Memory; How It Works and How to Improve It* (1977) 106:208
Higden, Ranulf (Ranulph) (*c.*1299-*c.*1363), English Chronicler; *Polychronicon* (late 14th-C.) 93:214; *See also:* The *Cooke MS.* (*c.*1420) [**B.1.**]
Higden, Ranulf (Ranulph) (*c.*1299-*c.*1363), English Chronicler; *Polychronicon* (*c.*1350) 89:116, 121*n*[2,27]
Higden, Ranulph; *Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden Monachi Cestrensis* (1965), VII., 115:132
Higgins, Godfrey, 116:29
Higgins, Godirey; *Anacalypsis* (1833-6), on Dr. Falk/Falcon and Rosicrucians in England (1830s) 100:15
Higgins, Ian; *Swift's Politics* (Cambridge, 1994) 115:58
Higgins, James, of Antiquity (L.2) (1792-*c.*1800) 89:7, 14, 20
Higgs, E. Philip (USA)!, subjected to Japanese invistigations in Shanghai (1943) 107:96
High Cross L.754 (1865) 92:13*n*[34]
High Cross Lodge (L.754) 116:15, **22-25**, 50, 63

High Cross Lodge No.754 (L.754) 122:**222,** 226
High Degrees, [*HG*] 114:11, **16-18**, **20-34** *passim* 72, 82, 106
High Knight Templars of Ireland Kilwinning Lodge, The (IC) 115:120
High Priesthood, Order of, (Manchester), part (1880) of the 'Allied Masonic Degrees' *[AMD]* (EC) 106:178
High Priesthood, Order of, (Order of Melchizedek), (*WM*)/*[RA]* Royal Arch chair degree (*c.*1802) (USA); *See:* Morris, Dr. S. Brent; 'The High Degrees in the United States: 1730-1830' (The Blue Friar Lecture, 1998) (*SBF*) *[TPS]*
High Priesthood, Order of, Mother Tabernacle (Manchester), Grand High Priest, degree *[AMD]* (EC) 91:219
High Storrs Grammar School, Sheffield, 120:26
Higham, Michael B.S., (Cmdr., *Royal Navy*), G.Sec. (1980-1998) *[UGLE]*, consecrated Lodge at Bologna/Italy, 103:245
Higham, Michael B.S., G.Sec *[UGLE]* (1980-1998) 117:33, 42
Higham, Michael B.S., G.Sec *[UGLE]* (1980-1998) 118:251
Higham, Richard, 108:135, 156
Higher Degrees *[HG]* (*Hauts Grade*); *See also:* Additional Degrees *[AMD]*, Ramsay and *[HG]* 81:**292-4**; Stuarts and *[OS]* **110-1**
Higher Degrees *[HG]* (*Hauts Grade*); *See:* Additional Degrees; *See also:* Names of Degrees and Rites, (Ritus) *[RA]*/*[KT]*/*[A&ASR]*/*[RCC]*/*[ROS]*/*[SKA]*, (etc.)
Higher degrees *[HG]* 111:62, 64*n*[26], 208
Higher Degrees Handbok, The; Ward, J.S.M. (1925) 116:133,142
Higher Degrees, Jacobite (*Hauts Grade*), revealed by Baron von Hund (1751) (Strict Observance) *[OS]* 106:162, 169
Highgate Cemetery, C.F. Matier buried at (1914) 106:174
Highland Park (*now* Louis G. Priester) L.1150 (Dallas) 116:65
Highlanders, 79th Regt of, 119:18
Highmore, Joseph (1692-1780), artist, and Anthony Sayer's portraits, 88:65, 70, **71**, 72, **81**, 82, **84**
Highmore, Joseph (1692-1780), artist, and Anthony Sayer's portraits, 40:126-7
Highmore, Joseph (1692-1780), painter, his Portrait of Anthony Sayer (1717) 105:184; *See also:* colour (in *AQC* vol.17:3)
Highrodiams/Harodim, 91:116, 122, 135, 152
Highton, Cecil, 112:213
Higuchi, Tsuyanosuke, 107:90
Hilde; *See also:* Ealhild (*fl.*926), Athelstan's half-sister, 99:48, 50, 60-1, 81
Hildebrandt, Lukas von, 110:55
Hildesheim (Germany), English Lodges warranted via Hamburg in (1762) *[PGL]* 109:11
Hilfiker, Hans Rudolf (*d.*1955), Alpina (Switzerland), (Eq. a Petra Viventi), Great Prior *[RER]* (1944-55) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92, 138; Historical sketch on the origin and the development of the Scottish Rectified Rite in Switzerland *[RER]*/*[OS]* 85-92
Hilkiah the priest, his discovery of a Scroll of the Law (*VSL*) 81:337
Hill, A.R., on George Adam Browne (1907), at Bury St. Edmunds (in *AQC* vol.22:126) q. 88:36
Hill, Arthur Robert, Notes on Freemasonry in Cambridgeshire in the 18th-Century, 22:122-7
Hill, Brian William (Dr.) 110:164, 172, 172*n*[7]; Preceptor of the Bristol St.Vincent L.1404 (1983-1988) 174*n*[47]
Hill, Bro., 116:239
Hill, Charles Rowland Haydock, 112:216*n*[44]
Hill, Christopher; *God's Englishmen, Oliver Cromwell and the English Revolution* (1970) 89:31*n*[9]
Hill, Edward, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Hill, Henry, 120:179
Hill, Lancaster (Lanchester) (USA, Prince Hall) *[PHA]* (1779) 90:308, 311-12
Hill, Raymond, and the *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) 87:169
Hill, Rowland, 120:208
Hill, Sir Rowland (1795-1879) 114:12
Hill, Thomas, 118:**164-165**
Hill, Thomas, *F.R.S.* (1725) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Queen's Head, Holborn, 80:118
Hilliard, John Mauk (*b.*1945), New York (USA), *FPS* (1981), President of The Philalethes Society (1990-1992) *[TPS]*, in '*The Royal Arch Mason*' vol.13 No.2 (1979) 93:13
Hilliard, Nicholas (1547-1619), miniaturist portrait painter; *Treatise Concerning the Art of Linning*; See: '*Dictionary of British Miniature Painters*' (1972) (D. Foskett) 107:151, 152*n*[8]
Hillier, (Chief Magistrate, Hong Kong) 114:187
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), An Old Apron, Mariners L.222 *[AGL]*, Guernsey, 13:37-8
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Japanese Craft Guilds, 17:234-5
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Notes on some Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th-Century, 25:141-64
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum (*MS.*) 26:93-130
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Some usages and legends of crafts kindred to Masonry, 28:115-38
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Side-lights on Freemasonry, 29:348-67
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith, *G.C.B.*, his naval career and other activities, 30:95-120; Side-lights on Freemasonry 256
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), An Account of the Minutes of the Royal Lodge (1777-1817) 31:69-112; In

Memoriam, John Ross Robertson (1841-1918) (Canada) 178-83; his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 176-7; Inaugural Address (1918), *Patron Saints - St. John's* **172-5**
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), A Roman Catholic estimate of English Freemasonry (R.Rev. Sir David Hunter Blair, Abbot of Fort Augustus), (Apollo L.357) 32:173-174
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Women and Freemasonry (History) 33:63-77
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Brother William Preston; An illustration of the man, his methods and his work (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1927) 41:163-84
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), his Obituary, 50:187-8; T.J. Pettigrew, G.Deacon (1828) *[UGLE]*, grandfather of, 190
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), "Brother William Preston" (Prestonian Lecture, PL-1924) 81:130, 145, q.132
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), on Preston, 83:9, 12*n*[3], 236; *Brother William Preston: An Illustration of the man, his methods and his work* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1927) 9*n*[5]
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), on rosettes, q. 84:190
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), from W. Preston's *Illustrations* (edn. 1788) (in *AQC* vol.41:175) 85:71*n*[3]
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), 'Minutes of the Royal Lodge, 1777-1817' (L.313*) (in *AQC* vol.31:69-112) 86:90*n*[5], 126
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 91:130, 152
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 93:9
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 98:215
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937); *General Rainsford & Rosicrucian Studies* (1922) 100:20*n*[15]
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 102:33
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1918) 105:253
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 107:3, 120; letter, condemning the purpose and the very existence of L.2076, from F. de P. Castells, to (1928) 3, 6*n*[14]
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 114:35, 37
Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 115:177; 'Notes *on the* Rainsford *Papers in the* British *Museum',* (*AQC26,* 1913) 59; *'Women and* Freemasonry', (*AQC33,* 1920) 175
Hillyard, G.C., 119:**111-117**, 124
Hilpern, James Murat, 113:191-193
Hilton, Henry, of L.348, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:45
Hilton, John T. (1802-1864), GM *[PHA]*, National Grand Lodge (USA) (1847-50) 92:150-9, 167, 170-1, 171*n*[10]
Hilton, John T. (1802-1864), of African Lodge *[PHA]* (*Negro*) (USA) 90:313-15; 321; 1st GM *[PHA]* of Prince Hall National Grand Lodge (1848) (Boston) 316
Hilton, John T. (1802-1864), of African Lodge *[PHA]* (USA) 89:76
Hilton, Louis Kercheval (Revd) 112:**190-192**
Hilton, Thomas, 121:113*n*[141]
Hilton, Walter (*d.*1396) 101:226
Himalayan Brotherhood L.459, 114:221
Himalayan Brotherhood, L.459, Simla/London, 103:62-3, 65, 67, 75
Himalayan Brotherhood, Lodge No.459 (Simla) (L.459) 112:82
Himitsu Kessha (Secret Society) (1900), Father F. Ligneul (*Fr.*), Paris, 107:88, 103
Himmel, Friedrich Heinrich (1765-1814), (composer) 84:234, 236; *Maurerlied*, recording reviewed (Smyth) **236**
Himmler, Heinrich (*Reichsführer, Nazi*) 111:251
Himmler, Heinrich, 118:243
Hinchcliffe, George (Canada) 97:101
Hinchingbrooke, Lord (*later* the Earl of Sandwich), as one of the six personal guests at the wedding of the Prince of Wales (1863) (Edward VII) 109:98, 110*n*[31]
Hincks, Dr Tom, 115:*240*, **241-243**
Hincmar, Archbishop of Rheims (852) 107:199
Hindenburg, Paul von, German President (1925-34) (G) 95:28, 32
Hindmarsh, Robert; *Rise and Progress of the New Jerusalem Church in England, America, and other Parts* (1861) 108:138*n*[5-6]; English printer, organised a new religious sect, as followers of Swedenborg's writings (*c.*1787) (England) 142
Hindoo Temples. (A.J.C. Oakley) 13:33-4
Hindoostan SV (tender to *Britannia)* 117:242
Hinduism, (Andy, S. Pulney) The Ancient Aryan Temple, 9:15
Hinduism, (Das Batra, Lala Bhawani) Freemasonry and Hindoo symbolism, 22:200-4
Hinduism, (Minos, P.J.O.) Masonic Landmarks among the Hindus, 4:42-52, 173-4, 241
Hinduism, (Oakley, A.J.C.) Hindoo Temples, 13:33-4
Hinduism, (Simpson, William) The Orientation or Direction of Temples, 10:Inset. (ML.1-48) (*Misc. Lat.*)
Hindus, the initiation of, 92:**178-83**
Hinerman, Keith A., (Virginia, USA), *FPS* (1999); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Hinnen, Theodore, GM (Alpina) (1957-61) Switzerland, of "Modestia cum Libertate" Lodge, Zürich, 84:211
Hinton L.178 (GL ALB) Canada, 121:117
Hinze, Christine, (*f*), on 'Confession of a Cowan', 107:65, **80-1**

Hiogo and Osaka L.498 (founded, 1870) (SC), Kobe (Japan), members left in Kobe (1941), five British, two American, two Swiss, one Swedish, one Danish *[SKA]*, one French and one Yugoslav, 107:94, 99; *A Short History of Lodge Hiogo and Osaka No.498, S.C. 1870-1970.* (1970) 106
Hipolito Da Costa and the Dionysian Artificers; Zeldis, Leon, 120:238; Bibliography, 245; Notes, **246-247**
Hippisley, Col. Gustavus, 95:203, 206$n^{2,3}$
Hippisley, John (*d.*1748), actor, 101:19
Hippisley, John (*d.*1748), actor, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**41**
Hiram (1764) *[Exposure]* 103:134, 143, 148
Hiram (1764) *[Exposure]* 92:99
Hiram (1764) *[Exposure]* 97:46, **48**, 81
Hiram (1764) *[Exposure]* 98:159, 177; descriptions included in the '*English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.*' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) *[EME]*, reviewed (Batham) 217-8
Hiram (1764) *[Exposure]* 111:206
Hiram (1766) *[Exposure]* 76:181
Hiram (1766) *[Exposure]*, Toast list in, 82:335-6
Hiram (in Craft Ritual), Waller Rodwell Wright on, 89:200
Hiram *[VSL]* 107:49, 188
Hiram Abif(f) 98:**210-12**
Hiram Abif, 102:240-1
Hiram Abif, 103:6; A Seventeenth-Century Drawing? (Smyth) **256**, *257*
Hiram Abif, 88:74-5, 107, 112, 185, 195; his death **186**; in the *Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] 127
Hiram Abif, 92:**32**, 105
Hiram Abif, 95:127, 162, 165, 168-9, **217**
Hiram Abif, 99:180 *bis*, 184, 221; the name **128**
Hiram Abif, (Ball, C.J.) The Proper names of Masonic tradition: a philological study, 5:136-41
Hiram Abif, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) Scriptural evidence concerning Hiram, 43:158-81
Hiram Abif, (*Hiram Aviv*) *[VSL]* 97:**78-9**, 85, 193
Hiram Abif, (Horne, Alex) Further remarks on Hiram Abif, 77:274-8
Hiram Abif, (Pocock, J.C.) The Two Hirams, 8:27
Hiram Abif, (Rosenbaum, Morris) Hiram Abif: the traditional history illustrated by the Volume of the Sacred Law, 76:220-4
Hiram Abif, (Yarker, John) Notes in reference to the H.A.B. legend, 7:134
Hiram Abif, Coustos on, 81:72; murder of, pure invention 337
Hiram Abif, Not Hiram Abif, but Hiram King of Tyre (Michael L. Plaskow) *[NS]* 107:**188-191**
Hiram Abiff (Aynon) 86:**63**, 71, 81, 84; in early Catechisms 37-8, 41-2, 50 *bis*
Hiram Abiff, 106:148, 163, 230, **236-7**
Hiram Abiff, A Seventeenth-Century Drawing (note) 104:**258-9**
Hiram Abiff, in early catechisms, 83:342
Hiram Conclave, *[RCC]* 112:80
Hiram Key, The (1996); Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert (occult) 110:13, 15, 18n^{85}, 103
Hiram Key, The (1996); Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert (occult) 111:34, 38n^{58}
Hiram Key, The (1996); Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert (occult) 115:146, 150
Hiram Key, The (1996); Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert (occult) 118:238
Hiram L.*, (erased 1828), with connection to Royal Arch Ch.369, Newport, Isle of Wight, and later Uxbridge, 106:89
Hiram L.1 (*before* L.143*) (*now* L.1 (Connecticut)), New Haven, Connecticut (USA) 90:223
Hiram L.120 (IC), Dublin, 85:291
Hiram L.3 (African Grand Lodge, 1797), Providence, Rhode Island (USA) *[PHA]* 96:125
Hiram L.9 (1798), Claremont, New Hampshire (USA); *See:* Cerda, Gunnar A.; <Pmaster96@aol.com>, <http://www.cyberportal.net/pepper/Hiram.html> (1998)
Hiram Lodge (1784), Savannah, Georgia (USA) 90:223
Hiram Lodge (GO), (London) 116:53
Hiram Lodge (New Haven, Conn) 116:75
Hiram Lodge (Prince Hall) *[PHA]* (1797), Providence, Rhode Island (USA) 89:78
Hiram or the Grand Master-Key (Dublin 3rd ed., 1773) 84:170
Hiram Worldwide Newsletter, The; *See:* Web Homepage <http://freemasonry.org/hiram> (1998), Editor, Honeycutt, Grady Lee <gradyh@gte.net>, MPS (*TPS*) <http://freemasonry.org/psoc> & <http://www.chaumont.com/IGofMW.html> (1998), (E-M@son) (*TPS*) <hhtp://freemasonry.org/> (1998)
Hiram, (Italian periodical) (1989) 102:256
Hiram, 113:2-3, 71, 79, 81
Hiram, King of Tyre, 107:**189-90**, 191; according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death *[VSL]* 189
Hiram, King of Tyre, 108:240
Hiram, King of Tyre, 88:74, 195, and King Solomon, in the *Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] **125-7**, in the *Wood MS.* (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] 150
Hiram, King of Tyre, 94:205-6, 234

Hiram, King of Tyre, 95:168, 217
Hiram, King of Tyre, 97:78, 85
Hiram, King of Tyre, 98:**210-12**
Hiram, King of Tyre, 99:122, 136
Hiram, King of Tyre, 115:236
Hiram, King of Tyre, Josephus on, 82:158
Hiram, King of Tyre; (Pocock, J.C.) The Two Hirams, 8:27
Hiram, King of Tyre; (Smith, Haskett) The Druses of Syria and their relation to Freemasonry, 4:7-19, 63-4, 175
Hiram, King of Tyre; (Wilkinson, R.J.) Hiram, King of Tyre, 71:107-8
Hiram, Or the Grand Master-Key (1764), published in USA (1768) *[Exposure]* 121:3
Hiram, *Senior*, (Pocock, J.C.) The Two Hirams, 8:27
Hiram, used as pseudonym for Charles du Mont-Carmel, assassinated by Squin de Florian and Noffodei (*c.*1157), legend used by *[OS]* 109:5
hiram.net (www.) 121:74
Hiramic legend, 119:51, 58, 68, 71, 102, 104, 198, 210
Hiramic legend, 114:**17-18**
Hiramic legend, the & the Bible *[VSL]* 95:135
Hiramic legend, the (in Belgium) 100:67
Hiramic legend, the, 102:103-4, **105-6**, 107, 116, **125-7**, 131, 166; Finch's version **83**
Hiramic legend, the, 106:96
Hiramic legend, the, 107:191
Hiramic legend, the, 108:27
Hiramic legend, the, 109:23, 238; of the military Templar *[KT]* (1127) 44*n*[25], 69
Hiramic legend, the, 81:164
Hiramic legend, the, 84:**192-4**, 195-200 *passim*, 204, 208, 229, 230; early references 147, 161, 323
Hiramic legend, the, 85:26; as a drama (Q.139) **370-1**; the American version by T.S. Webb (USA) 370; earliest known version 341; an innovation 210; in Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) **88-98**, **114-15**
Hiramic legend, the, 86:42, 46, 51-2, 56-7, 63, 64, 68-9, 80-2 *passim*; in Prichard's *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD] [Exposure]* q.**44-5**, 52
Hiramic legend, the, 88:75, 112
Hiramic legend, the, 89:187, **264**; in the Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]* 186
Hiramic legend, the, 90:163, 251, 253-6, 292, 298
Hiramic legend, the, 91:77, 123
Hiramic legend, the, 94:**118-21**, 126-8, 131, 134-5, 203-4
Hiramic legend, the, 98:217; a version of (*c.*1786) **192-4**
Hiramic Legend, the, (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon, 66:89-103
Hiramic Legend, the, (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon, 67:53
Hiramic Legend, the, (Horne, Alex) Possible origin of Hiramic myth, 73:118-20
Hiramic Legend, the, (Lewis, T.H.) On an early version of the Hiramic Legend, 1:25-7
Hiramic Legend, the, 117:119, **297-299**, **302-304**, **306-307**, 310, 314, 326
Hiramic legend, the, 120:244
Hiramic Third Degree (3°) 108:58
Hiramite Master Masons, 93:197-8
Hiram's Head, a carving at Shepton Mallet, 90:**298**, *299*
Hiram's Inner Chamber; *See:* Web Homepage on; <http://international.com/hiram/hiram.html> (1998); The Hiram Worldwide Newslette; *See:* Web Homepage on; <hhtp://freemasonry.org/hiram/> (1998)
Hiram's Inner Circle (www.) 121:99, 99*n*[104]
Hiram's L.441* (1781-1832) 92:35, 38, 59
Hiram's Middle Chamber (BBS) (www.) 121:78
Hiram's Oasis (BBS) (www.) 121:76, 76-77, 78, 79
Hiram's Royal Arch Chapter (*now* Ch.2, Ontario), Hamilton (Canada) 96:184
Hiram's Sons (Internet forum) (www.) 121:87
Hiram's Valley (BBS) (www.) 121:78, 79
Hiram's Worldwide Newsletter (www.) 121:82
Hird, Horace; *The Lodge Pentalpha No.974, 1863-1963.* (1963), (L.974) 93:119
Hird, Horace; *The Lodge Pentalpha No.974, 1863-1963.* (1963), (L.974), reviewed (Carr) 76:70-71
Hirsch, S.R., Rabbi Dr., on the pillars of the Temple *[KST]* 106:**238-9**
Hirschell, Solomon, Chief Rabbi, 97:**55-6**
Hirschfeld, Ephraim Josef *and* Pascal, and the Asiatic Brethren, 83:324, 326
Hirst, Desiree; *Hidden Riches* (1964) 108:70
Hislop, 113:233, *235*
hissing, rules against, in the *Book of Constitutions*, *[UGLE]* 103:167
Histoire de Franc-maçonnerie Française au 19ème siècle Volume I, 1815-1860. (), (Combes, André) 110:231
Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie au XIXéme Siècle, Tome II (1998); Combes, André, 111:259

Histoire de la Franc-maçonnerie francaise (1974-1975); Chevallier, Pierre (*Prof*) 111:249
Histoire de la Franc-maçonnerie Française (1975), (Chevalier, Pierre) 110:204*n*[101], 231
Histoire de la Maçonnerie française (1935); Lantoine, Albert, 111:249
Histoire des religions, des moeurs et coutumes religieuses (new editions) (1816-19) 83:177
Histoire des Societés sécrètes de l'Armée, Le Rouge, 111:40
Histoire d'Israël; Ricciotti, Fr (Paris, 1947) 112:44*n*[14]
Histoire générale des cérémonies, moeurs, et coutumes religieuses (Banier et Le Mascrier, 1741) 83:177
Histoire, Obligations et Statuts de la Très Vénérable Confraternité des Francs-Maçons (Frankfurt, 1742) 118:144
Histoire, Obligations et Statuts de las très Vénérable Confraternité des Francs-Maçons (1742) 113:12*n*[42]
Histoires Obligations & Statuts de la très vénérable Confraternité des Francs-Maçons, 114:237
Historia (No.30) (1973) France (a popular magazine for history), with an article *'Les Francs-Maçons'* (The Freemasons), by Michel Riquet (*SJ*), Roger Peyrefitte and Alec Mellor, concise review, 91:108
Historia de San *Martin y de la Emancipation Sudamericana*; Mitre, B., 111:84
Historia Saxonium vel Anglorum post obitum Bedae (*c.*1150), (*MS.*) 99:57-8, 68*n*[17]
Historias Anglicanae scriptores varii; Sparke, J. (1723) 112:46*n*[46]
Historic Development of Ritual; in *Pythagoras-Gnomone*; Kalogeropoulos, D. (May, 1938) 112:142*n*[1]
Historic Scotland, painting known as the (Judgment of Solomon), Culross, Scotland, 106:158
Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry, An, (1976), Seal-Coon, F.W., 114:40, 71*n*[11]
Historical Address (Triad Society) 116:**254-258**
Historical Background to the Festive Board; Washizu, Yoshio+, 116:ii, **228-246**; Notes, 243-246
Historical Landmarks: Stability Lodge of Instruction; Golby, F.W., 113:**201-208**
Historical Manuscripts Commission, (Daynes, G.W.) Some Notes upon the Reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, 36:247-67
Historical Manuscripts Commission, published volumes of, used to surviving records of institutions, 'Old Charges' (*MS.*) 107:**57-8**; *Report on the MSS. of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry* (James Anderson letter, 1723) (1899) 258
Historical Manuscripts Commission: Reports on the Manuscripts of the Earl of Eglinton, (London, 1885) 115:56
Historical Manuscripts Commission; *Second Report* (1879) 95:141
Historical notes relating to the Lodge of Prudent Brethren. (L.145) (Harry Guy) 19:65-7
Historical Notes; Barclay, James, 120:30; Murray, Alfred A.A. 30
Historical Outline of Freemasons on the Internet, An; McKeown, Trevor (www.) 121:**71-146**
Historical Review (1886) 120:129
Historical Sketch (Grand Lodge of Scotland, 1986) 115:142, 144
Historical Society, Royal (England) 110:76
Historical Supplement to the Masonic Year Book (2nd ed., 1969) 103:74
Historical Supplement to the Masonic Year Book (2nd ed., 1969) 97:65; Supplement (1977) 65
Historical Supplement to the Masonic Yearbook (1966) *[UGLE]*, revised edn. (1969), supplement (1976) 112:252
Historie of the Holy Warre; Fuller, The Revd Thomas (1639) 116:*290*
Historische Zeitschrift (1859) 120:129
History & Meaning of the Apron; Ward, J.S.M. in *Treasury of Masonic Thought, The,* 116:141
History & Origin of the Mark Degree; Ward, J.S.M. in *Masonic Record, The,* 1 (1921) 116:134
History and Antiquities of Freemasonry (1882), (Minutes of Antient Grand Lodge, 6 May, 1799) *[AGL]*; Gould, R.F., 111:154*n*[23]
History and antiquities of Freemasonry; Gould, R.F. (1882) 113:104*n*[1]
History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham; Surtees, 112:136*n*[3]
History and Constitutions, The; Dr. James Anderson (1735) 113:78
History and Rules of Craft Masonry (*MS.*), as the 'Old Charges' or 'Ancient Charges', mentioned by Dr. Robert Plot Plot (1640-96) 108:52, 60*n*[36]
History of Britain; Henry, Dr Robert, 117:150
History of Brushmaking, A; comment by Beale, L. (*The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants*, spring 1994) 113:56*n*[42]
History of Capital Punishment, A (1960); John Laurence (USA) 107:51
History of Clubs & Club Life; Timbs, John, 120:163
History of Craft Certificates (Haunch) 82:**169-80**
History of Durham, vol. III (1794) 115:31
History of English Freemasonry, The (1994) (Book & CD/tape recording), John M. Hamill (with Charles J. Carter) (voice of Freddie Smyth) 107:7, 148, 153
History of English Freemasonry, The (1994); Hamill, John M. (London, Lewis Masonic) 114:210
History of English Freemasonry, The (1994); Hamill, John M. (London, Lewis Masonic) 113:219*n*[9]
History of English Freemasonry, The (1994); Hamill, John M. (London, Lewis Masonic) 116:138
History of Europe, A (1996); Roberts, J..M. (Helicon) 114:74*n*
History of Europe, A (1996); Roberts, J..M. (Helicon) 115:264
History of France, A (1966); Romier, L. (*tr.* Rowse, A.L.) 112:169
History of Free Masonry, drawn from authentic sources..., The; Brewster, Sir David, 120:154
History of Freemasonry (1865); Joseph Gabriel Findel (translated to english by Lyon, 1869) 107:152

History of Freemasonry (1882-7); Robert Freke Gould+, 91:3, 4, 6, 21*n*[2], 92, 100, 144, q.229 *bis*; Mason's Mark, Larmenius Charter, English Masonry in the 16th-C. (co-author, Rylands, William Harry+) 3
History of Freemasonry (1882-7); Robert Freke Gould+, 107:152, 153, 233
History of Freemasonry (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+ (1836-1915) 110:8, 18*n*[107], 31, 105, 192, 194, 200*n*[19], 201*n*[40], 205; Scribner edn. (New York, USA) 147, 149*n*[3]
History of Freemasonry (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+, 111:46, 103, 115*n*[3]; (Revised, Poole, H., 1951) 103-105, 106, 109-110, 112-114, 115-116*n*[4,34,42-3,46-8,51], 119-120, 121*n*[1]
History of Freemasonry (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+ (*rev.* Poole, H., 1951) 112:46*n*[52], 104*n*[12], 142*n*[12]
History of Freemasonry (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+ (New York 1889) 113:2l9*n*[3]
History of Freemasonry (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+, 114:170; revised Wright, D., 210; Vol III, (Caxton, 1951), 170; *History of Freemasonry in Cornwall* 86, 89, 92, 101, 107; *History of Freemasonry in Devon & Cornwall, The*', 92
History of Freemasonry (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+, 116:64, 212
History of Freemasonry (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+, 119:199, 226
History of Freemasonry (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+, 120:8, 10, 12
History of Freemasonry in Canada (1900); Robertson, J. Ross+, 116:219
History of Freemasonry in Canada (1900); Robertson, J. Ross+, 119:37
History of Freemasonry in New Jersey; 'The Present State of Affairs' (1987) 113:139*n*[20]
History of Freemasonry in North Island New Zealand, A; (*NZC*) 114:ii, 254
History of Freemasonry in Oxfordshire, A (1882); Hawkins, Edward Lovell+, 112:198, 214*n*[7]
History of Freemasonry in Sussex (1974); Dixon, H.R., 111:154*n*[14]
History of Freemasonry in the Prov of Roxborough (1893); Vernon, W.F., 111:116*n*[44]
History of Freemasonry in York (1871); Hughan, William James+, 114:95, **104-105**
History of Freemasonry, The; Lawrie, Alexander, 120:119
History of Freemasonry; *See:* under Names of Countries, States, etc.
History of Freemasonry; (Armitage, Fred) The Story of the Craft as told in "*The Gentleman's Magazine*" (1731-1820) 27:185-216
History of Freemasonry; (Cramer, B.) The Origin of Freemasonry (Translated extract from Author's book; *Allgemeine Freimaurerische Instruktionen*) 2:102-8
History of Freemasonry; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Contemporary comments on the Freemasonry of the 18th-Century, 18:201-16
History of Freemasonry; (Gould, R.F.) English Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges (1717) 1:67-71
History of Freemasonry; (Gould, R.F.) On the antiquity of Masonic symbolism, 3:7-32
History of Freemasonry; (Hobbs, J.W.) The Antiquity of Freemasonry, 35:83-112
History of Freemasonry; (Hughan, W.J.) Connecting links between ancient and modern Freemasonry, from a non-Masonic standpoint, 1:50-3
History of Freemasonry; (Jones, B.E.) Masters' Lodges and their place in Pre-Union History, 67:13-28
History of Freemasonry; (Knoop, Douglas) The Genesis of Speculative Masonry, 55:**4-26**
History of Freemasonry; (Poole, Herbert) The Substance of Pre-Grand Lodge Freemasonry, 61:117-54
History of Freemasonry; (Robbins, Sir Alfred) The Earliest years of English organized Freemasonry, 22:67-89
History of Freemasonry; (Speth, G.W.) The Foundation of Modern Freemasonry, 2:86-95
History of Freemasonry; (Vibert, A.L.) The Early Freemasonry of England and Scotland, 43:195-236
History of Freemasonry; (Woodford, A.F.A.) Freemasonry and Hermeticism, 1:28-34
History of Freemasonry; (Yarker, John) On Masonic history - let us seek truth, 20:15-25
History of Freemasonry; (Yarker, John) The Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of Freemasonry before and after (1717) 1:107-11, 150-1
History of Freemasonry; Findel, J.G. (trans M. Lyon, 1869) 113:76*n*[28], 89
History of Freemasonry; Mackey, Albert G., and Singleton, William R. (New York 1898) 113:219*n*[1]
History of Freemasonry; Oliver, Revd Dr George, 112:114
History of Friends in Council Lodge, 114:72
History of Guy of Warwick, 118:23
History of Hamilton Lodge (1923); Andrade, Jacob, A.P.M., 114:38
History of Heraldry, The; Robson, Thomas (Turner & Marwood, Sunderland, 1824) 112:**177-178**, 179, *180*, 181n
History of Irish Music; Flood, Chevalier W.H. Grattan, Mus. Doc., 116:236
History of Leicestershire (1795); J. Nichols, 107:47*n*[15]
History of Leinster Marine Lodge of Australia (1939); Phillips, G.W.S. & Flemming, F.J.G., (L.266) *bibl.* 111:l45
History of Lodge Australia Social Mother No 1 – United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, 1820-1920. (1920) (L.1, *UGL-NSW*); Henley, W, *bibl.* 111:l44
History of Lodge Tongariro No. 705 EC. 1857-1917, The (L.705) 115:176
History of Magic and Experimental Science (1958), L. Thorndike, 107:47*n*[21]
History of Magic, Levi, Eliphas (Constant, Alphonse Louis, tr. Waite, A.E.) 119:57
History of Masonry in Britain; Anderson, James, Dr (*JAC*) *[PGL]* 111:14
History of Masonry, or the Free Masons Pocket Companion (Edinburgh, 3rd edn., 1772) 105:53
History of Military Lodges, (1732-1899); Gould, R.F., 114:126
History of No. 5 Chapter; Gotch, Laurence (1963) 116:5

History of Russia *from the Earliest* Times (15 Vols 1770-1791); Scherbatov, Prince M.M., 111:156
History of St George's and Corner Stone Lodge; 120:176
History of St Michaels College, Tenbury (*ed.* Alderson. M.F. and Colles, H.C., London, 1943) 112:214*n*[5]
History of Sunderland; Garbutt, 112:172
History of Sussex Lodge, Lewis, Dr Anthony, 114:71*n*[38]
History of the 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards, 1685-1980, Brereton, J.M., 114:169
History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite in Somerset, Wilkinson, N. (Sherborne, 2001) 114:171
History of the Choral Society (Huddersfield) (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:48
History of the Choral Society (Huddersfield), Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:48
History of the Coronation of King George IV, The, 115:216
History of the Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners 2 Vols; Connelly, T.W.J. (Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, London, 1855) 114:169*n*
History of the Federation of School Lodges 1947-1986, The (1986); (Hall, Leslie) 110:139-140
History of the First Hundred Years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076, The (1986) (L.2076); Dyer, Colin+, 107:119
History of the First Hundred Years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076, The (1986) (L.2076); Dyer, Colin+, 116:viii, 162
History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland (1925); Lepper, J.H. & Crossle, P. (1925) (IC) 118:256
History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland (1925); Lepper, J.H. & Crossle, P. (Dublin 1925) 116:286
History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland (1925); Lepper, John Heron & Crossle, Philip, vol. 1 (Dublin: Lodge of Research, CC, 1925) 114:169, 209
History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland (1925); Lepper, J. Heron & Crossle, P. (IC) 111:125, 130*n*[1]
History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons (*MMM*) (1960); Grantham, J.A., 112:9*n*[23]
History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons (*MMM*); Handfield-Jones, R.M. (London, 1968) 112:9*n*[23], 219*n*[131]
History of the Howard Lodge of Brotherly Love, A (1883) (L.71); Francis, T., 111:155*n*[62,71]
History of the Huddersfield Lodge - L.290; Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:61
History of the Inkerman Chapter, Curtis, C.D., (Weston-super-Mare, 1972) 114:171
History of the Irish Guards in the Great War, The (1917); Kipling, Rudyard, 111:194
History of the Jeanne D'Arc Lodge No 4168 (1945) (L.4168); Bray, G.T. & Elsden, 111:195*n*[14]
History of the Levant Company; Wood, A.C. (London,1964) 112:142*n*[11]
History of the Lodge of Economy (1914); Stopher, T., 111:185, 187*n*[1]
History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1.; Lyon, D. Murray, 119:198; (1900 edn) 199
History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No 1, Lyon, David Murray, (Edinburgh, William Blackwood and Sons, 1873) 114:209
History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (*Mary's Chapel) No.1,* (L1.) (SC); Lyon, D.M. (1900) 112:103*n*[6]
History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, No. 1 (*Mary's Chapel)* (L.1) (SC); Lyon, David Murray (London, 1900) 113:90*n*[3]
History of the Lodge of Harmony No.255, 1808-1937. (L.255); Johnstone, J. (London, 1938) 112:217*n*[75]
History of the Lodge of Unity No.183 (L.183); Speth, George William, 120:5-6
History of the Masonic Province of Leicestershire and Rutland; A.A. Newman, D. Hughes, and D. Peacock (2010), reviewed 122:260-261
History of the Morgan Abduction; Miller, D.C. (reprint of: *A Narrative of the Facts and Circumstances Relating to the Kidnapping and Murder of William Morgan,* 1827); Cook, Ezra A. (1965) 113:163*n*[4]
History of the Neptune Lodge; Golby, F.W., 113:209*n*[5]
History of the Oxford Unitvesity Chess Club, The; Walker, J.M., 112:215*n*[24]
History of the Phoenix Lodge, No.94... (L.94); Todd, Thomas Oldman (1906) 112:172, 179
History of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Somerset, Fisher, W.G., 114:170
History of the rebellions in Scotland...; Chambers, Robert, 119:221
History of the Royal Alpha Lodge No.16 (L.16) (1963), all candidates for for admission are proposed or approved by the Grand Master, GM *[UGLE]* 108:88, 107*n*[11]
History of the Royal Arch Chapter of Prosperity Ch.290, (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:62
History of the Royal Arch Chapter of Prosperity No. 290 (Ch.290); Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:62
History of the Royal College of Music, The; Colles, H.C. (London, 1933) 112:218*n*[118]
History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery; Duncan, Maj. Francis (1879) 116:212
History of the Royal Society, 1660-1940. (*RS*), H. Lyon, 107:75, 78*n*[3]
History of the Royal Society; Sprat, Thomas, 117:289, 290*n*[22]
History of the Secret Monitor 1887-1963 (1964); Wilkinson, R.J., 111:254
History of The Society of Antiquaries, A, 115:211
History of the Society of Antiquaries; Evans, Joan (1956) 113:77*n*[77]
History of the Sovereigns of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, A, 115:216
History of the SRIA, Greensill, T.M., (publ. privately by the Society, 1987) 114:171
History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales, A (1938); Cramp, K.R. & Mackaness, G., *bibl.* 111:144
History of the Westminster and Keystone Lodge No.10, A (L.10); Godding, J.W. Sleigh (Plymouth, 1907) 112:**216-217**n
History of the William de Irwin Chapter No 28 at Weston-super-Mare, Overy, D., 114:171
History of the World, The (1976) 115:264

History of the Worshipful Company of Coachmakers and Coach Harnessmakers of London, A; Illife (London, 1937) 113:55*n*[17]
History of the Zambesia Lodge No 85, A (L.85), founded (1897); Donsky, I.J., 111:220*n*[1]
History of Tom Jones, The, Fielding, Henry, 118:157
History of Two Hundred Years of Pilgrim Lodge No 238 (1979), London (using Schröder Ritual in German, *JLF*) L.238 *[PGL]*; O'Leary, H.M.N., 111:189, 195*n*[3]
History of Wales (1702); Llancarven, Caradoc of, 121:152
History Report; Crowther, J. Roy, in *Knights Templar of Florida Grand Commander: A Comprehensive Historical Survey of the Knights Templar of Florida* (2000) *[KT]*, (*USA*) 113:219, 219*n*[2]
History Today: Who's Who in British History, The, ed Gardiner, Juliet (2000) 115:225
History, Directory and Gazetteer of the Counties of Durham and Northumberland; Parson, William and White, William (Newcastle, 1827) 112:178
History, Topography of the County Palatine of Durham; Whelan & Co (1856) 112:179
Hitchcock, actor (USA) 101:21
Hitchin Girls Remand Home, 116:173
Hitchin Tile, The, with the Due Guard, from an English Church-wall in the 1300s (Old Relic, masonic?) 61:*126*
Hitherto Unknown Hebrew-Speaking Lodge in Egypt, A (1932), (Leon Zeldis) 107:**228-9**
Hitler, Adolf (1889-1945), German Chancellor (1933-45) (*Nazi*) 118:50
Hitler, Adolf (1889-1945), German Chancellor (1933-45) (*Nazi*) 95:21-2, 28-9, 31-3, 35*n*[6]; *Mein Kampf* (1925/7) 28, 35*n*[24]
Hitler, Adolf (1889-1945), German Chancellor (1933-45) (*Nazi*), and Freemasonry, 80:**252**
Hivert-Messecu, Gisele & Yves, 115:176, 178; *Comment la Franc-Maçonnerie vint aux femmes... &c*. 175
Hivert-Messica, Yves; *Presence Française, diplomatie et maçonnerie a Corfou sous le Premier Empire*, in "*Chroniques d'Historie Maçonnique*" No.46-47, (1993), article on Freemasonry in Corfu (and Livorno/Italy) in Napoleonic times 108:242
Hjem, Revd Olle, 115:35, 55
HMS *Columbine*, 114:185
HMS *Duke of Wellington*, 114:120
HMS *Hastings*, 114:185
HMS *Hecla*, 114:121
HMS *Hustings,* 112:81n
HMS *Latona,* 115:203
HMS *Macander,* 112:72
HMS Pinafore (Sullivan) 112:193
HMS *Rattler*, 114:185
HMS *Victory* (de Saumurez) 115:203
HMS *Victory,* 119:137
Hoard, Henry, 119:175
Hoare, Henry, 110:51, 58
Hoare, Michael, 121:152
Hoban, James (*d.*1831), Irish-American, architect of 'The White House', a Catholic and Freemason, 98:84
Hoban, Russell; *The Lion of Boaz-Jachin & Jachin-Boaz* (novel) USA (1973) 93:2
Hobbes, 120:220
Hobbes, Thomas (1588-1673), english philosopher (political/Commonwealth); *Leviathan*, or "The Matter, Form and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil" (1651) 88:200
Hobbes, Thomas, 118:203; *Leviathan,* 203
Hobbs, Alfred M., (South Africa), *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929), An Irish Lodge Minute Book (Lifford L.569) (IC) 34:74-123
Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929), The Antiquity of Freemasonry, 35:83-112
Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929), Summer Outing (1923) to Bath and neighbourhood, 36:205-15
Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929), Mr. Anthony Sayer; Gentleman (First Grand Master of Masons, London) GM *[PGL]* (1717) 37:218-48; Summer Outing (1924) Birmingham and district 253-9
Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929), The Travelling Masons and Cathedral builders, 40:140-66
Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929), his Biography and Obituary; *See:* his portrait in the Metropolitan College *Transaction* (1915) *[SRIA]* 42:69; *See:* 'The Early days of the College and Society' in the *Transactions* (1927), Metropolitan College *[SRIA]*
Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929); *Masonic Ritual Described, Compared and Explained* (1923) 109:92
Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929) 116:**160-161**
Hobbs, Thomas, Sec. of Han Yang L.1048 (SC), Korea (during the Japanese occupation) 107:95
Hobday, William Armfield, painter, 93:47
Hobhouse, John Cam (Lord Broughton); *Recollection of a Long Life* (1911), on the John George Lambton, the 1st Earl of Durham, 109:145, 146*n*[12]
Hobhouse, Sir John Cam, 2nd Bt., *MP,* 119:179
Hobsbawm, Eric J.; *The Age of Empire, 1875-1914.* (1987) q. 108:184, 186*n*[24]
Hobsbawn, Eric J., writer; *Primitive Rebels* (1959); *World of Labour* (1984); *Labouring Men* (1968) 100:88-9, 100, 104*n*[1], 108*n*[131,140,145]

Hoburg; masonic historian (Germany) 110:199
Hoby, Sir Thomas Posthumous (*fl.*1603) 90:162
Hochgradfreimaurer (High Degree Mason) *[HG]*/*[SKA]*, Germany, 108:150
Hochreutener, Kurt, 84:209
Hochschild, Sir Carl Fredrik (1831-1898) 110:213
Hockett, Paul, 113:218
Hockey Association of Great Britain, 117:245
Hockley, Frederick (1808-85) 85:244, 260*n*[1], his death 260; his letters to F.G. Irwin q.**256**, 275; Mackenzie and 255, 262, 263*n*[1], 266, 272; his Masonic career, init. British L.8 (1864) 256*n*2
Hockley, Frederick (1808-85), G.Stwd (1867); *The Rosicrucian Seer; Magical Writings of* (1986) (Hamill/Gilbert) 98:**219**
Hockley, Frederick, 114:150, 153, 158, 171, 174
Hodapp, Christopher L.; *[TPS]*; *Freemasons for Dummies* (2005) 121:105, 123*n*[162]; the 'Laudable Pursuit' <www.knightsofthenorth.com> & <www.vitruvian.org/papers> (2005) (USA) 131*n*[185]
Hodge, 113:233, 235
Hodge, P., engraver, 88:22
Hodges, John, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Hodges, Ronald, 119:256
Hodges, Thomas, *F.R.S.* (1715) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Black Posts, Great Wild Street, 80:118
Hodges, William (1744-97), painter & engraver, q. 101:181
Hodgets, John, 121:156
Hodgkins, J.R., on the growth of Freemasonry in the 19th-Century, as the subject of a doctoral thesis being researched (1995) 108:176, 185*n*[5]
Hodgson, Charles W., and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 84:31, 40
Hodgson, Charles W., and the finance discussion (1930-1) 86:122
Hodgson, J.C.; 'William Hutchinson, *FSA* - The Historian of Three Northern Counties' in *Arch. Ael.* (3rd series, vol. 13, 1916) 115:31
Hodgson, William, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Hoditz, Albert Joseph, Count von (1706-1778), and Lodge '*Zu den drei Kanonen*', Vienna, 100:197
Hodnett, Lisle (Canada) 88:206
Hody, Edward (1698-1759), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1745) 104:139
Hody, Edward (1698-1759), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1745-6), (Signatory on the Warrant for the danish Lodge *Zerubabel* L.197*) *[SKA]* (1745) 90:96
Hody, Edward (1698-1759), Dr., G.Stwd (1736) 91:189
Hody, Edward (1698-1759), Dr., *M.D.* Rheims (1723), *F.R.S.* (1732) (*RS*), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1745-6) 85:300, 305
Hody, Edward (1698-1759), Dr., *M.D.* Rheims (1723), *F.R.S.* (1732) (*RS*), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1745-6) 80:118
Hody, Edward (1698-1759), Dr., *M.D.* Rheims (1723), *F.R.S.* (1732) (*RS*), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1745-6), Martin Clare and George Payne at the Old Horn Lodge (in *AQC* vol.31:188) 30:259-260
Hody, Edward, FRS, 117:131, 141
Hoefflin, Bishop, brought Knights from Bavaria to support von Hompesch (1797), *[KH]* (Hospitallers), Malta 83:74 *bis*, 88
Hoff, John Jacob Louis, 119:**261-262**
Hoffbrand, Dr Barry, 118:154; Dr Misaubin - Hogarth's "quack" - and a much maligned mason (Norman B Spencer Prize Essay) 118:154
Hoffman, Hans, of Mozart Lodge, 87:51
Hoffman, Hugo, and Theodor Reuss, 91:37
Hoffman, Mr., Minister for the King of Poland, visitor to London *[PGL]* (1717?) 106:116*n*[12]
Hoffman, Paul, GM (G), Germany, 97:13
Hoffnung Lodge, Berne, (Mauerhofer, H.O.) 150 years of Lodge "*Zur Hoffnung*" in Berne, Switzerland (1954) 67:60-9
Hoffnung, zur (1803), French Lodge at Berne (Switzerland) 83:257
Hofmeyer, Jan Hendrick (1833-1892) (Hofmeyr), Deputy GM (Netherlands) (1876-1892), South Africa; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.5:231-2) 18:243
Hofmeyr, Jan Hendrick (1833-1892) (Hofmeyer), Deputy GM (Netherlands) (1876-1892), South Africa, 93:54
Hog, James, 119:202, 225
Hogan, Denis (Lisbon) 92:121
Hogan, Dionizio, his evidence to the Inquisition (Lisbon) 84:76-107 *passim*; statements by **92-4**
Hogan, Dionizio, of Lisbon, 87:124
Hogan, Lieut. Dionuzio, examined by Portuguese Inquisition, 81:173
Hogan, Mervin Booth (1906-1998), Mormon, init. Wasatch L.1, Utah (1941) (USA); *The Official Minutes of the Nauvoo Lodge, U.D.* (1975), (*SBF*) (1976), *FPS* (1983); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Hogan, T.W.; in *'Heredom – "'Transaction" of the Scotish Rite Research Society*' (Vol.17, 2009) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) 122:264
Hogard, C.F., Past G.StdB (1887) 92:38-9
Hogart, R.C.; *Alchemy: A Comprehensive Bibliography of the Manly P. Hall Collection* (Los Angeles: Philosophical Research Society, 1986) 115:58
Hogarth Jewel, the (Grand Stewards') 117:108

Hogarth jewel, the (Grand Stewards') 91:171, 176
Hogarth jewel, the (Grand Stewards') 97:225-6
Hogarth, D.G.; *Authority and Archaeology* (1899), *[KST]*/*[VSL]* 82:168
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (Speth, G.W.) Hogarth's Picture '*Night*' (1738) 2:116-17; illustration *90a*; (Rylands, W.H.) Hogarth's Picture '*Night*' (1738) 146-55
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), Hogarth's Gormogon Plate, 9:25
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (Thorp, J.T.) Centenary Jewel of the Grand Stewards' Lodge, 16:259
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (Hextall, W.B.) The Gormogons, 18:45; Hogarth's print 'The Mystery of Masonry brought to light by the Gormogon' (1742) 45, 243-4; Dobson, Austin; *William Hogarth* (1891) (monograph), (in *AQC* vol.8:?) 244
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste" (A Satire of 1733) 21:230-243
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste" (A Satire of 1733) 23:334
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), in the 'DNB' and 'Minutes of the Grand Lodge of England, 1723-1739' *[PGL]* (*QCA* vol.X) 40:127
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (Ward, Eric) William Hogarth and his fraternity, 77:1-20
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), painter & engraver, G.Steward (1735) *[PGL]*, his portrait of Martin Folkes, 80:113; son-in-law of Sir James Thornhill (*RS*) 114
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 84:197; his (masonic) painting/picture '*Night*' by (1738) 1, 175
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), artist (masonic), his third picture of 'Mariage à la Mode' depiction of Dr. John Misaubin (Pill Doctor) 85:302
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), artist ('Gin Lane') 89:101; his picture 'Night' of (1738) 106
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), painting of the '*Night*' (1738) 90:201; reproduced *203*, 205
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), artist (masonic) 91:176, 188
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), artist, Grand Steward *[PGL]* (1735), son-in-law to Sir James Thormhill (1675-1734), SGW *[PGL]* (*c.*1730) 92:35, 36
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), painter & engraver, 101:8, **176-7**, 198, **214-16**; *The Analysis of Beauty* (1753) 177
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), his '*Gormogons*' engraving, and masonic picture '*Night*' (1738), with 'Rummer & Grapes' and Sir Thomas de Veil (*WM*) and his Tyler, 103:**42**
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), artist, 104:35, 46, 140; *See:* his many satirist drawings, in the Time Inc. book (Great Historic Epochs) '*The Age of Enlightenment*' (Gay, Peter) (1966)
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (realistic school of art, at the Royal Academy, 1750s) 106:62
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), artist (masonic) 107:26, 35; *Four Parts of the Day* (paintings, after 1730) '*Night*' (1738), *Actress dressing in a barn* (after 1730), *Hudibras* (1726) 37, 51; *Mystery of Masonry brought to Light by the Gormagons, The* (1724), *Don Quixote* (*c.*1724) 26, 39; *See also:* Ronald Paulson; *Hogarth's Graphic Works* (1965), and Eric Ward on Hogarth's print/*Daily Post* (1724) (in *AQC* vol.77:16-17) 26
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 108:250; his engraved plate 'The Company of Undertakers' (*c.*1720s) 20
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), painter & engraver, G.Steward (1735) *[PGL]* 109:6, 224, 226; *Day, The Four Times of Day* (1736) paintings 232*n*[4]; *Night, The Four Times of Day* (1738), engraving, with Col. Sir Thomas de Veil, identified as the Lodge Master (*WM*) 224, *225*, 232*n*[4]; *The Hervey Conversation Piece* (*c.*1738), with Baron Hervey of Ickworth, Henry Fox, Stephen Fox, Charles Spencer, Thomas Winnington and John Theophilus Desaguliers 224, *226*; Paulson, Ronald; *Hogarth's graphic works* (1965) 232*n*[4]; *See:* Shesgren, Sean (USA); *Engravings by Hogarth* (1973)
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 110:51, 119
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 111:129, 130*n*[15]
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 112:87
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 113:73, 81
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 115:214, 232, 233; *The Gate of Calais* 214
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 116:241
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 117:106
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 118:154, **156-158**, 163, **166-168**
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 119:179
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), his '*Gormogons*' engraving, 122:*105*
Hogarth's Progress; Quenell, Peter (1955) 113:77*n*[86]
Hogendorp, Dirk van, init. (1785, Java) 104:5
Hogg (printed ritual book, 1870) 112:122
Hogg, Bro., Master (*WM*) of Bulwer L.1068 *[UGLE]*, (1940), Egypt, 81:223
Hogg, Bruce B., 108:117, 120; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 115-7
Hogg, Bruce B. (Provincial Grand Lodge, Yorkshire) 109:60, 62, 68, **150-1**; on 'John George Lambton' **150-1**; on 'The Strict Observance' *[OS]* **60-4**; Notes on the Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (1721-1792), *[MYBHS]* **62-4**
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 110:195, 202*n*[61]
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire); 'A Brief Biography of Thomas Robson: Heraldic Writer, Lithographer, Steel Engraver and Author of *The British Herald* (1830)', 112:**172-179**
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 113:91-94, viii; 'Brother John Bowes (1811-1885) - a little-known Freemason', **236-239**
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 114:ii, viii, 211; 'The Ramsays - Earls of Dalhousie and Others - Grand Master Masons of Scotland, **211-225**
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 115:ii 151, 208

Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 116:viii
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 117:ii, viii, 184; `Coats of Arms of the Provincial Grand Lodges &c., The' (*UGLE*), ii, **184-238**
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 118:183; Three Natural Sons of the Duke of Clarence and St. Andrews, *later* King William IV, who were Freemasons, The, **183-192**
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 119:ii, 173, 256; 'Heralds at the College of Arms who are or were Freemasons' 173; 'Natural Children of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, The'; & 'Another Masonic Herald in England' ii, 173; 'Three Masonic Sons of William IV, The', *AQC* (118) 256
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 120:125, 206; 'Signatory to the Charter of Compact, A', 206
Hogg, Bruce B. 121:xi
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 122:249-251
Hogg, Jabez; *Photography made Easy, a Practical Manual of Photography* (1843), member of QCCC and a friend of William Simpson 107:154
Hogg, James (1770-1835), & Son, publishers (Scotland) 85:255
Hogg, John 107:6; letter from W. Simpson, on the 'Knife and Fork' degree at the Q.C. L.2076 (1888) 7*n*[35]
Hogg, John, 112:**175-176**
Hogg, John, publisher, as 'A Lewis' (pseud.), init. Oak L.190 (1869) 86:157-9 *passim*; *The Perfect Ceremonies of Craft Masonry* (1870) (*LOI*), (First printed Emulation '*Ritual*' book) 157
Hogg, John, publisher; *Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1875-7) (Mackenzie's) 85:244, 252, 256; init. Oak L.190 (1869); *Perfect Ceremonies of Craft Masonry* (First printed Emulation '*Ritual*'!) (*LOI*) (1st ed., 1870) 202, 256*n*[4], 262
Hoggeson, Thomas 119:260
Hohenthal, von, as 'Eques a Fele' (Starck), at the Kohlo Convent (1772), re-examined the oiginal Warrant produced by von Hund at the Altenberg Convent (1764) *[OS]*, clamed brought back from England by the Schmidt brothers 109:32
Hojo, Seiichi; *Shisosen to Kokusai Himitsukessha* (Ideology War and International Secret Societies) (1942), (Japan) q. 107:104, 107
Hol(t)zendorf, John (?Charles) 95:170, 175
Holbein, H.; *The Dance of Death* (1974) (USA) 108:27*n*
Holbein, Hans, (Barron, E.J.) Death and the Freemason 8:240-51
Holbein, Hans, portrait painter (17th-C.) 89:24
Holbein, Hans, the younger (1497-1543), miniaturist portrait painter 107:151
Holbrook, Henry (British Columbia), Canada 84:218, 219
Holbrook, Larry 121:92, 93, 113
Holbrook, Moses (1783-1844) (33°), his 'Register' *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*), in '*Official Bulletin*' (1887) (USA) 99:17, **30-1**, 32, 35*n*
Holbrook, Moses (1783-1844), (USA) 100:40
Holbrook, Moses (1783-1844), (USA) 103:242
Holbrook, Moses 121:7
Hold, Roland, 120:112
Holden, Samuel; *Collection of Masonic Songs* (1797) 88:189; *See also:* A Collection of the Songs of Masons (1734), [*Pamphlet*], in *[EMP]*
Holden, Smollett (*d.*1813), composer, init. (1784) 110:190
Hole in the Wall, L.276* *[PGL]*, Colne, Lancashire, (*now* Royal Lancashire L.116), certificate to James Bradley of (1762); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.80:140-45) 82:183
Hole in the Wall, the, Great Kirby Street (London), L.399 of Prosperity *[PGL]* at, founded (1770), William Preston a member of (1772) 108:200-1
Hole, the V Revd Samuel Reynolds, DD, 120:248
Holinrake, Dr Roger, 112:182
Holinshed (Hollingshead), Raphael, *Chronicles* (1577) 95:159
Holkham Bible Picture Book, K.S.T. in, *[VSL]*/*[KST]* 87:84
Holl, J.H.; *The First One Hundred Years of The Masonic Province of Bedfordshire 1885-1985* (1985), reviewed (Hamill) 98:**219**
Holl, Robert Myrie, of Antiquity (L.2) (1804-22) 89:16 *bis*, 20
Holland (Netherlands), anti-Masonic legislation in (1735) 81:108, 109
Holland (Netherlands), Dutch Masonry (1740s), French exert powerful influence over 87:114, 114*n*[4]
Holland (Netherlands), Grand East of; *See:* Netherlands, Grand East of the ('Craft' Grand Lodge), (Dutch) *[etc.]*
Holland (Netherlands), Strict Observance *[OS]* in (1781) 109:40; Schwartz representing, at Wilhelmsbad (1782) 41
Holland (Netherlands), the States General of, and Freemasonry (1735), Netherlands 89:62
Holland (Netherlands); *See also:* Netherlands, Freemasonry in (1734-1810) 83:149-76, 259-60; National Grand Lodge of (1756) 263, 267
Holland (Netherlands); *See:* Netherlands (Dutch), Grand East of, and Grand Orient of
Holland, Frederick (*d.*1917), init. (1881), and John Yarker, as member of the S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (1883) 109:209
Holland, Frederick (*d.*1917), init. (1881); *The Temple Rebuilt* (n.d.), *The Shechinah Revealed* (n.d.), as member of the S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (1883); *See:* his portrait in the *Transaction* (1915) 85:272, **289-90**
Holland, Frederick, 114:150
Holland, Henry, jr. (1745-1806), architect, 95:194
Holland, Lord (*formerly* Henry Fox); *Journal* (n.d.), on Lord Durham, 109:146*n*[1]; in the Hogarth painting '*The Hervey*

Conversation-piece' (1738) 224
Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) (Quatuor Coronati L.2076) 112:256
Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) (Quatuor Coronati L.2076); Review of 'Masonic Curiosities and More…' (by Beresiner, Yasha) (*ANZMRC*) (2000) 113:247-248
Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) 115:iii
Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) 116:iii
Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) 117:iii, 173
Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) (Quatuor Coronati L.2076) 119:iii
Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) (Quatuor Coronati L.2076) 120:21
Holland, Philemon, his translation (1609) of Ammianus, 86:64
Holland, Rogers, in Grand Lodge (1733) *[PGL]* 104:34
Holland, W.H., and the '*Radford MS.*' (1811-13) [*Catechism*] 88:50
Holland; Strict Observance in *[OS]* (1781) 109:40; Schwartz representing, at Wilhelmsbad (1782) 41
Hollands, Sgt Charles (USA) 121:27-28
Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania (USA), Beswick at (1890-1903) 108:125, 138*n*[16]
Hollings, John (1683-1739), Dr. MD, FRCP, FRS, 117:146
Hollings, John (1683-1739), Dr., 118:158
Hollings, John (1683-1739), *M.D.* (1710), *F.R.S.* (1726) (*RS*) 85:301, 305
Hollings, John (1683-1739), *M.D.* (1710), *F.R.S.* (1726) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Rose Tavern, Temple Bar, 80:118
Hollinrake, Roger, 113:263, viii
Hollinrake, Roger, 114:viii
Hollinrake, R.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Hollinsky, Alexander (*fl.*1873, Constantinople) 104:*189*, 190
Hollinsworth, Lt, 121:200
Hollis, Martin, Professor; *Invitation to Philosophy* (1985) 108:61*n*[56]
Holliwell, unattached Lodge at (1728), its '*Book of Constitutions*' 81:260
Hollweg, Bethman (German Chancellor) 117:59
Hollweg, Werner, singer, 87:62
Holly, James Larry, 121:86
Holmberg, Baron von, 94:99
Holme I, Randle; at the Lodge at Chester (1675) 110:8-9*n*[3,4], 12, 17*n*[78]
Holme II, Randle (*c.*1601-1659) (Randle Holme II) q. 89:24, the family of 26
Holme II, Randle (*c.*1601-1659), (Williams, W.J.) Randle Holme and Freemasonry (notes) 42:314
Holme II, Randle; 'An Academie of Armory' (1688) 110:8-9*n*[3,4], 12
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699) 100:151, 162; *See also:* The *Harleian 2054 MS.* (1650-1700) [**E.b.3.**]
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699) 101:194, 198; *The Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlet*] q.161
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699) 103:22, 44, **52**, 89, 113, 119; *Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 38, 44, 52
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699) 113:64
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699) 91:92; *An Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlet*] 79, 80, 91
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699) 96:97; *An Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlet*] **172-3**, 175*n*[54,58], 182*n*[48]
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (Coulthurst, S.L. & Lawson, P.H.) The Lodge of Randle Holme at Chester, 45:68-89
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (Deputy *Garter* King of Arms) 106:23, **30-1**, 44, 48
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (English 17th-century Freemason) 88:78
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (English 17th-century Freemason) q. 87:127
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (Randle Holme III), as 'a member of that Society called Free-masons' and having words communicated at makings (at the Chester Lodge, *c.*1672-5) or (1662), in '*Pocket History*' (Pick & Knight) 108:51, 54; his writing (1688) 61*n*[48]
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (Roxburghe Club) *Randle Holme's Academy of Armory.* (1905), (Harleian MSS. Collection), reviewed (Dring, E.H.) 18:118-120
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (Williams, W.J.) Randle Holme and Freemasonry, 42:313-14; *Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlets*], *[EMP]* (notes) 313-4; *Harleian MS. No.2054* (1650-1700) [**E.b.3.**] in his handwriting 314
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (Yarker, John) Tomb of Randle Holmes, 10:63
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), a Rosicrucian! 97:**126-7**; *An Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlet*] 126; his copy of the 'Old Charges' *Harleian MS. No.2054* (*c.*1670) [**E.b.3.**] 127
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & Freemason, 109:170
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & Freemason, 89:27, *The Academie of Armoury* (1688) 23, 30; the family of 26
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & Freemason, 92:200
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & Freemason, 94:40
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & Freemason, 95:123 *bis*, 185
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & Freemason, (relating to Chester) 107:69
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & herald (& the Chester Lodge, *c.*1672-5) 99:149
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), his masonic initiation (17th-century) 90:146
Holme III, Randle (1627-1699); *An Accademie of Armory* (1688), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* q. 102:34
Holme III, Randle (1627-*c.*1699), antiquary & Freemason, (1670) 112:92, 104*n*[12]

Holme III, Randle (1627-*c.*1699), antiquary & Freemason, 114:3
Holme III, Randle (1627-*c.*1699), antiquary & Freemason, 117:122; *Academie of Armoury, The* (1688) 122
Holme III, Randle (1627-*c.*1699), antiquary & Freemason; *See also:* Holme Randle III (1627-99); *An Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, antiquary & Freemason, member of a Lodge at Chester (*c.*1672-5) 97:126-7
Holme Lacy, 119:174
Holme Valley L.652, Holmfirth, 90:159
Holme, Richard Hopper *[SRIA]*, Masons' Marks at Wetheral, 12:33-37
Holme, Richard Hopper *[SRIA]*, Masons' Marks, at Church at Hartburn, Northumberland, 18:48-9, *48*
Holmes Hall, 120:101, **104-108**
Holmes L.2571 (1895), Newcastle, jewish members (1897-1904) 100:235, 241
Holmes, C.T., Lodge News-letter by, q. 84:325-6
Holmes, Charles Ernest Aime (1880-1959), Quebec (Canada), *FPS* (1949); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Holmes, Elia *(née* Maudsley), 118:6; Elizabeth *(née* Emra), **3-5**; John Emra Jnr., 3, 5; *Annabel Vaughan and other Tales* (1878), 10; *Another Fenian Outrage,* 10; Notes on the old Minute Books of the British Union L.114 Ipswich A.D. 1762, 9; Notes on the United Orders of the Temple and the Hospital, 7; Random Notes on Freemasonry, 7, 14; *Second Temple, The,* 5; *Tales, Poems and Masonic Papers* (1877), 10; John Emra Snr., 5
Holmes, Emra, 119:154
Holmes, G.; 'The Professions and Social Change in England, 1680-1730', 115:31
Holmes, Gen. Henry, 110:148
Holmes, Marcus Henry, 118:3, 5
Holmes, R.G., Grand Land Lodge A.F.A.M. Inspector, as Master (GM) of new Province (British/American), later only British (1962), (Germany) 83:288 83:287-95 *passim*
Holmes, Sherlock (fiction) 84:195-6, 233
Holmes, Sherlock (fiction) 93:3, 13-14; Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (1859-1930), author, init. Phoenix L.257 (1887), Portsmouth 3; *The Land of Mist* (1926) 3; *The Lost World* (1912) 3; *The Valley of Fear* (1915)
Holmes, Sherlock (fiction), Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Sherlock Holmes and Freemasonry (Runciman) 104:**178-87**
Holmes, T.W., Supreme GJD (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:131
Holmesdale, Lord, 112:153
Holmlund, Timothy, 121:108
Holmyard, E.J.; *Alchemy* (1957) 108:73, 74*n*[5-9], 75*n*[13-4,16]
Holmyard, E.J.; *Alchemy* (1957) 109:179*n*[9]
Holsatia (Holstein), then Danish county north of Hamburg (Altona), last home at; for Friedrich Ludwig Schroeder (*Schröder*) (1744-1816) 92:86
Holse, Philip Boy (*b.*1933), init. (1976), (*R&K*) (2004), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (2005-) (Odense, Jylland Syd/Fyn) (*PMO*/*PLO*) / (*DDFO*) (Scandinavian Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDSL*) / (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*
Holst, Gustav, 111:190
Holsworthy church, Devon, builders' rite, 89:142-3
Holt, James H., GM *[PHA]*, Massachusetts (in 1848) (USA) 92:155
Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1775-86) 101:67-8
Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1775-86) 104:39-40, 47
Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1775-86) 89:2, 86
Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1775-86) 96:215
Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1775-86) 97:50
Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1775-86) 111:67*n*[81]
Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1775-86), Esq., Provincial Deputy GM *[PGL]*, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29; SGW (1768-70), and the R.A. *[RA]* (1766) 81
Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1775-86), first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Suffolk (1771) 112:9, 171n
Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1775-86), on de Vignoles, q. 83:250
Holtorf, Juergen (*Jürgen*), Past GM, Germany; *Die verschwiegene Brüderschaft* (1982), reviewed (Solf) 95:**214**
Holtz, Wilfrid; *Carl Gustaf Tessin* (Lund, 1921) 115:56
Holy Bible, Masonic Concordance of the (1948) (Hunt, Charles Clyde) *[VSL]*, fac., (1984), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
Holy Bible, the 90:85-91 *passim*; *A Masonic Bible* (1975 ed.), reviewed (Cryer) *[VSL]* **249-50**
Holy Bible, The (A.V.) *[VSL]*, (*Geneva Bible*), (*King James's Bible*), (*New English Bible*), on pillars & globes in 85:321*n*[1]
Holy Bible, The [VSL], and the Hiramic legend 84:**192-4**; and the number of Ephraimites **325-6**
Holy Bible, the *[VSL]*, Bishop's Bible (1568) 95:154, 168; Miles Coverdale's Bible (1535) 168; Geneva Bible (1560) (Erasmus) 154, 165, 168-9; Great Bible (1539) 129, 154, 165, 168
Holy Bible, The, and English Freemasons (Dyer) *[VSL]* 102:**208-11**; early versions *[VSL]*; Geneva Bible (1560) 26, 54, 209-10; Authorized Version (1611) 210; later versions 210-11
Holy Blood and the Holy Grail, The (1982); Baigent, Michael, et al. 121:245
Holy Blood and the Holy Grail, The; Baigent, M., Leigh, R. & Lincoln, H. (1982) 116:138, **286-287**
Holy Cross L.3679 (1913), Wallsend, jewish members (1916) 100:242
Holy Cross, Knighthood of the *[ROS]*; *See:* (2nd & final degree i the Royal Order of Scotland) *[ROS]*
Holy Cross, Order of the 121:7-8; `higher' than Knight Templar *[KT]* 8
Holy Empire Chapter Rose Croix Ch.600, *[A&ASR]* (*Chapter*) 115:223

Holy Graal, the quest for, 119:51
Holy Grail - Its Origins, Secrets *and Meaning Revealed, The*; Godwin, M. (1994) 112:168
Holy Grail L.15 (Swedenborg Rite), Berlin (Reuss, 1902) 91:33, 34
Holy Grail, the, 112:**157-168** *passim*
Holy Grail, The, described in 'Parzival' not as a cup, but as a stone, 106:233
Holy Grave, Knight of the, 115:144
Holy Land - 1868, An ancient Freemasons Lodge in the; Berger, Ron, 113:200*n*[11]
Holy Land, Masonic cruise to, 120:17
Holy Land, The Centenary of Freemasonry in the (Silverstone) 89:**211-13**
Holy Lodge of St. John, The, 108:41
Holy Mount R.A. Ch.121, Penzance, 99:192, **193-4**
Holy Office of the Inquisition (*RC*), Malta (1776) 106:186, 190
Holy Office, Rome, Ambassador of (*RC*), Malta (1776) *See also:* Inquisitor & Lante, 106:**187-8**
Holy Office, the (Holy Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith) 119:**234-235**, **237-238**, **240-241**
Holy Roman Empire (18th-century, Germany/Prussia), Emperor of, title given by the 'electors' to the male head of the Austrian house of Habsburg, 109:10
Holy Royal Arch degree, 119:147
Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests *[HRAKTP]* (Grand College of) (EC)/(USA), and the 'Prussian Blue Knight' (Q.162) 89:260
Holy Royal Arch of Jerusalem, Order of, *[RA]* 120:184; uniformity of practice and working in, 185
Holy Royal Arch; *See also:* Royal Arch *[RA]* 82:**63-5**, **71-2**; Premier Grand Lodge's delayed recognition of *[PGL]* **74-100**; "Root, Heart, and Marrow of Free-Masonry" (Dermott) (1756) 78, 97; symbols of the Principal Banners **279-86**; Tracing board of *[RA]*, by John Harris (1791-1873) 284; *[RA]* (1836) *285*, 329; *[RA]* (1844) *330-1*
Holy Sepulchre, church of the (Cambridge) 115:148
Holy Sepulchre, Knight of the (degree) *[RCC]* 88:206
Holy Sepulchre, Knight of the, (Peckover, L.E.C.) The Red Cross of Constantine *[RCC]* (Masonic Order of the) 76:75-80
Holy Sepulchre, Knight of the, of Jerusalem, Order of the *[RCC]*, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem *[RCC]* 19:137-40; (Rodriguez, F.de P.) Spanish Templars *[KT]* 141-2
Holy Sepulchre, Knights of the *[RCC]*, 116:135
Holy Temple at Jerusalem, Knights Grand Cross of the (Newcastle) 91:219
Holy Temple at Jerusalem, Supreme Order of Knights of the, (Strict Observance) *[OS]* 93:**74**, 90-1, 113, 195, 203 *bis*
Holy Temple of Jerusalem, Grand Cross of the, Royal Kent Knights of, 119:**156-157**
Holy Trinity Church (Huddersfield) 119:81
Holy Wisdom, Church of (Istanbul), 118:231
Holyoake, Austin, 116:17, 29-30, 40
Holyoake, George Jacob (1817-1906), Oddfellow (*IOOF*) (1846) q. 100:88, 99, 107*n*[122]; *See also:* The last person imprisoned in England on a charge of Atheism (1841) (in *AQC* vol.49:84*n*[1])
Holyoake, George Jacob 122:207, *209,* q213, g214, q216, q217, **224**, 226
Holyoake, George Jacob, 116:15, 17, **29-30**
Holyoke, Samuel 89:181*n*[40]; *The Instrumental Assistant* (1807) 180, 181*n*[41]; *Masonic Music, Selected and Composed for the Installation of the Merrymack Lodge, Haverhill, Massachusetts* (*c.*1800) (USA) 180, 181*n*[42]
Holyrood (Scotland), the Church (drawing) 43:*146a-b*
Holyrood House (St Luke), L.44 of, 114:214, 223
Holyrood House (St Lukes), L.44 of, 119:210
Holyrood House (St. Luke's), L.44 of, (SC), Edinburgh 104:141
Holyrood House (St. Luke's), L.44 of, (SC), Edinburgh 86:324; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (Lindsay) 325
Holyrood House (St. Luke's), L.44 of, (SC), Edinburgh 90:274
Holyrood House (St. Luke's), L.44 of, (SC), Edinburgh 98:151, 161
Holyrood House, ceiling painting in Queen Mary's ante-chamber at (1558-9) 106:159
Holyrood House, Lodge of, (St Luke) L.44, 120:32
Holyrood, Chapter of Ancient Chivalry at (1745), Charles Stuart at (the '*Young Pretender*') 91:136
Holywell MS. (1748-9) [**E.d.22.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:186
Holywell MS. (1748-9) [**E.d.22.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) *[MAMR]* 52:275
Holywell MS. (1748-9) [**E.d.22.**] 112:130
Holywell MS. (1749) [**E.d.22.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Waples, William) Wessel de Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1749) 77:212
Holywell MS. (1749) [**E.d.22.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Waples, William) Wessel de Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1749) 75:74
Holywell MS. (1749) [**E.d.22.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Evans, A.E.) Wessel Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1749) 58:128-58
Holz, Karl (Beethoven's friend) 94:81
Holzendorf, Charles, G.Steward (1733), at The Hague (special Lodge, initiation of The Duke of Lorraine) 95:172, q.174,

175-6
Holzendorf, John, at the Duke of Lorraine's initiation (1731), G.Steward (1733) *[PGL]* 83:169
Holzendorff, John, acted as Warden with Stanhope, and Desaguliers as Master (*WM*), at a special Lodge held at The Hague *[PGL]*, for the initiation of The Duke of Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1731) (*later* Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor) 109:12
Holzer, Johann, as composer, '*Gesellenreise*' (Mozart) 87:46-7
Holzmeister, Joseph von (Vienna) 94:63, q.**72-4**, 79, 81
Homan, William 99:34*n*[4]; Charles S. Lobingier, in; *The Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* (New York, 1932), periodical (*NMJ*) (USA) *[A&ASR]*, refers to 33*n*[9]
Homan, William; *The Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* (1905), (*NMJ*) (USA) *[A&ASR]* 103:241; *Proceedings of the Thirty-Seventh Council of Deliberation for the Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Mosonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., of the State of New York* (1906) 241
Homburg, ..., GM (Memphis Rite) (n.d.), Switzerland 92:13*n*[30]
Home, Alexander, signator to the death certificate of Ramsay (1743), Paris 106:161
Homer, L.806 (1860-1908), Smyrna/Izmir 93:114
Homer, *Odyssey* 119:51
Homewood, H.R.; *History of the Lodge of Unity, No.132, Ringwood, Hampshire* (1951), (L.132), founded (1764), reviewed 62:330-333
Homildon Hill, battle of (l402) 115:126
Homme machine, L' (1748), Le Mettrie, Julien, 117:155
Hompesch, Ferdinand von (*d.*1805), 71st GM *[KH]* (1797-9), Knights of Malta (Hospitallers) 83:74 *bis*, 85-7, 88
Hompesch, Ferdinand von (*d.*1805), Bailiff, GM *[KH]*, Knights of St. John (1797-9) (Hospitallers), last of the line in Malta 91:62, 63
Hompesch, Ferdinand von (*d.*1805), GM *[KH]*, Knights of St. John (1797-9) (Hospitallers), Malta 93:223
Homspesch, Ferdinand von (*d.*1805), (a mason!), GM *[KH]*, Knights of St. John (1797-9) (Hospitallers), Malta; & masonic symbols at the Bavarian '*Langue*' in Malta (1797) 106:**192-3**, 194*n*[9]
Honduras, Lodge, (*c.*1828), Belize 104:171
Hone, Sir Ralph, Deputy District GM, Sovereign Grand Commander, S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1975) (EC) 92:208
Hone, William; *Ancient Mysteries Described* (1823) 87:**85**
Hone, William; *Apochryphal New Testament* (1821), *Ancient Mysteries* (1823) 98:224
Hone, William; *The Every-Day Book* (1827) 99:224
Honey, William, his instruction classes 86:156, 159, 294
Honey, William, member of the Committee of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1848) (Lodge of Instruction) (*LOI*) 87:188
Honeycombs, G.; *Murders of the Black Museum 1870-1970.* (Arrow, revd.1984) 115:245
Honeycutt, Grady Lee 121:82
Hong Kong & South China; District Grand Lodge (SC) of 90:260; Masonic Benevolent Fund of 260
Hong Kong Cathedral (Cleverly), 114:188, *189*, 192
Hong Kong Government Gazette (June 4, 1934), p. (418), 116:*278*
Hong Kong Guide, The, (1893), 114:188
Hong Kong, College of Medecine, 117:319; Legislative Council of, 319; University of, 319
Hong Kong, District Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]*; *See:* Web Homepage, via; <http://www.grand-lodge.org/masonlinks.htm> (1998)
Hong Kong, Polytechnic University of, 114:184
Honis, Samuel (*fl.*1799?) 92:2
Honis, Samuel (Memphis) 85:244, 245
Honnecourt, Villard de, French architect and painter, operative master mason (13th-century) 89:193 *bis*; *See also:* Research L.81 '*Villard de Honnecourt*' (*GLNF*), Paris 193
Honnecourt, Villard de, French architect and painter, operative master mason (13th-century) 88:6
Honnecourt, Villars de, 113:25-26, 47; 'Sketchbook,' 46
Honon, P.; 'Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century English Punctuation Theory' 115:32
Honor and Generosity, L.165 of, summonses from (1836) 82:215
Honor and Generosity, L.165, and the Cologne (*Köln*) Lodge of Instruction (1921-29), Germany 83:274-7
Honor Deo L.3562, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Honorary Masons 91:16
Honorary Masons, (Sadler, Henry) Inaugural Address (1910), *Spurious Masonry* 23:324-8
Honorius I, Pope (625-38) 88:vii
Honorius of Autun 89:116
Honour and Friendship, L.665* of (1815), Blandford 86:232, 241
Honour and Friendship, L.665* of, Blandford, its Minutes, q. 85:6
Honour of Bernard Castle Court Book 1637-1853, 115:31
Honour, L.379 of, Bath, (2°) T.B. of *[TB]* 83:236
Honour, L.403* *[PGL]*, Coopers' Arms, Strutton-ground, Westminster, (erased 1822), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
Honour, L.526 of (founded 1846), *History of the Lodge of Homour, held at Wolverhampton.* (1896), (Barnett, Thomas Jackson), reviewed 9:171

Honour, L.526 of (founded 1846), Wolverhampton; Bro. Ward, init. (1846) its Tyler (1846-60) 82:319
Honour, L.526 of, founded (1842) *[UGLE]*, Wolverhampton 108:176, **185-86**; initiates in (1834-99) (Table) 178
Honour, L.526 of, Wolverhampton 86:159
Honour, Lodge of, L.379 (Bath) 120:187
Honourable East India Company, artillery of the, 116:221
Honourable Fraternity of Ancient Masonry, 120:169
Honourable Fraternity of Antient Masonry, 117:3
Honywood, Dean Michael (1597-1681), of Lincoln Cathedral Library, and his collection of books, Sir Ch. Wren and *[KST]* 73:52
Hood, S.F., 112:192
hoodwink 101:5
Hoodwink, symbolism of the 84:**287**
Hooghe, Romain de, his concept of K.S.T. *[KST]* 83:*308*
Hooke, John (son of Richard) 121:160
Hooke, John 121:148, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162
Hooke, Richard 121:160
Hooke, Robert 121:234
Hooke, Robert, 118:95, 111
Hooke, Robert; catenarian arch 122:136, 141; collaborated with C. Wren 139
Hooker, Alan H., 'The Knights Templar - Fact & Fantasy' *[KT]* 96:**204-11**
Hooker, Harriet Ann, 120:194; Sir Joseph, 194
Hooker, Robert, 'Proposals for the Advancement of the Royal Society' (*RS*) 109:173*n*[10]
Hookham, Frank, 112:263
Hoop and Griffin (Leadenhall Street), L.53 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Hooper, William (1742-1790), signers of the declaration of independence (USA), and a mason; *See:* (USA)
Hope & Perseverance, L.782 (Lahore), 117:261
Hope (Lodge), The (Bern) 111:96
Hope and Charity L.377 *[UGLE]* (*formerly* L.523*), Kidderminister; *See:* Oliver, George (Sandbach)
Hope and Perseverance Lodge No.1084 (Lahore, *later* No.782) (L.1084* / L.782) 112:*75, 77,* 79, 82, 84
Hope and Perseverance, L.782 *[UGLE]*, founded (1858) (L.1084*), Lahore (India), Rudyard Kipling init. (1886) 77:218-23
Hope and Perseverance, L.782, Lahore/New Delhi 103:63, 65-6, 72
Hope and Perseverance, L.782, Lahore/New Delhi 93:2
Hope and Unity L.214 of, Brentwood 84:263; (L.259*) renumbering of *[UGLE]* (1832) 263*n*[1], 271-2
Hope and Unity, Lodge of, L.259 (Romford), 120:193-194
Hope Lodge (1806) (*now* L.4 (Delaware)), Laurelton (USA) 90:223
Hope Lodge of Mark Master Masons, (*T.I.*) (1713), Bradford (*now* Hope L.302!) 90:152, 167, 175
Hope MS. (*c.*1680) [**E.c.5.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 81:190
Hope MS. (late 17th-C) [**E.c.5.**] 112:130, 132
Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.5.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.5.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:40, 235
Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.5.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 93:121
Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.5.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (at Hope L.302) 90:151-2, 154
Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.5.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 85:25
Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.5.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 83:103
Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.5.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) *[UGLE]* 52:274
Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.5.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Bradford, Yorkshire), and where reproduced (Hughan's, 1872) **40-44**
Hope of Granton, Rt. Hon. Charles, Lord Justice Clerk 86:324-5
Hope, Andrew, Masonic Teapot 5:227
Hope, Andrew; *Hope's St. John the Baptist Lodge (L.39) (1732), Exeter* (1895), reviewed (Macbean) 8:38-39, 44-45
Hope, Bob (non-mason) 121:132
Hope, Francis (#BTTH?) 110:140
Hope, L.2153 of, Portsmouth 105:174
Hope, L.302 of (1794), Bradford 87:198, 202
Hope, L.302 of (1794), Bradford 93:121, 135, 147-8
Hope, L.302 of, Bradford 90:151, 154
Hope, L.302 of, Bradford 99:123
Hope, L.302 of, Bradford, lends the '*Hope MS.*' to United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 83:103
Hope, L.302 of, Bradford, *Short History of the Lodge of Hope, L.302, Bradford (1794-1894).* (1894), (Gott, Charles), reviewed 7:91
Hope, L.4* of, *[AGL]* (L.7*) 84:263, 263*n*[1], 269-71 *passim*, 275, 277; its amalgamation with Royal York Lodge of Perseverance (L.7) 268, 269; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
Hope, L.4* of, *[AGL]*, (*now* L.7, Royal York of Perseverance) 96:7; *See:* [Hope L.7 (1830) was the first sponsor of the

Emulation Lodge of Improvement, now No.256] <http://www.emulationritual.org>
Hope, L.409* of 86:153-4, 294
Hope, L.532* of, (1825-62), Ahmednagar 92:177
Hope, L.54 of, Rochdale 95:102
Hope, Royal Arch Ch.49* of, (*later* Ch.206, *now* St. George Ch.140) 91:145, 155-7, **158-62**, 163, 165, 167
Hope, Royal Arch Ch.49* of, (*now* St. George Ch.140) 94:242
Hope, Royal Arch Ch.49* of, (*now* St. George Ch.140) 95:44
Hope, Royal Arch Ch.49* of, (*now* St. George Ch.140) 96:57
Hope, Royal Arch Ch.49* of, (*now* St. George Ch.140, q.v.) 93:184
Hope, Royal Arch Chapter of, 'Ch.557' (spurious), Barnsley *[WGL]* 90:**25-8**
Hope, Royal Arch Chapter of, Deptford 87:194
Hope, Thomas; *Historical Essay on Architecture* (1833), on the Pope having formed the Freemasons into a Corporation, sent everywhere in Europe to repair and rebuild religious edifices (*Magistri Comacini*) 15:132
Hope, Walter, on firing-glasses 105:**262**
Hope, William Fletcher (1781-1843), (Songhurst, W.J.) William Fletcher Hope (the biography of) 24:295-6
Hope, William Fletcher (1781-1843), init. Union L.275* (*now* L.166) (1818), biography of (in *AQC* vol.24:295-6), portrait of 83:*120*
Höpken, 115:51, 60
Hopkins, (Landlord, Shakespeare Tavern, Bristol), his funeral 108:37
Hopkins, H., Dr. (*fl.*1868) 94:164
Hopkins, H., Dr. (Jersey) 86:202, 203
Hopkins, John; *Murder by Decree* (Fiction, film script) (Conan Doyle; Sherlock Homes and Doctor Watson, and the Quatuor Coronati Lodge with Sir Charles Warren! & Jack the Ripper), reviewed by John Hilliard in '*The Royal Arch Mason*' (1979) (NY) (USA) 93:**13-14**
Hopkins, William 121:157
Hopkins-Thomson Supreme Council, The (*c.*1881-1891) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 107:**184-5**; revival of the Hay-Raymond Supreme Council 187*n*[19]
Hopp, Eugene S. (*b.*1910), California (USA), *FPS* (1972), President of The Philalethes Society (1976-1978); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Hopper, Sidney 92:7, 12*n*[21]
Hopping, Monica, 116:173
Hopping, W. Bro., 116:171, 175
Hoppringle, Sir John (*fl.*1702) 94:114
Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus), (65-8 *B.C.*) 101:6
Horace, 114:228, 231, 233, 235
Horace, poet (65-8 B.C.) 110:50
Horace's '*Odes*', quoted by Ramsay 81:300, 302, 308
Horenbout, Gerard (1498-1550), miniaturist portrait painter 107:151
Hori-Chyo, 117:244
Horlick's Magazine (1904-5) 99:98
Horn (Lodge), at the, New Palace Yard, Westminster (*QCA*-VII, 1890) 111:67*n*[79]
Horn Book, The: Studies in Erotic Folklore and Bibliography (1964), (reprint 1970), G. Legman (with 'A Masonic Song' sometimes ascribed to Robbie Burns) 107:25
Horn L.331* (French Lodge), Westminster 86:9*n*[3], 14*n*[1], 18
Horn Lodge (London) 115:40, 102
Horn Lodge (Westminster), 117:131
Horn Tavern Lodge, (*former* Rummer and Grapes Lodge, *now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 113:72, 74, 75*n*[24], 84, 92
Horn Tavern, 115:233
Horn Tavern, Lodge at the (*now* Royal Somerset and Inverness Lodge L.4) 115:215
Horn Tavern, Lodge meeting at, 118:21, 106, 158, **161-163**
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*) 109:162
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*) (1717), (*now* Royal Somerset and Inverness, L.4) 82:254, 261
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*) (*c.*1712), *An Introduction to the History of the Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No.4, Acting by Immemorial Constitution* (1928) (Oxford, Arnold Whitaker), (L.4) *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Songhurst) 39:197-202
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*) (Palace Yard) *[PGL]*, (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) and Ramsay, init. (1730) 84:309
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*) *Time Immemorial*, (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 100:129
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (1723-67) (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 104:35, 140
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 103:26, **30-2**, 183, *185*
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 97:64, 70
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 95:175
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 94:135, 243

Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 92:114, 188
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, *q.v.*) 85:300, 303
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset and Inverness, L.4) 81:96, 97, 103; Ramsay's admission into (1730) 285, 286
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (pre-1717) (*I.R.*) (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 102:114
Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), London (1723) 107:36
Horn, Andrew 121:101
Horn, Chancellor Gustaf, 115:**39-40**, 42, 56
Horn, L.4* at (*T.I.*), (Westminster) (*I.R.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 91:53, 172, 175 *bis*, 177
Horn, L.4* at (*T.I.*), (Westminster), in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), Possible origin of Hiramic myth, 73:118-20
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), The Saints John in the Masonic tradition, *[VSL]*/*[HG]* 75:76-102; King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition *[KST]* 221-7
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), William Preston's Lecture on the Five Orders of Architecture, its origin and development, 77:105-43; Masonic symbols in (Spanish) Peru, (*c.*1620) 211-12; Further remarks on Hiram Abif 274-8
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), Elias Ashmole, init. (1646) 78:83-6
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), King Herod's Temple *[KST]* 79:233
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), The Masonic tradition of King Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 80:8-35; Is the Rose Croix a Christian Degree? *[A&ASR]* 303-4
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), "Preston as Preceptor and Ritualist", 81:**129-51**; on "Chevalier Ramsay", **309-10**, 313-4; on "600 Years of Crait Ritual" **189-91**, 197, 202
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), "King Solomon's Temple - Did it Ever Exist?", 82:156-8; on "External Influences on Evolution of English Masonry" (Clarke) **275**, 277; on Preston's Lecture on the Five Orders 44 *bis*; (in *AQC* vol.77:137) 44*n*[3]; on Preston's First Lecture of Freemasonry (James) **152-3**, 154-5; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition (Wells) **97-8**, 100; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) 156*n*[1]
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), "'Open' and 'Closed' Installations in the U.S.A." (USA) 83:**65-70**; on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) **269-70**, 273; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) **240-41**, 246 *bis*; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **143-4**, 146
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) *[KST]*, reviewed (Wells) 84:**229-30**
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:**288-9**, 293, 294, 295; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) 283
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 86:282; 'Buddhist Ideas concerning God and Immortality' **136-42**; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tadition* (1972) 71, 274-5, q.**280**, **347-8**
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 87:92; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) *[KST]* 76, q.77, 210
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), California (USA), init. (1925) Shanghai (China), *FPS* (1973) *[TPS]* 89:56; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) **48-9**, on Robert Freke Gould, his letter (In China, 1860-2) q.**270**
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 90:292; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) **174**, 176; *The York Legend in the Old Charges* (1978), reviewed (Ward) **325-7**; on the Hiram legend (in *AQC* vol.73:118) 254
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) 92:32
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 93:158
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) 94:235
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); *The York Legend in the Old Charges* (1978) (*MS.*) 95:123, 138
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 97:35-6, q.39, q.54, q.155
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); *The York Legend in the Old Charges* (1978) (*MS.*) 98:61
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), (California, USA), *FPS* (1973) *[TPS]* 100:**vii**, his Biography and obituary (Wells) **264-5**
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 101:182, 199
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 102:67; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) 97
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1962), (in *AQC* vol.75:221-7) *[KST]* 106:**236-7**, 239
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 108:247; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972), *[KST]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.80:8-35) 259
Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); 'William Preston's Lecture on the Five Orders of Architecture', (*AQC77,* 1964) 117:99
Horne, Brig.-Gen. Matthew, Provincial GM, Madras (1786-9) 92:174, 175
Horne, Edward, on 'Which Small Variation' (in *AQC* vol.108:264-5) *[TB]* 109:266
Horne, John (1736-1812), Rev., Minister of Brentford Church (1760-1773) (Williams, W.J.) John Horne, Speculative Mason; *See also:* his father John Horne, a poulterer, G.Steward (1730) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.10:137, 143-4, 305), and Stephen's; *Life of J. Horne Tooke* (n.d.) 39:107-8
Horne, William; *Ancient Mysteries* (1823), on Miserable Scald Masons, 98:224; *Apochryphal New Testament* (1821) 224
Horne, William; *Every-Day Book* (1827), on Scald Miserable Masons, 99:224
Horneffer, August (*b.*1875), on an undivided Craft Freemasonry in Germany, 97:6; *See:* Horneffer, August; *Die Macht des Symbols, Eine Deutung* (1950)
Horneffer, August (*b.*1875), or Ernst (*b.*1871) *[IFL-I]*, (Germany), of 'Royal York', and on Masonry in general (Inner Orients) (G) q. 93:**201-2**
Horneffer, August (*b.*1875); *Der Katechismus* (1949) 109:92; provides ritual comparison of Drei Weltkugeln (Three Globes)

[3WK], Grosse Landesloge (*GLL-FO*) *[SKA]*, Alte Maurer (1751), Eklektisch Bund 92, 95*n*[56]; Altfranzosisch 92, 95*n*[57]; Prichard's *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD] [Exposure]* 92, 95*n*[58]
Horner, Christopher (*fl.*1505), master mason, 99:227
Horner, Christopher, 119:260
Hornor, J.T., PGM Louisiana, 120:11
Hornor, Joseph Potts (J.T.), Past GM (USA) Louisiana, his visit (1890), to Q.C. L.2076, London, 3:122
Hornsby, John, 112:196
Hornstein, Moses, 113:192-193
Horrall, Sarah; *The Southern Version of Cursor Mundi* (Ottawa, 1978) 107:24
Horrocks, William, Chairman External Relations Committee (1948-1962) *[UGLE]* 117:42
Horsa L.2208, 119:**111-112**, **116-117**
Horsa L.2208, Bournemouth, 85:290
Horseman, John, his Inn the 'Marquis of Granby' (1763), *formerly* the 'Bird and Bush Inn' (Marquis of Granby Lodge, unattached), *now* L.124 *[UGLE]* 109:125
Horseman's Word, Society (*or* Brotherhood) of the, 106:129-30; ritual of **129**
Horseman's Word, The Society of the (Notes) 107:**254-258**
Horsemen's Word, Society (*or* Brotherhood) of the, 100:**96**; ritual q.**96**, 107*n*[92]
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Masonic Symbolism, 10:60
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Intimations of Immortality, 12:50-60
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Solomon's Seal and the Shield of David traced to their origin, 15:51-8
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Rev., his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 17:227-9; Inaugural Address (1904), *The Government of the Lodge* **222-6**; Masonic carvings on the Church of Santa Eulalia, Majorca (Spain) 56; An Account of Rebuilding the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's, London 101-25
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Rev. Canon, his Portrait, 18:*i*; Shakespearian Toast List (And the Toast list of 'The Quatuor Coronati Lodge' L.2076) 20-2
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Notes on the Grand Chaplains of England (G.Chap.) 19:181-202
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), New light on the old Pillars which stood in front of the Porch of Solomon's Temple, 21:6-18
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Masonic titles compared with those of the Church of England, 23:98; A Chapter from the early history of the Royal Naval Lodge (L.59) 152-61
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Was Pope Pius IX a Freemason? 26:218-19
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Rev. Canon, his Obituary, 35:2-3
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Notes on the Grand Chaplains of England (G.Chap.) 42:251-2
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921) 86:92*n*[5]
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), on Origin & circular stairs in churches (in *AQC* vol.10:60) 87:25*n*[5]
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Master (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1904), (*AQC* vol.21:6-18) 106:239
Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Revd, 120:18
Horstmann, Carl; *Altenglische Legenden* (1881) 89:118, 122*n*[35-37] *passim*
Horton, C.G., Archivist of the Grand Lodge of Ireland (IC) 99:37; and Research L.200 (L.CC) (IC) 37
Horton, Mrs., (18th-C.), (*f*) actress, 93:22
Horton, Peter, 112:221
Horton, William, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Yorkshire (1738) 112:9
Horton, William, Provincial GM *[PGL]* Yorkshire, West Riding (1738-40) 103:86
Horton, William, Provincial GM *[PGL]* Yorkshire, West Riding (1738-40) 90:155, 160, 168
Hortue Delicarum, Herrade de Landsberg; Straab, A. and Keller, G. (Strasbourg, 1901) 112:57*n*[3]
Horus Deliciarum; Straab, A. & Keller, G (ads), Herrade de Landsberg (Strasbourg, 1901) 113:41*n*[83]
Horus Temple No.5 (Golden Dawn) (*GD*), Bradford (1902) 85:273
Horus, 120:243
Hosier, Mrs, 121:160
Hoskins, Doug, 121:78
Hoskins, Sir Hungerford C., Bart, 119:176
Hoskins, W.G.; *Local History in England* (1959) 103:87-8; *Two Thousand Years in Exeter* (1963) 88
Hospital for Women & Children (Belgrade) 116:204
Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, Order of the *[KH]* 115:220, 222
Hospitality, Lodge of (*formerly* L.133*) 114:248
Hospitaller Charity Fund, minor pieces relating to (in the 'Sharp Documents') 107:155
Hospitallers, Knights; *See also:* St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of *[KH]* 91:47-76
Hospitallers, The, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of *[KH]* (Malta); *See also:* Its three grades of membership (Knights of Justice, Servants-at-Arms or Squires, and Chaplains), Knights grouped in nationalistic 'Langues' (1309), as members of the St. John Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) (1789) *[PGL]*, the Inquisition of (1790s) (*RC*) (in *AQC* vol.83:71-95) 106:187
Hospitallers; *See also:* Knights Hospitallers (Knights of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem) (Military Orders) *[KH]* 108:246
Hostellers (Innkeepers, Innholders) of London, 101:217

Hotel Cecil, Strand, London, 110:152
Hotel of Three Kings (Jacobite) 115:43
Hotel Splendide, Piccadilly, London, 110:152
Hotham Charter, 119:151
Hotham, Henry, 119:148, 151, 153
Hotham, Henry, G Sup., 119:148, 153
Hothersall, John, 110:224
Hotspur L.1626 (1876), Newcastle, jewish members (1883-1907) 100:240
Hottinger, Prof. Johann Jakob, 1st GM (Alpina), Switzerland (1844), of "Modestia cum Libertate" Lodge, Zürich 84:211
Houbron, Alphonse, 115:**171-172**
Houdini, Harry, 118:56
Houghton Hall, Norfolk, Lodge of Emergency at (1732), where GM *[PGL]* Lord Lovel (Earl of Leicester) made Francis Stephen the Duke of Lorraine a Master Mason, 109:12
Houghton Hall, Norfolk, occasional lodge (1731) at, 95:170, 178
Houghton Hall, Norfolk, occasional lodge (1738) at, 105:202
Houghton, Captain, 116:219
Houghton, Col. Daniel, SGW (1726) 103:184, *185*
Houghton, J.E. (*d.*1900) 97:23
Hour-glass and Scythe, their symbolism, 85:203, 320
Hours of Isis, The; Eaton, E. (Baskerville Press) 116:149
House of Memory, the (1812), by Feinaigle, M. Gregor von, (*now* in British Library) 106:202, *208*
House of the Temple, at 1733 16th Street NW (Washington, D.C.) (USA), Headquaters of the Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*); See: Web tour at <http://www.srmason-sj.org/council/temple/Templetour/start.html>, *formerly* at Charleston (1801) 85:297
House Undivided: The Story of Freemasonry in the Civil War (1961); Roberts, Allen E. (1917-1997) (*FPS*) 121:13
Household Brigade L.2614 (1896) 106:180
Household Brigade L.2614 (1896) 108:109
Household Brigade L.2614 (1896), Edward VII, as Prince of Wales, founding master, 91:226
Household Brigade L.2614 (1896), established for the Officers of the Household Cavalry & Guard regiment, 104:228
Household Brigade Lodge L.2614, 115:224
Housman, A.F.; *Juvenalis Saturae* (1931) q. 99:124; *Last Poems* (1922) 78; ed. *Manilius* (1903-30) 78, q.**124-5**
Houssay, Pierre-Nicolas La (1735-1818), composer, init. Lodge St. Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social (1781) 110:191
Houston, John, conservator 106:154; The 'Judgement of Solomon' (at Culross) painting (1932) *155*
Houston, Samuel (1793-1863), President of Texas (1836), init. Cumberland Lodge (1817), Nashville (Tennessee); *See:* Huston, Texas (USA), *[IFL-I]*
Houvet, E., 112:50
Hovedon, Roger of (*fl.*1174-1201); *Chronica Pontificum Ecclesae Eboracensis* (12th-C.) (Northern tradition of history writing) 99:57-8
Hovenden, Robert + (1830-1908), Joined (L.2076) (1901), London, his Obituary; *See also:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986) 21:272
Hovenden, Robert + (1830-1908) 120:16
Hovingham, York Grand Lodge, Lodge (1773) at *[YGL]* 90:153
How Blest are they (Tchaikowsky *tr.* Birckbeck) 112:209
How *Did Christian Masonry Get to* Sweden?; Reimer, Jan Mogens, 115:ii, **246-255**
How Do We Progress, as Masons, and Along What Path?; A.R. Baker, 122:253-256
How Frederick the Great of Prussia became a Freemason. (A.J.W. Cerf) 10:188
How Many Masons?: Membership Experience in the Province of Buckinghamshire 1991-2002; Robinson, Ed., 121:164
How Stanley Found Livingstone; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (BBC film) 112:250
How the "Other Degrees" came to Leicester; *Transactions of the (Leicester) Lodge of Research* (1997); Newman, A., 112:9n^{24}
How to Make a Good Masonic Speech; Ward, J.S.M., 116:149
How to Make a Mason (1801/7) (hudibrastic/satirical print), Giles Grinagain (fictitious) 107:**39-40**, *40*, 41n^{1}
How, Jeremiah; *Freemason's Manual, or Illustrations of Masonry* (1862), on the 'Ark' denominated '*The Lodge*', q. 83:13n^{4}, 17
Howard Flanders, William; A French Operative Master Mason, 22:225-6
Howard L.30 (New York), Samuel Beswick member of, until (1876) 108:144
Howard Lodge No 56 (Arundel), (L.56) 111:153
Howard Lodge of Brotherly Love (L.71) 111:153, 155$n^{62,71}$
Howard of Brotherly Love L.56, Littlehampton; *See:* L.55* (1789) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Howard, Alexander, 113:194-197; entrance to his house, *197*
Howard, Charles Caleb, Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends, 4:73-84; "Naymus Grecus" identified 201-20
Howard, Charles Caleb, on 'the Alban and Athelstan Legends' (in *AQC* vol.4:73-84) 99:45
Howard, Charles Caleb, The Evidential value of the Regius MS., the Cooke MS., and the William Watson MS. (*MSS.*) 6:21-34
Howard, Duncan, GM (USA) Texas (1973) q. 97:160

Howard, George, Lord, PJGD (1974) 98:10
Howard, Lord, 120:101; *see also:* Effingham, Thomas 3rd Earl of
Howard, Martin, loyalist (North Carolina) (USA) 89:172
Howard, Richard, mentioned in affidavit (1882) by Thurlow Weed on Morgan (affair) (USA) 106:137
Howard, Sir Alger, 115:221
Howard, Thomas, 112:192
Howard, Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk (1683-1732), GM *[PGL]* (1729-30), his visit to the town of Venice (1729) (Italy) 107:237; *See also:* Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 8th Duke of
Howard, Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk (1683-1732), GM *[PGL]* (1729-30), (Fischer, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1732) 76:53-4
Howard-Gibbon, Caroline, 119:184; Edward Howard **179-180**; Mary Eliza 184; Matthew Charles **179-180**; Richard 184
Howardian L.5317, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Howarth, J.M. (*d.*1970), "The Meaning and Purpose of Masonry", 84:**285-93**
Howarth, J.M. (*d.*1970); *"C.F. Matier" 'Transactions of the Bolton Masonic Research and Study Society'* (1967-8) 106:185*n*[18]
Howe L.587, Birmingham, 84:54
Howe L.587, Birmingham, *History of the Howe Lodge No.587, Birmingham.* (1901), (L.857*) (1851-1901), (Brooks, A.D.), reviewed, 14:87
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), 'Fringe Masonry in England 1870-1885', 85:**242-95**; *The Magicians of the Golden Dawn: A Documentary History of a Magical Order, 1887-1923.* (1972) (*GD*) 242*n*[1], 283, 295; *Urania's Children: The Strange World of the Astrologers* (1967) 253*n*[1]
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 87:**v**, 20; *Die Freimaurer-Logen Deutschlands 1737-1972* (Geppert), reviewed by **226-7**
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991); *Bibliographie de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Societs Secretes* (Fesch), (reprint, 1976), reviewed by, 89:**189-90**
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), on 'The Draskovic Observance' (Laxa & Read) (Observanz Rite) 90:**81-2**, 83; *Die Erleuchteten* (Frick, 1973), reviewed by **260-1**; *Hochgrade der Freimaurerei* (Lachmann & Schiffman) *[HG]*, reviewed by **261**; *Manuel Maçonnique ou Tuileur des divers Rites de Maçonnerie pratiques en France ... par un veteran de la Maçonnerie* (Vuillaume, 1830) (Masonic Manual or Tyler of the various rites of Freemasonry practised in France), fac. ed. (1975) reviewed by **325**; on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard (Wells) 212, 215
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), 'Theodor Reuss, irregular Freemasonry in Germany 1900-1923' (with Professor Helmut Möller, Göttingen) 91:**28-46**; *Urania's Children* (1967) 41*n*[30], on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) **87**; on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) **140-1**, 150
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 92:95; his career **14-15**; his portrait *15*; 'The Rite of Memphis in France and England 1838-1870' (Inaugural Address) (*WM*) (1978) **1-14**; *The London Compositor* (on the London printing industry, 1785-1900) 14; *The Magicians of the Golden Dawn* (1972) (on 'human folly') (*GD*) 14; *Urania's Children* (1967) (on Hitler's astrologers) 14; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) **45**, 56-7; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) **139**; on 'Origin & Sources of the Schroeder Ritual' (Solf) **97**, 103; on '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Walker) **186**
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 93:15; Toast to the (*WM*) **15-16**
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), 'The Collapse of Freemasonry in Nazi Germany' (1973) 95:**21-36**; *The Black Game* (1982) (British subversive operations against the Germans/Nazis during the second world war, printing/forgery), reviewed (Jackson) **215**
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 96:*vii*, 183
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 97:1, 71, 137, 139, on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) **99**, 103; *The Mageicians of the Golden Dawn* (1972) (*GD*) 115, 136
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 99:102; obituary on H.H. Solf **234-5**; *The Magicians of the Golden Dawn* (1972) (*GD*) 103*n*[20]
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 100:19, 19*n*[5,6], 26-7, 80, on 'W.W. Westcott' (Gilbert) **23**, 28; *The Magicians of The Golden Dawn* (1972) (*GD*) q.**14**, 19, 20*n*[13]
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 103:138*n*[14]
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 104:244; obituary (Haunch) **253-4**
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1978) 105:243
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), 'Fringe Masonry in England 1870-1885' *[HG]* (in *AQC* vol.85:242-95) 106:87, 185*n*[25]
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), 'The Collapse of Freemasonry in Nazi Germany 1933-5' (in *AQC* vol.95:21-36) 107:107
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), introduced the study of 'Fringe Masonry' (in *AQC* vol.85:242-95) 108:137, 141, 143, 160; *Wege und Abwegae* (1990) (Festschrift für Ellic Howe, Freiburg, Germany) (Hamill) 138*n*[31], 160; on Reuss (with Möller) (in *AQC* vol.91:28-46) 139*n*[40], 160; *The Magicians of the Golden Dawn: A Documentary History of a Magical Order 1887-1923.* (1972), (*GD*) 160; 'The Rite of Memphis in France and England 1838-70' (in *AQC* vol.92:1-14) 160
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 109:192, 197, 203, 214; 'Fringe Masonry in England 1870-1885' (in *AQC* vol.85:242-95) **196-7**, 199*n*[3], 203, 214; *The Magicians of the Golden Dawn* (1972), (*GD*) 202; 'The Rite of Memphis in France and England 1838-1870' (in *AQC* vol.92:1-14) 200*n*[18]; with Möller, H., 'Theodor Reuss: irregular Freemasonry in Germany 1900-1923' (in *AQC* vol.91:28-46) 199*n*[4]
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 114:112, **159-160**, 169, 173
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 116:30, 33, 42, 54, 62, 191
Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 120:163
Howe, Gen, 121:195
Howe, Jeremiah, 112:**110-111**

Howe, Lord (PGM Leics.) 117:73
Howe, Lord, DGM (Leics.) 110:**77-78**, 85
Howe, Sir William, and the American Revolution (USA) 98:216
Howell, Alexander; *History of Phœnix L.257 (1786), Friendship Ch.257 (1769), Royal Naval* (1894), reviewed, 7:96-100
Howett, I., publisher, of the 'masonic hudibrastic illustration' (1807), now at Freemasons Hall (Museum) 107:40, *40*
Howick, Earl Grey of, (*MP*) and 'Frinds of the People', his sister Lady Louisa Grey, married John George Lambton (1816), first init. at Lombton L.375 (1824) 109:**119-20**, 123
Howick, Viscount (2nd Earl Grey) 85:151-2
Howkins, F.; *The Story of lodge Mount Moriah No.34, 1916-1948.* (1948), (L.34), reviewed (Edwards, Lewis) 61:158-160
Howland-Garber model of Solomon's Temple *[KST]* (1950s), at Agnes Scott College, Decature, Georgia (USA) 82:156
Howry, James M., GM (USA) Mississippi (1852), charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
Howson, Gerald; *The Macaroni Parson* (1793) 89:107*n*[7]
Hoy of Holies (Devir), the Temple's interior, 'off limits' *[KST]* 106:237
Hoyos, Art de + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959) (ed.); *The Blue Degrees of Atwood's Cerneau Supreme Council* (1994), *[A&ASR]* (USA) 107:187*n*[18]
Hoyos, Art de + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959) (ed.) <artdehoyos@aol.com>; 'The Blue Degrees of Henry C. Atwood's Supreme Council', *Collectanea* (Vol.15, part 2) (1994), Eric Palmer's Working Ritual in English, *Collectanea* (Vol.15, part 3) (1995), Grand College of Rites (USA) 109:82, 93*n*[10], 94*n*[33]; *See:* The Scottish Rite Journal *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (Oct.1998) (Scottish Rite Rituals) *[PHA]* <www.srmason-sj.org/council/journal/oct98/DEHOYOS.HTM> (1999)
Hoyos, Art de + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959) 118:53
Hoyos, Art de + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959) 121:3, 4*n*[10], 5, 6, 7, 49; *Committed to the Flames: The History & rituals of a Secret MasonicRite* (2008) *[RER]*, reviewed (Halleran, Michael A.) 250-151
Hoyte, W.S., 112:219*n*[146]
Hraschansky, Josef, publisher and printer, 87:54
Hrvatska Vila Lodge (Zagreb) 116:205
Hrvatska Vila, Lodge, Zagreb, 90:66
Huard, Jean (Jamaica) 100:44
Hubbard, John C. (*d.*1959), Past GM (USA) Oklahoma, (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *FPS* (1955); *An Oklahoma Rebel* (1957) (by J. Landis Flemming); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Hubbard, W.H., 114:151
Huber, Jobst Anthony, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1755); *See:* Hanover (Germany)
Hubert, Esprit-Eugène (Secy Genl *GO* & editor *La Chaîne d'Union*) 116:36, 44, 46, 50
Hubner, Johann (1668-1731) (Hamburg), compiler of geographical and historical works, and James Anderson, 18:32
Hubrecht (*fl.*1954) 101:42
Huddersfield Choral Society, the, 119:47, 81; and District Installed Masters' Association 64, **72-73**, 76; Operatic Society, the 47; Playgoers Society 46; Union Discussion Society 44
Huddersfield L.290 (1793), and the Lodge of Promulgation (1815) 93:136 *bis*, 147-8
Huddersfield L.290, 119:61, 63
Huddington, P.C., 106:139; *Masonic Light on the Abbuction and Murder of William Morgan* (1886) 135; *See also: History of the abduction and murder of Cap. William Morgan.* (N.Y., 1827/1920) (USA)
Huddleston MS. (1730) [**D.e.49.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Huddleston MS. (1730) [**D.e.49.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
Huddleston MS. (1730) [**D.e.49.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:235
Huddleston MS. (1730) [**D.e.49.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
Huddleston MS. (1730) [**D.e.49.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Poole, Herbert) The Huddlestone MS. (1730), (With full text as facsimile) 52:**160**, *160a-g*
Huddlestone, Captain W.O., 116:219
Hudibras (1663), Samuel Butler, 107:35; illustrated by William Hogarth (1726) 35, 37; 'Huddibras' is Greek for 'rashness' 41, 43
Hudibras, Sir, a Puritan Knight, and Rolfo (his servant), (known as the 'English Don Quixote' and his Sancho Panza), (folk-lore) 107:35
Hudibrastic Poem of 1723, The, (Wallace McLeod); *See also:* The Free Mason; An Hudibrastick Poem (1722/3), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 107:**9-52**
Hudson, of lodge Palatine (L.153*/L.97) (1818) 112:176
Hudson, Frederick; *Choirs and Cloisters* (London, 1988) 112:221*n*[188]
Hudson's Bay Company, the (Canada) 107:51
Huff, Tanya, her variation of a Ghost story *[KT]*; *Tales of the Knights Templar* (1995) (ed. Katherine Kurtz), (occult fiction) (USA) 108:249
Hugh (*fl.*926), King (Duke) of France (the Franks) 99:48, 50, 55, 60, 81
Hugh, Master, 113:16, 50, 61
Hughan MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.b.22.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Hughan MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.b.22.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151, 169, 183, 185-7, 188*n*[1]; compared with the *Hathaway MS.* (*c.*1730) 178-9, 187

Hughan MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.b.22.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) *[UGLE]* 52:274

Hughan MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.b.22.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*West Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1892) **40-44**

Hughan, Margaret, 114:83

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), Connecting links between Ancient and Modern Freemasonry, from a Non-Masonic standpoint (Old *MSS.*) 1:50-53; of the early S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (*c.*1865) (*Rosicrucian*) 54; *Masonic Sketches and Reprints* (1871) 134; *Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872/95) 134; *Pine's Engraved List of Lodges* (1734) *[PGL]*, facsimile (1888), (his series of Masonic Reprints), reviewed (Speth) **215**

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Engraved List of Regular Lodges, A.D. 1734.* (1889) *[PGL]*, reviewed (Lane/Gould) 2:76-79; *History of the Apollo Lodge, York, in relation to Craft and Royal Arch Masonry* (1889), (L.450) (1773) *[PGL]*, on *[YGL]*/*[RA]*, reviewed (Whytehead) 176-78

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *Masonic Sketches and Reprints* (1871) 3:118; *History of the Apollo Lodge, York, in relation to Craft and Royal Arch Masonry* (1889) 118; *Origin of English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 119

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), his Portrait, 4:*180a*; Unidentified or 'Missing MSS.' Manuscripts. [**X.**] (*MS.*) 52-6; Masons Marks 60-1; English Royal Arch Masonry (1744-65) *[RA]* (EC) 220-3

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the cause of the present decay of Freemasonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) (Dr. Fifield D'Assigny) (IC) & *[RA]*, republished (1893) (Hughan), reviewed, 6:77-79; The "Ancient Stirling Lodge" 108-12; Old Charges of British Freemasons (*MS.*) 198-200

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The Masters' Lodge at Exeter, 7:63-71

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The "Lambton" Lodge Medal, 8:50-1; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons.* (14th-C. & Haddon MS.), (1895) (2nd ed.), reviewed 224-226

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), Bibliography of the "Old Charges", 9:85-7

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), A Masonic contract of A.D. (1378) 10:70-1; Bibliography of his writings on Masonic subjects (Pamphlet) 76; The Three Degrees of Freemasonry (Especially in relation to the oldest known Records of the Master Mason's Ceremony) 127-54

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The "*John T. Thorp MS.*" (1629) [**E.a.16.**] 11:205-12

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *Kenning's Archæological Library*, Vol.II (1899), (Constitutions, 1723-1896), reviewed 12:126-127

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The York Grand Lodge - A brief sketch *[YGL]* 13:4-23; *Constitutions of Freemasons* (1869) 183; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872), new ed. (1895) 183

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), A Curious old Illuminated MS. Roll. (The *T.M. Woodhead MS.*) 16:65-7, 132-56, 254-6; Order of Masonic Merit 68

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The "Chetwode Crawley MS." (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*] 17:91-2

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), Origin of Masonic Knight Templary in the United Kingdom *[KT]* (EC) 18:91-3; The '*Levander-York MS.*' and the '*Papworth MS.*' **168**, *168-9*

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), A Unique Engraved List of Lodges: "Antients" (1753) *[AGL]* 19:93-9

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The *Bain MS.* (1670-80) [**D.a.39.**] 20:249-68

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The Engraved List of Lodges, "Antients", (1753) *[AGL]* 21:263

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The "Thomas Carmick MS." (1727) [**H.7.**], and the introduction of Freemasonry into Philadelphia, U.S.A. (USA) 22:95-115; with Thorp, J.T.; *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884), (ed., 1909), reviewed, 205-7, 194

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), In Memoriam: King Edward VII (1841-1910), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) and Protector of the Craft, 23:101-3; *The Comacines: their predecessors and their successors* (1910), (Ravenscroft, W), reviewed by 194; *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome, (1735-37).* (1910), (Stuart/Pretender/Clement XII), reviewed (Crawley) 198-200; The Engraved List of Lodges, A.D. (1747) 308

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), his Biography and Obituary, 24:148; *See also:* His 'Introduction' to the facsimile of the 1738 '*Book of Constitutions*', in *QCA* vol.VII (1890)

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), (Hughan's); *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872), (reprint of *MSS.*) 31:42-44

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 32:26, 27; *Memorials of the Masonic Union* (1913) 29; (ed. 1909) on the Royal Order of Scotland, in London (1741) *[ROS]* 28; on additional degrees *[HG]* 29-31; with Thorp, J.T.; *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 26, 27

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884), (3rd, ed. 1933) 66:42

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1895), on the 86 then known (*MSS.*), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7; *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 7

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1895), (*MSS.*) 76:136; *The Origin of The English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884, 1909) 136

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), on the Jacobite Lodge at Rome (1735-7) 77:188; on the Old Charges 28; on Preston's 'expulsion' (1779-1787) *[PGL]* 107; on Preston in '*National Freemason*' (1874) (USA) 107n^2

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 78:4n^4, 220

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 79:200, 192; on Irish Additional Degrees 135; on Royal Arch in London (1767) *[RA]* 187, 190, 192; on Royal Arch in Philadelphia (USA) 187

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), on Old Charges, 80:8, 12, 13, 15, 16
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome* (1910), on the lodge of the Old Pretender's entourage (1737) q. 81:111
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *Numerical and Numismatical Register of Lodges* (1878/9) 82:32; *Origin of the English Rite* (1884) 76*n*[2]; *History of the Apollo Lodge - York.* (1889), (L.368*/L.450*) 99*n*[1]; on the Operative Certificate of '*The Old Charges*/*Stirling MS.*' (L.30, SC), in *The Freemason* (1893) 170*n*[3]
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), Consecration ritual (Emulation) attributed to (1880) q. 83:15, 15*n*[3], 17, 17*n*[4]
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome* (1910), on the lodge of the Old Pretender's entourage (1737), Rome, 84:83; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1895) (*MSS.*) 4; *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 4, q.148*n*[3], q.149*n*[1]; *See also:* Hawkins, E.L. (ed.), *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1920) q.190
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 85:352; discovered (1867); *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1893) (reprint of the '*Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Free-Masons*' by Fifield Dassigny) (1744) *[RA]* (IC) (review in *AQC* vol.6:77-79) 352*n*[2]; *Memorials of the Masonic Union* (1913) 156*n*[1], 158*n*[3]; *Origin of the English Rite* (1884) 157, 190*n*[1]
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) q. 86:159, 282; *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 58
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), on Conder's 'The Miracle Play' (in *AQC* vol.14:60-8, 138) 87:80; *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884 & 1909 edn.) 211
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 88:30; *Memorials of the Masonic Union* (1913) 22; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1895) q.112, 113, 142
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Jacobite Lodge in Rome* (1910) 89:63, 184
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 90:39, 52*n*[18], 152, 179, 313; *History of the Apollo Lodge, York* (1889) 173, 174; *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome* (1910) q.208; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1895) 177, 188*n*[8]; *See also:* Stillson, H.L. & W.J. Hughan, (ed. of) *History of Freemasonry and Concordant Orders* (1890) q.218
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), init. St. Aubyn L.954 (1863) 91:2, 3, 6, 219; his career **3**; *See also:* ed.; *Kenning's Archæological Library, Vol.II* (1899) (in *AQC* vol.12:126-7)
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872) q. 92:215
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 93:99, **105-7**, q.108, 118-25 *passim*, q.125-6, 146; *Masonic Sketches & Reprints* (1871) 123; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872) 8, 121-3
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 94:38, 115-16, 164, 226, 231; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872) 32, q.33*n*[4,6]
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 95:213; *The Engraved List of Regular Lodges A.D. 1734* (1889) q.111; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872) *[MSS.}* 143
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 96:98, 147; *Masonic Sketches & Reprints* (1871) *[MSS.]* (ed. USA) 175*n*[49,67], 182*n*[56], 183*n*[68]; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872), (1895) *[MSS.]* 101-2, (1872) 128; *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 64 *bis*; *See also:* the '*Alnwick MS.*', review (in *AQC* vol.8:224)
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 98:61 *bis*; on Oliver 55-6, 59; on York q.61, 62-3, 67
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 99:4, 120, 172, 236; *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1909 edn.) 38-9
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 100:10, 184-5; co-founder *[RCC]* (1865), *[SRIA]* (1866) 10
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *History of the Apollo Lodge, York* (1889) q. 101:9-10, 19, 30; *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 97
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 102:63, 201; *Origin of English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 109, q.110, 120, 126-7; *See also:* ed. (1909) (in *AQC* vol.22:193, 194)
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1909 edn.) 103:50
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 104:42, 85
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 105:68; *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome* (1910) 243
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), 'Doctor in Universal Masonry' (USA) 106:182; (in *AQC* vol.13:4-23); *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (London, 1895) *[MSS.]* 200*n*[3]
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 107:4, 6, 119; his portrait *144*
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 108:1, 133, 232*n*[1]
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 109:198
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 110:**29-31**, 81
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 111:iv, 103, 109, 113, 116*n*[37], 121
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 112:95
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 113:99, 103, 168-169, 173, iv
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 114:ii, iv, vi, **1-2**, **83-111** *passim 98*, **125-151** *passim*, 258; *Personal Biography*, **99-100**, 108; **99-100***n*, 261; his contribution to Freemasonry and to Masonic History. (Jackson, Keith Barry) 38-82 *passim*
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 115:267
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 116:iv, 152
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 117:iv
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 118:iv, **9-11**, 15, 140
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 119:iv
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 120:iv, *7-8*, 10, **120-121**; 'Bibliography of the Old Charges', *AQC* 9 (1896), 120; *Old Charges of British Freemasons, The* (2nd Edn, 1895), 120; *Old Charges of British Freemasons, The* (1872), 119
Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 121:v

Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *See:* "Freemasonry from A.D. 1600 to the Grand Lodge Era" (1904), in *Transactions* of Leicester Research L.2429 (1903-4), and as (*OMTP*, Vol.II, No.3)
Hughes, Cornelius Jabez (photograph), Isle of Wight (of St. Mark's Lodge, Glasgow) 107:154
Hughes, Derek, 112:123
Hughes, D.; in '*Freemasonry Today'* (Spring 2010) *[UGLE]* 122:265
Hughes, E.; 'The Eighteenth-century Estate Agent', 115:31
Hughes, Edward, on 18th-C. North East England, 91:119, q.152
Hughes, Kai, 117:103, 112, 115
Hughes, Richard, of L.31*, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:45
Hughes, Rosemary, ed.; *A Mozart Pilgrimage* (1955) 87:53*n*[1]
Hughes, William (*fl.*1839) 100:89
Hughes-Hallett, Clive Loch, (*The Tabuteau Collection*, Sydney 1947) 116:**248-267** *passim*
Hughes-Hallett, David, 116:266
Hughues, Victor (St. Lucia) 88:**201**
Hugnuenots (refugees) and early Freemasonry, research on (by David J. Peabody) 107:72, 82
Hugo, Dommus, Sacrist, Bury St. Edmund's, Abbey, 113:16, 19, 50
Hugo, T.W.; The Antient and Honorable Order of Bucks. (F.R.S and F.L.S., vs. *IOOF*) 21:66
Hugo, Victor (Jersey) 86:200
Hugo, Victor (Jersey) q. 87:102
Hugo, Victor (Jersey), arrived refuges in Jersey from France after the *coup d'état* of Louis Napoleon (1851) 85:285
Hugon, Charles (Trinidad) 88:203-4
Huguenot L.2140 (founded 1885, by the Directors of '*La Providence*') 91:188
Huguenot Society of Great Britain & Ireland, 118:158
Huguenots & Freemasonry (in the mid 18th-C.) 91:**190-1**, 195, 196
Hühner, Leon (*fl.*1908), American historian, 92:29
Huish, Revd John, 114:218
Hull Old Grammarians L.5129, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Hull Royal Arch Ceremonies [RA] (2nd ed., 1930) 81:357, 358
Hull the Cock, L.252 at, 110:149
Hull, (Shackles, G.L.) A Glance at the records of two extinct Hull Lodges, 17:181-200
Hull, John, 1st Master (*WM*), of Lodge of Nine Muses, L.235 (1777), London 87:246-7
Hull, John, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Hull, Percy, 112:211, 220n
Hull, Sir Percy, FRCO, 111:**190-191**
Hulle, Robert, 113:22
Hullin; Talmud (Jewish Hebrew, Rabbinic law and regulations, etc.) *[VSL]* 107:188
Hulme, (Chief Justice, Hong Kong) 114:187
Hulmeians, Old, L.7062, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Hulse, Samuel, Lieut.-General, Treasurer of the Prince of Wales's House (George Augustus Frederick), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (Sussex), granted Warrant to South Saxon L.311 (1796) 77:193
Hulsen, Count de (Hansen/Hülsen), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1781); *See:* Poland
Hultquist, Ralph L., 121:85
Human Duty, Lodge No.6 *[COF]*, first mixed lodge in England, by Mrs. Annie Besant's followers (1890s) 108:258
Human Duty, Lodge of, L.6, The, 115:181
Humane Society, 117:276
Humanidad L.240, Paris, 91:44
Humanitas L., Neuhäusl (or Neudörfl, founded 1871), *now* Vienna, 91:31, 44, 45-6
Humanitas L.1123 (NY), New York (USA) 91:46
Humanitas L.840 (Victoria) (*UGLV*), Melbourne, Australia, 91:46
Humanitas L.9261, Bro. Martin G. Knight of, 106:129
Humanität (1983) (Humanity), (*German periodical, Schroeder (Schröder) Rite*) (*JLF*) 97:17*n*[9]
Humanité, Loge l' (1775-6), Naples, 93:86, 92; members listed **97**
Humanity with Courage, L.826* (1822-9), Penang, 104:24
Humanum Genus (papal bull, 1884) 119:236, 239, 242
Humanum Genus Vitae (anti-Masonic Bull) (1884), by Pope Leo XIII (1878-1903) 81:232
Humber Installed Masters' L.2494 (1894), Hull, the first '*Transaction*' (1896) of the, reviewed, 9:20
Humber Installed Masters' L.2494, Hull, 18:224
Humber Installed Masters' L.2494, Hull, Research lodge of, founded (1893), its *Transactions* (1903-7), reviewed (Hawkins) 24:292
Humber Installed Masters' L.2494, Hull, '*Transaction*' (1895-1903) of the, T.B. Redfearn (ed.), reviewed, 16:175-176
Humber L.57 (1809), Hull, 87:192, 198, 202
Humber L.57, Hull, 90:29, 155, 160, 161
Humber L.57, Hull, 93:135, 144-5, 150, 167; its ritual '*Humber Use*' 147, 165, 167; introduction q.**167-70**
Humber L.57, Hull, 95:47

Humber L.57, Hull, 98:31, 57 *bis*, 59 *bis*
Humber L.57, Hull, (Shackles, G.L.) "Demit" and Jewel of Antient Lodge, L.53* *[AGL]*, Liverpool, 19:108-9
Humber L.57, Hull, Foundation Stone ceremony, 83:14
Humber L.57, Hull, Thomas Feltham init. (1824) in, and his *Pooley MS.* (*c.*1770), received from John Pooley (*d.*1837) 88:56
Humber Lodge (Kingston upon Hull) 112:114
Humber Royal Arch Ch.57, Hull, 95:47, 53, 94
Humber Royal Arch Ritual (1923) *[RA]* 95:53
Humberstone, Thomas (*fl.*1890, Canada) 105:219
Humbert, Aimé (1819-1900), Professor, Bern (Switzerland), init. (1842), Deputy GM (1869-71), GM (1871-74) 'Alpina' (Switzerland) 13:192
Humbert, Jean Francois, Deputy GM (France) (*GLNF*) (*fl.*1997); *See:* France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*)
Humble, E.; *The Free-mason's Companion* (1777), masonic handbook, 50:177
Humble, R.; *The Saxon Kings* (1980) 108:234
Humboldt, Baron Alexander von, German philosopher; & Simón Bolívar i Paris (1804) 90:233
Humboldt, Karl Wilhelm von (1767-1835) 111:259
Humboldt, Wilhelm von (1767-1835), contributor to the Enlightenment knowledge (Germany) 109:11
Hume of Polwart, Sir Patrick, Bt., 119:214
Hume, David (1711-1776), Scottish philosopher, (friend of Benjamin Franklin) 109:6, 14
Hume, David (1711-1776), Scottish philosopher, 111:92, 100
Hume, David (1711-1776), Scottish philosopher, 115:19, 76; *Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion* (1779) 32; *Treatise of Human Nature* (1740) 87
Hume, David (1711-1776), Scottish philosopher, 117:121
Hume, David (1711-1776), Scottish philosopher; *A Treatise of Human Nature* (1739/40) 108:124
Hume, David (1711-1776), Scottish philosopher; *History of Great Britain* (1761) 99:77
Humility with Fortitude L.317 (Antients), (*later* L.229, 1863) 116:222
Humility with Fortitude, L.229 *[UGLE]*, (1774), Bengal/Calcutta/London, 92:177
Humility with Fortitude, L.229 *[UGLE]*, founded (1773) *[PGL]* 16:258-9
Humility with Fortitude, L.229, L.402* *[UGLE]* (Songhurst, W.J.) Lodge "Humility with Fortitude", its Warrants; *[PGL]* (1773), (Bengal Artillery) *[PGL]* (1784, 1785, 1787), *[AGL]* (1798), L.402* (1822) *[UGLE]* (1813, 1821, 1859), (*now* L.229), (Certificate of 1822, *now* at Firminger, W.K.) 18:51
Humility, Sign of, 89:38, 44
Humphrey of Dinnet, J.M. Marcus, Chairman External Relations Committee (1992-1997) *[UGLE]* 117:22, 42
Humphrey of Dinnet, J.M. Marcus, GMM (SC) (Grand Master Mason), Scotland (from 1983) 98:220
Humphrey, Chetham L.645 (*fl.*1873) 106:178
Humphreys, A.R.; 'The Friend of Mankind (1700-1760) - An Aspect of Eighteenth-century Sensibility', 115:32
Humphreys, Francis, 112:211
Humphreys, William, and Shadbolt, 87:136-9 *passim*
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776) (Altengrotkau), init. (1741) Frankfurt am Oder!, 109:**19-80** *passim*, 43$n^{7\text{-}8,10}$, 94$n^{47\text{-}48}$; in France *[HG]* (1743) 21-2, 43$n^{15\text{-}16}$; England/Scotland, Lord Kilmarnock & Clifford, Young Pretender supporters, and 'Eques a Penna Rubra' (Knight of the Red Feather) (1754) 21, 43n^{9}; successor to von Marschall, Provincial GM (7th Province) (Low Germany) 21; as 'Chevalier de l'epée' & 'Carolus Eques ab Ense' (1752) *[OS]* 22; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.7:20); His Strict Observance original documents *[OS]*, Certificates from his '*Unknown Superior*' & '*Red Book*', *now* in National Grand Lodge archive, Denmark (*DDFO*) **73**
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776) (Hund und Altengrotkau, Baron Charles von) *[OS]* 118:**39-41**, 48
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776) (Hund von Altengrotkau, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von) *[OS]* 110:193-194, 196-199, 200n^{18}, 201n^{28}, 202n^{56}, 203$n^{69,74,77,78,79,86}$, 204, 205, 207, 230
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776) (Hund, Carl Gotthelf/Gottlieb), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* (1751-*c.*1776/82) 106:**160-2**, 168, 170$n^{15,16}$; *See:* (Karl Gotthelf Reichsfreiherr von Hund und Altengrotkau, Duke of Germany) *[IFL-I]*
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776) *[OS]* 113:101, 103, 107-108
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]*, his patent, *now* at the library of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, and Austria/Hungary, 6:**85-91**
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]*, the alleged 'Patent' of (1741-2) 32:28, 30-1n^{1}
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 76:75, 79
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 83:260, 260n^{4}
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 84:310
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* (1751-*c.*1776/82) 85:375
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 86:10, 306
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 87:109; his probable craft initiation (1742) in Frankfurt am Main (L.192*), at the Coronation of the Emperor Charles VII (Germany) 107-8, 108n^{2}
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 90:68n^{8}, 83; as the GM *[OS]* (*Observantia Stricta*, Army-Chief), Grand Lodge of Denmark (1765-1776) (VII Province) *[SKA]* 278

Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 93:202
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 94:219
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 98:198-9; his Patent and Lodge *Sincerité* (Klattau, Bohemia) (1752!) (G) q.**203**
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 99:17
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 100:**2-3**
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 105:97, 116
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 104:209
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), The Templar succession and Legend of the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 26:**63-70**; (Chetwode Crawley, W.J.) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry *[KT]* 45-70, 146-81, 221-36; his masonic career (1742-1776) **66-70**
Hundred of Elloe L.469, (*formerly* L.690*), Spalding 88:187
Hundreds, Courts of the, what life was like at (in the Saxon era) 108:224
Hung Gate, The (Triad Rite) 116:**253-254**
Hung Moon; *see:* Triads (NSW) 116:262
Hung or Triad Society, The; Ward, J.S.M., 119:68
Hung Society, 116:248, **255-256**, 258, 262
Hung Society, The; Ward, J.S.M. & Stirling, W.G. (1925), 116:148, 158, 251, 253
Hung Wu, 116:256
Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 4:20-4, 181-93
Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 5:15-19, 68-9, 187-92
Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 6:85-91
Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 7:18-24, 77-82, 184-9
Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 8:180-8
Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 9:129-44
Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria (Knights Templar) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 17:204-18
Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria (Knights Templar) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 19:73-89
Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria (Knights Templar) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 20:156-202
Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) The Ballot in, and the organization of, the Grand Lodge of Hungary (1890) 3:87-8
Hungary, Grand Lodge of (1871) 91:44
Hungary, Grand Lodge of, 90:66; Provincial Grand Lodge of (1781) 63 *bis*, 65, 68-9*n*[19]
Hungary, Grand Lodge of, 115:177*n*[72]
Hungary, Grand Lodge of, Lodge '*Croatian Fairy*' under (1892) 116:205, 207
Hungary, Grand Orient of, 115:169, 177
Hungary, Strict Observance *[OS]* in (1781) 109:40
Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of, (regular) (1947-1950), revival (1989), recognized by *[UGLE]* (1990) 117:23
Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of, (regular), (1947-1950), a Lodge existed until (1958), revival (1989) 104:207
Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of, (regular), 100th anniversary for Liszt's birthday (1911) 96:145
Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of, Official Report (1899) 13:134
hunt coats, worn in (Mark) Lodge, 106:180
Hunt, Bruce Harmon (1913-1995), init. Adair L.366, Kirksvill, Missouri (1936), GM (USA) Missouri (1960), *FPS* (1964), (*SBF*) (1981), President of The Philalethes Society (1983); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Hunt, C. Penney, Rev. (Masonic author) 119:**72-73**; *Menace of Freemasonry to the Christian Faith, The* (*c.*1927) 72
Hunt, C. Penney, Rev. (Masonic author) 95:11; *The Menace of Freemasonry to the Christian Faith* (*c.*1927 & later eds.) **7-9**, 16
Hunt, C. Penney, Rev. (Masonic author); *The Menace of Freemasonry to the Christian Faith* (*c.*1927) 116:162, 190*n*[65]
Hunt, C. Penney, Rev., (Masonic author), quoted extensively by de Poncins (*RC*) 81:237
Hunt, C.J.; *The Book Trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860.* (1975) 115:30
Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa, init. (1900) Lafayette L.52 (Iowa), National Research Society '*The Builder*' (USA) *[IFL-I]*, co-founder of The Philalethes Society (1928) *[TPS]*, *FPS* (1931), (*SBF*) (1935); *Masonic Concordance of the Holy Bible* (1948) *[VSL]*, (facsimile, 1984), (Masonic Book Club of Bloomington, Illinois) (*MBC*), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa; *A History of the Cryptic Rite* (1931) (by Hinman, Denslow and Charles Clyde Hunt) (and the Missouri Lodge of Research) (USA) 69:42
Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa; *A History of the Cryptic Rite* (1931) (by Hinman, Denslow and Charles Clyde Hunt) 46:462*n*[1]
Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa; *Masonic Symbolism* (1939) 76:136
Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa; *Masonic Symbolism* (1939), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa; *Masonic Symbolism* (1939), (Tatsch/Goblet d'Alviella), reviewed (Lepper) 50:127-128
Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa; *Some thoughts on Masonic Symbolism* (1930), reviewed (Vibert) 42:311-312
Hunt, Dr Hubert Walter (1865-1945) 112:198, 212, 214, 220n

Hunt, Hubert W., John Stone, Freemason 26:301-2; The Family of Nicholas Stone (Sculptor & Architect, Warden of Inigo Jones) 302-3
Hunt, Hubert W., The Family of Nicholas Stone (Sculptor & Architect, Warden of Inigo Jones) 27:67
Hunt, James., SGW (1880), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) of (1877) 84:15; Deputy GM (*NSW*) (1884-88), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (1877), Australia 19-24 *passim*
Hunt, Thomas (1696-1774), *F.R.S.* (1740) (*RS*), Professor of Arabic and Hebrew at Oxford, of the Lodge at the Cock/Gin & Bottle, Little Britain 80:110, 118
Hunt, William, 114:84, 100
Hunter, A., (ed); *Georgical Essays* (1770) 115:30
Hunter, A.G., 114:214
Hunter, C. Bruce (*with* Ferguson, Andrew C.), 'The Role of the Royal Order of Scotland in the Schism of 1751 and the Union of 1813' *[ROS]/[PGL]/[AGL]/[UGLE]* 109:**233-9**
Hunter, C. Bruce, `Effect of Transitional Events on Masonic Secrecy &c.', 117:ii, **291-316**; William (anatomist), 129
Hunter, C. Bruce, 112:157; *with* Ferguson, Andrew C.; 'The Grail and the Lodge: Masonic Antecedents in the 12th Century' **157-168**
Hunter, C. Bruce, 113:viii; 'Marrow in the Bone' and the Origin of the Masters Word: An Etymological Problem, 113:**151-163**
Hunter, C. Bruce, 114:263
Hunter, Capt John, 111:134
Hunter, Edward H., British shipbuilding engineer (in Japan) 107:87
Hunter, John (*fl.*1796), bookbinder 100:93
Hunter, Michael, 120:250, 252; *Occult Laboratory Magic, Science and Second Sight in Late 17th-Century Scotland*, 250
Hunter, Michael; *The Royal Society and its Fellows 1600-1700.* (1982), (*F.R.S.*) (*RS*) 108:61*n*[57]
Hunter, Michael; *The Royal Society and its Fellows, 1660-1700. (The Morphology of an Early Scientific Institution)* (1994), on the *F.R.S.* (1660-1700) (*RS*) 109:173*n*[1]
Hunter, *Professor* Michael, 115:72; The *Occult Laboratory: Magic, Science and Second Sight in Late Seventeenth-Century Scotland* (2001) 72
Hunter, the Revd Joseph, 120:105
Hunter, William (Edinburgh, *fl.*1833) 92:192
Hunter, William 121:148, 158, 160, 161, 162
Hunter, William; *History of the Lodge of Journeymen Masons No.8* (1884) (L.8) (SC) 85:219, 237
Hunter, Zacchaeus 122:25
Hunters Lodge, (Canada), (French Masonry)! 109:147
Hunting of the Snark, The; Carroll, Lewis, 116:178
Huntingdon, Countess of (1707-91) 89:72
Huntingdon, David, Earl (12th-C.) of 93:**171-2**
Huntingdon, David, Earl of (*d.*1219) 95:55
Huntingdon, Earls of, Arms of, 117:202; Henry of, 210
Huntingdon, Theophilus Hastings, Earl of, 118:227
Huntingdonshire, County of, Arms of, 117:206
Huntington Library (California) (USA), and the "Franklin Reprint" of Anderson's *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 84:73
Huntington Library, the (California) 119:226
Huntly, George, Marquis of, GMM (SC) (1792-4), Scotland 101:21
Hurle, Henry, founder (1781) of the new Druids' Order 100:125
Hurnmel, Charles, Dr., ('UNESCO' delegate) 84:209
Hurst Johnian L.4937, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Hurst, P.; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
Hurtado de Mendoza, 120:238
Hurwitz, Hyman 92:41, 54, 61
Hurwitz, J., on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) 94:**80-1**
Husenbeth, Frederick Charles (1765-1848), Deputy Provincial GM (Bristol) (1810-15, 1825-30, 1843-5), in the '*Freemasons' Quarterly Review*' (sorry Grand Lodge did not recognize in full those Orders with Christian faith as pre-requisite) 93:67
Husenbeth, Frederick Charles (1765-1848), Deputy Provincial GM (Bristol) (1810-15, 1825-30, 1843-5), a Roman Catholic (*RC*), and the Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) 30:248, *248a*
Hüsnü Bey, Istanbul, Turkey (member of committe in favour of Murad V) 107:231
Huss, Wayne Andrew; *Pennsylvania Freemasonry: an Intellectual and Social Analysis, 1727-1826.* (1985), (*PhD*) (USA) 108:7
Huss, Wayne R. (USA); *The Master Builders* (1986), (History of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania), reviewed (Batham, C.N.) 107:247-248
Hussein bin Talal (1935-1999), King Hussein I of Jordan (1952-1999), a freemason (Sandhurst, England); *See:* Jordan
Hutchens, Rex Richard (*b.*1942), Arizona (USA); *A Bridge to Light* (1988), (*SBF*) (1998); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Hutcheson, Francis; *Inquiry in the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue* (1725) 115:20
Hutchings, 114:18
Hutchings, Arthur; *Mozart: The Man, The Musician* (1976) 97:229*n*[1]
Hutchinson, Henry, 118:164

Hutchinson, K.; 'What Happened to Occult Qualities in the Scientific Revolution?', in *Isis* vol.73 (1982) 109:173*n*[5]
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 81:177; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 132, 141, 175
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 85:368; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) (3rd edn., 1802) q.365; ibid. (Oliver's edn, 1843) 180
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 88:63; and 'Acacians' 195
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 91:84, 129, 137; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 87, 129; (Herodim/H.R.D.M.) 137
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 97:50-1, 71; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 50, 194, 219; (1802) q.**50**; (1843) 57
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 99:153, 155, 160; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) q.205
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 112:121, 170
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 114:14
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 115:**3-4**, **7-8**, *10*, 15, 24, **108-109**, 141; *Account Book* 31; *History of Durham* 8; *Oration, 2*, **3-32** *passim; Spirit of Masonry (*1775) 3, 11, 18, 23, 29, **31-32**, 108; *The Princess of Zanfana* 16; 'A Pleasant Day by the River Tees, Saturday 17 June 1773' (Stewart, Alwen Trevor) (Inaugural Address: 2001) **1-32**
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 116:52, 239
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), (Expounder of the Ritual) 105:38, **70-8**; his portrait *71*; *The Spirit of Masonry, in Moral and Elucidatory Lectures* (1775); second expanded edition (1795) 69, 87-92, author's additions & ref. **80-2**; 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) **69-94**
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), (Expounder of the Ritual), his Lectures (*MS.*) 87:194-5
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), (*FSA*) 102:**91-2**, 214; *The Spirit of Masonry:* (1775) 66-7, 85*n*[3], **91-2**, 96-7, 102, q.117, 168, **214-15**; its frontispiece(1st ed., 1775) 214-17, *221*; Lecture III in facsimile **219-21**; (3rd ed., 1801) 96; (other eds.) 120*n*[52]
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), FSA, 110:64, 66
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), *FSA,* 117:149, 320; *Spirit of Masonry* (2nd edn 1795), 149, 152; *Spirit of Masonry* (2nd edn 1795), lodge subscriptions to, 170; *View of Northumberland,* 150
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), FSA; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 111:6, **60-61**, 67*n*[81-2]
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), on 'Prudence' as the first and most exalted masonic object (Cardinal Virtues) 107:204; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 44; (1987 ed.) 211*n*[26]
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), on the Hiram legend, 90:254
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 120:134
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 84:2, 109, 148*n*[1]
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 94:204
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) q. 76:183-4; the 'G' and All-Seeing Eye in *184*
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) q. 83:139, 222*n*[4], 243, 246
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) q. 98:162; Oliver's edition (1843) 28
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775), ed. by Oliver (1843) 13:182
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775/1795), reprint (1987) reviewed (Batham) 100:252
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1st ed. 1775) 101:130, 140, 202
Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry, in Moral and Elucidatory Lectures* (1775); second expanded edition (1795) 106:**26-7**
Hutchison, R.; *Excursion to the Lakes,* 115:8
Hutton, Raghnild, *Charles XII* (New York, 1968) 115:56
Huttonian, Old, L.7614, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Huxley, Aldous (on morality developed by speculative Masons) q. 87:99
Huxley, Thomas Henry (1825-1895); *See:* English philosopher, on 'Knowledge'
Huxley, Thomas, 114:53
Huxley, Thomas, 120:194
Huxtable, Jolyon, 118:238
Huygens, 118:129
Huygens, Constantijn (Amsterdam/Netherlands), diplomat and Private Secretary successively to the the Stadtholder Frederick Henry, to Prince William II and to Prince William III who subsequently became King of England (House of Nassau) 96:152, 161, 167, 169; his letter (1674) to Wren q.**157**, 167-8; friend of Jacob Judah of Amsterdam 152
Huyghebaert, Jacques (*b.*1945) *[TPS]* 111:86
Huyghebaert, Jacques (*b.*1945) *[TPS]*, (of the '*Jan Amos Komensky*', L.1) Prague, Deputy GM (2002) (Grand Lodge of Czech Republic), A visiting brother, to resuscitate and revise the work of masonry i Guyana (*formerly* British Guiana) 109:256
Huyghebaert, Jacques (*b.*1945) 118:203
Huyghebaert, Jacques (*b.*1945), Colombo, Sri Lanka, init. (1976) 121:86, 86*n*[58]
Huyshe, John, 118:6
Huyshe, John, Rev., Provincial GM (Devonshire) (1866-79) *[UGLE]* 108:86
Huyshe, John, Rev., Provincial GM (Devonshire) (1866-79) *[UGLE]* 89:65
Huyshe, John, Rev., Provincial GM (Devonshire) (1866-79) *[UGLE]*, Past 3rd GP *[RA]* (EC), Deputy GM *[KT]* (EC), founding member of Morning Star (Rose Croix) Chapter No.33 *[A&ASR]* (EC)/Friends in Council L.1383 (1872) 106:83
Hwlffordd L.87 (Haverfordwest), 116:289
Hyam, Benjamin D., Past GM (California), visited England as emissary of Henry J.Seymour, initiated English brethren into (30°) and Yarker (33°) of the Antient and Primitive Rite (1871) 109:195
Hyam, composer of Masonic pantomime, and his son Charles, 87:**46**, 72

Hyam, Ronald 119:7
Hydaspes Conclave No.53 (Lahore), *[RCC]* 112:78, 80, **82-84**
Hyde, George, and Gilkes, 84:265 *bis*
Hyde, James; *A Bibliography of the Works of Emanuel Swedenborg* (London, 1906) 115:**56-57**
Hyet, William Habib (or Hyatt, Kayat), 113:193
Hylton, Lord and Lady, 112:204
Hyman, Arthur (*fl.*1955) 92:35
Hymer, W.J.; 'Observations on the 2nd Degree' 119:68
Hymerian, Old, L.6885, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Hymn of Jesus, A Note on the (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:48, 54
Hymn of Jesus, Initiation Ritual, as [*VSL*] 119:54
Hymn of Praise, (Mendelssohn) 112:208
Hymns, (Hextall, W.B.) Catnach's Masonic hymn, 27:234
Hymns, (Price, F.C.) Hymn by Dunckerley, 7:52-4
Hymns, (Speth, G.W.) Catnach's Masonic hymn, 7:84-5, 191
Hyndeley, William 119:**259-260**
Hyndley, William (*fl.*1478), master mason, 99:227
Hyndman, Frederik, 112:187
Hyneman, Leon, his library, 111:168
Hyökki, Matti (Finland) *[SKA]* 94:228
Hyp Doctor, The, (pamphlet) 111:12; No 1 of the *Free-Mason*; but No 156 of *The Hyp Doctor* (1733) 13
Hyp-Doctor, The; Henley, John (*4* May 1731), 118:158
Hypolitus, Euripides 119:51
Hyslop, Agatha, (*f*) 89:93-5
Hyslop, Maxwell, of Jamaica, 89:92-3, 95
Hyslop, Wellwood (*b.*1780), Jamaican freemason, 104:**169-70**
Hyslop, Wellwood and Maxwell Wellwood (Jamaica) 90:241
Hyslop, Wellwood, Jamaican Freemason (Seal-Coon) 89:**92-6**
Hyslop, William, of Jamaica, 89:92
Hyson's tea, 120:104
Hywel, King of the West Welsh (in 927) 99:51

I -

I Love to Love a Mason; Ziegfeld, F., 111:170
I.N.R.I. Lodge No.14 (L.14) (Swedenborg Rite), Paris, founded (*c.*1900) by Encausse/Yarker 91:33
Iakim 106:191; as the *Hagiar Qim* (Standing Stones) (*Jaqim*) 194*n*[8]
Ibberson, W.G., Curious Masonic furniture (1830), at the Candour L.337, Uppermill (West Reading) 72:126; Lewis-furniture (Sheer-leg and ladder, Crane), from L.457 *[PGL]* (*c.*1769) *126a-c*
Ibberson, W.G., on 'The Medieval Masons of the *Regius MS.*', (using 'Sheffield' knives and forks) (Jackson) (in *AQC* vol.88:1-17) 90:290
Ibberson, W.G., Vice-President of the Board of General Purposes (*BGP*), Chairman of the Library, Arts and Publications Committee (1968) *[UGLE]* 82:1
Ibbetson, Sir Henry (*fl.*1761) 101:31
Ibis L.361, Griffith NSW, *[UGL-NSW]* 113:233
Ibsen, Henrik (1828-1906), scandinavian poet (Norway), on the Temple of Jerusalem *[KST]* 69:42
Iceland, Grand Lodge of, (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*) (*FRAI*), *[SKA]* 117:6
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (1951) (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*) *[SKA]*, (*Grand Land-Lodge*); *See:* Web <http://frontpage.simnet.is/frmr/> (2000); Grand Liberian, Haukur Björnsson <frmr@isholf.is> (1998)
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (1951) (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*) *[SKA]*, (*Grand Land-Lodge*), using 'Swedish/Scandinavian Rite', from Denmark (1918/19) (*Z&F*) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) 97:13
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (1951) (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*) *[SKA]*, (Loftsson, Einar & Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Iceland (National Grand Lodge of, founded 1951), from (*DDFO*) 60:**206-10**
Ichko, Petar, 116:205
Iconologia: or Moral Emblems (1603), Ripa, Cesare, 118:20, 24, 30; (Pinnock edn), 27, 30
Idaho (USA), Grand Lodge of (1867) 97:**92**
Idaho (USA), Grand Lodge of (1867); *See:* Web Homepage from <http://home.rmci.net/masonsid> (1999), or <http://www.srv.net/~ewc/GLmain.html> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Idaho (USA), Grand Lodge of, and Matthew McBlain Thomson, Grand Orator of (1901), (expelled, *c.*1922) 91:45
Idaho (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1993); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Idaho, Grand Lodge of (1867) <www.idahoaf.am/> (Boise, Idaho, USA) 121:24, 137
Idaho, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 117:24
Idée Juste de la Société des Freys Maçons (*MS.*) (1744), (by S.L. Simmonet, Prieur d'Heurgeville) (*RC*) 83:**187**

Idelsohn, I.Z.; *Songs of the Babylonian Jews*, (Psalm 51) *cantus firmus* (Mozart) 87:49
Idris Bey (Ragheb), Head of the three Masonic Bodies in Egypt (1899-1922) 82:54, 56, 60, 61, 67
Idris Bey (Ragheb), Head of the three Masonic Bodies in Egypt, GM (1889-1922), Egypt 81:211, 212, 221
Iggleston, Capt, 111:193
Ignatius of Loyola, 116:167, 189*n*[76]
Ignorant Learned; or, Researches after the 'Long-Lost' Mysteries of Freemasonry; Melville, Henry, 120:**151-152**
Ihne, Professor (Heidelberg), 117:245
IIIth (3rd) Province (Occitanie), represented by Chefdebien *[OS]*/*[RER]*, at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 109:41, 50*n*[141]
IIth (2nd) Province (Auvergne), Scottish Grand Chapter of Savoy, founded by Willermoz (as the 'Most Magnificent Administrator') (1774), with the help of von Hund *[OS]* 109:38, 39, 49*n*[124]; twelve members at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778) (now as Lyon Province, with Priories in Paris, Aix and Lyon) 40; represented by de Virieu, de Savaron and Jean-Baptiste Willermoz himself (reinforced by two proxies), at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) *[RER]* 41, 50*n*[140]
Ikeda, Mitsumasa (of the Japanese 'Kempeitai' in Shanghai) 107:106; personal interview with, now a Bro. (1993) 96, 106, 107
Il Fratello Terribile ('sponsor', in Montalto's so-called 'masonic' terminology) 106:190
Île des Peupliers (Ermenonville), 116:89, 90, *100*
Illinois (USA), Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in; *A History of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Illinois, 1846-1965.* (1967) (Cerza, Alphonse), reviewed (Draffen, G.S.) 79:251
Illinois (USA), Grand Lodge of (1840), relationship with England, *[UGLE]* (1885) 108:92, 118
Illinois (USA), Grand Lodge of (1840), Springfield; *See:* <http://ilmason.org> (1999)
Illinois (USA), Grand Lodge of, (1822-26), overwhelmed as a result of the Morgan Affair, appeared again (1840) 79:251
Illinois (USA), Grand Lodge of, A.F. & A.M., Incorporate (Irregular) 97:93
Illinois (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Springfield, (as 'Grand Lodge of York Masons'), founded (1867) 90:295; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1997); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Illinois, Grand Lodge of (1840) <www.ilmason.org> (Chicago, Illinois, USA) 121:137; Prince Hall GL <mwphglil.com> *[PHA]* 137
Illinois, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 113:189
Illinois, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, *[PHA]* 117:30
Illuminati 119:67, 236
Illuminati, 111:27, 33
Illuminati, 116:268-269
Illuminati, Order (Weishaupt), 118:**40-41, 45-46,** 48, 50, 227, **244-245**
Illuminati, Order of the 100:**201-2**; *See:* Firminger, W.K.; The Exposure of The Illuminati, (1785) (Bavaria/Germany), in 'Metropolitan College' *Transactions* (1939) *[SRIA]*
Illuminati, Order of the 101:141
Illuminati, Order of the 105:242
Illuminati, Order of the 92:86, 87
Illuminati, Order of the 94:80-1
Illuminati, Order of the (Bavaria & Avignon) 83:93, 261-2, 268, 271; d'Avignon, Société des (1787) 268, 271
Illuminati, Order of the (Bavaria & Avignon) 84:310
Illuminati, Order of the (Bavaria & Avignon) 97:106-7
Illuminati, Order of the (Bavaria) (1776-1784) 108:135
Illuminati, Order of the (Bavaria), founded (1776), (worked three degrees of social & scientific matters, based on secrecy, opposing the clergy & Jesuits), under the leadership of Adam Weishaupt (1748-1830), had begun to influence the German intelligentsia (1782) 109:41, 47*n*[83], 50*n*[137-9], 64, 73, 79; disappeared after two Edicts from Karl-Theodor of Bavaria and later the Duke Ernst 50*n*[138]; *See:* Marquis de Luchet; *Essai sur la secte des Illuminés* (1789) 50*n*[138]
Illuminati, Order of the (Bavaria), founded by Adam Weishaupt (1776) 85:**375**
Illuminati, Order of the (Bavaria), Weisshaupt's quasi-Masonic Orders (1785) (G) 87:43
Illuminati, Order of the (founded 1776) 104:127; by Adam Weishaupt 200-1; at Mainz (Germany) 83
Illuminati, Order of the (founded by Adam Weishaupt, anti-Catholic & revolutionary) 93:4, 5, 90, 202
Illuminati, Order of the (G), tried to filter into Freemasonry (late 18th-C.) 89:65
Illuminati, Order of the (Germany) 88:107
Illuminati, Order of the, (or) The Society of the (1776-1784) 90:83
Illuminati, Order of the, Original founded by Adam Weishaupt (1776) 91:31, 105; revived by Leopold Engel (1906) 34; revived by Theodor Reuss (1880/95) Germany **31-2**, 34, 35
Illuminés d'Avignon, 114:37
Illumines d'Avignon (Illuminati of Avignon) (1783), France 85:281, 375
Illuminés d'Avignon (Illuminati) 83:93, 261-2, 268, 271; d'Avignon, Société des (1787) 268, 271
Illuminés d'Avignon, Société des, founded by Pernety & Grabianka, in Avignon (1783/86), a blend of Swedenborgianism and Roman Catholicism (*RC*), salted with occultism, (came to an end with the French Revolution) 108:123, 141
Illuminti, Order of the (Bavaria) (1776-1784) 110:150
Illustrated Chronicles of Matthew Paris, The, tr. and ed Richard Vaughan (Allan Sutton, Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1993) 115:132
Illustrated History of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement; Sadler, Henry (1904) 112:24*n*[1]
Illustrated London News, (2 May, 1882) 112:218*n*[124]

Illustrated London News, (6 May, 1882) 112:218*n*[124]
Illustrated London News, (9 February, 1901) 112:220*n*[172]
Illustrated London News, 112:209
Illustrated London News, 117:242
Illustrated London News, the, 115:161
Illustrated London News, The (1867) 89:151*n*[43], q.163
Illustrated London News, The (*c.*1886), Plate; Sir Charles Warren 90:*44*; Plate; The Life Guards *45*
Illustrated London News, The (The 'Crimean' William Simpson, draws/writes for) 105:197; (1875) 205, *216*
Illustrated London News, The, 114:119, 189, 218; (15 August 1857) 189; (22 February 1851), 119
Illustrated, The Masonic (A monthly journal for Freemasons, 15 Great Queen Street, London), Vol. I. (1900) 13:186
Illustration of the Life of Thomas à Becker, An; Postgate, Oliver (London, 1988) 112:46*n*[44]
Illustrations of Freemasonry; Preston, William, (1772) 116:291
Illustrations of Masonry (1772); Preston, William, 120:132
Illustrations of Masonry (1772) 115:107
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William) 83:8, 8*n*[1-3], 139; (2nd ed. 1775) 6*n*[1]; (1781, 1788, 1792) German ed. (1776/80) 8*n*[1-3]; comparisons with *Book of Constitutions* (1723) and Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) of "The Manner of Constituting a Lodge" **36-62**; comparisons with California "Installation Service" (USA) 69-70; The Constitution and Consecration of Lodges 1-35 *passim*; and Grand Lodge of France 251; initiation of Lord Chesterfield and Duke of Lorraine in q.169; and Preston's Second Lecture 193, 195 *bis*, 196-232 *passim* (footnotes), 236, 240; Webb's *Freemason's Monitor* (1797) (ritual) (USA) from 65-66, 69*n*[3]
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William) 84:2, 139, 148*n*[1]; "Bicentenary of ... " (James) **109**; on the '*initiation*' of a Master Mason 188; "loyalty" in 324; Preston's Oration in q.187
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William) 85:126 *bis*, 155*n*[1], 156*n*[1], 163*n*[2], 203, 205; on investiture of officers **362**, **363-4**; and Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) 69, 71-3 *passim*, 83*n*[2], 100*n*[5], 101*n*[1], 104*n*[1], 106*n*[1], 109*n*[2], 123; Webb's version of (1797) (USA) 370
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William) 90:103, 137; (1772) 163, 169; (1788) *[TB]* 199
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William) (1st ed., 1772, 2nd.ed., 1775, 3rd ed., 1781) 82:35, 44; 14th ed. (1829) 113*n*[4], 114*n*[3], 116*n*[1], 123*n*[4], 126*n*[4], 131*n*[1], 136*n*[1], 144*n*[3], 146*n*[1], 147*n*[2], 148*n*[1], 149*n*[1]; Charge "to be rehearsed at Closing the Lodge" 327; initiation of Earl of Chesterfield in (1721) 261; "Remarks" in 104; Skirret referred to as the 'Line' in 215; Stanfield's Song from **336-7**
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William) q. 86:143, 144, q.174, 180, 277-8, 320, 343, **345**
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William), (Expounder of the Ritual) 107:44
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William), 14th ed. (1829), by Rev. Dr. George Oliver 83:18
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William, the ed.1772 & ed.1775) 81:130, 135, **175-6**; Installation in 178, 183, 198, 199; twelve editions published in Preston's life-time 175-6
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (William Preston) 110:4
Illustrations of Masonry (1772); Preston, William, 111:6, 177, 187*n*[3]
Illustrations of Masonry (1777); Preston, William 121:2, 10, 11
Illustrations of Masonry, (1st Edn 1772), Preston, William, 117:120; (1801), Cole, John, 321
Illustrations of Masonry; Morgan, Capt. William. (1827) 113:163*n*[3]
Illustrations of Masonry; Morgan, William (1826) *[Exposure]* (USA) 111:207
Illustrations of Masonry; Preston, William (1772) 112:108, 111, 114, **121-122**, 126n; (14th edn. Ed Oliver) 114, **121-122**
Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century; Nichok, J., ed. 115:30
Iluminati, [*HG*] 114:34
Images, Masonic, 'A Brief Look at Masonic Images: Secret Meanings in Freemasonry?, 'Terner, Ursula, (*f*), (University of Mainz, Germany) 109:224-232; *The Iconography of Masonic Symbols* (*c.*1997), (*PhD*) 224
Images, Masonic; *See:* Masonic Clip-Art <http://mastermason.com/clipart/images/> (1999)
Imai, Jiro, Assistant Professor, spoke on 'The World Wide Secret Society' to nationalistic members, Tokyo (1921), Japan 107:90
Imai, Jiro, Assistant Professor, 'The World Wide Secret Society' (1921), Tokyo Imperial University, Japan 81:239
Imanura, Y. (A Japanese 'cultured gentleman'), interceded on behalf of Mauro Mendez, of Pilar Lodge (1940s), (Philippines) 107:97
Imbrie, George H. (*d.*1929), editor of '*Masonic Light*', Kansas City (Missouri), *FPS* (1931), co-founder of The Philalethes Society (1928); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Imhof, Gottlieb (*b.*1875), Dr., Basel (Switzerland), Editor of '*Alpina*'; *See:* Alpina, Grand Lodge (Switzerland), and *[UFL]*, (Apr.1949) *[TPS]*
Immediate Past Master (*IPM*), substitution for (who acts as, if the 'IPM' acts as WM) (Q.122) 84:**320**
Immemorial Right; *See:* Lodges (*I.R.*), meeting occasional, without a warrant, pre- or early Grand Lodge era (in the UK or USA)
Immemorial, Time; *See:* Lodges (*T.I.*), founded or working as pre-Grand Lodges, some still operating without a Warrant, or other special privilege; *See also:* Four Old Lodges, The (1717) *[PGL]*
Immortalité de l'Ordre, L.376* *l'*, (1766-78) *[PGL]*, (Jean de Vignoles), London 96:212-14, 218
Immortalité de l'Ordre, Lodge *L'*, Immortality L.376* *[PGL]* (French-speaking Lodge), (Jean de Vignoles), London 86:14*n*[1]
Immortality, (Horsley, J.W.) Intimations of Immortality 12:50-60

Immortality, L.303* of, (*L'Immortalité de L'Ordre*) *[PGL]* (L.376!), at Crown and Anchor Tavern, London (French-speaking), founded by Jean de Vignoles (1766), Master (*WM*) (1766-69) 83:250, 250*n*[5]
Immortality, L.376* of, (*L'Immortalité de L'Ordre*) *[PGL]* (1766) (erased, 1775), (Wonnacott, William) De Vignoles and his Lodge "L'Immortalité de L'Ordre", London (French-speaking Lodge) 34:132-69
Immortals, Society of, 115:48
Immovable Jewels, the three 82:215
Immyns, John (*fl.*1798) 92:73
Impact of Jacobitism on the Scottish Heralds 1689-1760, The () 115:230
Impens, C. 115:256, 261; *Het vrijmetselaarsembleem in een Geographic van 1525, Acta Macionica 11* (2001) 262; 'Masonic Emblem in 1522, A', ii, 256; *Vrijmetselaarsembleem &c...* 262
Impens, Chris, 116:vi, viii
Impens, Chris, 117:viii
Impens, Chris, 118:140; `In search of the Blazing Star', 140
Impens, Chris, 120:135, 216; 'First Charge Revisited, The', 216
Imperial Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth 86:303
Imperial College L.4536, London 105:178
Imperial College L.4536, London, founded (1923), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
Imperial Constantinian Order of St. George (now 'The Masonic and Military Order of the Red Cross of Constantine and the Appendant Orders of the Holy Sepulchre and of St John the Evangelist') *[RCC]* 113:167-168
Imperial Constantinian Order of St. George. A Review of Modern Impostures and a Sketch of its True History, The; Rhodocanakis, Demetnus (London, 1870) 113:168, 170, 183 *bibl.*
Imperial Dictionary, The (1905), and '*Oxford English Dictionary*' (*OED*), defines 'Master' (in the 16th & 17th century), now 'Mister' 108:60*n*[23]
Imperial French Photographic Co., The (1868), Charles Orsich as manager 107:123
Imperial George L.78, Middleton 95:**103**
Imperial George L.78, Middleton, (*c.*1805) *[ALG]*!, Middleton/Newchurch q. 88:54; *See also:* L.92* (1805) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Imperial George L.78, Middleton, *A Bi-Centenary Review of the History of the Imperial George Lodge No.78, 1752-1952.* (1952) (Beli, Arthur Edwin), reviewed (Jones, Bernard E.) 65:56
Imperial Grand Encampment of the Universe and Grand Black Lodge of Scotland of the Most Ancient, Illustrious and Knightly Order of the Knights Hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem 86:303-4, 304*n*[1]
Imperial Grand Lodge for the British Empire, 116:140
Imperial Grand Lodge of Knights of Malta and Parent Black Lodge of the Universe 86:303
Imperial Grand Orange Council of the World, Belfast (Ireland) 86:303
Imperial House of Rhodocanakis and the Saturday Review, The; Rhodocanakis, D. (London, 1870) 113:183 *bib1.*
Imperial Restaurant, Regent Street, London () 110:158
Imperial Scottish Lodge of St. Petersburg L.207 (SC) (1784) 84:249-50; list of founders **257-8**
Imperial War Graves Commission (1915) (WW-I) 111:194
Impériale des Francs Chevaliers, Lodge l' (Rite of Adoption) 86:308
Importance of Communications in the Development of Leicester Masonry, The; *Transactions of the (Leicester) Lodge of Research*; Walters, T.M.L., 112:9*n*[21]
Impreçao Regia, 120:239
Impregnable, HMS, 118:185
Impress of India L.57 (1877) (*UGL-NSW*), Woollahra, NSW, Australia, *formerly* L.1761* *[UGLE]* 39:282; *History of the first 50 years of The Impress of India Lodge* (1927), reviewed (Songhurst) 282
Impressment of Masons, The (Knoop & Jones) 98:**102-8**
Improper Solicitation. (Harry Carr) (Q.50) 77:296-9
In a Secret Temple, in *Way to the East, The*, Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:63
In Deo Fidemus L.3951, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
In Eminenti (1738), Papal Bull of Clement XII; *See also:* Clement XII, Pope (1730-40) 107:174, 237; *See:* The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) *[TPS]*
In Eminenti (1738), Papal Bull, against masonry; *See also:* Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 82:**247-8**, 273, 276, 276*n*[1-3]
In Eminenti (1738), Papal Bull, by Clement XII, Pope (1730-40) 81:92, 95, 106, 112; disregarded by Republic of Venice 225
In Eminenti (papal bull, 1738) [*RC*] 119:235
In Eminenti (Papal Bull, 1738), 118:227
In Eminenti; Clement XII (28 Apr, 1738) (Papal Bull) 111:10, 261
In Eminenti; Clement XII (Papal Bull, 28 April 1738) 113:177
In Eminenti; Papal Bull (1738) 115:43, 175
In Eminenti; Papal Bull (Clement XII), 116:97
In Entinemi Apostolats Specula, (Papal Bull, 1738) 112:101, **140-141**
In London, written on the 3rd and last Seal of the Antients Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1792) 82:*241*; Certificates 224, 226, **241-2**
In Manibus Domini, Fra, 116:168
In Memoriam, 114:**252-253**

In Memoriam', 115: *ii 26*
In search of the Blazing Star; Impens, Chris, 118:140; Notes, **151-153**
In the Beginning. The Story of the King James Bible (*KJB*) (*VSL*); McGrath, Alister (London 2001), Review by Brodsky, Michel L., 113:248
In the Shadow of the Enlightenment: Etc. (1976), H. Leventhal 107:6
In Victorian Days; Blair, D.H. (London, 1939) 112:215*n*[33]
Inaugural Address (*AQC*) (given in the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076) (*WM*); *See:* Installation Address (Year, list of) (*AQC*) listed & (*WM*)'s of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (*AQC*) (1886 to date - *1992*) 105:**264-6**
Inaugural Address (*AQC21,* 1908); Thorp, John (Thorpe) 112:9*n*[25]
Inaugural Address, Biggs, G.T., *Transactions of the Somerset Masters' Lodge*, Vol 8 (1944), 114:171
Inaugural papers, (*WM*), and '*AQC*' traditions of an 'inaugural address' 104:**31**
Inaugural papers, listed & (*WM*)'s of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (*AQC*) (1886 to date - *1992*) 105:**264-6**; *See also:* Article Register (*AQC vol.1-124+*), computerized as a database document, from '*Bento Software*' (2011), by Svend Aage Vedersø, Denmark <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2011)
inauguration of civic buildings (Masonic processions) 122:81-82
Incense Burners, The, (proscribed Taoist Society), 116:255
Incense in Consecration ceremony, dispersing of smoke from burning; (*See also:* 'O.E.D.' = the '*Oxford English Dictionary*') 83:18, **19-20**
Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1727) 81:100
Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1727) 88:76, 207, 208
Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1727) 91:173, 180; Lord Colerane 183
Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1727) 94:152
Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1727) 103:184, *186*
Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1727) 116:231
Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1727) 117:132
Inconnu, the, or 'Elu Inconnu' (2°, Rite of Seven Degrees) *[HG]*, (Baldwyn Rite); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.39:70-1) 91:127
Incorporation (Grand Lodge of England) *[PGL]*, (Grantham, W.I.) The attempted Incorporation of the Moderns (*c.*1767-71) 47:259-60
Incorporation (Grand Lodge of England) *[PGL]*, (Grantham, W.I.) The attempted Incorporation of the Moderns (*c.*1767-71) 46:117-221
Incorporation, attempted (1770) (premier Grand Lodge) *[PGL]* 99:**156-7**, 160, 215
Incorporation, proposed (1772) (premier Grand Lodge) *[PGL]* 104:**39-40**, 44, 48
Incorporation, proposed Charter of (1763) *[PGL]* 90:136
Incorporations (Scotland) (1475) of Masons and Wrights, (Edinburgh) 106:160
Incorporations (Scotland) (1475) of Masons and Wrights, (Edinburgh) 98:151, 223
Incorporations (Scotland) (1475); *See also:* Masons & Wrights, Coopers (Edinburgh) 91:15, 20; (1636) 3
Indefatigable & Beaufort L.417 (Swansea), 116:289
Indefatigable L.237, Swansea, 90:117, 195
Indefatigable L.237, Swansea, *formerly* Gnoll L.411*/412* *[PGL]*, their Hall Medal (1781) 82:25, 31
Indefatigable L.333 (Swansea) 116:288
Indefatigable Lodge No.237, Swansea, History of (Jones) (1923), (L.237) 85:4, 5, 6
Indented Tassel (Tessel/Trassel/Tessellated), et al. (in the lodgeroom) 107:204
indentures (Scottish) (*apprentice's / apprenticed*) 91:**15**
Independence with Philanthropy Lodge, L.391 (*now* L.2, India), Allahabad, 92:190
Independence, L.721 of, 117:266
Independence, War of (1775-83) (USA), influenced by Scottish thoughts, 109:6; not masonically inspired 14; (the thirteen colonies), ended by the Treaty of Versailles (1783) 13-15, 16*n*[32]
Independencia, Lodge, (Argentina) 94:95, 99-100, 102
Independent Lodges, (Grantham, W.I.) Independent Lodges (1722-1815), list of; *See:* (Time Immemorial) (*T.I.*), (Immemorial Right) (*I.R.*) 61:155-7
Independent Order of (Manchester Unity) *(IOOF)* 122:43
Independent Order of Odd Fellows (*IOOF*); *See:* Odd Fellows, Independent Order of (*IOOF*)
Independent RA L.2, NYC *[RA]*, 120:41
Independent, The, 118:235
Index, *AQC*; *See also:* Currie, Peter Hamilton (*AQC* vol.106:270) missing pages, 106:241 to 264; Smyth, Frederick (*AQC* vol.83: to *AQC* vol.105:); *See also:* Article *AQC* Index (Vol.1-125+) "*Bento Software*" and the '*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*' (Svend Aage Vedersø) <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2011) (*AQC* vol.109:266) (*AQC* vol.121:107)
Index, International Genealogical (*IGI*), (Genealogy & bibliography register, made by the Mormons), Utah (USA) 106:173, 185*n*[9]
India, (Draffen, G.S.) The Grand Lodge of India (1961), a brief report of the erection of the new Grand Lodge, 74:127-8
India, (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities No.8 - The Chevalier Dr. James Burnes (1801-1862), Provincial GM (SC) (1836-62), West India, 13:44-53
India, (Yarker, John) Indian Masons' Marks, 6:62
India, 250 Years of Masonry in (Walker), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1979) 92:**172-90**

India, Echoes from, (note) 104:**257-8**
India, establishment of separate Grand Lodge at (1961) 81:208
India, Freemasonry in, 93:**39-40**, **103**, **218**
India, Grand Chapter of, 114:221
India, Grand Lodge of (1961) 106:173
India, Grand Lodge of (1961) 81:208
India, Grand Lodge of (1961) 88:219
India, Grand Lodge of (1961) 92:172, **184-5**, 187; Bearers of the V.S.L. *[VSL]* 49, 187
India, Grand Lodge of (1961) 98:25
India, Grand Lodge of (1961), a brief report of the erection of the new Grand Lodge, 74:**127-8**; using five V.S.L. books *[VSL]* 128
India, Grand Lodge of (1961), and the five V.S.L. books *[VSL]* 90:87
India, Grand Lodge of (1961), Bearers of Sacred Volumes *[VSL]* 104:264
India, Grand Lodge of (1961), New Delhi; *See:* Web Site <www.glindia.org> or Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
India, Grand Lodge of (1961), the V.S.L. used *[VSL]*, and King Solomon and the Temple! 93:219
India, Grand Lodge of (1961); *See:* Concordat, recognition withdrawn? - by the *[UGLE]* (1992); *See:* Philalethes, The (Jun.1993, p.59) *[TPS]*
India, Grand Lodge of All Scottish Freemasonry in, (District Grand Lodge) (SC), (ceased, 1961) 92:49, 187
India, Grand Lodge of, 117:7, **10-11**, 21, **25-26**, 29, 33, 35; *Book of Constitutions* of, 25
India, Grand Lodge of; <masonindia.org> (New Delhi, India) 121:136
India, Grand Royal Arch Chapter of *[RA]* (1964) 96:186
India, political history, (18th-20th-C.s) 103:**53-62**
Indian Freemason, The (1895), portrait of James Browne, by F. Kapp, 107:141, 153
Indian Freemason's Friend, The (1850s) q. 92:179
Indian Institute, Oxford, foundation stone ceremony ()122:*88*
Indian Masonic Journal, The (early 1950's), editorial on the formation of a Grand Lodge of India, 74:127
Indian Masonic Journal, The (n.d.) 103:73
Indian Masonic Review (1894) 92:183
Indian Mutiny (1857-58) 114:216
Indian National Congress, 116:18
Indian Wisdom, Order of (Waite) 116:190
Indiana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1818) 97:156, 158, 162
Indiana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1818), recognizes the Prince Hall Grand Lodge *[PHA]* (1998); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.indianamasons.org/> (1998)
Indiana (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Indianapolis, founded (1856) 90:295
Indiana Freemason, The (1971) (USA) q. 97:158, 165, 174
Indiana Freemason, The (n.d.) (USA) 105:239
Indiana Mentors' Manual (n.d.), Grand Lodge of Indiana (USA) 87:**208-9**
Indiana, Grand Lodge of (1818) <www.indianamasons.org> (Indianapolis, Indiana, USA) 121:112, 137; Prince Hall GL <phglin.org> *[PHA]* 137
Indiana, Grand Lodge of (USA) 113:147
Indiana, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, *[PHA]* 117:30
Indians (American, native) (USA), (Spainhour, J.M.) Excavation of an Indian Mound, 1:106-7
Indissolubilis L. (Berlin, Scottish) *[HG]* 110:198
Indissoluble, L', Lodge at The Hague (1756) 83:**162**
Indissoluble, Loge l' (to 1800), The Hague, 96:211-12
Indonesia, attempted revival of Freemasonry, 97:67-8
Indonesia, Grand Lodge of, 96:134
Indonesia, Great East of (Grand Lodge) (*Timur Agung Indonesia*), (to 1961, when banned by Soekarno) 104:27
Indus Lodge No.1279 (Dera Ismail Khan) (L.1279) 112:75
Industries Lodge (L.4100) 116:130, 133
Industrious (*Lodge?*) of Cardiff, (Gough, Charles) Two unidentified Lodges, 30:256-7
Industrious L.326* (1776-1819), Canterbury, 102:62
Industrious R.A. Ch.39*, Hull, 98:31, 49, 57-9
Industry & Perseverance, L.109 of, (1761) *[PGL]*, Calcutta/London, 92:174, 175 *bis*, 188
Industry & Perseverance, L.109 of, (1761) *[PGL]*, Calcutta/London, 91:201 *bis*
Industry & Perseverance, L.109 of, (1761) *[PGL]*, Calcutta/London; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:258-9) 103:75
Industry, L.252* of, (*now* Integrity L.163), Manchester, 95:96
Industry, L.48 of, 119:**150-152**
Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, 90:104, 117; *See also:* L.132* (1735) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, 91:138, 154; *See also:* Swalwell, old lodge (Operative) at (*c.*1681) 89, 116, 120, 124-6, 134-8 *passim*, 140, 150
Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, 96:113, 137, 181

Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, (1735) *[PGL]*, *formerly* Operative at Swalwell, *q.v.* (*c.*1681); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.62:80-164) 98:161-2, 169
Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, (Old Swallwell), reference to Highrodian, Damaskin, Forin. (1746), (additional degrees) 32:30
Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, (Waples, William) The Swalwell Lodge, 62:80-164
Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, (Yarker, John) The Old Swalwell Lodge and the Harodim, 15:184-8
Industry, L.873 (Hyderabad) 117:261
Industry, Lodge of, No.48 (Gateshead) (L.48) 112:2
Industry, sign of (masonic symbol); *See also:* Beehive (as a masonic symbol) (USA) 104:**220**
Ine, King of Wessex (688-725) 99:58, 64
Ineffable Lodge Albany (1767); *See also:* Albany, Lodge of Perfection (NY, USA) 99:16, 23, 33-4, 34*n*[7,8,10]
Ineffable Name, the, 86:**51-2**, **64**, 70, 80-1, 85-6
Ineffable Name, the, 92:**104-12**
Ineffable, defined, 86:**51-2**
Inflexible L.446*, Mitcham, 90:120
Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the administration and The Development of the Craft (Khambatta) 108:**81-121**
Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the Administration and Development of the Craft, The; Khambatta, R. B., *AQC108* (1995) 113:12*n*[60]
Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the Administration and Development of the Craft (Khambatta, R.B.F.+), (in *AQC*108:**81-121**) 110:217*n*[13]
Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the Administration and Development of the Craft, The (*AQC108*, 1995); Khambatta, R., *bibl.* 111:145, 262
Influence of the Prince of Wales, The (in *AQC* vol.108:115) 109:109*n*[1], 113*n*[72]
Influence of the Prince of Wales, The, 111:**262-264**; Wood, A.W., 264
Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft [UGLE] (2002) 115:206
Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft and Royal Arch on the use of the Internet and the World Wide Web for communicating and informing [UGLE], BGP (2000/2002) (www.) 121:94-5, 95*n*[92]
Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft, (1978) *[UGLE]* q. 96:116, 128
Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft, (1985) *[UGLE]* 98:15, 19
Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft, *[UGLE]* 101:149
Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft, *[UGLE]* 103:154
Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft, *[UGLE]* (several edns.) 105:46
Ingamills, John Norman, 120:168
Inge, William R., V.Rev., Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral (1911-34), London, 88:75
Ingersoll, Roger, 121:91, 93
Ingestre, Viscount; *see:* Shrewsbury and Talbot, Earl of, 112:188
Inggs, Jonathan (1781-1819): his masonic career, death and interment, 91:**206-12**; his tombstones (Winchester Cathedral) 206, *207*, 211, *212*
Inggs, Jonathan, 111:**176-177**, 185, **186-187**
Inglis of Middleton, William, Acting Substitute GM (SC) (1808), Scotland; and the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-13) 86:325
Inglis of Middleton, William, Acting Substitute GM (SC) (1810), Scotland, 90:274
Inglis, Brian; *The Story of Ireland* (1966 ed.) 101:162
Inglis, Joseph (*d.*1937), Past Substitute GM (SC), (32°) *[A&ASR]*, Past Grand Prior *[KT]*, (Scotland), *[SRIS]*, in Utah (1922) (USA) 97:89; his citation against Mathew McBlain Thomson, into the *Constitutions* (1912) (SC) 103
Inglis, Joseph (*d.*1937), Past Substitute GM (SC), Scotland, "Some Aspects of Masonic Symbolism" (in the Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Books, 1963, 1968 and 1971) 83:**357-65**; Supreme Magus in Scotia *[SRIS]*, Transactions *[SRIA]* (1924); *See also:* Obituary (in *AQC* vol.50:228)
Ingram, Robert, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Ingulf (*fl.*1109), Abbot of Crowland, 99:59
Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 100:9
Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 101:230
Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 117:258
Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 85:176, 252, 282, 287
Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 88:208
Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 90:292
Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 91:2, 3
Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 93:**98-9**, **101-3**, 109-17 *passim*
Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 94:89
Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 98:9
Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 99:168
Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, (Ebblewhite, E.A.) Bro. Samuel Beltz (1783-1862), Deputy Assistant Commissary General to the Forces, 15:88-93
Inhabitants Lodge (L.209), 116:215, 218
Inhabitants' Lodge (Atholl L.202*) [*AGL*], 114:125

Inhabitants' Lodge (*formerly* L.178* *now* L.153) 114:**123-127**, 141, 154, 161, 165, 170, 172
Inigo Jones (1573-1652); *See:* Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect *[etc.]*
Inigo Jones Lodge (T.I.) 111:114
Inigo Jones Lodge (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*)!, the *Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725), written by Mr. Nicholas Stone, Warden of, burnt according to Anderson (1738) 108:213
Inigo Jones MS. (*c.*1722) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 95:161
Inigo Jones MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 90:166
Inigo Jones MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 93:121
Inigo Jones MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 94:25-6, 33*n*[4]
Inigo Jones MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 97:35
Inigo Jones MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family) (late 17th-C.), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Provincial G.L., Worcester), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.VI) **40-44**
Inigo Jones MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family), at the Library of the Worcestershire Provincial Grand Lodge, 52:274
Inigo Jones MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family), reproduced & notes, 88:**111-40**; frontispiece *114*; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.VI)
Inigo Jones MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family), written by Nicholas Stone, Warden of the Inigo Jones Lodge (*T.I.*), burnt according to Anderson's '*Constitutions*' (1738) 108:213; *See:* [**X.16.**]? <www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/masonic_manuscripts_jones.html>
Inigo Jones, Architect and Man of Letters (Jones, Inigo); Wittkower, Rudolf (*Journal of the R.LB.A.,* 1953) 113:43*n*[135]
Initiation at Sight and in Lodges of Emergency, etc. (Morivalde Calvet Fagundes) 107:**241-4**
Initiation of non-Christians' (Q.156) (Batham) 88:**220**
Initiation of the Duke of Lorraine, The; Stolper, E.E.+, *AQC95* (1983) 113:77*n*[93]
Initiation procedure, in Jersey (1813-26) 86:192-3
Initiation, (Carr, Harry) Titles during Initiation (Q.67) 79:292-3
Initiation, (Castle, E.J.) The Reception of a Templar (Initiation) *[KT]* 15:163-74; (Castle, E.J.) Secret societies (Ancient Egypt & Greece) 178-83
Initiation, (first record of, 1646) (Elias Ashmole & Henry Mainwaring, Warrington) 106:22
Initiation, (Harvey, J.M.) Initiation two hundred years ago (1762) 75:212-21
Initiation, (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum *[BML]*, (Charge to Initiate) (*MS.*) 26:93-130
Initiation, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) Further Lights on Sikh Initiation (India) 7:15-17, 84, 191
Initiation, (Simpson, William) An ancient rite, 2:118-19
Initiation, (Simpson, William) Brahminical Initiation (Brahmin/Persia) 3:89-102
Initiation, (Simpson, William) Sikh Initiation (India) 6:53-60
Initiation, (Yarker, John) Brahminical Initiation (Brahmin/Persia) 5:21-3
Initiation, ceremony in the *Shadbolt MS.* (1815/6) (*Ritual*) 87:**159-60**; on horseback 46, 63
Initiation, in Coustos's lodge (Portugal, 1743) 92:**120**, **121-3**
initiation, in early speculative lodges, 100:**91-2**
Initiation; *See also:* Degrees (1°); Entered Apprentice (E.A.) (EA), (E.A.F.)
Initiation; The Kipperrah or Bora (Aboriginal), (Australian Initiation into the Rites of Manhood) 18:56-60
initiations et l'initiation maçonnique de France, Les; Mainguy, Irene (Paris, 2001), Review, 113:248
Initiations, 'At Sight' & in Emergency Lodges, Some Overlooked Masonic Happenings (Morivalde Calvet Fagundes) 107:**241-244**
Initiations/Raisings; England/UGLE, Scotland (SC), and USA (Fig.2) 121:170
Inkerman Chapter Ch.1222, 114:102, 142, 145, 171
Inkerman, Battle of, 114:145
Inkerman, R.A. Ch.1222, Weston-super-Mare, 94:8-9, 13
Inkpot, symbolic, on black tablecloth in room of preparation (Fremeaux in Mdina lodge) (1756) 106:191
Inleiding tot de geschiedenis van het ritual van de Grorad van Soverein Prins van het Rosekruis (1960); Loo, P.J. van, 111:254
Inman, Herbert Ford, member of the Committee of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1926-9) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]*, London; *Emulation Working Explained* (1929) 86:292
Inman, Herbert Ford; *Emulation Working Explained* (1929) (*LOI*), 2nd/12th ed. (1932/1968) q. 90:49
Inman, Herbert Ford; *Emulation Working Explained* (1929) (*LOI*), 2nd ed. (1932) 88:106
Inman, Herbert Ford; *Masonic Problems and Queries* (1933) 87:211
Inman, Herbert Ford; *Royal Arch Working Explained* (1933), *[RA]* (EC) 91:215 *bis*
Inner Circle, Schroeder's (*Schröder*), Only as a lodge of (research) historical instructions, Germany, 92:86
Inner Guard, 84:**292**; earliest use of title **122-3**, 134; jewel of 292
Inner Guard, a trowel as his jewel, 90:204
Inner Guard, as a Serving Brother, 85:**6**, 8
Inner Guard, introduction of, 89:2-3, 202; investiture of, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) **252**
Inner Life, The (); Leadbeater, the Revd Charles Webster, 120:154
Inner of Edingight, Sir Malcolm, KCVO, 115:**230-231**; *Ceremonial in Edinburgh: The Heralds and the Jacobite Risings* 231
Inner Order (degrees), a supreme class of freemasons, assumed leadership of all Lodges and Chapters recognising its authority, *[OS]* 109:22, 43*n*[18]; and the sixth degree of the Strict Observance *[OS]*, divided into three different classes: Knights or Equites, Squires or Armigeri, and Socii or Amici Ordinis 24; regalia of 24; stopped all recruitment for three years (1779) 37

Inner Order *[OS]*, of the 'Strict Observance', a seven degrees German System (von Hund), in search of the Philosophers' Stone (18th-century) 109:20; (degrees) four symbolic and two high degrees: fourth, remade copy of French degree '*Grand Architecte*': fifth grade 'novice' or 'Ecuyer-novice': sixth degree or Inner Order, divided into three classes, Knights or Equites (nobility), Squires or Armigeri (the wealthy), Socii or Amici Ordinis (reigning princes) 23-4; symbols of, (ashlars & letter 'G') 23; ritual of 23-5; economy/income of (tontine) 24, 28, 44*n*[27], 45*n*[55]
Inner Order *[RER]*, of the 'Rectified Scottish Rite', and the 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' degree (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (*CBCS*), degree system of a 'Higher Class/Inner Order', the Knights split according to social status, the '*Milites*' for the nobles and Knights of Saint Louis, the '*Clerici*' for the ecclesiastics, and the '*Equites Cives*' for the middle class, based on *[OS]* and Catholic liturgy, introduced by Willermoz, at the 'Convent des Gaules', Lyon (1778) 109:39-40, 49*n*[128]
Inner Order/Orient, The; *See:* Strict Observance, Rite of, (*Observantia Stricta*) *[OS]*
Inner Orient, degrees *[OS]* (Prussia, by Fessler) 93:193-203 *passim*; its ritual **196-201**
Inner Orient, The (Inner Circle) *[OS]*, 'Royal York of Friendship' Grand Lodge (1768, Prussia) 104:210
Inner working, the (*WM*) 89:35, 38-9, 41-2, 44, 50, 55; in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 253
Innermost Orient, Grand Lodge of Prussia (*Royal York of Friendship*) (G) (1913) 93:193-203 *passim*
Innes of Edingight, Malcolm, Lord Lyon (1982) 96:198
Innes, Mr, 117:276
Innholders' Company (chartered 1514) 101:217
Inniskillen Lodge, (1828)? Edinburgh, 90:22
Inniskilling Dragoons, the, and York Lodge, 90:167
Innkeeper, the role of the, in Masonry (Gotch) 101:**213-23**
Innocence and Morality, Lodge of, Hindon, Wiltshire, James Ames (*WM*) of (1817) 86:233
Innocence and Morality, Lodge of, L.592*, Hindon, Wiltshire, 89:47
Innocent IV, Pope (1243-54) (Simibaldo Fiesco) 104:54, 92
Innocent VI, Pope (1352-62) (Stephan Aubert) 90:167
Innocent XI (1611-1689), Pope (1676-89) (Benedetto Odescalchi) 104:126
Innocent XII, Pope, 118:232
Innovation (masonic), definitions of, 85:210; as revolution or necessary change **210**
Innovations, some, mentioned in William Prestons; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1804) 106:56
Inns & Taverns, (Firminger, W.K.) Inaugural Address (1933), *History, Early Lodges, (1723-39). [PGL]* 46:434-48
Inns & Taverns, (Simpson, J.P.) "Old City Taverns and Masonry", 19:8-30
Inns & Taverns, (Simpson, J.P.) Some Old London Taverns and Masonry, 20:28-46
Inns & Taverns, (Simpson, J.P.) Some Old Suburban Taverns and Masonry, 21:38-57
Inns & Taverns, (Williams, W.J.) The Goose and Gridiron, London (1717), L.1* *[PGL]* 37:44-50
Innys, John, 121:153, 154
Innys, William, 121:153, 154
Inoue, Lieutenant, Japanese investigation into freemason in Shanghai (*c.*1940s) 107:96
Inquirimus L.8132 of Installed Masters, Scarborough, 90:162
Inquisiçao de Lisboa Processo No.10115 (1740s), (Coustos papers) (*RC*) *[Exposure]* 81:15, 77
inquisicione capacitatis figorarum, De; de Vomit, Reinhard, 113:49*n*[5]
Inquisition (Roman Catholic), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodge in Florence (Sackville) 58:4-77
Inquisition (Roman Catholic), (*RC*); *See also:* Portuguese ... *and* Coustos (1740s) 81:**9-86**, 95
Inquisition (Roman Catholic), (the Holy Office of, Vatican, Rome) (*RC*) 104:**54-6**, 88, 137; Mexico **56**; the Philippines **12**; Portugal **55-6**, 75; Spain **54-5**
Inquisition (Roman Catholic), Freemasons pursued by (in Spain & Portugal) (*RC*) 89:63
Inquisition (Roman Catholic), Holy Office of (*RC*); *See also:* Lante (Malta) 106:187, 190
Inquisition (Roman Catholic), Portuguese (1738-43), of Irish Roman Catholics and John Coustos, 106:53; Papal Inquisition 187; archives of (*RC*) 188
Inquisition (Roman Catholic), Trial of John Coustos by the Inquisition (Note; Lisbon/Portugal) 66:107-23
Inquisition, the, *[RC]* 120:239
Inquisition, The; Baigent, M. and Leigh, R. (Viking, 1999), review by Gilbert, R.A., 112:**253-254**
Inquisition, the; *see:* Holy Office *[RC]* (119:)
Inquisitiorial Enquiry into Freemasonry; *See:* Porcesso Lante; *See also:* Lante (*RC*) (Malta) 106:186
INRI (English journal, by Dr. Gerard Encausse, the 'Papus'), promoted the Swedenborgian Rite 108:148
INRI Lodge and Temple No.14 (Swedenborgian Rite) 109:212
INRI Lodge and Temple No.14 (Swedenborgian Rite), Paris, 108:135
Inside the Brotherhood, Short, Martin, 119:74
Inside the Brotherhood, Short, Martin, 116:164
Inside the Brotherhood: Further Secrets of the Freemasons (1989) *[Exposure]*, Martin Short, 107:2
Inskip, E.T., 114:152
Insolentiae Latomorum – Oddites of the Masons (*AQC*): (2003) 115:**237-262**
Insolentiae Latomorum' ,'Oddities of the Masons', 115: ii, vii, *237*
Insolentiae Latomorum, (Oddities of the Masons) 116:ii, vii, **247-285**
Insolentiae Latomorum, 117:*275*

Insolentiae Latomorum, 118:174
Inspector Regulators, Sovereign Council of (Memphis Rite, 91°) 92:3
Installation Address (1886), (Consecrating Oration, L.2076), Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (Rev., Past G.Chap.) *[UGLE]*; *Launching the Student-boat on the Vast Sea of Masonic History.* 1:**4-7**
Installation Address (1887), Warren, Sir Charles Henry +; *On the Orientation of Temples.* (Of Solomon' Temple and Master Mason's Lodges) *[KST]* 1:**36-45**
Installation Address (1888), Gould, Robert Freke +; *English Freemasonry before the Era of Grand Lodges.* (1717) (On Masonic Education and Research in general) 1:**65-74**
Installation Address (1889), Pratt, Sisson Cooper +; *The Study of Freemasonry.* (Masonic Research and Papers Published by the Brethren of the Lodge) 2:**144-146**
Installation Address (1890), Bywater, Witham Matthew +; *The Accomplishment of the Lodge.* (A Review of the Year's Work) 3:**168-171**
Installation Address (1891), Rylands, William Harry +; *Address on Masonic History.* (Papers presented at Quatuor Coronati Lodge) (1890/91) 4:**228-230**
Installation Address (1892), Lewis, Thomas Hayter +; *Style in Masonry and Operative Masonry.* 5:**195-202**
Installation Address (1893), Westcott, William Wynn + (Dr.); *Symbolism and Analogies.* 6:**202-207**
Installation Address (1894), Ball, Charles James + (Rev.); *Quid Hic Agis, Elia? - A Masonic Poem.* 7:**197-200**, 203-204
Installation Address (1895), Macbean, Edward +; *A Review of the First Ten Years.* (of papers presented at the Quatuor Coronati Lodge) (*AQC*) 8:**237-240**
Installation Address (1896), Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar +; *A Glimpse of Early Freemasonry in Germany.* 9:**160-169**
Installation Address (1897), Klein, Sydney Turner +; *Wisdom, Strength and Beauty.* (A physical and psychological examination of masonic symbolism) 10:**201-208**
Installation Address (1898), Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon +; *Speculative Freemasonry at Home and Abroad.* 11:**214-218**
Installation Address (1899), Whytehead, Thomas Bowman +; *Ourselves and our Craft.* 12:**211-215**
Installation Address (1900), Conder, Edward, Jr. +; *English Masonic Literature.* 13:**180-185**
Installation Address (1901), Greiner, Gotthelf +; *The Past One Hundred Years.* (1800-1900) 14:**197-204**
Installation Address (1902), Castle, Edward James +; *Secret Societies.* (Old Ancient Egypt/Greece & the in the V.S.L.) *[VSL]* 15:**178-183**
Installation Address (1903), Markham, Sir Albert Hastings +; *Some Thoughts on the Lodge.* (Quatuor Coronati L.2076) 16:**222-228**
Installation Address (1904), Horsley, Rev. Canon John William +; *The Goverment of the Lodge.* 17:**222-229**
Installation Address (1905), Shackles, George Lawrence +; *The Correspondence Circle of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge.* (As a Literary Society with its '*Transactions*'), (Masonic Numismatics)! 18:**222-229**
Installation Address (1906), Le Strange, Hamon +; *The First Five Years of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge's work.* (1886-1890) 19:**231-238**
Installation Address (1907), Goldney, Francis Hastings +; *The Present Condition of English Freemasonry.* (1907) 20:**346-351**
Installation Address (1908), Thorp, John Thomas +; *Advancement in Masonic Knowledge.* 21:**257-262**
Installation Address (1909), Crowe, Frederick Joseph William +; *Masonic Publications of the Year 1909.* (List of Masonic Books) (1909) 22:**193-199**
Installation Address (1910), Sadler, Henry +; *Irregular and Peculiar Masonic Societies.* (Honorary & Spurious Masony) 23:**324-331**
Installation Address (1911), Simpson, John Percy +; *In Retrospect.* (The Quatuor Coronati Lodge, during the last quarter of a Century) (1886-1911) 24:**280-284**
Installation Address (1912), Dring, Edmund Hunt +; *English Printed Masonic Literature up to 1751.* (Masonic Bibliography) 25:**345-385**
Installation Address (1913), Armitage, Edward +; *Taking Stock.* (List of QCCC member by country, 1887-1912) 26:**275-296**
Installation Address (1914), Hextall, William Brown +; *Masonic Research.* 27:**224-231**
Installation Address (1915), Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas +; *Architecture and Freemasonry.* 28:**200-210**
Installation Address (1916), Levander, Frederick William +; *A Comparison of Regulations laid down in Book of Constitutions from 1723-1819.* (*B. of C.*) 30:**56-92**
Installation Address (1917), Powell, Arthur Cecil +; *French Rituals.* (Roettiers de Montaleau) 30:**246-255**
Installation Address (1918), Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham +; *Patron Saints and Masonry.* (St. John's) 31:**172-177**
Installation Address (1919), Tuckett, James Edward Shum +; *The True Function of Tradition in Masonic Research.* 32:**164-170**
Installation Address (1920), Bradley, Herbert +; *A Madras Precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge.* (Social Friendship, L.326) 34:**5-12**, **175-195**
Installation Address (1921), Vibert, Arthur Lionel +; *The Influence of Contemporary History on the Old Charges.* (MS.) 34:212-219
Installation Address (1922), Baxter, Roderick Hildegar +; *Freemasonry and Building.* (Freemasonry and Architecture) 35:**298-302**
Installation Address (1923), Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing +; *Spurious Freemasonry.* 36:**270-276**
Installation Address (1924), Lepper, John Heron +; *Relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland.* 37:**297-304**
Installation Address (1925), Stokes, John +; *The Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers.* (1683-1744) 38:**285-308**

Installation Address (1926), Covey-Crump, Rev. Walter William +; *Symbolism.* (Middle Chamber, Pillars & Tubal Cain) 39:**273-280**
Installation Address (1927), Norman, George +; *Early Freemasonry in the West of England.* (L.244/L.307) 40:**243-261**
Installation Address (1928), Pool, Rev. Herbert +; *The Trail of the Operative.* 41:**289-299**
Installation Address (1929), Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de +; *Freemasonry in Portugal.* 42:**293-309**
Installation Address (1930), Daynes, Gilbert William +; *History of Lodges.* 43:**246-254**
Installation Address (1931), Williams, William James +; *The Contributions of Former Quatuor Coronati Members.* 44:**244-251**
Installation Address (1932), Flather, David +; *The Future of the Lodge.* (The Quatuor Coronati L.2076) 45:**304-311**
Installation Address (1933), Firminger, Walter Kelly +; *History of Early Lodges.* (1723-1739) 46:**434-449**
Installation Address (1934), Songhurst, William John +; *Publilications of the Lodge and its Founders.* (50 Years jubilee for the Q.C. Lodge) 47:**253-258**
Installation Address (1935), Knoop, Douglas +; *On the Connection Between Operative and Speculative Masonry.* 48:**292-302**
Installation Address (1936), Elkington, George +; *Yesterday and To-Day in Masonry.* 49:**181-187**
Installation Address (1937), Golby, Frederick William +; *Summer Outings of Quatuor Coronati Lodge.* (degree workings) 50:**213-219**
Installation Address (1938), Fenton, Sydney James +; *Lost Lodges and Lost Lodge Records.* 51:**215-222**
Installation Address (1939), Adams, Cecil Clare +; *Masonic Libraries and Museums.* 52:**270-284**
Installation Address (1940), Ivanoff, Boris +; *Some Aspects of Masonic Study.* 53:**316-327**
Installation Address (1941), Edwards, Lewis +; *Some Notes of the French Masons of the Middle Ages.* 54:**218-227**
Installation Address (1942), Grantham, William Ivor +; *Masonic Research and Freemasonry in Sussex.* 55:**326-339**
Installation Address (1943), Pick, Fred Lomax +; *The English Guild.* 56:**291-299**
Installation Address (1944), Rickard, Frank Martyn +; *The Correspondence Circle.* (*QCCC*) (Ars Quatuor Coronatorum) (*AQC*) 57:**258-263**
Installation Address (1945), Johnson, Gilbert Yorke +; *Masonic References in North Easten Newspapers, before.* (1751) 58:**244-288**
Installation Address (1946), Radice, Fulke Rosavo +; *History of the Inaugural Address in the Quatuor Coronati Lodge.* 59:**201-211**
Installation Address (1947), Heaton, Wallance Evans +; *Masonic Jewels.* 60:**201-205**
Installation Address (1948), Hallett, Henry Hiram +; *Notes on Freemasonry in Taunton.* (1764-1788) 62:**4-30**
Installation Address (1949), Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce +; *Masonic Research - Naymus Graecus.* 63:**4-15**
Installation Address (1950), Booth, Herbert Coulson +; *Early variant of Ceremony of Installation.* (in *AQC* vol.64:2); *The Cermony of Installation.* (WM) 89:**244-253**
Installation Address (1951), Rotch, Claude Dickason +; *Freemasonry in Wiltshire.* 65:**3-16**
Installation Address (1952), Rylands, John Richard +; *Apathy as regards Masonic Research.* 66:**3-8**
Installation Address (1953), Pope, Sydney +; *Freemasonry in Canterbury in the 18th century.* 67:**3-8**
Installation Address (1954), Rogers, Norman +; *The Principal Officer.* (The Worshipful Master) (*WM*) 68:**3-10**
Installation Address (1955), Dashwood, John Rawdon +; *The First thirty years of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge.* 69:**3-10**
Installation Address (1956), Oliver, Bruce William +; *Freemasonry in Devonshire.* 70:**3-7**
Installation Address (1957), Draffen, George Stirling +; *The Library of Grand Lodge, Scotland.* (SC) 71:**3-9**
Installation Address (1958), Carr, Harry +; *Some Foreign Masonic Documents.* (Old Masonic Rituals) 72:**3-7**
Installation Address (1959), Spencer, Norman Berridge +; *Supreme Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Regalia and Clothing.* 73:**3-9**
Installation Address (1960), Jones, Bernard Edward +; *Freemasonry's Debt to the Guilds.* 74:**1-10**
Installation Address (1961), Sharp, Arthur +; *Sebelius' Masonic Ritual Music.* (Finland) 75:**1-9**
Installation Address (1962), Bernhart, Frank +; *Freemasonry in Austria.* (A short historical sketch) 76:**1-8**
Installation Address (1963), Ward, Eric +; *William Hogarth and his Fraternity.* (1697-1764) 77:**1-20**
Installation Address (1964), Worts, Frederick Robert +; *Development of the Content of Masonry during the 18th-Century.* 78:**1-15**
Installation Address (1965), Hewitt, Arthur Reginald +; *James Anderson's Constitutions as Source Books of Masonic History.* 79:**1-10**
Installation Address (1966), James, Percival Rowland +; *The 'Shadbolt MS.'* (Light on the Reconciliation Ritual), (1816) 80:**1-7**
Installation Address (1967), Clarke, Joseph Ryle +; *The Establishment of Grand Lodge, why London and why 1717.* 81:**1-8**
Installation Address (1968), Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid +; *Great Queen Street, Freemasons' Hall and its Environs.* 82:**1-20**
Installation Address (1969), Haunch, Terence Osborne +; *The Constitution & Consecration of Lodges under English Grand Lodges.* 83:**1-62**
Installation Address (1970), Newton, Edward +; *Masonic Writers and their Influence.* 84:**1-6**
Installation Address (1971), Vatcher, Dr Sidney +; *Serving Brethren.* 85:**1-10**
Installation Address (1972), Batham, Cyril Northwood +; *The Compagnonnage, and Emergence of Craft Masonry in France.* 86:**1-28**
Installation Address (1973), Wells, Robert Arthur Roy +; *George Claret, 1783-1850.* (Ritual printer) 87:**1-22**
Installation Address (1974), Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn +; *Our Predecessors - The Mediaeval Masons of the Regius MS.* (1390) [**A.**] 88:**1-19**
Installation Address (1975), Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter +; *The Various Editions of William Preston's Lectures.* 89:**1-2**

Installation Address (1976), Read, William +; *The Spurious Lodge and Chapter at Barnsley.* (1824) 90:**1-38**
Installation Address (1977), Cooper, Frederick John +; *The West Country Contribution to Quatuor Coronati Lodge.* 91:**1-9**
Installation Address (1978), Howe, Ellic Paul +; *The Rite of Memphis in France and England.* (1838-1870) 92:**1-15**
Installation Address (1979), Smyth, Frederick Henry +; *Freemasonry in Fiction.* 93:**1-17**
Installation Address (1980), Mendoza, Israel Harry +; *Anno Lucis et al.* (Masonic date/year specification) 94:1-6
Installation Address (1981), Cryer, Neville Barker +; *The Churches' Concern with Freemasonry.* 95:**1-20**
Installation Address (1982), McLeod, Wallace Edmond +; *Simon McGillivray.* (*c.*1785-1840), (Canada) 96:**1-37**
Installation Address (1983), Solf, Hans-Heinrich +; *The Revival of Freemasonry in Post-War Germany.* 97:**1-19**
Installation Address (1984), Seal-Coon, Frederic William +; *Giovanni Basttista Belzoni, Extraordinary and Mysterious Mason.* (Italy & England); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.102:253) 98:**1-13**
Installation Address (1985), Hamill, John McKenzie +; *Masonic History and Historians.* 99:**1-8**
Installation Address (1986), Webb, John +; *The Scottish Rectified Rite [RER]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.101:257-8) 100:**1-5**
Installation Address (1987), Brett, Sir Lionel +; *The Vocabulary of the Ceremonies.* 101:**1-7**
Installation Address (1988), Stolper, Edward Eugen +; *Garibaldi: Freemason.* (1807-1882) (Liberator of Italy) 102:**1-23**
Installation Address (1989), Aston, Dr Stanley Colin +; *Observations on 'Grand Lodge MS. No.1.'* (1583) [**D.a.1.**] 103:**1-21**
Installation Address (1990), Haffner, Christopher +; *Eastern Masonic Frontiers before the Union.* (1813) 104:**1-31**
Installation Address (1991), Vieler, Douglas Emil George +; *The Third Man - A study of John Browne's Master-Key.* (1798-1802) 105:**1-21**, 251
Installation Address (1992), Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward +; *The Freemason's Quarterly Review.* (*FQR*), (1834-1840) 106:**1-15**
Installation Address (1993), Gilbert, Robert Andrew +; *To See Ourselves as Others See Us.* 107:**1-8**, 263
Installation Address (1994), Brodsky, Michel L.+; *Breaking the Ring.* (Ought the Craft to be Modernized?) 108:**1-10**
Installation Address (1995), Spurr, Michael J.+; *Freemasonry - Child of the Enlightenment? Freemasonry and the Enlightenment.* (or Vice Versa?) 109:**1-18**
Installation Address (1996), Markham, A. Geoffrey +; *Some Problems of English Masonic History*, (QCL) 110:**1-20**
Installation Address (1997), Beresiner, Yasha +; *Aspects of Masonic ephemera ... before 1813.*, (QCL) 111:**1-24**
Installation Address (1998), Newman, Aubrey N.+; *The Significance of the Provinces for Masonic Historian*, (QCL) 112:**1-12**
Installation Address (1999), Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000); *Freemasonry: A Royal Art*. 113:**1-13**
Installation Address (2000), Khambatta, Roeinton B.F.+; *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum of the Twentieth Century.* 114:**1-10**
Installation Address (2001), Stewart, Alwen Trevor +; *A Pleasant Day by the River Tees, Saturday 17 June 1773* (on Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 115:**1-32**
Installation Address (2002), Burford, Douglas William +; *John Havers - Surgeon & Master Mason* (1815-1884) 116:**2-14**
Installation Address (2003), James Wallace Daniel +; *United Grand Lodge of England's External Relations 1950-2000: policy and practice [UGLE]* 117:**1-47**
Installation Address (2004), C. John Mandleberg +; *Emra Holmes and the Victorian work-ethic.* 118:**1-19**
Installation Address (2005), Jacques Litvine +; *A French Esoteric installation of the WM in 1774.* (Scottish Philosophical Rite) 119:**1-6**, 136a
Installation Address (2006), David J. Peabody +; *George William Speth 1847-1901.* (The Gift of Historical Imagination) 120:**1-25**
Installation Address (2007), Stephen Brent Morris +; *Itinerant American Masonic Lecturers* (from W. Preston & Thomas S. Webb) 121:*xiv*, **1-19**
Installation Address (2008), Currie, Peter Hamilton +; *Stability: Enduring Legacy of the Lodge of Reconciliation* (Stability Lodge of Instruction, 1817) (*LOI*) 122:1-37
Installation Address (2009), Wade, John Stephen +; *QC and AQC: the next 125 years?* 123:A
Installation Address (2010), Webb, Thomas Vallance +; 'The Little Man' - District Grand Master T.N.Cranstoun-Day, South Africa (EC) 124:A
Installation Addresses (*WM*), List of (Inaugural Address), given at the Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1886-1992) 105:**264-6**
Installation Addresses (*WM*), The Origins of the (Haunch) 101:**201-7**
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*) 81:**177-9**, 183, 184, **198-200**; 'extended working' of 184, 200; Preston's description of (1772) 198, 199; Salutations after 178, **363-4**
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*) 84:**189**; "Bristol" working **29**; "common" form in England **28-9**; in early Exposures **162-3**, "Extended" working in Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" **26-44**; "Passing the Chair" **29**; Scottish ceremony derived from England 53
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*) 87:193-4
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*) 94:164
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), (Spencer, Norman B.) The Installation Ceremony (Of new Lodges and the WM) *[PGL]/[AGL]* 72:100-121
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), (Ward, Eric) The Development of Installation at Bristol 71:85-103
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), 'Extended' working of 86:115, 159, 167-8, 175; in Jersey, (early 19th-C.) 86:**195-6**
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), in Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) 85:**100-3**, 118, 121; extended ceremony 202; in Jersey (1813) 212; standardisation of (1827) 205
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), in the Constitution and Consecration of Lodges 83:1-35 *passim*, **51-9**; "Open" and "closed", in U.S.A. (USA) **65-70**, the ceremony described **68**, "installation" of officers **67**, Master-elect to decide whether open or closed 67

Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), 'Moderns' adoption of (1810) *[PGL]* 82:78
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), pre-Union (*before* 1813) 92:**223-4**
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), saluting the newly 88:**216**; word of the **217-18**
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), Special Committee (1827) 105:23, 25; Summary of Charges & Regulations at **22-48**
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), The Evolution of the, Ritual (Carr) 89:**32-59**; The Ceremony of (Booth) **244-53**, 261, **262**; addresses, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) [*Ritual*] **246**, **249**; in Belgium 48; investitures, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) **246**, **249-52**, in Ireland 51-2, 58; Preston 3; in Scotland 48, in U.S.A. (USA) **48-9**; in W.R.Wright's *MS.* lectures **201**
Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), under the Antients *[AGL]* 98:113; under the Moderns *[PGL]* 114, 118, 128
Installation Ceremony, The (*WM*)/(*PM*), (Spencer, Norman B.), (in *AQC*72:100-121) 110:31
Installed Master (*WM*), (p.sn.) of, unknown (1816) 89:37, 41, 42, **43**, 46, 55, 59; sn. and sal. of 38, 41, **43-4**, 53, 59; (Booth, Herbert Coulson) Early variant of Ceremony of Installation (in *AQC* vol.64:2); The Cermony of Installation (*PM*) 89:244-253
Installed Master (*WM*), as a degree, 86:83
Installed Master (*WM*), in Ireland, his duties, 96:116; & pledges 119; the words and the Royal Arch *[RA]* 52, 54, 56
Installed Master (*WM*), saluting the newly, 88:**216**; word of the **217-18**
Installed Master, degree of, 114:58
Installed Master, degree, (*WM*)/(*PM*), Ireland (IC) 110:23
Installed Masters (*WM*), Lodge or Board of (1827), (Installation) (*PM*)/(*IM*)/(*ME*) 105:**24-5**
Installed Masters, Board of (*WM*), "Extended" working in 84:**26-44**; in South Australia 58; and visiting Past Masters from other Constitutions **38-9**
Installed Masters, Board of (*WM*), none in U.S.A. (*WM*) 83:241
Installed Masters, Board of (*WM*), not known in (1801) 87:193
Installed Masters, Board of (*WM*); *See also:* Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 89:36-45, 47-8, 51, 53, 55, 57-9
Installed Masters, Lodge of (1813) (*WM*) 84:50; Warrant of **44-5**, 55
Installed Masters, Lodge of (1813) *[PGL]* (never met) (*WM*) 89:**36**, 50
Installed Masters, Lodge of (Jamaica) 109:252
Installed Masters, Lodge or Board of (1827) (*WM*) 84:48-9, 50, 60-1, 65, 118, 272; draft report of (1828) q.56; and Peter Gilkes 272-3; Warrant of **45-6**, 55-6, 60
Installed Masters, Lodge or Board of (1827) (*WM*) 85:205
Installed Masters, Lodge or Board of (1827) (*WM*) 89:36, 38-44 *passim*, 46, 47, 262; its meetings 40-1; its members 40-1; its Minutes **39-42**, 44; its Warrant q.**38**, 39-40
Installing Master (*WM*), in U.S.A. (USA) 83:**67-8**
Insteillingen. Historiën, Wetten. Ampten, Order, Reglementer en Gewoontens van de Zeer Voortreffelyke Broederchap der Aengenomene Frye Metselaers, De (1736) 113:12*n*[45]
Institutes of Masonic Jurisprudence (1859), Oliver, 118:175
Institutes of Medicine (Edinburgh), chair of, 120:32
Institution of Free Masons, The (*c.*1725), [*Catechism*] 90:86
Institution of Free Masons, The (*c.*1725), [*Catechism*] 92:124
Institution of Free Masons, The (*c.*1725), [*Catechism*], *[EMC]* q. 86:39, q.78, 85
Institution of Free-Masons, The (*c.*1725), [*Catechism*] 83:103, 242-57 *passim*, 338
Institution of Free-Masons, The (*c.*1725), [*Catechism*] 84:294, 297, 299-300, 302, 305-6
Institution of Free-Masons, The (*c.*1725), [*Catechism*] 85:331, 333-7 *passim*, 339-41 *passim*, 343
Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter, The (1672) 115:209
Institutions of Freemasonry (*c.*1725) 117:301
Instituto, o sia Ordine de'Liberi Muratori (anonymous, *c.*1765) 93:79
Instruction and improvement of Craftsmen; why only Craftsmen? (Fellowcraft), (Harry Carr), (Q.82) 80:334-5
Instruction Lodge No.219 (L.219) 122:*196*
Instruction, Lodge of (*LOI*) 113:203
Instruction, Lodges of (*LOI*), (Grantham, W.I.) Lodges of Instruction, their origin and development (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1950) 63:18-72, 306-7
Instruction, Lodges of (*LOI*), in Egypt and Sudan, 82:**65-6**
Instructions to Parish Priests, (John Mirk), as source of *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**] 88:15; *See also:* reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.I)
Intaler, the medieval (or Intaler/Intuler, for the lodge 'Tyler') 98:196-7
integration, symbolic, 121:211
Integridad L.7, Cádiz (Spain) 94:94, 98-9
Integridad L.7, near Cádiz (1804), Spain 98:9
Integridad No 7 (Lodge), (Cadiz) (L.7) 111:86
Integrists (die-hards of the Roman Catholic Church) (*RC*) 89:67
Integrity, L.163 (1784) *[PGL]*, Manchester/Salford, 88:54
Integrity, L.163 of, Manchester, 84:34
Integrity, L.163 of, Manchester, 95:**96**
Integrity, L.189* of, (*now* L.163), Manchester, 109:192
Integrity, L.380 of (1825), Morley, Yorkshire, 93:148
Integrity, L.4 of, (Wigan) *[WGL]* 97:59

Integrity, L.54 *[AGL]* of, & L.74* (1805-23), Wigan *[WGL]* 95:101
Integrity, L.74* (*c.*1802, erased 1823) *[AGL]*, Wigan *[WGL]* 88:54
Integrity, L.74*, party to the Wigan Grand Lodge *[WGL]* (1823) 85:40 *bis*, 42
Integrity, Lodge of (*formerly* L.267* *now* L.163),, 120:98
Integrity, Lodge of (*now* L.163) 116:241
Intellectual Repository, The (1870) (periodical), with review of Besweck's book '*Swedenborg and Phremasonry*' (1870) (Swedenborgian Rite) (USA) 108:126
Intelligent Architect or Mason (*Benim*) 91:154
Intendant of the Buildings, or Master in Israel, degree (1750s) (in 'Ecossais' lodge of 'high degrees'), became the VIIIth degree of the Rite of Perfection *[A&ASR]* 107:170
interaction, symbolic, 121:209, 210
Interesting Masonic Sword. (W.H. Rylands) 14:49-50
Interlaced triangles, on Craft certificates, 82:246, 251
Intermediate Degrees 1° - 17°, The (1977); Bridge, G.E. *[A&AR]* (EC), (*ed.* Jackson, Brig A.C.F., 1990) 112:250
Intermediate Degrees 19° - 29° and Résumé of 30°; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (1982) *[A&AR]* (EC) 112:250
Inter-Montana Grand Lodge (Spurious, 1907) (USA) 97:91, **92-3**, 95
Inter-Nation Masonic Club of London, the (lodges working in French & German, etc.), Sir Alfred Robbins+, Vice-President of (1909-13) 86:112
International Compact, (on Masonic Rituals, between the three 'English/Irish/Scottish' Grand Lodges) (*SC*)/(*IC*)/*[UGLE]* (1814) 110:5, 10*n*[53-4]
International Compact, the (1814) 85:203
International Compact, the (1814) 87:175
International Compact, the (1814) 96:61
International Compact, the (1814) (masonic), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The International Compact (1814) 28:141-55
International Compact, the (1814), (*Craft*) (Smyth) 103:**258-9**
International Compact, the (1814), between British Grand Lodges, England *[UGLE]*, Ireland (IC), Scotland (SC) 93:67
International Compact, the (1814), Craft Grand Lodges, United Kingdom (UK), (IC) & (SC) 86:147, 206*n*[1]
International Conference on the History of Freemasonry (Edinburgh, 2007) 120:115, 129
International Exhibition (1862), 116:35
International Free & Accepted Modern Masons (1950), Delaware (USA) 92:160
International Genealogical Index (*IGI*), (Genealogy & bibliography register, made by the Mormons), Utah (USA) 106:173, 185*n*[9]
International Grand Lodge, 116:140, 178
International Guild of Masonic Webm@sters 121:109, 122
International Guild of Masons 121:99
International League of Freemasons, The (*ILF*); *See: Universala Framasona Ligo [UFL]*, and *[AMI]*/(*AIM*)/(*IMA*)
International Lunchtimers Network (www.) 121:120
International Masonic Association, *[IMA]* 116:209
International Masonic Conference, Paris (1908), Gérard Encausse / Martin / Charles Détré 'Teder', *[UFL]*, and *[AMI]* / (*AIM*) / (*IMA*) 91:38, 42*n*[47]
International Masonic Federation (*Fédération Maçonnique Internationale*), Congress of the, Zurich (1920) *[AMI]* (*Association Maçonniqe Internationale*) (*AIM*)/(*IMA*) 91:40, **44-5**, 46
International Masonic Federation, Congress of the, Zürich (1920), E. Pargaetzi; *[AMI]* (*Association Maçonniqe Internationale*) (*AIM*)/(*IMA*) 97:99
International Masonic Order 'Delphi', *[A&ASR]* (USA) 121:106, 106*n*[125]
International Review of Secret Societies (1931), Catholic publication, on 'Miss Diana Vaughan' (Taxil) 102:174-5
International Rotary Club, the (Japan), ordered to be dissolved (pre-world war II) 107:90
International Secret Power and Freemasonry Exhibition (Japan) (1942/43) 107:93
Internationale Freimaurerische Stammbuch (n.d.) (Germany), on Ernst Werner von Raven (1727-1787) 109:47*n*[80]
Internationaler Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL]; Lennhoff & Posner, (1932) 118:48
Internationales Bureau für maurerische Beziehungen (1903); *See:* Association Maçonnique Internationale *[AMI]* (1921), first founded as a 'Masonic World Bureau' for exchange of masonic papers (with its transaction "Bulletin") by Quartier-la-Tente (1902/3), Geneva (Genf) *[IFL-I]*
Internationales Freimaurerlexikon (1932) (G), *[IFL-I]*, (Lennhoff & Posner), (International Masonic Dictionary), reprint (1980)/(1992); updated (by Binder, Dieter A., 2003) *[IFL-II]* 108:141*n*[1]; *See:* Used as reference *[IFL-I]* & *[IFL-II]*, in '*Bento Software*' <vederso@post1.tele.dk> @/S.A.Vedersø
Internationales Freimaurerlexikon (1932) *[IFL]*, (Lennhoff, Eugen & Posner, Oskar), (International Masonic Dictionary), reprint (1980/1992) (Wien/München) 110:192, 200*n*[23], 201*n*[33,35],202*n*[50-51], 204*n*[94], 206
Internet Archive, The, 121:237
Internet L.9659 (ritual used) 114:244
Internet L.9659 (www.internet.lodge.org.uk) *[UGLE]* 121:83, 86*n*[58]; 95, 118, 120-121, 142; *see:* Archive < www.internet.lodge.org.uk/library/universal.php >
Internet L.9659 *[UGLE]* 113:114; *see:* <www.internet.lodge.org.uk>
Internet Lodge L.9659 *[UGLE]* (Manchester, East Lancashire) (UK)/(EC); *See:* Web Homepage, with 'Masonic Papers';

<http://internet.lodge.org.uk> (1999) or <http://www.charlton.demon.co.uk/ilodge/> (1998), or Belton, John Leslie (*WM*) <jbelton@internet.lodge.org.uk> or <secretary@internet.lodge.org.uk> (1999)
Internet Lodge L.9659 *[UGLE]* (Manchester, East Lancashire), founded (1998); *See:* Gilbert, R.A., 'The trials and tribulations of a Masonic Apologist' (1998), <http://internet.lodge.org.uk/guestbook/discuss1.asp> (1999)
Internet Lodge of Research (GL ALB), <www.internetlodge.ab.ca> (2002), Alberta, Canada 121:79*n*[28], 102*n*[112], 121
Internet, An Historical Outline of Freemasons on the; McKeown, Trevor (www.) 121:**71-146**
Internet, freemasonry and (www.) 121:71-146; *See also:* websites, masonic; anti-masons 112-118; domain names 108-112; freemasons, famous 132-133; FTP sites 93-94; GL web sites 135-139; irregular freemasonry 124-132; virtual lodges 134-135; World Wide Web (WWW) 94-97; policies 94
Internet, Freemasonry on the (Policy paper for) @/Web/HomePage; *See:* Australia (*UGL-NSW*); <http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/isc> (1998)
Internet, Freemasonry on the, 'Masonic Papers' on the (E-Book); *See:* One More Time, Pleace (*OMTP*) <http://www.linshaw.com/omtp.html> (1999); Pietre-Stones <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/8291/star.html> (1999); Hiram's Oasis & Kena Computer Club Files (*MSA*)/*[TPS]* <http://kena.org/hirams/> (1999); The Masonic World <http://www.masonicworld.com> (1999)
Internet, masonic information on the (World Wide Web) *[www]* 116:289
Internet, Masonry on the (CompuServe, etc., search for 'masonry' or 'freemasonry' etc.); *See:* Web sites/Homepage <http://go.compuserve.com/masonry> (1999)
internetlodge.ab.ca (www.) 121:121
Interpretation of our Masonic Symbols, An; Ward, J.S.M. (1924) 116:142, 179-180
Interpreter, as a lodge office (1844, India) 92:187
Interviews in the Realms of Death (1718); Fassmann, David, 121:158, 161
Intervisitation (by masonic brethren) 96:**115-16**
Intimate and Permanent Tye, An (Daniel, J.W.+), (in *AQC*109:96-114) 110:217*n*[1]
Intimations of Immortality. (J.W. Horsley) 12:50-60
Introducing Freemasonry; de Pace, Mario (London, 1988) 112:46*n*[51]
Introductio ad philosophiam Newtoniam (1720-1), s'Gravensande, W.J., 117:128
Introduction to Freemasonry, An; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. (1937) 113:75*n*[1]
Introduction to the "Sharp Documents", Prinsen and Guerillot, An, 107:**155-78**, notes 178
Introduction to the History of Freemasonry in Jerusalem, 1868-1934; Berger, Ron, 113:200*n*[7]
Introduction to the Principles of *Architecture,* LeClerc, 117:141
Introduction w Ayloffe Ancient Charters, 115:232
Introduction; to the Reprint of Anderson (1738) (*JAC*); Hughan, W.J. (QCA-VII) 112:105*n*[39]
Inuzuka, Kiyoko (Japan); *Furimeson no Senryo Kakumei* (Freemasons' Occupation and Revolution) (1985) 107:107; *Furimeson* (Freemason), *Sekai Nazo no Himitsukessha* (Mysterious Secret Societies of the World) (1993) 107
Inuzuka, Kiyoko, 114:203
Invari Charkie, Lodge, Constantinople, 104:190, 195
Invention of Scotland, The; Phtock, M.G.H. (1991) 113:111*n*[2]
Inventories, Lodge, (Rose, C.M.) Eighteenth Century Lodge inventories, 62:204-48
Inventory of the Historical Monuments in *the City of Oxford, An* (HMSO 1939) 113:40*n*[56]
Inverness, Lodge of, *now* Old Kilwinning St. John, L.6 of (SC), Inverness, 91:93
Inverurie, Lord, *later* Earl Kintore, 2nd Supreme Magus '*Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia*' (1877), *[SRIA]* 106:182
Investiture of officers (*WM*), American practice (USA) 89:49; in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) **246**, **249-52**; in William Preston's *Illustrations* (1801) **35**
Investment Sub-Committee, (B.G.P.) *[UGLE]* (1951) 95:73
Invicta Chapter (Rose Croix) 114:17, 21
Invicta Lodge No 709 (L.709) 111:**189-190**, 193; minute book (1916) 195*n*[16]
Invincible aux Bras Armés, Lodge *L'* (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Lika (Croatia) and Aussig (Bohemia) 90:59, **60-1**, 68*n*[6]
Invisible, L.101 *L'*, (Memphis Rite), Brussels, 92:8
Inwood, Caroline Frances, 120:177; Jane 177; John 177
Inwood, Colonel (*d.*1747), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **49**
Inwood, Jethro, Rev. (*fl.*1790) 91:164
Inwood, Jethro; *Sermons in which are Explained and Enforced the Religious, Moral and Political Virtues of Freemasonry* (1799) 117:149; lodge subscriptions to, 170
Iolanthe, (Gilbert and Sullivan) 112:203
Ionian Antiques; in (*Architect and Patron*) (1961) (Jenkins, Frank) q. 101:172
Ionian Islands (Greece), ruled by Venetian (1797), French (1797-9), Russia (1799-1807), French (1807-15), English (1815-1867); *See:* Corfu, Greece
Ionic & Prudence, Lodge of, (L.8*); *See also:* United Lodge of Ionic and Prudence 87:1-4, 20, 142
Ionic L.1781 of Amoy (1878-1905), Amoy, 92:211
Ionic L.227, (Songhurst, W.J.) Ionic Lodge, No.227, London, 16:201-2
Ionic L.227, London, L.312* *[AGL]* (1810), L.397* *[UGLE]* (1813), L.275* *[UGLE]* (1832), *now* L.227 *[UGLE]* (1863) 105:125; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:221-2)

Ionic L.227, with Edward Newton+ (1901-1991), Master (*WM*) of (1954) 84:6 *bis*
Ionic L.229 (Canada), Toronto, 97:23
Ionic L.3997* *[UGLE]* (1919-60), Cairo, Egypt, 82:**60**
Ionic L.65 (*UGL-NSW*) Sydney, Australia, 104:150
Ionic L.709, Tungamah Vic, 113:233
Ionic L.8* *[PGL]* (1722), (*now* within Royal Alpha L.16), meeting at the 'White Horse' of Berkeley Square (London), its first return of (1768) listed William Preston as member, 108:199
Ionic Lodge (irreg.), Smyrna, 93:114
Ionic Lodge, 117:121
Ionic order of architecture, 82:*34*, 35, **40**, 43, 45
Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844) 96:115
Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844) 97:161
Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844) 99:101
Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844), (Iowa Lodge of Research L.2); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://gl-ia.org/> (1999), or <http://freemasonry.org/gl-ia/> (1998)
Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844), and the "Franklin Reprint" of the *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 84:70
Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844), Cedar Rapids, its library 103:126; *See*: (Aug.2002, p.84) *[TPS]*
Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844), its library, 89:4-5, 16 *bis*
Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (founded 1844) 106:172
Iowa (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Keokuk/Des Moines, (as 'African Grand Lodge' and 'Hiram Grand Lodge' Union of), founded (1881/7) 90:295
Iowa Constitutions, (USA) 115:207
Iowa Masonic Library (USA) 81:130, 145, 149-50; *See*: (Aug.2002, p.84) *[TPS]*
Iowa Masonic Library (USA), copies of Preston's '*Syllabus*' in, 82:106, 110
Iowa Masonic Library (USA), with the Voorhis collection of books by A.E. Waite, 99:101
Iowa, Grand Lodge of (1844) <www.gl-iowa.org> (Cedar Rapids, Iowa, USA) 121:137, 177, 180
Iowa, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 113:189
Iowa, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 114:91, 95, 103
Iowa; *Masonic Bulletin* (1972), periodical (USA) 86:268
Ipswich, (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics (with a note on some of their members) 24:81-106
Ipswitch, L.309 from, attending the funeral of George Goulding at L.249, Woodbridge (1805) 108:15; *See also:* Bentham, R.; *History of the Doric Lodge No.81, Woodbridge* (1932) 26*n*
Iran, District Grand Lodge (SC) erected (1965) 81:267; Scottish Lodges (11) working in (Feb., 1969) 267
Iran, Grand Lodge of (1969) 103:74
Iran, Grand Lodge of (1969) 81:**266-79**; Consecration by the GMM (SC) of Scotland **273-5**; Erection by GM of United Grand Lodges of Germany (*VGLvD*) **275**; Installation by GM of '*Grande Loge Nationale Française*' (*GLNF*) **276**; Office-Bearers of (1969) **276-7**
Iran, Grand Lodge of (1969) 90:87
Iran, Grand Lodge of (1969) 93:219
Iran, Grand Lodge of (1969) 96:134
Iran, Grand Lodge of, 117:15
IRC (Internet Relay Chat); *See:* Freemasons IRC (www.) 121:87
Ireland Grand Lodge (IC) 113:123, 189
Ireland Grand Lodge of (IC) 112:75, 102; Register of, 87n
Ireland L.2000, Ireland Internet Lodge No.2000 of, (2000) (IC), Ireland, 121:121; *See:* < www.ireland2000.org > (2010)
Ireland, (Barlow, W.) A Curious historical error (by Michael Furnell in the *Ahiman Rezon* on Alfred the Great & Bede at Mayo & in Ireland) 10:58-60, 195-6
Ireland, (Barlow, W.) A Curious historical error (by Michael Furnell in the *Ahiman Rezon* on Alfred the Great & Bede at Mayo & in Ireland) 9:153-6
Ireland, (Begemann, W.) A Few remarks on the establishment of the Grand Lodge of Ireland (IC) 12:164-5
Ireland, (Berry, H.F.) Notes on Dr. Barlow's paper "A Curious Historical Error" (Irish) 10:59-60
Ireland, (Berry, H.F.) Some historical episodes in Irish Freemasonry (1790-1830) 26:196-205
Ireland, (Berry, Henry F.) Sir Peter Lewys, Ecclesiastic, Cathedral and Bridge Builder, and his Company of Masons (1564-7) (Operative Masonry) 15:4-22
Ireland, (Cameron, Sir C.A.) The Early Grand Encampment of Ireland *[KT]* 27:233
Ireland, (Carr, Harry) Holy Royal Arch *[RA]* (IC), (Q.49) 76:235
Ireland, (Carson, J.H.) Irish Lodge seals (IC) 6:195-6
Ireland, (Clarke, F.E.) Notes on some 18th century (Irish) Masonic documents, 19:202-8
Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Dr. Barlow's paper "A Curious Historical Error" (by Michael Furnell in *Ahiman Rezon* on Alfred the Great & Bede at Mayo & in Ireland) 10:58-9
Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 13:142-55
Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 15:100-24
Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 16:69-84

Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 17:137-75, 230-32
Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 8:53-6, 79-84, 110-13
Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 9:4-14
Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Old Charges and Papal Bulls (Daniel O'Connell and Irish Freemasonry) 24:47-65, 107-17, 125-31, 251-67, 296-7
Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry *[KT]* 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36
Ireland, (Edge, J.H.) A short sketch of the rise and progress of Irish Freemasonry (IC) 26:131-45
Ireland, (Hobbs, J.W.) Irish lodge minute book (IC) 34:74-123
Ireland, (Lepper, J.H. & Crossle, Philip), *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland, 1725-1813.* (Vol.I) (1925), reviewed (Stokes) 37:249-251
Ireland, (Lepper, J.H.) "The Poor Common Soldier", a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants (Military Lodges) 62:196
Ireland, (Lepper, J.H.) "The Poor Common Soldier", a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants (Military Lodges) 38:149-96
Ireland, (Lepper, J.H.) 50 years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-50) 39:103-4; (Lepper, J.H.) "The Poor Common Soldier", a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants (Military Lodges) 104-5
Ireland, (Lepper, J.H.) 50 years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-50) 35:117-204
Ireland, (Lepper, J.H.) Inaugural Address (1924), *Relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland* (IC) 37:297-303
Ireland, (Parkinson, R.E.) Ireland and the Royal Arch Degree *[RA]* (IC) 79:181-93
Ireland, (Parkinson, R.E.) Notes on some Irish building accounts of the 13th Century (Operative Masonry) 55:340-5; Operative Masons in Ireland 348
Ireland, (Parkinson, R.E.) The Lodge in Trinity College (1688), Dublin (Operative Masonry), *[EMC]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.101:260) 54:96-107
Ireland, (Parkinson, R.E.) The Masonic visitor in Ireland (Lodge Ceremonial) 78:222-6
Ireland, (Parkinson, R.E.) Two Rare Irish Documents: An answer to the Pope's Bull (1738), "An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Freemasonry 1741", By Fifield D'Assigny, 77:145-68
Ireland, (Parkinson, R.E.), *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland, 1813-1925.* (Vol.II) (1957), (IC), reviewed (Grantham); *See also: History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland, 1725-1813.* (Vol.I) (1925) (Lepper & Crossle), reviewed (in *AQC* vol.37:249-251) 71:118
Ireland, (Rose, C.M.) The Irish Lodge: its furniture and properties (IC) 63:163-218
Ireland, (Sirr, Harry) Freemasonry described as an unmilitary Association, Ireland (1770) 18:243
Ireland, (Sirr, Harry) The Sirr Family and Freemasonry, 19:36-42, 143
Ireland, (Songhurst, W.J.) Irish Certificates (Cookstown) 17:96-8
Ireland, (St. Maur, Lord Percy) Masonic chivalry, 16:171-3
Ireland, (Tait, William) Early records of the Royal Arch in Ireland *[RA]* (IC) 36:193-4
Ireland, (Tunbridge, Paul) The Zimmermann *"Jachin & Boaz"* (Dublin Edition, 1777) with notes (*Rose Croix*) 79:104-39
Ireland, Additional degrees *[HG]* 99:**41-4**
Ireland, College of Rites *[HG]* 94:44; D'Obernay in **44-5**; Grand Lodge of (IC) 2, 149-52 *passim*, 161, 216; Illustrious College of Philosophical Masons 45, 57; lodge practices 200-1; Rose Croix 4; Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* 57*n*[1]; Temple, Order of the *[KT]* 44
Ireland, Deacons in, 98:**147-8**, 149-50, 164, **173**, 178
Ireland, Early Freemasonry in (1688), Dublin, 85:26-7
Ireland, Early Grand Conclave of *[KT]*/*[KH]* (IC) 100:39
Ireland, Early Grand Encampment of *[KT]* (IC) 97:90
Ireland, Early Grand Encampment of, 119:145, 154; GL of (*IC*) **8-9**, **11-12**, 15, 17, 38; Great Priory of 154; Supreme Grand Encampment of 154
Ireland, First Lodge of (IC) 115:161
Ireland, First Lodge of, 114:3, 40, 72, 112, 118, 164
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 100:135, 211-12, 225
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 102:166; *Constitutions* (Pennell, 1730); *See also:* Crawley, W.J. Chetwode; *Caementaria Hibernica* (*Cæmentaria*) (1895-1900), (Fasc.I) reviewed (Rylands, W.H.) (in *AQC* vol.8:156, 167-8, 172-4) 126
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 104:223-4, Grand Chaplain's jewel 263; military lodges **223-8**, listed **229-36**; numbering of lodges 224
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 105:217; Arms 253; crest 252-3; Constitutions 24, 34, 43, 54; *Laws & Constitutions* (1875) 34; (*current*) 43, q.44; *regalia* 184-5; Summary of the Charges **33-4**
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 106:16, 71, 224
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 108:189, 191
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 109:60, 244
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 82:76*n*[1]; Certificates of 173-4, 181-2, 182*n*[1-2]; facsimile of early Certificate 171; (1755) 171*n*[3], 247; *See also:* Lepper & Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol. 1 (1925) 76*n*[1]
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 86:12; its Agreement (1919) with England (EC) and Scotland (SC) 112, 129, **133-4**; the Concordat (1906) 129; *Constitutions* (1730 and 1751) 60; its Grand Lodge of Ireland Instruction (1860) 170, 175; a Lodge of Instruction formed (1814) 170, 175; and the trigradal system 60
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 88:86, 90; its deputation to London (1814) 93; and the West Indies 203

Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 91:144; its *Constitutions* (Pennell, 1730) Master Masons degree 135
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 94:2, 149-52 *passim*, 161, 216
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 96:121-2; Arms 198; Installed Master's duties 116; L.283 (IC) in Canada **15-16**; seals 165, 198; & the Unlawful Oaths Act (1823) 15
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 97:39, 54, 167
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 98:20, 122; *Constitutions* (Pennell, 1730) on *[MD]* 122-3, 148-9; *Laws & Constitutions* (1983) 173; and the Munster Grand Lodge *[MGL]* (*c.*1726-*c.*1731) 148; and the Royal Arch *[RA]* 119
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), and John Campell's Lodge at Duns, Lodge Royal Arch L.1657, (1800) 90:271-6 *passim*; its early Warrant-type documents 99, 136, 139; and independence 304; and the third degree (3°) 163; and Warrants 135
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), and passwords 87:114 *bis*, 114*n*^{2}, 115, 124, 129
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), and the Master elect (*WM*) 84:200; and the Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877-1888) Australia 9-16 *passim*; General Regulations of (Cork, 1728) 104; *Constitutions* (Pennell, 1730) 104-5, 108, 148, 155; *Constitutions* (Modern) 200
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), certificates first issued 85:192; *Constitutions* (Pennell, 1730) 212, (Spratt, 1751) 185*n*^{1}, (modern) 198; seals of **187-9**, *188*
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), Dublin; *See:* Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]* (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1990s)!; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), earlier records lost 99:230
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), *History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland, 1813-1925.* (Vol.II) (1957) (Parkinson, R.E.), (L.CC/L.200), reviewed (Grantham) 71:118-119
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), *History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland, 1725-1813.* (Vol.I) (1925) (John Heron Lepper & Philip Crossle), with '*The Grand Lodge of Ireland*' (1725) [*Pamphlet*] from *The Dublin Weekly Journal* (1725) *[EMP]*, reviewed (Stokes, John) 37:**249-251**
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), its *Book of Constitutions* (1899), reviewed 12:167-170
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), its *Constitutions* (1751) (Spratt) 83:2
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), its *Constitutions*, (1730) 89:34, 51, 58, (1768) q.73; and Installation 51-2, 58; and Lodge L.441 in the 38th Foot **73**; its Minutes 73
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), Roll of the Grand Officers (1725-1900), in *Cæmentaria Hibernica Fasciculus III* (1900) (Crawley), missing; Handcock, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1776); Sterne, Charles, G.Sec. (IC) (1777); Spencer, Samuel, G.Sec. (IC) (1778) 13:178; *Constitutions* (1730) (Pennell, John) 181
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC); *See also:* Begemann; *Freemasonry in Ireland* (1911), *[EMP]* 93:61
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC); *Annual Report - Grand Lodge of Ireland* (1901-2), reviewed 15:40-41
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC); *Irish Freemasons Calender and Directory for the year 1929.* (1929), reviewed (Lepper) 40:262
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC) 110:4, 32, **42-43**, 147
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (*IC*) (1725) <irish-freemasons.org> (Dublin, Ireland) 121:136, 148, 176, 193, 198, 227
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC) 111:126, 134, **137-140**, 142-143, 203, 208, 211, 221; Grand Lodge for Instruction of (*LOI*) 204, **207-208**, 212; its G Sec, 204, 207; library of, 187
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (*IC*) 114:72, 122-123, 169, **201-202**, 223; archives of 170
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (*IC*) 115:190, 196; *Laws and Constitutions* (1993) 206
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (*IC*) 116:47, 213, 216, 220
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (*IC*) 117:1, 9, 11, 40, 259; DGM of, 10
Ireland, Grand Lodge of (*IC*) 118:15, 221; Great Priory of, *[KT]* 9
Ireland, Grand Lodge of, Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth Street, Dublin 2; *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.irish-freemasons.org> (1999)
Ireland, Grand Royal Arch Ch. of (IC) *[RA]* 121:240
Ireland, Illustrious College of Heredon *[KH]* 99:17, 30
Ireland, Northern, the Orange Order, Belfast, and the 'Battle of the Boyne' (1690), Orange Order (Ulster protestant), formed as a secret society (1795), Belfast (Northern Ireland) 86:13*n*^{3}, **302**
Ireland, Royal Arch in (1744) *[RA]*; *See also:* Hughan, W.J.; *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1893) (reprint of the '*Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Free-Masons*' by Fifield Dassigny) (1744) *[RA]* (IC), discovered (1867) (reviewed in *AQC* vol.6:77-79) 85:352*n*^{2}
Ireland, Royal Order of, [*ROS*] 114:**112-113**, 155, 157
Ireland, Supreme Council (33°) for *[A&ASR]* (IC) 106:71
Ireland, Supreme Council (33°) for *[A&ASR]* (IC) 92:49, 207
Ireland, Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]* (IC) (1819) 100:**54-5**; (1826) 40
Ireland, Supreme Grand Council of Rites *[A&ASR]* (IC) (1836) 102:156, 162
Ireland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of *[RA]* (IC) (1829) 86:60, 326, 334; its Grand Chapter of Instruction 171; and Grand Lodge 326; jewel of *334*, 335; *Laws and Regulations* q.334, 335; the Royal Arch legend under (IC) 60, 81
Ireland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of *[RA]* (IC) (1829) 88:48
Ireland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of *[RA]* (IC) (1829) 96:53
Ireland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of *[RA]* (IC) (1829) 98:126
Ireland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of *[RA]* (IC) (1829); *Laws and Regulations* (current) *[RA]* q. 105:44
Ireland, the Royal Arch in *[RA]* (IC) 102:108, 114, 118, 119*n*^{28}, 121, 123

Ireland; *See also:* Benevolence, Jewels & Medals (in Ireland)
Ireland; *Book of the Centenary* (1892) (IC), ed. Thomas Stuart, on the Masonic Fair in Dublin, etc., reviewed (Speth) 5:116
Ireland; Early Grand Encampment of *[KT]* 115:**120-121**
Ireland2000.org (www.Ireland2000.org) (IC) 121:121
Irenaeus, Saint (*c.*130-*c.*200), a Christian bishop, resisted the development of 'hidden meaning' of allegorical interpretation of Scripture, including symbols on Christian art and iconography *[VSL]* 82:283, 283*n*[1]
Irish *Constitutions* (1730) (IC) 81:174
Irish Constitutions of 1730 (IC); Pennell, John, 112:98
Irish Craft Ritual (n.d.) (IC) 90:216
Irish Early Grand degree, 119:145
Irish Freemasons' Calendar and Dictory, 1979. (1979), Dublin (IC) 96:128
Irish Freemasons' Calendar and Directory, 1997, 114:169
Irish Grand Encampment, 110:35
Irish Installed Master, degree (*WM*)/(*PM*), (IC) 110:23
Irish Lodge of Research, The (L.200/L.CC) (IC), interlaced Triangles (Continental), on Craft certificates, in '*Transactions*' of (1923/29) 82:246*n*[1]
Irish Masonic Records, Crossle, P., (Grand Lodge of Ireland, 1973), (*IC*) 114:170
Irish Military Lodges (IC) *[MIL]*, in Egypt; *See also:* traveling or Ambulatory Lodges (Leister, T.V.) '*Transactions*' (1952-1962) 82:**72**
Irish Royal Arch system *[RA]* 81:337
Irish working *[RA]* (IC), The Holy Royal Arch (different legend) (Q.49) 76:235
Irish Zodiac, 117:*288*
Iritani, Toshio; *Group Phychology of the Japanese in Wartime* (1991) q. 107:91, 107
Irlandais (Irish), degree (France) 97:177
Irlandaise du Soleil Levant, Lodge *l'*, 101:73
Iron Bridge (Wörlitz) 116:*87*
Iron Moulders (Friendly Society) 118:27, 29
Irving, Dr David (1778-1860), Librarian to the Faculty of Advocates, 115:114
Irving, George, 119:202, 205, 220, 223
Irving, Sir Henry (1838-1905), actor, 101:26
Irwin Archive, 114:113, 179
Irwin Lodge (*RAM*) 114:146
Irwin, Catherine, 114:114, 125, **162-163**, **169-170**
Irwin, Edward Frederick, 3rd Viscount (1st Earl of Halifax, 1881-1959), Viceroy of India (1926) 103:61
Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893), Captain, init. Rock L.325 (IC) (1857) Gibraltar, member of Inhabitants L.178 *[UGLE]* (1857) Gibraltar, Friendship L.345 *[UGLE]* (1858) Gibraltar, St. Aubyn L.954 (1865) Devonport, St. Kew L.1222 (1868) Weston-super-Mare, Friendship Ch.345 (1858), St. Aubyn Ch.954 (1865) *[RA]* (EC) 1:9; translated from French '*L'Ordre Maçonnique de Misraim*' (Bedaride) 9; of the early S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (*c.*1865) (*Rosicrucian*) 54
Irwin, Francis George + (1829-1893), his Biography and Obituary, 6:167-8
Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893), Captain, 85:242-3, **251-2**, 261*n*[1], 271-4 *passim*, 280, 295; his career, init. Rock L.325 (IC), Gibraltar (1857) 252, 252*n*[3], 287-8; and B. Cox **257-60**, 271; his death & documents 242*n*[4], 252, 273; and Eliphas Levi 264; his Fratres Lucis **258-60**, 280; Gould on q.282; jewels of 265*n*[2], 280; and Mackenzie 253, 255*n*[1,5], 261-6 *passim*, 272-4 *passim*; and the Q.C. Lodge (L.2076) 282; and the Sat B'hai 266, 268-71 *passim*; Westcott on q.282
Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 91:3, 219
Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 92:12*n*[26]
Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 93:**98-9**, 101, **102**, 105
Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 99:168, 178*n*[1]
Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 100:7-9, 12, 15, 17; masonic carrier of 19*n*[2,5], 20
Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 103:125
Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 106:178
Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 107:2; John Yarker's letter to (1888) 6*n*[8], 118
Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893), init. Rock L.325 (IC) (1857) Gibraltar, and his interest in numerous 'side degrees' *[HG]* 108:16, 26*n*[3]; Supreme SGW (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) **129-30**, 132-4, 143
Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893), Captain, and John Yarker, 109:**196-7**, 204, 209
Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893), 'From County Armagh to the Green Hills of Somerset: The career of Major Francis George Irwin' (Wallis-Newport, Charles) 114:ii, vi, **101-181** *passim, 114*, *140*, *147*, *156*
Irwin, Francis George + (1829-1893) 118:10
Irwin, Herbert T.F. (*d.*1879), (Son of Francis George Irwin) 85:263*n*[1]
Irwin, Herbert T.F. (*d.*1879), (Son of Francis George Irwin), his 'Royal Order of Knights of Eri and Red Branch Knights of Ulster', acquired (1858), to John Yarker (1886) 100:9
Irwin, Herbert T.F. (*d.*1879), (Son of Francis George Irwin), Supreme Grand DC/SG Marshall (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:130; his suicide (1879) 26*n*[3]
Irwin, Herbert T.F., 114:122, **143-144**, 149, 155, 158, 174, 218
Irwin, Maj. F.G., 115:162, 167, 177

Irwin, Maj. F.G., 120:147, 152, 169
Is It True What They Say About Freemasonry? (1997); de Hoyos, Arturo and Morris, S. Brent (USA) 121:112
Isaac *[VSL]* 99:207
Isaac *[VSL]* 112:135
Isaac Newton University L.1161*, *now* L.859 (Cambridge) 119:36, 195
Isaac Newton University L.859 (1861) *[UGLE]*, University lodge (Cambridge) 110:126, 160, 163, 169
Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 103:20
Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 105:238
Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 109:111*n*[42]
Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 87:149, 192
Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 97:143
Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 99:185, 233
Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 120:155
Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, founded (1861), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, Prince Albert raised in (1885) 107:123
Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, Prince Albert raised in (1885), David Peabody, on Bro. D. Hall and the Minutes of (in *AQC* vol.107:123) 108:263-4
Isaac Newton University Lodge (L.859), Cambridge, 116:130
Isaac Newton University Lodge No.859 (Cambridge) (L.859) 112:**191-192**
Isaac Newton University Mark L.112, Cambridge (*MMM*) (EC) 99:233
Isaac Newton University, L.859, Cambridge, 117:256
Isaac Newton University, Mark Master Masons, Lodge of, No.112, (L.112) (*MMM*) (EC) 117:256
Isaac Newton. The Last Sorcerer; White, Michael (London 1997) 113:79
Isaac, Edward, 121:184
Isaac, Saul, (*MP*) 92:40
Isaacs family, the (London) 92:41
Isaacs, Sir Rufus, *KC,* 118:197
Isaacson, Frederick Wootton, (*MP*) 92:40
Isabella Missal (*c.*1500), the *Quatuor Coronati* depicted in, 88:*i*, viii
Isabella Missal, (QC logo-plate; 'BM MSS.18,851', *c.*1500AD) 116:*i*
Isabella Missal; British Museum MSS.18,851, (c.1500) 120:*i*
Isaiah LIX: 10 (*VSL*) 113:189
Isastia, A.M.; in '*Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism*' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
Isemonger, R.W., merchant, joined (1807) L.334* of Harmony *[AGL]* from Orange L.116* *[AGL]* (erased, 1828), designer of Lodge certificate, Guernsey (1812) 82:193, *210*
Ishmael, (Ancient Oriental) Order of (or of Esau and Reconciliation) (eighteen degrees divided into four classes) (ruled by three; Patriarch, Priest & King) 85:262, **264-5**, 266*n*[3], 270, 273, 280; F.G. Irwin as Prince of (36°) (1879) 265*n*[2]
Ishmael, Capt. 'Gibraltar', and Belzoni, 98:2, 9
Ishmael, Order of, (Yarker, John) Arab Masonry, 100:20*n*[7]
Ishmael, Order of, (Yarker, John) Arab Masonry, 19:243
Ishmael, Order of, (Yarker, John) Arab Masonry, Rite of, 109:196-7
Ishmael, Order of, (Yarker, John) Arab Masonry, Rite of, 114:180
Isidore, St., Archbishop of Seville (630-36) 89:116; *See also:* The *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**]
Isidore, St., Archbishop of Seville (630-36), his 'Ethymologius' (Etymologiarum), on the Magi, 87:91
Isis L.23 (Greek Constitutions), Cairo (1896-1956), Egypt, 82:72-3, **73**
Isis Lodge, founded in Egypt by Napoleon I (*c.*1798), General Kléber as first Master of, Memphis Rite, and Egyptian mythology, 81:209-10; Isis L.23 (Greek Constitution) founded (1896), Cairo 229
Isis Unveiled, Blavatsky, H.P., 114:160
Isis Urania Temple, 'Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn' (1887) (*GD*), London, 99:90, 94, 98, 101, 104*n*[103]
Isis, 114:27, 160, 228, 231
Isis-Ishtar (virginal-maternal goddess), as Esther *[VSL]* 107:195
Island Ch.21, Key West, 113:216
Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges. (T.G.G. Valette) 44:57-60
Isle of Man, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198
Isle of Man, Supreme Council, 113:172
Isle of Wight (I.W.), Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* 108:90; *See:* Albany L.176*, *now* L.151 (George Oliver), Isle of Wight
Islington Gazette (25 June, 1915) 111:190
Islington Gazette (30 June, 1916) 111:195*n*[7]
Ismael Kemal Bey, Turkish freemason, 104:192
Israel Chapter Ch.1502, 114:240
Israel Lodge (London) L.206, 114:239
Israel Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) 92:27
Israel Mark L.1561, 114:244

Israel No 132 (*GEN*), (L.132) 111:218
Israel Royal Ark Mariners L.1561, 114:244
Israel, (Bar-Ner, Joseph) The Order of Freemasons in Israel, 80:275-7; National Grand Lodge of Palestine (1932) 275; Grand Lodge of (1953) 275
Israel, establishment of separate Grand Lodge at (1957) 81:208
Israel, Freemasonry in (1953), Tel Aviv, 89:**211-13**; Grand Lodge formed (1953) **213**
Israel, Freemasonry in, 104:246
Israel, Freemasonry in; *See:* <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Forum/9991/> (1999); <http://www.angelfire.com/mn/teddysmasonicpage/> (1999)
Israel, Grand Lodge of (1951) 100:234
Israel, Grand Lodge of (1953) 92:36
Israel, Grand Lodge of the State of (1953) <freemasonry.org.il> (Tel Aviv, Israel) 121:136
Israel, Grand Lodge of the State of, 97:5
Israel, Grand Lodge of the State of, 120:113
Israel, Grand Lodge of, 117:6
Israel, Grand Order of, 119:109
Israel, L.1474 of (Birmingham) 114:**238-244,** 244*n*[1]
Israel, L.1474 of, Birmingham, 92:39, 54, 57
Israel, L.1502 of, Liverpool, 92:39, **54**, 57
Israel, L.205 of *[UGLE]*, formerly *[AGL]*, formed (1793) 82:194
Israel, L.205 of, 100:234
Israel, L.205 of, 101:212
Israel, L.205 of, 92:36-8, **38-9**, 40-4 *passim*, 46, 57, 59, 60; its Minutes q.59, 61
Israel, L.205 of, (1793) *[AGL]*, (a 'Jewish Lodge') 99:223
Israel, L.205 of, *The Lodge of Israel, No.205, London (1793-1968).* (1968) (Shaftesley, John M.), reviewed (Carr) 80:291-293
Israel, the twelve tribes & their devices *[RA]* 104:**217**
Israel; *See:* Zeldis, Leon, init. Lodge America L.86 (1959) (Santiago, Chile), *FPS* (1994) *[TPS]*, La Fraternidad L.62 (1970) (Israel) <http://www.angelfire.com/mn/teddysmasonicpage/> (1999), Honorary Assistant GM (Israel), S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (Israel), editor of "*Haboneh Hahofshi*" (Israel's masonic journey) 111:79; *See also:* Rabin, Yitzhak (1922-1995), prime minister of Israel, (not a Mason!)
Issachar, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window *[RA]* 89:**227-8**, **231**, *237*
It doesn't have to be like this; Rees, Julian (in *Freemasonry Today,* issue 2, Autumn 1997) *[FTD]* 113:140*n*[49]
it is of Service to the Public...; Revd Dr John Theophilus Desaguliers; Stewart, Trevor, 119:ii, 198; Notes **226-233**
Italia, Gran Loggia d', (GLdI) 111:259
Italia, Grande Oriente d', (GOdI) 111:**258-259**
Italia, Loggia, L.2687 (1897), (working in the Italian-language), London, 86:112
Italian Element in Late Roman and Early Mediaeval Architecture, The; Ward-Perkins, J.B., *Proc. Brit. Acad.* XXXIII 1949, 113:39*n*[39]
Italian Masonic literature, reviewed (Gillespie) 87:**224-6**; *Rivista Massonica* (periodical), ed., Giordano Gamberini, Past GM (*GOdI*), and Carlo Gentile, Grand Orator (*GOdI*) 224-5; on Cagliostro and Aleister Crowley 225
Italian P2 Episode, The; Stolper, Edward E., 118:219; Notes, 223
Italian Renaissance, the (14th century), Florence, etc. (Italy) 82:**36-7**, 39
Italian 'Symbolic' Rite (*Craft*) 102:5
Italy Grand Lodge, 113:181
Italy L.2687 *[UGLE]* (London), '*Loggia*', founded (1898), (work Emulation in Italian) 78:151
Italy L.2687 *[UGLE]* (London), '*Loggia*', member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 81:224
Italy, (Forbes, S.R.) A Masonic built city (*Rome*) 4:86-9
Italy, (Forbes, S.R.) Church of the Santi Quattro Coronati, Rome, 27:20-1
Italy, (Forbes, S.R.) The Roman legend of the Quattro Incoronati, 1:149-50
Italy, (Hans, Nicholas) The Masonic Lodge in Florence in the eighteenth century (Sackville) 71:109-13
Italy, (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex, and the English Lodge in Florence (Charles Sackville) (1730s) 58:4-77
Italy, Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite: *[A&ASR]* Sicily (1860) 102:**6-12**, **14-20**; Turin (1862) 5; Turin (1865) 6, 11, 19
Italy, *Bibliografica della Massoneria Italiana Cagliostro* (1974) (Lattanzi, Agostino), Italian masonic bibliography (Florence, Italy) 103:129
Italy, Freemasonry became the rallying place for people with strong anti-clerical conviction (1874) 108:33
Italy, Freemasonry in (1733-95), Naples (1751/4), Leghorn/Livorno (1771), Venice & Verona (1772), Genoa (1782), Cremona (1784, Milan (1784)) 83:**264-5**; Grand Orient of (1862) 265
Italy, Freemasonry in (1785-1815) 100:**168-77**; (1815 to date, 1987) **177-8**
Italy, Freemasonry in, 87:224-5; Grand Orient of (1805) 225
Italy, Freemasonry in, 94:**223**; Grand Orient of (*GOdI*) 223
Italy, Freemasonry in, 95:**vi**; Grand Orient of (*GOdI*) **vi**, 4
Italy, Freemasonry in; *See:* Lunden, Sven G., 'Nazis and Fascists are are engaged in a ruthless campaign aiming at the annihilation of freemasonry' (1941), (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.3)
Italy, *Gran Loggia Centrale* (Central Grand Lodge) (1860s), remained an insignificant body, 102:6; *See:* Cerneau Rite, *later*

Grand Lodge *Ausonia* (1909) (irreg. Misraim & Memphis Rite/Cerneau Rite/Reuss/Yarker), by (GM) Eduardo Frosini (*Grande Oriente Italiano*) (1909) (Florence), Warranted by GM Willarino del Villar (Spain)
Italy, *Gran Loggia Nazionale* (National Grand Lodge) (1919) 104:207
Italy, Grand Council, Grand Orient (at Palermo) 96:135; Grand Orient of **135**
Italy, Grand Lodge of (Regular) (*GLRI*) (*Gran Loggia Regolare d'Italia*); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.glri.org/> (1998); and Grand Orient (*Grande Oriente d'Italia*) (*GOdI*), via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Italy, Grand Lodge of (Regular) (*GLRI*), (Venice) (*fl.*1996); *See:* Bernardo, Professor Giuliano, GM (1996), his Re-Installation attended by the Marquess of Northampton, Assistant GM *[UGLE]*
Italy, Grand Lodge of Naples (1861) 102:7, 19
Italy, Grand Lodge of, 100:74
Italy, Grand Lodge of, 117:27, 37
Italy, Grand Lodge of, its archives rescued by Swiss Masons, on advent of Mussolini (1920s) 84:215
Italy, Grand Lodge of, recognizes Grand Lodge of Japan (1958) 81:243
Italy, Grand Orient (*GOdI*), irregular (1997) 110:113
Italy, Grand Orient of (1805) 101:156-7
Italy, Grand Orient of (1805) 104:76
Italy, Grand Orient of (1805) 105:186
Italy, Grand Orient of (1805) 86:298; Masonic Philatelic Society of 299-300; United Grand Orient of (1872) 298, 299
Italy, Grand Orient of (1805) 97:9
Italy, Grand Orient of (1805), 250th anniversary of Freemasonry in Italy (1983) 95:**vi**, 4
Italy, Grand Orient of (1805), letter from John Hervey, G.Sec. *[UGLE]*, to (1875) 96:**135**
Italy, Grand Orient of (1805), recognition by *[UGLE]* (1972) 94:223
Italy, Grand Orient of (1805), recognition from (1972) withdrawn by *[UGLE]* etc., *cf.* political & the 'P.2' lodge (1993) 106:254
Italy, Grand Orient of (1972) (*GOdI*), revert to regularity and recognition by *[UGLE]*, (until *c.*1993) 89:68
Italy, Grand Orient of, (*GOdI*) 117:**16-17**, 21, **26-29**, 31
Italy, Grand Orient of, (*GOdI*) 118:220-222
Italy, Grand Orient of, 115:264
Italy, Grand Orient of, 116:205
Italy, Grand Orient of, creating the Grand Orient of Egypt (1876), working the 4° to 33° *[A&ASR]*, and the National Grand Lodge of Egypt, working the first 3 degrees, 81:210
Italy, Grand Orient of, *Grande Oriente d'Italia* (present day, 1989) (*GOdI*) (Medici) 102:2, 14, 23; *See:* Raffi, Gustavo, GM (1999-) (*GOdI*) (Medici)
Italy, Grand Orients of, (Milan, 1805-13) 100:**168-9**, **170-1**, 172-4; lodges listed 169-70, **171**; (1873) 74, 178
Italy, *Grande Loggia General D'Italia* (proposed, under formation as new Craft G.L., under the Grasse Tilly Charter of 1805) *[A&ASR]*, break out from (*GOdI*), after the 'P2' (affair); *See:* Italy, Rome (1984)
Italy, *Grande Oriente d'Italia* (present day, 1989) (*GOdI*) (Medici) 102:2, 14, 23; *See:* Raffi, Gustavo, GM (1999-) (*GOdI*) (Medici)
Italy, *Grande Oriente Italiano* (1859), after the '*Risorgimento*', 102:3, 5-8, 11, 14, 16-17, 21
Italy, *Grande Oriente Italiano* (1909) (irregular); *See:* Frosini, Eduardo (*d.c.*1929), writer, Florence; *Massoneria Italianae Tradizione Iniziatica* (1911) dedicated to Isidro Villarino del Villar, (Italy, Memphis & Misraim Rite), GM '*Grande Oriente Italiano degli Antichi et Accettati Liberi Muratori*' (irregular) (1909), his splitting up from the Grand Orient of Italy (1924), (*Grande Oriente d'Italia*) (regular), (associates of John Yarker/Theodor Reuss, and Rite Espanol at Madrid and Rite of Swedenborg at Paris)
Italy, history of (1792-1813), the Napoleonic period, 100:**165-8**, *166*
Italy, Humbert I, King of, 115:218
Italy, '*Illuminismo*' (century of 'Enlightenment'), (18th-century), was a patchwork of independent kingdoms, republics, duchies and the Papal states, where the educated élite were Catholic but receptive to the ideas of the Enlightenment, 109:1; freemasonry introduced by Lord Sackville with a Lodge at Florence (1733) *[PGL]* 13, 16*n*[29]
Italy, *Regular Grand Lodge of Italy*, recognized by *[UGLE]*; *See:* Bernardo, Giuliano di, Professor, GM of, Re-Installed (1996), in Newsletter Vol.2, No.6, 1997 (IC)
Italy, Regular Grand Lodge of, 117:27, 37
Italy, Regular Grand Lodge of, 120:113
Italy, Supreme Council (33°) (1805) for *[A&ASR]* 100:168
Italy, Supreme Council Grand Orient of Italy (S.C.G.O., 1860) *[A&ASR]*, Palermo, 102:**6-12**, **11-20**
Italy, Wächter's meeting in (*c.*1779), with Charles Edward Stuart, the '*Young Pretender*', as the emissary for the Duke of Södermanland (Sweden) *[OS]* 109:40; the Priory of (1780) 41; Templar Province of *[KT]*, Grand Chapter practising the masonic degrees 44*n*[28]; the two Princes of Kassel-Dramstadt and Gugomos in (1776) 36, 48*n*[110]; represented at Wilhelmsbad (1782) 41
Italy; *See:* Quatuor Coronati L.112, (The Italian Lodge of Masonic Research), Regular Grand Lodge of Italy; *See:* Pietre-Stones (Gazzo, Bruno Virgilio); <pietre-stones@geocities.com>, Review of Free Thought & Freemasonry (Masonic papers and articles) <http://users.iol.fjit.bvg/freemas.html> (1998) (E-Book)
Itamaraty Palace, Brasilia, 120:240

Itinerant American Masonic Lecturers; Morris, S. Brent, 121:**1-20**
Itinerarium Septentrionale, 1726. (G.C. Shadwell) 60:91-8
itsgreattobeahellashrinemason.org (www.) 121:82
itsgreattobeamason.org (www.) 121:82
Ittar, Henryk (1773-1850) 116:**98-99,** 107, **111-112**
Itter, John Joseph (*d.*1818) 94:49, 51
Itter, John Joseph (*d.*1818), Sovereign Grand Commander, (S.G.C.) Jamaica, 100:46-7, 53
Itzig, a Jewish Berlin banker, and the Asiatic Brethren (1780s), Germany, 83:326
Ivan Grof Drashkovic Lodge (Croatia) 116:208
Ivanhoe L.* (1836) *[UGLE]*, collapsed after 36 meetings, associated with the Ivanhoe Spa Baths (Leicestershire) 110:76, 86*n*[6]
Ivanhoe L.1779, Sheffield, 117:256
Ivanhoe L.1779, Sheffield, 93:149
Ivanhoe Lodge (Ashby) 112:9*n*[20]
Ivanhoe, Lodge of, (Ashby-dela-Zouch, *erased* 1851) 120:187
Ivanoff, Boris + (1886-1958), Cagliostro in Eastern Europe, 40:45-80
Ivanoff, Boris + (1886-1958), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1940) 53:327; Inaugural Address, *Some aspects of Masonic study* **316-27**
Ivanoff, Boris + (1886-1958), of the Languages Division of 'Unesco' (UN), *[SRIA]*, his Obituary, 71:**27**, 126
Ivanoff, Boris + (1886-1958), 'Cagliostro in Eastern Europe' (in *AQC* vol.40:45-80) 86:95*n*[3]
Ivanoff, Boris + (1886-1958), (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1940), masonic research (in *AQC* vol.53:316-27) 87:214
Iver L.5254, Slough, 105:177
Ives, C.J., 117:257
Ives, Jeremiah, Deputy Provincial GM, Norfolk (in 1821) 98:7
Ivimev, Dr John William (1868-1961) 112:212, 214-221
Ivory Coast, Grand Lodge of the, 117:24, 31
Ivy L.1441 () 110:151
Ivy, Robert S. & Frederick Montague Gratton; *The History of Freemasonry in Shanghai and Northern China* (1913) 96:127
Iwaniec, Prof. Dr Dorota, 116:116
Iz dvenika mason 1775-1776 (1908); Sawa, V.I., 111:161*n*[3]

J -
J, the 'Word', as the first (1737), and in *[MD]* (1730) 106:149
J. Dewy Hawkins L.331 (GL FL) (USA) 121:76
J. Heron Lepper L.346 (IC), Carrickfergus, 'John Heron Lepper' (1879-1952) 105:124-5
J..., *[VSL]* 97:**79-80**
J.C. McDowell L.6 (GL NC) (USA) 121:46
J.E. Avery Military L.1 (GL NC) (USA) 121:46
Jabal (Jabel) 99:82, 122, 128, 133, 204
Jabal (*Yaval*) 97:76-7
Jabal, 111:126-127
Jabal, 112:**134-136**
Jabineau, Monsieur, Rev. (*RC*); *La vraie Conspiration Dévoilée* (1790), (The True Conspiracy Unveiled) 97:105-6
Jablonowski, Prince Konstantin (*fl.*1742), Polish freemason, 104:206
Jabulon *[RA]* 101:251
Jachin *[VSL]* 94:221
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]*, (Booth, H.C.) on the use of the '*J. & B.*' (1762); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.69:127) 67:121-38
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 76:181
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]*, (Tunbridge, Paul) The Zimmermann (*J.& B.*) 79:104-39
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 81:**174-5**; "Master's clap" in **355**
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 83:235, 313, 321
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 84:109, **146-76**, 322, 323; its author (Modern) **151**, 166 bis; initiation ceremony in, compared **156-8**; Zimmermann's annotated copy of (Dublin, 1777) 146, (in *AQC* vol.79:104-129) 146*n*[1], **149-50**, 170; *See also:* Jackson, A.C.F.; *English Masonic Exposures 1760-69.* (1986) *[EME]*
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 85:215, 364
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 86:194, 277, 320, 344, q.346
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 87:**111-12**, 115, 119, 194
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 88:**53, 55**; and the *Radford MS.* and *Tunnah MS.* 59
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 89:33, 37, 39, 45, q.54, 57-8, 111; and *Three Distinct Knocks* (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* **54**, 57, 58, 110-11
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 90:4, 210, 213; on floor-drawings *[TB]* q.**198-9**, **199**, 214, 216
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 92:84, 90, 141, 146, 223Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 97:**46-8**, 53, 81, 193
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 94:133, 161, 194, 204; facsimile reprint (1981), reviewed (Batham) **222**;

Zimmerman's copy (1777) 37, 41
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 95:208
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 96:61 *bis*
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 98:129, 150, 152, 154-5, q.157, 158, 160; condensed in *The Young Man's Companion* (1765) 53; Zimmerman's annotated copy (1777) 160, 201; full transcript included in the '*English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.*' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) *[EME]*, reviewed (Batham) 217-8
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 99:184
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 101:49, 228
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* q. 102:29, 89, 94, 97, 165, 244; (1776) 31, *32*, 42*n*[5], 71, 74, 82-6; Zimmermann's annotated Dublin (1777) edition 86, 89; later editions 91
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 103:151; Zimmermann's annotated copy (1777, Dublin) 241
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure][PGL]* 105:2, 7, 53, 260
Jachin and Boaz (1762), *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 106:55, 141, **149-51**
Jachin and Boaz (1762) *[J&B], [Exposure]*; An Authentic Key to the Door of Freemasonry both ancient and modern, London *[PGL]* 110:184, 186, 188n[28]
Jachin and Boaz (1762) *[J&B], [Exposure]* 111:32, 125-6, **206-208**, 210
Jachin and Boaz (1762) *[J&B], [Exposure]* 112:116-117, 250; Zimmerman's annotation of, 116
Jachin and Boaz (1762) *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]*; Jackson, A.C.F. (in *English Masonic Exposures – 1760-1769. [EME]* 1986) 113:152, 164*n*[7]
Jachin and Boaz (1762) *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 117:121
Jachin and Boaz (1762) *[J&B]*, *[Exposure]* 120:38; (1776), 145; (1786), 38
Jachin and Boaz (1762) *[J&B]*, *[Exposure],* published in USA (1774) 121:3, 11
Jachin and Boaz, words and pillars, 83:**306-9**, 313-16 *passim*, **316-18**
Jachin, 113:155-156, 158, 163n
Jachin, question at the pillars, from; *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) *[Exposure]* 106:240
Jachin, wrongly-styled "Assistant High Priest", 82:323
Jack, K.C.; in '*The Ashlar*' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
Jack the Ripper (1976); Stephen Knight *[Exposure]* 93:14, **50-1**
Jack the Ripper, 117:239
Jack the Ripper, the London murderer (1888) 107:2
Jack, Mr., 114:96
Jack, Thomas Chisholm (& E.C.), publishers, 85:61-5 *passim*
Jack, Thomas Chisholm (publisher) 94:230
Jack, Thomas Chisholm, publisher of Gould's *History of Freemasonry* (1887) 93:106, 107 *bis*
Jackson L.1, Florida (1830) (*USA*) 113:211
Jackson L.23, Tallahassee, 113:211
Jackson, `Nature of Stones and their Efficacy, The', 117:143
Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), PDGW (Jamaica), PGSt.B (*GLNF*), *Nos Frères Séparés, les Francs Maçons* (1961) (Mellor), revived by, 74:51-2
Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), on "600 Years of Craft Ritual", 81:**192-3**, 204
Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), 'The English Exposures of 1760/62', the 1st Norman B. Spencer Award *[NS]*, for (1971) 84:108, **146-176**
Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:**284-5**, 293, 294; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) **212-13**, 216; on 'William Preston's Lectures of Freemasonry' (three papers by James) **119**, 123
Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 86:99; 'Freemasonry in Jersey' **177-220**; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) **166**, 175; on 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' (Cooper) **259-60**, 265; on 'Sir Alfred Robbins' (Read) **128-9**, 133
Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 87:194, 196; 'Masonic Passwords' **106-31**; on the Lodge of Reconciliation, etc. **195**, **196**; on the Union (1813) **194**, 195
Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (*b.*1903) 88:217; 'Our Predecessors, the Mediaeval Masons of the *Regius Manuscript*' (Inaugural Address) (*WM*) (1974) **1-17**; on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) **77-8**, 82-3; on 'The *Radford* and *Tunnah MSS.*' (Dyer) 62-4 64*n*[3]; on ' Some Aspects of International Masonic Law' (Draffen) **91-2**, **219**; on the structural arch 30-1; his career **18-19**; his portrait *18*
Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 89:45, 54 *bis*, 107*n*[11], 108, 110; Early Statutes of the Knights Templar' *[KT]* **214-22**; 'Our Predecessors - The English Non-Operative Masons of the Mid-17th Century' 23-31; 'Preston's England' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1976) **97-112**; Toast of the W.M. (*WM*) **21-2**
Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 90:290; *Le Combat des Francs-Maçons* (Cerbu), review by **257-9**; on 'English G.L. Warrants' (Hamill) **138-9**, 140; *Messages for a Mission* (Clausen (33°), 1977) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA), reviewed by **264-5**; 'Our Predecessors' **39-54**; on 'The Tyler/Outer Guard' (Wells) **213-14**, 216
Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), 'Our Predecessors', 91:**10-27**; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) **90-1**, 98, 99; on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) **142-4**, 151; *Authentics of Fundamental Law Scottish Rite Freemasonry* (Clausen (33°), 1979) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA), reviewed by **217**; *Centenary* (Butterfield, 1978), reviewed by **212-13**; *Histoire, Ritueis et Tuileur des Hauts Grades Maçonniques* (1978) (Naudon, Paul), reviewed by **214-15**
Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 92:215-16; *Rose Croix* (1980) (The History of the Ancient and Accepted

Rite for England and Wales) *[A&ASR]* (EC), reviewed (Draffen) **205-8**; *The Scripture References to the Rose Croix Ritual* (1979) *[A&ASR]*, reviewed (Hewitt) **210-11**; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) **55-6**, 61, 62; on '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Walker) **187-8**

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000); *Rose Croix* (1980) *[A&ASR]* 93:70, 75-6, 158, 222; on 'The Articles of Union' (Mendoza) **70-1**, 75-6; on 'Jews in English Masonry' *[A&ASR]* **222**; on 'R.F.Gould' (Cooper) **112-13**, 116

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 94:40; 'The Flora in the Ritual' **203-8**; 'Joseph Glock' **43-60**; on The Grand Lodge of the Antients' *[AGL]* (Batham) **161-2**, 165; on 'The Origin of the Additional Degrees' *[AMD]* **233**; *Rose Croix* (1980) *[A&ASR]* 4, 43, 225; *Biblical Characters in Freemasonry* (1980) (Gorden), reviewed by **220-1**; *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982) (Baigent/Leigh/Lincoln), reviewed by **219-20**; *The Murdered Magicians, The Templars and their myth* (1982?) (Partner), reviewed by **217-19**; *Les Plus Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grades de la Maçonnerie Devoiles* (1766, facs.), reviewed by **220**

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 95:51; 'Visiting and its Modern Problems' **207-10**; 'The Wearing of Gloves' **221-2**; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) **154-5**, 165; *A Commentary on the Rose Croix Ritual [A&ASR]* (1983) & *The Intermediate Degrees 19°-29°* (1982), reviewed (Smyth) **210-11**; *The Black Game* (1982) (Howe, Ellic) (British subversive operations against the Germans/Nazi during the second World War) (false documents & printings), reviewed by **215**

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 96:*vii*; on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) **93-4**, 97; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' *[RA]* (Mendoza) **60**, 64

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 97:55, 72; 'Authorship of the '1762' Constitutions of the Ancient & Accepted Rite' *[A&ASR]* **176-91**; 'Rosicrucianism & its Effect on Craft Masonry' **115-50**; on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) **170-1**; *Rose Croix* (1980) *[A&ASR]* 116, 176, 181-2, 214

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) 98:**52-3**, 59; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) **84**, 89; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) **124-5**, 129-30; *English Masonic Exposures 1760-69.* (1986) *[EME]*, reviewed (Batham) **217-18**

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 99:vii, 17, 28, 35*n*, 212; 'Sir Charles Warren+' **167-88**

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 100:33, 52, 256, on 'Goblet d'Alviella' & Belgium *[A&ASR]* (Brodsky) **73-4**, 81-2; *A History of the Supreme Council 33° A.A.S.R., N.M.J., U.S.A.* (1986) (George Adelbert Newbury & Louis Lenway Williams), reviewed by **251**; *A Commentary on the Rose Croix Ritual* (1983) q.4; *Rose Croix* (1980) 33, 73

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) q. 101:50, 74, 249; on 'Early Freemasonry in Bordeaux' (Bernheim) **124**, 129; on the '18th-C. Lodges' (Haffner) **186-7**, 198; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **143-4**, 156; *English Masonic Exposures 1760-69.* (1986) *[EME]* q.49; *Rose Croix* (1980) *[A&ASR]* 83, 95-6, 120*n*[15], 130; *Dictionnaire des Hébraismes et d'Autres termes specifiques d'Origine Francaise, etrangere ou inconnue dans le Rite Ecossais et Accepte* (1988) (Saint-Gall), reviewed by **251-2**; Resignation from Q.C. L.2076 (1988) **vii**

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 102:170; on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) **155**, 160-2; on 'The R.A.' (Brodsky) **127-8**, 132; *Histoire du Grand-Orient de France* (1865) (Jouaust, A.G.) facsimile (1989) (*GOdF*), reviewed by **259**; *English Masonic Exposures, 1760-69.* (1986) *[EME]* 87; *Rose Croix* (1980) *[A&ASR]* 127, 134, 146, 157

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn+ (1903-2000), on 'William Mathew', 103:**202-7**; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **143**, 148; *Rose Croix* (2nd ed., 1987) *[A&ASR]* 205

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 104:111-12, 119, 164-5, 259; on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) **133-4**, 137; on 'The *Mémoire*' (Bernheim) **113-14**, 116, 120; *Rose Croix* (2nd ed., 1987) *[A&ASR]* 113, 119

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), Master (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1974) 105:115*n*[3]; *Rose Croix* (2nd edn., 1987) *[A&ASR]* 121, 256-8

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 106:57, 96-99, 102, 163; *English Masonic Exposures 1760-69.* (1986) *[EME]* 149, 151, 152*n*[1]; 'Glock d'Obernay, Chevalier Joseph' (in *AQC* vol.94:43) 88*n*[1]; 'Masonic Passwords' (in *AQC* vol.87:106-31) q.57; *Rose Croix* (1980) q.97, 170*n*[14]; 'Authorship of (1762) Constitutions of Ancient & Accepted Rite' *[A&ASR]* (in *AQC* vol.97:176-91) 85*n*[2?]

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), Rosicrucianism and its Effect on Craft Masonry (in *AQC* vol.97:115-50) 107:57

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), on 'An "Introduction" to the Sharp Documents?' (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178), (Prinsen/Guérillot, and in *Latomia* No.11) (*LAT*) 108:256-7

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) (Brig.) 109:**8-9**, 92, **154-5**, **169-70**, **260-1**; *English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.* (1986) *[EME]* 92, 246*n*[10,12]; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' (Baigent) **169-70**; *Jachin and Boaz* (1762) *[J&B]* in *English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.* (1986) *[EME]* 245, 246*n*[10,12]; 'Our Predecessors - Scottish Masons of about 1660' (in *AQC* vol.91:10-27) 169; *Rose Croix - A History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales* (1987, 1993), *[A&ASR]* (EC) 15*n*[11], 16, 150

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000); *Rose Croix* (1987), and *[OS]* 110:9*n*[17]

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 111:33, 65*n*[46], 125

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) (Brig.) 112:117, **249-250**; 'Authorship of the 1762 Constitutions of the Ancient and Accepted Rite, The', (*AQC97,* 1984), 250; *Commentary on the* Rose *Croix Ritual, A* (1981), 250; 'English Exposures of 1760-62' (1970), 250; *English Masonic Exposures 1760-1769. [EME]* (Lewis Masonic, 1986), 250; *Intermediate Degrees 19° - 29° and Résumé a 30°* (1982), 250; 'Masonic Passwords', 250; *Memoirs,* 250; Obituary, **248-250**; 'Preston's England' (Prestonian Lecture, PL-1976), 250; Rose *Croix, A History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales* (1980) *[A&AR]*, 250; 'Sir Charles Warren', (*AQC99,* 1986), 250

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 113:226, 233

Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 114:9
Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 120:241
Jackson, Andrew (1767-1845), (7th President of U.S.A.) (1829-37), GM (USA) Tennessee (1822-24) & (1839) 105:230-1; *See:* defeated William Wirt of the Anti-Masonic party (1832), and the Morgan affair (1826)
Jackson, Andrew (1767-1845); US president (1829-37) 121:66
Jackson, Bro. init. (1839), of Caveac Lodge L.205* (*now* L.176) *[UGLE]* 102:143, 148
Jackson, Charles T., Dr. (*fl.*1827) 90:218
Jackson, Col S.C.F., 112:249
Jackson, Col. Henry, superiory to William Davis, Boston (1777-8) (USA) 107:225
Jackson, F. Ray, 121:126*n*[171]
Jackson, G.L. & Sons, ship broker, Water Lane, London (1838), Military L.304, 5th Fusiliers, 106:213
Jackson, K., 'The Motive of the Threefold Death in the Story of Suibhne Geilt', in '*Essays and Studies presented to Professor Eoin MacNeill*' (1940) (ed., J. Ryan) 108:27*n*
Jackson, Keith B.; *Beyond the Craft* (1980) 100:9
Jackson, Keith B.; *Beyond the Craft* (1980), (edn. 1991) 107:104, 107
Jackson, Keith, 114:ii, 83, *83*, 110; 'William James Hughan', **83-107**
Jackson, Keith, 115:267
Jackson, Keith, 116:viii
Jackson, R., (Leeds); *Cole's Constitutions, 1729/1731.*, [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, (Old Charges) reprint of (1897), reviewed (Speth) 10:123
Jackson, Samuel M.; *The New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge* (1969) 102:**239-40**
Jackson, Thomas C., 121:111*n*[134]
Jackson, Thomas Jones, 120:**178-180**, **188-189**, 191
Jackson, Thomas W. (*b.*1934), Pennsylvania (USA), *FPS* (1991); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Jackson's Oxford Journal, 112:**185-221** *passim*
Jacksonville Ch.12, 113:215
Jacob (*Yaacou*) *[VSL]* 97:77
Jacob *[VSL]* 99:207
Jacob, Field Marshal Sir Claud, SGW *[UGLE]* (1928), Constable of the Tower of London (1938), and the Glittering Star L.322 (IC) meeting at the Tower, with init. of Joseph White (1938) 94:208
Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.*1943), (*f*), (History Professor, USA); *The Radical Enlightenment: Pantheists, Freemasons and Republicans* (1981), on Costos's lodge in London (McLeod) 95:117
Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.*1943), (*f*), (History Professor, USA), on a 'lodge' (1710) at The Hague, 100:152
Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.*1943), (*f*), (History Professor, USA), 'An Unpublished Record of a Masonic Lodge in England: 1710' in *Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte* No.22 (1970) 103:113; *See:* Toland, John (1670-1722); *Pantheisticon* (n.d.), and 'The Knights of Jubilation' (1710)
Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.*1943), (*f*), (History Professor, USA); *Living the Enlightenment: Freemasonry and Politics in Eighteenth-Century Europe* (1991) q. 107:111
Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.*1943), (*f*), (History Professor, USA), PhD (1968), her study of the social and cultural context of speculative Freemasonry, 108:67, 70; Freemasonry, Women, and the Paradox of the Enlightment, in '*Women & History*' (1984) 7; *See:* "*The Radical Enlightenment: Pantheists, Freemasons, and Republicans*" (1981); "*Living the enlightenment: freemasonry and politics in eighteenth-century Europe*" (1991); < www.sscnet.ucla.edu/history/jacob/ > (2003)
Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.*1943) (History Professor, USA); *Living the Enlightenment: Freemasonry and Politics in Eighteenth-Century Europe* (1991) 110:68, 103
Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.*1943) (History Professor, USA) 111:257
Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.*1943) (History Professor, USA) 113:96
Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.*1943) (History Professor, USA) 115:179; *Living the Enlightenment: Freemasonry and Politics in Eighteenth-Century Europe* (New York: Oxford UP, 1991) 55; *The Radical Enlightenment: Pantheists, Freemasons and Republicans* (London, 1981) 56
Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.*1943) (History Professor, USA) 118:**134-135**
Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.*1943) (History Professor, USA) 120:250; *Living the Enlightenment* (1991) 250; *Origins of Freemasonry, Fact and Fiction* (2005) 250
Jacob, S.S.O., 114:61
Jacob, W.H., A few thoughts on the effigy of a reputed Grand Master of Masons i Winchester Cathedal, 1:112
Jacobi, Carl Heinrich Ludwig (1745-1819?), (*Frater a Stella fixa*) Sec. *[OS]* (1766); *Short Survey of the History of the Strict Observance* (1796) 110:**196-8**, 202*n*[51], 203*n*[67,72], 204*n*[91], 205, 206
Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich (1743-1819) *[IFL]* 110:202*n*[51]
Jacobi, Heinrich Friedrich (1743-1807!), Goethe's friend, and of the *Illuminati* (1784), founder of a lodge with his name (1768) (*see: AQC*110:202*n*[51]) 109:47*n*[83]
Jacobi, Karl Heinrich (*b.*1745), secretary of the Inner Order and personal friend of von Hund (1766) *[OS]* 109:31, 47*n*[83]
Jacobins, (RC) 119:236
Jacobins, the (Jacobitism), were a group of violent revolutionaries, during the first French revolution (1789), not to be confused with the Jacobites (followers of Scottish Stuart's or '*Pretender*') (*RC*) (early 16th-century) Paris/England, (Ward)

83:314
Jacobite and Visionary: the Masonic Journey of Emanuel Swedenborg (1688-1772), *AQC*115 (2002), Schuchard, Dr M., 118:174
Jacobite and Visionary: the Masonic Journey of Emanuel Swedenborg (1688-1772); Dr Marsha Keith Schuchard, 115:ii, 33
Jacobite cause, the (followers of the Scottish Stuart's or '*Pretender*') 107:34; rising (1715) 36; government considered the Craft as consisting mainly of Jacobites (1722) (*RC*), England 36
Jacobite Conspiracy, The (Hamill, John M.+) 113:**97-113**
Jacobite Culture; Pittock, M.G.H. (in *1745 – Charles Edward Stuart and the Jacobites*; Woosnam-Savage, R.C. (ed), Edinburgh, 1995) 113:111*n*[4]
Jacobite Higher Degrees *[HG]*, (Strict Observance) *[OS]*, revealed by von Hund (1751) 106:162, 169
Jacobite Lodge at Rome, The (1735-37), by the Old Pretender's entourage; *See also:* Hughan, W.J.; *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome, (1735-37).* (1910), (Stuart/Pretender/Clement XII), reviewed (Crawley) 23:198-200
Jacobite Lodge at Rome, The (1735-37), by the Old Pretender's entourage, 81:111, 127
Jacobite Lodge at Rome, The (1735-37), by the Old Pretender's entourage, suppressed by the Papal Gendarmerie (1737) 84:83
Jacobite Lodge at Rome; Hughan, W.J. (Torquay, 1910) 113:104*n*[4]
Jacobite Masonry in France (Stuart/Ramsay/Hund) *[HG]* (early 16th-C.) (*RC*) 86:**16-18**
Jacobite Song - Political Myth and National Identity, The; Donaldson W. (1988) 113:111*n*[12]
Jacobite Templar legend, the, lacked Hermetism, according to Starck (1768), and von Hund *[OS]* (Unknown Superiors) at the Kohlo Convent (1772) 109:29, 34, 35
Jacobite Templar Lodge *[HG]* (Paris, 1742), and Von Hund *[OS]* 106:168
Jacobites and their Drinking Glasses; Sneddon G. (1995) 113:111*n*[10]
Jacobites, 114:13, 16, 30, 105, 121, 234
Jacobites, last hope of the, disappeared after the rebellion in (1745), England, 83:267; the '*Jacobitism*' (followers of the Scottish Stuart's or '*Pretender*' (*RC*) in Paris (early 16th-century), not to be confused with the Jacobins or '*Jacobitism*'), (Ward) 314
Jacobites, the, 81:**5**, 6, **110-1**, 126-7; Ramsay and (1720s/30s), Paris **296-7**
Jacobites, try to capture Freemasonry (1722), and the Duke of Wharton, 82:266, 268
Jacobites; *See also:* Knights Templar, Jacobite, 106:160; Freemasons, Jacobite 160; Unknown Superiors, Jacobite 160; Scottish Jacobites 161; Jacobite Higher Degrees *[HG]* 162; Ritual, Jacobite *[HG]* 162; Templar Lodge *[KT]*, Jacobite 168, **160-2**, **168-9**; *See also:* Strict Observance, Rite *[OS]*
Jacobitism and the '45; Paper by McInnes Allan, Lynch M (ed) (1995) 113:111*n*[21]
Jacobitism and the English People, 1688-1788; Mosod, P.K. (1993) 113:111n4, 112*n*[30]
Jacobitism, the Jacobins were a group of violent revolutionaries, during the first French revolution (1789), not to be confused with the Jacobites (followers of Scottish Stuart's or '*Pretender*') (*RC*) (early 16th-century) Paris/England, (Ward) 83:314
Jacobitism; Pittock, M.G.H. (1998) 113:111*n*[13]
Jacob's blessings *[VSL]* 82:**280-1**
Jacob's L.570, Church Sermon Preached before (1798) 107:79
Jacob's Ladder in Masonic Iconography (Zeldis) *[TB]* 101:**224-32**
Jacob's Ladder Lodge (United Traders L.15*) 91:184
Jacob's Ladder, 103:241-2
Jacob's Ladder, 106:165
Jacob's Ladder, 84:326-8
Jacob's Ladder, 97:**195**
Jacob's Ladder, *[TB]* 120:136, 153
Jacobs, Abraham, 121:4-6
Jacobs, Bertram, his account of the rise of Freemasonry in Sweden, (*SFMO*), *[SKA]*, from France and Germany; *See also:* 'Scandinavian Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) 83:257, 257*n*[10-11], 258*n*[4]
Jacobs, Bertram, 'Scandinavian Freemasonry' (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite), *[SKA]* (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) 109:109*n*[1], 110*n*[12]
Jacobs, Bertram, 'Scandinavian Freemasonry' *[SKA]*, Sweden (*SFMO*), Denmark (*DDFO*), (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite) 72:**76-97**
Jacobs, Daniel, 114:73*n*
Jacobs, J.; *Fortnighly Review* (1899) 108:27*n*
Jacobs, Jacob (1770-1847), attorney of Mansell, init. (1800) 92:38
Jacobs, Jessica L. Harland, (*USA*); *See:* (Jessica L. Harland-Jacobs); *Builders of Empire: Freemasonry and British Imperialism 1717–1927.* (2007)
Jacobs, Margaret C.() 122:61
Jacobs, Solomon, Rev. (*fl.*1880) 100:233
Jacobs, William Henry, A Few thoughts on the Effigy of a reputed Grand Master of Freemasons in Winchester Cathedral, 1:112
Jacobson, Michael (*fl.*1996), acknowledged by Jacques Letvine for help on 'The Strict Observance' *[OS]* 109:43
Jacobson, Moses (*fl.*1900) 100:234-5
Jacobson, Samuel (*fl.*1834) 100:231, 234
Jacobus de Voragine (Jacopo de' Varazze) (1230-98); *Legenda Aurea* (lives of the saints, etc.) 88:viii

Jacobus de Voragine (Jacopo de' Varazze) (1230-98); *The Golden Legend* (n.d.) 89:117-20 *passim*
Jacq, Christian (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Franc-Maçonnerie, histoire et initiation* (1975) (The Origins and History of Freemasonry) 91:**108**
Jacquelin, J.A.; *Ronde d'Adoption,* 115:157
Jacques, Maitre, 87:243
Jaddus (Jaddua), high priest, 93:217
Jadge; *See:* Judge, The Common (tool) *[WT]* 54:111-14
Jaeger, Capt Melch. Heinr., 121:197
Jaeger, M.K. (*Jæger*), Copenhagen, Denmark (*DDFO*), and the Rask Certificate *[SKA]* 60:78, 224
Jaeger, M.K. (*Jæger*), Copenhagen, Denmark (*DDFO*), and the Rask Royal Arch Certificate from Union Lodge/Phoenix Lodge *[RA]*/*[SKA]* 61:238
Jaeger, Thomas Martin (*b.*1914) (*Jæger*), init. (1936) Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, 'Rasmus Rask: a famous Danish Mason' *[SKA]*, Dutch 'Union' Lodge, Ceylon (1822) 59:185-187, 188-191; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.60:78-84, 224) & (in *AQC* vol.61:238-246)
Jaeger, Thomas Martin (*b.*1914) (*Jæger*), init. (1936) Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, on Rasmus Rask, 60:78-84, 224; his father M.K. Jaeger (Copenhagen) *[SKA]* 78, 224
Jaeger, Thomas Martin (*b.*1914) (*Jæger*), init. (1936) Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, on Rasmus Rask, 61:238-246
Jaeger, Thomas Martin (*b.*1914) (*Jæger*), init. (1936) Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, The Regular Freemason in Denmark: Swedish (*DDFO*), Craft/Emulation (*DDFL*) & Schröder Rite (*JLF*) 107:**263**; *See also:* Rasmus Rask: a famous Danish Mason (in *AQC* vol.59:188-91) & (in *AQC* vol.60:78-84, 224) & (in *AQC* vol.61:238-246)
Jaenisch, Gottfried Jacob (Gotfried), Dr., init. Absalom L.124, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1759-1765) Hamburg; *See:* Strict Observance *[OS]*, Hamburg and Lodges Absalom (L.124*) and St. George (L.196*) reconstituted under (1765)
Jaffray, Henry, (*WM*) of Mourning Bush Lodge (L.12*/L.13*), *now* L.21 (1766) 106:106
Jahn, Otto, Mozart's biographer, q. 103:152
Jahn, Otto; *Life of Mozart* (1882) q. 87:49, 60, 69*n*[4]
Jahveh (Jehovah) *[VSL]* 107:**194-5**
Jakhin (Translation of); *See also:* Jachin *[VSL]* 106:238, 240
Jakob, Jakov, discovered a ritual book in Hebrew, reveals the existence of a Hebrew-Speaking masonic lodge in Egypt in the early (1930s) 107:228
Jakob, Wolfgang, 118:244
Jalalu'ddin (13th-Century), Sufi poet of Persia, 97:196
Jamaica (Rum); *See also:* Barbadoes (Rum) 106:51, 55, 62
Jamaica and its Regional Masonic Influence (Seal-Coon) 104:**165-78**
Jamaica Archives, 114:75
Jamaica Chapter (Rose Croix) 114:18
Jamaica in Slavery and Freedom (Eds Montieth, K.E.A. & Richards, G.) 120:111
Jamaica Knights Templar Preceptory No.189 *[KT]*, Kingston, 98:12
Jamaica Royal Ark Mariner L.368 (No.368) (*RAM*)/*[AMD]*!, Kingston, 98:12
Jamaica, (Abraham, P.L.) Sir Henry Blake, District GM of Jamaica, 61:162-4
Jamaica, Craft lodges (1815) listed, 100:**46**
Jamaica, District Grand Lodge (SC) of, 104:172-3
Jamaica, early Irish lodges in, 101:**235-6**
Jamaica, early lodges in, 104:168; history (to 1739) **165-8**; map of *166*; Order of the Temple *[KT]* 176
Jamaica, Freemasonry in, 89:92-6 *passim*; *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) (Seal-Coon), reviewed (Smyth) 185; Provincial Grand Lodge of, its Certificate to Hyslop 93, q.**96**, its lodges in Colombia 93, 94, 96; Rite of Perfection (Morin's Rite) in *[A&ASR]* 208, 210
Jamaica, Freemasonry in, 94:163, 165; Grand Consistories 49, 51-2, 56, **58-60**; Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* 49-50, 52
Jamaica, Georgian Society of, 114:69
Jamaica, Grand Chapter (Council), Rite of Perfection (*c.*1770) *[A&ASR]*? 104:174-5
Jamaica, 'Masonic Retreat' (1975) in, 90:305
Jamaica, Provincial (*now* District) Grand Lodge of, 104:168-9, 171-2
Jamaica, Provincial Grand Lodge (1742) 101:234
Jamaica, Provincial Grand Lodge of (IC); *See:* <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Oracle/4572> (1998), Murphy, Ian M.D. <caldon@caribsurf.com> (1998)
Jamaica, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 95:203, 205
Jamaica, Supreme Council (33°) (Grasse-Tilly, 1804) for *[A&ASR]* 100:45, 48; members (1815) listed **46-7**
Jamaica, Supreme Council (33°) for *[A&ASR]* 104:171-2, 176-7
Jamaican Records - A Research Manual, Porter, Stephen, 114:69
James I (1394-1437), King of Scotland (1406) 101:255
James I (1394-1437), King of Scotland (1406) 95:56
James I (1394-1437), King of Scotland (1406) 98:224
James I (1394-1437), King of Scotland (*fl.*1441?) 115:110, 111
James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625), (Saunders, J.W.) William Schaw (*d.*1602), Master of Works to (Operative Masonry), escort to Anne of Denmark (Great Queen Street, London) from

Copenhagen/Oslo to Edinburgh (1589-90) (Queen to King James VI/James I) 50:220-6
James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 85:16
James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625), his '*Three Books on Demonology*' (examination of witches who had confessed) (*c.*1604); *King James Bible* (1611) 88:66-7
James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 94:129, 138
James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 95:154, 192
James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625), his *Queen* Anne of Denmark, escorted from Copenhagen/Oslo to Edinburgh, by William Schaw, etc. (1589/90) 98:225
James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625), Mason's Hall at Great *Queen* Street, London (*Queen*; Anne of Denmark, wife of) 103:**43**
James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 106:20, 48, 154, 159, 167
James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 107:71, 72
James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 108:24, 55
James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625), new translation of the bible (1610) *[VSL]* 114:245
James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 120:206
James I (1566-1625), of England & as James VI of Scotland; King of Scotland (1567-1625), King of Scotland & England (1603-1625) 117:84
James II (1430-1460), King of Scotland, granted charter to St. Clair of Roslin as hereditary Grand Master of Masons in Scotland, 85:225
James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart) 111:56
James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart) 113:98
James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart) 115:**105-106**, **110-112**, 114
James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart), as King James VII of Scotland (1685-88), (Jacobite & France) (*RC*) 108:55, 58, 214
James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart), Jacobite & France (*RC*), his mistress the Countess of Dorchester, the mother of the 2nd Earl of Portmore, 74:44
James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart), Jacobite & France (*RC*) 86:13n^3; lost the 'Battle of the Boyne' (1690), where he was defeated by his anti-Catholic son-in-law, William of Orange/King William III), (and the Orange Order, Belfast, originating from) **302**
James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart), Jacobite, fled to the continent (1651 & 1688) 106:20
James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart), Jacobite, fled to the continent (1651 & 1688) 107:23
James III (1688-1766), Edward Stuart, as the '*Old Pretender*' and the Jacobite rebellion of (1715-16) 104:46; *See:* (son Charles Edward Stuart as the *Bonnie*/*Young Pretender*), and his last Jacobite/Scot rebellion of (1745-46); *See also:* Rose Croix Jewel & the Stuarts (in *AQC* vol.1:150)
James III (1688-1766), Edward Stuart, as the '*Old Pretender*', also known as the Chevalier de St. George (refuge in Rome, under the Papacy), (1688)!/(1730s) 89:62, 63; and the Duke of Wharton, GM *[PGL]* (1722-3) 273
James III (1688-1766), Edward Stuart, as the '*Old Pretender*', would be King of England (James III) 91:136, at Peterhead (1715) 168
James III (1688-1766), Edward Stuart, as the '*Old Pretender*', would be King of England (James III) 115:37, 43
James III (1688-1766), James Edward Stuart, would be King of England (the '*Old Pretender*') 81:295; grants Ramsay Certificate of Nobility (1723) 282-3, *283*
James III (1688-1766), would be King of England, as the '*Old Pretender*', Prince James Francis Edward Stuart, son of King James II (England/Scotland) 86:24, 25; *See also:* Stuart, the '*Old Pretender*' and the '*Young Pretender*' (*RC*)
James IV (Stuart), King of Scotland (*fl.*1494) 115:126
James IV (Stuart), King of Scotland (*fl.*1494), the two Bishops of Aberdeen, as GM's under, in Anderson's '*History*' (p.89), (*Book of Constitutions*) (1738) (*JAC*) *[PGL]*, used by Starck, as the Clerics Chapter in Aberdeen (Scotland) 109:30, 47n^{71}
James Terry Court, Croydon, Surrey (*RMBI* residential development) *[UGLE]* 108:168
James V (1512-1542), King of Scotland (1513-1542), The Laird of Roslin in the time of, 85:225
James VI (1566-1625), King of Scotland (1567-1625), as King James I, of England (1603-25), (Saunders, J.W.) William Schaw (*d.*1602), Master of Works to James VI (Operative Masonry) (SC) 50:220-6
James VI (1566-1625), King of Scotland (1567-1625), as King James I of England (1603-1625), married (1589) to Princess Anne of Denmark (William Schaw to Copenhagen) *[SKA]* (*See:* Great Queen Street, London) 108:24, 55
James VI (1566-1625), King of Scotland (1567-1625), King of Scotland & England (1603-1625) 112:106
James VI (1566-1625), King of Scotland (1567-1625), King of Scotland & England (1603-1625) 113:33
James VI (1566-1625), King of Scotland (1567-1625), King of Scotland & England (1603-1625) 115:102
James VI (1566-1625), King of Scotland (1567-1625), King of Scotland & England (1603-1625), 'Oath of Allegiance, The', 120:249
James VII (1633-1701), King of Scotland (1685-88) (Stuart), as King James II of England (1685-88), the last before the 'Act of Union' with England (1707), (Jacobite & France) (*RC*) 108:55, 58, 214
James W. Husted-Fiat Lux L.1068 (GL NY) (USA) 121:69
James, 5th High Steward of Scotland, 115:143
James, Dick, 121:118
James, H.F., Provincial G.Sec., Lancashire, 85:31, 36, 56

James, Henry 122:65
James, J.; *Chartres, les Constructeurs* (1977-82); on the pillars at the Cathedral at Chartres (France) *[KST]* 112:33, 45*n*[28,30,35]
James, John (1672-1746), architect, 101:170, 198
James, John (*fl.*1717), (architect, member of a masonic lodge at Greenwich) 121:153, 161
James, John (*fl.*1725), clerk of works, 101:176
James, Joseph Brindley; First Master of Aesculapius L.2410 (1891) 110:152, 160*n*[8]
James, Lord Steward of Scotland, 114:233
James, Lord Steward of Scotland, 115:103, 107
James, M.R.; *The Manuscripts in the Library at Lambeth Palace* (1900) (*MSS.*), with '*Geometrica Secunda*' (on *world geometry*, *c.*1150) 94:169*n*[1]
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), The Bear Lodge at Bath (1737-1785) 59:57-83
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), The Crucefix-Oliver affair, 74:53-70
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), The Grand-Mastership of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex (1813-1843) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1962) 75:37-53
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry, 79:140-79; '*The Union and after, 1813-1917*' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Grantham) 234-239
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 80:6-7; Inaugural Address (1966), *The Shadbolt MS.* (1815-16) *[RA]* **1-5**
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) (Percy), on "Coustos & the Portuguese Inquisition", 81:**81-2**, 85, 86; on "European Freemasonry 1730-1750" **114**; on Lectures, English Craft, q.130, **176**; on "Preston Preceptor & Ritualist" **144-6**, 149-50; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" **183-4**, 198, 199-200; Toast to the *WM* (Vatcher) by **8**; on re-numbering of lodges 208
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), "The First Lecture of Free Masonry, by William Preston", 82:**104-55**; *See also:* 'The lectures of English Craft Freemasonry' (James) (in *AQC* vol.79:140-179) 105*n*[1,4], 107*n*[1]
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), "The Second Lecture of Freemasonry by William Preston", 83:**193-247**; on Consecration in Preston's *Lectures* (in *AQC* vol.79:140-179), and 'Preston's *First Lectures*' (in *AQC* vol.82:104-155) 8 *bis*, 8*n*[4-6,8], 9*n*[1,3]; on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" (Hospitallers) *[KH]*, (Caywood) **92-3**, 94, 95; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **142-3**, 147 *bis*, 148; *The Early French Exposures 1737-51* (ed. Carr), reviewed by **321-2**
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 84:126; "Bicentenary of William Preston's Illustrations of Masonry, 1772" **109**; on "Laurence Thompson's Unauthorised Print" (Dyer) **135-6**, 138, 140; "William Preston's First Lecture" (in *AQC* vol.82:104-155) 126, 167, q.319-20; his Obituary, as a masonic giant of the 'Authentic School' (*c.*1880-1930) **330-2**; list of his writing **330-1**
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), on Scots Masons Degree (in *AQC* vol.59:82) 85:7*n*[1], 124-8 *passim*, 280, 283, 364, 369; 'The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.79:140-79) 180; 'William Preston's First Lecture of Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.82:117-18) 364, 369, 369*n*[1]; 'William Preston's Third Lecture of Freemasonry' (*c.*1800) **69-123**
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 86:61, 87*n*[5], 90*n*[1], 145*n*[2], 276, 278, 347-8, 331*n*[1], 337*n*[1]
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), the *Shadbolt MS.* (Ritual) 87:**149-50**, 151-2, 154, 156*n*[1], 192; *Turk MS.* 185*n*[1]
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 88:56; 'The Lectures...' 55-6, 64*n*[10]; on G.A. Browne 49*n*[27]; on the Duke of Sussex q.41; and the *Tunnah MS.* (*c.*1797) 52
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) (Percy) 89:**4**, 5, 184; William Preston's lecturers (in *AQC* vol.82:104-155, 83:193-247, 85:69-123) q.3, 4, 6, 9, 36, 44*n*[1]
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), on William Preston's *Lectures* (in *AQC* vol.82, vol.83 & vol.85) 90:164*n*[13]
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 91:118, 140, 144, 146, 153
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 92:223
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 93:68, 129-30, 158, 165, q.203
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 94:9
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 97:55, 57-8
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 99:212
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 101:139
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 102:61, 70-1, 75, 77, 87, 94, 146
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 103:**194**
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 104:196-8
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) (Percy), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1966) 105:1, q.**257-8**
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971); *Grand Lodge 1717-1967.* (ed. Frere, 1967), on the revision of the Royal Arch ritual (1834) *[RA]* (EC) 108:193
James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 117:117, 320
James, Philip; *The Complele Family Physician* (1852), on the Most Ancient Order of Druids, reorganised (1717), the Druid's Grip, and first meeting at Apple Tree Tavern, London, 100:258
James, R.E. Wallace; *See:* Wallace-James, R.E.
James, Richard T. (*b.*1944), 'EMasonry brought me back to Lodge' (*EMasonry And The Internet*) 121:81, 81*n*[39]
James, Thomas (1748-1840), Head Master of Rugby (1778-1794) 110:228
James, W.J., (SW, Pythagoras L.654) *[UGLE]*, Corfu (1843) (Greece) 106:220
James, William Hill (*b.*1824), Ensign, init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 93:100-2
Jameson Raid, the (1895) 111:223
Jameson; *Sacred and Legendary Art* (1850), on Christian art and iconography *[VSL]* 82:283*n*[2]

Jamieson, Robert (Scotland), associate of Matthew McBlain Thomson (USA) 97:99, 103-4
Jamna Lodge (Delhi) 112:84
Jamrud L.4372, Peshawar/London, 103:64, 67
Jan Amos Komensky, Lodge, L.1, Prague, 87:218
Janeites, The; Kipling, Rudyard, 111:193
Jansen, Cornelius Otto (1585-1638), the Netherlands; *Augustinus* (1640), his non-orthodox Catholic religious sect 'Jansenism' (1617), Paris/France, 104:124, 126, 129*n*[19-22]
Jansenism (non-orthodox Catholic religious sect), founded (1617), (Jansen/Blaise/Pascal/Arnaud), Papal Bull on; *Cum Occasione* (1642) 104:122-5, **126**, 134, 136
Janus (god of doorways and portals) Roman Collegia, 107:198-9
Janus Faces of Genius, The (1991), B.J.T. Dobbs, 107:47*n*[22]
Janus, L.135 (working 1919-36), Bydgoszcz, 104:215
Janus, L.59 (1800), Bydgoszcz, 104:214
Japan Gazette (English-language newspaper, in Japan) by John R. Black, British journalist, 107:87
Japan, (Hills, G.P.G.) Japanese Craft Guilds, 17:234-5
Japan, (post-war) relation with Scotland (SC), and (USA) & English (EC) lodge at Kobe, 106:114
Japan, District Grand Lodge of (*EC*) 116:248
Japan, District Grand Lodge of, 89:129; from (1873), and General MacArthur (USA), Philippines 132*n*[6]
Japan, Freemasonry in (1866-1966) 81:**239-44**
Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957) 103:47, 51
Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957) 96:112, **118**, 134; *Constitution and Code of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge ... of Japan.* (1959), Tokyo (Grand Lodge) 127
Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957) 97:226
Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957) <japan-freemasons.org> (Tokyo, Japan) 121:136
Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957), daughter of the Grand Lodge of Philippines, 81:240, 243: its efforts to obtain recognition **242-3**, 244
Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957), founded by 16 Lodges founded (1947-1957) 'Under Dispensation', from the Grand Lodge of the Philippines, 107:99; *A Way of Life* (ed. 1993) 105
Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957), recognition of *[UGLE]* 106:**114-15**, 123; *See also:* Anti-Masonry in Japan - Past and Present (Washizu) (in *AQC* vol.107:85-116)
Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957), Tokyo; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.iac.co.jp/~masonic/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957); *Proceedings* cited, 94:234
Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957-2007), The Fiftieth Anniversary of (by Pauline Vera Chakmakjian, University of Wales, Lampeter) (*PhD*); *see:* (*AQC* May 2008/cancelled)
Japan, Grand Lodge of, 117:17, 20
Japan, Great Britain Alliance, treaty of, (1902) 114:204
Japanese Chronicle, the (1938), newspaper propaganda against masonry (Fripp/Kono) q. 107:91
Japanese Mason, The First (McLeod) 94:234
Japanese Religion (Christianity considered the religion for the intelligentsia) 107:88
Japanese Thrust, The; Wigmore, L. (Canberra, 1956) 113:235*n*[6]
Jaquelin, J.A.; *La Lyre Maçonnique,* 115:157
Jaquim (Hebrew, means 'a setter up') *[VSL]*, as Montalto's explaniation, 106:194*n*[8]
Jarrett, John, 121:37
Jarvis, Sgt Samuel, 121:187
Jarvis, William (1756-1817), init. Grand Masters Lodge (1792) *[AGL]* London, Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1792-1817) *[AGL]*, from York to Toronto, 96:7, 8, 18, 29; *See:* Philalethes, The (Feb.1993) *[TPS]*
Jarvis, William (1756-1817), Provincial GM *[AGL]*, Niagara (1794-1804), Canada 90:132
Jas Teare Lodge (Independent Order of Rechabites), Hayle 122:56
Jason and the Golden Fleece (story of), (*MS.*), by *Magister* Wace in '*Roman de Brut*' (*c.*1157) and in '*Estoire des Engleis*' (*c.*1135/40) by Geoffrey Gaimar; on history of Athelstan defeated Gudfrid, King of the Danes *[SKA]*; *See:* Statue by Danish Sculptor Bro. Bertel Thorvaldsen (1803-28), to Sir Thomas Hope, 99:59
Jason and the Golden Fleece, (classical mythology legend) 104:**217-18**
Jaszczold, Wojciech, 116:98
Jataka Desanawa (Buddhist holy book, V.S.L.) *[VSL]* 86:138
Javis, A.L., on the 4 elements (Earth, Air, Water & Fire), used in in Zimbabwe, letter (1994) 110:254, 255*n*[26]
Jay, John, 110:244
Jayme, Oscar M., 121:102
Jaynes, Herbert H., GM (USA) Massachusetts (1969-71) 90:317
Jean Bodel; *Chanson des Saisnes* (*c.*1200) 102:187
Jean-Ange-André-Flavius Comeni, Order of, 118:232
Jeanne D Arc No 4168 (EC) (L.4168) 111:192
Jeanne d'Arc L.1608 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1964), Iran, 81:267

Jean-Théophile Desaguliers Un Nugent, philosophe et juriste en politique (Paris 1999) 113:87*n*[2]
Jebb Cypher MSS. (post-1812) (*Ritual*) (*MS.*), *[RA]*, *[A&ASR]*, *[KT]*, now at L.CC (L.200) (IC) Ireland, 95:48
Jebb, Richard, Provincial GM, Madras (1814-20) 95:**48**
Jedburgh, L.104 (SC) of St. John at, 90:273-4
Jeeves, Roger, 114:164
Jeffcoat, Rev. W. Reginald, 110:**169-70**
Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), architect and President, USA (1801-1809) 101:181
Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), President (1801-1809) (USA) 94:87
Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), President (1801-1809) (USA) 110:233, 236, 240
Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), President (1801-1809) (USA) 116:70
Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), President (1801-1809) (USA) 120:239
Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), President (1801-1826) (USA), visited by Miranda (1805) 111:80, 93*n*[3]
Jeffery, John, *M.P.*, Provincial GM, Dorset (1805-9) 86:231, 231*n*[1]
Jeffreys, George (1678-1755), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**41**
Jehoiachin, King of Judah; captured by Nebuchadnezzar (599 *B.C.*) *[VSL]*, *[KST]*, *[RA]* 85:350
Jehosaphat, L.291* of, Wotton-under-Edge, 90:118
Jehosaphat, L.358* of *[PGL]*, Bristol, (lapsed *c.*1797), their Hall Medal (1780) 82:30, 31
Jehosophat (Jehoshaphat), valley of *[VSL]* (Joel, iii, vv. 2 and 12) 106:165; *See:* (Carr's 'new' Q.64)
Jehovah *[VSL]* 84:317-8
Jehovah, the name derived in error *[RA]*, *[VSL]* (the name given to God by Christian translators of Hebrew, derived in error, being compounded from the right consonants with the wrong vowels) (13th-century) 83:305
Jehovah's Witnesses (sect), and Freemasonry (1958) 80:**255**
Jekyll, Charles Sherwood (1842-1914) 112:206, 219n
Jellioe, Admiral Earl (1859-1935); *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Jellyman, R.; *Rules, Articles and Orders, to be Oberved by a Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1737), London 108:36*n*[2]
Jena (Germany), Lodge '*Rozen, Zu den drei*' (1758), at, received visit of 'Johnson' and Doctor Teichmaier, head of the 'High Chapter' at, offering 'Supreme Hermetic degrees' *[HG]/[OS]* 109:26, 27, 45*n*[35]
Jenkins, Frank; *Architect & Patron* (1961) q. 101:161, 166, 172, q.180
Jenkins, Jacob, GM *[PHA]*, Pennsylvania (*African-American*) (in 1849) (USA) 92:155
Jenkins, Roy, 114:74*n*
Jenkinson, J.; in '*The Ashlar*' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
Jenkinson, William + (1879-1956), Cost of an early Irish Warrant, 41:205-6
Jenkinson, William + (1879-1956), Notes on the local numbering of the City of Dublin Lodges, 44:48-56
Jenkinson, William + (1879-1956), An old Irish jewel, 45:102-4
Jenkinson, William + (1879-1956), Accountant, member of Research L.CC (L.200) (IC), Ireland, list of papers (1934) 47:251-2
Jenkinson, William + (1879-1956), (Ireland), his Biography and Obituary, 69:109
Jenkinson, William + (1879-1956), of L.623 (IC), Northern Ireland, q. 99:38
Jenks, J.H., 112:17
Jenkyns, M., 119:**10-11**; *Irish Masonic Lodges in the Province of Canada 1819-1858, and Masonic Independence* (2005) 28*n*[30], 29*n*[31-33,35,40]
Jenner, Edward (1749-1823), Dr. *M.D.*, (discoverer of vaccination) 84:186
Jenner, Edward (1749-1823), Dr. *M.D.*, (discoverer of vaccination) 104:139, **141-8**
Jenner, Edward (1749-1823), Dr. *M.D.*, discoverer of vaccine (smallpox), member of Faith and Friendship L.270, Berkeley, 109:6
Jenner, Edward (1749-1823), Dr. *M.D.*, (discoverer of vaccination) 110:119, 159
Jenner, G.C., Rev., Provincial G.Chap., Bristol (*c.*1817) 104:143
Jenner, Henry, Provincial GM (1799-1807), Bristol, 104:143
Jenner, Robert F. (*fl.*1823) 104:143, q.145
Jennings, Hargrave; *The Rosicrucians, their Rites and Mysteries* (2nd ed., 1879) 99:89, 102*n*[9]
Jennings, Hargrave; *The Rosicrucians, Their Rites and Mysteries* (1870) 85:262, 262*n*[2]
Jennings, R.A.C.; *Centenary History of the Charles Warren Lodge* (1979), (L.1832) South Africa, 99:185, q.186
Jennings, R.W., and Crucefix, 102:**141**, 148
Jennings, Richard William Proctor, of Antiquity (L.2), init. (1833) 89:18, 20
Jennings, T.C.H.F., Master (*WM*) of Bulwer L.1068 *[UGLE]*, (1948-9), Egypt, 81:223
Jennis, Lucas (*fl.*1625, Frankfurt), publisher, 105:155-6
Jenny, HMS, 121:185
Jensen, Erik Gaarde (*b.*1942), init. (1969), Deputy GM *[SKA]* (1991-2001) (GM of the Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*); Expelled (2006); *See:* Denmark and the forger William Green / Viggo Ørbak "affair" (2006) (*DDFL*)/(*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Jensen, Finn Anders (*b.*1942), init. (1988), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (2003-2006) (Sjælland) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Jephtha *[VSL]* 89:229
Jephthah (*Yiphtach*) 97:**77-8**

Jephthah *[VSL]* 101:2
Jeppsen, Knud (Denmark); *Sur la signification du quatuor de Mozart K.465 et du 7me Quatur de Beethoven* (1972), *[SKA]* in (*Natalicia Musicologica*) 89:181*n*[8]
Jepsen, Hans Martin (*b.*1935), init. (1971), (*R&K*) (1999), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* 17th (*OSM*) (2005-) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), GM (*DDFO*) (*DDFL*) (*JLF*) (2005-), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (2004-2005) PLO; (Odense, Jylland Syd/Fyn) (*PMO*/*PLO*)/(*DDFO*); *See:* Denmark, National Grand Lodge (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite) (*DDFO*), *[SKA]*
Jerabek, Baron Robert Josef de (1948-1999), int. (1981) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, Denmark; *See:* Czech, Grand Lodge of (Prague), GM (1998-9)
Jeremiah, 52: 7-8 (*VSL*) 113:187
Jeremiah the prophet *[VSL]*, and the destruction of Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 82:159
Jeremiah, as 3rd Principal, Royal Arch *[RA]* 95:39, 45
Jeremiah's Grotto, Jerusalem, 81:**340**
Jeremy, Sister Mary, 89:122*n*[35-6] *passim*
Jerman, J., Old Lodge chairs in the Freemasons' Hall, Exeter, 6:146-7
Jermyn, Ms. Gwen, 110:112
Jerocades, Antonio; *Il Codici delle Leggi Massoniche* ... (1784), Palermo, 93:90
Jerome Bonaparte, King of Westphalia, 93:4
Jerome, Jerome K., 111:214
Jerome, St.; *Martyrology* (n.d.) 88:viii
Jersey (Channel Islands) (C.I.), Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* 89:214
Jersey (Channel Islands), Freemasonry in Jersey (Jackson) 86:**177-220**; Antient regalia in *[AGL]* **199**; French Lodge in **200-9**; German anti-Masonry in (1940-5) **209-20**; Irish Lodges in Jersey, Justice L.34 (IC) 189-90, 203, 206, 208, 220; Leinster L.265 (IC) 191, 206, 206*n*[1]; Elizabeth Castle Fort, L.98 *[AGL]* (1762) at 181; its Masonic history **178**, **180-2**, 189; Passing the Chair in (early 19th-C.) **196-9**; Provincial GM appointed (1848) 191, 198; Jersey Masonic Temple, **209-20**; its contents displayed in Nazi Berlin (1941) **214**; German treatment of 213-14, illustrated *212*, *213*; redeemable certificates in aid of 210, *210*; restoration of **217-18**; stolen items listed **219-20**
Jersey (Channel Islands), Irish Royal Arch Chapter in Jersey (*c.*1831) *[RA]* 91:149
Jersey (Channel Islands), L.1 of, Certificate of (1795) 82:*186*
Jersey (Channel Islands), masonic practices in, 88:63
Jersey (Channel Islands), Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]*; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://user.itl.net/~crgoss/jersey.htm>; or via, England, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Jersey Evening Post (1930) q. 86:200; (1941-5) anti-Masonic articles in (*Freemasonry and Bolshevism*) *215*, 216, 216*n*[1]
Jersey Evening Post Almanac (on the 18th & 19th-C.) 86:177*n*[1], 208
Jersey Lodge of Installed Masters, 112:248
Jersey Masonic Library and Museum, 112:248
Jersey, Earl of, his fourth daughter Lady Anne, married to William Henry Lambton (1791) 109:115
Jersey, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198
Jerusalem Bible, The (1966) *[VSL]* 84:194
Jerusalem Ch.218* (*now* Ch.185) 116:5
Jerusalem Ch.686 (), 116:127
Jerusalem Conclave (*now* Preceptory) No.5 *[KT]* (EC), Manchester, chartered (1786) by the Grand Lodge of All England at York *[YGL]*, under Thomas Dunckerley's Grand Conclave of England (1795) 109:193; John Yarker member of (1856) 193
Jérusalem des vallées Égyptiennes, Lodge (Paris) 115:158
Jérusalem Ecossaise, Lodge La, L.2, 115:172
Jerusalem K.T. Encampment/Preceptory No.5, Manchester *[KT]* 95:105
Jerusalem K.T. Encampment/Preceptory No.5, Manchester *[KT]* 96:99-101
Jerusalem L.1856 of, 114:139
Jerusalem L.197 (at the 'Jerusalem Tavern'), London, 91:**64**, 69, 185
Jerusalem L.197 (*fl.*1769)!, meeting in King's Bench Prison, 104:48
Jerusalem L.197 (*fl.*1949) 102:40
Jerusalem L.197 *[PGL]*, founded (1771) 39:116; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
Jerusalem L.197, (L.263*) *[PGL]* (1810), installation of James Deans (*WM*) 89:36
Jerusalem L.197, *[PGL]*, founded (1771), C. Hutton Gregory, (*WM*) of in (1871) 106:82, 86*n*[40]
Jerusalem L.197, and James Asperne, 83:122
Jerusalem L.197, its by-laws and Minutes, *[TB]* (1772) q. 90:198
Jerusalem L.198* *[AGL]*, and Ch.198 Royal Arch *Regulation* (1794) *[RA]*, Bristol 96:63
Jerusalem L.263* *[PGL]* (1809), *now* L.197 *[UGLE]* 82:190
Jerusalem L.263, 117:109
Jerusalem L.54 (Virginia), Richmond, Virginia (USA) 101:181
Jerusalem L.686 (Bristol) 110:165, 169, 171, 172, 173*n*[18,27], 174*n*[41]
Jerusalem L.686, Bristol, 109:253
Jerusalem L.686, Bristol, 86:27
Jerusalem L.97 (*fl.*1771), London, 103:**181**

Jerusalem Lodge No.197 (L.197) 112:**219-220**n
Jerusalem Post (10 July 1992), Katzir, Dr. Yael, 113:200*n*[3]
Jerusalem Post, The (1967), Ya'Acov Friedler; *What the Ark was really like* (Noah) 87:252
Jerusalem Preceptory, No.5, *[KT]*, Manchester, (Yarker, John) An Old York Templar Charter, 18:170-3
Jerusalem Quarry, 113:187-188
Jerusalem R.A. Ch.32, Liverpool, 95:93
Jerusalem R.A. Ch.8 (NY), New York (USA) 105:95, 102, 107
Jerusalem Sols, (Levander, F.W.) The Jerusalem Sols and some other London Societies of the 18th century, 25:9-38
Jerusalem Tavern, Clerkenwell, Lodge (1764) at the, 90:204
Jerusalem word, the, 91:149
Jerusalem, (Simpson, William) "The Masonic Hall", Jerusalem, 2:122-4; Simpson's drawing of (1869) *123*; Masons' Marks on ... the Haram Wall, Jerusalem 124-7
Jerusalem, '... City of Kings' (Geyser) 96:**38-46**; its names 38; *See also:* Temple at Jerusalem, the *[KST]*
Jerusalem, English-speaking 'Royal Solomon Mother Lodge', at Jerusalem (Israel), Warranted (*c.*1881) by Grand Lodge of Canada, Ontario, 107:229
Jerusalem, Ophthalmic Hospital at, 108:172
Jerusalem, Order of, Von Hund received into (1743), in Paris, 110:196
Jerusalem, Patriarch of, 230 John the Baptist, 118:151
Jerusalem, Symbolic (craft) Grand Lodge (Germany, irregular!, in exile) (1935) 97:5, 8
Jerusalem, Temple; *See:* Temple *[KST]*
Jerusalem, the Masons' Hall (so-called) *[KST]* 105:197, *198*
Jerusalem, the successive Temples at, *[KST]*, *[RA]*, *[KT]* 81:335-40
Jerusalem; *See:* A visit to Jerusalem *[KST]*, (Bell, H.S.) in *Transactions*, by Metropolitan College *[SRIA]* (1931)
Jerusalem; *See:* '*Jérusalem terrestre, Jérusalem messianique, Jérusalem céleste*, (Jerusalem Invisible), in '*Travaux*' (1980) from L.81 (*GLNF*)
Jervis, Walter Willson, Deputy Provincial GM (Bristol) () 110:168, 170
Jespersen, Svend Aage (1921-1998), init. (1954), (*R&K*) (1987), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (1988-1992) PLÅ (Aarhus, Jylland Nord) (*PMÅ*/*PLÅ*)/(*DDFO*) (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Jesuits, Society of, (Roman Catholic) (*RC*) (*SJ*) 106:19, 34
Jesuits, Society of, Orthodox Roman Catholic religious sect, organized by Ignatius Loyola (1534); *See:* (*SJ*) (member of, Society of Jesuits) (*RC*); *See also:* Friar (*Fr.*)
Jesuits, the (*SJ*), Chesterfield on, 81:100; Ramsay encouraged by 101
Jesus Christ, *[VSL]*, acknowledged as the Supreme Knight & Master, in 'Strict Observance' *[OS]* (G) 93:195
Jesus Christ, *[VSL]*, considered the spiritual leader and 'Master Sublime' in 'Swedish Rite' *[SKA]* 97:3, 4
Jesus Christ, *[VSL]*, reference to (Essenes), in Starcks modified version of the 'Red Book' (*Constitutions*), (*Klerikat*), for the 'Templar Clerks' *[KT]* 109:30, 46*n*[69]
Jesus of Nazareth, (*VSL*) 117:**303-307**, **311-312**
Jewel, Scottish, Royal Arch *[RA]* (SC) 117:282
Jewell, Jacob, 121:22
Jeweller (Masonic), Thomas Harper (*c.*1736-1832) and the Jewels of his Period (1790-1830) (Kent, Timothy) 117:**103-115**
Jewellery, masonic, wearing of, 104:182-3
Jewels & Medals, (Begemann, G.E. Wilhelm) The Sackville medal (Florence) 12:204
Jewels & Medals, (Campbell, J.M.) Some old jewels, 7:86
Jewels & Medals, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 8:110-13
Jewels & Medals, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Continental Lodge Jewels and Medals, 7:25-6; (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing 51-2, 194-5
Jewels & Medals, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing, 5:29-36
Jewels & Medals, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing, 6:160-4
Jewels & Medals, (Greene, Thomas) The 47th Proposition of the 1st Book of Euclid as part of the Jewel of a Past Master (PM), (*WM*) 14:27-41
Jewels & Medals, (Greiner, Gotthelf) German Masonic charm, 9:178-9
Jewels & Medals, (Hammond, William); *Masonic Emblems and Jewels, Treasures at Freemasons' Hall* (1917), reviewed (Littleton) 30:213-5
Jewels & Medals, (Heaton, W.E.) Inaugural Address (1947), *Masonic Jewels,* 60:201-4
Jewels & Medals, (Hughan, W.J.) Order of Masonic Merit, 16:68
Jewels & Medals, (Hughan, W.J.) The "Lambton" Lodge Medal, 8:50-1
Jewels & Medals, (Jenkinson, W.) An old Irish jewel (IC) 45:102-4
Jewels & Medals, (Lepper, J. H.) The Centenary medal of the Grand Masters' Lodge of Ireland (IC) 41:302-4
Jewels & Medals, (Poole, Herbert) The Royal Medal of the Lodge of Antiquity (L.2) 61:261-2
Jewels & Medals, (Rylands, W.H.) Dagger Jewel, 16:157
Jewels & Medals, (Rylands, W.H.) Dagger Jewel, 17:233-4
Jewels & Medals, (Rylands, W.H.) Masonic jewel, St. John's Old Kilwinning L.6 (SC) 7:88-9
Jewels & Medals, (Shackles, G.L.) "Demit" and lewel of Antient L.53* *[AGL]*, Liverpool, 19:108-9
Jewels & Medals, (Shackles, G.L.) Description of and notes on two medals stuck by the Lodge Anglaise of Bordeaux (L.204*)

[PGL], France, 12:27-31
Jewels & Medals, (Shackles, G.L.) Masonic Medals, 10:189-93
Jewels & Medals, (Sharpe, W.W.T.) Trowel Jewels, 17:64-5
Jewels & Medals, (Songhurst, W.J.) An Irish medallion (IC) 34:125-7
Jewels & Medals, (Spencer, N.B.) Inaugural Address (1959), Supreme Grand Chapter *[RA]* (EC) 73:3-8
Jewels & Medals, (Thorp, J.T.) Centenary Jewel of the Grand Stewards' Lodge, 16:259
Jewels & Medals, (Thorp, J.T.) Two silver jewels, 17:68-9
Jewels (*PM*), ribbon in school colours, 110:118
Jewels of the Craft, A Masonic Study and Collectors' Circle, formed (1990) *[UGLE]*; *See:* Haywood, Martin; <101762.315@compuserve.com> (1998)
Jewels of the Lodge, 82:215, 245, 251
Jewels, (Master Mason) 112:117-118
Jewels, by Thomas Harper, 84:**181-2**; Installed Masters **189**, 200; Officers' (18th-C.) **153-4**, 175; Royal Arch **314**
Jewels, Festival Stewards' *[UGLE]*, to be continued (Bagnall Report) 108:171, 173
Jewels, in United Grand Lodge Museum, London *[UGLE]* 83:*113-15*
Jewels, masonic, 89:**104**, 109, **111-12**
Jewels, masonic, 90:47, 52*n*[16]
Jewels, masonic, 98:131, *131*
Jewels, movable and immovable, in early catechisms, 83:**349-51**
Jewels, private lodge, gold or gilt (Haunch, Q.151) 87:**262-3**; Royal Arch (Wells, Q.149) **261**
Jewels, the ladder on masonic, 101:**229**, 231*n*[38] (in *AQC* vol.83:113)
Jewish Antiquities; Josephus, Flavius (*tr* Thackeray, H. St J., London, 1930) 112:135, **136-137**n
Jewish Calendar, 'Article on Calendar', 99:9-10, **21-6**, 32, **33-4**, 35*n*; compared with the Gregorian **21**, 28, **34-5**; months named 21; reproduced *25*; simplified Jewish code 28, 30
Jewish Chronicle, The, 100:234, 249
Jewish Chronicle, The, 92:27, 33, 39, 40, 42, 54, 62 *bis*
Jewish Encyclopaedia, The, 94:7
Jewish Encyclopaedia, The, (*Ezekiel 8:16*, The Temple facing East) *[VSL]* & *[KST]* q. 106:237
Jewish Encyclopaedia, The, on 'Hiram' under the general heading 'Freemasonry' (legend) q. 107:193
Jewish Guardian, The (1921) q. 99:100
Jewish Historical Society for England, 112:11
Jewish Historical Society of England, 92:31, 37; *Miscellanies* 33; its *Transactions* 29 *bis*, 32, 35, 37, 45, 47, 57, 59-60
Jewish lodge, defined 92:37, 49, 55, 62
Jewish War, The; Josephus, Flavius, 113:200*n*[4]
Jewitt, Col. (*fl.*1826), in the Morgan affair (USA) 106:135
Jewitt, Orlando (*fl.* 1851), archaeologist, 91:78
Jews in English Freemasonry in the 18th & 19th Centuries (Shaftesley) 92:**25-63**
Jews in West Indian (French) Freemasonry, (Jamaica, 1771) 93:222
Jews' Lodge, L.145 (1766-70) *[AGL]* 92:37, 46, 57, 59
Jews, admission to German lodges 122:199
Jews, readmission to England by Cromwell (1653) 111:55
jilt (a woman who has lost her chastity) 107:25
Jinarajadasa, C., ed.; *The Golden Book of the Theosophical Society* (1925) 85:295
Joachim I, Lodge (Naples), Cosenza, 100:173
Joash, King, his coronation *[VSL]* 106:239
Jobbágyi, György, GM (*fl.*1996), Hungary; *See:* Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (regular)
Jobling, Mark, 119:150
Joel, Charles Augustus (*fl.*1889) 100:235
Jogand-Pages, Gabriel Antoine (1854-1907) (his pseud. Léo Taxil) 99:90-1
Jogand-Pagés, Gabriel Antoine (1854-1907) (his pseud. Léo Taxil) 104:77; *See also:* Taxil, Léo; and Vaughan, Diana *[etc.]*
Jogand-Pagès, Gabriel Antoine (1854-1907) (his pseud. Léo Taxil); *Mémoires d'une Ex-Palladiste* (1896) 100:11
Johann Augustus Starck and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry. (Boris Telepneff) 41:238-84
Johanne *Sarisberiensi, episcopo Carronensi conscripta*; Fitzstephen, William and Salisbury, John of, Bishop of Chartres (ed. Sparke) 112:37
Johannes zum schwarzen Adler, Lodge (G), Landsberg/Warthe, 95:32
Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce, 114:253
Johannesburg L.2313, Johannesburg, 93:58
Johannes-Logeforbundet (St. John's League of A.F.& A.M.) (*JLF*) (Schröder Rite), Denmark, formed by danish lodges under the Grand Lodge of Hamburg (1939), associated (1959/60) to the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 97:11, 13
Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, ed Riley, H.T. (Rolls Series-1865) 115:132
Johansson, Bengt, Deputy GM (Mark), Finland *[SKA]*, Rituaalmusiikkia (Ritual music, Mark degree, 1973), recording (masonic music on records) reviewed (Smyth) *[RA]* 94:**228-9**
John (João) VI (1767-1826), King of Portugal (1816-1826) 99:220

John Aubrey MS. (1691), in *[EMP]* (1978), as source for Rawlinson's (*MS.*) (on Ashmole) 107:25, 69
John Aubrey MS. (1691); *see:* in *[EMP]* 112:104*n*[17]
John Balliol (*d.*1313), King of Scots (Scotland) 95:55
John Bowes and the Bowes Museum; Hardy, Charles E., 113:236, 238, 239*n*[1], 240*n*[11], 241*n*[28]
John Carpenter L.1997, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:131, 140
John Chrysostom, St. (*b.c.*347) 101:226
John Coustos and the Portuguese Inquisition; Vatcher, S. (*AQC81,* 1968) 112:105*n*[57]
John Dee: The World of an Egyptian Magus; French, Peter J. (London, 1972) 112:137*n*[9]
John Evelyn and Freemasonry (Heisler) 109:**262-3**
John Fitz; A sketch of the year 1425, Thiselton, Augustus Union, in FQR Vol.1. (1834) 120:204
John George Lambton, the First Earl of Durham (Webb) 109:**115-53**
John Goodchild Collection, 120:100, 182
John Havers Surgeon & Master Developer; Burford, Douglas+, 116:2
John III (1537-1592), (Johan 3.) King of Sweden (1568-1592) 115:185
John Klimakos (*d.c.*600) 101:225
John Lane Memorial Library (1900), at Lodge Jordan's new masonic building, Torquay (1898) (L.1402) 114:92, 106
John Misaubin & his Family, Goupy, Joseph (*c.*1720-24), 118:160
John Montagu, the First Noble Grand Master; Fisher, W.G., *AQC79* (1966) 113:76*n*[31]
John of Allhallowgate (14th-C.), chronicler, 99:57
John of Beverley, St., 99:60-1; his *Vita* (11th-C.) 58
John of Brompton (15th-C.), historian, 99:56
John of Gaunt L.523 (Leicester) *[UGLE]* 110:77, 86*n*[9]
John of Gaunt Lodge No.523 (Leicester) (L.523) 112:8*n*[10], 11
John of Gaunt Mark Lodge (MMM) (Leicester) 110:80
John of Hungary (*fl.*1216) 91:70
John of Salisbury (*d.*1180) q. 103:16
John of Sponlee, Chief mason (1360) 82:263
John of Sponlee, master mason, 95:85
John of Tynemouth, chronicler, 99:62
John of Wallingford (13th-C.), chronicler, 99:59
John O'London's Weekly (1921) 86:100, 127; caricature of Sir Alfred Robbins+ in *101*, 127
John Page L.3619 (1912), Newcastle, jewish members (1912-1915) 100:242, 250
John Paul I (1912-1978), Pope (1978); *See:* (Albino Luciani), Venice (Italy)
John Paul II (1920-2005), Pope (1978-2005), (Karol Woytila), Freemasonry and 'Article 1374/Article 2335' in the Canon Law (1983) (*RC*) 96:228
John Paul II (1920-2005), Pope (1978-2005), (Karol Woytila), Poland (*RC*) 104:87-8, 92
John Paul II (1920-2005), Pope (1978-2005), (Karol Woytila), Poland (*RC*) 95:1
John Roan School L.5085, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:137, 141
John Roysse L.7957, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
John Snow L.7715 () 110:159
John Strachan MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.a.17.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family); *See:* the '*Strachan MS.*', 89:120*n*[1]
John T. Thorp MS. (1629) [**E.a.16.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family); *See also:* the '*Thorp MS.*', 89:120*n*[1], 121*n*[16]
John the Almoner, St. (5th-6th-C.) 91:**67-9**
John the Almoner, St. (St. John of Jerusalem) *[RCC]* 98:144, 171, 178
John the Baptist (St. John) *[VSL]* 107:**183-4**
John the Baptist (St. John) *[VSL]* 91:**67-9**
John the Forerunner L.1 (Cerneau Rite, not constituted), New York, 105:106-8
John Theophilus Desaguliers, LL.D., F.R.S., The Third Grand Master; Singer, B. Ronald (in Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research, 1995) (L.5502) 113:94, 94*n*[1]
John Theophilus Desaguliers: Promoter of the Enlightenment and of Speculative Freemasonry; Weisberger, Richard William (*USA*) 113:**65-75**; *See also:* Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744) *[PGL]*
John V (João), King of Portugal (1706-1750), edict promulgated the Papal Bull '*In Eminenti*' (1743) 82:276*n*[1]
John VI, King of Portugal, 120:238, 242
John Ward: Custodian of the Past' in *Australian Collectors Quarterly* (Nov. 1991), Strong, M., 116:**128-129**
John Wood. Architect of Obsession; Mowl, Tim, & Earnshaw, Brian (1988) 113:12*n*[64]
John XXII, Pope (1316-34) (Jakob Duèse) 87:239-242; *Sacrorum Conciliorum Nova, et Amplissima Collectio* (1326) (*An Early pronouncement ... against secret societies*) *[KT]*! *240*
John XXII, Pope (1316-34) (Jakob Duèse), and King Dionysius (Portugal) reconstituted the remaining Knights Templar, into the Order of 'The Knights of Christ' (1317) 91:57; *See also:* The Portuguese Order of Christ (in *AQC* vol.49:4-21)
John XXII, Pope (1316-34) 115:147
John XXIII (1881-1963), Pope (1958-63) (Angelo Giuseppe Roncalli), the campaign against Freemasonry started again in full swing with the appeance (*RC*) 81:235
John XXIII (1881-1963), Pope (1958-63) (Angelo Giuseppe Roncalli) 89:67, 68, 193
John XXIII (1881-1963), Pope (1958-63) (Angelo Giuseppe Roncalli); *Constitutio Apostolica de Latinitatis ...* (1962) 99:210

John XXIII (1881-1963), Pope (1958-63) (Angelo Giuseppe Roncalli) 104:60
John Yarker: Masonic Charlatan?; Hamill, John M., *AQC109* (1996) 113:183 bibl., 184*n*[1]
John Yarker: Masonic Charlaton? (Hamill) 109:**191-214**; Appendices 200-2
John, C.A., Rev., on the Change from Christianity to Deism (in *AQC* vol.78:49-73) 97:35
John, King of England (1199-1216) 111:**209-210**
John, King of Jerusalem (*fl.*1216) 91:70
John, Master (King's Mason) 119:258
John, Saints; *See:* St. John *[VSL]*; and St. John lodges *[SKA]*, etc.
John, the two Saints (St.) *[VSL]* 103:25
Johnian, Old, L.5282, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Johns, Daniel, first eager to have been partner with Miller/Morgan (affair) (1826) (USA) 106:131
Johns, Frederick (South Australia), Australian Blacks and Freemasonry, 10:159, 193
Johns, Frederick (South Australia), The First Freemason to cross Australia (1861/2) (explorer), (John McDouall Stuart) 31:153-4
Johnson (*d.*1775) (G), (Georg Friedrich von Johnson-Fünen) pseud. for Johann Samuel Leucht, and the Strict Observance *[OS]*, (1764) Germany; *See also:* Skölen's report on (in *AQC* vol.6:**85-91**) 94:43
Johnson (*d.*1775) (G), (Georg Friedrich von Johnson-Fünen), (Johann Samuel Leucht or Becker), (imposter) of the Strict Observance *[OS]* (1764), Jena/Germany; *See also:* as Robert von Leichten (Litvine) (in *AQC* vol.109:45*n*[36]) & *[IFL-I]* 97:97
Johnson (*d.*1775) (G), (Georg Friedrich von Johnson-Fünen, or Samuel Leucht, or Leicht, or de Martin, or Robert von Leichten), worked as a valet for the original Johnson, as 'Sa Magnificence' *[OS]* 109:26-66 *passim*, 26-7, 42, 45*n*[34,35,36,37,39,39,40,44,46]
Johnson, Andrew (1808-1875), (17th President of U.S.A.) (1865-1869), init. Greenvill L.119 (1851) (Tennessee); *See:* '*Rebel in the White House*' (Bennett, J.E.) TPS Jun.2009 (USA)
Johnson, Ben, 111:180
Johnson, Bill, 121:78
Johnson, Charles Henry (1870-1948), New York (USA); *One Common Purpose* (1937), *FPS* (1938), (*SBF*) (1945); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Johnson, Charles, (Speth, G.W.) Masonic Dedication (1723), (*Love in a forest*) by Charles Johnson [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 7:57-8
Johnson, E., on King Solomon's Temple *[KST]*, his letter (pillars) q. 89:272
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), The Grand Lodge South of the River Trent *[GLT]*; *See:* Prestonian Lecture (PL-1947)
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), The Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge *[YGL]* 52:225-68
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), The Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge *[YGL]* 53:195-297
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), The York Grand Chapter, or Grand Chapter of All England *[YGL]*/*[RA]* 57:196-255
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 58:288; Inaugural Address (1945), *Masonic references in north-easten newspapers published before* (1751) [*Pamphlet*] 244-88; The York Grand Chapter, or Grand Chapter of All England *[YGL]*/*[RA]* 159-63
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), York and the Craft through the ages *[YGL]* (926!, 1725-1738? & 1762-1792)! 73:ML.1-6 (*Misc. Lat.*)
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), (Librarian of York L.236), The Division of the Masonic Province of Yorkshire, 76:9-21
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), *O.S.M.* (Order of Service to Masonry) (1966) 79:11, *11*
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), his Obituary, 80:239
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), on Continental Freemasonry referred to in English newspapers, 81:109; his Obituary 369
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), 'The York Grand Chapter' (in *AQC* Vol.58:197) 88:217
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), Grand Lodge South of Trent *[GLT]*, Prstonian Lecture (PL-1947) 89:107*n*[10]
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), (in *AQC* vol.52:228) 90:153, 154, 164*n*[6,10]; (in *AQC* vol.76:9) 176
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968) q. 93:**146**, 147, 161, 166-7
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), 'The Grand Lodge South of the River Trent' (1779-89) *[GLT]*, (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1947); *See also: The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.* (1965/1984) 96:128
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968) 101:11-12, 17-18
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968) q. 102:202
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968) 103:85
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1945) 104:85, 92
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968) 107:64
Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968) & Bramwell, F.H.; *Catalogue of the Masonic Library in the Possession of the York Lodge* (1958) 115:30
Johnson, Harris C., 118:76
Johnson, J., Rev. (Methodist); *Freemasonry: Its Vision and Call*, (printed in *The Masonic Record*) (*c.*1928) 95:8-9
Johnson, J.; *The Masonic Minstrel* (1828) 101:30
Johnson, John (Dr.) 111:1
Johnson, John, 116:74
Johnson, John, Esq., *M.D.*, GM *[YGL]* (1733), York Grand Lodge, 2:113

Johnson, Joseph (printer) 120:33
Johnson, Joseph, The Inwardness of Masonic Symbolism in the third degree (3°); *See:* Prestonian Lecture (PL-1937)
Johnson, Lyndon Baines (1908-1973), (36th President of U.S.A.) (1963-1969), init. (1937) Johnson City L.561 (Texas); *See:* United States (USA), (Aug.1970) *[TPS]*
Johnson, Maurice (1688-1755), (Gentlemen's Society of Spalding) 100:114-15, 130; his letter (1729) to Gale q.**129-30**
Johnson, Maurice (1688-1755), founded the Gentlemen's Society of Spalding (*c.*1710), (Society of Antiquaries) (1721), his annotations in copy of *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 83:**97-8**; career of 96-7; portrait of *96*, 101; possibly a Freemason **98-9**
Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957), Boston (USA); *Freemasonry in America Prior to 1750.* (1915), *FPS* (1956) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1941), S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*) (USA) 101:38
Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957), *FPS* (1956) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1941), outstanding scholar, Boston, GM (USA) Massachusetts (1914-16) 84:223; *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1924) q.71-2
Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957), Past GM (Massachusetts) 118:**55-91** *passim,* `Do Nazism, Fascism and Communism Present a Danger...', 60
Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957), Sovereign Grand Commander (S.G.C.) (33°) (1933-53) *[A&ASR]* (Northern Masonic Jurisdiction) (USA) q. 99:201; *See:* On *[PHA]* (USA), *Philalethes, The* (Apr.1989, p.15-6) *[TPS]*
Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *Freemasonry in America prior to 1750* (1917), from '*The Boston Weekly Rehearsal*' (1732/3) (USA), on Freemasonry in France (1732/3) 32:173
Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1924) (USA) 76:136
Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1924) (USA) 90:219, 222
Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1924) (USA), on Jonathan Belcher, init. (1705) 91:227
Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1924) (USA) 92:137*n*[5]
Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1924) (Johnson, Melvyn Maynard), (fac. 1983), (Massachusetts or Pennsylvania as birthsplace) (USA), (Masonic Book Club of Bloomington, Illinois) (*MBC*), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1917) 103:49
Johnson, Miss, (*f*), of the '*AQC*' & lodge's office staff (1920-52), London (*QCCC*) 99:112-13
Johnson, Paul; *In Search of the Masters* (1990), reviewed (Gilbert) 104:**243-4**
Johnson, Richard, 117:174
Johnson, Roger, 121:78
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784) 115:15; *Dictionary of the English Language* 32
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr. 79:240-1; and James Boswell, 90, 91
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr. 89:100, 101 *bis*, 108
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr. *LLD,* 117:121, 126
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., his 'charge' to James Boswell, 85:200
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., his influence on Ritual's wording, 82:272
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., on advising his young disciple James Boswell (1740-1795), of visiting the London 'coffee houses', 107:44, 46*n*[7]
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., on 'darkness visible', 103:199*n*[9]; on music 150
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., q. 87:34; *Dictionary of the English Language* (1754), on 'hail' 159, 159*n*[1]
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., q. 92:64, 66, 73
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., q. 99:144 *bis*
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., writer, 102:103, 107, 109; editor of '*The Rambler*' (1750-2), and '*The Idler*' (1759-60)
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr.; *Dictionary of the English Language* (1754) 101:1, 4, 5-6; on '*Rasselas*' in (1759) 4
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr.; *Dictionary of the English Language* (1754), defined 'enthusiasm' as 'A vain belief of private revelation', 109:4, 15*n*[4]
Johnson, Sir John, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (USA), Lower Canada, until (1792) 109:240
Johnson, Sir John, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (USA), New York (1767) 89:171, 173
Johnson, Sir John, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (USA), New York (1767) 90:222, 227
Johnson, Sir John, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (USA), New York (1767), G.Supt., R.A., Canada (1788) *[RA]* 96:6, 130
Johnson, Sir Thomas, (*MP*) (Member of Parliament, *M.P.*) 95:93
Johnson, Thomas (furniture designer) 116:200
Johnson, Thomas, G.Tyler *[PGL]* (1784) 82:*316*, 316-7; *A Brief History of Freemasonry* (2nd ed. 1784), *Masonic Miscellanies* (1794), (books and Song) 317; business card of *318*
Johnson, Thomas; *Brief History of Freemasonry* (1782), (2nd ed. 1784), *The Principles and Practice of Masonry* (1786), masonic handbook, 50:177
Johnson-Fünen, George Friedrich von (*d.*1775) *[OS]*, (*aka* Johnson; Leichten, Robert von; Leucht *or* Leicht *and* de Martin) 110:193, **195-7**, 200*n*[18], 207
Johnson-Fünen, George Friedrich von (*d.*1775) *[OS]*, *aka/alias* Johnson, Leichten, Robert von, Leucht or Leicht *and* de Martin 109:26-66 *passim*, 26-7, 42, 45*n*[34,35,36,37,39,39,40,44,46]
Johnson's '*Museum of Scottish Song*', (Robert Burns), published in Edinburgh (1788) 103:223
Johnston, Francis F., Rt. Rev. Bishop (*formerly* Ven. Archdeacon), of L.3003, Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* Egypy and Sudan (1934-46), District GM *[UGLE]* of Egypt & the Sudan (1946-60) 81:214, 215, *223*
Johnston, Francis F., Rt. Rev. Bishop, member of Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]* (Egypt), 7th District GM *[UGLE]* (Egypt and

Sudan) (1946-60) 82:52, 54, 56
Johnston, James L.; *Japan's Freemasonry* (1990) (Tokyo: Research Lodge of Japan) 107:107; "Tadasu Hayashi: The Japanese Diplomat Who Became an English Freemason" *The Short Talk Bulletin* (1987) (Silver Spring: Masonic Service Association) (USA) 107
Johnston, James, 121:161
Johnston, Maj A.V.E. (USA) 121:38
Johnston, Stoker William, 114:121
Johnston, Swift Payne, Professor (Trinity College, Dublin), on the Temple legends (3°), words of in '*King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition*' (Horne, Alex) (1972), and Mediaeval Mason, 87:76
Johnston, Swift Payne, Professor (Trinity College, Dublin), on the Hiram legend, '17th-century descriptions of Solomon's Temple' (in *AQC* vol.12:135-49) 90:254
Johnston, Swift Payne, Professor (Trinity College, Dublin), Steinmetz Spruch (1618) (circle, triangle & square) (notes) 12:46; 17th-Century descriptions of Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 135-49
Johnston, Thomas E., 'The Order of Misraim in Ireland' (1820), (*Transactions* (1949-57), L.200 of Research, Dublin), (L.CC) (IC) 85:292
Johnston, Thomas E., 'The Order of Misraim in Ireland'Ireland' (*Transactions* (1949-57), L.200 of Research, Dublin), (L.CC) (IC); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.85:292) q. 100:40
Johnston, Thomas, Sec. St. John L.16 (SC); *History of the Falkirk Lodge* (1887), (pre-1736) (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*), (Warrante 1740-*c.*1838) (*now* St. John L.16) (1863) (SC) Falkirk (Scotland), reviewed (Speth) 1:212
Johnston, W. & A.K., globe-sellers, 102:47
Johnstone, James + (1862-1953), The Rev. Samuel Hemming, SGW (1816) *[UGLE]*, G.Chap. (1817) *[UGLE]*, Master (*WM*) of Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16), Master (*WM*) of Harmony L.384* *[PGL]* (*now* L.255) 41:187-201
Johnstone, James + (1862-1953); *History of Lodge of Harmony, L.255. (1807-1937), and Iris Ch.255.* (1938), reviewed, 49:131
Johnstone, James + (1862-1953), Dr., his Biography and Obituary; *See also:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986) 66:39-40, 128
Johnstone, James + (1862-1953), Quatuor Coronati Print (1793), by Pietro Leone Bombelli (1737-*c.*1804) and Giuseppe Cades (1750-1799), Engraver, Rome, 69:Frontispiece
Johnstone, Michael, 121:101
Johnstone, William (Ireland), J.H. Lepper's friend, 105:124, 128
Johore Royal, L.3946, Johore, 105:179-80
Joining, from other Constitutions, 94:**248**
Jole, Alan R., Master (*WM*) of L.2954 (1953), Ass. G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1957), Sec. of the R.M.I.B. (*Royal Masonic Institute for Boys*) (*RMIB*) *[UGLE]* 82:55
Jolliffe, Mr (pamphlet seller) 111:12
Joly, Alice, (*f*), archivist of the city of Lyons (*Bibliothèque Municipale de Lyon*); *Un mystique Lyonnais et les Secrets de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1938), with research on Jean Baptiste Willermoz (1730-1827), *[RER]*, and the *Coste MS.* No.453 (Lyon) 109:71, 75, 77-8, 80*n*[1,11,13]
Joly, Alice, (*f*), archivist of the city of Lyons, 114:29
Joly, Alice, (*f*), archivist of the city of Lyons; 'La "Sainte Parole" des Illuminés d'Avignon', *Les Cahiers de la Tour Saint-Jacques,* II-IV (Paris, 1960) 115:60
Joly, Alice, (*f*), archivist of the city of Lyons; *Un Mystique Lyonnais et les Secrets de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1938), with research on Jean Baptiste Willermoz (1730-1827), *[RER]* 101:40
Joly, Alice; masonic historian, Lyon (France) 110:199
Joly, de (Paris & Rome) 100:39, 42, 55, 174
Jonathan and David, degree (Order of the Secret Monitor) 110:101*n*[14]
Jonathan and David, Order of, 111:254
Jonathan zu den drei Säule, craft Lodge (Brunswick), refused to join the *[OS]* system, closed by the reigning Duke and his brother Duke Friedrich, and replaced by a Scottish Rectified Lodge '*Zur gekrönten Säule*' (1773) *[RER]* 109:33, 45*n*[33], 48*n*[98]
Jones MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family); *See also: Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 99:141
Jones MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family); *See also: Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family), Reprinted (from *QCA* Vol.VI) 88:**111-140**
Jones MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family); *See also: Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family), at the Library of the Worcestershire Provincial Grand Lodge, 52:274
Jones MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family); *See also: Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Provincial G.L., Worcester), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.VI) **40-44**
Jones, Anson (1798-1859), Dr. *M.D.*, first GM (1837) of Texas, and the last President of the Republic of Texas (1844-46); *See:* Texas (USA)
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*), dictionary/encyclopaedia, reviewed (Pick) 61:257-259
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *History of the Tuscan Lodge No.14, London (1722-1951)* (1952), (L.14), reviewed, 63:314-5

Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), Masters' Lodges and their place in Pre-Union History, 67:13-28
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), Passing the Chair (Notes on the rise of the craft Installation Ceremony) (*WM*) *[RA]* 70:33-53; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*), dictionary/encyclopaedia *[RA]*, reviewed (Grantham) 124-125
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*), on the Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:6; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*), on the Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 6
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 74:9-10; Inaugural Address (1960), 'Freemasonry's debt to the Guilds' **1-10**
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), Prestonian Lecturer, '*Free in Freemasonry, and the Idea of Freedom through Six Centuries*' (PL-1952), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1960) 76:*27*; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (ed. 1963) (*FG&C*) 135, 149, 168
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), (*SBF*) (1964) *[TPS]*, writer and journalist ('*Amateur Wireless*' and '*Wireless Magazine*'), int. Pen and Brush L.2909 (1905), his Obituary (Grantham) 78:146
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) 81:77, 82, **409**; on Chevalier Ramsay 306; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (ed. 1963) (*FG&C*), on Speculative Freemasonry's start **1**, 1*n*[1,3]
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) q. on R.A. *[RA]* in France, 82:97, 100; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (ed. 1956) (*FG&C*), on Wren as a Freemason 38
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 84:29, 30, 30*n*[1]; 'Passing the Chair' (*WM*) (in *AQC* vol.70:38) 65*n*[1], 68; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) *[RA]* **4**; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1956) (*FG&C*) **4**, 122, 151*n*[1], 171, 175 *bis*, 202
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1979-1965), on Passing the Chair (*WM*) 85:176*n*[2]; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957, rev. 1969) *[FBRA]* 30*n*[1], 32*n*[2,3], 172, 349, 349*n*[2,3], 351-8*nn*.; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1956) *[FG&C]* 214, 352*n*[4], 354*n*[1]
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) 86:62, 75-6, 78 *bis*, 84, 91*n*[3], 322; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1956) (*FG&C*) q.63, 267, 272, 322, 345
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (2nd edn., 1969) (*FBRA*) *[RA]* 87:145*n*[1]; (1957) 210; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*) 113*n*[1], 114*n*[2], 118*n*[3], 125, 131, 210
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950, rev. 1956) (*FG&C*) 88:17*n*[9], 174
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) *[RA]* 89:52; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) *[FG&C]* 84, 107*n*[13], 111; on the Arms of the United Grand Lodge of England (Q.168) 266
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), (in *AQC* vol.74:1-10) 90:209; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) *[RA]* 271; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1956) (*FG&C*) q.147
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 91:122-3, q.128, q.133, 160, 178; *The Freemason's Book of the Royal Arch* (1969) (*FBRA*) 128, 130, 145, 146, q.160-1, 164, 217; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*) 92, 133
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1969) (*FBRA*) *[RA]* 92:225
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) 93:120, 156, 182, 187*n*[1,6], 207, 211
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1960) 94:142, 162, 165
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 95:37, 40-1, 50; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*) 121-2, 136, 188*n*[22], 207
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1969 ed.) (*FBRA*) 96:58, 64, 228; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1956) (*FG&C*) 110*n*[2]; 2nd ed. (1959) 128, 137, 194
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 97:36; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*) 129, 136, 146, 149
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957, 1969) (*FBRA*) *[RA]* 98:116; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*) 109, 147, q.164
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957, 1969, 1972) (*FBRA*) 99:15-16, 18, 35*n*; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950, 1956) (*FG&C*) 10, 15-16, 35*n*
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *Freemasons' Guide & Compendium* (rev. 1956) (*FG&C*) 100:77, 137, 192
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *Freemasons' Cuide & Compendium* (rev. 1956) (*FG&C*) 101:3, q.49, 183
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) 102:108, 115, 126, 128; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (rev.1956) (*FG&C*) q.26, q.95; Italian ed. 256
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 103:96; *Freemason's Guide & Compendium* (1950, 1956) *[FG&C]* q.**32-3**, 37, 52, 110, q.115; on the Arms of *[UGLE]* (1919) 265
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 105:262; *Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1986 edn.) *[FBRA]* 155, 159; *Freemasons' Guide & Compendium* (1950) *[FG&C]* q.**183-4**
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 106:18, 26, **30-1**, 47, 51, 61, 64, 66, 165, 170*n*[39-42], 239, 240; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1986) *[FBRA]* 96, 257, 259*n*[9]; *Freemasons' Guide & Compendium* (1950) *[FG&C]* 18, 61
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 107:53; *Freemason's Guide and Compendium* (1956) *[FG&C]* 1, 6, 56; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (ed., 1980) 152*n*[13]
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1986 edn.) *[FBRA] [RA]* 108:73, 74*n*[2]; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) *[FG&C]* 30, 60*n*[12-13], 73, 74*n*[1]; *See:* On 'CD-ROM' from The Lintel Trust <www.bookstore.co.uk/pages/lintel.html> (1999)
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957), ed. (1986) *[FBRA]* 109:179*n*[2]
Jones, Bernard Edward+ (1879-1965), *Freemason's Guide and Companion* (1956) 110:9*n*[11], 23, **29-32**, 41, 44; *Freemasons'*

Book of the Royal Arch [RA] (1957) 250, 253, 254*n*[2]
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (*FG&C*) 111:187, 204, 212*n*[2], 214, 215*n*[6]; *Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1956) *[RA]* 215*n*[6]
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 114:**35-36**, **206-207**
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 115:258; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (Hanap, London, new edn, 1956), 201, 256
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 116:142, 291
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 117:283; Peter Edmund, 260; Stephen, 147; *Memoirs of Mr. William Preston, Past Master of the Lodge of Antiquity ...* (1795), 121; *Masonic Miscellanies, in Poetry and Prose* (1797), 321; William, FRS, 146; *Synopsis Palmariorum Matheseos,* 146; *Synopsis Palmariorum Matheseos, `pi',* first use of, in, 146
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 119:200
Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) *Freemasons Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) *[RA]* 120:128, 259*n*[1]
Jones, Capt H.R., 111:178
Jones, Carl E. (*b.*1956), init. Pulaski Heights Lodge, Little Rock, Arkansas (1981) 121:82, 82*n*[43], 123*n*[162]
Jones, Charles Stansfeld (USA), and Crowley, 108:**158-59**; raised in Detroit L.2 (Michigan) (1920) 161*n*[20]
Jones, Charlotte, (*f*), GM *[AFAM]* (*c.*1979), Order of Ancient Freemasonry for Men & Women *[COF]* 105:161, 171
Jones, Daniel, 121:157
Jones, Donald; *Bristol Branch of the Historical Association* (Pamphlets) 110:174*n*[46]
Jones, Edgar, (in *AQC* vol.103:169-74) 104:260-2
Jones, Edgar, 'The Mysteries & the Winding Staircase', 103:**169-74**
Jones, Edward Cholmely, 112:186, 216n
Jones, F.W. (*fl.*1819, Paris) 100:39, 41, 52
Jones, F.W. (*fl.*1819, Paris) q. 94:44
Jones, Fred W., 119:107
Jones, G.P., Professor, Sheffield (non-mason, co-author); *See:* Knoop, Douglas+ (1883-1948) *&* Jones, G.P. *&* Hamer, Douglas. *or* Clarke, J.R.
Jones, G.P. (Professor, Sheffield) & Clarke, J.R., 'A chaplain in a Lodge in Liverpool in 1754', 77:143-4
Jones, G.P., Professor, Sheffield (non-mason, co-author); *See also:* Knoop, Douglas & Hamer, D. (etc.) (Knoop & Jones) 84:3, 147*n*[1], 149*n*[2], 158, 167, 176, 194*n*[2], 203, 205, 294*n*[1], 303*n*[1]
Jones, G.P., Professor, Sheffield (non-mason, co-author); *See also:* Knoop, D. & Jones, G.P. 87:116, 116*n*[1], 204; (and Hamer) q.23, 25*n*[2], 31-3*nn*, 116*n*[1], 125
Jones, G.P., Professor in Economic History at the University of Sheffield (non-mason, co-author) 92:218, 220; *See also:* Knoop & Jones; Knoop, Jones & Hamer; Clarke, J.R. & Jones, G.P.
Jones, G.P. (Professor, Sheffield), with Knoop, D.+; *The Genesis of Freemason* (1947); with Knoop, D.+ & Hamer, D.; *The Early Masonic Catechisms [EMC]* (1943) 110:3, 9*n*[13,15], 11, 25, 28
Jones, G.P. (Professor, Sheffield) 111:5, 12, *bibl.* 21, 22*n*[3,9], 65*n*[42], **115-116***n*[16,33], 119, 122, 199, 202*n*[5]
Jones, G.P. (Professor, Sheffield) 114:2, **35-36**, 117, 146, **152-153**, 199, **206-207**, 209, 256, 260
Jones, George R., 113:215
Jones, H.C.; Cheselden L.2870 (St. Thomas's Hospital) (1901) 110:155, 161*n*[24]
Jones, Hon. Noble, Provincial GM (USA) Georgia (1774/5) 90:223
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), (Palladian architect) 82:35, **37-8**; designed the original St. Paul's Church (1631-5) 39 *bis*; "Grand Master" 333; Great Queen Street built by? 7
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 87:34
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 88:24, 111-13; the *Inigo Jones MS.* (1607), reproduced **111-40**; *See also:* reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.VI)
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 93:29*n*[2]
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 94:32
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 100:124
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 101:161, **163-4**, 166-7, 169, 191; in Anderson's 'Histories' (1723, 1738) 167, 169-70, 174-5
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 102:53
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), (Palladian architect), his Lodge (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*), the *Inigo Jones MS.* (1607), written by Mr. Nicholas Stone, Warden of, burnt according to James Anderson (1738) 108:213
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652) 111:12, 124, **127-128**, 264
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652) 113:10*n*[8], 34-35, 43*n*[135], 67-69, 79
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652) 115:100
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652) 118:246
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652) 119:177
Jones, J.A., ed.; *Bunhill Memorials* (1849) 108:27*n*
Jones, Jack H. (Florida), Imperial Recorder, Shrine of North America *[AAONMS]* (USA); *See:* Masonic Service Association of North America/Masonic Information Center <http://www.msana.com/> (1998)
Jones, James, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1777-79) 94:150
Jones, James, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1777-79), Certificates signed by, 82:222
Jones, John (*fl.*1688), and Trinity College, Dublin (Ireland), (T.C.D.) 101:260

Jones, John (*fl.*1688), scholar, 100:102
Jones, John (*fl.*1804), Provincial GM, Curaçao (Dutch) 104:168
Jones, John Paul (1747-1792) (USA) 111:171
Jones, John Paul (1747-1792) (USA), and Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1780) (Nine Muses), Paris, 86:316
Jones, John Paul (1747-1792), Founder of the American Navy (USA) 44:203-222
Jones, John Paul (1747-1792), Founder of the American Navy (USA), (Scotland, France and of the USA war of independence) 92:202, 204
Jones, John Paul (1747-1792), Founder of the American Navy (USA), Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (SC) <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/famous.html> (1998)
Jones, John, a Country Steward, 89:224
Jones, Joseph 122:24
Jones, L.E.L., Librarian, Provincial Grand Lodge of Northumberland, on the "*Newcastle Lodge MS.*", William Dalyell '*Antient Charges on Vellum*', of Newcastle-upon-Tyne L.24 (1850) (notes) 74:103
Jones, L.E.L., The "Ordinary" of the Incorporated Company of Masons of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Mason's Company) (1581) 72:122-6
Jones, M. Bence; *The Viceroys of India* (1982) 108:121*n*[1]
Jones, Paul (John Paul) (*b.*1747), Scotland (USA), (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) Paul Jones, 44:203-22
Jones, Professor R.J.; *The Revolution of 1688 in England.* (1972) 108:8*n*[5]
Jones, Revd Lloyd Timothy, 112:152
Jones, Rhidian, Rev., Latin scholar, 105:157
Jones, Sgt John, 114:117
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827) 101:201; *Masonic Miscellanies* (1797) 30
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), (Hills, G.P.G.) Side-lights on Freemasonry (John Britton, Stephen Jones & Richard Warner) 29:348-67
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), (Hills, G.P.G.) Side-lights on Freemasonry (Hengist, L.195 of) 30:256
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), 1st Prestonian Lecturer (1820-28) *[PL]* 82:105
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), 1st Prestonian Lecturer (1820-28) *[PL]* 84:119
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), 1st Prestonian Lecturer (1820-28) *[PL]* 86:229-30
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), 1st Prestonian Lecturer (1820-28) *[PL]* 87:101
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), 1st Prestonian Lecturer (1820-28) *[PL]* 89:10, 13, 16; friend & editor of William Preston's *Illustrations* (13th ed.) (1821) 11, 13
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), a relative by marriage to a niece, and a very close friend of of William Preston, 108:196; *Memoirs of Mr. William Preston, Past Master of the Lodge of Antiquity*, (L.1*) *[PGL]* (*now* L.2) *[UGLE]*, carried in "*The Freemasons' Magazine*" (1795) 196, 207
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), and 'Harodim' Chapter, in William Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) (*WM*) *[RA]* (in Antiquity L.1*/L.2) 85:70, 73; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.23:49) 70*n*[3]
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), and 'The Entered Apprentice's Song', 93:25; *Masonic Miscellanies, in Poetry and Prose* (1797) 30*n*[7,13,18,26,35,36,38,40]
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), ed. of William Preston's *Illustrations* (1818-1827) 99:6*n*[6]
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), Preston's intimate friend & masonic legatee (executor), 1st Prestonian Lecturers (1820-26/7) *[PL]* 94:171; *See also:* PM of Antiquity (L.1*) and Sec. of the Order of Harodim (1793) (in *AQC* vol.29:353-4)
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827); *Masonic Miscellanies* (1797), masonic handbook, 50:177
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827); *Masonic Miscellanies* (1800) 97:**64-5**
Jones, Stephen (1763-1827) 122:24
Jones, Sydney, 114:146, 152
Jones, the Revd Alexander George, 120:**3-4**, 6, 14, 18, 20
Jones, William, *F.R.S.* (1711) (*RS*) 85:299, 309
Joniot, Jean Joseph (Vignoles); *See also:* Vignoles, Jean Joseph de (Joniot), as Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1768-79) for Foreign Lodges, 83:**249-51**, 263, 271; dismissal of 168, 251; and the Dutch Lodges **156-9**, 159-60, 172 *bis*, 175, 226 *bis*; founder and Master (*WM*) Lodge of Immortality (1766-69), (London) 250, 250*n*[5]
Jonville, Chaillon de (*fl.*1763), France, 99:33
Jonville, Chaillon de, 101:66, 90, 96, 120*n*[15]
Jonville, Chaillon de, 'deputy' GM, France (1761) 97:177, 179, 181-2
Jonville, Chaillon de, General Substitute, France (1761-9) 104:99-103, 105-7, 109, 119
Joppa (Baltimore), Maryland, L.346* (*later* L.14, Maryland) (USA) 90:224
Joppa (Cape Town, *formerly* No 864, EC), (L.864*) 111:222
Joppa Encampment, *[KT]!* 91:139
Joppa L.346 (premier Grand Lodge, Maryland) (USA) 116:68, 80, 82
Joppa Mark Lodge No.11, Birkenhead, (Armstrong, John) *History of the Joppa Mark Lodge No.11, Birkenhead.* (1898), reviewed, 11:156-7
Joppa Temple Grand Lodge (Internet forum) (www.) 121:87
Joppa, L.188 of *[UGLE]* (1848), with nine Jewish Brethren (Barnett Moss), joining Tranquillity L.185 (1849) 83:328
Joppa, L.188 of *[UGLE]*, (with Jewish Brethren), London, 92:33, 36, 39, 41 *bis*, 43
Joppa, L.188 of *[UGLE]*, *formerly* an *[AGL]* 82:194

Joppa, L.864 (1861-82) *[UGLE]*, Cape Town (South Africa) 99:116
Joppa, Royal Arch Ch.188 of *[RA]* 92:52
Jordan L.1339 (SC), Jaffa (*now* Amman) 89:212
Jordan L.1402, 114:**92-93**, 97, 103, **108-109**
Jordan L.1402, Torquay, 91:3, 4, 6
Jordan L.236 (*now* L.201) 116:**4-5**, 9, 11
Jordan Lodge, 113:204
Jordan Pass, degree, 89:260
Jordan Pass, degree, 115:144
Jordan, ..., Master (1863) of Harmony L.438, Cawnpore (Hindus in Indian/Bengal lodges?) 92:**180-1**
Jordan, A.M., on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) 95:**158-60**, 166-7
Jordan, G.P., Dr. (Hong Kong) 90:260
Jordan, Mrs Dora (*see also:* Bland) 118:184-186
Jordan, William 122:25, 31
Jordan, William, 113:204
Jørgensen, Knud Erik (*b.*1935), init. (1967), Deputy GM *[SKA]* (1983-1991) (GM of the Schröder/Craft Rite, Denmark) (*JLF*), WM of lodge 'De Gamle Pligter' (The Old Charges, L.701) (1978-1983 & 1998-2007); *See:* Denmark (*JLF*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Jornada L.70 (GL NM) (USA) 121:82
Jornal do Commercio do Rio de Janeiro, 120:244
Jose Marti Public Library, Havana (Cuba) 82:103
Josef Haydn, Freemason and Musician; Webb, John, 114:252
Jósef, Ferenz, GM (1993), Hungary; *See:* Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (1990)
Josefowitz, S.J., Rev., Past Assistant G.Chap. (1963) 92:50, 59
Joseph Bonaparte (1768-1844), King of Naples (1806-8) and of Spain (1808-15), GM (*GOdF*) (1805), Grand Orient, France, 100:165, 167, 171
Joseph Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family); *See also: Chadwicke MS.* (1600/50) [**D.b.52.**]
Joseph Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Poole, Herbert) The Joseph Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) 61:260
Joseph Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183, 187
Joseph Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:114, 126
Joseph Haydn, Freemasonry, & *The Creation,* C. Powell 122:**227-234**
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 100:61, 168, 198, **200**; his '*Freimaurerpatent*' **200-2**
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 104:83
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 117:49
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 119:234
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 84:211
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 87:42-3, 46, 48, 65-6, 72, **217**
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 91:73
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 93:194
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 94:62, 74
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) (Holy Roman Emperor, Austria-Hungary) 90:55, 56, 63, 65 *bis*, 83; his Directives on Freemasonry (1785) q.**80-1**
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) (Holy Roman Emperor) 98:199, 203
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) (Holy Roman Emperor), (son of Francis I & Maria Theresia) 83:75, 261, 264, 266
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90), co-ruler with his mother Maria Theresa (1765-80), expanded the Empire with Galicia (1772) and Bukovina (1775), advocated by the *philosophes* (not a mason) 109:12-13; Freemasonry suppressed by his successor (Leopold II), and could exist only clandestinely (1790-92) 13; with feelings of contempt toward Freemasonry, Sudthausen/Zinnendorf *[SKA]* (1776), perceived as the Supreme GM (Unknown Superior) *[OS]*, by Plommenfeldt at Wolfenbüttel Convent (1778) 37, 49*n*[115]; his Edict against Freemasonry '*Freimaurerpatent*' (1785) 40
Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90), forbidding lodges to have foreign (English/French) supervisors (L.192*, Frankfurt) *[PGL]* 86:30
Joseph Lister L.8032 () 110:159
Joseph with the Golden Helmet, Grand Lodge (Duke of Mecklenburg, GM) (*c.*1779) 90:60
Joseph, 114:166, 229, 234
Joseph, and Chagall's window *[RA]* 89:**230-1**, *242*
Joseph, B.H., 114:106
Joseph, Hyam (*d.*1877), Co-Founder and first JW of Tyne Dock L.4218 (1921) *[UGLE]* 100:232, *232*
Josephine, Empress of France (wife of Napoleon I) *[COF]* 115:156
Josephine, Empress of France (wife of Napoleon I), and Adoptive Masonry *[COF]* 27:98
Josephine, Empress of France (wife of Napoleon I), and Adoptive Masonry '*Francs Chevaliers*' (1805) *[COF]*, Paris 83:254
Josephine, Empress of France (wife of Napoleon I), her initiation in Lodge *L'Impériale des Francs Chevaliers* (1805) *[COF]*

86:308
Josephs, Hyman, PAGDC 100:232, 232-3
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*100) 89:121*n*[19], 201, 226
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*100) 93:215, 217
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*100) 120:244; *Antiquities* 244
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*100); *Antiquities of the Jews.* (n.d.) 87:109; (password) 109*n*[3], 125, 130, 249-50
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*100); *Antiquities of the Jews.* (n.d.) q. 86:348
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*100); *Antiquities of the Jews.* (n.d.), transl. by Dr. Thomas Lodge (1602-70) 88:112
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*100); *Jewish Wars, The* (n.d.), on the practice of removing the right hand on suicide victims (*A.D.*33), (3.373) *[VSL]*! 108:40
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*98) 101:207
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*98) 94:221; *Antiquities of the Jews.* (n.d.) 28, 206
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*98) 96:44-6
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*98) 111:126
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*98) 112:135
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*98), historian, 102:238
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*98), historian, 103:170
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*98), q. on the Winding staircase, 81:**346**
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*98); '*Against Apion*' & '*Antiquities of Jews*' (n.d.), (Whiston Translation), q. on Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 82:158, 158*n*[1,4]
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*98); *Antiquities of the Jews.* (n.d.) 106:236, 239
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*98); *Antiquities of the Jews.* (n.d.) 109:185, 187*n*[3]
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*98); *Antiquities of the Jews.* (n.d.) 95:217
Josephus, Flavius (37-*c.*98); *Jewish Antiquities.* (n.d.) 104:261
Joshua, and the hailing sign (2°) *[VSL]* 83:239-40, 312-18 *passim*
Joshua, Israelite leader, battle of 122:22
Joshua, Rabbi, son of Levi, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death *[VSL]* 107:189
Joshua, son of Josedech, 96:42-3
Joshua, son of Nun 101:2
Joshua, son of Nun 96:39
Joshua, son of Nun 99:207
Joshua, son of Nun *[VSL]*, (*Yehoshua*) 97:77
Joshua, the High Priest, 3rd Principal Officer 'J', (in Royal Arch Chapter) *[RA]* 95:39
Josiah the King *[VSL]* 81:337
Josiah, in the Irish Royal Arch *[RA]* 88:24, 215-16
Josiah, in the R.A. *[RA]* 98:117-18, 128
Josiah, King *[VSL]*, in the Irish R.A. *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 86:327
Josso, Guy, 92:4-5, 12*n*[1,16]
Josten, C.H., Dr., Curator of the Museum of the History of Science, Oxford (1950-1964); *Elias Ashmole, 1617-1692.* (1966), reviewed (Carr) 79:240-49
Josten, C.H., Dr., Elias Asmole (Notes) 65:54
Josten, C.H., Dr., Professor, on Timothy and John Gadbury; *Astronomicall Tables First Invented by George Hartgill* (1656), dedicated to Elias Ashmole 64:54
Josten, C.H., Dr.; *Elias Ashmole, 1617-1692.* (1966), on Ashmole and the Royal Society (*RS*) 109:165*n*[11-2,24], 166*n*[61-2]
Josten, C.H., Dr.; '*William Backhouse of Swallowfield*', in Ambix (1949), an authority on Ashmole, Ashm. MS.1395, (Notes) q. 71:47-8
Jottrand, Gustave, on the antiquity of Lodge "La Parfaite Union" at Mons (Belgium) 10:46-57
Jouaust, A.G. (Jouast); *Histoire du Grand Orient de France* (1865)! (*GOdF*), (on Charles Edward Stuart, the '*Young Pretender*') *[HG]* 86:11, 11*n*[2]
Jouaust, A.G.; *Histoire du Grand Orient de France* (1864) (*GOdF*), (facs. 1989) 104:135
Jouaust, A.G.; *Histoire du Grand-Orient de France* (1865) (*GOdF*), (facs. 1989) reviewed (Jackson) 102:**259**
Jouin, Monsignor Ernest (1844-1932), & Descreux, V., (anti-Masons) (*RC*); *Bibliographie Occultiste et Maçonnique* (1930), based on the work of of Peeters-Baertsoen, A. (Belgium) 103:129, 140*n*[3]
Jouin, Monsignor Ernest (1844-1932), (*Roman Catholic*), anti-mason; *Revue Internationale des Sociétés Secrètes* (1930), from '*Anderson's Constitutions, 1723.*' *[PGL]*, (A Translation to French with Commentary), reviewed (Vibert) 43:184-187
Jouin, Monsignor Ernest (1844-1932), (*Roman Catholic*), anti-mason (*fl.*1930) 102:175
Joule, J.P., student of Dalton, Beswick joined the British Association for the Advancement of Science on the recommendation of (1850) 108:124
Jourdain, Gustave (Memphis Rite) 92:6, 8
Jourdain, William Cornelius, of Antiquity (L.2) (1829) 89:18, 20
Journal (*fl.*1762) 101:40-1, 61
Journal de l'Avocat Barbier, Le (1737) 94:233
Journal de l'Avocat Barbier, Le (1737) (periodical), first on Scottish degrees or '*Ecossais*' masonry in France, ('higher' or

'knights/chevalier/*chevaleire*/*chapitre*' degrees) *[HG]* 109:8, 15*n*[11]
Journal de l'Avocat Barbier, Le (1737), on 'chevaliers', 'chevalerie' and 'chapitres', in *Miscell. Latom.* (1914) 32:27
Journal der Freimaurer (Vienna, 1784-6) 116:**271-272**
Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism (JRFF), Vol. I, No. I (2010), contents 122:**263-264**
Journal für Freymaurer (Vienna, 1783-6), by Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht* (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (edited by Alois Blumauer) 94:63-4, 81
Journal für Freymaurer (Vienna, 1784-6), by Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht* (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (edited by Alois Blumauer) 100:199
Journal für Freymaurer, trice-yearly printed by Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht* (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1783-6) (edited by Alois Blumauer & Ignaz von Born), Vienna, 87:47, 217
Journal of the Alchemical Society, 119:60
Journal of the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy, 114:252
Journal of the Society of Brushmaker's Descendants, The (autumn 1977), 113:55*n*[4]; (spring 1994), 56*n*[26]; (summer 1996), 56*n*[25]; (winter 1994-5), 56*n*[34]; (winter 1995-6), 56*n*[31]
Journal, his '*List of Lodges*' (French, (*MS.*), June 1762) 104:99
Journey to the Land of Ophir by Mr S, a Swedish Gentleman (1783-1784); Scherbatov, Prince M.M., 111:159, 161
Journeymen (Masons), L.8 of, (SC), Edinburgh, 91:93
Journeymen Masons, L.8 of (Edinburgh) 119:199
Journeymen Masons, L.8 of, (SC), Edinburgh, 96:120, **125**
Journeymen Masons, L.8 of, (SC), Edinburgh; the Decreet Arbitral q. 85:**236**; Letters of Horning 219, q.**236-7**, 236*n*[3], *History of* (Hunter) (1884) 219, 237
Journeymen Steam Engine Makers, 100:89
Journeymen Steam Engine, Machine Makers & Millwrights Friendly Society, 118:29
Journeymen, Lodge of, Edinburgh, and the Mason Word (1715), essentially operative, Scotland, 83:304
Jowett, Benjamin, 112:**190-217** *passim, 200*
Jowett, J.A., 'An Old Bohemian Lodge', 98:**197-204**
Jowett, J.A., 'The Inner Orient of the Old Grand Lodge of Prussia' *[OS]* 93:**193-203**
Jowett, J.A., 'The Masonic Union of the Rising Sun' (*Freimauerbund zur Aufgehednen Sonne*) (*FZAS*) (1907-*c.*1933), 'irregular' (Germany) 97:**208-14**
Jowett, Katrina A., 112:123, 221
Jowett, Katrina, 107:126
Jowett, Katrina, 113:240*n*[14], 241*n*[26]
Jowett, Katrina, 114:164
Jowett, Katrina, 116:54, 116
Jowett, Mrs K., 119:**256-257**
Jowett, Mrs Katrina, 115:175, 225, 230, **232-233**
Joy, E.T. & Hewitt, Arthur Reginald 'Some unrecorded Masonic ceremonial chairs of the Georgian period', 80:123-39
Joyce, James (1882-1941); *Ulysses* (1922), (Fiction novel), and R.D. Seligman's paper "Masonic Allusions in James Joyce's *Ulysses*" (not yet published), by the use of Jabez Richardson's *Monitor of Freemasonry* (*c.*1890), *[Exposure]* (USA) 93:**12-13**
Joyce, James 122:4, 24
Juárez, Carlo Benito (1806-1872), Mexican President (1858) (Emperor Maximilian) 89:192
Jubal *[VSL]* 99:133, 204
Jubela (or Jubele), Jubelo, Jubelum (the 3 'ruffians') 102:83, **92**, 97
Jubela (*Ritual*) 111:211
Jubilate L.8561 *[UGLE]*, Shaw, East Lancashire, as an English meeting place within the Craft for practising Salvationists (Salvation Army) 95:6
Jubilation, Knights of (*fl.* in The Hague, 1710-12) 110:74
Jubilee Masters' L.2712, Sir Alfred Robbins+, Master (*WM*) of (1909) 86:125
Jubilee Masters Lodge No.2712 (L.2712) 112:251
Judaeo Masonic plot, by Nesta H. Webster (historian '*manque*'), who used material from *AQC* (1920s), to bolster her lunatic theories of a 107:2; *Secret Societies and Subversive Movement* (1924); *See also:* reviewed (in *AQC* vol.36:110-113) 6*n*[7]
Judah, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window *[RA]* 89:**227**, *235*
Judah, L.277* of *[AGL]*, (*later* a 'Jewish' lodge), London, 92:38
Judah, L.277* of *[AGL]*, erased (1830) 82:194
Judaic-masonic conspiracy theory, 107:92
Judaism, (Westcott, W.W.) Freemasonry and its relation to the Essenes, 28:67-79
Judd, Leonard, 116:266
Judge, G.S., Provincial G.Commander, K.T. *[KT]*, Bombay, India, 93:103
Judge, or '*Prevôt et Juge*', (Architect, Provost and Judge), (3°, Rite of Seven Degrees) *[HG]*, (Baldwyn Rite); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.39:70-1, 88) 91:127
Judge, The Common, (Underwood, F.J.) The Common Judge (tool) 54:111-14
Judgement of Solomon, The, 106:**154-71** *passim*; (painting) at Culross 'Palace', Edinburgh, Scotland *155*
Judicial Records of the Rising of 1381, The; Prescott, Prof Andrew (PhD) 116:15

Judy, a weekly periodical, 112:14
Juge, Prevots et, grade (4°) (*Prevôt et Juge*), (Architect, Provost and Judge), in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1770s/1780s) (Heredom/Heredon Chapter, Parfaite Observance) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 39:70, **88**; or (3°, Rite of seven Degrees) (IC) *[HG]* 71
Juges souverains et Supérieurs inconnus de l'Ordre, degree, 114:24
Jugoslavia, (Rogers, Norman) Anti-Masonic Postal Stamps (1941) 60:99-100, *100a*
Jukes, Francis (1746-1812) 111:15
Julian (the Apostate), Emperor of Rome, 86:48-9, 62, 64-5, **66-7**, 81
Julian the Apostate (Flavius Claudius Julianus) (331-363) 88:186
Julius Casesar, Roman Emperor, 100:124
Julius Casesar, Roman Emperor, 99:26
Julius, C. Clark (*b.*1914), Pennsylvania (USA), *FPS* (1988); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Jullien, Henry (France) (*GOdF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Régularité exotérique et tradition esotérique en Franc-Maçonnerie* (1973) (Exoteric Regularity and Esoteric Tradition in Freemasonry) 91:**108-9**
Jullunder L.623* (1853-64), Jullundur, 103:62-3
Jung, 116:**191-192**
Jung, Carl Gustav (1793-1864), Professor, GM (Alpina) (1850), Switzerland (Basel), (grandfather of the famous psychologist) 84:215
Jung, Carl Gustav (1875-1961) 111:63
Jung, Carl Gustav (1875-1961), Franz, M.L. von; *Man and his Symbols* (1964), ed. by 106:230, 234*n*^{2}; *Von den Wurzeln des Bewusstein* (Zurich, 1954) 234*n*^{7}
Jung, Carl Gustav (1875-1961), GM (Alpina), psychologist Professor, Zürich, and his family, 90:**286**
Jung, Carl Gustav (1875-1961), GM (Alpina), Switzerland, 100:255
Jung, Wilhelm 122:174
Junior Warden (*JW*), his chair vacant during (2°) T.B.? *[TB]* (ritual) 83:**379**
Jupiter, 107:199
Jupiter, 120:136
Jupiter, Lodge No.7 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.7) 112:260
Jurieu, Pierre, 121:157
Jurisprudence, (Horsley, J.W.) The Government of the Lodge, 17:222-6
Just ... Lodge, the, 82:**290-1**, 293
Just and Perfect, in early catechisms, 83:**344-7**
Justice, L.147 of, London, 105:175
Justice, L.34 (IC) (1813-74), St. Helier, Jersey 86:189-90, 203, 206, 208, 220
Justice, L.484* of, (1775-84) 95:101
Justice, Lodge (1775-84) *[PGL]*, Preston, 88:54
Justice, Royal Arch Ch.68* of *[RA]*, Derby, 98:120
Justinian, Emperor (Christian), closed all the classical schools and the Collegia (or Association of Architects), along with the Platonic Academy (Rome) 107:199
Justiniani-Chins; Rhodocanakis, D. (Syra, 1900) 113:176, 183 *bib1*., 184*n*^{28}
Justus (a former Franciscan monk), his Cabalistical interpretation and the Asiatic Brethren (*c.*1785), Germany, 83:324
Juvanon, Adrien; *Vers la Lumière* (1926), of (*GOdF*), France, 104:119
Juvanon, Adrien; *Vers la Lumière* (1926), of (*GOdF*), France, on the Warrant of '*Loge d'Aumont*' (1737) 99:14, 35*n*
Juvanon, Adrien; *Vers Le Lumière* (1928), of (*GOdF*), France, 108:115

K -

K.D.S.H., degree, 115:121, 124
Kabbala, the (Jewish) *[VSL]* 99:152
Kabbala, the, 98:**55**, 58; *See also: Cabbalah*, the (Jewish *MSS.* scrolls - *[VSL]*)
Kabbala, the, (Hebrew for 'tradition') & (Jewish) *[VSL]* 92:56
Kabbalah and Freemasonry, A Viewpoint of the Mysteries of the (Schwartz) 102:**239-42**
Kabbalah; *See also:* Cabbala *[VSL]* (Jewish) 107:**183-4**
Kabbalism, 114:21
Kadosh, degree (30°) *[A&ASR]* 109:**193-4**
Kadosh, degree (30°) *[A&ASR]* 119:**144-146**, 156
Kadosh, degree (30°) *[A&ASR]* 91:135, 141, 154; double-headed eagle (crest) 217
Kadosh, degree (30°) *[A&ASR]* (France), (Kadosch) 97:177, 179, **180**, 181
Kadosh, degree (30°) *[A&ASR]*, (Knight of) 104:105, 110, 115, 119, 127, 133, 138
Kadosh, degree (30°) *[A&ASR]*, (signifying; Holy or Consecrated) 94:218
Kadosh, degree (30°) *[A&ASR]*, (Yarker, John) The Very Ancient Clermont Chapter, 17:84-87
Kadosh, in a Templar context *[KT]* 89:214-16, 220
Kadosh, Knight, the degree instituted (1741-3), by 'Scots' lodges at Lyons, France, *[KT]* / *[A&ASR]* 84:148*n*^{7}, 310
Kaechele, Walter; GM Connecticut (2003); *see:* 'Connecticut: Warrant Withdrawn from Lodge Opposing One-Day Classes' *Freemasonry Today,* Spring issue 24 (2003) *[FTD]* 121:91*n*^{77}
Kaffes, Nick, 121:113

Kaffrarian L.853 (South Africa), founded (1861) *[UGLE]*, *The British Kaffrarian Lodge No.853* (EC)*, and its connections* (1912), (Spencer, G. Ross), reviewed (Songhurst) 26:208-9
Kaffrarian L.953 (King William's Town, S.A.) 121:191
Kahler, Dr Lisa, 117:ii, vi, 83, 97, **99-101**; `New Masonic Catechism: The Airlie Manuscript of 1705, The' (with Cooper, Robert L.D.), ii, **83-102**
Kahler, Lisa; *Andrew Michael Ramsay and his Masonic Oration* 115:143; 'Freemasonry in Edinburgh, 1726-1746: Institutions and Contexts' (PhD dissertation, University of St Andrews, 1998) 59
Kahn, W. Bro. M.S., 116:266
Kai, Sir Kai Ho, 117:319
Kaiser Frederick of Masonic Fidelity: German Grand Lodge (Berlin) (1893), (Speth, G.W.) The "Settegast" Grand Lodge of Germany (the '*Sprengel*' right) 14:83-6
Kaiser Friedrich L.20 (South Africa), Johannesburg, 97:24
Kalakaua, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 116:16, 20, 23
Kalaw, Teodoro M.; *Philippine Masonry* (1956) 95:16
Kalaw, Teodoro M.; *Philippine Masonry* (1956) q. 96:112, 128
Kalaw, Teodoro V., jr., Deputy GM (1975), Philippines, 95:3
Kalendar of Abbot Samson and Related Documents, The; Davis, R.H.C. (ed) (1954) 113:50, 50*n*[1]
Kalendar of Abbot Samsonof Bury St. Edmunds and Related Documents, (R.H.C. Davis) 99:80
Kallinikos, Patriarch (*c.*1757) 112:**139-140**
Kalmykov, Gennady, 121:115, 115*n*[145]
Kalow, Teodoro M.; *Philippine Masonry - its Origin, Development and Vicissitudes up to the Present Time* (1920), (trans., Stevens, F.H. & Amechazurra, A.) (1955/6) q. 104:13, 29
Kalweit, Wilhelm, illustrator of '*Einrichtung der Tempel*' (1968) 81:244, 245
Kammel, Antonin (1730-1787), composer, init. Pilgrim L.238, London *[JLF]* (1780) *[PGL]* 110:190
Kampe, Karl, 121:196
Kamrat, M. & E. Samuel; *Etymological Dictionary* (1792) 105:51
Kanagawa, Prefectural Police (Japan), ask questions about Freemasonry (nowadays) 107:102, 103
Kanawha L.20 (West Virginia), Charleston (USA), examination of candidate in, 84:328
Kane Lodge room, Broadway, New York City (USA), a Lodge called Menei Temple No.1 at (1859)! (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:126
Kansan1225; *See:* Kaffes, Nick, on the 'alt.freemasonry usenet' (www.) (1999) 121:113
Kansas (USA), Grand Lodge of (1856), Topeka, 97:160, 170; *See:* <http://www.inlandnet.net/~ksgl/> (1999)
Kansas (USA), King Solomon Grand Lodge of 92:164; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 92:149, 161
Kansas (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Kansas City, (as 'King Solomon Grand Lodge'), founded (1867) 90:295; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1995); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Kansas, Grand Lodge of (1856) <www.gl-ks.org> (Topeka, Kansas, USA) 121:137
Kansas, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (*USA*) 117:30
Kant, Emmanuel (1724-1804) 116:270
Kant, Immanuel (1724-1804) 115:74, 76; 'Beantwortung der Frage: Was ist Aufklärung?' 32; *Critique of Practical Reason* (Abbott, 1909) 87
Kant, Immanuel (1724-1804), (*Categorical Imperative*) 111:257
Kant, Immanuel (1724-1804), German philosopher (*Aufklärung*), (a Freemason, according to *GVLvD*), stressing the moral implications of natural religion, 97:69-70; *See also:* his; *Kritik der reinen Vernunft* (1781), *Kritik der praktischen Vernunft* (1788)
Kant, Immanuel (1724-1804), philosopher (Germany), his categorical imperative (do unto others as you would wish they would do unto you), used by Dr. Johannes Kinker in 'The Charter of Cologne' for the '*Orde der Vijmetselaren*' (*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*) *[HG]* (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) to Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands, 110:99, 103-104
Kant, Immanuel (1724-1804), philosopher (Germany); *Beantwortung der Frage: Was ist Aufklärung?* (Reply to the question: what is Enlightment?) 109:1, 11, 15*n*[3]
Kant, Immanuel (1724-1804), philosopher (Germany); *Critique of Pure Reason* (1781) 98:47*n*[1]
Kanto Lodge (1955), (*now* Tokyo Yuai L.11, Japan) 81:242 *bis*
Kanto Lodge (1955), (U.D.) (Under Dispensation), Japan (Philippine Constitution), first Japanese-speaking lodge, 107:100
Kaparthala, Rance Hellon Allowalia, 112:204
Kaplan, Aryeh; *Sefer Yetzirah, the Book of Creation, in Theory and Practice* (1990), index now under preparation, 109:92
Kapoor, O.N., and 'Echoes from India', 104:257
Kapp, F., credited with the portrait of James Browne (*The Indian Freemason*, Vol.2, No.18, 1895) 107:141
Kapralik, Charles I., on 'Theodor Reuss' (Howe & Möller) 91:**45-6**, 46
Kapurthala, (Maha) Rajah of, PJGW (1897) 92:186
Kapurthala, Rajah of (*fl.*1861) 92:181
Karageorgevic dynasty, 116:204
Karageorgiades, Bro., active in Cyprian Masonry, 81:228, 229
Kararnzn, Nikolai, init. (*c.*1784) in the 'Golden Crown' Lodge at Simbirsk, (Russian Masonic Enlightener, Sentimentalist and Conservative Nationalist); *See also:* Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'; *Studies in Central European Freemasonry*

(1972), reviewed (Smyth) 87:218
Karim, Enamul, on Kipling and the Freemasons, in '*The Kipling Journal*' (1985) 108:7
Karl Theodor (Frank), Elector of Bavaria (*Kurfürsten*), edict for suppression by, on Freemasons and *Illuminés* (1785), (Germany) 83:261, 268
Karl Theodor, Elector of Bavaria, edict by, 85:375
Karl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles XIII, *formerly* Duke Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), init. (1770), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (Sweden) (1770-1818) 83:258
Karl XIII (1748-1818), *formerly* Karl, Duke of Södermanland, (Charles XIII), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (Sweden), init. *[HG]* (1770), his struggle for leadership of the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* (VIIth Province), against Friedrich of Brunswick (1776), accepted Karl von Hessen-Dramstadt as Deputy GM (1776) 109:37, 48-9n^{114}; writes to Charles Edward Stuart (Young Pretender), (via Wächter), to be confirmed in his title of Provincial GM, resulting in his resignation from *[OS]* (*c.*1779) 40
Karl XIII (1748-1818), King of Sweden (1809-1818), (*formerly* Charles, Duke of Södermanland) (*Carl*), GM *[OS]* (1778) (succeeding von Hund), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 107:260
Karl XIII, King of Sweden, 118:245
Karl XIV Johan (1763-1844), King of Sweden & Norway (1818-1844), (*formerly* Jean Baptiste Bernadotte), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 107:260
Karl XV (1826-1872), (*Charles*/Carl), King of Sweden & Norway (1857/1859-1872), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) (*SFMO*) 107:260
Karl zu den drei Schlüsseln, Lodge, Regensburg, 87:50, 61
Karl zum Rautenkranz Lodge, Hildburghausen, 104:213
Karlberg Military School *(nr* Stockholm) 115:202
Karlovac, Lodge at (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite) 90:64
Karmel, Elias (*fl.*1906) 100:237
Kärntner Tor theatre (Vienna), 116:271
Karpińöski, Franciszek (1742-1825) 116:**97-99**
Karslake, C.M.H., first Secretary of the Berlin Circle (1947) (G), Chartered by the GM, Grand Lodge of Rhode Island (USA) 83:279, 281, 282
Karter, Raymond L., 100:vii, 'Sir Alexander Boswell' **220-3**
Karter, Raymond L., 'Gotthold Lessing - The Masonic Dramatist', 88:**98-104**
Karter, Raymond L., 'The Cubit: Do We have its Measure?', 102:**233-9**
Kasher, Menachem, ed.; *Encyclopaedia of Biblical Interpretatton* (Noah/Ark/wood) *[VSL]* 87:249-50
Kasparek, Rick, 121:74, 74n^{9}, 74n^{10}, 83, 121
Kasparev, Gene, 121:84
Kassel-Dramstadt, the two Princes of (Ludwig von, and his younger brother), at the 'Gugomos' Convent at Wiesbaden (1776), *[OS]* (Starck/Klerikats/Clerks); *See also:* Hessen-Dramstadt, Ludwig & Christian! 109:36; their misadventure in Italy (1776) (caused by Gogomos) 48n^{110}
Kassra L.102 (*GLNF*), erected in Teheran (1965), Iran, 81:268
Kastner, Professor A.G., and Gotthold Ephraim Lessing, 88:99
Katharina zum stehenden Löwen, Lodge, Rudolstadt (Theodor Reuss's, *Illuminati* Order) 91:32
Kathirithamby-Wells, J.; *The British West Sumatra Presidency* (1977) 104:14, 17, 29
Katich, Janko, 116:205
Katipunan, the, and the Philippine independence, 104:73, 89
Katkoff, Nicholas, 87:229
Katkoff, Nicholas, and C.N. Batham, 'An Initiation Ceremony in a Modern Russian Lodge' *[RER]*! 88:189-92; demonstrations in (USA) & Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 189; (in *AQC* vol.87:229-35)
Katsura, Prince Taro (Japan) 107:88
Katterfelto, Gustavus (*d.*1799), (Brown, A.) Gustavus Katterfelto, Mason and magician, in Norwich (1785) 69:136-8
Katz, Jacob (*b.*1914), Dr. (Professor, Israel), q. 95:23, 27; *Jews and Freemasons in Europe 1723-1939* (1970) 34n^{2}, 35$n^{10,19}$
Katz, Jacob (*b.*1914), Dr. (Professor, Israel), the Hebrew University, Jerusalem; *Jews and Freemasons in Europe 1723-1939* (1970) 92:31, 42-3, 45, 56
Katz, Jacob (*b.*1914), Dr. (Professor, Israel); *Jews and Freemasons in Europe, 1723-1939* (1970) (translated from Hebrew by Leonard Oschry), reviewed (Carr, H.) 83:**322-8**
Katz, Rabbi Nathan (USA) 92:35
Katz; *Philo-Semitism in England ... 1603-1655.* (*c.*1975), on Marrano (ex-Spanish Jew) in London (*c.*1600) 95:153
Katzer, Archbishop (Roman Catholic), Milwaukee (USA) 95:1-2
Kaufmann, Wilhelm; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie,* 97:113
Kaulback, Michael S. (Boston, USA) 111:vi, 167; 'A Day in the Life of a Masonic Librarian' (NS-1997) **167-175**
Kaulback, Michael S. (Boston, USA) 112:viii
Kaulback, Michael S. (Boston, USA) 113:viii
Kaulback, Michael S. (Boston, USA), 'A Day in the Life of a Masonic Librarian', *[NS]* for (1996) 109:**vi**
Kaulback, Michael S. (Boston, USA), his 'The first Templars in the United States' *[KT]* (USA), (in *AQC* vol.107:224-227), John W. Mitchell, on, 108:264
Kaulback, Michael S. (Boston, USA), 'The first Templars in the United States' *[KT]* (USA) 107:224-227

Kaunitz, Count von, 93:83-4
Kawkab el Sharq L.1355 *[UGLE]* (Star of the East), Cairo, 81:215
Kay, Herbert Frederick (Dr.), init. St. Vincent L.1404, Bristol (1968) 110:167-8, 173*n*[31]
Kay, John, 120:41
Kay, Samuel, Lodge cloth (1812) *[TB]* 64:79-80
Kay, William, spur-maker (York, 1569) 102:202, 204, 206
Kayat, W.H., init. L.753 *[UGLE]* London, Master (*WM*) (1885/98-1900) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
Kayay William Habib, 113:194
Kay-Hansen, Erik (1925-2001), init. (1953), (*R&K*) (1972), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1973-1988), (*VSV*) (1973-75) & 14th (*OSM*) (1975-88), GM (*DDFL*) (1979-1988), GM (*JLF*) (1973-1988), National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*)/*[SKA]* 90:280
Kayser, Johann Christoph, composer, and Goethe, at lodge '*Modestia cum Libertate*' (1779) (Zürich) 90:285
Kazanaugh, John F.; GM of Florida (USA), on the 'Masonic Manifesto' by Tim Bryce (2005) 121:96-7, 97*n*[96]
Kean, Edmund, 119:174; Moses 174
Kean, Edmund, 120:175
Kearney, P.J.; *The Private Case* (1981), (of 'Hudibrastic' works) 107:32
Kearsly, G. & Wilkinson, T.; *The Constitutions* (1769), masonic handbook, 50:176
Kearton, 113:233, *235*
Keatinge, H.P., of L.1105, Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* Egypy and Sudan (1905-7) 81:214
Keble, Harman, (*J.P.*), of Albyfield, Cliftonville, Margate, joined the 'QCCC' (1894) 107:119
Keble, Harmon, 120:14
Keble's Gazette of Margate, Kent (H. Keble's Printers), first printers of the *AQC Transaction* (1886-1909) 107:119
Keegan, John; The Roots of our Remembrance (in *Daily Telegraph*, 1997) 111:194, 195*n*[19]
Keen (Kean), Edmund (1787-1833), actor, 101:26
Keene, James M., 121:88
Keene-Oliver, Hugh (*d.*1958), descendant of George Oliver, 98:34
Keep within compass: or the worthy legacy of a wise father to his beloved sonne (moral tract) 118:24
Keh, The Boen, init. (1857) 92:211
Keighley L.3463 (1910), Keighley, 93:148
Keightley, Archibald, John Henderson's executor, and the *Turk MS.* (*Lewis MS.*) (Preston's Third Lecture, 3°) presented to Antiquity L.2 (1867) 85:127
Keightley, Archibald, of Antiquity (L.2), init. (1828) 89:18, 20
Keiper, Claude, Past GM (GL, Dist Columbia) 118:55, 57
Keir of Wakefield, Earl, 118:163
Keith (Scotland), Freemasonry at, 98:220
Keith, Captain F.M., 116:219
Keith, Gen. James, 115:45, 46, 72
Keith, General James (1696-1758) (Jacobite) (Capt.), cousin to the GM *[PGL]* (1740), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1740-1), Russia 84:239, 239*n*[7]; and the Germam Grand Lodge *[3WK]* 240, 255
Keith, General James (1696-1758), (cousin to John Keith, 3rd Earl of Kintore), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Russia (1740), and his Lodge in Sweden (1740-44) *[SKA]* 83:257, 257*n*[11], 263
Keith, Jacob (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1813) 110:190
Keith, James (1696-1758) 112:258
Keith, James (1696-1758), General, Provincial Grand Master for Russia (1740), in Sweden (1744) 110:197, 203*n*[80,81], 206
Keith, John, 3rd Earl of Kintore (1696-1758), GM *[PGL]* (1740); *See also:* Kintore, John Keith (1696-1758), 3rd Earl of, GMM Scotland (1738) (SC), GM *[PGL]* England (1740) 84:239
Keith, John, 3rd Earl of Kintore (1696-1758), GMM Scotland (1738) (SC), GM *[PGL]* England (1740) 110:203*n*[80]
Keith, Sir William, Bart (*Bt.*), in Grand Lodge (1733) 104:34
Keller, David Henry (1880-1966), (USA), his story 'The Psychoponic Nurse' (*Amazing Stories*) (1928), and (*Tales from Underwood*) (1952) q. 100:**257**
Keller, Ludwig (1849-1915), (Dr.), archivist, Berlin (Germany); *Die geistigen Grundlagen der Freimaurerei und das öffentliche Leben* (1911), with Dr. Wilhelm Begemann (1843-1914) and August Wolfstieg (1859-1922), first of the German masonic 'authentic school' historian *[IFL-I]* 93:202; *See also*: Steinmetz/Zunft (Albert J. Lange); *Nordisk Frimurer-Tidende* (*SKA*), vol. 6, p.169-72, vol. 7, p.4-5; 30-5; 49-51 (1898-9)
Keller, Ludwig (1849-1915), (Dr.), librarian of the Royal York Grand Lodge, Berlin (Germany) 97:136
Keller, Werner; *The Bible as History* (1956), (Neil) *[VSL]* 82:167; q.168, 168*n*[4]
Keller, Werner; *The Bible as History* (1956), (on Noah's Ark) *[VSL]* , used by A.E. Eastmann (Australia) 87:211, 248, 251-3
Kellerman Lecturer, The (*KL*); inaugurated (1992), Australian masonic research, (Kellerman, Maurice Harry, 1902-2000), (*UGL-NSW*); *See:* Australia (*KL*); <http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/> (1998) and the ANZMRC <http://anzmrc.org/> (2009)
Kellerman, François Christophe (1735-1820), Marshal serving Napoleon I (France), (in the Sharp document No.90) (1804) 107:176
Kellerman, François Christophe (1735-1820), Marshal serving Napoleon I (France) 27:99

Kellerman, Maurice Herman (Harry) (1902-2000), OBE, init. Apsley L.129 (*UGL-NSW*) (1924), Past Deputy GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1990), Grand Librarian (1982-2000) and Official Historian (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia; Foundation Member and Master (*WM*) of the Research L.971 of NSW (1975/7) 104:257; *See: From Diamond Jubilee to Centenary, History of United Grand Lodge of New South Wales 1948-1988.* (1990) (Vol.IV & V); *See also:* (Vol.I/III) Cramp & Mackaness (*UGL-NSW*); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/library/library/> (2009); *See:* The 'Kellerman Lecture' (KL-1992), inaugurated (1992) "The Australian and New Zealand Masonic Research Council" (ANZMRC) <http://anzmrc.org/> (2009)
Kelley, Edward, dealer in necromancy, 88:**66**
Kellie, Thomas Alexander (1732-81), 6th Earl of, GM *[AGL]* (1760-5), GMM (SC) (1763-5), and of Lodge Nine Muses L.235 (1777), London, 86:92*n*[2]
Kellie, Thomas Alexander (1732-81), 6th Earl of, GM *[AGL]* (1760-5) 80:60
Kellie, Thomas Alexander (1732-81), 6th Earl of, GM *[AGL]* (1760-6) 98:72
Kellner, Karl (1850-1905), Dr., (Austria) 91:**30-1**, 36 *bis*, 41*n*[30], 45-6; Theodor Reuss on, q.30-1
Kellner, Karl (1850-1905), Dr., (Austria), and friend Herr Theodor Reuss (Germany), John Yarker's Warrants for Memphis/Misraim and Swedenborg Rite issued to/export (1902), and Societas Rosicruciana in Germany (*SRIG*) 85:273-4
Kellner, Karl (1850-1905), Dr., (Austria), his Obituary, 18:149
Kellog, Lt-Cmdr Augustus G., 112:70
Kelly, Bro., composer and lyricist, 85:155, 169
Kelly, Christopher; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualized* (1803) q. 97:54
Kelly, Dr Gavin, 116:116
Kelly, J., of Hope Chapter *[RA]* 91:159, 161, 166
Kelly, John E. (*b.*1922), Texas (USA), *FPS* (1988); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Kelly, Mary, last victim of Jack the Ripper, murdered (8 Nov., 1888), London, 107:2
Kelly, Michael, singer 87:47; *Reminiscences* (1826) q.**42**
Kelly, William + (1815-1894), Provincial GM *[PGL]* Leicestershire and Rutland (1870-3); *A History of Freemasonry in Leicestershire and Rutland* (1870) 1:55
Kelly, William + (1815-1894), init. St. John L.279 (1838) Leicester, (Speth, G.W.), the Obituary of William Kelly, 7:143-5
Kelly, William + (1815-1894); *Fifty Years' Masonic Reminiscences* (1888), and F.G. Irwin, 85:275
Kelly, William Redfern (*d.*1928), 1st G.P.(IC) (Antrim) *[RA]*, and the suggested revision of Irish Royal Arch *[RA]* (IC) ritual (1920s) 88:215-16
Kelly, William + (1815-1894), leading Leicester Mason, Provincial Mark GM (1859) (EC) 106:101
Kelly, William + (1815-1894) 111:**7-8**, 22*n*[13]
Kelly, William + (1815-1894), 'William Kelly, Mason Extra-Ordinary' (Newman, Aubrey), Deputy Provincial GM (1856), Provincial GM (1870-72), Leicester *[UGLE]*, Mark/*[RA]*/*[RCC]*/*[A&ASR]*/*[KT]* etc. 110:**75-90** *passim*; *Fifty Years of Masonmic Reminiscenses* (1888) 85-6
Kelly, William + (1815-1894), Provincial GM *[PGL]* Leicestershire and Rutland (1870-3) 112:1, 8*n*[1], 9*n*[16]
Kelly, William + (1815-1894), Provincial GM (Leicester) (1870-72) *[UGLE]* 117:**73-74**
Kelly, William Redfern (*d.*1928), of L.109 (Belfast), as Provincial G.Inner Guard (Antrim) at the laying of the foundation stone, Masonic Hall, Arthur Square, Belfast (1868) 41:203; Past Provincial GW, his Obituary 306
Kelly, William Redfern (*d.*1928), The Advent of Royal Arch Masonry *[RA]* 30:7-55
Kelly, William, 112:1, 4, 7, 9n
Kelso Abbey (1128), Scotland, 85:11
Kelso Abbey (Scotland) 43:*144h*
Kelso, L.58 of, (SC) 85:15, 16, 195
Kelso, L.58 of, (SC) 94:**123**
Kelso, L.58 of, (SC) (Kilwinning) 90:273, 274
Kelso, L.58 of, (SC) Kelso, 91:95, 96, 136
Kelso, Lodge of, L.58, 120:42
Kelso, Presbytery of (1652), and the mason word, 103:120
Kelso, Presbytery of (1652), Proceedings of the, 85:218, **220-1**
Kemble, Fanny, 187
Kemble, John, actor, 101:22
Kemble, Stephen George, actor, 101:10, **22-3**
Kemeys-Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys (1779-1860) (Kemys), GM *[KT]* (EC) (1846-55), Order of the Temple/Templar, 106:**71-2**
Kemeys-Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Somerset (1820-60) 90:211; *See also:* Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys (1779-1860)
Kemeys-Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, G.Supt., R.A. *[RA]* (1820-60), Somersetshire, 88:40, 41, 46
Kemeys-Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Somerset (1820-60) 86:248
Kemeys-Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (1820-1860) Somerset, & *[RA]*, GM *[KT]* (EC) (1846-1860) Knight Templar (masonic) 83:238
Kemp, Capt. Anthony Fenn (1773-1863), his career, 104:**153-6**; his masonic certificate *[A&ASR]* (1802) Sydney, (N.S.W.) **150-3**, *151*, 155, **156-65**; *See:* Cook, Ron A. (KL-1998); 'The Irish Connection' (Transaction, Vol.9, Victorian Research

L.218)
Kemp, Capt. Anthony Fenn (1773-1863), init. (1802) (into the french 'Rose-Croix' degree) Sydney, (N.S.W.) (French navy, first lodge-meeting in Australian) 100:**224-7**
Kempe, John, (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Orrery: Chevalier Ramsay: John Kempe, 35:76-8
Kempeitai (the Japanese military police), in Kobe/Osaka (1941) 107:**94-5**
Kempis, Thomas à, 117:147
Kempter, Dr George Friedrich, 116:116
Kena Temple Shriners, 121:76
Kendal, (Poole, Herbert) Some notes on the Trade Companies of Kendal in the 16th and 17th centuries, 36:5-33
Kendal, Adam, 121:245-149
Kendal, Lodge at (*formerly* L.256) 115:8
Kendall, George, (of Lyceum L.8682 of Research *[UGLE]*, Transvaal, Johannesburg, South Africa), '"Crimean Simpson" - War Artist', 105:**195-202**
Kendall, George, (of Lyceum L.8682 of Research *[UGLE]*, Transvaal, Johannesburg, South Africa), 'Freemasonry during the Anglo-Boer War', 97:**20-33**
Kendall, George, (of Lyceum L.8682 of Research *[UGLE]*, Transvaal, Johannesburg, South Africa), 'South Africa & Quatuor Coronati Lodge' (L.2076) 93:**49-58**
Kendle, 120:147
Kendriek, Emma Eleanor (1787-1871), miniaturist portrait by, 83:*118*
Kenealy, E.V.H. (1819-1880); *See:* Druids, Order of
Kennedy, James (Don Diego O'Kennedy, *fl.*1756, Manila) 104:11-13
Kennedy, John Fitzgerald (1917-1963), (35th President of the U.S.A.) (1961-63) (USA) q. 102:240
Kennedy, Michael L.; *See:* '*The Jacobin Club in the French Revolution*' (1982) (& masons), (USA)
Kennedy, President (USA) 119:22
Kennedy, William, (Note) 107:200; 'Freemasonry: A Possible Origin' **198-200**
Kenney, Donal A. 119:128
Kenning & Co., 117:53, 66
Kenning' Masonic Cyclopaedia and Handbook of Masonic History (comp. Woodford, Revd A.F.A., 1878) 120:119
Kenning, George (London); *Masonic Encyclopaedia* (1878) 110:201*n*[38], 205
Kenning, George, 119:261
Kenning, George, 114:**91-92**, 95, 101
Kenning, George, 120:7
Kenning, George, publisher & regalia maker, member of Hermes Lodge, maker of a Swedenborgian breast jewel (*c.*1877), no reference to the Swedenborgian Rite in Kenning's catalogues, 108:133, 139*n*[36]; *Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1878) (ed. Woodford) 138*n*[7]
Kenning, George, publisher and regalia maker (*fl.*1868, 1877) 92:194
Kenning, George, publisher, 88:113, 141
Kenning, George, publisher, 93:121, 124, 126
Kenning, George, publisher, (*The Freemason* / *The Masonic News*) 106:**99-100**; *Masonic Cyclopaedia* 119
Kenning, George, publisher; *Kenning's Cyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1878), (*Kenning's Archæological Library*, Vol.I) (ed. Woodford) 98:45-6
Kenning's Cyclopaedia of Freemasonry (1878) 93:106, 122
Kenning's Cyclopaedia of Freemasonry (1878) (*Kenning's Archæological Library*, Vol.I), ed. A.F.A. Woodford, 85:263, 263*n*[4], q.282
Kenning's Cyclopaedia of Freemasonry (1899), (*Kenning's Archæological Library*, Vol.II), (ed. W.J. Hughan) (*Constitutions*, from 1723-1896), reviewed, 12:126-7
Kenning's *Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1878, *ed* Woodford) 111:115*n*[13]
Kensal Green Cemetery, the tomb of the Duke of Sussex, at, 108:19, 46
Kensal Green Cemetery... (ed, Curl, Prof. J.S., 2001) 116:3, 126*n*[1]
Kensington, Hugh, 6th Baron, 117:215
Kensington, William Edwardes, 4th Baron, 117:215
Kent & Strathearn, Edward, Duke of, 115:184
Kent Archaeological Society, 120:16
Kent Masonic Library, Museum and Archives, 111:117
Kent, (Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Canterbury and Provincial Grand Lodge of (1785-1809), and Dr. Perfect, Provincial Grand Master of Kent (1795-1809) 52:6-58
Kent, (Pope, Sydney) Military Lodges and Military Masons in East Kent during the 18th and early 19th-centuries *[MIL]* 61:77-113
Kent, (Pope, Sydney) The Provincial Grand Lodge of Kent (1769-1785) 55:121-51
Kent, (Vibert, A.L.) Summer Outing (1933), to East Kent (Topography) 46:307-13
Kent, Benjamin A., Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, South Australia (1854-60), and Bon Accord Mark lodge, 106:77, 79
Kent, County Council of, Arms of, 117:201
Kent, Duke of, Charter from (*c.*1812), received by Scottish Masons, to work Chivalrous degrees *[HG]* 119:147, 170*n*[33]
Kent, E.A. (Australia), Royal Arch Masonry *[RA]*: the present-day Ritual (1933) (George A. Browne) 46:222-4

Kent, G.C., and the Freemason's Hall (1933) 89:125
Kent, L.15, 120:145; Tracing Board of, *[TB]* 145
Kent, L.15, tripod stant, in the possession of, 35:*79a*
Kent, L.15, *was* L.9*, *became* L.8* in the (1752) closing up of Register *[PGL]*, (*now* L.15) 90:102, 125; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
Kent, L.15, worked Mark & R.A. *[AGL] [RA] [MMM]* 91:142
Kent, L.15, worked Mark & R.A. *[AGL] [RA]*, (in the late 18th and early 19th century) 96:49
Kent, L.15, worked Mark & R.A. *[AGL] [RA]*, London, 95:38
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus, Duke of (1767-1820), GM (1813) *[AGL]* 122:6, *7*, 103
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813), and the Union *[UGLE]* 56:128-130, 308-9
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813), (Tunbridge, Paul) Field-Marshal the Duke of Kent as a Freemason, 78:**17-48**
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813), 4th son of King George III, father to Queen Victoria, init. '*Loge Union des Coeurs*' Geneva (1789), Past GM *[PGL]* (1790), Provincial GM *[PGL]* Gibraltar and Andalusia (1790-1820), Provincial GM *[AGL]* Lower Canada (1792) 81:**349-50**
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) (Antients), (Duke of Kent and Strathean) 82:87, 88
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813), init. (1789) in the *Union Lodge*, Geneva, Switzerland, 83:255-6
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 84:123, 185 *bis*; GM *[KT]* (EC) (1805-1807), and his revived Order of the Templar *[KT]*, etc. 202-3; signing the articles of Union (1813) *[UGLE]* 272
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 85:5, 40, 165n^2, 187; his Installation 155, 169; and other degrees 174, 181
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 86:58 73, 289-90
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 87:193
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813), as a Knights Templar *[KT]* 89:214-22 *passim*
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 90:132; as GM *[KT]* (Knights Templar) (EC) 273, 274
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 91:139, 194
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 92:225
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 93:36, 39-40, 73, 188; & the Order of the Temple *[KT]* 60, q.64, 71, 75 *bis*; in the Royal Arch *[RA]* 209
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 94:152, 154, **155-6**
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813), father to Queen Victoria (1819-1901), as an ardent anti-Semite, 97:55; GM *[KT]* (1804-7), Patron (1807-20) 90
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 98:116, 128
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 104:42
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 105:203, 206
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 106:12
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813), init. (1789) at Geneva (Switzerland) 108:82
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 112:108-9
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813), daugther Princess Vivtoria (*b.*1819) 114:70,
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM *[AGL]* (1813) 117:104; Provincial GM *[AGL]*, Past GM premier *[PGL]* 113, 115
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, Provincial GM Lower Canada (1794) *[AGL]* 116:79
Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of; init. l'Union des Coeurs (1789) 110:190
Kent, Prince Edward George (*b.*1935), 2nd Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1967-); *See*: < http://www.ugle.org.uk/ > (2010)
Kent, Prince Edward George (*b.*1935), 2nd Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1967-), init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1963), *[RA]* (1966), GM of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, son of the late Princess Marina of Greece, 81:227, **354**
Kent, Prince Edward George (*b.*1935), 2nd Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1967-) 97:225
Kent, Prince Edward George (*b.*1935), 2nd Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1967-) q. 98:20
Kent, Prince Edward George (*b.*1935), 2nd Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1967-), (great-grandson of King Edward VII), son of George Edward, Duke of Kent, 108:104, 110; and the masonic Charity of *[UGLE]* 170-71; init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1963), SGW (1966) 91, 199; *See:* His younger brother, Michael (*b.*1942), also a mason.
Kent, Prince Edward George (*b.*1935), 2nd Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1967-) 114:204
Kent, Prince Edward George (*b.*1935), 2nd Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1967-) 115:62, **121-122**, 124, **184-185**, **190-192**, 196
Kent, Prince Edward George (*b.*1935), 2nd Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1967-) 117:1, **13-14**, 35, 42, 186, 218
Kent, Prince Edward George (*b.*1935), 2nd Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1967-), his visit to Sweden (1999) (*SFMO*) 119:266
Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), 1st Duke of, 4th son of King George V, init. Navy L.2612 (1928), *[RA]* (1938), GM *[UGLE]* (1939-42), installed by his brother King George VI (at Olympia, London) 81:**353-4**
Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1939-42), as SGW (1933), Provincial GM (Wiltshire), active service with the Royal Air Force (RAF) (*d.*1942) 89:129
Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1939-42) 85:147
Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1939-42) 108:91; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (London) 88, 91

Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1939-42) 105:181
Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1939-42) 100:255
Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1939-42) 114:241
Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1939-42), *KG*, father to Prince Edward George (*b.*1935) GM *[UGLE]* (1967-) 117:189, **241-244**, *243*, 252, 254
Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1939-42), Installation as GM (19 July, 1939) 116:157
Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1939-42) 119:81
Kent, Prince Michael of, Provincial GM *[UGLE]* Middlesex (1982-) 97:225
Kent, Provincial Grand Lodge of, its procession to church (1779) 86:92
Kent, Provincial Grand Lodge of, using 'Kentish fire" (1859) 111:165
Kent, Provincial Grand Lodge of; Walsingham, Capt. Hon. Robert Boyle, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1770) 112:9
Kent, Timothy, 117:ii, vi, *103*; Thomas Harper (1736-1832), Masonic Jeweller and the Jewels of His Period; 103-115, **110-112**, 115
Kent, Victoria, Duchess of, mother to Queen Victoria (1819-1901), her letter to Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* (1840) 109:**136-7**
Kent, William (1684-1748) 110:50, 65
Kent, William (1685-1748), architect & painter, 101:166, 170, 177
Kentish fire *[UGLE]* 111:**165-166**
Kentish L.10 of Antiquity, Church Sermon Preached before (1797) 107:79
Kentish Register, (1794), (*Letter entitled*) *French Revolution caused by Freemasonry, with reply by "Scrutator",* 56:304-7
Kenton (Middlesex), Byron L.7426 *[UGLE]*, at (George Gordon Byron, Lord Byron of Rochdale) 109:247
Kentucky (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of (1867) *[PHA]* 92:160
Kentucky (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Louisville, founded (1866) 90:295
Kentucky, Grand Chapter (USA), Order of Eastern Star, of O.E.S. *[OES]* 100:186
Kentucky, Grand Lodge of (1800) <grandlodgeofkentucky.org> (Louisville, Kentucky, USA) 121:137, 179
Kentucky, Grand Lodge of (1800), Louisville (USA); *Constitution* (1919 ed.) q. 97:173; *Proceedings* (1914) q.173; *See:* <http://www.mastermason.com/glky/> (1999)
Kentucky, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 113:185, 189, 198
Kentucky, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 119:19
Kenyon, Kathleen; *Digging up Jerusalem* (*c.*1970) q. 99:**180**
Kenyon, Lloyd, 5th Lord, Provincial GM, North Wales (1958) 95:126
Kenyon, Lord, 112:218*n*[115]
Kepler, Johannes (1571-1630) 113:34, 43*n*[124]
Kepler, Johannes (1571-1630) 118:110, 121
Kepler, Johannes (1571-1630) 120:149
Kepler, Johannes (1571-1630), Astronome (Praha) 117:289
Kepler, Johannes (1571-1630), famous german astronomer, and astrologer (G) 78:84
Kepler; Casper, Max (London and New York 1959) 113:43*n*[126]
Keppel, George Thomas, 119:179; Lady Mary 179; Sir Henry **178-179**; William, 2nd Earl of Albemarle 218
Keppel, Vice Admiral Sir Harry, *KGB,* 112:70, *71*
Ker, 112:51
Kerenyi, Professor Karl, esoteric historian, 84:209
Kerenyi, Professor Karl, esoteric historian, 89:193
Kernochan, Marshall (New York) 92:212
Kernochan, Marshall (New York), and Sibelius's *Ritual Music [SKA]* 88:109
Kernochan, Marshall (New York), ed.; *Sibelius's Masonic Ritual Music* (1950) 87:223
Kerr, Robert, Dr., Past GM, Grand Lodge of Niagara (Canada, *irregular*!) 96:9, 11, 31
Kerry, A.J., Franklin Thomas (1816-1907), compiled the 'Oxford' ritual (1850s) (Notes) 72:133
Kerry, A.J.; *History of Freemasonry in Oxfordshire* (1965), reviewed (Grantham) 78:159-160
Kertesz, Istvan (conductor) 84:237
Kertesz, Istvan, conductor, 87:62
Kervella, André, 115:33, 42; *Franc-Maçonnerie* (1714-1745), 57, 59; *Franc-Maçonnerie Ecossaise dans l'Ancien Régime, La* (Paris, 1999) 57
Kessinger, Roger, 121:86
Kessler, Christian Friedrich (1730-1809) 109:70; *Anti-Saint-Nicaise* (1786), written in response to a pamphlet against the *[OS]* by Starck (1785) 70
Kesteloot, Andre, 112:viii
Kestlefoot, André; 'A Spy Amongst the Nine Muses' L.235 *[PGL]* 110:**232-249**
Ketchum, Charles Henry, 113:215-217, *217,* 218
Ketchum, George, of the Morgan (affair) (1826) (USA) 106:133
Ketell, William (12th-C.), writer, 99:57
Ketley, John (Ketley-Laporte) (*GLNF*) 112:28, **47-48**, **50-52**, **55-57**; *Chartres: Le Labyrinthe Déchiffré* (1992), init. (1971) Anglo-Saxon L.103 (*GLNF*), formerly Master (*WM*) of the English-speaking Research Lodge Phoenix/*Phœnix* L.30 (*GLNF*), Paris, 'King Solomon's Cathedral' (A guided masonic tour of the cathedral at Chartres) (1999) **28-44**
Ketley, John (Ketley-Laporte) (*GLNF*) 114:viii

Ketley, John (Ketley-Laporte) (*GLNF*), comments to 'King Solomon's Cathedral' (Morris, S. Brent) 113:256, viii
Kette an der Weichsel, zur, Lodge (1913-35), Danzig, 104:215
Kette, Zur, L.430 (1873), (G), Munich (*München*) 96:145
Kettring, Leon C.W. (USA), A further note on "Freemasonry in Upper Canada" and the 1812 War, 74:105-6
Kevan MS (*c.*1714-1720) 119:213
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-1720) 117:300
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-20) 113:37, 154, 164*n*[11]
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 103:110
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 81:158
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 83:338 *bis*, 342-57 *passim*, 366
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 84:158*n*[2], 206, 294, 294*n*[1], 300, 303, 305, 318
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 85:218-19, 227-30 *passim*, 233, 238, 331, 331*n*[2], 333, 338-44 *passim*, 367
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 86:36, 82, 276
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 94:41, 116
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-20) Scottish ritual (*SC*) [*Catechism*] 110:18*n*[82]
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]*, now in the Library of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC) 71:6
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*], generally similar in nature to the '*Edinburgh Register House MS.*' and '*Chetwode Crawley MS.*'; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.68:12) 67:139, *139a*
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*], reprinted in full, in Harry Carr; *Lodge Mother Kilwinning No.0.* (1961) 73:128
Kevan MS. (*c.*1714-20), Scottish *[Catechism]* 111:65*n*[43]
Kew Lodge, 113:74
Kewley, John, 120:30, 37, **47-92** *passim*
Key of the Lodge, in early catechisms, 83:**351-2**
Key to the Library, The *[UGLE]*; Coombes, Rebecca, 116:ii, **194-201**; Notes, 201
Key, John Binney, Deputy Provincial GM, Madras (1848) 92:176
Key, W.R.G., and Gilkes, 84:266, 267, 269, 282 *ter*
Keynes, S., on King Athelstan's books (1985) 99:68*n*[24], 85
Keys of Münster L.881 (G) (1962), Münster (Germany) 83:**295**; crest of *295*
Keys, Roger, Rev. (*fl.*1448), master of the works, 97:152, 154*n*[35]
Keyserling, Count, 85:254
Keystone L.639 (Illinois), Chicago (PM, Edmond Ronayne) (1879) (USA) 95:5
Keystone, none in King Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 88:185
Keystone, The (periodical, Philadelphia) (USA) q. 93:124
Keywan L.867a (*VGLvD*) ('Pole Star'), erected in Teheran (1966) (as a 'Deputation Lodge' of Setareh Saha L.867), Iran 81:268
Khacman, Roland Nguyen, 'Reflexions sur le Miroir' in *Travaux* (Vol.18) (1989), (L.81) (*GLNF*) , on the use of the mirror to 'Know Thyself', 109:93*n*[20]
Khaibarites, the, and '*An ode to the Grand Khaibar*' (1726) [*Pamphlet*] 96:80; *See also:* in the *[EMP]*
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.), District GM *[UGLE]* (1970-6) (Pakistan), on 'King Solomon and the Temple', and the V.S.L. used in India *[VSL]* 93:219
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.), District GM *[UGLE]* (1970-6) (Pakistan) q. 97:61, 73
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.), District GM *[UGLE]* (1970-6) (Pakistan), "The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab" 103:**53-77**; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **141**, 147-8
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 104:263; & the District Grand Lodge of the Punjab 259, **260**
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 108:108-10; "The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the administration and the development of the Craft" **81-121**
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.), District GM *[UGLE]* (1970-6) (Pakistan) 109:**iii**, 97-8, 110*n*[14,16]; 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the Administration and Development of the Craft' (in *AQC* vol.108:81-121) 110*n*[14,16]
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.), District GM *[UGLE]* (1970-6) (Pakistan), 'Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the Administration and Development of the Craft' (in *AQC*108:**81-121**) 110:209, 217*n*[13], 218*n*[17]
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 111:iii, viii, 97, 144, 262, 264
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 112:iii, 87n
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 113:iii, 44, 104-105, 140-141, 149, 242
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) PdistGM, Pakistan, 114:ii, iii, vi, 1-10, *10*, 30, 75-6, 171-172, 223*n*[40], 262; '*Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* of the Twentieth Century', Inaugural Address (2000) **1-10**
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 115:iii
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 116:viii, 121
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 117:iii
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 119:iii
Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 121:viii, 67-68; 'The Saga of George Cooke: An Anglo-American Interlude' (with Hamill, Savini and William Thomas) **53-70**
Khambatta, Roeinton, B.F. + (Dr.) 122:**202**

Khan, Faroukh, initiated in Lodge '*La Sincère Amitié*' (1807), Paris, *[IFL-I]* 81:266
Khan, Major-General Sir Syed Raza Ali, Dr., His Highnes the Nawab of Rampur, first GM (India) (1961) 74:127-128
Khan, Malkam, lodge started by, in Teheran at end of 19th century, Iran, 81:266-7
Khan, Mirza Abdul Hassan (Mirza Abul Assam), (Iran/Persian Minister to England), initiated in London (1810), Past GM *[PGL]* (1810) 81:266
Khang Hsi, Emperor, 116:**254-255**
Khartoum L.2877 *[UGLE]* (1901), Khartoum, Sudan, 81:214, 230
Khartoum L.2877 *[UGLE]* (1901), Khartoum, Sudan, 82:**54-5**
Khayam L.1585 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1961), Iran, 81:267
Khedive of Egypt, 117:251
Khevenhüller-Metsch, Francis de, Grand Prior Knights of Malta (1817-1867), GM *[KM]* (1817-1867); *See also:* correction (in *AQC* vol.15:134) 14:169
Khevenhüller-Metsch, Prince Johann, his diary (1743) q. 100:197
Khong, Lie, init. (1895) 92:211
Khorshed, the Zoroastrian sun, 93:215
Khory, Edalji Jamsedji (1845-1917), (India/London), init. Campbell L.1415 (1882), Master (*WM*) of Victoria in Burma L.832 (1887), District SGW (1891) (East Archipelago), Singapore; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.30:263) 99:182
Khuzistan L.1623 (SC), Ahwaz, chartered (1966), Iran, 81:267
Khyber Levies, review of, 117:251
Khyber Lodge No.852 (Peshawar) (L.852) 112:75
Khyber, L.582 (1850) *[UGLE]* (L.852*), Peshawar, District Grand Lodge of Punjab (1869) 103:62-4; now works in London 75
Khyber, L.852* (1850) *[UGLE]*, *now* L.582, Peshawar/London, 97:25
Kiblah Principle, the (a center of worship), (Simpson, William) The Orientation or Direction of Temples, 10:47; *See also:* 10:Inset. (ML.1-48) (*Misc. Lat.*)
Kidder, Samuel 121:14
Kidderminister, L.178 *[AGL]* at (1772) 90:127; Warrant *128*; *See:* Hope and Charity L.377 *[UGLE]* (*formerly* L.523*), Kidderminister
Kiddey, William, 121:184
Kiddier, William, 113:54
Kidson, John P., co-founder of the Lambton L.375 *[UGLE]* (1824), Durham, 109:120, 126
Kiefer, Anselm, painter, 101:227
Kiel School of Masonic Instruction (Germany) 83:277, **279**
Kienast, R., Germam scholarly writer on 'Rosicrucianism' (1926) 85:294
Kiesenwetter, financial counsellor to the Elector of Saxony, as 'Chevalier de l'étoile' *[OS]* (1752), and as 'Eques ab Adamante', 109:22, 27; signer of the 'tontine' plan (1760s) 45*n*[55]
Kigston, James, 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1729) 96:121
Kilby, Thomas, Esq., GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1790), (penultimate), his last Warrant issued to Lodge of Fortitude *[YGL]* (1790), Hollingwood, *now* Warrant at York L.236 *[UGLE]* 99:221-2, *222*
Kilby, Thomas, Esq., GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1790), (penultimate), 'Lodge of Fortitude' *[YGL]* (1790), *now* Warrant at York L.236 *[UGLE]* 95:105
Kilby, Thomas, Esq., GM *[YGL]*, York Grand Lodge (1790), (penultimate) 2:113
Kildare, Charles, Marquess of (*b.*1819, *later* 4th Duke of Leinster) 102:156, 161
Killikrankie, the battle at (1689), Bonnie Dunndee *[KT]*, Scotland, 107:50
Killmurray, Lord, 117:141
Kilmarnock, Earl of, Master (*WM*) of (1741) Mother Kilwinning L.0 (SC) 82:302
Kilmarnock, Errol (Erroll), 5th Earl of (James, Lord Boyd), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Falkirk (1749-54) (L.16) (SC), GMM (SC) (1751) Scotland, and Von Hund in Scotland (1754), and the 'Eques a Penna Rubra' (Knight of the Red Feather)! *[HG]* & (the unknown superior)? *[OS]*, (supporter of the Yong Pretender), father (4th Earl of) executed for treason (1746) (Culloden); *See also:* his Portrait (in *AQC* vol.22:56-*56a*) 109:21, 43*n*[9]
Kilmarnock, Errol, 5th Earl of (Scotland) (in *AQC* vol.106:160-62) *[OS]* 110:197
Kilmarnock, Lodge of, (*now* St. John Kilwinning L.22) (SC), Kilmarnock, Scotland, 94:140
Kilmarnock, William Boyd, 4th Earl of (1705-1746), GMM (SC) (1742-3), Scotland, 97:96
Kilmarnock, William Boyd, 4th Earl of (1705-1746), GMM (SC) (1742-3), Scotland, 86:10
Kilmarnock, William Boyd, 4th Earl of (1705-1746), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Falkirk (SC), GM (1742) Scotland, beheaded after the Battle od Culloden (1746) (Stuart/Jacobite cause), his son Errol, *[OS]* 109:21, 43*n*[9], **55-6**, 77
Kilmarnock, William Boyd, 4th Earl of (1705-1746, at the battle at Culloden), present at von Hund's chivalry init. (1742), Paris *[HG]*/*[OS]*; *See also:* his Portrait (in *AQC* vol.22:56-*56a*) 106:161
Kilmartin, 115:135, **147-148**
Kilmartin, Knights Templar graves at (note) *[KT]* 105:**247-9**
Kilmensegge, George Lewis de (*fl.*1732, London) 104:35
Kilmolymock, L.45 (SC), Elgin, as an operative Lodge, 85:14, **16**
Kilmory Chapel, 115:139, 147, 148; Graveslats, (*Plate 3.*) *120c*
Kilner, Dr, his screen, 116:152, 158

Kilneuair Church, 115:115:139
Kilravock, Rose of, 112:251
Kilwinning (Ayrshire) (town of), on the right banks of the Garnock, 24 miles south-west of Glasgow, Scotland, 82:**294**
Kilwinning Chapter Ch.80 (Ayr) 114:88, 90
Kilwinning MS. (1670/80) [**D.a.8.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141
Kilwinning MS. (1675/78) [**D.a.8.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:121, 129
Kilwinning MS. (1675/78) [**D.a.8.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 110:18*n*[93]
Kilwinning MS. (17th-C.) [**D.a.8.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS.) 94:21-5 *passim*, **28-9**, 40
Kilwinning MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.a.8.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 92:215
Kilwinning MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.a.8.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.0, Scotland), and where reproduced (Lyon's/Hughan's) **40-44**
Kilwinning Scots Arms, L.3 (SC) (1729-56), Edinburgh, 91:93
Kilwinning Scots Arms, Lodge, 115:142
Kilwinning, 115:103, 106; Grand Lodge at (1286) 107
Kilwinning, Lodge at (in 1286 AD) 114:233
Kilwinning, Lodge at, 115:103
Kilwinning, Lodge at, 117:84-85
Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also: Lodge Mother Kilwinning, No.0, Minutes: 1642-1842.* (1960) (Carr, Harry), L.0 (SC), reviewed (Pick) 73:127-128
Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also:* Mother Kilwinning L.0 "Number Nothing" (SC), Scotland, and the Templar legend with Hawkins *[KT]* (military) (1330) 109:46*n*[69], 235
Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also:* Mother Kilwinning L.0 (SC), Scotland, 107:60, 70; *See:* Tailby, S.R. (1944), (*OMTP*, vol.II No.4)
Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also:* Mother Kilwinning Lodge No.0 (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*), L.0 (SC) 88:80, 85
Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also:* Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), (Scotland) 85:14, 16, 25-6, 237-8, 291; Minutes of 219, 228, **233**; its old 'Buik' 25
Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also:* Mother Kilwinning (L.0) (SC), and the Schaw Statutes (1599) 82:**294-309**; daughter lodges of **301-2**, 303; Hall site acquired from 11th Earl of Eglinton (1778) **303-4**; hard times (1780-1806) **304**; money lending by (1645-*c.*1775) **298-9**; the number "0" (1848) **307**; oldest surviving Minutes of (1642) 295-6; secession from Grand Lodge (1745) and re-union (1807) (SC) **302-3**, **305-7**, 308-9; transition at (1672-1735) 299-301
Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also:* Mother Kilwinning L.0 (SC) 81:156
Kilwinning, Rite of (France), Cambacérès, as GM of, with Napoleon's benediction (1807) 107:175
Kimberworth Estate, 120:104
Kimboltonians, Old, L.7204, Kimbolton School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Kimon L.53 (Greek Constitutions), Larnaka (Cyprus), consecrated (1918) 81:229
Kincaid, Alexander (*fl.*1797) 92:191
Kincardine, Alexander Bruce, 2nd Earl of, 97:142, 203
Kincardine, Alexander Bruce, 2nd Earl of, founder member of the Royal Society (1660) *F.R.S* (*RS*), his son member of the Dunfermline Lodge (1698) 109:**159-60**, **163-4**, 165*n*[38], 169, 181
Kinder, Thomas W., (a Briton who was in charge of the Mint Bureau in Osaka, Japan) 107:87
Kindred Degree (USA) 100:180
King & Queen, Capel Street (London), L.16 *[AGL]* (1753-4) at the, 97:217; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
King and the Craft, The, 82:333
King and the Craft, The, 89:105
King County Masonic Library, Seattle (USA) 87:223
King David L.7667, Sunderland, 100:238
King David Lodge, 114:**242-243**, 244*n*[1]
King David's Lodge (1780-90), Newport, Rhode Island (USA) 90:228
King Edward VII Memorial, The, the purposed rebuilding/extension of Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street (London), referred to as such in Grand Lodge prior to the resolution of (1913) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* The 'Masonic Million Memorial Fund' (*MMM*), and the 'King Edward Memorial Fund', 108:113-4
King Edward VII, Past Grand Master and Protector of the Craft. (W.J. Hughan), (In Memoriam) 23:101-3
King Edward VII's Knight Templar Preceptory No.173 *[KT]* 99:94-5
King George VI MS. (1726/7) [**D.b.50.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 97:41
King George VI MS. (1727) [**D.b.50.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
King George VI MS. (1727) [**D.b.50.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:37
King George VI MS. (1727) [**D.b.50.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
King George VI MS. (1727) [**D.b.50.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), came to light at almost exactly the time when H.M. the King installed the Duke of Devonshire as GM *[UGLE]* (1947) 60:100-101, *100b*
King George's L.169*, Hutchinson at (1778) (*now* Phoenix L.94) *[UGLE]*, Sunderland, 105:89-90
King Henry VIII's Head, Fleet Street, L.69* (1730-75) at the *[PGL]*, London, 39:114
King Henry VIII's Head, Fleet Street, L.69* (1730-75) at the, 92:114
King Henry VIII's Head, Seven Dials, L.42* (1725-42) at the, 103:32

King Henry VIII's Head, Seven Dials, L.42* at the, 94:108
King Henry VIII's Head, Seven Dials, L.71 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:304
King Hiram L.37 (GRC), Ingersoll, Ontario (Canada) 96:12
King James VI of Scotland & I of England: 'The Oath of Allegiance from his pen', 120:249
King Solomon in the Middle Ages; Brett, G. (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1961) in *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1961-1974.* (Lewis Masonic, 1983) 112:57*n*[2]
King Solomon in the Middle Ages; Brett, Gerard+, (*The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1961-74,* London 1983), (PL-1961) 113:40*n*[83]
King Solomon L.2029, 120:156
King Solomon, Char of (*WM*) 107:22
King Solomon, Grand Lodge of, 117:19
King Solomon, L.2029 of, 104:140
King Solomon, L.27 (Idaho), Montpeller, Idaho (USA) 92:197
King Solomon, L.7564, Newcastle, 100:234-6, 238
King Solomon, L.87 (Idaho), Montpelier, Idaho (USA) 97:91-2
King Solomon; *See:* Solomon; *See also:* Temple *[KST]*
King Solomon's L (IC, Toronto) 119:11
King Solomon's Cathedral, Chartres, France, (Ketley, John) (*GLNF*), A guided masonic tour of the cathedral at Chartres, France (1999) 112:**28-62**
King Solomon's Lodge (Charlestown) 111:172
King Solomon's Quarries, 113:187-189, 191, 194; 'King Solomon's Quarries,' Blaine, William C., '*The Israel Scottish Rite*', (Vol.3 No.1, 1973) *[A&ASR]* 200*n*[6]; Brunton, Roy, *The Israel Scottish Rite* (No.7, 1969) 200*n*[6]
King Solomon's Quarries, Mark Lodge of, No.828 (EC) (1926-47), Jerusalem, 82:**69**; moved to London (1956) 73*n*[1]
King Solomon's Quarries, Mark Lodge of, No.828 (EC), Jerusalem (*now* in London) 89:211
King Solomon's Quarries, periodical *[A&ASR]*, Jerusalem (Israel) 91:231 *bis*
King Solomon's Quarries, 'The Israel Scottish Rite', (Vol.3 No.1, 1973) *[A&ASR]* 106:235*n*[18]
King Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 107:57; in Jerusalem 103, 193
King Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 115:100
King Solomon's Temple *[KST]*, its form and symbolism, 108:70
King Solomon's Temple *[KST]*; *See also:* Solomon's Temple *[KST]*, Priest who assisted at its dedication, the, 82:323; proofs of its existence 156-68; reconstruction of 156, 167; excavations (1928/9), and the 'stables' *[KST]* 162, *163*
King Solomon's Temple *[KST]*; *See also:* Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*
King Solomon's Temple *[KST]*; *See also:* Temple, King Solomon's, 88:124-9, 184-7, 215-16
King Solomon's Temple, *[KST]* 113:2, 68, 70, 79, 158; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition*; Horne, Alex (1974) *[KST]* 76*n*[55]
King Solomon's Temple, Lodge of, L.4611, Jerusalem (*now* London) 89:211
King Stephan Dechanski Society for the education of deaf children, 116:204
King William's L.3883, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:134, 141
King, Captain R., 116:223
King, Cmdr Philip Gidley (1758-1808) 111:134
King, Col Austin Augustus, Jr. (USA) 121:37
King, Col. William (Youngstown), of the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:**132-5**, 137
King, Edward L., (Maine), *FPS* (2001), on Anti-Masonry (masonic information on, by the e-m@son WebRing); *See:* (Points of view) <http://www.masonicinfo.com> (1998)
King, Edward L., Bangor, Maine (USA), masonicinfo.com (since 1998), secretary 'Cornerstone Computer Chapter' of the *Philalethes [TPS]* 121:85*n*[56], 86*n*[59,61-3],93*n*[86], 98, 112, 113*n*[139], 114, 115, 115*n*[144,147], 116, 117, 120, 126*n*[170], 128*n*[179]
King, Gov Austin Augustus, Missouri (USA) 121:37
King, Henry, actor 101:21
King, Hubert B., Prince George, British Columbia (Canada) 107:51
King, James, 4th Lord Kingston, GM (1728-1730), GM Ireland (1731/1735/1745-1746) 115:215, 233
King, Martin Luther, Jr. (1929-1968), Rev. Dr., black civil rights advocate (USA) q. 88:105
King, Ms Eliabeth, 118:11
King, Nelson (*b.*1945), (*FPS*); Editor of *The Philalethes Magazine [TPS]*, (www.freemasonry.org/) 121:107, 107*n*[126], 123*n*[162]
King, Nelson C. (*b.*1945), Ontario (Canada), *FPS* (1994), Vice President & editor (1994-) of '*The Philalethes*' *[TPS]*; <nking@freemasonry.org> (1998), <http://freemasonry.org/nking> (1998); *See:* Philalethes Society, *[TPS]* (USA); <http://freemasonry.org/psoc/> (1998)
King, Peter Lord (1669-1734), Baron of Ockham in Surrey, English Lord Chancellor (1725-33) 83:97
King, Philip Gidley, Governor of New South Wales, Australia (1803) (NSW) 104:155-6, 158-60
King, Philip Gidley, Governor of New South Wales, Australia (1803) (NSW) 100:225-7
King, Sgt George 122:239
King, Sir William (*fl.*1887, Hampshire) 104:181
King, W.H., on David Stevenson's books, (on Scottish masonic history) (1988) 105:250
King, W.H., on; *The First Freemason/The Origins of Freemasonry* (1988) (by David Stevenson) 106:260
King, William, 112:263

King's Body Guard for Scotland, 114:213
King's Own Light Infantry Regiment of Militia, 114:215
Kingdom of the Isles - Scotland's Western Seaboard c.1100-1336, The; 115:148
Kinghorn, James (1702-1734/5), 7th Earl of Strathmore and, GM *[PGL]* (1733), *F.R.S.* (1732) (*RS*), granted a Deputation to open a Lodge in Hamburg (1733) (later Lodge '*Absalom*') (Germany), (according to Preston) 109:11
Kinghorn, James (1702-1734/5), 7th Earl of Strathmore and, GM *[PGL]* (1733) 98:72
Kinghorn, Thomas (1704-1753), 8th Earl of Strathmore and, GM *[PGL]* (1744), GMM (SC) (1740) Scotland; *See:* '*Grand Lodge 1717-1967*' (1967), *ed.* A.S. Frere.
King's (The), Master Mason (Scotland) 91:10
King's (The), Master Mason, 98:223
King's (The), Master Masons, (Begemann, W.) Henry Yeuele, free-mason to Edward III (1327-1377), Richard II (1377-1399), and Henry IV (1399-1413) 21:65-6; (Wonnacott, William) Henry Yevele, the King's Master Mason 244-53, 179
King's (The), Master Masons, (Williams, W.J.) Henry Yevele, Stephen Lote, Walter Walton, (etc.) 40:270-1
King's (The), Master Masons, (Williams, W.J.) The King's Master Masons, 44:123; (Wonnacott, William) Henry Yevele, the King's Master Mason 239-41
King's (The), Master Masons, (Williams, W.J.) The King's Master Masons, 43:75-135, 257-9
Kings *[VSL]* 107:190-1, 192-3; Hiram calls Solomon 'my brother' 49-50
King's Arms (Catteton Street), L.61 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
King's Arms (Ludgate Hill), L.92 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
King's Arms (Southwark), L.86 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Kings Arms (St Paul's), Lodge at, 117:131
King's Arms Punch House, L.362* at the (1766-1806) 90:112
King's Arms, Grafton Street (Soho), Lodge at, Zimmermann's Certificate signed by Heseltine, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1783) 84:170
King's Arms, Gt. Wild Street, London, L.123* at *[PGL]* (1733-45) 39:115
King's Arms, Newcastle, Lodge at (1731), with Thomas Lambton as Master (*WM*), this Lodge was not under the Grand Lodge *[PGL]* 109:116
King's Arms, St. Paul's Churchyard, Lodge (1723-5) at the, 104:36
King's Arms, St. Paul's Churchyard, Lodge at the (1725), Duke of Wharton as (*WM*), London, 86:24
King's Arms, Strand, London, L.117* at *[PGL]* (1734-35) 39:115
King's Arms, Strand, London, L.21*/L.43* at *[PGL]* (1723), (*later* Old King's Arms L.28) *[UGLE]*, Anthony Sayer as the Tyler (1742) *[PGL]* 109:5
King's Arms, Strand, London, L.43* at *[PGL]* (1723), *now* Old King's Arms L.28 *[UGLE]* 39:116, 123; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge (1725)
King's Bench Prison, 120:32
King's Bench Prison, lodge meeting (1769) in, 104:48
Kings College Chapel, Cambridge, 108:231
King's College Hospital L.2973 (1908) 110:158, 161*n*[41]
King's College School L.4257, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
King's College, London, 120:194
Kings England: Hertfordshire, London's Country neighbour; Mee, Arthur (1939) 116:170
King's Head (Fleet Street), L.68 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
King's Head (Holborn) 117:136
King's Head (Salford), L.48 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:304
King's Head (Yvy Lane), L.6 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Kings Head Tavern, L.90 at (premier GL) [*PGL*], Isle de France, 114:4
King's Head, Hull, L.267* (1761-8) at the, 101:11-13, 21, 31
King's Honourable Band of Gentleman Pensioners, 120:175
Kings I, (*VSL*) 117:297
King's Inns, Honourable Society of the (Dublin) 117:249
Kings Lynn, Borough of, Arms of, 117:206
King's Lynn, St. Nicholas's Chapel, 100:138, 150
King's Master of Works, Scotland, 94:138
King's Own Staffordshire Militia L.327 (EC, Antients), 116:218
King's Pilgrimage, The (*The Silent Cities*, St. Omer, 1917); Kipling, Rudyard, 111:195
King's Royal Rifles, 3rd, 117:248
King's Theatre, Haymarket, London, 120:173
Kings, First Book of, *[VSL]* q. on "Winding staircase", 81:341-2, 343
Kingsborough, Lord, GM (IC) (1749), Ireland, 41:302
Kingsford, Anna Bonus (1846-1888), of 'The New Gospel of Interpretation', (with Edward Maitland) *The Perfect Way* (1882) 100:12, 20*n*[11]
Kingsland, 116:158, 189*n*[58]
Kingsley, Col William, 121:194
kingsolomonslodge.org (www.) 121:104*n*[118]
Kingston Chapter (Rose Croix) 114:38

Kingston Chronicle, The (Jamaica, 1818) 94:49
Kingston College L.9469, School lodge *[UGLE]*, Jamaica, 110:138, 144
Kingston L.1933, Jamaica, 98:12
Kingston, Jamaica, Grand Consistory of Princes of the Royal Secret, 97:183, 202
Kingston, Jamaica, L.699 (IC) (1789-1813) at, 101:232-6
Kingston, Jamaica, Lodge *La Triple Unité* (Tripple Unity) (14°), Grand Council of Princes of the Royal Secret sitting at the Orient of Kingston (1797/1801) *[A&ASR]*! 100:**43-4**; (32°) Consistory (1820) 47
Kingston, Jamaica, Provincial Grand Lodge L.301 *[AGL]* at (1746-1813) 90:132
Kingston, James (1693-1761) 4th Lord (GM Ireland 1730) (IC) 116:239
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM (1728) *[PGL]* 111:8
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1728) 101:26, 174
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1728) 102:205
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1728) 105:193
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1728) 112:97, 101
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1728) 39:109
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1728) 88:79, 208 *bis*
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1728) 90:110
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1728) 91:110, 182, 183
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1728), and GM (IC) (1730), Ireland, 94:160
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1728), and GM (IC) (1730), (in *QCA* vol.X, p.107) 87:33*n*[1]
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1728), and GM (IC) (1731, 1735, 1745-6), Ireland, GM *[MGL]* (1731) Munster, 85:187, 226
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1728), and GM (IC) (1731, 1735, 1745-6), Ireland, GM *[MGL]* (1731) Munster, 37:297
Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1728), and GM *[MGL]* 'Munster' Grand Lodge (1729), and GM (IC) (1730), Ireland, 98:148, 150
Kingston, James King, Lord (1693-1761), GM ()122:84
Kingston, Ken, member of the newly-formed lodge of research in Suffolk (*c.*1990), Gainsborough L.9332, inspired by the Q.C. L.2076 *[UGLE]* 103:260
Kingston, William, on S. Wesley, q. 92:64
Kingswood School L.4197, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:**137-8**, 141
Kinigl, Count 90:60
Kinigl, Kaspar (*fl.*1765) 98:198
Kinigl, Sebastian Franz Josef, Graf (*fl.*1743), and Lodge *Sincerité*, *[OS]* 98:197-9, 203
Kinker, Johannes (1764-1845), Dr. philosopher, init. (1805) Lodge *La Charité* (Amsterdam), using Immanuel Kant's categorical imperative (do unto others as you would wish they would do unto you) in 'The Charter of Cologne' for the '*Orde der Vijmetselaren*' (*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*) *[HG]* (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) to Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands, 110:99, 100, 102*n*[41], 103
Kinker, Johannes, 111:255, 257
Kinnaird, Charles, 8th Lord, Depute GM (SC), Scotland (1812-13, 1814-15) 103:258-9
Kinney, Harold Hile (1894-1952), California (USA), *FPS* (1951), President (1952) and Editor of *The Philalethes* (1952); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Kintore, Earl of (*formerly* Lord Inverurie), 2nd Supreme Magus *[SRIS]* (1877), Scotland 106:182
Kintore, Earl of (GM) 117:256
Kintore, John Keith (1696-1758), 3rd Earl of, GMM (SC) (1738-9), GM *[PGL]* (1740) 83:97, 98, 99; the Charter to his 'cousin' General James Keith (1740) *[SKA]* 257
Kintore, John Keith (1696-1758), 3rd Earl of, GMM Scotland (1738) (SC), GM *[PGL]* England (1740) 110:203*n*[80]
Kintore, John Keith (1696-1758), 3rd Earl of, init. Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1[(1)] of (SC) (1733), GMM (SC) (1738-9), GM *[PGL]* (1740) 84:239
Kintore, John Keith, Earl of, 115:45, **71-72**
Kintore, John, 3rd Earl of, GMM Scotland (1738-39), GM premier GL (1740-41) 119:223; Earl of, GM South Australia 36
Kinyra L.64 (Greek Constitutions), Pafos (Cyprus), consecrated (1923) 81:229
Kipling and the Craft (*AQC77,* 1964); Carr, Harry, 111:195*n*[18]
Kipling, John (*d.*1915), at the Second Battle of Loos (WW-I) 111:194
Kipling, John (*d.*1915), son of Rudyard, 108:21, 34; his grave (War Memorial), St. Omer (France) (WW-I) 34
Kipling, Mark (*fl.*1693) 90:151
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) 93:1, 2; *Debits & Credits* (1926) 1; *Wee Willie Winkie* (1895) 1
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) (Joseph Rudyard Kipling), (Carr, Harry) Kipling and the Craft 77:**213-53**; init. Hope and Perseverance L.782 *[UGLE]* (1886), Lahore, India 218-9; awarded the Literature Nobel Prize (1908) 231; The Man Who Would Be King (*Indian Railway Series*) (1888) 237-8; My New-Cut Ashlar (*Life's Handicap*) (1891) 239; The Widow at Windsor (*Barrack-Room Ballads*) (1892) 240; The Mother-Lodge (*The Seven Seas*) (1896) 242-1; *Kim* (1901) 241-2; The Palace (*The Five Nations*) (1903) 242-3; *Debits and Credits* (1926) 243-4; *Something of Myself* (1937) 145
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) (Joseph Rudyard Kipling), as member of the Imperial War Graves Commission (1917), co-founder L.12 'Builders of the Silent Cities' (*GLNF*) (1922) St. Omer/Lille (France), relocated to *[UGLE]* (1927), a Hall

Stone Lodge (1928) 108:21-22, 28-29, 34, 46, q.**48**,; '*If*' in *Rudyard Kipling's Verse* (1940) 68; his poem '*Armistice Day*' (1923) q.21; his (self penned) obituary 34; *Just So Stories* (1902) 'The Elephant Child' (Six honest serving-men: What, Why, When, How, Where & Who) q.48, 59*n*[1], q.59; Kipling and Freemasons, in '*The Kipling Journal*' (1985) 7
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) (Joseph), Nobel price winner (literature) (1907), member of QCCC (1918-36) (*AQC*), member of *[SRIA]* (EC) (1909-36), his Obituary 49:134
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) (Joseph); *In the Interests of the Brethren* (*Debits and Credits*) (1926) 86:174
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) (Joseph); *Something of Myself* (1937), (on Madam Blavatsky) 85:286
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) 110:119, 234
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) 111:**193-194**; *Debits and Credits* (1926) 193, 195*n*[17]; *History of the Irish Guards in the Great War, The* (1917) 194; *King's Pilgrimage, The* (*The Silent Cities*, St. Omer, 1917) 195
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) 114:252
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) 119:139
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), (Carr, Harry) Kipling and the Craft, 78:207-8
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), A Dubious Friend "What" (West, Dr. David), on one of the "six honest serving-men" (What, Why, When, How, Where and Who) used at critical analyze of historical research source material, from 'The Elephant Child' *Just So Stories* (1902) (Kipling), (in *AQC* vol.108:48) 109:**259-60**
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), *FPS* (1931), Fellow of 'The Philalethes Society' *[TPS]* 101:101; Nobel price winner (literature) (1907); *See also:* member of the QCCC (1918-36), his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.49:134)
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 103:72-3, 75-6; 'The Mother Lodge' (1896) q.72-3
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 104:181, 215
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 105:254
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 106:156
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 90:40, 51*n*[6,7]; *The Man who would be King* (1888), masonic (Indian Railway Series) 287
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 91:199
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 97:23-4, 63
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 98:220; '*When Earth's last picture is painted*' (poem) **218**
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936); *See:* (Bateson, Vaughan) Masonry and the Magic of (Metropolitan Collage) *[SRIA]*, *Transactions* (1923)
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936); *Debits & Credits* (1926) '*In the Interests of the Brethren*', on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936); *Kim* (1901), (about a 'Lewis' in India) 82:245, 251
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936); *Kim* (1901), (Novel about a 'Lewis' in India) q. 92:180, 185*n*[20]
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936); *The Man who would be King* (1888), masonic (Indian Railway Series) q. 84:199
Kipperrah, The, or Bora. (Australian Aboriginal Initiation into the Rites of Manhood) 18:56-60
Kirby Lodge No.2818 (L.2818) 112:13, **24-26**
Kirby Lodge of Instruction No.263 (L.263) 112:**21-23**
Kirby, A., (build the first iron-clad warship in Japan) 107:87
Kirby, Captain S., 116:213
Kirby, William Henry (1858-1895), (Clarence/Kirby Emulation Lodge of Instruction, under Bank of England L.263, and Kirby L.2818) (*LOI*), 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', the story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby and John Blundell Maple (Rees, Julian) 112:**13-14**, **16-21**, **24-25**, 27
Kirchberger, 114:25, 32
Kircher, Athanasius (*fl.*1643), scholar of medicine, German Jesuit (*SJ*) 97:143
Kircher, Athanasius (*fl.*1652) q. 100:22
Kircher, Mayer (17th-century), scholar, masonic symbols in illustrated alchemical books, used by James Anderson? 102:101
Kirk, Grand Lodge Certificate *[AGL]*, Seal engraved by (1775) 82:*222-3*, **241**, *241*
Kirk, John (1724?-1778?), (medallist) among others for the Duke of Atholl (1774) (D.N.B.), *[AGL]* 2nd Seal engraved by (1775) 82:241
Kirk, Robert, 120:**251-252**
Kirk, Robert, Rev., his Diary (1689-90) 85:218, **223**; *The Secret Commonwealth of Elves, Fauns and Fairies* (1691) 218, 219, **223-4**
Kirk, Robert, Rev.; *The Secret Commonwealth of Elves, Fauns and Fairies* (1691), with one of the earliest references to 'The Mason Word', 109:264
Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, its bridge legend, 89:159
Kirkcudbright, (Pick, F.L.) The Royal Gallovidian Chapter, Kirkcudbright, 60:53-77
Kirkcudbright, lodge building at, Scotland (its painting 'The Judgement of Solomon') 106:168
Kirke, John (Kirk, John), Vice-Consul for Corfu (Zante), under W.R. Wright (1804) 85:151, 151*n*[2]
Kirk's '*Biographies of English Catholics in the Eighteenth Century*' (n.d.), on GM's (*RC*); *See also: The New Catholic Encyclopaedia* (n.d.) 99:223
Kirk's '*Biographies of English Catholics in the Eighteenth Century*' (n.d.), on GM's (*RC*) 98:72, 83, 87
Kirkstead Abbey, Lincs., 120:105
Kirkwall Kilwinning, L.38 *bis,* 119:210

Kirkwall Kilwinning, L.38$^{(2)}$ (L.38ß) (SC) Kirkwall (Scotland), its Lodge cloth (*c.*1790) *[TB]* 102:31
Kirkwall Kilwinning, L.38$^{(2)}$ (L.38ß) (SC), (Craven, J.B.) Kirkwall Kilwinning Lodge No.38$^{(2)}$ (L.38ß) (SC), and its Remarkable Scroll (*MS.*) *[TB]*/*[HG]* 10:79-81, *80a*, 193
Kirkwall Scroll (*MS.*) 115:151
Kirkwall Scroll (*MS.*), (Craven, J.B.) Kirkwall Kilwinning L.38$^{(2)}$ (L.38ß) (SC), and its Remarkable Scroll (*MS.*) *[TB]*/*[HG]* 10:79-81, *80a*, 193
Kirkwall Scroll (*MS.*), (Day, W.R.) The Kirkwall Scroll, 38:213-22, *216a-d*, *218*, *220b*
Kirkwall Scroll (*MS.*), (Day, W.R.) The Kirkwall Scroll, 39:108
Kirkwall Scroll (*MS.*), Kirkwall Kilwinning, L.38$^{(2)}$ (L.38ß) (SC) Kirkwall (Scotland) 109:155
Kirkwood, James, & Sons, globe-sellers, 102:47
Kirton, John (Newcastle-upon-Tyne) (1756) 81:261
Kiss, the fraternal, '*der Brüder Kuß*' (German), '*Le baiser fraternel*' (French), by each brother to his neighbour on the right & hand (1777) 90:75, 81*n*[1]
Kissinger, Chad, 121:108
Kissinger, Henry, Dr., diplomat, Secretary of State (1970s) (USA) 107:105
Kitchen and Hall, in early catechisms, 83:343
Kitchen and Hall, in early catechisms, 84:**303-4**
Kitchen, Richard (*d.*1754), Freemason, Newspaper advertisements for his funeral/procession, in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1754) 70:58
Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, 1st District GM *[UGLE]* of Egypt and Sudan (1899-1901) 81:212, 213-4, 215; joined Grecia Lodge, Cairo (1890) 230; presented with regalia by Bulwer Lodge on appointment as Grand Warden (1897) 221
Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, District GM *[UGLE]*, Punjab (1902-9) 105:255
Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, District GM *[UGLE]*, Punjab (1902-9) 103:58, 66
Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, District GM *[UGLE]*, Punjab (1902-9) 99:176, 187
Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, District GM *[UGLE]*, Sudan (1899-1901), Punjab (1902-9) 97:23-4, **25**
Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, District GM *[UGLE]*, Punjab (1902-9) 92:190
Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, init. in La Concordia Lodge (1883), master (*WM*) (1892) of Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]* (Egypt), 1st District GM *[UGLE]* (Egypt and Sudan) (1899), L.2767 (1899) London, 82:52
Kitchener, L.2998, Simla/Delhi, 103:68
Kitchener, L.3402, Lord, *[UGLE]*, consecrated (1909), Cairo, later moved to Moascar (Egypt) and then to Dhekelia in Cyprus, 81:228
Kitchener, Lord, 116:128
Kitchener, William (*fl.*1798) 92:73
Kitchenman, Lt.-Col. Max (British), in Munster (Germany) (1946) 83:277, 279; restoring boxes of masonic books (Nazi loot) to the Province of Jersey (1946) 278
Kitchenman, Lt.-Col. Max, and the Jersey Masonic loot returned (1946) 86:218
Kittlitz and Naumburg, Lodges at, and appendant Chapters, under the Grand Lodge of Dresden, merging and founded an East or 'Inner Order', as the birth of the Strict Observance *[OS]* (1752), and von Hund, 109:22, 24, 43*n*[18]
Kittlitz, the Lodge at (1751), Von Hund *[OS]* (Germany) 110:194, 196, 201*n*[45]
Kittlitz, von Hund's Lodge at (1751) *[OS]* 110:194, 196-7, 201*n*[45]
Kitwood, Col. R.T.S. (British), in Germany (1949 & 1950s) 83:281, 282, 283, 298, 299
Kitwood, Col. R.T.S., G.SwdB (1977) 93:1, 15
Kiyosawa, Kiyoshi; *Ankoku Nikki* (Diary of Dark Days) (1989) (Japan) 107:92, 107
Klagge, O.C.; *Emulation Ritual ... Compiled by and published with the approval of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1969) (Lodge of Instruction) (*LOI*), on Presentation of a Grand Lodge Certificate, 85:216
Klaus, Hans, Swiss giant, at the mounted initiation, 87:**72**
Kléber, General (*d.*1800), France, 1st Master (*WM*) of Isis Lodge (Memphis Rite), Egypt, 81:210
Kleefeld, Elder von, Johann Christian Schubart (1734-1787), of the 'Jonathan' Lodge in Brunswick (1762), Deputy GM 'Aux Trois Globes' (1763) *[3WK]*, of the Strict Observance after (1768) *[OS]*, at the Altenberg Convent 'Visitator Generalis' (1768), as 'Eques a Struthione' *[OS]* 109:25, 27, 28, 45*n*[33], 63, 79; in Denmark (1765) *[OS]* 28; signer of the 'tontine' plan (1760s) 45*n*[55]; *See:* (K.L. Bugge, vol.II) (*Det Danske Frimureries historie indtil aar 1855.*) (1927), (Danish Masonry, 1765-1855), Denmark *[SKA]*
Klein, Ernest; *A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the Hebrew Language for Readers of English* (Jerusalem, 1987) 106:235*n*[19]
Klein, Heinrich, and Theodor Reuss, 91:28, 34, 35, 45, 46
Klein, Henry, and Theodor Reuss, 91:35
Klein, Herman, 112:209, 211, 214, 220n
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), host to the Q.C. Summer outing (1890) 3:115; photography of his residence *114a*
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), Character of the Roman Villa at Morton, Isle of Wight, 4:32-3
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), The Law of Dakheil and other curious customs of the Bedowin, 9:89-108, 176
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 10:207-8; Installation Address (1897), *Wisdom, strength and beauty: a physical and psychological examination of Masonic symbolism* **201-7**;

The Great Symbol (*Geometry, Arithmetic, Euclid, Steinmetz.*) 82-110; Geometry which is Masonry (St. John's Card) (1897), old Euclid drawing (10:Inset. ML.p.1-5) (*Misc. Lat.*)
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), Hidden Mystery (1.), Hidden Mystery, or Power of Fraternal love, 11:45-6, 87; Hidden Mystery (2.), Sympathy without contact 82-4; Hidden Mystery (3.), The Loves of the Atoms 132-4; Hidden Mystery (4.), Light 153-5; Hidden Mystery (5.), Beauty, 183-7
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), "Magister-Mathesios", 23:107-51, 334-6; Hidden Mystery (6.), The Mystery of the Apex (Magister-Mathesios) 149-51
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), "Magister-Mathesios", 24:68-70
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), Hidden Mystery (7.), The Real personality (Transcendental Ego) 25:285-316; *Science and the Infinite, or through a window in the blank wall* (1914), reviewed (Hammond) 338-339
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934); *From the Watch Tower or Spiritual Discernment* (1917), reviewed (Westcott) 30:212
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), Vestiges of the Craft in Spain, 32:57-72
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934); *The Way of Attainment* (1924), on mysticism, reviewed (Covey-Crump) 37:305-7
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934); *The Garden of Enchantment* (1928), (biologist, nature study), reviewed (Covey-Crump) 41:202
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), his Obituary, and list of writing, 47:249-51; *Science and the Infinite, or through a window in the blank wall* (1914) 250; *From the Watch Tower or Spiritual Discernment* (1917) 250; *The Way of Attainment* (1924) 250; *The Garden of Enchantment* (1929) 250
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), on Sir Richard Steele (*d.*1729) and his portrait designed by L.F. de Bourg in "The List of Lodges, 1735" *[PGL]*; *See also:* "Magister Mathesios" (in *AQC* vol.23:126) and (in *AQC* vol.24:70) 83:177
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), (Geometry) *Magister-Mathesios* (in *AQC* vol.23:107-51, 334-6 and vol.24:68-70) 91:202
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934) (South Africa), his 'Hidden Mystery' lecture (in *AQC* vol.11:45-46, 82-84, 87-8, 132-134, 153-155, 183-187) 93:**53-4**
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1897) q. 97:54
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934) 107:121
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934) 108:252; The Great Symbols '*Geometry, Arithmetic, Euclid, Steinmetz*' (in *AQC* vol.10:82-110) 2
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934) 110:21, 23
Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), FRAS, 120:15, 169; *A Night Among the Infinities* (1891) / Installation Address (1897) 156
Kleinknecht, C. Fred, S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (*c.*1988) (USA), on the ritual experience of becoming a Mason is a bond stronger than any division (Scottish Rite Journal) (1995) 107:187*n*[2]
Kleist, Heinrich von (dramatist) 84:211
Klercker, Cecilia, Lady of, *née* Lewenhaupt, 115:201
Klerikat, masonic Clerical system *[OS]*/*[KT]*/*[SKA]*; *See also:* Starck, Baron von (1741-1816), (G) 104:209
Klerikats der Tempelherren (Clerks/Clerics of the Temple) *[KT]* 109:29; degrees by Starck in *[OS]*, three degrees, the High Scottish, the Novitiate and the Canonry 30, 46-7*n*[67,68,69,74]
Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian (1758-1831), (poet); *Sturm und Drang* (n.d.), (friend of Goethe), init. (1779), member of Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (Zürich) 84:214
Klinkowstein, M., Rev. (*fl.*1879) 92:40
Klio L.470* (1774) *[PGL]* (Clio), Moscow (Russia) 84:240, 251; list of members **254-5**
Klio L.470* (1774) *[PGL]* (Clio), Moscow (Russia), members of, 35:268-9
Klip River County L.2401, Ladysmith, Natal, 97:21
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (Dr. Klosz / *Kloß*); *Die Freimaurerei in ihrer wahren Bedeutung* (1846/1855), on the *Steinmetzen* and their ordinances (*Zunft/ Zünft*) 1:19-20, 25
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (Dr. *Kloß*), his library, *Bibliotheek van het Groot-oosten Det Nederlanden.* (1902), (Grand East, Netherlands), reviewed, 15:125-126
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in England Irland und Schottland, 1685-1784.* (1847) 82:81*n*[1]
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), on '*Apologie pour l'Ordre des Francs-Maçons*' (1742) 83:180
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in England, Schottland und Ireland* (1847) 85:262*n*[4]; *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Frankreich* (1852-3) 262*n*[4]
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *History of Masonry in England* (1847), (in German) 87:118, 118*n*[1]
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (Dr. *Kloß*), (G), (*WM*) grib & *[TDK]* (in *AQC* vol.16:62) 88:28
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (*or* Dr. Johann Georg Kloss), bibliographer (Germany) 90:140
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerei* (1844) (bibliography, masonic librery) (G) 92:131, 139*n*[27,31]
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (*or* Dr. F.G.B. Kloss), bibliographer, GM (G) 'Eclectic Union' (Germany) 93:90, 120
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), Professor *M.D.*, GM (G), Grand Lodge *Eklektischen Freimaurer-Bundes* (Eclectic) at Frankfurt (1836) 96:143; *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in England, Irland und Schottland, aus achten Urkunden dargestellt, 1685-1784.* (1847) q.217; (G.E.N. Kloss) 'The Kloss collection' (7000 books & 2000 manuscripts), now in the Archives of the 'Grand East of Netherlands' 218
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), GM (G), Grand Lodge 'Eclectic Union' *Eklektischen Freimaurerbund* (1836), (G) 99:3,

$6n^{13\text{-}15}$
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Frankreich* (1852-3) 101:119n^{11}
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), bibliographer, 102:117; the Kloss Collection, 18th-C. Royal Arch (*MS.*), from Grand Lodge (Grand East) of Netherlands, and '*Freemasonry; Early sources on microfiche 1717-1870.*', *now* at Grand Lodge library at The Hague (Dutch), & (copy) in the Danish Royal National Library & National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*), Copenhagen (1985) *[SKA]* 117, 120
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerei* (1844) 103:127; *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in England, Irland und Schottland aus achten Urkunden dargestellt, 1685-1784.* (1847/8) 50
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Frankreich* (1852-3) 104:110; *Latomia* No.8, (*LAT*) collections of his books and manuscripts on computer discs or microfich! (NL) **250**
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), bibliographer (Germany) 105:98; the *Kloß*/Kloss Collection, library copy on 'Microfisch' (s'Gravenhage/The Hague) (*GEN*) 242
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerei* (1844) 106:**142-3**; *Het Collegie der Vrye Metselaars* (1839) 142; *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Frankreich* (History of Freemasonry in France) (1852-3) q.147
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (Dr. *Kloß*), Frankfurt, GM (G) Eclectic Union, his refutation of the re-establishing of the Strict Observance *[OS]* (originated by Nettelbladt) 109:67
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (Dr. *Kloß*), his library now at The Hague (Grand East of the Netherlands) 110:92, 199, **202**$n^{56,61}$, **203**$n^{79,86}$, 205, 206, 230
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), Frankfurt, Germany, (Dr Johann Georg Burkhard Franz Kloß) 111:25, *26*, 40, 49, 251; *apologia,* 28; *as Eques a Jordane [OS]* 36n^{23}; his bibliography (1844), 33; his nomination as *professor,* 27; his raising (1812) 27; as *proreceptor latomorum Germaniae,* 34; GM Eclectic Union (G), 'His book collections and Masonic Library' (Kwaadgras, Evert) 25-44; *Allgemeine Deutsche Biographie* (Leipzig, 1882); Stricker, W., 34-35n^{2}
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854) 112:254
Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854) 115:48
Klossowski de Rola, Stanislas; *The Golden Game* (1988) 106:171n^{52}
Klum, Heidi 121:113
Knapp, F., photographer of the portrait of James Browne (1895) 107:141, 153
Knapp, Henry I., Rev., Deputy G.Chaplain (1813-17) 87:175, 195, 196
Knapp, Henry I., Rev., G.Chap. (1813-17) *[UGLE]* q. 86:147, 195, 195n^{1}
Knapp, Revd Henry Isaac 122:20, 25
Knaresborough (Crown), York Grand Lodge Lodge (1769), lodge at *[YGL]* 90:153, 154
Kneel, W.A., Provincial GM, Devon (1970) *[UGLE]* 93:**viii**
Kneel, W.A., Provincial GM, Devon (1970) *[UGLE]* 94:226
kneeling, 97:**86**
Kneller, Sir Godfrey (1649?-1723), householder in Great Queen Street (1703-26), London, 82:9; his portrait of Sir Christopher Wren (National Portrait Gallery) 43
Kneller, Sir Godfrey (1649?-1723), painter, 103:43
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, 117:134
Kneph, The (1882) (periodical)! (USA) 108:138$n^{27,30}$, 139n^{37}, 161n^{2}; London (1881-1900) 160
Kneph, The, (1881), London (*Official Journal of the Ancient and Primitive Rite*), Seymour (USA) and Yarker (UK) 109:195, 199, 200n^{19}, 209, 213
Kneph, The: Official Journal of the Ancient and Primitive Rite (first 6 issues ed. by Kenneth R.H. Mackenzie) (1881), (John Yarker's periodical) (1881) 85:244n^{1}, 255n^{5}, 268n^{1}, 273, 288, 294
Kness, Gustav R. (Germany) 94:80-1
Kniaźnin, Franciszek Dionizy (1749/50-1807), 116:98
Kniep, Christoph Heinrich (*fl.*1787), painter, 98:206
Knife and Fork Degree, (masonic social or 'dinner' gathering) 107:6
Knigge, Adolph, Baron von (1752-96) 83:261, 271; *See:* (Germany) *Über den Umgang mit Menschen* (1794) *[IFL-I]*
Knigge, Adolph, Baron von (1752-96), and the *Illuminati* Order (1780s) (Germany) 85:375
Knigge, Adolph, Baron von (1752-96), (Germany) (Freemason & friend of Adam Weishaupt of the *Illuminati* Order) 93:202
Knigge, Adolph, Baron von (1752-96), Bavaria (Germany), as 'Eques a Cygno' *[OS]*, recruited by Weishaupt (*Illuminati*) 109:50n^{138}, 73
Knigge, Adolph, Baron von (1752-96), of the *Illuminati* Order (Germany) 100:201
Knight (*MS.*) *Ritual No.1* (*c.*1815) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 95:39, **45**
Knight (*MS.*) *Ritual No.2* (*c.*1826) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 95:39, 40-2, **46**
Knight Adepts of the Eagle or Sun (23° Rite of Perfection) (Morin's Rite) *[A&ASR]* 89:209
Knight and the Mason (*a novel*), (Grantham, W.I.) The Knight and the Mason - a Masonic novel, 76:143-4
Knight Beneficent of the Holy City (degree); *See also: Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte* (*C.B.C.S.*), (6th & final degree of Rectified Scottish Rite, *Régime Ecossais Rectifié*) *[RER]* (*CBCS*) 105:96, 121
Knight Commander (degree) 119:2
Knight Commander of the Red Cross (*R&K*) (*SFMO*) 115:186
Knight Commander of the Royal Order of Carl XIII (1811) (*SFMO*), Masonic (Knight Commander with the Red Cross/Ridder & Kommandør med det røde Kors) (*R&K*), Swedish Rite 11th degree *[SKA]* 110:209, 217n^{15}
Knight Freemason (Apprentice Freemason), in German lodges, 98:201-2

Knight Freemason, German Entered Apprentice, 104:210
Knight Hierophanes, the Prior, of the 'Scottish Helvetic Directory' (1770) *[OS]*, founded the '*Amitié à l'épreuve*' Rectified Lodge at Aubonne (1772) *[RER]* 109:33
Knight Kadosh (30°) *[A&ASR]*; *See also:* Knight of Vengeance, 106:163
Knight Kadosh, degree (30°) *[A&ASR]* 91:135, 141
Knight Masons, Grand Council of (IC), Ireland (1923) 86:60
Knight Masons, Order of: Ireland (1923) 105:191, 253; (USA) (1967) 253
Knight of Constantinople, (side) degree, introduced (1865) (from Malta) 85:252, 252*n*[4]
Knight of Constantinople, (side) degree, St. Aubyn Grand Council Warrant to Hong Kong (1870s) *[AMD]* 90:259
Knight of Malta degree *[KM]* 119:146, 156; Prior (degree) 2; of the White & Black Eagle (degree) 2
Knight of Malta Lodge *[KM]* 119:**145-146**
Knight of Malta, degree *[KM]* 114:86
Knight of the Christian Mark *[HG]* 121:7
Knight of the Eagle & of the Sun, degree (Morin!) 101:91
Knight of the Eagle & Pelican, (1812), Royal Kent Encampment, Newcastle *[KT]* & *[HRAKTP]* 91:139
Knight of the Eagle Rose Croix, Pelican, Rose Croix &c., (6°, Rite of Seven Degrees) *[HG]* & *[A&ASR]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.39:71) 91:144
Knight of the East and of the Sun, degree (*Les Elus Parfaits*), (Morin) 107:166
Knight of the East and of the Sword, degree *[A&ASR]* 110:94
Knight of the East and West, (7°), Rite of Seven Degrees, Lambert de Lintot's) *[HG]*, and (17°) *[A&ASR]*; *See also:* Rite of Seven Degrees , Parfaite Observance (in *AQC* vol.39:71) 91:144
Knight of the East, (5°, Rite of Seven Degrees) *[HG]*, (Baldwyn Rite), & *[A&ASR]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.39:71) 91:127, 144
Knight of the East, degree (15° & 17°) *[A&ASR]* 101:86, 91
Knight of the East, degree (15° & 17°) *[A&ASR]*, etc. 106:163
Knight of the Hermetic Cross (part of Yarker's Rite of Memphis) (1873) 85:258, 258*n*[3], 259
Knight of the Holy Sepulchre *[RCC]* 121:7, 8
Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, *[RCC]* 85:258
Knight of the Phoenix, degree *[HG]* 118:144
Knight of the Polar Star (Trans. & adapted by Bro F.G. Irwin, Bristol, 1892) 120:147
Knight of the Red Feather, Paris (1742), as the Unknown superior of von Hund's Strict Observance *[OS]*; *See also:* Eglinton, 10th Earl of (Scotland), not the '*Young Pretender*' Charles Edward Stuart, 106:161
Knight of the Sword (*Chevalier de l'Epée*) 86:61; *See:* Knight of the Sword; Knight of the East; Knight of the East & West (Knight Masons of the USA) *[YR]* Grand Council <http://members.aol.com/COUNCILMW/KnightMasonsUSA.html>
Knight of the Sword (*Chevalier de l'Epée*) 87:**235-9**
Knight of the Three Kings *[HG]* 121:11
Knight of Vengeance ('Elect of Nine'), (9°) early *[A&ASR]*, France, 106:163
Knight Templar (degree) *[KT]* 115:**120-122**, **144**
Knight Templar *[KT]*; *See:* Knights Templar (military) & (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the
Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch *[HRAKTP]*, (1923) 109:193
Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch *[HRAKTP]*, (1923) 103:212
Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch *[HRAKTP]*, (1923) 99:**42-3**
Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch *[HRAKTP]*, (1923) 96:137
Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch *[HRAKTP]*, (1923) 91:138, 219
Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch *[HRAKTP]*, and the 'Funeral Master degree' (Knott, R.J.) 73:insert ML-7 (Q/R.7)
Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch *[HRAKTP]*, Grand College of, 89:260
Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch *[HRAKTP]*, Grand College of (1923), govering the degrees of 'Knight Templar Priest' and 'Ne Plus Ultra' (there is nothing beyond) 84:311
Knight Templar, *degree* of, as the (**6C°**) *[OS]* (Prussia, *c.*1770) (*Strict Observance, 'Inner Order'*) 93:**203**
Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert; *The Hiram Key* (1996) 110:13, 15, 18*n*[85-88], 103
Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert; *The Hiram Key* (1996) 115:145
Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert; *The Hiram Key*: *Pharaohs, Freemasons and the discovery of the secret scrolls of Jesus* (1996), reviewed (Cryer) 109:**254-5**
Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert; *The Hiram Key*: *Pharaohs, Freemasons and the discovery of the secret scrolls of Jesus* (1996) 110:13, 18*n*[85-88]; See also: *The Second Messiah* (1997) *[KT]*
Knight, Gareth, 114:150
Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978); *See also:* Pick, F.L. & G. Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1956), reviewed (Grantham) 69:140-143
Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), President of the Society of Indexers (UK), (Indexer of the *AQC* vols.74-82), on Indexing names with Mac, Mc, or M' (British Museum Library) *[BML]* 75:122
Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), Indexes for Masonic Works, 76:169; first Index in the '*Book of Constitutions*', was Noorthouck's (1784) *[PGL]* 167
Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), "Closing up of Lodge Numbers - Never Again?", by *[UGLE]* in (1832) and (1863)

81:**206-8**; on "Coustos and the Portuguese Inquisition" **83-4**, 86; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" 205; *Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th edn., 1969) (Pick & Knight/Smyth), reviewed (Haunch) **250-2**
Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), on antiquity of Baal's Bridge Square, 82:255, **257**
Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), (and F. Smyth); *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1969), on W.H. White q. 83:146
Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), on the Apron q. 85:**323**; *See also:* Pick, F.L. & Knight G.N.; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th edn., 1969) 252*n*[4]
Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), (indexer of *AQC* vols.74-82); *See also:* Pick, F.L. & G. Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (2nd edn. 1965) 86:267, 272, 282, 284-5, 322; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th edn. 1969) 267, 270, 272, 282, 322
Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978); *See also:* Pick, Fred Lomax (1898-1966) 87:205
Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), (professional indexer, also of *AQC* vols.74-82) 88:107
Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), Founder and President of the Society of Indexers (UK); *Training in Indexing* (1969); *The Art of Indexing* (1979), (indexer of *AQC* vols.74-82), his Biography and Obituary (Hewitt) 90:**327**
Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978) 92:60-1; with Fred Lomax Pick; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1955) 60
Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), (indexer of *AQC* vols.74-82) 93:17; with F.L. Pick; *Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1977) 17
Knight, John (Cornwall, *fl.*1811) 93:70
Knight, John (*fl.*1791), and the Cornish R.A. *[RA]* 99:192 *bis*
Knight, John (Redruth) 94:225
Knight, John, 119:145
Knight, John, 120:173
Knight, John, his list of degrees (*c.*1811) *[HG]* q. 91:143, 151
Knight, John, his note-book (*c.*1799) q. 89:**260**
Knight, John, of Cornwall 95:40-1, 45-6, 53
Knight, Martin G., 'The Society of the Horseman's Word' (Supp. Note) 106:**129-30**; ritual of 129
Knight, Robert (*d.*1744), (Fisher, W.G.), A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **49**
Knight, Robert, Earl of Catherlough (1702-1772), (Fisher, W.G.), A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:49-50
Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer) 102:97; *The Brotherhood* (1984) *[Exposure]* 248; *See:* (in 'BBC Radio', 13 Nov.1984)
Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer) 104:183; *The Brotherhood* (1983) *[Exposure]* 239
Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer) 99:178*n*[3], 183-4; *The Brotherhood* (1984) *[Exposure]* 178*n*[3]; *Jack the Ripper: The Final Solution* (*the Truth at Last*) (1976) (televised as a '*Sherlock Homes*') 179, 181, **186**
Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer) 114:209
Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer); *Jack the Ripper: the Final Solution* (1976) 107:2; *The Brotherhood* (1983) *[Exposure]* 2, 102; *See:* Review, in The Philalethes (Oct.1985, p.10-11) *[TPS]*
Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer); *Jack the Ripper: The Final Solution* (1976) fiction, (on the Quatuor Coronati Lodge with Sir Charles Warren!) 93:14
Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer); *The Brorherhood* (1984) 101:151, 153-4, **158-9**; *Jack the Ripper: The Final Solution* (1976) 137, 154
Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer); *The Brotherhood* (1983) *[Exposure]* q. 103:**93-4**, **133**
Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer); *The Brotherhood* (1983) *[Exposure]* 100:18, 88, 101-2, 104-5*n*[2]
Knight, The (1723); *See:* Poem by 'Quidam' (on Rosicrucian and Mason), *[Pamphlet]*, *[EMP]*
Knight, W. Wallworth, the attempted formation of a Grand Lodge of Western Australia (1898) (Spurious) 13:136; *Book of Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia.* (1900) (regular), reviewed by 186
Knighton Chronicon Henrici Knighton, ed J.R. Lumby (Rolls Series 1895). I, 115:132
Knighton, Henry (14th-C.) 99:56, 67; *Chronicon* 62, q.73
Knighton, Henry; *Chronicon* (15th-C.) 103:7
Knights Bachelor, Society of, 119:183
Knights Free Masons, *[HG]* (*Ecossais*/Scottish) & *[OS]*, France, 106:160
Knights Grand Cross of the Holy Temple at Jerusalem *[AMD]* 91:219
Knights Grand Cross of the Holy Temple of Jerusalem, Newcastle upon Tyne; Eadie, Alan, 119:ii 144; Appendix A 157; Appendix B **157-158**; Appendix C, 158, D, 159; Appendix E 160; Appendix F 161; Appendix G 161; Appendix I, **162-164**; Appendix J 165; Appendix K **166-167**; Appendix L, 168; Appendix M, **168-169**; Notes **169-172**
Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) *[KH]* 103:264
Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) *[KH]* 84:188, 202-3
Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) *[KH]* 93:4
Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) *[KH]* 96:206-8, 210; *See also:* Knights of Malta *[KM]* (medieval)
Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) *[KH]*, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36
Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) *[KH]*, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria 20:156-202
Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) *[KH]*, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria 19:73-89
Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) *[KH]*, (Markham, Sir A.H.) Budrum Castle 17:74-83; (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria 204-18
Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) *[KH]*, (Oliver, Andrew) The Armorial Bearings of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta from (1113) to (1536) *[KM]* 21:62-4

Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) *[KH]*, (Shackles, G.L.) Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta, or Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]* 15:70-84
Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) *[KH]*, Most Ancient, Illustrious and Knightly Order of, 86:303-4
Knights Hospitallers *[KH]* 115:147
Knights Kadosh (probably a Hebrew word implying holy or consecrated), *[A&ASR]*; *See also:* Kadosh, Knight degree (*30°*) 104:105, 110, 115, 119, 127, 133, 138
Knights Kadosh, College of (30°) *[A&ASR]* 106:**73-4**, 84
Knights of Christ, Order of (1317), Knights Templar (military) *[KT]*, King Dionysius (Portugal) 91:57
Knights of Columbus, Catholic Order/insurance (*RC*), with ritual initiation into three/four degrees, originally for men of Irish descent, founded (1882), New Haven, Connecticut (USA), by Father M.J. McGiveny (1852-1890); *See:* <http://kofc-supreme-council.org/who/index.html> (1999) 95:16
Knights of Constantinople, Ancient & Honourable Order of, degree (*now* under the Grand Council) *[AMD]* (EC) 91:219
Knights of Jerusalem, Clermont-inspired Templar Chapter of *[KT]*, annexed to the Three Globes Lodge *[3WK]* (Berlin), founded by Marquis de Lernay (*c.*1760) 109:25
Knights of Malta *[KM]* 107:103
Knights of Malta in Oral Tradition, The, folk-songs recorded by John Ord (1925) (Stewart, R.J.) *[KM]* 110:**162**
Knights of Malta L.50 (1803), *formerly* L.47* (1756) *[AGL]*, Hinckley (Leicestershire); *See also:* John T. Thorp; *The Early History of the Knights of Malta Lodge, 1803-1859.* (1899), (L.50), (in *AQC* vol.12:98) 90:127
Knights of Malta L.50 (1803), *formerly* L.47* (1756) *[AGL]*, Hinckley (Leicestershire) 110:76
Knights of Malta L.50, Hinckley, Constitution (1803) 83:**28**
Knights of Malta Lodge No.50 (Hinckley) (L.50) 112:9*n*[20]
Knights of Malta; *See also:* Malta, Order of *[KM]*
Knights of Saint John at Malta, 121:158
Knights of St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]*, (Knights Hospitallers/Knights of Malta) 106:160, 193
Knights of the East, in France, 104:96, **102-3**, 104-5, 109, 111, 115, 119; *See also: Chevalier d'Orient*, and *Ritter des Ostens*, & *[A&ASR]*!
Knights of the Holy Temple at Jerusalem, Supreme Order of the; *See also:* Strict Observance, Rite of *[OS]* 98:198-9, 202, 205
Knights of the North degree, 119:152; of Rhodes and Palestine degree 156; of the South degree 152; of the Temple degree 156
Knights of the North, 121:131
Knights of the Red Branch (Order of Eri) 85:**271**, 273, **291**
Knights or Equites, of the sixth degree of *[OS]*, reserved almost exclusively to the nobility, the Socii or Amici Ordinis reserved for reigning princes (all had to be Christians) 109:24
Knights Templar & Malta *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) (England); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.web-site.co.uk/knights_templar/> (1998); Nolan Worthington (England and Wales and its Provinces Overseas) <nolanw@geocities.com> (1998)
Knights Templar & Malta *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC), United Orders of the (masonic), founded (1791), England, 103:249, 262, 264; The United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta, of England and Wales and its Provinces Overseas *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) 264*n*[*]
Knights Templar (historic) *[KT]* 118:39, 48; (masonic), 5, 15, 54; encampments: Baldwyn E (Bristol), 11; PGE of, (Northumberland & Durham), 6; (Suffolk & Cambridgeshire), 6; Prudence E No. 16 (Ipswich), **6-8**; Royal Kent E No. 20 (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), 5; Royal Plantagenet E No. 80 (Great Yarmouth), 6; G Conclave of, 6, 8; Grand Encampment of (USA), 54; Restormel Preceptory of (St Andrew's Priory) No., 90, **10-11**
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]* 115:**102-141** *passim* 194
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]* 116:135, 224
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]* 119:144, **146-147**, 156
Knights Templar (Masonic) *[KT]* 120:94, 172, 241; Grand Conclave of 241
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, 2nd Royal Lancs. Militia, Kt of Malta L in, 119:145
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Baldwyn Rite (Bristol) 147
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Charter of Compact of, 119:147
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Cross of Christ Encampment (London) 119:145, 149
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, d'Errington Chapter Templars, 119:145
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Duke of Kent's Encampment (Newcastle upon Tyne) 119:155
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Dunse Encampment No.132, 119:150
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Edinburgh Encampment No.31 (Irish Charter) 119:155
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Encampment No. 31 (Edinburgh) 119:145
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Encampments of (Newcastle upon Tyne) 119:145
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, England Great Priory of, 119:**147-148**, 154, 156; Minutes of (13 Dec. 1872) 156
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, English Grand Conclave of, 119:145
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Great Priory of, 119:155
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Holy Trinity Encampment (Whitehaven) 119:153
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Induction Ceremony of, 119:148
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, insignia of, 119:149
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Jacques de Molay Encampment (Liverpool) 119:153
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Joppa Encampment (Sunderland) 119:145

Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Knights Grand Cross of the Holy Temple of Jerusalem (Newcastle) 119:147
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Knights Grand Cross, Grand Council of, 119:146
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Most Illustrious Grand Superintendent of 119:**148-149**, 151
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT],* Preceptory of St George No. 6, 119:144
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Royal Grand Conclave of (*later* Chapter General) 119:155
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Royal Kent Encampment, 119:**144-155**
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Royal Kent in the East, The Encampment, 119:153
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Royal Kent Preceptory No.20, 119:**152-153**, 156
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Scotland, Early Grand Encampment of, No. 151 (Irish Charter) 119:155
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Sepulchre Encampment, 119:153
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, St. Bede's L 25 degree body (Morpeth) 119:145
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, St. Nicholas Templars, 119:145
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, St. Nicholas' Templars, Minute Books of, 119:**146-147**
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the 108:38, 138*n*[28], 209, 264; United Order of the Temple and Malta (EC), its charity support to the Ophthalmic Hospital at Jerusalem 172
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 102:**146**, 152, 155; in Scotland 153-4
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 103:249, 262; service at the 'Temple Church', London (1918) 264; The United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta, of England and Wales and its Provinces Overseas *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) 264*n*[*]
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 104:42-3, 176
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 105:245, 247; Convent General (1872-95) 245
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 106:4, 5, **72-3**, **79-82**, 84, 88, **93-4**, 100; the degrees of *[KT]* / (Jacobite) *[OS]* **162**; C.F. Matier 180; *Brethhren in Chivalry 1791-1991*. (1991) (Smyth) 85*n*[12], q.90, q.91, 92
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 107:103; (USA) 224-7
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 84:188; early minutes reference, St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (Massachusetts) to Knights Templar in Ireland (*c.*1780) 202-3; Great Priory of England and Wales (EC) (1895), *formerly*; The Convent General (1873), Grand Conclave, etc. (1791) 311
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 86:90-1; *[RA]* and *[KT]* in the *Tunnah Ritual* (*MS.*) (1797) 61, 61*n*[1]
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 88:107; its early GM's (1812-60) 46, 49*n*[53]; a lecture (*Tunnah MS.*) (*c.*1860) [**E.b.14.**] in the 51; in Trinidad 204-6
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 90:60, 155, 231; Scotland 273-75
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 91:90, 99, 109-10, 113-14, 141-2, 213; early 127, 129, 138 *bis*, 139, 141-2, 144, 163
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 92:51, 56, 188, 207; in Germany 82; in Ireland 207; in Scotland 197
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 93:4-5, 48, **59-76**, 113, 182; *Statutes* **69**; *See also:* The Articles of Union and the Orders of Chivalry (Mendoza) 59-76
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 94:44-5, 49, 54, 162, 209-10, 218, 224-7*passim*
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 95:38, 155; the degree worked in Craft lodges 91-2
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 98:12; in Scotland **188**
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of the Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 24:68; (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Earliest Baldwyn Knights Templar Certificate 285-9
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of the Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 14:56-7
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of the Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 13:156-74
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Draffen, G.S.) Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745) 67:53-60
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Goldney, F.H.) Knights Templars, 16:203-4
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Lindsay, T.A.) The Arch and Temple in Dundee, 8:4-11
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria, 20:156-202
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria, 19:73-89
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria, 17:204-18
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Robertson, John Ross) *Knights Templar of Canada* (1890) 3:105-7
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745) 55:346-7
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745), Holyrood (the 'Young Pretender' and Skotland) 33:40-60
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages, 73:79-97
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Yarker, John) The Charter of Larmenius, 25:69-80
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Yarker, John) The Order of the Temple, 11:97-9
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, (Yarker, John) The Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of

Freemasonry before and after (1717) 1:107-11, 150-1
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, and Ramsay (1737) 81:289, 293
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, and the Ancient & Accepted Rite *[A&ASR]* 87:245
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, 'Chapters' (1814) listed 89:**221**; discontinued Encampments (1809) listed 220; its early Statutes **214-22**; early working (*Ritual*) 214; the Grand and Royal Conclave 215-22 *passim*
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, Dunckerley Seal, Certificate (Note) 18:43; (Hughan, W.J.) Origin of Masonic Knight Templary in the United Kingdom 91-3; (Yarker, John) An Old York Templar Charter 170-3; Dunckerley Seal (*c.*1795), with explanation, seven step ladder & 'Ne plus Ultra of the Science' *[KT]* 43, *43*
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, Great Priory of the United Religious, Military and Masonic Order of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta of England and Wales and Provinces Overseas *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC), at (Mark Masons' Hall, Kingsway, London) 96:209; Scotland (SC), Arms *195*, 198
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, in England (EC) 99:17-18, 97; in France (early 19th-C.) 220
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, revival of (1807) (EC) 85:157, 174, 249; Duke of Kent and (1807) 157, 181; *Liber Ordinis Templi and Statutes* (EC) *[KT]* 8; in Malta (1849) 182; Serving Brethren in 8
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, stimulated by horror at French Reign of Terror (1793-4) 82:272
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*, Temple, Order of the, The Duke of Brunswick's letter with agenda for future Convent on (1780) 109:41, 50*n*[135]; *See also:* Strict Observance *[OS]*, and Rectified Scottish Rite (*CBCS*) *[RER]*
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*. ritual of, 119:**147-148**
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*; Monroe Commandery No.6 (Michigan) 121:27
Knights Templar (masonic) *[KT]*; Union L Encampment of Templars (Gateshead) 119:145
Knights Templar (medieval order of) *[KT]* 116:135, 269, 287
Knights Templar (medieval) *[KT]* 115:**96-146** *passim*
Knights Templar *[KT]* (USA) (Masonic/York Rite); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.knightstemplar.org> (1999) [YR]
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 100:1
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 101:255
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 102:103
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 103:243, 249, **262**; the Inner and Middle Temples, London, (1314) to *[KH]* **264**
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 104:127, 239
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 106:45, 160, 162-3, 170*n*[17,22]
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 81:289; 'The successive Temples at Jerusalem' 335-40
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 84:188, 202-3
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 88:107
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 91:**51**, *55*, **56-7**, 69, 70, 90; its dress 51
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 93:4 *bis*
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 94:217-19, 226
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 96:**204-11**; proceedings & admission **205-6**; Papal Bull, dissolving the Templars, *Vox in Excelso* (1312) (*RC*) **208**; Charter of Transmission (from Molay to Larmenius) (1314) 209
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Castle, E.J.) Proceedings against the Templars in France and England for heresy (1307-1311) 20:47-70, 112-42, 269-341; (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria 156-202
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Castle, E.J.) The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar (medieval) 15:163-74
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Crowe, F.J.W.) The "Charta Transmissionis" of Larmenius, 24:185-98; (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry 202-47
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) The Portuguese Order of Christ, 49:4-21
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria, 19:73-89; (Rodriguez, F. de P.) Spanish Templars 141-2; (Castle, E.J.) Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars 209-28
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria, 17:204-18
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Songhurst, W.J.) Templar Crosses, 14:54-5
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Yarker, John) Royal Templar Certificate of (1779) 16:158-9
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Yarker, John) The Order of the Temple, 11:97-9
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), Barber, Malcolm; *The Military Orders (Fighting for the Faith & Caring for the Sick)* (1994) 108:246-7; Kurtz, Katherine; *Tales of the Knights Templar* (1995), (fiction/novel) 248-9
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), extract from the formal oath-taking; *See also:* Castler, F.J., *The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar* (in *AQC* vol.15:163-174) 90:86
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), graves at Kilmartin, 105:**247-9**
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), King Godefroid de Bouillon never a Templar (1099), Crusaders first Battle of Tiberias (1099), Hugh de Payen (1118), papal warrant (1128), King Philip (1307/14), Pope Clement V and papal legate Nogart (1307/14), Jacques Molay (Burgundicus) GM *[KT]* (*d.*1314) 109:23, 44*n*[20], 94*n*[38]; Red Cross on the white cloak (regalia), imaginary history, estate & treasure 24, 44*n*[25,27]; Pierre de Boulogne, escaped to Scotland (1310) 30, 47*n*[70];

still outlawed in France (1773) 38
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), Molay, Jacques de, GM *[KT]*, (*d.*1314) 99:17
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), Templar churches (in England/London) 87:244
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), Temple excavations (1928/9), and the 'stables' *[KST]* 82:162, *163*
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military), Temple, Order of the (masonic) 110:13,194, 196-8, 206
Knights Templar *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military); *See also:* Castler, F.J., *The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar* (in *AQC* vol.15:163-174) 107:6*n*[13], 38-39, 50, 198, 200*n*[1]
Knights Templar in Scotland: The Creation of a Myth, The; Cooper, Robert L.D.+, 115:ii, **94-152**
Knights Templar in the United States, The First (USA) *[KT]* (1769), (Michael Kaulback) 107:**224-227**
Knights Templar of Florida Grand Command: A Comprehensive Historical Survey of the Knights Templar of Florida (2000) 113:219, 219-20*n*[11,14,17,18]
Knights Templar origin of freemasonry theory *[KT]* 121:245
Knights Templar Priests, 119:144, **151-152**; Appendant degrees 152; rituals of 148; Royal Kent Tabernacle of 146, **152-153**, 156; yearbook of 144, 156
Knights Templar, American Triennial Conclave of *[KT]* (USA) 106:181
Knights Templar, Early Statutes of the (Jackson), *[KT]* (masonic) 89:**214-22**
Knights Templar, 'Fact & Fantasy' (*medieval & masonic*) *[KT]*, (Hooker) 96:**204-11**; proceedings & admission **205-6**
Knights Templar, Jacobite *[HG]* & *[OS]* 106:**160-1**
Knights Templar, masonic Order of, *[KT]* 117:321; Convent General of, 323; Preceptories, Pembroke of Australasia, 323; mediaeval Order of, **294-295**
Knights Templar, masonic, Grand Encampment of (USA) *[KT]* 111:171
Knights Templar, Masonic; *See:* encampments *[KT]*; Australian General Assembly (No.260) 122:258; Fortitude No.1 (1st Dragoon Guards) 238
Knights Templar, Religious and Military order of *[KT]* 111:58, 64*n*[26], 171, 173, 251
Knights Templar, The; Howarth, S. (1982) 112:169
Knights Templar, The; Ward, J.S.M., in *Masonic Record, The,* 2 (1922) 116:134
Kniphausen, East Frisia, lodge at, 92:83
Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952), A Modern Lodge in the hands of the Antients, 41:122-6
Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952); *Freemasonry in Jersey* (1930), (Channel Islands), reviewed (Songhurst) 43:64-6
Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952), Lodges in Guernsey: Precedence, 50:70-6
Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952), The use of pre-Union "Atholl" (Antients) *[AGL]* regalia twenty-eight years after the Union *[UGLE]* 53:339-41
Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952), Librarian of the Province of Jersey, his Biography and Obituary, 65:82-3; list of his masonic writings 82-3
Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952); *Freemasonry in Jersey* (1930) (Channel Islands) 82:185*n*[2]
Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952), and Jersey Masonry, 86:178, 178*n*[1], 179*n*[2], 185, q.188, 213-18 *passim*; *The Daniel Vonberg Collection* (Published by the '*Masonic Record*', masonic jewels) 199, 199*n*[2], 210; *Freemasonry in Jersey* (1930) 178, 180-1*n*[5], 201, 208, 210; *The Sack of a Temple* (1947) 178, q.211, q.216 *bis*, 217
Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952), A 'Modern' lodge in the hands of the 'Antients' (in *AQC* vol.41:122-6) 90:138-9
Knocks (masonic) 86:**320-1**
Knocks and Essentials, Report (1907), un-published (SC) 86:170
Knocks and their Significance, The; Cleland (1931) 116:156
Knocks, (Carr, Harry); The Knocks in the Craft Degrees, 77:267-74
Knocks, for the Tyler, 90:209
Knocks, in Preston's Lectures, 82:105, 111, 111*n*[2], 114, 114*n*[6], 126, 126*n*[5]
Knocks, in Preston's Lectures, 83:195, 235-6, 245-6; explanation of 209*n*[6]
Knocks, three distinct, 84:**288**
Knöfler, Frau, 118:244
Knollys, Francis (*later* 1st Viscount, PJGW) (1887) 91:226, 227
Knollys, Sir Francis, 117:253
Knollys, Sir Francis, 119:24, 35
Knollys, Sir Francis, his letter on the resignation of the GM, on account of succeeding Queen Victoria, as King Edward VII, read at Grand Lodge by Pro GM Earl Amherst (1901) 108:106
Knollys, Sir William, as a personal friend accompanied the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) to Sweden via Denmark (1864) 109:98
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1934), on the *Regius MS.* [**A.**] and the *Cooke MS.* [**B.1.**], (*T.M.M.*) *[TMM]*/*[TEMM]*/*[2EMM]*, reviewed (Vibert) 47:**115-17**
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943) *[EMC]*, on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943) *[EMC]* 76:136
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943, 2nd ed. repr. 1969) *[EMC]* 81:**409**
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938), [**A.**] & [**B.1.**], (*T.M.M.*) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* 82:264; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943) *[EMC]* 286*n*[1]
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1963) 83:103*n*[3], 321-2, 340 *bis*, 350*n*[2]; *Early*

Masomic Pamphlets (1943) 103, 338; *The Wilkinson MS.* (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*] 340
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943, 2nd ed. repr. 1969) *[EMC]* 84:147*n*[1], 149*n*[2], 158, 158*n*[2], 167 *bis*, 176, 194*n*[2], 294*n*[1], 303*n*[1]; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* 3
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) *[EMC]* 85:219, 222*n*[1], 227-30 *passim*, 238, 331*n*[2], 348-9, 367*n*[1], 368*n*[1,2]; *Early Masonic Pamphlets [EMP]* (1945) 219-21 *passim*, 223-4, 226
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) *[EMC]* 86:36-43*nn-passim*, 60, 62, 85*n*[1], 283; *Early Masonic Pamphlets [EMP]* (1945) 42, 283
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd edn., 1963) *[EMC]* (*MS.*) 87:25*n*[2], 31*n*[1-3], 32*n*[2-3], 33*n*[2,5], 116*n*[1], 125, 211; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (2nd edn., 1938) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* q.**23**; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) *[EMP]* (*MS.*) 211
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer, 88:174; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (ed. Carr 1963) *[EMC]* 62; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (2nd ed., 1938) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* 62
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (2nd ed., 1938) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* 89:116, 121*n*[2-4,7,26,28,31] *passim*
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) q. 90:85, 164*n*[12]
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) *[EMC]* 91:149, 205; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) 80
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) *[EMC]* 92:101, 137*n*[1]; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (2nd ed., 1938) (T.M.M.) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* 218 *bis*, 220
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943) *[EMC]* 93:184-5
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943, 2nd ed., 1963) *[EMC]* 94:16, 40-1, 107 *bis*, 115, 117, q.119-20, 122, q.123, 126*n*[5]; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945, reprinted 1978) *[EMP]* 41, 133; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* 31, 166-9
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) *[EMC]* 95:188*n*[15]; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) 163; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* [**A.**] & [**B.1.**] (1938) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* 81, 86, 123, 125, 127, 129, 142-3
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) *[EMC]* 96:82, q.86; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (repr. 1978) *[EMP]* q.77-80, 82, 89, 94, 174*nn*, 182*nn*; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]*, *Regius MS.* [**A.**] & *Cooke MS.* [**B.1.**] 182*n*[49]
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer, 97:40, 43; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) *[EMC]* q.46; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (2nd ed., 1978) 121, 145, 231
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) *[EMC]* 98:148, 217-18; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) *[EMP]* 217; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* 64, 66, 68*n*[1]
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) *[EMP]* q. 99:149, **216-17**; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS. (Regius MS. & Cooke MS.)* (1938) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* 45, 82-3, 128
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* 100:147
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) *[EMC]* 101:122, 131, 143; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) *[EMP]* 143, 193
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) *[EMC]* 102:67, 100, q.245; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945, 1978) q.245; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* 178, 182-8 *passim*, 191
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer, 103:12; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945, 1978) *[EMP]* 94, 119; *The Two Earliest Masonic Manuscripts* (*MSS.*) (1938) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* 14
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1963, reprint '73') *[EMC]* 106:115*n*[2], **141-2**, 151*n*[1], 235*n*[24-26], *Early Masonic Pamphlets [EMP]* 141, 235*n*[27]; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) [**A.**] & [**B.1.**] *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* 236, 257, 259*n*[1]
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer, their appraisal of the 'Hudibrastic Poem of 1723', 107:37; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) *[EMP]* 9, 12*n*[1-5], 33, 41, 48*n*[2], 78; *Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943) *[EMC]*, ed. Harry Carr (1963) 12*n*[7-10]; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]*/*[TEMM]* 25
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer, 108:219, 232; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938), [**A.**] & [**B.1.**], (*T.M.M.*) *[TMM]*/*[2EMM]* **219-20**, 232*n*[16], 233*n*[43]; *Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943) *[EMC]* 73; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945, 1978) *[EMP]* 72
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943, 2nd ed. repr. 1969) *[EMC]*, and Old Charges (*MS.*), and French Exposures, 109:92; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1978) *[EMP]* 179*n*[7]
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1978) *[EMP]* 115:68
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *Early Masonic Catechisms [EMC]* 117:83, **88-90**, **97-98**, 101; *Early Masonic Pamphlets,[EMP]* 290*n*[13]; *Two Earliest Manuscripts, The* (1938) *[2EM]* 290*n*[16]
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1978) *[EMP]* 120:122
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & N.B. Lewis; Some building activities of John, Lord Cobham (3rd Baron), (13th-Century) 45:48-53
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; Some notes on three early documents relating to Masons (*MSS.*) (Vale, York Sheriff, Wages) 44:223-235; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1931), (Knoop & Jones), (Economic history of English stone building in the late middle ages and early modern times), reviewed (Vibert) 191-193
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; Castle Building at Beaumaris and Caernarvon in the early 14th-century, 45:4-47; The

Evolution of Masonic organisation, 267-301
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; The building of Eton College (1442-1460) 46:70-114
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; London Bridge and its Builders (Municipal employment of Masons, 15th-Century) 47:5-44; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1934), *[TMM]/[2EMM]*, on the *Regius MS.* [**A.**] and the *Cooke MS.* [**B.1.**], reviewed (Vibert, A.L.) 115-117
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; The London Mason in the 17th-Century, 48:5-100, 305-6
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; The Bolsover Castle building account (1613) 49:24-79
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; The Sixteenth Century Mason, 50:191-210
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; A Record of the Old Lodge at Chester (*Harleian MS. No.2054* [**E.b.3.**], Randle Holme III, William Wade) 51:133-135; *The Scottish Mason and the Mason Word.* (1939), reviewed 236-237
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; Prolegomena to the Mason Word, 52:139-59
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *A Short History of Freemasonry to 1730.* (1940), reviewed, 53:189-190; A note on Cole's Constitutions (The Nomenclature of Masonic MSS.) 341-342
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; The Nomenclature of Masonic MSS. (*MS.*) 54:69-85; *Begemann's History of Freemasonry* (1909/10), (Germany), reviewed, 86-95
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; An Anti-Masonic Leaflet '*To all Godly People in the Citie of London*' (1698) [*Pamphlets*], *[EMP]* 55:152-4; Masonic History, Old and New (Operative versus Speculative) (*MS.*) 285-323
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; Freemasonry and the idea of Natural Religion, 56:38-57
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; A Dialogue between Simon and Philip (*MS.*) (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*] 57:3-21
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947), reviewed (Pick) 59:197-199
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *An Introduction to Freemasonry* (1937), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:6; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947), on the Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 7; *The Scottish Mason and the Mason Word* (1939), on the Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 7
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 76:135
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Mediaeval Mason.* (3rd ed. 1967), (Medieval/*Mediæval*) (An Economic History of English Stone Building in the Late Middle Ages and Early Modern Times), reviewed (Carr) 80:293-294; *See also*: "The London Masons' Company" by Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones; in '*Economic History*', Feb. 1939.
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947/8), on apprenticeship, 81:203; on Wellins Calcott 141; *Die Genesis der Freimaurerei* (1968/9) (*The Genesis of Freemasonry*), German translation by; Fritz Blum & Dieter Möller (L.808), reviewed (Stein, Gerard) **238-9**; *The Medieval Mason* (1949) 197, 203
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *Handlist of Masonic Documents* (1942) 82:170*n*[2]; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1949) 256*n*[2]; *See also:* The Evolution of Masonic Organisation. (Classification of The Old Charges, and Operative Masonry) (*MSS.*) (in *AQC* vol.45:267-301)
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 83:3, 3*n*[4]
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 84:3; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1949) 3, 205; *Short History of Freemasonry to 1730* (1940) 203
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) q. 85:320
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 86:267, q.**279-80**, 285, 345
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 87:116, 116*n*[1], 204, 210; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1933 & 1949) 210; *A Short History of Freemasonry to 1730* (1940) 210; *The Scottish Mason and the Mason Word* (1939) 211
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, 88:174; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 17*n*[1,8]; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1949) 10
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) q. 89:27-8, 29, 188
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 90:150, 173; *A Handlist of Masonic Documents* (1942) 169, 188*n*[4,5]; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1967) 164*n*[3]; *A Short History of Freemasonry to 1730* (1940) (reviewed in *AQC* vol.53:189-190) 86, 151, 175
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1933, 1967) 92:218
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 93:120
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 94:40, 117, 126*n*[5], 127; *A Handlist of Masonic Documents* (1942) 39
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *Freemasonry and the Idea of Natural Religion* (1943) 95:2; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 186, 188*nn*; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1933) 85, 188*nn*
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, 96:92; 'The Rise of the Mason Contractor' **65-76**; *The Genesis of Freemasony* (1947, reprinted 1978) q.84, q.86, 95, 174-5*nn*, 182*n*[38]; *The London Mason in the 17th-C.* (1935) 175*nn*, 182*nn*; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1933) 182*nn*
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, 97:35, 37, q.155; 'The Decline of the Mason-Architect in England' **151-4**; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) q.128
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, 98:55, 62; 'Masons in the Middle Ages' **90-108**; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) q.174, 223
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, q. 99:148; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) q.127; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1949), (ed. 1967) 128; *A Handlist of Masonic Documents* (1942), (*MSS.*) 142
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947/8, 1949) 100:131, q.**139**, 140, 142, 144-6*nn*
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *Freemasonry & the Idea of Natural Religion* (1942) 101:167
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *Handlist of Masonic Documents* (1942), *MSS.* Bibliography, 103:129; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1949) 84

Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 104:**266**
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, 105:40-1; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1949) 235
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, 107:34, 54, 62, 64; *The Genesis of Freemasonry: An Account of the Rise and Development of Freemasonry in its Operative, Accepted, and Early Speculative Phases* (1947) 12*n*[3]
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947), (Knoop & Jones) 108:63-64
Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; 'Anti-Masonic Leaflet of 1698, An' (*See: AQC55*) 120:117
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), Economics Professor, Sheffield University; Gild resemblances in the Old Charges (*MS.*) 42:259-90
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), The First three years of the building of Vale Royal Abbey (1278-1280) 44:5-47; Some notes on three early documents relating to Masons (*MSS.*) 223-35
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), London Bridge and its builders, 47:5-44
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 48:301-3; Inaugural Address (1935), *On the Connection between Operative and Speculative Masonry* **292-301**
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); The Mason Word, (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1938) *[PL]* 51:194-211
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); Pure Antient Masonry, 53:4-44
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); The Genesis of Speculative Masonry (The 'Old Charge') 55:4-26; *The Story of Royal Brunswick Lodge (1793-1943), Sheffield* (1943), (L.296/527), reviewed 349-50
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); University Masonic Lodges, 59:4-20
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), Economics Professor, Sheffield University, his Obituary, 62:**2-3**
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); *An Introduction to Freemasonry* (1937), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:6
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); *An Introduction to Freemasonry* (1937) 76:135; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 135, q.156; *The Scottish Mason and the Mason Word* (1939) 136; on the King's Works 164; on *Regius MS.* Poem 33; on two Degrees and E.A.s, 160
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), Professor, init. University L.3911 (1921), Sheffield *[UGLE]* 81:1
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 84:303; "The London Mason of the 17th Century" (in *AQC* vol.48:292-301) 3
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), 'The Mason Word' (in *AQC* vol.51:194-211) 85:217, 341; 'Pure Antient Masonry' (in *AQC* vol.53:4-44) 342; *The Scottish Mason and the Mason Word* (1939) 217*n*[1]; (in *AQC* vol.51:194-211); *See also:* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1938), in '*The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960*.' (1965) 218*n*[1]
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 86:61, 82, 281, 282; on Masonic historians 282-3
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 88:17*n*[20], 174
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 91:78, 99, 100
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 92:218, 220
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); *Pure Antient Masonry* (1939) 93:62, 76
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), Professor, Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1935) 94:**126-7**
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 95:154
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 98:61
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 99:225
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 100:263
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 103:94
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), Professor of Economic at the University of Sheffield, Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1935) 106:48
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 107:2; his controversial paper on Dr. James Anderson (*JAC*), delivered to the Manchester Association for Masonic Research (1948) (L.5502) *[MAMR]* **4**; letter to Sydney White, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1948) 7*n*[28]
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), Professor (Sheffield), with Jones, G.P.; *Genesis of Freemason* (1947); with Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D.; *Early Masonic Catechisms [EMC]* (1943); with Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D.; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) *[EMP]* 110:3, 8*n*[3], 9*n*[13-5], 11, 21, 25, 28, 31
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 111:5, 12, *bibl.* 2l, 22*n*[3,9], 65*n*[42], **115-116***n*[16,33], 119, 122, 199, 202*n*[5]
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 112:253
Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 114:209
Knopwood, Robert, Rev., diaries of (1805/1817), (Tasmania/Australia) 76:28, 29, 33
Knossos, labyrinth at 89:192
Knott, R.J., Masons Bespeak at a Circus, Hartlepool (St. Helen's L.774*/L.531) (1848) *[UGLE]* 72:133
Knott, R.J., on the 'Funeral Master degree', now under the Order of Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests *[HRAKTP]* (Q.7) 73:ML-7 (*Misc. Lat.*)
Know Thyself (inscribed at the Temple of Apollo at Delphi) 110:119; in Greek *119*
Know Thyself: motto of Apollo, (candidate shown his reflection in a mirror and told); *See also:* in old European Rite (irreg.), and '*Ritus Hauniensis*' (*DDFL*) (2°) (1929) *[SKA]*, etc. 108:31
Knowledge (*zur Erkenntnis*), L.756 of, (G), F.Z.A.S. (*FZAS*) lodge, Hamburg (1952) 97:211
Knowles, David & Hadcock, R. Neville; *Medieval Religious Houses - England and Wales* () 115:147
Knowlson, A.W., Sec. of Temple L.101 (1974) 87:20
Knox Corinthian L.851 () 121:82*n*[43]
Knox, Col, 112:72
Knox, John (1505-1572), Calvinism (Scotland) 109:2

Knox, John (1505-1572), Scottish protestant reformer (Calvinism) 95:133
Knox, John (1505-1572); *First Blast of the Trumpet against the Monstrous Regiment of Women* (1558) 115:153
Knox, Maj.-Gen. Henry (USA) 94:84-5
Knutrud, Ola (1919-1996), Professor, Dr. *M.D.*, Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1990-1996) (*OSM*), of the National Grand Lodge of Norway (*DNFO*); *See:* Norway (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) *[SKA]* 110:217
Knutz, William Henry (*d.*1956), Illinois (USA), *FPS* (1951); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Knyvett, Charles (1752-1822), singer, init. Royal Somerset L.4 (1779) 110:190
Kobe (Japan) 107:87, 91, 93
Kobe Base Masonic Club, Japan (1946), with American (USA), French, British, German, Dutch, Spanish, Danish *[SKA]*, Panamanian & Yugoslav members, 107:99
Koberger, Hans, 115:256, 262
Köchel, Ludwig von (1800-1877); *Verzeichnis* (Thematic Catalogue, on Mozart), last revised by Alfred Einstein (1937) 84:237, 237*n*[1], 238
Köchel, Ludwig von (1800-1877); *Verzeichnis* (Thematic Catalogue, on Mozart), last revised by Alfred Einstein (1937) 81:246, 246*n*[2]
Köchel, Ludwig von (1800-77); *Chronologisch-thematisches Verzeichnis sämtlicher Tonwerke Wolfgang Amadé Mozarts* (6th ed., 1964) 89:181*n*[22]; ('K' is the Köchel numbering of Mozart's musical works)
Köchel, Ludwig von (1800-77); *Chronologisch-thematisches Verzeichnis sämtlicher Tonwerke Wolfgang Amadé Mozarts* (1862) 87:40*n*[1], 50, 60; revised by Einstein, Alfred, *Köchel catalogue*, 3rd; (1937) 6th; (1964) 40*n*[1]; (1946) 41*n*[1], 43, q.49, 60
Kodesh l'Adonai, the motto, 92:32, 33, 62
Koeckert, William F., (Ohio, USA), *FPS* (1992); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Koenigsberger, H.G. & Mosse, George L. & Bowler, G.Q.; *Europe in the Sixteenth Century*, Longman Group (2nd. ed.) (1993) 109:15*n*[7], 16
Koheleth, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) The allegory of Koheleth, 39:163-71
Kohlo Convent, The (1772) (masonic), (at a little town of lower Saxony, Germany), unifying the 'clerical' (Starck) and 'secular' (Hund) branches *[OS]*, pact of Union, 109:32-3, 34, 48*n*[89,90,91]
Kohlo Convent, The (1772) *[OS]* (Germany) 110:193, 198, 202*n*[56]
Kohlo Convent, The (1772), (Congress, masonic), Germany, 105:97
Kolderkowski, Count Anthony (Naples) 93:80
Kollowrat (Colorat), Count Emmanuel von, 93:223
Kollowrat, Count Emanuel von (*fl.*1788), Grand Prior of Bohemia *[KH]* Knight of St.John, 91:62, 73
Kolmer (a merchant from Jutland) (Denmark) *[SKA]*, his private Lodge in Malta *[OS]* (1771), and later an associate of Adam Weishaupt (*Illuminés*) 83:93, 93*n*[1]
Köln (Germany), (Cologne) Lodge of Instruction (1921-29) ('The Rhineland Masons'), moved with headquarters of British Army of the Rhine, from Cologne to Wiesbaden (1925), Germany 83:274, 275; its crest *298*; at Wiesbaden and closes 276-7
Köln, (Germany), the 'gothic' charter of Cologne (1535), (forgery)!, used for the '*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*' (*Orde der Vijmetselaren*) *[HG]* (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) by Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands 110:91, 92, 98, 99, 102*n*[36-7]
Kolowrat, Henri, Count von, Chamberlain to Joseph II (Austria), his revival of the St. John's L.539 of Secrecy and Harmony *[PGL]* (1788) in Malta, as Grand Prior of Bohemia *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and the Knights of Malta, 83:73-9 *passim*, 73*n*[3-4], 84, 88, 90 *ter*, 92, 94, 95
Kolve, V.A., q. 87:**82**, q.**83-4**, 87; *The Play called Corpus Christi* (1966) q.**104**
Koner, Bro. (*b.*1887), Germany, 100:255
König, Cardinal (Vienna) 89:194
Königliche Kunst am Bild, Die; Lindner, Erich J. (1976) 113:8, 12*n*[62]
Königsberg, Chapter of, established by Starck (*c.*1769) *[HG]* 109:32
Koning-Stadhouder op de Troon van *Salome, De; Thoth 3*; Mensema, A. J. (1988) 113:12*n*[70]
Kono, Dr., Japanese newspaper propaganda against freemasonry; *Japanese Chronicle* (1938) 107:91
Koorosh L.1574 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1960), Iran, 81:267
Koot Hoomi, Mahatma ('K.H.') 86:**140-1**; *The Mahatma Letters to A.P. Sinnett* (2nd edn., 1926) q.140-1
Kopernicus, Nicolaus (1473-1543), astronomer and philosopher before of the 'Age of Enlightenment', Germany; *See:* Enlightenment, astronomer (Copernicus, Nicolaus)
Korach, the three sons of, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death *[VSL]* 107:189
Koran, The, the Muslem V.S.L. *[VSL]*, in the Grand Lodge of Iran (1969) 93:219
Koran, The, the Muslim sacred book *[VSL]*, chapter 22 on sacrifice (*Al Hajj*) q. 96:**201**, *201*
Koran, The, the Muslim V.S.L. *[VSL]* 90:87, **88**
Koran, The, the Muslim V.S.L. *[VSL]*, a Grand Lodge Officer (India), as 'Bearer of the V.S.L.' (1961) 74:128
Korey, William, The Freemason-Zionist Plot, in '*Midstream*' (1986) 108:7
Kortum, Ernst Traugott von (1742-1786), as 'Eques a fonte irriguo' *[OS]*, representing the VIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 109:41
Kosmos Ch.2768 (EC) (1936) *[RA]*, Transvaal, South Africa 105:19

Kosmos Chapter Ch.2768, 114:253
Kosmos, Lodge (1851), L.503 (Denmark), Elsinore (*Helsingør*), Swedish Rite (1853) *[SKA]*, 1st 'Swedish Rite' (Scandinavian Rite) lodge in Denmark (exempt for Lodge '*Carl zum Felsen*', Altona) 90:279
Kostic, Professor (Yugoslavia), member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (*PhD*), symposium (1976) (Germany), his paper 'Serbian Freemasons and their Scientific and Literary Activities at the End of the 18th Century' 92:210
Kostis Reise; Eckhartshausen (1795) 110:60*n*[24]
Kotara Hanbury L.939 (UGL-NSW & ACT) 121:83
Kotri Pasha, GM of National Grand Lodge of Egypt (*c.*1926) 81:212
Kozeluch, Leopold (1747-1818), composer, init. Lodge Zum Palmbaum (Vienna) 110:190
Kozeluch, Leopold, composer 87:46
Kraffert, Wolfram (G); on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:**88-9**, 89, 92; *See:* QKA25 *[QCB]* (G)
Krafft, Johann Daniel, founder (1737) of 1st lodge in Germany 92:118
Kramer & Klotz 119:8
Kramer, Sten Lindvig (*b.*1943), init. (1967), (*R&K*) (1993), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (1999-2007) PLÅ (Aarhus, Jylland Nord) (*PMÅ*/*PLÅ*)/(*DDFO*) (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Kramer, Suesskind (*d.*1946), init. (1919) Maccabean L.1000 (SC)/Hillbrow L.3046 *[UGLE]*, Johannesburg/Transvaal (South Africa), *FPS* (1946); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Kranzler, David; *Japanese, Nazis & Jews - the Jewish Refugee Community of Shanghai, 1938-1945*. (1976) q. 107:90, q.93, 107
Krause MS. 'Version' (after 1738) [**H.5.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) 99:142
Krause MS. 'Version' (after 1738) [**H.5.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) 95:161
Krause MS. 'Version' (mid-18th-C.) [**H.5.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), printed in Germany (1810); *See also:* the York Charter (the so-called "*Krause MS.*") (in *AQC* vol.1:131-2) 90:185, 188*n*[4]
Krause MS. 'Version' (mid-18th-C.) [**H.5.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), Dr. Karl Christian Friedrich Krause's, published (1808) 31:41
Krause MS. 'Version' (mid-18th-C.) [**H.5.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), a '*Gothic Constitutions*'! (York Charter) 1:131-2
Krause, Fritz E.T. (Frederick), Dr., of Doornfontein L.2585 (1895) *[UGLE]* (Transvaal), State Prosecutor, Special Commandant of the Boer at Witwatersrand (1900) (South Africa) 97:**24-5**
Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich (1781-1832), Dr. (Carl), German philosopher, Jena 92:87, 91; *[IFL-I] Die drei ältesten Kunsturkunden der Freimaurerbrüderschaft* (1810/13)
Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich (1781-1832), Dr. (Carl), German philosopher, Jena 119:239
Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich (1781-1832), Dr., first masonic scholar to propose that Freemasonry had its origin in the construstion organization of ancient Rome (Collegia) 107:198
Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich (1781-1832), Dr., published the '*Krause MS.*' (1808) 31:41
Krebs, Fritz (sculptor) 84:209
Krenn, Werner, singer 87:62
Kress, A.L. & Meekren, R.J., *Builder, The,* 117: 85
Kress, A.L., and Preston's Second Lecture 83:194, 198*n*[2]
Kress, A.L., and Preston's '*Syllabus*' (the 'Iowa' version) (USA) 82:106, 110
Kreutzer, Rudolphe (1766-1831), composer, (of Lodge 'La Concorde') 110:190
Kring Nieuw Holland (Circle New Holland), masonic study circle, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/4073/> (1998); c/o Hank van Tongeren <hvt@melbpc.org.au> (1998)
Krinsky, Carol Herselle; *Synagogues of Europe* (oldest *surviving* Jewish in London, '*Bevis Marks*', from 1701) 103:107
Krishnamurti, the teenage Indian boy better known as, worshiped as the 'Coming Christ' or 'Alcyone', connection to by the Co-Masons and the Antient and Primitive Rite *[COF]* 108:156
Krishnaswami, P.A., Rev., Past Assistant G.Chap. (1971) 92:186*n*[25]
Kristall (1964), Hamburg quarterly, on the Chain of Union in article on '*Die königliche Kunst*' (The Royal Art) 95:221
Kristeller, Paul Oskar, (of the Esoteric School) 107:47
Kristensson, G.; *John Mirk's Instructions for Parish Priests* (1974), based on manuscript Cotton Claudius A H (*MS.*), [**A.**] 95:85
Krizevci, Draskovic Lodge at (between Zagreb & Hungary) (1775) (Observanz Rite) 90:61, **64**
Kronauer, J.G. (Austria), (Bernhart, Frank) Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*" (1783-1792) 71:104-6
Kronauer, J.G. (Austria), (Bernhart, Frank) Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*" (1783-1792) 69:110-26
Kronauer, J.G. (Austria); *Kronauer's Liber Amicorum*, his autograph album (1783-1792), of contemporary and famous masons 87:**47**, 70; in National Library, Vienna (*Nationalbibliothek*) (1783) 47*n*[1]
Kronen, Loge zu den drei, (Lodge of the three Crowns) *[OS]*, Königsberg, sponsored two ships for commercial purposes (*c.*1775) 109:33
Kropander; *Svenske Frimureriets Historia [SFMO]* (Stockholm, 1943) 115:56
Krüger, as 'Eques a Caryophyllus', Commissarii capituli *[OS]*, for Schleswig-Holstein (1766) (Denmark) *[SKA]* 109:28
Kruger, Rayne; *Good-Bye, Dolly Gray* (1959) 99:176, 187
Kruger, Stephanus Johannes Paul (1825-1904), President of the Transvaal (1883-1900) (South Africa) 93:49, 57
Krummheller, Arnold 108:159
Krumpholz, Jean-Baptiste (1742-1790), composer, (of Lodge 'St. Lazare') 110:190

Ku Klux Klan (USA) 119:124, 127
Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia), Read Masonic Hall at 99:**182**
Kubota, Masao; *Masho no Kugutsushi, Furimeson* (Devilish Puppeteere, Freemasons) (1984) (Japan) q. 107:105, 107
Kuenen, Johan, 113:7
Kuerden MS. (late 17th-C.), The "Masons's Lodge" at Whalley Abbey (notes) 49:130
Kuerden, Richard, Dr MD (1623-1690?) 111:162, 166*n*[1]
Kuess, Gustav (Grand Librarian), & Scheichelbauer, Bernhard (GM, Austria); *200 Jahre Freimaurerei in Österreich* (1959), Austria 84:233*n*[1]
Kuess, Gustav (Grand Librarian), & Scheichelbauer, Bernhard (GM, Austria); *200 Jahre Freimaurerei in Österreich* (1959) (Oesterreich), (200 years of Freemasonry in Austria), reviewed (Bernhart) 73:126
Kuéss, Gustav (Grand Librarian), & Scheichelbauer, Bernhard (GM, Austria); *200 Jahre Freimaurerei in Österreich* (1959), (200 years of Austrian masonry) 87:71
Kuéss, Gustav (Kuess) (Grand Librarian), & Scheichelbauer, Bernhard (GM, Austria); *200 Jahre Freimaurerei in Österreich* (1959) 91:45
Kuffstein, Baron George von, Captain of the Habsburg army, first Master (*WM*) of the Generosity Lodge (1765-1774) *[OS]*, Vienna; *See:* Austria/*Österreich*, *[OS]* (Weiserger)
Kuhe, Wilhelm (1823-1912), composer (friend of Franz Liszt) 112:**205-206**, 219*n*[140]
Ku-Klux-Klan (K.K.K.) (*KKK*) Association (USA), in the '*Japanese Chronicle*' (1938) 107:91; in the southern states (USA), based upon the Society of the Horseman's Word (Archie McKerracher) 257
Kultaa ja Taivaansinistä - I Guld och Himmelsblått. (In Gold and Sky-Blue) (exhibition catalogue, Finland, 1991) *[SKA]*, reviewed (Smyth) 105:**243-4**
Kultaa ja Taivaansinistä - I Guld och Himmelsblått. (In Gold and Sky-Blue) (exhibition catalogue, 1992) (*Finland/Sweden/Denmark, Scandinavia/Germany*) (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 104:**252**
Kumasi (Ghana), Masonic Temple at 90:50
Künigl, Sebastian Francis Joseph, Count (*b.*1720) 100:201
Kunk, Larry 121:113, 116
Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar/Cäsar*) 1:198; Notes on the relations between the Grand Lodges of England *[PGL]*/*[UGLE]* and Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* in the last century (18/19th-Century) **202-8**; on 'The *Steinmetz* Theory critically examined' (Speth, G.W.) especially on book by Friedrich Albert Fallou (*b.*1794); *Die Mysterien der Freimaurer…* (1848)/(1859) **23-24**
Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*) (Kupferschmidt, C.) 2:3
Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 9:168-9; Inaugural Address (1896), *A Glimpse of Early Freemasonry in Germany* **160-9**; with Speth, G.W.+; A Curious Tablet *[OS]* 24, 116-19
Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*), his Portrait, 10:*i*
Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*), of the Pilgrim L.238 (London), his Obituary, 14:211-12
Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1896) q. 105:264
Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*) 109:96, 114*n*[88]; 'Notes on the Relations of the Grand Lodges of England and Sweden in the last century' (in *AQC* vol.1:202-8) 109*n*[8]
Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*) 115:177
Kurland (Courland), Karl, Duke of (Germany), as the 'Superior et Protector Ordinis' for Upper Saxony *[OS]* (1770s) (Gemany), as 'Eques a coronis' *[OS]* and the Schrepfer affair (1773), Germany 109:32; called a Synod in Dresden (examination of von Hund) (1775) 34; send repesentative to 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36
Kurland, Karl, Duke of (Germany) 90:62
Kurtz, Arthur J., GM (USA) Pennsylvania (1988-1989) 107:248
Kurtz, Katherine; *Tales of the Knights Templar* (1995), (fiction/novel) *[KT]*, reviewed (Lincoln, Norman G.) 108:**248-9**
Kurvinen, Auvo 89:122*n*[36]
Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (*b.*1945), Den Haag, init. (1987) in L.37 '*La Flamboyante*' Dordrecht, Curator and Librarian (Grand East of the Netherlands) (*GEN*) 110:99; in '*Thoth*' (1996) 101*n*[6]
Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (*b.*1945), Den Haag, init. (1987) in L.37 '*La Flamboyante*' Dordrecht, Curator and Librarian (Grand East of the Netherlands) (*GEN*); 111:ii, iii, vi, 25, **38-41**, 251, 257; 'Bro George Kloss, His book collections and Masonic Library' **25-44**
Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (*b.*1945) 112:iii, viii
Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (*b.*1945) 113:iii, viii; Obituary: Dirk Cornelis Jacob van Peype (*GEN*) **242-244**
Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (*b.*1945) 114:vi
Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (*b.*1945) 115:iii
Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (*b.*1945) 117:iii
Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (*b.*1945) 118:iii, vi, 36, 45-49 `Great Men in Freemasonry: the Case of Goethe', 36
Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (*b.*1945) 119:iii
Kwamin, Mar; Primate Autonomous African Universal Church, 116:**167-168**
Kwan Yi (Triad Rite), 116:254
Kylin, Christopher; WM of St. John's L.2, Middleton, Connecticut (1997-2000) 121:90, 91, 91*n*[77]
Kypling, Mark (*fl.*1693) 94:40
Kypling, Mark (*fl.*1693), addition to the '*York MS. No.4*' [**E.c.9.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS.) q. 99:127, 130

L -
L 'Age d'Or (Lodge *The Golden Age*), Leiden, 113:243-244
L.11 (Coromandel) 121:199
L.124 (Hamburg) 114:24
L.132 (Ancients) *[AGL]* 121:199
L.14 (Coromandel) 121:199
L.15 (*JAC*) 121:154
L.1611 (EC) 117:260
L.183 (A, 9th Reg, now L.121) 121:185-192 *passim*, RA worked *[RA]* 188
L.190 (Charleston), 117:103
L.24 (Canterbury) 121:189
L.246 (IC, 9th Reg) 121:183-192 *passim*
L.250 (Jamaica) 114:72*n*
L.263, Ireland (IC) 121:204-206 *passim*
L.291 (Jamaica), 114:72*n*
L.31 (Liverpool) 117:325
L.325 (IC) 114:**122-124**, 170
L.367 (IC), (Downpatrick) 121:184
L.387 (Yatton) 114:145
L.447 (Jamaica) 114:72*n*
L.5 (Antients) 117:103
L.555 (IC) 121:201; L.555 at Fermoy, Ireland 199
L.568 (Moderns) *[PGL]* 121:199
L.58 (Cheshire) 117:69
L.591, (EC) 117:260
L.6, Dublin (IC) 121:227
L.754 (Jamaica) 114:72*n*
L.83 (Dublin) (IC) 121:185
L.974 (Orient of Toulouse) 114:226
L.W.H., (probably H.W. Hughes - in the *Transactions of the Masonic Study Society*, 1923) 116:141, 188*n*[20]
La Bonne Foi, legendary lodge (1688) at St. Germain-en-Laye (Scottish Regiment), France, 87:243
La Candeur, Lodge (Strasbourg), as Provincial Grand Lodge of Franconia and Rhineland *[PGL]*, its contact with Willermoz at Lyon (1772), and Baron von Landsberg, 109:37-8, 49*n*[119]
La Cesarée, L.590, St. Helier, Jersey 86:**200-1**, 202-10 *passim*, 219
la Chapelle, Vincent, 112:107
La Chapelle, Vincent, chef de cuisine to the Prince of Orange, Willem Karel Friso (later Stadtholder William IV), founded the lodge in Antoine Maillet's tavern the '*Lion d'Or*' Hague (1734), and early Dutch Freemasonry, 83:149, 150, 259
La Chappelle (de la Cappell), Vincent; (Maitre d'Hotel), Hague 95:117, **175-6**; publ. *Chansons de la très-venerable confrairie de Maçons Libres* (1735) (songs) 117; *La Cuisine moderne* (1735) 175
La Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de; *See also:* Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de la (*b.*1733); *Mémoire Justificatif* (1773) 104:**95-120**
La Dismene; *La Sibyle Gauloise* (n.d.) 97:111
La Esperanza L.47, St. Augustine, 113:211
La Fontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937) (*See:* LaFontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de) 119:66
La formation et l'evolution du vocabulaire de la Franc-maconnerie, etc. (1984), J.P. Lassalle 107:59*n*[2]
La Française élue Ecossaise, Lodge (Bordeaux), joined the proposed High Templar degree system *[RER]*, by Willermoz (1773) 109:39
La Française, Lodge, Bordeaux; had itself 'reconstituted' by the '*Grande Loge de France*' (*c.*1761) 107:161
La France L.2060, founded (1884) *[UGLE]*, (work Emulation in French), London 78:151
La France L.2060, founded (1884) *[UGLE]*, (working in French), London 86:112
La France L.83 (*GLNF*), worked in the French language, erected in Teheran (1964), Iran 81:268
La France Maçonnique, Lodge (Paris), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
La Franc-Maçonnerie Chrétienne (1760), Naudon, Paul (1970) *[RA]* 93:186
La Frenière, a principal conspirator, for the Republic of New Orleans (1769) (anti-Spanish), (USA) 107:170
La Gourdaine, Jean-Pierre Norblin de (1773-1830), 116:97
La Guidara, from Lodge L'Étoile, as SW, lodge Star of the East L.1182, Island of Zante (1862) 106:223
La Parfaite Egalité, legendary lodge (1688) at St. Germain-en-Laye (Irish Regiment), France 87:243
La Perseverance Amitié (Lodge), Paris 122:221
La Porte, Adam, 117:65; Etienne, 65
La Rouche, Lyndon, 118:238
La Salle, French explorer; founded Fort Niagara, 20 miles below Niagara falls (1669), Canada 106:138
La Tierce, 114:226
La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782) (Frère Tièrce); *Lettre et Consultation sur la Société des Franc-Maçons*

(1764) 81:**107-8**
La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782), co-founder of Lodge *L'Union* L.192* *[PGL]* (1742-1782) (*zur Einigkeit*), Frankfurt-am-Main (1741/3); *Histoire, obligations et statuts de la tres venerable confraternité des Francs-Maçons* (1742) 95:117 *ter*; *Kuenen et De La Tierce* (1978) (Labbé, François) 117
La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782), init. in England, and first Warden of the Frankfort-am-Main Lodge of Union (1741/2) (*L'Union*) *[PGL]*, Germany 87:108; *Histoire Obligations et Statuts de la Tr. Ven. Confraternité des Francs-Maçons, readuit par le Fr. de la Tierce* (1742), translation of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1738) to French (1742), and Ramsay's Oration 108*n*[3], 110
La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782), of Lodge *L'Union* (*zur Einigkeit*), Frankfurt-am-Main, translated Andersons' *Book of Constitutions*' to French (*Histoire, obligations et statuts de la tres venerable confraternité des Francs-Maçons*) (1742) 96:123, 130
La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782), use of '*Mot de guerre*' or '*mots du guet*', (password) in French *[Exposure]* 84:175
La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782); *Histoire des Francs-Maçons* (ed. not specified) 106:145; *See also:* Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782)
La Tuya, 120:16, 18, **20-21**, *139*
La Vertu L.7, Leiden, 113:244
La Vertu, L.7 (Netherlands), Leiden 90:260
La Vrai Esperance, Loge de, Chateau Thiery 81:285
Laak, Van, a seller of exposures at the Moderns Grand Lodge Office *[PGL]* (1756) 110:93
Labady (*fl.*1770s, Paris) 104:96-7, 104-5, **106-11**, 115-16; *G.I.G.E. ou Chevalier Kados* (1781) 110
Labarum (standard), 231
Labbé, François, Doctor of Masonology (Dr.!) 91:114
Labbé, François, '*Kuenen et De La Tierce*' (1978) 95:117
Labelye, Charles, (Stokes, John) Inaugural Address (1925), *Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers* 40:170
Labelye, Charles, (Stokes, John) Inaugural Address (1925), *Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers* 38:285-308
Laborde, Jean-Joseph, Marquis de (1724-94), 116:85
Labour and refreshment; Ward, J.S.M. (1926), 116:143, 146
Labour in Vain, Holmes, Marcus Henry, 118:3
Labour Migration in England, 1800-1850; Redford, A. (Manchester 1964), 113:56*n*[22]
Labour, Nobel and Holy Order of Knights of (USA), founded (1869), public (1882-1917); *See:* Stephens, Uriah Smith (1821-1882), Powderly, Terence Vincent (1849-1924); <http://www.srmason-sj.org/council/journal/aug99/Uzzel.html> (1999)
Labyrinth (Wörlitz), 116:*88*
Lacan, enemie of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
Lachelle, Huet (West Indies) 100:43
Lachish (*now* the town of Tell ed-Duwier), with fortress guarding Jerusalem/Hebron (B.C. 588) 82:157
Lachish Letters, the *[VSL]* 82:157-158; Torczyner, Harry, *et al.*; *Lachish, Vol.I, The Lachish Letters* (1938), *[VSL]*/*[KST]*/*[RA]*, discovered in the town of Tell ed-Duweir/Lachish (1935) 157*n*[5]; Thompson, J.A; *The Bible and Archaeology* (1963) 157, 157*n*[5]
Lachish Letters, the *[VSL]* 85:350; Torczyner, Harry, *et al.*; *Lachish, Vol.I, The Lachish Letters* (1938), *[VSL]*/*[KST]*/*[RA]*, discovered in the town of Tell ed-Duweir/Lachish (1935) 350*n*[3]
Lachmann, Franz Heinrich August (1797-1872); *Geschichte und Gebrauche der maurerischen Hochgrade und Hochgrade-Systeme* (1866) (History of the Masonic High Degrees) 92:13*n*[46]
Lachmann, Franz Heinrich August (1797-1872); *Geschichte und Gebräuche der maurerischen Hochgrade und Hochgrade-Systeme* (1866) (History of the Masonic High Degrees) 90:261
Lachmann, H. and Schiffman, G.A.; *Hochgrade der Freimaurerei* (1974) (Masonic High Degrees) *[HG]*, reviewed (Howe) 90:**261**
Lackie, W. (British), Kobe (Japan), arrested by the Kempeitai (the Japanese military police) (1941) 107:**94-5**
Lackie, William (Kobe/Arbroath, Japan/Scotland) 90:260
Lackie, William (Scotland), his 'Sacred Books of the East' in the; *Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Book* (1969) 97:174
Laclos, Choderos de (1741-1803), a soldier; *Les Liaisons Dangereuses* (n.d.), Master (*WM*) of the Military Lodge '*L'Union*', Amiens (France) *[MIL]* 109:9
Lacorne, and Comte de Clermont 83:251
Lacorne, Jacques (*d.*1762), dancing-master (and his French 'Grand Lodge') 104:**98-9**, 103, 116
Lacorne, Jacques (*d.*1762), dancing-master, Grand Master Inspector (*c.*1757) *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), and Morin (Clermont) 107:166
Lacorne, Jacques (*d.*1762), dancing-master, Master (*WM*) of Lodge '*La Trinite*' Paris, and Deputy GM (Clermont), and the split of the Grand Lodge of France (*c.*1760) 97:177
Lacroix, Perú de; *Diario de Búcaramanga* (1828) (Diary from Búcaramanga, Simon Bolivar) 90:240
Lactantius, Lucius (4th-C.), historian 92:218
Lactantius, Roman chronicler and Christian apologist (*B.C.*330) 88:vii *bis*
Lacy, Decatur Nelson (*d.*1954), Seattle (USA), *FPS* (1940); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Lacy, Roger, and a lodge at Savannah (USA) 90:223

Ladd, John; *The Science of Free-Masonry Explained* (late 18th-C.); *See also:* (Stokes) (PL-1928) 84:109
Ladder, Jacob's (Zeldis) 101:**221-32**
Ladder, Jacob's *[VSL]* 106:232
Ladder, Jacob's and Other, in Masonic Iconography (Bernheim) 103:**241-2**
Ladies Entertainment Committee, The (Hong Kong), 116:281
Ladies' Nights, etc., of the 1790s (Dyer) 88:**193-4**
Ladret, A.; *Le grand siècle de la franc-maçonnerie. La franc-maçonnerie lyonnaise au XVIII° Siècle* (1976), on Willermoz *[RER]* 109:71
Lady Day (March 25), Quarterly Communication *[PGL]*; *See:* Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) *[PGL]*, (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
Lady Freemason, the (Elizabeth Aldworth/Leger) (*f*), Ireland (1710) 105:**253**; *See: Memoirs of the Lady Freemason* (1914), book-review, The Philalethes (Feb.1986, p.23) *[TPS]*
Lady Freemason, The, in *Pearl, The* () 115:35, 160
Lady Margaret L.4729, London, founded (1925), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
Lady Masonry, or Masonry of Adoption, 'W.B.R.' in *Freemasons' Quarterly Magazine* (New Series, 1857) 115:176
Lady St. John, T.S., (Transport Ship, to Canada, 1790) 116:219
Lady's Dressing Room, The (written 1730, publ. 1732), Sift 107:34
Lady's Gloves, the 109:87
Lady's Magazine, The (1780) 93:27, q.**28**
Ladysmith Mark L.528 (EC), Ladysmith, Natal (South Africa) 97:21
Lafayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), (France & USA) 87:216
Lafayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), (France & USA) 85:133
Lafayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), (France & USA) 94:84, 91
LaFayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), (France & USA) 110:**236-7**, 240, 247*n*[70]
LaFayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), (France & USA) 111:80; General, 172
Lafayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), (Marie-Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier de La Fayette), (USA & France) 102:249-50
Lafayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), and the Marquise (USA/France) 88:183
Lafontaine, Henri, (Belgian Senator & Nobel Peace Price, 1813), Master (*WM*) of *Lodge Albert de Belgique* (*GOdB*) (1914), London *[UGLE]* 117:52, *53*, **52-55**
Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), The Unknown Philosopher, 37:262-90
Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), Benjamin Franklin, 41:3-40
Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 42:308-9; Inaugural Address (1929), *Freemasonry in Portugal* **293-308**
Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), The Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1930) 43:50-63
Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), Paul Jones, 44:203-22
Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), The Portuguese Order of Christ, 49:4-21
Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), his Obituary, 51:2-3
Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), on Claude de Saint-Martin, the famous 'Unknown Philosopher' (1780s) 83:262
Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), Past JGD (1908), PM of Antiquity (L.2), PAGSupt.Wks. (1934), in *The Architects' Journal Competition Suplement* (1926), on the winning design of 'Freemasons' Hall', 89:138 *bis*
Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1929) q. 105:264
Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1929), of the Authentic school (of Masonic research) 107:4, 120
LaFontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), meeting with W.L. Wilmshurst and J.S.M. Ward (1925-6) 119:66, 99*n*[241]
Lafrowda Lodge (Independent Order of Rechabites), St Just 122:56
Lagardje Jano, Pontrisson de, GM of the North, (Swedish ambassador to the Spanish Government) *[SKA]*, (Count Jacob Pontusson d Gardie), Count Jakob Gustav de la Gardie, Master (*WM*) of Lodge '*Den Nordiska Första*' (*The First Nordic*), Stockholm (Sweden) (*SFMO*); *See:* Union, the witness signature to the article of *[UGLE]* (1813); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) & (in *AQC* vol.99:160-1) 56:128-130, 308-9
Lagarrigue, Fernando Pinto; *Masonry and its Influence in Chile* (1997) 111:**82-84**, 93*n*[35-7], 99
Lagash, City of, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two Cornerstones laid in olden time 24:21-6
L'Age d'or Lodge (*GOdF*), Paris, and the funeral of Rottier de Montaleau (1808); *See also:* his certificate, *French MS.* (in *AQC* vol.30:*248b*) 108:40
Lagerberg, Count Sven (1822-1905), A.D.C. to the Swedish King *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) 110:218*n*[30]
Lagercrauntz, Admiral Jacob, Grand Master (*WM*) of St. Johns Lodge 'Nordiska Första' (*SFMO*), member of the Swedish deputation at the installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as GM *[UGLE]* (1875) 109:107, 114*n*[86]
Lagère (*c.*1757), laid the cornerstone of an Ecossais lodge, with Morin (St. Domingue) 107:166
Lagerfelt, K.R., Secretary of the Swedish Legation in London (1940s) *[SKA]*, (*SFMO*) 56:128
Lagrand, Rhodocanakis, Demetnus, 113:176
Laguerre, Louis & John (*fl.*1731), painters 101:8
Lahore, cavalry review in, 117:251

Laidler, Keith; *The Head of God* () 115:145
Laing, L. & J.; *Anglo Saxon England* (1979) 108:234
Laing, R.M., 'Solid Wood Furniture' *Country Gentleman's Magazine* (1974) 88:17n^{6}
Laing, Timothy 122:64
Lajonquière, Vicomte de, 114:53
Lake in Arkadia, 116:*252e*, cs *6*
Lake, John Joseph (1st JW, Star of the East, L.1182), Island of Zante (1862) 106:223
Lake, John Joseph, 112:68
Lake, William (1836-1918), founder and 1st Master (*WM*) of Letchworth L.3505, editor of '*The Freemason*' (1878-1895), Assistant G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1895-1912), his Obituary 31:191
Lake, William, 114:95, 97
Lakeside L.760 (GL CA) (USA) 121:75
Lakewood L.601 (Ohio), Lakewood, 97:160
Laking, Dr (physician to the Prince of Wales) 117:254
Lalande, Joseph Jerome Le François de (1732-1807), astronomer & encyclopedist, Master (*WM*) of lodge '*Les Neuf Sœurs*' (1777) Paris, article on masonry in '*Encyclopédie Yverdon*' (1773) 102:102
Lalande, Joseph Jerome Le François de (1732-1807), famous French philosopher & astronomer, Master (*WM*) of Lodge of the Nine Muses, for the Lodge of Sorrow for Voltaire, Paris (1778) 108:29; *See:* Weisberger, Richard William; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
Lalande, Joseph Jerome Le François de (1732-1807), of lodge '*Les Neuf Sœurs*' (Nine Sisters/Muses) (Paris), literary masonic prize winner from Lodge' *Napoléon*' (1814), Leghorn/Livorno/Livourne (1807-13/14) *[SKA]*, (1809) *[ROS]* 100:175, 178n^{22}
Lalande, Joseph Jerome Le François de (1732-1807), philosopher & astronomer, Master (*WM*) of lodge '*Les Neuf Sœurs*' (Paris), and George Forster, 104:17
Lalande, Joseph Jerome Le François de (1732-1807), philosopher & astronomer, SGW & founder member of the *Grande Orient de France* (1773) (*GOdF*), Grand Orator, 86:**9**, 9$n^{3,4}$, 25; first Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Soeurs* (*Sœurs*) (Nine Muses) (1776-1779), Paris **312-13**; Master (*WM*) again in (1807) 314-17 *passim*; his masonic article in *Encyclopédie Yverdon* (1773) 9, 10, q.14; his age/birth (1732 or 1722) 9, 317
LaLande, Joseph Jérôme Lefrançais de (1732-1807) (La Lande) 120:**149-150**; *Mémoire sur l'histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie* (1774) 149
Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807) (DeLalande), of the French Academy of Sciences and the Royal Society in Britain (*RS*); *Art du cartonnier* (1762); *Art du tanneur* (1764), a founder member of Paris lodge '*Les Neuf Sœurs*' (Nine Muses) (1776), writer of article on Freemasonry, in the Yverdon reprinted edition of the '*Encyclopédie* (1777), (*GOdF*) (France) 109:9, 16n^{16}; his letter to Dillon, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1768-74), as SGW of the Grand Lodge of France (1775), on *[OS]* and *[RER]* in France **79**
Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807), (astronomer & Freemason 1777), Paris, 81:93, **94**
Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807), (astronomer & Freemason 1777), Paris, his *L'Encyclopedie Article* (1777) 47:*48b-c*
Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807), (astronomer & Freemason, Paris), on the Chapter of Clermont (1754), and the Rite of Seven Degrees *[HG]*, in '*Encyclopédie Yverdon*' (1773) 39:70n^{1}
Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807), (astronomer & Freemason, Paris), Grand-Orateur (*GOdF*) (1803/4) 27:99
Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807), (astronomer) Paris, 83:250, 271; initiates Voltaire, as (*WM*) of Lodge '*Les Neuf Sœurs*' (Nine Muses) (1778) 252, 269; *See:* "Nordisk Frimurer-Tidende", Vol. 2 page 23 (1853) *[DNFT2-04]*
Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807), (Paris); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.47:48; & *AQC* vol.86:9, 312-17) 92:116, 138n^{8}
Lamar, Robert H., 121:127
Lamarque l'Américain, 83:181
Lamb Smith MS. (n.d.) [**X.11.**] (Missing MSS. / Pretender MSS.) 111:104, **109-110**, 115
Lamb Smith MS. (n.d.) [**X.11.**] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
Lamb Smith MS. (n.d.) [**X.11.**] (Missing MSS.), (*T. Lamb Smith MS.*/Smith, T. Lamb) 31:42
Lamb, Charles, essayist, 92:65, 66
lamb, the, 104:**218**
Lamball, Jacob, Carpenter (Lambell), SGW (1717), friend of James Anderson 103:24; *See:* Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) *[PGL]*, (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
Lamballe, Marie Thérèse, Princesse de, 86:307, 308
Lambell, Jacob, Carpenter (Lamball), JGW (1717) 100:90
Lambert, Bro., 116:230
Lambert, Edward, G.Stwd. (1723, 1725-7) 91:172-4, 188, 190
Lambert, George, 119:173
Lambert, Lt Peter Warren, 121:184
Lambert, Peter, 120:111
Lambert, printer of Lodge certificates *[AGL]* (1811); *See also:* (Lintot)! 82:192
Lambert, Richard H.G.F., and Bristol R.A. *[RA]* 85:325

Lambertini, HE Cardinal Prospero, 115:43, 57, 64, 70
Lambeth Borough Council L.2941, its meeting during an air-raid, Master (*WM*) Pretty (World-War II) 105:175
Lambeth Carlton Club, Clarence Rooms at, 117:267
Lamb-Smith, T. (Worcester) 111:104, **109-110**, 115
Lambton Castle, Durham (home of Lord Durham) 106:4
Lambton Ch.375, founded (1994) *[RA]* (EC) 109:150
Lambton Jewel, the (Lord Durham) 109:143
Lambton L.375 (1824), Durham, 96:26; *See also:* The 'Lambton' Medal (in *AQC* vol.8:50-51)
Lambton L.375 *[UGLE]* (1824), Durham, 109:116, 120, 126, 131, 137; Sec. Tom F.R. Coulson (*fl.*1996) 131, 147, 152; on 'John George Lambton' **147-50**
Lambton Lodge No.521 (L.521), Sunderland, 112:173, 176; Summons (1813) *173*
Lambton, Charles William (1818-1831), (The Red Boy), eldest son of John George Lambton, 1st Earl of Durham, 109:119, *121*, 122
Lambton, George Frederick D'Arcy, 2nd Earl of Durham (1828-1879) 109:150
Lambton, John George, 1st Earl of Durham (1792-1840), 1st Master (*WM*) and co-founder of the Lambton L.375 *[UGLE]* (1824), Durham, 109:120, *127*, 240; *See also:* John George Lambton (Radical Jack), the First Earl of Durham (by John Webb) **115-153**
Lambton, John George, *MP*, *later* Lord Durham, 119:178
Lambton, Lady Anne (née Villiers) 109:117
Lambton, Lady Louisa (née Grey) 109:**119-20**, 125, **145-6**, 149
Lambton, Ralph John, co-founder of the Lambton L.375 *[UGLE]* (1824), Durham 109:**116-7**, 120, 126
Lambton, William Henry, *MP* (1764-97), ProvGM Durham 122:96
Lambton, Worm, the (folk legend), a monster which appeared from the depths of the dark waters of the River Wear! 109:115, 131, **139-40**
Lamech (*Lemech*), *[VSL]* (fourth chapter of Genesis) 97:77
Lamech, *[VSL]* (fourth chapter of Genesis), (used in the 'Old Charge') (*MS.*) 99:133, 204
Lamech, and his children, *[VSL]* (fourth chapter of Genesis) 84:291
Lamed, 113:221, 224-226
Lamichevole (*L'ami qui vole*) 119:133
Lamienus Encampment No.14, Virginia (1863) 113:213-214
l'Amitié, Lodge (Bordeaux), rejected the proposed High Templar degree system *[RER]*, by Willermoz (1773) 109:39
L'Amitié, Lodge, 107:161
Lamm, Martin; *Olof von Delin* (Uppsala, 1908) 115:56
Lamoine, Georges, 114:ii, 226; 'Chevalier de Ramsay's Oration, 1736-37: Early Masonry in France, The', **226-237**
Lamoine, Georges, 116:viii
Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926), Bro. The Rev. Fearon Fallows, *M.A.*, *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 18:217-18
Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926), Old Chairs, of L.254, Coventry, 6:147
Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926), Past Deputy GM (Victoria, Australia) (1890s) (*UGLV*) 105:240; ed.; *Craft Masonry in Cumberland and Westmorland, 1740-1879.* (1879), reprinted (1992), reviewed (Smyth) 240
Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926), Some notes on old Cumberland lodges, 8:25-6; Medical Masons (Horatio St. John Clarke, Victoria, Australia) 27
Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926); *A Record of Proceeding, Connection and Inauguration, Victoria United Grand Lodge* (1894) (*UGLV*), (Australia), reviewed, 7:178; The Goose and Gridiron (London Tavern, 1717) (L.1* & L.2), (Daily Graphic 1894) *[PGL]* 182-3
Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926); *Freemasonry in Australasia* (*c.*1890s), (Australia/New Zealand) 76:33
Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926); *Some Notes on Freemasonry in Australia from Earliest time to Present day* (1803-1906), reviewed, 19:248-9
Lamont L.94, Lamont, Alberta (Canada), tassel and carpet in (Lodge Room) 107:*206*, *208*
Lamont, John, 120:34, 41
Lamont, John, Diary of (1649) 85:218, **220**
Lamotte, Franz (?1751-?1781), composer, init. (1765) 110:191
Lampadius, Roman tribune, 88:vi, vii
Lampe, John Frederick (*c.*1703-1751), composer, init. Lodge Black Bear, Hanover (1774) 110:191
Lampert, Edward, 120:175
Lampton Medal, (Hughan, W.J.) The 'Lampton' Lodge Medal, 8:50-1
Lancashire (UK); Entwistle, Edward, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1734) 112:9
Lancashire College, S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]*, Manchester (*Rosicrucian*) 99:104*n*[105a]
Lancashire Fusiliers; *See:* 20th Regiment of Foot (UK-military) 121:193-206; 2nd Battalion formed (1756), became the 67th Foot (1758) 194
Lancashire Journal, The (1739), q. 81:96
Lancashire Journal, The (1739), q. 89:63
Lancashire ritual workings, 87:**196**
Lancashire ritual, the; *See:* the *Tunnah MS.* (*c.*1860) [**E.b.14.**]
Lancashire, (Rogers, Norman) Lancashire Military Lodges *[MIL]* 76:101-20

Lancashire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:202
Lancashire, Freemasonry (18th-19th-C.) in, 88:**52-4**; list of lodges in, (*c.*1780's-*c.*1816) **54**
Lancashire, Freemasonry in, Prior to the Union (1813) (Cryer & Read) 95:**87-116**
Lancashire, friendly society members 122:45
Lancashire, Province of, divided (1826) 86:172
Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1734-1826) 85:**30-4**, 41, 42-7 *passim*; Memorial to GM, from **46-8**, 55 *bis*, 59
Lancashire, West, Province of, its Minutes (1832-40) q. 86:**172**
Lancaster, Benjamin, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Lancaster, City of, Arms of, 117:202; Duchy of, Arms of, 202; Edmund, Earl of, 203; John of Gaunt, HG Duke of, 199, **202--203**
Lancaster, Early Freemasonry in, 95:101-2, 109
Lancastrian, Old, L.7451, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Lance (Lansa), Thomas, 95:117 *bis*; publ. *Chansons originaires de Francs Maçons* (1747), The Hague 117
Lancelot, 112:157
Lancers, 9th, 117:248
Lanchester, Henry Jones (HJL), 116:128, **150-151**
Lancing, Old, L.4660, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Land Marks, Ancient *[AGL]* 122:4
Land of Cakes R.A. Ch.15 (SC), Eyemouth 102:154
Land, Frank, 118:55
Land, Katherine Elizabeth, 114:57
Land, Labour and Population in the Industrial Revolution; Jones, E.L. & Mingay, G.E., eds (1967) 115:31
Land, R.E.A.; *Fifty Years in the Malta Order* (1928), Canada, (The Orange Association) *[KT]*/*[KM]*!, *[OS]*, reviewed (Vibert) 40:262-7
Land, Thomas, 114:57
Landaff, Francis Mathew, 1st Earl of (1738?-1806) 99:**229**
Land-Lodges, Grand; *See:* National Grand Lodges, using the "Swedish Rite" (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]* of: Sweden (*SFMO*), Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Norway (*DNFO*), Iceland (*FRAI*), Berlin (*GLL-FO*); *See:* Germany; 1° Ritual (in *AQC* vol.98:**199** *bis*); *See also:* Scandinavian Freemasonry (Jacobs) (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97)
Landmann, Robert (Werner Ackermann) 91:40, 42*n*[44]
Landmarks in the Records of the Derwent Lodge No 40 (1913), (L.40) *[UGLE]*; Carpenter, A., 111:155*n*[44,56]
Landmarks, (Cockburn, J.A.) The Letter "G" (masonic) 10:40, 158
Landmarks, (Cockburn, J.A.) The Letter "G" (masonic) 13:176
Landmarks, (Hextall, W.B.) The Old Landmarks of the Craft, 25:91-123
Landmarks, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) *[PGL]* 29:228-9
Landmarks, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) *[PGL]* 23:37-71
Landmarks, (Horsley, J.W.) Intimations of Immortality, 12:50-60
Landmarks, (Poignant, Axel J.A.) The Landmarks, 24:151-75; (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) *[PGL]* 70
Landmarks, (Rylands, J.R.) The Ancient Landmarks, 72:Inset.ML.2-5 (*Misc. Lat.*) (*Miscellanea Latomorum*)
Landmarks, (Worts, F.R.) The use of the word "Landmarks" (deductions) 75:**10-34**
Landmarks, interference with (masonic) 106:51, **54-6**, 58, 65, 67; Antient Landmarks (defintions, by F.R. Worts), (in *AQC* vol.75:20) 103, 113, 122, 124
Landmarks, the (masonic) 100:110, **111**, **137**, 153, 159, 161
Landmarks, the (masonic) 101:5
Landmarks, the (masonic) 84:172
Landmarks, the (masonic) 86:291
Landmarks, the (masonic) 99:**196-7**, 202; in; *The Principles of Masonic Law* (1856), (Mackey, Dr. Albert Gallatin) (USA) **197**, 201
Landmarks, the (masonic), changes of in the 1730s (password, etc.) 87:113
Landmarks, the (masonic), definition of (Q.98) 81:364; Harry Carr's code of, adopted for Iran 271; Installation ceremony one of the 184
Landmarks, the (masonic), Installation Ceremony (*WM*) as a, *[AGL]* 89:36
Landmarks, the (masonic), Modes of Recognition, words (1°/2°) (1739/1809) *[PGL]* 85:207, 216
Landmarks, the (masonic); *See:* Web Homepage (USA) <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/landmark.htm> (1999)
Landon, H. C. Robbins, 121:219*n*[2]
Landon, Howard Chandler Robbins (*b.*1926), musicologist (USA) 84:237
Landon, Howard Chandler Robbins (*b.*1926), musicologist (USA) 90:263
Landon, Howard Chandler Robbins (*b.*1926), Professor 94:62, 68, 75-6, 79-80, 82; *Haydn: Chronicle and Works* (1978) **68-9**, 79
Landon, Howard Chandler Robbins (*b.*1926); *Mozart and the Masons* (1982), (and Franz Josef Haydn, Lodges '*zur wahren Eintracht*', '*Zur Eintracht*' and '*Neugekrönten Hoffnung*'), comments on the colour painting of the Vienna Lodge (*now* at the Art Historical Museum of the City of Vienna), reviewed (Smyth) 97:**228-9**
Landon, Howard Chandler Robbins (*b.*1926); *Mozart and the Masons* (1982), reviewed (Webb, J.) 95:**214**

Landor, Walter Savage; *Imaginary Conversations* (1853) 85:254; *See also:* '*Walter Savage Landor*' (by R.H. Super) (1954) 254*n*[4]
Landrum, GM DC (USA) 121:179
Landsberg, Samson Baron von (*b*.1739), Master (*WM*) of '*La Candeur*' Lodge (Strasbourg), letter to, from Willermoz, inquiring of new interpretation of Masonic secrets (1772) 109:37-8, 49*n*[119]
Landscape Garden & Freemasonry, The; Curl, Prof *Emeritus* James Stevens, 116:ii, vi, **83-126**; Captions for Illustrations, 117-118; Notes, 118-121
Landy, Joan, 120:209
Lane, George, init. (1820), (*NSW*), Australia, 100:210, **212**
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1886.* (1886), reviewed (Gould) 1:76; Masters' Lodges (list of) 167-78
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *A 'Handy Book' to the study of the Engraved, Printed, and Manuscript List of Lodges of Ancient free and Accepted Masons of England, from 1723 to 1814.* (1889), *[PGL]* & *[AGL]*, reviewed (Gould) 2:171-73
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1886.* (1886) 3:119; *A 'Handy Book' to the study of the Engraved, Printed, and Manuscript List of Lodges of Ancient free and Accepted Masons of England, from 1723 to 1814.* (1889), *[PGL]* & *[AGL]* 119
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Centenary Warrants and Jewels* (1891), *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Gould) 4:238-39
Lane, John + (1843-1899), Date of origin of the Grand Lodge of the 'Antients' (1751) *[AGL]* 5:166-9
Lane, John + (1843-1899), Dumfries Kilwinning MS. No.4. (*c*.1710) [**H.1.**] & [*Catechism*] 6:36-44
Lane, John + (1843-1899), The Early Lodges of Freemasons, their Constitutions and Warrants (1717-1760) (*Records, List of Lodges*) 8:193-216; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1895), (Lane's Gazetteer of the Lodges), reviewed 226-228
Lane, John + (1843-1899), The Early Lodges of Freemasons (1717-1760), disclamer to, 10:119, 209
Lane, John + (1843-1899), Another new List of Lodges (A.D. 1732) *[PGL]* 12:37-9
Lane, John + (1843-1899), accountant, PAGDC *[UGLE]* (1895), PM of L.1402, his Biography and Obituary, 13:41-4; his Portrait *40a*; his library, (at Jordan L.1402) 66
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Centenary Warrants and Jewels* (1891) 81:207; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (2nd edn. 1895) 206, 207
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (2nd ed., 1895) (List of Lodges) q. 82:250*n*[1], 254
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1886, 1895), on the abbreviation "Cons.", for ('Constitution' or 'Consecration') 83:1, 1*n*[2]; "Early Lodges of Freemasons, their Constitutions and Warrants, 1717-1760." (in *AQC* vol.8:193-216) 1*n*[3]
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894; being lists of all the lodges at home and abroard warrented by the four Grand Lodges and "United Grand Lodge" of England* (2nd edn. 1895) 84:4, 230, 240*n*[14], 241*n*[21], 246, 269*n*[1]; "Masters' Lodges" (in *AQC* vol.1:167-176) 206
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1886.* (1886) 85:57, 198, 302, ibid. (2nd edn., 1895) 58, 146*n*[5]
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1886.* (1886) 86:151*n*[2], 183*n*[2]
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1886.* (1886, 1895) 87:136*n*[2], 138*n*[1], 226
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (2nd ed. 1895) 88:50, 56, 208 *bis*, 210
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1895) 89:90, 244
Lane, John + (1843-1899), 'The Early Lodges of Freemasons 1717-1760' (in *AQC* vol.8:193-216) 90:107*n*[4,5]; *Masonic Records* (1895) 68*n*[13], 93, 101, 105, 107, 129 *bis*, 132, 138-40, 155-6, 162
Lane, John + (1843-1899), init. Jordan L.1402 (1878) 91:3, 4, **6**, 140; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1889-95) 4-6
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1895) 92:192; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.13:41-44), & (in *AQC* vol.8:174, 226-228)
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1895) 93:8, 88, 107, 113, 181
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (2nd ed., 1895) 95:95, 116-17
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (2nd ed., 1895) 96:11-13, 130, 132
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1895) (1st ed.) 98:136
Lane, John + (1843-1899) 99:4; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1895) 163
Lane, John + (1843-1899) 101:70; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1886, 1895) 40, 42, 67, 119*n*[11]
Lane, John + (1843-1899) 102:134, q.139, q.148; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1895) 135
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1895) 103:46, 77, 184, 203
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1895) 104:170, 172, 259
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1895) 105:202
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *A 'Handy Book' to the study of the Engraved, Printed, and Manuscript List of Lodges, 1723-1814.* (1889) *[PGL]* & *[AGL]* (reviewed in *AQC* vol.2:171-173) 107:46*n*[2]; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1895) 46*n*[3]; *Masonic Records* (1894) 152
Lane, John + (1843-1899) 108:105; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (1886, 1894), offered the copyright of the second edition to Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* (1894), PAGDC *[UGLE]* (1895) **104-5**; *See:* On-Line, List of Lodges *[PGL][AGL][UGLE]* at <http://www.freemasonry.london.museum/lanes.php> & <http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/lane/> (2008)
Lane, John + (1843-1899) 110:21; (J.R. Lane) *Masonic Records, 1717-1894.* (2nd ed., 1895) (List of Lodges) 145, 147, 149*n*[1]
Lane, John + (1843-1899) 111:109
Lane, John + (1843-1899) 114:5, 92, 96, 105; catalogue of his books 92
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records 1717-1894.* (List of Lodges) 115:31, **232-233**
Lane, John + (1843-1899) 116:212, **214-215**, 218, **220-223**, **225-226**

Lane, John + (1843-1899) 117:138
Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic records, 1717 to 1894,* entry from, 118:*228*, 256
Lane, Lord, President Board of General Purpose (1991-1995) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 117:42
Lane-Poole, Stanley, in *D.N.B.* (*Dictionary of National Biography*) (*DNB*) (1895) 99:184
Lanesborough Hotel (old St. George hospital building 'restored' to form) 110:158
Lanesborough L.3029 (1904), (St. Georges Hospital) 110:158-9
Lang, Ossian (*b*.1906), Grand historian (New York) (USA), co-founder of the Grand Lodge of Finland (1924) *[SKA]* 89:67
Lang, Ossian (*b*.1906), Grand historian (New York) (USA); 'Report of the Grand Historian' (1932), New York Grand Lodge (USA), "Was Anderson right? Who was he?" (First Six Years of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1722) *[PGL]*, (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
Langdale MS. (*c*.1650/1675) [**D.b.40.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Rochdale), and where reproduced (*Transactions*) (1913), Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) *[MAMR]* **40-44**
Langdale MS. (*c*.1650/1675) [**D.b.40.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Poole, Herbert) The classification of the Langdale MS. (Old Charge) 35:76
Langdale MS. (*c*.1650/1675) [**D.b.40.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
Langdale MS. (*c*.1650/1675) [**D.b.40.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Langdale MS. (*c*.1650/1675) [**D.b.40.**], The Classification of the (*AQC35,* 1922); Poole, H., 111:122*n*[3]
Lange, Albert Jacob (1856-1922), init. Zetland L.391 (1882) (SC), (Eidsvold, Christiania/Oslo, Norway) *[SKA]*, in Latomia (1888), editor of Scandinavian Masonic journal (1887-1922) *[NNFT]* & the Yearbook "Bifrøst" (1906/9), the '*Nordisk Frimurer-Tidende*' *[NNFT]* (1887-1935) *[SKA]* 1:132
Lange, Albert Jacob (1856-1922); A Danish Freemasons' Lodge unknown in Denmark (Christian of the Palmtree) (1786) *[HG]*/*[SKA]* 12:166
Lange, Albert Jacob (1856-1922); A Sketch of Norwegian Masonic history (Danish/Swedish Rite & the German 'Schroeder Rite'/*Schröder*) *[SKA]* & (*JLF*) 13:35-36; editor of Norwegian '*Nordisk Frimurer-Tidende*' (Nordic Masonic Journal) (1887-1922), Eidsvold, Christiania (Oslo) *[NNFT]*, Norway; *See also:* (in *AQC*1:132), of Kilsyth St. John L.39 (SC), his Obituary (in *AQC*37:104)
Lange, Aloisia, singer, 87:69
Langenberg, Betty, 121:79*n*[27]
Langes, Savalette de, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Savalette de Langes, *les Philaletes*, and the Convent of Wilhelmsbad (1782) *[OS]*/*[RER]*, and a french Ritual (*MS.*) 30:131-72
Langford, Paul; *A Polite and Commercial People - England 1727-1783.* (1989), with reference to Freemasonry 107:61*n*[2]
L'Anglaise, Lodge (L.204*); *See also:* Anglaise (L.204*) *[PGL]*, *now* L.2 (*GLNF*), Bordeaux 107:160
Langland, William; *Piers Plowman* (14th-C.) 94:169
Langley Abstract (*MS.*) (1738) [**H.4.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) 99:142
Langley Abstract (*MS.*) (1738) [**H.4.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), published (1738) 31:41
Langley Abstract (*MS.*) (1738) [**H.4.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions); *See:* McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*) 98:216
Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect, 110:57, 60*n*[10], 73
Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect, 81:144
Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect, (Lovegrove, Henry) Batty Langley on Geometry, 11:134-6
Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect, (Vibert, A.L.) Batty Langley, 45:101-2; *The Builder's Compleat Assistant* (1738), on the Old Charge; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.11:135) 101; *Builder's Jewel* (1741); *See also:* frontispiece (in *AQC*29:253) 101
Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect, and Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 94:234
Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect, his books; *Practical Geometry* (1726), *The Builders' Compleat Chest Book* (1727), *Ancient Masonry* (1736), *The Builders Complete Assistant* (1738), *Builders' Jewel* (1741), *Builder's Director or Bench Mate* (1746), *Gothic Architecture, Restored and Improved by Rules and Proportions* (1742) 101:**175-6**, 181, 185, 187, 195, **196-7**, 199; *See also:* (in *AQC*11:134-6)
Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect; *The Builder's Compleat Assistant* (1738) 109:216; *Ancient Masonry both in the Theory and Practice ...* (1736) 223*n*[8]; *Builders Jewel, or the Youth Instructor, etc.* (1754), frontispiece *217*
Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect; *The Builders Compleat Chest-Book* (1727) 105:42
Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect; *The Builder's Jewel* (1741 ed.) 98:177
Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect; *The Builder's Jewel* (1744), Frontispiece with Masonic Pocket Handkerchief, 15:137
Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect; *The Builder's Jewel: or, the Youth's Instructor, and Workmam's remembrancer, Short and Easy Rules ... for drawing and working* (1746) 82:42; *The Builder's Compleat Chest-Book* (1737) q.44, 44*n*[2]
Langley, Batty (1696-1751); *The Builder's Chest Book; or a Complete Key to the Five Orders of Columns in Architecture* (1727) 117:99; *The Builder's Compleat Chest Book, or Library of Arts and Sciences* (1738), 99
Langley, John Baxter 122:**222,** 225
Langley, John Baxter, 116:45
Langley, John, master (*WM*) (1897) of Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]* (Egypt), 3rd District GM *[UGLE]* (Egypt and Sudan) (1921-23) 82:52
Langley, John, of L.1105, Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* Egypy and Sudan (1908-19), District GM of Egypt & the Sudan (1920-3) 81:214, 222
Langley, Rev. William, Past Provincial SGW (Leicestershire) 110:82

Langtoft, Pierre de (14th-C.), his chronicle, 99:**61-2**
Langton Lodge of I (*LOI*) 112:13
Langtry, Lillie, 117:243
language employed in masonic ritual, The; van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob (2000) 113:242
langues (tongues), in the Order of St. John *[KH]* 91:57, 62, 63, 65
Langus, Joannes (*fl.*1550) 86:66
Lang-Veysey MS, 114:181
Lannarth Lodge *(IOOF)*, Lanner 122:55
Lansdowne MS. (1590) [**D.d.2.**] (*c.*1600?) (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 93:123
Lansdowne MS. (1590) [**D.d.2.**] 111:122
Lansdowne MS. (*c.*1600) [**D.d.2.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family, Lansdowne Branch) 95:126, 168; *Se also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.II)
Lansdowne MS. (*c.*1600) [**D.d.2.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 86:63
Lansdowne MS. (*c.*1600) [**D.d.2.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of British Museum *[BML]*/(*BL*), London 52:271
Lansdowne MS. (*c.*1600) [**D.d.2.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
Lansdowne, George Granvilla, Lord, 115:212, 230
Lansdowne, Henry, 5th Marquess of (1845-1927), Viceroy of India (1888) 103:57
Lansdowne, William Petty, 1st Marquess of, 95:168
Lant's Roll, 119:181
Lante, Antonio; *See also:* Inquisitor (*RC*), Malta (1776) 106:**186-8**, 194
Lantern (intellectual club or society) (*c.*1686/88), London, and Benjamin Furly (1636-1714) 107:76; *Correspondence* (1686) (John Locke) 78*n*[13]
Lanthony Abbey, Gloucester 94:166-8, 169, 169*n*[1,3]
Lanthony Priory, 103:12-13
Lanthony Priory, 95:84-5
Lanthony Priory, Monmouthshire, 94:166-8, 169, 169*nn*
L'Anti-Macon (1748), (The anti-mason) *[Exposure]* 107:192; *See:* in '*The Early French Exposures, 1737-1751.*' (1971) *[EFE]*, ed. by Harry Carr
Lantoine, Albert (*d.*1949) (librarian) (*GLdF*); *Histoire de la Maçonnerie Française* (1925) 111:249
Lantoine, Albert (*d.*1949), (France), (*GLF*) 91:101, 102; bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (1925) (Fundamental sudies on History of French Freemasonry); *Lettter to the Holy Father* (1937), (*RC*) **109**
Lantoine, Albert (*d.*1949), (France), (*GLF*), (33°), masonic historian, 101:35
Lantoine, Albert (*d.*1949), (France), (*GLF*), his search for Paul Fesch's manuscript (a french masonic bibliography) 89:189; *Letter to the Sovereign Pontiff* (1937) 67
Lantoine, Albert (*d.*1949), (France), (*GLF*), masonic historian, on the Hiram legend 90:254
Lantoine, Albert (*d.*1949), (France), (*GLF*), probably the most reliable French masonic historian; *Le Rite Ecossais Ancien et Accepté* (n.d.), on Clavel 81:78*n*[4]; *Letter to the Sovereign Pontiff* (1937), (*RC*) 235
Lantoine, Albert (*d.*1949), (France), (*GLF*); *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1935) 92:12*n*[7]
Lantoine, Albert (*d.*1949), (France), (*GLF*); *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française: La Franc-Maçonnerie Chez-Elle* (1925), on (*GOdF*) & Supreme Council *[A&ASR]*, reviewed (Stokes, John) 37:307-311
Lantoine, Albert (*d.*1949), (France), (*GLF*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chez-Elle* (1925) 97:96; *Freemasonry in the State* (n.d.) 108
Lantoine, Albert (*d.*1949), (France), (*GLF*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chez-Elle* (1925) 94:129*n*[25]; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie française: La Franc-Maçonnerie dans l'état* (1935) 129*n*[27]
Lantoine, Albert (*d.*1949), (France), (*GLF*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie ecossaise en France* (1931) 85:247*n*[2]; *Histoire de la franc-maçonnerie française* (1925) 244*n*[1], 245
Lantoine, Albert (*d.*1949), (France), (*GLF*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie Écossaise* (1930) 104:135; *Lettre au Souverain Pontife* (1937) q.85
Lanyon, Sir Charles (PGM Antrim), 117:259
Lanyon, Sir Charles, Acting Provincial GM (1868), at the laying of the Foundation stone, of the Masonic Hall, Arthur Square, Belfast (East Ulster, Antrim) 41:203
Lapel Pins and More Inc, Ariz., 121:109
Lapeyrouse, Picto, Sovereign of chapter *La Sincère Amitié* (1807), Toulouse, 107:175
Lapidge, M., Dr., and Keynes, S.; *Alfred the Great* (1983) 108:234*n*[4]
Lapidge, M., Dr.; 'Some Latin poems as evidence for the reign of Athelstan' (*Anglo-Saxon England*, Vol.9, 1981) 99:57, 68*n*[15], **70-2**; with M. Herren, translation of '*Aldhelm - The Prose Works*' (1979) 80
Lapis Angularis (living stones), in Preface to '*Long Livers*' (1722) [*Pamphlet*] 106:234; *[EMP]* 235*n*[27]
Laplane, M. de; *Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de la Morinie* (1844), on excavation among the ruin of St. Bertin, St. Omer (France), led by, 108:227, 233*n*[35-36]
Lappas, Alcibiades, Dr., 94:93, 99, 104, 105*n*[3]; *La Masonería Argentina a través de sus Hombres* (1966, 2nd ed.) 94-5, 102, 105-6*n*[8,15]; *San Martin y su Ideario* (1978) 94, 99, 102

Lappas, Dr Alcibiades; *San Martin y su ideario liberal* (1982) 111:83, 85, 87, 93*n*[28-31]
Lapsley, E.; in '*The Ashlar*' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
Lardier, Alexandre; *Histoire des Pontons et Prisons d'Angleterre* (1845) 85:**159**, 159*n*[1], 170, 171
Large, Kenneth, District GM *[UGLE]* (Bengal), as Master (*WM*) of the Occasional Lodge, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
Larkins, John Pascal, his Lodge certificate from L.185* Star in the East (1813) *[PGL]*, Calcutta (India) (Provincial Grand Lodge of Bengal), (*now* L.67) *[UGLE]* 82:*207*
Larmenius, Jean Marc, allegedly selected GM *[KT]* of Templars (medieval & military), by Jacques de Molay (*c.*1314), and the Charter of Transmission, claimed by the french *[KT]* (1804) 96:209
Larmenius, Jean Marc, his Charter of *[KT]* (*c.*1314) (medieval & military) 101:255
Larmenius, John Mark, (Crowe, F.J.W.) The "Charta Transmissionis" of Larmenius, 24:185-98
Larmenius, John Mark, (Yarker, John) The Charter of Larmenius, 25:69-80
Larmour, W. Bro., 116:249
Laroche, and Coustos, 95:117
Larrey (Napoléon's chief surgeon) 119:141
Larsen, Gustav, JGW (1888), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) of (1877), Australia, 84:25
Larsen, Peter (*b.*1949), init. (1985), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (2003-2007) (Jylland North) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*: = *Now* member of new irregular danish GL. (November 2007)
Larsen, Robin; *Emanuel Swedenborg. A Continuing Vision* (1988), (USA), (Emmanuel Swedenborg) 108:137*n*[1]
Larsen, Uffe Grosen (*b.*1945), init. (1973), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (1998-2002) (Jylland South & Fyn) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), *(DDFO)[SKA]* – resigned (*DDFL*) (2007) – *now* GM of irregular Danish Grand Lodge (November 2007)
Larson, Rodney M., 121:85
Lartigue, Louis, translator, 85:62
Larudan, Abbé (l'Abbé), (attr.?); *L'Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et le secret des Mopses revelé* (1745) *[TRAHI]*, Paris/Amsterdam *[Exposure]* 81:**88**; translated as/to '*Der verratene Orden der Freimaurer und das offenbarte Geheimnis der Mopsgesellschaft*' (1745) (German), and to '*Den opdagede og forrådte Frimurerorden og Den åbenbarede hemmelighed om Mopselauget*' (1745) (Danish) *[SKA]* **88**; *Les Franc-Maçons Ecrasés* (1747), continuation of *[Trahi]*? 88
Larudan, Abbé (l'Abbé); *Les Francs-Maçons Écrasés* (1747) *[Exposure]* 110:195; alleged authorship of Larudan (in *AQC*106:147-6) 202*n*[57]
Larudan, Abbé; ('*Trahi*', attributed? to, by C.A. Thory) *[TRAHI]* 106:146; *Geheimnisse der Freymaurer* (1766) 186; not the author of *Les Francs-Maçons Ecrasés* (1747) *[Exposure]*, (in *[EFE]* p.15) 153*n*[24]
Larudan, Abbé; *Les Franc Maçons Écrasés* (1747), *[Exposure]*, in Carr's *[EFE]*, with the (fourth symbolic) French degree of '*Grand Architecte*', later used in *[OS]* 109:23-4, 44*n*[23]
Larudan, Abbé; *Les Francs-Maçons Écrasés* (1747), *[Exposure]* 105:98-9, 108, 119
Larudan, Abbé; *Les Francs-Maçons Écrasés* (1747), *[Exposure]* (cont. of '*Trahi*' ?) 102:29
Lascelles L.4796, Wetherby, Yorkshire, 93:149
Lascelles, The Viscount, *KG*, *DSO*, PGM W. Yorks., 119:73, 76
Lascelles, Viscount; *See also:* Harewood, Earl of, 93:149, 156
Lascians de Frammason Trai; *See also:* Perau's (attr.); *L'Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et le secret des Mopses revelé* (1745) *[TRAHI]*, *[Exposure]* 106:190
Lasker, Edward (1829-84), German statesman, 92:41
Lassalle, Professor Jean Pierre; *La formation et l'evolution du vocabulaire de la Franc-maçonnerie en France au XVIIIeme siècle* (1984) (definition of a 'cowan'), Toulouse, 107:58, 59*n*[2]
Lassen, Peter (1800-1859), danish *[SKA]*, pioneering Missouri and Northern Californian trail-blazer (1840-59) (USA), and freemason, Western Star L.98* (Missouri)/L.2 (California) (1847); *See:* California, Grand Lodge of (USA), and the first California Lodge, Western Star L.2 (L.98* Warrant from Missouri Grand Lodge) (1848); *See:* Peter Lassen, in '*The Philalethes*' (Sep.1946, p.2) *[TPS]*
Lasserez collection (*MSS.*), '*Maçonnerie des Hommes*' to the Clifford Library, and then to the Australian National Library (Canberra) 111:**40-41**, 43*n*[1]
Last Cavel Stroke of Frederick the Great. (G.W. Speth) 11:168, 199
Last Day, The (1713); Young, Edward, 111:158
Last Forty Years of Freemasonry, The; Busfield, Alan (1986) 113:140*n*[25]
Last Medley of Memories, A, Blair, D.H., 112:214-216n
Last Supper, da Vinci, Leonardo, 114:129
Last Supper, the, 119:5
Last word on Freemasonry in Holland. (J.P. Vaillant) 5:114
Late Observance (Observanz) 109:28, 36, 67; (Rite) the Craft under England *[PGL]*, so-called by the Strict Observance *[OS]* (1776) (Germany) 36
Later Mysticism of Mrs Atwood; in *Quest, The* (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:60
Lates, Stanley A., G.Supt. (R.A.) *[RA]*, Warwickshire, on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) 98:**119**, 128
Latewitz, Baron de, 109:79; as GM for the States of Brunswick (Germany), dismissed by *[PGL]* for having tolerated the new system *[OS]* (1770) 79

Lathom, 1st Earl of, 120:257
Lathom, 1st Earl of, Edward Bootle-Wilbraham (1837-1898), (*formerly* 2nd Lord Skelmersdale) (1853) 108:87, 90-101, **103-4**, 109, 112, 120; Provincial GM (West Lancashire) (1872), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1874-91), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1891-1898) 103, 106, 109; *The Hand on the Torch* (1982) 107*n*[16]
Lathom, 1st Earl of, Edward Bootle-Wilbraham (1837-1898), (*formerly* 2nd Lord Skelmersdale) (1853), init. (1856), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1891-98), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1874-91), Provincial GM (West Lancashire) (1872-98), Deputy GM Mark (1876-8), GM Mark (1878-81), S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) (1877), *[RA]*, Great Prior or Pro GM *[KT]* (EC) (1877-96), Conservative 'Whip' (*M.P.*) 106:**79**, 80, **83-5**, 86*n*[27], 90, 125
Lathom, 2nd Earl of, Edward George Bootle-Wilbraham, Provincial GM (West Lancashire) (1898), as the first Master (*WM*) of West Lancashire L.3088 *[UGLE]*, founded (1905) 108:109
Lathom, Earl of (DGM), 117:258
Lathom, Earl of, 112:203, 205
Latimer L.4705, Barnet 85:3, 10
Latin (or Irregular) Masonry 81:233
Latin M@sonic Web Ring 121:99
Latin, Masonic 82:**247-9**, 252
Latin, On Speaking (Bowman) 101:**257**
Latin, On Speaking (Smyth) 99:**209-11**
Latomia (Dutch/German masonic periodical) (1861) 92:13*n*[46]
Latomia (Dutch/German masonic periodical), (on Theodor Reuss' irregularity, 1902!) 91:33, 41*n*[24]
Latomia Daniae ('*Frimureren*') *[LDA]*, danish official craft masonic periodical, founded (1931), for (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) *[SKA]*; *See:* Denmark, (*DDFL*)/(*DDFO*) *[SKA]*
Latomia Foundation (A Quarry for Masonic Excavations, Netherlands) (*LAT*) 107:155; Latomia publications (No.126-131), List of 156; Note on 178
Latomia Foundation, (*LAT*), The Nederland's (Prinsen, Gerry L.) 111:39, 41
Latomia Libertatis sub corona Hungariae Provincias redacta (The System of the Reformed Lodge, Provincial Grand Lodge), Hungry (Croatia) (1775), Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite (1777) 90:58, 68*n*[11]
Latomia publications (No.101) (*LAT*), the ritual of '*Maitre Elu Parfait*'(Bordeaux, 1750) (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:178
Latomia publications (No.126) (*LAT*), '*L'histoire des Elus Parfaits, la Mère-Loge Ecossaise de Bordeaux*' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
Latomia publications (No.126-131) (*LAT*), list of (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156, 178
Latomia publications (No.127) (*LAT*), '*L'histoire de la Parfaite Union à Saint-Pierre de la Martinique*' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
Latomia publications (No.128) (*LAT*), '*L'histoire des Loges Ecossaises de Saint-Domingue*' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
Latomia publications (No.129) (*LAT*), '*L'histoire des Loges Ecossaises de la Nouvelle-Orléans*' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
Latomia publications (No.130) (*LAT*), '*L'histoire des Loges Ecossaises de Toulouse*' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
Latomia publications (No.131) (*LAT*), '*Miscellanées*' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
Latomia publications (No.132) (*LAT*), (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:178
Latomia publications (No.141) (*LAT*), the French ritual in use during the Architecture period in the development period (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:178
Latomia, No.1 to No.7 (*LAT*), published by the Dutch 'Latomia Foundation for Masonic Research' (fascimiles or translations of 118 items, French rituals, etc.), Netherlands, 104:250
Latomia, No.10 (*LAT*), with '*The 'Sharp' documents*' (*MS.*), *[A&ASR]* on *Loge l'Anglaise No.204*, Bordeaux (L.204), publ. by Latomia Foundation (Dutch) (NL) (1994), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:251
Latomia, No.12 (*LAT*), with Rituals of ten early '*Ecossais*' degrees, (and Kilwinning), *[RER]*, *[HG]*, publ. by Latomia Foundation (Dutch) (NL) (1994), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 107:252-3
Latomia, No.13 (*LAT*), with the '*Francken Rituals*', etc., *[A&ASR]*, publ. by Latomia Foundation (Dutch) (NL) (1995), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 107:252-3; *See:* Local 'Latomia' Sec. (Aus.), Morse, Neil W. <latomia@ozemail.com.au> (1999)
Latomia, No.8 (*LAT*); *A Quarry for Masonic Researchers*, & (the *Kloß*/Kloss manuscripts & collections of books, on computer Discs or 'Microfisch' film) (Netherlandic periodical) by the 'Latomia Foundation' (English/French/Dutch) (NL) (1991), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:**250-1**
Latomia, *quarterly* German masonic periodical (1842-73) *[IFL-II]*; *Latomia, New Periodical* (1878-1932), Leipzig, August Benvenuto Cramer (1826-1894), for 16 years founder/editor of, then Robert Fischer *[IFL-I]* (in *AQC* vol.10:5) 2:102-8
Latomus (in Latin, or *Lautomus*, from Greek), or in genitive plural '*Latomorum*' (Stone-Cutters) 94:2
Latona, 115:**34-35**
Latrobe, Benjamin (1766-1820), architect, 101:181
Lattanzi, Agostino; *Bibliografica della Massoneria Italiana Cagliostro* (1974), Italian masonic bibliography (Florence, Italy) 103:129
Lauberg, Carlo, a Neapolitan prist, aimed to transform Masonic lodges in the Kingdom of Naples into Jacobin clubs (*c.*1790s) 83:93, 93*n*[2]
Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury (1633-45) 100:161
Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 95:165

Laudi Spirituali (devotional music) 88:188
Laud's *court sermon* (1625) 116:286
Lauer, Carl, Dr., and Theodor Reuss 91:38
Lauersen, Johannes (*b.*1942), init. (1982), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (2001-2003) (Jylland North), Assistant GM *[SKA]* (2004-2007) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); resigned (*DDFL*) (2007); *See:* Denmark & the William Green / Viggo Ørbak "affair" (2006) (*DDFL*) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*
Laufs & Kratz; *Are You a Mason* (play, 1902) 93:14
Lauraguais, Duc de, SGW, France (1748) 104:98
Laurant, J.P., 'The Primitive Characteristics of 19th-century Esotericism', in "*Modern Esoteric Spirituality*" (1992) 108:144*n*[1]
Laurel L.13 (GL OR) (USA) 121:104*n*[118]
Laurel, S., and O. Hardy, 93:14
Laurence, John; *A History of Capital Punishment* (1900) (USA) 107:51
Laurent, John Peter, introduced Prince Masonry into Dublin by Zimmermann and (1782) *[A&ASR]*!, his Kadosh certificate used as model by Lintot for Perfect Observance for Kadosh certificate, (Rite of Seven Degrees, London) [Parfaite Observance] *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 39:81
Laurentius, Andreas (1538-1609), professor of anatomy at Montpellier and later Paris, physician to Marie Medicis, 108:25
Laurie, James, of Stirling Ancient L.30 (SC), and Master (*WM*) of Alloa L.69 (SC), and his Song (1758) 40:15-16, 268-9
Laurie, James, on the Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association, 81:224
Laurie, James, The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association (London) 78:151-3
Laurie, John, G.Sec. (SC) (*fl.*1877) 92:194
Laurie, William A., 119:211
Laurie, William Alexander, G.Sec. (SC), Grand Lodge of Scotland, and member of the Mizraim Rite (90°) and (33°) *[A&ASR]* (SC), (1845) 97:206-7
Laurie, William Alexander; *History of Freemasonry and the Grand Lodge of Scotland* (1859), *[KT]* 107:227
Laurie, William Alexander; *History of Freemasonry and the Grand Lodge of Scotland* (1859) 60:53*n*[1]
Laurier, Celia, 120:3; Clemence, 3; Nathan, 3
l'Aurore, Chevalier de la Palestine, a high degree called *[HG]*, used by a Count Melesino or Melissino, introduced into a St. Petersburg Lodge, by Orator Tschoudy (1760), theme embellished and used by Starck 109:29, 46*n*[62-3]
Laurvig, Count Christian Conrad Danneskiold (1723-1783) (Danneskjold), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Denmark and Norway (1749-65) *[SKA]*, later under the *[OS]* (1765) 83:258, 258*n*[8]
Lausanne Conference (1875), (Congress), of Supreme Councils, (France) *[A&ASR]* 109:257
Lausanne Conference (1875), (Congress), on the Constitutions of (1786) *[A&ASR]*, with insufficient precision on the point of religion, 108:244
Lausanne Conference (1875), of Supreme Councils, (France) *[A&ASR]* 100:74
Lausanne Conference (1875), of Supreme Councils, (France) *[A&ASR]* & *[VSL]*/irregularity, 91:101
Lausanne, L.87* *[PGL]* (1740-43) at (Switzerland) 86:30
Lautaro (Lodge) 111:vi, 83, 85, 87, **88-92**; (Buenos Aires), 88; (Mendoza), 88; (Santiago), 86
Lautaro lodges, 94:98, **102-4**
Lauterbach, Frederik K. (*b.*1879), Copenhagen, init. (1910), WM of Danish Craft Lodge 'Christian til Palmetræet' (CTP) (Christian to the Palmtree, from 'Grand Lodge of Hamburg' 1900), and editor of its lodge-journal, the '*Frimureren*' *[FJLF]* (1930-1940) (*Dansk Frimurerblad Frimureren*); *See*: Johannes Loge-Forbundet *[JLF]* (The 3 danish craft lodges using the 'Schröder Rite'), since (1960) in association with the Danish National Grand Lodge *[DDFO]*, Denmark *[SKA]*; *See:* Philalethes, The (Jul.1946, p.6) (Sep.1946, p.2) (Nov.1946, p.8) *[TPS]*
Lautwig (*Laurvig*), Count Christian Conrad Danneskiold-Laurvig (1723-1783), Provincial GM (1749-65) Denmark *[SKA]*, Warrant from William Byron, 5th Baron of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51), to constitute L.204* (1749) (of the 1740 enumeration) (erased, 1769), Copenhagen, Denmark, 90:110
Lauzum, Francis, his private Lodge certificate from L.1, St. Helier (Jersey), L.197* *[PGL]* 82:243
Lavanti, G.N., GM (Mark), Finland *[SKA]* 94:228
Lavater, 118:38
Lavater, Diethelm (1740-1826), (Eques ab Aesculapio), Great Prior *[RER]* (1779-1809) (Helvetic), Switzerland, 68:92
Lavater, Diethelm (1740-1826), (Switzerland), *[IFL]*, on the Strict Observance *[OS]* and the Clerics (Starck) 110:202*n*[56], 204*n*[90]
Lavater, Diethelm (1740-1826), (Switzerland), init. in Lodge '*Libanon zu den drei Cedern*' (1765) *later* Lodge '*Modestia cum Libertate*' L.38 Alpina) (Zürich), later of *Loge la Discrétion* (Zurich), Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Zur Bescheidenheit*, (Zürich), joined the *[OS]* as '*Frater ab Aesculapio/Aesculaio*' (*c.*1772), in the Templar Prefecture of Alemanic '*La Discrétion*' (friend of Schubart) 109:33, 48*n*[97]; represented by proxy at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778) **40**; as the Prior of Helvetia (1780), approving the proposition made at Lyon, at the Wilhelmsbad Convent, pro Willermoz *[RER]* (1782) **41-2**
Lavater, Diethelm (1740-1826), and Goethe (1775), (Zürich) 90:284, 285
Lavater, Diethelm (1740-1826), Dr. *M.D.*; Master (*WM*) of Lodge '*La Discrétion*/*Modestia cum Libertate*' (1772), Zürich 84:211
Lavater, Johann Caspar (1741-1801), priest and physiognomist (brother to Diethelm) 90:284-6
Laver, James; *A Concise History of Costume* (1969) 88:17*n*[11]
Lavie, GM (1754), *Les Elus Parfaits*, (Constitutions of Bordeaux) 107:160
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent (1743-1794), chemist, possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris 109:9, 178

Law (The), and Freemasonry, (Fooks, William) Freemasons in reference to the Laws of the Realm 5:88-92
Law (The), and Freemasonry, (Hextall, W.B.) The Craft in the Law Courts 31:187-8
Law (The), and Freemasonry, (Hextall, W.B.) The Craft in the Law Courts 30:222-44
Law and the Prophets" (The). (Harry Carr) (Q.89) 80:338-9
Law of Dakheil and other curious customs of the Bedowin. (S.T. Klein) 9:89-108, 176
Law of Freedom, The; Winstanley, Gerrard (1609-*c.*1660) 111:58-9, 67*n*[74-5]
Law of the Moon's Motion according to Gravity; Machin, John, 113:72
Law Times Reports, 116:**173-175**
Law, C.M.; 'The growth of Urban Population in England and Wales 1801-1911' in *Transactions and Papers of the Institute of British Geographers* (1967) 108:121*n*[6]
Law, Henry G. (*b.*1940), Delaware (USA), *FPS* (1987); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Law, John (Sheffield), 117:109; his Maker's mark (Plate 25) *216a*
Law, William, 117:148; *Serious Call to the Devout and Holy Life, A,* 147
Lawful Signs & Summonses, All (Mendoza) 102:**243-6**
Lawley, Sir Robert (*d.*1793) 107:45
Lawley, Sir Robert (*d.*1793), Bart., (Fishcr, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**41-2**
Lawley, Sir Robert, 117:131
Lawlor, Maj. A.J., Past Provincial GW *[UGLE]* (Surrey), President British District (1957), Germany 83:285-7, 291-2, 298-9
Lawrence Archer, Henry James, 113:166, **166-167**, 170, 178-181
Lawrence Collection, the, a series of four photograph albums (Masonic), in the Library of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts (USA) 107:140, 153
Lawrence L.6 (GL KS) (USA) 121:36
Lawrence, Charles C., 118:vi, 93, 114, 116, **119-120,** 132; `Within and Without: the Hidden Mysteries of Nature and Science as a key to Early Grand Lodge Freemasonry', 93
Lawrence, Charles C., Engineer PhD, init. Barking Abbey L.4542 (1963) 119:264
Lawrence, Charles C., Engineer PhD, init. Barking Abbey L.4542 (1963) 122:168, *168*; 'A Brick by Brick Account of the Metamorphosis of Operative to Speculative Masonry' **121-184**; *The Key to Modern Freemasonry* (2011), *See:* QCCC
Lawrence, Christopher, 120:31
Lawrence, George, 112:196
Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev,; *Masonic Jurisprudence and Symbolism as interpeted by Grand Lodge decisions* (1909), reviewed, 22:193, 207-10; *Sidelights on Freemasonry.* (1909), (Craft and Royal Arch) *[RA]*, reviewed 197, 210-12
Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev., India, and the Churches' concern with Freemasonry, 95:9; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.27:235-6)
Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev.; *Highways & By-Ways of Freemasonry, A series of Essays descriptive of various features of Masonic practice and Polity* (1911) q. 97:**223-4**
Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev.; *High-Ways and Bye-Ways of Freemasonry* (1911) 76:136
Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev.; *Highways and By-ways of Freemasonry* (1911), (Essays on features of masonic practice & polity), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:126-127; *Masonic Jurisprudence, Illustrated by Grand Lodge decisions, from the date of the Union* (1912), reviewed (Hextall) 335-338
Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev.; *Masonic Jurisprudence and Symbolism as interpeted by Grand Lodge decisions* (1909) (in *AQC* vol.22:193), *Sidelights on Freemasonry* (1909) (in *AQC* vol.22:197), *Masonic Jurisprudence, Illustrated by Grand Lodge decisions, from the date of the Union* (2nd ed., 1912) *[UGLE]* 86:267
Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev.; *Masonic Jurisprudence, Illustrated by Grand Lodge decisions, from the date of the Union* (1912) 88:106
Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev.; *Masonic Jurisprudence, Illustrated by Grand Lodge decisions, from the date of the Union* (1912) 87:211; *Highways and By-ways of Freemasonry* (1911) 211
Lawrence, John, 121:181
Lawrence, John; *Freemasonry: A Religion?* (2nd ed. 1992), on Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger's German (*RC*) investigation into Freemasonry (against the United Grand Lodges of Germany) (*VGLvD*), (1983) q. 104:74; see: Benedict XVI, Pope (2005-)
Lawrence, Samuel Crocker (1832-1911), GM (USA) Massachusetts (1881-3), S.G.C. (33°) (*NMJ*) (1909-10) *[A&ASR]*, his masonic library, catalogued (1891) 103:126
Lawrence, Samuel Crocker (1832-1911), GM (USA) Massachusetts (1881-3), S.G.C. (33°) (*NMJ*) (1909-10) *[A&ASR]*, his obituary, 24:299
Lawrence, Samuel Crocker (1832-1911), The Masonic Library of, Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Boston (USA) 111:168
Lawrence, Sir Henry Montgomery, 114:**215-216**
Lawrence, Sir Thomas, his famous painting (*c.*1820s) of 'Master Lambton' known as 'The Red Boy' of Charles William Lambton (1818-1831) 109:120, *121*, 122
Lawrence, Snezana (*PhD*), Dover, "The Teaching of Geometry in Research Lodges, 1800-1930.", (*PhD*) thesis/project, (Supplementary Notes/Gilbert) 108:252
Lawrence, Snezana (*PhD*), Dover, 'Geometry of Operative and Speculative Freemasonry' 109:215-223; *See:* Euclid/Pentagram (in the magazin '*Freemasonry Today*') <http://www.freemasonrytoday.co.uk> (1999); *See:* Canonbury Masonic Research Center (*CMRC*) <http://www.canonbury.ac.uk> (1999/2007)
Lawrence, Snezana, 111:viii, 252
Lawrence, the brothers; George, Sir Henry (1806-57); John, Lord Lawrence (1811-79) 103:54-5, 65, 75

Lawrence, Thomas Edward (1888-1935), archaeologist & English Military Col. (Lawrence of Arabia); *Seven Pillars of Wisdom* (1926); *See:* Thomas, Lowell (1926)
Lawrence-Archer, Capt. James Henry, and the Royal Oriental Order of Sikha (Apix) and the Sat B'hai (1871) 85:267-71 *passim*; *Idone, or Incidents in the Life of a Dreamer* (1852) 268*n*[2]
Lawrence-Archer, Capt. James Henry, founder of the Royal Oriental Order of Sikha (Apix) and the Sat B'hai (1871), with K.R.H. Mackenzie and John Yarker 100:20*n*[8]
Lawrens, Charles (Governor Halifax NS), 117:64
Lawrentian, Old, L.4141, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Lawrie & Brewster; *History of Freemasonry... &c.* 115:**143-145**
Lawrie, A.; *History of Freemasonry drawn from authentic sources &c...* 115:112
Lawrie, Alexander, 115:**112-113**, **118-120**, 127, 141
Lawrie, Alexander, Assistant G.Sec. (SC) (1803), Scotland 100:35, 57-8
Lawrie, Alexander, Assistant G.Sec. (SC) (1803), Scotland 93:48; *History of Freemasonry* ... (Edinburgh, 1804) 36-7, 41, 41*n*[12], 45
Lawrie, Alexander, Assistant G.Sec. (SC) (1803), Scotland; *A History of Freemasonry* (1804), with Sir David Brewster, 2nd. ed. (1859) 13:181
Lawrie, Alexander, Assistant G.Sec. (SC) (1803), Scotland; *History of Freemasonry* (1804) q. 84:202, q.249
Lawrie, Alexander; *History of Freemasonry, The* (), 120:119
Laws of the Moon's Motion according to Gravity, The; Machin, John, 117:130
Lawson MS. (1689-1702) [**D.h.55.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:114
Lawson MS. (17th-18th-C.s) [**D.h.55.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS.) 96:99, **100-3**, 109-10*n*[1]
Lawson MS. (*c.*1689/1702) [**D.h.55.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:235
Lawson, Lotan, of the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:132
Lawton, R., in '*English Rural Communities*' (1973), (ed. Mills, D.R.) 108:121*n*[4]
Lawton, William, 117:260
Lax Observance, the Zinnendorf Rite, *q.v.*, *[SKA]* (Germany), and the *[OS]* 84:240, 241, 241*n*[16], 310
Laxa, Eugene, & William Read+, 'The Draskovic Observance' (Observanz Rite) (1775) *[OS]*!, Croatia (in *AQC* vol. 90:55-84) 106:170*n*[35]
Laxa, Eugene, & William Read+, 'The Draskovic Observance' (Observanz Rite) (1775) *[OS]*!, Croatia 90:**55-84**
Layamon (*fl.*1200), *Brut* 103:13
Layamon (*fl.*1200), *Brut* 99:**58-9**, q.**72**, 80, 86
Laycock, Joseph, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Durham (1734) 112:9
Laycock, Joseph, Provincial GM *[PGL]* Durham (1734-40) 91:116, 124, 135, 140
Laycock, Joseph, Provincial GM *[PGL]* Durham (1734-40) 98:149
Layer, Christopher (*d.*1716), a Jacobite, executed at Tyburn and head placed on top of Temple Bar; *See:* (Gordon Goodwin, in *DNB* vol.32:304) (1892) 107:52-3
Layer, William, 113:22
Layiktez, Celil, Assistant G.Sec., Turkey 105:251
Layiktez, Celil, Assistant G.Sec., Turkey, on 'Sultan Murad V, Cleanthi Scalieris, *et al.*, Act III', (Rizopoulos, Andreas C.) 108:253-4
Layiktez, Celil, Assistant G.Sec., Turkey, on 'Sultan Murad V, Kleanti Skalyeri, Sultan AbdülhamÍt II, Young Turks and Freemasons' (Rizopoulos, Andreas C.) 107:**230-2**; *See also:* (Andreas C. Rizopoulos) (in *AQC* vol.104:187-195) q.230
Layton, G.H.E., PAGDC, Sec. Prince of Wales's L.259 (1972) 85:145, 147
Lázaro, Pedro Alvarez, writer on Freemasonry 100:253
Lazarus, Afeef A., 'What Inducement Have You to Leave?' 101:**232-6**
Lazarus, Afeef, DGM (Jamaica), 114:**68-69**
Lazarus, Dayan Harris M., Rev. 92:36, 37
Lazarus, St. ('Chevalier' of) *[KL]*; *See:* Royal and Military Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, the *[KL]*; *See also:* Duc d'Orléans, GM *[KL]*, & 'Chevalier' Andrew Michael Ramsay of (*c.*1717), (in *AQC* vol.81:282)
Le Bas, Jacques Philippe (engraver) 83:268, 272
Le Bihan, Alain 100:256; *Loges et Chapitres de la Grande Loge et du Grand Orient de France* (1967) (Lodges and Chapters of the Grand Lodge and the Grand Orient of France, 2nd half of the 18th century) 79
Le Bihan, Alain 101:**35-6**, 74; *Francs Maçons et Atéliers Parisiens de la Grande Loge de France au XVIII Siècle* (1973) 41, 119-20*nn*; *Histoire des Francs-Maçons en France* (1981) 36; *Loges et Chapitres de la Grande Loge et du Grand Orient de France* (1967) 60
Le Bihan, Alain 104:112, 118; *Francs-Maçons et Atéliers Parisiens de la Grande Loge de France au XVIII Siècle* (1973) 112, 116, 118-19; *Histoire des Francs-Macons en France* (1981) 135; *Loges et Chapitres de la Grande Loge et du Grand Orient de France* (1967) (*GOdF*) 116, 119; *See also:* National Library, Paris (France) (*GOdF*)
Le Bihan, Alain 99:19; *Francs-Maçons et Atéliers Parisiens de la Grande Loge de France au XVIII Siècle* (1973) 32*n*[3], 33*n*[6]; *Loges et Chapitres de la Grande Loge et du Grande Orient de France* (*GOdF*) (1967) 14
Le Bihan, Alain, 114:29
Le Bihan, Alain, and the French Lodge of Research '*Villard d'Honnecourt*' L.81 (*GLNF*), using the *Bibliothèque Nationale* (*Fonds Maçonnique*) & (Directories), Paris 94:217
Le Bihan, Alain; *Francs-Maçons et Atéliers Parisiens de la Grande Loge de France au XVIII Siècle* (1973), Statutes &

Regulations (1763) (the two G.L.s, *France*) (Appendix C.) 97:181
Le Bihan, Alain; *Francs-Maçons et Atéliers Parisiens de la Grande Loge de France au XVIII Siècle* (1973) (Freemasons and Parisian Lodges of the Grand Lodge of France in the 18th century), reviewed (Batham) 87:**219-20**; *Parisian Freemasons of the Grand Orient of France* (1966) (To the end of the 18th century) (*GOdF*) 219; Lodges and Chapters of the Grand Lodge and the Grand Orient of France (1967) (2nd half of the 18th century) 219
Le Bihan, Alain; *Loges et Chapitres de la Grande Loge et du Grand Orient du France* (1967) (*2me Moitié du XVIII Siècle*) (Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale*) (*GOdF*) 106:116*n*[18]
Le Breton, Thomas (*or* Thomas-Pierre, *fl.*1732, Paris) 104:128, 135
Le Breton, Thomas Pierre, of the *Louis d'Argent* Lodge 92:118, 120, 138*n*[21]
Le Camus, Abbé, on GM (France) Lord Derwentwater, and Jacobite/Stuart supporters (1737) q. 86:16
Le Cap, Haiti, Consistory (1820) at 100:49, 51-2
Le Cap, Saint-Domingue, Ecossais Lodge (1749) 101:87
Le Cap, San Domingo, *Ecossais* Lodge at 97:178
Le Changeur, (Charles?) & the Rite of Misraim 100:174
Le Changeux, Pierre-Nicolas, philosopher 86:312-13, 315
Le Clerc, S.; *Treatise of Architecture* (1723 *tr.* Chambers, Ephraim), 117:150; *Introduction to the Principles of Architecture,* 141
Le Clerc, Sébastien 121:153
Le Corbusier, 118:246
Le Couteuls de Canteleu (anti-mason); *Les Sectes et Sociétés secrètes politiques et religieuses* (1863) *[Exposure]* 104:121, 129*n*[6]
Le Fewre, John Emilius, on Astleys 21:69
Le Forestier, René (France) *[RER]* 110:**192-195**; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII*[e] *et XIX*[e] *siècles.* (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry in the 18th century) *[KT]*, *[OS]*, *[RER]* 199, 204*n*[95], 206: *]*; *See also:* Forestier, René Le *[RER]* 199, 204*n*[95], 206
Le Forestier, René, (France) *[RER]* 106:163; on Von Hund's Story, at the Altenberg convention (1764) *[OS]* 170*n*[15,16,19,20]; in '*La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII*[e] *et XIX*[e] *siècles*' (ed. 1987, Paris) *[HG]*/*[KT]*/*[OS]* (18th & 19th-century 'Templar' Freemasonry & occultism) 170*n*[15,19,20,24,25]
Le Forestier, René, (France) *[RER]*, (Leforestier), Professor of German (*d.c.*1970), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII*[e] *et XIX*[e] *siècles.* (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry in the 19th-century), (ed. by Antoine Faivre) *[RER]*, *[KT]*, *[OS]* 91:**109**
Le Forestier, René, (France) *[RER]*; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII*[e] *et XIX*[e] *siècles.* (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry) *[KT]*, *[OS]* 104:119
Le Forestier, René, (France) *[RER]*; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII*[e] *et XIX*[e] *siècles.* (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry) *[KT]*, *[OS]* q. 103:242
Le Forestier, René, (France) *[RER]*; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII*[e] *et XIX*[e] *siècles.* (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry) *[KT]*, *[OS]* 99:17
Le Forestier, René, (France) *[RER]*; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII*[e] *et XIX*[e] *siècles.* (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry) *[KT]*, *[OS]* 95:35*n*[4]
Le Forestier, René, (France) *[RER]*; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII*[e] *et XIX*[e] *siècles.* (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry) *[KT]*, *[OS]* 90:81, 261
Le Forestier, René, (France) *[RER]*; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII*[e] *et XIX*[e] *siècles.* (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry in the 18th century) *[KT]*, *[OS]* 85:375
Le Forestier, René, (France) *[RER]*; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII*[e] *et XIX*[e] *siècles.* (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry), (ed., 1987), on *[KT]*/*[OS]*/*[RER]* 109:41, 43-50*n*[13,16,20,24,26,29,45,50,53,56,61,65,67,73,79,88,95,100,104,106-7,109,113,116,121-2,125-6,128-9,136], 69-74 *passim*; *Les Illuminés de Bavière et la franc-maçonnerie allemande* (1914) 73
Le Forestier, Réné, 115:33; *Illuminés* 59; Les *Illuminés de Bavière et le Franc-Maçonnerie Allemande* (Paris, 1915) 58
Le Forestière, René, 245
Le Fort, Gen. Baron, and a Swiss Charity Committee (1789) 83:255
Le Franc, "The Veil withdrawn", Kentish Register (1794) (*Letter entitled*), French Revolution caused by Freemasonry, with reply by "Scrutator" 56:304-7
Le Lubez, 116:**40-42**, 51
Le Mettrie, Julien; *Homme machine, L'* (1748), 117:155
Le Neve, Peter 119:195; *Pedigrees of Knights* (Ed Marshall) 195
le Neve, Peter; *Memoranda,* (1849) 115:**228-229**
Le Petit Nombre, Lodge (1747), Copenhagen (Denmark) *[SKA]*, a 'Scots' Lodge by *[3WK]* (G), as a Scottish Provincial Grand Lodge (SC) (1753) 83:259; Thory on 259, 259*n*[3]
Le Plongeon, Augustus (1826-1908); *Sacred Mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11,500 years ago. Their relation to the sacred mysteries of Egypt, Greece, Chaldea and India. Free Masonry in times anterior to the Temple of Solomon.* (1886) (American 'red' Indians!) 90:218 [see: *Mystic Places/Mysteries of the Unknown*, Time-Life 1987]
Le Rouge, André Joseph Etienne (1766-1833) 111:40, 42
Le Roy (*fl.*1760s Paris) 104:102-3 105-9, 111, 114
Le Sage, acting as Deputy GM of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), to Fontanilhe (1750) 107:171-2
Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918); *History, Freemasonry in Norfolk* (1896), reviewed, 9:125-27

Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), Masons' Marks on Norman Works in Norwich Cathedral Nave, 10:160
Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918); with Amherst, William Archer; *History of Union Lodge, Norwich.* (1898), (L.52), reviewed, 11:188-9
Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), The Cathedral Builders by Leader Scott (*pseud.* Lucy Baxter), Review, 12:124-6
Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 19:236-8; Inaugural address (1906), *The First Five Years of the Lodge's work* (Q.C. L.2076) **331-6**
Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785) 20:232-48
Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785) 21:180
Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), The Masonic Certificates of Robert Partridge, 27:142-4
Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), Provincial GM (Norfolk) (1898-1918) *[UGLE]*, *[RA]*/*[A&ASR]*/*[KT]*, his Obituary; *See also:* Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918) 31:63, 66-7
Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1906), (in *AQC* vol.20:232-48) q. 90:207; *See also:* Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), his portait (in *AQC* vol.16:*92a*)
Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918); *History, Freemasonry in Norfolk* (1896) 101:30
Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918) 120:19
Le Tall, F.W., Master (*WM*) of L.2913 (1914), QC Summer Outing (1914), to Monmouthshire 27:153-7
Le Tellier, George (Tellie/LeTellier), his ritual, used by Lodge 'Le Progres de L'Oceanie', Honolulu (1842) 109:82; Ritual published by (Peterson, N.D.) the American Lodge of Research, New York (USA) (1989), and Grand College of Rites U.S.A. (1995) 81, 82, 93n^{3}
Le Tellier, Georges, his french '*Ritual*' *[A&ASR]*, used by Lodge 'Le Progres de L'Oceanie', Honolulu, Hawaii (1842) (USA), translated by Erik Palmer 107:**184-5**, 187$n^{20,22}$
Le Tellier, Joseph-Marie, 118:203, 207; his 2nd degree, 202
Le Willows L.3852, Nottingham 105:178
Lea-Jones, J.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Leach, A.F.; *The Furnivall Miscellany*, on the 'Drama & Craft' of (1469) 87:75
Leach, J., Grand Lodge certificates 104:264
Lead, W.H.; *History of the Steward Lodge No.1960, Rawal Pindi & Murree.* (1896), (L.1960) *[UGLE]* (Punjab), reviewed 9:122-23
Leadbeater, Charles Webster (1847-1934), of the 'Theosophical Society', and the '*Droit Humain*' *[COF]*, France, 76:213
Leadbeater, Charles Webster (1847-1934), of the Occult & Esoteric school *[COF]*, and Annie Wood Besant (Theosophical Movement, England/India) 108:156, 161n^{14}, 258; *The Hidden Life in Freemasonry* (1926), *Glimpse of Masonic History* (*Ancient Mystic Rites*) (1926) 258
Leadbeater, Charles Webster (1847-1934) 116:143, 145
Leadbeater, Charles Webster (1847-1934) (Revd) 120:153, 169; *Inner Life, The* (1910-11) 154
League of Masons (Sir Alfred Robbins+) (1918) *[ULF]* 86:112, 114 *bis*, 126, 132
League of Nations (1920-1946), (Geneva) 107:89, 98, 105; *successor:* United Nation, U.N. (1945), New York (USA)
League of Nations (1920-1946), (Geneva), branded as a Masonic group, (Treaty of Versailles) (1917) 81:238
Leake, Capt Henry, 112:76
Leake, Stephen Martin, FRS, FSA (1702-1773) 115:211, 229
Leake, William, G.Sec. Mark Masons' Hall (Kingsway, London), *[RCC]*, *[KT]*, *[ROS]* 106:180
Lealtad Lodge (1869-1939) Spain 104:249
Learmont, John 120:42; *Poems: Pastoral, atirical, Tragic, and Comic* (Edinburgh 1791), 42
Leatham, R.E., 'Medieval Word List' 99:226
leather apron, the 107:26
Leather, Samuel Petty, 100:8
Leather, Samuel Petty, Civil Engineer (Lancashire), and the Antient and Primitive Rite (Swedenborgian Rite) of John Yarker 85:269, 269n^{1}, 271 *bis*, 275
Leather, Samuel Petty, Supreme G.Treasurer (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:**129-30**, 133; as JW and G.Treasurer (Swedenborgian Supreme Grand Lodge & Temple of the Dominion of Canada) 129-30
Leathersellers' Company, (Songhurst, W.J.) John Cole (Engraver & Printer) (*fl.*1801) 20:6-14
Leaver, Tony, 112:263
Lebanon, its cedars (trees) 94:205
Lebauche, Louis-Gabriel, 'Prince Rose-Croix', (of the *Illuminati* Order) (1786) 91:32
Lebeck's Head Lodge, minutes of (1766) *[AGL]* 85:184, 184n^{1}
Lebeck's Head', Strand, L.246* (1759-80) at the 105:54-5
Lebeck's Head', Strand, L.246* (1759-80) at the 92:37, 46
Lebegue et Cie (Brussels), publishers 85:62
Lebeque, J., globe-maker 102:47
Lebey, André, (France) (*GOdF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Dans l'atelier maçonnique* (1974) (In the Masonic Lodge), reprint of his speeches made between (1917-23), published on the Bicentenary of the *Grand Orient de France* (*GOdF*) 91:**109**
Lebizay, Edgard (*d.*1932), (Belgium), a disciple of Paul Fesch (anti-Masonic) 89:189
Lebreton (Louis d'Argent Lodge) (Le Breton), of the 1st Grand Lodge of France (1736) 86:14, 15, 16
Lebrun, Grand Librarian, of the *Suprème Conseil de France*, his report concerning Joseph Cerneau (1886), to Albert Pike

(*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* in Charleston (USA) 109:257-8
Lechangeur, ... (*d.*1812), founder of the '*Rite of Misraim*', with (90°), in Milan (1805) 92:2
Lechmere Mark L.59, Worcester 91:67
Lechmere Mark Lodge No.50 (Worcester) (L.50) 112:214*n*[8]
Lechmere MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.b.4.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 97:35
Lechmere MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.b.4.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 88:**170-3**; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.VI)
Lechmere MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.b.4.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Libraries of the Worcestershire Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274
Lechmere MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.b.4.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Worcester), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.VI) **40-44**
Lechmere Volunteer L.1874, King's Heath 91:67
Lechmere, Sir Edmund, Bart, Provincial GM, Worcestershire (1878-94) 91:66-7; visited (1886) the Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 232
Lechmere, Sir Edmund, Bart, Provincial GM, Worcestershire (1878-94) 88:170
Lechner, Dr, 120:10
Leckie, A. McG., on 'Politics and Freemasonry' (Newman) 104:**48-9**, 50
Leckmere, Sir Edward, of the formation of the Red Cross Society (1863) 106:93
Lecky, W.E.H.; *England in the 18th-C.* (n.d.), On Irish catholics, serving in France (1691-1745) 101:122
Leclerc, Joseph (1835-1927), (Eq. a Labore), Great Prior *[RER]* (1899-1905) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92
Leclerc, Joseph (1835-1927), Great Prior, Helvetia *[RER]* 99:96
Lecotte, R.; *Archives Historiques du Compagnonnage* (France) 86:3*n*[1], 5*n*[2]
Lecture Master, investiture of, in '*Dalziel MS.*' (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:**251**
Lecture Questions, the, in the '*Shadbolt MS.*' (1815/6) (*Ritual*) 87:162
Lecture systems, pre-Union 87:172-4
lecturers, American Masonic 121:1-20; fees and compensation 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16; GL approved 11-19
Lectures (1775); Preston, William, (*PL-*) 111:7
Lectures at the Old King's Arms Lodge, The (W.K. Firminger) (in *AQC* vol.45:254-9) 107:46*n*[9], 78*n*[2]
Lectures for the Three Degrees (modern ed.) q. 84:322
Lectures in the three degrees 88:105; 'The *Radford MS.* and *Tunnah MS.*' (Dyer) **50-64**
Lectures of Experimental Philosophy; Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus (London 1719) 113:66
Lectures of the Three Degrees (*Emulation Working*) (1965); Emulation Lodge of Improvement (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 111:187*n*[7]
Lectures of the Three Degrees, The (1895), address to Senior Warden q. 85:**363**
Lectures on Job; Fuller, The Revd Thomas (1654), 116:290
Lectures upon the three degrees of Craft Masonry; Finch, William, 111:7
Lectures, (Currie, A.E.) The use of the term "Lectures" 78:149-50
Lectures, (Firminger, W.K.) The Lectures at the Old King's Arms Lodge 45:254-9
Lectures, (James, P.R.) The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry 79:140-79
Lectures, catechismal 81:**132-3**; Preston's own **129-31**; Prestonian; *See:* Prestonian Lectureship *[PL]*
Lectures, Preston's 82:104, 105; fragmentary copies of **107-8**; manuscript copies of **106-7**; printed copies of **105-6**
Lectures, Preston's (Expounder of the Ritual); *See also:* First Degree (1°) 83:139; Second Degree (2°) **193-247**; Third Degree (3°) 2, 4, 8, 12
Lectures, the (masonic) 90:**46**
Lectures; *See also:* Preston, William (1742-1818), (Expounder of the Ritual)
Ledoux, C.N. () 110:55
Ledoux, Claude-Nicolas (1736-1806), 116:85
Lee Stack Lodge of Instruction (1926-40), by Zetland L.1157 *[UGLE]*, Alexandria, Egypt 82:**66**
Lee, A.H.E., Rev. (*fl.*1912), of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (*GD*) 99:98
Lee, Charles (*d.*1857), Deputy Provincial GM, West Yorkshire (1836-56), his letter q. 87:**11**
Lee, Charles (*d.*1857), Deputy Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding 93:119
Lee, George Henry, Earl of Lichfield (1689-1743), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons 76:50-51
Lee, Jesse, (Yarker, John) Bro. Jesse Lee of Manchester 14:139-40
Lee, Jesse, Provincial G.Sec. (1828-30), East Lancashire 96:100, 110*n*[1,3]; his 'Masonic Fragment' q.**100**
Lee, Julian 92:41
Lee, Samuel, Rev.; *Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon, Portrayed by Scripture-light* (1659 ed.) *[KST]* & *[VSL]* 106:30; *See also:* Model Temple exhibited, London (1675), by Rabbi Jehuda Leon *[KST]*
Lee, Samuel, Rev.; *Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon, Portrayed by Scripture-light* (1659 ed.) *[KST]* & *[VSL]* 102:123-4
Lee, Samuel, Rev.; *Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon, Portrayed by Scripture-light* (1659 ed.) *[KST]* & *[VSL]* 96:63
Lee, Samuel, Rev.; *Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon, Portrayed by Scripture-light* (1659 ed.) *[KST]* & *[VSL]* 86:48, q.**49**, 64-5, 274, 280-1
Lee, Samuel, Rev.; *Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon, Portrayed by Scripture-light* (1659 ed.) *[KST]* & *[VSL]* 69:38*n*[2]
Lee, Samuel, *Temple of Solomon, Portrayed by Scripture Light,* 118:22

Lee, Samuel; *Orbis Miraculum 1st* 1659), 117:133
Lee, Sidney, (*See:* DNB vol.62:63-7, 1900) 107:21, 27
Lee, Sir Richard, 113:23
Lee, Sir Sidney; *King Edward VII: a Biography* (1925), on Queen Victorie, etc. 109:110*n*[17,24,31,35,38,42,47,65]
Lee, Stephen H. (*fl.*1845), of Mount Calvary *[KT]* 98:190
Lee, The Revd A.H. 119:58, **69-70**, **80-81**
Lee; *Orbis Miraculum* (1659) 84:229
Leech, John, 117:137
Leedes, Edward Rookes; *See also:* Rookes, Edward 90:**155-6**, 160, 168
Leeds & District Lodge of Installed Masters, L.7918, 120:100
Leeds (the imposter), 120:29
Leeds and District L.7918 of Installed Masters 103:109
Leeds and District L.7918 of Installed Masters 93:116
Leeds and District L.7918 of Installed Masters 95:224
Leeds Intelligencer (1757) () 110:148
Leeds Intelligencer, The (1755) 95:97
Leeds Intelligencer, The (1768) q. 97:47
Leeds Intelligencer, The (1771) 101:20
Leeds Mercury, The (1721) q. 92:**217**
Leeds Mercury, The (1730) q. 99:198
Leeds Mercury, The (1736) q. 104:**52-3**; (1738) q.**53-4**
Leeds Mercury, The (1736/7) q. 81:**109**; (1743), q.110
Leeds Mercury, The (1738) 90:153
Leeds Mercury, The (1785) q. 97:51
Leeds Mercury, The (1802) 101:24
Leeds Theatre, 120:**181-182**
Leeds, (Hawkesworth, E.) Summer Outing (1929), to Leeds (Topography) 42:164-85
Leeds, City & County Borough of, Arms of, 117:217
Leeds, L.243* (1754-75) at 90:157; Golden Lion L.258* (1761-86) *[PGL]* at 156, 157; old Lodge (*fl.*1721) at 151
Leeds, old lodge at (*fl.*1721) 92:217
Leeds, *The History of Freemasonry in Leeds, 1754-1954.* (1954) (Matthews, R.W.), reviewed (Johnson, G.Y.) 67:141-145
Leeds, 'The Installed Masters Association', formed (1904), (of Research), its *Transactions*, ed. Will Read (Read, William+) 105:244-5
Leeds, 'The Installed Masters Association', formed (1904), (of Research), its *Transactions* (Vol.VI) (1909-10), (M. Rosenbaum on 'Masonic Words and Proper Names'), reviewed (Hawkins) 24:292; Gardiner, Alfonzo (*d.*1911), ed. of (1908-11) 298
Leeming, John; *A History of the Masonic Knights Templar, Province of Dorset & Wiltshire* (1986) 105:**245**
Lee-Oldfield, F.N. (1989), *Centenary History of the Albert Victor Lodge No.2328,* (L2328) 117:260
Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., 118:9, 15
Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., MD, 114:99
Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]*, England (1851-68) (EC) 106:70, **73-4**, 76, 82, 85, 91, **97-9**
Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]*, England (1851-68) (EC) 105:256-8
Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]*, England (1846-68) (EC) 104:196-8
Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]*, England (1851-68) (EC) 102:161
Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., Sovereign Grand Commander (S.G.C.), Supreme Council (S.C.) (33°), England *[A&ASR]* (EC) (1851-68) 98:53, 191
Leeward Islands, early lodges listed 103:**207**
Lefebure, Georges; *The Comming of the French Revolution* (1939), (on masonic 'conspiracy') q. 81:237
Lefebvre, Msgr 119:240
Lefkas (Santa Maura), Lodge established at, by Mother Lodge '*Bienfaissance et Philogénie*' 106:211, 217
Lefranc, Abbé François (anti-masonic writer) 104:121, 123; *Le Voile levé pour les curieux* ... (1791) (The Veil Lifted Lifted for the Curious or The Secrets of the Revolution revealed with the help of Freemasonry) 126-7, 128*n*[3]
Lefranc, Abbé François (anti-masonic writer) 97:106-7; *Conjuration contre la Religion Catholique et les Souverains* (1792) (A plot against the Catholic Religion and Sovereigns) 106-7; *Le Voile levé pour les curieux* ... (1791) (The Veil Lifted Lifted for the Curious or The Secrets of the Revolution revealed with the help of Freemasonry) q.106
Left-Hand Pillar, The. (Harry Carr) (Q.56) 77:302
Leg of mutton Masons (1752), (Thos. Phealon and John Macky) *[RA]* 86:349
Leg of mutton Masons (expression), (or 'knife & fork' mason) 82:76, 78
Leg of Mutton Masons, 120:124
Leg Tavern (Fleet Street), L.60 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Legacy of Christian Masonry, The; in *Secret Teachings of Masonic Lodges, The*, Ankerberg & Weldon 119:74
Legalidad, (Lodge) 111:86
Legenda Aurea, the (a 'Lives of the Saints') 87:90
Legends, (Barlow, W.) A Curious historical error (Alfred the Great and 'Bede' at Mayo & in Ireland) (Ahiman Rezon, 1812)

9:153-6
Legends, (Barlow, W./Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) A Curious historical error (Alfred the Great and 'Bede' at Mayo & in Ireland) (Ahiman Rezon, 1812) 10:59-60, 195-6
Legends, (Begemann, W.) Remarks on the Craft legend of the old British Masons 5:37-45
Legends, (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon *[KST]*, (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1961) 67:53
Legends, (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon *[KST]*, (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1961) 66:**89-103**
Legends, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Dr. Barlow's paper "A Curious Historical Error" 10:58-9
Legends, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar legends in Freemasonry *[KT]* 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36
Legends, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Two Saints John legend (St. John) 8:156-8
Legends, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two Corner-stones laid in the olden time 24:21-6
Legends, (Dring, E.H.) The Prince Edwin legend 22:6-18
Legends, (Hills, G.P.G.) Some Usages and legends of crafts kindred to Masonry 28:115-38
Legends, (Howard, C.C.) Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan legends 4:73-84
Legends, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) Some Hammer-Legends 6:51-2
Legends, (Norton, Jacob) The Two Saints John Legend (St. John) 7:135-6
Legends, (Norton, Jacob) The Two Saints John Legend (St. John) 8:33, 156-8
Legends, (Poole, Herbert) The Antiquity of the Craft 51:6-33, 126-32
Legends, (Richardson, Sir B.W.) The legend of Sethos 4:158-62, 240
Legends, (Rylands, W.H.) A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage (France) 2:52-71
Legends, (Rylands, W.H.) A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage (France) 1:116-27
Legends, (Rylands, W.H.) Some notes on the Legends of Masonry 16:4-16
Legends, (Westropp, T.J.) A Forgotten essayist on Irish Freemasonry 31:184-6
Legends, (Williams, W.J.) The Antediluvian Pillars in prose and verse 51:100-25
Legends, (Yarker, John) The Nismesian theory and French Legend 6:34-5
Legends, (Yarker, John) Two Ancient Legends concerning the 1st Temple, termed Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 21:264-9
Legends, Hiramic: *See:* Hiramic Legend
Legends, Naymus Graecus; *See:* Naymus Graecus
Legends, of the 'Four Crowned Martyrs'; *See:* Quatuor Coronati
Legends, Quatuor Coronati; *See:* Quatuor Coronati
Leger, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (*f*), (Miss Léger), init. (*c.*1710)!, *later* married to Richard Aldworth (1713), only daughter of Viscount Doneraile, County Cork, Ireland; *See:* Aldworth, Elizabeth
Legg, J. Wickham, ed.; *English Orders for Consecrationg Churches* (1911), (Transaction of the Henry Bradshaw Society, vol.41), on Bishop Andrewes form of Church Consecration 83:11, 11n^{3-4}
Leghorn (*Livorno*) (Livourne), Italy, Lodge *Napoléon*, (1807) (*GOdF*) 27:100n^{2}
Leghorn (*Livorno*) (Livourne), Italy, Lodge *Napoléon*, (1807-1813/14), (1809) *[ROS]* (*Travaux*, No.2, 1981 p.125), *later* (1813) Lodge *St. Jean d'Ecosse* (*GOdF*, *Rite Moderne*, from (1808) *Rite Philosophique*, with Danish masons, Baron de Hermann Schubart (6°), ambassador to Denmark, *et al*; *See:* (Thorvaldsen, Bertel) *[SKA]* 100:175, 178$n^{21,22}$; Lodge *Les Amis de la Parfaite Union* (1797) (*Rite de Perfection* 25°) General Murat's 63rd Brigade (*GOdF*, 1801) 175, 178n^{20}; L. *Ecole des Moeurs* (180?-?), *Rite Ecossais Marseille* 175
Leghorn (*Livorno*), (Italy, in Napoleonic times!), Mathieu de Lesseps made contact with Marc Bedarride, in (and the Misraim Rite) 108:242
Leghorn (*Livorno*), Italy, British Colony of 'Old Pretender' adherents at (16th-C.), Italy; *See:* Greeven, R.; *The Templar Movement in Masonry* (1899) 32:31
Leghorn (*Livorno*), Italy, embarking from (1793), efter the marriage to Lady Augusta Murray (Rome), of Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of Sussex, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 89:183-4; his biography, *Royal Duke* (Gillen), reviewed **182-4**
Leghorn (*Livorno*), Italy, English Lodges in (1771) 83:265
Leghorn (*Livorno*), Italy, English Lodges in (1771) *[PGL]* 72:81
Legiolum L.1542 Castleford, 102:40
Legion of Frontiersmen of the Commonwealth 119:263
Legion of Frontiersmen, 118:197
Leglise, Jacques, Dr., Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) 103:140
Léglise, Jacques; *Catalogue des maunuscrits maçonniques des Bibliothèques de France* (1984) (Catalog of masonic manuscripts in french libraries), Paris 101:35
Legman, G.; *Horn Book, The: Studies in Erotic Folklore and Bibliography* (1964), (reprint 1970) 107:25
Lego block dionosaur 122:*129*
Legrand, Emile, 113:173, 176
LeGresley, C.E.B., Canada; ed. '*Papers of the Canadian Masonic Research Association*' (1986), (*PCMRA*) 108:144
Lehtinen, Matti, Finnish singer (Finland) *[SKA]* 92:212
Lehtinen, Matti, singer 88:109
Leibnitz, 118:95
Leibniz, Benzelius, & Swedenborg 'Kabbalistic Roots of Swedish Illuminism, The'; in Coudert, AF., Popkin, R.H. & Weiner, G.M. (eds), *Leibniz, Mysticism, and Religion* (Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Press, 1998) 115:55
Leibniz, Gottfried (1646-1716), secretary of a secretive circle the '*Rosenkreizeren*', Nurenberg, Germany (early 17th-century)

109:172
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 115:34
Leicester & Leicestershire, (Conder, Edward) Leicestershire Masonry (Part.II) Records of the Borough of Leicester (1327-1509) 14:126-30
Leicester & Leicestershire, (Speth, G.W.) Leicester Masonry (1103-1327) (Part.I) 12:100-5, 209
Leicester Masonic Library, 94:107
Leicester, Beaumont Earls of, 117:202; Dudley, Lord Robert, 203; New Masonic Hall at, 75; Regiment, 1st Battalion, 250
Leicester, Freemasons' Hall, its library 89:4, 18
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1943-4), on the *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**], (Carr, Harry+); *See:* (Q.C. Pamphlet No.5, 1949)
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), (Chronicle) 7:112-114
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), (Chronicle) 9:127-28
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), founded (1892) (Thorp, John Thomas), its *Transactions* (1896-7), vol.5, reviewed 10:197
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1897-8), vol.6, reviewed 11:189-90
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1898-9), vol.7 (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 12:170-1
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1900-1), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 14:134-5
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1901-2), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 15:126-127
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1902-3), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 16:85-86
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1903-4), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 17:57-59
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1904-5), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed (Hughan, W.J.) 18:120-121; founded by John Thomas Thorp 224
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1905-6), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 19:244-245
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1906-7), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 20:356-7
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1907-8), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 21:177-8
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1908-9), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 22:128-9
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1909-10), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 23:193-4
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), founded (1892), its *Transactions* (1910-11), ed. J.T. Thorp, with paper by Joseph Young on 'The Temple of Solomon' *[KST]*, reviewed (Hawkind) 24:292
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429); *French Prisoners' Lodges.* (in England, 1793-1814), (2nd ed., 1935), (Thorp, John Thomas), reviewed 46:230-232
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1969-70), on manuscript certificates bearing Dermotts signature *[AGL]*, *cf.* Riley 82:174, 174*n*[4]; *Transactions* (1960-71) '*Mother Lodge Kilwinning No.0, 1642-1842.*' (Carr) L.0 (SC) 294*n*[1]
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1948/49), on *[Trahi]* (Carr) 84:148*n*[4]
Leicester Lodge of Research, founded (1892) 85:217, 217*n*[2]; its *Transactions* (1951-2) 217, 221*n*[1], 222*n*[3], 227*n*[1], 231*n*[2]; (1946-7) 331*n*[1]
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1973-4, 1976) 90:296-7
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1911-2) 91:202, 203
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1937-8) 92:135
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1977), (1967-8) 93:45, 210
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1929) Vol.12, Masonic Reprints 94:107
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1926-7), (1909-10), (1973-4, 1976) 96:98, 182*n*[46], 227
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1939), '*Freemasonry and the Signs of the Zodiac*' (W.H. Riley), esoteric, 100:20*n*[16], 159
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1984) 101:187
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1920-1) 103:261
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429) 110:82
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429) 112:11
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429) 113:146*n*[7]
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429) 114:92, 97
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429) (1899) 118:211, 216; *Transactions of,* **211-212**
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429) 120:115
Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:265
Leicester, Lord, 119:1
Leicester, Operative Lodge No.91 at (L.91), Co-Mason '*Le Droit Humain*' and (AFAM), *[COF]/[A&ASR]* 105:162
Leicester, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Earl of, (*formerly* Lord Lovel), the 14th GM *[PGL]* (1732), summoned a Lodge of Emergency at Houghton Hall in Norfolk, for the raising of The Duke of Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1732) (*later* Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor) 109:12; *See also:* Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (*later* 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744)
Leicestershire & Rutland, Prov GL of, Arms of *[UGLE]* (Colour Plate 19), 120:143
Leicestershire & Rutland, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:202
Leicestershire (Leics.), Provincial Grand Lodge of 110:77
Leicestershire (UK); Fowke, Col. Sir Thomas, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1774) 112:9; Rancliffe, 1st Lord, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1789-1800); Rancliffe, 2nd Lord, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1812-1850) 8*n*[19]

Leicestershire, County of, Arms of, 117:202
Leicestershire, Prov G Ch., 112:1; minute book of, 1
Leicester-Warren, Lt.-Col. John Leighton Byrne (*d.*1975), Provincial GM (Mark), (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC), GM *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) (1973-1975); *See also:* Warren, John Leighton Byrne Leicester (*d.*1975)
Leiden des Jungen Werther, Die, von Goethe, Johann Wolfgang, 118:38
Leigh, C.; *The Natural History of Staffordshire* (1770), on bodies in Peat Bogs, q. 108:12, 27*n*
Leigh, Lancashire, early Freemasonry in 95:**89-90**, 107
Leigh, Lancashire, L.87* (1732-68) 95:89-90, 111; L.196* *[AGL]* (*now* L.Antiquity, Bolton) 90, 101; L.462* (*now* Prudence, Todmorden) 89-90
Leigh, Lord, 118:10
Leigh, Lord, G, 114:72*n*
Leigh, Richard (*b.*1943) (USA), & Michael Baigent & Henry Lincoln; *The Messianic Legacy* (1986); *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982), (The mystery of the Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) *[KT]*, (the mystery of 'Rennes-le-Château', France) 104:259
Leigh, Richard (*b.*1943) (USA), & Michael Baigent & Henry Lincoln; *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982), (The mystery of the Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) *[KT]* 94:218; reviewed (Jackson) **219-20**
Leigh, Sir Egerton (PGM South Carolina) (USA), 116:69
Leigh, Sir Egerton, Provincial GM, South Carolina (1770) (USA) 89:171
Leigh, Sir Egerton, Provincial GM, South Carolina (1770) (USA) 90:22, 229
Leigh, William Henry, 2nd Lord, Provincial GM (Warwickshire) (1852-1905), Past GM Mark (EC), S.C. *[A&ASR]* (1872) 106:76-7, 83, 96, 117*n*[39]
Leigh, William Henry, 2nd Lord, Provincial GM (Warwickshire) (1852-1905) 89:149
Leigh, William Stonier, 118:**5-6**, **13-14**
Leighton, Albert, 112:17
Leighton, Gerald S. 121:101
Leighton, Samuel; *A short History of Temple Masonic L.51, and Ch.51, Belfast* (1893), Ireland, reviewed 6:118-119
Leighton, Samuel; *History of the Masonic Hall, Arthur Square, Belfast* (1929), and History of Temple L.51, Temple Ch.51 *[RA]*, Preceptory No.51 *[KT]*/*[RCC]* (East Ulster, Antrim) (IC)!, reviewed (Vibert) 41:202-3
Leighton, Sir Frederick, 112:195, 218n
Leighton-Jones, Kenneth + (1998) 112:iii
Leighton-Jones, Kenneth + (1998) 113:iii
Leighton-Jones, Kenneth +, on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 92:**52**, 60
Leinster Ch.387 (IC) 106:80
Leinster L.115 (IC) 121:86*n*[58]
Leinster L.265 (IC) (1820-31), Jersey, 86:191, 206, 206*n*[1]
Leinster L.283 (IC) (1821-54), Kingston, Ontario (Canada) 96:**15-16**, 31-2
Leinster Lodge No.131 (IC) (L.131) 112:74
Leinster Marine L.2 of Australia (*UGL-NSW*), *formerly* L.266* (IC), Sydney, 84:7, 10
Leinster Marine L.266* (IC) (1824), *now* L.2 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia 100:212-13, 216
Leinster Marine Lodge of Australia No 266 (L.266) 111:137, 140
Leinster Marine Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.266 (IC) (1843) *[RA]*, Sydney, Australia, 100:216
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), did his utmost to introduce the 'Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite System' *[SKA]* in Ireland; *See also:* Robinson, R.E., comments on Kupferschmidt's paper (in *AQC*1:202-208) 109:114*n*[88]
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 41:203
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 71:118
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 85:290, 292
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 92:12*n*[9], 27, 55, 194
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 94:**44-8**, 57, 57*n*[2], 58
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 96:16
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 98:43
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, and the A. & A.R. *[A&ASR]* (IC) 100:41
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (IC), for Ireland (1824-74) 102:156, 161
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 112:72
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 119:179
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 120:**240-241**; GM Ireland (IC), 152
Leipzig, Grand Lodge Chain of Fraternity (1924) (G) 97:5
Leith and Canongate L.5 (IC), C.F. Matier affiliated to (1874) 106:175
Leith Kilwinning, Lodge, 115:142
Leitrim Militia, L.854 (IC) in the (*now* Concord Lodge, Boyle) 98:176
Leland, John (1506?-51) (Lelande), Henry VIII's antiquary (ardent anti-catholic); *Itinerary* (1710) 106:38, 39*n*[3]
Leland, John (1506-52); *A View of the Principal Deistic Writers* (1754-6) 97:70
Leland, John (1506-52); *Itinerary* (1710) 102:206

Leland, John (1506-52); *Itinerary* (1710) 103:6, 18*n*[11]
Lelande-Locke MS. (a forgery) 111:36*n*[23]
Leland-Locke MS. (1696)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a *forgery*!) (W. Hutchinson) 82:277
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a *forgery*!) (W. Hutchinson) 81:3; *See also:* copied by Johan Leylande and published in the Gentleman's Magazine (1753) (G) (in *AQC* vol.50:128) and (in *AQC* vol.49:120)
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a *forgery*!), copied by Johan Leylande and published in the Gentleman's Magazine (1753), (note, by N.W.J. Haydon), from; *The Bodleian Quarterly Record* (1920) 50:128
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a *forgery*!), copied by Johan Leylande and published in the Gentleman's Magazine (1753), (note, by G.W. Bullamore) 49:120
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a *forgery*!), in Bodleian Library, Oxford, (Summer Outing of Q.C. L.2076) (1927), *Annals of the Bodleian* (1890) (Macray) *[MSS.]* 40:212-13
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a *forgery*!), (Songhurst, W.J.), The Leland-Locke MS. (1753) 32:141-2, 174-5
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a *forgery*!), (Gould, R.F.) Horace Walpole on the book on the Lives of Leland, Tom Hearne and Anthony Wood, by Peter Gore and Mr. Locke 15:131-2
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a *forgery*!), (spurious) 13:181
Leland-Locke MS. (forgery) 112:170
Leland-Locke MS., 113:226
Lemanski, Louis (*fl.*1860), of Mount Calvary *[KT]* 98:191-2
LeMay, Warren V.; notebook@squarework.com (2008), on the 'GeoCities Masonic Web Ring' (1996) 121:99*n*[104], 109*n*[131]
Lemmi, Adriano (1822-1906), GM, Grand Orient of Italy (1885-96) 102:173
Lemmi, Adriano (1822-1906), GM, United Grand Orient of Italy (in 1890) 86:299
Lemmons, Gary D., 118:vi, 52, **85-88**, 90, 92; 'Less Than Fraternal: The Ray V. Denslow - John H. Cowles Affair', 52
Lemoine, Captain J., 116:219
Lemon, J. H. 121:26
Lempertz, H., 115:258; *Bilderhefte zur Geschichte des Bücherhandels* (1862) 262
Lemurian Race 119:46
Leney, his engraving of Chevalier Ruspini (published, 1793/4) 86:*88*, 99
L'Enfant, Pierre 121:248
Leng, William, actor 101:9, 16, **17**, 22
Lenin, Anthony, 112:viii
Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich (1870-1924) (Ulyanov/Uljanov), revolutionary (Communist), Russia (U.S.S.R.) 95:26
Lennhoff & Posner; *Dictionary of Freemasonry [IFL-I]* 119:239, 242
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) (ed., 1992) 109:43-49*n*[6,8,32,36,38,52,60!,96-7,99,108,123] See: Update (ed., 2003) (Binder, Dieter A.) *[IFL-II]*
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932), on the Swedenborgian legend is to be found i France, *Illuminés d'Avignon* (1783) 108:141; reprint (1992) 141*n*[1]
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 104:135, 206; *See:* Update (ed., 2003) (Binder, Dieter A.) *[IFL-II]* These German-language dictionary/lexicon *[IFL-I]* (1932), and *[IFL-II]* (2003) is used for 'German & Central European' bibliography cross-references in the '*Bento Software*' <vederso@post1.tele.dk> computer compiled masonic data-base/documents/index, produced by *Svend Aage Vedersø [SKA]*
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 100:27, 80
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 99:16
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 97:209
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 95:35*n*[13,18], 178
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 93:77
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 85:246, 247*n*[2], 271, 294
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932), on Iranian notables joining the craft in Paris (19th-C.) 81:266
Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944), (Vienna, Austria) (33°), being against 'higher degrees', ed. '*Wiener Freimaurer-Zeitung*' 91:109; *The Freemasons* (translated to English 1934), (1978) reprint reviewed (Hamill) **213-14**
Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944), masonic historian, init. Lodge '*Zukunft*' (1920) Vienna, (The International League of Freemasons '*Universala Framasona Ligo*' *[UFL]* & '*Association Maçonique Internationale*' *[AMI]*), Vienna, S.G.C. (1926-30) *[A&ASR]* Austria 89:67; meeting with (*RC*) Fr. Gruber (*SJ*) in Aix-la-Chapelle (1928) 67
Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *Die Freimaurer* (1928), Vienna, '*The Freemasons*', translated to English by Einar Frame (1934), (revised edn. 1994) 110:2, 9*n*[18,20-5]; with Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) (ed., 1992) 192, 200*n*[23], 201*n*[33,35],202*n*[50-51], 204*n*[94], 206

Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *Die Freimaurer* (1929), Vienna (translated by Einar Frame); *The Freemasons* (1934), (received the Belgian 'Peeters-Baertsoen price', 1930) q. 98:51
Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *Die Freimaurer* (1929), Vienna, '*The Freemasons*', translated to English by Einar Frame (1934), (ed., 1978) q. 107:103, 107
Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *Die Freimaurer* (1929), Vienna, '*The Freemasons*' (Einar Frame, translated to English in 1934, 1978 reprint) 87:49, 211
Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *The Freemasons* (1934), Vienna, on the authoress of '*La Franc-Maçonne*' (1740) (play) *[Exposure]* q. 83:186; on '*Frimurernes Hemmelighed*' (1745) (danish) *[SKA]* 179
Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *The Freemasons* (English ed., 1934) 81:78, 78*n*^{2}
Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *The Freemasons* (English ed., 1934) 76:135
Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *The Freemasons* (English ed., 1934), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
Lenning, C. (pesud. for C. Hesse) 120:5; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (*Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei*) *[AHF]* 4
Lenning, C. (pesud. for C. Hesse); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) *[AHF]* 93:77
Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse) and Mossdorf, Friedrich; *Encyclopädia der Freimaurerei* (*Enzyklopädie*/*Encyclopaedia*) in three volumes (1822/28); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) (1900/1), with accurate information on Starck and *[OS]* 110:199, 200*n*^{22}, 202*n*^{50}, 204*n*^{94}, 206
Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) *[AHF]*, (2nd edn.) *[IFL-I]* 101:37
Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) *[AHF]*, (3rd edn. 1900) 98:86
Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) *[AHF]* 96:211-13, 215, 217
Lenning-Mossdorf; *Enzyklopädie der Freimaurerei* (1822, 1824, 1828), later publishes under the name of '*Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei*' (1863-7, 1900-1) *[AHF]*, with '*Literatur, Bibliographie, Bücherkunde*' (Germany) *[IFL-I]* 103:144
Lenning-Mossdorf; *Enzyklopädie der Freimaurerei* (*Masonic Encyclopaedia*) (1822/28), on Dietrich Rosa, Pastor (real name: Rev. Philip Samuel Schumacher) *[IFL-I]* (Dietrich Schumacher/Philip Samuel Rosa von Köthen) 109:25, 44*n*^{31}
Lennox Chapter (1811) *[RA]* 111:150
Lennox Lodge, L.123, 115:8
Lennox, Boyle, SGW (IC) (1749), Ireland 41:302
Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of Richmond, GM (1724-5) *[PGL]* 111:114
Lennox, Charles (1701-1750); *See also:* Richmond, 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1924-25), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1732) 76:54-5
Lennox, David (1788-1813), bridge-builder, (*NSW*) Australia 100:**216-17**
Lennox, John Menteith, Earl of, 115:139
Lennox, L.123, Richmond, Yorkshire 90:155, 159, **160-1**, 163
Lennox, L.123, Richmond, Yorkshire, founded (1763) *[PGL]* 98:169
Lenoncourt, Le Boucher de (*fl.*1766, Paris) 104:103-5, 119
L'Entente Cordiale, L.2796 (1899), (working in French), London 86:112
Lentin, Anthony, 113:viii
Lentin, Anthony; A Russian Freemason in the Reign of Catherine the Great: Prince M.M. Scherbatov (1733-1790) 111:**156-161**
Lentin, Anthony; *The Enlightenment*, (Studies I. & II.) (The Open University, Course A206) (1922), eds., (with; Bartholomew, Michael; Hall, Denise) 109:15*n*$^{5,12-3}$, 16
Lenz, Ludwig Friedrich (1717-1780) (Friedrich Ludwig), poet (Germany) 87:60
Leo III, Pope, (*RC*) 118:230
Leo IV, St., Pope (847-55) 88:vii
Leo XII, Pope (1823-1829) (Hannibal della Ganga) 104:51, 68
Leo XII, Pope (1823-1829) (Hannibal della Ganga) 119:241
Leo XII, Pope (1823-1829) (Hannibal della Ganga) 93:122
Leo XII, Pope (1823-1829) (Hannibal della Ganga), his anti-Masonic Bull '*Quo Graviora*' (1825/6) 81:232
Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci) 102:172-3; *See:* The Philalethes (Oct.1996, p.111) *[TPS]*
Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci) 97:109
Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci), (Gioacchino Vinzenzo, 1810-1903) 95:1
Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci), his Bull; *Humanum Genus* (*Vitae*) (1884) 104:51, 66, 68-9, 91; *See:* translation of the Bull '*The Human Race*', by Robinson; *Born in Blod* (1989) (p.345-59)
Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci), his Bull; *Humanum Genus* (1884) 89:64, 65, 66
Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci), his Bull; *Humanum Genus Vitae* (1884) (anti-Masonic Bull) 81:232, 236-7 *bis*
Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci), on freemasons propagating the use of cremation, as a demonstration against (*RC*) 108:33
Leo XIII, His Holiness Pope, (1878-1903) (*RC*) 117:252
Leo XIII, His Holiness, Pope (1878-1903) 119:236, **239-240**, 242 *Humanum Genus* (papal bull, 1884) 236, 239
Leon, Gottlieb, as poet 87:50
Leon, Jacob Jehudah, 117:133-134; Solomon's Temple, his model of, 134
Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675) 104:221
Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675) 98:141

Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675) (Jehuda) 94:149
Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675) (Judah Jacob), (Leon Templo) (his models of the Temple and of the Ark of the Covenant) *[KST]*/*[VSL]* 92:29, 32-3, 46-7, 53, 55, 57, 61-2; *Tratado de los Cherubim* 32
Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675) (Judah), of Amsterdam, and his Models of the Temple of Solomon and the Tabernacle *[KST]* (Shane) 96:**146-69**; 193; his death and burial 161; his family 148, 162; handbooks to his models (1645/7) q.**150**, 151, 153-4, **158-60**, **162-3**, 169 *bis*; publications 147, 149, 152, **154**, 156, 169; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.12:157)
Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon 12:150-64
Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675), (Leon Templo) *[KST]* 105:62-3, 66-7
Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675), 17th-Century scholar 89:266
Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675), Broadsheet describing King Solomons Temple *[KST]*, (1641) 73:52-54; Laurence Dermott in '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1764) *[AGL]* on 52
Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675), his model of King Solomons Temple *[KST]* (*c.*1675) 85:**190**
Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1603-*c.*1673), (Leon Templo) *[KST]*, Dermott and Chetwode Crawley on; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.12:157) 82:284, 284*n*[1-2]
Leonardo the Florentine; Taylor, Rachel A. (New York and London, 1928), 113:41*n*[99], 42*n*[106]
Leonardtown, Maryland, Lodge (*c.*1759) at (USA) 90:224
Leoncavallo, Ruggiero, 118:220
Leonhardi, Johan Daniel Siegfried (*d.*1795), petitioner and first Master (*WM*) of Pilgrim L.238 *[PGL]* (1779-86), London, representative (1781-86) in England *[PGL]*, of the Grosselandesloge von Deutschland of Berlin ('Zinnendorf' Swedish Rite), *now* (*GLL-FO*) (G) *[SKA]*, to St. Petersburgh (1787-95), Russia 76:61; *See also:* Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1786-1792), Upper and Lower Rhine and Franconia (Germany), in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*) (ed., Frere, A.S.)
Leonhardi, Johann Daniel Siegfried (1740-1797) 111:189
Leonhardi, John Peter, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1789)!; *See:* Rhineland (Germany)
Leoni, Giacomo, & Nicholas Dubois; *Palladio* (1715), their edition of, 101:165
Leoni, Giacomo, 121:152
Leopard, HMS, 121:185
Leopold I (1790-1865), King of Belgium (1831-1865) 117:49
Leopold I (1790-1865), King of the Belgians (1831-1865), init. Lodge '*Zur Hoffnung*' (1813) (Bern) 100:**62**
Leopold I, Emperor, 118:232
Leopold II (1747-1792), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1790-1792) 87:43, 69, 73; decreed a 'National Grand Lodge of Austria' (1784) 42
Leopold II (1747-1792), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1790-1792) (Holy Roman Emperor) 83:264
Leopold II (1747-1792), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1790-1792), successor to Joseph II, Freemasonry suppressed by, and could exist only clandestinely (1790-92) 109:13
Leopold II (1747-1792), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1790-92) 100:**202-3**
Leopold II (1747-1792), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1790-92) 90:55, 65, 66
Leopold of Prussia, Prince Friedrich + (1863-1931) (Frederick) (*Hohenzollern*), init. (1889), GM (G) (1895-1918) '*Ordens Meister*' (National Grand 'Land' Lodge of Germany) *[SKA]*, Honorary member Q.C. L.2076 (1901); *See:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986)
Leopold, Prince (1790-1865) 111:96
Leopold, Prince (1853-1884), 1st Duke of Albany (1881), 4th son of Queen Victoria, init. Appollo University L.357 (1874), JGW *[UGLE]* (1877), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* Oxfordshire (1875) 81:352
Leopold, Prince (1853-1884), 1st Duke of Albany, 4th son of Queen Victoria, Provincial GM, Oxford (1875-84) 93:121
Leopold, Prince, 114:64
Leopold, Prince, Duke of Albany (1853-1884) 112:153, **183-221** *passim*
Leopoldstätter (Vienna), 116:271
Lepage, Marius & A. Bouton; *History of Freemasonry in the Mayenne* (1951) 97:111
Lepage, Marius (1902-1972) (LePage), (France) (*GLF*)/(*GLdF*), init. (1926), *FPS* (1947) expelled with J. Corneloup (1954) *[TPS]*; *See:* A.E. Roberts (The Search for Truth Continues) in '*The Philalethes*' (Oct.1989, p.12), and A. Bernheim (The "Landmarks-Gould's Quote") in (Apr.1996, p.44) *[TPS]*; *L'Order et les Obédiences* (1956) 101:35
Lepage, Marius (1902-1972) (LePage), editor of '*Le Symbolisme*', periodical (France) (*GLF*) 91:107; bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *L'ordre et les obédiences* (1956) (The Order and the Obediences) **109**
Lépicié, Nicholas Bernard (1735-1784), famous painter 27:217
Lepp, Revd Karl, 118:245
Lepper, Charles F., 'John Heron Lepper' (bibliography) 105:**123-8**
Lepper, Charles F., on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff) 101:**28**, 30
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle, on Masonic Blue (Notes on Colours used in Freemasonry) 36:284-286
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.I (1925) (IC), published by the Dublin Research L.CC (L.200), reviewed (John Stokes) 37:249-251
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.I (1925) (IC); *See also:* Prologue, Epilogue and Songs (1735/6) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 76:136
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.I (1925) (IC) 82:76*n*[1]; facsimile of early Certificate in 171, 174*n*[2,6], 182*n*[1], 247; on Baal's Bridge Square q.255, 257
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 84:4, 13, 77, 79, 84

Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 85:2*n*[1], 191*n*[2]
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.I (1925) (IC) 86:46*n*[1]
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 87:211
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 90:136, q.304, q.305
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) q. 93:61
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 96:113, 121-2, 128, 198
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 97:77
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) q. 98:**73-4**, q.80
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) q. 99:**39-41**, 43, 230
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 101:30, 47, 234
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925, 1988), (Crossle, P.) (IC) 102:90, q.199*n*[28]
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 105:43, 126, q.253
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle & R.E. Parkinson; *History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland* (1925-57) 108:195
Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) Dublin Lodge of Research (IC) 111:126, 130, 130*n*[1], 150
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Records of Operative Masons ... Trinity College, Dublin (T.C.D.), *[EMC]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.101:260) 33:242
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 35:260; 'The Earl of Orrery: Chevalier Ramsay' (John Kempe) 76-8; Fifty years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-1850) (IC) 117-204
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 37:303-4; Inaugural Address (1924), *Relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland* **297-303**
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), 'The Poor Common Soldier', a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants *[MIL]* 38:149-96; The Earl of Middlesex (Lord Charles Sackville) and the Sackville Medal (1732) (Italy) 310-11
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Thurot and Freemasonry in Co. Antrim (in *AQC* vol.35:117-204) 39:103-4; Sphinx L.107 (IC), Ceylon, 'The Poor Common Soldier', a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants *[MIL]* (Dashwood) 104-5
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), The Centenary medal of the Grand Master's Lodge of Ireland, 41:302-4
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952); *Famous Secret Societies.* (1932), reviewed, 44:118-21; Laurence Dermott's Mother Lodge (IC) *[AGL]* 196-7
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge, L.555 (IC), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) 47:175-247
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Boyne L.84. (IC), and French prisoners of war initiated (1746-7) 48:205; The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge, L.555 (IC), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) 303
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), The Union of the Grand Lodge of England in (1813) *[UGLE]*, Described by a Swedish visitor (Count Jacob Pontusson de la Gardie/Gardje) *[SKA]* 56:128-30, 308-9; The Traditioners (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th century) ('Antients' Rite in 'Moderns' lodges, 1739) 138-204; Smith's *Pocket Companion for Free-Masons* (1735), Dublin 300-4
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), The Traditioners (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th-century) ('Antients' Rite in 'Moderns' lodges, 1739) 57:264-70; The first Masonic procession in South America 280-2
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), The Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodge in Florence (Charles Sackville) (1730s) 58:4-77
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Freemasonry in Spain under Fernando VII (1808, 1813-1833) 61:212-37
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), 'The Poor Common Soldier', a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants, 62:196; Freemasonry in Spain under Fernando VII (1808, 1813-1833) 292-323; An Interesting Lodge seal (L.135) 324
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Librarian and Curator (1943-52) *[UGLE]*, his Obituary, 66:9-11, 128
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), on Freemasonry in Italy (1730s), the Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodge in Florence (in *AQC* vol.58:4-77) 81:95
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), on French Royal Arch ritual *[RA]* 83:334
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Librarian and Curator (1943-52) *[UGLE]* 84:4, 175; "The Traditioners" (in *AQC* vol.56:138-204, & in *AQC* vol.57:264-170) 4, 55 (with Philip Crossle) *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.I (1925) 4, 13, 77, 79, 84; his masonic research card-index now at *[UGLE]* library **4**
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Librarian and Curator (1943-52) *[UGLE]* 86:126-7, 179*n*[2], 180
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) q. 87:107*n*[1], 125, 126
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), on *R.C.* & 'Traditioners' (in *AQC* vol.56:138-204, in *AQC* vol.57:264-170, in *AQC* vol.58:4-77) 89:60, 84, 111
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 92:172, 185*n*[1]
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 93:114, 146
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 94:98, 202; 'The Evolution of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th-Century' (Prestonian Lecture for PL-1932) **180-95**
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) q. 95:170, 178-9
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 96:61 *bis*, 192
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) q. 97:43, q.44, 46, q.51, 54; *Famous Secret Societies* (1937) q.115
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), on Deacons, 98:148-50, 164; & the Irish R.A. *[RA]* 118

Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) q. 100:65
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) q. 101:129
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1924) 104:254
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Librarian and Curator (1943-52) *[UGLE]* 105:**123-8**, 131, 136*n*[1]; his portrait *123*
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Librarian and Curator (1943-52) *[UGLE]* 106:47, 51; 'The Evolution of Masonic Ritual in England in the Eighteenth Century' (in *AQC* vol.94:183) 170*n*[38]; (Prestonian Lecture PL-1932) (in *AQC* vol.94:181) 53; 'The Traditioners' ('Antients' Rite in 'Moderns' lodges, 1739) (in *AQC* vol.56:138-204, & in *AQC* vol.57:264-170)
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 108:65
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Librarian and Curator (1943-52) *[UGLE]* 110:146, () 9*n*[12]
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 114:113, 169
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 115:184, 190, 202; *William Blacker* 190
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 116:150, 171, 175
Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 120:128
Lequeu, Jean-Jaques, Paris architect (1780s) 110:52
Lermenus, Charter of (forged) 115:125-126
Lernay, Filley de (Filley de Lerneu), in the POW lodge '*La Fidélité*', Berlin (1760) *[3WK]* 110:197, 200*n*[10], 203*n*[82]
Lernay, Gabriel Filley, Marquis de (or Marquis Filey de Lerneu), created the '*La Fidélité*' Lodge (*POW*) and introduced the high degrees in the Berliner Lodge (1758-60), annexed to the Three Globes Lodge *[HG]*, *[3WK]*, as a rival to von Hund *[OS]*, returned to France (*c.*1763) 109:25, 26, 44*n*[28,31-2]
Lernay, Marquis de (or Filey de Lerneu), French 'POW' at Berlin (*c.*1760), founder (with Baron von Printzen and Pastor Rosa) of the Clermont Chapters of the Knights of Jerusalem (1758/60), Berlin, annexed to the Three Globes Lodge *[HG]*, *[3WK]*, as a rival to von Hund *[OS]*, returned to France (*c.*1763) 109:25, 26, 44*n*[28,31-2]
Lerouge, André (1766-1833), 111:32
Leroy (member, *Espérance, L l'*) 119:139
Lerpoolian, Old, L.9270, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Leruitte, Cornelius, Coustos's denunciation by 81:**35-7**, 81, 86
Leruitte, Mme. (informer), Lisbon (Coustos) 81:11, 32, 42
Les Amis Philanthropes, Chapter (1802), Rite Moderne (*GOdF*) 100:79
Les Cases; *Mémorial de Sainte Hélène* (n.d.), (Napoleon on Freemasonry, protected to annoy the Pope) 95:215
Les dignitaires du Grand Orient de France (GOdF) 115:52
Les Jardins, ou l'Art d'embellir les paysages; Delille, Jacques, 116:**97-98**
Les Neuf Soeurs (*Sœurs*); *See also:* Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris, Voltaire and Franklin in (1778) 109:**9-10**, 14
Lesbia (Sodomite) 107:48, 48*n*[4]
Lescrenier, Jean Baptiste, and Lodge *Frères Réunis* (1810) & *Éprouvée* (1808) (*GOdF*) 106:116*n*[19]
Leslie, Charles (*fl.*1741), (Worts, F.R.) Preston's use of Leslie's work 73:120-3
Leslie, Charles (*fl.*1741), and 'Geometry' (*MSS.*), in the constitution of the Vernon Kilwinning Lodge at Edinburgh (1741), used by Preston in his '*Illustrations of Masonry*' (1772) 88:58
Leslie, Charles 115:37, 55
Leslie, George (*fl.*1743), signatory on the death certificate of Chevalier Ramsay (1743), Paris 106:161, 170*n*[18]
Leslie, I.M.; *History of the Burlington Lodge No.96* (1756-1956) (L.96) 87:6*n*[1]
Leslie, John Henry, A Building Contract of (1578) 13:124
Leslie, John Henry; *The History of Landguard Fort, Suffolk.* (1898), reviewed 11:156
Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1783-5, 1790-1813) 86:190, 287-9, **290**
Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1783-5, 1790-1813) 89:244
Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1783-5, 1790-1813) 90:105
Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1783-5, 1790-1813) 93:45, q.60
Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1783-5, 1790-1813) 94:153-4
Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1783-5, 1790-1813) 98:160
Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1783-5, 1790-1813) 99:160
Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1783-5, 1790-1813) 111:15
Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1783-5, 1790-1813) 117:113
Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1783-5, 1790-1813) q. 84:112, 114, 185; and Thomas Harper, signing the articles of Union (1813) *[UGLE]* 178, 179, 184
Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1783-5, 1790-1813), and Constitution of Lodges (1791) 83:28, 31
Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1783-5, 1790-2, 1792-1813), Past GW (1783) 82:179; Certificate signed by 222, *223*, 224, 226
Leslie, Thomas, *(ab Epistolis* Lodge Roman Eagle), 120:27, **47-89** *passim*
Lesly (*or* Lesley), George (*d.*1701), Vicar of Olney; *Fire and Brimstone; or The Destruction of Sodom* (1675) (drama in verse); *See:* (Thomas Seccombe, DNB vol.33:111-3) (1893) 107:28
l'Esperance, Loge (Grand Loge de Belgique), at Charleroi, Michel L. Brodsky+, joined in (1967) 108:8
Less Than Fraternal: The Ray V. Denslow - John H. Cowles Affair', Lemmons, Gary D., 118:52; Notes, **82-84**
Lesseps, Mathieu de, member of Honour and (89°) of the Misraim Rite, made contact with Marc Bedarride, in Livorno (in Napoleonic times!) 108:242
Lesser, G., 112:50, 61
Lessing zu den drei Ringen, Grand Lodge of (Lessing of the Three Rings, in *Nathan der Weise*), Czechoslovakia (German

speaking), formed (1920) by the Grand Lodge of Hungary and '*Zur Sonne*' of Germany 88:87, 99, 104
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781) 87:217; *Ernst und Falk, Gespräche für Freimaurer* (1778) (*Ernst and Falk, in Masonic Dialogues*) 65; *Nathan der Weise* (1779) (*Nathan the Wise*, play with the three religious rings) 65
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781) 113:8
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781), 116:93
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781), 'Gotthold Lessing - The Masonic Dramatist' (Karter) 88:**98-104**; init. Lodge *Zu Den Drei Golden Rosenen* (1771) (Zinnendorf) *[SKA]!* Hamburg, German dramatist; *Ernst und Falk* (1778) (Dialogues) 98, **101-4**; *Hamburger Dramaturgie* (*c.*1767) 101, q.104; *The Jews* (1749) 100; *Der junge Gelehrte* (1748) (The Young Scholar) 99; *Nathan the Wise* (1779) **100-101**; *Pope ein Metaphysiker* (with Mendelssohn) 100; his biography and literary career **99-101**
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781), his Lodge Certificate (1771), *now* at the library of The National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) q.; *See also:* reprinted in *Meddelelser fra Den Danske Frimurerorden* ('*Transactions*' No.10 p.*156*) (1952) (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]* 88:98
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781), poet and writer (G) 92:85, 89; *Masonic Dialogues* (*Ernst und Falk*) (1778), translated to English (1929) by Rev. Dr. Abraham Cohen 44; *See also:* Grand Lodge (in *AQC* vol.77:66)
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781), writer/critic, ed.; *Berliner priviligierte Zeitung* (Berlin Gazette) (1751), init. Lodge '*Zu den Drie Goldenen Rosen*' (1771), Hamburg 109:11; *Nathan the Wise* (1778/9) q.11; *Pope - ein Metaphysiker!* (with Mendelssohn) 11, 16*n*[22]
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781); *Philosophy of Freemasonry* 119:239
Lessing, Oscar (*b.*1948), init. (1981), Deputy GM *[SKA]* (2001-2006) (GM of the Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); Expelled (2006); *See:* Denmark and the forger William Green / Viggo Ørbak "affair" (2006) (*DDFL*) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* - expelled (2006)
Lessing's Masonic Dialogues; Cohen, The Revd A. (*trans.*) (Baskerville Press, 1927), 116:149
Lesson from Grand Master Belton. (n.d.) (L.M. Limpus), William G. Belton, GM (USA) Maryland (1798), mixing masonry with politic, against Revolutionary France and the Jacobins (military) 69:134-6
Lestwitz, Ernst Siegismund (1710-1779), Baron von (Leswitz), member of the Court of the Duke of Brunswick, init. Lodge 'Jonathan' (1760) Braunschweig, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1764) Brunswick (Germany), as 'Eques a crure Armato' (Starck), at the Kohlo Convent (1772), re-examined the oiginal Warrant produced by von Hund at the Altenberg Convent (1764) *[OS]*, clamed brought back from England by the Schmidt brothers 109:27, 32, 45*n*[50]; member of the Court of the Duke of Brunswick, nominated officer of the Strict Observance *[OS]* (1776) 35, 48*n*[109]
Lestwitz, Ernst Siegismund (1710-1779), Baron von (Leswitz/Latewitz) 110:201*n*[28], 202*n*[56]
Leswaree No.646 (IC) (L.646) (King's R I Hussars) 122:246
Leswarree L.646 (IC), attached to the Queen's 8th Royal Irish Hussars, in Cairo, Egypt (1918-38), now in Hounslow 82:72
Leswarree L.646 (IC), in Egypt (from World War one to 1939) 81:217
Leszczynski, Stanislaus, 115:**40-41**
Let a Man's Religion..., Read, Will, *AQC*99 (1986) 119:174
Let the King enjoy his own again, 115:68
Letchworth L.3505, staff lodge at Freemasons' Hall, London *[UGLE]* 117:317
Letchworth L.3505, staff lodge at Freemasons' Hall, London *[UGLE]*, John M. Hamill+, Sec. of (1986) 99:8
Letchworth L.3505, staff lodge at Freemasons' Hall, London *[UGLE]*, on Serving Brethren in, 85:7
Letchworth L.3505, staff Lodge of Freemasons' Hall, London *[UGLE]*, Edward Newton+, Master (*WM*) of (1956) 84:6
Letchworth Royal Arch Ch. 3505 *[RA]* (EC), staff Chapter of Freemasons' Hall, London, Edward Newton+ of (1957) 84:6
Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1892-1917), init. Jerusalem L.197 (1875), JGD (1884), Knighted (1902), Honorary Member Q.C. L.2076 (1911), his Obituary, 30:263; his portrait (St. John's Card, 1917) *264a*-264d
Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1892-1917) 82:234, 235, 236
Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1892-1917), and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 84:26, 30-4 *passim*, 36, 43, 65; and Emulation Lodge of Instruction 67, q.279; and Emulation ritual q.278-9
Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1892-1917), Grand Scribe 'E' (1902) *[RA]* (EC), *[SRIA]* (EC) 85:326, 328
Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1892-1917), his attitude to 'Emulation' ritual (craft) 86:295
Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1892-1917) 89:47, 85; draft reply, Grimshaw? *[PHA]* (USA) *88-9*
Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1892-1917) 91:231; Honorary member Q.C. L.2076 (1911); *See:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986)
Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1892-1917), and of (33°), his letter on the *[A&ASR]* (1910) 106:68
Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1892-1917) 108:**156-57**; as Grand Secretary 89, 101, 103
Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1892-1917) 110:152-3, 155, 158
Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), *FSA,* GSec *[UGLE]* (1892-1917) 112:23, 90, 188, 211, 219n; portray by Leslie Ward 'Spy' (1903) *90*
Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec (1892-1917) *[UGLE]* 117:56, 59
Lethbridge, P., (L.G.R.), of Eclectic L.1201, and former member of the Cologne (*Köln*) Lodge of Instruction (1921-29), Germany, 83:274
Lethbridge, P., (L.G.R.), of Eclectic L.1201, and former member of the Cologne (*Köln*) Lodge of Instruction (1921-29), Germany, 83:274
l'Étoile L.l001 (GLdF) 121:86*n*[60]

L'Étoile Lodge (*GO de France, later* UGLE) (*GOdF*) *[UGLE]* 112:67
L'Etoile Lodge (GOdF, Zante) 121:190
Letoldot Habniah Hahofshit Beeretz-Israel; Goshen, Daniel, 113:200*n*[14]
Letrillards, the (Memphis Rite) 92:2, 3
Lettelier, David J. 121:106
Letter "G", The, (Harry Carr) 76:172-97
Letter "G", The, (J.A. Cockburn) 13:176
Letter "G", The, (J.A. Cockburn), and the Swastica or Tetragammation 10:40, 158
Letter Book T: 1858-60, (*UGLE*), 114:72*n*
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]* 101:131
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]* 94:**181-2**
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]*; *See also: [EMC]* & (in *AQC* vol.81:289) 93:59
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]* q. 90:**85**
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]* 89:52
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]* q. 81:288-9
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]*, (Dean Swift) (1727-9), and the old Scottish Lodge of Killwinin, *[KH]*/*[KM]* and Rosicrucian 32:26-7
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]* 101:131
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]* 94:**181-2**
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]*; *See also: [EMC]* & (in *AQC* vol.81:289) 93:59
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]* q. 90:**85**
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]* 89:52
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]* q. 81:288-9
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet *[Rejoinder?]*, (Dean Swift) (1727-9), and the old Scottish Lodge of Killwinin, *[KH]*/*[KM]* and Rosicrucian 32:26-7
letter 'M' (mason) (in The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723) 107:25
letter 'M' (mason) (in The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723) 107:25
Letter to a Young Mason, A; Ward, J.S.M. in *Transactions* of the *Masonic Study Society* (*TMSS*) 116:132
Letter to the Lord Fairfax and his Council of War; Winstanley, Gerrard, 111:72
Letter to the Prince of Wales; Bradlaugh, Charles, 116:**37-40**
Lettering and halving, in early catechisms, 84:303
Lettering and halving, in early catechisms, 84:303
Letters Books of the Ambassadors at Constantinople, (PRO) 112:142*n*[9]
Letters of a Lady's Travels into Spain (1717) 121:157
Letters of Oscar Wilde, The, (ed. Hart-Davies, R., London, 1962) 112:217*n*[92]
Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry (1832); Stone, William L., 121:248
Letters to the Editor (*AQC*) 119:263
Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Batham, Cryer N.+) (Heraldry, Religion, York, Mathew, Astler-tomb) 99:**216-32**
Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Batham, Cyril N.+) (*[RA]* & Past 'Z', *WM*, Excellent Mason, Masonic Law) 88:**215-19**
Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Batham, Cyril N.+) (Deacon, Oliver, Warden-general, Scald, Sacred-C.) 98:**223-5**
Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Batham, Cyril N.+) (Miranda, Missing-word, Chain, Gloves, Royal-Arch) 95:**215-22**
Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Batham, Cyril N.+) (Mozart, Dunckerley, Spain, Ladder, F.& A.M. 1771.) 97:**228-31**
Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Batham, Cyril N.+) (Russian initiation, 1722 *Constitutions*, Gould, Past 'Z' *[RA]*, firing glasses) 89:**268-74**
Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Batham, Cyril N.+) (TGAOTU), Russia, McGillivray, *Rigius MS.* [**A.**], (*WM*), (*RC*), *[PHA]* (USA), (Cubit) 90:**287-305**
Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Gilbert, Robert A.+) (Ancient Mysteries, Danish Lodge in India) 106:**264**
Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Gilbert, Robert A.+) (Hudibrastic Poem, Parallels in Ritual, correction to C.N. Batham's book, Isaac Newton University Lodge, Templars in USA, Variation, Cowan) 108:262-265
Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Gilbert, Robert A.+) (Origin, Regular, see ourselves, mysteries, 3°) 107:**262-64**
Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Smyth, Frederick+) (*[VSL]*, Seal of Grand Royal Arch Chapter, Adoniram, *[KT]* London, Victoria, Moose, Dates, Scout movement, grace, Arms of *[UGLE]*) 103:**260-65**

Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Smyth, Frederick+) (Chaplain's jewel, certificates, 72-elders in R.A. *[RA]*, speculative) 104:**263-66**
Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Smyth, Frederick+) (Penalties & Druids, Toast, Compasses, Apron, *[TB]*, Zodiac, Firing Glasses) 105:**259-63**
Letters to the Editor, 115:ii, 267
Letters to the Editor, 111:262
Letters to the Editor, 114:ii, **262-263**
Letters to the Editor, 116:288
Letters to the Editor, 117:ii, 319
Letters to the Editor, 118:247
Letters, Paul, L.346 (IC), proposing to write 'a substantial & authoritative life of Heron Lepper' 105:124
Letters, Paul, L.346 (IC), proposing to write 'a substantial , init. Jerusalem L.197 (1875), JGD (1884), Knighted (1902), Honorary Member Q.C. L.2076 (1911), his Obituary 30:263; his portrait (St. John's Card, 1917) *264a*-264d
Lettre d'un Franc-Maçon à Mr. de Vaux (1742), Frankfort, *[Exposure]* 83:**179-80**
*Lettre philosophique, par Mr de V****, 114:236
lettres de cachet, 114:15, 30
Lettres de Constitutions, French lodge charters, 101:126
Lettres Philosophiques; Pascal, 111:71
Lettres sur les Anglais; Voltaire, 111:71
Lettsom, John Coakley (1744-1815), Dr. *M.D.*, his correspondence with Thomas Maurice (1796), and Dr. Zimmerman, etc., (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on some Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th century 25:141-64, **150-2**
Levada, William, Rev. Monsignor (*RC*), in '*The Catholic Herald*' (1981) on the 'P2' lodge in Italy 95:4
Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), Uncomplimentary Allusion to Masons: Order of Beggars, 10:195
Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), on masonic Chipher Writing, 15:61, 135
Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), A Newly discovered version of the Old Charges, the '*Levander-York MS.*' (*c.*1740), and the '*Papworth MS.*', 18:161-9
Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), The Jerusalem Sols and some other London Societies of the 18th century, 25:9-38
Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), The *Collectanea* of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, *F.S.A.*, *F.R.S.* (*RS*), (Part I) 28:36-56
Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 29:382-4; Inaugural Address (1916), *Changes in the Books of Constitutions* **376-81**; The *Collectanea* of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, *F.S.A.*, *F.R.S.* (*RS*), (Part II) 7-100
Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), his Obituary, 30:2; A Comparison of the Regulations laid down in the *Book of Constitutions* (1723 to 1819) 57-92
Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916) 107:120, 121
Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), *bib1*. 111:21
Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1916) q. 105:264
Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916) *FRAS,* 120:**156-157**; 'Newly discovered version of the Old Charges, A' Levander-York MS.), 157
Levander, H.C., of the early S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (*c.*1865) (*Rosicrucian*) 1:54
Levander-York MS. (*c.*1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:85
Levander-York MS. (*c.*1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Levander-York MS. (*c.*1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:39
Levander-York MS. (*c.*1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151 *bis*, 169, 183, 188*n*[5]
Levander-York MS. (*c.*1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), transcribed from a text of date (1560) 85:14
Levander-York MS. (*c.*1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (London), and where reproduced (*AQC* vol.18:161) **40-44**
Levander-York MS. (*c.*1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Levander, F.W./Hughan, W.J.) A Newly discovered version of the Old Charges 18:161-9, **168**, *168a-c*
Levander-York MS. (*c.*1740) [**D.b.41.**] 111:120, 123
L'Eveille (*fl.*1766), Paris 104:102, 104, 106
Leveille, enemie of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
Levellers, One of the newly-created religious (Calvinistic) denominations (England, after 1640) 106:118
Levellers, or 'Diggers' 111:vi, 45, 56, **58-59**, 63, 67*n*[73]
Levels, on Masters' aprons 84:189-90, 199, 204, 208, 290
Levenston, Gregory H. (*b.*1953), Dr., init. (1991), GM for United Grand Lodge of New South Wales & Australian Capital Territory (2008-) (*UGL-NSW&ACT*), Sydney - Australia; See: <http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/> (2008)
Lever, Anthony, 120:165, 170
Leverhulme, 1st Viscount (1851-1925), philanthropist; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Leveridge, Richard, singer & composer, 101:8
Leverrier, Urbain, 118:206

Leverson, George 122:221
Leverson, Montague Richard 122:**222-223**
Leverson, Montague Richard, 116:30
Levey, Barnett (1798-1837), (NSW), Australia 100:**213-14**
Levi, Eliphas (1810-1875); *See also:* Abbé Alphonse Louis Constant (1810-75), french occultist (magical aspect, 1860) 106:111
Levi, Eliphas (1810-1875); *See also:* Abbé Alphonse Louis Constant (1810-75), occultist 99:89, 92, 102*n*[6,8]
Levi, Eliphas (1810-1875); *See also:* Abbé Alphonse Louis Constant (1810-75) 95:212
Levi, Eliphas (1810-1875); *See also:* Abbé Alphonse Louis Constant (1810-75) 93:3
Levi, Eliphas (Constant, Alphonse Louis, tr. Waite, A.E.), *History of Magic* 119:57
Lévi, Eliphas; *See also:* Abbé Alphonse Louis Constant (1810-75) (Lévis Éliphas) 85:264, 264*n*[1]; and Mackenzie 255, 255*n*[2], 261, 286; *Dogme et rituel de la haute magie* (1856) 255; *Eliphas Lévi, renovateur de l'occultisme* (Chacornac) (1926) 255, 255*n*[3]
Levi, Eliphas; *see:* Constant, Alphonse Louis 114:173
Levi, his sons Messiah and Rabbi Joshua, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death *[VSL]* 107:189
Levi, his tribe, and Chagall's window *[RA]* 89:227, **228**, **229**, *234*
Levi, Meyer, 117:107
Levi, Moses Isaac (alias Ximenes), SGW & JGW (1785), first Jewish name in *[PGL]* 92:42
Levi-Castillo, José R., Dr., (Ecuador) South America 94:98
Levi-Castillo, José R., Dr., 'Admiral William Brown' 92:**16-24**
Levi-Castillo, José R., Dr., 'Admiral William Brown' 95:**218**; 'British Freemasonry in Northern South America' **203-10**
Levitin, Jordan S., of Norfolk L.1 (Virginia), on Proficiency test in third degree (USA) 106:159-60
Levitt, J.R.; Freedom, Justice, Equality and Fraternity are the four Cardinal Principles of Freemasonry, in '*Education*' (1987) 108:7
Levron, Jacques; *Stanislaus Leszczynski* (Paris, 1984) 115:57
Levy, Aaron Barnett, Rev. (*fl.*1855) 92:36
Levy, H.W., 116:248, 263
Levy, J., French brother, head of Freemasonry in Kobe, jailed on charge of spying, Japan (1942) 107:95
Levy, M.C.I.; *Governor Arthur* (n.d.), (Tasmania/Australia) 76:33
Levy, M.I., Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Levy, Matthias, 'Jews as Freemasons' (1898) 92:42
Levy, Moshe Y., 'The Alignment of the Temple and the position of the Pillars' *[KST]* 93:**219-20**
Levy, Shabbetai, GM (1953), Israel 89:212, 213
Levy, Solomon, Rev., London, non-masonic Jewish scholars, produced the *Jewish Annual*, wrote favourably of Freemasonry 92:44
Lewes, (Grantham, W.I.) Freemasonry in Lewes (Prior to the Union) 43:5-46
Lewes, Sir Watkin, SGW (1791-2) *[AGL]* 94:163
Lewis (=Louveton, Louwton) 83:85, 93, 95; Louvetau as the "son" of Gabanon 185; *See also:* (lufton)
Lewis MS. (1778), now known as the *Turk MS.* (1816), William Preston's (3° & *WM*) Third Lecture 83:8; *Henderson MS.* (*c.*1835) (*Notebook*), transcription of Preston's Third Lecture in cipher (*Terry MS.*) 8*n*[7]
Lewis MS., also known as the '*Turk MS.*' (1816), William Preston's (3° & *WM*) '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) 87:185
Lewis MS., now known as the *Turk MS.* (1816) (formerly the *Lewis MS.*) (*Lecture*, Prestons) (in cipher), William Prestons third Lecture (*now* at Antiquity L.2) 85:**71-2**, 117, 125-6, **127**, 127*n*[1], 128; *See also:* the '*Henderson Notebook* (*MS.*)', the '*Terry MS.*' (de-cipher!) (in *AQC* vol.83:8)
Lewis, (Francis, T.) Lewis, the son of a Mason 10:210
Lewis, (Hewitt, H.C.B.) Lewis Lodges in South Australia 70:121-3
lewis, the word, 112:45*n*[31]
Lewis, A. (Masonic Publishers), Ltd. (1973) 86:297; *See also:* Hogg, John (Publisher) 157-9 *passim*
Lewis, A. (*now* Lewis Masonic), publishers 101:157
Lewis, A., Masonic publishers 85:362, 363
Lewis, A.; *The Lectures of the Three Degrees in Craft Masonry with the Ceremonies of Installation and Consecration & c.* (1880), first printed version of '*Craft Ritual*' (New & Revised Edition) *[UGLE]* 83:12, 12*n*[4]
Lewis, Alex, on `School Freemasonry', 111:262
Lewis, Bro. (his insolence), 116:231
Lewis, Charles George 107:154
Lewis, Charles, 112:21
Lewis, Douglas, of Washington, D.C. (USA) 101:254
Lewis, Dr Anthony (History of Sussex L.354, 1977) 114:71*n*[38]
Lewis, Edward (*fl.*1723) a Tyler 103:179
Lewis, Edward (Tyler), asks pardon of Grand Lodge (1732) *[PGL]* 82:311-2, 315
Lewis, Frederick; *See also:* Frederick Lewis (1707-51), Prince of Wales, init. (1737) 103:31, 110
Lewis, George, a unique record of a Constitution (1771), L.202 of Friendship, Plymouth/Devonport *[PGL]* 83:**24-7**
Lewis, H. Spencer (*d.*1939), and son Ralph (*d.*1987), founder of 'The Ancient and Mystical Order Rosae Crucis' (*AMORC*)

(1915) (Rosicrucian/alchemist) San Jose (USA) (irregular), his visit to Europe (1909), seeking more information about Martines de Pasqually *[HG]* 108:247
Lewis, H.D.; *The Elusive Self* (Macmillan, 1982) 115:76, 87
Lewis, Henry Robert (*d.*1877), init. L.2 (1820), Provincial GM, Sumatra (1821), President Board of General Purpose (*BGP*) (1827-8) *[UGLE]* 85:72, 72*n*[1], 125, 127
Lewis, Henry Robert (*d.*1877), of Antiquity (L.2) (1820-57) 89:8, 14, 16, 18, 20
Lewis, Henry Robert (*d.*1877), Provincial GM, Sumatra (1821-4) 104:17
Lewis, Ludwig (1899-1890); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Österreich* (1861), Austria 84:233*n*[1]
Lewis, Mortimer (1796-1879, architect, (NSW) Australia, 100:**217**
Lewis, Nathan, and the bequest of Gilkes's jewels, 84:282-3
Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898), On an early version of the Hiramic Legend, 1:25-7; *The Holy Places of Jerusalem* (1888), reviewed (Simpson) **215**
Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898); *Scottish Masons' Marks Compared with those of other Countries* (1888), reviewed (Speth) 2:164
Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898), Masonry and Masons' Marks, 3:65-76; Masons' Marks 189
Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 5:222-3; Inaugural address (1892), *Style in Masonry & Operative Masonry* **195-201**
Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898), his Obituary, 12:4-5
Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898), Professor, Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1892) 94:134
Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898); *See also:* (Hayter-Lewis, Thomas+) 108:252
Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898) 107:118
Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898) 121:157
Lewis, W., (Preston's printer) 82:105, 108, 109 *ter*, 110
Lewis, W., (Preston's printer) (*fl.*1809-12) 89:8-9, 15, 17
Lewis, Winslow (1799-1875), PGM (Boston, Mass.) (USA) 111:167
Lewisohn; *Ceschichte und System des jüdischen Kalenderwesens* (1856) 99:21
Lewiston (USA), Member from lodges in Western New York state, met at (1826) 106:**133-4**
Lewyn,John, 113:21-22
Lewys, Sir Peter, (Berry, Henry F.) Sir Peter Lewys, Ecclesiastic, Cathedral and Bridge Builder, and his Company of Masons (1564-7) 15:4-22
Lexicon and History of Freemasonry; Mackey, Albert G. (1910) 113:164*n*[23]
Lexicon Technicum; or a Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences; Harris, Revd Dr John, DD, FRS, 117:129
Ley Natural, Lodge (to 1828), Colombia, 92:24
Ley, Henry, organist of Christ Church Cathedral (1919) 112:220*n*[184]
Ley, Roger, Dr., ed.; *200 Jahre Modestia cum Libertate 1771-1971.* (1971), (*200 Years of Lodge Moderation with Freedom, 1771-1971*), reviewed (Gillespie) 84:**209-15**
Leyden, University of (Holland), and Professor Vissering (1860s), and La Vertu L.7 (Holland) 107:87
Leyland, Herbert T.; *Thomas Smith Webb (1771-1819), Freemason, Musician, Entrepreneur.* (1965), (American Rite) and *[RA]* in (USA) q. 96:**62**
Leyland, Herbert T.; *Thomas Smith Webb (1771-1819), Freemason, Musician, Entrepreneur.* (1965), (American Rite) (USA) 85:370
Leyland, Herbert T.; *Thomas Smith Webb (1771-1819), Freemason, Musician, Entrepreneur.* (1965), (masonic ritualist) (American Rite) (USA), reviewed 78:154-7
Leyland-Locke MS. (1753), (so-called/spurious), (*now* acknowledged as a *forgery*!) 92:99
Leyland-Locke MS. (1753), so-called (or *'Leland'* / *'Locke-Leland MS.*', (a *forgery*!) (W. Hutchinson) 105:93
Leyns, Fred B. (1873-1949), Michigan (USA), *FPS* (1939); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Leysian, Old, L.4520, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Liafail, the (Irish) 106:231
Libanon L.524* (1780) *[PGL]*, Liebau, Courland (Russia) 84:240
Libanus, Prince of (22°, Rite of Perfection) (Morin's Rite) 89:209
Libby & Co (Truro), 114:91
Libby Prison, Richmond, Virginia (USA) 121:26*n*[9], 28
Libby, John, 114:84
Liber B (book with 'Franklin's entry, at Grand Lodge Pennsylvania, 1731) (USA), 116:66, 77*n*[3]
Liber de Hyda, medieval history 99:67
Liberal Arts and Sciences 89:110, 201, 259
Liberal Arts and Sciences, in the *Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] 88:117, 122; in the *Lechmere MS.* (17th-C.) [**E.b.4.**] 171; in the *Wood MS.* (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] 144, 147
Liberal Arts and Sciences, The Seven 98:66-8
Liberal Arts and Sciences, The Seven 99:**122**, 129, **133**, **148**
Liberal Arts and Sciences, The; Peterson, Norman D., 118:202; Notes, **208-209**
Liberatate et Concordia, a 'Friday' Club, and Bejamin Furly (1636-1714), in his adopted Rotterdam 107:78*n*[13]
Liberate Rolls, Calendar of 119:258
Liberath, Ebbe (1871-1937), introduced scouting into Sweden *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) 107:260

Liberator, The (1864) periodical (USA), with memorial article on John T. Hilton (1802-1864), GM *[PHA]* (USA) 90:316
Liberia, Grand Lodge (1867) of 89:70, 80
Liberia, Grand Lodge (1867-*c.*1980) of 96:**125-6**, 132, 138 *bis*
Liberia, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, (Monrovia), founded (1867) 90:295
Liberia, Republic of, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, *[PHA]* 117:30
Libertad de Colombia (Fraternidad Bogotana), Lodge (1820), Bogotá 104:169, 171
Libertad de Colombia, Lodge, Bogotá, Colombia 89:94
Libertad de Colombia, Lodge, Bogotá, Colombia 94:165
Libertas (later *L'Union Parfaite*), Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Varazdin 90:57, **61-2**, 63, 64
Libertas et Concordia, Lodge, Chur (1858), by Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" 84:211
Libertas, Grand Lodge (Independent Croatian, 1927), 116:209
Libertas, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Krizevci 90:58
Libertas, Lodge, Basle (Switzerland), Templar Chapter attached to (post-1763) *[OS]*, in the Templar Prefecture of Alemanic 109:33
Libertas, Provincial Grand Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Brezovica 90:62, 64 *ter*; its Constitution, summarized **71-2**
Libertate Helvétique, Swiss military Lodge 84:211
Libertian, Old, L.6096, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Liberty (*Orden y Libertad*), L.2 (Peru), Lima 90:231, 238
Liberty and Sincerity Chapter (Ch.75) (1790), (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake (1760-1829), the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages *[RA]*/*[KT]* 73:79-97
Liberty and Sincerity, L.369* of *[PGL]*, Bridgwater, Somerset (lapsed *c.*1803), their Hall Medal (1786) 82:30, 31
Liberty Lodge (Massachusetts), Beverly, Massachusetts (USA) 88:184
Librarian, The, 116:139
Librarian; *See:* Kalmykov, Gennady 121:115, 115*n*[145]
Libraries of Newton, Hooke and Boyle, The (in '*Notes and Records Royal Society*', vol.21) (1966) (*RS*), H.A. Feisenberger 107:78*n*[5]
Libraries, Lodge, establishing of 87:**213**
Libraries, Masonic, (Adams, C.C.) Masonic Libraries and Museums, (UK and international, 1939) 52:270-282; the Q.C. L.2076 Library with 15,000 books and MSS., list of rare books (1939) **275-282**
Libraries, Masonic, at Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]* (London), established (1899) 93:**123**; *See:* Images of Freemasons' Hall <http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html> (2000)
Libraries, Masonic, International list of the most important 52:278; *See also:* International Masonic Library & Museum Association, M.L.M.A. (*MLMA*); <http://freemasonry.org/bessel/mlma.htm> (1999)
Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) (*MLMA*); Young, Hugh, Past GM & Librarian; <linshaw@cadvision.com> <hugh@canadamail.com> (1998), "One More Time Please, OMTP" (old masonic papers, reprint of) <http://lindshaw.com/omtp.html> (1996/9)
Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* American Grand Lodges, the largest being in Iowa, Massachusetts, New York, North Dakota and Pennsylvania (USA), and at Supreme Councils *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*)/(*NMJ*) 52:273-4, 278
Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Bayreuth, German Freemason's Museum and Library at (*Deutschen Freimaurer Museum*) (G), Chairman Dr. Roland Martin Hanke, <gl_afam@freimaurer.org> (1998), Web Homepage from <http://freimaurer.org/bibliothek/indexe.htm> (1998)
Libraries, Masonic; *See also: Bodleian Library, The* (*MSS.*), Oxford, England < http://www.bodley.ox.ac.uk > (2003)
Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Boston (Grand Lodge of Massachusetts), Samuel Crocker Lawrence Library (USA), (*MLMA*); Kaulback, Michael S., <glmasonsma@aol.com> (1998)
Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* British Library *[BL]*/(*BL*) < http://www.bl.uk > (2003); and British Museum *[BML]* (*MSS.*) <http://www.thebritishmuseum.ac.uk>, London, England
Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* California (USA), Henry Wilson Coil Masonic Library & Museum, San Francisco, (*MLMA*); Tuck, Kevin M., Director, <ktuck@freemason.org> (1998)
Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Copenhagen, Freemasons' Hall (*DDFO*) (the '*Stamhus*'), National Grand Lodge of Denmark *[SKA]*, with archive from: Von Hund; Duke Ferdinand of Braunschweig; Carl of Hessen-Kassel; and the Schröder Rite, *[OS]*/*[RER]*/*[HG]*(*Rituals*) 72:76-97; *See:* Grand Librarian (2007-), Arne Casper-Mortensen (*DDFO*) <http://www.dendanskefrimurerorden.dk> (1998)
Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* France, Museum, Archives, and Library og the Grand Lodge of France (Paris) (*MLMA*); Morbach, Philippe H., Sec. General, <106153.573@compuserve.com> (1998)
Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Iceland, Grand Lodge of (*FRAI*) *[SKA]*, Björnsson, Haukur, Grand Librarian (Reykjavik), <frmr@isholf.is> (1998), Web Homepage from <http://isholf.is/frmr/> (1998)
Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Iowa (USA), and the international 'Masonic Library & Museum Association' (*MLMA*), <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/1799/> (1998); *See:* List of < http://bessel.org/mlma.htm > (2003)
Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Jersey, Provincial Grand Lodge (Channel Islands) 52:274, 278
Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Kloss Library (Kloß/Klossian), the famous masonic, in the Grand East of the Netherlands, at The Hague (Dutch/Holland) (*GEN*) 111:25-44; *See also:* '*Orde van Vrijmetselaren onder het Grootoosten der Nederlanden*' <http://www.vrijmetselarij.nl> (1998)
Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Leicestershire, Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274, 278

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Library & Museum Association, Masonic, M.L.M.A. (*MLMA*) (International); <http://freemasonry.org/bessel/mlma.htm> (1999); *See:* Bessel, Paul M., Sec. of; <bessel@erols.com>, George Washington Masonic National Memorial (GWMNM/MLC), Alexandria (USA)

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Library of United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, Freemasons' Hall, Library & Museum (London), established (1899) 93:**123**; *See:* On-Line resources; *The Library and Museum of Freemasonry* <http://www.freemasonry.london.museum/resources.php> (2008)

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* List of all Masonic libraries in the world; < http://bessel.org/maslibs.htm > (2003)

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* New York (USA), Livingston Masonic Library; <livmalib@pipeline.com>; *See:* Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998); <http://nymasoniclibrary.org> (2008)

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Paris, National Library, (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), with the '*Fonds Maçoniques*', Grand Orient de France' archives, stored by the Nazis (*GOdF*)

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Philadelphia (The Masonic Library & Museum of Pennsylvania) (USA), (*MLMA*), Waldman, Dr. Glenys A., Librarian/Curator <gawalman@aol.com> (1998)

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Quatuor Coronati Lodge, London (L.2076) *[UGLE]*, and Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*) 18:222-226; its Library and Museum with Masonic Books and Antiquities, at 61 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London (1905) **224-5**

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Quatuor Coronati Lodge, London (L.2076) *[UGLE]*, list of books, presented to (1887) 1:71; presented to Sir Charles Warren by authors (list of) 72-3

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Scotland, Grand Lodge (Edinburgh), with the 'Morrison Collection' (mainly in the French language) *[A&ASR]* 71:3-8

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Texas (Huston Scottish Rite Library) *[A&ASR]* (USA), (*MLMA*), Gaman, Gerry P.; <gpgaman@juno.com> (1998)

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Victoria (*UGLV*) & New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*), Australia 52:273, 278

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Warwickshire, Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274, 278

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Washington D.C./Alexandria (USA), (*MLMA*), George Washington Masonic National Memorial, Masonic Leadership Center; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/> (1998)

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Worcestershire, Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274, 278

Libraries, Masonic; *See also:* Yorkshire, Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274, 278

Libraries, Masonic; *An Elementary Guide for Masonic Librarians* (1965) (Hewitt, A.R.), reviewed 77:199-200

Libraries, Masonic; Washington D.C. (USA) *See also:* House of the Temple *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*), Washington DC (USA) *See:* Web tour: <http://www.srmason-sj.org/council/temple/Templetour/start.html> (2001)

Library & Museum Association, Masonic, M.L.M.A. (*MLMA*) (International); <http://freemasonry.org/bessel/mlma.htm> (1999), (List of masonic books in the National Memorial, as a computer 'db4'/Access97' file); *See:* Bessel, Paul M., Sec.; <bessel@erols.com>, George Washington Masonic National Memorial, Alexandria (USA)

Library & Museum of Freemasonry, Freemasons' Hall, London, 118:12, 130, 211, 218, 233

Library & Museum of Freemasonry, London, *[UGLE]* 116:**20-21**, 55, 63*n*[1], 149, 194, 196, 201, 273, 277; website of <www.freemasonry.london.museum> (2003), 194, 201*n*[2]; Archives, 200

Library (Masonic); *See also:* Libraries (Masonic), and 'List' of Books, and books reviewed in the *AQC* Vols. (search for 'reviewed' in this index)

Library and Museum of Freemasonry, 120:11, 21, 115-116, 122, 128, 147, 169, 172, 195, 241; Catalogue of (*UGLE*) 116

Library and Museum of Freemasonry; bookplate 121:230

Library Committee (1837) *[UGLE]* 95:73

Library list, masonic catalogues; Denmark *[OS]*/*[RER]* (1807), *now* (*DDFO*) (*Z&F*) *[SKA]*, Switzerland (1812), Norway, Bern, Germany *[3WK]* (1776) 103:125, 137*n*[5]; France, *Rite Ecossais Philosophique* (*GOdF*) (1805) 138*n*[4]

Library list, masonic catalogues; List of rare old masonic books (1526-1825) 52:**279-282**

Library of Congress subject headings, 116:196

Library of Congress, Washington DC (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <http://lcweb.loc.gov/homepage/online.html> (1998)

Library of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts (USA), with a copy of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' Beswick ritual, 108:136

Library of the Grand Lodge of New York (USA) 116:210; *On-Line at:* <www.nymasoniclibrary.org> (2010)

Library of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), (Draffen, George Stirling) Grand Lodge Year Book (SC); The Morison Collection (1849) with over two hundred rituals of more than one hundred degrees; the original '*Schaw Statutes*' (1599) and the *Kevan MS.* (*c.*1714-20) 71:3-6; A Masonic reading list **6-8**

Library of the High Council *[SRIA]* (EC), with a Waite typescript copy of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' Beswick ritual, 108:136; Librarian General, R.A. Gilbert+ 148

Library of the Supreme Council *[A&ASR]* (EC) (London); *See also:* Armitage's '*Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Supreme Council*' (S.C. 33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 103:148

Library of the United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, founded (1888) (*UGL-NSW&ACT*), Sydney, NSW, Australia; and the monthly Grand Lodge Library Newsletter – "Pillars of Light" (POL); *See:* Grand Librarian, Joseph V. Haffner <http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/Library/> (2008)

Library of United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, Freemason's Hall (London) 108:107; with copy of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' Beswick ritual 136

Library of United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, Freemason's Hall (London) 82:**18-9**, 80*n*[1]; *Moderns Letter-Book* (1768-9) *[PGL]* 82*n*[1-4], (1769-75, 1775-91) 83*n*[1-5], 84*n*[2-3]; *Letter-Book A* (1818-20) 88*n*[1]; Correspondence *[RA]* 85*n*[1], 86*n*[1,3], 87*n*[3]; Preston's '*Syllabus*' (*c.*1795) copies in 107 *bis*, **108-10**

Library of United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, Freemason's Hall (London), formed (1837), title of Librarian and Curator was not introduced until (1911), list of (Sadler, Hewitt, Haunch, Hamill) 103:**146**
Library of United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, Freemason's Hall (London), established (1899) 93:123; Article/Catalogue on, Hemsworth (1869), Woodford (1882), Norton (1880), Hughan (1880) **123**; the Grand Secretary's Masonic Library 123
Library of United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, Freemason's Hall (London), *Prestonian MSS.*, Accession numbers *[PL]* 81:129
Library of United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, Freemason's Hall (London), *An Elementary Guide for Masonic Librarians* (1965) (Hewitt, A.R.), reviewed (Grantham) 77:199-200
Library of United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, Freemason's Hall (London), (Adams, Cecil Clare) its Masonic MSS., list of (1939) 52:272
Library of United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, Freemason's Hall (London), 'The Wallace Heaton Collection in Grand Lodge Library' with '*A Curious Collection of Songs*' (1731) [*Pamphlet*]; *See: [EMP]*
library plate, his (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:68, *81*
Library, Art and Publications Committee (1913) *[UGLE]* 95:**73-4**
Library, Copenhagen; Freemasons' Hall (the '*Stamhus*') (1807) 90:279, (1868) 280; *Blegdamsvej* (1927) (Copenhagen) (*DDFO*) 280, 281; Masonic Museum (1905) **283**; renowned Archive & Library (from Baron von Hund/Carl of Hessen-Kassel/etc.) *[OS]*/*[RER]*/*[HG]* 277, 283; *See also:* Denmark, National Grand Lodge (*DDFO*) <www.ddfo.dk> (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) *[SKA]* <info@dddfo.dk> ; Grand Librarian (OBK), Arne Casper-Mortensen (2007-)
Library, National, Paris (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), with the '*Fonds Maçoniques*', Grand Orient' archives, stored by the Nazis (*GOdF*) 108:160
Library, Paris; *See:* Paris, National Library (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), archive of *Fonds Maçonniques* (*GOdF*), France
Library/Archives with masonic (*MS./MSS.*) rituals/documents/books on (*Craft*)/*[HG]*/*[OS]*/*[RER]*/*[SKA]* 109:**69**; London *[BML]*/*[BL]*, *[UGLE]* 191, 197, 204, **206-7**, 214, 224; Oxford (*Bodleian*) 110*n*[25], 164, **188-9**, 262; The Hague / Netherlands (*Fonds Kloss/Kloß*) 69; Vienna (Austria) 69, 70; Lyon (*Fonds Willermoz*) 69; Paris (*Fonds Maçonnique*) 69; National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, (*Schröder*) *[OS]*/*[RER]*/*[HG]*, Copenhagen 69, 73, 75
Libres Penseurs, Lodge les (Verviers, Belgium), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
Libres Penseurs, Lodge Les, 115:153, **171-172**
Libres Penseurs, Lodge *Les*, Verviers, Belgium, 92:9, 12*n*[27]
Libreville Lodge (Grand Lodge, Central Africa) 121:86
Lichfield Cathedral, 114:168
Lichfield, George Henry, Earl of (1689-1743), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **50**
Lichigaray, letter from, to Tiphaine (*c.*1752), New Orleans (USA) 107:167
Lichliter, McIlyar Hamilton (1877-1961), Dr., Rev., Boston (USA), init. (1907), (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Chairman of the Committee on Ritual (1944-57) (*NMJ*), *FPS* (1956); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Lichtenau Declaration, the (1976) 89:194
Lichtenberg, ... (*d.*1946), Federal GM (G), Federal Grand Lodge of Germany, named 'The Old Charge' (1945), Stuttgart (short-lived) 97:6
Lichtenberg, 118:167
Liddell and Scott's Great-English Lexicon (Oxford 1974) 113:164*n*[39]
Liddell, Alice, 112:215*n*[18]; the Misses, **189-190**; Very Revd H.G., Dean of Christ Church, 184, 193, **197-198**, *200,* 203, 215*n*[18]
Liddiard, A.G., on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:42-3
Lied zur Gesellenreise (K.468); Mozart, W.A., 116:88
Liedman, Arvid; An Outline of the History and Organization of Freemasonry in Sweden (Stockholm, 1932) (*SFMO*) 115:39, **56-57**
Liège, Bishop of, 119:206
Liège, Lodge at, 115:116
Life & Work of Henry Roberts (1803-76); Curl, Prof. J.S., 116:83
Life & Work of W.L.W., Bruce, A Cathcart, 119:52
Life (International, periodical) (1960), on the possible site of Noah' Ark! 87:252
Life and Circumstances of James Brydges: Firt Duke *of Chandos*; Baker, C.H., Collins, & Baker, Muriel I (1949) 113:75*n*[5]
Life and Speeches of HRH Prince Leopold, The; Ware, J.R. (London 1884) 112:218*n*[120]
life of Bishop Wilfrid, The; Colgrave, Bertram (trans & ed) (Cambridge University Press 1927) 113:41*n*[84]
Life of Christ, The (); Wesley, Samuel, 121:156, 157
Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers: Stokes, John, *AQC38* (1925) 113:75*n*[2], 90*n*[2]; *AQC40* (1927), 91
Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers; Stokes, John (*AQC*38, 1925) 112:103*n*[5]
Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers; Stokes, John, *AQC*38 (1925) 119:199; Life Work and Influence, Lodge of Living Stones Paper No.35, 8
Life of Saint *Thomas of Canterbury, Archbishop and Martyr*; Fitzstephen, William, 112:39
Life of the Duke of Albany, The; Anon (The Scholar Press, 1884) 112:216*n*[62]
Life of the first Marquess of Ripon; Wolf, Lucien, 116:61
Life of the Revd Sir Frederick Gore Ouseley, The; Joyce, F.W. (London 1967) 112:**214-217***n*[6,21,48,78]
lifeboat stations, establishment, 116:12
Life's Problems; Ward, J.S.M. (Baskerville Press) 116:149
Liffen, John, 121:187
Lifford L.569 (IC) Lifford, (Hobbs, J.W.) An Irish Lodge Minute Book, 34:74-123

Light (Spiritualist journal) (1895-6), letter by A.E. Waite, 99:91, 103*n*[29]
Light (Spiritualist journal), founded (1881), Rev. William Stainton Moses (1840-1892), first Supreme G.Chaplain (Swedenborgian Rite), co-founder of, 108:134
Light and Truth Royal Arch Ch.97* (1795-?) *[RA]*, Penryn, 99:192
Light Dragoons, 7th (Ipswich) 116:221
Light Dragoons, 8th, Lodge Certificate of (1802) (L.94*) *[AGL]* (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa) 82:183, 243-4, 250; and L.280 (IC) in 183*n*[1]
Light from the East - Travels and Researches in Bible Lands; Coleman, Revd Henry R. (Louisville 1884) 113:198
Light in Iran Lodge, Shiraz (1919-20) 81:267; constituted by "Grand Lodge of united Scottish Freemasonry in India and Ceylon" 267; revived (1922) 267; L.1191 (SC) Teheran (1932) (works in English) 267; *now* L.1 under Grand Lodge of Iran 267, 269
Light in Iran, L.1191 (SC), Shiraz/Tehran 93:218-19
Light in the Himalayas Lodge (Murree) 112:**84-87**
Light in the Himalayas, L.1448, Karachi 104:260
Light in the Himalayas, L.1448, Karachi 92:182
Light Invisible: The Freemason's Answer to Darkness Visible; Vindex (*pseud.* Naylor?, 1952), 116:163
Light of the Balkans Lodge, 116:205
Light of the North Lodge No.974 (Umballa) (L.974) 112:75
Light of the North, L.618* (1836-9), Karnal 103:62, 75, 77
Light of the North, L.676 (1856-64), Ferozepur 103:62-3
Light of the World, The, (Sullivan) 112:**208-209**
Light on Masonry (UTICA, printer William Williams, 1829), 111:207
Light on Masonry; Bernard, David (1829) 113:163*n*[4]
Light, August Order of, founded (1882), and John Yarker (1890) 109:197, 199, **203-6**, 214
Light, August Order of, 'fringe' (Maurice Vidal Portman's), founded (1882), and John Yarker (1890) 85:271, **273**, **287**, 294
Light, First Lodge of, L.468, (*formerly* L.689*); *See:* Oliver, George (Sandbach)
Light, L.1656 (SC) of, 117:83
Light, Restoration to, in early Exposures (*Ritual*) 84:**158**, **167**
Light, the August Order of (York) (1902) 84:311
Light, the Hermetic Brotherhood of 91:30-1, 39, 42
Light, the Order of (August) (1902) 100:20*n*[7]
Light, the Order of (August) (1902) 91:42
Lightfoot, W.C., and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) q. 84:44
Lighthouse, The', Johnson, Carlton T. 119:**264-265**
Lights 84:**289**
Lights (*candlesticks*), their places 94:201
Lights, (Carr, Harry) Great Lights and Lesser Lights (Q.79, Q.80) 80:331-3
Lights, (Carr, Harry) Master's Light (Q.66) 78:282-3
Lights, in early catechisms 83:**348-9**
Lights, L.148 of, (1765) *[PGL]*, Warrington, and the '*Lodge of Light MS.*' from (L.191) 88:54-6
Lights, L.148 of, Warrington 95:**98-9**
Lights, L.148 of, Warrington 96:110*n*[3]
Lights, L.148 of, Warrington 99:231
Lights, L.148 of, Warrington, (1765) *[PGL]* 98:169
Lights, L.148 of, Warrington, (Armstrong, J.) The Lodge of Lights (L.148) 54:179-215
Lights, L.148 of, Warrington, (J.P. Rylands, Master Mason of) (1886) 91:2
Lights, The Lesser 89:**28**, 104, 203; The Great 89:202, 203, **246-7**
Lights, The Lesser (*in the lodge*) 99:217
Lights, The Lesser (Wells, Q.154) 87:**265**
Lightwood, James, biographer q. 92:64
Ligne, Charles Joseph, Prince de, 116:**85-86**, 93, 115, 124
Ligne, Johann Georg de (1748-1811), 116:88
Ligneul, Father F.; *Himitsu Kessha* (Secret Society) (1934) (Japan) 107:88, 107
Ligondes, Antoine de; Knights of Malta *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and SW of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]* (1789), Malta 83:78, 79, 81 *bis*, **86**, 88
Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book, *ed.*; *Dictionnaire Universel de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1974) (Universal Dictionary of Freemasonry) 91:**109**
Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*), ed.; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (ed. 1987) (with many errors), reviewed (Bernheim) 100:**254-6**; *Dictionnaire Universel de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1974) 80
Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*), ed.; *Dictionnaire Universel de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1974) 101:128
Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*), ed.; *Dictionnaire Universel de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1974) 92:91, 97*n*11
Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*), masonic author 104:256
Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*), masonic author (*fl.*1974/87), calls the Wilhelmsbad Convent a 'pyrrhic victory' for Willermoz (1782) *[RER]* 109:41

Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (1977) (*Freemasonry*), reviewed (Mellor) 89:**188**
Ligou, Daniel, 111:40, 249, 261
Liguria, Freemasonry in, *Repubblica Ligure* (Italy), founded (1797) by Napoleon 100:**177**
Lilburne, John (1614?-1657) 111:57
L'Ile Verte, a '*Sancta*' (sanctuary) in a Strasbourg Monastery (*c.*1382) 106:259
Lille (France), *Grande Loge Ecossaise at the Orient of* (to 1754) 96:138
Lilleshall Abbey 95:85
Lilleshall Priory, Shropshire 94:168
Lilliburlero (attrib. Purcell) 115:71
Lillingfeldt, Baron de, his Lodge Certificate (1747) 82:253
Lilly, William (1602-81), Dr., astrologer, called himself the 'English Merlin', a Rosicrucian!, and Ashmole 97:117, **125**, 145; "The Life of William Lilly, Student in Astology, wrote by himself in the 66th year of his Age, at Hersham, in the Parish of Walton upon Thames, in the County of Surrey", *Propria Manu*. (1668)
Lilly, William, as 'Grand Pursuivant' (1752), of the *[AGL]* (Committee) 83:374; *See:* (in *QCA* Vol.XI p.32)
Lillywhite, Bryant; *London Coffee Houses* (1963), on the St. Albans Tavern and Coffee House, appears to have been established towards the close of the 17th century (quoting the *Downshire MS.*) 82:254
Lillywhite, Bryant; *London Coffee Houses* (1963), reviewed (Hewitt) 76:167-168
Lily L.820, of Richmond, 117:317
Lily of the Valley, Ch.2 *[OES]* (Bellshill) 115:167
lily, the (flora) 104:**219**
lily-work (flora) 94:**206-8**, *207*
Lima, Peru, patriotic lodge at 94:95, **104**
L'Imagination; Delille, 116:98
Limassol (Cyprus); *See:* St. Paul's L.2277 (1888), St. George L.3135 (1905), Lord Kitchener L.3402 (1909) *[UGLE]*
Limerick, Earl of, 118:6, 10
Limerick, L.371 (IC), (St. Maur, Lord Percy) Masonic chivalry 16:171-3
Limerick, L.73 (IC) at 93:114
Limerick, William John Charles Pery, Earl of (1840-1896), 114:54, 56, 74*n*[108], 113, 150, 152*n*, 176
Limerick, William, 3rd Earl of (1866), *formerly* Glentworth, Lord (1840-1896), represented Denmark (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]* at the Installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) as GM *[UGLE]* (1875) 109:107
Limerick, William, 3rd Earl of (1866), *formerly* Glentworth, Lord (1840-1896) (Viscount Glentworth), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (1866-88) Bristol, *[KT]* (EC), 33° *[A&ASR]* (EC) 106:78, **80**, 83, 85
Limerick, William, 3rd Earl of (1866), *formerly* Glentworth, Lord (1840-1896), (90°) (Misraim), (1870) 85:247, 248
Limerick, William, 3rd Earl of (1866), *formerly* Glentworth, Lord (1840-1896) (Viscount Glentworth), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (1866-88) Bristol 110:129, 163
Limpus, L.M., 'A Lesson from Grand Master Belton', on William G. Belton, GM (USA) Maryland (1798), mixing masonry with politic, against Revolutionary France and the Jacobins (military) 69:134-6
Lincey, Hugh D. 119:77
Lincoln, (Songhurst, W. John) Summer Outing (1903), to Lincoln (Illustration & Notes) 16:213-20
Lincoln, (Williams, W.J.) Gild of Masons at Lincoln 42:64-7
Lincoln, (Williams, W.J.) Gild of Masons at Lincoln 54:108-10
Lincoln, Abraham (1809-1865), President, USA (1861-1865), (Lodge 'Tyrian', Illinois) 102:1
Lincoln, Earl of, Provincial G.Sec. Oxfordshire!, and of Westminster & Keystone L.10 (1855) 106:78
Lincoln, Henry (*b.*1930), & Richard Leigh & Michael Baigent; *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982), (The mystery of the Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) *[KT]* 94:218; reviewed (Jackson) **219-20**
Lincoln, Henry (*b.*1930), & Richard Leigh & Michael Baigent; *The Messianic Legacy* (1986); *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982), (The mystery of the Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) *[KT]*, (the mystery of 'Rennes-le-Château', France) 104:259
Lincoln, Henry (*b.*1930), (Esoteric & BBC writer); *The Holy Place* (*Discovering the Eight Wonder of the Ancient World*) (1989), (describes an ancient secret system of delineating important features in documents or pictures by means of patten or lines drawn from geometric source), (the mystery of 'Rennes-le-Château', France) 105:143
Lincoln, L.38* at (1755) (erased), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.2. Martin Clare, A.M. and *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 4:33-41, **38-41**; (Dixon, William) The Old Lodge at Lincoln 97-108
Lincoln, L.73* at (1730-60) 101:192, 199
Lincoln, Masons' gild at (14th century) 82:264
Lincolnshire (UK); Peters, William, Rev., first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1792) 112:10
Lincolnshire, *A History of Freemasonry in Lincolnshire: record of all extinct and existing Lodges.* (1894), (Dixon, William), reviewed 8:40-42
Lincolnshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* 102:145
Lincolnshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* 88:187
Lincolnshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:203
Lind, Holger Marius Frederik (Copenhagen), Liberian *[Z&F]/[RER]/[DDFO]*; editor of Scandinavian Masonic journal (1852-54), the Danish '*Nordisk Frimurer-Tidende*' *[DNFT]* (1852-54); *See*: Danish National Grand Lodge (*DDFO*), Denmark (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*

Lind, James (1716-1794), discovered that citrus fruit acted as an anti-scorbutic 109:6
Lind, John, 118:184
Lindberg, Harry, (Sweden) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 104:6, 9, 11
Linden, (Diederich) Wessel de, (Evans, A.E.) Wessel Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1748-9) [**E.d.22.**] 58:128-58
Linden, (Diederich) Wessel de, (Waples, William) Wessel de Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1748-9) [**E.d.22.**] 77:212
Linden, (Diederich) Wessel de, (Waples, William) Wessel de Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1748-9) [**E.d.22.**] 75:74
Linden, Almoner of the military '*Loge des Trois Frères Unis*' (1775), his drawing-board, in Sharp document (No.123) 107:177; his address, on how empty was the 'widow's cruse' q.177
Lindenhof, the; *See also:* Modestia cum Libertate Lodge (Temple), Zürich 84:209, *212-13*, 215
Lindenthal, Israel Levy (*b.*1799), Rev., of Joppa L.188 (London), Reader at the Great Synagogue 92:36
Lindh, F.C. 115:40, **44-46**; *Economic Regni Animale* 44; 'Swedenborgs Ekonomi' (March-April 1929) **56-58**
Lindisfarne L.2762 (1899), North Shields, jewish members (1904-1916) 100:241
Lindner, Erich J.; *Die königliche Kunst im Bild* (1976) (G) 97:229*n*[1]
Lindner, Erich J.; *Die königliche Kunst im Bild* (1976) (G) (*The Royal Art Illustrated*), reviewed (Batham) 88:**177**; *Freimaurerisches Brauchtum in Bilden 1730-1840* (*Masonic Usage Illustrated 1730-1840*)
Lindner, F.W.; *MacBenac, or the Positive in Freemasonry, to the memory of Luther's reconquered evangelical freedom* (1818) q. 92:86
Lindores, L.106 (Newburgh, Fife) 115:145
Lindquist, Svante; *Technology on Trial* (Uppsala, 1984) 115:56
Lindrer, Bruce; *The Royal An Illustrated,* tr. Arthur Lindsay (Graz,1976) 115:48, 59
Lindsay of Balcarres, Alexander, 2nd Lord 97:142
Lindsay of Balcarres, David, 1st Lord 97:124, 142
Lindsay of Edzell, Sir David, building his astrological '*Garden of the Planets*' (1604) 106:**167-8**
Lindsay, Archibald 119:213, 221, 230; Lady Catherine 223; Patrick 202, **222-224**
Lindsay, H. John, of the Q.C. L.2076 Staff, tribute to (Carr) (1974) 87:133
Lindsay, Lord, 114:176
Lindsay, Master, 120:108
Lindsay, Robert S. 115:121, 145; *Royal Order of Scotland, The [ROS]* 105, 143, 145; *Scottish Rite for Scotland, The [A&ASR]* 145
Lindsay, Robert Strathern 101:38; *History of the Mason Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (L.44) (SC) 131; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) *[ROS]* 97; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) *[A&ASR]* 56, q.58-9
Lindsay, Robert Strathern 90:252; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958, repr. 1978) *[A&ASR]* (SC), reviewed (Hewitt) **266-7**
Lindsay, Robert Strathern 97:207, 207*n*[1]; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) *[ROS]* q.**66-7**, 74
Lindsay, Robert Strathern, G.Sec.Gen. *[A&ASR]* (SC) (1948); *Report on the Institutes, Statutes and General Regulations of 1763, found in the Golden Book of Dr. Charles Morison of Greenfield, Founder in 1846 of the Supreme Council for Scotland* (1948) *[A&ASR]* (SC) 92:206; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) *[A&ASR]* (SC) 206
Lindsay, Robert Strathern, G.Sec.General and Deputy Governor GM *[ROS]* (Scotland); *The Royal Order of Scotland, 1741-1841.* (1972) *[ROS]*, (ed. A.J.B. Milborne), reviewed by A.R. Hewitt 83:**329-31**
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (L.44) (SC), Edinburgh 108:38*n*[4]
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (L.44) (SC) 105:186
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House* (1935) (L.44) (SC) 91:21*n*[2]; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1741 to 1841), *[ROS]* (1972) 121, 124, q.158, q.164
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House* (1935) (L.44) (SC) 86:325; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) *[ROS]* 61*n*[1]; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) *[A&ASR]* (SC) 186*n*[2]
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (L.44) (SC) 76:136; *The Supreme Council for Scotland* (n.d.), *[A&ASR]* (SC) 136
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (Vol.I/Vol.II) (L.44) (SC), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Mason Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (L.44) (SC) 89:48
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1971) *[ROS]*, (with George S. Draffen) 110:37
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) *[ROS]* q. 99:15, 18, 32*n*[3]; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) *[A&ASR]* (SC) q.18
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) *[ROS]* 93:184, 187*n*[2]
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) *[ROS]* (ed. Milborne) 88:222
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) *[A&ASR]* (SC) 106:98
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) *[A&ASR]* (SC) 103:144
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) *[A&ASR]* (SC) 100:251
Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) *[A&ASR]* (SC), (on Misraim Rite) 85:283
Lindsay, Sir David, Lord Balcarres of (*b.*1585), renowned Scottish Alchemist & Rosicrucian 106:**167-8**
Lindsay, Sophia (daughter of Sir David), marriage to Sir Robert Mory (*c.*1647) 106:167
Lindsay, Thomas A.; The Arch and Temple in Dundee *[RA]/[KT]* 8:4-11
Lindsey, David Martin 121:128
Line, the (Preston's skirret) 82:215

Lineae tertii ordinis Neutonianae (1717); Stirling, James, 117:151
Lines, Samuel, 118:26
Linford, Robert J. (KL-1996) 112:viii
Linford, Robert J. (KL-1996) 113:viii
Ling, Lieut.-Col. H.S., 'Masonry as a Prisoner of War' *The Pentagram*, No.39 (1954) (Singapore) 107:**97-8**, 107
Linhares, Rodrigo de Souza Coutinho, Count of, 120:238
Link (or Jacob's Wrestle), degree (Royal Kent) *[HRAKTP]* 91:126
Link and Wrestle (degree) 115:144
Link degree 119:152
Link or Wrestle, degree 89:260
Link, degree (Virtual Past Master) *[RA]* 96:48
Link, Frederick M.; *Aphra Behn* (1968) (USA) 107:28
Link, Heinrich Friedrich (1767-1850), GM (G) (1832-50) (Royal York), Berlin (Germany), *[IFL-I]* 1:162
Link, The; *Transactions of the the Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters No. 5391 EC* (L.5391); Bemacchi, B.A., 116:125*n*[1]
Linkman A.; *The Victorians, Photographic Portraits* (1993), (unpublished footnote to) q. 107:125*n*[1]
Linköping (Sweden); *Stiftsbibliotek: Bref til Benzelius, XV* (letter to *Benzelius*) 115:57
Linley Jnr., Thomas (1756-1778), composer 110:191
Linley, Elizabeth, Ozias & Thomas 92:65
Linley, Francis (1770/1-1800), composer, init. Lodge St. Georges (1800) 110:191
Linley, Thomas (composer) 94:68, 76
Linley, William (1771-1835), composer 92:66, 77, 78
Linley, William (1771-1835), composer, init. Prince of Wales L.259 *[PGL]* (1807) 110:191
Linlithgow, Lord Viceroy to India (1875); *See also:* Sir Alexander Livingstone of Westquarter, Bart, Master (*WM*) of L.16 (1766) (SC), claimed to be heir to, his Portrait (in *AQC* vol.22:*56b*-57) 108:108
Linlithgow, old Lodge at 119:212
Linlithgow, PGM 121:176
Linlithgow, Victor, 2nd Marquis of (1887-1952), Viceroy of India (1936) 103:61-2
Linnaeus, Carl, 115:46
Linnecar, Richard (*d.*1800) (Wakefield) 110:87
Linnecar, Richard (*d.*1800) (Wakefield) 90:211
Linnecar, Richard (*d.*1800) (Wakefield) 97:51 *bis*, 60-1, 71, 221; *Miscellaneous Works* (1789) 61
Linnecar, Richard (*d.*1800), (Rylands, J.R.) Early Freemasonry in Wakefield 65:58-80
Linnecar, Richard (*d.*1800), (Rylands, J.R.) Early Freemasonry in Wakefield 56:207-88
Linnecar, Richard (*d.*1800), 'Hymn to Masonry', in '*Miscellaneous Works*' (1789) 86:261, 265
Linnecar, Richard (*d.*1800), of Wakefield 101:23, **25-6**, 29
Linnecar, Richard (*d.*1800), of Wakefield 98:**173-4**, 179
L'Innocente, Lodge (based on French Clermont Rite) *[HG]*, formed (1756), Sweden, *later* named St. Andrew Lodge '*Nordiska Cirkeln*', Stockholm *[SKA]* 78:87, 87*n*[3]
Lintel Trust, The (Masonic charitable foundation, Jersey, Channel Island) <http://www.lintel.org> (1999), Latomia/*[A&ASR]* Netherlands (Mason, Barry), published Masonic 'CD-ROM' (LIN-CD-1), with "*Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) *[FG&C]*" and "*The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) *[FBRA] [RA]*" (Jones, Bernard Edward)
L'Intime Réunion, Lodge *[RER]*, founded (1785), in Macon (France) 107:176
Linton, W. J. 122:224
Lintot MS. (1770s/1780s), (William Preston's & Lambert de Lintot's Heredom/Heredon Chapter) *[HG]*/*[GLT]*/*[ROS]*/*[RER]*, Lintot's Minutes Books and Rituals, from the Rite of Seven Degrees in London [Parfaite Observance] 39:**63-98**
Lintot, Lambert de 119:146
Lintot, Lambert de, 120:145
Lintot, Peter Lambert de (*b.*1726) (or P. Lambert R.A. Rouen, engraver), init. (1745) France, in the '*Freemasons' Magazine*' (1761), joining St. George de l'Observance L.53*/L.148* (1779) *[PGL]*, Master (*WM*) of Perfect Observance L.1* *[GLT]*, and Heredom/Heredon Chapter *[OS]* 39:**67-70**; (Wonnacott, William) The Rite of Seven Degrees in London, [Parfaite Observance] *[HG]*/*[OS]* **63-98** *passing*
Lintot, Peter Lambert de (*b.*1726) (or Pierre Lambert), engraver, masonic chart (in *AQC* vol.3:36-7, 109) 105:138
Lintot, Peter Lambert de (*b.*1726) (or Pierre Lambert), engraver, masonic chart 3:36-7, 109
Lintot, Peter Lambert de (*b.*1726) (or Pierre Lambert), of the so-called French-speaking 'Higher Degrees' lodges in London (late 18th-century) *[HG]* (Rite of Seven Degrees) [Parfaite Observance]; *See also:* Lambert de Lintot, of St. George de l'Observance L.53* *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.10:64) 102:114, 155
Lintot, Peter Lambert de (*b.*1726), (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, *founded* by P. Lambert De Lintot (*c.*1782) [Parfaite Observance], *[ROS]*/*[HG]*/*[RER]*/*[GLT]* 68:94-110
Lintot, Peter Lambert de (*b.*1726), (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum *[BML]* (*MS.*) 26:93-130, **117-18**
Lintot, Peter Lambert de (*b.*1726), (Peck, M.C.) Lambert de Lintot, of St. George de l'Observance L.53* *[PGL]* (1779) [Parfaite Observance] 10:64
Lintot, Peter Lambert de (*b.*1726), (Ward, Eric) The Baldwyn Rite, An Impartial Survey 71:28-46; his design/plate (1785/1791/1794) *32a*; (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London [Parfaite Observance]

108-9
Lintot, Peter Lambert de (*b.*1726), and The Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* (1782) 91:138; publication (1787-89) 139, 141-2; his old 'London Observance' and the 'Rite of Seven Degrees' [Parfaite Observance] *[HG]* 125, 141-2; London 'Baldwyn Rite' *[KT]*/*[OS]* 141-4 *passim*, 149, 151; purchases Warrant of French L.270* *[PGL]* (1766) 137; *See also:* Eric Ward, 'The Baldwyn Rite' (in *AQC* vol.71:28-46) 142
Lion and Lamb L.192 *[AGL]*, (1789), purchased 'spare' Warrant from Domatic L.177 *[AGL]* 94:163, 165
Lion and Lamb L.192 *[AGL]*, *Illustrated History of Lion and Lamb Lodge and Chapter* (1894), (L.192/Ch.192!), (Gott, Charles), reviewed 7:93-94
Lion and Lamb L.192, 120:14
Lion and Lamb, 201
Lion d'Or, 1st Lodge in the Hague () 110:92
Lion d'Or, Le Lodge (1734), Netherlands 102:56
Lion d'Or, Lodge at the (1734) 111:256
Lion L.312, Whitby 90:157, 160, 162
Lion L.312, Whitby 93:134, 145
Lion, D. Murray, '*Doctors in Universal Masonry*' by Sovereign College *[AMD]* (1893-4) (USA) 106:182
Lioy, Felice, G.Sec, Naples 93:84-7 *passim*
Lipscomb, Capt, USN 121:42
Lipse near Dresden, von Hund moved estate to (1769); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.7:20) *[OS]* 109:29; died at (1776) 35, 45*n*[56]
Lipsity (Lipschitz, Lees), Wolf 100:236; his tombstone *236*
Lire Maconne, La (1763) 89:179 *bis*, 181*n*[30]
Lisbon, Coustos's Lodge in (to 1743) 92:**118-21**, **145-6**
Lisbon, English and Irish Lodges at (*c.*1735) 85:206-7, 215
Lisbon, English Lodges at (1733-55) 84:75; Lodge No.315 *[AGL]* (1798-9) (L.315) 106, **110-15**; Irish Lodge at (*c.*1733-8) **75-109**
Lisbon, Inquisition at (1740s), Hippolyto José da Costa detained at (1803-5) 83:236; and the Irish Lodge at 237
Lisbon, Irish Lodge (*c.*1733-8) at (in *AQC* vol.84:97, 99) 92:124
Lisbon, Irish Lodge in (1738) 82:273
Lisbon, L.135* *[PGL]* (Erased, 1755), Lisbon 86:24
Lisbon, lodge (1740) at 104:55
Lisbon, lodge (*c.*1735) at 101:196
Lisbon, Lodge of Irishmen (*c.*1733) at 87:110, 120, 122
Lisbon, Lodges in (1733-43) 81:27
List of Catalogues of English Book Sales, 1676-1900 (1915), Mattingley, H. & Burnett, I.A.K. (eds), 117:145, 180*n*[113]
List of Freemen of the City of Gloucester (*with brushmaking conections*)*, A*; Pegler, B. (*The Journal of The Society of* Brush,nakers' *Descendants,* summer 1996) 113:55*n*[10]
List of Lodges (1778) *[PGL]*; Cole, Benjamin, 111:**16-17**, 19, 22*n*[20]
List of Lodges (2001 front) - Masonic (Bloomington, Illinois, Pantagraph Printing & Stationery Co., 2001), 114:209
List of Lodges (*Masonic Records, 1717-1894*) (2nd ed., 1895) (Lane, John+) 110:145, 147, 149*n*[1]
List of Lodges (*MS.*) (1723), (engraved) 107:**44**; in John Lane; *Handy Book ... List of Lodges* (1889) 46*n*[2]
List of lodges, engraved (1723-4), 117:125
List of Lodges, Masonic, 1972. (1972) (World-vide), (published by 'Pentagraph', annual) (USA) 85:**359-60**
List of Lodges, Masonic, 1978. (1978), (Pentagraph) (USA) 96:128; *See also:* New vol. each year (world-vide)
List of old lodges in english towns and lodge numbers (Lancashire) *[PGL]*, *[AGL]* & *[UGLE]* 88:**54**
Liston, Godfrey de 119:258
Listowel, the Earls of 94:135
Liszt, Franz von (1811-86), (Hungarian composer), honorary membership of Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (1845), Zürich 84:215
Liszt, Franz von (1811-86), Hungarian composer, init. (1841) Lodge *Zur Einigkeit* (L.11), Frankfurt (G) 98:84
Liszt, Franz von (1811-86), the Freemason (Rabes) 96:**140-5**; his 3 questions/answer before initiation (1841) 142
Literary & Philosophical Society (Newcastle upon Tyne), 117:173
Literary and Philosophical Society (Newcastle) 115:24
Literature and the Jacobite Culture; Erskine-Hill, Howard (1979) 113:111*n*[11]
Literature before 1751, English Masonic (1913) (Dring, E.H.), (list of books); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.25:345-385) 103:128
Literature, English Masonic Craft, (Conder, Edward, Jr.) English Masonic Literature 13:**180-185**
Literature, Masonic (list of books); *See also:* The Role of Bibliography in Masonic Research (Gilbert) 103:**124-149**
Literature, Masonic Lodge Histories, list of authors (1900) (*QCL*)/(*QCCC*) 13:183
Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf) (1958) 71:inset. (*Misc. Lat.*)
Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Advanced (list of books) 87:**210-1**
Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Biblical Literature *[VSL]* (list of books) 87:**211**
Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Elementary (list of books) 87:**210**
Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - General Literature (list of books) 87:**211**
Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Specialist (list of books) 87:**211**
Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (SC), - General aspects of Freemasonry (list of books) 76:**135**

Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (SC), - Specific aspects of Freemasonry (list of books) 76:**135-6**
Literature, Masonic Reading, (John Hamill's cataloguing of masonic authors), - Authentic (Scientific) or Non-Authentic 'School' of masonic research (list of books) 99:**4-5**
Literature, Masonic Reading, (list of books); - *See:* Bibliography, Obituary (authors), Masonic Books, Reviews or reviewed (search-word: reviewed)
Literature, Masonic Reading, (of Masonic research and history), (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History, Old and New 55:285-323; Schools of Masonic History, the 'mythical/imaginative' versus the 'authentic' (Gould, Hughan, Rylands, Speth, Vibert) schools **285**, **310-12**
Literature, Masonic Reading; *See also:* Library, Masonic (list of), Masonic Books, Reviews or reviewed (search-word: reviewed)
Literature, Masonic Reading; *See also:* Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922), Berlin, Professor and masonic bibliographer (Germany), with Ludwig Keller (1849-1915) and Dr. Wilhelm Begemann (1843-1914), first of the German masonic 'authentic school' historians *[IFL-I]* 106:142-3
Litta, Count Giulio Jules Renato de (Bailiff) (Litter), Malta, member of the Lodge of Count von Kolowrat (Secrecy and Harmony) (L.539) *[PGL]* 83:74 *ter*, 75, 76; created the Russian Priority *[KH]* (Hospitallers), at the expence of the Craft (1797) **84**, 84*n*[2-4], 88
Litta, Count Jules de 93:223
Litta, Count Jules de (*fl.*1788), Knight of St. John *[KH]* 91:62
Littaur, Wolf (*fl.*1872) 92:40, 44, 52, 60
Litten, J.; *The English Way of Death* (1991) 108:27*n*
Littérature et ses raports avec les institutions sociales, de Staël (1800), 114:25
Little Architect, degree, *[HG]* France (1766) 94:220
Little Elected, the (Rite of Seven Degrees) (Baldwyn Rite), (in *AQC* vol.39:63) 91:127
Little, Henry Walmsley (1853-1913), 112:211
Little, J. H. 122:26
Little, John and Robert, of Eskdale Kilwinning Lodge (SC) 85:239-40
Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878) 109:196
Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878) 85:247, 261, 289, 294; his Druid society 268*n*[4]; as the Editor of '*The Freemason*' 287; his employment (clerk) in G.Sec.'s office *[UGLE]* **249-50**, 280; and Mackenzie **250-1**, 256, 261, 262; his Masonic career, init. Royal Union L.382 (1861) 249*n*[1]; his obituary 247*n*[3]; and the Red Cross of Constantine (1865) *[RCC]* 247, 249, 249*n*[2], 261*n*[3]; on the Rite of Memphis q.**246**, 249; and the Rite of Misraim **247-9**, 257-8, 293; and the Rosicrucian Society *[SRIA]* 250, 261, 262, 275; as Secretary, R.M.I.G. (*RMIG*) (Royal Masonic Institution for Girls) (1872) *[UGLE]* 250*n*[1]
Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), (Grand Registar), and the Red Cross of Constantine *[RCC]* 106:81, 86*n*[32], 99-100
Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), and the Red Cross of Constantine (1865) *[RCC]* 86:188-9
Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), and the '*Rosicrucian Society in Scotia*' *[SRIS]* (1866) (SC), & *[SRIA]* (EC) 92:193
Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), first Supreme Magnus (GM) of S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (EC) (1865-1878), of the revived (*Rosicrucian*) 1:54
Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), his 'ancient documents' (Red Cross of Rome, Palestine & Constantine) used for his revival of the Order of the 'Red Cross of Constantine' in (1865) *[RCC]* 93:72
Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* Middlesex 110:81
Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), re-founded the '*Rosicrucian Society in Scotia*' *[SRIS]* (1865/6) 100:10
Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), Rosicrucian Society (1867), old (1810) papers *[SRIA]* 97:138-9
Little, Robert Wentworth 121:8
Little, Robert Wentworth, 114:**54-180** *passim*
Little, Robert Wentworth, 116:25
Little, William Charles 27, 32, **34-35**, **37-39**, 41
Littlefield, Dennis 121:78
Littler, Henry (1608-1653), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 108:49-50
Littler, Henry (1608-1653), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 102:**231**, 232
Littleton, J. & Powell, A.C.; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 110:172*n*[3]
Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918), and Bristol Royal Arch *[RA]* 85:327
Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918), Masonic Chivalry (Towards 'POW' in 1813, Navy), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) 18:153-6
Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918), on Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality *[UGLE]*, (*formerly* L.248*), Bristol, its old masonic jewel 15:133, *132b*
Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918), Past Provincial SGW (Bristol), Deputy Mark Provincial GM (Bristol), his Obituary (Powell) 31:67-8, 156
Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918), with Powell, Arthur Cecil , 'The Baldwyn Encampment', Bristol (notes) 20:366
Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918), with Powell, Arthur Cecil; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol.* (1910), reviewed (Crowe) 24:178-179
Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918); *History of Freemasonry i Bristol* (1910) (Powell & Littleton) 93:47
Littré, Emile, 116:42
Liturgy of the First Three Degrees (1878); Pike, Albert (USA) 111:102
Liturgy of the Three Degrees, The; Pike, Albert, 113:79
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 102:**55**

Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), 'Anti-Masonry: A Neglected Source' 104:**121-38**; on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) **84**, 92; on '*The Mémoire*' (Bernheim) **115-16**, 119
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:37, 49; on 'Power of Persuasion, The' (Vieler) 63-4, 66
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), (Dr.) 107:81; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 65; on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' 110
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), (Dr.) 108:46, 76; on 'Death and the Freemason' 40; 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 71
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), (Dr.) 109:**iii**, 19, **50-2**, 54, 56, **58-60**, 64, **69-71**, 73; 'The Strict Observance' (*RSO*)*[OS]* **19-80**; 'Antimasonry, a neglected source', the Templars compared to Masons in France from (1744) (in *AQC* vol.104:121-38) 43*n*[12]; *See also:* Bernheim, Alain; "That 'Strict Observance' Paper" *[OS]* (in *AQC* vol.110:**192-207**)
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), (Dr.) 110:69, 72; (on *AQC*109:19-80) 192, **200-4***n*
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), on San Martín and the medal stuck to his honor by *La Parfaite Amitié* Lodge of Brussels (Belgium) 111:iii, viii, 86, 96, 99, 93*n*[25-7]
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), (Dr.) 112:iii, 52, 60
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 113:140, 147-148, iii
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 114:ii, iii, vi, *11*, **11-37**, 29*n*[25], 262
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 115:iii
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 116:viii
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 117:iii
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 118:iii, 35, 46, 50, 86, 91, 116, **126-127**, 130
Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 119:ii-iii, 1-6, 102, 104, 124, 140, 142; Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (2005), (Plate 1) *136a*; Inaugural Address (2005): 'French esoteric Installation of the Worshipful Master in 1774', *Saint Jean de la vertu Persécutée Lodge* (Scottish Philosophical Rite) **1-6**
Livere de Reis de Engletere, Le (13th-C.) 99:**60**, 67
Liverpool Astronomical Society, 120:**167-168**
Liverpool Castle L.3373, Liverpool, 105:177
Liverpool Cathedral, 114:243
Liverpool L.4274 (1921) *[UGLE]*, University of, 110:163
Liverpool Lodge and Temple No.6 (Swedenborg Rite), Liverpool, 92:194
Liverpool Lodge and Temple No.6 (Swedenborgian Rite), Liverpool, 108:131
Liverpool lodges, L.20 (L.31*) *[AGL]* (1792-1822) 95:94; L.25 *[AGL]* (1764-before 1782, 1786-1813) 93; L.45 *[AGL]* (1755-85) 93-4; L.51 *[AGL]* (1756) 94; L.53 *[AGL]* (1756, 1775-1807) 94; L.132 *[AGL]* (1766-*c.*1794) 94; L.147* (1736-75) **92-3**
Liverpool R.A. Ch.292, Liverpool 95:94
Liverpool Rebellion, The (1823) *[WGL]* (*AQC85*, 1972); Spurr, Michael J., 111:44
Liverpool Rebellion, the (Wigan Grand Lodge, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* 97:200-1; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.85:29-60)
Liverpool Rebellion, the (Wigan Grand Lodge, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* 95:93-4, 101, 110, 115
Liverpool Rebellion, the (Wigan Grand Lodge, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* 90:**9**, 15
Liverpool Rebellion, the (Wigan Grand Lodge, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]*, and over the *[RA]* (1826) 86:75, 171, 325; the Address to GM *[UGLE]* (1821) q.**171**, 176
Liverpool Rebellion, the (Wigan Grand Lodge, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]*, (Spurr), (1821/3) *[UGLE]* 85:**29-60**
Liverpool Rebellion, the (Wigan Grand Lodge, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* 84:57; (*See*: MQ#13/2005)
Liverpool Weekly Post, 116:23
Liverpool, early Freemasonry in, 95:**92-5**, **107**
Liverpool, L.20 *[AGL]* (1792-1822) at, 98:130
Liverpool, L.31* (1792-1822) at, 97:200
Liverpool, L.31* at (1822), and the Wigan Grand Lodge *[WGL]* 90:**9-10**, 17
Liverpool, L.31* at (unnamed) (1813) *[UGLE]*, *formerly* L.20 *[AGL]* (1753/56) London, (1792) Liverpool *[AGL]*, main Lodge of the Rebellion (1818/23) *[WGL]* 85:31-9 *passim*, 41 *bis*, 48-52 *passim*, 54, 56 *bis*, 57
Liverpool, L.53 at (1775-1807) *[AGL]* 92:40
Liverpool, Sir Robert Banks Jenkinson, Lord, 115:188
Livery Companies of London, 90:**142-4**
livery societies (guilds) 107:58
Lives of the Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Plarr (ed Power), 116:4
Lives, Aubrey, John (1686), 114:4
Living Stones Societies 119:77
Living Stones, L.4957 of (1927), Leeds, Yorkshire, 93:149
Living Stones, L.4957 of, 119:74, 76, **79-80**, **82-83**
Living Stones, L.4957 of, Leeds, 103:195
Living the Enlightenment (1991); Jacob, Margaret (USA), 120:250
Livingston, Chancellor Robert R., Masonic Library of, Grand Lodge (New York), Manhattan (USA) 121:68
Livingston, Robert R. (GM New York, *now* Governor) (USA) 116:74
Livingston, William, 119:202, 220
Livingstone, Bishop James, (1476-83) 106:157

Livingstone, David (1813-1873), Dr., explorer (Africa), (Dr. Livingstone, I presume!) 99:178*n*[2]
Livingstone, Robert R. (1746-1813), Provincial GM, New York (1784-1801), his Library and Museum at Grand Lodge of New York (N.Y.) (USA) 108:6
Livingstone, Robert R. (1746-1813), Provincial GM, New York (1784-1801), and George Washington (1789) 102:249-50
Livingstone, Robert R. (1746-1813), Provincial GM, New York (1784-1801), with the St. John Lodge (N.Y.) Bible, administered the inauguration oath for George Washington as the 1st President of U.S.A. (1789) in New York (USA) 90:227
Livingstone, Robert R., Masonic Library (Grand Lodge, New York) (USA) 116:210; *See:* <www.nymasoniclibrary.org>(2010)
Livorno (Leghorn) (Italy/in Napoleonic times!), Mathieu de Lesseps made contact with Marc Bedarride, in (and the Misraim Rite) 108:242
Livorno (Leghorn), English Lodges in (1771), Italy 83:265
Livorno (Leghorn), Italy, Lodge '*La Parfaite Réunion*' (*fl.*1774); *See:* Falke, Iohann Caspar (*b.*1751), in '*English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919*.' (PL-1994)
Livorno (Leghorn), Italy, Lodge *Napoléon*, (1807) (*GOdF*) 27:100*n*[2]
Livorno (Leghorn), Italy, Lodge *Napoléon*, (1807-1813, *later* (1813) Lodge *St. Jean d'Ecosse*) (*GOdF*, *Rite Moderne*, from 1808 *Rite Philosophique*) with Danish masons *[SKA]* 100:175, 178*n*[21,22]; Lodge *Les Amis de la Parfaite Union* (1797) (*Rite de Perfection* 25°) General Murat's 63rd Brigade (*GOdF*, 1801) 175, 178*n*[20]; L. *Ecole des Moeurs* (180?-?), *Rite Ecossais Marseille* 175
Livre d'Architecture (1811) 115:176
Livre des Métiers d'Étienne Boileau, Le; de Lespinasse, R. and Bonnardot, F., (Paris 1879) 113:40*n*[74]
Livre des Miners, 48th *Titre, Regulations des Maçons, des Tailleurs de Pierre, des Plastres et des Morsehors,* 113:25-26
Livre des Nétiens (book of the craft), Etiènne Boilleau, 107:58
Livy (Titus Livius) (59 *B.C.* - *A.D.* 17), historian, 88:vii
Lizard Lodge *(IOOF)*, Lizard 122:56
Ljubav Bliznjega (Love Thy Neighbour): Croatian Grand Lodge (1871) 90:66; Lodge at Sisak 66, 69*n*[22]
Ljumberg, John Mathieu (1748-1812), (*Ljungberg, Jöns Matthias*), Danish Professor, Kiel (Holstein), Grand Expert when visiting the Heredon Lodge (1778) (Rite of Seven Degrees), London *[GLT]*/*[ROS]*, later member of Lodge (*Z&F*), Copenhagen, Denmark *[SKA]*; *See also:* His case under the '*Tools Act.*' (1787), in 'Det Moderne Projekt' (*The Modern Project, Masons as Industrial spies/Technology transfer to Denmark-Norway, 1750-1850*) (1996) (Dan Charli Christensen) (*PhD*), Denmark, 68:96
Ljumberg, John Mathieu (1748-1812), (*Ljungberg, Jöns Matthias*), Danish Professor, Kiel (Holstein), in the Heredon Lodge (1778), London; *See also:* Dan Ch. Christensen; *The Modern Project* [DMP] (1996) (*PhD*), Denmark, 39:79
Llandaff, HG Bishop of, 116:28
Llangattock L.2547, Cardiff, 105:174
Llangattock, Lord (PGM S. Wales, E. Divn), Arms of, 117:**214-215**
Llanthony Abbey, Gloucester, home of the '*Regius MS.*' (*c.*1390) [**A.**] 82:264, 273
Llewelyn, N.; *The Art of Death* (1991) 108:27*n*
Llorente, (Secretary or clerk of the Inquisition) (*RC*); *Critical History of the Spanish Inquisition* (n.d.), (fictionalized memoirs about) (*c.*18th century), mentioned by Singer and Mellor, 81:78*n*[3]
Lloyd, Charles Harford (1849-1919) 112:**183-215** *passim*
Lloyd, Dr William, Bishop of St Asaph, Lichfield & Worcester, 115:209
Lloyd, Edward (*fl.*1688) 100:119; his Coffee House, 119
Lloyd, Frank Kirkham, of Light in the Himalayas L.1448 (1873) *[UGLE]*, (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W. / Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:86
Loader, William 122:21
Loader, William, of Dorset, 87:167-8
Loader, William, Provincial G.Sec. (1816), Dorset, 88:95
Loay, Pierre Loolan van, a (Dutch) sea Captain, and member of the Malta Lodge Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) *[PGL]* (1792) 83:82, 88
Lobel, M.D., on St. Edmund's Abbey, 99:80
Löberich, Karl Heinrich (Erich Hein); *See: Grossloge des Freimaurerbundes zur aufgehenden Sonne*, Nürmberg/Hamburg (1906) (FZAS), Germany (G)
Lobineier, Charles Summer; *The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* (1932) *[A&ASR]* 99:34*n*[4]
Lobingier, Charles Sumner, Chronology of Scottish Rite Masonry *[A&ASR]* 21:67-8
Lobingier, Charles Sumner, Early Philippine Masonry, 20:82-4
Lobkowicz, Prince (a false), who nearly became a Grand Officer, Germany, 97:97
Lobreau, Daniel-Paul (Switzerland), and the reprint (1981) of Brest de la Chaussée's *Mémoire* 104:112; *See also:* Jackson, A.C.F. (1977) (in *AQC* vol.100:255)
Lobreau, Daniel-Paul (Switzerland), rediscover '*Modestia cum Libertate*', important document on 18th century French Freemasonry, 100:256
Local numbering of the City of Dublin Lodges. (W. Jenkinson) 44:48-56
Local Secretaries of the Correspondence Circle (QCCC); 115:ii
Local Secretaries, 2003 (QCCC) 116:294
Local Secretaries, Correspondence Circle, Directory of, (*QCCC*) 117:ii, 327

Location of the Lodge, in early catechisms, 83:**346**, **347**
Lock, Mr. (Locke); *The Masons Creed* (1754) (Essay on the Human understanding), Newspaper advertisements for, in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1754) 70:58
Lock, William, *F.R.S.* (1754) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Queen's Arms, Newgate Street, 80:118
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher 100:252
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher (political) 55:285
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, (Clarke, J.R.) John Locke and Freemasonry, (Rosicrucianism) 78:168-71; *Locke's Travels in France, 1675-1679.* (1953) (John Lough) 168*n*[4]
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, (founder of empiricism) 103:44
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, 115:204
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, 117:125, 153
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, 119:235
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, 120:163, 216
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, and Freemasonry! 81:3, **89-90**; *Letters Concerning Toleration* (1689-92) 89
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, his influence on Freemasonry, 82:266, 275, 277
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, on reason and religion, 80:43; *F.R.S.* (*RS*)! 110
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, q. 89:170
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher; *Correspondence* (1686), on the 'Lantern' gatherings, John Locke, van Limborch and Benjamin Furly (1636-1714) 107:78*n*[13]
Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher; *Two Treatises of Government* (1689) 109:5, 13-14, 16*n*[31]
Locke, John, 112:170
Locke, John, of Friendly L.557* (pre-Union), L.521 (1823), (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:10, 33
Locke, Richard, 114:139
Locke, Royal Arch Ch.1413 (1875, att. Lodge Mayo, transf. to L.1448 defunct by 1891), Rawalpindi, 103:76
Locke, William Anthony (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:22, 34, 35
Locke-Leland MS., or *Leyland-Locke MS.* (1753) (spurious) (*now* acknowledged as a forgery) 92:99
Locke-Leland MS., so-called (or *'Leland'*, or *'Leyland-Locke MS.'*, (1753) (W. Hutchinson) 105:93
Lockley, L.H., of Epworth Lodge, 95:7
Lockport, on the way to Fort Niagara (USA) 106:132
Lockyer, Norman; *The Dawn of Astronomy* (1894), (The Orientation of Temples), reviewed 7:48-49
Locmaria, Marquis, 81:97
Lodge (Rheinsberg Castle, 1739), 118:243
Lodge (The) - an essay in method. (Meekren, R.J.) 61:3-75
Lodge at George and Dragon (Liverpool), 114:238
Lodge at Kings Head (Salford) 114:238
Lodge at the Bull Head in Southwark () 121:159
Lodge at the Fleece () 121:154
Lodge at the Half Moon in the Strand () 121:160
Lodge at the One Tun in Noble Street () 160
Lodge at the Swan in Long Acre () 121:194
Lodge at the Swan in Ludgate St () 121:161
Lodge at the Swan Tavern, Greenwich 121:159, 161
Lodge Des Frères Courageux à L'Orient de Bonn () 121:121:222
Lodge Harmony (*now* No.255) (L.255) 122:17
Lodge in the 14th Century, A (Vibert) 89:**253-7**
Lodge L.439 (EC, Verona), 118:227
Lodge L.56 (*c.*1805, erased *c.*1810) *[AGL]*, Manchester/Salford 88:54
Lodge names 81:**361-2**
Lodge No 2 (IC), (L.2) 111:208
Lodge No 218, (IC) (L.218) 111:135
Lodge No 577, (IC) (L.577) 111:178
Lodge No 88 (Een Dracht Maacht Macht) (*GEN*) (L.88) South Africa (GLSA) 111:217
Lodge No 88 (Winchester) (L.88) 111:176, 181
Lodge No.11 (L.11, IC), 116:216
Lodge No.2 (L.2, GL, Quebec), 116:**218-219**
Lodge No.2 (L.2, NY), 116:74
Lodge No.213 (L.213, Bristol), 116:218
Lodge No.244 (L.244, IC), 116:216
Lodge No.290 (L.290, IC), 116:216
Lodge No.3 (L.3, GL Quebec), 116:221
Lodge No.3 (L.3, Pa), 116:67
Lodge No.322 (L.322, Mass, IC) 116:269
Lodge No.359 (L.359, IC), 116:216
Lodge No.3970 (L.3970, NC), 116:273

Lodge No.4 (L.4, Modems, Pa. *later* L.69 Antients EC), 116:72
Lodge No.420 (L.420, IC), 116:216
Lodge No.447 (L.447), Jamaica 122:13
Lodge No.453 (L.453, EC [P]), 116:222
Lodge No.466 (L.466, IC), 116:216
Lodge No.58 (L.58, Mass, EC Antients) *[AGL]* 116:70
Lodge No.770 (IC, *later* Surrey Military Lodge) (L.770) 112:**75-76**, 81, **84-85**
Lodge No.91 (Atholl) (L.91) *[AGL]* 112:5
Lodge No.960, (IC) (L.960) 122:241
Lodge numbers, closings-up of, by *[UGLE]* in (1832) and (1863) 81:**206-8**
Lodge of Consultation (extraordinary meeting of a Lodge) 84:244
Lodge of Edinburgh, The (Mary's Chapel) No. 1, Quatercentenary of Minutes 1599-1999, McArthur, J.E., (Edinburgh, The Lodge of Edinburgh [Mary's Chapel], 1999), 114:209
Lodge of Edinburgh, The, 115:142, 146
Lodge of Elias Ashmole, The (*AQC65*, 1952) 111:65*n*[59]
Lodge of Elias Ashmole, The (1646); Rogers, N., (*AQC65,* 1952) 112:104*n*[11]
Lodge of Hope MS. (*c.*1680) [**E.c.5.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 81:190; *See also: Hope MS.* (17th-C.) [**E.c.5.**]
Lodge of Light L.1656 (SC) 115:94
Lodge of Lights MS. (*c.*1799), L.148 (*Lecture*), L.191, similarities to W. Finch's Lecture (1801) 88:55-6
Lodge of Lights, lectures, 102:70
Lodge of Reconciliation, The (*AQC23,* 1910); Wonnacott, W. (*LOI*) 111:213*n*[26]
Lodge of Research No. 2429, Leicester – Transactions (2008) (L.2429), contents 122:265
Lodge of Sorrow (France), music for, recording reviewed (Smyth) 84:**234-5**
Lodge of Sorrow (*Trauerloge*); *See also:* Sorrow, Lodge of 108:**17-18**, 29, 42; for the Emperor of Germany (1888) in (L.234), London 17; for Edward VII (1910) 18; for Voltaire, Paris (1778) 29; '*passed to the Eternal East*' 40
Lodge of the 4th King's Own Regiment (L.91) (1862) 106:225
Lodge or Board of Installed Masters (1827) (*WM*) 105:**25-6**, 39, 46
lodge powers defined, 96:119
Lodge Rooms (with tassels), Lamont L.94, Lamont, Alberta (Canada) 107:*206*, *208*; Palestine L.46, Tofield, Alberta (Canada) *205*
Lodge rooms, domestic (note) 105:**202**
Lodge Tongariro L.705 (Wanganui) 115:158
lodge, earliest use of word (Scotland) 107:55
Lodge, L.235 (IC) 115:176
Lodge, L.243*, 115:11
Lodge, lists of, 90:94, 103, 137, **199-201**; Engraved list, 1st page of (1723) *200*, 206
lodge, meanings of the word, 95:**182-3**
Lodge, Sir Oliver, *Raymond; Or Life & Death,* 119:57
Lodge, the, "drawing" *[TB]* 84:302, 319, 321; form of **291**; furnishings of **291-2**; layout of, in (18th-C.) **151-3**, *152*
Lodge, the, "elements" used in consecrating 81:**362-3**; evolution of **155-7**
Lodge, the, (14th-C.) 89:**253-7**; 17th-C. **28**; 18th-C. **103-4**; in Preston's day **104**
Lodge, the, defined in the *Book of Constitutions,* 82:287; 'drawing' *[TB]* **288**, 312; "Just, Perfect and Regular" **287-93**, **290**; out-of-doors **287-8**, 292; squaring the, how evolved **289**; Supports of **190-1**
Lodge, the, in the Consecration ceremony, 83:**13-15**, 61; senses of 18
Lodge, Thomas (*fl.*1655) 94:28
Lodge, Thomas, his translation of Josephus, 89:121*n*[19]
Lodge: an essay in method, The; Meekren, R.J., (*AQC61,* 1948) 112:125*n*[22]
Lodgeroom International, 121:144; lodgeroominternational.com (www.) 117; *Lodgeroom International Magazine, The* (Internet publication) 97*n*[98]
LodgeroomUK ; by Bill McElligott *[UGLE]* 121:99, 99*n*[104]; lodgeroomuk.com (www.) 89, 144
Lodges in the Provinces, Early Printed Lists, 112:10
Lodges of Instruction (*LOI*) 86:143-5, **149-51**, 153-6 *passim*, 159-61, 171; 'General' Lodges of Instruction 149-52, 154, 161; Kipling's tale of one (*In the Interest of the Brethren*) (1926) 174; Passings and Raisings in 154; provision for in *B. of C.* (1819) **150**; Sunday meetings of 156
Lodges of Instruction, general, 85:202
lodges of St. John, 98:144-5, 150
lodges, (18th-C.), procedure, 98:**152-5**
Lodges, (Carr, Harry) Sponsoring a new Lodge (Q.40) 76:227-8
Lodges, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) The Orientation of Masonic Lodges, 35:7-33
Lodges, (Daynes, G.W.) Inaugural Address (1930), *History of Lodges,* 43:246-53
Lodges, (Fenton, S.J.) Inaugural Address (1938), *Lost Lodges and lost Lodge records,* 51:215-21
Lodges, (Gough, Charles) Two unidentified Lodges, 30:256-7
Lodges, (Grantham, W.I.) Independent Lodges, 61:155-7
Lodges, (Hextall, W.B.) Adjournment of a Lodge, 23:203-5

Lodges, (Horsley, J.W.) The Government of the Lodge, 17:222-6
Lodges, (Levander, F.W.) The *Collectanea* of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, *F.S.A.*, *F.R.S.* (*RS*) (Part II) 29:7-100
Lodges, (Levander, F.W.) The *Collectanea* of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, *F.S.A.*, *F.R.S.* (*RS*) (Part I) 28:36-56
Lodges, (Meekren, R.J.) The Lodge - an essay in method (Organisation) 61:3-75
Lodges, (POW) 113:231-232
Lodges, (Simpson, William) The Orientation or Direction of Temples, 10:Inset. (ML.p.1-48) (*Misc. Lat.*)
Lodges, (Warren, Sir Charles) On the Orientation of Temples, 1:36-45
Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers (Enumeration) 37:102
Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers (Enumeration) 36:119-29, 284
Lodges, how many? (1973), in UK, Canada, USA and Australia (*UGL-NSW*) 85:359, **360-1**
Lodges, Lists of, (Adams, C.C) Masonic Libraries and Museums, on '*Engraved Lists*' of lodges (1723, 1725, 1729, 1728) *[PGL]*, (1753) *[AGL]*, in British Museum *[BML]*/(*BL*) and in the Victoria and Albert Museum, London, 52:277-8
Lodges, Lists of, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 17:155-75
Lodges, Lists of, (Firminger, W.K.) Inaugural Address (1933), *History, Early Lodges (1723-39)* 46:434-48
Lodges, Lists of, (Hughan, W.J.) A Unique Engraved List of Lodges: Antients (1753) *[AGL]* 19:93-9
Lodges, Lists of, (Hughan, W.J.) The Engraved List of Lodges *[PGL]* (1747) 23:308
Lodges, Lists of, (Hughan, W.J.) The Engraved List of Lodges. "Antients" (1753) *[AGL]* 21:263
Lodges, Lists of, (Lane, John) Another new List of Lodges, (A.D. 1732) 12:37-9
Lodges, Lists of, (Lane, John) Masters' Lodges, 1:167-78; (Hughan, W.J.) *Pine's Engraved List of Lodges (1734)*, *[PGL]*, facsimile reprint of (1888), reviewed (Speth) 215
Lodges, Lists of, (Lane, John) The Early Lodges of Freemasons (1717-1760) *[PGL]* 8:193-216
Lodges, Lists of, (Songhurst, W.J.) An Engraved List of Lodges for (1728) *[PGL]* 36:140-45
Lodges, Lists of, (Songhurst, W.J.) John Cole, 20:6-14
Lodges, Masters; *See:* Masters' Lodges
Lodges, medieval masons, 88:**2-3**, **10-11**
Lodges, Members of *[PGL]*, lists of, comparison (1723-1725) 117:161
Lodges, Minute Books, (Hammond, William) Extracts from old Minute Books in the Grand Lodge Muniment Room 28:5-27
lodges, private 95:**60-2**; directly administered **64-5**
Lodges, Private (Wells) 86:**351**
lodges, procedure (18th-C.) 98:**152-5**
lodges, travelling 104:**223-8**; listed **229-36**
Lodges; *see*: L.* (search on the wanted Lodge 'name' or lodge 'number', *e.g.* L.*)
Lodoli, Carlo (18th century freemason) 110:63
Loeberich, Karl Heinrich (Nuremburg), init. (1899), (*pseud* Dr. Erich Hein), his periodical "*Free Chimes*", founder of the "*Freimauerbund zur Aufgehednen Sonne*" (*FZAS*) (Germany, 1907) 97:**208**
Loewe, Herbert (*fl.*1927), non-masonic Jewish scholars, 92:44
Loewe, Lionel, Dr., Hebrew tutor to the Duke of Sussex, 92:28
Loewenstark, A. D. and E., Masonic jewellers 122:195, *196*
Loftsson, Einar, init. (1927), with Sydney Pope (Loftson), 'Freemasonry in Iceland' (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*), (From Scandinavian/Swedish Rite in Denmark (1918/19) (*Z&F*) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 60:206-10
Loftus, Thomas, and Gilkes, 84:265, 266, 282
Logan, William; *History of Freemasonry in the City of Durham* (1886), on the Marquis of Granby L.124 *[UGLE]* 109:131
Logan, William; *History of St. John's Lodge, No.80, Sunderland* (1889), (L.80), reviewed (Speth) 2:174
Loge Anglaise, (later *l'Anglaise 204* (L.204*), Bordeaux, *now* L.2 (*GLNF*); *See also: Angloise*, Bordeaux (1765) 106:106
Loge Anglose, Bordeaux (1765); *See also: Anglaise* & *l'Anglaise* L.204*, *now* L.2 (*GLNF*) 106:106
Loge d'Aumont, (Paris), Bertin du Rocheret, received in (1737) 106:143
Loge de Table (banquet lodge) 85:3
Loge des Neuf Soeurs, La (), Aimable, Louis (1987) 110:240
Loge La Discrete, La (Verviers), Master's & Orators lectures given in (up to 1765) 106:64
Loge La Parfaite Intelligence et L'Etoile Reunie (1757), earliest French (*MS.*) of ceremony, 106:60*n*[2]
Loge Les Trinosophes, Paris, 108:244 (?)
Loge No.85 (L.85*), Manchester 239; (*now* Social Lodge No.62, Manchester) (L.62) 122:239
Loges maçonniques dans la France d'Ancien Regime, Les (1984); Halévi, Ran, 111:249
Loges-Méres in France, 101:69-70, **126**
Logia (Operativ Lodge), at Notre Dame (1283), at Vale Royal Abbey (1238) 107:58, 59*n*[3]; *See also:* Vale Royal Abbey (in *AQC* vol.44:223-6)
Logic working *[UGLE]*, Craft working Ritual; *See:* Carr, Harry (Carr's 'New' Q.67); *The Freemason at Work* (1976)
Lohmann, Hartwig, Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*fl.*1994), *Große Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland*, (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) Germany; *See:* Germany, National Grand Land Lodge (*GLL-FO*), (*VGLvD*)
Lollardy, of the english Peasants' Revolt (1381), (*later*; Lollards (*mumblers*), protestant medieval english secret 'society', followers of the Rev. John Wycliffe doctrines, Oxford) 106:17, 26, 34; & *[KT]* 'Transition' theory in *Born in Blood* (Robinson) (1989) 45
Lomas, R.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Lomas, Robert (*b.*1947) & Knight, Christopher; *The Hiram Key*: *Pharaohs, Freemasons and the discovery of the secret scrolls*

of Jesus (1996), reviewed (Cryer) 109:**254-5**
Lomas, Robert (*b*.1947) & Knight, Christopher; *The Hiram Key*: *Pharaohs, Freemasons and the discovery of the secret scrolls of Jesus* (1996) 110:13, 18*n*[85-88], 103
Lomas, Robert (*b*.1947); *The Invisible College* (2002) 115:225
Lomas, Robert (*b*.1947) 118:238
Lomas, Robert (*b*.1947) 119:104
Lomax, Fred, 112:123
Lomax, F.C.; in '*Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research*' *[MAMR]* (2008) 122:267
Lombard invasion (568) 107:**199-200**
Lombard, Giovanni Nicola, init. (*c*.1756) in Pawla, accompanied by Fremeaux & De Crusyol, 106:191
Lombardy, represented by delegates, at 'Convent des Gaules', Lyon *[RER]* (1778) 109:40
Londesborough, William, 1st Earl of, 88:184
London (Grand) Rank (1939) 86:**101-3**, 101*n*[1], 131-2, 135; *London Rank* (1930) (Golby, F.W.) 115*n*[1]
London (Masonic processions) 122:82-89; Grand Master's installations 106
London (Ontario, Canada), Sovereign Sanctuary (John Yarker's Memphis Rite) at (1882) 85:286
London (Topography), (Songhurst, W.J., Sec.) Summer Outing (1916), to London, 29:265-9
London (Topography), (Williams, W.J.) A Masonic pilgrimage through London, 43:68-9
London (Topography), (Williams, W.J.) A Masonic pilgrimage through London, 42:70-114, 253-5
London Acception, 85:16, 26, 222
London Acception, 120:257
London Acception, Ashmole's visit to the, in (1682) 82:266
London Acception, the (1621) 87:205; *See also:* London Masons' Company, the
London Assize of Wages (1212) 98:95
London Bridge, (Knoop, Douglas+) London Bridge and its builders, 47:5-44
London Bridge, begun build in (1176) 90:144
London buildings mentioned, 96:69-70, 74-5*nn*; *See also:* St. Paul's Cathedral, Westminster Abbey
London Chronicle MS. (1786) [**X.15.**] (Missing MSS.) 61:164
London Chronicle MS. (1786) [**X.15.**] (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.) 111:104, 110, **114-115**
London Chronicle, The (25 Nov, 1786) 111:114
London Coffee Houses (1963), Bryant Lillywhite (reviewed in *AQC* vol.76:167-168) 107:46*n*[6]
London College, 114:151, 153
London Company of Masons (1716) 82:266; Ashmole at the Hall of (1682) 332
London Company of Masons (17th-Century) 108:53, **55-56**; *See also:* Worshipful Company of Freemasons (London), the body within, referred to as the 'Acception' (2nd decade of the 17th-Century), not limited to operative masons 49; and the 'transition theory' (Dyer/Carr) (in *AQC* Vol.95:169) 59*n*[8], 60*n*[9]
London Company of Masons (Guilds) 111:**69-70**
London Company of Masons (Guilds) 113:26, 51
London Company of Masons (Guilds) 118:250
London Company of Masons (Guilds), Acception into (AQC9:28-50) 110:8*n*[3], 13, 18*n*[90]
London Company of Masons (operative), (1356-76) 81:154, 156, 187; "Accepcon" of; *See also:* Acception 5, 156, 160, 187, 201; missing document 1
London Company of Masons, 107:69, 70; *See:* Ditchfield, P.H.; *Company of Mason*, Authors' L.3456; *Transactions* (1915)
London Company of Masons, its Arms, also used by the Moderns' Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (1717) 83:374, *375*
London Copying Co, The (photographers supplier), manager Bro. F.S.D. Philips, in '*The Freemason*' (1871) 107:122
London Corresponding Society (1792) 82:268
London Council of Scottish Women, 116:204
London Daily Post and General Advertiser, The (1738) 111:12, **12-13**
London Daily Post, 'Scald Miserable' (1741) q.; *See also: Love in a forest* (1723) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 93:19-20
London Delftware in U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]* 83:109, *110*
London Evening Post (1730) 115:12
London Evening Post (1730), q. on Ramsay's initiation, 81:103, 285; (1742), on Anthony Sayer's funeral 330; (1755), Chesterfield's obituary of Montesquieu, q.98
London Evening Post, The (17 March 1730) 118:163
London Evening Post, The (1730) q. 103:31
London Evening-Post (1730) 121:161
London First Principals Ch.2712 *[RA]* 121:241
London First Principals Chapter No.2712 (Ch.2712) 112:251
London Gazette, The (1688) 100:119
London Gazette, The (1698) 111:3
London Gazette, The (1731) q. 95:177
London Gazette, The, (Tuesday 26 June, 1827) 120:181
London Goldsmiths' Company, 84:181
London Goldsmiths' Company, 121:155
London Grand Lodge (Provincial), proposed by Sir Alfred Robbins+ (1904/5) 86:115

London Grand Lodge, Petition from Malta to (1788) 106:186
London Grand Rank (1907/8) *[UGLE]*, and 'Senior London Grand Rank' (*c.*1958) 103:162
London Grand Rank Association (L.G.R.A.) (*LGRA*) *[UGLE]*; Harry Carr in a 'Quiz Programme' at the (1969) 82:322*n*[1]
London Grand Rank, and the Grand Stewards *[UGLE]* 91:178, 179
London Hospital L.2845, 110:158
London Hospital, the, 120:29
London in December 1813: The place and time of a momentous encounter of English with Swedish Rites', Åkerrén, Bo Y., *AQC*115 (2002) 119:266
London in December 1813: The Place and Time of a Momentous Encounter of English with Swedish Rites; Bo Y. Åkerrén, 115:ii, 184
London Journal (16 June 1722) 115:68
London Journal, on the "Society of Free Masons" (1722) 81:6
London Journal, The () 121:148
London Journal, The (16 June, 1722), on the government considered the Craft as consisting mainly of Jacobites 107:36
London Journal, The (1722) q. 103:**36**
London Journal, The (1725); *See:* An Answer to *The Free-Masons Health* (1722), [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, parody of the Enter'd Prentices Song
London Journal, the (Sat 17 Feb, 1721-2) 111:65*n*[47]
London L.2033 (1884) *[UGLE]*, University of, 110:153, 158, 160, 163
London Life in the Eighteenth Century (1903), Cp.W. Besant, 107:46*n*[7]
London Livery Companies, 90:**142-4**
London Lodges *[PGL]* (1768), against the proposed Incorporation, and a Provincial Grand Lodge for, (no Provincial GM for, but have had some General Inspector) 108:119
London lodges *[UGLE]* (1815), definition of, as all lodges within ten miles of Freemasons' Hall, and Overseas lodges not in a District, 103:**162**; *See also:* '*Bill of Mortality*', London
London lodges *[UGLE]*, List of; *See:* Web Homepage on all the; <http://www.london-lodges.org/> (1997)
London lodges *[UGLE]*, not under a District or Provincial Grand Lodge, directly under the Grand Master, amounts to one-fifth of lodges in England & Wales, including three out of the old four (*T.I.*) that formed the premier Grand Lodge in (1717), (the fourth has perished) 95:**64-5**
London Magasine, The (1824) q. 98:174
London Magazine, The (1824) 97:122
London Mason in the 17th century. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 48:5-100, 305-6
London Masonic Centre, at the old Courthouse at Clerkenwell Green (occupies the Old Middlesex Sessions House); *See:* <http://www.london-lodges.org/clerkenwell/index1.htm> (2000)
London Masonic Charity Committee (1878-80) *[UGLE]* 93:124
London Masonic Processions; *See:* processions, Masonic 122:**75-104**; London 82-89
London Masons' Company, the (1356) 100:90, 135, 140, 142, 151, 158; its 'Acception' 135-6, 140, 143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 162; Arms granted (1472) 135; inventories 151
London Masons' Company, the (1356) 101:179; the 'Acception' 186
London Masons' Company, the (1677) 90:**142-9**, 150; its 'Acception' **146-7**, 148, 170; its Arms 145, 146, 160; its Hall 145, 146, 148 *bis*
London Masons' Company, the (Acception) 109:171
London Masons' Company, the (Acception) (Guild); (Old Constitution) *Masons' Company MS.* (*fl.*1665) [**X.7.**] (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.) 111:**103-104**, 113, 115
London Masons' Company, the arms of the, 83:*375*
London Masons' Company, the, 102:204; its 'Acception' 126
London Masons' Company, the, 103:38, 45, 79, 82, 101, 113, 178; first mentioned (1376) 177; livery adopted 177; non-operative Masonry 22, 48, **81**, **83**, 90, in the 'Acception' 38-9, 91, 101, 105, 112, 120
London Masons' Company, the, 105:68; Arms 184; motto 146
London Masons' Company, the, 106:21, 34, 46; Priory of the Holy Trinity 21; Lodge of Acception 46
London Masons' Company, the, 69:91-2; Ashmole recorded his attendance at a 'lodge' in Masons' Hall, London Masons' Company '*Accepcon*' (Acception) (1682) 91, **94**; *See also*: "The London Masons' Company" by Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones; [in '*Economic History*', Feb. 1939.]
London Masons' Company, the, 84:3, 308
London Masons' Company, the, 85:**13**, 26, 222
London Masons' Company, the, 86:**284**
London Masons' Company, the, 87:100, 105, 205
London Masons' Company, the, 88:78; the 'Acception' 80
London Masons' Company, the, 89:27, 28, 257; the 'Acception' 23, 257; its Arms 266
London Masons' Company, the, 91:79, 83-4, 89, 91, 94-6, **97**; its 'Acception' 78, 83, 91, 94-6, **97**, 98
London Masons' Company, the, 92:200, *201*; the 'Acception' 200, 201; its Arms 29, 32, 48
London Masons' Company, the, 94:37-8, 40, 150; the 'Acception' 112, 135
London Masons' Company, the, 95:**122**, **137**, 139, 161, 180-2, 184-6; the 'Acception' 122, 137, **185**, 187, 189; lodge meeting (1682) 122; 'making masons' (1621) 111, 113, 115, 163, 185; (1631) 185; (1650) 185

London Masons' Company, the, 96:75*n*[106], 82-3, 92, 139, 171, **177-8**, 180, 224; the Acception 77, 81, 92, 94, **171**; its Arms 99, 192, **193**, 197 *bis*; the Court of Assistants 131; Masons' Hall 78, 171
London Masons' Company, the, 97:123, 130, 138; the 'Acception' 64, 123, 125, 137-8; Masons' Hall 123, 125, 137, 150
London Masons' Company, the, 98:92-3, 102; its Arms 141
London Masons' Company, the, 99:121, 129
London Masons' Company, the, (Conder, Edward) The Masons Company of the City of London, and the Lodge of Accepted Masons, 9:28-50
London Masons' Company, the, *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons* (1894), (Conder, Edward), reviewed, 7:178-179
London Masons' demarcation dispute (1356) 81:153, 327; Masons asked to serve on Common Council (1376) 153-4, 204; "Miniature Masonic Pilgrimage in" **326-32**; root and centre of European Freemasonry **90-1**; social life of, early 18th-century **2-3**; why Grand Lodge established in 1717 in *[PGL]* **1-7**
London Masons' Gild, regulations (1356) 103:244
London Masons' Regulations (1356) 98:93
London Mutual Masonic Voting Association (*c.*1885) 93:124
London News (1742) q. 88:68
London Orpheus Glee Union, 112:185
London Publishers and Printers of the Late 18th and 19th Centuries (1961) 89:7, 8 *bis*
London Rank Association (1924) 86:103; (1913) 107; *Guide to the Admission of Candidates* (leaflet) (in *AQC* vol.80:312) 136
London Register (Minutes of '*Grande Loge de France*', 1760-7) 104:96, 100-5, 108
London Regulations for the Trade of Masons (1356) 96:67, 73*n*[14]
London School Board L.2611 () 110:132
London School Board, 116:45
London Society of Compositors; Howe, E. & Waite, H.E. (London 1848) 113:55*n*[9]
London Spiritualists' Alliance, 119:45
London Stationers' Company, 121:149, 155, 156, 161
London Stereoscopic Co, The, 107:121, 122
London University, 114:252
London Vaccine Institution, and Thomas Harper, 84:**186**
London Wall, 114:40, 71
London, (Conder, Edward) King Charles II, at the Royal Exchange, London (1667) 11:138-52
London, (Simpson, J.P.) "Old City Taverns and Masonry", 19:8-30
London, (Simpson, J.P.) Some old London Taverns and Masonry, 20:28-46
London, (Simpson, J.P.) Some Old Suburban Taverns and Masonry, 21:38-57
London, (Williams, W.J.) The Goose and Gridiron (1717), (L.1*) *[PGL]*, (Taverns) 37:44-50; Site of *48a-b*
London, British Library, 95:126, 168; Gild of the Holy Trinity (1373) 137; Guildhall Library 125, 167
London, City of, Common Council of, 117:106, 115; County Council, Arms of the, 218; University of, 317
London, Clubs & Societies; *See:* Clubs/Societies
London, College of Arms, 103:265
London, Covent Garden, 103:**43**
London, First Principals Royal Arch Chapter (Ch.2712) *[RA]* 94:5
London, First Principles Royal Arch Chapter (Ch.2712) *[RA]* 87:22
London, Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]*, (Edwards, A. Trystan) Freemasons' Hall, London. (An Application and Descriptive Notes of the Building), colour photo, Museum & Library, (The Grand Lodge Brochure, 1951/1963) 76:**81-100**
London, Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]*, (Hammond, William); *Masonic Emblems and Jewels, Treasures at Freemasons' Hall* (1917), reviewed (Littleton) 30:213-5
London, Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]*, (Stubbs, James W.) Great Queen street, Freemasons' Hall and its environs, 82:0-19
London, Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]*, (Vibert, A.L./Bernard) Great Queen Street and Freemasons' Hall, and the Foundation Lodge, 45:236-241
London, Great Queen Street (named for *Queen* Anne of Denmark, wife of King James I), (1603), Mason's Hall at, 103:**43**
London, H. Stanford, 119:195
London, H. Stanford, Norfolk Herald Extraordinary, 115:208; *Monograph* **218-220**, **226-230**, **232-234**
London, Inner & Middle Temples, and 'Knights Templar' *[KT]* 103:**264**
London, L.108, (nominated Grand Lodge Stewards, pre-Union 1813) 91:184
London, L.108, with Thomas Dunckerly (son of King George II) as (*WM*) (1768) & *Vanguard,* 104:224
London, L.145 *[AGL]* ('Jewish' Lodge, 1766-70) in, 92:37, 46, 57, 59
London, L.162* *[PGL]*, London Coffee-house, Ludgate-street, *now* L.108, their Hall Medal (1781) 82:**24-5**, 30, 31
London, L.399* (*now* United Strength L.228) *[UGLE]* 102:63
London, Lodge in, L.6, 115:34
London, Masons Company; *See:* Masons' Company (London) (Guild)
London, Masons' Hall (1670s) 95:122; Priory of the Holy Trinity 137; Sir John Soane's Museum 194-5, 200-1
London, medieval building in, 103:**81-3**
London, New, Craft working Ritual *[UGLE]*; *See:* Carr, Harry (Carr's 'New' Q.67); *The Freemason at Work* (1976)
London, Port Authority of, the P.L.A. (*PLA*), Monthly Magazine of (1968), on the 'Old London Bridge', Tyler & Masons

engaged on Bridge works, and their freemasons lodge (1481) 82:310*n*[1]
London, rebuilding of, after the Great Fire (1666) 82:272, 277
London, *Scottish* Grand Lodge in (1770-5), (craft); *See:* (in *AQC* vol.19:93)
London, Scottish Rifles L.2310, (Dr. Sir Alexander Fleming, member of) 104:141
London, St. Paul's Cathedral (*Sir Christopher Wren,* 1676) 103:45, 152
London, synagogues (Jewish) 103:107
London, Temple Church (medieval, Knights Templar) *[KT]* 103:264
London, The Great Fire (1666) of, 89:26; lodges in 124; *See also:* Monument commemorating the great fire (in *AQC* vol.38:*144a*)
Londonderry, L.640 (IC) at, 99:40
Londonderry, Marquis and Marchioness of, 112:204
Long Acre (London) 107:44
Long Beach L.327 (GL CA) (USA) 121:108
Long Closing of the Lodge, the (Charges on the Behaviour of Masons), by William Preston (Q.106) 82:**326-7**
Long Livers (1722), [*Pamphlet*] 91:79, 122
Long Livers (1722), [*Pamphlet*] 96:78, q.79; Eugenius Philalethes jr. pseud. for Robert Samber?, q.**82**
Long Livers (1722), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, (Longueville/Samber) 107:22, 33
Long Livers (1722), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, (Longueville/Samber) 11:105
Long Livers (1722), [*Pamphlet*], translated by Robert Samber, q. 100:193
Long Livers (1722), [*Pamphlet*]; *See also:* Samber, Robert (under his pseud. Eugenius Philalethes jr.); "*Long Livers, a Curious History ...*" (1722) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, facsimile in '*Bain Reprint No.2*' (1892) (Bain & Gould) 5:115
Long Livers (1722), 117:286
Long Livers; Samber, Robert, 120:169
Long Working (ritual) 107:214; *See also:* Grantham, John Alfred+; *History of Mark Grand Lodge* (1958), on the 'Long' working 216*n*[2]
Long, Hyman Isaac (18th-C.) 97:178, 181
Long, Hyman Isaac (*fl.*1794), Jamaica, 99:17, 31
Long, Isaac (*fl.*1797, Charleston), (Hyman Isaac Long)! 100:43
Long, John (*fl.*1420), master mason, 99:225
Long, William, Provincial GM (IC), Londonderry (1996)!; *See:* Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC)
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (1807-1882), his poem on Paul Revere and his famous midnight ride (1775) (USA) 107:226
Longhorne Clemens, Samuel (1835-1910), Poet and mason (USA); *See:* Mark Twain & Rudyard Kipling
Longley, George C., 114:155
Longley, George Canning (1827-1885), Canada, 100:9, **24**, 29
Longley, George Canning (1827-1885), Canada, 108:**127-28**, 130; as *ad vitam* GM (1873) Swedenborgian Ancient & Primitive Rite, Sovereign Sanctuary for Canada 128; as Supreme GJW (1873) Swedenborgian Grand Lodge & Temple of Canada 128; G.Steward (1863) Grand Lodge of Canada, imported Masonic concordant orders into his Ontario village of Maitland (1870s) (*PCMRA-54*) 145
Longley, George Canning (1827-1885), of the Memphis Rite (1882), Canada, 85:286
Longman, Henry; *Longman's Lodge of Fortitude No.281, Lancaster.* (1889), (L.281), reviewed (Macbean) 8:45
Longman, Thomas, 121:153,154
Longman; *Booksellers' Tokens* (1916) 98:136
Longmuir, Zena Marion, 114:164
Longnor, *History of Freemasonry in Buxton and Longnor.* (1910), (Taylor, Sidney), reviewed, 23:93-94
Longo, Antoine, Theatine Monk, Doctor of Theology and Cannon Law, a companion in the craft, honorary member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 (1789), Malta, 83:79, 88
Longstaffe, W.H.D.; *History and Antiquities of the Parish of Darlington* (reissue 1973) 115:30, 32
Longsworth, Robert; *The Cornish Ordinalia* (1967) 87:92, 94
Longuet, Charles (Memphis Rite) 92:11
Lonsdale, Earls of, 119:173
Loo, P.J. van, 111:254-255
Loo, P.J. van; *Geschiedenis van het Hoofdkapittel* (1964), on Prince Frederik and the Dutch/Neterlands 'Higher Degrees' (1820) *[HG]/[A&ASR]/[RER]/[OS]* 110:97, 102*n*[25,31]
Look, Henry M.; *Masonic trials and Michigan digest* (1869); *See*: < http://moa.umdl.umich.edu > (2003)
Loose, John Ward Willson, The Proficiency test of the Third Degree (3°); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.106:106) & (in *AQC* vol.83:382) 107:264
Lopes, Sir Ralph, 119:178
Loraine, Sir Charles, 112:179; Sir Henry Claude, 179; Sir William, 172, 179
Loraine, Sir Charles, 119:150, 152; William 257
Loraine, William, Past JGW, Deputy Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Northumberland) (*fl.*1839) 109:120, 126, 128, 136; co-founder of the Lambton L.375 *[UGLE]* (1824), Durham 120
Loras, Abel de (*d.*1799), Knight of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers), Malta 91:62 *bis*
Loras, Charles Abel de (*d.*1799), Deputy Master (*WM*) of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) *[PGL]*, Malta, 83:75, 77 *ter*, 80-83 *passim*, **83-4**, 85 *bis*, 87 *bis*, 88

Loras, M. le Bailli de, member of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539), Secretary to the GM *[KH]* (1788) (Hospitallers), Malta, 83:77
Lorber, Jakob (1800-1864), his 'St. John's Gospel', 91:31
Lord Barnard L.2935, South Shields, 100:232
Lord Burlington: Architecture, Art & Life; Barnard, T. & Clarkk, J. (Hambledon Press, 1995), 116:125*n*[3]
Lord Byron: Freemason (Rizopoulos) 109:**247-9**; *See also:* Byron, George Gordon (1788-1824), 6th Lord of Rochdale, (poet), Freemason? **247-9**
Lord Chesterfield's Letters to his Son (1739/68) 82:261, 262
Lord, E.; in '*Freemasonry Today'* (Spring 2010) *[UGLE]* 122:265
Lord Harnouester (1736-1738), (never was anyone so named); *See also:* Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, Earl of, GM (France) (1736-1738) 101:**257**
Lord Harnouester (1736-1738), (W.B. Hextall); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.101:257) 27:63-7
Lord Harnouester (1736-1738), (W.B. Hextall); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.101:257) 26:22-6
Lord Harnouester (1736-1738), elected Provincial GM (France) (1736), by the six Parisian lodges; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.101:257) 100:2
Lord Harnouester, of 1736-38, The; Hextall, *AQC26* (1913), *AQC27* (1914) 113:104*n*[5]
Lord Harnouester; Tuckett, *AQC27* (1914) 113:104*n*[5]
Lord Harris Court, Sindlesham, Berkshire (*RMBI* residential development) *[UGLE]* 108:168
Lord Kitchener L.3402 *[UGLE]*, (1909-47) Cairo, (1947-56) Moascar (Suez Canal), (1956) Dhekilia (Cyprus) 82:**58-9**
Lord Kitchener L.3402 *[UGLE]*, consecrated (1909), Cairo, later moved to Moascar (Egypt) and then to Dhekelia in Cyprus, 81:228
Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital 122:82, *83*
Lord Nelson's Benefit Society (1831) 88:221
Lord Palmerston, Ridley, J., (London, 1978), 114:170
Lord Radstock and the Russian Awakening; Fountain, D., 116:275
Lord Ripon 1827-1909 – a Political Biography; Denholm, Anthony, 116:61
Lord Salton L.98 (Brisbane, Queensland), 113:117-118
Lordship Lane, Wood Green, (as *RMIB* early premises) *[UGLE]* 108:166
Lorey, H.V., 'A Missing Grand Master' (Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Book, 1963) (SC), on the 2nd Earl of Moira, Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 93:41*n*[2,6]
Lorn, John of, 115:130
Lorna Doone, Blackmore, R.D., 111:180
Lornage, founder of Neapolitan lodges, 93:79
Lorne, Marquis of, 112:187
Lorraine, Charles V, Duke of, 95:171
Lorraine, Dukes of (Grand Dukes of Tuscany) 100:175
Lorraine, Dukes of; *See also:* Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745); *and:* Francis II, Emperor of Austria (1792-1806)
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, 98:84
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, (Daylles, G.W.) The Duke of Lorraine in English Freemasonry in (1731) 37:107-43
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **51**
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, (*later* Grand Duke of Tuscany & Holy Roman Emperor) 105:130, 202
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason, 31:61-2
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason, 29:326-9
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, Duke of Lorraine (1729-35), married Maria Theresa (1736), Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65) 95:**170-9**; 'The Initiation of' (1731), (Stolper) **170-9**
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), and Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65) 104:36, 53-4, 69, 82
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, Holy Roman Emperor (1745) 96:**229**
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, init. (1731) *[PGL]*, at the Haag (Netherlands) 103:31
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, initiated (1731) *[PGL]*, at the Haag (Netherlands) 101:175, 258
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, *later* Emperor Francis I, (1745) 99:198
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, *later* Emperor Franz I, Austria (1745-1765) 118:**143-144**
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, *later* Emperor Franz I, Austria (1745-1765) 110:2, 92
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, with title of Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), as Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), married Maria Theresa (1736) (Austria), init. (1731) at The Hague *[PGL]* (by GM Desaguliers), raise by GM Lord Lovel *[PGL]*, at a Lodge of Emergency at Houghton Hall in Norfolk (1732) 109:**12-13**, 169
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of; *See also:* Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65)
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of; *See also:* Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor (1745-1765), the only foreign sovereign to have been initiated into an English lodge 90:55, 69*n*[2]
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of; *See also:* Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor (1745-1765) 87:**42**, 65, 72
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of; *See also:* Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor (1745-1765), Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), init. the Hague (1731) *[PGL]*, married Maria Theresia (1736) (Austria) 83:170, 265; his initiation (1731)

The Hague *[PGL]* 149, 166, q.169, 174, 259, 264; his raising, Norfolk (1732) *[PGL]* 166, q.169
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of; *See also:* Francis of Lorraine (Emperor Francis I) 81:82, 86; Grand Duke François of Tuscany 82, 83, 86, 95, 109; initiation and passing of (1731) 85, 98; raising of (1731) 10, 85
Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Dukes of, as the Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737) 100:175; (in *AQC* vol.101:258) 197
Lorraine, Francis, Duke of, 112:101, 107
Lorraine, L.7076 of *[UGLE]*, Harry Mendoza, init. (1958) in, 94:5
Lorraine, Leopold Joseph (*d.*1729), Duke of, farther of Francis Stephen (1708-1765) 95:171
Lorraine, Lodge of, L.7176 (EC) 121:241
Lorraine, Mary of, 115:153
Lorraine, Stanislaus Leczsynski, Duke of (1735) 95:171
Lost *MS.* Reconstructed, A (*Grand Lodge MS.*) [**D.a.**]! (McLeod) 94:**15-42**
Lost Symbol, The (2009); Brown, Dan (USA) 121:245; reviewed (McKeown, Trevor) 247-249
Lost Word, the search for, 119:51
Lostwithiel Cornwall, the Duchy Palace, 103:**233-7**, **254-5**
Lote, Stephen (*d.*1417), (Williams, W.J.) Henry Yevele, Stephen Lote, Walter Walton, etc. (King's Master Mason) 40:270-1
Loth, Joseph, 'St. Amphibalus' (1890) 89:121*n*[22]
Loth, M. Joseph, 'St. Amphibalus' (1890) 92:218, 220
Lothians K.T. Preceptory No.4 (SC) *[KT]*, Edinburgh, 92:193
Lotinga, Carl (*fl.*1903) 100:236
Lotinga, Samuel Noel (*fl.*1846) 100:234
Lott, C.T., 121:134*n*[194]
Lott, Edwin Matthew (1836-1902) 112:205-206, 219n
Lotus L.3296 *[UGLE]* (1908-66), Cairo, Egypt, 82:**57**
Lotus Lodge No.2 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.2), 112:259
lotus, the (flora) 94:*207*, 208
Lotz, Theodor (Loczden/Locz), musician (violist/bassoonist), at Lodge '*Zur gekrönten Hoffnung*' (1785) (Mozart) Vienna 87:45, 46, 67, 72
Loucelles, H. de (*fl.*1879) 101:36, 38, 56-7, 60, 66, 74, 119*n*[6]
Loudon Hill, battle of, 115:**134-135**
Loudon Kilwinning, L.51 of, (SC), Newmilns, 103:218
Loudon, Countess of, 93:32
Loudon, John (1705-82), 4th Earl of, *F.R.S.* (1737) (*RS*), GM *[PGL]* (1736) 80:111, 115, 118
Loudon, John, 4th Earl (GM Antients 1736) 116:69
Loudoun, John (1705-82), 4th Earl of, *F.R.S.* (1737) (*RS*), GM *[PGL]* (1736), Governor of Virginia (1756) (USA), in Portugal (1762) 90:229
Loudun, Earl of, FRS, 117:**131-132**
Lough, Dorothy Bartola (Sister Therese) 116:**172-173**, **175-176**, 178; Harold, 173; Stanley, **172-173**, 175
Lough, J.; *The Encyclopédie* (1971) (USA) 109:16, 16*n*[15]
Loughborough, Hastings, Barons, 117:203
Loughrea, L.357 (IC) (1760-1833) at, 99:203
Loughtonians, Old, L.7311, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Louis Bonaparte (1778-1846), King of Holland (1806-10) (Dutch), (*GOdF*) 104:**5**
Louis d'Argent Lodge (Paris), 114:37
Louis d'Argent (St. Thomas's L.2) Lodge (1729), Paris 86:14-16 *passim*, 18-19
Louis d'Argent Lodge (1732), Paris, 88:207
Louis d'Argent, Loge de *[PGL]* (1732), St. Germain 81:92
Louis IX (1215-1270), (St. Louis), King of France (1226-1270) 91:70 *bis*
Louis IX (1215-1270), King of France (1226-1270) 112:29
Louis Napoleon Bonaparte (1808-1873), Prince; *See also:* Napoleon III, Emperor of France (1852-1870) 86:200, 202
Louis Napoleon Bonaparte (1808-1873), Prince; *See also:* Napoleon III, Emperor of France (1852-1870) 85:245; assassination attempt by Felice Orsini (1858) 246*n*[1], 247, 285
Louis VII (*c.*1120-1180), King of France (1137-1180) 112:37, 46*n*[48]
Louis XIII (1601-1643), King of France (1610-1643) 104:123, 126
Louis XIV (1638-1715), King of France (1643-1715) (the Sun King), and as Grand-Duke of Brittany and Count of Provence etc., strengthened centralized authority by deliberate policy of absolutism, 109:6-7
Louis XIV (1638-1715), King of France (1643-1715) 111:56
Louis XIV (1638-1715), King of France (1643-1715) 115:37
Louis XIV (1638-1715), King of France (1643-1715) 118:158
Louis XIV (1638-1715), King of France (1643-1715), The Sun King, 104:**123-4**, 126, 129
Louis XIV (1638-1715), King of France (1643-1715), The Sun King, 95:171
Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 104:106, 110, **124**
Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 86:18, 21, 87
Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 87:127
Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 93:4

Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 114:18
Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 115:40-41, 43-45, 47-48, 50, 52, 59; plan for his masonic initiating (1737) 42
Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 119:234
Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774), incompetent leader, controlled by his ex-tutor & chief minister Cardinal Fleury, but systems established by Louis XIV continued to work, 109:6-7; Duke of Orleans acted as Regent (1715-1723) 7
Louis XVI (1754-1793), King of France (1774-1792) 107:177
Louis XVI (1754-1793), King of France (1774-1792) 110:234
Louis XVI (1754-1793), King of France (1774-1792) 84:234, 236
Louis XVI (1754-1793), King of France (1774-1792) 86:312, 313
Louis XVI (1754-1793), King of France (1774-1792) 93:4
Louis XVIII (1755-1824), King of France (1814/15-1824) 107:177
Louis XVIII (1755-1824), King of France (1814/15-1824) 94:43
Louis, Comte Claude (Berthollet) (1749-1822), chemist, possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris 109:9
Louis, Prince of Aquitaine, 99:54-5
Louise of Crowned Beauty, L.21* (Prussia) 93:196
Louise, Princess (married to the Marquis of Lorne), daughter of Queen Victoria (*fl.*1900) 112:184, 187, 208
Louise, Princess, 117:241
Louisenlund (masonic landscape garden, at the river Slien, *Slesvig*, Germany) 110:59
Louisiana (USA), (as a French settlement/territory), Louis de Kellévec, French Governor (1756), New Orleans (USA) 107:169
Louisiana (USA), Eureka Grand Lodge (African-American) of 92:165; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 165
Louisiana (USA), Eureka Grand Lodge/Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, New Orleans, (as 'Eureka Grand Lodge'), founded (1863) 90:295
Louisiana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1812) 94:53
Louisiana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1812), its powers, 98:**182**
Louisiana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1812), New Orleans; *See:* Web Homepage from <http://www.la-mason.com/gl.htm> (1999), or via Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Louisiana (USA), *Masonry in Louisiana* (1962) (Greene, Glen Lee), reviewed, 75:119-120
Louisiana (USA), old New Orleans Ritual; *See:* 'The Fouldhouze Memorial Ritual of 1851' (Peterson, Norman D.)/(Poll, Michael R.) in *The Philalethes* (Dec.1995, p.125)/(Apr.1996, p,32) *[TPS]*
Louisiana (USA), Supreme Council (33°) (Cerneau) 102:6
Louisiana (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) (Cernau) (1839) 97:96; of coloured gentlemen *[PHA]* (African-American) 89, 91-4; J.N. Cheri, S.G.C., (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1906) 96, 101, 103
Louisiana Constitutions (USA) 115:207
Louisiana, Grand Lodge of (1812) <la-mason.com> (New Orleans, Louisiana, USA) 121:133, 137; Prince Hall GL <theplumbline.org> *[PHA]* 137
Louisiana, Supreme Council of (USA) 114:57
Louison, Le (Transport) 119:133
Loundesborough Hall, 111:127, 130
Lounger, The, Edinburgh periodical (Scotland) 103:221
Loutherbourg, Philippe-Jacques de, 120:173-174
Louveton, Louwton (= Lewis) 83:85, 93, 95; Louvetau as the "son" of Gabanon (lufton) 185
Lovat, Lord Simon, as the 'Eques a Stella Ardente', Grand Prior of the Order, declared by von Hund (1764), to have attended his reception *[HG]*/*[OS]* in Paris (1743), acknowledged not to have been present (1776) 109:35, 48*n*[103]
Lovat, Lord Simon, present at von Hund's Chivalry initiation (1743), Paris *[OS]*, *[HG]* 106:161, 170*n*[15]
Love & Honour, Lodge of, Falmouth 122:50-52, 53, 55, 63, 65
Love & Morse, 116:ii, 248; `Re-formed Triad League, The', ii, 248
Love and Honour, L.285 of, Shepton Mallet, 86:247
Love and Honour, L.285 of, Shepton Mallet, 89:110
Love and Honour, L.285 of, Shepton Mallet, and 'Hiram's Head' (Wooden dummy used ceremonial by the lodge) 90:298, *299*
Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 85:74*n*[1]
Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 89:93
Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 90:117; its two Tylers 204
Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 93:160
Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 94:163
Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 95:47
Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 98:150; founded (1751) *[PGL]* (L.209*) 169; *See also:* L.209* (1751) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Love and Honour, L.95* *[PGL]*, *now* L.75 (L.79!) of, Royal Standard, Falmouth (Devon), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31, 32
Love and the Freemason; Thorne, Guy, 112:254
Love and Unity, L.180* (1832) (erased) Dover, (Dashwood, J.R.) Certificate of (1793) 70:120
Love and Unity, L.203* of *[AGL]* (erased, 1837), Dover Castle, 82:194; certificate to Jan Smidt (1803) *203*

Love and Unity, L.203* of *[AGL]* (erased, 1837), Dover Castle, Certificate of (1793) (Thomas Clark, Rite of Seven Degrees) *[RA]*/*[HG]*, in L.203* of Love and Unity, Dover *[AGL]* 70:120, *120a*
Love and Unity, L.253 of *[UGLE]* (1816), Dover, 81:81
Love and Unity, L.518* of *[PGL]*, erased (1792), Dover 70:120
Love in a Forest (1723), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, (Shakespeare "As You Like It"), Johnson 107:48
Love in a Forest (1723); Johnson, Charles, 111:8, 22*n*[14]
Love in a Village, Opera, Edinburgh (1768) 111:8
Love, Graeme Campbell, (KL-2002) (L.218, Australia) (*UGLV*) & Morse, Neil Wynes (*b.*1952), (Australia); 'Curiously Wrought Headstone, A', 115:ii, 266
Love, Graeme Campbell, (KL-2002) (L.218, Australia) (*UGLV*) 116:ii; The Re-formed Triad League, **248-267**
Love, Graeme Campbell, (KL-2002) (L.218, Australia) (*UGLV*) 117:viii
Love, Graeme, & Kent W. Henderson, eds.; *Masonic Challenges* (1991) 105:244; *See:* The Victorian L.218 of Research (*UGLV*), Australia (ANZMRC)
Love, S.W., Past Provincial GM (SC) of Renfrewshire East, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
Lovegrove, H.; 'Three Masonic Novels' (*AQC32,* 1919) 115:176
Lovegrove, Henry (*d.*1927) 93:1, 8
Lovegrove, Henry (*d.*1927), Batty Langley on Geometry, 11:134-6
Lovegrove, Henry (*d.*1927), Notes on Stonehenge (Near Salisbury) 15:26
Lovegrove, Henry (*d.*1927), P.GSup.Wkt. *[UGLE]*; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.40:273) 101:175
Lovegrove, Henry (*d.*1927), Remarkable vane of Exeter Cathedral, 12:123
Lovegrove, Henry (*d.*1927), Salisbury Cathedral, 7:116-18
Lovegrove, Henry (*d.*1927), Three Masonic novels (Fiction by; F.J. Smith; L.S. Gibson; Guy Thorne) 32:79-95
Lovegrove, Henry (*d.*1927), Three Masonic novels, 33:79, 185
Lovegrove, Henry (*d.*1927), Winchester Cathedral, 8:178-9
Lovejoy, J., masonic bookbinder, 103:132, 142, 146
Lovekyn Chantry L.6807, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (*later* 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744), 14th GM *[PGL]* (1731), *F.R.S.* (1735) (*RS*), summoned a Lodge of Emergency at Houghton Hall in Norfolk, for the raising of The Duke of Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1732) (*later* Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor) 109:12
Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (*later* 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744), GM *[PGL]* (1731), in the chair at the init. of Francis, Duke of Lorraine (1731) at Houghton Hall, Norfolk, 101:258
Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (*later* 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744), GM *[PGL]* (1731) 99:198
Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (*later* 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744), GM *[PGL]* (1731) 95:170, 175
Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (*later* 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744), GM *[PGL]* (1731) 87:42
Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (*later* 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744), (Lovell), GM *[PGL]* (1731), *F.R.S.* (1735) (*RS*) 80:118
Loveland, Richard Loveland, President, Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1893-1903) *[UGLE]* 108:103
Loveland, Richard Loveland, President, Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1893-1903) *[UGLE]*, member S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1896) (EC), Pro GM *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) (1912-1920) 106:83
Lovell of Minster, Lord, 118:163
Lovell, Bill, 113:233, *235*; Commemorative Card, Karri Sankurai Club, 234; Personal Correspondence (1992) 235*n*[9]
Lovell, Emma, (A.E. Waite's mother) 99:88, 102*n*[3]
Lovell, Philip, Treasurer, 113:18, 233
Love's Last Shift (1696), [*Pamphlet*], Colley Cibber, 107:47
Love's Last Shift: or the Mason Disappointed (additional pamphlet, 1723) [*Pamphlet*], A. Moore 107:**48-9**
Loving Cups, Silver (Wenham) 103:**238-9**
Low Countries, meridional province, archives (1814-1830), de Wargnies (Belgium) 111:86
low water mark (tide) 98:195
Low, A.M.; *The Past Presented.* (n.d.) 87:211
Low, Joseph, 112:53, 62
Lowe, A.C.; *History Tasmanian Operative Lodge No.1* (n.d.), *formerly* L.345* (IC) (1834-1890), L.1 (Tasmania/Australia) 76:33
Lowe, Robert, apprentice (*fl.*1663) q. 89:26
Löwen, Baron von, of the first Hamburg Lodge '*Ville de Hambourg*' (1737), togther with the Lodge Master Oberg and the Lodge Secretary Bielfeld, travelled to Brunswick, to initiate Prince Frederick (1738) (*later*, King Frederick II, The Great), Germany/Prussia, 109:10, 16*n*[19]
Löwen, Loge zu den drei (Wismar) 109:30
Löwenhielm, Fredrik () 110:217
Lower Canada, 109:123, Provincial Grand Lodge of, presided over by Sir John Johnson, Provincial GM *[PGL]* until (1792) 240
Lower Saxony, Grand Lodge of (1948) (G) 97:7
Lowersteiyn, G.F.E.W. G Sec (*GEN*), 111:219
Lowett, J.A., 'Goethe and Freemasonry', 87:**255-60**

Lowndes, Oliver M. 121:6
Lowndes, Peter, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (2001-2009), Pro GM (2009-) of the United Grand Lodge of England; *See:* England, *[UGLE]* (EC) < http://www.ugle.org.uk/ > (2008)
Lownds, Thomas (New York, USA), and the Cryptic Rite, 88:205
Lowrie, Charles; *Castle Bedon* (1948), (Fiction, on Templar and the Black Death, 1348/9) 93:**11**
Lowry, T.K., 114:39, 71
Lowthrope, Revd John, *FRS,* 119:203, 205
Loyal & Prudent L.584*, Leeds, 90:168
Loyal Commercial L.2720, Cardiff, 100:258; 'Historical Highlights' **258-9**
Loyal Darenth Valley L.6206, Dartford, 104:229
Loyal Halifax L.549* (1796-*c.*1806), Halifax, 97:221
Loyal Hay L.2382 *[UGLE]* (Hay), Herbert Rouse Armstrong and E.H. Cleese member of (1909), Oswald Martin init. in (1919) 108:13
Loyal Hay Lodge L.2382, 115:238, *239*, 241, 242, **243-245**
Loyal L.251, Barnstable, 81:188
Loyal L.251, Barnstaple, 102:38
Loyal L.251, Barnstaple, 89:275
Loyal L.251, Barnstaple, (Doe, George Mark) Moira Apron, 17:66
Loyal L.251, Barnstaple, (Oliver, B.W.) A Tale of two Lodges: "Loyal Lodge" and "Eight Brothers" Lodge, 57:72-108; (Oliver, B.W.) "The Bath Furniture" 109-33
Loyal L.421 of Industry, South Molton, 81:188
Loyal Leinster L.837, 113:229
Loyal Leopold (*Leopold zur Treue*), L.151 (G) (1785), Karlsruhe, 97:210
Loyal Lodge of Industry L.421 (South Molton) 120:147
Loyal Orange Institution of Ireland (Orange Order) 86:**303**
Loyal Order of Moose and Freemasonry; Davie, Gordon W.S., 119:ii, vi, 106; Appendix **120-124**; Sources & Bibliography 119
Loyal Order of Moose, gold pin, 119:*3*; Governor's Jewel and chain, *4*; Past Dictator's Jewel, *5*; 'Tah', *6*
Loyal Toast and Masonic Fire, The, (QCCC recorded talks 4); Haunch, T.O., 111:166*n*[8]
Loyal Toast, correct sequence for, 81:367
Loyal Toast, the, 103:262
Loyal Vacation L.55* (formed 1802), Vacation Lodge L.55* (erased 1801) 87:137-8, 138*n*[1]
Loyal Vacation L.55*, Wiveliscombe, 90:138
Loyal Vacation Lodge (Wiveliscombe) 116:243
Loyalties, Divided, in the Charge after Initiation (The Sovereign/Place of Residence/Native Land) (*UGL-NSW*) (Q.126), Charge II in Anderson's *Constitutions* (1723), (*Regius MS.* & *Cooke MS.*) 84:**324-5**
Loyalty and Charity, L.1584, 115:224
Loyalty L.1607, 120:167
Loyalty L.461, 121:201
Loyalty, in a freemason 89:**170-1**
Loyalty, L.101* of (*now* L.86), Prescot, certificate issued by (1815) 109:*230*
Loyalty, L.320 of, Mottram, *History of the 'Lodge of Loyalty, No.320', Mottram.* (1898), (Wagstaffe, John), (L.320) & (Ch.320) *[RA]*, reviewed, 11:198-9
Loyalty, L.349* *[AGL]* (1810) L.448* *[UGLE]*, L.623* of, *[PGL]* (1810), L.630* *[UGLE]* (erased, 1829), Guernsey; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.50:70-6)
Loyalty, L.86 of (Prescot), 114:238
Loyalty, L.86 of, Prescot (Lancashire) 82:188
Loyalty, L.86 of, Prescot, 90:110
Loyalty, L.86 of, Prescot, 95:**98**, 99; *See also:* L.235* (1753) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208), and L.623* *[PGL]* (1810), L.349* *[AGL]* (1810), L.630* *[UGLE]* (erased, 1829), Guernsey (in *AQC* vol.50:70-6)
Loyalty, Lodge (1869-1939), Catalonia, 97:230
Loyalty, Lodge of (Warrant surendered, 1834), Marlborough, 25:131
Loyd's Lodges, 108:109
Loyn, H.R.; *Anglo Saxon England and the Norman Conquest* (1962) 108:234*n*[6]; *The Governance of Anglo-Saxon England* (1984) (Edward Arnold) 232*n*[25,40]
Lübeck (Germany), Strict Observance *[OS]* in (1781) 109:40
Lubetkin, Steve, 121:85
Lubomirska, Izabella (1736-1816) 116:96
Luc, Jean André, *F.R.S.* (*RS*), a Genevese Reader to Queen Charlotte, wife of King George III, on diplomatic mission to Germany (1792), reported on the *Illuminés* (*HG*) 83:261; Paul Tunbridge on 261*n*[8]
Lucas, Charles, 114:121
Lucas, Henry, Provincial G.Sec. (1826), West Lancashire, 85:33-5 *passim*, 38, 49, 59
Lucas, Richard, *F.R.S.* (1721) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Crown & Harp, St. Martin's Lane, 80:118
Lucchesi, Count, 93:91
Luchet, Marquis de; *Essai sur la secte des Illuminés* (1789), main contemporary source of information about the Bavarian

Order of the *Illuminati*, founded (1776) 109:50*n*[138]
Lucknow, Residency at, 117:251
Luckombe, P.; *The History and the Art of Printing* (1771) 115:32
Luddite Insurrection, 119:61
Ludendorff, Erich (1865-1937), General, (Nazi German veterinarian, anti-masonic/anti-jewish writer); *Masonry Exposed* (1929) *[Exposure]* (*Verräter-Schrift*), *[SKA]* q. 107:103; *See also:* in (Lennhoff & Posner) *[IFL-I]* (p.962-5)
Ludendorff, Erich (1865-1937), General, (Nazi German veterinarian, anti-masonic/anti-jewish writer) 95:28; *Vernischtung der Freimaurerei durch Enthüllung ihrer Geheimnisse* (1927) (The Extermination of Freemasonry by the Exposure of its Secrets) 26
Ludgrove L.7766, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Ludlow, (Salwey, T.J.) Notes on some Trade Guilds at Ludlow, 32:149-62
Ludlow, (Salwey, T.J.) Notes on the history of the Lodge of the Marches, Ludlow, and its predecessors the Mercian Lodge, Ludlow and Silurian Lodge, Kingston, 5:77-80
Ludlow, (Salwey, T.J.) The Charges of the Ludlow Hammermen, 12:107-8
Ludlow, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1906), to Shrewsbury and Ludlow (Topography) 19:171-4
Ludus Heliconus and Other Latin Poems, tr. Hans Helander (*Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Studia Latine Upsaliensis* 23, 1995) 115:55
Ludwig Lodge, Berlin (Theodor Reuss's *Illuminati* Order, 1895) 91:**32**, 33, 35 *bis*, 41*n*[13]
Ludwig, Grand Mother Lodge (1902), (Theodor Reuss), Germany, 91:33, 34, 35
Ludz, Christian Peter, ed.; *Geheime Gesellschaften vol.1* (1976), reviewed (Solf) 92:**210**
Lufton (German & Danish) = *Lewis* (English), *Louveton* (French), *Lawton* (Brazil), *denotes an 'initiated' son of a mason,* 90:77, 81*n*[2]; *See also:* Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1737), '*May a Lewis be born.*'
Lui Pei (Triad Rite), 116:254
Luisenlund (Louiselund) Freemasons' tower at the garden of, () (Schleswig-Holstein) 110:**53-4**, 59
Luiz de Camões lodge (Rio de Janeiro), *Engenho e Arte* (Wit and Artistry) (Brazil, 1993), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:255
Lukasinski, Valerian (1786-1868), Poland, 104:207
Luke 1: 17 (*VSL*) 113:227*n*[8]
Luke 9: 8 (*VSL*) 113:226*n*[4]
Luke, H.C. and E. Keith-Roach; *Handbook of Palestine and Transjordan* (1930) q. 86:62
Luke, Sir Harry, reviser (1967); *The Knights of St. John of Jerusalem* (History of the Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem) (King, 1924) *[KH]*, on the '*cappa clausa*' (cloak, dress) q. 98:171
Luke, Sir Harry; *Malta* (2nd edn., 1960) 85:165*n*[4]
Luke, Sir Harry; *Malta, an Account and an Appreciation* (1967) 106:194*n*[8]
Luke, Sir Samuel, 107:34
Lukin, Vladimir Ignat'evich (1737-94), Provincial G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1772), Russia 84:242, 242*n*[25], 251 *bis*, 251*n*[75], 253
Lukis, W.C., Rev., rector of Ripon Wath, (*fl.*1885), ed.; *Stukeley' Diaries and Letters* (1880/85), (Surtees Society, Vols. 73, 76 and 80), Dr. William Stukeley (1687-1765), his Diary (*MS.*) 100:126
Lukowsky, 118:35
Lume e Veritá, Lodge, Messina, 102:6
Lumesdeck, Andrew, secretary to His Britanic Majesty (the 'Young Pretender'), von Hund asserted his Patent to be written by! (1743) 109:45*n*[49]
Lumieres Hollandaises, Les (on '*Studies in Voltaire & the 18th Century*', vol.87) (1972), P.J. Buijnters, 107:78*n*[13]
Lumières, le siècle des (the century of 'Light'), France, (can also mean 'the enlightened ones') 109:1, 15*n*[2]
Lumisden, Andrew, 'Private Secretary to the Stuart Princes' (Young Pretender), brother-in-law to the engraver Sir Robert Strange, in Holyrood (1745), Templar *[KT]* and Strict Observance *[OS]*, St. John's Card (1919) (Tuckett) 32:176d
Lumley, *Hon.* John (*d.*1739), (brother of the 2nd and 3rd Earls of Scarborough), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**42**
Lumley, Louis Charles, 113:175
Lumley, Richard, Lord, 119:218
Lumley, Sir Roger (*later* 11th Earl of Scarborough), GM *[UGLE]* (1951-67) 103:62
Lumley-Smith, Major Sir Thomas (followed Arthur Hansell) as G.Sec. Mark Grand Lodge, *[RCC]*, *[KT]*, *[ROS]* 106:180
Lunardi, Vincenzo (1785), 120:42
Lunchtimers (www.) 121:120
Lund University Library (Sweden) 115:201
Lund, Percy, 119:56
Lund, University Library of (Sweden) *[SKA]*, has the diary of De La Gardie, with entry of his visit to the Union Grand Lodge (1813) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Jacobs, Bertram (in *AQC* vol:72:78-9) 109:110*n*[12]
Lüneburg-Heide School of Instruction (Germany) 83:**279**, 280, 283
Lungberg, Jean Mattieu (1748-1812), (*Ljungberg, Jöns Matthias*), Danish Professor, Kiel (Holstein), received the 7th and last degree when visiting the Heredon Chapter (Parfaite Observance) in London (1779) (Lintot's Rite of Seven Degrees) *[GLT]*/*[ROS]*, Deputy GM (Lower Saxony), later member of Lodge (*Z&F*), Copenhagen, Denmark *[SKA]* 39:79
Luppah, 112:188
Luppino, Thomas, 120:173
Lupton, A.; in '*The Masonic Study Society – Transactions*' (2009) 122:266

Lupus, 118:15, 18*n*[76]
Luquet, G.H., Professor, (France) *[A&ASR]*, bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'etat en France au 18ème Siècle* (1963) (Freemasonry and the State in France during the 18th century), on Manon Carton, Lord Kingston and Hérault in (1738) 91:**109-10**
Luquet, G.H.; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Etat en France au 18e Siècle* (1963) 99:28
Luquet, G.H.; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Etat en France au 18e Siècle* (1964), (Freemasonry and the State in France during the 18th Century), reviewed (Jackson) 77:195-6
Luquet, G.H.; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Etat en France au 18e Siècle* (1963) 106:152*n*[11]
Luquet, G.H.; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'État en France au 18e Siècle* (1963) 104:135
Luquet, G.H.; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Etat en France au XVIIIme Siècle* (1972) 87:130
Luquet, George, 112:250
Lurgan, St. John's L.134 (IC) at, 98:164, 176
Lusatia (now Polish Silesia), (German geographical area, of Von Hund) 109:21; feared for its independence, even for its survival (1750s) 25
Lushington, Stephen, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Lusitania, Grand Lodge of, 120:240
Lusson, Louis Jean (Jamaica) 100:44-5, 49, 53
Lussy, Florence de, of *Bibliothèque Nationale* (*GOdF*), Paris, 104:111
Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Germany (Lutheranism/Protestantism) 111:54
Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Protestant (*German ecclesiastical reformer*) *[VSL]* 102:208
Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Protestant (*German ecclesiastical reformer*) *[VSL]* 97:120
Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Protestant (*German ecclesiastical reformer*) *[VSL]* 95:132
Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Protestant (*German ecclesiastical reformer*) *[VSL]* 90:269
Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Protestant (*German ecclesiastical reformer*) *[VSL]*, his '*German Bible*' (Hiram legend) 84:**193**, 194, 204, 208
Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Protestant (*German ecclesiastical reformer*) *[VSL]*, on 'Abif', 76:222; on the Taw 219
Lutheran Church, members of, present at the Kohlo Convent (1772), shocked by the 'clerical' consecrating ceremony preformed, accusing Starck of being a secret disciple of the Jesuits (*SJ*) *[R.C.]* 109:33
Lutheran Church, the (*Protestant Church*), against the Roman Catholicism (*RC*) (and its secret emissaries, the Jesuits) (*SJ*) in Germany (18th-century), Starck and *[OS]* (Clerical) 41:238
Lutheran Church, the (*Protestant Church*), and Freemasonry, 95:10, 15
Lutherans, 120:234
Luthy, Herbert; *Banque Protestant en France, La* (Paris, 1961) 115:57
Lutonians, Old, L.7408, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Luttman, Matthias Albert (1703-1763) (Lutmann), Master (*WM*) of L.108 *[PGL]*, founded St. George L.196 *[PGL]* (Hamburg), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1740-1759), Hamburg & Lower Saxony (Germany) 96:132
Luttrell Psalter, The (*c.*1340) 88:9, 17*n*[27]
Luttrell, Sir Geoffrey (medieval) 88:12; at dinner (plate:) *14*
Lutwyche, William, mint-master, 98:**134**, 138-9, *140*, 142
Lutyens, Sir Edwin, and Freemasons' Hall, London, 89:127
Lütze, battle of, 117:186
Lützelburg (*La Candeur Loge*), Strasbourg, 110:198
Lutzenbourg, established with Willermoz, a Scottish Directories in Bordeaux, Lyon and Strasbourg (1774), but the Directory of the Auvergne, (with Willermoz as head) was the most actice *[RER]* 109:39; for the Vth Province at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778) 40
Lux et Veritas (Light and Truth) (Delaware, 1855) q. 92:154, 155, 156, 171*n*[8]
Lux et Veritas (Light and Truth) (Delaware, 1856) 'The Origin of Ancient Freemasonry Among Collored Men in the State of Delaware' *[PHA]* (African-American) (USA) 90:316
Luxembourg Convention, the (masonic, 1953) 91:106
Luxembourg Convention, the (masonic, 1954), German masonry in liaison with the irregular Grand Lodge of France (*GOdF*), and the protagonist Davidson as GM of the Grand East of the Netherlands (1950s) 97:**9-10**, 12
Luxembourg, Comte de, 107:177
Luxembourg, Convention, 117:8; Grand Lodge of, 12
Luxembourg, Duc de Montmorency, 119:131
Luxembourg, Grand Lodge of (1868) 88:85-6
Luxembourg, National Library (digitization project) 121:235, 238
Luxemburg, Duke of (France), convened meetings of the '*Grande Loge Nationale de France*', Paris (1760s), Willermoz attending, 109:72
Luxemburg, Duke of (France, 1773) 101:127
Luxemburg, Duke of, in Paris (1736/7) 81:109
Luxemburg, Prince Charles Sigismond, Duc de, General Administrator, France (1771) 104:95-6, 107-10, 112, 114-19
Luynes, Duc de; *Mémoires* (1737), q. on Ramsay, 81:119 *bis*, 292, 294, **304-6**
Luynes, Duc de; *Mémoires* (1753), on Count Scheffer in Stockholm (Sweden) *[SKA]*, and the home for orphans (oham and the Queen of Sweden contriuted) (1767/1778) 83:258, 258*n*[3]

Luynes, Duc de; *Mémoires du Duc de Luynes sur le Règne de Louis XV* (Vol.I) q. 86:17n^{2}, 19n^{1}, 21
Luz de Antilla Lodge, Cuba, closing of (*c.*1968) 82:102
Lybic Chain, decoration, 97:95, 99, 103
Lybic Chain, The (Memphis Rite, USA) 92:13n^{37}
Lyceum L.8682 *[UGLE]* (1975), of Research, Johannesburg (Transvaal, South Africa) 105:195n^{1}; *See:* Burgoyne, Steve (*WM*) <psburgoyne@lia.co.ca> (1999)
Lyceum L.8682 *[UGLE]* (1975), of Research, Johannesburg (Transvaal, South Africa) 93:56
Lyceum Lodge of Research No 8682 (L.8682) 111:228n^{5}
Lyceum Theatre, 119:173
Lyceum Theatre, 120:175
Lycurgus, 114:227, 230
Lydgate, John (1370?-1451?), monk, 103:6, 18n^{12}
Lydgate, John (1370?-1451?); *Life of St. Alban & St. Amphibal* (1439, publ. 1534) 92:218-21 *passim*
Lydgate, John (1370?-1451?); *The Life of St. Alban and St. Amphibal* (1439) 89:**115-16**, 117-20 *passim*, 121n^{21}, 122n^{41}
Lymington, Lord, 112:190
Lynch, Capt. Henry, 120:188
Lynch, Daniel, 120:**97-98**
Lynch, Daniel, Deputy Provincial GM, Lancashire, 85:30-5 *passim*, 38 *ter*; briefly suspended *[WGL]* (1822) 41 *bis*, 44, 46, 51, 53, 56
Lynch, Euphemia, 120:41
Lynch, Samuel, 120:**35-37***,* 40, **48-98** *passim*
Lynch, Thomas Jnr., () 110:221, 222, 233, 229
Lynch, Thomas Snr., (1727-1776) 110:227
Lyncker, von, head of the Weimar Consistory, as 'Eques a Lynee', obtained the extradition of Johnson to Saxe-Weimar (1765) *[OS]* 109:27
Lynsted, Robert (*fl.*1539), chief mason, 97:152-3
Lyon (France), Willermoz seeking independence from Grand Lodge of Paris (*GOdF*), his Grand Lodge of Lyon, 'Elus Coens' (*Coïns*) (1772) (Grand East of Lyon), composed only of Gaspard Sellonf as the GM, and Willermoz as Grand Librarian, and no contact with subordinate Lodges 109:38; as the IIth Province, represented at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) *[RER]* 41, 50n^{140}; its corresponded with the VIIth Province (Elbe und Oder) (Germany) 37, 49n^{118}; reduced to two members (after the French Revolution) (1803) 42, 50n^{145}
Lyon Conferences (1774-1776), The Conferences of the Elus Cohen of Lyon; *See also:* Faivre, Antoine; *Les conféreces des Elus Cohen de Lyon 1774-1776.* (1975), with the handwriting of J.B. Willermoz on the *[RER]* 91:107
Lyon Convent, The (1778), as the 'Convent des Gaules', attended by representatives from the IIth, IIIth and Vth Provinces *[OS]*, called by Willermoz, to approve the new 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (*CBCS*) (creation of the *CBCS* and of the *Profés* secret circle) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Scottish Rectified Freemasonry) *[RER]* 109:39-40, 49n^{128}, 70, 72
Lyon in Mourning, The (Jacobite MSS.); Forbes, Bishop Robert (1708-1775) 113:106, 111n^{3}
Lyon in Mourning, The, (*A Collection ... relative to... Prince Chales Edward Stewart*); Paton, R. (ed) (Edinburgh 1895-6) 113:111n^{3}
Lyon, Benjamin, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Lyon, Charles, 6th Earl of Strathmore (*c.*1699-1728) 110:67
Lyon, D. Murray, 119:**198-200** 225; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1*, 198; (1900 edn) 199
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900) 90:273; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh* (*Mary's Chapel*) L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC) (edn. 1900) 301
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900) 92:194; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh* (*Mary's Chapel*) L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC) (1873) 215
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900), (Gould, R.F.) Three Great Masonic Lights 16:105-11
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900), (Lyon, Murry); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1* (1873), L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:6
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900), (Ryrie, K.S.) Murray Lyon and the Earl of Cassilis 75:75
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900), init. (1854) 93:107, 120; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*$^{(1)}$ (SC) (1873) 41, 41n^{6}; (1900 ed.) q.61, q.63; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:110-111)
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *Findel's History of Freemasonry* (1869) 13:183; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) No.1* (1873), L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC) 183
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*$^{(1)}$ (SC) (1873) 105:34
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburyh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*$^{(1)}$ (SC) (1900 ed.) q. 100:134
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*$^{(1)}$ (SC) (1900 ed.) q. 98:224, q.**225**
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*$^{(1)}$ (SC) (1873) with transcription of *Kilwinning MS.* (*c.*1675) [**D.a.8.**] (Grand Lodge Branch MSS.) 94:21, (1900 ed.) 138, q.140
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh* (*Mary's Chapel*) L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC)

(1873, 1900) 91:21n^{2}; 'History of Mother L.0, Kilwinning' (SC) (Mary's Chapel), in *Scottish Masonic Magaine* (1863-5) 20, 21n^{2}
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh No.1.* (*Mary's Chapel*) L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC) (1873) 87:211
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*$^{(1)}$ (SC) (1900 ed.) 86:325
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh No.1* (*Mary's Chapel*) (1873), L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC) 85:5n^{1}, ibid. (Tercent. edn., 1901) 26, 219, 232-3, 236-7
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1* (1873), L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC) 84:3, 250n^{67}; *History of the Mother Lodge Kilwinning* (L.0) (SC) in *Scottish Masonic Magaine* (1863-5) 3; *History of the Old Lodge at Thornhill* (Scotland) 3; *See also: [ROS]*
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1* (1873), L.1$^{(1)}$ SC) 76:135, 205, 207; on number of degrees 205
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*$^{(1)}$ (SC) (1900), on Desaguliers at (1721) 38:**292-6**
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*$^{(1)}$ (SC) (1900 ed.), on the Royal Order of Scotland, in London (1741) *[ROS]* 32:28; (edn., 1873) on the 'Word' in other Scottish Lodges 36n^{1}
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) No.1* (1900 ed.), L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC), reviewed 14:131-3
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) No.1* (1873), L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC) 3:118, 119
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), GSec. (*SC*) (1877-1900), 'Doctor in Universal Masonry' (USA) 106:182
Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), GSec. (*SC*) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*$^{(1)}$ (*SC*) (1873) 110:3, 5, 9$n^{11,31}$, 11n^{72}, 14, 17, 18n^{98-9}
Lyon, David Murray, 112:92
Lyon, David Murray, 114:36, 88, 90, 101, 196, 199
Lyon, David Murray, 120:251
Lyon, David, Grand Tyler *[AGL]* (1760-3) *[AGL]* 96:164
Lyon, David, Grand Tyler *[AGL]* (1760-3), G.Pursuivant (1764-4), first Jewish Grand Lodge officer in *[AGL]* 92:42
Lyon, Grand Lodge of Regular Master Masons of, among Willermoz's fiercest opponents to his Scottish Rectified Freemasonry *[RER]*, and appealed to England, which accorded a Warrent to the Provincial Grand Lodge of Lyon (1776) *[PGL]* 109:**38-9**, 49n^{125}, 71, 78; forbade its members to attend 'Directories' meetings *[RER]/[OS]* (1777) 39
Lyon, Municipal library of 114:227
Lyon, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1776) *[PGL]*, formed by the Grand Lodge of Regular Master Masons of Lyon, in opposition to Willermoz's Scottish Rectified Freemasonry *[RER]* 109:39, 49n^{125}; forbade its members to attend 'Directories' meetings *[RER]/[OS]* (1777) 39
Lyons MS. No.5939 (at the *Bibliothèque Municipale de Lyon*), (Rose Croix notebook) *[OS]/[RER]*, on the Ecossais Vert 109:**73-4**, 80$n^{1,7}$; quoted by Jean Saunier in (*Le symbolisme*) 80n^{3}
Lyons, Cagliostro's Lodge at (*c.*1780s) 83:83
Lyons, Congress (1778) of, *[OS]/[RER]* 105:97
Lyons, French Lodge (*c.*1741) at (Union Lodge) 87:107-8
Lyons, George, 114:61
Lyons, H.; *History of the Royal Society, 1660-1940.* (*c.*1940) (*RS*) 107:75, 78n^{3}
Lyons, Lodge of, and de Vignoles (1776) 83:251
Lyons, Misraim Rite lodge (1835-8) at 92:2
Lyons, mother-lodge at (*fl.*1760) 97:177
Lysander (the 'freemason', in the 'Hudibrastic Poem' by A. Moore) 107:48, 48n^{4}
Lysons, Daniel (*b.*1762), Rev., topographer, (Levander, F.W.) The *Collectanea* of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, *F.S.A.*, *F.R.S.* (*RS*), (*Part II*) 29:7-100
Lysons, Daniel (*b.*1762), Rev., topographer, (Levander, F.W.) The *Collectanea* of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, *F.S.A.*, *F.R.S.* (*RS*), (*Part I*) 28:36-56
Lysons, the Revd Daniel, *Collecteana* (Ed. Levander) 120:157
Lyth, Erik (*SFMO*) 110:217
Lyth, Erik, Dr., Grand Chancellor, *Svenska Frimurare Orden* (*SFMO*), (National Grand Lodge of Sweden) *[SKA]*, on the init. (1868) of Prince Albert Edward (*later* Edward VII) in Stockholm, and on the 'Swedish Rite' system of degrees *[SKA]* 108:84, 107, 107n^{6}
Lyttelton, George, 1st Baron Lyttelton, 120:208; Lucy Fortescue, 208
Lytton, Edward (1803-1873), 1st Lord (Sir Edward George Bulwer-Lytton) 109:146
Lytton, Edward (1803-1873), 1st Lord (Sir Edward George Bulwer-Lytton) 85:261-2, 261n^{1}, 262n^{3}; *Zanoni* (1842), 'Rosicrucian' novel 261, 262n^{3}
Lytton, Edward (1831-1891), 1st Earl, Viceroy of India (1876) 103:56

M -
M.A.S.O.N. (Masons Against Slanderous Offensive Nonsense) 121:117
Maag, Peter, conductor of the Vienna Volksoper (Mozart) 87:44, 59, 60, 62, 64, 70
Maag, Peter, conductor of the Vienna Volksoper; *Music for Masonic Occasion* (Mozart), records, reviewed (Smyth) 81:**246-9**
Maarschalk, H.; *Geschiedenis van de Orde der Vijmetselaren in Nederland* (1872), on the '*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*' *[HG]* (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) by Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands 110:102*n*[36]
Maas, Paul; *Textual Criticism* (1958) 89:120*n*[1]
Maas, Paul; *Textual Criticism* (1958) q. 99:124, 150
Mabinogion, The; (*tr* Jones, G. and Jones, T., 1996) 112:169
Macalister, Professor R.A.S.; *A Century of Excavation in Palestine* (1925), on Sir Charles Warren's Palestinian Expedition (1868) 82:161, 161*n*[2], 164, 168, 168*n*[2]
MaCalla, Clifford P., GM Pennsylvania, 120:11
MacAlpine, J.M.K., 111:viii, 125
MacAlpine, J.M.K., 'The Entered Apprentice's Song and the Fellowcraft's Song' (1720s) 109:**244-6**
MacAlpine, Kenneth, brought the scottish 'Scone' Stone of Destiny from Dunstaffnage (838) 106:231
MacAlpine, Mark (Prof., Hong Kong) 112:viii
MacAlpine, Mark (Prof., Hong Kong) 113:259-262, viii
MacAlpine, Mark (Prof., Hong Kong) 114:ii, 184; 'W Bro Daniel Caldwell: Policeman, Registrar-General, Protector of Chinese and Man of Scandalous Connections' **184-195**
MacAlpine, Mark (Prof., Hong Kong) 116:ii, viii, 124, 273; `Serendipity – A Minor Case Study in Masonic Research, ii, 273
MacAlpine, Mark (Prof., Hong Kong) 117:viii, 100-101, 319; *(AQC*116, 2003), `Reformed Triad League, The', 319-320
MacAlpine, Mark (Prof., Hong Kong) 119:263
MacArthur, Douglas (1880-1964), General, (USA, Philippines & Japan) 81:240
MacArthur, Douglas (1880-1964), General, (USA, Philippines & Japan), made 'at sight' and his (33°) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 90:268
MacArthur, Douglas (1880-1964), General, (USA, Philippines & Japan) 107:**98-100**
Macartney, James (*fl.*1810) 100:91
Macaskie, Mr N.L., (prosecuting counsel), 116:168, 172, 174
Macaulay, David; *Cathedral - The Story of its Construction* (1974), reviewed (Draffen) 90:**256-7**
Macaulay, David; *City, Pyramid and Castle* (1977), Fiction 93:**11-12**; *Cathedral - The Story of its Construction* (1974) **11**
Macaulay, T.B.; *History of England from the Accession of James the Second* (1885) 111:67*n*[83]
Macbean, Captain Forbes, FRS, 116:**214-215**, **217-218**
Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919); Scottish Freemasonry in the present era (1888) 1:193-8
Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919); Formation of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (1736) (List of lodges & GMM's) (SC) 3:172-82
Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919); The Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland, 7:101-8
Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1895) 8:250-1; Inaugural Address, *A review of the first ten years* (of Q.C. L.2076) **237-39**
Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), In Memoriam: William Simpson (1823-1899), Master (WM) of L.2076 (1888-9), (War-Artist) 12:187-95
Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), In Memoriam: Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke (1846-1911) 24:118-24
Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), his Obituary, 32:145-7
Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), and F.G. Irwin, 85:275
Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1895) q. 105:195-6
Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), Glasgow, 114:1, 107
Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919) 120:19
Macbride, Andrew Sommerville (1843-1923); *Speculative Freemasonry* (1914), (McBride) 87:210
Macbride, Andrew Sommerville (1843-1923); *Speculative Freemasonry* (1914), (McBride) 76:136
Macbride, Andrew Sommerville (1843-1923); *Speculative Freemasonry* (1914), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
MacCalla, Clifford Paynter (1837-1892), GM (USA) Pennsylvania (1889-90), editor-in-chief of the '*Keystone*', Philadelphia (USA), his Obituary (Gould, R.F.) 5:132-4
MacCalla, Clifford Paynter (1837-1892), GM (USA) Pennsylvania (1889-90) 3:122; Freemasonry in America (USA) 123-36
MacCalla, Clifford Paynter (1837-1892), GM (USA) Pennsylvania (1889-90), (on *QCA* vol.I), in the '*Keystone*' Philadelphia (1889) 2:179-80
MacCartney, James, his back-dated Certificate *[AGL]* 82:46, 177, 177*n*[1], 179*n*[1]
Macclesfield, George Parker, Earl of (*formerly* Lord George Parker), *F.R.S.* (1722) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Swan, Chichester 80:110, 112-3, 119
Macclesfield, George Parker, second Earl of, 120:148,168
Macclesfield, L.47 *[AGL]* at 90:127; York Grand Lodge Lodge (1770) at *[YGL]* 153
Macclesfield, Lady, 117:240; Lord, 146
Macdonald of Kingsburgh, R.H.; *Notes on the House of Macdonald* (1962) 104:14, 21, 29
Macdonald of Macdonald, Lord, Past GMM of Scotland (SC), his official visit to India (1958) 74:127
MacDonald of Sleat, Alexander, 1st Lord, SGW (1787) *[PGL]* 86:94, 96
MacDonald, I.T.A., Deputy District GM (Mark) (1939-45) (North Africa) (EC), and Egypt's Mark Masonry 82:67, 68, 70
MacDonald, J.C. (*d.*1895), his masonic funeral, Glasgow 108:41

Macdonald, John, Provincial GM (1793-1821), Sumatra 104:**15-17**, 21
MacDonald, Marshal Etienne Jacques, Duc de Tarante (1765-1840), (*GOdF*) 100:39, 41
Macdonald, R, Andrew, *Kingdom of the Isles-Scotland's Western Seaboard, e.1100-c.1336, The* 115:146
MacDonald, Ramsay (1866-1937) 111:96
Macdonald, Sir John 119:**20-22**
MacDonnell, Sir Richard, 114:190
MacDougall, Duncan 121:248
MacDougall, John, of Lorn 115:139
MacDougalls of Lorn 115:130
Mace, H.W., on Corinthian L.561* (1790-1851), (formerly L.470*, L.524*, L.347*, erased 1851) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Provincial Warrants (in *AQC* vol.42:13) 72:56
Macevoy, H.J., co-founder of Cheselden L.2870 (St. Thomas's Hospital) (1901) 110:153
MacFarlane, T., Grand Chapter, Scotland *[RA]* 104:258-9
Macfarren, *Prof* George, 112:195, 217n
MacFirbis's Book of Genealogies (transl. E. O'Curry, 1861) 92:29
MacGeohegan, Abbé q. 101:122
MacGregor, P. 119:62
Machiavelli, Nicoló de Bernardo (1469-1527); *The Ruler* (1513), statesman & writer (Florence), his opinions refuted by King Frederick II (The Great) in his '*Antimachiavell*' (n.d.) 109:10
Machiavellian Moment: Florentine Political Thought and the Atlantic Republican Tradition, The; Pocock, J.G.A. (1975), 113:75*n*[21]
Machin, John (1679-1751), astronomer, Professor, *F.R.S.* (1710/1714) (*RS*), Sec. (*RS*) (1718-1747), of the Lodge at Bedford's Head, Covent Garden 80:114, 116, 118
Machin, John, 113:72, 85
Machin, John, 117:**129-130**; `Laws of the Moon's Motion according to Gravity, The', 130
Machin, John, 120:149
Machina Coelestis, Hevelius (1673), 118:144
Machinery Riots (1811-12) 119:61
MacInnes, A.N.; in '*The Ashlar*' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
MacIntyre, A.D., on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward), (in *AQC* vol.91:77-100) 93:**221**
MacIntyre, A.D., on 'The Birth of Freemasonry', in Warrington (1646) (in *AQC* vol.93:221) 95:218-9
Mack, Franz von 110:54
Mack, James 119:202, 211, 213, 223
Mackaness, George (1882-1968), Dr., & Karl R. Cramp (*d.*1956); *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938.* (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia 104:152-3, 157, 161-5
Mackaness, George (1882-1968), Dr., & Karl R. Cramp (*d.*1956); *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938.* (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia 100:227, 228*n*[1]
Mackaness, George (1882-1968), Dr., & Karl R. Cramp (*d.*1956); *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938.* (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia 84:7 *bis*, 13
Mackaness, George (1882-1968), Dr., & Karl R. Cramp (*d.*1956); *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938.* (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, reviewed 49:132
Mackay (Mackey), Daniel, Master (*WM*) of Merchants L.442, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:37, 39, 45-6, 52
Mackay Council No.1, Tallahassee (*USA*) 113:212-213
Mackay, A.G.; *See also:* Mackey, Dr. Albert Gallatin (1807-1881) (USA); *Encyclopedia of Freemasonry* (1874) 105:52, 55, 66; *History of Freemasonry* (1861) q.98: edn. (1898) (with Singleton) 232
Mackay, Adam Muir, Andrew Bell, of the Encyclopaedia Britannica 24:248-50
Mackay, Adam Muir, Gavin Wilson, "Poet Laureat to the Lodge of St. David" (SC) 25:258-75, 277-8; John Theophilus Desaguliers (1683-1744), 3rd Grand Master (1719) 278
Mackay, Adam Muir, Notes on the Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* 22:59-61
Mackay, Adam Muir, of St. David L.36 (SC), on Sir Walter Scott as a Freemason (in *AQC* vol.20:209-20) 95:213
Mackay, Adam Muir, Sir Walter Scott as a Freemason 20:209-20
Mackay, Hugh, 'The Curious Case of Campbell's Lodge' 90:**271-6**
Mackechnie-Jarvis, Charles 101:249; *Lodge of Felicity* (1987) (L.58), reviewed (Batham & Wells) **250-1**
MacKechnie-Jarvis, Charles 95:141
MacKechnie-Jarvis, Charles, 'Grand Stewards, 1728-1978' (Prestonian Lecture for PL-1978) 91:168-96
MacKechnie-Jarvis, Charles, on the influence of Huguenot opinion on the use of the Old Testament, as the masonic base *[VSL]* 97:168
MacKeen, Henry, Lt.-Governor of Nova Scotia, a mason 'at sight' (*c.*1966), Canada 99:**201**
MacKenna, Stephen, translation of Plotinius; *Ennead I* (1917) 87:32*n*[5]
Mackenzie, Alexander (1822-92), Prime Minister of Canada (1873-8) 85:266, 266*n*[1]
Mackenzie, Alexandrina, Mrs. (*née* Aydon), (*f*) 85:257
Mackenzie, Allan, 120:33
Mackenzie, Allan; *History of the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, No.2, 1677-1888.* (1888), (L.2) (SC) 83:10*n*[3]

Mackenzie, Allan; *History of the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, No.2, 1677-1888*. (1888), (L.2) (SC) 66:42
Mackenzie, Allan; *History of the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, No.2, 1677-1888*. (1888), (L.2) (SC), Edinburgh, Scotland, reviewed (Hughan) 1:211-12
Mackenzie, *Ballads and Sea Songs from Nova Scotia* 115:236
Mackenzie, Donald A.; *Egyptian Myth & Legend* (n.d.) q. 98:175
Mackenzie, E., & Ross, M., *View of the County Palatine of Durham* (1834) 115:31
Mackenzie, H. Rose, The Ancient Caledonian Society 7:200-4
Mackenzie, Henry (1745-1831), novelist, a member of Canongate Kilwinning L.2 (SC) 109:6
Mackenzie, John, Rev., British Resident, Bechuanaland 99:171
Mackenzie, Kenneth R.H., 114:**150-151**, 159, 171, **176-177**, 181
Mackenzie, Kenneth R.H., 120:128, **134-135**, 163, 169
Mackenzie, Kenneth R.H., **40-41**, 52
Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886) 109:196-7, 200n^{19}, 209; *Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia of History, Rites, Symbolism and Biography, The* (1877) 63
MacKenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), (often used the pseudonym 'Cryptonimus'), Supreme G.Sec. (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:**129-30**, **132-34**, **136-37**, **143-44**; *Balustres* (of the Swedenborgian Rite) 132, 135; *Fundamental Constitutions* (of the Swedenborgian Rite) 132, 135; *Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1877) 32, 262; on the 'Salamanders' of (1770s) 262
Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), (rejected Krause's speculation that Freemasonry had its origin in the construction organization of ancient Rome) 107:198
Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), and the Allied Masonic Degrees *[AMD]* 91:219
Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), and the new Rosicrucian Society founded (1865/7) *[SRIA]* 97:99, 138
Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), Ass. Sec. Gen. *[SRIA]* 99:215; *Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia of History, Rites, Symbolism and Biography, The* (1875/7) (in six parts) 90, 98, 103n^{21}; (facs. 1987, ed. Hamill/Gilbert), reviewed (Batham) **215**
Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), Astrologer and Spiritualist 85:242-4 *passim*, 260n^{1}, 274, **286**, 289, 293-5; his bogus academic distinctions 255n^{5}, 286; his career **252-7**, **265-6**; in the Craft **256**; his death 272; and the Hermetic Order of Egypt **263-4**; and F.G. Irwin 253, 255n^{1}, 256, 260-3 *passim*, 272; and learned societies 254, 255n^{5}, 286; Mackenzie (Baphometus) and Eliphas Lévi Zahed (Abbé Constant) 255, 255n^{2}, 261, 286; and R.W. Little **250-1**, 261n^{3}, 262; and the Order of Ishmael **264-5**; and the Rosicrucian Society **261-2**, 263$n^{1,2,3}$; and the Sat B'hai **266-71**; and the Society of Eight 272
Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), co-founder of the S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (1866) (*Rosicrucian*), London 1:54
Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), Royal Oriental Order of Sikha & Sat B'hai (Archer/Yarker) 100:10, 17, 20n^{8}
Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), Swedenborgian Rite 85:271-2; translations from German 253-5 *passim*; *The Biological Review* (1858-9) 254, 256; *Burmah and the Burmese* (1853) 254; *Curiosities of Occult Literature* (1863) 253n^{1}; compiler of *The Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1877), published in part, John Hogg (1875-7) 251-2, 256n^{4}, **262-3**, q.**264-5**, 266, 268, q.**269-70**, 271, 280, 294; *The Kneph: Official Journal of the Ancient and Primitive Rite* (first 6 issues ed. by Kenneth R.H. Mackenzie) (1881), (Yarker's periodical) (1881) 244n^{1}, 255n^{5}, 268n^{1}, 273, 288, 294
Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886); *Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia of History, Rites, Symbolism and Biography, The* (1877) 106:119; *See:* Reprint (1987), ed., Hamill & Gilbert
Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886); *Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia of History, Rites, Symbolism and Biography, The* (1877) 104:88, 91
Mackenzie, Morrell, Dr. (Sir), a famous British laryngologist, doing a biopsy on Crown Prince Frederick William of Prussia (1887), (*later* Frederick III, Emperor of Germany) (1888) 108:99, 107n^{13}; *The Fatal Illnes of Frederick the Noble* (1888) 107n^{14}
Mackenzie, Rowland Hill, Dr., (father of K.R.H. Mackenzie) 85:253, 253n^{2}, 255, 255n^{4}, 286
Mackenzie, Sir Compton 110:127
Mackesy, William Henry, 112:81, *82*, 83
Mackey (Macky), John (*fl.*1752), and a 'Royal Arch' degree *[RA]* 98:128
Mackey (Makey), Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr., Philadelphia (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1879) 13:183
Mackey, AG., *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry,* (Revised & enlarged Robert I. Clegg) 115:176
Mackey, Albert G. () 115:177, 207; *Masonic Parliamentary Law* (1875) 207; *Revised Encyclopedia* **143-144**
Mackey, Albert G. 121:230
Mackey, Albert G., 113:156, 190
Mackey, Albert Galatia, 118:7, 15, 75, 179
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA) 100:98; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) (1929 ed., revised by W.J. Hughan & E.L. Hawkins) q.**185-6**
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA) 101:153, q.227
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA) 84:15; masonic encyclopedists, on exposures 172
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA) 86:137; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) 137n^{1}, 188; *Jurisprudence of Freemasonry: The Written and Unwritten Laws of Freemasonry* (13th edn.) 136n^{2}, 137
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA) 93:19-20, 124; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and its Kindred Sciences* (1974) (ed. 1923) 29$n^{2,5}$, 30$n^{10,14,18,24}$

Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), as G.Sec. (USA), Grand Lodge of South Carolina, signed Warrant to "San Andres L.93" in Cuba 82:101
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), G.Sec.General (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1844-), Southern Supreme Council (S.C.) (*SMJ*) (USA) 102:63, 157
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), *M.D.* 106:239; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) (Chicago, 1929, revised) 119, q.164, 170*n*[36]
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), *M.D.* 26:90; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) (New and Revised edition by Edward Lowell Hawkins, 1912) 90
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), *M.D.*, on *[RCC]* 85:182; on American Webb Rite 370; *An Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1874) 244*n*[1], 262, 262*n*[4], 271, 288; *Symbolism of Freemasonry* (1958 edn.) 318*n*[3], 320, 320*n*[1], q.321 *bis*; See: *Symbolism of Freemasonry* (1869); < http://moa.umdl.umich.edu > (2003)
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), on the meaning of '*Ahiman Rezon*' as Hebrew for 'the law of prepared brother' *[AGL]* 92:31; on the York Constitutions of (926!) *[YGL]* 87
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), Philadelphia; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1879) 13:183
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), Philadelphia; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1879), follower of the *Steinmetz* theory (Germany), from the book by Friedrich Albert Fallou (*b*.1794); *Die Mysterien der Freimaurer.*. (1848)/(1859) 1:25
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), the 'Landmarks' in; *The Principles of Masonic Law* (1856) 99:**197**, 201; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) 10, 16, 18, 197
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1874) 108:123; (1929) ed. Hughan/Hawkins 138*n*[9]
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) 105:52, 55, 66; *History of Freemasonry* (1861) q.98; edn. (1898) (with Singleton) 232; reprint (1996)
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) q. 98:52, 53
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874 ed.) 96:174*n*[24], the (1966 ed.) q.118, q.**120**, 128; *Jurisprudence of Freemasonry: The Written and Unwritten Laws of Freemasonry* (14th ed. 1968) 116, q.**116-17**, 120, 128, 130; Haywood, H.L.; *Supplement* (vol.3) to '*Mackey's Encyclopaedia*' (1946) (USA) q.**119**
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) q. 95:207
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) q. 94:145, 203-4
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) 90:301; on three lodges to form a Grand Lodge (Landmark) q.**302-3**; and the establishment of Grand Lodges 300-5 *passim*; *History of Freemasonry* (1898-1906) 302; *The Principles of Masonic Law* (1856); *See*: < http://moa.umdl.umich.edu > (2003) 301; *Text Book of Masonic Jurisprudence* (1859) 301
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) 89:270
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1913) 87:108, 109*n*[3], 112*n*[1]
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1874), revised & enlarged by R.I. Clegg (1929) 107:6*n*[21], 174, 178*n*[20], 209; (ed., 1966) 212*n*[34,48,57]; on his list of masonic '*Landmarks*' (on initiation by communication, *i.e.* 'at sight'), compiled in; *The Principles of Masonic Law* (1856) 243; *See*: The principles of masonic law: a treatise on the constitutional laws, usages & landmarks of freemasonry (1858) < http://moa.umdl.umich.edu > (2003)
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Mackey's History of Freemasonry* (1898) 36:195; Robert Ingham Clegg, et al.; *Mackey's History of Freemasonry* (New Revised & Enlarged) (1924), reviewed (Tuckett) **195-201**
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81); *Encyclopedia of Freemasonry* (1874), Revised by Robert I. Clegg (1946) 110:206
Mackey, Albert Gallatin, & M.C. Peck (USA); *A Lexicon of Freemasonry* (1883-4), on the Veils *[RA]* q. 85:327-8; *See also:* Mackey, Albert Gallatin; *Lexicon of Freemasonry* (1845), in *[IFL-I]*
Mackey, Dr A.G.; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (Piladelphia, 1874), 120:119, 128, 132, 135
Mackey, John, 120:124
Mackey, John, his Lodge certificate from Old Globe L.267* (1802) *[AGL]*, Scarborough, Yorkshire, (*now* L.200) *[UGLE]* 82:*206*
Mackie, Andrew, and the poltergeists 85:**224-5**
Mackie, C.J.T., Coopers Old Boys L.5211, Federation of School Lodges, London (1947) 110:136
Mackworth, Sir Herbert, Bart, Provincial GM (South Wales), subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Maclaurin, Colin, 117:146; *Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries, An* (1748), 151; *Treatise on Algebra, A* (1747), 146
MacLaurin, E.C.B. (*d.*1980), 'The Scarch for the Missing Word' 92:**104-12**
MacLaurin, E.C.B. (*d.*1980), 'The Scarch for the Missing Word' (in *AQC* vol.92:104-12), *[KST]* & *[VSL]* 96:229
MacLaurin, E.C.B. (*d.*1980), 'The Scarch for the Missing Word' (in *AQC* vol.92:104-12), *[KST]* & *[VSL]* 95:217-18
MacLean, (Jacobite exile), with Derwentwater/Heguerty, exported Freemasonry to Paris (1725) 106:151
MacLean, A.W.; *O Tentosama Lodge, 1869-1919 - A Short History of the Above Lodge Covering a Period of Fifty Years Since Its Inauguration Yokohama* (1919), (Japan) 107:107
Maclean, John, and the early Royal Arch *[RA]* 85:355
Maclean, John, as "P.S." ('Pater Societatis' the Father of the Society), The Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter *[RA]* (EC)

(1766) 82:**80**, 94
Maclean, Sir Hector 115:44, 49, 57
MacLeane, James Hector (Lord MacLean), GM (France) (1731-6) 81:120, 284, 287
Macleane, James Hector (Mac Leane), GM (France) (1731-6) 86:14-15, 20-3 *passim*, **25**, 26
Macleane, James Hector, GM (France) (1731-6) 101:**257**
MacLeod, A.L. (*fl.*1935) q. 104:163
Macliver, David, 114:136
Maclure, the Rt Revd John, 120:28
MacMullen, Col Douglas B., 117:319
MacMunn, Sir George, Lt.-Gen., District GM, Punjab (1920-4) q. 95:8
MacMunn, Sir George, Maj.-Gen., District GM, Punjab (1920-3) 103:67; (Sir George Fletcher, *b.*1869) *[IFL-I]*
Macnab MS. (1722) [**F.5.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 69:94
Macnab MS. (1722) [**F.5.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 90:151
Macnab MS. (1722) [**F.5.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 95:114
Macnab MS. (1722) [**F.5.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 99:141
Macnab MS. (1722) [**F.5.**] (Roberts MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*West Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1896) **40-44**
Macnab MS. (1722) [**F.5.**] (Roberts MSS. family), (Watson, William) *The 'MacNab MS.' Manuscript.* (1722) [**F.5.**], (reprint) (1896), reviewed 10:34
Macnab MS. (1722) [**F.5.**] (Roberts MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) *[UGLE]* 52:274
Macnab, Francis M., of the General Conclave (SC) *[KT]* 90:274
MacNab, Sir Allan (Prov GM Canada West) 119:10, 12, **18-19**, 35, 39
MacNab, Sir Allan Napier (1798-1862), Provincial GM (1844-1857) *[UGLE]*, Upper Canada (West Canada) 90:290; *See:* (King, Nelson) '*The Philalethes*' (Jun.1994, p.64-6) *[TPS]*
MacNulty, W. Kirk + (*b.*1932); *Freemasonry: A Journey through Ritual and Symbol* (1991), (philosophic approach), reviewed (Smyth) 104:252
MacNulty, W. Kirk + (*b.*1932), init. (1961) Carson Vally L.33, Nevada (USA), on 'Confession of a Cowan' (Stevenson); *See also: Freemasonry, A journey through Ritual & Symbol* (1991) 107:66, 81; *See:* The Scottish Rite Journal *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (Oct.1998) (Tracing Boards) *[TB]* <www.srmason-sj.org/council/journal/oct98/MACNULTY.HTM> (1999)
MacNulty, W. Kirk + (*b.*1932) 119:104; *The Way of the Craftsman* (1988) 104; See: *Freemasonry - Symbols, Secrets, Signifiance* (2006)
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]* 101:228
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]* 102:130
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]*, *[EFE]* 105:5, q.9, 98, 251
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]* 106:142, 145, 147, 153n^{25}
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]* 111:206
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]* 114:234
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]* 118:**148-150**
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]* 76:180
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]* 83:321; Orator's address in q.378, 379
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]*, from *[Trahi]* 84:160n^{2}, 162n^{1}, q.322
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]* q. 86:**50**, 53
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]*, transl. *Solomon in All His Glory* (1768) 87:**111**, 112, 115, 119, 121, 123, 127, 130
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]* 92:118
Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) *[Exposure]* 97:45
Maçon Parfait (perfect mason), (*Chevalier de l'Epée*, the fourth degree of), pre- *[RA]*, France, 87:236-7
Maconnay, Leblanc de, Master (*WM*) of Lodge *La Clémente Amitié*, and and Officer of the Grand Orient under the Restoration (*GOdF*) 107:177, 178n^{23}
Maçonnerie Adonhiramite, La (1787), 106:153n^{21}; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.83:190)
Maçonnerie des Hommes, 111:41
Maçonnerie Mixte (Co-Masonry) *[COF]* 84:233
Maçonnologie, chair of (professorship), has been created at the University of Rennes in Britanny (France) 108:4
Maconochie, James, Proxy Master of Mother Kilwinning (1827) (L.0) (SC) 82:308-9
Maçons Etrangers, ritual of (the four Crowned Ones), *Compagnonnage* & France q. 87:**245-6**
Macoy (masonic) Publishing, 111:168
Macoy Book, the (with the '*Folger MS.*') (USA) 105:102, 103-4, 105, 107-8, 119, 121; page reproduced *113*
Macoy Publishing and Masonic Supply Co. (USA) 105:102, **103**, 108
Macoy Publishing and Masonic Supply Company (USA) 85:62
Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA) 108:127; Deputy GM (1856-7) of the Ancient and Accepted Rite (Cerneau) (USA), best known for his work with the androgynous Order of the Eastern Star and Order of the Amaranth *[OES]* (USA) **145-6**; *Adoptive Rite Ritual* (1868), (edn. 1952) 38; *See*: *The masonic manual*, a pocket companion for the initiated; containing the rituals of freemasonry (1867); <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> (2003)

Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA) 113:186, 190
Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA) 115:**165-166**; as national G.Sec., Eastern Star (USA) 165; *Worshipful Master's Assistant* (1885) 207
Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA), and the Order of the Easten Star *[OES]* 100:179; publisher (USA), *The Adoptive Rite* (1868) q.180-1; *The Manual of the Eastern Star* (1867) 180
Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA), publisher, member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA); *General History, Cyclopaedia and Dictionary of Freemasonry* (1867, 1869, 1872), New York (USA) 85:262*n*[4]
Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA); *General History, Cyclopedia and Symolic Dictionary of Freemasonry* (1869) 107:212*n*[35,44]
Macpherson, James (1736-1796) 116:9
Macpherson, James (1736-1796); *Original Papers* (London, 1775) 115:55; *Ossian's Song after the Death of Nathos,* 122
Macpherson, Jay, (*f*) (Dr.. Professor, Toronto, Cannada), 'Masonic Landscape Design': or Down the Garden Path (Fact or Fiction?) 110:50-74; *Jachin and Boaz and the Freemasons* (1987), paper presented at the Glasgow Conference on Studies in Renaissance and Baroque Symbolism 62
Macpherson, Jay, (*f*), (*Professor*) (Toronto, Canada) 111:viii, **265-266**
Macpherson, Jay, (*f*), Dr., Professor (Toronto, Canada) 112:viii
Macpherson, Jay, (*f*), Dr., Professor (Toronto, Canada), 'Masonic Landscape Design': or Down the Garden Path (Fact or Fiction?) 110:50-74; *Jachin and Boaz and the Freemasons* (1987), paper presented at the Glasgow Conference on Studies in Renaissance and Baroque Symbolism, published in "The European Emblem" (1990) 62
Macpherson, Jay, (*f*), Dr., Professor (Toronto, Canada), on Hogarth's print in '*Daily Post*' (1724), on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 107:26, 51
Macpherson, Jay, (*f*), Dr., Professor (Toronto, Canada); 'Masonic Landscape Design', 120:115
Macpherson, Jay, (*f*), Dr., Professor (Toronto, Canada); *Jachin and Boaz and the Freemasons* (1987), (article on Masonic symbolism, in 'The European Emblem', ad. B. Scholz) (1990) q. 103:107
Macquarie, Lachlan, Governor of (*NSW*) (1810-21), Australia, 100:**209-11**, 214, 217; *See:* Cook, Ron A. (KL-1998); 'The Irish Connection' (Transaction, Vol.9, Victorian Research L.218)
Macquarie, Maj-Gen Lachlan (*d.*1824) (*NSW*) 111:**134-136**
MacQuarrie, Alan, *Scotland and the Crusades* 1095-1560, 115:147
Madagascar, Grand Lodge of, 117:31
Madariaga, Salvador de, historian 90:231, 245
Maddison, Mr (Charing Cross), 120:32
Maddison-Roberts, Cyril; his demonstration of 'Lodge Night 1759' (old Masonic Ritual) (1956) *[UGLE]*; *See:* "Lodge Night 1759" by 'Bromley & West Kent Masonic Study Circle' *[UGLE]*, (Sec. Gardner, Paul) (1999)
Maddocks, Sir Henry, 111:194
Maderno, Stefano (1576-1636), 116:107
Madison, James, 116:70
Madison, US Sec of State (USA), and Miranda (1805) 111:80, 93*n*[3]
Madras Army, 30th Regiment of Native Infantry, 120:192
Madras Freemasons' Herald and Journal of Literature and Science, The (1850), periodical, 92:185*n*[7]
Madras Masonic Journal, 92:183
Madras, (Bratley, Herbert) A Madras precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge (Lodge Social Friendship) 34:175-95
Madras, (Bratley, Herbert) An Old Minute Book of Lodge of Perfect Unanimity, (*now* L.150), Madras, 21:19-32
Madras, L.152 *[AGL]* (*now* Perfect Unanimity L.150) at, 92:174, 175, 185*n*[3]
Madras, Provincial (*later* District) Grand Lodge of, 92:174-5, 178, 182-3
Madrid, English lodge in (1728), Spain, 98:9
Madrid, Lodge at (1728) (Spain) 89:45
Madrid, Lodge at (1728) 87:221
Madrid, Lodge at (1728) 88:**208**, **210-11**
Madrid, the Duke of Wharton's Lodge in (1728) (Spain) 83:265
Maeda, Col. Massami, Japanese Chief of Staff, Philippines (1940s) 107:97
Maeers, F.F., his account of Lotus L.3296 *[UGLE]*, Cairo, Egypt, 82:57, 67
Maes, A.; in '*Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism*' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
Maffei, Scipione (18th century freemason) 110:63
Maffei, Scipione, 118:227
Mafia, the (and Giuseppe Mazzini, Italy) 86:298
Mag Binach, 81:48, 50, 70, 72
Magazin für Freimaurer (1805), Germany, 92:134
Magdala, (near Tiberias), acacia at, 107:**190-1**
Magdala, Lord Napier of, (Governor of Gibraltar), 117:244
Magdala, Lord Napier of, 112:204
Magdeburg (Germany), Lodge in, 119:132
Magee, Rt Revd John Connor, Bishop of Peterborough (1868-1891) 112:148, 153

Maggiore, M.R., 'Goethe in Palermo', 98:**205-7**
Maggiore, Massimo, Carlo Goldoni, Freemason and his comedy: *Le Donne Curiose* (The Inquisitive Women) (1753), (translated by Edward E. Stolper) 107:**237-240**
Maggot (in the Hudibrastic Poem of 1723) 107:18
Maggs, Thomas, init. Marquis of Granby L.124 (1838) 109:125
Magi, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Giorgione's "Three Wise Men" 22:90-1
Magia Adamica; Vaughan, Thomas, 118:120
Magic Flute, The (*Die Zauberflöte*) (K.620), (Mozart) 110:54, 56, 59, 68, 74
Magic Lotus, The, 119:47
Magic of Freemasonry, The; Powell, Maj. Arthur E. (Baskerville Press), 116:149
Magic, (Hughan, W.J.) A Curious old illuminated MS. Roll, 16:65-7, 132-56, 254-6
Magic, (Westcott, W.W.) The Magic Roll 16:254-6
Magical Mason, The, Gilbert, R.A. (Aquarian Press, Wellingborough, 1983), 114:170
Maginn, John, Provincial G.Sec. (IC) (1808), Munster, Ireland, 90:272 *bis*
Magister - Mathesios. (S.T. Klein) 23:107-51, 334-6
Magister - Mathesios. (S.T. Klein) 24:68-70
Magister Comacini, 118:225
Magister Templi, degree: eight grade (VIII°) *[HG]* of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, England (EC); *See:* The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) *[SRIA]*; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1927) *[SRIA]*
Magistère Romain et la Franc-Maçonnerie 1738-1983, Le (1995); Rousse Lacordaire, Jerome, 111:250
magistri Comacini, apparently a group of masons who referred to themselves as Collegium; in the law code of the Lombard King Rotharis (636-652) 107:199
Magna Borealis Lux (BBS) (www.) 121:78,79
Magnan, Field Marshal GM *(GO de France), (GOdF)* 111:259
Magnan, Marshal (GM *GO de France) [GOdF],* 116:21, 35
Magnan, Marshal B. Pierre (1791-1865), GM (*GOdF*), Grand Orient de France (1862-5) 86:202-3
Magnan, Marshal B. Pierre (1791-1865), repressing workers riots (1851), initiated and designated GM by Napoleon III, GM (*GOdF*), Grand Orient de France (1862-5) 92:9; *See:* Philalethes, The (Apr.1990, p.22-3) *[TPS]*
Magnanimitas, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Pest (Hungary) 90:59, **63**, 68-9*n*[19], 81, 83
Magne Britanniae Notitia (1723), Chamberlayne, John 121:147
Magnette, Charles, 117:**58-59**
Magno, Sgt-Major Maurice, his evidence to the Inquisition 84:78, 83 *bis*; statement by **87**
Magnolia Ch.16 of Apalachicola, 113:212
Magnus Sacerdos (Russian Mystical Order), legend from, used by Starck to establish historical existence of his '*Klerikats der Tempelherren*' (Clerks/Clerics of the Temple) 109:32
Magnus Superior Ordinis per Germaniam Inferiorem, as the titel for the Grand Master of the United Lodges (Strict Observance Rite) (GM) *[OS]* (Germany), Duke/Prince Friedrich of Brunswick (1721-1792) (*Ferdinand of Braunschweig Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*), as, after the Kohlo Convent (1772) 109:32, 48*n*[92]
Magnusson, Magnus, 112:181*n*[26]
Magraw, Roger, 116:42
Magus, degree: ninth grade (IX°) *[HG]* of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, England (EC); *See:* The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) *[SRIA]*; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1927) *[SRIA]*
Mahabharata, the (Hindu epic poem) *[VSL?]* 90:89
Mahabone (1766), *[Exposure]* 111:206
Mahabone (1766), 116:238
Maher, J., on 'The Seventy-two Elders in Royal Arch' (72 elders) *[RA]* (1766), (Mendoza, Harry) 104:264
Mahfal Atbara L.7554 *[UGLE]* (1964), Khartoum (Sudan) 82:58
Mahfal Enneelein, L.7635, Khartoum 84:284
Mahfal Enneellein L.7655 *[UGLE]* (1964), Khartoum (Sudan) 82:58
Mahfal-el-Ittihad, L.3348 *[UGLE]* (1909) (The Union Lodge), Khartoum (Sudan) 82:**57-8**
Mahhabone (1765), Tupographos, J.G., *[Exposure]* 76:181-3; Frontispece (ed. 1766) *182*
Mahhabone (1766), Tupographos, J.G., *[Exposure]* 106:55, 149
Mahhabone (1766), Tupographos, J.G., *[Exposure]* 85:364
Mahhabone (1766), Tupographos, J.G., *[Exposure]* 97:47, **48-9**, 81
Mahhabone (1766), Tupographos, J.G., *[Exposure]* 98:129; descriptions included in the '*English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.*' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) *[EME]*, reviewed (Batham) 217-8
Mahhabone (1766), Tupographos, J.G., *[Exposure]* q. 87:**117**, 118
Mahhabone (1766), Tupographos, J.G., *[Exposure]*, Toast list in 82:335
Mahomed Ibrahim Purkar (*fl.*1834) 92:177
Mahomed Ismail Khan, PSGW (1836) 92:177

Mahon, Lord, 118:7
Mahon, Lord, *History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles*, 1713-1783, (5th rev. ed., London,1858) 115:58
Maidment, James 115:97, 143; *Genealogie of the Saintclairs of Rosslyn, The* (1835) 126, 143; *Templaria* (1828) 126
Maid's Head (Norwich), L.55 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Maid's Head Lodge (Norwich) 121:184
Maid's Head Lodge, Norwich 122:240, 241
Maid's Head Tavern, Norwich, Lodge at, (Rylands, W.H.) The Lodge held at the Maid's Head, Norwich (1724) 15:175-6
Maier, Michael, (German physician and Rosicrucian alchemist, friend of Robert Fludd?); *Atalanta Fugiens, hoc est est Emblemata Nova de Secretis Naturae Chymica* (1617) 97:149; illustration of 'Alchemy and Geometry' from 128, *134*; *Themis Aurea, hoc est, de Legibus Fraternitas R.C.* (1618) (The Golden Theme, here are the laws of the Brethren of the Rosicrucian) 131n^{33}
Mail on Sunday, The (11 September 2005), 118:236
Maillet, Antoine (innkeeper Lion d'Or) 111:256
Maimichi Shimbun (Japanese newspaper), on "Bombing of Rome and the Jews" (1943) 107:92, 93
Maimonides, Moses (1135-1204) 101:207, **209**, 210-11, *211*; *De culta divina* 213n^{2}
Maine (USA), Grand Lodge of (1820) 105:230
Maine (USA), Grand Lodge of (1820) 90:302, 303
Maine (USA), Grand Lodge of (1820), Portland; *See:* Web Homepage from <http://www.mainemason.org/> (1999), or via Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Maine (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (African-American); *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1996); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Maine Constitutions 115:207
Maine Masonic Text Book (1966) (carried over unchanged from, 1880) 83:65 *bis*, 66 *bis*
Maine, G., 118:111, 114
Maine, Grand Lodge of (1820) <www.mainemason.org> (Portland, Maine, USA) 121:137, 179, 180
Maingay, Irène, 113 :248
Mainwaring, Col Henry of Karmincham 115:209, 226
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84) 109:181
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84) 89:29, 30; his initiation (1646) (& Elias Ashmole) 25, 27
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), Ashmole's fellow-initiate, Warrington (1646), a copy of the Ancient Charges used at 107:60
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), Ashmole's fellow-initiate, Warrington (1646) 95:114, 121, 142, 156, 165, 169, 219
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), Col. Henry Mainwaring of Karincham 48:305
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), family & career 102:**228-9**; initiation (togther with Elias Ashmole) (1646) 202, 204, 222, 231-2; as a 'Roundhead' 224-5, 229, 223n^{13}
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington 100:132-3, 153, 161
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington 101:191
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington 103:22, 90
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington 104:222
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington 106:21
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington 96:171
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington (togther with Elias Ashmole) 91:91
Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), of Karincham, (Ashmole's cousin by marriage), init. (1646), Warrington 108:**49-50**, 74; (in *AQC* vol.102:222) 60n^{19-20}
Mainwaring, Eleanor, wife to Elias Ashmole (1638), granddaughter of a former Sheriff of Cheshire 108:50
Mainwaring, Peter 115:208, 209
Mainwaring, Peter, Elias Ashmole's father-in-law 95:121, 142, 165
Mainz (Germany), Electorates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia), ecclesiastical 109:10
Maisey, C.G., LGR, PPrGD (Middx(), Westminster City School L.4305, Federation of School Lodges, London (1947) 110:136
Maisie, C.G. 110:136
Maison Word, The (Rudland, David) 109:**263-4**
Maison-Dieu, Prior of 115:126
Maistre, Comte Joseph de (1753-1821), 114:22
Maistre, Joseph de, (Comte), (*fl.c.*1800), writer 97:108
Maistre, Joseph de, of the *Illuminés*, and (followers) Pasqually & 'Martinists' *[HG]*, *[OS]* 85:375; *See also:* in touch with J.B. Willermoz *[RER]* (1779), (in *AQC* vol.46:350)
Maitland, Edward (1824-1897), of 'The New Gospel of Interpretation', (with Anna Bonus Kingsford) *The Perfect Way* (1882) 100:12, 20n^{11}
Maitland, Gen. Sir Thomas, Governor-General of Malta (1815) 85:153-4, 153n^{6}, 158, 160-7 *passim*, 175-6, 181-3 *passim*
Maitland, Sir Thomas, 1st Governor-General of Malta (1813) 91:61
Maïtre Ecossais de St. André, degree (4°) (Rectified Scottish Rite) *[RER]*, Grand Priory of France & *La Grande Loge*

Nationale Française (*Opéra*) (1958) 91:102
Maître Ecossais degree; *See also:* Scots Master degree (France) 86:8, 8*n*[1], 68
Maitre Écossais, degree *[RA]* 102:113
Maitre Elu (degree) 107:160; *des neuf* 42
Maitre Parfait (degree) 119:2
Maître Parfait, (4th degree of the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France 1804-*c.*1826) 92:202
Maitre Parfait, 4éme Grade sous le Titre de; published in USA (1812) *[Exposure]* 121:3
Maître, (3rd degree of the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France 1804-*c.*1826) 92:202
Maîtres Réguliers, GL des (Lyon), 114:26
Maitres, Loge des (*Loge des Maîtres*) (Master Lodge), at Amiens (France), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Minute Book of a 'Loge des Maitres', at Amiens (1776-1790) 31:124-51
Maitresse Templière, grade 115:174
Maitreya Buddha, 116:256
Major portraits at Freemasons' Hall. (J.W. Stubbs) 76:13-54
Major portraits at Freemasons' Hall. (J.W. Stubbs) 80:304
Major Portraits at Freemasons' Hall; Stubbs, Sir James W. (*AQC*79, 1966) 112:252
Major, B.C., on 'Yorkshire' (Read) 93:**159-60**, 166
Majorca, (Horsley, J.W.) Masonic carvings on Church of Santa Eulalia, Majorca (Spain) 17:56
Makepeace L.3674, 113:235*n*[8]
Making a Freemason (25 June, 1793), publ. William Holland, engraved Richard Newton, 107:40
Making a Mason at Sight (Patrick) 99:**196-202**; (a masonic 'landmark'!) *[AGL]*
Making a Mason, in early Exposures, 84:**156-9**
Making a Sailor a Freemason (Jan, 1807), attrib. Woodward and Roberts, published by T. Tegg, 107:40
Making a Sailor an Odd Fellow ('hudibrastic' print) (1807), by Woodward (artist) and Roberts (engraver) 107:41
Making masons: irregularly (1735) 89:**264-5**; on sight (Q.164, Batham) (*Landmarks*) 262-3
Making of a Cathedral, The (fictional, Robertson) 88:**195-9**
Making-rooms, 89:104
Makins, W.R., *Some Account of Freemasonry in York* (1918) 115:31
Makins, Walter Richard (*d.*1931), (York) 90:151, 153, 155, 167, 175
Makins, Walter Richard (*d.*1931); *Some Account of Freemasonry in the City of York* (1918) q. 101:**10-11**, 12
Maksimilian Vrhovec Lodge (Croatia), 116:208
Malamat, Abraham; *The Biblical Archaeological Reader* (vol.II, 1964) ('The Kingdom of David and Solomon') (USA) 82:156*n*[6]
Malawi, Freemasonry in (A. Cooper) 103:**230-3**
Malaysia, District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipeleago *[UGLE]*, Kuala Lumpur; *See:* Singapore, District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipeleago *[UGLE]*, (*MWG*)
Malby & Co., globe-makers, 102:39, 47
Malcolm III, King, 115:104
Malcolm, Dugald (*b.*1917) 94:126*n*[7], 135
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), The Ballot in, and the organization of, the Grand Lodge of Hungary, 3:87-8
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary (1726-80); Bohemia (I/VI) 4:20-4; Austria 181-193
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary (1726-80); (II/VI) 5:15-19; 187-92
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary (III/VI) 6:85-91
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary (IV/VI) 7:18-24, 77-82, 184-9
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary (V/VI) 8:180-8
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary (1726-80); Bohemia, Austria, and other Austrian hereditary lands (part VI/VI) 9:129-144
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Knights of Malta *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 14:168-71
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Templaria et Hospitallaria (I/III) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 17:204-18
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Templaria et Hospitallaria (II/III) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 19:73-89; Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem *[RCC]* 137-40; *See:*! in '*Kelet*' (masonic periodical), ed. (1914-19) Ludwig Purjesz (1881-1924)
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Templaria et Hospitallaria (III/III) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 20:156-202
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Frater, of Budapest, Hungary, his Biography and Obituary, 44:130
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de+ (1860-1931), in 'A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary', on the Chapter of Clermont, France (1753), and Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (*KHS*) *[RCC]* (in *AQC* vol.5:187) 76:75, 75*n*[4]
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Frater, of Budapest, Hungary, Vice-Secretary to the Royal Hungarian Ministry of the Interior; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.4-9) 90:55, 68*n*[1]
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Frater, of Budapest, Hungary; *See also:* Templaria et Hospitallaria

[KT]/*[KH]* (in *AQC* vol.17:204-18; 19:73-89; 20:156-202) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 100:27
Malczovich, Ladislas Aurèle de+ (1860-1931); 'A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary' (in *AQC*4:20-24, 181-193) 110:204*n*[93], 206
Malden, Charles Herbert + (India), Rev.: The Tabernacle *[KST]* 6:8-11
Malden, Charles Herbert + (India), Rev.; *History of Freemasonry on the Coast of Coromandel* (1895), (EC) (Madras, India), reviewed, 9:21-22
Malden, Charles Herbert + (India), Rev.; *Freemasonry in Madras* (n.d.), on the Lodge of Unity, Peace, and Concord (L.316) *[UGLE]*, in 2nd Batt. 'The Royal Scots' (1808/20) 15:63
Malden, Charles Herbert + (Ootacamund, India), Rev., Joined Q.C. L.2076 (1896), Resigned (1901); *History of Freemasonry on the Coast of Coromandel* (1895) 92:178, 185*n*[14]
Malden, Charles Herbert + (India), Rev.; *History of Freemasonry on the Coast of Coromandel* (1895) 104:259
Malden, Charles Herbert + (India), Rev., 107:119
Malden, Henry, 110:228
Maldon, the Revd, 120:12
male bonding, 121:212
Male, William Thomas, 114:**15-222**, *passim*
Malek, Said, Dr., District GM (*GLNF*) for Persia (1960), Iran, 81:268
Malkuth (Malchuth), in the Cabbalistic Tree of Life, 91:121, 140-1, 150
Mallet, the, as a Deacon's jewel, 98:165
Malmesbury L.3156 *[UGLE]*, Percy Still of, and the idea of a Masonic Hospital (1911), London, 108:168
Malmesbury, (Rylands, W.H.) Summer Outing (1920), to Bristol and Malmesbury, 33:135-64
Malmesbury, William of, 108:**226-27**; *Gesta Regum Anglorum* (11th-C.), monk-chronicle, account of Edwin's history 227, 233*n*[28]
Malone, Mary, 121:228
Malott, James Raymond (1887-1965), Arizona (USA), *FPS* (1949); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Malpel, despite having been 'burned', was elected Master of '*La Parfaite Amitié*' (1785) 107:174
Malta Cross, its symbolism, 91:**47**, **50**
Malta Degree, the; *See also:* Templar and Malta Knights (Rose Croix & Ne Plus Ultra), (masonic) *[KT]* & *[KH]* 106:4, 89, 93
Malta, (masonic) Order of, in Trinidad *[KM]* 88:206
Malta, (Mediterranean island), ruled by the Knights *[KH]* (Order of St. John, Hospitaller) (*RC*), captured by french Napoleon Bonaparte (1798), by the British (*c.*1800), back to the Knights, *cf.* Treaty of Amiens (1802) 83:87, 88*n*[1], 92; Bavarian Lodge in 74; early Freemasonry in **73**, 266; Craft Lodge of Knights of *[KH]* **73-89**
Malta, Bishop of, and the inquisition (1776), (*RC*) 106:190
Malta, District Grand Lodge of, 112:79
Malta, early masonic lodges (1741-98) in (diagrammatic form) 106:*196*
Malta, Freemasonry in 91:**60-3**; taken by the Knights of *[KH]* (Hospitallers) (1530) **59**; taken by Napoleon Bonaparte (1798) **63**; taken by England and the Treaty of Amiens (1802) **64-5**
Malta, Freemasonry in (1815-25) 85:**158-69**, **173-4**
Malta, Knight of, 116:224; Order of *[KM]*, 288
Malta, Knights of *[KM]* 115:144, 146
Malta, Knights of, Dassigny on the *[KM]*/*[KH]* 88:22
Malta, Order of (Catholic) *[KH]*, (Order of St. John of Jerusalem, the Hospitaller) (*RC*), at Malta; Freemasonry among the Knights, 83:**72-89**; organization and grades 71-2, 74*n*[5]; banished from the island by Napoleon Bonaparte (1798) 87
Malta, Order of (masonic, Knights of) *[KM]*/*[KT]* 83:91, 92
Malta, Order of (masonic, Knights of) *[KM]*/*[KT]* 84:311
Malta, Order of (masonic, Knights of) *[KM]*/*[KT]* 91:90; *See also:* St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of *[KH]*
Malta, Order of (masonic, Knights of) *[KM]*/*[KT]* 93:70
Malta, Order of (masonic, Knights of) *[KM]*/*[KT]* 94:209
Malta, Order of (masonic, Knights of) *[KM]*/*[KT]* 98:144; *See also:* St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of *[KH]*
Malta, Order of *[KH]*/*[KM]*, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Templar legends in Freemasonry, 26:45-70, **50-2**
Malta, Order of *[KH]*/*[KM]*, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Knights of Malta (Hospitallers) 14:168-71
Malta, Order of *[KH]*/*[KM]*, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, *[RCC]* 19:137-40
Malta, Order of *[KH]*/*[KM]*, (Oliver, Andrew) The Armorial Bearings of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta from (1113) to (1536), (Hospitallers) 21:62-4
Malta, Order of *[KH]*/*[KM]*, (Shackles, G.L.) Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta, or Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, 15:70-84
Malta, Sovereign Military Order of *[KM]* 91:64; *See also:* St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of *[KH]* (Hospitallers)
Malta, United Order of the Temple and *[KT]* (Knights Templar) (EC), its charity support to the Ophthalmic Hospital at Jerusalem, 108:172
Malvernian, Old, L.4363, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Malvina, or the Heart's Intuition; Wirtemberska, Maria Anna, 116:**97-99**
Man of Taste or the Burlington Gate, The (*attrib.* Hogarth, 1733), 111:129; `Man of Taste - a satire of 1733, The' (*AQC21,*

1908); Hextall, W.B., 130*n*[16]
Man of Taste" (The): A Satire of 1733. (W.B. Hextall) 21:230-43
Man of Taste" (The): A Satire of 1733. (W.B. Hextall) 23:334
Man of Taste, The; Bramston, James, 118:158
Man, Henry (*fl.*1623), carpenter & architect, 97:152
Manassah (Persia) *[VSL]* 93:217
Manasse, Dionysius, Dr., Provincial GM, Armenia (1764) 97:65
Manasseh, his tribe and its banner, 89:227, 230, 231
Manchester (*later* Lancashire) College, S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* 85:261
Manchester Association for Masonic Research *[MAMR]*, formed (1909), its first (*Transactions*) of (Vol.I) (1911), (by R.H. Baxter, F.W. Brockbank, J.G. McConnell), reviewed (Hawkins) 24:293
Manchester Association for Masonic Research *[MAMR]*, formed (1909), (later L.5502), Sutton, Charles William (*d.*1920) (in *AQC* vol.33:188), Chief Librarian of Manchester, Past President of, Historical MSS. Committee, 32:74
Manchester Association for Masonic Research *[MAMR]*, its Library with four MSS. (*MS.*) (L.5502) 52:275
Manchester Association for Masonic Research *[MAMR]*, (*Transactions*) of (1925) 86:100*n*[1], 132, 284
Manchester Association for Masonic Research *[MAMR]*, (*Transactions*) of (L.5502) *[UGLE]*, Fred Pick (1945) q. 87:**79-80**
Manchester Association for Masonic Research *[MAMR]*, (*Transactions*) of (L.5502) 92:49
Manchester Association for Masonic Research *[MAMR]* 94:vii; (*Transactions*) of (L.5502) 33*n*[1], 38, 110
Manchester Association for Masonic Research *[MAMR]*, (*Transactions*) of (L.5502) 96:106, 110*n*[3]
Manchester Association for Masonic Research *[MAMR]* 99:37; (*Transactions*) of (L.5502) 99, 233
Manchester Association for Masonic Research, (*Transactions*) (vol.1 & 8.) *[MAMR]*, on 'esoteric' papers, '*Rosicrucianism and its connection with Freemasonry*' (F.W. Brocklebank) (vol.1) 100:20*n*[16]
Manchester Association for Masonic Research, (*Transactions*) (vol.10) *[MAMR]*, on *The Master-Key* (1789/98) 105:1
Manchester Association for Masonic Research, formed (1909) *[MAMR]*, as a Lodge (L.5502) (1934); Douglas Knoop's controversial paper on Dr. Anderson (1948) (*JAC*) 107:4
Manchester Association for Masonic Research *[MAMR]*, and John Yarker (1909) 109:203; later as (L.5502) *[UGLE]* 252
Manchester Association for Masonic Research, *[MAMR]* 118:212
Manchester Association for Masonic Research, *[MAMR]* 120:115
Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) *[MAMR]* 121:107
Manchester Association for Masonic Research *[MAMR]*; *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:267
Manchester Astronomical Society, 120:**167-168**
Manchester Freemasons' Hall, foundation stone, (1863) (Masonic processions) 122:98-102
Manchester Guardian, (3 May 1945), 116:174
Manchester Industrial Insurance Co. *[IOOF]*, 118:193
Manchester L.5683 (1937) *[UGLE]*, University of, 110:163
Manchester Lodge for Masonic Research L.5502, 115:233
Manchester Lodge for Masonic Research L.5502, 113:91
Manchester Lodge for Masonic Research L.5502, 118:212, 216
Manchester Lodge for Masonic Research L.5502, 120:115
Manchester Lodge of Instruction, and George Aarons 84:274
Manchester Mercury, The (1759) 95:89
Manchester Mercury, The (1802), (in *AQC* vol.59:108) q. 90:205
Manchester Typographical Society - a chronology of major events in the history of the union, with pertinent extracts from the minutes in Working Class Movement Library; Kahan, A. (Salford 1998), 113:56*n*[27]
Manchester Union Band of Sir Knight Templar Priests (1810), Holy Royal Arch *[HRAKTP]* 93:75
Manchester Unity (1809); *See:* Odd Fellow, Independent Order of (*IOOF*), (founder of the modern order) (1813), as an insurance company (1911)
Manchester, 7th Duke of, 112:148, 153
Manchester, 7th Duke of, Lord Prior of St. John (1861-88) *[KH]* 106:93
Manchester, 7th Duke of, Lord Prior of St. John (1861-88) *[KH]* 91:66
Manchester, early Freemasonry in, 95:**95-8**, 108
Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM (1777-82) (*PGL*), 120:206
Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1777-82) 106:191
Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1777-82) 96:227 *bis*
Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1777-82) 90:112, 296, 297
Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1777-82) 86:92; *See also:* his Portrait, on St. John's cart (1912) (in *AQC* vol.25:*388a*)
Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1777-81), his Hall Medal (1780) 82:28
Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1777-82) 81:349
Manchester, L.171* at *[AGL]* 90:127
Manchester, L.39* *[AGL]* at (1755-95) at 98:130
Manchester, L.39* *[AGL]* at (1755-*c.*1795) 95:95-7, 115; L.56 *[AGL]* (1756-75, 1775-92, 1803-9) 89, 95, 97, 111; L.171 *[AGL]* (1771-93) 89, 92, 96, 111; L.201 *[AGL]* (1777-*c.*1782) 96-7; L.289 *[AGL]* (*now* Duke of Athol, Ashton) 97; L.297 *[AGL]* (*now* Commerce, Haslingden) 97; L.458* (*now* St. John, Bury) 96, 102

Manchester, L.39* at, *[AGL]* 85:56
Manchester, L.5502, for Masonic Research, 85:314
Manchester, L.5502, for Masonic Research, 94:vii
Manchester, L.5502, for Masonic Research, A.G. Markham member of, 109:203; Br. Will Read+ a Patron of 252
Manchester, Provincial Grand Chapter *[A&AR]* 112:6
Manchester, the (1982) meeting at (of *Quatuor Coronati* lodge L.2076) 93:**ix**
Manchu Dynasty, 116:256
Manchuria, its occupation by Japan, condemned by the League of Nation (1933) 107:89
Mancunians, Old, L.3140, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:140
Mander, George Charles (BSc 1936), member of Jerusalem L.686 (Bristol) 110:171, 173*n*[27]
Manderström, Ludvig, Count (1806-1873), Minister of Foreign Affairs, Sweden (1861) *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) 110:218*n*[30]
Mandleberg & Lewis; *Royal Arch Masons & Knights Templar at Redruth, Cornwall, 1791-1828* (2005) 119:150
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922) 106:**101-2**; *Ancient and Accepted (History of the Supreme Council 33° for England and Wales, etc., 1845-1945)* (1995), from its Minute- and Letter-Books *[A&ASR]* (EC) 102
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922) 108:137; *Ancient and Accepted (A Chronicle of Proceedings 1845-1945)* (1995), *[A&ASR]* (EC) 161*n*[17]; reviewed by A.C.F. Jackson **243-5**
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922); *Ancient and Accepted (A Chronicle of Proceedings 1845-1945)* (1995), (*A&AR*) (EC), *[A&ASR]* (EC) 109:108, 114*n*[81]
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922) 111:iii, 102
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922) 112:iii, 56, 61
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922), init. Apollo University L.357, Oxford (1942) 113:**44-46**, **49-52**, **56-58**, **60**, **60-64**, **77-80**, iii, vi; *Ancient and Accepted, [A&AR* (EC) 14; 'The Secrets of the Craft', **14-38**; comments, **44-64**
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922) 114:iii, viii, 41, **55-56**, 60, 69, **71-75***n*, 80, 82, 90, 100*n*, 171, **176-177**, 180; *Ancient and Accepted*, [*A&AR*] (EC) [*A&ASR*] 71, 82, 177
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922) 115:iii
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922) 116:60
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922) 117:iii, 62, 66, 97, **101-102**, 111, 115
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922) 118:iii, 2, **19**, *19*, 34, 45, 50, 85, **90-92**, 122, **125-127**, **130-131**; 'Emra Holmes and the Victorian work-ethic', Inaugural Address (WM) (2004) **1-19**
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922) 119:**ii-iii** 34, 39, 261; 'Purple Puzzle, The' ii, 261
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922) & Clements, Diane, 'Thiseltons: a nineteenth century Masonic family, The', 120:172
Mandleberg, C. John + (*b.*1922); Promulgation and Reconciliation. (*LOI*) *[AGL]*/*[PGL]* 123:C
manhood, rite of, 121:209
Manichnaeans, (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry 24:202-47
Manifesto of the M.°.M.°.M.°. (Mysteria Mystica Maxima) (MMM), (London, 1913), the '*Ordo Templi Orientis*' (*OTO*) in the (Reuss) 108:143, 155, 161*n*[19]
Manifesto of the Right Worshipful Lodge of Antiquity (1778), by J. Sealy, Sec. (L.1*) *[PGL]* 108:215
Manila L.1 (Philippines), lodge 'meetings' at the Santo Thomas Concentration Camp (*POW*), by Dispensation from the GM, who also was an interne (1942) 107:97
Manila L.1 (Philippines), Manila, 90:267-8
Manila L.342 (California constitution), Manila, 90:268
Manila lodge, Philippines, a lodge chartered from Hong Kong? 90:268
Manin, Lodovico, 118:228
Manisty, H.F., KC LLD (PDGReg) 110:133
Manitoba (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1875), Winnipeg; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.cyberspc.mb.ca/~bobgalbr/index.html> (1998); *See:* Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]* (African-American) (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1990s)!; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Manitoba, Grand Lodge of (1875) (Canada) 119:8, 21
Manitoba, Grand Lodge of (1875) <mbgrandlodge.com/> (Winnipeg, Canada) 121:136
Maniz, Logic, (Mother Lodge) 111:93*n*[18]
Manley, Solomon, his private Lodge certificate (1821) from L.311* of Virtue (1814) *[UGLE]*, Bath, 82:243
Manly, Mr, 117:**276-277**, 279
Mann, H.E., Master (*WM*) (1912/13) of Zetland L.1157 *[UGLE]*, Alexandria, Egypt, 82:53
Mann, Horace, 118:227
Mann, Janet, 'Software to Manage the Paper Mountain' in *Datamation* (15 July, 1991) (USA), (article on computer handling and retrieval of large bodies of textual and narrative material) 109:**92**
Mann, Sir Horace, Ambassador at Florence (*c.*1740), q. 95:178-9
Mann, Sir Horace, at Florence (*c.*1740) 105:135-6
Manna, orner of, 112:118, 125n
Manner of Constituting a New Lodge (*Book of Constitutions*, 1723), q. 81:177-8
Mannerheim, Gustaf (1867-1951), Marshal and president of Finland after the last war *[SKA]* 107:261
Manners and Customs, (Doe, George Mark) Crying the Neck (Emblem of plenty, ear of corn/Devonshire Folklore) 15:151-2; *See:* Metropolitan Collage *[SRIA]*, *Transaction* (1919)

Manners and Customs, (Heiron, Arthur) The Craft in the 18th-Century (Old time manners and customs) 37:53-101
Manners, Lord George, *MP,* 112:191
Manning, Arthur Wilcox, Past District Deputy GM *[UGLE]*, Past Provincial Deputy GM (SC), Deputy GM (*NSW*), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (1877), Australia 84:10-18 *passim*
Manning, Cardinal (*RC*), on Freemasonry (on painting with Lord Ripon) 82:325
Manning, Cardinal, 112:183
Manning, H.G. Cardinal, 116:20
Manning, John, 120:177, 179
Manning, Michael, 109:261
Manning, Robert (1288-1338) of Brunne (Bourne) 99:61-2
Manning, William, 108:197, 202
Manningham, Sir Richard (1690-1759) 113:72-73, 81
Manningham, Sir Richard (1690-1759) 115:212
Manningham, Sir Richard (1690-1759), *F.R.S.* (1719) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westmister 80:118
Manningham, Sir Richard (1690-1759), *F.R.S.* (1720) (*RS*) 104:**139-40**
Manningham, Sir Richard (1690-1759), *F.R.S.* (1720) (*RS*), knighted by George I (1722) 85:300, 305
Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1752-6) 109:56
Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1752-6) 106:125
Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1752-6) 90:98, 108; his letter (1757) on 'Ecossaisism' q.264
Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1752-6) 98:109
Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1752-6) 116:234
Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1752-6), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.4 - Thomas Manningham, *M.D.*, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1752-56) 5:93-113
Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1752-6), and Dutch Freemasonry 83:150-54 *passim*, 157, 160, **162-6**, 172, 175, 269
Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1752-6), *M.D.* (1752) 104:139, 265-6
Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1752-7), to Lord Carysfort, GM *[PGL]* (1752-7) 94:142
Manockjee Cursetjee L.185 (Indian Constitutions), founded (1968) 81:321
Manockjee Cursetjee, in L.185 (India), Bombay, 93:218
Mansel, Sir Edward, Bart. (1st Prov GM South Wales), 116:288
Mansell, Sir Edward, first Provincial GM *[PGL]*, South Wales (1727) 112:9
Mansell, Sir Edward, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, South Wales (1727-54) 104:37
Mansfeld, Sebastian, engraver, 87:48
Mansfield (Nottinghamshire), Byron L.4014 *[UGLE]*, at (George Gordon Byron, Lord Byron of Rochdale) 109:247
Mansfield, Arms of, 117:209; Mr (Prosecutor) 279
Mansfield, Lord, 119:1
Manson, James (*fl.*1781), innkeeper 103:215, 218
Mant, Archdeacon, Provincial G.Chap. (1868), at the laying of the Foundation stone, of the Masonic Hall, Arthur Square, Belfast (East Ulster, Antrim) 41:203
Manton, James O.; *Early Freemasony in Derbyshire* (1913) q. 98:**119-20**, 128
Mantone, Peter, of Philadelphia (USA) *[PHA]* 89:76; Prince Hall's letter to, q.77
Mantoux, P.; *The Industrial Revolution in the Eighteenth-Century* (1961) 108:112*n*[3]
Manual of Freemasonry (1845), first in "*The Republican*" (1825); Carlile, Richard *[Exposure]* 111:4, 155*n*[54], 206
Manual of Freemasonry; Carlile, Richard, 116:29
Manual of Freemasonry; Carlile, Richard, 117:320
Manual of Freemasonry; Carlile, Richard, 120:135
Manual of Freemasonry; R. Carlile (1825) 122:22
Manuel Anacréontique des Francs-Maçons (1806) 89:179
Manuel complet de la Maçonnerie d'Adoption ou Maçonnerie des Dames [COF] 115:176
Manuel de Lima - Fundador de la Masoneria Chilena (1979); Bohm, Gunther, 111:98
Manuel Maçonnique (1820); Vuillaume (Paris) 110:60*n*[14]
Manuel Maçonnique, au Tuileur (1820), (with illustration of the punishment for the degree of '*Mâitre élu des neuf*') 107:42
Manuel, Robert, and London 'honours' (Rank) 86:102
Manuscript Certificates, first of (*c.*1774) (IC) 82:**181-4**
Manuscript Constitutions (*MS.*) & (*MSS.*); *See also:* Old Charges, the
Manuscript Constitutions (*MS.*); *See also:* Old Charges 89:23, 28-30, 98, 110, 113-6, 119-20*n*[1], 254-7, 269-70
Manuzzi, Nicholas de, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1766); *See:* Italy
Manwaring, Col., (Warrington, 1646) 111:56, 71
Manwoodian, Old, L.7636, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Mao Zedong, 116:282
Maoni, Giuseppe, GM (Italy), 118:**219-220**
Mapilton, Thomas, 113:22
Maple, Sir John Blundell, *M.P.* (1887), init. Anerley L.1397 (1886), 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', the story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby and

John Blundell Maple (Rees, Julian) 112:**14-15**, 23, 25
Mapping Britain's Moral Values; Haste, H. (2000), 113:146*n*[3]
Mapulton, Thomas (Thomas Mapelton), appointed by King Henry V, to the office of desposer of the King's works of Masonry at Westminster and the Tower of London (1421) 40:271
Mar and Kellie (1839-1888), Earl of, GMM (SC) (1881), Scotland, his Obituary 1:215
Mar, 23rd Earl of, recommends Ramsay to James Stuart the '*Old Pretender*' (1723) 81:283, 306
Mar, Earl of 115:36, **38-39**, 41
Mar, John, 6th Earl of (Jacobite), Wharton's letter to (Court of James Stuart, '*Old Pretender*') q. 89:273
Marandi, Ali, consults with Harry Carr on Grand Lodge of Iran's Constitution 81:**269-71**; as guide in Teheran 271; Grand Director Ceremony (GDC) of Iran (1969) 81:272, 277
Marat, Jean Paul (1743-93), Dr., revolutionary 104:141
Marat, Jean Paul (1743-93), Dr.; *Charlatans Modernes* (1791) q. 97:**107**
MARC (MAchine-Readable Cataloguing), Computer Library system, at *[UGLE]*, 116:**197-198**
Marcanne, Christian, 114:23
Marcel Sembat, socialiste et Franc-Maçon (1995); Lefebvre, Denis, 111:249
Marchant, Francis, Dr., (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:22, 31*n*[15], 35
Marchant, John, shaved the body found at Oak Orchard Harbour (Morgan affair) (1826) (USA) 106:136
Marche Triomphale (Guilmant) 112:204
Marches, L.611 of the, Ludlow, (Salwey, T.J.) Notes on the history of the Lodge of the Marches, Ludlow, and its predecessors the Mercian Lodge, Ludlow and Silurian Lodge, Kingston 5:77-80
Marches, Marquis des; *See also:* Des Marches, Marquis, Joseph de Bellegarde, (chamberlain to the King of Sardinia), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1739/1740) of Savoy and Piedmont (Italy), Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Jean des Trois Mortiers* (1749-53), Chambéry 81:94-5, 95*n*[1]
Marchesi, Jose, (Spain), *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Marcinkus, Archbishop Paul, of the Vatican (*RC*) 101:142
Marco Polo; *The Travels of Marco Polo* (London, 1958) 106:233, 235*n*[20]
Marconis de Nègre, Gabriel-Mathieu (father of Jacques-Etienne), of the Lodge '*Les Disciples de Memphis*' (Memphis Rite), at Montauban (1815-16), France 85:244, 293
Marconis de Nègre, Gabriel-Mathieu (father of Jean-Etienne) 92:2, 3 *bis*
Marconis de Nègre, Jacques-Etienne (1795-1868), (son of Gabriel-Mathieu), (Grand Hierophant, 96°) (Memphis Rite) (1838) Paris, sold the Memphis Rite to (*GOdF*) (1862) 85:**244-5**, 246, 281, 293
Marconis de Nègre, Jaques Étienne (1795-1868) (Jacques-Etienne), (Oriental Rite of Memphis/Egyptian Rite) 109:195-6, 200*n*[17]; introduced into the U.S.A. (1856) (USA) 211; *The sanctuary of Memphis or Hermes* (1849!) 212*n*[1]
Marconis de Nègre, Jean Etienne (1795-1868) (Jacques-Etienne), of the Rite of Memphis 97:99
Marconis de Nègre, Jean-Etienne (1795-1868) (Jacques-Etienne), founder of the 'Rite of Memphis' (with 97 degrees), in Brussels (1838) 92:1-10 *passim*, 12*n*[2,5]; *L'Hiérophant* (1839, with N. Moutet) 4, 12*n*[8]; *Le Sanctuaire de Memphis* (1849) q.1-2, 4; in England (1853) **5**; in USA (1856) **9**
Marconis, Gabriel Mathieu, father to Jaques Étienne Marconis de Nègre (Oriental Rite of Memphis) 109:200*n*[17]
Marconnay, Leblanc de (*fl.*1840) 101:75
Marconnay, Leblanc de (*fl.*1849) q. 100:**36**, q.**51-2**
Marcus Graecus, (Speth, G.W.) Naymus Grecus 14:108-14; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Marcus Graecus Eversus 114-25
Marcus Graecus; *See also:* Naymus Graecus
Marcy, H.F. (*fl.*1949), masonic historian 101:35
Marcy, Henri; *Essai sur l'origine de la Franc-Maçonnerie et histoire du Grand Orient de France.* 86:12*n*[5]
Marduk, the shining one, of the Baal-Hammon legend (Emil Bock) 107:195
Mare, James de la 110:104
Maréchal, J.; GM (GLdF) (1932); *See:* (GLdF) (1930's)
Marencourt, (Thorp, J.T.) Masonic Chivalry 17:17-19
Marencourt, Louis, (Berry, Henry F.) The "Marencourt" Cup and Ancient Square 18:13-19
Margarita Philosophica (1517), 115:260, 261, 262
Margiotti, Domenico, anti-mason 102:173
Marguerittes de Nismes, Baron de (France), letter to Duke of Sussex (1819) on *[A&ASR]* Ritus 106:88
Marguerittes, Baron Tessier de 100:37-9, 45
Marguerittes, Baron Tessier de 94:44, 47, 58
Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples 93:80, 85-7, 91
Maria I, Queen of Portugal (The Mad), 120:240
Maria Theresa (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1740-1780) 115:155
Maria Theresa (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1740-1780) 116:159
Maria Theresa (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1740-1780) 119:234
Maria Theresa (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1765-1780) 110:92
Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa) (of Habsburg), Empress of Austria (1740-1780) 104:53
Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Duchess of Austria and Queen of Hungary and Bohemia (1740-1780) (Austro-Hungarian), married the Duke of Lorraine (Francis I) (1736), mother to Joseph II (1741-1790), freemasonry muted during the reign of (Empress) (1765-1780) 109:12-13

Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Empress of Austria (1740-80), and Prince Camille de Rohan, GM *[KH]* (1775), Malta 106:193
Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Empress of Austria (1740-80) 95:171, 178
Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Empress of Austria (1740-80) 94:61-2
Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Empress of Austria (1740-80) 93:80
Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Empress of Austria-Hungary (1740-1780) 90:55, 56, 64; on Freemasonry **65**; The Order of Maria Thresa, established (1757), awarded to officers for deeds of heroism 68*n*[14]
Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Empress of Austria-Hungary (1765-1780) 83:170, 264; *See also:* Theresa, Maria
Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Thérèse), Empress of Austria (1740-80) 100:61, 197
Maria Theresia (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1740-80) 87:**42**, 65, 72-3, 217
Maria Theresia (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1740-80) 89:273
Maria til de tre Hjerter, Lodge (Mary of the three Harts), No.2 (1791) *[RER]*, Odense, Denmark, (*now* L.502, Odense, Denmark), 'Swedish Rite', National Grand Lodge, Denmark (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]* 90:279
Marianus Scotus, early Irish writer 99:52
Marie Louise, Lodge (1810), Rome (Rite of Misramim!) (Italy) 100:174
Marie-Antoinette, Queen of France 86:308; her letter (1781) q.**307**
Mariel, Pierre (France) *[RER]*, bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Les authentiques fils de la lumière* (1961, 1973) (The True Sons of the Light) *[RER]*; *Les Francs-Maçons en France* (1969) (Freemasons and masonry in France) 91:**110**
Marine Coffee House (Birchin Lane), (117:)
Marine L.232 (1776) *[AGL]*, Calcutta/Portishead 104:260; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:258-9)
Marine L.232 (1776) *[AGL]*, Calcutta/Portishead 92:**177**, 189
Mariners' L.168 *[UGLE]*, *formerly* L.222* *[AGL]* (1797), Guernsey 82:*225*
Mariners' L.222* *[AGL]* (1784), *now* L.279 *[UGLE]*, Guernsey; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.50:70-6)
Mariners' L.249 (L.466*), Liverpool, and the Rebellion *[WGL]* 85:33, 36, 39, 50
Mariners' L.249, Liverpool 95:94
Mariners' L.362* *[PGL]*, (*now* L.249) *[UGLE]*, Liverpool 82:189, *200*
Mariners' L.576*, Selby (erased), (Cheesman, W.N.) An Old Lodge and its refreshment bills 10:77-9
Mariners' L.611* *[PGL]* (1809), L.618* *[UGLE]*, (erased, 1829), Guernsey; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.50:70-6)
mariners, Freemasonry attractive to 122:63, 72
mariners, occupations attracted to (Masons) 122:63-64, 72
Marion & Co. (London), made special frames with masonic emblems, for photograph portraits (*c.*1880s) 107:122
Mariotte, Edmé 121:151
Mariotte, Edme, *Motion of Water and Other Fluids* 119:205
Maris, Leo M., "English Freemasonry in Germany" 83:**274-300**
Maris, Leo M., "English Freemasonry in Germany" (in *AQC* vol.:83:274-300) 97:17*n*[10]
Maris, Leo M., and the Scout movement 104:257
Maritzburg, Bishop of, 112:190
Mark Benevolent Fund (EC) 108:172
Mark Benevolent Fund, 114:87
Mark degree 102:153-4
Mark degree 105:30
Mark degree (Mark Mason) 106:77, **81-4**, 90, 102, 169, 176, 234
Mark degree (*MMM*) 119:152
Mark degree *[MMM]* 111:152, 155*n*[51]
Mark degree, (1856) resolution *[UGLE]*, forming independent Mark Grand Lodge (1856) 103:156, 262
Mark degree, (MMM) 120:26, 35, **40-41**
Mark degree, *[MMM]* 117:77
Mark Degree, 114:72, 85, **87-88**, 101, 117, 137, 148, 152, 154, 253
Mark degree, conferred in Union (*now* York) Lodge at York (1852) 90:**167**, 175
Mark degree, Deacon's jewel 98:161; in Scotland 188 *bis*
Mark degree, in Ireland 96:53; & the R.A. *[RA]* 49; in Scotland 53; in (USA) 62; in Upper Canada 17-19
Mark degree, Mark Man, Mark Master 96:49
Mark degree, the, in Scottish R.A. Chapters *[RA]* (SC) 88:91
Mark Grand Lodge, (*MMM*) 114:70, 85, 87, 90, 97, 101, 107, 177
Mark Grand Lodge, founded (1856), and the 'Bon Accord' (London) 107:216; *See also:* Grantham, John Alfred; *History of Mark Grand Lodge* (1958), on the 'Long' working 216*n*[2]
Mark L.102, 114:134
Mark Lodge at Plymouth, An Early, (Andrew Martin) 107:**213-223**; list of members, Lodges and 'Mark' chosen (1817-1861) 217-223
Mark Man (Ritual) 111:155*n*[51]
Mark Masonry 106:180
Mark Masonry 119:144, 147
Mark Masonry 84:310

Mark Masonry 85:27, 249; *Constitutions and Regulations* (on serving brethren/Tyler) 8; Grand Lodge established (1856) 206; Serving Brethren in 8; and the United Grand Lodge (1856) **205-6**, 208, **209**, 216
Mark Masonry 86:61 *bis*, 76, 156, 326-7; in Ireland 326; in Scotland *[RA]* 326-7
Mark Masonry 93:59, 76
Mark Masonry 97:59
Mark Masonry 99:123
Mark Masonry *[MMM]* 112:6, 75, 251
Mark Masonry, (Dashwood, J.R.) Certificate (1793) 70:120
Mark Masonry, (Newton, Edward) The Mark Degree 77:287-9
Mark Masonry, (Rogers, Norman) The Age of the Mark Ritual 73:37-51
Mark Masonry, (Rogers, Norman) The Age of the Mark Ritual 74:104-5
Mark Masonry, 114:49, 85, 87, **107-108**, 126
Mark Masonry, and Royal Ark Mariners (R.A.M.) *[RAM]*, District Grand Lodge of North Africa (1882) (Egypt & Sudan) 82:**67-9**; held, not part of Craft or of Royal Arch *[RA]* (1856) **89**, 92; History of **258**
Mark Masonry, Chaplains' jewels 104:**263**
Mark Masonry, earliest reference to, in Britain (1756) 81:265; Egypt's 216, 220; resolution *re* "Making a Mark Mason" (1756) 260-5, **264**
Mark Masonry, Grand Lodge of England (EC), Arms 96:*195*, **196**
Mark Masonry, in Cornwall (*c.*1800) 91:143; in Co. Durham (from 1773) 125, 127, 134, 137 *bis*, 139; in Harodim 129; in Kent Lodges 142; in Portsmouth (1771) 137; in Royal Kent *[HRAKTP]* 126
Mark Masons' Hall (Great Queen Street, London) 115:168
Mark Masons' Hall (London), 117:266
Mark Masons' Hall (St James's St, London) 115:233
Mark Masons' Hall, (Great Queen Street)/(71 Kingsway, London) (1942)!, *now*; 86 St. James St., London 108:151
Mark Mason's Hall, 116:134, 153, 222, 258
Mark Masons' Hall, 86 St. James St., London 102:40
Mark Masons' Hall, 86 St. James St., London 89:125, 127, 132
Mark Masons' Hall, 86 St. James St., London 95:73
Mark Masons' Hall, 86 St. James St., London, *[RAM]* (EC), *[ECC]* (EC), *[KT]* (EC) 106:172, **181-2**
Mark Masons' Hall, Great Queen Street (Bacon's Hotel, No.64/65) (1889-1938), London 82:*2*, *3*, *13*, 18
Mark Masons' Hall, London, (MMM) 120:187
Mark Masons, Prov. Grand Mark Lodge (London) *[MMM]* 115:235
Mark Master Mason Lodge No.98 (Lahore) (L.98) (*MMM*) 112:84
Mark Master Masons (MMM), Cornwall (1890s) 122:57; GL of, existence of 201; Lodge No.3, (SC) *196*
Mark Master Masons (*MMM*), District Grand Lodge, 113:244
Mark Master Masons (*MMM*), Grand Lodge of (Jamaica), 114:46, 72*n*[63]
Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of *[MMM]* 115:221, 223
Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of *[MMM]* (EC), 118:6, 12, 15; 'Long Ritual', 6, 13
Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of *[MMM]* (London) 112:252
Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of, *[MMM]* 117:**33-34**, 258; Albert Victor, of Wales, GSW, as, of, 258
Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of, England and Wales (EC) 106:**76-8**, 82, **95-6**
Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of, England and Wales (EC), (Mark Masons' Hall, 86 St. James St., London) 108:109, 172
Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of, England and Wales (EC), *History of Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of England* (1958) (Grantham, John Alfred), reviewed 72:135-136
Mark Masters Degree 107:216; *See also:* Grantham, John Alfred; *History of Mark Grand Lodge* (1958), on the 'Long' working 216*n*[2]
Mark token (coin/jewel) 98:133
Mark Twain; *See:* Clemens, Samuel Longhorne (1835-1910), Poet and mason (USA)
Mark Well (Mark) L.897 (Robert Arthur Roy Wells) 103:253
Mark working in Craft lodges 95:92 *bis*
Mark, degree, introduction of (Leics.) 110:79
Mark, Louisa, 120:183
Mark, Provincial Grand Lodge (Leics.) (*EC*) 110:80
Mark, the, in early catechisms 83:355
Markets Rights and Tolls Commission, the, 116:53
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001), 'The Legendary History in the Old Charges - Why York?' (*MS.*), *[NS]* for (1985) 98:**61-8**
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 99:vii; on 'Athelstone' (Aston) **83-4**, 86
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 100:vii; 'Characteristics & Origins in Early Freemasonry' **131-63**
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 101:160, 194, 260; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) **192-3**, 198-9; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **151-2**, 158; on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff) **27-8**
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 102:251-2; 'The *York MS. No.1*' **201-8**; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) **54**
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 103:2, 4; 'Further Views on the Origins of Freemasonry in England' **78-123**; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' (Batham) **43-4**, 52

Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001), on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:**78-9**, 91; on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) **46**
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001), on 'Do you submit to?' (Mendoza) 105:**40-1**, 47; on 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) **86-7**
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 106:31; on 'Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 35-6, **39-40**, 48, 62, 66; on 'The Regular Freemason' 123
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 107:81; on 'Confessions of a Cowan' (Stevenson) 68
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 108:59*n*[7], 60*n*[10], 62, 70, 76, 79; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 110; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 63
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 109:**iii**, 52, 65, 141, **154-5**, 169, 185, 203, 214; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' 169; 'Futher Views on the Origins of Freemasonry in England' (in *AQC* vol.103:78-123) 164*n*[3], 186; on 'John George Lambton' **141-2**; on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan' 203; on 'The Strict Observance' *[OS]* 52; tribute to Will Read **251-2**
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 110:1, 19, *20*, **46-7**, 73; Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1996), Inaugual Address, 'Some Problems of English Masonic History' **1-20, 265-6**; on 'Masonic Landscape Design' 61; on 'Prince Frederik (GM 1816-1881) Higher Degrees in Netherlands' **102-3**; on 'The Master's Part: A Re-appraisal' **43-4**; on 'William Kelly, Mason Extra-Ordinary' 87
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 111:iii, viii, 47, 64*n*[14], 70, 119, 122, 126, 130*n*[8], 255
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 112:iii, viii, 91, **106-107**, 263; 'Early Years of the Premier Grand Lodge, 1717-1740 *[PGL]*: A Re-appraisal', **91-107**
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 113:6, 51, 87-88, iii, viii; In Memoriam (Robert A. Gilbert) **244-6**
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 114:viii
Markham, Sir Albert Hastings + (1841-1918), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 16:226-8; Inaugural address (1903), *Some Thoughts on the Quatuor Coronati Lodge* (L.2076) **222-6**
Markham, Sir Albert Hastings + (1841-1918), his portrait, 17:*i*; Budrum Castle (once the stronghold of the Knights Hospitaller on the coast of Asia Minor) *[KH]*/*[KM]* 74-83
Markham, Sir Albert Hastings + (1841-1918), Admiral, District GM (1893-1897) Malta, *[RA]*/*[A&ASR]*/*[KT]* (EC), his Obituary, 31:169-70, 191
Markham, Sir Albert Hastings + (1841-1918), Admiral, Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1903) q. 105:264; *See also:* his portrait (in *AQC* vol.17:*i*)
Markham, Sir George, *F.R.S.* (1708) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Sun, Southside, St. Paul's, 80:118
Marking Irons, 86:185
Markovic, Tihomir, 116:205
Marks & Co., antiquarian booksellers, masonic catalogues (1930-57) 103:131
Marks, Bernard, S., artist, 92:58
Marks, Bert, 108:46; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 41
Marks, Bert, Grange Librarian (Derby) 120:166
Marks, English Mark Masons' (*MMM*) (EC) 85:27; Scottish (SC) 27
Marks, Harold (*fl.*1918) 100:238
Marks, Henry, Rev. (*fl.*1879) 92:40
Marks, K.G., 'Masonic Songs at the Festive Board', *Masonic Square* (December, 1993) 109:246*n*[1]
Marks, Masons (Q.6) 72:Inset.ML.5 (*Misc.Lat.*)
Marks, Masons, 81:264
Marks, Morris (*fl.*1892) 100:235
Marks, Peter (Provincial Grand Lodge, Dorset, librarian of) 111:253
Marks, W.H., librarian and curator of the Provincial Grand Lodge library of Derbyshire (1994), on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076', 107:147, 153
Marlborough Club, 2nd Earl of Lathom, Edward George Bootle-Wilbrahm, member of 108:109
Marlborough House, 117:240, 249
Marlborough L.424* (1772-91), Sumatra, 104:14
Marlborough School (1843) 110:121, 133
Marlborough, Charles Spencer, 3rd Duke of, depicted in Hogarth's painting '*The Hervey Conversation*' (*c.*1738) 109:**224-5**, *226*
Marlborough, Duke of, 121:183
Marlborough, Freemasonry in (1768-1834). (1912), (Tuckett, J.E.S.), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:131-2
Marlburian, Old, L.3533, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Marlingtonian, Old, L.8499, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Marlowe, Mrs Ellen F., 116:169
Marondera No 168 (*GEN*) (L.168) 111:218
Marpowicz, Msgr Adam, 111:251
Marques, A.H. de Oliveira; *Historia da Maçoneria em Portugal* (1990), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 102:**264**
Marqués-Riviére, J., anti-mason, 104:77, 138
Marquis de Gages, Le Loge (Grand Loge de Belgique), Michel L. Brodsky+, co-founder and Master (*WM*) of (1978) 108:8
Marquis de Vignolles and Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries. (N.S.H. Sitwell) 49:122-8

Marquis of Dalhouise L.1159, London, 100:69
Marquis of Dalhousie Chapter Ch.1159, 114:38, 102, 218, 221
Marquis of Dalhousie L.1159, London, (Sir Walter Besant, a PM of the, 1886) 91:2
Marquis of Dalhousie L.1159, London, 114:102, 218, 220
Marquis of Dalhousie L.1159, London, William Simpson+ (Crimean Simpson) init. (1871) in, and the 'Masonic Archaeological Institute' (1871) 105:197
Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham *[UGLE]*, (*formerly* L.195*) 109:116, 119, **125-6**, 128, 131, 142, 147
Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 101:22
Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 81:188
Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 91:121, 125, 135, 137 *bis*, 145, 163
Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 93:118
Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 95:38
Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 96:26, 57
Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 98:158, 161-2, 164-5; founded (1763) *[PGL]* 169; its 'Orders' (*c.*1765) q.153
Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, (Brown, Harry) Notes concerning the Masons' Guild and the Marquis of Granby Lodge of Freemasons in the City of Durham, 22:19-34
Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, formerly L.245* (1763) *[PGL]* 105:90, 92
Marquis of Granby L.245* (1763) *[PGL]*, (*now* L.124) *[UGLE]*, Durham, 105:90, 92
Marquis of Granby Lodge 122:237
Marquis of Lorne L.1354, Leigh, Lancashire, (J.P. Rylands, a Master Mason of the) (1886) 91:2
Marquis, a principal conspirator, for the Republic of New Orleans (1769) (anti-Spanish), (USA) 107:170
Marquis, George C., 118:76
Marr, Wilhelm, anti-semitist, 95:25, 35*n*[14]
Marrano, is a derisive name meaning 'swine' applied to crypto-Jews in Spain and Portugal who accepted baptism to escape persecution, 107:159, 178*n*[4]
Marriage à la Mode; Hogarth, William (1743-45), 118:*155,* 165
Marriot, John, 121:156
Marriot, Richard, bookseller, Fleet Street, London, selling 'The Hudibrastic Poem' (1723) 109:174
Marriott, H.P. Fitz-Gerald, The Secret Tribal Societies of West Africa, 12:66-97
Marrow in the Bone and the Origin of the Masters Word: An Etymological Problem, Hunter, C. Bruce, 114:263
Marrow in the bone, 81:166
Marrow in the bone, 86:37, 39, 41, 52
Marrow in the Bone; and the Origin of the Masters Word: An Etymological Problem; Hunter, C. Bruce, 113:**151-163**
Marryat, Capt John, 112:72
Marryat, Capt. Frederick (1792-1848) 93:**2-3**; *The King's Own* (1849) 3; *Newton Forster* (1832) **2**
Marryat, Capt. Frederick (1792-1848), author; *Percival Keene* (n.d.), *F.R.S.* (1819) (*RS*), of Antiquity L.2 *[UGLE]*, Freenasonry in fiction (Williams, W.J.); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.33:185) 38:209
Marryat, Thomas, in (*Misc. Lat.* XIV, No.9), on '*The Philosophy of Masons*' (1790), and correspondence between A. Layman & H.E. Holder (Q.11) 72:Inset. (ML.6) (*Misc. Lat.* Series III)
Mars L.469* of (1774) *[PGL]* (Military), Jassy, Moldavia (Russia) 84:240, 244*n*[38], 251; list of members **253-4**
Mars L.469* of (1774) *[PGL]* (Military), Jassy, Moldavia (Russia), members of, 35:267-8
Mars L.469* of (1774) *[PGL]* (Military), Jassy, Moldavia (Russia), members of, 35:267-8
Marsaudon, Baron Yves, (France) (*GLF*)/(*GLNF*)/*[A&ASR]*, bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *L'oecuménisme vu par un franc-maçon de tradition* (1964) (Oecumenism Seen by a Traditional Freemason); *De l'initiation maçonnique à l'orthodoxie chrétienne* (1967) (From Masonic Initiation to Orthodox Christianity); *Souvenirs et refléxions* (1977) (Memories and Reflections) 91:**110**
Marschall von Bieberstein, C.G. (*d.c.*1751/52), (C.G. Marshall von Biberstein)!, as 'Eques a Tabula Designatoria', friend/accomplice of von Hund and first head of Strict Observance, GM *[OS]* (1750s); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.6:89) 109:**21-3**, 43*n*[14], 67, 54, 80*n*[12]
Marschall von Bieberstein, Christian Adam (1732-1786), init. in Lodge '*Zur Eindracht*' (1765), Berlin, joined *[OS]* (1767), as 'Eques a Thymalo' (1776) 109:30*n*[110]; representing the VIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 41, 43*n*[14], 67, 70, 77
Marschall, Heinrich Wilhelm von (*d.c.*1751), (Henry William Marshalch of Thuringen), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1737) (Upper Saxony) (Germany) (by Lord Darnley) *[PGL]*, as SW of Lodge '*Absalom*', Hamburg; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.6:89) *[OS]*! 109:**19-67** *passim*, 21, 43*n*[14]
Marsden, Dr, 113:142
Marsden, John, Esq., GM *[YGL]* (1734), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Marseille, Mère Loge Écossaise de (Mother Lodge; Scottish Philosopical Rite) 119:1
Marseille, '*Mère Loge Ecossaise de France*' of, (Grand Orient, independent of Paris), (late 18th-C.) warranted several Lodges at Mediterranean coast, 100:165, 174-5, 177
Marseille, Mère Loge St. Jean d'Ecosse de (?1743) 98:205
Marseilles, 'Grand Mother Lodge of St. John' (1743?) 97:96
Marseilles, Grand Orient of (*fl.*1811) 98:9
Marseilles, L.115 *[AGL]* (1763) at, 86:16

Marseilles, Mother Lodge of; *See also:* France, Mother Scots Lodge of, 106:108, 187
Marsengill, Jerald Edmond (1930-1991), ('Jerry'), Iowa (USA), *FPS* (1974), (*SBF*) (1989), (*MBBFMN*) (1970), President of The Philalethes Society (1988-1990) *[TPS]*, Editor of *The Philalethes* (1977-1991); *How to Kick a Sacred Cow* (1978) q. 102:251
Marsh, Charles, Esq., Provincial GM (Radnorshire), subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Marsh, D.C.; *The Changing Social Structure of England & Wales 1871-1961.* (1965) 108:121*n*[5]
Marshall, C.G., (C.G. Marschall von Biberstein) (*d.c.*1751/52), friend of von Hund, first head of Strict Observance, GM *[OS]* (1750s); *See also:* Marschall, C.G. (*d.c.*1751/52) (von Biberstein), as 'Eques a Tabula Designatoria', friend and accomplice of von and first head of Strict Observance, GM *[OS]* (1750s); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.6:89) 109:**21-3**, 43*n*[14], 67, 54, 80*n*[12]
Marshall, Dorothy; *Eighteenth Century England*, Longman Group (2nd. ed.) (1985) 109:15*n*[1], 16
Marshall, George Catlett (1880-1959), General, Secretary of State, Secretary of Defense (USA), received the Nobel Peace Price (1953) (The Marshall-Plan), made a Mason at sight (1941); *See:* Philalethes, The (Aug.1989, p.2) *[TPS]*
Marshall, George, 119:195; George William 195; Isaac 195; Revd William, *MA* (*Cantab*) 196
Marshall, Henry William (Heinrich Willhelm Marschall von Biberstein) (*d.c.*1751), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1737); *See:* Upper Saxony, and SW of Lodge '*Absalom*', Hamburg (Germany)
Marshall, Horace Brooks, as Grand Treasurer, (G.Treasurer) *[UGLE]* (1984) 108:101
Marshall, James, an Irvine lawyer, Sec. of Mother Kilwinning (1736) (L.0) (SC), Scotland 82:300
Marshall, John (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1813) 110:191
Marshall, John T.; *History of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, 1871-1970.* (1971), Canada, 90:206
Marshall, John T.; *History of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, 1871-1970.* (1971) (Canada) reviewed (Wells) 84:**217-9**
Marshall, John, a British port captain (in Japan) 107:87
Marshall, Thomas (*fl.*1724) 94:122
Marshall, William (jnr.) (1806-1875) 112:186, 216n
Marshall, William, (snr.) 112:186, 199, 216n
Marshall, William, Clerk, init. Marys Chappell, Edinburgh (1706) 119:214
Marston Moor, the Battle of (1644), of the 'English Civil War', William Lambton killed at, 109:115
Marston, Sir Charles; *The Bible comes alive* (1937), *New Bible evidence from the 1925-1933 excavation* (1934), *[KST]*/*[VSL]* 82:168
Martel, Charles, (Howard, C.C.) Critical cxamination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends, 4:73-84; (Howard, C.C.) "Naymus Grecus" identified 201-20
Martel, Charles, (Papworth, Wyatt) Naymus Graecus, 3:162-7
Martha Washington Lodge of Master Masons (Mexico) 115:174
Martha, in the 'O.E.S.' (*Order of the Eastern Star*) *[OES]* 100:**182**, 183
Martha's Daughter, degree, 115:164
Marti, Jose (Cuban revolutionary) 82:101
Martin Clare and the "Defence of Masonry" (1730) (Wonnacott, William), *[EMC]* 28:80-110
Martin Clare, and the *Defence of Masonry* (1730) *[MD]* (*AQC28,* 1915); Wonnacott, W., 111:67*n*[76-7]
Martin, Andrew, 120:167
Martin, Carolyn; *A Book of Graces* (1980) 103:265
Martin, Gaston (*b.*1886), French historian (*GOdF*) 97:105, 108; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et la Préparation de la Révolution* (1929), (on French Freemasonry & the Preparation for the Revolution, *c.*1789) 108
Martin, Gaston (*b.*1886); *Manuel d'Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (1932) 99:14, 16
Martin, George M., (SC), Editor; *British Masonic Miscellany [BMM]*, (all 20 Vols.) (*c.*1935); *See also:* Martin, George M. & Callaghan, John W.; *The Treasury of Masonic Thought* (1924) 76:136
Martin, Georges 115:172, 173, 178
Martin, Green; *Mountain of Truth: The Counterculture Begins Ascona, 1900-1920.* (1986) 108:160, 161*n*[25]
Martin, J. R. 121:101, 121
Martin, John (1699-1760), *F.R.S.* (1727) (*RS*), (John Martyn), of the Lodge at the Golden Lion, Fleet Street 80:110, 118
Martin, Justin, 114:164
Martin, L.J./ Sadd, A. Harold; *The minute books, lodge No.114, Ipswich* (1931), (British Union L.114), reviewed 44:193-195
Martin, Louis Claude Marquis de Saint (1743-1803) (Saint-Martin), French mysticism, Rectified Rite of Martinism, founded (1767) *[HG]* 85:281, 375
Martin, Louis Claude Marquis de Saint (1743-1803); *See also:* Saint-Martin (St. Martin), Louis Claude Marquis de (1743-1803), associates of Martin Pasquali 106:111
Martin, Martin; *Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, A,* 120:252
Martin, Michael C. 121:105*n*[123]
Martin, Mike 121:144
Martin, Oswald Neville 115:*239*, **240-241**, **243-245**
Martin, Patrick, his Grand Lodge Certificate from L.81* *[AGL]* (1784), in the City of London (*now* Mount Lebanon L.73) *[UGLE]* 82:*223*
Martin, R.E., 'The Cubit' (as a unit of measurement) 90:**293-4**
Martin, Robert 119:155
Martin, Tony, 116:266

Martinez de Pasqualis; *See also:* Pasqualis, Martinez de (1727-1779) 106:111
Martinez de Pasqually (1727-1779) (Paschalis), invented the '*Elus-Coens*' (*Coïns*) degrees with religious inspiration (Bordeaux), closely followed by Willernoz for his two 'Profès' degrees *[RER]* (1778) 109:40, 49*n*[118], 72, 78, 80*n*[17]
Martinez, Gen. Enrique, member of the Revolutionary Lodge '*Caballeros Racionales*', formed (1812), Buenos Aires 94:100, 102
Martinière L.6746, (Calcutta & Lucknow), School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:136, 143
Martinique (Caribbean Island), ('*Latomia*' publications, No.127) (*LAT*), '*L'histoire de la Parfaite Union à Saint-Pierre de la Martinique*' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
Martinism, 114:26, **32-33**
Martinism, Rectified Rite of, founded (1767) *[HG]*, by Louis Claude Marquis de Saint-Martin (1743-1803), France 84:310
Martinism, Rite (1780s), reflected tenets of sentimentalism, romanticism & mysticism, Moscow 87:218
Martinism, Rite of, by Louis Claude de Saint-Martin (1743-1803) *[HG]* 85:281, 375
Martinist Order, 116:190
Martinist Order, the (Order of St. Martin) '*L'Ordre Martiniste*' (1884), by French occultist Papus (Dr. Gerard Encausse, 1865-1916) 100:12
Martinist Order, the (Order of St. Martin), by French occultist Papus (Dr. Gerard Encausse, 1865-1916) 99:**92-3**
Martinist Order, the (Order of St. Martin), by French occultist Papus (Dr. Gerard Encausse, 1865-1916) 91:33, 39, 46, 102-4, 114
Martinists Order, 110:150
Martinists, (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in Continental 18th century Freemasonry and Freemasonry so-called 46:325-56, **350**
Martinists, (Lafontaine, H.T.C. de) The Unknown Philosopher, Louis Claude Marquis de Saint-Martin (1743-1803) 37:262-90
Martinists/Martinism *[HG]* 111:33, 37*n*[45]
Martinists; *See:* Saint-Martin, Louis Claude Marquis de (1743-1803)
Martins, Domingos Jos, 120:241
Martyn, Charles Hamson, 112:218*n*[97]
Martyn, John (1699-1760), *F.R.S.* (1727) (*RS*), (John Martin), of the Lodge at the Golden Lion, Fleet Street, 80:110, 118
Martyn, Revd Charles John, 112:218*n*[97]
Martyn, Richard Westcott, 100:6
Martyn, VW Bro The Revd C.J., 116:13
Martyr of Antioch, The (Sullivan) 112:209
Martyr, Richard, 112:109
Martyr, Richard, joiner, and the Ark of the Masonic Covenant, 105:**206-7**
Maruzzi, Pericle (1887-1966), masonic historian (authentic school), and Rite of Misraim/Memphis; *La Stretta Osservanza Templare e il Regime Scozzese Recttificato in Italia nel secolo XVIII* (1990) *[OS]*/*[KT]*/*[RER]* (Italy), reviewed (Stolper) 103:**245**
Maruzzi, Pericle (1887-1966); *La stretta osservanza templare e il rgime scozzese rettificato in Italia nel secolo XVIII.* (1990), on von Hund *[OS]* and Willermoz *[RER]* 109:70
Maruzzi, Pericle (1887-1966); masonic historian (Italy) 110:199, 206
Maruzzi, Pericle (1887-1966); '*Sull'istituzione della prima Loggie in Firenze, 1732*', *Lumen Vitae* (1955) 105:131
Marvell, Andrew, 118:**136-137**
Marvell, Andrew; *The Rehearsal Transpros'd* (1672), [*Pamphlet*] q. 91:83-4, 87
Marvell, Andrew; *The Rehearsal Transprosed* (1672), [*Pamphlet*] 85:218; reproduced in *[EMP]* q.**223**
Marvell, Andrew; *The Rehearsal Transprosed* (1672), [*Pamphlet*] q. 94:133, 137
Marvell, Andrew; *The Rehearsal Transprosed* (1674), [*Pamphlet*] (Mason Word), *[EMP]* q. 103:44
Marvin, Thomas Sutton, a Past Grand Master of Iowa 115:174
Marvin, W.T.R.; *The Medals of the Masonic Fraternity* (1883) 105:129
Marwick, Arthur, *Nature of History, The* 115:142
Marx, Heinrich Karl, German socialist 95:29
Marx, Karl (German socialist & communist) 100:100
Marx, Karl q.122:210
Marx, Karl, 114:52
Marx, Karl, 116:40
Mary I, (Tudor) (1516-1558), Queen of England (1553-1558), after the Reformation had been precariously established (1550), followed a reversion to Roman Catholicism (*RC*) under 108:55, 165, 168
Mary I, (Tudor) (1516-1558), Queen of England (1553-58) 106:**18-19**, 43; Catholicism in reign of 18, 38
Mary I, (Tudor) (1516-1558), Queen of England (1553-58) (The Bloody) 95:132-3
Mary I, (Tudor) (1516-1558), Reigning Queen of England (1553-1558) 111:56
Mary I, Queen, 114:4
Mary Somervilles House, Burntisland (astrological ceiling) 106:159
Mary Stuart (1542-87), Queen of Scots (1543-1567) 106:**19-20**, 159
Mary Stuart (1542-87), Queen of Scots (1543-1567) 95:55-6, 132-4, 138
Mary Stuart, Princess Royal (1631-1660), Queen to William (II) of Orange 96:153 *bis*
Mary, (Queen to George V), Rickmansworth Park Estate (*RMIG*), the senior girls schole, opened by (1934) 108:165
Mary, Princess (*d.*1857), (Duchess of Gloucester, 93:188

Mary, Queen (& King George V), her visit to Freemasons' Hall (1934), bowls presented by, 89:131
Mary, Queen (May of Teck) 117:254
Mary, Queen, 115:211
Mary's Chapel, Incorporation of, 119:214
Maryland (USA), Grand Lodge of (1783)!, (1887) 103:32
Maryland (USA), Grand Lodge of (1787) 88:183
Maryland (USA), Grand Lodge of (1787) 94:150
Maryland (USA), Grand Lodge of (1787), (Limpus, Lowell M.) William G. Belton, GM (USA) Maryland (1798), mixing masonry with politic, against Revolutionary France and the Jacobins (military) 69:134-6
Maryland (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1787) 90:224; early Freemasonry in 224
Maryland (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Baltimore, (as the 'African Grand Lodge'), founded (1845) 90:295
Maryland, Grand Lodge of (1787) <www.mdmason.org/gl/> (Baltimore, Maryland, USA) 121:137; Prince Hall GL <mwphglmd.org> *[PHA]* 138
Maryland, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 116:65, 73, 76
Maryland, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 120:112
Mary's Chapel (L.1) (SC) (Scotland), Edinburgh, Lodge of, L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC), with minutes from (1599); *See also:* Edinburgh, Lodge of 82:301-2; Canongate Kilwinning L.2 (1677) and 301; disputes Mother Kilwinning's (L.0) predominance in Ayrshire (1807-15) 306-7; early Minutes signed by notary 299; enrolled as No.1 (L.1) (1736) 302; Entered Apprentice makes his banquet (1599) 332; "first and pricipall ludge in Scotland" 294
Mary's Chapel (L.1) (SC) (Scotland); *See also:* Edinburgh, L.1$^{(1)}$ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 81:127, **156**, 201; admission of non-operatives (from 1634) 161; Newcastle-upon-Tyne and 261, 264-5
Mary's Chapel (L.1) (SC) (Scotland); *See also:* Edinburgh, Lodge of, L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC) 109:180
Mary's Chapel (L.1) (SC) (Scotland); *See also:* Edinburgh, Lodge of, L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC), Scotland 90:273
Mary's Chapel (L.1) (SC) (Scotland); *See also:* Edinburgh, Lodge of, L.1$^{(1)}$ (SC) 110:145
Masada Lodge, 114:243
Masaryk, Thomas, President of Czechoslovakia (1919-35) 87:217-18
Maschler, Chaninah; Lessing's "Ernst and Falk, Dialogues for Freemasons", translation with notes, in '*Interpretation*' (1986) 108:7
Masefield, William, 117:187
Mashal (teaching method), 117:**304-305**, **310-311**
Mash-al L.131 (*GLNF*), erected in Teheran (1968), Iran, 81:268
Maskell, Henry John, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (London) (General Inspector), Master (*WM*) of the Ark Lodge (1768), Grand Lodge informed the Caledonian (L.134) 108:119
Maskelyne, Chevalier, 81:93
Maskeve, William, 115:4, 8
Maskew, Revd Arthur Fairclough, 112:152
Maslin, Christopher, 110:172
MasNet (BBS) (www.) 121:75, 78-79
Mason and the Burgh - An examination of the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices and Burgess Rolls. (Harry Carr) 67:30-52
Mason at Sight, Making a (*landmark*) (Patrick) 99:**196-202**
Mason Attacks Regalia Obsession; *The Times* (4 September 2000), 113:146*n*^{6}
Mason Contractor, The Rise of the (Knoop & Jones) 96:**65-76**
Mason Glasses, Lodge Mother Kilwinning's (1754), (L.0) (SC) 82:302
Mason Hall, London, Lodge at (in 1692), 114:238
Mason Kiss, the, 107:10, 38, 50
Mason Word, (Draffen, G.S.) The Mason Word - another early reference, 65:54
Mason Word, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Prolegomena to the Mason Word, 52:139-59
Mason Word, (Knoop, Douglas) Pure Antient Masonry, 53:4-44
Mason Word, (Knoop, Douglas) The Mason Word, 51:194-211
Mason Word, (Newman, Charles) A reference to the Mason Word in (1653) 80:278-9
Mason Word, (Rylands, W.H.) The Mason Word: the Earls of Roslin and Freemasonry, 7:55-6; (Sheppard, W.F.) The Mason-word in Scotland 56
Mason Word, the, 102:106
Mason Word, the, 103:108-9, 119-20
Mason Word, the, 107:59, 80; earliest reference to (Scotland) 55; the Scottish Mason Word 69
Mason Word, the, 108:53, 57
Mason Word, the, 110:3, 11
Mason Word, the, 81:158, 159
Mason Word, the, 83:**303-4**, 312, 313, 315, 319
Mason Word, the, 85:15; 'A Collection of Early References to the Mason Word' (Carr) **217-41**
Mason Word, the, 91:17, **83-4**, 100, **229**
Mason Word, the, 94:**115-16**, 133, 137, 196
Mason Word, the, 95:137
Mason Word, the, 118:**136-137**

Mason Word, the, another early reference, '*A Collection of Reference to the Mason Word*' (Carr, H.) in *Transaction* of the Leicester Lodge of Research, in sermon by Rev. William Guthrie (1663/4), Scotland (Bowman, H.O.) 65:54; *The Proceedings of the Presbytery of Kelso* (1652) 54; *Rehearsal Transprosed* (1672) 54
Mason Word, the, in Scotland (SC) 87:127
Mason Word, The; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P., *AQC51* (1938) 113:38*n*[6]
Mason, C.L.; *History of Philanthropic Lodge No.304* (1895), (L.304) q. 93:119
Mason, from Norman; *machoun, masson* 90:326
Mason, James, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:38
Mason, John, Grand Sword Bearer *[UGLE]* (1834) 109:134
Mason, John, his chapbook, 118:23
Mason, Rev. William (1725-1797), MA, 110:66, 74
Mason, Revd William MA (1725-1779) 115:13
Mason, William, Depute GM *[ROS]* (1767), G.Sec. (SC) (1774-95), Scotland, 94:153
mason.com (www.) 121:108
mason.org (www.) 121:109
Mason-Architect in England, The Decline of the (Knoop & Jones) 97:**151-4**
masonary.com (www.) 121:109
mason-defender.[com/net] (www.) 121:99
Masoneria Argentina a Través de sus Hombres, La (Buenos Aires 1966) 111:93*n*[14]
Masoneria, - su Influencia en Chile, La (Santiago, 1965) 111:93*n*[11]
Masonería, Politica y Sociedad (Symposium, Alicante, 1989 Spain), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:**247**
Mason-hewers, (plate, at Trinity College) 88:*8*
Masonian, Old, L.2700, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:132, 137, 138, 140
Masonians Middlesex, Old, L.7568, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Masonians Midland, Old, L.6762, (Royal Masonic School), School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Masonians Northern, Old, L.7322, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Masonians West, Old, L.7702, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Masonic "Rank" or "Office" (Batham) 86:**350-1**
Masonic (later *Monthly*) *Magazine* (1873-82) 93:121 *bis*, 123
Masonic Activity in the Dragoon Guards, (1779-1992); J. W. Reddyhoff 122:235-246
Masonic Activity on the 'Death Railway'; Morse, Neil Wynes (KL-2000), in 'Masonic Prisoners of War' (*POW*) 113:**232-235**
Masonic Addresses and Writings of Roscoe Pound, the (N.Y., 1953) (USA) 106:208
Masonic and Masons' Marks. (T.H. Lewis) 3:65-76
Masonic and Military Order of the Red Cross of Constantine and the Appendent Orders of the Holy Sepulchre and of St John the Evangelist, The *[RCC]* 113:168
Masonic Anecdotes of Little Solomon (1788) 91:138
Masonic antiquities at the Glasgow International Exhibition of (1901) (E. Conder) 14:165-7
Masonic antiquities. (W.E. Heaton) 59:23-54
Masonic apron. (W.H. Rylands) 5:177-86
Masonic Archaeological Association (1868) 93:125
Masonic Archaeological Institute (1871), the, 105:**197-9**
Masonic Archaeological Institute (1871-*c.*1874) 99:6*n*[19], 183-4
Masonic Archaeological Institute, (Simpson, William) Masonic Archaeological Institute, 2:128-30, 158
Masonic Archaeological Society, (by Charles Warren & Walter Besant) 120:8
Masonic Archaeological Society, the; founded (1868) with W. Hyde Pullen as honorary secretary, 85:258*n*[3]
Masonic Author' (Stewart) 105:**69-94**
Masonic Benefit Society (1737) *[PGL]* 108:35, 36*n*[2]
Masonic Benefit Society (1799-1830) 93:33, 46
Masonic Betting Office, a fraud in the vicinity of the Freemason's Tavern (1852), London, 83:142
Masonic Bible (with supplement, 'The Bible in Freemasonry'), reviewed (Nevill) (90:269) 88:**105**
Masonic Bible, A (1975 ed.), reviewed (Cryer) 90:**249-50**
Masonic Bibliography (Germany): by Kloss, Georg (1844); by Taute, Rudolf (1886); *Bibliographie der freimaurerischen Literatur* (Vol.I) (1911) (*Bibliography of Masonic Literature*), (August Wolfsteig/*Verein Deutscher Freimaurer*), reviewed (Songhurst) 24:294
Masonic Bibliography Project (1990), (*Ph.D.*), by Dr. S. Brent Morris+ (USA) (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*), Washington DC, (USA) 103:147; *See also:* Review/reviewed (use as 'search' word), in Vedersø's '*Bento Software*' <vederso@post1.tele.dk>
Masonic Blue (Lepper & Crossle), Notes on Colours used in Freemasonry, 36:284-6
Masonic Blue (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 23:309-20
Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA) 90:250-2
Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA) 92:136, 137, 139, 147, 208-9
Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA) 94:32, 125, 131, 134 *bis*, 220-2
Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA) 99:214-15, 236; *See:* Carr, Robin L., secretary <rlcarr@ilstu.edu> (1999)
Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA), (The Masonic Book Club of America) (*MBC*), (re-publishing

of rare masonic books, 333 members only), founded by two American lawyers, Louis L. Williams *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*), and Alphonse Cerza, (1970) Illinois (USA) 83:**331-3**
Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA), Benjamin Franklin's Reprint of Anderson's '*Constitutions*' of (1723), published by (1971) 84:69*n*[1], 216
Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA), reviews of books from (Masonic books/sale) 98:214, 215-17; Secretary, P.O.Box 1563, Bloomington, Illinois, 61701 (USA) (1985) **216**
Masonic Books, list of (Bibliography), etc., recommended masonic literature) 87:**210-1**; 'The Mason's Bookshelf' (Carr); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.71:*Inset.*) (*Misc. Lat.*) 209, q.210
Masonic Books, list of (Bibliography), on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) 96:**127-8**; *See also:* Literature, masonic; *and:* Reviews (reviewed)
Masonic Books, list of (Bibliography), recommended 83:331-2; *See:* Pick, Fred L. & Knight, G. Norman; *The Pocket history of Freemasonry* (1953/1977/1992)
Masonic Books, list of (Bibliography), recommended list of ten books (Wells) 86:**321-2**
Masonic Books, list of (Bibliography); *See:* Masonic book reviews/International (list of), Paul M. Bessel (MLC) <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/bkrevs.htm> (1999)
Masonic Books, list of (Bibliography); *See:* Masonic Service Association of the U.S.A., the (*MSA*)/(USA) North America (USA)/(Canada) (M.S.A.); Book list/order <http://www.msana.com/catlist.html> (1999)
Masonic Books; *See:* Search (Masonic books/sale), internet bookshop, etc. <http://www.kessingerpub.com> (1999)
Masonic Brotherhood of the Blue Forget-Me-Not (*MBBFMN*)/(*MBOTBFGMN*), foundes by Allen Earl Roberts (1970), to award masonic educators; See: *Philalethes* (Apr.1990, p.11) (Feb.1996, p.10) *[TPS]*
Masonic Built city. (S.R. Forbes) 4:86-9
Masonic Bulletin (1980), periodical by Grand Lodge of British Columbia (Canada) 107:212*n*[54,59]
Masonic Career of RW Bro Prince Albert Victor of Wales, Duke of Clarence and Avondale, The', Gardiner, Terry, 117:ii, **239-274**; Appendix 1, 2, 266, 267; Appendix 3 (colour plates), 268; Appendix 4 (illustrations), 268; Appendix 5 (sources), 269; Notes, 271
Masonic Catechism. (Herbert Poole) 60:27-50
masonic catechisms, earliest, expounding the Mason Word and describing initiation ceremonies (Scotland) 107:56
Masonic Catechisms, The Early. (1943) *[EMC]*; *See:* Knoop, Douglas+ & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer
Masonic celebrities: (R.F. Gould), No.1; The Grand Master of Canada, John Ross Robertson, GM (1890) 3:137-9; Past Provincial Prior *[KT]* (1888, 1890) Toronto, Canada 105-7; his visit to Q.C. L.2076 (1990) 122
Masonic celebrities: (R.F. Gould), No.2; Martin Clare, *A.M.* & *F.R.S.* (*RS*), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1741) 4:33-41
Masonic celebrities: (R.F. Gould), No.3; Albert Pike (1809-91), S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) (USA) 4:116-17
Masonic celebrities: (R.F. Gould), No.4; Thomas Manningham, *M.D.*, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1752-6) 5:93-113
Masonic celebrities: (R.F. Gould), No.5; The Rev. William Stukeley (1687-1765), *M.D.*, Antiquarian, 6:127-45
Masonic celebrities: (R.F. Gould), No.6; The Duke of Wharton, Philip, GM *[PGL]* (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons, 12:106
Masonic celebrities: (R.F. Gould), No.6; The Duke of Wharton, Philip, GM *[PGL]* (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons, 11:86, 159
Masonic celebrities: (R.F. Gould), No.6; The Duke of Wharton, Philip, GM *[PGL]* (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons, 8:114-55
Masonic celebrities: (R.F. Gould), No.7; Hon. Josiah Hayden Drummond (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63) 10:165-87
Masonic celebrities: (R.F. Gould), No.8; The Chevalier Dr. James Burnes (1801-1862), Provincial GM (SC) (1836-62), West India, 13:44-53
Masonic celebrities: (R.F. Gould), No.9; Theodore Sutton Parvin (1817-1901), GM (USA) Iowa (1852) 15:20-39
Masonic Certificates of Robert Partridge. (Hamon Le Strange) 27:142-4
Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands. (F.J.W. Crowe) 16:17-27
Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands. (F.J.W. Crowe) 17:20-1
Masonic character of the Roman Villa at Morton, Isle of Wight. (J.F. Crease) 3:38-58
Masonic Chivalry. (J. Littleton) 18:153-6
Masonic Chivalry. (J.T. Thorp) 17:17-19
Masonic Chronicle, The, vol.8 (Pike's Last Trump), vol.10 (Cerneau Patent), vol.12 (Patent's not Patent) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 105:122
Masonic Circle, The (Blunt, David) 109:264
Masonic Clothing. (F.J.W. Crowe), (Aprons, German & Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 7:51-2, 194-5
Masonic Clothing. (F.J.W. Crowe), (Aprons, Regalia & Medals) 6:160-4
Masonic Clothing. (F.J.W. Crowe), (Aprons, used in; UK, Denmark, Continental, RA & USA), (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]*/*[RA]* 5:29-36, 142
Masonic Collection at Poznan, The (Poland) 111:251
Masonic Concordance of the Holy Bible (Hunt, 1948), (facsimile, 1984), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
Masonic conferences, (joint, from time to time), by Grand Lodges in United Kingdom, Australia, Canada, (USA) 88:85
Masonic Contract of A.D. (1378) (operative), (W.J. Hughan) 10:70-1
Masonic Contract of A.D. (1432) (operative), (G.W. Daynes) 35:34-8

Masonic Controversy and *The Freemasons' Magazine* in Mid-Victorian England; A. Newman 122:185-205
Masonic Council (Rome), 118:219
Masonic Court of Justice, Central (Italy), 118:222
Masonic Crimes; in *Text Book of Masonic Jurisprudence, A* (1876), Mackey, Albert G., 118:**175-176**
Masonic Cultural Center 'Prince Frederik' (1997); *formerly* the Kloss collection (*Kloß*), Library, Archives and Museum of the Grand East of the Netherlands, reorganised under the title of 110:92, 101*n*[4]
Masonic Curiosities and More ...; Beresiner, Yasha, Edited by Pope, Tony, Foreword by Hamill, John (Melbourne 2000), Review by Holland, Peter, 113:247-248
Masonic Curriculum, A; Speth, George W., 120:127
Masonic curriculum. (G.W. Speth) 3:116-20
Masonic Cyclopaedia; Mackey, A.G., 113:102
Masonic Cyclopaedia; Woodford, Revd A.F.A. (1878) 112:125*n*[17]
Masonic Delegation of 1722, The (Fuller) 99:**189-91**
Masonic Dictionary, The(2005); Dafoe, Stephen (www.) 121:117
Masonic Digest (Internet publication) 121:74, 83, 84, 90
Masonic Dispensaries, 108:170
Masonic Doctrine (Vol. IV); Oliver; Revd Dr George, 112:126*n*[34]
Masonic documents, repair of, (instruction on the) *[UGLE]* 84:**259**
Masonic Education (Part I) Hepburn, Ross, *AQC* 86 (1973) 114:210
Masonic Education (Part I) (Hepburn) 86:**267-85**; (definition, history, research, books)
Masonic Education (Part II) (Hepburn) 87:**204-14**; reading list in **210-11**
Masonic Emblem in 1522, A (Norman B. Spencer Prize 2002), Impens, C., 115:256; Illustrations **256-259**, *261*
Masonic Encyclopaedia; Lascaris, N. (Athens, 1951) 112:142*n*[3]
Masonic Enlightener, The (Germany) 83:295
Masonic Etiquette Today: A Modern Guide to Masonic Protocol and Practice; G. Redman (2009), reviewed 122:259-260
Masonic Excerpta, Irwin, F.G., 114:**148-149**, **170-171**
Masonic Exhibitions, (Shanklin, 1886), 114:94
Masonic Facts and Fictions [AGL]; Saddler, H. (Northampton 1985), 113:227*n*[9]
Masonic Facts and Fictions, Sadler, H., 114:206
Masonic Facts and Fictions; Sadler, Henry, (1887) 120:123
Masonic Facts and Oddities', *Knight Templar Magazine* (April 2001 issue) 114:209
Masonic Female Orphan School, Dublin, (Sirr, Harry) The Masonic Female Orphan School, Dublin (1814) (IC) 19:68
Masonic Festive Board, The (1992); Mead, Jonathan C., 111:166*n*[14]
Masonic Fire (*AQC79,* 1966); Carr, Harry, 111:166*n*[7]
Masonic Fire. (Harry Carr) 79:273-83
Masonic Foundation Stone at the Bank of England. (G.W. Daynes) 41:160-2
Masonic Funerary Customs (*AQC97,* 1984); Simpson, C.W., 111:187*n*[12]
Masonic Funerary Customs (Simpson) 97:**215-24**
Masonic Funerary Service (Knott, R.J.) Masonic Funeral Service (Funeral Master Degree) (Q.7) *[HRAKTP]* 73:ML.7
Masonic Funerary Service (Q.7); *See also:* '*The Revised Ritual*' (1927), and '*The Emulation Lectures*' (1942), and in '*Illustration of Masonry*' (1804) (William Preston) 72:Inset.ML.5-7 (*Misc. Lat.*)
Masonic Gazette (Dundee, 1888) 92:191, **195-6**
Masonic General and Life Assurance Company, 95:110
Masonic genius of Robert Burns. (Richardson, Sir B.W.) 5:46-55
Masonic Globe, 121:97*n*[97]
Masonic Hall, (Athens), 116:292; (Belgrade), 208; (Lane Cove), 262
Masonic Hall, Castle Grove, Headingley, Leeds, 120:146
Masonic Halls of England (The South, The Midlands, The North) (1989), (Cryer, N.B.), book review, 102:**257-8**
Masonic Halls: Adelphi Hotel, Liverpool, 114:239; Crewkerne, 137; Duke Street, Southport, 244; Hong Kong, 186; Hope Street (Liverpool), **238-239**; Jordan, 97; Keynsham, 170
Masonic handbooks, Notes on some 18th-Century (Adams, C.C.) 50:145-86; list of (1722-99), (*MSS.*) /(*MS.*) **176-8**
Masonic Historical Society, (New York) (USA) 108:6
Masonic history - let us seek truth. (John Yarker) 20:15-25
Masonic History & Historians (Hamill) 99:**1-7**
Masonic History & Historians; Hamill, *J., AQC*99 (1986), 118:251
Masonic history and historians; Hamill, John M., *AQC99* (1986), 113:112
Masonic history old and new. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 55:285-323
Masonic Housing Association, 108:170
Masonic Illustrated, The (1900), (New Monthly Journal for Freemasons), published by Spencer & Co, London, reviewed (Speth) 13:186
Masonic Illustrated, The (1900), published by Spencer & Co (New Monthly Journal for Freemasons) 107:123-4, 141
Masonic Illustrated, The (1900-2) 97:20, 23-4, q.30
Masonic Illustrated, The (1901) 104:181
Masonic Illustrated, The (1901) 105:254

Masonic Illustrated, The (1902) 93:14; See: The *Illustrated* 'old' Grand Lodge Temple *[UGLE]*; NNFT Vol. 10, p.57 (1903)
Masonic Illustrated, The (October 1902), 113:230
Masonic Information Center, The (USA), Maryland <msana@ix.netcom.com> (1998); *See:* Robinson, John J. (1993), (a division of the 'Masonic Service Association of North America') <http://www.msana.com/mic.html> (1998)
Masonic Information Digest, 121:82
Masonic Initiation - A Personal Overview; [Leicester] Lodge of Research L.2429 (1997) 113:146*n*[7]
Masonic Initiation, The (1924), Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:53, **69-70**, **72-73**, 104
Masonic Initiation, The (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:53
Masonic Institute, 120:8
Masonic Instrumental Music of the 18th Century' (Morehen) 89:**176-81**
Masonic Intolerance (Philadelphes pamphlet), 116:**33-34**, 62, 64
Masonic Intolerance. An Appeal to the Conscience of Enlightened Masons. Copy of a Communication addressed to the Grand Lodge of England. (1860) (anonymous), Memphis Rite in England *[Exposure]* q. 92:6-7, 12*n*[22]
Masonic Jewel, ed A.J. Wheeler, 115:177
Masonic Key; Finch, William, 120:132
Masonic Knowledge, Getting & Giving (Mendoza, PL-1984) 98:**14-25**
Masonic landmarks among the Hindus. (P.J.O. Minos) 4:45-52, 173-4, 241
Masonic Landscape Design: or Down the Garden Path (*AQC110,* 1997); Macpherson, *Prof* Jay, 111:**265-266**
Masonic Landscape Design; Delon, Francis on, 111:265
Masonic law, international 88:**85-92**, **219**
Masonic Leadership Center Research Group (MLCRG), (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/2903/mlcrg2.htm> (1998)
Masonic Leadership Center, Alexandria, () (Va.) (USA) 121:98
Masonic Lectures; Finch, William, (1803-1810) 112:112
Masonic Legend, A (introd. & transl. Stolper) 98:**210-12**
Masonic Library & Museum Association, M.L.M.A. (*MLMA*); <http://freemasonry.org/bessel/mlma.htm> (1999); *See:* Bessel, Paul M., Sec. <bessel@erols.com>, George Washington Masonic National Memorial, Alexandria (USA)
Masonic Library (www.); London *[UGLE]* 121:142; Scottisk Rite & George Washington National Masonic Library, Washington DC *[A&ASR]* (USA) 142
Masonic Library and Museum Association (Boston) (*MLMA*) 111:169
Masonic Library and Museum Association *[MLMA]*, (mlmassn.org) (2005), (www.masoniclibraries.org) (2008) 121:111*n*[134]
Masonic Library of Grand Lodge (NY), the Chancellor Robert R. Livingston, Manhattan (USA) 121:68
Masonic Library/Archives with (*MS./MSS.*) rituals/documents/books on (*Craft*)/*[HG]*/*[OS]*/*[RER]*/*[SKA]* 109:**69**; London *[BML]*/*[BL]*, *[UGLE]* 191, 197, 204, **206-7**, 214, 224; Oxford (*Bodleian*) 110*n*[25], 164, **188-9**, 262; The Hague / Netherlands (*Fonds Kloss/Kloß*) 69; Vienna (Austria) 69, 70; Lyon (*Fonds Willermoz*) 69, 80*n*[1,7]; Paris (*Fonds Maçonnique*) 69; National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, (*Schröder*) *[OS]*/*[RER]*/*[HG]*, Copenhagen 69, 73, 75
Masonic Library; *See:* Library, Masonic (International)
Masonic Life and Times of W.Bro. Sir Walter Parratt, K. C. *V.* O., Master of the Music, Grand Organist, The; Holinrake, Dr Roger, 112:182-221
Masonic Literary Association (1892), Johannesburg, 93:**56**
Masonic Lodge and Chapter Music (1978), reviewed (Smyth) 90:**323-4**
Masonic Magazine 7 (1880) 111:116*n*[44]
Masonic Magazine No 34 (April, 1876) 111:105, 115*n*[11]
Masonic Magazine of Glasgow (Dundee, etc.) (1913) 92:191, **198**
Masonic Magazine, 120:7-8
Masonic Magazine, a monthly digest of Freemasonry, The (1873-82) 13:182
Masonic Magazine, The (1873-81) 84:3
Masonic Magazine, The (1874) 108:41
Masonic Magazine, The (1876) 104:85
Masonic Magazine, The (1876) 111:116*n*[45]
Masonic Magazine, The (1881) 88:111, 113, 142
Masonic Magazine, The (1881) 95:219
Masonic Magazine, The (1881-2) 96:172, 174-5*nn*
Masonic Magazine, The, 118:9
Masonic Manifesto, The; Bryce, Tim, 121:96
Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (1802) (printed in cipher); Browne, John, 117:321
Masonic Master-Key through the Three Degrees (1798) (Browne), '*The Master Key*' (cypher ritual) 82:187, 196
Masonic medals. (G.L. Shackles) 10:189-93
masonic members&raisings (USA) 121:169
masonic membership formula 121:164
Masonic Membership Myths Debunked; Belton, John 121:164, 166, 171
Masonic Membership of the Founding Fathers, Heaton, Ronald (Silver Spring, Md: Masonic Service Association 1974) (*MSA*), 116:81

Masonic Membership of Wolverhampton Borough Council (tabel 7, list) 108:185
masonic membership trends (2008); Canada 121:173; England and Wales 173; Ex-Union States (USA) 172; increases, GL reactions to 173-174; Ireland 176; Scotland 175-176; UGLE 121:174-175; USA (1865-1868) 163-182 *passim,* 177-181; Scotland 172
masonic membership, American (1861-65) (USA) 121:24-25
Masonic Memorial Celebrations (1919) 86:112
Masonic Merit, Order of, (Hughan, W.J.) Order of Masonic Merit, 16:68
Masonic Messenger, the (NY, 15 Dec. 1855) 119:13
Masonic Million Memorial Fund, the (Freemasons' Hall) (*MMM*), launched '*to build a new central home for English Freemasonry in the Metropolis of the Empire*', rebuilding of Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street, London (1926) *[UGLE]* 108:21, 114
Masonic Million Memorial Fund, the (Freemasons' Hall) *[UGLE]*, (M.M.M.) (1925) 95:66
Masonic Million Memorial Fund, the (Freemasons' Hall) *[UGLE]*, (M.M.M.) (1925) 89:124, 125; its Festival (1925) at Olympia **126-7**, 137; its second scheme **132-3**
Masonic Million Memorial Fund, the (Freemasons' Hall) *[UGLE]*, (M.M.M.) (1925) 86:**117**
Masonic Mirror (Edinburgh, 1797) 92:**191-2**
Masonic Mirror (London: 1854-55) 122:189
Masonic Mirror, The (1874), Woodford reviewed; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1874) (Mackey) 85:262
Masonic Miscellanea, No.95 (Buenos Aires) 94:99, 106*n*[18]
Masonic Miscellanies (1794) (Johnson) 82:317
Masonic Miscellanies, in Poetry and Prose (1797), Jones, Steven, 117:321
Masonic Miscellanies, in Poetry and Prose, Jones, Stephen, 116:**235-236**
Masonic Miscellany, 118:215
Masonic Misinformation', Cerza, Alphonse, Paper No 94 (November 1976), Educational L No 1002, AF&AM of Minnesota, 114:209
Masonic Monitor, (1855) 119:38
Masonic Monthly, 120:7
Masonic Monthly, The (1882) 88:170
Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library: (I) Elias Ashmole and his diary [**E.b.1.**]; (II) John Aubrey and the Memoires '*Natural History of Wiltshire*' (1686); (III) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his MSS. (1700/1750) [**F.4.**]. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 33:186-7
Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library: (I) Elias Ashmole and his diary [**E.b.1.**]; (II) John Aubrey and the Memoires '*Natural History of Wiltshire*' (1686); (III) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his MSS. (1700/1750) [**F.4.**]. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 11:4-45
Masonic Museum and library Group, The (*MMLG*) (UK) 111:vii, 253
Masonic Museum and Library, No. 63 Great Queen Street *[UGLE]* 120:189
Masonic Museums; *See:* Museums (International)
Masonic Music on Record, reviewed by F. Smyth 84:**234-8**
Masonic Music, recorded, reviewed (Smyth) 88:**108-10**
Masonic Musical Myths - the case of Beethoven, Powell, Christopher 121:219-225
Masonic musicians. (W.A. Barrett) 4:90-6
Masonic Musicians; Barrett, W.A., (*AQC4,* 1891) 112:219*n*[145]
Masonic News (13 April, 1929) 107:6*n*[15]
Masonic News (Glasgow, 1872-4) 92:191, **193-4**
Masonic News, The (1868), periodical, founded by George Kenning 106:99
Masonic News, The, No 37 (1 November 1874), 114:218
Masonic Observer & Grand Lodge Chronicle, The, (June 1857), 114:72*n*
Masonic Observer, The 102:153
Masonic Observer, The (London: 1856-5?) 122:189, 192, 199, 203
Masonic Observer, The, 117:72, 75-77
Masonic Order of Ancient Mysteries, The (*Constitution and General Rules and Regulations*), Grand Lodge of the M.O.A.M. (1930) 106:264
Masonic Order of Ancient Mysteries, The (M.O.A.M.) 91:43
Masonic Origins, Speculative 107:65
Masonic Orphan Asylum 115:161
Masonic pantomime and some other Plays. (W.B. Hextall) 21:138-60
Masonic pantomime and some other Plays. (W.B. Hextall) 24:180-1
Masonic Passwords (*AQC87,* 1974); Jackson, A.C.F., 111:65*n*[46]
Masonic Passwords; Jackson, Brig A.C.F., (*AQC87,* 1974) 112:250
Masonic Peace Memorial Special Committee (1919-38) *[UGLE]* 95:73
Masonic Peace Memorial, the 86:**116-19**, 127
Masonic penalties. (J.R. Rylands) 77:21-64
Masonic personalia, (1723-1739) *[PGL]*, (W.J. Williams+) 40:30-42, 126-38, 230-40
Masonic personalia, (1723-1739) *[PGL]*, (W.J. Williams+) 44:198-9

Masonic Personalia, (1723-1739) *[PGL]*, (W.J. Williams+) (*AQC40,* 1927), 113:12*n*[69]
Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th century. (G.P.G. Hills) 25:141-64
Masonic Philatelic Society of Italy (Mazzini stamps, 1971/2) 86:299-300
Masonic pilgrimage through London. (W.J. Williams) 42:70-114, 253-5
Masonic pilgrimage through London. (W.J. Williams) 43:68-9
Masonic Poem (*MS.*), or the '*Halliwell*' (*MS.*); *See: Regius MS.* (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], Reprint; *See also:* (facsimile reprint in *QCA* Vol.I) 1:48
Masonic Poets Society 121:101
Masonic Prisoners of War (POW); 'The Boer War 1899-1902'; Webb, T.V., 113:**228-231**
Masonic Prisoners of War (*POW*); Masonic Activity on the "Death Railway"; Morse, Neil Wynes (KL-2000) (*ACT*) 113:232-235; Commemorative Card, *234-5*
Masonic processions; *See:* processions, Masonic 122:**75-104**
Masonic Prophets, Wise and Otherwise (1925), by J.M. Dow (in '*Transactions*' of the Merseyside Association for Masonic Research, Wallasey) 107:6*n*[18]
Masonic Publishing Co., was persuaded to issue Beswick's book (*Swedenborg and Phremasonry*), with little commercial potential, (Trubner & Co., England) (1873) 108:127; letter to Rev. J.P. Stuard (1870) 138*n*[23]
Masonic Publishing Company of New York, 114:95
Masonic Qualification for the Royal Arch, The *[RA]* (*AQC96*, 1983); Mendoza, H., 111:155*n*[47]
Masonic Quarterly (London, 2002-7) 122:203-204
Masonic Quarterly Magazine (MQ / MQM) (2002-), the official publication of the United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* [*See*: http://www.mqmagazine.co.uk/site/issue-index.php]
Masonic Quarterly, (*MQ*) 118:236
Masonic Record for Western India, 112:84, 87n
Masonic Record, the 115:166
Masonic Record, The (1921), periodical (G.Wollaston on 'Heraldy in Craft Masonry') 96:193
Masonic Record, The (1923) (periodical) 107:1; (August, 1923) 7*n*[36]; (October, 1929) 6*n*[23]; (Dec., 1923), (June, 1921) 6*n*[1]
Masonic Record, The (1926) 84:48
Masonic Record, The (1938) 94:208
Masonic Record, The (1971), on additional pice of ritual in certain workings (G.N. Knight) q. 85:323
Masonic Record, The (1972) 86:98*n*[1]; (1947) 178; (1967) 216*n*[4]; (1972) 322
Masonic Record, The (1975)!, (articles on the knowledge of Worshipful Master) (*WM*), (Blakey) 88:106
Masonic Record, The (Sep.1968), "Lodge Numbers - Why the Gaps?" (Vatcher) q. 81:206
Masonic Record, The, 116:127, 137, 139, **141-142**, 153, 162, 180; 1 (1921), **130-135**, 137, **153-155**; 2 (1922), 129, 131, **133-134**; 3 (1923), **134-136**; 51 (November, 1971), 153; 52 (1972), 148; (1921), 130
Masonic Record; Smythe, F. (October 1968), 113:184*n*[27]
Masonic Records (1717-1886), 114:96, 106
Masonic Records 1717-1894, Lane, John, 116:64, 212
Masonic Records 1717-1894. (London, 1895) (EC); Lane, John, 111:35*n*[15], 154*n*[15], 187*n*[2]; *See:* On-Line at (*CRF*) < http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/lane/ > (2008)
Masonic Records, 1717-1894. (1895), John Lane *[UGLE]* (See: On-Line at <http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/lane/>) 107:46*n*[3]
Masonic Records, 1717-1894; Lane, John (1894), 113:111*n*[8], 112*n*[30]; (2nd Ed 2000), 240*n*[15], 241*n*[23]
Masonic Records, Scottish, 1736-1950. (1950), George Draffen *(SC)*; On-Line at <http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/draffen/> 63:153-4
Masonic Recruitment and Barnsby Index of Business Activity 1834-1866. (1980) (Barnsby, G.J), Wolverhampton (list) 108:179, 185*n*[11,14-16]
Masonic Recruitment in Wolverhampton 1834-1899, by population (tabel 2, list) 108:180; by economic activity (tabel 3, list) 180
Masonic Register for India (1859) 92:186-7
Masonic Reporter, the (NY, Dec. 1855) 119:38
Masonic Reprint series; *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (*QCA*) 120:11
Masonic Reprints of, *Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**], *Wood MS.* (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (translated by J. Wbytestones), and *Lechmere MS.* (17th-C.) [**E.b.4.**] 88:**111-173**
Masonic Research ... that profit and pleasure may be the result; Beresiner, Yasha, 120:**113-130**; Bibliography, **125-126**; Notes, 126
Masonic Research, Articles on etc., *AQC* Inaugural Addresses on, warning on by John Black Vrooman *[TPS]* (1972), (USA) 87:214
Masonic Research: Its Possibilities and Dangers (paper, 1929), 116:152
Masonic Review, The (South Africa, 1905) q. 99:117
Masonic Rites and Wrongs, Tsoukalas, Stephen 119:74
Masonic Ritual - A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual; Cartwright, E.H. (1985), 113:164*n*[25]
Masonic Ritual and secrets before (1717) (Herbert Poole) 37:4-43
Masonic Ritual as a Field for Study, The; Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:68
Masonic Ritual in England and U.S.A. (Harry Carr) (Q.28) (EC)/(USA) 75:231-3

Masonic Ritual, 'The Age of the Master's part' (3°) (Meekren, R.J.) 72:28-55; *See:* 'Historical Notes on the Masonic Ritual' (Meekren, R.J., *FPS*), '7 parts' in '*The Philalethes*' (Aug.1949, p.10), (Dec.1949, p.3), (Jan.1950, p.3), (Apr.1950, p.3), (Oct.1950, p.6), (Apr.1951, p.2), (Oct.1951, p.6) *[TPS]*
masonic ritual; male bonding and 121:212; purpose of 210
Masonic School for Girls (Rickmansworth); painting of pupils (1795) 111:149, 154*n*[21]
Masonic Secretaries' Journal, The (1917-19) 105:244
Masonic Service Association of North America (MSA) (MSANA) 121:142
Masonic Service Association of North America, 116:81
Masonic Service Association of the U.S.A., the (*MSA*)/(USA) 87:**209**
Masonic Service Association of the U.S.A., the (*MSA*)/(USA) 88:91; *Register of Grand Lodges* (1972) 92
Masonic Service Association of the U.S.A., the (*MSA*)/(USA) 97:10, 174
Masonic Service Association of the U.S.A., the (*MSA*)/(USA) North America (USA)/(Canada) (M.S.A.); *See:* (The Masonic Service Association of North America/The Masonic Information Center) <http://www.msana.com/index.html> (1998); Book list <http://www.msana.com/catlist.html> (1999)
Masonic Services Association (USA), 118:61, 64, 78
Masonic Sick Fund 108:169
Masonic signs & regulations 107:9
Masonic Silver Wedding Ball, A, (Plate *4.*) 115:*120d*, 177*n*[42]
Masonic Sketches & Reprints, 114:95, 104
Masonic song and verse of the 18th century. (Herbert Poole) 40:7-29, 268-9
Masonic Song, A (attrib. Robert Burns) 107:25
Masonic Song; J.R–N K–N, *The Freemasons' Magazine,* (1796) 122:ix
Masonic songs and song books of the late 18th century. (Arthur Sharp) 65:84-95
Masonic Square (March, 1982) 111:166*n*[23]
Masonic Square, periodical (quarterly) 100:264
Masonic Square, periodical (quarterly) 101:157
Masonic Square, periodical (quarterly), (the only English masonic periodical) 104:133
Masonic Square, The, 116:291; *(June* 1993), **147-148**
Masonic Standard, the (1911) 108:6
Masonic Star, The (1888-9) (weekley paper) 84:48, 62-3; *See also:* James Stevens (*d.*1896), editor of (in *AQC* vol.9:50)
Masonic Statistics (1972), how many Lodges, Grand Lodges, Freemasons? (Q.131), *[UGLE]* 85:359-361
Masonic Study Society (1921) (M.S.S.) (*MSS*); by J.S.M. Ward; W.E. Wilmshurst; F. Pollack; A.E. Waite; LaFontaine; B.H. Springett; W.A. Wigram; R.E. Pike; Capt. G.F. Smith; President Chris Harrington (2007) <masonic.studysociety@ntlworld.com> 99:100
Masonic Study Society (M.S.S.) (*MSS*) 116:134, 136, 145, 148, **152-153**, 156, 159, 162, 169, 177; Jewel of, 153, *154;* Nyasaland Circle of, 155
Masonic Study Society, The - *Transactions* (2009), contents 122:266
Masonic Study Society, The (1921) (M.S.S.) (*MSS*) 119:**64-65**, **67-68**, **80-81;** *Transactions of the Masonic Study Society* (*TMSS*) (on CD-ROM) 99*n*[229]
Masonic Study Society, the (M.S.S.) (*MSS*) 85:321; *Transactions of* (The Royal Colonial Institute L.3556), founded for expressed purpose of the study of the Symbolism of Freemasonry on antropological lines and mystical meanings (1921) q.321-2; *See:* (J.S.M. Ward / Baskerville Press.) (*AQC*116:127-192)
Masonic Sun, The (5 February 1898), 113:194
Masonic symbolism. (J.W. Horsley) 10:60
Masonic Symbology and Activities in the Most Serene Republic of Venice; Bonelli, Prof. Alessandro, 118:224
Masonic Symbols - Their Use and Abuse, McLeod, *Prof* Wallace, 114:210
Masonic system, seven stages (painting) 106:159
Masonic Tablet, The; Parker, Daniel; published in USA (1812) *[Exposure]* 121:3
Masonic Temple (1873), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (USA), *illustrated*, <http://pagrandlodge.org/tour/> (1999) 85:**129-44**, *129*, *134-44*
Masonic Temple (1926), Detroit, Michigan (USA); *See:* Largest in the world! <http://gl-mi.org/lodges/detroit-mta/> (2000)
Masonic Temple (Washington DC); See: Web <http://www.srmason-sj.org/council/temple/Templetour/start.html> (2001), *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) House of the Temple (USA)
Masonic Temple Association, St. Louis, Missouri (USA) 121:108
Masonic Temple Philadelphia (1974), (Grand Master), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (USA) 96:128
Masonic Temple, Red Lion Hotel (Leytonstone), 117:267
Masonic Temple, Yokohama (Japan) 107:94
Masonic Toasts (Q.110) 82:332-338
Masonic Tour of Peterborough Cathedral, A; Sandbach, Richard S.E., 112:**147-156**
Masonic tradition of King Solomon's Temple. (Alex Horne) 80:8-35
masonic traveler.blogspot.com (www.) 121:105
Masonic Treatise, A (1802), Finch, William, 117:320
Masonic Trust for Girls and Boys 115:245
Masonic Union of the Rising Sun, The (*Freimauerbund zur Aufgehednen Sonne* (*FZAS*) (1907-*c.*1933), (Jowett), Germany (G)

97:**208-14**
Masonic visiting (Harry Carr) (Q.45) 76:231-2
Masonic Vocal Manual, The (1852) 91:198
Masonic Web Internet Homepages (General); *See:* E-M@son/Freem@sonry/Philalethes *[TPS]* <http://freemasonry.org> (1999) (USA)/(Canada); GoMason <http://www.gomasonry.com> (1999) (France); Pietre-Stones Review of Freemasonry <http://users.iol.fjit.bvg/freemas.html> (1999) (Italy)/(Israel) (E-Book)
Masonic Why and Wherefore, The; Ward, J.S.M., 116:148
Masonic World Guide (1984), by Kent W. Henderson (Victoria, Australia) (*UGLV*), reviewed (Hamill) 97:**226**; Used as reference for Grand Lodges (*MWG-I*), and *Freemasonry Universal* (*MWG-II,* 2000) [in '*Bento Software*' @/S.A.Vedersø]
Masonic Writers and their Influence, (list of), Inaugural Address (1971), Edward Newton (*WM*) 84:**1-6**
Masonic Writers, 'Masonic History and Historians', Inaugural Address (1985), John M. Hamill (*WM*) 99:**1-7**
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (1st ed., 1964) *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Carr) 77:198-9
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) *[UGLE]* 108:107*n*, 120
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) *[UGLE]* 98:151
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) *[UGLE]* 95:79, 206
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) *[UGLE]* 94:161, 229
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) *[UGLE]* 93:42
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) *[UGLE]* 92:50
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) *[UGLE]* 90:155, 171-2, 289
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) *[UGLE]* 89:74
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) *[UGLE]* 88:92; 37 *bis*, 38
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) *[UGLE]* 86:180n^{4}, 185n^{2}
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement [MYBHS] (2nd ed. 1969) *[UGLE]*, on the Duke of Brunswich *[OS]* 109:62
Masonic Year Book (1938/1981), United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 96:128
Masonic Year Book (1994-95) 108:117
Masonic Year Book ('Basic Principles' for Recognition of other Grand Lodges in) *[UGLE]* 86:114, 144, 270, 272
Masonic Year Book (formerly; *Freemasons' Calendar and Pocket Book*) (1864), on lodge re-numbering, by the 'Calendar Committee', now 'the Library Art and Publications Committee' (BGP) *[UGLE]* 81:207
Masonic Year Book (from 1909), United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 100:72
Masonic Year Book Historical Supplement 119:**256-257**
Masonic Year Book Historical Supplement, 114:72*n*, 221
Masonic Year Book, 113:148; *Historical Supplement* (Second Edition, London 1969), 94n^{19}, 240n^{10}
Masonic Year Book, 117:20; (1908), 50, 66
Masonic Yearbook Historical Supplement, 118:106
masonic.com (www.masonic.com) 121:109
masonic.org (www.masonic.org) 121:108
Masonic; *See:* Entries commencing with the word 'Masonic' are title entries only
Masonic; *See:* Masonic subjects are dealt with under the appropriate headings throughout
Masonica Excerpta, Irwin, F.G., 114:113, 165, 180
masonic-crusade.com (www.masonic-crusade.com) 121:131
masonicdictionary.com (www.masonicdictionary.com) 121:117
masonicfax.com (www.masonicfax.com) 121:100
masonicinfo.com (www.masonicinfo.com) 121:86, 93, 98, 112, 113, 115, 116, 125, 126, 128
masonicinfo.org (www.masonicinfo.org 121:116
masonicink.com (www.masonicink.com) 121:101
masoniclibraries.org (www.masoniclibraries.org) 121:111n^{134}
masonicmemorials.com (www.masonicmemorials.com) 121:100
masonicmusic.org (www.masonicmusic.org) 121:101
masonicobituaries.com (www.masonicobituaries.com) 121:101
masonictao.blogspot.com (www.masonictao.blogspot.com) 121:104
masonicworld.com (www.masonicworld.com) 121:109n^{131}
Masonology (*Maçonnologie*), (scientific masonic research), in the future by the use of computers (Mellor) 87:216 *bis*
Masonology (*Maçonologie*), doctorate in, François Labbé; *The Masonic Message in the 18th Century* (*c.*1977) (University of Rennes in Brittany, France) 91:114
Masonology (scientific masonic research), by Daniel Ligou & Alec Mellor (1977) 89:188
Masonry (from 'mace' = table) 88:103
Masonry and its Influence in Chile (1997); Lagarrigue, Fernando Pinto, 111:99
Masonry and Secularism; Cryptonymous (Mackenzie?), 116:40
Masonry Dissected (1730) *[MD]*; Prichard, Samuel *[Exposure]* 111:4, 12, 48, 57, 59, 119, 163, 199, 202n^{7}, **206-207**, **210-211**, 214, 255
Masonry Dissected (1730) *[MD]*; Prichard, Samuel *[Exposure]* 112:39, **98-100**, 103, 105n, 117
Masonry Dissected (1730) *[MD]*; Prichard, Samuel *[Exposure]* 113:37, 43n^{147}, 51, 85, 152, 154, 165n^{42}
Masonry Dissected (1730) *[MD]*; Prichard, Samuel *[Exposure]* 114:2, 3, 11, 35, 234
Masonry Dissected (1730) *[MD]*; Prichard, Samuel *[Exposure]* 117:100, 301, 313, 326

Masonry Dissected (1730) *[MD]*; Prichard, Samuel *[Exposure]* 118:144, 259
Masonry Dissected (1730) *[MD]*; Prichard, Samuel *[Exposure]* 120:135
Masonry Dissected (1730) *[MD]*; Prichard, Samuel *[Exposure]*; in '*Early Masonic Catechisms, The*' *[EMC]*; Knoop, Douglas, Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D. (1963) 113:43*n*[147]
Masonry Dissected (1730) *[MD]*; Prichard, Samuel *[Exposure]*; published in America (1749/50) (USA) 121:2
Masonry Dissected, *[MD]* (Prichard) (1730), *[Exposure]* 78:203; *Hérault Letter* and, 175, 178; relationship to *La Reception Mysterieuse*, **188-93**; religious allusions in, 54-5, 62, 63; working tools in, **279** *bis*
Masonry Dissected, *[MD]* (Prichard) (1730), *[Exposure]* 81:80, 89, **163-4**; French exposures and 169; French translation of (1738) (78:172-200) 89, 163; Passwords not mentioned in 193, 204
Masonry Dissected, *[MD]* (Prichard) (1730), *[Exposure]*, *[EMC]* 82:75*n*[1]; Degree 'Words' in 94; effects of its publication 268, 273; pattern for 'perfect' lodge in 292
Masonry Dissected, *[MD]* (Prichard) (1730), *[Exposure]*, 'An Introduction to ...' (Carr); *See also:* Prichard, Samuel, and *[MD]* 94:**107-37**
Masonry Dissected, *[MD]* (Prichard) (1730), *[Exposure]*, mentions a 'naked' hand, no gloves worn! 95:222
Masonry Dissected, *[MD]* (Prichard) (1730), *[Exposure]*, Newspaper advertisements for (12 edn.), in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1754) 70:56
Masonry Dissected, *[MD]* (Prichard) (1730), *[Exposure]*, reprinted in the '*Northampton Merecury*' (1730) 10:158
Masonry Dissected, *[MD]* (Prichard) (1730), *[Exposure]*; *See also:* Prichard, Samuel 88:73, 77, 79 *bis*, 80, 174, q.221
Masonry Dissected, *[MD]* (Prichard) (1730), *[Exposure]*; *See also:* Prichard, Samuel 85:199, 207, q.280, 331-8 *passim*, 340-3 *passim*, **346-8**, 353, 364; and the Hiramic legend 370-1
Masonry Dissected, *[MD]* (Prichard) (1730), *[Exposure]*; *See also:* Prichard, Samuel 84:**147**, 166-9 *passim*, 171, 174-5, 194-5; compared with other sources 294, 296-307 *passim*; on "Gentleman Freemasons" 77; in *Gentleman's Magazine* (1738) 80; and the Hiramic legend 323; Hughan on 149*n*[1]; on the Immoveable Jewels q.319; and the letter "G" 321; in Lisbon 80; Prichard's admission in 151; (3°) legend in 161-2; its translations 172, 175
Masonry Dissected, *[MD]*, by Samuel Prichard (1730) *[Exposure]*, *[EMC]* 107:48, 63, 70; on the 'Hiramic legend' 191
Masonry Farther Dissected (1738) *[Exposure]* 78:172, 174, 175, **178-9**; text of, **181-7**
Masonry Farther Dissected (1738) *[Exposure]* 84:309
Masonry Farther Dissected (1738) *[Exposure]*, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Ordeal of the Poker 9:83-5
Masonry Forum; *See:* CompuServe Masonry Forum (www.) 121:75*n*[13], 85-7, 114, 120
Masonry of Perfection, Rules of *[A&ASR]* 107:161
Masonry on the Central Coast 1892-1992; Tabuteau, Phillipe & Fenton, J. (Gosford, 1993), 116:248, 266*n*[1]
Masonry Triumphant (1736) 91:124, 139
Masonry Universal (Beresiner) 102:**24-60**
Masonry Universal... (Internet publication) 121:79, 83, 84, 87, 93, 119, 120
Masonry, a Jewish Custom 107:15
Masonry, in York, from (1619), *[YGL]* 107:64
Masonry, primary purpose of 119:52
Masonry, speculative 106:124, **159-60**, 165; *See also:* Masonry, non-operative
masonry. [com/org] (www.) 121:108
Masons (Stonemasons), Operative, Friendly Society (1831) of 100:89, **94-5**; Initiation ceremony **103-4**; obligation q.**95**
Masons and Apprenticeship (Knoop & Jones) 98:**90-102**
Masons and Masonry': A selection of feature articles in the Scottish Masonic Yearbooks 1953-1972, 114:211
Masons and Wrights, Incorporation of (1475), Edinburgh 91:15, 20
Masons' Arms (Fulham), L.59 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Masons Arms (Fulham), Lodge at, 117:131
Mason's Arms, the, Pembroke Street, Plymouth Dock 107:213
masons' companies (Operative, in London etc.) 96:**177-8**; *See also:* London Masons' Company
Masons' Company MS. (1630) [**X.7.**] (Missing MSS.) 31:42
Masons' Company MS. (1630) [**X.7.**] (Missing MSS.), the lost 78:110
Masons' Company MS. (*c*.1630) (*fl.*1665) [**X.7.**] (Missing MSS.), William Hammond's lost original? 94:25
Masons' Company MS. (*c*.1630) [**X.7.**] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
Mason's *Company MS.* (*c*.1630) [**X.7.**] (missing) 111:**103-104**, 113, 115
Masons' Company of London (1356-76) 81:153-4, 156, 187; "Accepcon" of; *See also:* Acception 5, 156, 160, 187, 201; missing document 1; and the 'London Company of Masons' (operative)
Masons' Company of London, (Conder, Edward) The Masons Company of the City of London, and the Lodge of Accepted Masons connected with it 9:28-50
Masons' Company of London, (Conder, Edward) The Orders and Regulations for the Company of Masons of the City of London in the year (1481) and the Feast of the Quatuor Coronati 27:81-93
Masons' Company of London, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The London Mason in the 17th-Century 48:5-100, 305-6
Masons' Company of London, (Williams, W.J.) Archbishop Becket and the Masons' Company of London 41:130-57
Masons' Company of London, (Williams, W.J.) Masons and the City of London 45:117-62
Masons' Company of London, 78:85, 204
Masons' Company, Arms of 82:*212*
Mason's Company, London; MS.5303, MS.530l, MS.5302, MS.5313, MS.5992, etc., at Guildhall Library (File L37), London,

113:40*n*[76]
Masons' Company; *See:* London Masons' Company (operative) *[etc.]*
Mason's Confession, A (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*], *The Scots Magazine* (1755/6) *[Exposure]*, (By Mr. D.B.) *[EMC]* 106:52; *See:* The *Dundee MS.* (*c.*1727), (*OMTP*, vol.I No.3)
Mason's Confession, A (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*], *The Scots Magazine* (1755/6) *[Exposure]* q. 102:245
Mason's Confession, A (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*], *The Scots Magazine* (1755/6) *[Exposure]* 90:86, q.213, q.214, 215
Mason's Confession, A (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*], *The Scots Magazine* (1755-6) *[Exposure]* 86:42
Mason's Confession, A (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*], *The Scots Magazine* (1755-6) *[Exposure]* 85:218, **229-30**, 331, 331*n*[3], 334-5, 337-8, 340, 342-5 *passim*, 348
Mason's Confession, A (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*], *The Scots Magazine* (1755/6) *[Exposure]* 83:184, 191, 338, 338*n*[2], 340 *bis*, 342-57 *passim*
Mason's Daughter, degree (USA) 100:180
Mason's Examination, A (1723), 113:154, 165*n*[45]
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 107:24
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 101:141-2
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* q. 96:86
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 95:157
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 94:116, 122, 124, 126, 141
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 87:118*n*[2]
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 86:**38-9**, 284, 319, q.321
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 85:331, 334-9 *passim*, 341-5 *passim*, 347-8, 368
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 84:149*n*[1], 158, 294-306 *passim*
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 83:338, 342-57 *passim*
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]*, (an irregular Catechism) *[EMC]*, Orders of architecture in 82:35
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*], first printed *[Exposure]*, with q. of the 'rhymed verse' 81:161, 161*n*[2]
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying-Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 97:81
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying-Post*), (1723) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* q. 91:205-6
Mason's *Examination, A,* (1723), in *The Flying Post*, or *Post-Master* (1723) 111:12, 202*n*[1]
Masons' Guild and the Marquis of Granby Lodge of Freemasons in the City of Durham. (Herry Brown) 22:19-34
Mason's Hall (1682), London 108:50, 58
Mason's Hall, London (1682), from Ashmole's diary 103:22, 178
Masons' Hall, London (1682), from Ashmole's diary 106:24
Masons in the Middle Ages (Knoop & Jones' 98:**90-108**
Masons Knights of Black Eagle and Réaucroix Chapter, Grand Lodge of (France), Willermoz signed as the Librarian of (1773) 109:38, 49*n*[118]
Masons' Marks, (Abrahams, A.) Masons' Marks 4:242
Masons' Marks, (Ainsworth, W.F.) Masons' Marks at Al-Hadhr (Hatra) 5:147-9
Masons' Marks, (Holme, R.H.) Masons' Marks at Wetheral 12:33-7
Masons' Marks, (Holme, R.H.) Masons' Marks, at Church at Hartburn, Northumberland 18:48-9, *48*
Masons' Marks, (Hughan, W.J.) Masons' Marks 4:60-1
Masons' Marks, (Lewis, T.H.) Installation address (1892), *Style in Masonry/Operative* 5:195-201
Masons' Marks, (Lewis, T.H.) Masonry and Masons' Marks 3:65-76; Masons' Marks 189
Masons' Marks, (Rylands, W.H.) Masons' Marks, Wales 6:62-3
Masons' Marks, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 11:170-82
Masons' Marks, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 12:32
Masons' Marks, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 22:62
Masons' Marks, (Rylands, W.H.); *Masons' Marks at Burscough, Ormskirk, Birkenhead.* (1893), (Lancaster & Chester), reviewed 7:30-32; Masons' Marks, Lancashire and Cheshire 89
Masons' Marks, (Schnitger, F.F.) Masons' Marks 3:78-80
Masons' Marks, (Simpson, William) Masons' Marks on ... the Haram Wall, Jerusalem 2:124-7
Masons' Marks, (Waples, William) An Outline of the usage of Marks of medieval men 58:171-224
Masons' Marks, (Westcott, W.W.) Masons' Marks: and their relation to the secret magical alphabets and numerals of Comelius Agrippa 3:77-8
Masons' Marks, (Witter, J.) Masons' Marks 4:243
Masons' Marks, (Yarker, John) Indian Masons' Marks 6:62
Mason's Oath and Confession, A (*c.*1727) (*Scots Magazine*) 84:149*n*[1], 294-6 *passim*, 298-302 *passim*, 305-6 *passim*
Masons of London, Worshipful Company of, The, 117:187
Masons' plays 87:77-92 *passim*
Masons, Free and Accepted, from '*Encyclopaedia Briannica*' (1768-71) q. 95:**220**
Masons, Incorporated Company of, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Jones, L.E.L.) The "Ordinary" of the Incorporated Company of Masons of ... Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1581) 72:122-6

Masons, London Company of, 114:2, 3, 209
Masons, medieval 88:**1-17**; illustrated (plate No.) *4*, *5*, *8*, *9*
Masons, The Impressment of (Knoop & Jones) 98:**102-8**
Masons, Worshipful Company of (Guild) 111:2
masons. [com/org] (www.) 121:108
Masons' Company MS. (*fl.*1665) [**X.7.**] (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.), London Masons' Company, the (Acception), (*Old Constitution*) 111:**103-104**, 113, 115
Massachusetts (USA), (Hextall, W.B.) Early Freemasonry in U.S.A. 31:61
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1733/1792), Boston; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.glmasons-mass.org/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1733/1792), George Washington's letter (1791) to the q. 88:183
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 102:137
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 89:76, 90, 208; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (African-American) 70, 71; Provincial Grand Lodges of (1733) 76, 90, 169
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 92:153, 155, 171*n*[1]; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (African-American) 155, 157, 167, 170, 171*n*[1]
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 94:107
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 96:138; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (African-American) 125; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1995) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 98:34
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 99:197, 201
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792), (1767)!, Provincial (1733) *[PGL]*, (nither Lodges, or Chapters *[RA]* bear numbers) 84:221; and the Anti-Masonic Depression (Morgan Affair) 225-8; and the "Franklin Reprint" **71-2**; *Stalwart Builders: A History of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, 1733-1970.* (1971) (Roy, Thomas Sherrard) reviewed (Carr) **221-8**
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792), its library 103:135, 138*n*[17]
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792), its library, Boston, has pamphlet by A. Moore, (Hudibrastic Poem) 107:47
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792), took action against 'Spurious Rites and Degrees' (called Masonic) in (1882) 108:133, 139*n*[39]; Harris's *Constitutions* (1798) 35, 36*n*[1]; Library of, with copy of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' ritual 136
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792); *Constitutions* (1792) (T.M. Harris) 83:369; (modern) q.382
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1792) 90:225, 310; early Freemasonry in (1733) **224-5**; its library 252; and P.H. Masonry *[PHA]* (African-American) 306, **310**, 314, 316-17, **321-2**; Provincial Grand Lodge (St. Andrew's, 1769) (SC) 222, 225 *bis*, 300, 310; Provincial Grand Lodge (St. John's, 1733) *[PGL]* 222, **224-5**, 226, 310; *See also:* Sereno D. Hickerson (*d.*1909), G.Sec. of, ed. Proceedings of (in *AQC* vol.22:227)
Massachusetts (USA), Lodges; 'Harvard', 'Richard C. Maclaurin' and 'Boston University', (University Lodge) (Massachusetts) 59:16
Massachusetts (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (African-American), Boston, recent recognition accorded to (1994), by *[UGLE]*(EC) 108:245; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1995) (USA); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Massachusetts (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (African-American), Boston, (as 'Mother Grand Lodge of all Coloured Grand Lodges') *[PHA]*, founded (1791) 90:295; *See:* Prince Hall Grand Lodge <www.princehall.org> (1999)
Massachusetts Historical Society (USA) 90:307
Massachusetts Masonic Temple (Cambridge, Mass), (USA) 111:170
Massachusetts, Grand Lodge of (1733) <www.massfreemasonry.org> (Boston, Massachusetts, USA) 121:12, 133, 138, 179; Prince Hall GL <princehall.org> *[PHA]* 138
Massachusetts, Grand Lodge of (USA) 111:167, 212; library of, 168, 174; museum of, 174; Proceedings (1814) 175*n*[1-3]
Massachusetts, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 117:4, 14, 17, 30; Prince Hall Grand Lodge, *[PHA]* 30
Massachusetts, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 118:57, 59
Massachusetts, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 120:155, 232
Massachusetts, Grand Lodge of (*USA*), 116:26, **70-72**, 75, 81; Prov GL of (premier GL) *[PGL]*, 68; St John's GL of, **67-68,** 70-72
Masséna, Marshal André (1758-1817), French (*GOdF*) 100:171
Massey, H.G., (Hewitt, A.R./Massey, H.G.); *A Concise Index to the Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076, Volumes 1-80.* (1971) 86:267
Massey, H.G., 112:viii
Massey, H.G., 113:viii
Massey, William B., 118:56, 59, 66, 73, **76-77**, 81
Massiac, Marquis de (*fl.*1819) 94:47
Massol, Alexandre, 116:42, 46
Masson de Meslay, Jerome (Paris) 94:64-5
Masson Kessha no Inbo (Conspiracy by Masonic Society) (1920s), (Japan) 107:90
Massoneria Italiano Nel Decennio Post Unitario, La (1998), Friz, Luigi Polo, 111:258; review, Galli, Roberta, 259
Massoneria Tradizionale 121:99
Massy, Lt.-Col. Charles, District GM *[UGLE]*, Punjab (1893-5) 103:67, 141

Master Architect, degree of 107:158, 164
Master Cohen degree, 114:24
Master designate, qualifications (*WM*) 94:**237**
Master elect, and the "Master's Part" (3°) (*WM*) 84:**188-9**, 206
Master elect, qualifications (*WM*) 94:**236-7**
Master James of St. George; Taylor. A.J.; *English Historical Review LXX* (1950), 113:39*n*[27]
Master Key to Freemasonry, A (1760) *[Exposure]* 97:81
Master Key to Free-Masonry, A (1760) *[Exposure]* 98:217
Master Key to Free-Masonry, A (1760) *[Exposure]*, translation to English by Burd, of one third of the '*L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi*', *[Trahi]* (1745) *[Exposure]* 106:150
Master Key, The, (1798), Browne, John, 117:320-321; (1801), Finch, William, 320
Master Key, The; *See also:* '*Masonic Master-Key through the Three Degrees*' (1798) (Browne) 82:187, 196
Master Mason (3°), (Bullamore, G.W.) The Antiquity of the Third Degree 38:68-101
Master Mason (3°), (Carr, Harry) Age of the Third Degree (Q.32), first 'record of' as given in the lodge under '*The Philo-Musicæ et Architecturæ Societas*' (1725) *[PGL]*, London 75:236-7; Questions after Raising (Q.36) 239
Master Mason (3°), (Carr, Harry) Alternative Words (for Master Mason) (Q.21) 74:149
Master Mason (3°), (Carr, Harry) Crossing the feet (Q.64) 78:281-2
Master Mason (3°), (Cryer, N.B.) 'The Master's Part: A re-appraisal', reviewing the period (1721-1751), (3°)/(*WM*)/*[RA]*/(IC) 110:21-49
Master Mason (3°), (Cryer, Neville B.) 'The Master's Part: A re-appraisal', reviewing the period (1721-1751), (3°)/(*WM*)/*[RA]*/(IC) 110:**21-49**
Master Mason (3°), (Hughan, William James) The Three Degrees of Freemasonry (Especially in relation to the oldest known Records of the Master Mason's Ceremony) 10:127-54
Master Mason (3°), (Meekren, R.J.) The Age of the Master's Part 72:28-55
Master Mason (3°), (Mendoza, Harry) The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? *[VSL]* 103:260
Master Mason (3°), (Scotland: Grand Lodge) The Candidate: the Entered Apprentice (E.A.) (EA) (1°); the Fellow Craft (F.C.) (FC) (2°); the Master Mason (M.M.) (MM) (3°) 76:121-36
Master Mason (3°), in "operative" days 84:203, 205, 208; raising ceremony, in early Exposures **161-2**; "Reasons", in early Exposures **162**; *See also:* Third Degree (3°) 187-208
Master Mason (M.M.)/(MM); *See also:* Degrees (3°); Third Degree (3°); Raised/Raising
Master Mason (operative) (as Master of the Work) 88:6
Master Mason at Arms, The (*AQC104,* 1991); Smythe, F, 111:l54n
Master Mason degree, appearance of, 111:50
Master Mason, Grand sn. of 89:33
Master Mason, The Words of a (Mendoza) 102:**164-70**; Master's Word, the (3°) 106
Master Mason, The, periodical (USA) 101:93
Master Masons (operative) as contractors 96:**69-70**
Master Masons (operative, Scotland) 91:**16**
Master Mason's Book, The; Ward, J.S.M. (1991), 112:46*n*[49]
Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland. (Edward Macbean) 7:101-8
Master Mason's words (3°) 94:158-9, 164
Master Mason's words (3°) 97:**80-2**
Master Mason's words (3°), Alternative Words (for Master Mason) (Q.21) 74:149
Master of Arts and Sciences (M.A. & M. Sc. University degree) 96:57, 59 *bis*, 61 *ter*
Master of Arts and Sciences, degree (M.A. & M. Sc. University degree) 95:45
Master of Arts and Sciences, degree (University degree) 91:143, 146, 147, 150, 151
Master of Arts and Sciences, S.s. of a; (*WM*) *[RA]*, (*MS.*) (1827) 88:**216**
Master of Ceremonies (*DC*), (in L.2 of Antiquity) (1811) 94:172
Master of Mount Heredom, degree (Prussia, 1798) 93:195
Master of the Blue (9° Early Grand Rite) 89:260
Master of the Previous Lodge, (*WM*) and/or *[RA]* 96:48, 55-6
Master of the Royal Secret 32°, degree (USA), 118:91
Master of the Work (Scotland) 94:220
Master of the Work to His Majesty & Warden General of the Masons 98:**223-4**
Master Passed the Chair (*WM*) degree (Scotland) 84:53
Master Passed the Chair, degree *[WM]* (PM) 115:144
Master, qualifications of a 91:226
Master, Robert (*fl.*1753), of Bene't College 100:117, 126
Master-Key to Freemasonry, A (1760) *[Exposure]* Burd, J., his english translation of *[Trahi]* (1745) 84:165*n*[1], 172
Masterman Ready; Marryat, Capt John, 112:72
mastermason.com (www.mastermason.com) 121:109*n*[131], 111
Master-Mason-at-Arms, The (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1990) (Smyth) 104:**222-36**
Master's Light. (Harry Carr) (Q.66) 78:282-3

Masters (of lodges), powers of (*WM*) 95:**61**
Masters and Master Masons (Tydeman, Richard), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1971) 84:**187-208**
Masters' and Past Masters' Club (Crucefix's) 102:139, 149
Masters' and Past Masters' L.130 (of Research) (*NZC*), Christchurch, New Zealand (NZ) 86:267, 276
Masters' and Past Masters' L.130 (of Research) (*NZC*), Christchurch, New Zealand (NZ), founded (1902), its *Transactions* (1909-11), (on the Hebrew words occurring in the ritual), reviewed (Hawkins) 24:292
Masters' and Past Masters' L.130 (of Research) (*NZC*), *Questions and Answers* (1972, 1979, 2nd ed. 1990) 102:90, q.244; reviewed (Batham) **260-1**
Masters and Past Masters' L.130, Christchurch (NZC) 113:140*n*[26]
Masters' and Wardens' Association, Niagara District 'A' (1978), Canada 99:228
Master's Clap, the 89:33, 57
Master's hat, the (USA) *[SKA]* 89:99
Master's hat, The. (Harry Carr) (Q.44) 76:230-1
Masters' lodges 103:**26-7**
Masters' lodges 81:168, 326
Masters' lodges 91:**122-3**, 125, 128, 133, 134-5
Masters' lodges 94:123, 133
Masters' lodges, (Heiron, Arthur) Masters' Lodges 39:114-62
Masters' lodges, (Hughan, W.J.) The Masters' Lodge at Exeter 7:63-71
Masters' lodges, (Jones, B.E.) Masters' Lodges and their place in Pre-Union History 67:13-28
Masters' lodges, (Lane, John) Masters' Lodges 1:167-78
Masters' lodges, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Minute book of a 'Loge des Maitres' at Amiens (1776-1790) 31:124-51
Masters' lodges, (Ward, Eric) Early Masters' Lodges and their relation to Degrees (Part I) 75:124-54; (Part II) 155-81
Masters Lodges, third degree practised in 106:66
Masters of lodges, in the '*Book of Constitutions*' *[UGLE]* 103:**163**
Masters of the Previous Lodge (*WM*) (*IPM*), *[RA]* 95:40, 43, 45
Masters of Tyre, degree (USA) 105:**194**
Master's place, the, in early catechisms 83:**354-5**
Master's Song, The 88:**188**
Master's Song, The, 113:3-4, 89; in *The Constitutions of the Free-Masons*, Anderson, Dr. James (1723), 10*n*[1], 11*n*[22]
Masters Song; Anderson, James (*JAC*) 111:127
Master's Word, the (3°) 102:106
Master's Word, the (3°), Alternative Words (for Master Mason) (Q.21) 74:149
Masters, Brian; *The Dukes* (1975) 98:85
Masters, Capt. Samuel I., (*fl.*1830) (USA) 106:135
Masters, John (*d.*1777), as Pursuivant to Antients Grand Lodge *[AGL]*, his funeral (1777) 108:20
Masters, Robert; *History of Corpus Christi College* (1753) 101:188
Mastership, qualifications for (*WM*) 93:**111**
Mastership, The Qualification for (Haunch), (*WM*) *[UGLE]*, (Q.180) 94:**235-8**
Masuda, Masao, President Society for International Political and Economic Studies (KSG) (1942), (anti-masonry), Japan 107:93
Match, Paris (1972), periodical, article on '*Le Grand Orient*' and the Chain of Union, France (*GOdF*) 95:221
Mate, Charles, member (1779/93) of L.203* of Love and Unity *[AGL]*, Dover, designer of Lodge certificates 82:194, *203*, *211*
Materialism and the war; Mundeleer, 117:55
Mathematical Discourses; Galileo, Galelei (1564-1642) 121:159
Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy (1720-21); 'sGravesande, Wilem 121:151
Mathematical Society of Spitalfields, The, 120:163, 169
Mathematician's Apology, A; Hardy, G.H. (Cambridge University Press 1940), 113:40*n*[63]
Mather, Berkeley; *The Terminators* (1971), fiction with reference to children of the widow and the *[TB]* 93:15
Mathers, Samuel Liddell MacGregor (*d.*1918) 108:141; as JW of Hermes Lodge (Swedenborgian Rite) 135; member Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn (*GD*) 135; sole author of '*Ordo Rosae Rubeae et Aureae Crucis*' (the magically-inclined 'Rosicrucian' Second Order of the Golden Dawn) (1890s) 151; with Westcott and Crowley 151; *Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia [SRIA]* member 151
Mathers, Samuel Liddell MacGregor (*d.*1918) 85:250; *The Book of the Sacred Magic of Abra-Melin the Mage* (1898), and on the 'Rosicrucian' novel *Zanoni* (1842) 262*n*[3], **289**; and the Golden Dawn (*GD*) 250*n*[4], 272*n*[3]
Mathers, Samuel Liddell MacGregor (*d.*1918), of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (1887) (*GD*) 100:**13-14**, 15, 22
Mathers, Samuel Liddell MacGregor (*d.*1918), of the Golden Dawn (*GD*) & S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (*Rosicrucian*) 99:90, 91, 103*n*[25]
Mathers, Samuel Liddell MacGregor (*d.*1918); *The Kabbalah Unveiled* (1887, 1970) 92:45
Mathew, Brig.-Gen. Sir William (*d.*1704) 103:202, 207
Mathew, Hon. Thomas (*d.*1777), GM *[AGL]* (1766-70), Provincial GM (IC) Munster (1767), (*RC*) 99:156, 223, **229-31**
Mathew, Hon. Thomas (*d.*1777), GM *[AGL]* (1766-70), Provincial GM (IC) Munster (1767) 98:**72-4**, 80-3, 86, 89; (*RC*) 69
Mathew, Hon. Thomas (*d.*1777), GM *[AGL]* (1766-70), Provincial GM (IC) Munster (1767) 80:60
Mathew, William (Jackson), Provincial GM, Leeward Islands (1738-52) 103:**202-7**
Mathews, James Henry (president, Board og Benevolence) *[UGLE]* (1896), S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 106:84

Mathews, John T. 121:131, 109
Mathews, Sgt Henry 121:187
Matier, Charles F. 119:**152-153**
Matier, Charles Fitzgerald Lecade Wilson (1840-1914), and F.G. Irwin 85:275
Matier, Charles Fitzgerald Lecade Wilson (1840-1914), G.Sec. Mark Grand Lodge (1889-1914) (EC) 106:84, 172-85; G.Stwd., (1869-77) *[UGLE]* 175; potraits (Mark) & *[KT] 183*; init., passed, raised (SC) (1863) 175; active JGW Mark (1872) 178; 'Doctor in Universal Masonry' (1893/4) (USA) 182; his obituary potrait in *The Freemason* (1914) *184*; *The Origin and Progress of the Preceptory of St. George, 1795-1895.* (1910) *[KT]* 85*n*[5], 181; *See also:* his Obituary, *[SRIA]*, (in *AQC* vol.27:74-5)
Matier, Charles Fitzgerald Lecade Wilson (1840-1914), G.Sec. Mark Grand Lodge (1889-1914) (EC) 91:219 *bis*
Matier, Charles Fitzgerald Lecade Wilson (1840-1914); *The Origin and Progress of the Preceptory of St. George (1795-1895).* (1911), *[KT]*, (Matier, Fitzgerald), reviewed (Watson) 24:290-291
Matier, Charles Fitzgerald, 114:93, **148-149**, **153-154**, 171
Matier, Charles, 118:8
Matier, William Thomson, and his wife Emily (1852), Dublin 106:173
Mätres Écossois () 110:195
Matrikel der Universitat Heidelberg 1386-1870, Der, 120:3
Matriteuse, Lodge L.1 (Spain), Madrid, French Arms (*Three Fleur de Luces*) (1728-68) 88:208
Matsuya Department Store, Tokyo (Japan) 107:93
Mattaire, (gentleman commoner, Corpus Christi College, Oxford) 115:231
Matthai Logenbund (irreg. Grand Lodge, 1900), Leipzig, Germany 91:36
Matthew 11: 14 (*VSL*) 113:227*n*[8]
Matthew Cooke MS. (1400-30) [**B.1.**]; *See: Cooke MS.* (1400-30) [**B.1.**] (Cooke MSS. family); *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.II)
Matthew Paris (*d.*1259) 102:185, **191-2**, 193-4; *Cronica majora* 185; *Vie de Seint Auban* 194
Matthewman, J., Assistant Provincial G.Sec., Yorkshire; *Masonic Addresses of Thomas William Tew, Provincial GM, Yorkshire* (1892), reviewed (Gould) 5:234-36
Matthewman, J., Assistant Provincial G.Sec., Yorkshire; *Masonic Miscellanea* (1895), (on Thomas William Tew), reviewed 9:124-5
Matthews (Mathews), William, Provincial GM, Leeward Islands (1739) 101:79, **96-7**, 120*n*[16], 128
Matthews *Bible*, The (1537) *[VSL]* 84:193
Matthews, Admiral William (several of this name) 103:206-7
Matthews, Admiral William, and John Coustos 92:27, 53, 55, 61
Matthews, H.R. 90:178; and the *Hathaway MS.* (*c.*1730), (*Old Charge*) 188*n*[1]
Matthews, R.D.; *Some Masonic degrees worked at Bottoms, near Halifax, during 19th-century.* (1931), *[RA]*/*[KT]*, reviewed 44:190-191
Matthews, R.W.; *The History of Freemasonry in Leeds, 1754-1954.* (1954), reviewed 67:141-145
Matthews, Sir Edward, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1732) Shropshire 112:9
Matthews, Sir Trevor Jocelyn (*d.*1954), President Board of Benevolence (1944-54) *[UGLE]*, Lieutenant Grand Commander (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) (1948), his Obituary 68:138
Matthews, William, Provincial GM, Leeward Islands (1739) 97:178
Matthisson, Friederich von 121:222
Mattingley, H. & Burnett, I.A.K. (eds), *List of Catalogues of English Book Sales, 1676-1900* (1915), 117:145, 180*n*[113]
Maud, Princess, 117:241
Mauduit, Israel (1708-1787), and James Anderson 18:31
Mauerhofer, Hans O., The 150 years of Lodge "Zur Hoffnung" in Berne, Switzerland 67:60-9
Maule, Fox (*later* Maule Ramsay), 11th Earl of Dalhousie and 2nd Baron Panmure, KT, GCB, PC, 114:214, 217; General William, Earl of Panmure, 214; Lauderdale, 214; of Panmure, The Honourable William (*formerly* Ramsay), *later* 1st Baron Panmure, 213; William1st Baron Panmure, 217; Earl of Panmure, 211, 214
Maule, James 115:50, 65, 70
Maunder, *Astronomy of the Bible,* 120:169
Maupertuis (garden), 116:90
Maupertuis (garden), Pyramid & Coligny cenotaph at, 116:*92*
Maur, Lord Percy St., An old engraved apron 19:239-40
Maur, Lord Percy St., Masonic chivalry 16:171-3
Maur, Lord Percy St., Spceulative members incuded in Bishop Cosin' Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 18:53-5
Maurepas, Count of 81:109
Maurepas, Jean Frédéric, Comte de (1701-81) 104:125
Maurerfragen; Wegeler, Franz Gerhard 121:222
Maurice, Thomas (1754-1824), Rev., (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on some Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th-Century (his letters to/from George Downing and Dr. J.C. Lettsom, etc.) 25:141-64, **144-50**
Mauritius, its Roman Catholic Cathedral and the 2nd Earl of Moira, Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 93:40, 43
Maury, George U., S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1908), Louisiana (USA), (Mathew Mcblain Thomson) 97:91, 94, 101

Mavrokordatos, Alexander 109:249
Mavrommatty, presented a discourse on the liberty of the Greeks, in memory of Brother Lord Byron, at Lodge *Les Trinosophes* (1824) 109:**248-9**
Maxentius, Emperor, 118:231
Maximiliaan, Baron d'Yvoy van Mijdrecht, (of Lodge *L'Union Frederic*), (author!) of 'The Charter of Cologne' for the '*Orde der Vijmetselaren*' (*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*) *[HG]* (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) to Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands 110:98-99, 102*n*[38]
Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, 115:169
Maxwell, Alex; *History of Old Dundee Prior to the Reformation* (1891), on St. Mary's Church (Scotland) 93:172, 178*n*[4]
Maxwell, John 121:149
Maxwell, Robert 119:210
Maxwell, Samuel Russell, 112:76
Maxwell, Sir Herbert; *The Creevey Papers* (1903) 109:131
Maxwell, Stanley Fielding (1910-1997), (*SBF*) (1987) *[TPS]*, S.G.C. (33°) (1975-1985) *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) (USA); *See: [A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) (USA)
Maxwell-Stuart, P.G., '*De Verbo Mirifico:* Johannes Reuchlin & the R.A.' *[RA]* 99:**206-9**
May, Charles, 114:185
Maybrick, Michael; *See also:* Adams, Stephen (his professional name), composer of '*Holy City*', G.Org. (1889) *[UGLE]* 83:336
Maycock, Nathanial (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1813) 110:191
Mayer, Citizen; *Relation MS.* (1799) *[KM] [KT]*, (Order of St. John) *[KH]*, Malta 84:203, 203*n*[1]
Mayer, knight *[KH]* attributed a masonic manuscript (1791), tabled at *Inquisition*, Scotti, Malta 106:194
Mayer-Harting, H.; *The Coming of Christianity to Anglo-Saxon England* (1972) 108:234*n*[7]
Mayfield, G.W.; in *'Heredom – "'Transaction" of the Scotish Rite Research Society*' (Vol.17, 2009) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) 122:264
Mayhew, Jonathan, Rev., his sermon (1749) 89:170-1
Mayley 'Landmarks' (pamphlet, 1950) 108:196
Mayo Hospital (Lahore), 117:261
Mayo L.1413, Rawalpindi/Twickenham 103:64-5
Mayo Lodge (Rawalpindi) 112:**84-86**
Mayo, Charles Horace (1865-1939), Dr., America (USA) 104:141
Mayo, Richard, Earl of (1822-72), Viceroy of India (1868) 103:55-6, 64
Mayran, reputed for his fine voice, sang in honour of the absent GM (*GOdF*) Cambacérès (France) 107:176
Mayrhofer, Anton and Michael, makers of musical instruments 87:43
Maza, Cova; *Mocedades de Simón Bolívar* (n.d.), on Simon Bolivar 90:237
Mazarin, Cardinal Jules (1602-61) 104:123, 126
Mazda L.79 (*GLNF*), erected in Teheran (1963), Iran 81:268
Maze, Charlotte, 120:174
Mazet, Edmond, Professor; '*Freemasonry and Esotericism*', in '*Modern Esoteric Spirituality*' (1993), reviewed (Tingay, Kevin) 106:248-9; contributor to '*Cahiers Villard de Honnecourt*' and '*Renaissance Traditionnelle*' 248; *See:* '*Travaux*' (1980) from L.81 (*GLNF*)
Mazzacane, Antoine, Knight of Malta *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]* (1789/90), sentenced to life imprisonment for the murder of Captain Joseph Segond (1790), Malta 83:**86**, 86*n*[2], 88
Mazzini, Giuseppe (1805-1872), (pre-Garibaldi, revolutionary), Italy 102:1-2, 14, 20; *See also: [IFL-I]*
Mazzini, Giuseppe (1805-1872), (pre-Garibaldi, revolutionary), Italy, and Freemasonry 86:**298-300**; Pascoli's epitaph on q.300; Italian stamps with (masonic philatelic) (1971/2) q.299-300
Mazzini, Giuseppe (1805-1872) 122:208, *211,* **224**
Mazzini, Joseph, 116:16
Mazzola, Damiano, G.Sec., *Grande Loggia General D'Italia* (1984) (proposed, under formation as new Craft G.L., under the Grasse Tilly Charter of 1805) *[A&ASR]*, break out from (*GOdI*), after the 'P2' (affair); *See:* Italy, Rome
McAdam, John (Scotland, 1864) 102:12, q.13, 14
Mcauley (or Mcaulay, or MacAulay), Archibald 119:202, 217, **221-224**
McBeith, John, 120:37
McBride, Andrew Sommerville (1843-1923); *Speculative Freemasonry* (1914), (MacBride, A.S.) 87:210
McBride, Andrew Sommerville (1843-1923); *Speculative Freemasonry* (1914), (MacBride, A.S.) 76:136
McCabe, Joseph; *Biographical Dictionary of Modern Rationalists* (1920) 100:77
McCabe, Michael 122:73
McCall, Gen George A. (USA) 121:50
McCall, Olive Alice 119:184; Sir Robert Alfred, *KCVO*, *LLD*, *KC* 184
McCall, Sir Robert Alfred 115:220
McCann, Dom Justin, 112:215*n*[16]
McCann, James 122:8, 14, 24, 26, 29, 31
McCann, James, 113:203-204, 209*n*[6]
McCann, James, and Gilkes 84:265

McCann, James, of Reconciliation 87:2
McCarthy, Derek, 114:164
McCartney, C.; in '*The Ashlar*' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
McCartney, James, 112:263
McCausland, James (Ireland), Lepper's friend 105:128
McClellan, Sir Samuel 119:214
McClenachan, Charles T. (1829-1896); *History of Freemasonry in New York* (1892) (USA) 100:50-1
McClenachan, Charles T. (1829-1896); *History of the ... Masons of New York* (1888/1894) (4 Vols.) (USA); *See also:* Addendum to Mackey's '*Encyclopædia of Freemasonry*', and his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.10:74), co-founder of the 'Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine' (1870/1) *[AAONMS]* 96:130
McClenachan, Charles T. (1829-1896); *History of the Fraternity of F.& A. Masons i New York, from earliest date* (1888/94), (USA), reviewed 7:175-176
McClenachan, Charles T. (1829-1896); *History of the Most Ancient (Freemasonry) in New York* (1892), (Military lodges) (USA), reviewed (Gould) 5:239-248
McClenachan, Charles T. (1829-1896); *The Book of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* (1914), *[A&ASR]* 109:89, 94*n*[51]
McColl, Jack, 116:266
McComb, G. Andrew (*d.*1966), 'Andy', Ohio (USA), his 'Index Rerum' for the Iowa Masonic Library, and the Cleveland Masonic Library, *FPS* (1957); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
McCord, John Samuel, Provincial G.Sec., Montreal, letter from S. McGillivray (1828) q. 100:**187-8**, 190
McCormack, John (*fl.*1771) 98:160
McCormick, John, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1785-90), Certificates signed by 82:222
McCormick, John, R.A. mason (1754) *[RA]* 98:112
McCulloch, Diarmid, *Reformation,* 120:**166-167**
McCulloch, Frank 93:vi
McCurdy, Hugh, 214
McDonald L.324 (GL MO) (USA) 121:36
McDonald, James, 120:30
McDonnell, Hon Schomberg Kerr, 112:196
McElligott, Bill; of Old Friendship L.3907 *[UGLE]*, (admin@lodgeroomuk.com) 121:99, 99*n*[105], 117, 144-145
McEvoy, James, Lecture worker 86:151
McEwen, Ewen, 'Henry Rothwell, (1773-1850)' 103:**208-12**; *The Mount Calvary Encampment* (1990) *[KT]*/*[A&ASR]*, reviewed (Smyth) **247-8**
McEwen, Ewen, 'How Napoleon brought Freemasonry to Uxbridge' 99:**202-3**
McEwen, Ewen, 'Mount Calvary Encampment & Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix' *[KT]*/*[A&ASR]* 98:**189-92**
McEwen, Ewen, on Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 92:**54**, 61
McEwen, Ewen, on John Moreau, Master Mason of St. Andrew's Cathedral (*c.*1289), Fife (Scotland) 69:133
McEwen, Ewen, on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' *[PHA]* (African-American) (Draffen) 89:**84**, 90-1
McEwen, Ewen, 'The Earliest Warrants of the Rose Croix' *[A&ASR]* 104:**196-8**
McEwen, Ewen, 'Thomas Pryer' (1810-1851), A Founder-Member of the Supreme Council 33° (1845) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 97:**214-15**; Mount Calvary *[KT]*/*[A&ASR]* (1863) 215
McEwen, Ewen; *See also:* M'Ewen, Ewen 105:256-8
McFadzen, Thomas, 120:37
McFarland, Lt-Cmdr John, 112:70
McFarland, Sir Basil A.T., Bart., Provincial GM (IC) of Donegal, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi 74:128
McFarlane, A., retired miner, Treasurer of Han Yang L.1048 (SC), Seoul, who lived with his Japanese wife i Seoul, desieded to remain i Korea during the Japanese occupation (1940s) 107:95
McFie, John, GM (1942), Philippines, (under the Japanese occupation) 107:97
McGaughey, Charles King Alexander (1904-1990), Kentucky (USA), *FPS* (1968), (*MBBFMN*) (1970); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
McGee (Bottomley) Ritual, the 93:152-3, 163-6 *passim*
McGee Ritual (Lancashire) 87:196
McGee Ritual (West Lancashire) 84:172
McGill, Alexander 119:214
McGill, Bishop John (USA), his pastoral letter (1884) q. 95:5
McGill, Hon. Peter, Provincial GM, Montreal (1846-9), and William Henry & Quebec (1846) 100:189
McGill, Hon. Peter, Provincial GM, Montreal (1846-9), Canada 90:290
McGillivray, Simon (*c.*1785-1840) and William McGillivray (*d.*1825), of Canada 101:250
McGillivray, Simon (*c.*1785-1840), Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Upper Canada (1822-40) 109:135, 151, 240
McGillivray, Simon (*c.*1785-1840), Provincial GM, Niagara (Upper Canada) (1822-6) 90:132, **288-9**
McGillivray, Simon (*c.*1785-1840), Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1822-40) 100:**187-91**, 229; G.Supt.R.A. *[RA]* 190; 'A Letter from Simon McGillivray' (McLeod) 187-91
McGillivray, Simon (*c.*1785-1840), Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1822-40), (McLeod) 96:**1-35**; his family **1**; his Patent as

Provincial Grand Master (1822) **8-9**; *See:* Philalethes, The (Apr.1989) *[TPS]*
McGillivray, Simon (*c.*1785-1840), Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1822-6) 88:95
McGillivray, Simon 122:14
McGillivray, William (*d.*1825), and Simon McGillivray (*c.*1785-1840), of Canada 101:250
McGillivray, William (*d.*1825), Provincial GM, Montreal, and William Henry (1823-5) 100:**187-9**, 229
McGillivray, William (*d.*1825), Provincial GM, Montreal, and William Henry (1823-5) 96:1-2, **14**, 29, 31, 33*n*[3]
McGilvery, Mrs Carol, 117:173
McGinn, 114:**122-124**, 170
McGiveny, Michael J. (1852-1890), Rev. Father (*RC*) (Connecticut), his 'Knights of Columbus', Catholic Order (*RC*), with ritual initiation into three/four degrees, originally for men of Irish descent (1882), Connecticut (USA) 95:16
McGladdery, Christine, *James II* () 115:143
McGlashan, I.C., 114:66
McGown, Archibald M., 118:11
McGregor, David (1864-1944); *History of Freemasonry in New Jersey.* (1937), (USA), reviewed (Lepper) 50:127
McGregor; *See also:* Mathers, Samuel L. McGregor; *The Kabbalah Unveiled* (1887, 1970) 92:45
McGrugar, Thomas, 120:41
McIntosh, Christopher 97:16; *The Rosy Cross Unveiled* (1980) (*Rosicrucians*/*Rosicrucianism*) 115, q.123, 136
McIntosh, Christopher, Dr., Bremen, Germany; *The Rose Cross and the Age of Reason* (1992) (Leiden, E.J. Brill) 106:**121-2**
McIntosh, Christopher, member of Pilgrim L.238 (*UGLE*); *Rose Cross and the Age of Reason...*, *The,* (1992) 111:37*n*[47]
McIntosh, Christopher; *The Rose Cross and the Age of Reason* (1992) (Leiden, E.J. Brill), (*18th-Century Rosicrucianism in Central Europe and its Relationship to the Enlightenment*), reviewed (Gilbert) 105:**241-2**
McIntosh, Lachlan, JGW (1753) *[AGL]* 94:152
McIntyre, D.M.; in '*The Ashlar*' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
McIntyre, Éneas J., 116:292
McIntyre, His Honour Judge Æneas J., 112:189, 203
McIntyre, His Honour Judge Æneas J., G Reg (1862-83), 120:152
McIntyre, His Honour Judge F. Donald, 117:13
McIntyre, Judge Sir Aeneas J., G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1862-83), (Æneas J. McIntyre) 110:130
McIntyre, Sir Aeneas J., Judge, G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1862-83) 89:66
McIntyre, Sir Aeneas J., Judge, G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1862-83), (Æneas J. McIntyre) 109:101, 111*n*[45]
McIntyre, Sir Aeneas J., Judge, President, Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1861) *[UGLE]* 108:88; Grand Registrar, G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1862-83) **88-90**, 98, **102-3**
McKechnie-Jarvis, Charles; *See also:* MacKechnie-Jarvis, Charles, on the influence of Huguenot opinion on the use of the Old Testament, as the masonic base *[VSL]* 97:168
McKenney, Tom C.; *The Deadly Deception: Freemasonry Exposed by One of Its Top Leaders,* (with James D. Shaw, 1988) *[EXP]* (USA) 121:132*n*[189]
McKenzie, Henry (*fl.*1786), reviewer of Robert Burns's poems 103:221
McKenzie, Hon. Roderick, JGW (IC) (1749), Ireland 41:302
McKenzie, John, friend of Robert Burns 103:218
McKeown, Trevor Wayne + (Grand Historian, GL of British Columbia & Yukon) 118:217
McKeown, Trevor Wayne + (Grand Historian, GL of British Columbia & Yukon) 120:110
McKeown, Trevor Wayne + (Grand Historian, GL of British Columbia & Yukon (2006) <www.freemasonry.bcy.ca>) 121:viii, *145*, 145*n*[200]; 'An historical outline of Freemasons on the Internet' (@/www.) **71-146**
McKetterick, David, 114:70
McKie, Sir William, 112:221*n*[186]
McKinley, William (1843-1901), (25th President of U.S.A.) (1896-1901), init. (1865) Hiram L.21 (Virginia); *See:* United States (USA)
McKissack, M.; *Oxford History of England* (1959) 88:17*n*[3]
McKissack, William, Dr., Master (*WM*) (1787) of Baskingridge L.10, New Jersey (USA) 50:127
McKowen, Allister John (1902-1967), California (USA), *FPS* (1945); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
McLachlan, Maj-Gen. J.D. (*d.*1937), *[SRIA]*, and the Cologne Lodge of Instruction (1921-29) (*Köln*), Germany 83:275 *ter*, 276, 299
McLaine, William 100:94, 105*n*[7], 107*n*[74]
McLaren, Russell (*d.*1941), President Board of General Purpose (1931-*c.*1940) (*BGP*); *See:* United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*
McLean, William Allen, 113:214, 214, 215
McLellan, David (Memphis Rite, USA) 109:211
McLellan, David (Memphis Rite, USA) 92:9
McLeod, Grant, 112:263
McLeod, James, on Keller, David Henry (1880-1966); *The Psychophonic Nurse* (1928), in '*Amazing Stories*' (Science Fiction) 100:257
McLeod, John, in '*Monarchy Canada*' (1986) 101:146
McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), 'St. Alban and St. Amphibal in the Mediaeval Masonic Tradition'; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.90:297) 89:**113-22**

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), on 'The 18th-C. Masonic Music' (Morehen, in *AQC* vol.89:178) 90:**297**; on 'Freemasonry in the Holy Land' (Silverstone, in *AQC* vol.89:211) **297**; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) **168-70**, 175; 'In the Name of T.G.A.O.T.U.' *[VSL]* **287-8**; 'The Old Charges (*MS.* number list) and the *Hathaway MS.*' **177-93**; on 'The Roman Catholic Church and the Craft' (*RC*) (Mellor) (in *AQC* vol.89:63) **297**, 'Simon McGillivray' **288-9**

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), on Royal Solomon Mother L., Jerusalem, 91:**231-2**

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), 'John Coustos, His Lodges & His Book' 92:**113-47**; 'St. Alban & St. Amphibal' (in *AQC* vol.89:113-22), comments (J.R. Clarke) on **218**; *The Sufferings of John Coustos* (1746), facs. reprint (1979) (Masonic Book Club, Illinois) (*MBC*), introduction by McLeod, reviewed (Hamill) **208-9**; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) **56**, 63; on 'Our Predecessors - Scottish Masons of *c.*1660' (Jackson, in *AQC* vol.91:18) **215-16**; on Waller Rodwell Wright **214**

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), Professor, Toronto, Canada, *FPS* (1986), President of The Philalethes Society *[TPS]* (1992-1994) 93:15; on 'The Earl of Moira' (Hamill) **43-4**, 48

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 94:129; 'A Lost *MS.* Reconstructed' [**D.a.**] **15-42**; ed.; *Whence Come We? Freemasonry in Ontario 1764-1980.* (1980), reviewed (Draffen) **216-17**; on '"Apleo" and "Voo"' **234-5**; on 'The First Japanese Mason' **234**; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) **80**, 82; on '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* (Carr) **131-2**

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), 'More Light on John Coustos' 95:**117-19**; on 'English R.A. MS. Rituals' (Hamill) **50-1**, 53; on 'Freemasonry in Lancaster' (Cryer & Read) **113-14**, 116; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) **78-9**, 79-80; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) **160-2**, 167-9

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1982) 96:*vii*, 183; his career, professor, Toronto **36**; his portrait, *vii*, *37*; (Inaugural Address) (*WM*) (1982) 'Simon McGillivray (Canada, *c.*1785-1840)' **1-36**; 'Additions to the List of Old Charges' *[MSS.]* 98-110; on 'As it was seen ...' (Vieler) 93, 96 *ter*; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' *[RA]* (Mendoza) **54**, 64; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) **129-30**, 138

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), '*The Free Masons Magick Ladder*' in *The Daily Post*/*Grub-Street Journal*/*The Gentleman's Magazine* (1731) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 97:**230-1**, 'Sir Robert Moray's Acrostic' **203-5**, on 'The First Charge' (D.L.Smith) **172-2**; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) **100-1**, 104; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) **145-6**, 147-9; Toast to the (*WM*) **18**

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) 98:**52**, 58, 60; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) **85**; on 'Some Problems of ... the Antients' (Batham) **125**, 130; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985), Reprint of; *Roberts Pamphlet* (1722) [**F.1.**], *Briscoe Pamphlet* (1724) [**E.b.15.**], *Cole's Constitutions* (1729) [**G.3.**], *Dodd Pamphlet* (1739) [**G.4.**], (*MS.*), (Masonic Book Club of Illinois) (*MBC*) (USA), reviewed (Hamill) **216-17**; ed. *Whence Come We? Freemasonry in Ontario 1764-1980.* (1980) q.167; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1804) (Preston, W.), (fac., 1986), reviewed by **215**

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), init. Mizpah L.572 (1952) (Toronto, Canada), Blue Friar (1984) (*SBF*) *[TPS]* 99:120, 200; 'Antediluvian Masonry' (1726) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* **216-17**; 'The Old Charges' & list of (*MS.*)/(*MSS.*) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1986) **120-150**; *See also:* [MS. No. (PL-1986) used as identification of *MSS.* in the '*Bento Software*' <vederso@post.tele.dk> (@/S.A.Vedersø) *AQC* index documents]; 'Royal Arch Masonry in Ontario in 1787?' (A plea for accuracy) *[RA]* **227-9**; on Alphonse Cerza **235-6**; on 'Athelstone' (Aston) **82-3**, 86; on 'Sir Charles Warren+' (Jackson) **183-5**, 186-7

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), 'A Letter from Simon McGillivray' 100:**187-91**; on 'Characteristics' (Markham) **151-2**, 160; on 'Freemasonry in Fiction' **257**; on 'W.W. Westcott' (Gilbert) **24**, 29

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) q. 101:49, 94, 167, 249; on 'Early Freemasonry in Bordeaux' (Bernheim) **124**, 129; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) **196-7**, 199; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **145-7**, 156; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) 197; *The Sufferings of John Coustos* (1979) 51

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 102:193, 202, 205; on 'The Boston Tea-Party' (USA) (Nasser) **250-1**

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 103:6, 18*n*[28], 94, 101; on 'Further Views' (Markham) **112-14**; ed., Calcott; *A Candid Disquisition* facs. (1989) 130

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 104:256; *The Grand Design* (1991), as his 'Standard Original' version of the 'Old Charge' (*c.*1520) *[MS.]*, reviewed (Gilbert) 104:**241-2**; *See:* Philalethes, The, (Apr.1991, p.18) *[TPS]*

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 105:104-5; on 'Do you submit to ?' (Mendoza) **41-2**, 47; on 'The Folger MS.' (Morris) **118-19**; tribute to Dwight Smith **239**; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) 42, q.43

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 106:**35**; '*The Harris MS. No.2*' **197-209**, 260

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), Dr., Professor of Classics/Greek (Toronto, Ontario), init. Mizpah L.572 (1952) Master (*WM*) of (1969) (Toronto, Ontario, Canada), *FPS* (1986) and President (1992-1994) of 'The Philalethes Society' *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1984) and now 'Grand Abbot' (Presiding Officer) Society of Blue Friar (*SBF*) 107:49; 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' **9-52**; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 66, 81; his reply to comments on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 49-52

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 108:59*n*[4], 60*n*[45], 76, 78, 148, 216; on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) 144; his Prestonian Lecture (PL-1986), The Old Charges (*MSS.*) (in *AQC* vol.99:120-150) 213, 232*n*[2], 233*n*[43]; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemasonry' (Sandbach) 71

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), Professor, Canada, 109:**iii**, 94*n*[39], 151, 209, 261; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' (in *AQC* vol.107:9-52) 174; on 'John George Lambton' **151-2**; on 'The Old Charges' (in *AQC* vol. 99:120-150) 246*n*[11]; *See:* now the Executive Sec. of 'The Philalethes Society', *FPS* (1986) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1984), (*MBBFMN*) (1975), (Toronto) <http://w.mcleod@utoronto.ca> (1998); <http://freemasonry.org/psoc/> (1998)

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), (Professor, University of Toronto, Canada) 110:9*n*[5], 16, 61, 68, 70, 73, 74; colleague of Mrs. Jay Macpherson, 61

McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), on the *Meehan MS.* [**X.17.**] 111:iii, 65*n*[45], 104-105, 109, 112, 115-116*n*[30,42-3,51], 120,

212, 266; Prestonian Lecture (PL-1986) *[MSS.]*, 123, 124*n*[3]
McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 112:iii, 136n
McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 113:iii
McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 114:iii, 2, 208, 210*n*[32]
McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 115:iii
McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 117:iii, 117
McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 119:iii
McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931) 120:121; 'Old Charges, The' (repr. in *Heredom*), (*See:* PL-1986*, AQC* 99) 121, 126*n*[10]
McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), (Professor, University of Toronto, Canada) 122:14
McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (*b.*1931), PGSW (*GRC*), Ontario, Canada; *See:* 'The Quest for Light' (ANZMRC) (1997), and 'Masonic Symbols, Their Use and Abuse' (1997), (in 'Transactions' Vol.11, the Victorian L.218 of Research), Australia
McLoughlin, Philip (*fl.*1751) 94:151 *bis*
McLynn, Frank, Charles Edward Stuart (1988) 115:58, 70; *Charles Edward Stuart* (London, 1988) 57; *France and the Jacobite Rising of 1745* (Edinburgh, 1981) 58 *Maçonnerie d'Adoption* 115:155
McMahon, Col. Sir A.H., District GM *[UGLE]*, Malta (1924-49) 95:72
McMahon, Col. Sir Henry, PSGW (1915) 103:64, 66
McMahon, Col., Comptroller to the Prince Regent (1812) q. 93:39
McMahon, L.3262, Quetta/London, 103:66
McMahon, President, (France) (*c.*1877) 116:42, 58*n*[129]
McManners, J.; *Death and The Enlightenment* (1981) 108:27*n*
McMullan, Thomas Frederick, 121:201
McMunn, Lt-Gen. Sir George, District GM *[UGLE]*, Punjab (1920-4) 93:2; *The Ghilzai's Wife* (1936) 2; *Kipling's Women* (1938) 2; *Rudyard Kipling, Craftsman* (1937) 2
McMurdo, Gen, 112:191
McNab MS. (1722) [**F.5.**]; *See also: Macnab MS.* (1722) [**F.5.**], (Roberts Family of MSS.) 69:94
McNab, Sir Allan Napier (1798-1862), Provincial GM, Canada West (1844) 100:190
McNeilly, J. (SC), GDC, and of the 'Grand Lodge of New South Wales' (*NSW*) (1877), Sydney, Australia, 84:11
McNeil-Smith, Kevin R.P., 121:113, 116, 116*n*[148], 117
M'Cosh, Joseph (*fl.*1822), Charleston, 99:33*n*[9]
M'Cosh, Joseph; *Documents upon Sublime Free-Masonry* (1823), (pamphlet) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) Charleston (USA), later used by R.B. Folger, 109:257
McQuade, Henry, MD, 114:162
McQuaid, Thomas (*fl.*1811, Java) 104:23, 26
McQuaide, Past Master, Lodge Eden L.73 (IC) 112:*74*
McSparran, Joseph Leroy, 107:94
McWatt, John (Duns) 90:271, 272
Mead, Dr Richard, 118:156, 161, 166
Mead, G.R.S.; *Thrice-Greatest Hermes* (1906), (Theosophical) q. 105:158-9
Mead, J. (*d.*1898), Col.; *A few Facts concerning Freemasonry in St. Helena.* (1889), reviewed (Speth); *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.11:89) 3:103
Mead, Jonatham C. (East Sussex); *See:* Langport L.8072 of Masonic Research; *Mathematics in Freemasonry, Using Number as Working Tool* (1988)
Mead, Jonatham C.; *The Masonic Festive Board* (1992), songs, 105:**246**
Mead, Jonathan C.; *The Masonic Festive Board* (1992) 111:164, 166*n*[14]
Mead, Richard (1673-1754), Dr., 100:113-15, 126
Meade, Dr Richard, *FRS,* 117:**133-134**
Meaning and Purpose of Masonry, The (Howarth) 84:**285-93**
Meaning of Masonry, The (1922) (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:54, **68-70**, 72, 74, 76, 104
Means, John, of African L.1 *[PHA]* (African-American) (USA), on visit to London (1784) 90:310
Mears, William, *F.R.S.* (1686) (*RS*), member of Beal's lodge (1723), Lodge at the Crown & Anchor, St. Clement's, 80:111, 118
Mears, William, *F.R.S.* (1686) 121:159
Mears, William, *F.R.S.* (1686), (Fisher, W.G.); A Cavalcade of Freemasons i (1731) 76:44-60, **51**
Measures, M.H., master (*WM*) (1924) of Zetland L.1157 *[UGLE]*, Alexandria, Egypt, 82:53
Meath's Militia L.898* (1801-1848) (IC), its old Irish Apron at the Cinque Port L.1206, Sandwich (Kent) 61:114; its old (Sit Lux) Apron *114a*
Mebes, Dr Hans-Detlef (Germany) 116:116
Mecca, (the Hadj) (Saudi Arabia), the Ka'abe (Black Stone) in 'Muslim point of worship', 106:233
Mecena, 114:228
Mechanical (Mechanics') L.355*, *formerly* L.306* (1813) *[AGL]*, St. Helier, Jersey, (*now* the Duke of Normandy L.245, q.v.) 86:189, 191, 219; Consecration of **195**; its election of Wardens (to 1822) 196; its fines for refusing office 197, 197*n*[2]; Masonic dress in **199**; its Minute Books 189, 191, 191*n*[1], 192 *bis*; its Minutes quoted 189-197 *passim*; its numbering, L.355*, L.457*, L.306*, L.245 (1863) *[UGLE]* 189*n*[1,3]; Passing the Chair in **196-9**; its printed petitions (1844) 192*n*[2]; the R.A. Chapter attached *[RA]* 198, 198*n*[1]: *See also:* The use of pre-union 'Atholl' regalia, at Victoria Harbour (1841) (in

AQC vol.53:339-41, *340a*) *[AGL]*
Mechanical Freemasons (= operative) 84:77 *bis*, 84, 103, 104, 109
Mechanical Freemasons (= operative) 85:7
Mechanical Lodge, Jersey; *See also:* Duke of Normandy L.245, St. Helier, Jersey, 85:212-13
Mechanics and Chymia, 115:56
Mechanics Institute (Burnley) 117:258
mechanics' societies, 100:94, 99
Mechanics, Independent United Order of (proscribed) 117:13, 38
Mechanics, Order (from 1950s) of, 100:99
Mechanism and Materialism: British Natural Philosophy in an Age of Reason; Schofield, Robert E. (1970), 113:75n^{4}
Mecklenburg, Baron Klaes von, (*SFMO*), member of the Swedish deputation at the installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as GM *[UGLE]* (1875) 109:107, 114n^{86}
Mecklenburg, Karl, Duke of, GM of Scots Grand Lodge *[HG]* (*c.*1779), Vienna, 90:60, 63
Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Schwerin), Prince Charles of (1741-1816), Duke of, (*Karl Ludwig Friedrich*), init. (1766) Celle, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1786-1816), Hanover, *[OS]* (1772) at Kohlo Convent, (Germany) 92:100
Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Schwerin), Prince Karl Ludwig Friedrich (1741-1816), Duke of (Prince Charles of), as the 'Superior et Protector Ordinis' for Hanover *[OS]* (1772), Germany, 109:32, 48n^{93}, 62
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Duke Ernst August of, 89:178
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Duke Georg August of (*d.*1785) 103:152
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Duke Georg August of (*d.*1785) 87:49, 73
Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement; Woolf, N. (1988) 113:111n^{10}
Medals, Freemasons' Hall (1780) *[PGL]* 82:**21-32**, *21*
Medals, masonic, 92:209
Medals, masonic, 98:131, *131*
Medals: *See:* Jewels & Medals, masonic
Meddes, Colm, Provincial librarian, Durham, 105:67
Medea, 114:185
Mediaeval Academy excavations at Cluny IX; Conant, K.J. (Speculum, 1963) 112:58
Mediaeval Architecture, its Origins and Development; Porter, Kingsley (New York 1909) 113:39n^{42}
Mediaeval Libraries of Great Britain - A List of Surviving Books, (ed. Ker, N.R., 1964) 112:51n^{5}
Mediaeval Mason, and the parish churches of England. (Herbert Poole) 44:236-8
Mediaeval Mason, The; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P., (Manchester University Press 1933) 113:38n^{19}, 39n^{25}
Mediaeval Masons of the *Regius MS.* [**A.**], The (Jackson) 88:**1-17**
Mediaeval Master Masons and their Secrets (PL-1931); Covey-Crump, W.W. (*The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960,* London 1967) 113:41n^{93}
Mediaeval Master Masons and their Secrets; (*Prestonian* Lecture) (PL-1931] in *The Collected Prestonian Lectures* 1925-1960, (ed. Carr, H., 1965) 112:48n^{1}
Mediaeval Monasteries of Great Britain; Butler, Lionel & Wilson, C. Gavin (London 1979) 113:38n^{11}, 41n^{93}
Mediaeval Organisation of Lodges (PL-1959); Purvis, Revd Canon J.S., (in *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960,* London 1976) 113:38n^{17}
Medical Profession and Early Freemasonry, The; Clarke, J.R., (*AQC85,* 1972) 113:77n^{74}
Medical Profession and Freemasonry, The; Clarke, J.R., 113:77n^{79}
Medical profession, members of the (*M.D.*); named in early Grand Lodge Minute Books *[PGL]* (1723-30) 85:**305-11**; the same summarized by Lodges **302-4**; *See also:* Songhurst, W.J., ed.; *Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha* (*QCA* Vol.X, 1913) (Reprint Minutes of Grand Lodge, 1723-39) 302
Medical Profession, The, and Early Freemasonry (Clarke) 85:**298-311**
Medical Repository, the, 120:41
Medici, Cosimo di, 120:169
Medicine and Freemasonry, (Gould, R.F.) The Medical profession and Freemasonry, 7:145-71
Medieval Masonry in York (Reddyhoff) 99:**224-7**
Medieval *MSS.* (general observations) 102:**179-81**
Medina and Sidonia, Don Jesus, Duke of, 108:**151-52**
Medina L.35, Cowes, 90:199; *See also:* L.57* (1761) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Mediterranean Pass degree, 119:146, 156
Mediterranean Pass, degree *[RCC]*! (1846) 106:73
Medjidie, Turkish Order of the, 119:181
Meehan MS. (16th-C.) [**X.17.**] (Missing MSS. / Pretender MSS.) 111:104, **109-110**, 115
Meehan MS. (16th-C.) [**X.17.**] (Missing MSS.) 96:109
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963); The Aitchison's Haven Minutes and early Scottish Fremasonry (SC) 53:147-88
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963); The Lodge - an essay in method, 61:3-75
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963); The Entered and Accepted Mason, 64:140-4
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963); Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (1717) 69:87-108; on the "All Saints Lodges" L.268*/L.212* (1753-1775) *[PGL]*, at Wooler, and the Installation Ceremony in '*The Three Distinct Knocks*' (1760) and in '*J&B*' (1762) *[Exposure]*, (Ward/Booth) 127

Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963); The Age of the Master's Part (Masonic Ritual) 72:28-55
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963), (Quebec, Canada), his Biography and Obituary, 76:160
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963); Preston's '*Syllabus*' from his Chapter Harodim (*LOI*), (the 'Iowa' version) 82:106, 110, 153
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963), on '*Catechisme des Francs-Maçons*' (1744) 83:184; on '*Le Parfait Maçon*' (1744) 186; and Preston's Second Lecture 194; his paper, "The Lodge: an essay in method" (in *AQC* vol.61:3-75) q.13, 13*n*[2]
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963), Quebec, Canada, his visit to England and early lodge gossip (1920), esoteric systems and the members of (L.2076) 85:285
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963) 87:77
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963), on the Hiram legend (in *AQC* vol.72:28-55) 90:254
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963) q. 91:118
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963) 92:100
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963) q. 97:53
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963), Quebec (Canada), Editor of '*The Builder*' (periodical), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1949) 102:130; *See:* 'Historical Notes on the Masonic Ritual', '7 parts' in '*The Philalethes*' (Aug.1949, p.10), (Dec.1949, p.3), (Jan.1950, p.3), (Apr.1950, p.3), (Oct.1950, p.6), (Apr.1951, p.2), (Oct.1951, p.6) *[TPS]*
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963) 107:5; Masonic Research in '*Masonic Record*' (Aug., 1929) 7*n*[34]
Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963) 112:113, **115-116**, 118
Meer Bandeh Ali Khan, (2nd Indian mason) init. (1812) Marine Lodge *[AGL]*, Calcutta, 104:260
Meer Bundeh Ali Khan (*fl.*1812) 92:**177**
Meese, Norman Sheridan (1888-1967), Washington DC (USA), (*SBF*) (1965); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Meeson, William; *An Introduction to Free Masonry* (1775), masonic handbook; *See also:* (Stokes) (PL-1928) 50:176
Meeson, William; *An Introduction to Freemasonry* (1775) 84:109
meetings, masonic, open 101:144, 149
Mefakeach (Wardens), in Hebrew-speaking Lodges (Israel), but 'Mashgiach' in Hebrew-speaking Lodge in Cairo (1932), Egypt 107:228
Megiddo (Israel), Temple at (pillar at) *[KST]* 106:237
Megiddo (Palestine), excavations at (1928/9) 82:159, **161-2**; Solomonic stables at **162**, *163*, 165
Meiji, Emperor (Mutsuhito) (*d.*1912), and the 'Meiji' era (enlightened rule), in Japan (1868-1912) 107:87, **88-9**, 90
Meikle, George, Grand Inspector (1969) *[UGLE]*, on masonry at Cyprus 81:228
Meininger (Manning), Hugo (*fl.*1900) 100:235
Meir, Michael, 117:148
Meiroku Zashi (magazine), by Mamichi Tsuda (Japan) 107:87
Meister von Stuhl (Master of the Chair), German title for 'Worshipful Master' (*WM*) 100:201
Melan, M.; *See also: la Republique Batavinne, Chancellier du Consulate de*, (Malta) 106:194
Melancthon, Philip; *Catalogue of the Library of Dr. Kloss* (Sotheby Auction, 1835) 111:30, 36*n*[33]
Melbourne Lodge (Triad Rite), 116:264
Melbourne Temperance L.100, 113:233
Melbourne University L.171 (Victoria) (*UGLV*), Melbourne, founded (1891), (University Lodge) (Victoria), Australia 59:17
Melbourne, Lord, 114:217
Melbourne, William Lamb (1779-1848), Lord Viscount, English Prime Minister (1835-41), sending John George Lambton, 1st Earl of Durham, to Canada (1838) 109:123, 141, 143
Melbourne, William Lamb, 2nd Viscount 115:123
Melchiades, St., Pope and Bishop of Rome (311-314) 88:vi, vii
Melchisedec Chapter (Lancs) *[RA]* 111:154*n*[22]
Melchisedek Lodges (system), (with Jews as members!) (1780s), and the Asiatic Brethren, Germany 83:325, 326
Melchisedeq, King of Salem 96:38, **39**, 41, 99
Melesino (Melissimo/Mélésino/Mélissino), Count Peter (1726-1797), officer in the Tsar's army, his rituals, Russia (1760) *[OS]* 110:199, 204*n*[94]
Melesino (Melissino), Count Peter (1726-1797), officer in the Tsar's army, Master (*WM*) of the 'Discretion' Lodge in St. Petersburg, Russia (1760), and a high degree called 'Chevalier de la Palestine et l'Aurore', and Starck *[OS]* 109:29, 46*n*[63]
Melhuen Lodge, L.631, 115:220
Meli, Giovanni (*fl.*1787), Sicilian poet 98:206
Meliora Sequamur L.7483, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Melissaropoulos, Costis, 114:247
Melita Grand Encampment (1849) *[KT]*, Malta 85:182
Melita K.T. Encampment (*now* Preceptory No.37) *[KT]*, Malta 93:103
Melita Preceptory No.37, Knights Templar *[KT]*, Valletta, Malta 85:182
Melita, Royal Arch Ch.349 of *[RA]*, Valletta, Malta 85:**166-7**, 181-2
Melita, Royal Arch Ch.349 of *[RA]*, Valletta, Malta 93:115
Melk (Austria), Monastery at, its Abbot and monks masons 89:194
Mellor L.1774, Derbyshire, England, 113:118, 139*n*[14]
Mellor L.3844, Derbyshire, England, 113:116-118
Mellor, Alec 119:235

Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 104:73, 76, 85, 90, 92, 129; *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1961/4) 76, 82, 133; *See:* review of (in *AQC* vol.77:187-192)
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 82:259, 273; his initiation (1969) (*GLNF*), with his 'priest's' permission (*RC*) 324; *Lord Chesterfield et son Temps: Un Grand Européen* (*Lord Chesterfield and his period - a Great European*) (1969), reviewed (Vatcher) **261-2**; *Our Separated Brethren, the Freemasons* (1964) 324
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 86:12*n*[5]; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Francs-Maçons* (1971) 305; *La Franc-Maçonnerie à l'Heure du Choix* (1963) 209*n*[1]; *La Vie Quotidienne de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française du XVIIIe Siecle a Nous jours* (1973), reviewed (Batham) **305-9**
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 89:68; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1971) 193; *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (Ligou), reviewed by **188**; *Les Grands Problèmes de la Franc-Maçonnerie Aujourd'hui* (1977) 67; reviewed (Barnett) **190-1**; *Les Mythes Maçonniques* (1974) 60; *Our Separated Brethren - The Freemasons* (1969) 190; 'The Roman Catholic Church and the Craft' (*RC*) **60-9**; *La Vie Quotidienne de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française du XVIII siècle à nos jours* (1973) 112
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 91:108, 109, 113; bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Nos frères sèparés, les franc-maçons* (1961) (Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons) (*RC*); *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1971); *Les mythes maçonniques* (1974); *La Franc-Maçonnerie à l'heure du choix* (1963); *La vie cotidienne de la Franc-Maçonnerie française du 18ème siècle à nos jours* (1973); *Les Grands Problèmes de la Franc-Maçonnerie aujourd'hui* (1976); *La charte inconnue de la Francmaçonnerie chrétienne* (1965) **110-11**
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 97:72; 'Eighteenth-Century French Freemasonry & the French Revolution', *[NS]* for (1984) **105-14**; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Francs-Maçons* (1970) 66; *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1961/4) q.45, 62
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 112:107, 250
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), "Eighteenth-Century French Freemasonry and the French Revolution" *[NS]* (in *AQC* vol.97:105-114) 109:16, 16*n*[17]
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), (in *AQC* vol.89:63) 90:294, 297, 298; *Hypnose - ou le double voyage* (1978), reviewed (Barnett) **261**
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), A Sketch of Contemporary French Freemasonry (1962) (*RC*), (*GLNF*) (*GOdF*) *[A&ASR]* 76:208-13; *Nos Frères Séparés, les Francs Maçons* (1961), (Our Separated Brethren, the French Freemasons), introduction by Ernest Van Hecke, GM (*GLNF*) 208
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), lawyer (Paris), (*RC*), his Masonic career, init. Espérance L.35 (*GLNF*) (1969), Master (*WM*) of Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*) of Masonic Reseach (1971), Paris, Provincial Grand Orator (Lutèce) 84:220; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Francs-Maçons* (1971) (*Encyclopaedia*), reviewed (Vatcher) **220-1**; *Our Separated Brethren the Freemasons* (1961/4) 220
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), lawyer (Paris); *Our separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1961/4), and the (*RC*) 106:49
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) 83:248, **267**; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **144-5**; *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1961/4) 272
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), on '*Feemasonry and the New Code of Canon Law of the Catholic Church*' (1983), replacing the Code of (1917) with Article No.2335 on masons (*RC*) 96:**228**; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Francs-Maçons* (1970) 119, 128
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Histoire des Scandales Maçonniques* (1982), (*Strange Masonic Stories*) (transl. Barnett, A.W. & Batham, C.N., 1985), reviewed (Read) 98:**213**
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *La Charte Inconnue de la Maçonnerie Chrétienne* (1967), (The Unknown Charter of Christian Masonry), (The Magna Charta, now at '*Bibliothèque Nationale*', Paris), reviewed (Vatcher) 80:296-7
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *La Charte Inconnue de la Maçonnerie* (1965), reviewed (Tunbridge) 78:165-6
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie à l'Heure du Choix* (1963) 81:235-7 *passim*; *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1964) (*Nos Frères Sépares, les Francs-Maçons*) (1961) 13, 78, **82**, 86, 91, 100, 235-7 *passim*
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Les Mythes Maçonnique* (1974), avocating masonic historians to consider political and social events of the contemporary period, (science deputy/dependent) 108:265
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Les Mythes Maçonniques* (Masonic Myths) (1974), and as lecture (*Method and Scope of Masonic History*), published by Phoenix L.30 (Research *Transactions* Vol.5), Paris (*GLNF*), reviewed (Barnett) 87:**215-16**; *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1961/4) 215
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Nos Frères Séparés, les Francs Maçons* (1961), (Our Separated Brethren, the French Freemasons) (*RC*), reviewed (Jackson, A.C.F.) 74:51-2
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1964) (*Nos Frères Sépares, les Francs-Maçons*) (1961) 101:136, 140
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1961/4) 95:16; *La Franc-Maçonnerie des Bonaparte* (1982) (Collaveri), reviewed by **214-15**
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Our Separated Brethren, the Freemasons* (1964), (translated to English by B.R. Feinson), (The Craft and the Church, and the First two Papal-Bulls) (*RC*), reviewed (Carr) 77:187-192
Mellor, Alec (1907-1993); *Les Mythes Maçoniques* (1974) 121:107
Mellor, Alec, *Strange Masonic Stories* () 115:178
Mellows, Arthur (Lt-Col *DL*) 112:148
Mellows, Stephen; *History of Guy's Lodge No.395. (1829-1929) (L.395)*, (1929), reviewed (Vibert) 41:300-301
Mellows, W.T., (*MBE, MA, ASA*) 112:148
Melmocco, community of, forced to flee to the twelve islands (Venice) (568 *A.D.*) 107:199

Melrose Abbey (Scotland) 43:*144d-e*
Melrose Abbey (Scotland) 85:11
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [**X.1.**] (Missing MSS.) 43:198
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [**X.1.**] (Missing MSS.) 94:36, 39
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [**X.1.**] (Missing MSS.) 95:126 *bis*, 138, 168
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [**X.1.**] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [**X.1.**] (Missing MSS.) [*Melrose No I MS.* (1581) [**X.1.**] 31:41
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [**X.1.**] (Missing MSS.), (speculative Masonry) 106:22
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [**X.1.**] (Missing MSS.), (speculative Masonry) Scotland, 'Old Charges' mentioning Queen Elizabeth I by name 85:15, 25
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [**X.1.**] (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.) 111:**103-104**, 110, 113, 115, 120
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [**D.sundry.12.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:141
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [**D.sundry.12.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141, 168
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [**D.sundry.12.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:36, 39-40
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [**D.sundry.12.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [**D.sundry.12.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 85:15, 25
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [**D.sundry.12.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), copied *Melrose MS. No.1* by Andrew Mein 111:113
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [**D.sundry.12.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), copy of *Melrose MS. No.1* (1581) [**X.1.**] 43:198
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [**D.sundry.12.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.1$^{(2)}$, Scotland), and where reproduced (Vernon's) **40-44**
Melrose MS. No.3 (1762) [**D.sundry.35.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:141
Melrose MS. No.3 (1762) [**D.sundry.35.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:36
Melrose MS. No.3 (1762) [**D.sundry.35.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.1$^{(2)}$, Scotland), and where reproduced (not yet) **40-44**
Melrose MSS., *No.1* (1581) [**X.1.**] (Missing MSS.) 94:36, 39; *No.2* (1674) [**D.sundry.12.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 36, 39-40; *No.3* (1762) [**D.sundry.35.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 36
Melrose No 2 MS. (1674) [**D.sundry.12.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 111:120
Melrose St John, Lodge, L.12, 115:144
Melrose St. John (Roxburgh), Lodge at, 114:**200-201**
Melrose St. John, L.1$^{(2)}$ (*bis*) of, (SC), Melrose (1599) 94:40
Melrose St. John, L.1$^{(2)}$ of, (SC), (the old Lodge of Melrose, *formerly* unattached) 91:18, 21*n*^{21,24,25}, 92
Melrose St. John, L.1$^{(2)}$ of, (SC), Melrose 96:122
Melrose St. John, L.1$^{(2)}$ of, (SC), Melrose 97:89, **101-2**
Melrose St. John, L.1$^{(2)}$ of, (SC), Melrose (Scotland) 85:25; Minutes of 219, **238-9**
Melrose St. John, L.1$^{(2)}$ of, (SC), Melrose, *formerly* (*fl.*1872) independent & irregular 92:197
Melrose St. John, L.1$^{(2)}$ of, (SC), Melrose, Scotland (pre-1598) 88:**85**
Melrose St. John, L.1$^{(2)}$ of, (SC), Melrose, Scotland, *formerly* unattached (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) (*c.*1599), and the Secret Societies Act (1799) 86:323
Melrose, L.1 *bis* (SC) of, "meat and drink" at (1674), Scotland 82:332
Melrose, Lodge of 119:210
Melrose, Roxburghshire, (Vernon, W.F.) An early home of Masonry 4:230-8
Melton, Archbishop of York (in 1331) 99:60
Melville, Henry, 120:151; *Ignorant Learned; or, Researches after the 'Long-Lost' Mysteries of Freemasonry*, 151; *Veritas*, 152
Melville, Lewis, *The Life and Writings of Philip Duke of Wharton* 115:68
members in Cornwall, Devonshire, & Lancashire, friendly and benovelent societies 122:44
Members of the Lodge at the Bear and Harrow. (W.K. Firminger) 48:102-37
Members of the Lodge, 114:ii
membership confirms character, freemasonry 122:58
Membership of West Cornwall Masonic Lodges During the Victorian Period; R. Burt 122:39-73
Membership Trends Extrapolated to 2010, An Analysis of; Belton, John (1998) 113:139*n*^{19}
Membership, loss of (Craft generally) 86:**269**
Memoir of Ashmole (1719), Rawlinson, Dr. Richard 107:23, 25
Memoir of J.E.G. Bodley, A; Leslie, S. (London 1930) 112:**215-217**n
Memoir of the Life of the Honble. Mrs. Aldworth... &c. 115:175
Mémoire au Duc de Brunswick, de Maistre, 114:22
Mémoire Justificatif (La Chaussée, 1773) 104:**95-120**
Mémoire Justificatif du F: de la Chaussée (1773) 94:217
Mémoire sur la Correspondance inédite de dom Calmet - extrait du journal de son sejour 133 Paris, mai 1706 à juillet 1715; Maggiolo, Louis Edmond Henri (1863), 113:109, 111*n*^{22}
Mémoire sur l'histoire de la Franche Maçonnerie; de la Lande, Joseph, 120:149
Mémoires d'une ex- palladiste..., Taxil (Paris, 1895-97) 115:178
Mémoires et Documents (French Goverment) 89:63
Memoirs and Observations in His Travels over England (1719); Misson, Henri 121:157

Memoirs of Mr. William Preston, Past Master of the Lodge of Antiquity ... (1795), Jones, Stephen, 117:121
Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton's Life; Stukely, Revd Dr William, *MD, FRS, FSA,* 117:129
Memoirs of William Preston, Past Master of Lodge of Antiquity No.1, '*The Freemasons' Magazine*' (January, 1795) 108:196
Memoirs, Gibbon, Edward, 117:148
Memoirs; Jackson, Brig A.C.F., 112:250
Memorial of the Dedication of the Masonic Temple, Cairo (1913) 82:57; quoted 57, 58
Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey; Arnold, Thomas (Ed) (1982), 113:38*n*[12]
Memories and Musings; Blair, D.H. (London, 1929) 112:**215-216**n
Memories of Sixty Years; Greville, F.M. (London, 1917) 112:**215-216**n
Memphis & Miraim, Order of, 118:47
Memphis & Misraim, Antient & Primitive Rite of, *Grande Loge 'Hermes'* (1963), France 91:103; Sovereign Sanctuary, Berlin **34-7**; Supreme Grand Council & Grand Orient (*GOdF*), France (1908) 38; John Yarker's, Manchester (1872) 33 *bis*, 34-5, 41*n*[27], 43-4; John Yarker's '*Constitution & General Statutes of the Sovereign Sanctuary of the Antient and Primitive Rite of Masonry*' (1875) 41*n*[27]; Jean Bricaud's '*Notes Historiques sur le Rite Ancien et Primitif de Memphis-Misraïm*' (1923, 1938) 41*n*[27]
Memphis & Misraim, Egyptian Rite of 97:61, 71, 99; Misraim (Mizraim) 95, 99, **205-7**
Memphis & Misraim, Rite of 99:91, 95, 159
Memphis & Misraim, Rite of (France) 91:44, 102, 103, 104 *bis*
Memphis, (Oriental) Rite of, founded (1814), by Jaques Étienne Marconis de Nègre 84:310
Memphis, Grand Empire of, 116:33; GO of, 32; Reformed Masonic Order of, 33; *see also:* Philadelphs; Rite of, **30-31**
Memphis, Modern Rite of <www.masonicinfo.com/memphis.htm> (2005) (USA) 121:124-126, 124*n*[166-7], 125*n*[168-9],126*n*[170-1]
Memphis, '*Ordre Maçonnique Reformé*', (Memphis Rite) England 92:8, 10
Memphis, Rite of 109:193, 195, 200*n*[17], 211, 214; Sovereign Sanctuary of the Egyptian Rite of 211
Memphis, Rite of 115:157, 176
Memphis, Rite of (with 95°), established by Samuel Honis in Cairo (1814), who brought it to France, Lodge *Les Disciples de Memphis* (1815), Montauban 85:**244-6**; to USA, Canada and Australia (*c.*1865) **281**, 285-6, 288, 291, 293-4; Certificate of, described 245*n*[1,2,3]
Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees) 102:21
Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees) 106:81
Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees) 89:193
Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees) 90:261
Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees) 91:39, 41*n*[27]; *See also:* Memphis & Misraim Rite (M & M Rite)
Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees) 97:95, 99, 103
Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees), founded in Brussels (1838) by Jean-Etienne Marconis (*b.*1795) 92:**2**; combined with Misraim Rite 1, 2; in France & England (1838-70) (Howe) **1-14**, in North America (USA) **9**
Memphis, Rite of, Isis Lodge in the, introduced by French Masons who accompanied Napoleon Bonaparte to Egypt (1798) 81:209, 210
Memphis, Rite of, its 'Craft' Lodge at Stratford 86:204
Memphis, Rite of, Yarker conferring the 95° of, on Crowley (1910) 108:154, 158, 161*n*[6]; in Rumania (Kingdom of Roumania), (Grand Orient of) and Yarker (1881) 133
Memphis, Supreme Rite of 108:128; Sovereign Sanctuary for Great Britain and Ireland 128
Memphis, Tennessee (USA) 106:138
Memphis-Misraim, Ancient and Primitive Rite of 121:12.9
Men in Groups; Tiger, Lionel (1969), 113:76*n*[54]
Men of the Stones, Society of, 94:212
Menace of Freemasonry to the Christian Faith, Hunt, The Revd C. Penney, 119:72
Menatschim ('to rule' or 'to be over'), (overseers/directors), Hebrew *[VSL]* 97:83
Menatschim Mark Lodge No.224 (L.224) (*MMM*) 112:219*n*[144]
Mendelssohn L.2661 () 121:220*n*[3]
Mendelssohn, Felix, 121:220
Mendelssohn, Felix, 112:204, 208
Mendelssohn, Moses (1729-1786), philosopher, 97:69-70
Mendelssohn, Moses (1729-1786), philosopher (famous Jewish), Berlin (Germany), friend to von Ecker and Ephraim Josef Hirschfeld (1784) (Vienna), and the Asiatic Brethren (G) 83:324
Mendelssohn, Moses (1729-1786), philosopher, and G.E. Lessing (G) 88:100
Mendelssohn, Moses (1729-1786), philosopher, friend of Lessing, collaborated on essay on Pope (*Pope - ein Metaphysiker!*) (Germany) 109:11
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix (1807-47), German composer, 92:80, 81
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix (1807-47), German, his Italian Symphony, as masonic music, 90:324
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix (1807-47), *Overture: The Hebrides (Fingal's Cave),* Opus 26 (1829) 115:122
Mendes da Costa, Jacob (*fl.*1733) 92:35
Mendes, Moses, 118:164
Mendes, Solomon, 118:**163-164**
Méndez, Luis López, 94:87, 93, 96-8

Méndez, Luis López, lawyer, 95:203
Mendez, Mauro, of Pilar Lodge (*c.*1940s), later Secretary of Foreign Affairs (Philippines) 107:97
Mendez, Moses, G.Stwd. (1737-8) *[PGL]* 92:42, 46
Mendez, Moses, G.Stwd. (1737-8) *[PGL]*, (Simpson, J.P.) Brother Moses Mendez, Grand Steward (1738) 18:104-9
Mendez, Moses, G.Stwd. (1738-8) *[PGL]* 91:193
Mendez, Solomon, Stwd. (1732) 91:193
Mendez-Arceo, S., Bishop (Mexico) (*RC*) 89:67
Mendez-Arceo, S., Bishop (Mexico), on an accord with the Roman Catholic Church (*RC*) 81:233
Mendoza, Daniel (1764-1836), introduced 'science' into pugilist, English boxing champion (1792-5) 92:38, 50, 59
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) 83:**243-5**, 247
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:**290-1**, 293, 294; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) **214**, 216
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), 'The Platonic Bodies and Royal Arch Breast Jewel' *[RA]* 86:**328-42**; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) **169-70**, 175-6; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' (Carr) *[RA]* **71-4**, 79, 84
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), 'George Adam Browne'; *See also:* correction *[RA]* (in *AQC* vol.89:274) 88:**32-49**, 215, 218
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 89:59, 200; on 'Building a Temple' (Stubbs) **137-8**; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) **53-4**; 'George Adam Browne' *[RA]* correction (in *AQC* vol.88:46, 49*n*[49]), comments by Roy A. Wells **274**
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), on 'English Grand Lodge Warrants' (Hamill) 90:**135-6**, 139; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) **166-7**, 175; on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Wells) **212-13**, 214, 215
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 91:216; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) **89**, 97-8; on 'Grand Stewards' & Country Stewards' Lodge (Green Apron) (Jarvis) **194**, 196
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 92:*50*, 59; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) **141**, 147, on '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Walker) **187**
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 93:219; 'Articles of Union & the Orders of Chivalry' **59-76**; on 'The Earl of Moira' (Hamill) **42**, 48, on 'R.F. Gould' (Cooper) **111**, 115; on 'Yorkshire ' (Read) **151-2**, 162-3
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) (Mendoza, Israel Harry), Master (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1980) 94:vii, 45; his career 5; his portrait *6*; '*Anno Lucis*' (Inaugural Address) **1-5**; on 'G.L. of Antients' (Batham) **158-9**, 164; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) **75-6**; on 'A Lost *MS.*' (McLeod) **33-4**, 41; on *Masonry Dissected* (Carr) **127-8**, 134
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 95:142; on 'English R.A. *MS.* Rituals' *[RA]* (Hamill) **51**, 53-4; on 'Freemasonry in Lancaster' (Cryer & Read) **110**, 115; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) **76**, 79; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) **157-8**, 165-6; Toast to (*WM*) **18-19**
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 96:*vii*; 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' 47-64; on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) **89**, 90, 96 *bis*; Toast to the (*WM*) **36**
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 97:55, 58; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) **61-2**, 73-4; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) **98**, 103; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) **137**, 149
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), 'Getting & Giving Masonic Knowledge' (Prestonian Lecture for PL-1984) 98:**14-25**; on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) **171-2**, 178; on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) **50-1**, 59; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) **83**, 89
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 99:11, 14-15, **224**; on 'Athelstone' (Aston) **78-9**, 85; on 'Sir Charles Warren+' (Jackson) **181-2**, 187
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 100:vii; 'The Words of a Master Mason' (3°) (not printed) 108; 'The Transfer of the Physical Penalties from the Obligations' **109-12**; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) **74-5**, 82
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 101:153; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) **189-90**, 199; *The Ensigns of the Twelve Tribes of Jerusalem* (1989) *[RA]*, reviewed (Cryer) **256**
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 102:vii; 'All Lawful Signs & Summonses' **243-6**, 'The Words of a Master Mason' **164-70**; on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) **154**, 161; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill, *AQC* vol.101:133-59) **247**, 248; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) **89-90**, 93-4
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 103:253, '"Darkness Visible" via "Highways & By-Ways"' **192-201**; The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? *[VSL]* **260**; The Seal of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (EC) **261**; The Creation of the World (*Anno Lucis*) **263**
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 104:**258-9**, **265**
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 105:155, 159; 'Do you submit to?' **22-48**
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:30-1; 'The Articles of Union and the Orders of Chivalry' (in *AQC* vol.93:59-76) 85*n*[1,3], 92; 'The Words of a Master Mason' (in *AQC* vol.102:164-70) 23 (Mendoza, Israel Henry+)
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan', 107:110
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 108:46; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 41
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 109:**iii**, 178; (in *AQC*86:328-42) 179*n*[5]
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 111:iii
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 112:iii
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 113:iii
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 114:iii, vi
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 115:iii
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 117:iii; Mercers' Company, 248
Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 120:iii

Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 121:*243*; Israel Harry Mendoza: In Memoriam (Hamill, John M.) **241-243**
Mendoza, Vice-Admiral Felix, Venezuelan Ambassador, 95:215
Menei Temple No.1, Lodge (Swedenborgian Rite), at New York and Long Island (1859-62)!, (USA) 108:**126-27**
Menial Tribe, A (Cryer) 94:**238-9**
Mennie, R.O., of Fidelity L.405, Master (*WM*) of new Pythagoras L.654, Corfu (1838) 106:**212-14**
Menon, K.R.N. (Madras) 92:185-6
Menorah Chapter Ch.4513 *[RA]* 114:**242-244**
Menorah L.4513, 114:**243- 244**
Mensema, A.J.; *'De Kaning-Stadhouder op de Troon van Salonro,' Thoth 3* (1988) 113:12*n*[70]
Menteith, John, 115:139
mentoring by freemasons, 121:109, 213
Menturia L.418, Hanley, 103:210
Menturia L.418, Hanley, *Menturia Lodge No.418, Staffordshire.* (1895), (Greatbach, E.V.), reviewed, 8:44
Mephis, George W., 121:109
Mercati, Giorgio L. (of lodge *Phoenix Resurrected*, Zante, in letter to *GOdF*) (1858) 106:222
Mercer, Capt. Johan, 81:96
Mercer, Samuel A.B., Dr.; *Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew and Jewish History* (1913) *[VSL]* (USA) 82:156, 156*n*[7], 167
Mercer, William, 114:189
Mercers Company of Durham City, 106:46
Merchant and craft Guilds of Aberdeen. (R.F. Gould) 2:159-61
Merchant Taylor's (Public School) 110:121
Merchant Taylors' Company, its Grace, q. 96:203
Merchant Taylors' Hall, 101:219
Merchant Taylors' School, 115:211; Hall, 215; Register 228
Merchant Taylors, English Gild of, 83:303, 318
Merchants' L.241, Liverpool, 95:94
Merchants' L.442*, *now* L.241, Liverpool; and the Rebellion *[WGL]* (1820) 85:33, 39
Merchants' Lodge (Quebec), (*erased* 1824) 114:217
Mercian L.528* (erased), Ludlow, (Salwey, T.J.) Notes on the history of the Lodge of the Marches, Ludlow and its predecessors the Mercian Lodge, Ludlow and Silurian Lodge, Kingston 5:77-80
Mercian, in *Miscellanea Latomorum* (1915) 84:276
Merckle, John Philip, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Mercure de France, Le, 94:64, 66
Mercurian Monarch - Magical Politics from Spenser to Pope, The; Brooks-Davies, D. (1983), 113:111*n*[15]
Mercurians, the, 93:18, **19**
Mercury Jewels, 117:108
Mercury, as Deacons insignia, 98:*160*, **160-1**, 164-5, 169, 171, 174-6
Mercury, Lodge of, L.518 (VC), 116:**248-249**
Mercury, on lodge jewels, 94:205
Mercury, the Antients' *[AGL]* emblem for Deacons (Q.109) 82:329, 332
Mercury, the god (Hermes) 98:174-6, 179
Mercury; *See also:* Hermes, 106:230
Mercy and Truth Lodge No 703 (Evesham) (L.703) 111:109
Mercy, Lewis (*Masonic composer*) 81:91
Mercy, Lewis, of Coustos's lodge, 95:119
Mère Loge de Marseille (Rite of, obedience) 93:89, 90
Mère Loge Ecossais du Contrat Social, Paris, 94:64
Mère Loge Ecossaise (1751-93), Marseilles (independent Grand Orient) 96:135, **137-8**
Mère Loge Ecossaise de France du Rit Philosophique, Paris (Philosophic Rite) (1776-91) 92:202, 204
Mère Loge Ecossaise du Comtat Venaissin d'Avignon, Avignon (Philosophic Rite) 92:202
Meredith, L.F., 116:263
Meredith, R. Creed, Rev., 95:12, q.13, 14, 17
Mérida, Rafael, 94:95-6
Meridian L.1045* (1858-1904), 31st Foot 93:103-4, 115
Meridian L.1469, Cradock, South Africa 93:51; *History of Meridian Lodges* (1896), (Austen, Arthur Elvey) 55-6, 58*n*[40]
Meridian L.1469, Cradock, South Africa, *History of the Meridian Lodge No.1469, Cradock.* (1896), (Austen, Arthur Elvey), reviewed (Speth) 11:91
Meridian L.743 (1858-1904), 31st Foot, 91:1-2, 3
Meridian Splendor L.49 (GL ME) (USA) 121:101
Meridian, the, in early catechisms, 83:**354**
Merioneth, County Council of, Arms of, 117:213; heraldry of, 212
Merit and Ability, Tests of (*Ritual*) (Q.130) 84:**328-9**
Merit, rather than seniority, for preferment, 82:292
Merk, Ronald D. 'Ron' (*b.*1950); init. Vancouver & Quadra L.2, Victoria, BC (1993) (*BBS*) 121:72, 72*n*[2], 77*n*[21], 78, 78*n*[26],

94*n*[90]
Merkel, Ingrid, & Allen G. Debus; *Hermeticism & the Renaissance* (1988), reviewed (Tingay) 101:**253-4**
Merkin (an archaiv word) 107:48*n*[4]
Merlin, 89:145-6
Merrill, Aelah; *Ancient Jerusalem* (1908) 82:160*n*[4]
Merrimack Lodge, Haverhill (Massachusetts) (USA) 89:180
Merriman, Dr 119:41; Merriman, Rt Hon. Lord 114
Merritt, Thomas 122:68
Merry Wives of Windsor; Shakespeare, William, 118:202
Merryman, Lt J.H. (USRM) 121:42
Merry-Thought, Them, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Royal Socicty and Free-Masons (*RS*) 28:57-8
Mersey L.5434 *[UGLE]*, Michael C. Martin, Master of (2002) 121:105*n*[123]
Merseyside Association for Masonic Research, Wallasey; *Transactions of* (1946), W.J. Arlett, in 85:33*n*[2]
Merseyside Association for Masonic Research, Wallasey; *Transactions of*, on the *Dring-Gale MS.* (*c.*1710) [**D.a.43.**] 94:21
Merseyside Association for Masonic Research, Wallasey; *Transactions of* (1925), (article by J.M. Dow) 107:6*n*[18]
Mersson, Boris (composer) 84:209
Mersson, Boris (composer), 'Variations in E flat major' recording reviewed (Smyth) 88:**108-9**
Mersson, Boris, composer & pianist 87:68; *Festliche Musik*, Variations on theme by Mozart 68*n*[1], 72, 223
Merthyr Tydfil, Lodge in, 116:223
Merton, Walter de, 120:248
Merwe, D.J. van der, 95:11
Méry d'Arcy (*fl.*1763, Paris) 104:101, 103
Merz, Charles H. (1861-1947), Dr., Ohio (USA), *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Merzdorf, Dr Theodor, *'Münzen',* 115:60
Merzdorf, Johann Friedrich Ludwig Theodor (1812-1877) Dr., masonic historian (Germany); *Geschichte der Freimaurerlogen im Herzogthume Oldenburg* (1852); *Maurerische Abhandlungen: Das Clericat und das Schwedische System - Das Clericat - Die Einführung des Tempelherren von Prangen* (1873) 110:199, 206
Merzdorf, Johann Friedrich Ludwig Theodor (1812-1877), Dr.; *Die Medaillen der Freimaurerbruderschaft* (1851) (Masonic Medals); *See:* Medals, Masonic (*Latomia*, Hamburg, Germany)
Merzdorf, '*über die Grundverfassung der Grossen Landsloge von Schweden dd. 1800*', *Latomia X* (1873) 115:55
Merzeau, Louisa, 120:173, 187; Pierre, 174
Mesmer, Friedrich Anton (1733-1815) (Franz), Dr., physician and hypnotist, (Vienna & Mozart) 90:261, 284
Mesmer, Friedrich Anton (1734-1815), Dr., 104:141
Mesmer, Friedrich Anton (1734-1815), Dr., 85:259, 375
Mesmer, Friedrich Anton (1734-1815), Dr., 114:20, 30
Mesmeric 'Lodge', the, 85:259
Mesopotamia (Busia) (Lodge) 111:192
Mesquita, Pedro Pereira Fernandez de, 120:238
Messager, the (Canandaigua newspaper), on the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:132
Messala, Count Dennis, a Candidate for Masonry, at lodge Star of the East L.1182 (1862), Zante, 106:225
Messent, C.E., on 'The Origin of Freemasonry - A new theory; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.106:16-50) 107:262-263
Messent, Michael, 117:174
Messiah about to Come into the World, The, 115:65
Messiah and Rabbi Joshua, son of Levi, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death *[VSL]* 107:189
Messiah in the North, The (Broadcast), Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:48
Messiah, Handel, George Frederick, 119:48
Messina, L.510* (1778), Messina, Sicily, 93:88, 92
Messiter, Dr. Husband, 115:**57-58**
Mestayer, R.F. 122:24, 31
Mestayer, R.F., 113:204
Metal work of St. Paul's Cathedral London, and Jean Tijou's designs and ironwork therein. (C.J.R. Tijou) 20:146-55
Metals, deprivation of 84:**287**
Metamorphosis of Operative to Speculative Masonry, A Brick-by-Brick Account of the; C. C. Lawrence 122:**121-194**
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (1.) Hidden Mystery, or, Power of Frateenal love 11:45-6, 87
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (2.) Sympathy without contact 11:82-4
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (3.) The Loves of the Atoms 11:132-4
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (4.) Light 11:153-5
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (5.) Beauty 11:183-7
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (6.) The Mystery of the Apex (Magister-Mathesios) 23:149-51
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (7.) The Real personality (Transcendental Ego) 25:285-316
Metaxas, P.B., 'The Classical Greek influences in Freemasonry', address given at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 81:224
Metcalf, *A Book of Knights, Baronets, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelors* (London,1885) 115:226

Metcalf, Abraham J., GM (USA) Michigan (1869-70), charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
Metcalf, George Reuben; *An Historical Sketch.* (1899), (50 years of Freemasonry in Minnesota) (USA), reviewed (Speth) 13:39
Metham, L.P., PGD *[UGLE]*; *Masonic Orations by L.P. Metham* (1889), (ed. by John Chapman, PM of L.1402), reviewed (Speth) 2:168-69
Methodism, appeared in England (*c.*1738), as a reaction against the increasing toleration by the established Church of the broadening philosophic thought of this Age of Reason, leading towards Unitarianism 81:1
Methodist Churches, the, and Freemasonry 95:**7-9**, 10, 16
Methodist Conference (1985), on Freemasonry 104:79, 91
Methodist Recorder, The (1965) 95:16
Methodius (*c.*825-885), Bishop of Tyre (Syrmia, Yugoslavia), canonised (1881) 89:116; *See also:* The *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**]
Methuen L.631, Taplow, (Rotch, C.D.) Inaugural Address (1951), *Freemasonry in Wiltshire* 65:3-15
Methuen Lodge No.361 (Buckinghamshire) (L.361), 112:251
Methuen, Lord (1818-91), Provincial GM, Wiltshire, and Bon Accord & Mark Grand Lodge (1856) 106:77
Methuselah, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death *[VSL]* 107:189
Metropole, Hotel (Northumberland Avenue), 117:264
Metropolitan Chapter 114:51, 145
Metropolitan Chapter, College or Council of the Seven and last Degrees, (Rite of Seven Degrees) *[HG]*/*[GLT]*, London (1780s), (Harodim, Heredom or Heredon Chapter) 39:70-1
Metropolitan College of Observance (Chapter), (Rite of Seven Degrees) *[HG]*/*[GLT]*, and De Lintot (Heredon/Heredom, Parfaite Observance), London (1780s) 39:71
Metropolitan College, S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]*, London 85:262
Metropolitan College, S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]*, London (*Rosicrucian*) 100:9-11; 'esoteric' 17, 30, 32; Study Group (London) 19*n*^{2}
Metropolitan College, S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]*, London (*Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia*); *Transaction* of the, London 107:6*n*^{24}, 7*n*^{26}
Metropolitan College, S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]*, London; *Transactions* (1966), on research of the terms Harodim & Heredom, by Norman Hackney 91:121
Metropolitan Grand Lodge, (London) *[UGLE]* 117:184, 218
Metropolitan Grand Lodges 86:**102-3**, 110, 115
Metropolitan Masonic Study Club, New York (USA) 89:85
Metropolitan Royal Arch Ch.1507., (A.E. Waite, Blackden, Westcott & Palmer-Thomas) (1902) 99:94
Metternich (Austrian Chancellor), did not know of any country named Greece (1816), Grand Orient of (1816) 106:211; *Se also: [IFL-I]*
Metudella, Benjamin (Spain, 11th-C.) 102:130-1
Metz, Grande Orient de (1761), (*Des Graviers, Meunier de Précourt, Leboucher de Lenoncourt*) France 103:241
Metz, Loge ancienne de, (France), Baron de Tschoudy as Master (*WM*) of (1760) 109:46*n*^{62}
Metz, Provincial Grand Lodge of (France) 109:46*n*^{62}
Metzelaars, Vrye; *Zakboekje* (Haarlem, 1740), Dutch edition of '*The Pocket Companions*'; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.45:*168f-g*, 183-4)
Metzler, Johann Georg (Giesecke), dramatist 87:50
Meucci, Antonio (New York) 102:2, 7
M'Ewen, Ewen, 'Henry Rothwell, (1773-1850)' 103:**208-12**; *The Mount Calvary Encampment* (1990) *[KT]*, reviewed (Smyth) **247-8**
M'Ewen, Ewen, on John Moreau, Master Mason of St. Andrew's Cathedral (*c.*1289), Fife (Scotland) 69:133
M'Ewen, Ewen, 'The Earliest Warrants of the Rose Croix' *[A&ASR]* 104:**196-8**
M'Ewen, Ewen, 'Thomas Pryer' (1810-1851), A Founder-Member of the Supreme Council 33° (1845) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 97:**214-15**; Mount Calvary *[KT]*/*[A&ASR]* (1863) 215
M'Ewen, Ewen; *See also:* McEwen, Ewen 105:256-8
Mexborough, John, 3rd Earl of, Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1822-60) 101:23
Mexborough, John, 3rd Earl of, Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1822-60) 98:77
Mexborough, John, 3rd Earl of, Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1822-60) 93:119
Mexico, (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico 10:66-69; Pamphlet '*Freemasonry or Humbuggery*' by Richard E. Chism, on the question of the Gran Dieta (spurious) 164
Mexico, (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico 6:113-17
Mexico, (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico 7:72-6
Mexico, (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico 8:219-22
Mexico, (Young, F.E.) Mexican Masonry in (1909) 22:214-17
Mexico, Freemasonry in 89:**191-2**
Mexico, *Gran Dieta Symbolica* 115:174
Mexico, Grand Lodge *Valle de Mexico* 96:116; York Grand Lodge *[YGL]* in 116
Mexico, Porfirio Diaz (1830-1915), President of (1876-1911), (Dictator), study of relevant masonic documents, by Professor Paul Rich (USA) 107:72
Mexico, York Grand Lodge of (1862), Mexico City, as the only recognized (1972) *[UGLE]* 85:360

Meyer, Augustus (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1813) 110:191
Meyer, Charles E., in '*History of Freemasonry and Concordant Orders*' (1890), on an early U.S. mason (1715) (USA) q. 90:218
Meyer, Charles, and Gilkes 84:266, 267, 268
Meyer, Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm (1759-1840), Professor (Germany) 97:57
Meyer, Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm (1759-1840), Professor (Germany), Schroeder's (*Schröder*) friend 92:84, **86**, 87-9, 91-2; *Correspondence between Schröder & Meyer* (published by Q.C. L.808) (*c.*1980) 94, 97*n*[6], 98
Meyer, Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm (1759-1840), tutor to the Duke of Sussex, member of the Pilgrim L.238 (London) 76:61
Meyer, Heinrich, painter, and Goethe 90:285
Meyer, Lawton Early (1900-1955), Missouri (USA), *FPS* (1953); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Meyer, R.H., and the finance discussion (1930-1) *[UGLE]* 86:123, 128, 133
Meyer, William, his Certificate from L.280* *[AGL]* (1813) 82:*213*, 245
Meymac; *See:* Meyrac 121:194
Meyrac, Capt Anthony 121:194
Meyrick, James, 120:107
Meyrick, James, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Meyrick, William (*d.*1836), G Reg, (1813-1836) *[UGLE]* 120:180
Meyrick, William (*d.*1836), G.Reg. (1813-36) *[UGLE]* 109:134
Meyrick, William (*d.*1836), G.Reg. (1813-36) *[UGLE]* 86:229, 253, 287, **290**
Meyrick, William (*d.*1836), G.Reg. (1813-36) *[UGLE]* 87:185
Meyrick, William (*d.*1836), G.Reg. (1813-36) *[UGLE]*, (Grand Registrar at the Union) (1813) *[UGLE]* 106:3
Meyrick, William (*d.*1836), G.Reg. (1813-36) *[UGLE]*, placed in charge of the Province of Lancashire, by *[UGLE]* (1822), caused by the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* 85:41, 41*n*[1], 42, 56, 72, 73, 128
Meyrick, William 122:6, 14, 24
M'Farlane and Erskine, publishers 85:62-3
M'Gillivray, W., Provincial G.Tyler, Perth (1894) 92:196
Miano, Don V. 119:237
Michaeler, Karl 119:235
Michaeler, Karl Joseph; *Beruhigung eines Katholiken über die päpstlichen Bullen wider die Freimaurerei* (1782) (Reconciliation of a Catholic concerning the Papal Bulls against Freemasonry) (*RC*) 94:61, 77
Michaelmas Day (September 25), Quarterly Communication *[PGL]*; *See:* Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) (JAC) *[PGL]*, (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
Michalowicz, Jan, 116:102
Michanek, Göran, Scandinavian Freemasonry (Danish/Swedish), Ten Kings in an unbroken line. (Notes) (*SFMO*) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 107:260-261
Michelangelo, 118:30
Michelspacher, Stephen; *Cabala, Spiegel der Kunst und Natur; in Alchymia* (*Rosicrucianism*), illustration 'The Mountain of the Adepts' from (with the seven steps and the four elements of Fire, Air, Earth and Eather) 97:*135*
Michigan (USA), Grand Lodge of (1826), Detroit <www.gl-mi.org>; Temple <ttp://gl-mi.org/lodges/detroit-mta/> 105:230
Michigan (USA), Grand Lodge of (1826), Detroit; *See:* Web Homepage with its publication; <www.gl-mi.org/ptp.html> or <http://members.tripod.com/~CashU/grandmi.html> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Michigan (USA), Grand Lodge of (1826); *Masonic Monitor and Ceremonies* (n.d.), and the Lord's Prayer *[VSL]*, (*Ritual*) 97:174
Michigan (USA), *History of Freemasonry in Michigan* (1963) (Smith, James Fairbairn & Fry, Charles), (USA), reviewed (Cerza) 76:166-167
Michigan (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (African-American), Niles, (as 'Union Grand Lodge'), founded (1865) 90:296; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1997); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Michigan (USA); *Compiled law of the Grand Lodge of* (1874); See: Masonic trials and Michigan digest: a treatise upon the law and practice of masonic trials, with forms and precedents ... (1869), by Henry M. Look; <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> (2003)
Michigan, Grand Lodge of (1826) <www.gl-mi.org> (Detroit, Michigan, USA) 121:74, 138, 177; Prince Hall GL <www.miphgl.org> *[PHA]* 102, 138
Michigan, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 113:189
Michigan, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 119:13
Micklus, Robert, The Secret Fall of Freemasonry in Dr. Alexander Hamilton's "The History of the Tuesday Club", in '*Deism, Masonry, and the Enlightenment*' (1987) (USA) 108:7
Microsoft Network (www.) (MSN forum) 121:87-88
Middle Chamber in King Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 107:4
Middle Chamber lecture in U.S.A. (USA) 83:242
Middle Chamber, the *[KST]* 101:2
Middle Chamber, the *[KST]* 104:**262**
Middle Chamber, the *[KST]* 81:341, **344-7**
Middle Chamber, the *[KST]* 94:124

Middle Chamber, the *[KST]*, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) Inaugural address (1926), *Symbolism* 39:273-7
Middle Temple, Honourable Society of the, 117:246, 317
Middle Temple, London, L.247* (IC) (1754) 109:174
Middle Temple, London, L.247* (IC) (1754) 94:151
Middle Temple, London, L.247* (IC) (1754), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry 8:81
Middle Temple, Master of the Bench of the, 117:246
Middlesex Hospital L.2843 () 110:158
Middlesex Hospital, London, 120:179
Middlesex L.143 (1832), a floor cloth at *[TB]* 101:230
Middlesex L.143, 117:**103-104**, 108, 111
Middlesex L.239, 120:177-179, **180-182**, **184-185**, **188-193**, 195; Middlesex L.239, Crimson Emblematic Drugget, for 143, 185-186, interpretations of 186; Minutes of, 195
Middlesex Natural History Society, 156
Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Duke of, 118:227
Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset) *[IFL-I]*, introduced freemasonry, and the first Lodge at Florence (1733) *[PGL]*, Italy 109:13, 16*n*[29]
Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset) (1765) 105:**134-5**; the 'Sackville Medal' (Florence) 129, *137*
Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset) (1765) 104:34, 53
Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset), and the lodge at Florence (*c.*1733), Italy 95:vi
Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset) (1765) (Hanoverian supporter), and the Lodge at Florence (1737) (Italy) 89:60, 63
Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset), and the first Lodge in Florence (*c.*1733) (Italy) 83:264
Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset) (1765), his Lodge in Florence (1733-9), (Italy) 81:9, 95
Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodge in Florence 58:4-77
Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex and the Sackville Medal (*c.*1733) (Italy) 38:310-11
Middlesex, County of, Arms of, 117:204; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 204
Middleton, Dr., 116:74
Middleton, Peter, Deputy Provincial GM, New York (1771) (USA) 89:173-4
Middleton, Sir William, Provincial GM, Suffolk (1788-1829) 88:37
Middleton, Starkey (Dr. Myddleton, *M.D.*), (Fisher, W.G.) A cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**42-3**
Middleton, T.S., (Transport Ship, 1808),116:224
Middleton, Thomas, The Lodge of Falkirk, portraits of some of its Masters 22:56-7, 133
Middletown, New Jersey, Lodge (1779) at (USA) 90:226
Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts. (N.H. Sitwell) 40:91-125
Midhat Pasha (1822-1883), one of the leaders of the Young Turks, a mason? (political, late 19th-century), revolutionary committe 'Union and Progress', (their model was the Carbonari Association in Italy) 107:**230-2**
Midhat Pasha (1822-1883), Turkish freemason 104:**189-91**, 192
Midland, Oxford & South Eastern Bar Lodge, L.2716, 115:223
Midlothian, PGM 121:175
Midot; *Seder Kedoshim* (Mishna), pillar *[VSL]* & *[KST]* 106:238
Midrash Rabba (Bamidar 82), Tribal flags according to the (Royal Arch Ensigns) *[RA]* 94:13
Midrash, the ('dorush' meaning 'to search, to examine, to investigate the deeper meaning of a text') (Jewish Hebrew source); *See also:* Talmud *[VSL]* 107:188
Midsummer Night's Dream (1595), William Shakespeare (1564-1616) 107:48
Migre, J.P., 112:39, 47n
Mihalic, Adolf, 116:205, 208
Milan & Lombardy, Orthodox Archbishop of (Metropolitan of Western Europe), 118:232
Milbanke, Sir Ralph, 2nd Grand Principal, R.A. (1801-3) *[RA]* (EC) 85:147
Milbanke, Sir Ralph, 2nd Grand Principal, R.A. (1801-3) *[RA]* (EC) 98:127
Milbanke, Sir Ralph, 2nd Grand Principal, R.A. (1801-3) *[RA]* (EC) 109:151
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The District Grand Lodge of Montreal and St. Peters L.4 *[PGL]* (1768-92) 62:250-90
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The Lodge in the 78th Regiment (Fraser's Highlanders) 65:19-33
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec (1759-1792) *[PGL]* 68:15-36, 38-55
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The Provincial Grand Lodge of Montreal and William Henry, 70:81-99
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec (1759-1792) *[PGL]*, on Col. Hunt Walsh of 28th Regiment, and GSW of the preliminary Grand Lodge of Quebec (Canada) 71:104
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The Quatuor Coronati Pictures, Italy, 72:57-8
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); Freemasonry in Bermuda, 74:11-31

Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); *Freemasonry in the Province of Quebec, Canada* (1962), reviewed (Johnson, G.Y.) 75:59-60; Les Quatre fils Aymon 106-7; *See:* 'Freemasonry at the Siege of Quebec' (1962), (*OMTP*, Vol.II, No.9)
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), Past District Deputy GM (Montreal, Canada); The Regius Poem [**A.**] (*MS.*), and Mirk's "*Instructions for Parish Priests*" *[2EMM]* 76:33; Some Masonic facts and fictions, 203-8
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); John Cleland on Masons, 77:64
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The Early Continental Exposures and their relationship to contemporary English texts (Part 1.) 78:172-200
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), '*Overseas development and the Military Lodges*' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Grantham) 79:234-239
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750" 81:**116-7**, 126
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); Preston's '*Syllabus*' (the 'Iowa' version) 82:106, 110
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), Past Provincial GM *[ROS]*, Royal Order of Scotland, (Quebec) Canada; "The Early Continental Exposures and their Relationship to Contemporary English Texts", 83:**177-92**; and '*The Early French Exposures*' (ed. Carr) 321; and Preston's Second Lecture 194; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1772) (Lindsay) edited by, reviewed (Hewitt) **329-31**
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), "Lodge L.85 (IC) in the 30th Regt.", 84:**141-5**; "The Early Continental Exposures and their Relationship to Contemporary English Text" (in *AQC* vol.78:172-200) 149*n*[3]
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:**285-6**
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.* (ed. Frere, 1967) 86:183*n*[3]
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 87:110; Early Continental Exposures (in *AQC* vol.78:172-93) 110*n*[6], 123; on 'Masonic Passwords' (Jackson) **121-2**, 129
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), Quebec (Canada), (*SBF*) (1958) *[TPS]*, his Biography and Obituary (Batham) 88:**222**
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), Canada, 89:171
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); *Freemasonry in the Province of Quebec* (1960) 90:289
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 91:158, 164
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 92:90
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 95:78
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) q. 99:228; *Freemasonry in the Province of Quebec* (1960) 228; American Lodge of Research '*Transactions*' (1966) 228
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 100:24, 187
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) q. 101:35, q.97
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), of Canada, 103:75, 130
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), Quatuor Coronati Lodge members (L.2076), biographical details, an unpublished list prepared by, 107:117
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 112:139; 'The Early *Continental* Exposures and their Relationship to Contemporary English Texts, Part I.', (*AQC*78, 1965) 142n
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 116:217, 219
Milborne, Jack, 109:241
Milburne, Capt, 121:194
Miles, Major, 117:248, 250
Milhet, Jean, against New Orleans's cession fram France to Spain (1765) (USA) 107:169
Milhet, Joseph, a principal conspirator, for the Republic of New Orleans (1769) (anti-Spanish), (USA) 107:170
Milichevic, Dushan, 116:209
Militaire des Trois-Frères Unis, Lodge la (1775) 86:312
Military and Masonic Career of Charles Masterman Smyth - The Story Behind a Photograph Album, The; Reddyhoff, James W. and Peabody, David J., 112:**63-87**, *64*; Appendix, **85-87**
Military Freemasonry, 90:**40**, 41, 47, 51*n*[4], 264
Military Freemasonry, (Sirr, H.) Freemasonry described as an unmilitary Association, Ireland (1770) 18:243
Military Jubilee L.2195, Dover, 90:51*n*[3]
Military L.1; *See also:* American Union Lodge No.1 (1776), (*now* L.1) (Ohio) (USA) 89:174
Military L.205 (IC), cloth of *[TB]* (c.1770) 110:35
Military L.285* (*c.*1805-*c.*1813) *[AGL]*, Manchester/Lichfield/India, 88:54
Military Lodge, 67th Regiment (UK-military) 114:89
Military lodges *[MIL]* 90:102, 104 *bis*
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Clarke, F.E.) Notes on some 18th-Century (Irish) Masonic documents 19:202-8
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Clarke, J.R.) The Antient Lodges, L.72* and L.75* *[AGL]* 74:107-26
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 60:99
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 59:129-87
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Draffen, G.S.) The Lodge in the 17th Regiment of Foot, L.136* (1748) (IC), Unity L.169* (1771) (SC), lost in (USA) (1777), now in the possion of Union L.5 (Delaware) 71:75-83
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Fenton, S.J.) Records of the "Orthes" Lodge in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, 44:70-117, 197-8
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Fenton, S.J.) The Military Services and Freemasonry, 61:164-5

Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Fenton, S.J.) The Military Services and Freemasonry, 60:3-25
Military lodges *[MIL]*, (Flynn, Keith T.) '*Freemasons at War*', Prestonian Lecture, for (PL-1991) 105:172-182
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Gould, R.F.) *Military Masonry* (1899), reviewed (Warren) 12:182-185
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Gould, R.F.) Military Masonry, 14:42-8; (Gould, R.F.) Certificate of a Military Lodge 215-16
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Gould, R.F.) The 31st Foot and Masonry in West Florida (USA) 13:69-71
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Grantham, W.I.) Freemasonry in Lewes (Prior to the Union) (1813) 43:5-46
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Lepper, J.H.) "The Poor Common Soldier", A Study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants (IC) 62:196
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Lepper, J.H.) "The Poor Common Soldier", A Study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants (IC) 39:104-5
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Lepper, J.H.) "The Poor Common Soldier", A Study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants (IC) 38:149-96
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Lepper, J.H.) The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge L.555 (IC), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-1858), Ireland, 48:303
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Lepper, J.H.) The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge L.555 (IC), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-1858), Ireland, 47:175-247
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Lodge in the 78th Regiment (Fraser's Highlanders) 65:19-33
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Pope, Sydney) Military Lodges and Military Masons in East Kent during the 18th and early 19th-Centuries, 61:77-113
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Rogers, Norman) Lancashire Military Lodges, 76:101-20
Military lodges *[MIL]*, (Smyth, Frederick H.) '*The Master-Mason-at-Arms*' (A Short Study of Freemasonry in the Armed Forces), Prestonian Lecture, for (PL-1990) 104:222-236; List of Travelling Lodges of the British Army *[PGL]* / *[AGL]* / *[UGLE]* / (*IC*) / (*SC*) **229-236**
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Taylor, J.E.) Freemasonry in Upper Canada and the War (1812) 74:105-6
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Taylor, J.E.) Freemasonry in Upper Canada and the War (1812) 73:99-114
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 73:14-35
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 72:12-26
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, (Warren, Sir Charles) Gould's "Military Lodges" (1899), (R.F.Gould) A review 12:182-5
Military lodges *[MIL]*, *[AGL]* & (IC) 98:150, 167
Military Lodges *[MIL]*, Certificates of, 82:*197*; Freemasonry spread by 272; in Egypt **72**
Military lodges *[MIL]*, in the American War of Independence (1775-83) (USA) 89:171-2; at Boston (Massachusetts), listed **79**; conferring Higher Degres *[RA]* & *[HG]* (IC) 78, 79*n*[14]
Military lodges *[MIL]*, in the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1815) *[UGLE]* 103:**164**
Military Lodges *[MIL]*; *See:* Case, James R., 'American Roots in British Military Lodges' (1965), (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.1)
Military Order; *See:* Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (1118-1314); (**or**) Knights Templar, medieval *[KT]*, (**or**) St. John, Knights Hospitallers, medieval *[KH]*
Military Prison, Osaka (1941/2) (Japan) 107:95
Mill, John Stuart (1806-1873), English philosopher and economist; *On Liberty* (1859) 108:81, 88
Mill, John Stuart, 114:53
Millard, John (anon. Publ.); *The New Art of Memory, founded upon the Principles taught by M. Gregor von Feinagle* (1812) 106:202, q.204, 208, 209*n*[4,5]
Milledge, Zillwood; *Historic Notes of All Souls Lodge* (1896), (L.170) 88:95
Milledge, Zillwood; *Historic Notes of All Souls Lodge* (1896), (L.170) 87:202; the Milledge family 202-3
Milledge, Zillwood; *Historic Notes of All Souls Lodge* (1896), (L.170), reviewed (Lane, John) 10:34-36
Millennial Cyclopedia of a sottish Rite Blue Masonry; Peterson, N.D. (USA) (review) 111:102
Miller, Alexander Lawrence (SC), The Connection of Dr. James Anderson of the "Constitutions" with Aberdeen and Aberdeen University, 36:86-103
Miller, Alexander Lawrence (SC); *Notes on the Early History and Records of the Lodge of Aberdeen No.1 ter* (1919), L.1[(3)] (SC) 101:169
Miller, Alexander Lawrence (SC); *Notes on the Early History and Records of the Lodge of Aberdeen No.1 ter* (1919), L.1[(3)] (SC) 91:21*n*[9,18]
Miller, Alexander Lawrence (SC); *Notes on the Early History and Records of the Lodge of Aberdeen No.1*[(3)] (1919), (L.1[(3)], SC) 85:219; on the James Anderson family 27
Miller, Andrew, 119:213
Miller, Andrew, loyalist (North Carolina) (USA) 89:172
Miller, Benjamin, 116:**224-225**
Miller, David Cade, publisher of '*The Republican Advocate*' (Batavia, N.Y.) (USA) 106:131, 133, **139-40**; *Morgans Freemasonry Exposed and Explained* (1827) 136, 140
Miller, David Cade, publisher of '*The Republican Advocate*' (Batavia, N.Y.) (USA), and associate of William Morgan (*fl.*1827) 105:220-3, 227
Miller, David, 113:152-153
Miller, E. Morris; *Pressmen and Governors* (n.d.), (Australia) 76:33
Miller, Edward, 120:41
Miller, Estcourt D. (*Q.C.C.C.*), Past Provincial SGD (Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire), Company Secretary, Q.C.C.C. Ltd. (1998/9); *See:* Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076 (L.2076), and its Q.C. Correspondence Circle Ltd. (*QCCC*/*AQC*), 60 Great Queen St., London (WC2B 5BA), England.
Miller, Henry, 118:7

Miller, Henry, 121:82
Miller, Hugh (1802-56), theoretical geometrician and geologist 83:239
Miller, James H.C. 121:6-8
Miller, James, and the Wigan Grand Lodge *[WGL]* 85:53
Miller, James, of Sincerity L.1* *[WGL]* (early 1800a), Wigan, *now* L.3677 *[UGLE]* 82:289, 289*n*[1]
Miller, Josias (*d.*1738), actor, 101:29
Miller, Josias (*d.*1738), actor, 105:192-3
Miller, Lloyd 121:115*n*[146]
Miller, O.D. (*d.*1888), Rev., Dr.; *Har-Moad or the Mountain of the Assembly* (1892), archæological studies *[VSL]*, reviewed (Speth) 5:116-25
Miller, Robert, G.Pursuivant *[UGLE]* (1834) 109:134
Miller, R.T.; in '*The Ashlar*' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
Miller, Siegmund, and Theodor Reuss, 91:32, 34
Miller, W.G., (SC), as JW, of the Occasional Lodge, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi 74:128
Miller, William, init. L.230 of Hengist (1810), (Speth, G.W.) William Miller (Forty-seven years a Prisoner for Nothing) (1813-1860), (*now* L.195 of Hengist) 10:62
Miller, William, init. L.230 of Hengist (1810), (Speth, G.W.) William Miller (Forty-seven years a Prisoner for Nothing) (1813-1860) 9:16, 114
Miller's Maid, 120:175
millet (flora) 94:206, *207*
Millhillian, Old, L.5752, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Milligan, John, Deputy GM, New York (1820) (USA) 100:50
Millman, Capt Francis Miles, 121:187
Mills, D.R.; (ed.) *English Rural Communities* (1973), R. Lawton in, 108:121*n*[4]
Mills, J., printer of Lodge certificates 82:185
Mills, John (*fl.*1696), actor, 105:192-3
Mills, Jonathan, actor, 101:29
Mills, Peter (*d.*1670), architect of (Great) Queen Street? 82:7, 7*n*[1]
Mills, William (*fl.*1744), actor, 105:192-3
Mills, William, of the Marquis of Granby L.124, his Illuminated address to newly appointed Deputy GM *[UGLE]* Lord Durham (1834) 109:128, 149
Millward, of Unity, Longnor, 101:244, **245-6**, 247
Milly, Nicolas Christian, Comte de (1729-1784), General; Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1783-4) (Nine Muses), Paris 86:316
Miln, Peter, Rev. Dr., on traditional penalties and the Druids 105:**259**
Milne, John (Dundee, *fl.*1629) 93:175, 178, 180*n*[32]
Milner, Sir William, Bart., GM *[YGL]* (1728), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Milnes L.530*, Keighley 90:157
Milnes, Richard Slater (*d.*1804), (Rich, Richard Slater), Esq., Alderman and *MP*, Provincial GM (1784-1804) *[PGL]*, Yorkshire, 76:11-15
Milnes, Richard Slater (*d.*1804), (Rich, Richard Slater), Provincial GM (1784-1804) *[PGL]*, Yorkshire, 90:156-7, 160, 171
Milnes, Robert P., Provincial GM, Yorkshire (1805-17), Yorkshire, West Riding (1817-22) 90:157-8, 160
Milnes, Robert Pemberton (son of Richard Slater Milnes/Rich), Deputy Provincial GM (1804), Provincial GM (1805) *[PGL]*, Yorkshire 90:157
Milnes, Robert Pemberton (son of Richard Slater Milnes/Rich), Deputy Provincial GM (1804), Provincial GM (1805) *[PGL]*, Yorkshire, 76:15
Milovanovic, George, 116:205
Milton Park No 177 (*GEN*) (L.177) 111:218
Milton, John, 97:132, 142; *Paradise Lost* (1667) q.195
Milton, John; *Allegro, L'* (1632) q. 103:200*n*[22]; 'Light' 193, q.200*n*[21,22], *Paradise Lost* (1667) **192-3**, 195, 198, 199-200*n*[18]; *Penseroso, Il* (1632) 193
Milton, John; *Paradise Lost* (1667) 101:4-5
Milton, John; *Paradise Lost* (1667) 94:68, 76
Milton, John; *Paradise Lost* (1667) 95:157
Milton, John; *Paradise Lost* (1667) 114:5
Milton, John; *Paradise Lost* (1667) 120:164
Milton, John; *Paradise Lost* (1667) q. 86:344
Milton, Laurence; GSec. Grand Lodge of New Zealand; on the NZ GL website (1999) 121:96, 96*n*[95]
Milward, Edward, *F.R.S.* (1741) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Bear & Harrow, Butcher Row 80:118
Minden L.63 (20th Regiment of Foot) (IC) (1736/7) 121:188, 193-206 *passim*
Minden Mark Lodge No. 63 (IC) (MMM), 118:14
Minden, battle of (1759), won by the Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Germany) 109:62
miners & mine managers, occupations attracted to (Masons) 122:66-69

miners and mine managers, Freemasonry attractive to 122:66-69
Minerva zu den drei Zirkeln, Lodge (G), Leipzig 96:123
Minerva, L.250, Hull (1783) 87:198, 202
Minerva, L.250, Hull, 101:11
Minerva, L.250, Hull, 114:102, 228, 231
Minerva, L.250, Hull, 90:156, 160, **161**, 165
Minerva, L.250, Hull, 92:40
Minerva, L.250, Hull, 93:144-5, 150
Minerva, L.250, Hull, 95:47
Minerva, L.250, Hull, 98:161; founded (1783) *[PGL]* 169; *History of the Minerva lodge of Freemasons No.250.* (Ellerby) q.57
Minerva, L.27 of Research (1962), (Grand Lodge of Finland) (*Suomen Suur-Loosi*), Hilsinki *[SKA]* 78:89, 92
Minerva, L.27 of Research (1962), (Grand Lodge of Finland) (*Suomen Suur-Loosi*), Hilsinki *[SKA]*, Jean Heineman of, on '*Finlandia*' by Sibelius, 92:212; *See also:* Timo Hahtala of, on 'InterNet' (Bibliography) <http://www.ttg.sci.fi/> (1998), and <ttg@sci.fi> (1997/8)
Minerva, L.300 of, Ashton-under-Lyne, 95:**103**
Minerva, L.300 of, Aston under Lyne *[PGL]* (1790) 88:54
Minerva, L.371 (NY), New York (USA) 105:108
Minerva, L.536, Church Sermon Preached before (1794) 107:79
Minerva, Lodge (1771), in Sagodury (Moldavia), the first Zinnendorf system lodge in Russia, 35:270*n*[1], 272*n*[2,6]
Minerva, Loge (Potsdam), Swedish Rite *[SKA]* in Germany by Zinnendorf (1768) 109:51
Minerva, Loge zu den drei Palmen (Leipzig) 109:34, 48*n*[102], 70
Ming Dynasty, 116:256
Mingay, G.E., 'The Eighteenth-century Land Steward' 115:31
Mingo, James A., Secretary-General, United Supreme Council (33°), Southern Jurisdiction, Prince Hall Affiliation, *[A&ASR] [PHA]* (1977) (African-American), Washington D.C. (USA) 90:306
Mining News, The (1914) 107:5
Ministry of Home Affairs, Japan 107:91
Minnesota (USA), Grand Lodge of (1853) 99:196-7
Minnesota (USA), Grand Lodge of (1853), St. Paul; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.mn-mason.org/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Minnesota (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (African-American), St. Paul, founded (1894) 90:296; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1991) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Minnesota, Grand Lodge of (1853) <www.mn-masons.org> (St Paul, Minnesota, USA) 121:81, 109, 110, 138
Minnesota, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 113:189
Minnesota, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 117:23; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 30
Minorca (Spain), Provincial Grand Lodge of (lapsed *c.*1781), L.173* (1772) *[AGL]* 90:129
Minorca Lodge No.1 (1750) L.213*, L.141* (1755) *[PGL]*, warrant transferred (1768) to Boston, Massachusetts (USA) 110:145, 148
Minorca Lodge No.2 (1750) L.214*, L.142* (1755) *[PGL]*, warrant transferred (1768) to Marble Head, Massachusetts (USA) 110:145, 148
Minorca Lodge No.3 (1750) L.215*, L.143* (1755) *[PGL]*, warrant transferred (1768) to Newhaven, Connecticut (USA) 110:145, 148
Minorca Lodge No.4 (1751) L.216*, L.150* (1755) *[PGL]*, warrant ceased (1768), (34th Regiment of Foot, Norwich, 1757) 110:145-8 *passim*, 149*n*[1]
Minorcan Heroes, Lodge of, (Brown, A.) The Lodge of Minorcan Heroes (Norwich) 71:112-14
Minos, P.J. Oliver; Masonic Landmarks among the Hindus 4:42-52, 173-4, 241
Minotaur (Greek myth) 121:232, 233
Minshull, Capt. Francis, Provincial GM, Sussex (1774-88) 87:223
Minter, Dr., *M.D.*, as personal physician, accompanied the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) to Denmark and Sweden (1864/1868) 109:98, 110*n*[24], 111*n*[35]
Minto, Gilbert John, 4th Earl of (1845-1914), Viceroy of India (1905) 103:58
Minto, Gilbert, 1st Earl of (1751-1814) Gov.-Gen., India (1807) 103:53
Minty, George; *A Discourse upon Masonry* (1778), masonic handbook (Dublin) 50:177
Minty, George; *A Discourse upon Masonry* (1778), masonic handbook (Dublin) 35:74
Minute Book of a 'Loge des Maitres', at Amiens (1776-1790), (J.E.S. Tuckett) 31:124-51
Minute Book of the Aitchison's Haven Lodge (1598-1764), (R.E. Wallace-James) 24:30-46
Minute Book of the Chapter of Unity, No. Ch.7, Leeds (1796-1819) re-examined. (F.R. Worts), *[RA]* 73:58-77
Minute Books of the Spalding Gentleman's Society, The (1981), ed. D.M. Owen and S.W. Woodward 107:78*n*[14]
minute books, earliest masonic, and other lodge records (Scotland) (SC), (Mother Kilwinning, L.0) (1642) 107:55
Minutes of an Extinct Lodge. (E.A.T. Breed) 17:37-55
Minutes of Grand Lodge *[PGL]*, on "General Charity, the" (1725) 82:75; on "innovation in the Body of Masonry" (1723) 74, 89, 92, 96; on "Irregular meetings" (1724) 74; (1735) 75, 75*n*[3-4]; and transposition of Degree 'Words' (1739 & 1809) 75, 75*n*[4]

Minutes of the Antients' Royal Arch (*QCA*-XI*) [AGL][RA]* 111:154*n*[8]
Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739, The *[PGL]*; Songhurst, W.J. (ed), *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (1913) *[QCA]*, 113:85
Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739, The (*QCA*-X, 1893); Songhurst, W.J., 111:66*n*[65]
Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739, The; ed. Songhurst, W.J. (QCA-X), (1913), 112:8*n*[2], 104-105n
Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739., *[PGL]*, (reprinted in *QCA* vol.X, 1913) 107:47*n*[18], 78*n*[16]
Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh (*Mary's Chapel*) *L.1*, Carr, Harry (Ed) 119:213
Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh, Carr, Harry, (*Quatuor Coronati* Lodge, 1962), 114:209
Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh, Mary's Chapel, No.1 - 1598-1738 (L.1, SC); Carr, H. (1962), 113:84
Minutes of the Royal Society 1699-1712 (*RS*) 115:55*n*[16]
Minutes of United Grand Lodge (1877) *[UGLE]*, on Grand Chapter Proceedings *[RA]* 82:88
Mirabeau, Gabriel Honoré, (Wilson, H.C.B.) Mirabcau's scheme for the political penetration of Freemasonry 57:138-94
Miracle Plays, (Conder, Edward) The Miracle Play 14:60-8, 138
Miraculis rerum naturalium; Porta, Giovanni Batista (1560), 113:34
Miranda Rodriguez, Gen. Sebastián Francisco de (1749-1816) 95:203, 216; his 'wife' **215-17**
Miranda Rodriguez, Gen. Sebastián Francisco de (1749-1816) 111:vi, **79-82**, 97, **99-101**; in Europe, *[SKA]* 80-2
Miranda Rodríguez, Gen. Sebastián Francisco de (1749-1816), (*El Precursor*) (South America) 94:**83-106**; in North America 84; in Europe & Scandinavia *[SKA]* 85-92 *bis*; as a mason 89-93
Miranda Rodríguez, Gen. Sebastián Francisco de (1749-1816), and the 'Lautaro' lodges (Simon Bolivar) 90:231 *bis*, 232, 238-9; *See:* <http://calodges.org/ncrl/miranda.html>
Miranda, Francisco, 120:241
Mirandola, Giovanni Pico, Conte de la (1463-1494), philosopher 99:152
Mirandola, Giovanni Pico, Count della (1463-1494), humanist 95:137
Mirandola, Pico della, 111:102
Mirfield L.1102 (1866), Mirfield, Yorkshire 93:149
Mirk, John (14th-C.), (Augustian Canon and the Prior of Lilleshall Abbey in Shropshire), his '*Instructions for Parish Priests*' as a translation of William de Pagula's 'Oculus Sacerdotis', and the *Regius MS.* (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 103:13
Mirk, John (14th-C.), (Augustian Canon and the Prior of Lilleshall Abbey in Shropshire); *Instructions for Parish Priests* (*MS.*), and '*Tractus Urbanitatis*' (*MS.*) used in the *Regius MS.*; *See also: [2EMM]* and Reprint of '*Regius MS.*' [**A.**] (in *QCA* Vol.I) 95:81, **84-5**
Mirk, John (14th-C.), (Augustian Canon and the Prior of Lilleshall Abbey in Shropshire) 94:167; *Instructions for Parish Priests* (*MS.*) (14th-Century) 166; and the borrowing from by the '*Regius MS.*' (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] **168**, 169; *See also:* Knoop, et.al.; *The Two Earliest Masonic Manuscripts [2EMM]* (1938), the *Regius MS.* (1390) [**A.**] and *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**]
Mirk, John (14th-C.), (Augustian Canon and the Prior of Lilleshall Abbey in Shropshire), "*Instructions for Parish Prests*", (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Regius Poem [**A.**] (1390) (*MS.*) and Mirk's "*Instructions*" 76:33
Mirk's Festial (homiletic manual) q. 87:85
Miró, Joan (*b.*1893), painter 101:227
Miroir de la Verité, Le (masonic periodical) 100:37
mirror used in (*Ritual*), by: Rectified Rite *[RER]*, Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]*, French Modern Rite 105:97: *See:* Denmark (*Ritus Hauniensis*) (1929-1992) (*DDFL*), *[SKA]*
Mirus, Adolf (Weimar) q. 96:**144-5**
Mirza Abul Assan Khan (ambassador!), PGM (1810) 97:65
Misaubin, Edmund, 118:159,161; Misaubin, Jacques, 159
Misaubin, John (?-1734), *M.D.* (1687) Cahors (France), as the 'Pill Doctor' in Fielding's "*Tom Jones*", and in Hogarth's third picture of 'Mariage à la Mode' (Quack Doctor) 85:**302**, 305
Miscellanea Curiosa (1705-7); Halley, Edmond ed. 121:149
Miscellanea Latomorum 86:**311-42**; its institution (1911) and history **311**
Miscellanea Latomorum 92:191-205; (vol.17) 220
Miscellanea Latomorum 93:**188-219**
Miscellanea Latomorum 95:**189-210**
Miscellanea Latomorum 97:**203-224**
Miscellanea Latomorum 98:**180-192**
Miscellanea Latomorum 99:**189-211**
Miscellanea Latomorum (1911-13, 1919-45) 94:2, 22; (1981) **203-15**
Miscellanea Latomorum (1911-13, 1919-45) 96:109, 110*n*[6]
Miscellanea Latomorum (1968) 81:**317-67**
Miscellanea Latomorum (1970) (*AQC*) 83:**337-82**
Miscellanea Latomorum (*AQC*) 84:**285-318**
Miscellanea Latomorum (*AQC*) 85:**317-71**
Miscellanea Latomorum (as a supplement to *AQC*), (1960) 88:174; Series IV, No.17 (1975) **178-221**
Miscellanea Latomorum (December,1915) 115:207
Miscellanea Latomorum (Ed. Levander, 1913-1916), 120:157

Miscellanea Latomorum (*Misc.Lat.* vol.11) (*AQC*) 82:**279-338**
Miscellanea Latomorum (Series IV, No.18) 89:**196-274**
Miscellanea Latomorum (Series IV, No.19) 90:**270-305**
Miscellanea Latomorum, (2002) (*AQC*) 115:**184-237**
Miscellanea Latomorum, (*AQC*) 116:ii, 193
Miscellanea Latomorum, 112:198; XXX, (April 1946) 125n, 126n; (May 1946), 125-126n
Miscellanea Latomorum, 114:ii, 2, **183-251**
Miscellanea Latomorum, 118:133
Miscellanea Latomorum, new format by Harry Carr (1962) 87:134; Series IV No.16 (1974) **228-60**
Miscellanea Latomorum, No.II (1913), ed. Vibert, Lionel (*Misc.Lat.* vol.11 ?) 103:128
Miscellanea Latomorum, to '*AQC*' (*Misc. Lat.*) *See:* Inset. (ML.p.x-x)
Miscellanea Latomorum, to '*AQC*' (*Misc. Lat.*) (Series III, No.1) 72:Inset.ML-p.1-8
Miscellanea Latomorum, to '*AQC*' (*Misc. Lat.*) (Series III, No.2) 73:ML.1-9
Miscellanea Latomorum, to '*AQC*' (*Misc. Lat.*) (Series III, No.3) 74:129-157
Miscellanea Latomorum; 117:**183**
Miscellanea Lawmorum, The Supplement, Title page, Mackay, Wallis, *cartoon* 115:*183*
Miscellaneous MSS. (*Lecture*), (*Sundry MS.* fragments, in Grand Lodge Library) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.82:107, 110) 85:125
Miscellanies on Several Curious Subjects (1723); Rawlinson, R. 121:159
Misericordia L.3286, Dr. Sir Alexander Fleming (*WM*) (1936), London 104:141
Misericordia L.3286, London *[UGLE]* 110:159
Mishellany, N.M., (historian of Egyptian Masonry) 81:209, 210, 222
Mishellany, N.M., (historian of Egyptian Masonry) 82:60
Mishna, the, Jewish source-book *[VSL]* 105:55-7
Mishnah, book of Jewish oral law *[VSL]* 96:148-9, 156-7
Misraim (or Mizraim), Rite of 115:124, 157, 176
Misraim, Ancient and Primitive Rite of 114:176, 180; Supreme Council 90º, 54
Misraim, Rite of 89:260
Misraim, Rite of 92:1; founded in Milan (1805) by Lechangeur (*d.*1812) **2**, 12*n*[4,5,9]; combined with Memphis Rite 1, **2**; and J.-E. Marconis (founder of the Memphis Rite), Brussels (1838) **2**
Misraim, Rite of 94:47-8
Misraim, Rite of 99:15; Memphis & Misraim 91, 95, 159
Misraim, Rite of (Mizraim) 85:**246-9**, 266, 281, 285, 290, 293-4; Certificates of 291; B. Cox and 257-8; and Duke of Sussex **290**, 294; and Duke of Leinster 290; in Ireland (*IC*) **292**; rituals of 288; in Scotland (*SC*) **283-4**
Misraim, Rite of (Mizraim) 97:95, 99, **205-7**; Memphis & Misraim, Egyptian Rite of 61, 71, 99
Misraim, Rite of (with 90 degrees) 100:**174**
Misraim, Rite of (with 90 degrees) 91:39, 41*n*[27]; *See also:* Memphis & Misraim, Rite of
Misraim, Rite of, 'Egyptian' (with 90°), in France (*c.*1820) 90:325
Misraim, Rite of, in Italy 102:5
Misraim, Rite of, the 90th degree 106:81
Misraim, Rite of, Yarker conferring the 90° of, on Crowley (1910) 108:155, 158, 161*n*[6], 242; in Rumania (Kingdom of Roumania), (Grand Orient of) and Yarker (1881) 133
Missing Master Mason, The; Belton John (1999), 113:117, 139n
Missing Master Mason, The; Belton, John 121:164
Missing *MSS.* (Old Charges/'*Constitutions*') *See:* The Missing Constitutions, Contenders and Pretenders (Turner, Frank L.) (1998), (the 14 lost MSS.) [**X.1., X.2., X.3., X.4., X.5., X.6.. X.7.**], [**X.10., X.11., X.12., X.13., X.15., X.16., X.17.**] 111:**104**; the [**X.8.**] is the [**T.4.**] and the [**X.9.**] is the [**C.4.**] (having been identified, and included in relevant famili MSS. groupings) (McLeod), and the [**X.14.**] is the [**H.8.**] **104**
Missing MSS. [**X.**] / [**X.1. X.2. X.3. X.4. X.5. X.6. X.7.**], [**X.10. X.11. X.12. X.13. X.15. X.16. X.17.**], (the 14 lost MSS.) (*MS.*) 99:121, **142** *[etc.]*
Missing MSS. [**X.**] / [**X.1. X.2. X.3. X.4. X.5. X.6. X.7.**], [**X.10. X.11. X.12.**], and [**E.d.12.**] [**C.2.**] [**E.d.13.**] (of 13 lost MSS.) (*MS.*) 31:41-42
Missions to Seamen (Hong Kong), 116:282
Mississippi (USA), Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star (O.E.S.) of *[OES]* 100:186
Mississippi (USA), Grand Lodge of (1818) 97:161; *Constitution* (1914 ed.) q.173
Mississippi (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (African-American), Meridian, (as the 'Stringer Grand Lodge') *[PHA]*, founded (1875) 90:296
Mississippi Crash (1720) 119:209
Mississippi, Grand Lodge of (1818) <www.msgrandlodge.org> (Meridian, Mississippi, USA) 121:138; Prince Hall GL (Stringer) <www.mwstringergl.org> *[PHA]* 138
Mississippi, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 113:185
Misson, Henri 121:157
Misson, M.; *Memoirs and Observations of His Travels over England* (1719) 108:27*n*
Missouri (USA), Grand Lodge of (1821) 99:196

Missouri (USA), Grand Lodge of (1821); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://freemasonry.org/gl-mo/> (1998)
Missouri Constitutions 115:207
Missouri Lodge of Research, (USA) 90:262
Missouri Lodge of Research, (USA) 97:99
Missouri Lodge of Research, (USA); *Transactions*, vol.14. (on the initiation of Jonathan Belcher) 103:51
Missouri, Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of the State of (USA), 118:52, **56-57**, 59, **67-69,** 72, **74-77**, 89, 91; *Proceedings* of, 'Masonic World, The', in, 63, 65, **67-69,** 72, 75, 85, 91
Missouri, Grand Lodge of 115:165
Missouri, Grand Lodge of (USA) 121:179
Missouri, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (African-American), St. Louis (USA), (as 'Grand Lodge of York Masons'), founded (1865) 90:296
Mist, Jacob Abraham de, Deputy GM, Netherlands (1798-1804) 83:176
Mist's Weekly Journal 121:161
Mitchell, Andrew, 120:**48-62** *passim*
Mitchell, C. Maynard, Director of Museum (Leeds) (*c.*1974), on details of Claret's occupation 'Waterloo Shaper' (1814) (Notes) 87:20
Mitchell, Humphrey (*fl.*1576), clerk of works 97:152
Mitchell, James William S., (1800-1873); *The history of freemasonry*; from the building of the House of the Lord, and its progress throughout the civilized world, down to the present time (186?); *See*: < http://moa.umdl.umich.edu > (2003)
Mitchell, John (*c.*1741-1816), (Memphis Rite), *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) 92:9
Mitchell, John (*c.*1741-1816), 1st Sovereign Grand Commander (S.G.C.) (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (1801-1816), Charleston (USA) 99:17
Mitchell, John Christopher; Society of College Youths 29:386-88
Mitchell, John Henry (Jack) (1907-1991), mathematics & physics degree (1929), PhD (1934), University of Bristol, Radar research (1930s), chief instigator of the University of Nottingham L.7598 (1958) 110:163
Mitchell, John L., 118:229
Mitchell, John W. 119:264
Mitchell, John W., on 'Origins of Speculative Freemasonry' (Of the Species/Freemason/philosopher) (in *AQC* vol.108:48-80) 109:264-265
Mitchell, John W., on 'The first Templars in the United States' *[KT]*, (by Kaulback), (in *AQC* vol.107:224-227) (Notes) 108:264
Mitchell, John, Dr., and the Edinburgh rebellion (on Catholic emancipation, 1807) (SC) 93:**37-8**
Mitchell, John, Dr., Master (*WM*) of Caledonia L.218* (SC) (1807), of the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-1813) 86:323-5 *passim*
Mitchell, Kenneth Wayne 121:98, 113
Mitchell, Sir Charles, District GM, East Archipelago (1895-9) (Singapore) 99:183
Mitchell, W.H., 114:187
Mitchell, William, (of the Hague and Edinburgh), 1st GM *[ROS]* (1754-1767), and the Royal Order of Scotland 91:124 *bis*, 130, 136 *bis*, 142, 152
Mitchell, William, Provincial GM *[ROS]* (1750), Royal Order of Scotland, Netherlands 83:330 *bis*
Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 120:41
Mitford, Algernon Bertram, *later* Baron Redesdale 119:267; *Tales of Old Japan* 267
Mitford, Nancy; *The Blessing* (1951) 93:**10-11**
Mithra (-Ahura) 84:317
Mithra, 120:243
Mithraism 119:**104-105**
Mithraism, (D'Alviella, Goblet) Mithraic Rites 13:90-1
Mithraism, (Westcott, W.W.) The Resemblances of Freemasonry to the cult of Mithra 29:336-47
Mithraism; Wigram, The Revd W.A., 116:156
Mithras, cult of *[VSL]* 106:230
Mithras, mysteries of 101:**225**
Mitre (Covent Garden), L.75 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:304
Mitre (Reading), L.73 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:304
Mitre and the Pillar, The, Forster, Stephen 119:145
Mitre Lodge of York L.7321, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Mitre Tavern (Covent Garden), Lodge at, 117:**138-139**
Mitre Tavern Lodge, 113:72
Mitre Tavern, Fleet Street (London) 111:6, 106
Mitre Tavern, the, Fleet Street (London), William Preston at 108:147; L.50* of Freedom, and Antiquity L.1* at (1770) *[PGL]* 199, 201; *See also:* Site of (in *AQC* vol.37:47, *48a-b*)
Mitre, Bartolomé (1821-1906) 111:84, 92
Mitre, Bartolomé (1821-1906), General, President of Argentina 94:93, 98-9
Mittendorf, 112:59
Mitterand, François (1916-1996), President of France (1981-1995), and Feminine (G.L.F.F.) members of his socialist party (socially- and politically-minded minority), joined (*GLFF*) after the May Paris students' riots (1968), *[COF]* 107:252

Mitterand, François (1916-1996), President of France (1981-1995), Socialist leader 91:112
Mitterand, Jacques, (France), leftist politician, GM (*GOdF*) (1962), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La politique des Franc-Macons* (1973), (The Political Outlook of Freemasons) (*GOdF*) 91:111-12
Mitterand, Jacques, (Mitterrand), (France), leftist politician, GM (*GOdF*) (1962) 76:209
Mivart, J. 122:36
Mivart, James, and Gilkes 84:265
Mivart, James, of Reconciliation 87:2
Miya, Eugene 121:119
Miyazawa, Masanori; *Yudayajinronko* (On the Jews) (1982), (Japan) q. 107:93, 107
Miyoshi, W.Bro. Norinaga, acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' 107:106
Mizpah L.1383 (SC), (*now* L.6) (Israel), Jerusalem 92:48
Mizpah L.1671, Daniel Downey init. at (1879) 107:123
Mizpah L.572 (GRC), Toronto 96:36
Mizraim, Rite of 109:**193-5**, **211-12**, 214
Mizraim, Rite of, '*Clavis Muratorum*' (*Clavimétrie*) mentioned by Thory as being integrated into the Rite of Mizraim representing the 54th to 57th degrees 107:178*n*[16]
Mizraim, Rite of, founded (1805) 84:310
Mizzopoulo, Themistocle (Leon), of Lodge Figli de Leoni (Syra) & Lodge Phoenix (1869) 106:227, 228*n*[1]
M'Kowl (McKowl), Alexander, a bricklaying contractor, surveyed the site for the Hall (1774), his Hall Medal (1780) 82:25, 25*n*[3], 29
M'Kowl, Alexander, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
mlmassn.org (www.mlmassn.org) 121:111*n*[134]
MM's Book, The; Ward, J.S.M., 116:127, 141
Mnemon, Stanislas, *La Conspiration du Cardinal Alberoni: la Franc-Maçonnerie et Stanislas Poniatowski* (Cracovie, 1909) 115:57
Mnemosyne; Lawrence Archer, H.J., 113:170, 184n
mnemotechny, or the 'phonetic system'; *See also:* Higbee, Kenneth L.; *Your Memory: How It Works and How to Improve It* (1977), & Millard, John; *New Art of Memory, founded upon the Principles taught by M. Gregor von Feinagle* (1812) 106:209*n*[5]
Mniejszy Palace, Warsaw, plan of garden by S.B. Zug, 116:***94-93***
Mniszek, Count Stanislaus (*fl.*1742), Polish freemason 104:206
mn-mason.com (www.mn-mason.com) 121:111
mn-mason[s].org (www.mn-masons.org) 121:110
Moabite Stone, the; from under the Solomons Temple (Jerusalem) *[KST]* (with inscription), pieces given by Charles Warren to '*Musée du Louvre*' (*c.*1869), Paris 99:169
Mock Doctor, The; Fielding, Henry, 118:157, 167
Mock Masonry, (Brown, A.S.) Scald Miserable Masons 69:132-3
Mock Masonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Mock Masonry in the 18th-Century 30:123-5
Mock Masonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Mock Masonry in the 18th-Century 18:129-46; Contemporary comments on the Freemasonry of the 18th century 201-16
Mock Masonry, procession (1742), London (co-called 'Scald-Miserables') 104:36, 42, 46, 49
Mock Masonry, procession (1742), London, co-called 'Scald-Miserables' (in *AQC* vol.18:129a) 106:54
Mock Masons, parade of 115:71
Mock Masons, Processions of, (London, 1740/42), (James W. Reddyhoff) 107:**236**
Mock Procession; Benoist, 118:149
Mock, Peter, his cetificate (pre-1810) *[PGL]* 82:179*n*[1]
Mocsary, Gèza 115:169
Modern Anti-Masonry at Home and Abroad (in *AQC* vol.102:170-177), F.W. Seal-Coon 107:101
Modern Lady Freemason, A, in *The Freemason,* (23 September 1876) *[COF]* 115:169
Modern Masons, (International Masons) *[PHA]*, break-away group (irregular), from the regular Prince Hall Masonry *[PHA]* (USA); *See:* African-American (USA) *[PHA]*
Modern Masons, (Sadler, Henry) Inaugural address (1910), *Spurious Masonry* 23:324-8
Modern Masons, The Society of (1741); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.23:324) 32:28
Modern No.1, (L.197*) (1765-1812) *[PGL]*, Jersey 98:169
Modern Rite of Memphis <www.masonicinfo.com/memphis.htm> (2005) (USA) 121:124-126, 124*n*[166-7], 125*n*[168-9],126*n*[170-1]
Modernfreemasonry (Yahoo group) (www.) 121:88
Moderns' *[PGL]* Charter of Compact (1766/7), with the Royal Arch *[RA]* 108:192
Moderns *[PGL]* discontinued because of mock processions (Masonic processions) 122:85; exceptions 86, 89
Moderns' *[PGL]*, Grand Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (1766) 108:191, 193
Moderns' *[PGL]*, Grand Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (1766) 82:**79-81**, 89
Moderns' *[PGL]*, Grand Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (1766) 84:180
Moderns' *[PGL]*, Grand Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (1766) 85:357; formed (1766) 197, 353, **354-6**; seal of *188*
Moderns' *[PGL]*, Grand Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (1766) 86:**72-3**, 78, **91**, 337 *bis*; its Minutes (1813) q.73, 74; *Rules and Laws of the Grand and Royal Chapter* (1778) q.338

Moderns' *[PGL]*, Grand Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (1766) 92:224-5
Moderns' *[PGL]*, Grand Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (Grand & Royal), formed (1766) 91:137, 167, 216
Moderns' *[PGL]*, Grand Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]*; *See:* Grand & Royal R.A. Chapter (G.R.A.C.), *[etc.]*
Moderns' Grand Lodge, *[PGL]* (1717-1813) 108:38, 58, 119, 147, **190-91**, 201, 209, **213-14**, 218; its membership returns (1768) 199
Moderns' Grand Lodge, *[PGL]* (1717-1813) (premier) 82:77-8, 74-100, 239-40; Certificates of **172-3**, *218-21*; "Neither Arch, Royal Arch or Antient" **77-8**; Royal Arch's delayed recognition by **74-100**; Seals of **239-40**; Political reason for the formation of (1717) (Jacobite) 266
Moderns' Grand Lodge, *[PGL]* (1717-1813) (premier), and Thomas Harper 84:177, 180-6 *passim*, 264; and Lodge of Antiquity L.1* (*now* L.2) 181; and Lodge of Promulgation (1809-11) 264; and Massachusetts, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1733) 221; and Russia, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1740) 239, 241, 242
Moderns' Grand Lodge, *[PGL]* (1717-1813), and Constitution of Lodges, in the *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 83:**2**, **3-5**; meets at the Crown and Anchor Tavern in the Strand, London (1760s) 250, 250*n*[5]
Moderns' Grand Lodge, *[PGL]* lodges with Deacons before the 'Union of 1813', list of (Name/Location/etc.) 98:169
Moderns' Grand Lodge, *[PGL]*, and Antients' membership *[AGL]* 86:96; its attitude to the R.A. *[RA]* **71-2**, 337; Grand Stewardship prerequisite for office in 148; its Minutes q.72; 'St. Paul's' Certificate of 287
Moderns' Grand Lodge, *[PGL]*, Certificates first mentioned (1755) 85:191, 192; and modes of recognition, resolution q.207; and Royal Arch *[RA]* 353-4, 357; seal of *188*
Moderns' Grand Lodge, *[PGL]*, Hall Committee (*c.*1769-77) 81:129; Preston and the 129
Moderns' Grand Lodge, *[PGL]*, so-called (1751-1813), its Hall Committee (1783) 87:246-8
Moderns' Grand Lodge, *[PGL]*; *See:* premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (1717-1813), London *[etc.]*
Moderns Lodge in the hands of the Antients. (G.S. Knocker), *[PGL]*/*[AGL]* 41:122-6
Moderns, Grand Lodge of the (1717-1813); *see:* premier GL *[PGL]* 116:66, 69, 79, 142, 213, 215, 217, 228; Quarterly Communications of, (28 April 1724), 229; (28 October 1727), 230; (8 June 1732), 231
Moderns, Grand Lodge, *[PGL]* (1717-1813), nickname for the premier Grand Lodge, given by the Antients Grand Lodge *[AGL]* 106:16
Moderns; *see:* premier Grad Lodge *[PGL],* England (1717-1813) 120:
Moderns; *see:* premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) London *[PGL]* 111:
Moderns; *see:* premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (117:)
Moderns; *see:* premier Grand Lodge, London (1717-1813) [*PGL*] 114:viii, 70, 77, 121, **201-202**, 206, 210, **223-224**, 238, 260; minutes of, (1723) 11, 35
modes of recognition, (1° & 2°) 98:109-10, **123-4**, 129, 145-6, 172
modes of recognition, operative 106:**103-4**; transposition, inversion *[PGL]* 51
Modestia cum Libertare, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zurich (Switzerland) 96:144
Modestia cum Libertate, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina') (1771-1971), Zürich (Switzerland) 87:68
Modestia cum Libertate, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), *formerly* Lodge '*Libanon zu den drei Ceder*', Zürich (Switzerland) 109:70
Modestia cum Libertate, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zurich (Switzerland) 100:256
Modestia cum Libertate, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zurich (Switzerland) 89:193
Modestia cum Libertate, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zurich (Switzerland) 88:108
Modestia cum Libertate, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zürich (Switzerland) 104:112
Modestia cum Libertate, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zürich (Switzerland) 90:284-6
Modestia cum Libertate, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zürich, *formerly* Loge *La Discrétion* (1771) 84:**209-15**; its Temple (Lindenhof) 209, *212*, *213*, 215
Moehlmann, John F.; *A Concordance to The Complete Poems of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester* (1979) 107:27
Moeller; *See:* Möller (Germany), or Møller (Denmark)
Moët, Jean Pierre (*b.*1721), Sec.Gen. (1757), Grand Lodge of France 99:16, 28
Moët, Jean-Pierre (*b.*1721), Sec.Gen. (1757), Grand Lodge of France, Sovereign of the *Conseil d'Orient* (1763) 104:102-7, 111
Moët, Jean-Pierre (*b.*1721), Sec.Gen. (1757), Grand Lodge of France, as President on renewed Warrent for *L'Harmonie* (L.682), Bordeaux (1765) 101:59
Moffat, Pvt James 121:186
Moffett, Joseph (*d.*1962), Rev. Dr., Past Grand Chap. *[UGLE]*, Provincial GM, Hertfordshire (1952-62); *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.75:244) q. 97:**42**, 62
Mohammed Aly, Prince, GM of National Grand Lodge of Egypt (1922-*c.*1926) 81:212, 213
Mohammedanism, (Simpson, William) The Worship of Death 2:7-51
Mohawk Castle L.11 (Province of Upper Canada, 1798) 93:44
Mohocks, or Scowerers (young men calling themselves), assaulting pedestrians or upsetting peaceful gatherings i inns (early 19th-C.), London 89:106
Mohor (Zoroastrian moon), Persia 93:215
Moines et Francs-Maçons du Pays de Caux (1991); Lefebvre-Filleanu, Jean-Paul, 111:249
Moir, William, Lodge of Aberdeen (1699), Scotland 85:231
Moira apron, the 93:47
Moira Certificate (forgery) 119:*134*

Moira L.11 (Canada), Belleville, Ontario 93:43
Moira L.11 (GL ONT) (USA) 121:117*n*[149]
Moira L.11 (GRC) (1801), Belleville, Ontario (Canada) 96:12
Moira L.118, and James Asperne 83:121
Moira L.324 (1806) *[PGL]*, Stalybridge 85:38
Moira L.324 (1806) *[PGL]*, Stalybridge 90:108*n*[28]
Moira L.326 of Honour, Bristol 101:229
Moira L.326 of Honour, Bristol 93:47
Moira L.326 of Honour, Bristol, *foremely* L.606* (1809) *[PGL]* 90:106, 118
Moira L.336 of Honour, Bristol, (Calvert, A.F.) Uniforms in Lodges 30:121-3
Moira L.336 of Honour, Bristol, (Calvert, A.F.) Uniforms in Lodges 29:388-9
Moira L.606* (of Honour), (*now* L.326), Bristol 90:106, 118
Moira L.92, London 15:67
Moira L.92, London (1755) 90:108; *See also:* L.263* (1755) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Moira L.92, London (1755) *[PGL]*, '*Moira Lodge Leaves*', historical/miscellany or scrapbook (*c.*1915/19) 93:47
Moira L.92, London (1808) 87:139
Moira L.92, London (Bros. R.F. Gould & S.C. Pratt of), the sponsoring Lodge for Q.C. L.2076 in (1886) 91:1, 2, 4
Moira L.92, London (possibly a 'Jewish' lodge!) (1807) 92:38, 57
Moira L.92, London, and Laurence Thompson 84:**118**
Moira L.92, London, Lodge minutes of show, James Gallaway as their Provincial GM (London) (*c.*1769) 108:119
Moira Lodge of Freedom and Fidelity (1813-21), Calcutta (India) 93:40
Moira Lodge of Honour L.326, 114:146, 169, 181
Moira Union Ch.2 (E. Starat, Glasgow) (*Chapter*) 115:168
Moira, Earl of, 112:110, 255
Moira, Earl of, 116:200
Moira, Earl of, 117:110, **113-114**
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 109:96, 133, 142
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 108:12, 39, 40, 119; as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta, died aboard HMS Revenge, off the coast of Naples (1826) 39; as GM *[PGL]* or Ireland (IC) (1802-6) 12
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 104:26-7
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 101:234
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 99:2, 157, **160-1**
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 98:146
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 96:6, 63; the making of (The American War of Independence) (1773-82) (USA) **227**
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 94:155-6
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), Acting GMM (SC) (1805-8) Scotland, Acting GM (1812-21) India & of 'All Scottish Freemasonry in India' 93:**31-48**, **63**
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), India 92:175, 177
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 90:104, 117, **296-7**
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), Acting GM (SC) (1806-8), his alleged Patent to Prince Hall as Provincial GM (North America) *[PHA]* (1791) (African-American) 89:74, 85, and the Country Stewards (Green Apron) 223-4; his £1,500 jewel 112; his 'Installation' 46, 50, 55, 201; in Mauritius/India (*RC*) 64; his titles (Francis Rawdon-Hasting), (1st Marquess of Hastings, 1816) (2nd Earl of, 1793) (Baron Rawdon, 1790!) 74
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 87:194
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 86:9; Acting GMM (SC) & the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-13) (SC) 323-5 *passim*
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), and Thomas Harper 84:183; and the Union (1813) *[UGLE]* 183, 184
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 82:271; formal installation of (1811) as Acting GM *[PGL]*, when already Acting GM (1790-1813) 78; on statutory restraint on formation of new lodges (1800) 269, 271
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 81:266; as Lord Rawdon, later Earl of Moira and Marquess of Hastings 349
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), The Moira Apron (Q.12) 72:Inset.ML.5-8 (*Misc.Lat.*)
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), and the Secret Societies Act (1798) 34:14
Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess og Hastings), Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), General, Lord Rawdon, init. (*c.*1774), his exaltation, Royal Arch *[RA]* (1803) 85:147, 167, 172, 178, 180; as 1st G.P., Royal Arch *[RA]* 148 *bis*, 149, 155; in Malta **167-8**; as GMM (SC) (1806-8) Scotland 174
Moira, Francis Rawdon, 20th Earl of 115:199, 203

Moira, Francis, 2nd Earl of, *later* Marquess of Hastings, KG, 114:212
Moira, Francis, Earl of (1754-1826) 122:2
Moira, Francis, Earl of (later Marquess of Hastings, KG), 120:208
Moira, John, 1st Earl of (father of the 2nd Earl of), of L.391 (IC) 93:31
Moister, William (*d.*1954), (South Africa), Editor of the 'Masonic Journal of South Africa', member of Emrys L.3259 *[UGLE]* (Transvaal), *FPS* (1936); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Mokranjac, Stevan, 116:205
Mokronowski, General Andreas (*fl.*1742), Polish freemason 104:206
Mola, Aldo A. (Professor, Turin, Italy), ed.; *La Massoneria nella Storia d'Italia* (1980), (papers by; Benimeli/Gaprile/Comba/Peruta/Francovich/Mola), reviewed (Stolper) 94:**223**; on the Grand Orient of Italy recognized by the United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* (1972) 223
Mola, Aldo A.; *Storia della Framassoneria Italian* (n.d.), on accusation during the pontificate of Pope Leo XIII (1878-1903) 108:33*n*[4]
Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1243-1313), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 39:192, 192*n*[2]
Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), (Burgundicus/Jacobus Burgundus), (burnt, friday, 11th of March, 1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 109:**22-3**, 36, 44*n*[25], 54, 68, 75, 94*n*[38]
Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military); *See also:* De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) (1118-1312/14) 106:163
Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 103:264
Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 91:*55*, **56-7**
Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), of the medieval (medieval & military) Knights Templars (1118-1312/14) *[KT]* 100:1
Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Order of the Temple, Knights Templars (medieval & military) 99:17
Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM *[KT]* (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 96:206-9
Moldes, Col. Eustáquio 94:94
Moldes, José 94:94 *bis*, 100
Moldes, Juan Antonio, Dr. 94:94
Molendijk, C. (Holland) 89:206
Moleson, R., Provincial GM *[AGL]*, Maryland (1778) (USA) 90:222, 224
Moligny, Bourgevin de Vialard, Chevalier de 94:64
Molinari, Franco, (*SJ*), defender of Freemasonry 104:76
Molitor, Franz Joseph (1779-1860), 111:35*n*[19]
Moller (*or*) Moeller/Møller; *See:* Möller, Helmut (Professor, Göttingen, Germany)
Möller, Dieter & Blum, Fritz; *Die Genesis der Freimaurerei* (1968/9) (L.808) (G), translation to german of (*The Genesis of Freemasonry*) (Knoop & Jones) (1947/8), reviewed (Stein, Gerard) 81:**238-9**
Moller, Dieter, Germany; *See:* Möller, Judge Dieter, of (L.808), Bayreuth (G)
Möller, Dieter, Judge, of (L.808), Bayreuth (G), Deputy GM (*VGLvD*), of *Leopold zur Treue* L.151, Karlsrue (G), *Deutscher Logen-Atlas 1968.* (1968) (Schwartz), reviewed by 81:**249-50**; *Five Early Masonic Speeches, 1726-1737.* (1966) 238; *Die Genesis der Freimaurerei* (1968/9), joint translator with Fritz Blum (*d.*1964) of, (*The Genesis of Freemasonry*) (Knoop & Jones), reviewed (Stein, Gerard) **238-9**; on "Chevalier Ramsay" **310-1**, 314; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" **196**, 205
Möller, Dieter, Judge, of (L.808), Bayreuth (G); *Five Early Masonic Speeches, 1726-1737.* (1966), (Desaguliers, Ramsay, etc.), reviewed (Winterburgh) 79:252-3
Möller, Helmut & Howe, Ellic, 'Theodor Reuss: Irregular Freemasonry in Germany (1900-23)' (in *AQC* vol.91:28-46) 100:19*n*[6]
Möller, Helmut & Howe, Ellic, 'Theodor Reuss: Irregular Freemasonry in Germany (1900-23)' 91:**28-46**
Möller, Helmut & Howe, Ellic; *Merlin Peregrinum: von Untergrund des Abendlandes* (1986) 108:160; 'Theodor Reuss and Irregular freemasonry in Germany, 1900-23' (in *AQC* vol.91:28-46) 139*n*[40], 160
Möller, Helmut (Professor, Göttingen, Germany) 92:1 *bis*, 15
Möller, Helmüt (Professor, Göttingen, Germany) 97:99
Mollier, 114:29, 37
Mollier, Pierre, (Librarian, *Grand Orient de France*) *[GOdF]* 115:175
Mollier, Pierre, 116:54
Mollier, Pierre, Librarian of the Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*), (*fl.*1996) 109:222
Molony, Staff-Sergent, Sec., George William L.328 (SC) (Gibraltar) 93:101-3
Molson, John (*d.*1836), Provincial GM, Montreal, and William Henry (1826-33) 100:187-90
Molson, John (*d.*1836), Provincial GM, Montreal, Canada 90:289
Molten Sea, in the Temple 102:**235**
Molyneux MS.; *See also:* The *Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (1711) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]* 94:121-2, 124, 181-3
Molyneux, J.H.; *Simonides and the Dioscuri*, (*Phoenix* No.25) (1971) 106:208*n*[1]
Molyneux, Sir Thomas (1661-1733) 106:**52-3**, 59: his papers 59
Molyneux, Sir Thomas (1661-1733), a famous Dublin doctor and scientist (T.C.D.), the "*Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (1711)

[*Catechism*]", discovered among the collected papers of 81:161
Molyneux, Sir Thomas (1661-1733), and the *Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (1711) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]* 86:59
Monaco, Prince of 119:234
Monaghan Militia, L.200 (IC) (1801-26) in the 99:40
Monarchs themselves have been promoters of the Art; in *Freemason* at *Work, The*; Carry, Harry (1976), 113:11n
Monarchy Canada, periodical 101:146
Monaro L.164, Cooma NSW *[UGL-NSW]* 113:233
Monas Hieroglyphica (1564), Dee, Dr John, 117:148
monasteries 106:17; dissolution by Henry VIII (1538) **17-18**, 36; inner sancta **17-18**, 24, 26, 29, 35, 47; secret cells 21, 27, 29, 36, **37-8**, 41, 45, 47, 49
monasteries, Culdee (Scotland), important religious centres, until Reformation (1560) 106:157
Monastic Origins theory, 114:6
Monasticon III; Dugdale, W. (ed Caley, Ellis & Bandinel) (1932), 113:38n
Mönchen-Gladbach Branch, (*ABF*) (Germany) 83:**282**
Monck, General George, 1st Duke of Albemarle 89:24
Monckton, John Lionel Alexander, 112:197, 201, 203, 209, **213-214**, 219n
Monckton, Lionel (1862-1925), musician; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Monckton, Sir John B., as President, Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1874-83) *[UGLE]* 108:103
Monckton, Sir John B., PJGW (1885) 93:107
Monckton, Sir John B., President Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1874-83) *[UGLE]* 105:203
Monckton, Sir John Braddick (President, Board of General Purposes) (*BGP*) 112:**110-111**, **188**, **197**, 203
Monckton, Sir John, 114:92
Moncrieff, James; *Scientific Structure of the Universe, The*, () 120:152
Moncrieffe, David (*d.*1834), Hawick, his Royal Arch certificate *[RA]* (1803), by L.310* *[AGL]* (Blackburn), now Benevolence L.226, Littleborough, and Knight Templar certificate *[KT]* by Red Cross L.201* *[AGL]*, (*now* Virtue L.152) 73:39
Moncrieffe, Sir Iain 96:193; *Simple Heraldry* 96:192
Monday to Saturday, in early catechisms 84:**302**
Monde maçonnique, Le (1868) 13*n*[41]
Monde Maçonnique, Le, 116:**23-25**, **43-47**, 54, 64, 64*n*[5]
Monde Maçonnique, Le, 117:156
Monde Primitif, de Gébelin, Antoine Court, 116:90
Mondez, Gustave Smetz, 117:50, 52, **54-55**
Mondrian, Piet (1872-1944), Dutch painter; *See:* Theosophical Society, The (USA)
Money-Kyrle, Roona 95:17
Monge, Gaspard (1746-1818), draughtsmen/scientist (France), 'Orateur' of the military lodge of the 'Corps Royal du Genie' called l'Union Parfaite with the degree of Chevalier d'Orient, and member of 'Ordre Sacre des Sophisiens' (Egyptian side degree system in France) 109:**216-19**, 223*n*[11-4,23]; *Géometrie Descriptive* (1811), (Plate III) *219*
Monier, Maurice (1877-1931), GM (GLdF), Paris; *See*: (GLdF)
Monitor of the Lodge (American, *B. of C.*) 107:212*n*[44]
Monitors (or Manuals), in U.S.A. (Ritual) (USA) 83:65-7 *passim*
Monk, D.J., of L.500 (SC), Delegates, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia 84:11
Monk, Gen. 115:38, 44
Monkhouse, Cosmo, on 'Jackson, John' in DNB (1892) 95:202
Monktonians', Old, L.8938, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Monmouth Rebellion (1685) 121:183
Monmouth, duke of 121:183
Monmouth, Lodge 'Royal Augustus', *now* Loyal L.671, in *Freemasons' Quarterly Review* (1843) (*FQR*), Master (*WM*) Isaac Chilcott; *See also:* his portrait (in *AQC* vol.20:27) 32:141
Monmouthshire (UK); Cornwall, Sir Robert de, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1753) 112:9
Monmouthshire, (Le Tall, F.W.) Summer Outing (1914), to Monmouthshire (Topography) 27:153-7
Monmouthshire, County of, Arms of, 117:204; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 204
Monod, Paul; *Jacobitism & the English People* (USA) 104:50; *See also:* Kennedy, M.L. (1982)
Monograph / Memoranda; see: London, H. Stanford, 115:208, **218-220**, **226-230**, **232-234**, 228*n*[50,56], 229*n*[66,71,76]
Monograph on the Dillons. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 12:23-7
Monograph, the 119:181, 183, 195
Monographic de la Cathédrale de Chartres; Houvet, E., 112:51*n*[4]
Monographie de la Cathédrale de Chartres; Bulteau (1887-1901) 112:**44-46**n
Monolulu, Prince, 114:159
Monro, Dr Alexander *primus MD*, 119:203
Monro, Mrs.; *See also:* Morgan, William (wrong identification of) (1826) (USA) 106:136
Monroe Council No.2, Royal and Select Masters, 113:216
Monroe, Frederic S., Prince Hall mason *[PHA]* (African-American), Massachusetts (USA) 89:74; *See:* Prince Hall Grand Lodge *[PHA]* <www.princehall.org> (1999)

Monroe, James (1758-1831), (5th President of U.S.A.) (1817-1825), init. (1775) Williamsburg Lodge, *now* L.6 (Virginia); *See:* United States (USA), (Aug.1970, p.84) *[TPS]*
Monroe, James (1758-1831), President (USA) (1817-25) 111:88
Monselet, Charles, *La Franc-maçonnerie des Femmes* 115:157
Monstrous Regiment, The, Women and Freemasonry in the Nineteenth Century, (Gilbert, Robert A.) 115:153
Montage, John Duke of, F.S.A. 115:100, 212-213
Montagu, 1st Lord, householder in Great Queen Street (1660), London 82:17
Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM *[PGL]* (1732) 99:199; as a (*RC*) 223
Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM *[PGL]* (1732) 98:70; as a (*RC*)! **72**, 80-2, 84, 86-8
Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM *[PGL]* (1732) 96:115
Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM *[PGL]* (1732) 95:90
Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM *[PGL]* (1732) 90:110, 220
Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM *[PGL]* (1732) 89:169
Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM *[PGL]* (1732) 86:16
Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM *[PGL]* (1732) 84:221
Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM *[PGL]* (1732) 83:23
Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM *[PGL]* (1732), portrait required for Freemasons' Hall 81:152
Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM *[PGL]* (1732), (Letter from Horace Walpole to Sir H. Mann) (1749) 15:131
Montagu, George (1737-88), 4th Duke of Manchester, GM *[PGL]* (1777-82); *See:* Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of
Montagu, HG Duke of, FRS, 117:119, 132
Montagu, J.M.P., 114:62, 67
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, *FRS* (GM 1721), 116:**228-229**
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM (1721) *[PGL]* 112:91
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM (1721) *[PGL]*, 118:6, 101, 103, 106, **161-162**, 164, 176, 227
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 101:162
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 102:102, 206
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 103:23, 36
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 104:139, 199
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 106:24
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 107:36; letter from James Anderson to (1723) 258
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 108:213; Roubiliac's monument to Lady Nightingale, wife to 22
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 77:4-5, 7, 9, 74, 209, 260; monument 4; portraits of 4, *6*, 12
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 80:53; *F.R.S.* (1717/1718) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster 110, 111, 115, 118; first noble GM *[PGL]* 214
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 81:6, 96, 97, 99
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 84:308
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 85:299, 351, 352
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 86:11
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 88:76, 207 *bis*
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 89:45
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 90:201; on '*Constitutions*' Frontispiece of (1723/38) *202*
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 91:170, 180, 182, 183
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 94:2, 196
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 96:79, 88, 94
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 98:156
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 99:121, 198
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721) 113:68, 74, 78, 90, 93, 95, 98, 102
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721), (Fisher, W.G.) John Montague, 2nd Duke of 79:69-89
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721), *F.R.S.* (1718) (*RS*) 100:91, 121, 126, 134, 136, 154; & Stukeley 116, 118, 127, 155
Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1721), in frontispiece of *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 83:97
Montagu, John, Duke of (1690-1749), GM () *[PGL]* 122:78
Montagu, John, Duke of, 114:236, 245
Montagu, John, of the Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1869-92) 85:247, 247n^2, 248
Montagu, Oliver (1845-1893), son of the Earl of Sandwich, Princess Alexandra's closet male friend 109:98, 111n^{34}
Montagu, William, 5th Duke of Manchester, 114:216
Montague, Anthony, Viscount, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 22:62
Montague, Anthony, Viscount, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 12:32
Montague, Anthony, Viscount, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 11:170-82
Montague, Lord (18th century freemason) 110:63
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem (1533-92), Essays (1580-8) 103:3
Montaleau, Alexandre-Louis de, GM (*GOdF*), Grand Orient de France (1795-1804) 86:317

Montaleau, Roettiers de (1748-1808), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804-8), grandson of a loyal Jacobite, leader of the clandestine lodge '*Le Centre des Amis*' *now* L.1 (*GLNF*), during the Terror, Paris (*c.*1793) 97:112
Montaleau, Roettiers de (1748-1808), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804-8), his funeral at *L'Age d'or* Lodge (*GOdF*) (1808), Paris 108:40
Montaleau, Roettiers de (1748-1808), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804-8), his certificate, *French MS.* (1787) (*now* at Provincial G.L. Bristol) 30:*248b*
Montaleau, Roettiers de (1748-1808), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804-8), saved some of the archives of the *Grand Orient de France*, during the Terror, Paris (1793), and divided them between trusted friends, some of whom fled to Ukraine; *See also:* Sitwell (in *AQC* vol.40:124) 101:101
Montaleau, Roettiers de (1748-1808), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804-8); *Regulation du Maçon* (1801), on the Rite known as the 'French Modern' (craft) 100:64
Montalto, Chevalier du Malta *[KH]*, on *Tableau Actuel* (1792), member L.539* Secrecy and Harmony *[PGL]* (Malta) 106:190
Montalto, John, Dr.; *The Nobles of Malta 1530-1800* (Malta, 1984) *[KH]* 106:**186-90**, 194*n*[2]
Montana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1866) 89:132*n*[4]
Montana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1866), Helena; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.ixi.net/glofmt/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Montana, Grand Lodge of (1866) <www.grandlodgemontana.org> (Helena, Montana, USA) 121:138
Montanism, heresies of, in the earliest Christian centuries 107:175
Montauban, letter from the brethren, to the Duke of Chartres (*c.*1772) 107:177
Montauk Lodge room, Brooklyn, Long Island (USA) 108:126
Montbarre, André de, and Hughes de Payens, in Starck's legend *[HG]* 109:46*n*[69], 47*n*[74]
Montcalm, Gen 121:132
Mont-Carmel, Charles du, Sub-Prior of Montfaucon, (HA legend of the military Templary) *[KT]* (1127) 109:23, 44*n*[25], 69
Montchal, Charles, (Eq. a Montecalvo), Great Prior *[RER]* (1909-1919) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92
Monte Carlo (Monaco); *See:* Port of Hercules L.4626 *[UGLE]*, founded (1924)
Monte Verità, vegetarian hippy commune (1900-17), Lake Maggiore, (*OTO*) (O.T.O.) 91:39-40, 44, 46
Monte, Pietro del, GM *[KH]*, Knights of St. John (16th-C.) (Hospitallers), Malta 91:59
Montefiore L.1017, Frederich Leigh Gardner (1857-1930) member of 100:19*n*[4]; the Rev. Morris Rosenbaum gift to the Grand Lodge of Israel (1951) 234
Montefiore L.1017, Jewish members (1864) *[UGLE]* 92:28, 36 *bis*, **39**, 43, 47, 57; *See:* Montefiore L.753 (SC), Glasgow (1864), and Montefiore L.78 of Installed Masters (Israel), founded (using Taylor's ritual) (1996), Tela Aviv, by Yasha Bersiner/Leon Zeldis, etc.
Montefiore L.78 (Israel), founded (1996), Installed Master's lodge, working in the 'Taylor ritual' (Tel Aviv), (Beresiner/Zeldis/Goldstein); *See:* Freemasonry in Israel (Beresiner, Yasha) <http://users.iol.it/fjit.bvg/freemas.html> (1998)
Montefiore, Sir Moses (1784-1885), one of the first Jews to be knighted in England (1837), and made a Baronet (1846), init. (1812), brother-in-law to Nathan Meyer Rothschild, init. (1802) 92:28 *bis*, 38, 39, 47, 48, 63*n*[1]
Monterum, two brothers, masons, Toulouse (1750) 107:171
Montes, Ron 121:101
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), ('President'), Baron de (France) 87:130
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), ('President'), Baron de (France), init. in Horn L.331* (1730) 86:9*n*[3], 18, 21
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France) 102:113-14
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France) (18th century freemason) 110:63
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France) 112:103, 107
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France) 113:6, 11*n*[38]
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France) 114:13
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France) 118:227
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France), scholar, init. Lodge at the Horn (1730), London 113:6, 11*n*[38]
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (Montequeir), portrait of (*RS*) 81:***i***, 94, **96-8**, 97*n*[3], 286; Chesterfield and 96, 98, 100 *bis*; letter about Desaguliers 98; Mason and member of the R.C. Church 104
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de, *F.R.S.* (1729) (*RS*), init. the Horn Tavern Lodge (1730) 48:114*n*[3]
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de, *F.R.S.* (1730) (*RS*), init. the Horn Tavern Lodge (1730) 80:111; deism defined by 49
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de, political philosopher and jurist (*Philosophes*), France 109:9
Montesquiou-Fézensac, Anne-Pierre, Marquis de (1739-98), 116:**90-91**
Monteunis, Eugéne, 116:49
Montevideo, (Lepper, J.H.) The first Masonic proccssion i South America 57:280-2
Montfort, Joseph (Prov GM of & for America 1771), 116:70, 75
Montfort, Joseph, Provincial GM, North Carolina (1771) (USA) 89:171
Montfort, Joseph, Provincial GM, North Carolina (1771) (USA) 90:222, 227
Montgomerie, Alexander (Seton) (1723-1769), 10th Earl of Eglinton, Scotland, as Baron von Hund's 'unknown Superior', as the '*Knight of the Red Feather*' of the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]*, Paris (1742) 109:55, 237
Montgomerie, Alexander (Seton) (1723-1769), 10th Earl of Eglinton, as Baron von Hund's 'unknown Superior', or the '*Knight*

of the Red Feather' of the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]*, Paris (1742) 106:161, 168
Montgomerie, Andrew, G.Tyler (1738) *[PGL]* 82:*315*, 315-6, 326
Montgomerie, Capt. James, of Tarbolton 103:215
Montgomerie, Margaret, daughter of the 3rd Earl of Eglinton, and the Seaton family (1612) 106:168
Montgomery, Andrew (*fl.*1738), 'Garder of Ye Grand Lodge', G.Tyler (1738) 90:195, *196*; Robert, his son 208
Montgomery, Andrew (*fl.*1738), Tyler 103:180, 183
Montgomery, Charlie L., GM GL of West Virginia (USA), <www.masonic-crusade.com> (2007) 121:131, 131*n*[184]
Montgomery, Patrick, the Laird of Bourtreehill, 'Deacon' (*WM*) of Mother Kilwinning (1735-6) (L.0) (SC), and the (3°) 82:300
Montgomery, William E., Pennsylvania (USA), 'Symbolism' 78:270-5
Montgomery's Tavern 119:10, 35
Montgomeryshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:212
Monthly Club, Sheffield, 120:106
Monthly Musical Record, 112:206
Monthly Review vol. 28 (1762), & vol. 29 (1763) 115:31
Monti, Vincenzo (1754-1828), poet (Italy) 100:170-1
Montjoie (*fl.*1796), historian 104:127, 129*n*[32]
Montjoy Capt R.P. (CSA) 121:35
Montmorency, Comte de 107:171
Montmorency-Luxembourg, Duc de, (1771) 104:95-6, 107-10, 112, 114-19
Montmorency-Luxembourg, Duke of (*fl.*1789) 97:111
Montpellier, Rite Hermétique de, 114:27
Montreal & William Henry (Canada), (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Provincial Grand Lodge of Montreal and William Henry 70:81-99
Montreal & William Henry (Canada), Provincial Grand Lodge of (1826)!, division from the Provincial Grand Lodge of Lower Canada, by Simon McGillivray 109:**240-1**
Montreal & William Henry, Prov GL 119:9
Montreal (Canada), (Milborne, A.J.B.) The District Grand Lodge of Montreal and St. Peters L.4 *[PGL]* (1768-92), (Quebec) 62:250-90
Montreal, Province of, and William Henry (Canada) 90:289
Montreal, Provincial Grand Lodge of (Canada), and William Henry 100:**187-9**, 190, 229
Montrose, James Graham, 5th Earl & 1st Marquis of 95:55
Montserrat and Nevis, West Indies, Provincial Grand Lodge of, L.151 *[AGL]* 90:129
Mont-Tonnére, Lodge (Grand Orient of France) (*GOdF*), Baden-Baden, Germany 97:9
Monumental Brass Society, London, 116:152
Monumental Inscriptions of Jamaica, Wright, Phillip (Society of Genealogists, London, 1966), 114:75*n*
Moody, George 119:176
Moody, George (*fl.*1731), King's sword-cutler 98:70, 162, 177
Moody, George (king's armourer), 117:186
Moody, J.J., PProvSGW (Cheshire) 119:23
Moody, Samson H., of African Lodge *[PHA]* (African-American) (USA), his letter (1824) to United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* q. 89:77-8
Moody, William M. (London), and Prince Hall *[PHA]* (1784) (African-American), Master (*WM*) of African L.1* (L.459*) *[PGL]* (USA) 90:310, 311
Moody, William M. (London), of Brotherly Love L.55, and Perseverance L.398 *[PGL]*, his letters from Prince Hall *[PHA]*, Master (*WM*) of African L.1* (L.459*) *[PGL]*, Boston (1784) (USA); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.13:56) 89:75, 85
Mooltan Lodge No.1307 (Mooltan) (L.1307) 112:75-76, 81
Moon and Freemasonry, (Carr, Hanry) The Full Moon and Freemasonry 80:318-23; The Lesser Lights, Sun, Moon, and Master (Q.80) 332-3
Moon, Elizabeth, her poignant piece about a Templar in Texas *[KT]*; *Tales of the Knights Templar* (1995) (ed. Katherine Kurtz), (occult fiction) (USA) 108:249
Moon, Penderel; *The British Conquest and Dominion of India* (1989) 103:76, 77*n*[2]
Moonkification, Society of, (Baxter, R.H.) Society of Moonkification 34:170
Moonkification, Society of, (Baxter, R.H.) Society of Moonkification 32:74
Moore III, Edwin B., 113:219
Moore MS. (*c.*1814) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first Lecture, etc. 85:76*n*[6], 77*n*[2], 120, **125**
Moore MS. (*c.*1814) (*Lecture*, Preston) (Joseph Moore) 84:120, 120*n*[1], 121, 122, 129, 130, 132; compared with Laurence Thompson's unauthorised print (*c.*1814) **129**
Moore, A. (London printer/publisher, near St. Pauls, 1720s) 107:13, 33, 33*n*[2], **48-9**
Moore, Charles in The Freemasons' Monthly Magazine of Boston 115:157
Moore, Charles W. 121:12
Moore, Charles Whitlock (1801-1873), ed.; *Freemasons' Monthly Magazine* (Boston, 1841/5) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 92:152
Moore, Charles Whitlock (1801-1873), G.Sec. (USA), Massachusetts (1834-67) 90:313, 315; his *Freemasons Monthly Magazine* (1841), (he published that magazine for 33 years) 314-15

Moore, Charles Whitlock (1801-1873), G.Sec. (USA), Massachusetts (1834-67) q. 84:226-7
Moore, Charles Whitlock (1801-1873), Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1844), Boston (*NMJ*) (USA) 102:157-8, 162
Moore, Clive Robert, (*b.*1951), init. (1992) Egyptian L.27 (London) *[UGLE]*; L.2076 *AQC*/*QCCC* Membership secretary <qcccmembsec@tiscali.co.uk> (2007), Quatuor Coronati, Correspondence Circle Ltd. (Q.C.C.C.) (*QCCC*); *See:* Q.C. Web-homepage <www.quatuorcoronati.com/>; Honorary member of Sit Lux Research L.843 (*DDFL*), Denmark (2007)
Moore, Clive, 120:21
Moore, Col MacLeod, 117:323
Moore, Col McLeod, 118:11
Moore, Col William McLeod, 114:93, 155
Moore, Col. William James Bury MacLeod (1810-1890) (McLeod), Canada 108:**128-29**, 144, 148; as Supreme GM (Swedenborgian Garand Lodge & Temple of Canada) (1873) 128; as first GM *[KT]* Grand Prior (1884) (Canada) 138*n*[28]
Moore, Cornelius (*b.*1806), Ohio, USA; *The Craftsman, and Freemason's Guide* (1846); containing a delineation of the rituals of freemasonry, with the emblems and explanations so arranged as to greatly facilitate in acquiring a knowledge of the rites and ceremonies of the several degrees, from Entered apprentice to that of Select master... (ed. 1846/59); *[JAC] See*: < http://moa.umdl.umich.edu > (2003)
Moore, Frances, *Castle of Wonders,* 120:175
Moore, George, 118:5, **13-14**
Moore, J., G.Sec., France (*c.*1735-7) 86:22, 23
Moore, John (Philadelphia, 1715) (USA) 90:218
Moore, Jonas, revered astrologer, and Dr. Campbell & Ashmole (*RS*) 109:182
Moore, Joseph (*d.*1855), *M.D.*, joined Antiquity L.2 (1823), SGD (1831) *[UGLE]*, and the *Moore MS.* (*c.*1814) (*Lecture*, Preston) 85:76*n*[6], 125, 125*n*[4]
Moore, Joseph James, of Antiquity (L.2) (1819-41) 89:13, 20, 197
Moore, Joseph, Dr., of Antiquity (L.2) (1823-55) 89:8, 14, 16, 18, 20
Moore, Leslie, 112:154
Moore, Michael 119:174
Moore, P.S. (St. Vincent, 1814) 93:66
Moore, Peter, *MP,* 120:175
Moore, Sir John 121:188, 198
Moore, Sir John, (his Army in Lisbon, 1808) (L.345) *[AGL]* 116:224
Moore, Sir John, 114:120
Moore, Sir Thomas, of Antiquity (L.2) (1827-45) 109:180
Moore, Sir Thomas, of Antiquity (L.2) (1827-45) 89:8, 16, 20
Moore, Tunnard 115:242
Moore, W., The Riddle of Anthony Sayer, GM *[PGL]* (1717), and his funeral (1741) 69:134
Moore, William (17th-C.), librarian 99:63
Moore, William D. (*fl.*1994), Director, Chancellor, Robert B. Livingston Library and Museum of the Grand Lodge of New York (USA) 108:6, 137; *See:* Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Moore, William James Bury MacLeod (1810-1890) (McLeod) (Canada) 100:9, **24**, 29
Moore, William James Bury MacLeod (1810-1890) (McLeod) (Canada), Lt.-Col., and Melita Preceptory *[KT]* 85:182; GM of the Swedenborg Rite & Great Prior *[KT]*, member *[A&ASR]* 286
Moore, William James Bury MacLeod (1810-1890), Col., (McLeod), Canada 109:209
Moore, William; *The Elements of Free Masonry delineated* (1782), masonic handbook (Kingston, Jamaica) 52:275
Moore, William; *The Elements of Free Masonry delineated* (1782), masonic handbook (Kingston, Jamaica) 50:177
Moore-Keys L.2519, Jamaica 98:12
Moore-Keys L.2519, Kingston, Jamaica 104:**177-8**
Moore-Smythe, James (JGW 1732), 116:231
Moorhouse, Alfred H., (Massachusetts, USA), editor of the '*New England Masonic Craftsman*' periodical, Boston (USA), *FPS* (1931), President of The Philalethes Society (1932-1937) *[TPS]*; *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Moorman's; *History of the Church of England in the Thirteenth Century* (on Church & State) 95:84
Moorse, James Bay (Canada) 107:51
Moose and Freemasonry, Loyal Order of the. (Foundet 1888 in USA, to England 1926) (Davie, Gordon W.S.) 119:**106-128**
Moose Fellowship (degree) 119:107; Legion of the (degree) 107; Loyal Order of, Annual Convention of 108; Comparison Table between Freemasonry and 126; GL of Great Britain **107-108**; General Laws of the 107; Governing Body of 110; Nine O'clock Ceremony of 125; Obligation of 125; Ritual of, Burlesque Section of 128; deaths during **127-128**; Supreme Lodge of the World 107, **118-119**, 125; Women's Chapter of 119; Pilgrim, (degree) 107; Women of the 107; Moose International (1991) 107
Moose L.1 (Tredegar) 119:128
Moose Lodge (Swanley) 119:128
Moose, Loyal Order of (1890) (USA) 95:74
Moose, Loyal Order of (irregular, imitative of Freemasonry), founded (1888) and (1904) (USA), to England (1926), now more akin to the Round Table (dropped ritual practices) 103:**263**
Moose, Loyal Order of (proscribed), 117:3, 38

Mopse, Meissen Figure of, (Plate *5*.) 115:*120e*
Mopses, (Hawkins, E.L.) Adoptive Masonry and the Order of Mopses *[COF]* 24:6-20
Mopses, Order of (1745) *[TRAHI]* 115:*155*; established at Vienna (1738) 175*n*[9]
Mopses, Order of (1745) *[TRAHI]* 121:234, 235, 237
Mopses, Order of *[COF]*!, (1740) (Clemens August) *[IFL-I]* (G), in the *[Trahi]* (1745) *[Exposure]* 84:232
Mopses, Society of, 116:**96-98;** plan of Lodge of (Pérau) *[Trahi]* (1745) *115*
Mopses, the (*e.i.* pug-dog), a mock-Masonic society, mid 16th-century, Europe (1740s) 81:171, 171*n*[1]; *See also: L'Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et le secret des Mopses revelé* (1745), Paris *[Exposure]*, Larudan, Abbé (attr.?) *[Trahi]*/*[TRAHI]*
Mopses, The Order of, founded in Vienna (1738), was at first confined to Roman Catholics of both sexes and was a substitute for Freemasonry then comming under the Papal Ban (*RC*), and "*L'Ordre de la Félicité*" and "*Maçonnerie d'Adoption*" in France (Tuckett) 33:82-111
Moral or Cardinal Virtues; *See also:* Cardinal Virtues, depicted on Lodge certificates, 82:187, **190**, *201*
Moral Reform, L.455* of, Deptford, 91:157
Moral Reformation, L.353* of, Deptford , 87:136-40 *passim*
Moral Teachings of Freemasonry, The; Ward, J.S.M. (1926) 116:**143-144**
Morales, Isaac (*fl.*1799, Jamaica) 100:**43-4**, 45, 53*n*[22]
Morales, Salomon (*fl.*1799, Jamaica) 100:43, **45**, 46-8, 53 & *n*[22]
Moralist, The (1820s) 100:95
Moralists and expounders, 18th Century Masonic; *See also:* Calcott, Hutchinson and Preston, 81:**175**, 178
Morality Plays ('Moralities') 87:75-6
Morals and Dogma (1871), Albert Pike *[A&ASR]* (USA) 107:98, 104
Morals and Dogma (1871); Pike, Albert *[A&ASR]* (USA) 111:172
Moran, John, MD, 120:36
Moran, *Kenneth,* 112:263
Morande, Thevneau de, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Theveneau de Morande, 17:72
Moravian Church, London, 120:173
Moravion Brethren, 115:39, 46, 48, 65
Moravion Church in England 1728-1760, The (Oxford,1998) 115:58
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1673), buried in Westminster Abbey 81:329
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1673), of the Royal family, founder of the Royal Society *F.R.S.* (*RS*), Scottish General, init. (1641/2) in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 108:51, 54, 60*n*[26], **69-70**, 77
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675) 88:83 *bis*
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675) 91:100; his initiation (1641) 98, 100
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675) 96:94
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675) (Murray) 95:155; his Initiation (1641) 111, 115
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), (General Quartermaster to the Army of Scotland), his speculative initiation (1641) (Newcastle-on-Tyne) 85:15
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 109:**158-60**, **162-3**, 167, **169-71**, **178-80**, 185, 187, **262-3**
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), freemason (first Fellow-Craft in England) and a Rosicrucian! 97:**124**, 126, 130, 131*n*[27-8], 137, 139, **142-3**, 145, 149-50; 'Sir Robert Moray's Acrostic' (McLeod) **203-5**
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), his five pointed star and acrostic 107:70; initiated into a Scots lodge meeting at Newcastle-on-Tyne (1641) 82
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), init. (1641) 104:222, 237-8
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), init. (1641) at Newcastle-on-Tyne (by the Lodge of Edinburgh, 'Mary's Chapel') L.1[(1)], (General Quater Master to the Scottish Forces, then south of the border) 103:46, 90, 109; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.78:236, **246**)
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), initiated (1641) 101:188
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), married to Sophia Lindsay (*c.*1647), first President of the Royal Society (*RS*) (1661/2) 106:**166-7**
Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1603-1673) 112:92
Moray, Sir Robert, 114:35
Moray, Sir Robert, 117:**98-99***;* Initiation, 99
Moray, Sir Robert, 118:134
Moray, Sir Robert, 120:252
Moray, William, 119:214
Morceau d'architecture, un (impromptu address) 88:192
Mordaunt, Lady, 112:204
Mordaunt, Lord 81:96
Mordecai (of the Baal-Hammon legend) 107:195
Morden L.5722, Newcastle 100:236
Mordue, Mandy, 114:69
More about De Vignoles, Provincial Grand Master for Foreign Lodges (1769), *[PGL]* (*Grand Maître Provincial pour l'Etranger*), (Stolper, E.E.) 96:**211-18**
More About the Compagnonage (*AQC89,* 1976); Batham, C.N., 111:66*n*[68]

More about the Compagnonage; Batham, C.N., (*AQC87,* 1974) 112:44*n*[6]
More Light on John Coustos (McLeod) 95:**117-19**
More Light on Simon Bolivar, Freemason (*AQC92,* 1979); Stolper, E.E., 111:93*n*[1]
More Light on the Royal Arch (*AQC76,* 1963) *[RA]*; Carr, Harry, 111:154*n*[28]
More light on the Royal Arch. (Harry Carr), *[RA]* 76:213, 218
More, Henry, Dr.; *Philosophical Poems* (1647) q. 87:34-5
More, Sir Thomas (1478-1535), philosopher, England, 95:137
Moreau, Cèsar, 115:176; *Précis sur la Franc-Maçonnerie,* 158
Moreau, John, (M'Ewen, Ewen) John Moreau, Master Mason of St. Andrew's Cathedral 69:133
Morehen, John, (in *AQC* vol.89:178) 90:297, 298; *The Masonic Thread in Mozart* (Thomson, 1977), reviewed by 263-4
Morehen, John, 'Masonic Instrumental Music of the 18th Century', *[NS]* for (1976) 89:**176-81**
Morehen, John, on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) 94:**79-80**, 81-2
Morel, Michel, 119:135
Morenas, François (*fl.*1797), Lodge *Les Amis de la Parifaite Union*, Leghorn (Carbonari & Italy) 100:175-6
Morer, Thomas, 119:205
Morer, Thomas, 17th-C. traveller, q. 91:13
Morey, Gaspard Matthey de (1766), his copy of *[Trahi]* (1745), France 86:29
Morey, Robert A.; *The Truth About Masons* (1993) 121:91*n*[78]
Morfitt, John, 'Freemasonry in Wolverhampton' (1834-1899) 108:175-187
Morgan Affair (1826) (USA) 121:2, 3, 59, 66
Morgan Affair and Anti-Masonry, The; Palmer, John C. (1924) 113:163n4, 164*n*[6]
Morgan Affair and its Effect on Freemasonry, The; Muir, R. Keith, *AQC105* (1992), 113:163*n*[4]
Morgan affair, The (1826) (USA) 84:**225-8**; *See also:* Morgan, William (*b.*1774)
Morgan Affair, the (1826) (USA) 111:167, 211, 260
Morgan affair, The (1826) (USA), (Part 1.) (Muir) 105:**217-34**
Morgan affair, The (1826) (USA), (Part 2.) (Muir) 106:108, 110, **131-40**
Morgan affair, The (1826) (USA), (Tatsch, J.H.) An American Masonic crisis, the Morgan incident of (1826), and its aftermath (USA) 34:196-209
Morgan affair, The (1826) (USA), (Voorhis, H.V.B.) "The Morgan Affair" of (1826) in the U.S.A. (USA) 76:197-203
Morgan Affair, The; of 1826 in the U.S.A; Voorhis, H.V.B., *AQC76* (1963) 113:164*n*[4]
Morgan MS. (missing) [**X.3.**] 111:**103-104**, **110-112**, 115
Morgan MS. (n.d.) [**X.3.**] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
Morgan MS. (n.d.) [**X.3.**] (Missing MSS.) and *Dermott MS.* (n.d.) [**X.4.**] (the 'Gemini Twins') (*fl.*1752) *[AGL]*, (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.) 111:**103-104**, **110-112**, 115
Morgan MS. (n.d.) [**X.3.**] (Missing MSS.), (*Morgan's MS.*) 31:41
Morgan MS. (n.d.) [**X.3.**] (Missing MSS.), obfuscation exit in the interrelated case with the 'Dermott MS.' [**X.4.**], or not missing but part of the now extant, or simply old masonic documents, 108:216
Morgan, Alfred W., (England), Editor of 'Freemasons Chronicle', *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Morgan, David, 117:174
Morgan, John (first Secy Antient GL) 120:124
Morgan, John, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **52**
Morgan, John, G Sec (Antients) (1751-2) *[AGL]* 111:**111-112**
Morgan, John, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-2) 103:27
Morgan, John, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-2) 82:313; his Register "M" (1752) (so-called!, list of lodges of the 'Antients' Grand Lodge) *[AGL]* 194, 252
Morgan, John, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-2) 85:208; *See also: Morgan's Register* (List of Lodges) *[AGL]* (1752!)
Morgan, John, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-2) 90:99 *bis*
Morgan, John, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-2) 93:156
Morgan, John, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-2) 94:144 *bis*, 146, 151 *bis*, 162; '*Morgan's Register*' *[AGL]* 144-5, **146**, 162-3, 236; *See also:* Engraved List of Lodges (1751-3) (in *AQC* vol.19:93-99)
Morgan, John, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-2) 99:6*n*[8]; *Morgan's Register*, (so-called!, first list of Antints G.L. lodges) *[AGL]* 2, 6*n*[8]
Morgan, John, G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-2), first Grand Secretary of the 'Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* 105:49
Morgan, Joseph, (Sirr, Harry) Joseph Morgan, and his Phoenix Britannicus (*J. Morgan's Phœnix Britannicus*) (1731-2) [*Pamphlet*], with notes about his other works *[EMP]* 19:127-36
Morgan, Joseph, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Some further light on Joseph Morgan of the Phoenix Britannicus (1731-2) [*Pamphlet*] 26:71-82
Morgan, Joseph; *Phœnix Britannicus* (1731-2) [*Pamphlet*]; *See also:* (Harry Sirr, in *AQC* vol.19:127-36), (J.E.S. Tuckett, in *AQC* vol.26:71-82), and in the *[EMP]*
Morgan, Lt William A., (USA) 121:21-22
Morgan, Michael, Rev. Dr., Past G.Chap. *[UGLE]*, '*Masonry: Pure & Applied*' (Basic principles of freemasonry and their application to Cathedrals on a grand scale and at a personal level), Prestonian Lecture, for (PL-1992); *See: Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.* (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
Morgan, Mrs. William (Monro), (*f*), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826), (later one of the Mormon Joseph Smith's earliest plural wives) *[TPS]* 106:136

Morgan, Syleanus, *Sphere of the Gentry* (1661) 115:227
Morgan, W. Vaughan; of Cheselden L.2870 (1901); Alderman, 110:158, 161*n*[42]
Morgan, William (1826) (*USA*) 113:151-153, 211
Morgan, William (1826) 121:2, 3, 59
Morgan, William (*b.*1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826) 102:247, 251
Morgan, William (*b.*1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826) 105:115*n*[2], **218-23**; *Illustrations of Freemasonry by One of the Fraternity who has devoted thirty years to the subject.* (1826) *[Exposure]*, later also named '*Light on Masonry*' or '*Morgan's Freemasonry Exposed and Explained, ...*' (USA) 223; 'The Morgan Affair.' (Part one) (Muir) **217-34**
Morgan, William (*b.*1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826) 106:**131-40**; *Illustration of Freemasonry ...* (1826) *[Exposure]* (USA) 139; *See*: < http://moa.umdl.umich.edu > (2003)
Morgan, William (*b.*1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826) 84:**225-6**
Morgan, William (*b.*1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826) 94:222; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1826) *[Exposure]* (USA) 222
Morgan, William (*b.*1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826) 97:162; *Illustrations of Masonry by one of the Fraternity* (1827), 3rd ed., Rochester, *[Exposure]* (USA) 175; *Murderous character of Freemasonry exposed by Capt. William Morgan ...* (Chicago, 1887) 175; *See: History of the abduction and murder of Cap. William Morgan* (The Committees, 1827/N.Y.)
Morgan, William (*b.*1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826), his disappearance (1826) (USA) 90:230
Morgan, William (*b.*1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826); *See:* Bernard, Robert C.; '*A fresh look at William Morgan and the Anti-Masonic Party*' in '*The Philalethes*' (Oct.1992, p.116-7,127) *[TPS]*
Morgan, William (*b.*1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826); *Illustrations of Masonry ...* (1826) *[Exposure]* (USA) 96:61
Morgan's First Register (17 July 1751), *[AGL]* 120:**123-124**
Morgan's Register (so-called, list of lodges of the 'Antients' Grand Lodge) (Register "M"!) (1752), John Morgan, 1st G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-2) 90:99, 100, 107*n*[16]
Morgan's Register of Lodges (17 July, 1751) *[AGL]* 111:112, 116*n*[37]
Morgenrothe (Dawn), founded (1807) as '*L'Aurore nassante*' (*GOdF*), Lodge (Jewish, 'Melchizedek') at Frankfurt, defended by the Duke of Sussex *[UGLE]* (1817-1873), Lodge '*Zur Aufgehened Morgenrothe*' (Nascent Dawn), Franconia (Germany) 83:327
Morgenstern, Capt Friedrich, 121:196
Morgenstern, Lt Joh. Carl, 121:196, 197
Moria, Countess of (1731-1808), mother of the 2nd Earl of, 108:39; reported finding a body, in a bog in Ireland (1783) 12; *Archaelogia* (1783) *bibl.* 27
Moriah, L.176 *[AGL]*, 1st Yorkshire Militia, 90:155, 175
Moriah, Mount, 96:38, 41, 160
Moriah, Mount, legend of *[VSL]* 98:**210**
Moriah, Mount, the quarry in, 81:**339-40**
Moriahyama L.7, Japan, 81:241
Moriën, J.H. (*fl.*1840, Rotterdam), engraver, 105:147
Morin, Etienne () 121:4*n*[10]
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771) 100:44, 47-8, 251, 256
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771) 101:**34**, 58-9, 65, **92-7**, 120*n*[15], **128**; his birth **93-4**, 123, 129; his death 92-3, 123; his letters 37-8, 57, q.66, 90, q.94, **100-2**; his lodges **94-5**; his *Patente* (1761) 34, 92, 101; his profession **94**; and *l'Anglaise* 62-4; and *Grand Loge d'Ecosse* 39, 83-5, 88-91, 124
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771) 103:**204-5**, 206, 242
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771) 104:101, 115, 119, 157, **173-5**; his Patent (1761) 103, 114
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771) (Estienne) 93:222
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771) (Estienne) 97:**177-84**, 201-2; as author of the '1762 Constitutions' **183-4**; his letter (1765) q.**179**, q.181; his Patent **178-9**
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771) (Estienne) & the Rite of Perfection 92:207, 208
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771) (Estienne), (Morin Rite & the Rite of Perfection) (25 degrees) 106:95
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771) (Estienne), (Yarker, John) The Kadosh Degree *[A&ASR]*, Etienne Morin's enquiry on Templar *[KT]* and the 'Black and White Eagle' degrees (1762), and connection? - to Von Mareschall and Von Hund, Germany *[OS]*, or to the *Elu*/*Ordre du Temple* (France) *[HG]* 18:49
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771) (Estienne), a Jew!, of the Jamaican Sovereign Consistory *[A&ASR]* 94:217
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771) (Estienne), Bordeaux (France), his birth (*c.*1717) 105:**255-6**
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771) (Estienne), receive warrant from De Grasse-Tilly (1761), for early Scottish Rite Degrees from the New World 83:254, 270, 273
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771), (Rite of Perfection) 89:185, 208-10
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771), and the Antient & Accepted Rite *[A&ASR]* (USA) 84:311
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771), and the Rite of Perfection, 99:14-15, 23, 26, **33-4**; Morin's Rite 17
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771), and the Rite of Perfection, 90:264, 266
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771), and the Rite of Perfection *[A&ASR]* (25 degrees), Charleston (USA) 86:186
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771), creole at the island of Martinique (Port-au-Prince, San Domingo) (1745) 107:156, 158; belived to be a Jew 159; was never in Charlston (USA) 150, **163**; founded the Ecossais Lodges or 'Perfect Elect' 169; *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux) created by (1745) 160
Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771), or (1693?-1771) in 'Blue Friar Lecture' (1998) (*SBF*) (Morris, S. Brent) (Apr.1998,

p.39) *[TPS]* 109:258, 261
Morin, Stephen (*c.*1717-1771); *See:* Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (*c.*1717-1771) (Estienne)
Morinie, La Société des Antiquaires de la, excavation among the ruin of St. Bertin by, led by Laplane (1844) 108:227, 232; *Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de la Morinie* (1844), St. Omer 233*n*[35]
Moriou, Constantine M., (Rumania) 108:128; GM (Memphis and Mizraim Rite, Grand Orient) (1881), Kingdom of Roumania (Rumania), as GM (Swedenborgian Rite) (1883) 133, 138*n*[29]
Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland) 101:38
Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland) 106:88, 112
Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland) 92:3, 12*n*[9], 206
Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), (33°) *[A&ASR]* (SC) (1845), and his library 'collection' 90:266-7
Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), (Yarker, John) The Charter of Larmenius 25:69-80
Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), and the A. & A.S.R. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (SC) in Scotland 100:73
Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), founder and 1st S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1848) (SC), Scotland, 97:205-7
Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), his library (SC) 103:125, 144
Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), his (*MSS.*) Collection (1849), now in the library of Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC) 83:179, 186, 191, 331
Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), init. Mary's Chapel L.1 (1799) (SC), (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*GOdF*) & (SC), (Draffen, George Stirling) The Morison Collection (1849) of Masonic Books and Manuscripts (*MSS.*), now in the library of Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), with over two hundred rituals of more than one hundred degrees *[HG]* 71:3-5
Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), *Report on the Institutes, Statutes and General Regulations of 1763, found in the Golden Book of Dr. Charles Morison of Greenfield, Founder in 1846 of the Supreme Council for Scotland* (1948), Lindsay, Robert Strathern, G.Sec.Gen. *[A&ASR]* (SC) 92:206
Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), Scottish freemason (SC), *[A&ASR]* 99:220
Morisop of Greenfield, Dr Charles 115:124,149
Morival, Emile, (France) *[COF]*, bibliographical, concise review of her masonic book: *Petites heures pour Elles* (n.d.) (Little Talks for Them) 91:112
Morland, John Thornhill, 117:263
Morley, Capt 121:191
Morley, J.; *Death, Heaven and the Victorians* (1971) 108:27*n*
Mormon, The Book of, golden plates of, (forgery)!, disappeared as mysteriously as they were 'discovered' (USA) 110:98
Mormons, and Freemasonry, Utah (USA), *The Church of Jesus Christ of Later-day Sainta* (*LDS*); *See:* Philalethes, The (Aug.2008) p.92 *[TPS]*
Mormons, International Genealogical Index (*IGI*), (Genealogy & bibliography register, made by the), Utah (USA) 106:173, 185*n*[9]
Mormons; *See:* Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints 121:62, 65
Morning Advertiser, (12 May 1945), 116:174
Morning Bush Lodge (L.12*/L.13*); *See also:* Emulation, L.21 of 86:90, 93, 149*n*[3], 290; *History and Records of Emulation No.21.* (1906) (Sadler) 93
Morning Chronicle, the 115:192
Morning Chronicle, The (1795) q. 94:66-7
Morning Chronicle, The (1835-40) 96:4, 28
Morning Journal (31 December 1872), 114:26
Morning Post, The (1919) 'The Cause of the World Unrest' conspiracy Jews & revolutionary Freemasons 86:134-5
Morning Post, The (1921), Mrs. Nesta Webster's anti-Semitic & anti-Masonic articles in 99:100
Morning Star Ch.33, Punjab *[RA]* 106:101
Morning Star Chapter (Rose Croix) Ch.33, 114:24
Morning Star Chapter No.33, (Rose Croix), attached to the Supreme Council itself *[A&ASR]* (EC), founded togther with Friends in Council L.1383 (1872) 106:83, 90, **101-2**
Morning Star L.349, 118:52
Morning Star L.552 (EC), Lucknow 106:101
Mornington, Earls of; *See also:* Wellesley, Wesley, Garrett 92:66, 69, 70; *See also:* Mornington L.1672 *[UGLE]*, London
Morocco, Grand Lodge 'Atlas' of, founded by G.L. 'Alpina' (Switzerland) 96:134
Morod, Paul, *Jacobitism and the English People 1688-1788* (Cambridge,1988) 115:56, 58
Morow, John, of Melrose Abbey, *A Scots Mediaeval Architect.* (1896), (Chalmers, P. Macgregor), revieved 9:171-175
Morrice (Morris), Thomas, JGW (1718, 1719 & 1721) *[PGL]* 81:325; an applicant for relief 7
Morrice (Morris), Thomas, JGW (1718-19, 1721) *[PGL]* 90:213
Morrice (Morris), Thomas, JGW (1718-19, 1721), stonecutter and freeman of London of the Masons Company, 91:188; *See:* Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) *[PGL]*
Morrice, Thomas (JGW 1721), 116:229
Morris, A.G., Rev., on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) 86:**167**, 176
Morris, Benjamin, of L.260 (IC), Delegates, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia 84:11
Morris, Cartwright (London, *fl.*1770) 90:156, 173
Morris, Edmund E., 118:76

Morris, James, 114:71, 73
Morris, Richard; *Cursor Mundi (The Cursor of the World): A Northumbrian Poem of the XIVth Century, in Four Versions, Two of them Midland* (1874) 107:24
Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Morris, Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9), interviewed John Whitney & Nicholas Chesebro, on the Morgan affair (1859) 106:**131-3**, **136-9**
Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Morris, Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9) 113:185-192; Founder of Eastern Star *[OES]*; Dibrell, David B., *The Scottish Rite Journal* (USA November 1992) *[A&ASR]* 113:200n^2
Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9), masonic author/editor 89:211; *See:* ed. of *Universal Masonic Library*; thirty large volumes which collected the standard works of the day. Published in various years around 1855. (American Masonic Publishing Association, Louisville, Kentucky, 1858)
Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9), first Master (*WM*) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), at Jerusalem (1873) 91:231, 232
Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9) 97:163; his 'Conservators of Symbolic Masonry' (Landmarks), movement towards ritual uniformity for the whole of the United States (1865) (USA) 174
Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9); *Rob Morris' Freemason's Almanac* (1860), fac., 1982, reviewed (Batham) 98:216
Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9) 99:183; *Code of Masonic Law* (1856) 197
Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9), on the Order of the Eastern Star *[OES]* 100:**179-80**, 181-2, **184-6**; *Mosaic Book of the American Adoptive Rite* (1855) 179, q.180; his poen '*We Met upon the Level*' 185
Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9), writer (USA) 105:218, 222-3, 225, 229-30, 233; *See*: *Tales of masonic life* (1860); *The lights and shadows of freemasonry*, *Consisting of masonic tales, songs, and sketches* (1852); <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> (2003) *[OMTP Vol. X#11]*
Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9), *Pioneering in Masonry; the Life of Rob Morris* (Rule, Lucies C.) 115:177
Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9) (Dep GM, Kentucky) 119:19
Morris, Robert Williams Peckham Morris (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9) 115:160, 163, **165-166**, 177; *Origination of the Eastern Star* 164; *The Lights and Shadows of Freemasonry* (1852) 177
Morris, Robert; *Lectures on Architecture* (1734-6) 101:194
Morris, Sir Michael, *QC,* Lord Chief Justice, 117:249
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950), Maryland (USA), editor of '*Heredom*' (periodical), the '*Transaction*' of the Scotish Rite Researsc Society *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA); *See: Cornerstones of Freedom, A Masonic Tradition* (1993) *[A&ASR],* Washington DC (*SMJ*) <http://msana.com/focm8.html> (1998); *See:* (with Art deHoyos) *Is it true what they say about Freemasonry? The Methods of Anti-Masons* (1994) (2nd ed.) (1997); <http://members.aol.com/adehoyos/chap1.htm> (2000)
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950), Maryland (USA), *FPS* (1980) *[TPS]*; '*The High Degrees in the United States: 1730-1830*' (The Blue Friar Lecture) (*SBF*) (1998); *See:* Philalethes, The (Apr.1998, p.36-41) *[TPS]*, or <http://freemasonry.org/psoc/1998_blue_friar_lecture.htm> (1998)
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950), Maryland (USA), Dr. (*PhD*), *FPS* (1980) *[TPS]*, (33°), Masonic Bibliography Project *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (1990), Washington DC (USA) 103:147
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950), Maryland (USA), 'The Mystery of the *Folger MS.*' (1827), *[RER]* (USA), (deciphered) 105:**95-122**
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950), Maryland (USA), on 'The Origins of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:44-5, 49
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950), Maryland (USA), on the 'computer information highway', 107:153; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 42, 51; on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076' 148
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950), Maryland (USA) 108:137, 148; Masonic Bibliography Project (Masonic book review)/(*PhD*) 252; on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) 145; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 117
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950), Maryland (USA), (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) 109:**iii**; *The Folger Manuscript* (1992) (The cryptanalysis and Interpretation of an American Masonic Manuscript), on the *Folger MS.* (1827) *[RER]* (USA) (in *AQC* vol.105:95-122) 94n^{39}
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950) (Dr., PhD) (USA) 111:iii, 196, 198, 202
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950) 113:256, iii
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950) 114:iii
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950) 115:iii 151, 152
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950) 116:ii, vi, 15, **65**, 78, 80; `The Polite Revolution: The Formation of American Grand Lodges' **65-82**
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950) 117:iii, viii
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950) 118:iii, 88, 92
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950) 119:iii, 34, 127
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950) 120:110, 112, 115, 122, 125
Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950) 121:viii, xi, xiv; Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (2007) *xiv*; Itinerant American Masonic Lecturers (USA) **1-20**; 45-46, 65-66, 72n^2, 140, 143, 163, 250-251, 258

Morris, Stephen Brent + (*b.*1950) 122:**168-169**; Index 275-282
Morris, Thomas, JGW (1718-19, 1721) *[PGL]* 100:90
Morris, William (*fl.*1754), antiquary, brother to Lewis Morris, friend of Rev. Goronwy Owen (1723-69) 77:143-44
Morris, William, artist, 100:101
Morris, William, poet, artist & socialist, 91:29, 30
Morrison Collection (Edinburgh) 114:32
Morrison, Captain William, 116:**224-225**
Morrison, James (*fl.*1830), trade unionist, 100:95
Morrison, Lt. R.J. (pseud. Zadkiel), astrologer (ed. annual prophetic almanac) 85:253*n*[1]
Morritt, John Sawby, Esq., GM (1763), York Grand Lodge *[YGL]* 2:113
Morritt, John Sawby, Esq., GM (1763), York Grand Lodge *[YGL]* 105:88
Morritt, John Sawrey, Esq., GM (1763), York Grand Lodge *[YGL]* 115:**4-7**, 5, 6, **12-13**, 15, **24-25**; *Personal Letters & Papers: Household Account Book* 30
Morrow, Robert A.H. (*b.*1947), G.Sec. (2002-2007) *[UGLE]* 118:235
Morrow, Robert A.H. (*b.*1947), G.Sec. (2002-2007) *[UGLE]* 121:127*n*[175]
Morse, Jedidiah (1761-1826), Rev., anti-mason, 104:**203**
Morse, Neil Wynes (*b.*1952) (KL-2000), Canberra, <latomia@ozemail.com.au> (1998); *See:* Sec., Canberra Lodge of Research and Instruction (*UGL-NSW&ACT*), and 'Latomia' (*LAT*) (Dutch), Provincial Grand Lodge *[ROS]*; *See:* Harashim#49 (*ANZMRC*)
Morse, Neil Wynes (*b.*1952) (UGL-NSW&ACT) (KL-2000); Masonic Activity on the 'Death Railway' in 'Masonic Prisoners of War' (*POW*) 113:**232-235**
Morse, Neil Wynes (*b.*1952) (UGL-NSW&ACT) (KL-2000) 114:viii
Morse, Neil Wynes (*b.*1952) (UGL-NSW&ACT) (KL-2000); (L.218, Australia) (*UGLV*) 116:ii, 292; The Re-formed Triad League, **248-267**
Morse, Neil Wynes (*b.*1952) (UGL-NSW&ACT) (KL-2000) 117:viii
Morse, Neil Wynes (*b.*1952) (UGL-NSW&ACT) (KL-2000) 122:257-258
Mort de la France par la Maçonnerie, La (anon.), anti-masonic & anti-Protestant! 104:77
mortality, emblems of, 111:184
Mortimer MS. (1804-9), the '*Syllabus*' book, Antiquity (L.2), Preston's 1st 'Harodim' lecture, 89:6, 12
Mortimer MS. (*c.*1807) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first Lecture, 85:71, 71*n*[10], 124, **126**
Mortimer MS. (*c.*1807) (*Lecture*, Preston) (Thomas Mortimer) 84:120, 120*n*[1], 121, 122, 129, 130, 133, 136; compared with Laurence Thompson's handwriting **128**; compared with Thompson's unauthorised (*c.*1814) print and other versions **132-3**
Mortimer MS. (*c.*1808) (*Syllabus/Lecture*, Preston) (Thomas Mortimer) 82:107, 110, 152
Mortimer MS. (late 18th-C.), (of the 1st William Preston 'Harodim' lecture), ritual basis for 'Lodge of Reconciliation', 91:133, 147, 153
Mortimer, Thomas (*fl.*1803), his *MS.* ritual, 94:171, 173-80 *passim*
Mortimer, Thomas, init. Antiquity L.1* (1803), Sec. (1804-9), (*now* L.2) 85:71*n*[10], 126, 126*n*[1]
Mortimer, Thomas, of Antiquity (L.2), init. (1803), Sec. (1804-9) 89:12
Mortimore, Roger, 113:142
Mortlock, Canon, Past G.Chap. *[UGLE]*, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
Morton (Isle of Wight), (Crease, J.F.) The Masonic character of the Roman Villa at Morton (I.W.) 3:38-58
Morton (Isle of Wight), (Forbes, S. Russell) The Mosaics at Morton, 3:82-4
Morton (Isle of Wight), (Klein, S.T.) Character of the Roman Villa at Morton, Isle of Wight, 4:32-3
Morton, B.S. *[UGLE]* (IT Department); *Electronic communication rules for the Craft* (2006) *[UGLE]* (www.) 121:95*n*[92]
Morton, Earl of, 115:71
Morton, *FRS,* 117:132
Morton, H.V. (Biblical Literature); *In the Steps of the Master.* (n.d.) *[VSL]* 87:211; *In the Steps of St. Paul.* (n.d.) *[VSL]* 211; *Through Lands of the Bible.* (n.d.) *[VSL]* 211
Morton, James Douglas (1702-1768), 14th Earl of, *F.R.S.* (1733), President (1764-8) (*RS*), GMM (SC) (1739), GM *[PGL]* (1741), *formerly* Lord Aberdour 96:130; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.80:113)
Morton, James Douglas (1702-1768), 14th Earl of, *F.R.S.* (1733), President (1764-8) (*RS*), GMM (SC) (1739), GM *[PGL]* (1741), *formerly* Lord Aberdour 87:108
Morton, James Douglas (1702-1768), 14th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1741) 111:15
Morton, Sholto Charles (1732-74), 15th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1757-62) 95:96
Morton, Sholto Charles (1732-74), 15th Earl of, GM *[PGL]* (1757-62), *F.R.S.* (1754) (*RS*), *formerly* Lord Aberdour, GMM (SC) (1755-7), Scotland 83:164 *ter*, 166
Mosaics at Morton (Isle of Wight). (S. Russell Forbes) 3:82-4
Mosby, Col. John S. (CSA) 121:33, 34-35
Moscow Friendly Learned Society (masonic society, founded 1782), and Nikolai Karamzin 87:218
Moscow, St. Basil's Cathedral, Russia (Architect killed on completion) 89:157
Moseley (solicitor) 119:43
Moseley, B.C., 'District Board of General Purposes: Letters 1873- 1903', (unpublished) 114:193
Moseley, Bryan, 114:184
Moses *[VSL]* 88:74, 107, 194-5; a 'Grand Master' (GM)! 175

Moses *[VSL]* 96:99, 151; his Tabernacle 152, 160, 163
Moses *[VSL]* 99:207-9
Moses *[VSL]*, (*Moshe*) 97:**77**, 87, 192, **196**
Moses *[VSL]*, and acacia wood 84:197; God revealed to 317; as "Grand Master", in Anderson's "History" (*Constitutions*) (1723 & 1738) 1
Moses and Solomon, represented by the two parallel lines bordering the point within the circle (centre) (*1st lecture, 6th Section*) *[UGLE]*, but representing the two Saint John in (USA) 89:187
Moses, 114:23, 166, 229, **232-233**
Moses, and the 'hailing' sign 83:239-40, 309-10, 313-18 *passim*
Moses, Grand Master of the Order, as, 120:114
Moses, William Stainton (1840-1892), Rev., first Supreme G.Chaplain (Swedenborgian Rite), co-founder of *Light* (Spiritualist journal) (1881) 108:134
Moses, William Stainton (1840-1892), Rev., spiritualist 85:272 *bis*, 272n^{1}, 275
Moshin Hamand (*fl.*1873), Persian diplomat 104:190
Moskovitch, Reuven 107:228
Mosley, Sir Oswald 119:264
Moss, William Edward (*d.*1953), "Cole: Engraver", the earliest (Humphrey Cole) 55:156-9; The 'Edinburgh Letter' (1745) on Templary (The Young Pretender) 346-347
Moss, William Edward (*d.*1953), 'Freemasonry in France 1725-1735' (in *AQC* vol.47:69, 89) 86:14$n^{3,5}$; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.66:129)
Moss, William Edward (*d.*1953), Freemasonry in France in (1725-35), *Part I:* Sources, and the first Paris Lodges 47:**47-84**; *Part II:* The Leaders and their identification **87-114**
Moss, William Edward (*d.*1953), Mrs. Caroline Baker 54:116-17
Moss, William Edward (*d.*1953), Notes on the "*Graham MS.*" (1726) [*Catechism*] of the Old Charges 51:223-5; A Note on the "*Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Franc-Maçons*" 226-31
Moss, William Edward (*d.*1953), on '*Apologie pour l'Ordre des Franc-Maçons*' (1742) (Naudot!) 83:180, 181; on '*La Reception Mysterieuse*' (1738/45), in "Freemasonry in France 1725-1735" (in *AQC* vol.47:60) 178
Moss, William Edward (*d.*1953), on Goustaud's lodge in Paris (1726), in Lalande's encyclopedia, (in *AQC* vol.47:48) 92:138n^{8}
Moss, William Edward (*d.*1953), on the authorship of '*Rélation Apologique ...*' (1738) 81:296
Mossaz, John (1876-1954), (Geneva), init. (1898) *[IFL-I]*, *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]*; *See:* As the 3rd Grand Chancellor (1927), after Quartier-la-Tente (1855-1924) and Professor M. Reverchon (*d.*1927) (*Alpina*) of *L'Association Maçonnique Internationale [AMI]* (Genève), 'The International Masonic Association' (*IMA*), Geneva (Switzerland)
Mossdorf, Friedrich (1757-1843) *[IFL]* (Moßdorf), (and Lenning, C./ pesud. for C. Hesse); *Encyclopädia der Freimaurerei* (*Enzyklopädie*/*Encyclopaedia*) in three volumes (1822/28); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) (1900/1), with accurate information on Starck and *[OS]* 110:**199**, 200n^{22}, 202n^{50}, 204n^{94}, 206
Mossdorf, Friedrich (1757-1843), clerk to the Dresden law courts (Germany), editor of the first masonic encyclopedia (Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei) *[AHF]* 92:87, 97n^{9}
Mosser, Monique, 116:84-85
Most Excellent Mason, degree 96:49; 'past the chair' (*WM*) 61
Most Excellent Mason, degree (early 19th-C.), (worked under Kent L.15*) *[AGL]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95) 91:142
Most Excellent Master, degree, in USA 96:62, **63**; in Upper Canada (1801) 18 *bis*
Most Venerable Tongue of England, Prior of the (1831), Rev. Robert Peat (to George IV) 106:93
Moszynski, Count August, Provincial GM (English/Hague), Poland (1770) 104:206
Moszynski, Count Augustus, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Poland (1770) 83:264
Moszynski, Fryderyk August (173186), 116:98
Mother Grand Lodge of the 'Eclectic Union' (*Eklektischen Freimaurerbund*), Frankfurt (G) 92:46-7
Mother Kilwinning Lodge (*now* No 0) L.0 (*SC*) 114:200, 211
Mother Kilwinning Lodge, L.0 (*SC*) 115:120, 142
Mother Kilwinning Lodge, L.0 (*SC*) 116:47, 69
Mother Kilwinning Lodge, L.0 (*SC*) 119:**210-212**
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 100:221-2
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 101:131
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 82:**294-309**; daughter lodges of **301-2**, 303; Hall site acquired from 11th Earl of Eglinton (1778) **303-4**; hard times (1780-1806) **304**; money lending by (1645-*c.*1775) **298-9**; the number "L.0" (1848) **307**; oldest surviving Minutes of (1642) 295-6; secession from Grand Lodge (1745) and re-union (1807) (SC) **302-3**, **305-7**, 308-9; transition at (1672-1735) 299-301
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 84:308
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 88:85; its Minutes (from 1642) (*T.I.*), L.2* (1736-43) (SC) 80
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 89:90
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 90:271
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 91:92; its Minutes 93; pre-Grand Lodge (*T.I.*) 10, 16-18, 20-21$n^{2,16,17,21}$, 94, 99-100
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 92:141, 158, 196, 215
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 93:34, 37
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 94:40 *bis*, 140

Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 95:184, 186
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 96:120-1, **126**, 228
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 97:89 *bis*, 95-6, **101-2**
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 98:151, 187
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 99:42, 129
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning, (Scotland) 85:14, 16, **25-6**, 237-8, 291; Minutes of 219, 228, **233**; its old 'Buik' copy of (*Grand Lodge MS. No.1*) as their 'Old Charges' (*MS.*) of (*c.*1660) 25
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning, (Scotland) (pre-1598/9) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*), (mentioned in the 'Schaw Statutes') 103:214; *See:* Tailby, S.R. (1944), (*OMTP*, vol.II No.4)
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning, (Scotland) as (*T.I.*) from (*c.*1642), L.2* (1736-43) (SC), as an independent lodge (1743-1807) 86:**322-4**; Fullerton and the Secret Societies Act (1799) 322-25
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning, Scotland 81:156
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning, Scotland, *Lodge Mother Kilwinning, No.0, Minutes: 1642-1842.* (1960) (Carr, Harry), reviewed (Pick) 73:127-128
Mother L.182* (1739-96), Kingston, Jamaica 104:168
Mother L.24* of St. John (1785), (Gibraltar), New Style (1729), St. John (1768) 88:208
Mother L.25* of St. John, Gibraltar 90:110, 117
Mother L.79* St. Kitts, St. Christopher 85:40, 56, 57, **58**, 60
Mother Lodge of the United Provinces (Netherlands) (1749), as the *Royal Union* (Grand Lodge of Holland) (1756) 83:259, 259*n*[7]
Mother Masonic Bulletin Board; *See:* Hiram's Oasis (BBS) (www.) 121:76, 76-77
Mother-Lodges in France 101:69-70, **126**, 131
Mothu, Main & Porset, Charles; *'A Propos du Secret des Francs-Maçons: une Référence Jacobite (1705)?',* in Porset, Charles, ed, *Studio Latomorum & Historica: Mélanges offerts à Daniel Lignu* (Paris,1998) 115:55
Motion of the Moons Nodes, The; Machin, John, 117:130
Motion of Water and Other Fluids, Mariotte, Edme 119:205
motorcycling and fremason 121:101
Mots de guerre (*mots de guet*) 87:110, 123, 126-7
Mots de passe 87:126
Mots d'ordre 87:123
Motta, Cardinal, and Coustos's release 81:75
Motte, Benjamin 119:203
Motte, Benjamin 121:153
Motteux, Peter, his translation to English of; '*Don Quixote de la Mancha*' (1700) 107:26
Motteux, Peter, his translation to English of; '*Don Quixote de la Mancha*' (1700) 107:26
Motto of the Royal Arch *[RA]*, Alan Owen (addition & correction), (in *AQC* vol.105:155-9) 106:257-9
Mottram, L.139 *[AGL]* at 90:127
Mouat, Charles T.W. (South Afriea) 93:51
Moule, Thomas, 115:227, 232
Moumt Bardon L.110 (operative) 105:162
Mounier, Jean Joseph (1761-1830); *De l'Influence attribuée aux Franc-Maçons et aux Illuminés sur la Révolution de France* (1801) 97:108
Mounier, Jean Joseph (1761-1830); *De L'influence attribuée aux Philosophes aux Francs-Maçcons et aux Illuminés lar Revolution de France* (1801) 83:93*n*[1]
Mount Ararat Royal Ark Mariner L.15, Wigan, (*RAM*) 106:179
Mount Calvary Chapter Rose Croix, Ch.3. *[A&ASR]*, *[KT]* 102:158
Mount Calvary Chapter Rose Croix, Ch.3. *[A&ASR]*, *[KT]* 103:248
Mount Calvary Chapter Rose Croix, Ch.3. *[A&ASR]*, *[KT]* 97:214-15
Mount Calvary Chapter Rose Croix, Ch.3. *[A&ASR]*, *[KT]* 98:**189-92**
Mount Calvary Encampment (*now* Preceptory 'D' *[KT]*), Time Immemorial Encampment/Preceptory (*T.I.*), (meeting at 8a Red Lion Square, London) (EC) 110:83
Mount Calvary K.T. Encampment (*now* Preceptory 'D' *[KT]*), Coventry/Uxbridge/London 103:209-10, 212, **247-8**; *The Mount Calvary Encampment* (M'Ewen, 1990), reviewed (Smyth) **247-8**
Mount Calvary K.T. Encampment (*now* Preceptory 'D' *[KT]*), Time Immemorial Encampment/Preceptory (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*), (meeting at 8a Red Lion Square, London) (EC); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.110:83) 98:**189-91**
Mount Calvary K.T. Encampment (*now* Preceptory 'D' *[KT]*), West Drayton/London 97:**214-15**
Mount Calvary Rose Croix Ch. No.26 (Lahore) (Ch.26) 112:**79-81**, 84
Mount Coffee House (Grosvenor Street), L.46 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Mount Edgcumbe L.1544, Camborne 93:**160-1**
Mount Edgcumbe, Earl of, 114:91, 100
Mount Edgcumbe, William, 4th Earl of (1832-1917), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1891-96) 108:101; as Provincial GM (Cornwall) (1872-1917) 103
Mount Edgcumbe, William, 4th Earl of (1832-1917), *formerly* Lord Valletort, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1891-96) 106:**79-80**
Mount Edgcumbe, William, 4th Earl of (1832-1917), Provincial GM (Cornwall) (1872-1917), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1891-96)

103:**235**
Mount Edgecumbe, Earl of, 118:**10-11**
Mount Lebanon L.73, *formerly* L.81* *[AGL]* (1784), London 82:223; Royal Arch Tracing Board possessed by *[RA]*/*[TB]* 329
Mount Lebanon L.73, its Minutes (1783) q. 83:335
Mount Lebanon L.73, James Perry, init. L.81* *[AGL]* (1786) 86:289
Mount Lebanon L.73, London, founded (1760) *[AGL]* 81:207
Mount Moriah (Chichester) *[RA]* 111:150, 153
Mount Moriah Ch.143 (*formerly* Ch.9*), 117:103, 106, 111
Mount Moriah Ch.9 *[RA]*, 120:**179-180, 182-183**, 189, 191, 195
Mount Moriah L.34 (1754), *History of Mount Moriah Lodge No.34, 1916-1948.* (1948) (Howkins, F.), reviewed (Edwards, Lewis) 61:158-160; Attenborough, S.J., init. (1884), Past JGW (1946) *[UGLE]* 158
Mount Moriah L.34 (and its Lodge of Instruction) (1830) 86:154
Mount Moriah L.34 (exclusion of 'Jews', 1796) 92:30
Mount Moriah L.34 (in 1818) 98:136
Mount Moriah L.34, Constitution (1783) 83:**27**
Mount Moriah L.34, its Tylers duity 90:204; in (1783) 206
Mount Moriah Royal Arch Ch.160 (1810-26), Arundel 95:42-3
Mount Moriah, legend of; *See also:* Moriah, Mount *[VSL]* 98:**210**
Mount Sinai L.121, Penzance 90:107
Mount Sinai L.121, Penzance 92:40
Mount Sinai Lodge, Penzance 122:56
Mount Sinai Royal Arch Ch.19 (in 1828), London 103:209
Mount Sinai Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* 120:181, 190
Mount Sinai Royal Arch Chapter No.19, Records of (1970) (Walker), (Ch.19) (1781) *[RA]*, reviewed (Wells, R.A.) 83:**335-6**
Mount Sinai, dormant chapter of 'the Antient and Primitive Rite' (Memphis Rite), London (1912), John Yanker's dispensation on, to Aleister Crowley, *[OTO]* 108:155, 161*n*[9]
Mount Sion Royal Arch Ch.22, Thomas Pryer (1810-1851) exalted *[RA]* in (1842) 97:214
Mount Tabor *[VSL]* 97:54, 62, 73
Mount Vernon L.3 (NY), Albany (USA) 96:130
Mount Zion K.T. Encampment, Poona *[KT]* 93:103
Mountbatten, Admiral Lord Louis (1900-1979), (*later* 1st Earl), Viceroy of India (1947) 103:69
Mountjoy, Sir William Stewart, 3rd Viscount, 115:175
Mountnorris, Arthur, 1st Earl of, 1st Grand Principal, R.A. *[RA]* (1801-3) 98:127
Mountnorris, Arthur, 1st Earl of, 1st Grand Principal, R.A. *[RA]* (1801-3) 85:147-8
Mountnorris, Earl of, *FSA, FRS,* 120:208; Lord, 206
Mountrath, 6th Earl of, 111:128
Moura, Henrique de Coustos denounced by 81:27, **32-3**, **37-8**, 64, 81, 86
Mourning Bush L.12* *[PGL]*, founded (1723), named itself (1769), merged with Emulation L.390*/L.324* (1780), both meeting at the 'Paul's Head Tavern' Cateaton Street, taking the name Emulation (1783), *now* L.21 *[UGLE]* 108:201
Mourning Bush L.13* (*now* Emulation L.21) 101:69
Mourning Bush L.13* (*now* Emulation L.21) 89:207
Mourning Bush L.13* (*now* Emulation L.21), at the Feathers Tavern, Cheapside (1766) 106:106
Mourning Bush L.13*, at the Feathers Tavern, Cheapside (1766), *now* L.21 of Emulation 82:183*n*[4]
Mourning Bush Lodge, Aldersgate, 113:110
Moussa, Roula 121:128
Moutet, N., & J.-E. Marconis; *L'Hiérophant* (*c.*1841), (Memphis Rite) 92:4, 12*n*[8]; Marconis, J.-E.; *Le Sanctuaire de Memphis* (1849) 4
Mouton, Alexandre Jacques, (Lisbon) (1738) 92:119-20, 122, 136-7, 138*n*[14-17], 142 *bis*, 145
Mouton, Alexandre Jacques, diamond cutter, Lisbon (1740s), (*Masonic Victim of the Inquisition*) 81:13, 36, 44, 53, 83; arrest of **16-7**, 27; denunciations of 34, 36, 37, 39, 45; release of 24, 80; torture of 29
Mouton, Alexandre Jacques, his trial by Inquisition, Lisbon (1738) 84:75
Movable Jewels, of the Lodge, the three 82:215
Mowat, R.B., *The Life of Lord Pauncefote*, (London, 1929), 114:193
Mowbray, Robert 119:214
Mowbray, Sergent (of the New South Wales Mounted Rifles, Sydney, Australia) (*UGL-NSW*)!, meeting masons in the Boer War (1899-1902), South Africa 97:28
Mowlavy Ch.49 (*GLNF*) or (SC) *[RA]*, erected in Teheran (1960) 81:268
Mowlavy L.49 (*GLNF*), erected in Teheran (1955) 81:267, 268 *bis*
Moxham, Roy, Conservator, acknowledged for help, by F.L. Turner (1995) 108:232
Moxon, John F., Past Provincial Grand Registrar (Staffordshire) 96:99-100
Moyle, J. Copley, Past Deputy District GM (Burma), Chinese Secret Societies 7:131-3
Moyle, J. Copley, Past Deputy District GM (Burma), Obituary for Rev. John Fairelough (1841-1897) District GM (1894) (Burma) 10:76
Moyle, Mel. (*d.*1998), "History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite in Australia" *[A&ASR] [AASR]* (AUS); *See:* 'Examining

Masonary', Transaction Vol.11 p.103-137 (1997), Victorian Lodge of Research (L.218, UGLV) *[AASR]* (AUS)
Mozalek L.231 (Amstelveen), 114:263; L.50, 121, **122-124**, **123-124**, 126, 141, 154, 165, 170, 178; L.51 (of 1728), 121; L.325, 170*n*
Mozart and the Masons (1982), Professor H.C. Robbins Landon (USA), reviewed (Webb, J.) 95:214
Mozart Essays, The (1995); Landon, H.C. Robbins 121:219n^{2}
Mozart in the British Museum (1968) 87:40n^{2}
Mozart L.6997 *[UGLE]*, London (primarily for Austrian brethren) 95:221
Mozart L.6997 *[UGLE]*, London, (Hans Hoffman, of lodge) 87:51
Mozart L.6997 *[UGLE]*, London, (honoured memory of Austrian '*Humanitas*' lodges) 91:46
Mozart Lodge (1956), Vienna (Austria) 87:62
Mozart of Vienna, Brother (Smyth) 87:**37-73**
Mozart, Anna Maria (*d.*1778), (mother of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart) 87:39, 41
Mozart, Franz Xaver (1791-1844) (Wolfgang Gottlieb), (2nd son of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart), virtuoso pianist, died a bachelor 87:68, **70**
Mozart, Karl Thomas (1784-1858) (1st son of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart), civil servant, died a bachelor i Milan 87:68, **70**
Mozart, Konstanze (*d.*1826), (*née* Weber), wife of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, married (1782) 87:**41**; as Mrs. Nissen (re-married, danish diplomat Georg Nikolaus Nissen, Copenhagen) (1800) 53-4, 68, **69-70**, 73; her sister Aloisia Lange 69
Mozart, Leopold (1719-1787) 121:220
Mozart, Leopold (1719-1787), (father of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart) 89:176
Mozart, Leopold (1719-1787), (father of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart) 87:37-41 *passim*, 44-8 *passim*, 65, 66-7, 68, 69n^{5}, 73; his compositions 39; his initiation (1785) in Lodge *Zur Wohltätigkeit* (*Lodge of Benevolence*) 44-5, 66, 73; Wolfgang's letter (1787) to q.**45**; *Versuch einer gründlichen Violinschule* (1756) 37n^{3}
Mozart, Leopold (1719-1787), (father to Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart) 90:263
Mozart, Leopold (1719-1787), (father to Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart) 81:247
Mozart, Leopold (1719-1787), (father to Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart), init. (1785) 94:63, 74
Mozart, Leopold, 118:49
Mozart, Maria Anna (*b.*1751), ('Nannerl', older sister of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart) 87:39
Mozart, *The Magic Flute*; Freemasonry & Rosicrucians: An Antithesis; Reimer, Jan Mogens (*DDFO*), ii, 116:**268-272**
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 107:60; *See:* Weisberger, Richard William; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 81:91; "Music for Masonic Occasions" (records, conducted by Peter Maag), reviewed (Smyth) 246-9
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 84:211, 232-3 *passim*; (K.468, K.623a, K.148, K.429), *[OS]* 234-8 *passim*; Chain Song (*Kettenlied*) 209, 209n^{1}, 234-7 *passim*; *Little Masonic Cantata* 209, 236; *The Magic Flute* 235 *bis*; *The Magic Flute Masonic Opera* (Chailley), reviewed (Smyth) **231-3**; Masonic music by, listed and recordings reviewed (Smyth) **234-8**; *Requiem Mass* 235 *bis*
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 87:217; his burial **54-5**, 63, 67-8, **69**; his death **54-5**, 67-8, 69; his first published works (K.6, 7) 39, 40; his initiation (1784) in Lodge '*zur Wohltätigkeit*' 44; his letters, to da Ponte (1791) q.**54**, to his father (1787) q.**45**, 70; Lodge of Sorrow **55-6**, 63, oration at q.**55-6**, *55*; in London **40**; his lost Masonic works **50**; his marriage (1782) 41; his Masonic music **47-54**, 59, discography of **61-2**; other 'Masonic' works **59-61**, **70-1**; his portrait *38*
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 88:**108**; his Little Masonic Cantata (K.623) and *Kettenlied* 108
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 89:102, 176, 177, 178; his masonic music (from *Köchel* No.467?) 176, **177-8**, 181$n^{5\text{-}7,21,22,24}$; other works 176, 178; *Die Zauberflöte* 176, 178, 186
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 90:**263-4**, 324 *ter*; *Adagio* (K.410) 263; *Die Maurerfreude* (K.471) 263; *Die Zauberflöte* (The Magic Flute) (*Köchel*, K.620), *Most Holy Tie* (K.125), *Fellowcraft's Journey* (K.465), *Chain Song* (app. to K.623) (*now* Austrian National Anthem) 324
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 94:61-3, 66, 68, 72, 74-5, 81, 227; '*Gesellenreise*' 61; *Die Maurerfreude* (K.471) to Ignaz von Born 74; *Maurerische Trauermusik* 71; opera, *Die Entführung aus dem Serail* 72; opera, *Die Zauberflöte* 67-9, 71-2, 80-1; *Requiem* 70; string quartets 62-3, 68, 77, 79-80
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 97:216, 223; on the painting of Mozart in his lodge (in *AQC* vol.95:214) 228-9
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 110:2, 9n^{22}, 59, 179, 186, 187n^{21}; *The Magic Flute* (*Die Zauberflöte*) (K.620) 54, 56, 59, 68, 74
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 112:103
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 116:**268-272** *passim*
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 118:36-37, 49
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 121:220, 224; Lied zur Gesellenreise (K.468) 220; Maurerische Trauermusik (K.477) 220
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 122:227; init. Lodge *Zur Wohlthätigkeit* (1784) Vienna 228; Haydn on 229; `The Dissonance' Quartet, (K.465) 227, 229, 230, 233; opening influenced by initiation 233
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), (Bradley, Herbert) Bro. Mozart and some of his Masonic friends 26:241-70
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), (Johannes Chrysostomus Wolfgangus Theophilos Mozart), init. in '*Lodge of Benevolence*' (*Zur Wohltätigkeit*) *[OS]*, Vienna (1784), passed by Ignaz Born (*WM*) in Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1785) 103:**151-2**; *The Magic Flute* 152, masonic works 151-4; *See also:* Boersma, John M.; *Brother Mozart* (The Philalethes Lecture, 1993), in '*The Philalethes*' (Aug.1993, p.73,76-82) *[TPS]*

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), (L.31) 15:68
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), (Sharp, Arthur) Mozart's Masonic music 69:15-30
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), and Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (1785) 13:72
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), compared with S. Wesley 92:64, 68, 76, 77, 80
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), composer, init. Lodge '*Zur Wohltätigkeit*' (Benevolence) (1784), Wienna, and frequently visited Lodge '*Zur gekrönten Hoffnung*' (The Crowned Hope), and the famous Lodge '*Zur Wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (Vienna) 109:12-13, 16*n*[28], 82, 93*n*[7]; *The Magic Flute* (*Die Zauberflöte*) (K.620) 82, 88, 92, 93*n*[7]; *See:* Condee, Newcomb (1996), (*OMTP*, Vol.I, No.1)
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), composer, Vienna 98:84
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), Little Masonic Cantata (K.623) (1792), and Chain of Union song, *now* the Austrian National Anthem 95:221; *See also:* Landon, Robbins; *Mozart and the Masons* (1982), reviewed (Webb, J.) **214**
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791); *The Magic Flute* (*Die Zauberflöte*) (K.620) (1791) 100:200
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791); *The Magic Flute* (*Die Zauberflöte*) (K.620) (1791) 93:14
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791); *The Magic Flute* (*Die Zauberflöte*) (K.620) (1791) 91:29
Mozart's works referred to (selective), (K.6-7) Sonatas 87:*39*, 40; (K.10-15) *Sonatas* 40; (K.20) *Motet*, 'God is our refuge' 40, *40*; (K.345) *König Thamos*, incidental music to 43, 49; (K.410-11) *Adagios* 43, 44, 62; (K.468) Song, *Gesellenreise* (Fellow-craft journey) 45-6, **47**, **56**, 62, 73; (K.471) Cantata, *Die Maurerfreude* 45, **48-9**, 56, frontispiece to *48*; (K.477) *Die Maurerische Trauermusik* 43, **49**, 62-3, 73 *ter*; (K.483-4) Opening and Closing Odes **49-50**, **57**, 73; (K.542) *Piano Trio* in E major 223; (K.619) *Cantata* (Little German Cantata) **61**, 62, **65**, 70
Mozart's works referred to (selective, masonic from app. K.460) (1785); Opera, *Die Zauberflöte* (*The Magic Flute*) (K.620) 87:43, **50-3**, 61-3, **64**, 65, 70, frontispiece to *51*; (K.623) *Eine kleine Freimaurer- Kantate* 50, **53-4**, **58-9**, 61, 63, 69; (K.623) (Anh), *Kettenlied* **54**, **59**, 65, 72; (K.626) *Requiem* 40*n*[1], 53, 54 *bis*, 69
MQ Magazine (January 2005), periodial *[UGLE]* 118:210, 212
MQ Magazine, (*Masonic Quarterly*) (*MQM*) *[UGLE]* <www.mqmagazine.co.uk> *now* <www.freemasonrytoday.com> (2007) 116:289
MQ Magazine, Issue 17, (April 2006) *[UGLE]* (*MQM*) 121:120*n*[159]
MQ Magazine, No. 15 (2005) *[UGLE]* (*MQM*) 119:105
Mr. Midshipman Easy; Marryat, Capt John, 112:72
MS. armorial of the Princes of Wales, 115:216
MS. Constitutions, of the operative masons, the so-called 'Old Charges' (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*), *now* entitled the '*Stanley MS.*' (1677) [**D.e.13.**] 85:198, 214, 342
MS. Constitutions, the; *See also:* The '*Old Charges*' (1583-1723) *[MSS.]* (*MS.*) 82:271-2; Catechisms far removed from the Operative 275; new versions of 265, 274-5, 278
MS. Constitutions; *See also:* 'Old Charges' in the, *Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] 88:**133-40**; *Lechmere MS.* (17th-C.) [**E.b.4.**] **172-3**; *Wood MS.* (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] **147-59**
MS. of Thomas Martin's 'Narrative of the Freemasons Word and Signs' (1659) 115:55
MSN; *See:* Microsoft Network (www.) 121:67-88
Mt. Edgcumbe Lodge, Camborne 122:55, 67-68
Mt. Vernon L.3 (GL, NY) (USA) 121:59, 61, 62, 66
Mudaliar, Murugesa (*fl.*1857) 92:182
Mudaliar, Murugesa, init. (1855) 104:260
Mudaliar, P.M. Sivagnana (Madras) 92:183
Mueller (*Müller*/*Möller*), Reinhold, Dr. (*PhD*), *Einrichtung der Tempel und Rituellen Raume der Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland* (1968) (*GLL-FO*) *[SKA]* (Schwartz & Kalweit), reviewed by 81:**244-6**
Muérin, Archbishop Léon; *Freemasonry, Satan's Synagogue* (transl. 1957) 102:173
Müffleman, Otto, GM (G), Germany (1930s) 89:212
Muggeridge, as Treasurer of L.183, 120:5
Muggeridge, Henry 122:13, *15*, 22, 27, 28
Muggeridge, Henry, 112:122
Muggeridge, Henry, 113:201-202
Muggeridge, Henry, 3rd Preceptor of the Stability Lodge of Instruction (1851-1885) 113:201
Muggeridge, Henry, Preceptor of 'Stability' (Lodge of Instruction) (*LOI*), and (*FQR*) (1849) 86:156
Muggeridge, Henry, Preceptor of 'Stability' Lodge of Instruction (1851-1885) 84:278
Muggeridge, Henry, Preceptor of 'Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1851-1885) (*LOI*) (L.217) *[UGLE]*, London 33:166
Muggletonians, 111:56, 58
Muir, David, as 'Deacon' (*WM*) of Mother Kilwinning (1734) (L.0) (SC) 82:300
Muir, R. Keith, 'The Morgan Affair & its Effect on Freemasonry' (Part 1.) (USA, 1826) 105:**217-34**
Muir, R. Keith, 'The Morgan Affair & its Effect on Freemasonry' (Part 2.) (USA, 1826) 106:**131-140**
Muishall, Capt. Francis, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Sussex (1774) 112:9
Mulder-Canter, M., PAGDC (1976) *[UGLE]* 89:207
Mullan, Eidwin F., 115:267
Mullan; *MostAdvanced Outpost, The* (2002) 267
Mullen, Allen (?1653-1690), *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 109:171

Mullen, Robert (*d.*1839), first in the 'paid appointment' as Grand Pursuivant (1833-39), of the *[UGLE]* 83:374
Müller von Hausen, Capt. Ludwig ('Gottfried zur Beek') 95:25-7; *Die altpreussischen Logen und der National-Verband deutscher Offiziere* 27; *Die Ceheimnisse der Weisen von Zion* 26
Muller, Eduardo Phillips (Chile); *La Leyenda de Hiram Abif* (1978), reviewed (Read) 90:**253-6**
Muller, Ephraim Gottlob, of Caledonian Lodge 96:217
Müller, Johan Daniel, 115:52
Müller, Johann von, historian 90:285
Müller, Klaus, of the Grand Lodge of Germany A.F.u.A.M. (1995), on the Schröder Ritual used (*JLF*), and on the Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]* 108:42
Muller, Max (1823-1900), masonic writer, on the Hiram legend 90:254
Müller, Max, (Orientalist), on Buddhism 86:137, 139; *Selected Essays* (on 'Nihilism', *c.*1857) 139*n*[1]
Müller, Max, 112:219*n*[135]
Müller, Reinhold, Dr. (*PhD*), (Mueller) (Germany), *Einrichtung der Tempel und Rituellen Raume der Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland* (1968), (Schwartz & Kalweit), (*GLL-FO*)/*[SKA]*, reviewed by 81:**244-6**
Müller, Wenzel, composer; *Kaspar, der Fagottist*, pre-story to Mozart's '*Zauberflöte*' (1791) 87:50-1
Müller-Börner, R., GM (*VGLvD*) (1962) (United Grand Lodges of Germany), Germany 83:288, 289, 295 *bis*, 296
Muller-Ruegg, F., Chancellor of Alpina Grand Lodge (Berne, Switzerland), Swiss Freemasonry's fight for Life (1933-1937), (Radice, F.R.) 60:211-222
Mulligan, John W. (USA) 105:99
Mulliner, Lt-Col. A.F., Chairman of the Rhineland Masons (1921) (British Army), (Cologne) Germany 83:274, 275 *bis*
Mullins, Chris, MP, 118:235
Multa Paucis ... (*The Complete Free Mason; or Multa Paucis for Lowers of Secrets*) (anon, *c.*1764) 95:191
Multa Paucis ... (*The Complete Free Mason; or Multa Paucis for Lowers of Secrets*) (anon, *c.*1764), (six lodges founded the Premier Grand Lodge in 1717) *[PGL]* 91:222
Multa Paucis ... (*The Complete Free Mason; or Multa Paucis for Lowers of Secrets*) (anon, *c.*1764) 88:79, 80, 84
Multa Paucis ... (*The Complete Free Mason; or Multa Paucis for Lowers of Secrets*) (anon, *c.*1763) 81:5
Multa Paucis ... (*The Complete Free Mason; or Multa Paucis for Lowers of Secrets*) (anon, *c.*1763), notes on some 18th-century Masonic Handbooks 50:148-152
Multiple Grant of Arms, dated to March 2000, to Eleven Provincial and Three District Grand Lodges, The; Bruce B. Hogg 122:249-251
Mummers, The, (Simpson, William) The Mummers, or Guisers 3:81-2
Munbee, Maj.-Gen. Gore Boland, of the S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* 85:257, 258, 275
Munbee, Maj-Gen Gore Boland 114:**112-163** *passim*
Mundi, De Imagine, by Honorius of Autum (or Honorius Augustodanensis); *See:* The *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**]
Munkhouse, Richard, Rev. Dr., Freemason and Gregorian; *British Critic* (1800), and the Allman's L.575 (1799), Admondbury, Yorkshire 26:83-4
Munk's Roll of Members of the Royal College of Physicians, (founded, 1518) 85:298, 301
Munnich (*Münnich*), Georg Carl, Baron von (1725-1745), (Diplomatic Secretary), founder of the first Lodge, '*St. Martin*' at Copenhagen (1743) (Denmark), from '*Three Globes*' (Berlin) *[3WK]*, its Warrant from *[PGL]* (L.204*) (1749), *[SKA]* 83:259, 259*n*[1]
Münnich, Baron Georg Carl von (1725-1745), 1st (*WM*) (1743) of Lodge *St. Martin*, L.204* *[PGL]* (1749) in Copenhagen, Denmark *[SKA]* (as *the* member of Grand Lodge & Lodge *Zu den drei Weltkugeln*, Berlin) *[3WK]* q. 90:278
Munro, Captain Alexander, 116:226
Munro, Michael 99:223; on 'Sir Charles Warren' (Jackson) **181**, 186
Munro, Michael, on *'Ahiman Rezon'* (Sharman) 105:**65**, 68
Munro, Michael, on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:**176**, 179; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) **83-4**, 87
Munro, Michael, on 'The Royal Arch' (Brodsky) *[RA]* 102:**122**, 132
Munro-Cape, J., 'The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario' 100:**229-30**
Munroe, Timothy, mistaken for the dead William Morgan (affair) (1826) (USA) 106:**138-9**
Munster Masonic Club (1946), developed into the Westfalen Masonic Circle (1946), Germany 83:277
Munster, Grand Lodge of *[MGL]* (1725), merged with the Grand Lodge of Ireland (1728-30) (IC) 82:76; founded by Charter from the Corporation of the City of Cork (1725) 171*n*[1]; *See also:* Lepper & Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (1925), and John Robinson; *Irish Masonic Certificates* (1903) 171*n*[1]
Munster, Grand Lodge of *[MGL]* (1726-1733), Munster (Ireland) *[IRL]* 109:245
Munster, Grand Lodge of *[MGL]* (1726-30), Munster (Ireland), 'Springett Penn's connection with' (L.CC/L.200) (IC) 42:115
Munster, Grand Lodge of *[MGL]* (1726-31), Munster (Ireland) 101:48
Munster, Grand Lodge of *[MGL]* (1726-31), Munster (Ireland) 94:164
Munster, Grand Lodge of *[MGL]* (1726-31), Munster (Ireland) 98:129, 147-8
Munster, Grand Lodge of *[MGL]* (1726-33), Munster (Ireland) 90:272
Munster, Grand Lodge of *[MGL]* (*c.*1726-*c.*1731), Munster (from a '*Time Immemorial*' Cork lodge/L.1) (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*), (Ireland) 96:**121-2**
Munster, Grand Lodge of *[MGL],* Ireland (1726-1733) 111:126
Munster, Grand Lodge of, (Ireland) 114:112; Lady Mason of 112
Münster, Sebastian; *Geographic* (Basel,1540) 115:260

Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830) 69:**113**; (Bernhart, Frank) Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*", Vienna (1783-1792) 110-26
Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), (Bishop of Copenhagen, 1808-1830), Denmark, Master (*WM*) of (*Z&F*) *[SKA]*, his attack on the Asiatic Brethren (Order) and von Ecker (1787) 83:325
Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), (Bernhart, Frank) Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*", Vienna (1783-1792), danish scholar & freemason Christian Carl Heinrich Friederick Münter, his life and career, his tour (1781-7) to Vienna (1784), meeting Goethe and Herder, to Rome at the Vertican Library (*RC*) *[KT]*, of Lodge Z&F *[RER]*, Copehagen *[SKA]* 71:104-6
Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), (*Frederich Carl Christian Henrik Münter*), (born in Germany but subsequently Bishop of Copenhagen) *[SKA]*, on his visit to Venice (1784) 107:237; *Noticen für die Geschichte der Freymaurerey, mitgetheilt vom Br. Bischof Münter zu Kopenhagen* (Mecklenburg, 1831) 240*n*[2]
Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), danish traveller to Germany (1781-83) meeting Herder & Ebert etc., to Vienna, Rome, Naples (1784-7), scholar & freemason, of lodge (*Z&F*), Bishop (1808-30) Denmark *[SKA]* 105:242
Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), danish scholar & freemason; *Aus den Tagebüchern Friedrich Münter* (1937) (Andreasen) *[SKA]*, (his masonic travel diary & letters, on Austria, Italy, Germany & the '*Illuminati*' Order/Rite) (*c.*1782-6) 100:201, 206*n*[24]
Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), danish scholar & Bishop (1807), init. (1780) and Master (*WM*) (1794-1807) of Lodge '*Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung*' (*Frederik til det kronede Haab*), (*now* L.501, '*Zorobabel og Frederik til det kronede Haab*') (*Z&F*), Denmark *[SKA]* 98:205-7; his '*Venice*' diary (1784) 86; *See also:* Kronauer's "Liber Amicorum", Vienna (1783-1792) (in *AQC* vol.71:104-6) & (in *AQC* vol.69:113)
Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), danish masonic scholar & Bishop *[SKA]*, his travel diary '*Notizen für die Geschichte der Freimaurerey*' (1784-7) (Italy) 93:88-9; *See also:* '*Statutenbuch des Ordens der Tempelherren; aus einer alten französischen Handschrift erläuert* (Berlin, 1791/4) *[KT]*, from MS. he found in Cardinal Borgia's library in Rome (1785) (*RC*); *See:* Merzdorf, Theodor (1812-77) (*Latomia*, Hamburg), and Prütz (Purjesz)! (*Kelet*, Budapest)!, (L.808)! (Germany)
Munter (*Münter*); *See also:* *Friederich Münter*, research L.001 (founded, 18th April 1997) (*DDFO*), 'Swedish Rite' (*Scandinavian Rite*), Denmark; *See:* Denmark, National Grand Lodge of (*DDFO*), *[SKA]*
Münter, Friederich (1761-1830); *See:* Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), danish masonic scholar & Bishop *[SKA]*, and Research Lodge L.001 (1997), Transactions '*Acta Masonica Scanndinavica*', Copenhagen (DDFO) *[SKA]*
Muntinghe, Herman Warner (*fl.*1811, Java) 104:25-6
Murad V (1840-1904), Turkish Sultan (1876), init. (1872) 104:190, **193-4**; letters to & from France 190, q.**195**, portrait *189*, as Sultan **191**, 'Sultan Murad V and Freemasonry' (Rizopoulos) **187-98**
Murad V (1840-1904), Turkish Sultan (1876), init. (1872), (Rizopoulos, Andreas C.) 'Sultan Murad V, Cleanthi Scalieris, *et al.*, Act III', (Layiktez, Cecil) (*Turkey*) 108:253-4
Murad V (1840-1904), Turkish Sultan (1876), Prince and Freemasonry, init. (1872), and Kleanti Skalyeri, Sultan Abdulhamit II (Abdülhamít), Young Turks and Freemasons (Layiktez, Cecil) 107:**230-2**; *See also:* (Andreas C. Rizopoulos) (in *AQC* vol.104:187-195) q.230
Murad, Serapion John (*b.*1849), init. (1873), Master (*WM*) (1877) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
Muraire, Honoré, Comte (*fl.*1827), France 99:220
Muramatsu, Takeshi; "Japan's Nazi Specter" *The Japan Times* (8 June, 1987) 107:107
Murat, HH Prince Lucien *(GM GO),* 116:**34-36**
Murat, Joachim (1771-1815), (brother-in-law to Napoleon I), King of Naples (1805), SGW (*GOdF*) (1803), GM (*GOdF*) Naples (1808), GM (Order of St. Joachim) (1806) 83:255
Murat, Joachim (1771-1815), (brother-in-law to Napoleon I), King of Naples (1805), SGW (*GOdF*) (1803), GM (*GOdF*) Naples (1808) 27:98, 98*n*[1]
Murat, Joachim (1771-1815), King of Naples (1808-15), GM (Naples), as General in Leghorn/Livorno 100:167-9, 171-5
Murat, Joachim (1771-1815), Marshal serving Napoleon I, (in the Sharp document No.90) (1804) 107:176
Murat, Prince Lucien Napoléon Charles (1803-1878), son of Napoleon I, GM (*GOdF*) France (1852-62) 106:120, 121*n*[3]
Muratori Te Komare; in *Tektonikon Delflane*; Skopeteas, S. (June, 1954) 112:142*n*[2]
Murayama, Tamotsu, Seattle-born, at the Associated Press office in Tokyo (1941) 107:94; "Count Tadasu Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (Hong Kong: Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters & Lodge Cosmopolitan) 107; *Freemasonry in Japan* (1969) 107
Murdoch, John, a teacher of Robert Burns (Scotland) 103:213-14
Murdoch, Steve; 'Soldiers, Sailors, Jacobite Spy: Russo-Jacobite Relations 1688-1750', *Slavonica,* 115:3 (1996-97) **55-56**
Murphy, Christopher Leo (*b.*1941), British Columbia (Canada); *Masonic Philately: The U.S. of America & Canada* (1991), (Stamps), (*SBF*) (1995); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Murphy, T.F., in the '*Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Book*' (p.90-8) (1963) (SC) 106:185*n*[22], 212
Murphy, William Lawrence, 112:68
Murr, Christoph G.; *Über den wahren Ursprung der Rosenkreutzer und des Freymaurerordens* (Sulzbach,1803) 115:56
Murray of Broughton, Sir John (Rome) 90:63
Murray of Broughton, Sir John, and the Rome Lodge, betrayed the Jacobites (*Pretender*) at the battle of Culloden (1746)

89:63
Murray, Alfred A.A., *Historical Notes,* 120:30, 33
Murray, Alfred Alexander Arbuthnot (Past Provincial GM, Kincardineshire, Scotland), Sir Walter Scott as a Freemason 26:217-18
Murray, Alfred Alexander Arbuthnot (Past Provincial GM, Kincardineshire, Scotland); *Roman Eagle Lodge* (1909), (L.160) (SC), to work in the Latin tongue (1785), English tongue adopted (1794), Edinburgh 22:193, 196
Murray, Alfred Alexander Arbuthnot (Past Provincial GM, Kincardineshire, Scotland), Memorandum as to connection of Scott family with Freemasonry 21:69-70; Freeman and Cowan, with special reference to the records of Lodge Canongate Kilwinning 185-203
Murray, Col J.D., 112:119
Murray, Dr George 119:213
Murray, Ernest E. (1868-1952), Montana (USA), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]*, Dutch Rose Croix Patent (*c.*1795-1806) 41:204
Murray, Ernest E. (1868-1952), Montana (USA), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]*, Dutch Rose Croix Patent (*c.*1795-1806) 40:224-9
Murray, Henry, District GM (China) 108:85
Murray, James; *An Account of the Chapel of Roslin* (1774) 115:107
Murray, John (Murray of Brouhton), init. (1737) in the Jacobite Lodge in Rome, betrayed the Jacobite cause at the Battle of Culloden (1746); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.89:63) 90:297-8
Murray, John J.; *George I, the Baltic, and the Whig Split of 1717* (London,1969) 115:55
Murray, John; *Memoirs of the Secret Societies of South Italy, particularly of the Carbonari* (1821) 60:116
Murray, Keith (*fl.*1814) 94:209-10
Murray, Lady Augusta (*b.*1763) (2nd daughter of John Murray, 4th Earl of Dunmore), 1st wife of the Duke of Sussex (1793), son Sir Augustus D'Este (*b.*1794) 89:**183-4**; *See:* (*OMTP*, Vol.IV, No.9)
Murray, Lord James (*d.*1874), Deputy GM (SC), Scotland 92:194
Murray, Lord James Charles Plantagenet, 114:218
Murray, Lyon, *D.,History of the Lodge of Edinburgh Mary's Chapel No. l,* (1873) 115:128, 145
Murray, Miss Margaret, (*f*), on the Witch Organisation, still celebrates the Black Mass in London 69:88*n*[1]
Murray, R., master (*WM*) (1917) of Zetland L.1157 *[UGLE]*, Alexandria, Egypt 82:53
Murray, Roy, Dr. (Canada), The Four Cardinal Virtues and Tassels (Tessel/Trassel) in the Lodgeroom 107:**201-10**, **210-12**
Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (*d.*1898) (Aynesley), (*f*), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), The Swastika (The Symbol) 4:26-30
Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (*d.*1898) (Aynesley), (*f*), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), The Tau, or Cross: A Heathen and a Christian symbol 5:81-87, 147, 224
Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (*d.*1898) (Aynesley), (*f*), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), Some Hammer-Legends (In Scandinavia, India, New Zealand, etc.) *[SKA]* 6:51-52; Consecration Crosses (Question from *AQC* vol.5:85, 224) 61-62
Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (*d.*1898) (Aynesley), (*f*), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), Further Lights on Sikh Initiation (India) 7:15-17, 84, 191; Masons' Mark at Orcha in Bundelkand, India (Hindu Temple) 49; Masons' Marks, India 86, 190
Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (*d.*1898) (Aynesley), (*f*), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), Hard Glaze on Stones or Marble (Old Temples in India, Mithras etc.) 8:32-33
Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (*d.*1898) (Aynesley), (*f*), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076) (1891-98), her Biography and Obituary, 11:165-6
Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (*d.*1898) (Aynesley), (*f*), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076) (1891-98); *See also:* her Biography and Obituary (in *AQC* vol.11:165-6) 99:**227**
Murray-Aynsley Harriet G.M.(+) (*d.*1898) (Aynesley), (*f*); as associate Q.C. Member (1891-98), Correspondence Circle, 115:162, 177
Murray-Lyon, David; *See:* Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900)
Murti, T.R.V.; *The Central Philosophy of Buddhism* (1955) 86:141-2
Musa, Fraser B., "The First Indian Freemason: Rt. Wor. Bro. Manockjee Cursetjee", 81:**317-21**; founds Mackjee Cursetjee L.185 (India) (1968) 320, **321**
Musa, Fraser B., on Manockjee Cusetjee, 1st Indian freemason (in *AQC* vol.81:317-21), (India) 103:75
Musaeum Tradescantianum at Lambeth, 115:209
Musaus, (Barron, E.J.) Death and the Freemason, 8:240-51
Muscati, Baroness, sister to De Rohan, Malta (1785) 106:193
Muscati, Diego, supervisor of provisions, and the *Enquiry* (*RC*), Malta (1776) 106:190, **192-3**
Muschet, James, of Dunblane, 85:237-8
Muse Urania, L.467* of (1774) *[PGL]*, St. Petersburg (Russia), members of 35:266-7
Musée Calvet (Avignon) 119:1, 5
Muses Threnodie, The (1638), [*Pamphlet*] 11:196
Muses Threnodie, The (1638), [*Pamphlet*] 20:357
Muses Threnodie, The (1638), [*Pamphlet*] 96:94
Muses Threnodie, The (1638), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 107:48; the '*Mason word*' is said to belong to 'brethren of the *Rosie Crosse*' 50
Muses Threnodie, The (1638), [*Pamphlet*], the '*Mason word*' is said to belong to 'brethren of the *Rosie Crosse*', 32:25

Muses Threnodie, The (1638), [*Pamphlet*]; *See also:* Adamson, Henry, 85:218, **220**
Muses, The Nine (Paris); *See: Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs)
Museum of Our National Heritage, Lexington, Massachusetts (USA), microfilm of the 'Sharp Collection', 107:155
Museum, British (*BM*) (London), (Andrew Oliver) British Museum MSS. relating to accounts of St. Paul's Cathedral, 17:201-3
Museum, British (*BM*) (London), (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum (*MS.*) 26:93-130, 117-18
Museum, British (*BM*) (London), (Woodford, A.F.A.), Quatuor Coronati: the legend as given in the *Arundel MS.* (12th-C.), (*now* at British Museum Library) *[BML]* 1:59-65
Museums, (Adams, C.C.) Inaugural Address (1939), *Masonic Libraries and Museums,* 52:270-82
Museums, (Carr, H.) A Guided tour of the Grand Lodge Library and Museum, Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]* (London) 78:241-62; *See:* Images of Freemasons' Hall <http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html> (2000)
Museums, (Evelyn William Drage!) An Antient Masonic Finger Ring (In the Museum for Northern Antiquities, Copenhagen, Denmark) *[SKA]* 3:191-2
Museums, (Hewitt, A.R.) Recent notable additions to the Grand Lodge Museum *[UGLE]* (London) 80:151-68
Museums; *See:* Ashmolean Museum, The (Oxford), (*MS.*)/(*MSS.*), England
Museums; *See:* Bath Masonic Museum, The (Bath), England.
Museums; *See:* Bayreuth, German Freemason's Museum at (*Deutschen Freimaurer Museum*) (G), <http://freimaurer.org/museum> (1998)
Museums; *See:* British Museum Library (*BM*) / *[BML]*, (*MS.*) / (*MSS.*), London, England (*UK*)
Museums; *See:* Copenhagen, Freemasons' Hall (The '*Stamhus*' Museum & Library) (*DDFO*), National Grand Lodge of Denmark *[SKA]*, with the Von Hund papers *[OS]*, and archive from the Duke of Braunschweig & Prince Carl of Hessen *[RER]*, etc. (*DDSL*) 90:**283**; <http://www.dendanskefrimurerorden.dk> (1998)
Museums; *See:* Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]* (Great Queen St., London) 76:**81-100**; *See:* Images of Freemasons' Hall <http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html> (2000)
Museums; *See:* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (USA) <http://pagrandlodge.org/tour/> (1999) 85:130; its Grand Lodge Museum 133, *142*; its Temple at Philadelphia, *illustrated* **129-44**, *129*, *134-44*; *See also:* (The Masonic Library & Museum of Pennsylvania) (USA), (*MLMA*), Waldman, Dr. Glenys A., Librarian/Curator, <gawalman@aol.com> (1998)
Museums; *See:* Washington DC (USA), George Washington Masonic National Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia (USA) 88:**181-4**
Musgrave Ritual, The (*Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes*) 84:**195-6**
Musgrave, the Rt Revd Dr, Archbishop of York, 120:193
Music & Masonry, (PL-1988) (Pearmain, Andrew I.) 103:**150-4**
Music & Songs (Masonic); *Masonic Lodge and Chapter Music* (1978) (A. Lewis Ltd.); *Music for Masonic Ceremonies* (1978) (Smith, E./Watson, D.M.), Musical notation/sheets of music, for ceremonies, reviewed by (Smyth, Frederick) 90:323-4
Music & Songs, (Barrett, W.A.) Masonic musicians, 4:90-6
Music & Songs, (Gould, R.F.) The Entered Apprentice's song (1°) 4:169-71, 245
Music & Songs, (Poole, Herbert) Masonic songs and verse of the 18th-Century, 40:7-29, 268-9
Music & Songs, (Rabes, L.) Beethoven and his Masonic song "*Maurerfragen*" 80:144-50
Music & Songs, (Sharp, Arthur) Masonic songs and song books of the late 18th-Century, 65:84-95
Music & Songs, (Sharp, Arthur) Mozart's Masonic music, 69:15-30
Music & Songs, (Sharp, Arthur) Sibelius' Masonic Ritual music *[SKA]* 75:1-9.
Music & Songs, (Williams, W.J.) Mathew Birkhead, author of the Apprentice's song (1°) 42:130-1
Music & Songs; *See:* Hymns, Plays & Operas, Composer (Masonic)
Music and Masonry; Pearmain, Andrew I. (PL-1988) 121:219*n*[2]
Music at dinners, 90:49, **54**
Music in the ceremonies, 86:159-60, **168**, 175
Music of King Solomon's Temple, The; Kerry, C.W. (Baskerville Press) 116:149
Music, Masonic Instrumental, of the 18th Century (Morehen) 89:**176-81**
Music, Vocal, in Craft Ceremonies and After-Proceedings (Hamill) 88:187-9
Musical Dictionary (Stainer and Barrett, 1876) 112:206
Musical Entertainer Engrav 'd, The, Bickham, 120:145
Musical Review, The, (1886) on Theodor Reuss, 91:29
Musical Times, The, 112:206
Musicians and Mummers; Klein, Herman (London, 1925) 112:220*n*[168]
Musicians, as Serving Brethren, 85:**5-6**
Musicians, well-known English (masonic), Samuel Wesley, William Boyce, and Thomas Attwood, Thomas Arne ('Rule Britannia'), Sterndale Bennett, Walter Parratt, Arthur Sullivan, 103:152
Musicians, well-known European (masonic), Jean Sibelius, Mozart, Haydn, Beethoven? 103:152
Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Die (1955), Kassel & Bassel, Bärenreiter (general encyclopedia of music) 84:236, 236*n*[2]
Musiques Rituelles Maconniques du XVlIIe Siècle (recording) (1970/1972), reviewed (Smyth) 84:**234-6**
Muskerry, Hamilton, 4th Lord, Grand King *[RA]*, Ireland (in 1925) 105:125
Muslim, (Simpson, William) The Orientation or Direction of Temples 10:Inset. (ML.1-48) (*Misc. Lat.*)
Mussallem, Nicholas, GM, British Columbia (1970-1) (Canada) 84:217

Musschenbroeck, Pieter van, 121:152
Mustapha Pasha, Vizier, 116:205
Mustard Seed, Order of, 122:249-250
Muster Roll of Prince Charles Edward Stuart's Army, 1745-46; Livingston of Bachuil, A, *et alia* (eds), (1984) 113:111*n*[21]
Mutsuhito Tenno, 107:87
Mutter-Loge zu den drei Weltkugeln (Mother-Lodge of the Three Globes) *[3WK]*, Berlin; *See also: Große National Mutter Loge zu den drei Weltkugeln* (*GNML3W*) (1947) (Fessler Ritual) 103:125, 242
My Ancesters were English Presbyterians/Unitarians; Ruston, A. (London 1993), 113:56*n*[43]
My Memoirs; Benson, Sir Frank (London 1930) 112:217*n*[90]
My Musical Recollections; Kuhe, Wilhelm (London, 1896) 112:219*n*[140]
My Reminiscences of the Anglo Boer War; Webb, T.V. (1973) 113:231
Myers, Asher (*fl.*1875) 92:62
Myers, Carol; *Jachin & Boaz in Religious & Political Perspective* (*R.C.* Quarterly, 1963) 106:237, **239-40**
Myers, Joseph (*fl.*1783, Charleston) 100:45, 47
Myers, S.G., 122:22
Myline, Robert; *Observations of Bridge-building and the Several Plans Offered for a New Bridge* (1760) 115:15
Mylius, Christlob (1722-54), a freethinker, and friend of Lessing, 88:99, 100
Mylius, Jobm Daniel; *Philosophia Reformata* (1622) 105:156
Mylne, John, 119:208
Mylne, John, master mason to James VI (1567), Master of the Lodge at Scone (Scotland) 85:16; his family (Abbey of Scone) 26
Mylne, R.S., antiquarian, his article 'The King's Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland' in the *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* (1895/6) 98:223
Mylne, Robert, Principal Master Mason (1688) 101:190
Mylnikow, Professor (Leningrad Academy), member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (*PhD*), symposium (1976) (Germany), his paper 'The Role of Non-Official Societies in Russian Intellectual Life and its International Connection during the age of Enlightenment' 92:210
Mylus, as 'Eques a Stella' of *[OS]*, signer of the 'tontine' (economic) plan (1760s) 109:28, 45*n*[55]
Myographiae comparatae specimen, etc. (1707), by James Douglas (1675-1742), *M.D.* 107:27
Myrdal, Gunnar, swedish national economist & Nobel Prize winner *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) 107:260
Myself and Others; Ronald, Sir Landon (London, 1931) 112:220*n*[180]
Mystères de la Cathédrale de Chartres, Les; Charpentier, L. (Paris, 1966) 112:44*n*[24]
Mysteres, (Fitzgibbon, Gerald) The Classic writers on the Mysteries, 8:190-2
Mysteria Mystica Maxima (*Manifesto of the M:.M:.M:.*) (MMM), (Aleister Crowley's British section of the german 'Theodor Reuss' O.T.O.) (*OTO*) (Order of the Temple of the Orient) (1912) 91:39
Mysteria Mystica Maxima, (*M°M°M°*) (*Manifesto of the M.°.M.°.M.°.*) (MMM), (London, 1913), the '*Ordo Templi Orientis*' (*OTO*) in the (Reuss) 108:143, 155
Mysteries and Privileges, of Freemasonry (Wells) (Q.143) 86:**347**
Mysteries, Eleusinian, 106:230
Mystery of Free Masonry Explained, (Gordon), (*Every Young Man's Companion*) (1765) *[Exposure]*, descriptions included in the '*English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.*' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) *[EME]*, reviewed (Batham) 98:217-8
Mystery of Free-Masonry (1730) *[Catechism]* 111:4
Mystery of Free-Masonry (or *Freemasons*), *The* (1730) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 106:53, 165; *Daily Journal* (1730) (in *AQC* vol.94:183) 170*n*[38]
Mystery of Free-Masonry (or *Freemasons*), *The* (1730) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 94:109; in the *Daily Journal* (1730) 113, 116, q.123-4, q.**183-4**, 188
Mystery of Freemasonry Explained, (*Every Young Man's Companion*, 1765) *[Exposure]* 97:46, 48
Mystery of Freemasonry, (Gould, R.F.) Early Masonic Catechisms 3:186-7
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) 81:89, 168
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) 83:338, 342-57 *passim*
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) 84:147, q.148*n*[2], 167 *bis*, 294-305 *passim*
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) 85:195, 331, 334, 338, 340, 343, 345-6
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) 86:42-3
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) (also published as *The Mystery of Free-Masons*) *[Exposure]* 87:112*n*[4], 116
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 91:122
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 90:214
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), 113:37, 43*n*[144], 164*n*[13]
Mystery of Free-Masonry, The (1730); published in USA (1730) by Bejamin Franklin in Philadelphia, from the London *Daily Post [Exposure]* 121:2
Mystery of Freemasonry; *Early Masonic Catechisms, The* (*EMC*); Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D. (Manchester University Press, 1963), 113:43*n*[144]
Mystery of Light; in *Oxford Book of Mystical Verse, The* (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:55
Mystery of Light; Wilmshurst, W.L., in *Oxford Book of Mystical Verse, The* 119:55

Mystery of Masonry brought to Light by the Gormagons, The (1724), William Hogarth 107:26, 39
Mystery of Masonry Brought to Light by the Gormagons, The; William Hogarth, (1724) 122:*105*
mystery plays, at York 103:**10**
Mystery plays, name derived from '*ministerium*' (craft organization) (medieval) 83:318
Mystery religions, 113:162
Mystery Rites Among Primitive Peoples; Wigram, Canon The Revd W.A., 116:157
Mystic Journey (Triad Rite), 116:253
Mystic Tie, Brethren of the "*The Final Toast*" 91:198-9
Mystica Aetema, Chapter & Grand Council (Reuss's co-masonic) *[COF]*, Berlin (formed 1906), by Dr. Rudolph Steiner (33°) & (95°) 91:37-8, 42*n*[36]
Mystical Experience, The; in *Contemplations* (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:58
Mystical Experience, The; in *Contemplations*, Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:58
Mystical School (*masonic historians*), represented by Rev. George Oliver & A.E. Waite & *[HG]* 99:**5**
Mystical School, The; Ward, J.S.M. in *Encyclopaedia Britannica* (13th edn, 1926) *(EB)*, 116:152
Mystical Search in Masonry, The; Waite, A.E., 116:156
Mysticists, the 83:**262-3**
Mythes Maçonniques, Les (1974); Mellor, Alec 121:107
Mythology of Secret Societies, The, 115:264

N -

Naamlijst (name list, Dutch), by Dr. D. de Visser Smits, (members of lodges in East Indies, 1760-1860) 104:3, 19, 25, 29
Nabarro, Eric, on 'The Words of a Master Mason' (Mendoza) 102:170
Nabulus, Garnier de, Master (1187), Hospitallers *[KH]* 91:53, 54
Nag Hammadi Codices, 116:287
Nagasaki L.710 (SC), Japan 107:86
Nagasaki, Japan, map of (1752) 104:*19*
Nagel, Thomas 115:75; *Mortal Questions* (CUP, 1981) 87
Nagg's Head (Carmarthen), L.34 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:304
Nagler, G.K.; *Die Monogrammisten* (München, 1860) 115:262
Nags Head (Drury La), Lodge at, 117:138
Nag's Head (Princes Street), L.43 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Nagy, T., on Pope Clement XII's 'secrecy', 81:231
Nahid L.899 (*VGLvD*) ('Evening Star'), erected in Teheran (1961), Iran, 81:268
Nahin, M.H., Grand Orator, California (USA) 97:165
Nail, in glass of water, its symbolism (*un chiode dentro*), i preparation room, 106:191
Naimes, Duke, counsellor to Charlemagne, 103:3-4
Naimus Graecus; *See:* Naymus Graecus
Nairne, Marie "Nerina", married to Chevalier Ramsay (1735) 81:285
Naish, W.D.V.; *Province of Bristol: Bicentenary 1786-1986* (repr. 1991) 105:245
Naismith, J.G., 116:251, **258-260**, **264-265**
Nakao, Masaya, acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (*AQC*) (1994) 107:106
Nakshibend Ralfa, servant of the Sultan's mother (Turkey) 107:231
Name of (T.G.A.O.T.U.), In the (McLeod) *[VSL]* 90:**287-8**
Name of the Lodge, the, in early catechisms, 83:**347**
Names, (Ball, C.J.) The Proper names of Masonic tradition: a philological study, 5:136-41.
Naming of Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers, 37:102
Naming of Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers, 36:119-29, 284
Naming of Lodges, when did Lodges take their own names? (formerly only known by number, and name of Tavern) (Q.95) 81:**361-2**
Namur, Belgium, Scottish R.A. Chapter (Caledonian) Ch.61 (1845-7) at *[RA]* 105:39
Nantes, Edict (1598) of, 104:123, 125-6, 129, 136
Nantes, Revocation of the Edict of (1685), resulting in many French Protestants settled in Germany 109:20
Nantwich, L.543* at, 90:120
Naphtali L.266 (1788) *[PGL]*, Rochdale, 88:54
Naphtali, his tribe, its banner, and Chagall's window *[RA]* 89:227, **230**, *241*
Napier Clavering L.3428 (1910), Newcastle, jewish members (1917-1919) 100:242
Napier, Charles M., 'A Short History of St. John's Operative Lodge, No.92, Banff' (in *Masonic Year Book*) (1981), Edinburgh (SC) 96:128
Napier, Gen. Sir Charles, 85:175-6
Napier, General Sir Charles, 114:**118-120**, 169
Napier-Clavering, Col. Charles Warren (*d.*1931), GM *[AMD]* (A.M.D.) (1920-31), and Order of Secret Monitor *[OSM]* 91:219
Napier-Clavering, Col. Charles Warren (*d.*1931), Provincial GM (Northumberland), and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) q. 84:31, 35-6, q.**40**, q.43-4, 51 *bis*

Naples & Sicily; *Gran Loggia Nazionale Lo Zelo'* (1774) 93:**85-6**, 86-91 *passim*; National Grand Lodge (1750) 79; Provincial Grand Lodge (Dutch, 1764) 77 *bis*, 79-81, 90; Provincial Grand Lodge (English, 1770) 82-97 *passim*
Naples, adoptive lodge at, 93:85
Naples, English Lodges in (1751, 1754) (Italy) 83:265
Naples, Freemasonry in (18th-Century) (Stolper) 93:**77-97**
Naples, Grand Lodge in (military) 100:169
Naples, Grand Lodge of (1861) 102:7, 19
Naples, Grand Orient of (1808-20) 100:**171-4**; lodges listed **172-3**
Naples, Grand Orient of the Scottish Rite (1820) *[A&ASR]/[RER]?* 100:174
Naples, Grand Orient of, 119:133
Naples, L.525* (1780) at, 93:88, 92
Naples, National Grand Lodge of (*c.*1775) 96:215; Provincial Grand Lodge (1770) 218
Naples, National Grand Lodge of, 98:205 *bis*
Naples, National Trust for Scotland, the, 106:154, 158
Naples, Polish regimental lodge at (*c.*1807), (Italy) 104:206
Naples, Supreme Council (33°) of *[A&ASR]* 100:172, 174
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 108:108
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15), his benediction to Jean-Jacques Cambacérès, as the GM (*GOdF*) and of all French Rites/Systems (1807) 107:175, 176
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 104:142, 206, 208
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 100:76-7, 165, 167, **171**, 173, 176-7, 224-5; & Freemasonry q.164, **165**
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 98:6; 'Bonapartist Freemasonry' 9
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 95:**214-15**
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 94:87, 99, 226; as First Consul 85-6
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 93:195, 223
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 91:112; as General Bonaparte (*Napoléon*) 62
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 90:66, 304
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 87:257, 260
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 86:306
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 83:78, 84, 87, 263, 264, 271; was he a Freemason? 93, 95, **254-5**; as protector of masonic Jews (Germany) 327; G.W. Speth on (in *AQC* vol.8:188), J.E.S. Tuckett "Napoleon I and Freemasonry" (in *AQC* vol.27:96-141) 254*n*[5]
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Napoleon I. and Freemasonry 27:**96-141**; his portrait *96a*
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) (*Emperor, Napoléon Bonaparte I*), Napoleon I, and Freemasonry (Notes) 8:188-9
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 113:185
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 115:156, 176, 203
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 111:**80-81**, 96, 97, 100
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 119:130
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 116:105
Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 112:255
Napoleon II (François Charles Joseph Bonaparte) (1811-32); *See:* King of Rome (1811-15), Duke of Reichstadt (1816)
Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 108:97, 108
Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 102:8-9, 13
Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 86:200, 202
Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 111:259
Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 114:54, **132-133**, 150
Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 116:18, 30, 35, 41, 61
Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 122:207, *209*, **211-212**; attempted assassination 212
Napoleon III (Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), President of France (1848-51), Emperor of France/second Empire (1851-70), by *coup d'état*; President of the Republic (1848) 85:245; attempted assassinated by Italian conspirator Felice Orsini (1858) 246*n*[1]; at war with Germany (Franco-German) (1870) 247; (1851) 285
Napoléon III, Empereur (France, 2nd Empire, 1865-70) & (*GOdF*) 106:**120**, **216-17**
Napoléon, Lodge (1807-1813), *later* (1813) Lodge *St. Jean d'Ecosse*), Leghorn (Livorno, Italy) (*GOdF*), *Rite Moderne*, from (1808) *Rite Philosophique*, with Danish masons (Baron Herman Schubart, 6°) *[SKA]* 100:175, 178*n*[21,22]
Napoleonic' Freemasonry in Italy (Stolper) 100:**164-78**
Napoléon's Rose Croix Jewel? (Caillard, Bernard) 109:261-2
Napthali, L.266 of, Rochdale, 95:89
Narbonne, Rite of (*Rite Primitif des Philadelphes de Narbonne*) (1813), France, 92:2, 12*n*[1]
Narbonne, Rite Primitif de, 114:27
Narrative of the Free Masons Word and Signs; Martin, Thomas, 118:135

Narrative of the Freemason's Words and Signs (1659), Thomas Martin, 107:75
Narrative of the Persecution of Hippolyto da Costa..., Hipolito, da Costa, 120:239
Nase Doba, (Our Times), Czech monthly periodical (1905), by Masaryk, 87:218
Naselli, Diego, Brigadier-General, GM, Naples & Sicily (1776) 93:85-91 *passim*; using *Régime Rectifié* Rite *[RER]* (1779), his visit to Willermoz (Lyon) 90
Nash, Charles W., GM (USA) Ninnesota (1866-71), charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
Nash, Davyd W. (1810-1876), S.C. (33°) (1846-54) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 104:196-8
Nash, Davyd W. (1810-1876), S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 105:257-8
Nash, Davyd W. (1810-1876), surgeon & barrister, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1854), *[A&ASR]* (EC) 106:**70-1**, **73-4**, 98
Nash, Howard Pervear (1871-1961), New York (USA), (*SBF*) (1950); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Nasmyth, Alexander (1758-1840), painter, 103:221
Nassau-Usingen, Karl Wilhelm (1735-1813), Prince of, at the 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 109:36, 48*n*[112]
Nasser, C.J. (Nigeria), on 'The Boston Tea Party' (1773) (USA), (Cerza/McLeod) 102:**248-251**
Nasser, Gamal Abdel (1918-70), President of Egypt (1956-70), bans Egyptian Freemasonry (*c.*1956) 81:213
Natal, District Grand Lodge of (1882) 99:115
Natal, District Grand Lodge of, 97:21
Natal, the craft in, Maseru/Basutoland (South Africa) 15:67-8; *See:* Francis, Wesly, District GM *[UGLE]*, Natal (1895)
Nation, W.; *The History of Freemasonry in Northern China, 1913-1937.* (1938), Shanghai (Masonic Bodies in China) 96:128
National Associated Smiths, 118:20
National Association of Principals of Middle Schools (Japan) 107:90
National Bank of Serbia, 116:203
National Christian Association of Chicago, the (USA) 106:136, 139
National Council of Chartered Accountants (SA) 114:253
National Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. III, (Virtue & Co., London, 1861), 114:169
National Geographic Society of America (1963), on the possible site of Noah' Ark! *[VSL]* 87:252
National Grand Lodge (USA), (Coloured, African-American) *[PHA]* 92:**148-71**
National Grand Lodge of All German Freemasons (1770), ('Swedish' Rite), (*GLL-FO*) *[SKA]*, formed by Zinnendorf (Berlin/Prussia) 83:260, 260*n*[6], 262
National Grand Lodge of France vindicated (*GLNF*) 82:**259-60**
National Grand Lodge, Berlin (1770) (*GLL-FO*), (Zinnendorf's Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, its compact with England (1781-86) *[PGL]*, annulled *cf.* (refusing Brethren of the Jewish/Hebrew faith) 76:62; and the Pilgrim L.238, London, (refusing Brethren of the Jewish/Hebrew faith) (1795-1846) 62*n*[1]
National Grand Lodge, Berlin (*GLL-FO*), (Zinnendorf's Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, two Lodges at Vienna (Austria), constituted (1771) and (1775), established a Provincial Grand Lodge of Austria at Vienna (1777) 109:12, 16*n*[27]; had four Lodges in Prague (pre-1776) 12
National Grand Lodge, Berlin, (Zinnendorf's Swedish Rite in Germany) (1770) *[SKA]*, *now* (*GLL-FO*) 109:51; had two Lodges at Vienna (Austria), constituted (1771) and (1775), established a Provincial Grand Lodge of Austria at Vienna (1777) 12, 16*n*[27]; had four Lodges in Prague (pre-1776) 12
National Grand Lodges; *See also:* Denmark (1858) (Grand Land-Lodge) (*DDSL*) (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]* 83:259; Netherlands (1756) 263, 267; Russia (1776) 263; Switzerland (1822) 257
National Independent Order of Oddfellows *(IOOF)* 122:43
National Library (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), Paris, the '*Fonds Maçonique*', (*GOdF*) (Grand Orient' archives, stored by the Nazis) 108:160; and the 'Sharp Documents' (in *AQC* vol.101:103) 254, 256*n*[3-4]
National Library (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), Paris, the '*Fonds Maçonneiques*', (*GOdF*) documents at 106:211, 214, 216; *See also:* Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale*
National Library (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), Paris, with the '*Fonds Maçonnique*' (Grand Orient d'France's archives) at, can be consulted withtout special permission of the Grand Orient (*GOdF*) 91:115
National Library, Vienna (*Nationalbibliothek*); *See also:* The Kronauer Album (1783) 87:47, 47*n*[1]
National Organisation of lodges, earliest (17th-Century, Scotland) 107:55
National Photographic Record Association (1917), England 107:123, 149
National Portrait Gallery, 118:185
National Press Museum, Brasilia, 120:242
National Reformer, The, (9 December 1877), 116:47; (1 March 1885), 51
National Reformer, The, 116:**15-18**, **22-25**, 27, 37, **39-41**, 48
National Secular Society, 116:18, 51, 53
National Sojourners, The (USA), an organization of Masons who are members or veterans of the armed services of the United States; *See:* USA, Military Masons, *[TPS]*
National Sunday League, The 106:85
National Treasure (Hollywood film) 121:145
National Union Catalogue, Pre-1956 Imprints (U.S. Library of Congress) (USA) 86:300
Nations Réunies, *Les*, French lodge in Turkey 98:2
Nativity, Royal Arch Ch.126 of the, Burnley 95:100
Nativity, Royal Arch Ch.126 of the, Burnley, (Rogers, Norman) The Two oldest warranted Chapters *[RA]* 72:133

Nativity, Royal Arch Ch.126 of the, Burnley, (Rogers, Norman) The Two oldest warranted Chapters *[RA]* 71:56-73, 106
Nativity, Royal Arch Ch.126 of the, Burnley, its Bicentenary (1769-1969) *[RA]* (EC) 81:333-4
Nattan, Steven Van (*b.*1943) 121:133*n*[191]
Natter, Lorenz, (Florence), (*c.*1733), a well-known engraver but also a patent alchemist, effigy of of a Sackville lineage (Master of a Lodge) sculpted by 109:30, 47*n*[73], 60
Natter, Lorenz, (Florence), (*c.*1733), and the Sackville Medal 105:129, *137*
Natter, Lorenz, (Florence), (*c.*1733), medallist 95:vi
Natter, Lorenz, (Florence), (*c.*1733), medallist, (Italy), and the Sackville Medal (1733)! 83:264
Natural Children of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, The; & 'Another Masonic Herald in England', Hogg, Bruce B., 119:ii 173; Bibliography **184-185**; Notes **186-194**
Natural History of Oxfordshire (1677) (*MS.*), Dr. Robert Plot 107:233
Natural History of Staffordshire (1686), Dr. Robert Plot, (*MS.*) [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]* 107:43, 62, 233
Natural History of Staffordshire (1686), Plot, Dr Robert, *DCL, FRS,* 117:122
Natural History of Stafford-shire (1686), Plot, Dr Robert, FRS, 111:47, 64*n*[21], 72
Natural History of Stafford-shire (1686), Plot, Robert 120:253
Natural History of Staffordshire, The, Plot, Dr Robert, 114:4
Natural History of Staffordshire; Plot, Dr Robert (1686) 112:47*n*[69], 104*n*[13]
Natural History; Pliny, 112:135
Natural Magick, Porta, John Baptist, 117:148
Natural Philosophy 107:45
Natural Religion 107:77
Nature Display'd, (1794) by Charles Varlo, (R.A.N. Petrie) 60:85-90
Nature of History, The; Marwick A (1989), 113:l46*n*[2]
Nature of Stones and their Efficacy, The; Jackson, 117:143
Nature Poems (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:47
Nature Poems, Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:47
Nature, periodical (1871) q. 89:149
Naudé, Gabriel; *Instruction à la France sur la verité de l'histoire des frères de la Rose-Croix* (1623) 78:168*n*[7]
Naudon 119:102
Naudon, Paul 100:38, 53*n*[12]
Naudon, Paul 92:206
Naudon, Paul, (France) (*GLNF*)/*[A&ASR]*, bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Histoire et Rituels des Hautes Grades* (1963) (The History and Rituals of the Higher Degrees) *[A&ASR]*; *Les Loges de St. Jean* (1974) (St. John's Lodges); *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chrétinne* (1970) (Christian Freemasonry) *[RA]*/*[RER]*; *L'Humanisme maçonnique* (1962) (Masonic Humanism) 91:**112**; *Histoire, Rituels et Tuileur des Hauts Grades Maçonniques* (1966) (3rd ed., 1978) *[A&ASR]*, reviewed (Jackson) **214-15**
Naudon, Paul, a Huguenot, later converted to Roman Catholicism (*RC*), init. *La Loge Anglaise No.204*, Bordeaux (*GLNF*), (L.204*) *[PGL]* 93:222; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chrétienne* (1970) *[RA]* 186-7; *Histoire et Rituels des Hautes Grades Maçonniques* (1972) *[HG]* & *[A&ASR]* 187*n*[6,7]
Naudon, Paul, Master (*WM*) of *Villard de Honnecourt* L.81 (1967) (*GLNF*), Paris (France) 101:35, 76, 102; *Histoire des Hauts Grades Maçonniques* (1984 ed.) *[A&ASR]* 75, q.94, 131
Naudon, Paul; *Franc-Maçonnerie Chrétienne, La* (1970) (Christian Freemasonry) *[RA]* 97:66; *Origines Religieusa et Corporatives de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1972) 66
Naudon, Paul; *Histoire et Rituels des Hautes Grades Maçonniques* (The History and Rituals of the Higher Degrees, the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite) (1972) *[A&ASR]* 96:137
Naudon, Paul; *Histoire Générale de la Franc-Macçonnerie* (1981), with facsimile of the Warrant of '*La Parfaite Union*' from '*Saint Ferréol*' of Marseilles (1750), (Sharp Document) 108:256*n*[4]
Naudon, Paul; *Histoire, Rituels et Tuileur des Hauts Grades Maçonniques* (1978) (History, Ritual and Tyler for High Degree Masonry) *[A&ASR]*; *See also:* incl. '*Le Combat des Francs-Maçons, Contribution à l'histoire du Rite Ecossais Ancien et Accepté de 1940 à nos jours*' (by; Marcel Cerbu) *[A&ASR]* & (*GLNF*), reviewed (Jackson) 90:**257-9**
Naudon, Paul; *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (1967) 84:232, q.233
Naudon, Paul; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chrétienne* (1970) *[RA]* 102:125-6
Naudon, Paul; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chretienne* (Christian Freemasonry) (1970) 83:272, 273; reviewed (Batham, C.N.) **333-5**; *History and Rituals of the Masonic Higher Degrees* (*Histoire et Rituels des Hautes Grades Maçonniques*) (1972), on *[RA]* originated in France 334
Naudon, Paul; *Les Origines Religieuses et Corporatives de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (3rd edn., 1973) q. 87:101-2
Naudon, Paul; Master of Research Lodge *Villard Honnecourt* (L.81) Paris (*GLNF*) (1967) 111:33, 37*n*[46]
Naudot, Jean Jacques, composer, (Jacques Christophe ?); *Apologie pour L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons* (1742) 83:**180-81**
Naudot, Jean-Jacques, composer (Christophe), at the Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1737), Paris; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.89:178) 90:297, 298
Naudot, Jean-Jacques, composer, Masonic Marches by (1737/44), France 89:**178**, 179, 181*n*[26,27]
Naumann, Johann Gottlieb (1741-1801), composer (Germany) 89:181*n*[25]; *Osiris* (opera) 178; *Vierzig Freymaurerlieder* (2nd ed., 1784) 178
Naumann, Johann Gottlieb (1741-1801); *Vierzig Freimaurer-Lieder* (1782) 90:264

Naumburg and Kittlitz, Lodges at, and appendant Chapters, under the Grand Lodge of Dresden, merging and founded an East or 'Inner Order', as the birth of the Strict Observance *[OS]* (1752), and von Hund 109:22, 24, 43*n*[18]
Naumburg, the Lodge at (1749) *[OS]* (Germany) 110:194, 196, 201*n*[45]
Naumburg/Saale, Lodge '*Zu den Drei Hammern*' at (The Three Gavels) founded (1750), Von Hund attending meeting at (*c.*1750) 109:22, 24, 26, 57
Nauvoo Legion, Illinois 121:57, 62, 65
Naval and Military Chapter Ch.40, 114:213, 217
Naval and Military Royal Arch Ch.40 (SC), Edinburgh (1830) 102:154
Naval and Military Royal Arch Ch.40 (SC), Edinburgh (1830) 106:70
Naval Freemasonry, (Berry, Henry F.) The "Marencourt' Cup and Ancient Square 18:13-19; (Littleton, J.) Masonie Chivalry 153-6
Naval Freemasonry, (Haunch, T.O.) A Naval incident in the Napoleonic wars 80:303
Naval Lodge, Royal (*now* L.59), L.57* *[PGL]*, L.79* *[UGLE]* (1813), Laurance Thompson init. (L.57*) (1802) 84:117; *See also:* Royal Naval L.59
Naval Paymaster School, Japan 107:90
Navy L.2612 (1896), Prince of Wales (Edward VII) as first Master (*WM*) 91:226 *bis*
Navy L.2612; Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, init. (1952), in the presence of the Earl of Scarbrough, GM, and Geoffrey Fisher, archbishop of Canterbury 81:354
Navy Lodge No.2612 (L.2612) 112:72
Nayler, Sir George 119:174
Nayler, Sir George, Grand DC (1813-31) 87:186
Naylor, Joseph (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:11, 22, 33, 35; and the R.A. *[RA]* 27, 28
Naylor, M.J., Rev. (Wakefield) 90:6, 7, 11; his account of Provincial GM, Lord Pollington's Installation (*WM*) in Fidelity L.289 (1823) q.**168**; his sermon at a Tyler's funeral 211
Naylor, P.I., Mrs., (*f*), and Mackenzie's book 85:253*n*[1]
Naylor, Sir George, and the Seal of United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 86:288
Naymus Craecus 95:82, 127, 130-1, 162
Naymus Graecus, (and variants on the name) 94:109, **110-11**, 126*n*[4]
Naymus Graecus, (Dring, E.H.) The "Nainlus Grecus" Legend 18:179-95
Naymus Graecus, (Dring, E.H.) The "Nainlus Grecus" Legend 19:45-62
Naymus Graecus, (Forbes, S.R.) Who was Naymus of the Greeks? 5:20
Naymus Graecus, (Hamer, Douglas) Naymus Grecus: A new identification 46:63-7
Naymus Graecus, (Howard, C.C.) "Naymus Grecus" identified 4:201-20
Naymus Graecus, (Papworth, Wyatt) Naynlus Graecus 3:162-7
Naymus Graecus, (Speth, G.W.) Naymus Grecus 14:108-14
Naymus Graecus, (Wilson, H.C.B.) Inaugural Address (1949), *Masonic Research: Naymus Graecus* 63:4-13
Naymus Graecus; *See also:* (Marcus Graecus Eversus)
Naymus Grecus 103:**3-6**, 14, 17*n*[10]
Naymus Grecus 99:67, 87, 126, 136, 146
Naymus Grecus, (as '*Grecus*' or a '*Learned Greek*'?) (scattered mentions in *AQC* vol.4/63) 106:260-61; *See also:* "Naymus Grecus: A New Identification" (Hamer) (in *AQC* vol.46:63-67, 222)
Naymus Grecus; Speth, George W., 120:20
Nazaratus (Zoratus), the Assyrian 93:215
Nazir-Ali, Michael, Bishop of Rochester, 118:236
Ne Plus Ultra degree 119:**144-147**, 156
Ne Plus Ultra, (called) (there is nothing beyond), degree (1811), was the *Rose Croix* degree, worked by K.T. *[KT]* Encampments, *later* 'Ancient & Accepted Rite for England & Wales etc.' *[A&ASR]* (*c.*1841) 93:70
Ne Plus Ultra, (or) '*25 Step*', Antient (Rite of Perfection), according to Shirreff (1785) 85:215, 215*n*[3]
Ne Plus Ultra, degree (1812), (Rose Croix, Harodim), at Royal Kent Encampment, Newcastle *[KT]* & *[HRAKTP]* 91:139, 141, 154; *See also:* (25th & last degree, of Morin's Rite of Perfection)
Ne Plus Ultra, degree (30°), and *Rose Croix* degree (18°), controled by Knights Templar, *[KT]* (*c.*1839), to *[A&ASR]* in (1846) 106:4; College (Conclave) of Knights Kadosh (30°) & the '*Ne Plus Ultra*' (there is nothing beyond) 70, 73-4, 93
Ne Plus Ultra, degree (there is nothing beyond), after the Templar degree *[KT]*, the *Ne Plus Ultra* (a *Rose Croix* degree) 95:38
Ne Varietur (his signature, etc. named on the Certificate), personal details of the holder 106:106
Ne Varietur, Grand Lodge Certificate, used by Kipling in his book '*Kim*' (1901) 82:245, 251
Ne Varietur, Grand Lodge Certificate, used by Kipling in his book '*Kim*' (1901) 77:241
Neal, William, Dr.; *One Volume Bible Commentary. [VSL]* 87:211
Neale, Erskine (1804-1883), Rev., Provincial G.Chap. (Suffolk) (1856); *Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Note-Book, by a Suffolk Rector* (1846) 18:50
Neale, Sir John E.; *Queen Elizabeth* (1934), (Elizabeth I) 95:133-4; record of a sermon before the Queen, by Dean Nowell of St. Paul's (1565) 136; Grindal and a secret movement by the more extreme reformers (1570s) 166
Neale, Sir John E.; *Queen Elizabeth* (1934), (Elizabeth I), (on secret 14th-C. organization within the Proestant Church) 106:17
Neave, R., recipient of a (1723) *Book of Constitutions* from Crucefix (1839) 81:260
Nebra Star Disc, 120:165

Nebraska (USA), Grand Lodge of, founded (1857); *See:* Pershing, General John J., init. (1889), Lincoln, by Henry H. Wilson, Past GM (USA) Nebraska
Nebraska (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Lincoln, founded (1919) 90:296; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1990) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Nebraska, Grand Lodge of (1857) <www.nebraska-grand-lodge.org> (Omaha, Nebraska, USA) 121:138; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of <mwphglne.org> *[PHA]* 138
Nebraska, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:23; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 30
Nebuchadnezzar, 118:225
Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon *[VSL]* & *[KST]* 93:214
Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon *[VSL]* & *[KST]*; *See:* Cryptic degree; Super Excellent Master (EC) 107:**188-9**
Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon *[VSL]*, *[KST]* & *[RA]* 85:350
Nebuchadnezzar, Solomon's Temple sacked by *[KST]*, *[VSL]* 82:157, 159
Necker, Anne Louise Germaine, Baronne de Staël-Holstein 115:203
Neddermeyer, Neil; init. Wayzata L.205 (1967), GM Minnesota (2003-2004) 121:81, 81*n*[40]
Nederlandsche Maandelyke Post-Ryder (*c.*1731) 95:176
Nedham, James (*fl.*1532), accountant 97:152, 154*n*[38]
Neefe, Christian Gottlob (1748-1798), (Beethoven's teacher), Germany 94:66
Nefontaine, Luc; *Église et Franc-Maçonnerie* (1990) 104:87
Negro "National" or "Compact" Grand Lodge (1784/1827/1848), The (Sherman & Coil), (Prince Hall, African-American) *[PHA]* (USA) *[PHA]* 92:148-71
Negro Contentions & Defences (Coil) *[PHA]* (USA) 92:**158-68**
Negro Freemasonry (Prince Hall, African-American) *[PHA]* (USA) 103:**244**; *See also:* Prince Hall masonry *[PHA]* (USA)
Negro Freemasonry (Prince Hall, African-American) *[PHA]* (USA) 15:68
Negro Freemasonry (Prince Hall, African-American) *[PHA]* (USA) 89:**70-91**
Negro Freemasonry (Prince Hall, African-American) *[PHA]* (USA) 92:148-71
Negro Freemasonry (Prince Hall, African-American) *[PHA]* (USA), List of Grand Lodges 90:**295-6**; *See:* Recognized as 'regular', list of (1997) (USA) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Negro Freemasonry (Prince Hall, African-American) *[PHA]* (USA), Massachusetts (1817) 84:224-5; *See:* Prince Hall Grand Lodge *[PHA]* <www.princehall.org> (1999)
Negro Masonry (Prince Hall, African-American) *[PHA]*, (Upton, W.H.) Prince Hall's Letter book, From the 'African Lodge', Boston (1792-97) (USA) 13:54-65; *See:* Upton, William Henry/Reed, Thomas M.; 'Negro Masonry' (1897), (*OMTP*, vol.III No.9)
Negus, R.P. (1840-1885), G.Registrar (1885), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) of (1877), Australia 84:20
Negus, Samuel 121:162
Nehemiah *[VSL]* 103:5
Nehemiah *[VSL]*, and Scribe 'N' in *[RA]* 93:216-17
Nehemiah X:39 (*VSL*) 112:112, 125n
Nehemiah, (Hamer, Douglas) Naymus Grecus: A new identification 46:63-7
Nehemiah, governor of Jerusalem, *[VSL]*, Scribe 'N' *[RA]* 96:**43**
Nehemiah, governor of Judah 85:350
Neighbour's Love Lodge (*Libertas),* 116:209
Neil, Adolphus; *A Vindication of Masonry* (1810) 81:11, 77
Neild, James, 120:183
Neile, William (1637-1670), mathematician, *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 109:171
Neilson, James 119:212, 215; William 214
Nelken, Loge Charlotte zu den drei (Meinigen) 109:50*n*[142]
Nelles, Henry William (1735-1791), init. (1780) L.156* *[PGL]*, Upper Canada 99:228
Nelson Grace, the q. 96:203
Nelson of the Nile L.264, Heckmondwike, founded (1801), Batley 83:21*n*[4], **33-4**
Nelson of the Nile L.264, Heckmondwike, founded (1801), Batley 93:148
Nelson, Admiral Horatio, Lord 119:137, 142
Nelson, Claire M., 112:viii
Nelson, Claire M., 'Masonic Connections of Haydn's Impresario Johan Peter Salomon' 110:**177-191**
Nelson, George, his Lodge certificate (1805), granted by 'Domatic' L.234* *[AGL]* ('Deomatic'), (*now* L.177) *[UGLE]* 82:*212*
Nelson, Lord Horatio (1758-1805), (Admiral Viscount), England 100:167, 171
Nelson, Lord Horatio (1758-1805), 1st Viscount, (Proctor, Alfred) Was Nelson a Freemason? 12:109-10
Nelson, Lord Horatio (1758-1805), 1st Viscount, Admiral, not a mason 88:220
Nelson, Lord Horatio (1758-1805), Admiral, in Naples & Palermo (1798) 93:91
Nelson, Lord Horatio (1758-1805), and the battel of Malta, against Napoleon (1798-1805) 83:85*n*[7], 86
Nelsonic Crimson Oaks (1811), medal of (Friendly Benefit Society, 'Lodge of the Most Nobel Order of Nelsonic Oaks') (Q.157) 88:220-1
Nelson-Smith, A.R.V.; *The Lodge of Regularity No.91* (*c.*1935) (L.91) 86:230*n*[1]
Nemanja Lodge (Nish), 116:205
Nennius (*fl.*796), Rev.; *Historia Britonum* (8th-century) 89:145

Neofyaos, Patriarch, 112:138, 140
neoplatonism 106:168
Neot, St., early professor at Oxford 99:62
Neptune L.190 (IC), Inunstown 106:224
Neptune L.22 (1809), *[AGL]* 91:164, 165, 167
Neptune L.22, (Songhurst, W.J.) Lodge No.20, Antients, (L.20*) *[AGL]* 32:114-40
Neptune L.22, and Bro. Rowe (1835) 84:117
Neptune L.22, as L.63* paid two guineas for lapsed L.13* warrant (1758), (*now* L.22) 90:134
Neptune L.22, London 102:160
Neptune L.22, London 105:176
Neptune L.22, London 97:218
Neptune L.22, London *[AGL]*; *History of the Neptune Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, No.22, (1757-1909).* (1910), (Golby, F.W.), reviewed 23:200-202
Neptune L.22, London, powers of Warden in Master's absence *[AGL]*, Minutes (1775, 1789, 1994, 1800, 1809) 39:286-7
Neptune L.22, London; *History of the Neptune Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, No.22.* (1910) (Golby, F.W.) 96:64
Neptune L.344 *[AGL]* (1809-46), Penang 104:**22-4**, 28
Neptune L.344 *[AGL]* 441* (1809-19, 1825-46), Penang 99:182
Neptune L.846* (1850-62), Penang 104:24
Neptune Lodge (*now* L.22), 116:232
Neptune Lodge (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, Russia (1779) 84:243, 248, 249 *bis*
Neptune Lodge 122:29; Neptune Lodge No.22 (L.22) 23
Neptune Lodge, 113:203
Neptune Society, Moscow (Russia) 84:239
Nerval, Gerald Labrunie de; *Women of Cario* (1929) 93:15
Nesfield, Revd Bro. 122:98
Neston, L.457* at (*formerly* at Chester) 90:120
net.religion (www.) 121:89
Netherlandic Freemasonry 104:3; in Batavia **3-5**
Netherlands, (Armitage, Edward) Early Netherland Lodges 10:61
Netherlands, (Boerenbeker, E.A.) The 'Quatuor Coronati' in the Netherlands 79:55-68
Netherlands, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Freemasonry in Holland 3:84-5
Netherlands, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Freemasonry in Holland 4:222
Netherlands, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands 17:20-1
Netherlands, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands 16:17-27
Netherlands, (D'Alviella, Goblet) The English Provincial Grand Lodge of Austrian Netherlands and its Grand Master (1770-87), the Francis Bonaventure Joseph Dumont, Marquis de Gages, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1770) 25:39-68
Netherlands, (Dieperink, H.W.) Freemasonry in Holland 4:24-6
Netherlands, (Dieperink, H.W.) Freemasonry in Holland 5:23-8
Netherlands, (Murray, E.E.) Dutch Rose Croix Patent (*c.*1795-1806) *[A&ASR]* 40:224-9
Netherlands, (Murray, E.E.) Dutch Rose Croix Patent (*c.*1795-1806) *[A&ASR]* 41:204
Netherlands, (Oliver, Andrew) Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands 17:20-1
Netherlands, (Oortman-Gerlings, J.D.) Early history of the High Degrees in the Netherlands 5:158-65
Netherlands, (Peype, D.C.J. van) The Four Crowned Martyrs in the Netherlands 75:68-70
Netherlands, (Provincial) Grand Lodge of the Austrian (1765) 100:79, 198, 200
Netherlands, (Vaillant, J.P.) A Last word on Freemasonry in Holland 5:114
Netherlands, (Vaillant, J.P.) Freemasonry in Holland 4:157
Netherlands, (Vaillant, J.P.) Freemasonry in Rotterdam, one hundred and twenty years ago (1769) 2:96-101
Netherlands, (Valette, T.G.G.) Dutch lodges mentioned in Lane's Masonic Records (London, 1895) 44:61-6
Netherlands, Austrian (The Habsburg Empire) (18th-century), an administrative nuisance rather than a strategic advantage 109:11-12
Netherlands, Dutch Masonry (1740s) (Holland), French exert powerful influence over 87:114, 114n^4
Netherlands, Freemasonry (Holland), lodge practices (Dutch) 94:198-201 *passim*; Royal Arch *[RA]* 199
Netherlands, Freemasonry forbidden in (1735) 108:19; Prince Frederik of the Netherlands, GM (1874) and member of L'Union Royale L.1 in the Freemasons' Hall, Hague 33
Netherlands, Freemasonry in Court (High Degrees/Master's Degree) (Notes) 5:163-5
Netherlands, Freemasonry in the 102:**120-1**; *See also:* Netherlands, Grand East of the; (G.L.) of
Netherlands, Freemasonry in the 93:**78**; Grand East (modern) 77; Grand Lodge (1756) 78
Netherlands, Grand East of (*GEN*) 111:vi, 25, **30-31**, 34n^1, 39, **216-218**, **220-225**, **255-256**; Library of, **31-32**, 42; Museum of (1910), **31-32**; Rhodesian Lodges under, **216-217**, 219
Netherlands, Grand East of the 115:264; library of, (The Hague) 55, 59
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756), The Hague; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.porta.com/vrijmetselarij/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)

Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) 109:56
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) (*fl.*1881) 106:125
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) 105:139
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) (in 1757) 104:3, 266
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) 101:259-60
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) 100:62, 198
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) 99:116-18
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) 98:7
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756), The Hague, Holland 110:**92-101** *passim*, 202*n*[61]; with the Kloss collection (*Kloß*), Library, Archives and Museum, *now* Masonic Cultural Center 'Prince Frederik' (1997) 92, 101*n*[4]
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Grand Lodge of) (1756), Archives with the library of C.A. Thory (*d.*1827), of the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*) from France (1804-*c.*1826) 92:203
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Grand Lodge, 1756) 86:207
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Grand Lodge, 1756), *Bibliotheek van het Groot-Oosten Det Nederlanden* (1902), (George Kloss' library), reviewed 15:125-126
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Grand Orient), (Dutch Grand Lodge, 1756) 88:90; Provincial Grand Lodge of the 207
Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (National Grand Lodge) (1756) 96:211-13, 217
Netherlands, Grand East of the, 117:9, 53
Netherlands, Grand Lodge of (Holland); *See also:* Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) 109:56
Netherlands, Grand Lodge of; *Catalogue of the Collection of Medals in the Grand Lodge of Netherlands* (1894), reviewed 7:92-93
Netherlands, Grand Orient of (Grand Lodge/Grand East of the) (*Order van Vrijmetselaren onder het Grootoosten der Nederlanden*) (1756); *See:* Web Homepage from <http://www.vrijmetselarij.nl> (1998); Recognized Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]* (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1995); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Netherlands, Grand Orient of (The Hague), its Library possesses 14 rituals of the Strict Observance *[OS]* 109:69
Netherlands, Grand Orient of the, 116:274
Netherlands, Grand Priory of the VII Province *[RER]* (1782), from the Chapter founded by Friedrich of Hessen-Kassel (1780), Prince Frederik of Orange made a member of (1817) 110:94
Netherlands, Groningen, map showing, 116:*279*
Netherlands, National Grand Lodge of the United Provinces of, made a pact with the Grand Lodge of England *[PGL]* (1770) 109:256
Netherlands, Prince Alexander of the, GM (*GEN*) 111:223
Netherlands, Prince Frederick of the (1797-1881) 111:**30-31**, 33
Netherlands, Supreme Council (33°) for the *[A&ASR]* 97:5
Netherlands, Supreme Council (33°) for the *[A&ASR]*, admits non-Christian as members 92:49
Netherlands, Supreme Council (33°) for the Kingdom of the *[A&ASR]* 101:259
Netherlands, The, Freemasonry in (1734-1810) 83:**149-76**, **259-60**; National Grand Lodge of (1756); *See also:* 263, 267
Nettelbladt, Christian Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von (1779-1843); *Geschichte der Freimaurerischen Systeme, in England, Frankreich und Deutschland* (1836/1879), on the *[OS]* 109:21, 43*n*[13], 45*n*[40,43], 47*n*[81], 49*n*[128]
Nettelbladt, Christian Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von (1779-1843); *Geschichte der Freimaurerischen Systeme, in England, Frankreich und Deutschland* (1836/1879) 103:242
Nettelbladt, Christian Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von (1779-1843); masonic historian (Germany) 110:192, 199, 200*n*[11,12,18], 202*n*[53], 203*n*[75,82], 204*n*[90,91,94,95]; *Geschichte Freimaurerischer Systeme in England, Frankreich und Deutschland* (1836) 206
Netter, Charles, 113:190-191
Nettesheim, Henry of, Provincial GM (Germany), the Clerks tried to export their 'science' to (Starck) *[OS]* 109:30, 46*n*[69]
Nettl, Paul (1889-1972) (Dr.) 87:37, 46, 61 *bis*, 65-6, 72; *Mozart and Masonry* (1957) 37*n*[1], 43, 59-60, 69, 69*n*[3], 72 *bis*; *Mozart in Böhmen* (1938) q.73; *Musik und Freimaurerei* (1956) 72
Nettl, Paul (1889-1972); *Mozart and Freemasonry* (1941), q. 81:246*n*[1], 248
Nettl, Paul (1889-1972); *Mozart and Masonry* (1957) 84:236
Nettl, Paul (1889-1972); *Musik und Freimaurerei* (1956) 89:181*n*[27]
Nettlau, Max (of the Socialist League), on Theodor Reuss 91:29
Neuberger, Helmut; *Freimaurerei und Nationalsozialismus* (1980), (700 page thesis/PhD by a non-mason, dedicated to Fritz Bolle), (Masonry and the Nazi Germany) 95:21
Neuf Sœurs, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris, Lalande a founder member (1776), Voltaire and Franklin in (1778) 109:9, 14
Neuf Sœurs, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Louis Amiable (1837-1897), G.Sec. (*GOdF*); *La Loge des Neuf Sœurs* (1897), (an exellent book) 107:230
Neuf Sœurs, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris; (*WM*) Lalande, Joseph Jerome de; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.47:48) 102:102
Neuf Sœurs, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris 100:200
Neuf Sœurs, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris 94:65, 243-4

Neuf Sœurs, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris 92:93, 102, 217
Neuf Sœurs, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris, Lodge of Sorrow '*Tenue Funèbre*' (1779) for Voltaire 89:176
Neuf Sœurs, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris 87:218
Neuf Sœurs, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris 86:**9**, 9*n*[3], 307, **312-17**; its Consecration (1776) (*GOdF*) (1776-1848) 312; its *List of Regulations* 313 *bis*; its '*morceaux d'architecture*' (papers/pieces of architecture/discourses) 313
Neuf Sœurs, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), French Lodge (1766), Paris 83:250, 269; Voltaire's initiation in (1778) 252
Neuf Sœurs, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), (1776-1848) (*GOdF*), Paris (America and the French Lodge Of Nine Sisters)/(More About the Loge Des Neuf Soeurs), (DeLalande/Franklin/John Paul Jones/Voltaire/la Salle); *See:* Philalethes, The (Dec.1971, p.104)/(Aug.1972, p.79) *[TPS]*
Neuf Soeurs La Lodge des (Paris), 120:149-150; Nine Muses, Lodge of the (*now* L.235) 102, 240
Neuf Soeurs, la Loge Des, Paris (Lodge Nine Muses) (1776-1779) 110:9*n*[22], 232, 239, 247*n*[84]
Neugas, Abraham (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:22, 35
Neugekrönten Hoffnung, Lodge *zur* (Lodge of Newly-Crowned Hope) (1786), Vienna 87:47, 49 *bis*, 50*n*[4], 53, 55, 66-7, 70-3 *passim*
Neugekrönten Hoffnung, Lodge *zur* (Lodge of Newly-Crowned Hope), Vienna (1786) 97:228, 229*n*[2]
Neugekrönten Hoffnung, Lodge *zur* (Lodge of Newly-Crowned Hope), Vienna (1786-1793) 94:68, 74
Neuman, Siegismund (*d.*1932), Zürich; *See:* (*GLdF*)
Neumann, Angelo, opera director (*fl.*1882), and Theodor Reuss 91:28-9, 41*n*[3]
Nevada (USA), Grand Lodge of (1865), Reno; *See:* Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Nevada, Grand Lodge of (1865) <www.nvmasons.org> (Reno, Nevada, USA) 121:138; Prince Hall GL <phanv.org> *[PHA]* 138
Neve, Richard (*d.*1764); *City and Country Purchaser* (2nd ed., 1726), (3rd ed., 1736) 28:30, 30*n*[1]; (Hextall, W.B.) 'Free-Mason' about A.D. (1700) 28-33
Neveu, S.A. (member, *Espérance, L l'*) 119:139
Nevill, T.S., Rev.; *Masonic Bible* (1975) *[VSL]*, his review (in *AQC* vol.88:105) 90:269
Nevill, T.S., Rev.; *Masonic Bible* (1975) *[VSL]*, reviewed by 88:**105**
Neville L.200, Moscow, Kentucky, 113:185
Neville, Capt, 111:179
Neville, Captain C., 116:223
Nevil-Talbot L.4092, Sheffield 93:143
Nevin, Father Michael, (SJ) 115:73, 82
New & Reformed Palladium, rite 99:91
New Absalom L.841 (G) (1957), Rheindahlen (Mother Lodge; British Freemasons in Germany) 83:280-5 *passim*, 290, **291-2**, 293-4, 296; crest of *292*
New Age Digest (1984) (www.) 121:80, 80*n*[31]
New Age Magazine, The (1973), (USA) (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, periodical, Clausen on 'Morin' 101:59, q.94; (1964) (Calvin on Psalm 19) 146
New Age Magazine, The (April/May 1908, March 1909), (USA) (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, on 'Recent Cerneauism' 105:120
New Age Magazine, The (August, 1961), (USA) (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, Ray Baker Harris on the Q.C. L.2076, as universally recognised as the premier Research Lodge of Freemasonry 107:6*n*[2]; (October, 1942) (USA) (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, 'Japanese Strikes at Freemasonry' 107
New Age Magazine, The (*c.*1907), (USA) (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, R.F. Gould write on the pirared edition of his '*History of Freemasonry*' in (1887) q. 93:108
New Age Magazine, The (October, 1904), (USA) (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, on the *Leland-Locke MS.* (a forgery!) 32:142
New Age Magazine, The (Sottish Rite periodical), (USA) (*now* the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]*, edited by Henry C. Clausen, later S.G.C. (on book '*Messages for A Mission*' with thirty articles by/from) (1977) 90:264
New and Complete History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons (MMM) (1969); Handfield-Jones, R.M., 112:9*n*[23], 219*n*[131]
New and Complete Illustration of the Celestial Science of Astrology, A; Sibly, Ebenezer, 120:150
New and Reformed, Palladin Rite (Taxil) 115:174
New Articles, the 108:72; *See also: Grand Lodge MS. No.2* (*c.*1650) [**F.2.**] 52
New Articles, the (17th-C.) 85:13
New Believers, The, Barrett, D.B., 116:**178-179**
New Belton Street (London) 107:44
New Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*, 116:231, 236
New Book of Constitutions (1738) *[PGL]*; Anderson, Revd James *[JAC]* 121:159, 160
New Book of Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The (1738); Anderson, Dr James, (QCCC Ltd. 1976, facsimile of 1738 edition), 113:38*n*[8], 43*n*[142], 89, 94*n*[11]

New Book of Constitutions, The (1738); *See also: Book of Constitutions* (1738) *[PGL]* (by James Anderson) 82:170*n*[4]
New Brunswick (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1867), Saint John; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www3.nb.sympatico.ca/eva/> (1998), or via; Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
New Brunswick (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1867); *See:* Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]* (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1990s)!; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
New Brunswick (Canada); Bunting, William Franklin (*b.*1825), Provincial G.Sec. (1861-67) *[UGLE]* (EC), G.Sec. (1867-82), GM (1883) New Brunswick (Canada); *History of St. John's Lodge (1784-1894), New Brunswick, Canada.* (1895), reviewed 8:42-43
New Brunswick, GL of (1867) 119:8, **20-21**
New Brunswick, Grand Lodge of (1867) <nbmf.org> (Saint John, Canada) 121:110, 136
New Brunswick, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, *[PHA]* 117:30
New Cambridge Modern History, The (volumes of), only one refrence to freemasonry 107:1
New Catholic Encyclopaedia (1967) (*RC*) 98:83
New Catholic Encyclopaedia (1967) (*RC*) 99:223
New Church, the Canada Association of the, and Beswick (1879) 108:125, 138*n*[15]
New Crowned Hope Lodge (Crowned Hope), Vienna, floorcloth *[TB]* (1790) 110:61*n*[27]
New England (USA), A.A.S.R. *[A&ASR]*, Grand Lodge of (1907), spurious (Matthew McBlain Thomson), *former* Memphis Rite (USA) 97:93
New England Anti-Masonic Almanac, The (1830), (USA) fac., 1982, reviewed (Batham) 98:216
New England L.4 (Ohio), Worthington (USA) 105:121
New English Bible, The (1970) *[VSL]* 84:194, 204, 326
New English Bible, The (1970) *[VSL]*, on pillars & globes *[KST]* 85:321*n*[1]
New English Dictionary (Oxford, 1897) (O.E.D.), 120:123
New Freemasonry (review, Germany) 97:209-10
New General Atlas, The (1721) 121:149
New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians, The (ed. Sady, Stanley, London, 1980), 112:**215-221**n *passim*
New Hampshire (USA), Grand Lodge of (1789) 96:117
New Hampshire (USA), Grand Lodge of (1789) 97:165
New Hampshire (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1789) 91:222
New Hampshire (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1789-90) 90:225, 300; early Freemasonry in **225**
New Hampshire (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1996); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
New Hampshire, Grand Lodge of (1788) <nhgrandlodge.org> (Manchester, New Hampshire, USA) 121:138
New Hampshire, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 116:75
New Haven, Connecticut (USA), Lodge (pre-1750) as 'time immemorial' (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*) at 90:222; Lodge L.143* (*now* L.1 (Connecticut), USA) at 223
New Israel, Grabianka, 114:34
New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 103:47, 51; *See*: E. Cromwell Mensch; *History Of Freemasonry In New Jersey*, *1787-1987*. (1987); Role of Alpha Lodge (L.116) in New Jersy Freemasonry, on <http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>
New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 92:158, 168
New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 96:117, **118-19**
New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), Burlington; *See:* Web Homepage <http://members.aol.com/glofnj/index.htm> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges/District Grand Lodge, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), its law on language 98:**182**
New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), with the Alpha L.116, as the only lodge which admits people of colour (Negro etc.) and is regarded as regular in the Masonic jurisdictions of the U.S.A. (1939), none *[PHA]* 50:127
New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1787) 90:226; early Freemasonry in **225-6**
New Jersey (USA), *History of Freemasonry in New Jersey.* (1937) (McGregor, David), reviewed 50:127
New Jersey (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Trenton, founded (1848) 90:296
New Jersey, Grand Lodge of (1786) <www.newjersygrandlodge.org> (USA) 121:99, 109*n*[131], 138, 178: Prince Hall GL <mwphglnj.org> *[PHA]* 138
New Jersey, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 113:122
New Jersey, Grand Lodge of (*USA*), 116:73
New Jerusalem 115:63
New Jerusalem in Avignon, 114:37
New Jerusalem Magazine (vol.30), Boston, report on Beswick (1857/8) 108:127, 138*n*13; Rev. J.P. Stuard of (1870) 138*n*[23]
New Jerusalem Messenger (1879) 108:138*n*[15]; (1870) 138*n*[19]
New Jerusalem Messenger 115:*53*
New Jerusalem, General Church of the, ("religious/sect"!), (Beswick) 108:122, 142
New Larousse Encyclopaedia of Mythology (Hamlyn, London, 1959) 106:235*n*[14]
New light on the old Pillars which stood in front of the Porch of Solomon's Temple. (J.W. Horsley) 21:6-18
New Lodge (Desaguliers), 118:*141*

New London working *[UGLE]*, Craft working Ritual (Carr's 'New' Q.67); *See:* Carr, Harry; *The Freemason at Work* (1976)
New Masonic Catechism: The Airlie Manuscript of 1705, The (MS); Cooper, Robert L.D. & Kahler, Dr Lisa, 117:ii, **83-102**
New Masonic Samaritan Fund, the 108:169
New Mexico (USA), Grand Lodge of (1877), Albuquerque; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://204.134.124.1:80/leon/GL..htm> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
New Mexico (USA), King Solomon Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 92:160; Prince Hall Grand Lodge (1921) of *[PHA]* 160; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1996) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
New Mexico (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Albuquerque (USA), founded (1921) 90:296
New Mexico, Grand Lodge of (1877) <nmmasons.org> (Alberquerque, New Mexico, USA) 121:138; Prince Hall GL of <mwphglnm.org> *[PHA]* 138
New Mexico, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (*USA*) 117:30
New Model Army, 114:117
New Model for Rebuilding Masonry, (Hextall, W.B.) "Wheeler's Lodge", "A New Model for Rebuilding Masonry" 22:219-20
New Orleans (USA), *Ecossais* ('scottish') lodge at 101:90, 100
New Orleans (USA), *Latomia* publications, (No.129) (*LAT*), '*L'histoire des Loges Ecossaises de la Nouvelle-Orléans*' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
New Priesthood, The; Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:56
New Principles of Linear Perspective; Taylor, Brook (1736), 113:72
New Reformed Church (Scotland 1560), 117:84
New River Company 119:205
New Samaritan Fund, 118:35
New South Wales (NSW) Australia, (Sydney), Royal Arch Chapter of Research of (1971) *[RA]* 85:318*n*[1]
New South Wales (NSW) Australia, Grand Lodge of (1872), (N.S.W.) (Sydney, Australia) 84:7, 14; Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877-88) **7-25**; United Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*) (1888) 25
New South Wales (NSW) Australia, Grand Lodge of (1877-88) (*NSW*), (1st Grand Lodge in New South Wales) Australia 90:303
New South Wales (NSW) Australia, Grand Lodge of (1877-88) (*NSW*), from (IC)! 88:86; Supreme Grand R.A. Chapter of *[RA]* 92, 219; United Grand Lodge of (1888), (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia 86
New South Wales (NSW) Australia, 'Some Aspects of Operative Masonry in New South Wales, 1788-1850' (Sharp) 100:**208-19**
New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, NSW, Australia; <http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/> (1999)
New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, NSW, Australia, Lord Carnarvon's and Lord Carrington's efforts resulting in the formation of a Sovereign Grand Lodge (1888) 108:93
New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, NSW, Australia 105:241
New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (*UGL-NSW*); *Constitutions*, Sydney, NSW, Australia, q. 104:161-2; *See also:* '*History of United Grand Lodge of New South Wales*'; '*1888-1938.*' (1938) Cramp & Mackaness (Vol. I/II); *From Jubilee to Diamond Jubilee, 1938-1948.* (1948) K.R. Cramp (Vol.III); *From Diamond Jubilee to Centenary, 1948-1988.* (1990) M.H. Kellerman (Vol.IV/V); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au> (1998); (Internet-Policy) <www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/isc> (1998)
New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, NSW, Australia 98:20
New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, NSW, Australia 93:73; officially recognize the Order of the Eastern Star *[OES]* 73
New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, NSW, Australia, *History of The United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, Australia (1888-1938).* (1938), (Cramp, Karl R. & MacKaness), reviewed 49:132
New South Wales Freemason, The (1956), periodical '*The NSW Freemason*' for (*UGL-NSW*), Australia (Sydney) q. 104:158-9, q.163-4 [*now*: 'NSW & ACT Freemason'; on-line at <http://www.uglnsw.fremasonry.org.au> (2002); <www.freemasonnswact.org.au> (2009)]
New South Wales, Dist Grand Lodge of, (EC) 111:**143-144**; (SC), **143-144**
New South Wales, Grand Lodge of (1877) 119:8, **23-25**, 36; DGL of *[UGLE]* (*SC*) (*IC*) 36
New South Wales, Grand Lodge of (1877) Australia, *(UGL-NSW)* (1888) 111:137, 143, 227, 264
New South Wales, Historical Records of (NSW), Sydney, Australia 104:155-6, 158-60
New South Wales, Research Lodge of, L.971, (NSW) Sydney, Australia (1968) (*UGL-NSW*); *See:* Sec. of, Andy C. Walker (*KL*) <awalker@fastlink.com.au> (1998) 85:318*n*[1]
New South Wales, United Grand Lodge of (1888); (*UGL-NSW*) <www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au>; & Australian Capital Territory (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) <www.freemasonsnswact.org.au> (Sydney, Australia) 121:136
New South Wales, United Grand Lodge of (UGL-NSW&ACT) 116:248, 250, 262, 266
New Yard, Great Queen Street, (London) 82:*2*, 8; entrance to *3*, *4*, *7*
New Yard, Great Queen Street, (London) 89:123, 128
New York (USA), Grand Consistory (Cernau) at *[HG]* 100:50, *59*?
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 100:50, 70; report (1821) on Glock q.**50-1**
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 102:7

New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 103:152
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 104:**225-6**
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 105:107, 115*n*[2], 230
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 106:137, 216
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 108:6; and the Swedenborgian Rite **125-26**, 127-28, 138*n*[24]; Chancellor Robert R. Livingstone Library and Museum of the (71W.23rd.Steeet, New York) 6, 137; its *Proceedings* (1870) 126
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 89:191; its Charters to Canada 172-3; exclusive jurisdiction 175
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 90:129, 132, 223; *formed* (1781-7) **227**; early Freemasonry in **226-7**; Provincial G.L. of, L.210 *[AGL]* 129-32 *passim*; Provincial G.L. of, L.219 *[AGL]* 132; Provincial G.L. (by 1737) of *[PGL]* 222, 223, 227
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 92:162-3, 213; Philanthropic Grand Lodge (negro, 1844) of *[PHA]* 153; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of (1845) *[PHA]* 155, 161-2; Union Grand Lodge (negro, 1849) of 156; United Grand Lodge (negro) of 156
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 96:117, 129, 134
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 97:162
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 98:20
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781), and its copy of the "Franklin Reprint" (1734) of Anderson's *Constitutions* of (1723) *[PGL]* 84:**70-1**
New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781), New York City, and its Livingston Masonic Library (*MLMA*); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://fellini.syr.vcomm.net:80/~amorgan/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www District/Grand lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
New York (USA), Provincial Grand Lodge of, L.219* (1781-4) *[AGL]* 104:225-6
New York (USA), Supreme Council 33°, *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) 111:85
New York Committee for the Universal Republic Alliance, Mazzini's message to (1866) q. 86:**299**
New York Dispatch, The (1873-4) 105:121
New York Herald Tribune, The (USA), (newspaper), Henry Morton Stanley of (on his way to find Dr. Livingstone in Africa), visit Capt. Charles Warren at the site of King Solomons Temple, Jerusalem (*c.*1869) 99:178*n*[2]
New York Herald, The (1880), N.Y. (USA), and Sarah Belzoni 98:7
New York Masonic Temple, 116:16
New York Mercury (1752), (USA) 90:226
New York Monitor (1939), masonic ritual (USA) q. 83:67
New York Monitor (1941), masonic ritual (USA) q. 97:**157**
New York Spectator, the (prop. Southwick, Solomon) 106:133
New York State (USA) schismatic Grand Lodges, five separate bodies were charting lodges (1850s) 108:145
New York State (USA), (Allen, W.J.) The Third Masonic District of the State of New York 13:31-2
New York Sun, newspaper (USA) 106:136
New York, Grand Lodge of (1781) <www.nymasons.org> (New York City, New York, USA) 121:53-70 *passim*, 77, 138, 177, 179; masonic membership (1861-65) 25; Prince Hall GL of <mwphglny.org> *[PHA]* 138
New York, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 120:41, 153
New York, Grand Lodge of (USA) 112:67, 97
New York, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 117:7
New York, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 119:237
New York, Grand Lodge of (*USA*), 116:**73-74**, 218; Prov. Grand Lodge of (1782) 218
New York, N.Y. (USA), The city of, The Morgan affair in (1826), William King at 106:134
New York, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, New York (USA), (as 'Boyer Grand Lodge' and 'United Grand Lodge' Union of), founded (1845) 90:296
New York, Western State of (USA), The Morgan 'Affair' in (1826) 106:133, 135, 140
New Zealand Ritual, Pronouncing Dictionary (1964), (B.H.B. Pinfold), Reseach L.161 of Otago (*NZC*), reviewed (Grantham) 77:197
New Zealand, (Robertson, George) *History of the New Zealand Pacific Lodge* L.517* (EC), L.2 ? Khandallah, founded in Sydney (1842), reviewed (Speth) 2:174
New Zealand, (Spencer, N.B.) The Craft in New Zealand (*NZC*)/(*NZ*) 64:84-96
New Zealand, Freemasonry in (2005); Pottinger, R. (in *Transactions of 'Masters and Past Masters'* L.130, 1997) (*NZC*) 113:123, 140*n*[26]
New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (*NZC*) 88:91, joint masonic sovereignty in 86, 92
New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (*NZC*) 93:159; ritual practices **159-60**, **166**
New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (*NZC*) 98:20
New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (*NZC*), establishment of 81:208
New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (*NZC*), its *B. of C.* on Lodges of Research q. 86:**267-8**; its Grand Lecturers 268; its *Official Ritual* 274
New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (*NZC*)/(*NZ*) (Wellington), not recognized by *[UGLE]* until (1896) 108:**94-96**; *See:* (Northern, F.G.) *History of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand, 1890-1969.* (1971)
New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (*NZC*)/(*NZ*) (Wellington); *See:* Web <http://infosys.co.nz/freemason/gl.htm> (1999)
New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (*NZC*) 111:**203-204**, **263-264**

New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (*NZC*) 113:123-124
New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (*NZC*) 119:8, **26-27**
New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (*NZC*); (1890) <www.freemasons.co.nz/cms/> (Wellington, New Zealand) 121:96, 136
New Zealand, North Island, District Grand Lodge, arms *[UGLE]* 122:250, *251*
New Zealand, Provincial Grand Lodge of (IC) 111:204
New Zealand, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of (1892) *[RA]*/(*NZ*) 86:70, 76
New Zealand, United Masters L.167, Auckland (*NZC*) 109:252
New Zealand, working of (1939-45), in the Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]*, Egypt 82:52
New, Chester; *Lord Durham: a biography of John George Lambton, first Earl of Durham* (1929) 109:131
Newall, Marshal of the RAF, Lord (1886-1963); *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Newark, Canada; *See also:* Fort George, The Morgan affair (1826) 106:**132-3**
Newark, L.107 *[AGL]* at 90:125
Newbury Park L.4458, Loughton 86:123
Newbury, George Adelbert (1895-1984), and Williams, Louis Lenway; *A History of the Supreme Council 33° A.A.S.R., Northern Jurisdiction* (1986), (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA), reviewed (Jackson) 100:**251**
Newbury, George Adelbert (1895-1984), New York (USA), (*SBF*) (1974) *[TPS]*, with Louis L. Williams; *A History of the Supreme Council 33° A.A.S.R., Northern Jurisdiction* (1987), (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 101:38
Newcastle Chronicle, the 119:152
Newcastle College MS. (1700/1750) [**D.c.37.**] (York Branch, G.L. MSS. family) 99:140
Newcastle College MS. (1700/1750) [**D.c.37.**] (York Branch, G.L. MSS. family) 90:169, 175
Newcastle College MS. (1700/1750) [**D.c.37.**] (York Branch, G.L. MSS. family) (*Newcastle College Roll MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Newcastle-on-Tyne), and where reproduced (*Newcastle College*, S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]*, 1894) **40-44**
Newcastle College MS. (1700/1750) [**D.c.37.**] (York Branch, G.L. MSS. family), *Newcastle College Roll MS.* (D.37) (1894), (W.W. Westcott & Frater Schnitger) Reprint MS., reviewed 7:95-96; '*Transaction*' of the (1894), (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, (ed., Schnitger, Frater), reviewed 180-181
Newcastle College, '*Transaction*' of the (1886), (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, (Westcott & Fendelow), reviewed (Speth) 4:162
Newcastle College, '*Transaction*' of the (1892), (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, (Westcott), reviewed (Speth) 5:115-16
Newcastle College, '*Transaction*' of the (1894), (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, (W.W. Westcott & Schnitger) Reprint *MS.*, reviewed 7:95-96; '*Transaction*' of the (1894), (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, (ed., Schnitger, Frater), reviewed 7:180-181
Newcastle Courant (No. 5049, 26 June, 1773) 115:4
Newcastle Journal, The (1739), q. 88:68, 78
Newcastle Journal, The (1743), q. 81:**110** *ter*
Newcastle Lodge MS. (n.d.) [**X.10.**] (Missing MSS.) 31:42
Newcastle Lodge MS. (n.d.) [**X.10.**] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
Newcastle Lodge MS. (n.d.) [**X.10.**] (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.), Newcastle-on-Tyne L.24, or the '*William Watson MS.*' (1687) [**C.2.**] 111:104, 110, **112-113**, 115
Newcastle upon Tyne L.24* *[AGL]* (1811), (*now* L.24) 82:192
Newcastle upon Tyne L.24, 119:**150-151**
Newcastle upon-Tyne, unattached lodge (*c.*1740-60) at 98:149, 157
Newcastle, City Central Library, 117:145
Newcastle, Duke of 115:213, 230
Newcastle, in, Sunderland, in Durham, in, 115:9
Newcastle, Literary & Philosophical Society, 117:145; University of, Robinson Library at, 173
Newcastle, lodge meeting (1641) at 91:98
Newcastle, Masons' Company (1581) 95:181
Newcastle, Thomas Pelham (1693-1768), 1st Duke of 104:33, 36, 56
Newcastle, Thomas Pelham Holles, 1st Duke of, Coustos helped by (1744) 81:10, 23, 75; Crudeli helped by (1739) 9, 118; raising of (1731) **10**, 85
Newcastle, Thomas Pelham Holles, 3rd Duke of (1693-1768) 99:198
Newcastle, Thomas Pelham, 4th Duke of, statesman 95:170, 178-9
Newcastle, Thomas Pelham, Duke of, raised (1731) 83:169-70
Newcastle, William Cavendish (1592-1676), 1st Duke of 101:161
Newcastle-on-Tyne Lodge No 24 (L.24) 111:112
Newcastle-upon-Tyne L.24 (1766), Newcastle, Jewish members of (1812-1900) 100:231, 233-5, **238**
Newcastle-upon-Tyne L.24 (L.26* in 1827) 89:253
Newcastle-upon-Tyne L.24, formerly L.26*, united with 'St. Nicholas' the Athol L.131/L.14 *[AGL]* in (1814) 81:265
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Royal Grammar School L.7463, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Jones, L.E.L.) The "Ordinary" of the Incorporated Company of Masons of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Mason's Company) (1581) 72:122-6
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Taylor, F.R.) Summer Outing (1912), to Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Topography) 25:317-34
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 73:14-35
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 72:12-26

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, unattached Lodge at (1756) 81:**260-5**; becomes L.120* *[AGL]* (1763) 265; other Lodges in (1763) 265
Newcomen 119:206
Newcomen, 118:**128-129**; his engine, *129*
Newell, John, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:44-5
Newfoundland & Labrador (Canada); *See:* Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Newfoundland & Labrador, Grand Lodge of (1997) <www.glnl.ca/> (Mount Pearl, Canada) 121:136
Newfoundland & Labrador, Grand Lodge of, 117:21, 31
Newfoundland, District Grand Lodges of, *[UGLE]* & (SC), St. John's (Canada); Grand Lodge of (1997); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://enterprise.newcomm.net/masonic/default.htm>; or via, Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www District/Grand lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Newglass, Edgar; *An outline of Anglo-American Bible History* (1957), (Qumran MSS.), *[VSL]*, reviewed (Wodeman, G.S.) 71:119-120
Newhaven, Lord, 118:21
Newington; *see:* Draffen of; George Stirling + (1910-1986), *MBE*, 119:147, 155, 174; *Pour La Foy (A Short History of the Great Priory of Scotland)* (1948) 155
Newly discovered print of "Roberts MS." (Sir Alfred Robbins+) [*Pamphlet*] (1722) [**F.1.**] 22:185-8
Newly discovered version of the Old Charges, A (Levander-York MS.), Levander, Frederick William, FRAS, 120:157
Newly discovered version of the Old Charges. (F.W. Levander) 18:161-9
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927), President of the Jewish Historical Society of England, 92:27
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927); 'Politics & Freemasonry in the 18th-C.', 104:**32-50**
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927), on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' (Daniel) 106:100-1
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927), Professor; Sec. of the Leicester L.2429 of Research, 107:72, 82; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 71
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927); 'Politics and Freemasonry in the Eighteenth Century' (in *AQC* vol.104:32-50), Francis Delon on the Charles, Duke of Richmond, Master of L.4* *[PGL]* (1723) 108:262
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927), Professor (History), init. in John of Gaunt L.523 (1967) (Leicester) 109:**iii**, 15, 146; on 'John George Lambton' **146-7**
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927); 'William Kelly, Mason Extra-Ordinary', 110:**75-90**
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927), Professor, 111:iii, viii, 21, 38, 41, 44, 68, 94, 99, 118, 122, 197
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927) *Professor,* 112:iii, viii, 11, *12,* 25, 47, **61-62**, 106, 263; Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1998), Inaugural Address; 'The Significance of the Provinces for the Masonic Historian', **1-10**; '*How the "Other Degrees" came to Leicester*' (in the '*Transactions*' of the Leicester L.2429 of Research, 1997) 9*n*[24]
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927) 113:iii, vi, viii
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927) 114:iii, vi, viii
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927) 115:iii
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927) 116:54, 78, 80, 82
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927); (Professor) 117:ii, iii, vi, 68, *68*; `Contribution of the Provinces to the Development of English Freemasonry', (PL-2003) ii, **68-82**
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927) 118:iii, 117,211
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927) 119:iii
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927) 120:240
Newman, Aubrey N. + (*b.*1927), Professor, init. John of Gaunt Lodge (1967) 122:204, *204*, 'Masonic Controversy and "The Freemasons' Magazine" in mid-Victorian England' **185-205**; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 265
Newman, Charles, A Reference to the Mason Word in (1653) 80:278-9
Newman, Charles, and Sir Thomas Urquhart's '*Logopan-decteision*' (in *AQC* vol.80:278-9) 85:221*n*[1]
Newman, F. Winton, G.Supt.Wks. (1946-53), architect of Freemasons' Hall (1933) (Messrs. Ashley & Winton Newman), London, 89:127, 132, 136
Newman, F. Winton, G.Supt.Wks. (1946-53), architect of Freemasons' Hall (1933), London, 86:118
Newman, Peter C., popular historian; *Company of Adventurers* (1985), (USA) 107:51
Newman, Richard A., New Jersey, init. (1962), <masonic-network.com> (1996) 121:77, 77*n*[23]
Newman, William, init. (1805) in L.300* *[AGL]* (*now* L.217 of Stability), printer of Lodge certificates, 82:185, 189, 194, *212*
Newnham, Nath., Esq., JGW *[PGL]*, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Newport, Rhode Island (USA), apochryphal report of early (1658) Freemasonry in, 90:218
Newport, S.G. (*d.*1968), Master (*WM*) of Bulwer L.1068 *[UGLE]*, (1938), Egypt, and in London (1956) 81:223
Newry, L.706 (IC) (1789-1854) at, 99:43
Newson-Smith, Sir Frank, Bart, JGW (1944-5) 95:73
Newspapers, (Dashwood, J.R.) Newspaper advertisements (18th-C) [*Pamphlet*] 71:47, 53
Newspapers, (Dashwood, J.R.) Newspaper advertisements for masonic books, in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1754/6) [*Pamphlet*]/*[Exposure]* 70:56-9
Newspapers, (Johnson, G.Y.) Inaugural Address (1945), Masonic references in north-eastern newspapers published before (1751) 58:244-88
Newstead L.47 *[AGL]*, Nottingham (1755) 90:127 *bis*

Newstead L.47 *[AGL]*, Nottingham (1755) 92:40
Newstead L.47 *[AGL]*, Nottingham (1755) 98:130
Newstead L.47 *[AGL]*, Nottingham (1755) 99:160
Newstead, Roxburghshire, (Vernon, W.F.) An Early home of Masonry, 4:230-8
Newswire, 111:253
Newton University L.1161* (*now* L.859) *[UGLE]*, 10th Duke of St. Albans as the founding Master (*WM*) of (1861) 109:110*n*[30]
Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), The Mark Degree, 77:287-9
Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), Brethren who made Masonic history (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1965) 78:130-45
Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), "The Grand Stewards: Historical Notes", 81:**325-6**
Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) 83:313
Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 84:**4-6**; Inaugural Address (1970), "Masonic Writers and their Influence" **1-4**; on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) **166**, 173, 174; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **46-7**, 63 *bis*; on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) **102**; on "Laurence Thompson's Unauthorised Print" (Dyer) **134**; on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) **198**, 207
Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), Malta, formerly Assistant Librarian, Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 86:280
Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), Malta, Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1970), his obituary (Stubbs) 104:**254-5**
Newton, James & Brockbank, F.W.; *Revised History of Anchor and Hope Lodge (1732), Bolton* (1896), (L.37 & L.39), reviewed (Hughan) 10:39
Newton, James (*b.*1748), globe-maker, 102:38, **47**, 50
Newton, James, Bolton, Provincial G.Sec. (1896-1908), East Lancashire *[UGLE]*, Sadler and the *Tunnah MS.* (*c.*1794) 88:51
Newton, James, Bolton, Provincial G.Sec. (1896-1908), East Lancashire *[UGLE]*, owner of a copy of 'Pain's Engraved List of Lodges (1734)' used by W.J. Hughan for his facsimile reprint (1888) 1:215
Newton, John & Brockbank, G. Parker; *History of Anchor and Hope Lodge (1732), Bolton* (1882), (L.37) 1:190
Newton, John (*d.*1899); *A History of the Lodge of Sincerity No.174 (1784-1887).* (1888) (L.174) (L.231*), reviewed (Speth); *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.12:216) 2:170
Newton, John, FRAS, 120:167
Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr.; *The Builders: A story and Study of Masonry* (1914), Grand Lodge of Iowa (USA), reviewed (Littleton) 30:215-6
Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr.; *The Builders: A story and Study of Masonry* (1914), on the *Leland-Locke MS.* (a forgery!) 32:142
Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr., masonic author, Grand Lodge of Iowa (USA), his facsimile of 'Roberts Constitutions of 1722' (1917) 38:104
Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr.; *The Builders: A story and Study of Masonry* (1914) 86:322
Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr., 95:9, 11, 14; *See also: Short Talks on Masonry* (1928/1969) *[MSA]*; *The Men's House* (1923), (USA)
Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr., and A.E. Waite, 99:101, q.102, 104*n*[107-8]; *The Builders: A story and Study of Masonry* (1914), Grand Lodge of Iowa (USA) **101**; reviewed by A.E. Waite in (Master Building) '*The Occult Review*' (july, 1915) 104*n*[106]
Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr., Grand Lodge of Iowa (USA), init. Friendship L.7 (1902) Illinois, masonic author/Editor of 'The Master Mason', periodical from The Masonic Service Association *[MSA]* (USA) *[TPS]*, and co-editor with Harry Leroy Haywood of the 'Builder' periodical from the National Masonic Research Society of Iowa, 101:149
Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950) 116:140, 145, 152
Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950) 119:69
Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950) (Revd) 121:248
Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727) 111:62
Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher (*Hypotheses non fingo*) of the 'Age of Enlightenment', England 105:158
Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher, 103:31, 48
Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher, 107:46, 51, 77
Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher, 99:152
Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher, (Newton, Isaac), *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 108:54, 70, 74, 142
Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher, and the Holy Flame (Peters) 101:**207-13**; history of the Church q.**207-8**, q.212; Query 31 q.**210**; sermons q.209
Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher, *F.R.S.*, President of the Royal Society (1703-27) (*RS*) 106:260
Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher; *Chronology of the Ancient Kingdoms* (1728) (ed. by; Thomas Pellett & Martin Folkes) 85:301
Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher; *Principia Mathematica* (1687) 100:115-16, 127-8; *Optics* (1704 & other eds.) q.**192-3**, 194; 'Sir Isaac Newton and "*The Oldest Catholic Religion*"' **192-6**
Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) (*RS*) 117:**127-129**, 134, **137-138**, 146, 148, 156, 289; *Analysis per quatitatum series* (1711), 146; *Arithmetica universalis* (1722), 130; *Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended* (1st edn 1728), 138; *Dissertation upon the Sacred Cubit of the Jews, A,* (1st edn 1737), 138; *Enumeratio* (1704), 151; *Opticks* (1727), 155; *Principia* **129-130**; (unpublished MS.), `Prolegomena ad lexici', 138; Sir Kenneth, 42

Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) 112:55
Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) 113:65-66, 79
Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) 118:**95-161** passim, *147*, 149-151, 161, 255
Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) 119:198, 206, 235
Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) 120:132, **163-164**, **216-217**, 224, 231, 254; *Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended*, 96; *Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy*, 219; *Principia Mathematica,* 224, 231
Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) 121:148, 151, 155, 232-238 *passim*
Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727), scientist and philosopher, 109:3, 5, 7, 9, 162, 167, 169, 178, 185; Deists turned to the scientific discoveries; *Philosophia Naturalis Principia Mathematica* (1687) 3, 5; epigraph by Alexander Pope as a tribute to 3, 15*n*[5-6]
Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727); *Opticks* (1727) 115:204
Newton, Sir Kenneth, Presidents Board of General Purpose (1986-1991) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 117:42
Newton, W., ed; *Historical Records of Freemasonry in Stockton-on-Tees* (1928) (Henderson, J.A./Anderson, C.W.), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:281-2
Newton, William, owner of 14 houses in (Great) Queen Street, (London) (1635) 82:5, 8
Newtonian L.499* (1785-1851), Knaresborough, 101:23
Newtonian L.499* (1785-1851), Knaresborough, 90:154
Newtonian System of the World. The Best Model of Government, The; Desaguliers, J.T. (1725) 113:67, 75*n*[23], 86, 87*n*[2]
Newtonian System of the World...&c., Desaguliers, Revd J.T., 118:140
Newtonian System, 120:132
Newtonianism, 107:76
Newtonians created governance of premier GL 122:146
Ney, Marshal Michel, initiated (1801) 83:254-5
Ngoyo, Mangovo, 121:127
Niagara (Lincoln), Canada, Provincial Grand Lodge, L.274 at *[AGL]* 90:132
Niagara, (Provincial) Grand Lodge (schismatic, 1802-22) of, 96:7, 8, 10-13, 18, 30-1
Niagara, L.2 (GRC), Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario (Canada) 96:11
Niagara, L.2 (Provincial, 1795) at (Canada) 99:228
Niagara, River (USA/Canada) 106:138
Nicaea, Council of (325 AD), 118:230
Nicander, Eric, 115:201
Niccolini, Abbot Antonio, 118:227
Nicephorus Callistus (Xanthopoulos), Greek historian (14th-C.) 86:48, 64-7 *passim*
Niche, House with the, Great Queen Street No.61 (London) 82:*3*, 5, 8, 17
Nichodemus, Roman Christian, 88:vi
Nicholaides, Costas N.; *St. Paul's Chapter No.2277, Cyprus*, (Ch.2277) reviewed (Wells) 87:**224**
Nicholas I, Czar of Russia (1825-55) 112:258
Nicholas II, Tsar of Russia, 112:208
Nicholas II, Tsar, 117:252
Nicholas Perseval and La Triple Union, (J.E.S. Tuckett) 27:**217-20**
Nicholas VI, Patriarch of Alexandria, 118:232
Nicholas, Sir Edward, Secretary of State (1642), England (Civil War) 108:69
Nicholls, Frank (1699-1778), *M.D.* (1729), *F.R.S.* (1728) (*RS*) 85:301, 305
Nicholls, Frank (1699-1778), *M.D.* (1729), *F.R.S.* (1728) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Busybody, Charing Cross, 80:118
Nichols Collection (The John Nichols Collection at the Bodleian Library, Oxford) 111:198, 202*n*[3]
Nichols, G.R., DPGM (English Lodges of NSW, South Australia and Van Diemen's Land) 111:138
Nichols, J.; *History ... of ... Leicestershire* (1795), (*DNB*), on Henley, John (1692-1756) (in *AQC* vol.29:368-372) 107:47*n*[15]
Nichols, J.; *History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester* (1795) 115:32; *Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth-century* (1812-1815) 31
Nichols, John F.; *The History of the Old Sinjins Lodge No.3232.* (1957), founded (1907) (L.3232) Battersea, reviewed (Edwards) 70:60
Nichols, Thomas (printer) 94:107
Nicholson, Donald and sons, members of an operative stone-masons lodge in Haddington (Scotland) 109:219, 223*n*[21]
Nicholson, George, member of an operative stone-masons lodge in Haddington (Scotland), father to Peter (1765-1844) 109:219, 223*n*[21]
Nicholson, Michael Angelo (1794-1841), son of Peter (1765-1844), init. (1816) in Grenadier's Lodge 109:219
Nicholson, Peter (1765-1844), Scotsman, init. (1798) in Old Cumberland Lodge, (L.12)! 109:216, 218-9; *Treatise on Projection* (1837) 223*n*[19]
Nicholson, Ronald; *Edinburgh History of Scotland - The Later Middle Ages, The,* 115:**145-146**
Nickels, Heinrich (Germany, *fl.*1949) 97:210
Nickerson Jr., Herman (1913-2000), Lieutenant General, North Carolina (USA), *FPS* (1989); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Nicodemus Tessin; Svensk Man och Kvinnor, ed. Bohman, N. (Stockholm,1860) 115:56
Nicol, D.C., GM (*Forfar*) Order of the Eastern Star) *[OES]*, on '*Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry*' (1983) 96:**228**
Nicol, Douglas C., 118:252

Nicolai, C.F. (Berlin), publisher, 97:122
Nicolai, C.F. (Berlin), writer and bookseller, and a mason (G), and G.E. Lessing 88:99, 100
Nicolai, Friedrich (1733-1811), writer and bookseller, friend of Lessing (Germany) 109:11
Nicolai, Philipp, composer, 93:200
Nicolaievsky, Boris, 92:6, 8, 12*n*[27]
Nicolajevic, Svetomir, 116:205
Nicolas I (1796-1825), Czar of Russia (1825-1855) 115:216
Nicolaus Nicolai, 115:47, 64
Nicostratus, stonemason and on of the Four Christian martyrs, Rome (*Quatuor Coronati*) 88:vi
Nicotiates, Les, (Wallace-James, R.E.) Les Nicotiates, or the Order of the Priseurs, 28:168-88
Niczky, Count Georg, 90:63
Niczky, Count Stefan (1747-1777), (Hungary/Croatia), as 'Hieronymus' *[OS]*, Deputy GM, co-founder of the Draskovic Observance (Observanz Rite) 90:**55-6**, 57-9, 61-4 *passim*
Niczky, Count Stephan (1747-1777), (Hungary), of the Dráskovich-Observanz (Draskovic Rite) 100:198
Nidersächsischen Logenblatt (Masonic Periodical of 'Lover-Saxony', first Vol. 1882); *See:* now combined with *[ZK]* (G)
Niebuhr, Barthold George (1776-1813), *[SKA]*, Danish/German 'historian' with respect for primary sources 107:59
Niederrhein L.892 (G), Düsseldorf (Germany) 83:291, **296-7**; crest of *297*
Nield, James, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Nielsen, Fredrik (1846-1907), Professor Rev., *later* Bishop at Aarhus (*Århus*), Denmark, anti-masonic writer against Swedish Rite *[SKA]* 90:280-1; *Masonry in Scandinavia* (1882) (Det Nordiske Frimureri og historien) *[SKA]*, and 'The Swedish System, A letter from a German Freemason to a Swedish Brother' from Findel's "*Die Bauhütte*" (1882) 280
Nielsen, Georg (1710-1797), Rev., init. (1743) Lodge *Absalom*, Hamburg, and of Lodge *St. Martin* (1743) L.204*, and (*WM*) Lodge *Zorobabel* (1744) L.197*/L.130* (*later* Lodge *Zorobabel & Frederik til det Kronede Haab*) L.501 (*Z&F*), Copenhagen, Denmark *[SKA]* 90:278
Nielsen, Per Henrik (*b.*1932), init. (1982), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (2004-2007) (Jylland South & Fyn) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Niepce, Joseph Nicephore (*d.*1833), French amateur scientist, produced very faint reversed photographic print, using silver salt on paper (1816) 107:117
Nieto, A.H., Rev. (*fl.*1875) q. 92:62-3
Nieto, David, Chief Rabbi (*d.*1728) 92:34
Nieuwentyt, Bernard 121:151
Nieuwentyt, Bernard, 120:**219-220**, 223
Nigeria Masters' L.7628, Lagos 101:viii
Nigeria, Dist Grand Lodge of, 111:203
Nigeria, Freemasonry in 96:**186-8**
Nigeria, strange masonic practices? 101:**138-9**
Nigerian Ritual, 111:203
Nigerian Ritual, The (1939) 86:166, 175, 296
Nigerian Ritual, The (1939), Craft working Ritual *[UGLE]* (Emulation), compiled (*c.*1939) by Dep. Dist. GM C.M. Browne, Nigeria; *See:* Carr, Harry (Carr's 'New' Q.67); *The Freemason at Work* (1976)
Nigerian Ritual, The (1947) 90:216
Night (masonic print/painting/engraving) (1738), by William Hogarth (London) 107:37
Night Among the Infinities; Klein, Sydney Turner, FRAS, 120:156
Night Thoughts, Young, Edward (1683-1765) 116:**89-90**, 93, 123, 126
Night Thoughts; Scherbatov, Prince M.M., 111:158
Night, Hogarth, William (*c.*1735), 117:106
Night; Hogarth, William, 116:242
Nightingale, Lady, her monument by Roubiliac, in Westminster Abbey (1731), depicts a skeleton with a spear (London) 108:22
Nihon ni Genzon suru Furimesonri (Freemasonry That exists in Japan) (1941), Rozan Ohsawa, 107:90, 98
Nikolai (Nicholas) I (1796-1855), Czar of Russia (1825-55) 93:212
Nikolic, Stevan, 116:ii, 201; `George Weifert: Pillar of Serbian Masonry', ii, 201
Nikolic, Steven, 117:viii
Nile Lodge of Instruction (1914), by Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]*, 1st Preceptor R.L. Devonshire, Cairo, Egypt 82:**65-6**
Nile Valley L.6306 *[UGLE]*, founded (1946) (by Brethren from Egypt and Sudan), London, 1st master (*WM*) Sir T.G.L. Lumley-Smith, 82:**73**
Nilus, Sergie; *The Protocol of the Elders of Zion* (1905), (trans. by Victor Marsden, 1922); (trans. by Eikichi Kubota, 1959), (Japan) 107:107
Nimo, James, 119:202, 219, 221, 223
Nimrod (Nemrod) 99:82, 122, 125-6, 128, 131, **135**
Nimrod *[VSL]*, ordered his people to 'make a tower, with aquare and scantillon', 107:24
Nimrod, 120:235
Nine Excellent Masters, the ('Nine Worthies') *[RA]* in *[AGL]*, and Thomas Harper (1813) 91:149

Nine Muses L.235, London *[PGL]* 110:187*n*[7]
Nine Muses Lodge, 117:104
Nine Muses, L.235 of the, *[PGL]* (1777) 92:27, 38, 51, 53-4
Nine Muses, L.235 of the, *[PGL]* (1777), (*formerly* L.330*), London, 93:24, 30*n*[30]
Nine Muses, L.235 of the, *[PGL]* (1777), and Chevalier Ruspini (of De Lintot's Rite, Parfaite Observance) 91:149 *bis*, 151
Nine Muses, L.235 of the, *[PGL]* (1777), London (with limited membership) 90:52*n*[15], 296
Nine Muses, L.235 of the, *[PGL]* (1777), London, 100:76
Nine Muses, L.235 of the, *[PGL]* (1777), London, 85:177, 178; *An Account of the Lodge of the Nine Muses, Nr.235, 1777-1939.* (Anon) 177*n*[1]
Nine Muses, L.235 of the, *[PGL]* (1777), London, 87:**246-8**
Nine Muses, L.235 of the, *[PGL]* (1777), London, and da Costa (1807) 83:236
Nine Muses, L.235 of the, *[PGL]* (1777, London), with the Duke of Manchester and the American War of Independence, 96:227
Nine Muses, L.235 of the, *[PGL]*, founded by Ruspini (1777) as L.407* *[PGL]*, London 86:**91-2**, 93-5 *passim*, **96-8**, 99 *bis*; *An Account of the Lodge of Nine Muses No.235, 1777-1939.* (Foxley) 91*n*[6], 97*n*[5]; Members of (1777): Franco, Teissa, Bartolozzi, Capadoce, Carlini, Abel, Giardini, Zoffani **91***n*[5]; 3rd Earl of Effingham; 6th, 7th and 8th Earl Ferrers; 8th Baron Cranstoun; 6th Earl of Kellie; 3rd Viscount Dudley and Ward **92***n*[2]
Nine Muses, L.407* of *[PGL]*, Thatched-house Tavern, St. James's Street (London), (*now* L.235) *[UGLE]*, their Hall Medal (1781) 82:30, 31
Nine Muses, L.466* of the (1774) *[PGL]*, St. Petersburg (Russia) 84:240, 251 *ter*; list of members **251-2**
Nine Muses, L.466* of the (1774) *[PGL]*, St. Petersburg (Russia), members of, 35:265-6
Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris of the, (*The lodge of Voltaire*); *See also:* Lodge 'Nine Sisters' (*Neuf Sœurs, Les*) 97:109, 111
Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris, Voltaire and Franklin in (1778) 109:**9-10**, 14
Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris, Voltaire init. in (1778) 108:29
Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris; *See also:* Lodge *Neuf Sœurs, Les* (Soeurs), of the (Nine Muses/Sisters), Paris, 104:141
Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris; *See also:* Lodge *Neuf Sœurs, Les* (Soeurs), Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters, (Paris), and J.J. de Lalande (*WM*) of, & *Encyclopédie* (D'Alembert & Diderot) 102:102
Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris; *See also: Neuf Sœurs, Les* (Soeurs), French Lodge (1766), Paris 83:250, 269; Voltaire's initiation in (1778) 252
Nine Muses, Lodge (Paris); *See: Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs)
Nine Muses, National Society of the (literary & musical), Paris, founded by the Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Soeurs) (1789) 86:317
Nine out of Ten Freemasons would attack Moscow in Winter; Thornton, Peter (1992 Kellerman Lecture for Victoria) *[KL]* 113:129, 140*n*[41]
Nine Sisters, Lodge (Paris); *See: Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs)
Nine Worthies, the *[AGL]* (1794), nine Excellent Masters elected annually, as inspectors/committee of General Purpose, (Grand Chapter) *[RA]*/*[AGL]* 85:356
Nine Worthies, the *[AGL]* (appointed by the Duke of Atholl, to ensure general uniformity) 86:144, 164, 174
Nine Worthies, the *[AGL]*, (or 'Nine Execellent Masters' appointed to teach correct Royal Arch ceremonies) *[AGL]*/*[RA]* (*c.*1813) 91:149, 151
Nine Worthies, the *[AGL]*, George Claret on the power given to (Lecture Master), *[UGLE]* (1844) 87:4, 4*n*[2]
Nine Worthies, the *[AGL]*, of the Antients *[RA]* (1792) 98:115; *See also:* Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16)
Nine Worthies, the *[AGL]*, of the Antients *[RA]*, David Davis (1795/6), jewels and Thomas Harper & Eleazer Cohen 92:41, **47**, 57
Nine Worthies, the *[AGL]*, of the Antients *[RA]*, Thomas Harper (L.2) *[PGL]* 93:46, 208
Ninnis, Belgrave + (1837-1922), Dr., Gen., *[SRIA]*, Joined Q.C. L.2076 (1891); *See also:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986), his Obituary (Vibert) 35:114, 208
ninth (9th) Regiment of Foot (later East Norfolk) (L.246, IC) (UK-military) 121:183-192
Ninth (9th) Regiment of Foot, L.183 *[AGL]* (1803-29) in the 98:57, 177
Ninth (9th) Regt of Foot, 3rd Battalion of, Lodge in, (*AGL*) (UK-military) 119:13
Ninth Arch, The (BBS, by Bro Max Shafer, Millingto, USA) (1995) 121:78
Nioba L.5264, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142, 171
Nippon L.1344 *[UGLE]* (EC) (1871-1883), (Japan) 107:86
Nippon Times, The (1950), Japan 81:240
Nirvana, the Buddhist's aspiration 86:**139**, 141
Nisbet, Alexander 119:214
Nisbet, Hume; *Bail Up! A Romance of Bushrangers and Blacks* (1890), (*Australia*) (play, masonic) 93:**9**
Nisbet, Michael (*d.*1896) G.Sec. (USA) Pennsylvania (-1896) 82:319
Nisbet, R.H., GM (USA) Connecticut (1953) 97:165
Nishi, Amane (Shusuke) (1829-1897), Japanese scholar, studied at Leyden under Prof. Vissering (1862-5), init. (1864) at La Ventu L.7 (Holland), *Meiroku Zasshi* (1873) (magazine), made Baron (1897) 107:87
Nishi, Amane (Shusuke) (1829-1897), philosopher, the first Japanese Mason, init. (1864) in Leyden (Netherlands/Holland) 94:234

Nismesian Legend, (Yarker, John) The Nismesian theory and French legend 6:34-5
Nissen, Georg Nikolaus (*d.*1826), biographer of Mozart (Secretary at the Danish Embassy in Vienna) *[SKA]*, 2nd husband of (widow) Konstanze Mozart, (Copenhagen, Denmark) 87:70
Nisshin Shinjishi (Japanese-language newspaper) by John R. Black, British journalist 107:87
Nivelle, Gen Robert (1857-1924) 111:193
Nixon, Edward, 112:175, 179
Nixon, J.A.; *A Short History of St. Vincent Lodge No.1404* (1931), L.1404 (Bristol) 110:172*n*[4]
Nixon, Richard Milhous (1913-1994), (37th President of the U.S.A.) (1969-1974) (USA) 107:105
Nixon, Robert, the 'prophet' of Cheshire (1730s), sayings of included in the Dutch edition of '*The Pocket Companions*' ('*Zakboekje*' by Vrye Metzelaars) (Haarlem, 1740); *See:* (in *AQC* vol.45:*168f-g*, 183-4)
No 1 of "*The Free-Mason*" pamphlet (but No 156 of *The Hyp Doctor,* 1733) 111:*13*
No.16 Lodge (L.16), Bannack, Montana (USA) 122:68
Noachida *[VSL]*, (Nuach/'rest'/Noachian), (1790) (IC) 97:77
Noachidia, Andersonian 107:175
Noachite (Prussian Knight), degree 94:220
Noah (*Nuach*) *[VSL]* 97:77
Noah *[VSL]* 88:74 *bis*, 118, 187
Noah *[VSL]*, in Anderson's "*History*" in the (*Book of Constitutions*) (1723 & 1738) *[PGL]* 84:1 *bis*; and Armenia 315; and the F.P.O.F. (3°) (*Graham MS.*) 305, 323; his sons and their descendants 315
Noah *[VSL]*, in early catechisms 83:342
Noah Chapter Ch.7, 114:219
Noah, (*VSL*) 112:136
Noah, 114:166, 219, **228-229**, **231-234**, 236
Noah, and his sons *[VSL]* 100:136
Noah, and his sons *[VSL]* 95:82, 158, 166, 192
Noah, and the (F.P.O.F.) (3°) (*Ritual*) 85:341, 347
Noah, Did he ever have an Ark? (Zuckerman) 87:**248-54**
Noah, in the *Graham MS.* (1726) [*Catechism*] 94:119-21, 126, 133
Noah, replacement of Hiram Abif by *[VSL]*, in the *Graham MS.* (1726) 81:166
Noah's Ark *[VSL]* 94:205
Noah's Ark L.347, Wolverhampton 108:**176-77**, 183, 185*n*[10]
Noailles, Cardinal Louis Antoine de (1651-1729) 104:136
Noailles, Louis de (Duc d'Ayen, 1713-93) 104:136
Noailles, Philippe, Comte de (Duc de Mouchy, 1715-94) 104:136
Noak, Walter, and the '*Deptford MSS.*' (early 19th-C.) *[RA]*/*[HG]* 91:156
Noble Brotherhood L.6226 *[UGLE]*, Harry Carr founder an first Master (*WM*) of (1940s), and his son David Carr, init. in and Master (*WM*) of (1962) 95:223
Noble, Revd Mark; *History of the College of Arms... &c., A* (London, 1805) 115:227
Nocas, John Richard (1915-1992), California (USA), *FPS* (1983), President of The Philalethes Society (1986-1988); *See:* Philalethes Society *[TPS]*
Noël, Pierre 109:69, 73, **76-80**, 176, **185-6**, 211, 214; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' 176-9; on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan?' **211-2**; on 'The Strict Observance' *[OS]* **69-73**
Noel, Sir Ralph, Bart, Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Durham) (-1818) 109:119
Noel, Thomas, SGW (1775) *[PGL]* 111:67*n*[81]
Noel, Thomas, SGW (1775) *[PGL]* 112:171*n*[13]
Nogaret, Félix (1740-1830), (author), France; *Le Déluge - Rituel maçconnique funèbre* (1774) 84:234
Nogaret, Felix (1740-1830), not the author of '*Apologie pour L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons*' (1742) 83:180
Nogaret, William de (*fl.*1307), lawyer 91:56
Nogart, papal legate, to Pope Clement V (1305-14), and the Knights Templar *[KT]* (medieval) 109:23
Nollekens, 118:159
Nombre, Le Petit, a 'Scots' Lodge at Copenhagen (1747) *[3WK]*, (Denmark) *[SKA]*, as a Scottish Provincial Grand Lodge (SC) (1753) 83:259; Thory on 259, 259*n*[3]
Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers. (W.J. Williams) 36:119-29, 284
Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers. (W.J. Williams) 37:102
Nomenclature of Masonic MSS. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 54:69-85
Nomenclature of Masonic MSS., The; Knoop and Jones, 111:109
Non operativ Freemasonry, origin of, in England 106:2
Non-Authentic Schools, The (of *masonic historians*), the: *Esoteric*, *Mystical*, *Symbolist*, *Romantic* 99:**4-5**
Non-Authentic Schools, The (of Masonic research and history), (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History, Old and New 55:285-323; Schools of Masonic History, the 'mythical/imaginative' versus the 'authentic' (Gould, Hughan, Rylands, Speth, Vibert) schools **285**, **310-12**
Non-operative masons 107:24, 69; earliest examples of 55; earliest lodges of 56
Non-operative Masons of the Mid-17th Century, English (Jackson) 89:**23-31**
Non-operative Masons, Lodge members known as 'Gentleman-Masons', 'Theoretical-Masons', Geomatic-Masons', Architect-

Masons' or 'Honorary-Masons' (in the 16th & 17th-C.) 91:16
Noon Day Prayer, The (W.L. Wilmshurst) 119:77, 101*n*[332]
Noor L.1631 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1967), Iran 81:267
Noordziek, Jacobus Frederick (1811-1886); *Beschrijving der verzamelingen van het Groot-Oosten der Nederlanden. Handschriften der Klossiaanche Bibliotheek* (1880), (the *Kloss Collection*, at 's-Gravenhage/Den Haag/The Hague) (*GEN*) 111:**30-31,** 37*n*[44]
Noorthouck, 114:210
Noorthouck, Bro. *(fl.* 1777) 122:77
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), (Hawkins, E.L.) Two Editors of the Book of Constitutions *[PGL]*, notes on his writings and bibliography 22:**62**
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), (Hawkins, E.L.) Two Editors of the Book of Constitutions *[PGL]* 21:76-85
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), (Underwood, F.J.) Noorthouck and the 1784 Constitutions (Editor of 'The Book of Constitutions) (1784) *[PGL]* 51:139-41
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), as WM of Antiquity, L.1* *[PGL]*, *now* (L.2) 81:133
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1784) *[PGL]*, and his fight with William Preston (1778) in Antiquity (L.1*/L.2) 105:**31-2**, 37
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1784) *[PGL]* 102:36, 50
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1784) *[PGL]* 99:6*n*[4]
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1784) *[PGL]* 94:4
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1784) *[PGL]* 87:117-8, 247
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1784) *[PGL]* 86:**94-5**, 262
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1784) *[PGL]* 85:366, 32*n*[1], q.2
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1784) *[PGL]* 84:147, 147*n*[5]
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1784) *[PGL]*, his autograph 26:238
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), in the employ of William Straham (King's Printer), as William Prestons proposer into Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* 108:201; and the 'Noorthouck Quarrel' (*WM*) (1777) 197, 201
Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), of L.1*/L.2 (Antiquity); *See also:* ed.; *Book of Constitutions* (1784) *[PGL]* 83:2, 5, 6
Nootenboom, Pieter, Webm@ster of the "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (1998); *See:* Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www District/Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Nootenboom, Pieter; webmaster GL of Philippines (1999-2001), established the 'International Guild of Masonic Webm@ster' (1997) 121:122, 122*n*[160]
Norblin, J.P. 116:98, 101, **104-105**, 107, *Aqueduct* (1784) *108*
Norbury, Earl of, 112:218*n*[115]
Nordic First, Lodge (*Nordiska Första, Den*), St. John Lodge (*SFMO*), Stockholm, Sweden *[SKA]*; Prince Albert (*later* King Edward VII) init. (20th December, 1868) in the (occasional) Grand Master's Lodge by King Carl XV & Crown Prince Oscar (GM), Stockholm, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, and not in, 108:84-85
Nordiska Cerkeln, Den, (*The Nordic Circle*) (1756), (St. Andrew's Chapter, 4-6°) *[HG]*/*[RA]* (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, Sweden 110:209
Nordiska Första, Den, Lodge (*Nordic First*), (1868, 'Swedish Rite'), Stockholm, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 91:226
Nordiska Första, Den, Lodge (*Nordic First*), at Stockholm (1799), Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 83:257; *See also:* Turku Regionalmuseum (Finland); *Gold und Himmelblau* (*I Guld och Himmelblått*) (1993)
Nordiska Första, Den, Lodge (*Nordic First*), Prince Albert (*later* King Edward VII) init. (1868)?, Stockholm, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 93:5; *See also:* Prince Albert (in *AQC* vol.108:84-5)
Nordiska Första, Den, Lodge (*Nordic First*), St. John Lodge (*SFMO*), Stockholm, Sweden *[SKA]*; Prince Albert (*later* King Edward VII) init. (20th December, 1868) in the (occasional) Grand Master's Lodge by King Carl XV & Crown Prince Oscar (GM), Stockholm, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, and not in, 108:84-85
Nordiska Första, Den, Lodge (*The First Nordic*) (1735) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, Sweden, 110:209, 218*n*[21]
Nordmann, Claude 115:33, 38, 39; *Grandeur* 56, 58; *Gustave* III () 59, 60; *La Crise du Nord au Début de XVIIIème Siècle* (Paris, 1962) 55
Norfolk & Norwich Archaeological Society, 115:211
Norfolk (Houghton Hall), occasional lodge at, 104:36
Norfolk (UK); Bacon, Edward, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1759) 112:9
Norfolk Ashlar, The (1915) 104:49
Norfolk Gazette (20 August, 1730) 115:56
Norfolk, (Eaton, F.R.) Lodge of Friendship, King's Lynn, Norfolk (1762-1838) 63:220-53
Norfolk, (Rebman, F.J.) Summer Outing (1902), to Norwich (Topography) 15:141-50
Norfolk, 13th Duke of, 119:180
Norfolk, Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of, 119:175, 177;
Norfolk, Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of, *KG,* 115:215
Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of, 97:64
Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of (1746-1815) 115:234
Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of, 119:173, Arms of 177
Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of, 120:130
Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of, Provincial GM, Herefordshire (1789-90) 98:**71**, 81, **85**

Norfolk, Duke of, (Masonic Sword of State to, presented by Swedish King Gustavus Adolphus) *[SKA]* 115:62
Norfolk, Duke of, 116:48
Norfolk, Freemasonry (18th-C.) in, 104:48-50
Norfolk, *History of Freemasonry in Norfolk (1724-1895).* (1896), (Strange, Hamon Le), reviewed, 9:125-27
Norfolk, L.10 (GRC), Simcoe, Ontario (Canada) 96:12
Norfolk, L.329 in *[PGL]* 40:81
Norfolk, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:266; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 205
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM (1729-1730) *[PGL]* 117:186
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM (1729-1730) *[PGL]* 115:40, 233
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM (1729-1730) *[PGL]* 118:227, 243
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM (1729-1731) *[PGL]* 119:176;
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM (1729-31) *[PGL]* 112:97, 106
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 89:62, 64, 98
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 109:97, 168
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31), his visit to the town of Venice (1729) (Italy) 107:237
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 99:198; as a (*RC*) 223
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 98:**69-70**; (*RC*) 72, 80-3, 85-6, 162, *163*, 177
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 97:45, 231; Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk 64
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 94:2 *bis*
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 91:183
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 90:206, 219
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31), his Installation 88:76, 79
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 84:82
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 81:96; portrait required for Freemasons' Hall (donated the Sword of State) 152
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **53**
Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) (Daynes, G.W.) Duke of Norfolk, GM *[PGL]* (1730-1731) 39:109-10
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 1st Earl of, 119:177;
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 4th Duke of 95:134, 138
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, Duke of (1683-1732), GM 122:84
Norfolk, Virginia (USA), H.R.D.M. (Harodim) Chapter (1752) at, (first actual mention of Royal Arch in minutes) *[RA]* 91:136
Norgaard, J.B. (Nørgaard), *[SKA]*, on Corinthian L.1806 *[UGLE]* (EC), China/Hong Kong, closed by the Japanese (1941) 107:96; *See also:* Christopher Haffner; *Amoy, The Port & the Lodge* (1978) q.96
Norge, T.S., (Transport Ship, 1814) 116:226
Norman Arches L.7761, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Norman B. Spencer *[NS]*; *See also:* Spencer, Norman Berridge+ (1891-1968), Auckland (New Zealand) (*NZ*) 102:89
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1969) *[NS]*, the foundation and rules for entrants, the first Award to be made in (1971) 81:**316**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1971) *[NS]*, "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson), *[TDK]* (1760) & *[J&B]* (1762), etc. *[Exposures]* 84:146-76
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1971) *[NS]*, (The 1st) (*NS*), 'The English Exposures of 1760/62' (Jackson, A.C.F.) 84:**146-176**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1974) *[NS]*, 'Concerning the Antiquity of Certain Masonic Notions' (Edwards, H.L.) 87:**23-36**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1976) *[NS]*, 'English Grand Lodge Warrants', (Part I) (Hamill, John M.) 90:**92-141**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1976) *[NS]*, 'Masonic Instrumental Music of the 18th-Century; A Survey' (Morehen, John) 89:**176-181**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1977) *[NS]*, 'Simon Bolivar, Freemason' (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 90:**231-48**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1979) *[NS]*, 'Freemasonry in Naples in the 18th-C' (Stolper, Edward E.) 93:**77-97**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1980) *[NS]*, 'A.F.A. Woodward, Progenitor of Q.C. L.2076' (Seed, John A.) 93:**118-28**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1981) *[NS]*, 'Guilds versus Lodges' (French, George H.T.) 95:**180-8**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1983) *[NS]*, 'The Origin of the Craft' (Durr, Andrew) 96:**170-183**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1984) *[NS]*, '18th-Century French Freemasonry and the French Revolution' (Mellor, Alec) 97:**105-114**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1985) *[NS]*, 'The Legendary History in the Old Charges' (*MS.*) (Markham, Geoffrey) 98:**61-8**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1986) *[NS]* 99:**vii**; 'The Dating of Masonic Records' (Bernheim, Alain)

(Germany) **9-45**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1987) *[NS]*, (No award for this year) 100:vii; *See also:* Spencer, Norman Berridge (1891-1968) (New Zealand)
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1989) *[NS]*, 'The Tyler & the Lodge Summons' (Balter, Brian) 103:**174-91**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1990) *[NS]*, 'Dr. Edward Jenner & Some Other Eminent Physicians & Surgeons in Freemasonry' (Dodsley, Dr. D.R.) 104:**139-49**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1991) *[NS]*, 'Australia's Oldest Masonic Document' (Sharp, Allan M.) 104:**150-65**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1992) *[NS]*, 'Not Hiram Abiff but Hiram, King of Tyre' (Rev. Michael M. Plaskow) 107:**188-191**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1993) *[NS]*, 'Masonic Catechisms and Exposures' (early English & French), (by Bernheim, Alain, under the pseudonym of, Amblaine, Henri) 106:**141-53**; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.107:vii)
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1994) *[NS]*, 'The Four Cardinal Virtues and Tassels in the Lodgeroom', (Murray, Roy) 107:vi, **201-212**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1995) *[NS]*, 'A Tale of Two (or more) Certificates' (Caledonian L.134 & Antiquity L.2) (Trotter, Alan) 108:**196-212**; *See also:* The Norman B. Spencer Price Essay Award (Rules of the Competition) (Q.C. Summons, 14 November 1996)
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1996) *[NS]*, none 110:**vi**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1997) *[NS]*, 'A Day in the Life of a Masonic Librarian' (Michael S. Kaulback) 111:**167-175**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1998) *[NS]*, 'A Private Lodge Royal Arch Certificate' (Lodge of Harmony, L.583*, 1806), (Rod J. Barker), (in *AQC* vol. 111:**146-155**) 112:**vi**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1998) *[NS]*, Runner-up; 'Two Masonic Arks' (Peter Hamilton Currie) 112:**108-26**
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1999) *[NS]*, 'The George Grey Manuscript of The Old Charges' (Eric Akenhead) 112:127-137
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2000) *[NS]*, ' The Chevalier de Ramsay's Oration, 1736-37: Early Masonry in France.' (Lamoine, Georges) 114:vi, 226-237
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2001) *[NS]*, 'The Chevalier de Ramsay's Oration, 1736-37: Early Masonry in France.' (Lamoine, Georges) 115:vi
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2002) *[NS]*, 'A Masonic Emblem in 1522. (The 1525 Strassbourg edition of 'Geographia', and the letter "G")' (Impens, Chris) 115:265-262
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2005) *[NS]*, ' Dr. Misaubin – Hogarth's 'quack' – and a much maligned mason. (The Harlot's Progress)' (Hoffbrand, Barry) 118:154-171
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2006) *[NS]*, 'The Knights Grand Cross of the Holy Temple of Jerusalem, Newcastle upon Tyne' (Eadie, Alan) 119:144-172
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2007) *[NS]*, 'A Signatory to the Charter of the Compact (1766), but not under the title used' (Hogg, Bruce B.) 120:206-214
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2009) *[NS]*, 'The Royal Arch Jewel: An Explanation' (Powell, Christopher) 123:C
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay; Currie (NS-1998) 112:108; Bernheim (NS-1986) 250
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay *[NS]* (NS-1999) 113:255, vi
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay *[NS]* 114:ii, 200, 226, 261
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay *[NS]*, (1980) 115:264; rules of entry, vii, viii
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay *[NS]* 116:vi, vii
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay *[NS]*, Competition (*AQC*) 119:vii
Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay *[NS]* 120:vi, 206
Norman Conquest (of the battle at Hastings, 1066) 111:49
Norman, Dr George, 114:154
Norman, George + (1848-1938); *The Royal Union No.246, Cheltenham (1813-1888).* (1889), (L.246), reviewed (Speth) 2:76
Norman, George + (1848-1938); *Masonic Lodges of Bath* (in '*Transactions*' Somerset Masters Lodge, 1917), on Scots Master Masons, made at Royal Cumberland L.41 (1735) 32:27
Norman, George + (1848-1938), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1927) 40:260-1; Inaugural Address, "Early Freemasonry in the West of England as exemplified in Bath, Bristol and Exeter" **243-60**
Norman, George + (1848-1938), Dr., Junior Substitute Magus *[SRIA]* (1917), his Obituary; *See also:* "Freemasonry and the Ancient Mysteries" in '*British Masonic Miscellany*' *[BMM]* Vol.3 (*c.*1935) 51:212-13
Norman, George + (1848-1938); *Provincial Grand Lodge of Gloucestershire* (1911) 87:6*n*[2]
Norman, George + (1848-1938); *William Wynn Westcott, A Memoir* (1925), in *Quarterly Notes* (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* 100:19*n*[2]
Norman, George + (1848-1938), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1927) 102:38
Norman, John (*fl.*1819) 94:57, 57*n*[1]
Norris, Capt., been taken prisoner in the English Civil War (in *AQC* vol.65:49) 108:63
Norris, E., ed.; *The Ancient Cornish Drama* (1859) 87:93-4
Norris, Henry (1665-1731), actor (Jubilee Dickey), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**43**
Norris, Henry (1665-1731), actor, 105:192, 194

Norris, John; *A Collection of Miscellanies* (3rd edn., 1699) q. 87:**35**
Norris, Thomas Floyd; *History of the Rural Philanthropic L.291 (1793), Taunton.* (1893), reviewed, 7:27-28
Norris, William H., 121:46
Norse King Guthfrith, the, of York (926) (them center for the Danes and Norse) (Vikings) *[SKA]*, fled to Scotland, and was later defeated by Athelstan (*c.*927) 108:228, 233*n*[39]
North America (USA), and the 'Enlightenment' (18th-century) 109:13-5
North America, Coference of GrandMasters of (USA), 116:81
North American Federation Bill (1867), 114:57, 73, 75
North British Daily Mail, The (1864) q. 102:**13**
North British Militia, 94:209
North Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge formed (1787) 90:227; early Freemasonry in **227**
North Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge of (1787) 94:150
North Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge of (1787), Raleigh; *See:* <www.grandlodge-nc.org>, or Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
North Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge of (1787); *Constitution* (1915 ed.) q. 97:173
North Carolina (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Wilmington, (as 'Grand Lodge of York Masons'), founded (1870) 90:296
North Carolina Constitutions (*USA*) 115:207
North Carolina, Grand Lodge of (1787) <www.grandlodge-nc.org> (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA) 121:138, 180; The North *Carolina Mason* <www.epageflip.net/title/5206) 84*n*[51]; Prince Hall GL of <mwphglnc.com> *[PHA]* 138
North Carolina, Grand Lodge of (USA) 116:70, 73, 75, 81
North Dakota (USA), Grand Lodge of (1889); *See also:* Frank J. Thompson (*d.*1910), Past GM, and G.Sec. (in *AQC* vol.23:211) 96:117, 134
North Dakota (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1991) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
North Dakota, Grand Lodge of (1889) <www.glnd.org> (Fargo, North Dakota, USA) 121:138
North Dakota, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 117:24
North Devon Militia L.228* *[AGL]* (erased), Gosport, (Oliver, B.W.) A Tale of two Lodges: "Loyal Lodge" and "Eight Brothers" Lodge 57:72-108
North Murchison L.88 (W. AC), 116:**248-249**
North Nottinghamshire L.496 (1793) 81:**183**
North Rhine-Westphalia (G), Grand Lodge of (1948) 97:7
North Shore L.7916, 114:243
North Wales (UK); Warburton, Capt. Hugh, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1727) 112:9
North Wales Lodge of Installed Masters, L.8615 (Menai Bridge) 109:252
North Wales, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:212
North York L.602, Middlesbrough, 90:160
North Yorks MSS. (*c.*1760-1825) (Yorkshire); *See also: Boyden MS.* [**D.e.44.**], *Drake Fragment MS.* (1726) [**X.13.**], *Embleton MS.* [**E.d.7.**], *Foxcroft MS.* [**D.d.42.**], *Newcastle MS.* [**D.c.37.**] 90:169
North, C.N. McI., Random courses of Scottish Masonry, 7:137-42
North, Lord, 119:34
Northampton Mercury, Saturday 12 January 1811, 119:134
Northampton Mercury, The (1730) 94:107
Northampton, round church at, 115:148
Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of +, Pro GM (2001-2009) *[UGLE]*, personal communication (12 April 1999) 113:140*n*[51]
Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of +, Pro GM (2001-2009) *[UGLE]*, descended from GM Payne *[PGL]* 114:245
Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of, Pro GM (2001-2009) *[UGLE]* 116:iii, vi, *152a*, cs *1*
Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of +, Pro GM (2001-2009) *[UGLE]* 117:iii
Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of, Assistant GM *[UGLE]* (1995), Pro GM (2001-2009) of the United Grand Lodge of England; Honorary Member (Q.C. L.2076) 118:iii, 238, 242*n*[11]; *See:* England, *[UGLE]* (EC) <http://www.grandlodge-england.org>
Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of, Pro GM (2001-2009) *[UGLE]* 119:iii
Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of, Pro GM (2001-2009) *[UGLE]*, The Most Hon, The Marquess of, DL, 120:iii
Northamptonshire & Huntingdonshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:206
Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1842), and Gilkes 84:281; *History of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Northants and Hunts.* (1912) (Dorman) 280-1
Northamptonshire, County Borough of, Arms of, 117:206; County Council of, Arms of, 207
Northants (UK); Pomfret, George, 3rd Earl of, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1798) 112:10
Northbrook, The Rt Hon the Earl of, 112:191, 218n
Northbrook, Thomas, Earl of (1826-1904), Viceroy of India (1872) 103:56

Northbrook, Thomas, Earl of (1826-1904), Viceroy of India, and the Prince of Wales's (Edward VII) visit to India (1875) 108:120, 121*n*[1]
Northcote, Sir Stafford, 8th Bt *afterwards* 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, 116:27
North-East Corner, charge at the, 104:182
Northern Associate Synod, 115:23
Northern Bar L.1610 (*now* meets in Lincoln's Inn) 110:128
Northern China, District Grand Lodge (1877-1951) of *[UGLE]* 93:104
Northern Counties L.406 (1831), Newcastle, jewish members (1840-1918) 100:233, 235-7, **238-9**
Northern Counties L.586*, The (*later* L.406) 119:150
Northern Counties Lodge No.586 (L.586) 112:65
Northern Daily Express, The (1880) q. 100:232
Northern India, District Grand Lodge of (1951) *[UGLE]* 92:184
Northern Jurisdiction of the USA, (*NMJ*), Supreme Council 33° of *[A&ASR]*, Boston/New York (USA) 109:194
Northern Jurisdiction of the USA, Supreme Council 33º, [*A&ASR*] 114:60
Northern L.570 (L.832*) of China (1849-1960) *[UGLE]*, Shanghai, China, 98:49, **54**
Northern L.570 of China (1849-1960), Shanghai *[UGLE]* 89:270 *bis*
Northern L.570 of China (1849-1960), Shanghai *[UGLE]* 91:2, 4
Northern L.570 of China (1849-1960), Shanghai *[UGLE]* 93:104
Northern Light L.10 (Manitoba), Winnipeg (Canada) 88:222
Northern Light, The, (USA) masonic periodical *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) <http://www.supremecouncil.org/nl0598-htm> (1998); *See:* Curtis, Richard H., Editor of; articles/books/reviews <http://www.msana.com/nlmic.html> (1998)
Northern Light, The, (USA) masonic periodical *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*), (1975) 97:160
Northern Light, The, (USA) masonic periodical *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*), (1979) 95:119
Northern Light, The, (USA) masonic periodical *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*), (1989) 103:138*n*[17]
Northern Lodge of Promulgation 90:164
Northern Lodge of Promulgation 122:29
Northern Policy of George I () to 1718, The; *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society*, n.s., 115:20 (1906); 55
Northern Radiance, Lodge No.9 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.9) 112:259
Northern Star of India L.1463 *[UGLE]* 110:168, 173*n*[36]
Northern States of America, Grand Royal Arch Ch for the (USA) *[RA]* 116:81
Northern Territory (Australia); *See:* South Australia, Grand Lodge of; <http://www.freemasonry.org.au> (1999)
Northern, Frederick G., G.Sec. (NZ) (1952-1967); *See:* New Zealand (NZ): *History of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand, 1890-1969*. (1971), (Northern, F.G.) (*NZC*)
Northey, W H. 122:68
Northumberland (UK); Ridley, Sir Matthew White, first Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (1734) 112:9
Northumberland L.685 (1856), Newcastle, jewish members (1864) 100:240
Northumberland Masonry (1898), Strachan, John, 119:156
Northumberland, Duke of, 119:256
Northumberland, Early Jewish Masons in the Province of (Sharman) 100:**231-50**
Northumberland, Percy, 7th Duke of (PGM) 116:**61-62**, 64
Northumberland, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:207
Northumbrian Masters' L.3477 (1911), Newcastle, jewish members (1913-1914) 100:235, 242
Norton, Jacob (*d.*1896) (USA), member the London L.188 of Joppa from (1839), and of Lodge St. Andrews (1844) (Boston), on Henry Faudel (*d.*1863) in '*The Israelite*' (1863), and masonic polemical articles in the '*Jewish Record*' (1876-8) (USA) 92:43
Norton, Jacob (*d.*1896), Boston, Massachusetts (USA), his Obituary (born in Poland) 10:74
Norton, Jacob (*d.*1896), described the Grand Lodge Library (Freemasons' Hall) *[UGLE]*, in an article (1880) q. 93:123
Norton, Jacob (*d.*1896), 'The So-called Swedenborg Rite' in "*Freemasons' Chronicle*" (1886) 108:138*n*[18]
Norton, Jacob (*d.*1896), The Two Saints John Legend, 7:135-6
Norton, Jacob (*d.*1896), The Two Saints John Legend, 8:33
Norton, Jacob (*d.*1896); *Masonic Fiction Exploded* (1896), reviewed, 9:22
Norton, Thomas; *The Chemical Teatise* (1678), Alchemical connection to *[RA]* 106:157, *258*, 259*n*[11]
Norval, William, 112:175
Norway, (Lange, Albert Jacob) A sketch of Norwegian Masonic history *[SKA]* 13:35-6
Norway, (new kingdom of) Håkon VII (1872-1957), King of Norway (1905-1957), *formerly* Prince 'Carl', Christian Frederik Carl Georg Valdemar Axel of Denmark (Brother to King Christian X), init. (1896) in Lodge '*Christian*' Copenhagen (*DDFO*); *See:* Denmark & Sweden
Norway, (William Mattieu Williams) *Through Norway with a Knapsach* (1859) 5:230
Norway, early Lodges in; *See also:* Denmark & Sweden *[SKA]* 83:258; *See:* (*DNFO*) < http://www.frimurer.no > (2000)
Norway, Masonic Symbols on Tombs in (Dahle) *[SKA]* 96:**218-22**
Norway, National Grand Lodge of '*Den Norske Frimurerorden*' (*DNFO*) (1891) (*Grand Land-Lodge*), Scandinavian/Swedish Rite *[SKA]*; *See:* <http://www.frimurer.no> (1999), or via Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998); *See:* web '250 years' exhibition < http://www.frimurer.no/nettutstilling.htm > (2000)

Norway, National Grand Lodge of '*Den Norske Frimurerorden*' (*DNFO*) (1891) (*Grand Land-Lodge*), Scandinavian/Swedish Rite *[SKA]* 97:13; *See also:* Lodge '*St.Olaf til det genrejste Tempel*' (1882) (*JLF*), from 'The Sun' (G)
Norway, Review in '*Latomia*', of the first number of (Scandinavian Masonic Journal) '*Frimurertidende*' (Editor, Albert J. Lange) (Norway), on early Scandinavian Masonry (etc.) *[SKA]* 1:132
Norway, The New 'Swedish/Scandinavian Rite' Grand Lodge of Norway (1891) (*DNFO*) *[SKA]* 5:250
Norwich Castle, 117:205
Norwich Cathedral, 98:92
Norwich Gazette 115:40
Norwich Gazette The (1731) q. 95:171-2
Norwich Gild of Carpenters (1375) 88:107
Norwich Lodge (IC), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 8:80
Norwich Lodge, 112:3
Norwich, (Rebman, F.J.) Summer Outing (1902), to Norwich (Topography) 15:141-50
Norwich, (Rye, Walter) Extracts from the records of the Corporation of Norwich (Gilds) 15:205-12
Norwich, (Rylands, W.H.) The Lodge held at the Maid's Head, Norwich in (1724) 15:175-6
Norwich, (Tingey, J.C.) Some notes upon the Craft Guilds of Norwich, with particular reference to the Masons 15:197-204
Norwich, L.140* at, 90:120
Norwich, L.148 (IC) (1745) at, 94:151
Norwich, L.16* at, (1724-1809) (erased), (L.27*/L.30*), (Daynes, G.W.) Some records of the Lodge constituted at the Maid's Head, Norwich in (1724) 38:227-282; list of members and visitors **258-282**
Norwich, L.27* at, (1724-1809) at the 'Maid's Head' 103:**181-2**
Norwich, L.294* *[AGL]* (1795), (*now* Perseverance L.213) at, 98:28
Norwich, L.30* at, (1724-1809) at, its records, q. 95:178
Norwich, masons at, 98:**91-2**, 97, 100*n*[20], 101*n*[39,72], 103, 108*n*[43]
Norwood L.90 (GL ALB), Canada, 121:79
Norwood, Gilbert; *Pindar* (1945) q. 99:132, 145
Norwood, John., *V.C.* (Victoria Cross) 97:**26**
Nostell priory, 120:106
Not Hiram Abiff but Hiram, King of Tyre (Rev. Michael M. Plaskow), *[NS]* for (1992) 107:**188-191**
Note on the Hymn of Jesus, A; 119:48, 54; on the play *Berkeley Square*', 47, Wilmshurst, W.L.
Note on the Order of Knights Templar in Cornwall, A', 1791-1936, [*KT*] 114:100*n*[13]
Notes and Queries (1851), on K.R.H. Mackenzie, 85:253, 253*n*[4], 254, 286
Notes and Queries (1971), William Payne (on the 'Mason Kiss', in a pamphlet of 1705) 107:51
Notes and Queries: `How Do We Progress, as Masons, and Along What Path?', A.R. Baker, + 122:253-256; `Multiple Grant of Arms dated to March 2000 to Eleven Provincial and Three District Grand Lodges, The', B.B. Hogg 249-251; `Questions & Answers', R. L. D. Cooper, + 247-249
Notes on "Hele" ', Washizu, Yoshio, *the Philalethes* (June 2000 issue) 114:210
Notes on Chester Ward; in *History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham*; Surters, 112:136*n*[3]
Notes on Masonic Fire; Washizu, Yoshio, 111:**162-166**
Notes on Mediaeval Masons; & 'Some Mediaeval masons and the Law', Reddyhoff, James W., 119:ii, 258
Notes on some Masonic Personalities at the end of the 18th century', Hills, G.P.G., *AQC* 25 (1912) 114:35, 37
Notes on the Masonic Life of Thomas Harper (*AQC84,* 1971), Reece, Richard, 117:112
Notes on the Temple and Hospital and the Jerusalem Encampment [KT]; Yarker, John (Manchester 1869) 113:169, 184 *bib1.*
Nothamptonian, Old, L.5694, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Nothumberland, Earl of, 1st occupant of No.61, Great Queen Street, London (1637) 82:9
Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de J-B Porta gentilhomme Napolitain; Duquesne (1798), 113:43*n*[129]
Notizen für die Geschichte der Freimaurerey. (Historical notes on Masonry) (1784-7), Rev. Friedrich Münter *[SKA]* (Danish masonic scholar), (trawling to Rome/Naples/Italy) 93:88-9
Notizie Templariae No 3 in *Freemason's Quarterly Review* (1835) (*FQR*) 111:64*n*[17]
Notre Dame de Chartres; Delaporte, Y. and Villette, J. (March, 1984) 112:44*n*[2], 59
Notre Dame de Sous Terre, 112:45*n*[34]
Nottingham Guardian (11 May 1945) 116:146
Nottingham L.7598 (1958) *[UGLE]*, University of, 110:163
Nottingham, (Haunch, T.O.) The Duke of Sussex and an Especial Grand Lodge at Nottingham (1833) 75:54-6
Nottingham, City & County Borough of, Arms of, 117:208
Nottingham, HG The Bishop of (RC) 116:52
Nottingham, L.62 *[AGL]* (*later* L.292*) at, 90:124, *126*
Nottingham, Provincial Grand Lodge of 88:188
Nottinghamshire (UK); Rancliffe, Thomas Boothby Parkyns (1755-1800), 1st Lord (1775-1800), first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1783) 112:9
Nottinghamshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 105:202
Nottinghamshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:208
Notts Installed Masters' L.3595 (Nottinghamshire), *Transactions* Vol.28 (1952-4) 90:188*n*[6]
Notts Installed Masters' L.3595, *Transactions* Vol.29 (1954-7) q. 96:50; *See:* The Development of the Ritual (*Haunch, T.O.*)

Notuma, mysterious name of (an anagram of Aumont), and a 'Hiram' legend, used in (the fourth symbolic degree) *[OS]* 109:24, 44*n*[24]
Notz, Johannes (artist), joining Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (1829), Zürich, 84:214
Nous Maintiendrons Lodge (Belgian Lodge in Holland), 117:53
Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (1749) (Travenol) *[Exposure]* 106:**143-5**, 147
Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (1749) (Travenol) *[Exposure]* (*Depuis le Déluge*) 104:134-5
Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (1749) (Travenol) *[Exposure]* 92:147
Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (1749) (Travenol) *[Exposure]*, the *Déliberation* in 86:**30-1**
Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (1749) (Travenol) *[Exposure]* 83:190, 191 *ter*, **191-2**
Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (1749) (Travenol) *[Exposure]* 76:180
Nouveau Larousse Illustré (1920) q. 101:128
Nouvelle Héloïse, La; Rousseau, Jean Jacques (1761) 116:90, 119*n*[40]
Nouvelle Manière d'Imprimer, D'Herman, 117:137
Nova Scotia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1866) 93:155, 164
Nova Scotia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1866) 94:150; *See:* Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]* (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1996); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Nova Scotia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1866), Halifax; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://grandlodge.ns.ca/gl.html> (1998), or via; Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Nova Scotia (Canada), Grand Lodge of, formed (1886), and Royal Standard L.398 *[UGLE]* (EC), Halifax 108:92
Nova Scotia (Canada), Provincial Grand Lodge of, L.65 *[AGL]* 90:132
Nova Scotia (Canada), Provincial Grand Lodge, (Vroom, James) "Ancient York Masons" in British America (USA) 24:268-75
Nova Scotia (Canada), ritual practices, 93:**144**, 149-50, 156,161, 164
Nova Scotia (Canada), working, 81:194-5
Nova Scotia, Canada (1847) *[MIL]* 121:202
Nova Scotia, Grand Lodge of (1866) (Canada) 119:8, 19, 21
Nova Scotia, Grand Lodge of (1866) <grandlodgens.org> (Halifax, Canada) 121:136
Nova Scotia, Grand Lodge of (Canada) 116:220
Nova Scotia, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, *[PHA]* 117:30
Novatism, (in the earliest Christian centuries) 107:175
Novello, Vincent (1781-1861), and S. Wesley, q. 92:64, **65**, q.65, 76-80 *passim*
Novello, Vincent (1781-1861), composer and diarist (1829) 87:53-4; *A Mozart Pilgrimage* (ed. Hughes) (1955) 53*n*[1]
Novice or 'Ecuyer-novice' degree, the fifth grade of *[OS]* (5th degree) 109:24, 44*n*[25]
Novice, degree (the 5th degree, out of 7 degrees) (Prussia, *c.*1770), Under Strict Observance's *[OS]* 'Inner Order' and pre-amber to 'Swedish Rite' *[SKA]* 93:**203**
Novikov, Nikolai (1744-1818); Novikov, Ivan (1779-89) 111:**158-160**, 161*n*[5]
Novikov, Nikolai, 112:258
Novocastrian L.3361 (1909), Newcastle, jewish members (1909) 100:235, 238, 242, 249
Novosielski, Michael, 120:173
Nowell (Newall), Laurence, Dean of Lichfield, 103:12, 18*n*[26]
Nowell, Alexander, Dean of St. Paul's, 95:136
Noyan, a principal conspirator, for the Republic of New Orleans (1769) (anti-Spanish), (USA) 107:170
NSW Freemason (Magazine), reintroduction of (Sydney, Australia) *[UGL-NSW]* 113:126; *see:* <www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/> (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) (2009)
NSW Research L.971 (Sydney, Australia) *[UGL-NSW]* 113:126
Nubia Mark Lodge, No.511 (EC) (1897), Cairo (later Alexandria), Egypt, 82:**68**
Nucleus Emblematum (1611) 118:24
Nuevo Leon, Grand Lodge of (Mexico) 89:192
Nugent, Sir Nic., Bart, SGW *[PGL]*, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Nukleus: *See:* Kalmykov, Gennady 121:115, 115*n*[145]
Numa, 114:227, 230
numbering of lodges, 104:224
Numbers (lodges), closing up of, 118:3
Numismatics, (Shackles, G.L.) Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta, or Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 15:70-84
Nunn, Captain Edward Smith, 114:137, 146, 162
Nunn, David 122:73-74
Nunn, Edward Smith (*d.*1893), Dr., and Sat B'hai, 85:273, 273*n*[1]
Nunn, Joshua, his summons, 108:209
Nunn, Rebecca, petitioner for relief (1766) 82:92
Nuotagrande, Bro. Bonaventura, of the Kingdom of Naples (1752) 106:116*n*[12]
Nur-el-Hachmat Lodge, 107:229
Nurettin, Prince, 107:**230-1**

Nutin, Serge; *Les Francs-Maçons* (1968) 104:113
Nutt, Elizabeth, 121:161
Nutt, John, 121:160, 161
Nyadiri (Mrewe) 111:220
Nyasa, Lodge (*now* Blantyre), L.956 (SC), Malawi 103:231-3
Nye, Jonathan, 121:13
Nygaard, Magne (*b.*1929), init. (1966), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (2001-) (*OSM*), of the National Grand Lodge of Norway (*DNFO*); *See:* Norway, (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) *[SKA]*
Nys, Ernest, 117:**50-51**

O -
O Gladsome Light, Sullivan, Sir Arthur, 119:81
O' Neill, Bro. 122:**173-174**
O'Connell, Daniel, 114:116
O'Donnell, Capt J.P., 114:127, **154-155**, 158, 172, 179
Oak L.190 *[UGLE]*, formerly L.255* *[AGL]*, Jeremiah Cranfield of (1809) 84:184
Oak L.190, John Hogg of, published '*The Perfect Ceremonies of Craft Masonry*' (1870) (Ritual) 86:157
Oak L.190, Peavot, A.L., Sec. of (*c.*1972) 85:244, 251, 256, 256*n*[4]
Oak L.190, Thomas Pryer, init. (1841) 97:214
Oak L.255 (Antients) 117:104
Oak Orchard Harbour (USA) 106:136
Oakham Castle, 117:203
Oakham Official Guide (Rutland) 117:203 Obituary, ii, **317**
Oakhamian, Old, L.7033, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Oakley, A.J.C., Hindoo Temples, 13:33-4
Oakley, Edward, (Thorp, J.T.) Edward Oakley, architect, London (*fl.*1728) 27:145-7
Oakley, Edward, Architect, Provincial SGW *[PGL]* Carmarthen, South Wales; *Oakley's Speech* (1728) [*Pamphlet*], at Carpenters Arms in Silver-Street, Golden-Square (London), *[EMP]* q. 97:48
Oakley, Edward, his speech (1722/28) 107:22
Oakley, Edward, his speech (1728) 95:163
Oakley, Edward, his speeeh (1728) 96:82
Oakley, Richard (*fl.*1812) 91:145, 161-3, 167
Oakley, Sir Herbert, 112:195, 217n
Oakley, W.C.B., Old Tauntonian L.5735, Federation of School Lodges, London (1947) 110:136
Oath of Allegiance, The; James VI & I, 120:249
Oath of fidelity, the 'Old Charges' (*MS.*) 81:**154-5**
Oath of secrecy, from the period before (1717), in 'Old Charges', catechisms and *MS.*, list of (*MSS.*) 107:23
Oaths Act (1880) 116:63
Oaths, (Doe, G.M.) Oaths in the last century (17th-C.) 24:296-7
Oaths, among the Jews *[VSL]* 97:**85-6**
Ober, William B., Dr., musicologist, 87:44, 60 *bis*, 70
Oberg, George Ludwig von, Master (*WM*) of the first Hamburg Lodge '*Ville de Hambourg*' (1737), togther with the Lodge Secretary Bielfeld and Baron von Löwen, travelled to Brunswick, to initiate Prince Frederick (1738) (*later*, King Frederick II, The Great), Germany/Prussia 109:10, 16*n*[19], 19
Oberg, George Ludwig von, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1744), Master (*WM*) of *Loge Wille d'Hambourg* (1737), Hamburg (G) 96:122
Oberheide, Jens, Deputy GM (G), Grand Lodge of Germany A.F.u.A.M. (1995), on the Schröder Ritual used (*JLF*), and on the Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]* 108:42
Obernay, Chevalier Joseph de Glock d' (Jackson) 94:**43-60**
Obernay, Chevalier Joseph de Glock d', 93:222
Obituaries: (William Ivor Grantham+, Fluke Rosavo Radice+, Hans-Heinrich Solf+, Alphonse Cerza+) 99:**233-6**
Obituary (2005) 119:266
Obituary, (1883-1972), Norman Rogers+, 85:**314-15**; Q.C.C.C. Brethren etc. (1971-72) (*QCCC*) **377-81**
Obituary, (1886-97), outstanding masonic students (*QCL*)/(*QCCC*) (Gould, R.F.+) 13:4-10
Obituary, (1967-68) (*QCL*) 81:**253-9**; (*QCCC*) **368-72**
Obituary, (1968-69) 82:**339**, **341-4**
Obituary, (1969-70) (members of the Correspondence Circle) (*QCCC*) 83:**383-7**
Obituary, (1970-71) 84:**330-7**
Obituary, (1972-73) (members of the Q.C.C.C.) (*QCCC*) 86:**352-6**
Obligation, (Carr, Harry) The Obligation and its place in the Ritual, 74:130-3
Obligation, as a Landmark, 106:65
Obligation, by affirmation or promise, 83:**380-81**; in early Dutch Freemasonry 155, 170-71, 173
Obligation, the (Ritual) 84:**288-9**; to assist a Brother **302**; in early catechisms 157, 159-61 *passim*, **299-302**; "by God and the Square" **298-9**; posture at 158, 161, **297-8**; where given **158**, **160**, **161**

Obligation, without penalties, 81:80, 159
Obligations, boilermakers', 100:**102**; Craft 92, **109-12**; stonemasons' **95**, **104**
Obligations, in the *Shadbolt MS.* (1815/6) (*Ritual*) 87:**157-9**; in the *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) **170**, 171, reproduced *178-9*
Obligations, permissive variations in (*Ritual*) 85:202, 210
Obligations, permissive variations in, 86:160; resolution (Bishop Herbert) on 167, 176
Obligations, the, 104:**81**
Obligations, the, 89:261, **262-3**
Obrenovic, Draga Masin, 116:204; King Aleksandar, 204; King Milan, **202-203**
O'Brien, Daniel, 115:39, **43-44**
O'Brien, Eileen; *Convert Rolls, Ireland* (1981) 99:230
O'Brien, James, GM (Munster) 111:129
O'Brien, William, 4th Earl of Inchquin, GM (Premier Grand Lodge, 1727) *[PGL]* 111:15, 129
Observance of Seven Degrees, Chapter and Conclave (Encampment) of the, No.1 K.T. *[KT]* (ceased after 1812) (Chapter of Observance, London) 96:6 *See also:* The Baldwyn Rite & Compact (1780); The Rite of Seven Degrees; *Lax Observance*
Observance, Late (Observanz) 109:28, 36, 67
Observantia Stricta [OS] (*c.*1751-*c.*1782); *See also:* The Rite of '*Strict Observance*', or The '*Inner Orient/Order*'; Germany, Baron von Hund, Central Europe & Denmark *[SKA]*, (Strict Observance) = Supreme Order of Knights of the Holy Temple at Jerusalem *[OS]*
Observantia Stricta [OS], (*RSO*) 'The Strict Observance' Rite of, or the 'Inner Order' (Germany), and von Hund etc. (the history of, by Jacques Litvine, etc.) 109:**19-80**; degrees and rituals of 23-5, 69, 74-6; in Denmark (1765-82) 63; *See also:* Bernheim, Alain; 'That "Strict Observance" Paper' (in *AQC*110:**192-207**)
Observantia Stricta [OS], (*RSO*) 'The Strict Observance' Rite of, or the 'Inner Order' (Germany), and von Hund etc. (the history of, by Jacques Litvine, etc.) 109:**19-80**; degrees and rituals of 23-5, 69, 74-6; in Denmark (1765-82) 63; *See also:* Bernheim, Alain; 'That "Strict Observance" Paper' (in *AQC* vol.110:**192-207**)
Observantia Stricta [OS], (*RSO*), 'That "Strict Observance" Paper' (Bernheim, Alain) 110:**192-207**; *See also:* Litvine, Jacques; 'The Strict Observance' (in *AQC* vol.109:**19-80**)
Observantia Stricta [OS]; *See also:* (Strict Observance Rite) or the '*Inner Order*', of Baron von Hund (Germany) 90:278
Observations and Critical Remarks on the new Constitutions of the Freemasons (1724) 113:10*n*[6]
Observations Introductory to an Historical Essay on the Knighthood of the Bath, 115:213
Observations on *Grand Lodge MS. No 1* (1583) [**D.a.1.**], (*AQC103,* 1990); Aston, S.C. (Dr) 111:119*n*[1], 122*n*[4]
Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty and his Expectations (1st edn 1747), Hartley, David, *MA, FRS,* 117:155
Observations on the 1723 *Book of Constitutions*', Brodsky, Michel L., 114:ii, **245-246**
Observations on the 2nd Degree; Hymer, W.J. 119:68
Observations sur les maladies de l'âme (1777), 114:34
Observatory L.6094, Slough 94:67
Observer, The (USA, anti-masonic) 105:230
Observer, The, 114:72, 252
Observer's Atlas of the Heavens, The; Peck, William, FRAS, 120:165
O'Byrn, Baron August (*fl.*1766) 98:198
O'Callaghan, J.C.; *History of the Irish Brigades in Service of France* (1870) 101:122-3
O'Carroll, Charles (Lisbon); *See also:* Carroll, Charles, his evidence to the Inquisition (1738) 84:76-107 *passim*; statements by **96-7**
Occasional Lodges 81:85
Occasional Oratorio (Handel) 112:193
Occult Laboratory Magic, Science and Second Sight in Late 17th-Century Scotland; Hunter, Michael, 120:250
occult philosophy in the Elizabethan Age, The;Yates, Frances A., (London, Boston & Henley 1979) 113:42*n*[114]
Occult Review (vol.31, Jan., 1920) 107:6*n*[11]
Occult Review, No.27 (1923), 116:133, 135, 180; No.28 (1923), 133, 135
Occult Review, The 119:**46-47**, 49, 53, **56-57**, **60-61**, **82-83;** (1909) 64
Occult Review, The (1911, 1921) 99:98, 100
Occult, masonic authores (18th-C.) 106:111
Occultism, in the Strict Observance (Germany), and Clermont (France/Germany), Rite *[OS]*/*[HG]* 109:25
Ocean Lodge (GL MA) (USA) 121:84, 98
O'Connell, Daniel (1775-1847), and Irish Freemasonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Old Charges and Papal Bulls 24:47-65, 107-17, 125-31, 251-67, 296-7
O'Connell, Daniel (1775-1847), Irish politician 98:84
O'Connor, Mrs T.P., *Herself-Ireland* 115:176
Octahedron L.1417, Barkly West, South Africa 93:51
O'Day, Rosemary; *Themes in British and American History* (Open University) 109:16*n*[31]
Odd Fellows denounced for funeral participation *(IOOF)* 122:90
Odd Fellows in Sheffield procession *(IOOF)* 122:95
Oddfellows (*IOOF*) 116:**29-30**
Oddfellows (*IOOF*) 119:109, 118
Oddfellows (meets in 'Lodges') *(IOOF)* 122:42, 54; Lodges 55-6

Oddfellows *[IOOF]*, Independent Order of, 118:20, 27; *Apron* (1830), *30*; Manchester Unity of Independent, 28, 30; Royal Clarence L of, 20
Oddfellows, Lodge Star of the West, Weston-S-Mare 114:141; Society of, [*IOOF*] 84
Oddfellows, Order, (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (*IOOF*) 100:89, 97, **98-9**; Manchester Unity 99, 101; started by the 'Abercombie' Lodge in Manchester (1810) **99**
Oddfellows, Order, (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (*IOOF*) 108:94
Oddfellows, Order, (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (*IOOF*), (Rickard, F.M.) Oddfellowship 42:131-2
Oddfellows, Order, (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (*IOOF*), (Rickard, F.M.) Oddfellowship 40:175-204
Oddfellows, Order, (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (*IOOF*), Apron, probably of the (Exhibits) 37:52, *52a*
Oddfellows, Order, (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (*IOOF*), '*The Freemasons and the Friendly Societies*' (An Historical Study), Prestonian Lecture, for (PL-1996), (Goodchilds, John F.); *See: Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.* (1997) *[PL]* (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
Ode dedicated to Newton, Halley, Edmund, 118:146
Ode on a Grecian Urn; Keats (1820!) 107:195-6
Ode to Humanity (Masonic song), sung by William Morgan (affair) (1826) (USA) 106:132
Ode to the Grand Khaibar, An (1726) (*MS.*) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.I) 96:80
Odell, Thomas 106:241(?); *See:* (Missing in *AQC* vol.106:)
Odell, Thomas, theatre manager 101:17
Odes, (Carr, Harry) "Opening and Closing" odes (Q.70) 79:295-6
Odger, 116:44
Odi Profanum vulgus et arceo (18th-C.) (I hate the uninitiated crowd and hold them at a distance), family motto of the Coleraine branch of the Listowel/Hare family (1728) 94:111, 126*n*[7], 135; 'profane exposure' (Prichard) 128
Odiorne, James Creighton (1802-1879), USA; *Opinions on speculative masonry*, relative to its origin, nature and tendency (1830); *See*: <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> (2003)
Odo, St. (10th-C.), Archbishop of Canterbury 99:**57**
O'Donnell, James 100:9
Odonoko, Patric, (Dublin), printer of; *Rélation Apologique* (1738), (*An Apologetical and historical Relation of the Secrets of Freemasonry*) burned publicly in Rome, authorship of (Ramsay?, or Chez Patrice Odonoko) 81:106, 119, **296**
Odrozenie, Lodge, Warsaw 104:207
Odyssey, Homer 119:51
Oedenkoven, Henri, and 'Monte Verità' (Theodor Reuss's 'hippy' commune) 91:39-40
Oedipus Judaicus 115:195
Oeil du Peuple, L'; Tafery, François, 116:36
O'Etzel, Franz August Von (Etzel) (1783-1850), GM (G) (*c.*1828-1850) (Three Globes) *[3WK]*, Berlin (Germany) 1:162
Of the burning and repair of the Church in Canterbury in the year 1174. From the Latin of Gervase, a monk of the Priory of Christ Church Canterbury; Cotton, Charles (ed), (Cambridge University Press 1932) 113:39*n*[31]
Off or From, (Carr, Harry) 'Will You be Off or From' (Q.47) 76:233-4
Offa, King of Mercia (756-796) 102:189-90, 192, 194
Offa, King of Mercia (756-796) 99:58
Officer, William (*d.c.*1909), of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), and the original minutes (*MS.*) of the Jacobite Lodge at Rome (1735-7) 23:200
Officers (Lodge), additional 85:**365-6**; formal investiture of (Q.133) **362-4**
Officers' and Clerks' Committee, B.G.P. *[UGLE]* (by 1894) 95:**74**
Official report of the proceedings reltaive to the foundation of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Greece and election of its first Grand Master (1872) 113:171, 173-174, 181, 183 *bibl.*
Ogawa, Tokutaro, member of the House of Peers (Japan), opposed the dissolution of the Rotary Club (1930s) 107:90
Ogilby John 121:149
Ogilvie of Inchmartine, Patrick, 117:84
Ogilvie, E.E.; *Freemasons' Royal Arch Guide* (1978) *[RA]*, reviewed (Batham) 91:**215-17**
Ogilvie, John H., init. Newburgh L.106 (*SC*), Master (*WM*) (1887) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
Ogilvie, Lord 115:50, 54
Oglethorpe, General Sir James Edward (1696-1785), England, assisted by the Masonic Charity *[PGL]*, to take non-mason distressed persons out to settle the new State of Georgia (1733) (USA); *See also:* L.139* *[PGL]*, Savannah, Georga (1735-44) 108:165
Oglethorpe, General Sir James Edward (1696-1785), England, Master (WM) (1735-44) of the first Lodge (L.139*) *[PGL]*, in Savannah, Georga (USA) 90:223
Oglethorpe, James E., 116:73
Oglethorpe, Owen, Bishop of Carlisle 95:132
Ogley, R.J., Sec. of Britannia L.139 (*fl.*1995) *[UGLE]* 109:108, 113*n*[67]
Ogny, Baron d', and the Paris Symphonies (1785) 94:64
Ogny, Comte d', and Haydn's Paris Symphonies (1785) 94:64-6, 71
Ogrody; see: Les Jardins, ou l'An... &c., 116:**97-98**
O'Higgins, Bernardo (1778-1842), of Chile, 64:81

O'Higgins, Bernardo (1778-1842), of Chile, 94:92, 94-5, 98, **100-1**, **102-4**
O'Higgins, Bernardo (1778-1842), of Chile, (A leader of the South American Independce) 111:vi, 80, 83, **87-91**, 93*n*[17,19,38], 97, 100
Ohio (USA), Grand Lodge of (1808) 105:115*n*[17], 121
Ohio (USA), Grand Lodge of (1808) 89:174
Ohio (USA), Grand Lodge of (1808) 92:153; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (1849) 156-7; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1995) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Ohio (USA), Grand Lodge of (1808) 94:173
Ohio (USA), Grand Lodge of (1808), Worthington; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.freemason.com./> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Ohio (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Cincinatti, founded (1849) 90:296
Ohio (USA), Royal Arch Chapter of Research, *Proceedings*, *[RA]* 101:38, 102
Ohio, Grand Lodge of (1808) <www.freemason.com> (Worthington, Ohio, USA) 121:97, 102, 108, 138, 180; Prince Hall GL of <phohio.org> *[PHA]* 138
Ohio, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 113:189
Ohio, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 114:103, 210; Grand Chapter of / Research Chapter *[RA]* 262
Ohio, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 115:165, 177
Ohio, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 117:30
Ohly, Mrs Bienchen, 116:180
Ohsawa, Rozan; *Nihon ni Genzon suru Furimesonri* (Freemasonry That exists in Japan) (1941) q. 107:90, 98, 107
Oinophilus, Boniface; *Ebrietatis Encomium* (1714), A Bibliographical Note (Poole, H.); *See also:* Sallengre, Henri Albert de, & Samber, Robert, translator of *Ebrietatis Encomium; or the Praise of Drunkenness* (1723) 48:303-4
Oke, Mim Kemal, on Young Turks, Freemasons, Jews and the Question of Zionism in the Ottoman Empire (1908-1913), in '*Studies in Zionism*' (1986) 108:7
O'Kelly, A.D., G.Supt., R.A., Hertfordshire *[RA]* (1811-40) 93:209
O'Kelly, Col, 111:208
O'Kelly, Col. Andrew Dennis, Provincial GM, Bedfordshire (1812-?) 88:93
O'Kelly, Col. Andrew Dennis, Provincial GM, Bedfordshire (1812-?) 87:186
O'Kelly, Col. Andrew Dennis, Provincial GM, Bedfordshire (1812-?) 86:229, 244
O'Kelly, Col. Dom Hugo (Lisbon) 88:29
O'Kelly, Col. Dom Hugo, and the Inquisition (*RC*) (Lisbon) 86:59
O'Kelly, Col. Dom Hugo, at the Inquisition (1738) (*RC*) (Lisbon) q. 102:123
O'Kelly, Col. Dom Hugo, his evidence to the Inquisition (Lisbon) 84:76-107 *passim*; statements by **87-90**
O'Kelly, Col. Dom Hugo, of the Lisbon Lodge (1738) (Lisbon) 85:7
O'Kelly, Diogo Thomas, his evidence to the Inquisition (Lisbon) 84:76-101 *passim*; statement by **97-9**
O'Kelly, *Fr.* Charles, his evidence to the Inquisition (Lisbon) 84:76, 78, 80, 83, 100, 101; statement by **85-7**
O'Kelly, Michael (Lisbon) 92:124
O'Kelly, Michael, his evidence to the Inquisition (Lisbon) 84:79-81, 85-6, 91, 97, 101; statement by **99-100**
O'Kennedy, Don Diego (James Kennedy, *fl.*1756) 104:11-13
Okinawa (largest of the Ryuku Islands, Japan), under U.S. administration until (1972), Okinawa Lodge (1946) (L.118 under Grand Lodge of Philippines dispensation) 107:99; American teacher (mason) removed by Southern Baptist Church at (1993) 102
Okinawa L.118 (Philippines Constitutions) 81:240
Oklahoma (USA), Grand Lodge of (1874/1909), Indian Territory Grand Lodge (1874-1909); *See:* Philalethes, The (Jun.1993) *[TPS]*
Oklahoma (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Ardmore (USA), (as 'St. John Grand Lodge'), founded (1893) 90:296
Oklahoma (USA), St. John's (*later* Prince Hall) Grand Lodge (1892) of *[PHA]* 92:161; St. Joseph's (negro) Grand Lodge of (1935) 161
Oklahoma, Grand Lodge of (1874) <www.gloklahoma.com> (Guthrie, Oklahoma, USA) 121:138; Prince Hall GL of <geocities.com/okj_mwphg.org> *[PHA]* 138
Olaf; *See also:* Anlaf Cwaran 99:49, 54-5, 60-1, 69; Anlaf Guthfrithson 49-50, 53, 81
Olausson, Magnus (Uppsala, Sweden) *[SKA]*; *Freemasonry, Occultism and the Picturesque Garden Towards the End of the Eighteenth Century*, (in '*Art History*') (1985) 108:7
Olausson, Magnus (Uppsala, Sweden) *[SKA]*; *Freemasonry, Occultism and the Picturesque Garden Towards the End of the Eighteenth Century*, (in '*Art History*') (1985), on Carl of Hesse-Cassel's summer estate of 'Luiselund' with the so-called Freemasons' Tower in the garden (Schleswig-Holstein, Denmark) 110:53, 54, 59, 60*n*[13]
Olausson, Magnus, 116:84
Olavians, Old, L.5758, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Olavide, Pablo de 94:94, 105*n*[9]
Olbrechts, as *WM Loge La Parfaite Amitie,* (1807) (*GOdF*), Belgian, 111:96
Olcott, Col, 114:159
Olcott, Col. Henry Steel (1832-1907) (USA), and Helena Petrovna Blavatsky (1874), founding the Theosophical Society (1875) *[COF]* 100:12

Olcott, Col. Henry Steel (1832-1907) (USA), founding member of the Theosophical Society (1875) *[COF]*, representative of the Swedemborgian Rite in Bombay, since (1880) 108:135
Old Alleynian Lodge, L.4165, 115:223
Old and New Testaments connected..., Prideaux, Revd Dr Humphrey, DD, 117:133
Old Bedfordian L.4732, with Fluke Rosavo Radice+, init. in (1927) 99:234
Old Boys L.2500, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:132, 140
Old Bradfield L.3549, with Charles F. Lepper of, 105:124
Old Charges (*MSS.*) 83:303, 313; no reference to St. John in 302
Old Charges (*MSS.*) ('*Constitutions*') 108:2, 52, **63-64**, 71, 73, 162, 218
Old Charges (*MSS.*) ('*Constitutions*') *See:* The Missing Constitutions, Contenders and Pretenders (Turner, Frank L.) (1998) 111:vi, 14, **45-47**, 50, **57-59**, 62, 64*n*[29], 71, 104, 117, 119, **123-125**, 181, 199, 205
Old Charges (*MSS.*), copy of, as a Legal 'Warrant' for the Old Lodges 85:11-28, **25**; *See also:* Antient Charges (Landmarks) q.194, 198, 201
Old Charges (*MSS.*), printed versions of, notes on some 18th-century Masonic Handbooks 50:148-152
Old Charges (*MSS.*); *See also:* (list of) Articles by: McLeod, Wallace Edmond+ (*b.*1931), Professor (Canada), (PL-1986) 99:120-150
Old Charges (*MSS.*); *See: [MSS.]/[MS.]*
Old Charges *[MSS.]* 112:38, 46n, **92-93**, 127, 130, 133, 136
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 33:**78-9**
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:**33-55**; list of (*MSS.*), and where reproduced (print) **40-44**
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Begemann, W.) An Attempt to classify the "Old Charges" of the British Masons 1:152-61
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Begemann, W.) Remarks on the 'Sloane MSS. Family' [**E.**] of Old Charges of British Freemasons, including the John T. Thorp MS. [**E.a.16.**] (1629) and John Strachan MS. [**E.a.17.**] (*c.*1700) 14:153-64
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Begemann, W.) The Assembly (Referred to in the old MSS.) 6:169-73
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Carr, Harry) The Conjoint Theory 66:42-64
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Marcus Graecus Eversus 14:114-25
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Old Charges and Papal Bulls 24:47-65, 107-17, 125-31, 251-67, 296-7
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Dring, E.H.) The "Naimus Grecus" Legend 19:45-62
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Dring, E.H.) The "Naimus Grecus" Legend 18:179-95
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Dring, E.H.) The Prince Edwin legend 22:6-18
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Gould, R.F.) English Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges (1717) 1:67-71
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Gould, R.F.) The Assembly (Referred to in the old MSS.) 5:201-2, 203-23
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Hamer, Douglas) Naymus Grecus: A new identification 46:63-7
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Hawkins, E.L.) The Evolution of Masonic Ritual 26:6-21
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Hextall, W.B.) The Old Landmarks of the Craft 25:91-123
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Howard, C.C.) Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends 4:73-84; (Howard, C.C.) "Naymus Grecus" identified 201-20
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Hughan, W.J.) A Curious old illuminated MS. Roll 16:65-7, 132-56, 254-6
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Hughan, W.J.) Bibliography of the "Old Charges" 9:85-7
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Hughan, W.J.) Connecting links between ancient and modern Freemasonry, from a non-Masonic standpoint 1:50-3
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Hughan, W.J.) Old Charges of British Freemasons (A classified list of) 6:198-200
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Hughan, W.J.) The Three Degrees of Freemasonry 10:127-54
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Hughan, W.J.) Unidentified or missing MSS. [**X.**] 4:52-6
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The Evolution of Masonic organisation 45:267-301
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The Nomenclature of Masonic MSS. (*MS.*) 54:69-85
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Knoop, Douglas) Gild resemblances in the Old MS. Charges 42:259-90
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Knoop, Douglas) The Mason Word 51:194-211
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Meekren, R.J.) The Lodge - an essay in method 61:3-75
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Papworth, Wyatt) Naymus Graecus 3:162-7
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Pick, F.L.) The Old Charges 70:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.*)
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Rogers, Norman) Inaugural Address (1954), The Principal Officer 68:3-9
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Rosedale, H.G.) Some fresh material for Classifying the Old Charges (*MSS.*) 33:**5-39**; the Begemann classification 5; the '*Fisher-Rosedale MS.*' (*c.*1725) 16-*16ab*; the '*Songhurst MS.*' (*c.*1725) 16-*16cd*; on the *Dodd Pamphlet* (*MS.*) (1739) [**G.4.**] (Spencer MSS. Family) 18-28; the family of MSS. (list of) **18**, **32a**
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Rylands, W.H.) Some notes on the Legends of Masonry 16:4-16
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Rylands, W.H.) The Alnwick Lodge Minutes 14:4-26
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Speth, G.W.) The Assembly (Referred to in the old MSS.) 6:173-90
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Old Charges and the Chief Master Mason 36:179-92, 281-4
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Upton, W.H.) The True text of the Book of Constitutions 8:34
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Upton, W.H.) The True text of the Book of Constitutions 7:119-31
Old Charges *[MSS.]/[MS.]*, (Vibert, A.L.) Inaugural Address (1921), The Influence of contemporary history on the Old

Charges 34:212-17
Old Charges *[MSS.]*/*[MS.]*, (Westcott, W.W.) The Magic Roll 16:254-6
Old Charges *[MSS.]*/*[MS.]*, (Worts, F.R.) The Old Charges and their transcripts 45:54-64; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons.* (1935) (Poole, Herbert & Worts, F.R.), reviewed 260-263
Old Charges *[MSS.]*/*[MS.]*, (Yarker, John) The Carolus of our Ancient MSS. (*MS.*) 19:31-5
Old Charges *[MSS.]*/*[MS.]*, (Yarker, John) The old Masonic Charges (Indenture and Freedom) 4:63, 175
Old Charges *[MSS.]*/*[MS.]*, (Yarker, John) The old Masonic Charges (Indenture and Freedom) 3:192-3
Old Charges and the Ritual, The; Baxter, Roderick H., *AQC* 31 (1918), 120:120
Old Charges and their Transcripts, The *[MSS.]*; Worts, F.R. (*AQC45*, 1932) 111:119*n*[2]
Old Charges MS. [MSS.] 111:**51-52**, 103
Old Charges of British Freemasons, The (1872), Hughan, William James 120:119
Old Charges of British Freemasons, The [MSS.]; Hughan, W.J., 111:**115-116***n*[2,31], **121-122***n*[3,2]
Old Charges, [*MS.*] 114:vii, **1-3**, 95, **103-104**
Old Charges, Additions to the List of [MSS.], (McLeod, Wallace Edmond) (*MSS.*) (*MS.*) 96:**98-110**
Old Charges, the 119:vii
Old Charges, the (1583-1723), '*MS. Constitutions*' *[MSS.]* 82:271-2; Catechisms far removed from the Operative 275; new versions of 265, 274-5, 278; Mighte of the father of heaven, in 290
Old Charges, The (1924) *[MSS.]*, Herbert Poole 107:24
Old Charges, The (1924); Poole, Herbert, 111:116*n*[32]
Old Charges, The (*AQC99,* 1986); McLeod, Wallace E. (PL-1986) *[MSS.]* 111:65*n*[45], 124*n*[3], 187*n*[9]
Old Charges, The [MSS.] (Clarke) 95:**81-6**
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 100:133-9 *passim*, 142-3, 145*n*[31], 151-2; used in Scotland 141, 148
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 101:167-8
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 103:109-10, 112-15, 121; their importance 91
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 106:18, **20-1**, **23-5**, **33-6**, 44, **48-9**, **197-9**
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 107:**22-3**, **25-7**, 38, 57, 62, 69; earliest reference to, mid 17th-century in Scotland 56
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 88:77, 78; reproduced in the *Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] **133-40**; in the *Lechmere MS.* (17th-C.) [**E.b.4.**] **172-3**; in the *Wood MS.* (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] 147, **148-9**, **154-9**
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 89:23 *bis*, **28-9**, 30, 98, 110, 120*n*[1], 254-7, 269-70; St. Alban and St. Amphibal in q.**113-14**, 115-16, 119
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 90:147, 150, **151**, 162, 166, **168-70**, 171, 175 *bis*; French version of (No.1) q.279; and the *Hathaway MS.* **177-93**; their Importance to operatives 93, 136-7, 139
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 91:90, 91 *bis*, 94, **99**, 119; their use by Scottish lodges 10, 18, 91, 99
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 92:**215-16**, 218-21 *passim*
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 93:220-1
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 94:**15-42**, 118-19, 131-2, 135-6, **166-9**, 196, **234-5**; in Prichard's day **109-10**, 114, 116-17
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 95:**81-6**, 87, **123**, 124, *125-31*, 138-43, **153-69**, 180, 185; in the *B. of C.* 193; *Cooke MS.* [**B.1.**] & *Grand Lodge MS. No.1* [**D.a.1.**] compared verbatim **143-52**; '*MSS.* families' 81, **125-6**, 138-9, 141-2; in Scotland **141**; on travelling masons 207
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 96:94; 'Additions to the List of' (McLeod) **98-110**; use of new versions (from 1583) 81, 93
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* 98:**216-17**; 'The Legendary History in the Old Charges - Why York?' (Markham) **61-8**
Old Charges, The [MSS.] (List of) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1986) (McLeod, Wallace Edmond) 99:**120-50**; [The 'Listed' MS. No. used as identification of all *MSS.* in this document] and other masonic research computer Index-documents from '*Bento Software*' <bento@mason-net.org> (@/Verdersø)
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]* (*MS.*) 109:169, **176-7**, 185, 198
Old Charges, The *[MSS.]* (PL-1986); McLeod, W., (*AQC99*, 1986) 112:104*n*[14]
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]*, (*Constitutions*) 105:22; several mentioned (*MS.*) **41-2**
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]*, admonition 99:**122**, 137; 'Apprentice Charge' 129; in the *B. of C.* q.**120**, 121; Charges General & Singular **122-3**, **137-8**; contents summarized **122-3**; 'families' **125**, **139-42**; interrelationship **125-6**, **134**; listed **139-42**; names **121-2**, **139-42**; 'New Articles' 129; oaths **122-3**, 137-8; poems or songs **130**; purpose & function **123**, 148; regulations **122-3**; scribal personalities **126-7**; statistics, etc. **121-2**; text, reconstituted **127-8**, **131-8**; textual criticism **123-5**
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]*, and the 'General Assemblies' 102:254
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]*, Apprentices' admission and (*MS.*) 81:155, 189-90; 'Lodge' as referred to in 157; Oath of fidelity in **154-5**; Ritual's evidence in **154-5**
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]*; *See also:* Ancient Charges, the (*MS.*) 87:74, 109, 125
Old Charges, the *[MSS.]*; *See also:* Antient Charges, the (*MS.*) 86:37, 273-6 passim, 344; 'The Antient Charges' (Haunch) **344-5**
Old Charges, The 120:119, 121, **250-252**
Old Charges, the, 115:vii
Old Charges, the, 117:83, 98, 100
Old Charges, the, 118:117, **135-136**, **251-152**
Old Charges, The; (repr. in *Heredom),* (PL-1986) (*See: AQC* 99), McLeod, Wallace, 120:121
Old Charges, The; Poole, Herbert (London, 1924), 112:136*n*[7]
Old Charges; *See also:* Antient Charges (*MS.*) q. 84:188, q.189, 197, q.199, 205, 207, 324; as basis for first *B. of C.* (1723)

292, and the *Thomas Carmick MS.* (1727) [**H.7.**] 216
Old Charges; *See also:* Antient Charges, to the Worshipful Master-elect (Haunch) (Q.141) (*WM*) 86:344-5
Old City Taverns and Masonry (J.P. Simpson) 19:8-30
Old Concord L.172, and Gilkes 84:263 *bis*, 263*n*[1], 268, 270-1, 281
Old Constitutions, the, 117:117, 124, 133
Old Cumberland L.119* (*now* within Fortitude and Old Cumberland L.12) 103:30
Old Cumberland Lodge, Peter Nicholson init. (1798) in, (L.12)! 109:219
Old Dundee L.18, 117:174
Old Dundee L.18, London 92:126
Old Dundee L.18, London 94:194
Old Dundee L.18, London 96:181, 183*n*[104]
Old Dundee L.18, London 97:221
Old Dundee L.18, London 98:161; founded (1722) *[PGL]* (L.12*) (Wapping) 169; Minutes q.150; *See also:* L.12* (1723) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Old Dundee L.18, London (1805) 91:118
Old Dundee L.18, London *[UGLE]*, (*formerly* L.9* at the Dundee Arms) (1757/1785/1800) *[PGL]*, Wapping 82:173*n*[4], 188, 191, 194
Old Dundee L.18, London, *Ancient Freemasonry and The Old Dundee Lodge, No.18.* (A. Heiron) 84:151*n*[2]; 'Drawing the Lodge' and 'floor-drawings' *[TB]* (1748) 319, 319*n*[2]
Old Dundee L.18, London, at Dundee Arms Tavern at Wapping 90:201; (1755) 205; (1763) 207; *See also:* L.12* (1723) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Old Dundee L.18, London, founded (1722) in the 'Ship' Tavern, as L.9* (1755) *[PGL]*, (Heiron, Arthur) The Craft in the 18th-Century (Old time manners and customs), (Henry Sadler on only four lodges have survived for over 200 years) 37:**53-101**
Old Dundee L.18, London, its 'Making Room' (1763) 89:104, 104, 111, 177; a dinner account q.106*n*[3]
Old Dundee L.18, London, Minutes of (1766) 18:89
Old Dundee L.18, London, unrest in, on account of the New System since the Union (1813) 85:202
Old Dundee L.18, London/Wapping, *Ancient Freemasonry and the Old Dundee Lodge, 1722/3-1920.* (1921), (Heiron, Arthur), reviewed (Hextall) 33:166-8
Old Dundee Lodge (*now* L.18) (1722, London) 116:**231-233**, 241, 243
Old Dundee Lodge, No.18 (L.18) 122:71
Old French L.190* *[PGL]* (1742), at the Hoop and Grapes in Greek Streetm, Soho, London, *later* Unity L.69, had only English membership from (1780) onwards 81:91
Old French L.190* *[PGL]* (1742), Hoop and Grapes in Greek Streetm, Soho, London, *now* Unity L.69 *[UGLE]* 39:65
Old Globe L.200 (Scarborough), 117:261
Old Globe L.200 *[UGLE]*, Scarborough 82:192; *formerly* L.267* (1802) *[AGL]*, certificate from *206*
Old Globe L.200 *[UGLE]*, Scarborough 95:41, 43, 46
Old Globe L.200 *[UGLE]*, Scarborough, *formerly* Old Globe L.531* *[PGL]*, Constitution (L.267*) *[AGL]* (1792) 83:**31-2**; deputation to constitute (1791) **30-31**
Old Globe L.267* *[AGL]* (1802), Scarborough, Yorkshire, (*now* L.200) *[UGLE]*, certificate from 82:192, *206*
Old Globe L.267* *[AGL]* (*now* L.200) *[UGLE]*, Scarborough 90:155 *bis*, 157, 160, 162
Old Globe L.267* *[AGL]*, Church Sermon Preached before, in (1797) & (1798), Scarborough 107:79
Old Globe L.504 (1788-99), Scarborough 94:165
Old Globe MS. (*c.*1798) *[RA]* ('fragment' *Ritual*), *[AGL]* 108:192
Old Globe MS. (*c.*1798) *[RA]* ('fragment' *Ritual*), *[AGL]* 95:38, 42-3, **46**, 52
Old Gothic Constitutions: Facsimile reprints of four early printed tears of the Masonic Old Charges: the pamphlets issued by Roberts (1722), *Briscoe* (1724), *Cole* (1729), and *Dodd* (1739), *The,* (ed. McLeod, W., Bloomington, Ill., 1985) 112:137*n*[9]
Old Grand Lodge of New South Wales, The (1877) *[NSW]* Australia (*AQC84,* 1971); Thomas, H.L., *bibl.* 111:145
Old Harrovian Lodge, L.4653, 115:220
Old Horn L.2* (*T.I.*), (*now* within Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4) 103:30
Old Horn L.2* (*T.I.*), (*now* within Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4) 90:156
Old Horn L.2* (*T.I.*), at the Horn at Westminster (*I.R.*), (*now* within Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4) 30:259-260
Old Horn, Westminster (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4), 113:85, 100, 110
Old Institutions, The 115:184
Old Japanese Photographs: Collector's Data Guide, Bennett, Terry (London, Quaritch, 2006) 119:267
Old Kilwinning St. John, L.6 of, (SC) (*formerly* Lodge of Inverness), Inverness (Scotland) 91:93
Old King's Arms L.21* *[PGL]*, The Lectures at the, (*now* L.28 *[UGLE]* London, (W.K. Firminger) (in *AQC* vol.45:254-9) 107:46*n*[9], 78*n*[2,15]
Old King's Arms L.26 () 110:159
Old King's Arms L.28, London 102:75, 253; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
Old King's Arms L.28, London 96:174; *See also:* L.43* (1725) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Old King's Arms L.28, London (1725), met in one of the coffee houses in New Belton Street near Long Acre (London), list of lectures given (1733/43) (*formerly* L.21* *[PGL]*) 107:44, 45, 76
Old King's Arms L.28, London (1733) 91:122, 174, 180, 184, **185**
Old King's Arms L.28, London (1735) 89:33, 108

Old King's Arms L.28, London, (Firminger, W.K.) The Lectures at the Old King's Arms Lodge 45:254-9
Old King's Arms L.28, London, (*formerly* King's Arms Lodge L.21*/L.43*) *[PGL]*, Anthony Sayer, as Tyler for (1742) 109:5
Old King's Arms L.28, London, (*formerly* L.21* *[PGL]*) 84:265; its "Foot Cloth" *[TB]* (1735) 319; *History of Old King's Arms Lodge, No.28.* (A.F. Calvert) 319*n*[1]
Old King's Arms L.28, London, (*formerly* L.21* *[PGL]*) 88:76; lectures in the 94-5; its Minutes 68, q.**71-2**, q.73, q.**75-6**; and Reynolds 94; its Tyler, Anthony Sayer (1731) 75, 76
Old King's Arms L.28, London, (*formerly* L.21* *[PGL]*, and L.34* *[UGLE]* in 1814) 87:137, 137*n*[3], **138-40**, 140; *[TB]* (1815) 140*n*[1], 141-3, **143-4**, **145-6**, **146-8**, 149, 203, its Minutes q.139, q.144, q.**146-7**
Old King's Arms L.28, London, (Martin Clare's old Lodge), five lectures on some aspect of Architecture (1733-43) 81:131, 132-3, 148; restored as a 'Red Apron Lodge' (1904) 326
Old King's Arms L.28, London, *[PGL]* 30:259-260
Old King's Arms L.28, London, *[PGL]*, (in *AQC* vol.45:254-9) 106:39, 39*n*[15], 49
Old King's Arms L.28, London, and Fletcher Hope, Master (*WM*) of (1831) 83:120
Old King's Arms L.28, London, *formerly* King's Arms L.21* *[PGL]*, Bear and Rummer Tavern, Soho, London 82:253, 333-4
Old King's Arms L.28, London, lectures (1733-43) 101:189-90, 191, 199
Old King's Arms L.28, London, the L.55 (1801) take-over 90:138, 140, 209; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.87:137-8)
Old King's Arms L.30 (*formerly* L.34* *now* L.28), 120:**175-176,** 190
Old King's Arms L.48, 117:140, 150, 165, 174
Old King's Arms Lodge (London) 120:232
Old King's Arms Lodge (*now* L.28), 116:232
Old King's Arms Lodge *now* L.28, 118:258
Old King's Arms, London, 113:82
Old Lancing L.4660 (1924) 87:192
Old Land Marks, 114:246
Old Landmarks (longstanding, albeit unstated traditions) 111:71
Old Landmarks of the Craft. (W.B. Hextall) 25:91-123
Old Lodge (An) and its Refreshment bills. (W.N. Cheesman) 10:77-9
Old Lodge at Lincoln. (William Dixon) 4:97-108
Old Lodge at York and London, A Possible Early Link Between the *[YGL]*, (James W. Reddyhoff) 107:**245-246**
Old London Taverns and Masonry. (J.P. Simpson) 20:28-46
Old Masonians L.2700, formed by old boys and staff of the School (1898), (*RMIB*) *[UGLE]*, Wood Green 108:167
Old Masons 90:152-3, 155
Old Minute Book of Lodge Perfect Unanimity, now L.150, Madras. (Herbert Bradley) 21:19-32
Old Rock L.912 (1862-1910), St. Helena 97:31
Old Rock L.912, St. Helena, 113:228, 230-231
Old Royal Kent Degrees - Newcastle upon Tyne 119:148
Old Salopian L.4790, Lepper, Charles F. of 105:124
Old Scottish Customs. (R.F. Gould) 1:10-16
Old Scottish Freemasonic Directorate (*so-called*), operating as 'Grand Lodge of Denmark' under the Rectified Rite (4°)! *[RER]* (*c.*1782-*c.*1855) period, Copenhagen *[SKA]* 90:279
Old Slaughter's Club 115:214
Old Steinmetz-spruch. ('Stone-Masonic judgment') (R.H. Baxter) 30:120-1
Old Suburban Taverns and Masonry. (J.P. Simpson) 21:38-57
Old Testament, the *[VSL]* (Bible) 106:163
Old Trade Unions; Kiddier, W., 113:56*n*[30]
Old Union L.46 (1735), becomes a Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge (1852) 81:326
Old Union L.46 *[PGL]*, London, founded (1735) 39:115
Old Union L.46, London, (*formerly* 'Union Lodge of Freedom and Ease') (1792) 87:137*n*[4]
Old Union L.46, London, (or L.43!) *[PGL]*, their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30
Old Union L.46, London, a 'read apron' Grand Steward lodge (1852) 91:185; *See also:* L.130* (1735) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Old Union L.54*, *now* L.46, 119:**182-183**
Old Union Lodge No.46 (L.46) 112:251-252
Old Union Lodge, L.54 (*now* L.46) 115:218, **220-221**
Old Wellingtonian Lodge (L.3404), **248-249**
Old Westminsters' L.2233 (1887) 90:51*n*[3]
Old York Lodge (L.236?) 110:67*n*[17]
Old York Masons, adhered to 'the Old Constitutions', called themselve (1751), *[AGL]* 82:268
Old York Templar Charter (1786), (John Yarker) 18:170-3, *170a*
Old York Working ('Old York Ritual') 90:162-3, **165**, 174
Old York Working ('Old York Ritual') 93:**145-7**, **156**, **158**, 164, 165
Oldenburg (Germany, duchy), English Lodges warranted via Hamburg in (1752) *[PGL]* 109:11
Oldenburg Branch, (*ABF*) (Germany) 83:**282**
Oldenburgh, Frederick Augustus, Grand Duke of () 115:201

Oldeskopf, Lt Friedr. Ernst 121:197
Oldest Music Room in Europe, The; Mee, John H. (London, 1911) 112:216*n*[46]
Oldham, (Pick, F.L.) Freemasonry in Oldham (1789-1838) 51:153-92
Oldham, early Freemasonry in 95:**102**, 109
Oldham, Samuel B. (*d.*1888), Deputy G.Sec. (IC) (1875-88), Ireland; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.1:190) 85:189, 191
Oldroyd, Henry Jabez, of Hull 95:53
Old-Time Clubs and Societies. (W.B. Hextall) 27:25-62
Old-Time Punishments; Andrews, William, 111:204
O'Leary, Hans M. Nieter 94:67
O'Leary, Hans M. Nieter; *200 Years of the Pilgrim Lodge* (1979) (L.238) (*Schroeder Rite, London*) (*JLF*) 100:42
O'Leary, Hans M. Nieter; *History of The Pilgrim Lodge* (1979) (L.238) (*Schröder working, London*) (*JLF*) 97:57
O'Leary, Michael, 114:164, 169
Olive Branch L.39 (NY), Batavia/Le Roy, New York (USA) 105:234
olive, the (flora) 94:**205-6**, *207*
olive-branch, the 104:**218**
Oliveira, Juscelino Kubitschek de, 120:242
Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, Vol 5, Carlyle, T. (ed.) (Chapman & Hall, London, 1849), 114:169
Oliver, Andrew; Masonic Certificates of the Netherland 17:20-1; The Masonic Certificate of Edward Gibbon (1737-1794) 22; British Museum MSS. (*BM*) (*MS.*), relating to accounts of St. Paul's Cathedral *[MSS.]* 201-3
Oliver, Andrew; The Armorial Bearings of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta, or Knights of Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, list of GM *[KH]* (1113-1536); *See also:* list of GM *[KH]* (1530-1795) (in *AQC* vol.15:70) 21:62-4; Notes on the Heraldry at the Castle of Budrum 86-7
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), A Tale of two Lodges: "Loyal Lodge" and "Eight Brothers" Lodge, 57:72-108; "The Bath Furniture" 109-33
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), The Assembly on the Hill, 61:247-52
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), Early Freemasonry in North Devon (1762-1814) 63:74-145
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), An Old Note Book of (1812), Barnstaple (William Rennels) *[RA]*/*[KT]* 64:139-140
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 70:**7**; Inaugural Address (1956), *Freemasonry in Devonshire* **3-6**
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), Birth of the Provincial Grand Lodge for Devon (Devonshire) 71:14-25
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), Prestonian Lecturer, '*The Freemason's Education*' (PL-1954), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1956) 76:*25*
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" 81:**188-9**, 200, 202
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), on "Five Noble Orders of Architecture" (Atkins) 82:**46**
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), 'The Birth of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Devonshire' (in *AQC* vol.71:14-25) q. 85:4
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1956), his Obituary (Grantham) 89:**275**
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976) 86:267; his *MS.* R.A. Ritual *[RA]* q.75-6
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976) 91:7
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976) 95:52
Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976) 102:38
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr.; *Institutes of Masonic Jurisprudence* (1849) 3:119
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., his Masonic Life and Writings (1/2) 13:181-2; *The Antiquities of Freemasonry* (1823) 13:181; *The Star in the East* (1825) 182; *Signs and Symbols, explained in a course of twelve lectures on Freemasonry* (1826) 182; *The History of Initiation* (1829) 182; *The Theocratic Philosophy of Freemasonry* (1840) 182; *A History of Freemasonry* (1841) 182; *The History of the Witham Lodge, Lincoln* (1841) 182; *Historical Landmarks and other Evidences of Freemasonry* (1844/6) 182; *An Apology for the Freemasons* (1846) 182; *The Insignia of the Royal Arch* (1847) 182
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., his Masonic Writings (2/2) 13:181-2; *The Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers* (1847/50) 182; *A Mirror for the Johannite Masons* (1848); *Institutes of Masonic Jurisprudence* (1849); *The Book of the Lodge* (1849); *Century of Aphorisms* (1850); *The Symbol of Glory* (1850); *Dictionary of Symbolical Masonry* (1853); *The Revelation of the Square* (1855); *Freemasons' Treasury* (1863); *Papal Teachings in Freemasonry* (1866); *The Origin of the Royal Arch* (1867); *The Pythagorean Triangle* (1875); *Discrepaneies of Freemasonry* (1875); Preston's *Illustrations*, 14th-16th ed. (1829/49) 182
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr.; *Papal Teaching in Freemasonry* (1866), on ancient Symbol of masonry, with reference to the Tetragrammation and the Holy Trinity, 71:47
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., (James, P.R.) The Crucefix-Oliver affair, 74:53-70
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., even he "got some things right", 81:78*n*[4]
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr.; *Revelations of a Square* (1855), its reliability suspect, 82:155; on the Third Degree, quoted in 'O.E.D.' (*Oxford English Dictionary*) (1853) 215; *Historical Landmarks of Freemasonry* (1846) 281*n*[1]
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., Deputy Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (1833-42), Lincolnshire, 83:14; and the Ancient & Accepted Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1843) (EC) 136, 141, 143 *bis*, 144, 146; and the Ark of the Covenant 14, 14*n*[2]; *Book of the Lodge* (2nd ed. 1856) q.14; (3rd ed. 1864) 18, 18*n*[4], 19*n*[3], 49*n*[1]; and Christianity in the Craft 139, 144, 147; as editor of *Illustrations* (Preston) (1829) 14, 18; and the use of salt at Consecrations 18; and vases (for the corn) q.19, 19*n*[3]
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 84:2, 261, 324; *Discrepancies of Freemasonry* (1875) 166, 260, 262, q.279; *Historical*

Landmarks Vol.I, & Vol.II (1845-6) 2
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 85:58, 120, 283, 320; his edn. (1843) of Hutchinson's *Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 180
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 86:147, 168, 281-2; *The Ritual of the Royal Arch* (1867) *[RA]* 61
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 87:36; *Historical Landmarks of Freemasonry* (1845-6) q.12
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 88:43, 176
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., ed., Preston's *Illustrations* (14th ed., 1829) 89:11
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., writing on the Hiram legend, 90:254
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 91:138
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., ed.; *History of Masonic Persecutions* (*Golden Remains*, vol.4, 1847) 92:135, 136
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 93:67, 120; *The Origin of The Royal Arch Degree* (1847) *[RA]* 183
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr.; *The Revelations of a Square* (1855), facsimile reprint (1980), reviewed (Ward) 94:221
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., q. 97:57, 58; *The Star in the East* (1825) 59; *The Symbol of Glory* (1850) q.**59-60**
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., Deputy Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1833-42), his background, works & achievement 98:**26-60**, **33**; first Lieutenant Grand Commander *[A&ASR]* (EC) 34, 41, **53**; his antecedents **27**; & Claret **44**; & Crucefix 29, **32-4**, 53; his death, burial & memorials **34-5**; his family 27-9, 30, 32-5; 'George Oliver' (Sandbach) **26-60**; his Initiation **28-9**, 56, 223; his letter (1864) to a lodge in China q.**54**; Massachusetts honours him 34, 58; his ordination & church life 30-2; presentations to him 33-4, 42, 49; as Provincial G.Chaplain, Lincolnshire 31, 58; & the R.A. *[RA]* 31, 51, **57**, 223; his writings listed, **35-6**; and individually referred to 28-47 *passim*, 51-2, 55-60
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., Deputy Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1833-42) 99:1, **3**, 5, 6*n*[6]; *The Book of the Lodge* (facs., 1986), reviewed (Batham) **213**
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 101:136, 140, 201, 225; *The Symbol of Glory* (1850/5) q.228; *Prist and Freemason, the life of George Oliver* (Sandbach, 1988), reviewed (Haffner) **252-3**
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., Deputy Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1833-42) 102:52, 58, 61, 63, 117, 120*n*[52]; & Crucefix 134, 137, 140-1, **145-50**, 161-2; *Revelatons of a Square* (1855) 214
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 105:85-6, 256-8; *Revelations of a Square* (1854) 1, 10
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 106:6, **27**, 70, **72-4**, 76, **85-6**, 93, 98; ed. *Illustrations of Masonry* 14th ed. (1827) to 17th ed. (1861) (William Preston's) 86*n*[20]
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr.; *Revelations of a Square* (1855) 107:45, 47*n*[17]; *Historical Landmarks* (Vol.1) 212*n*[34]
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 108:61*n*[61], 222; *Hints for Improving the Social and Institutions Connected with Education and Science in the Town of Wolverhampton* (1836) 79; *The Symbol of Glory* (1850) 48; *The Origins of the English Royal Arch Degree* (1857) *[RA]* 195*n*; examined the '*Grand Lodge MS. No.1*' [**D.a.1.**] when found in (1839) 218
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., Deputy Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (1833-42) (Lincolnshire) 109:111*n*[32]
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Revd Dr., 111:32, 60
Oliver, George (1782-1867), (Revd Dr *DD*) 112:108, **113-116**, **121-122**, 151, 171n; memorial window, South Hykeham Church, *115,* 116
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Revd Dr., 115:235; *Institutes of Masonic Jurisprudence* 207; *Revelations of a Square, The* (1855) 31, 161
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Revd Dr., 118:7, 15
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 120:114, 119, 135, 256; *Antiquities of Freemasonry, The* 114
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Revd Dr., 122:201, 202
Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr.; *The theocratic philosophy of freemasonry*, in twelve lectures, on its speculative, operative, and spurious branches (1840); *See*: <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> (2003)
Oliver, H. 121:202
Oliver, Isaac (*c.*1556-1617), miniaturist portrait painter, 107:151
Oliver, J.A., 120:**175-176**
Oliver, Samuel (1756-1847), Rev., init. (1797) St. John Lodge (Leicester), father to George (*b.*1782) 98:**27-8**, 29, 33-4, 36
Oliver, William 122:24
Olivet Commandery No.4 (Order of the Temple), Orlando, 113:213-214
Olle Hjem, Olle, 'Swedenborg in Stockholm', in Robin Larsen, ed., *Swedenborg: A Continuing Vision* (New York,1988) 115:56
Oller Navarro, Jose (1882-*c.*1981), init. (1907), GM (Panama) (1923)/(1941)/(1942), (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *FPS* (1955); *History of Rosa De America Lodge No.1* (1907-1977), L.65* (Venezuela) L.1 (Panama); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Olleson, Maj. J.D.S., of the 'Keys of Münster' L.881 (G), in '*The Masonic Enlightener*' (1962), (official organ of the German Grand Lodge for English-speaking Brethren) 83:295 *bis*
Olympic Theatre (London) 118:186
Olympic Theatre, 120:180
Olympique de la Parfaite Estime, Lodge *l'*, Paris (1779) (*Philo-Musicae*) 94:**64-6**, 71, 75 *bis*, 79-80, 82
Omaments, the, of a Master Mason's Lodge, 84:**195**
Omar Khayam, compared with '*Ecclesiastes* XII' *[VSL]* 83:371
Omdat-ul-Omrah, Nawab of the Carnatic, init. (1775) 104:**259-60**
O'Mealy, ... (*fl.*1863), of Harmony L.438, Cawnpore (contumacious behaviour of Bros. Jordan (*WM*) and O'Mealy (*PM*), on wanting Hindus Admitted to masonry, against Sandeman, District GM, Bengal) 92:**180-1**
Omran, Yahia, of L.3348, Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* Sudan (1961-68) 81:214; District GM *[UGLE]* Sudan (1968) 215
Omrat-ul-Omrah, Nabob of the Carnatic (*fl.*1775) 92:176, 189

OMTP "One More Time, Please" (old masonic papers, reprint of) <http://lindshaw.com/omtp.html> (1996-2009), by Young, Hugh (*b.*1944), Calgary, Canada, GM, Alberta (1998) 121:79, 79*n*[28], 82, 102, 121
On Liberty (1859); Mills, John Stewart, 111:97
On the Corruption of Morals in Russia (1786-1787); Scherbatov, Prince M.M., 111:160, 161*n*[1]
On the English Origin of Gothic Architecture; Parker, J.H., *Archaelogica* XLIII (London 1871) 113:39*n*[35]
On the Origin and Progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British isles; Cameron, Sir Charles, *CB*, *AQC*13 (1900) 119:154
On the Second Charge of a Free-Mason; Washiu, Y., 118:174
On Tramp; Greenwood, J. (London 1883) 113:55*n*[22]
On, on my dear Brethren, the Deputy GM's masonic Song (1736) 93:25, q.**26**, 30*n*[34]
One & All No.524 (IC) (Duke of Cornwall's) 122:246
One and All Ct No.3470 ('Foresters'), Truro 122:55
One and All Lodge (Independent Order of Rechabites), Camborne 122:55
One and All, L.330, Bodmin 104:227
One and All, L.330, Bodmin 90:118
One more time, please (*OMTP*); Masonic Internet e-Zine publication (1996-2009), by Hugh Young, Alberta, Canada (www.linshav.ca/) 121:79*n*[28], 82
One Step Forward, One Step Back – A Discussion of the Unique Masonic Constitutional Situation in South Africa; Vieler, Douglas E.G., 111:221-228
One Step Forward, One Step Back', Vieler, Douglas E.G., *AQC* 111 (1998), 114:263
O'Neill, Hugh S., 120:168, 170
O'Neill, Pvt John 121:186
Ongins of Freemasonry, The; Stevenson, David (1988), Professor, 112:104*n*[7]
Onsari, Fabian (1892-1956), GM (1928-1945) Argentina, (*SBF*) (1953) *[TPS]*; *San Martin, la logia Lautaro y la Franc Masoneria* (1950), (South America), reviewed (Lepper, J.H.) 64:81-82
Onsari, Fabián (1892-1956), GM (1928-1945) Argentina; *San Martin, la logia Lautaro y la Franc Masoneria* (1950), *[A&ASR]* (Argentina, South America) 111:86, 93*n*[27]
Onslow, Revd W.L. (RN), 117:241
Ontario, (Canada), and the Morgan affair (1826) 106:137
Ontario, (Canada), Grand Lodge (Prince Hall, 1856) of *[PHA]* 89:81
Ontario, (Upper Canada) Royal Arch Masonry in (1787)? *[RA]*, (A plea for accuracy) 99:227-9; Grand Chapter of Canada (*c.*1859) *[RA]* 227
Ontario, Grand lodge of Canada in the Province of (1855) <grandlodge.on.ca> (Hamilton, Canada) 121:136
Ontario, Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of (1855), Hamilton, Grand Register of Canada (GRC); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://grandlodge.on.ca> (1998), or via; Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Ontario, Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of (GRC); *Beyond the Pillars* (No.104) (1973), periodical 107:210*n*[1]; Warranted the English-speaking 'Royal Solomon Mother L.293*', Jerusalem (Israel) (*c.*1881)! 229
Ontario, Prince Hall Grand lodge of Canada in the Province of *[PHA]*; <www.princehallonj.org/> (Hamilton, Canada) 121:136
Onthesquare (website) (www.) 121:108
Oortman-Gerlings, J.D., Early history of the High Degrees in the Netherlands (Elu, Ecossais, Knight of the Sword or the East, Sovereign Prince Rose-Croix) 5:158-65
Oothcaloga Lodge L.154, 118:52
Opening and Closing odes, The (Harry Carr) (Q.70) 79:295-6
Opening and Closing the Lodge, in Jersey (1813-44) 86:**191-2**
Opening and Closing, in the Name of T.G.A.O.T.U. *[VSL]* (Q.69) 79:294-5
Opening the Lodge, 1st example of, (English), in the *[TDK]* (1760) *[Exposure]* 106:150
Opening the Lodge, an 'antient form' *[AGL]* 98:**194**
operarii, Cartularium of Notre Dame of Paris, mentions '*Logia*' occupied by (1283) 107:58
Operas; *See:* Plays - Operas; *See also:* Music & Songs.
Operative Craft, the 107:57
Operative Lodge in the 1980s, An (Berry) 105:**235-7**
Operative Lodges 107:58; Scottish 58; mason 24, 204
Operative Lodges 81:160; evolution of **156-7**
Operative lodges, during reign of Henry VIII (1491-1547) 122:122-125
Operative Lodges, York division of, working since before (1600), Clement Stretton's list to Yarker (1910) 109:197
operative Masonry 122:**121-184**
Operative Masonry in New South Wales (NSW), (*Sydney, Australia*) (Sharp) 100:**208-19**
Operative Masonry, (Arkell, A.J.) The Genesis of Operative Masonry 77:169-80
Operative Masonry, (Begemann, W.) Remarks on the Craft legend of the old British Masons 5:37-45
Operative Masonry, (Berry, Henry F.) Sir Peter Lewys, Ecclesiastic, Cathedral and Bridge Builder, and his Company of Masons (1564-7) 15:4-22
Operative Masonry, (Brown, Harry) Notes concerning the Masons' Guild and the Marquis of Granby Lodge of Freemasons in the City of Durham 22:19-34
Operative Masonry, (Bullamore, G.W.) The Antiquity of the Third Degree 38:68-101

Operative Masonry, (Carr, Harry) Apprenticeship in England and Scotland up to (1700) 69:46-85; (Carr, Harry) The Transition from Operative to Speculative Masonry 69:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.*)
Operative Masonry, (Carr, Harry) The Conjoint Theory, (ritual) (1°)/(2°)/(3°) 66:42-64
Operative Masonry, (Carr, Harry) The Mason and the Burgh - An examination of the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices and the Burgess Rolls (Scotland) 67:30-52
Operative Masonry, (Carr, Harry) Three phases of Masonic history 77:256-62
Operative Masonry, (Clarke, C.P.) Tracing Board in modern oriental and medieval Operative Masonry 6:99-107; *See also:* (Rylands, W.H.) Remarks on Clarke's paper on the Tracing Board *[TB]* 6:124-6
Operative Masonry, (Clarke, C.P.) Vestigia Quatuor Coronatorum 12:196-203
Operative Masonry, (Clarke, H.G.M.) Folklore into Masonry 76:147-57
Operative Masonry, (Conder, Edward) Benedict Biscop and the introduction of Freemasons into England 9:109
Operative Masonry, (Conder, Edward) Leicestershire Masonry (Part II) Records of the Borough of Leicester (1327-1509) 14:126-30; *See also:* (Speth, G.W.) Leicester Masonry (Part I) (in *AQC* vol.12:100-5, 209)
Operative Masonry, (D'Alviella, Goblet) The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium 13:77-89
Operative Masonry, (Daynes, G.W.) A Masonic Contract of A.D. (1432) 35:34-8
Operative Masonry, (Dring, E.H.) Early Masons' contracts at Durham 21:225-6
Operative Masonry, (Edwards, Lewis) Inaugural Address (1941), Some notes on the French Masons of the Middle Ages (France) 54:218-26
Operative Masonry, (Fooks, William) Freemasons in reference to the Laws of the Realm 5:88-92
Operative Masonry, (Gould, R.F.) On the antiquity of Masonic symbolism 3:7-32
Operative Masonry, (Hextall, W.B.) 'Free-Mason' about (*A.D.* 1700) 28:28-33
Operative Masonry, (Hobbs, J.W.) The Travelling Masons and Cathedral builders 40:140-66
Operative Masonry, (Holme, R.H.) Masons' Marks at Wetheral 12:33-7
Operative Masonry, (Holme, R.H.) Masons' Marks, at Church at Hartburn, Northumberland 18:48-9, *48*
Operative Masonry, (Horsley, J.W.) An Account of rebuilding the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's, London (1675-1710) 17:101-25
Operative Masonry, (Howard, F.W.) A French Operative Master Mason (France) 22:225-6
Operative Masonry, (Hughan, W.J.) A Masonic Contract of A.D. (1378) 10:70-1
Operative Masonry, (Hughan, W.J.) Connecting links between ancient and modern Freemasonry, from a non-Masonic standpoint 1:50-3
Operative Masonry, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios" 23:107-51, 334-6
Operative Masonry, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios" 24:68-70
Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Lewis, N.B.) Some building activities of John, Lord Cobham 45:48-53
Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Castle Building at Beaumaris and Caernarvon in the early 14th-Century (Wales) 45:4-47; The Evolution of Masonic organisation 267-301
Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History old and new 55:285-323
Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Prolegomena to the Mason Word 52:139-59
Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The Bolsover Castle building account (1613) 49:24-79
Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The building of Eton College (1442-1460) 46:70-114
Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The London Mason in the 17th-Century 48:5-100, 305-6
Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The Sixteenth Century Mason 50:191-210
Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) Inaugural Address (1935), On the connection between Operative and Speculative Masonry 48:292-301
Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) London Bridge and its builders 47:5-44
Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) Pure Antient Masonry 53:4-44
Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) The First three years of the building of Vale Royal Abbey (1278-1280) 44:5-47; Some notes on three early documents relating to Masons 223-35
Operative Masonry, (Lepper, J.H.) Records of Operative Masons ... Trinity College, Dublin (Ireland) (T.C.D.), *[EMC]* 33:242
Operative Masonry, (Lewis, T.H.) Installation address (1892), *Style in Masonry/Operative* 5:195-201
Operative Masonry, (Macbean, Edward) The Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland 7:101-8
Operative Masonry, (Meekren, R.J.) Grand Lodge 69:87-108
Operative Masonry, (Meekren, R.J.) The Aitchison's Haven Minutes and early Scottish Free Masonry (Scotland) 53:147-88
Operative Masonry, (Meekren, R.J.) The Entered and Accepted Mason 64:140-4
Operative Masonry, (Murray, A.A.A.) Freeman and Cowan, with special reference to the records of Lodge Canongate Kilwinning (Scotland) 21:185-203
Operative Masonry, (North, C.N.M.) Random courses of Scottish Masonry 7:137-42
Operative Masonry, (Oliver, Andrew) British Museum MSS. (*MS.*) (*BM*), relating to accounts of St. Paul's Cathedral, London 17:201-3
Operative Masonry, (Parkinson, R.E.) Notes on some Irish building accounts of the 13th-Century (Ireland) 55:340-5; Operative Masons in Ireland 348
Operative Masonry, (Poole, Herbert) Inaugural Address (1928) The Trail of the Operative 41:289-98
Operative Masonry, (Poole, Herbert) The Antiquity of the Craft 51:6-33, 126-32
Operative Masonry, (Poole, Herbert) The Mediaeval Mason and the parish churches of England 44:236-8
Operative Masonry, (Poole, Herbert) The Substance of Pre-Grand Lodge Freemasonry 61:117-54

Operative Masonry, (Rye, Walter) Extracts from the records of the Corporation of Norwich 15:205-12
Operative Masonry, (Rylands, W.H.) Remarks on Bro. Purdon Clarke's paper on the Tracing Board *[TB]* 6:124-6
Operative Masonry, (Rylands, W.H.) The Alnwick Lodge Minutes 14:4-26
Operative Masonry, (Salwey, T.J.) The Charges of the Ludlow Hammermen 12:107-8
Operative Masonry, (Saunders, J.W.) William Schaw (*d.*1602), Master of Works to King James VI (Scotland) 50:220-6
Operative Masonry, (Schnitger, F.F.) Evidence of Steinmetz Esoterics (Germany) 3:33-4
Operative Masonry, (Speth, G.W.) Builder's Rites and Ceremonies: The Folk-Lore of Masonry 89:139-168
Operative Masonry, (Speth, G.W.) Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry 11:166-8
Operative Masonry, (Speth, G.W.) Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry 10:10-33, 155-7, 159
Operative Masonry, (Speth, G.W.) Leicester Masonry (1103-1327) (Part I) 12:100-5, 209; *See also:* (Conder, E.) Leicestershire Masonry (Part II) (in *AQC* vol.14:126-30)
Operative Masonry, (Speth, G.W.) Naymus Grecus 14:108-14
Operative Masonry, (Speth, G.W.) The Steinmetz Theory critically examined (Germany) 1:17-25
Operative Masonry, (St. Maur, Lord Percy) Speculative members included in Bishop Cosin's Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 18:53-5
Operative Masonry, (Thiemeyer, E.E.) The Transition: some reflections on early Grand Lodge history 42:188-250
Operative Masonry, (Tingey, J.C.) Some notes upon the Craft Guilds of Norwich, with particular reference to the Masons 15:197-204
Operative Masonry, (Waples, William) The Swalwell Lodge 62:80-164
Operative Masonry, (Ward, Eric) Operative Entered Apprenticeship (1°) 70:12-30
Operative Masonry, (Ward, Eric) The Crisp English word Freemason 68:58-81
Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) Archbishop Becket and the Masons' Company of London 41:130-157
Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) Freemasons' wills 38:105-6, 209-10
Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) Freemasons' wills 52:161-5
Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) Henry Yevele, Stephen Lote, Walter Walton, Thomas Mapulton, &c. (The King's Master Masons) 40:270-1
Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) Masons and the City of London 45:117-62
Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) The King's Master Masons 43:75-135, 257-9
Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) The King's Master Masons 44:123
Operative Masonry, (Wonnacott, William) Henry Yevele, the King's Master Mason 44:239-41
Operative Masonry, (Wonnacott, William) Henry Yevele, the King's Master Mason 21:244-53, 179
Operative Masonry, Craft Certificates originated in 82:169-70; Scottish lodge in action 296-8; Catechisms far removed from the Operative 275
Operative Masonry; *See also:* Masons' Marks
Operative Masonry; *See also:* St. Paul's Cathedral, London (Norwich) 17:101-25, 201-3
Operative Masons 86:**285**
operative masons 120:119, 121; ancient Constitutions of, 119
Operative Masons' Lodges 106:16, 18, 22; contact with clergy **21-2**; disappearance of 22; rules of conduct **21-2**; Scottish 23, 33
Operative Masons lodges, occasionally admitting non-operatives to membership (17th-Century), in London and Scotland 108:49, 59*n*[8], 60*n*[9-11]
operative masons, and T-shaped stone, reference to *[VSL]*, *[RA]* & *[A&ASR]* 93:186
Operative Masons, as Serving Brethren 85:7
operative masons, *cf.* non-operatives 91:**81**; in Scotland **14-17**; travelling **223-4**
Operative Masons, Friendly Society of, (Grantham, W.I.) An Operative Masons' Ritual 63:307-12
Operative Masons, Friendly Society of; *See also:* Masons, Orange Operative Order (Loyal Orange) 100:101
operative masons, medieval 98:**90-108**
Operative Masons, moralizing by, on their working tools *[WT]* 81:185, 205
Operative Masons, Scottish ('research in progress', by Cooper, Robert L.D.+; given at short notice, as the *AQC*/*QC* paper for May 2008, to be published later) 121:viii
Operative Midsummer Ceremony, An Old-Time (Seal-Coon) 105:**161-71**
Operative Webmasons Guild (www.) 121:74, 109*n*[131], 111, 121
Operative, L.47 (SC), Aberdeen, Scotland, 88:188
Operative, L.47 (SC), Dundee, 93:177
Operatives, the (Worshipful Society of Free Masons etc.) (1913) 105:161
Operatives, the (Worshipful Society of Free Masons etc.) (1913) 103:45, 51
Operatives, the (Worshipful Society of Free Masons etc.) (1913) 91:128-9, 134, 153, 203
Ophir, Orkney, round church at, 115:148
Ophir, The Land of (1784) 111:159, 161
Ophites, (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry, 24:202-47
Opie, John, portrait painter, householder in Great Queen Street (*c.*1743), London, 82:18
Opper Uitverkoren Meester (Dutch title) 111:256
Opticks (1704); Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727) 113:66

Opticks (1704); Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727) 117:155
Opus Dei (God's work), Roman Catholic organization (Secret Fraternal Order/Society) (*RC*) 101:142, 156; *See:* <www.opusdei.org> (1999)
Opus Dei, a right-wing group within the Roman Catholic Church (*RC*) 110:113
Or Hamizrach (Hebrew journal, USA) 92:35
Oram, James, actor 101:9-12, 14, 16, **18**, 19, 28
Orange Boys, the (The Apprentice Boys), Belfast, Northern Ireland 86:302
Orange Institution, 119:109, 118; Grand Lodge of Ireland (IC) 118
Orange L.116* *[AGL]* (1789), Guernsey, L.141* *[UGLE]* (erased, 1828) 82:193; Orange L.610* *[PGL]* (1809), L.617* *[UGLE]* (erased, 1829) *210*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.50:70-6)
Orange L.132 (IC) (1742-1815), Londonderry, Northern Ireland 86:303*n*[1]
Orange L.257 (IC) (1755-1810), Belfast, Northern Ireland 86:303*n*[1]
Orange Order (Loyal Orange Association/Orange Society/Orangemen), Northern Ireland, (Protestant), (Belfast), formed as a secret society (1795), originating from the 'Battle of the Boyne' (1690) 90:15
Orange Order (Loyal Orange Association/Orange Society/Orangemen), Northern Ireland, (Protestant), (Belfast), formed as a secret society (1795), originating from the 'Battle of the Boyne' where King Billy, William III, formerly Prince William of Orange, defeated his Catholic father-in-law King James II (1690) 86:**302-4**; its Grand Lodges (Loyal Orange Institution of Ireland) 303; its Higher Degrees *[HG]* **303-4**; Junior Orange Lodges 303; Women's Branch 304
Orange Society/Orangemen, (Yarker, John) The Orange Society (Ireland) 10:194
Orange, Black Knight of the Most Holy Order of the (and 'The Black Sash' Order), Belfast, Northern Ireland 86:304
Orange, Prince of, Frederick (1797-1881) (Willem Frederik Karel), second son of the Sovereign King William I (1813-1840) (Vilhelm I/Willem I) (Netherlands), init. (1816) at *[3WK]* (Berlin), GM (1817) (Netherlands) (Craft & Higher Degrees) *[A&ASR]* 101:259-260
Orange, Prince of, Frederik (1797-1881) (Willem Frederik Karel, 'Frits'), Grand Master and the Higher Degrees in the Netherlands, GM (1816-1881) (Grand East) (*GEN*) (*Grootoosten*), *[A&ASR]*/*[HG]* (1817-1820), *[OS]*/*[RER]* 110:**91-105**
Orange, Prince of, Willem (1793-1849), (Crown Prince) later King Willem II of the Netherlands (1840-1849), (William II), (older brother to Prince Frederik of Orange), init. (1817) in lodge *L'Esperance* (Brussels) 110:91, 96
Orange, Prince of, Willem (1793-1849), (Crown Prince) later King Willem II (1840-49) (Vilhelm II/William II) (Netherlands), init. (1817) in lodge *L'Esperance* (Brussels) 101:260
Orange, Prince of, Willem Karel Friso, later Stadtholder William IV (Netherlands), (Willem IV of Orange-Nassau) 83:149
Oration (1737), by Chevalier Ramsay, Paris 107:39
Oration (1737); Ramsay, Andrew Michael *[HG]* 113:97, 99-100, 103, 106
Oration of Chevalier Ramsay, Epernay version of (1736) 81:**287-8**, 295, **298**, **300-4**; 'Grand Lodge' *Discourse* (1737) version 102, 104, 114, 115, **287-94**, **298-304**; outline of **288-9**; purpose of **291-2**; two versions of **287-8**, **298-304**
Oration, by Ramsay in Paris (1736/7) *[HG]*; *See also:* Ramsay 106:160
Orator Henley, John (1692-1756), (W.B. Hextall) (in *AQC* vol.29:368-372) 107:47*n*[15]
Orator, the Craft office and duties of (Q.115), (Chaplain) *[SKA]* 83:**377-9**
Orator, the lodge office (Chaplain), and Brother Expert (Q.241) 94:**241**
Orators, (Hextall, W.B.) 'Orator' Henley, John (1692-1756) M.A. 29:368-72
Orators, (Speth, G.W.) The English Lodge at Bordeaux 12:6-31; (Speth, G.W.) Orators and experts in English Lodges 105-6
Orators; *See also:* Chevalier Andrew Michael Ramsay's Paris 'Oration' (1736-38) *[HG]*
Orbis Miraculum, 1st edn (1659); Lee, Samuel, 117:133
Orchard, William (*fl.*1475), freemason 97:151-2
Orchard, William, 113:23
Orchestral L.3028, founded by Vicars of St. Paul's Cathedral (London) 103:152
Ordeal of the Poker. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 9:83-5
Orden y Libertad L No 2 (Lima, Peru) 111:85
Orden y Libertad, L.2 (Peru), Lima 90:231, 238
Order de St. Jean de Jerusalem des Frey-Maçons, (France), Local Grand Lodge, of the three Bordeaux lodges (1744) (*L'Anglaise*, *La Française*, *La Parfaite Harmonie*) 107:160
Order maçonnique reformé de Memphis ou Rite de la Grande Loge des Philadelphes (Reformed Masonic Order of Memphis or Rite of the Grand Lodge of the Philadelphes) (pamphlet, 1860) 92:8
Order of Eri, The (EC), govering the degrees of Master-at-Arms, Esquire and Knight 84:311
Order of Former Freemasons, 121:116
Order of Free Gardeners, The 115:94
Order of Free Gardners, The; Cooper, Robert L.D., 117:83
Order of Freemasons in Israel. (Joseph Bar-Ner), G.Sec. Grand Lodge of the State of Israel (1967) 80:275-7
Order of Masonic Merit, (Hughan, W.J.) Order of Masonic Merit 16:68
Order of Service to Masonry (OSM) *[UGLE]* 117:13, 15
Order of St. John, the Hospitallers *[KH]* (*RC*), Malta (1776) 106:92-3, **187**
Order of the Free Gardeners, The; Cooper, Robert, 113:vi
Order of the *Illuminati*, revival of, (1895) by Theodor Reuss, Berlin (G) 91:31-32
Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem. (*KHS*) *[RCC]* (Ladislas de Malczovich) 19:137-40
Order of the Secret Monitor *[OSM]* (EC), (*now* governing three degrees; Member Secret Monitor, Prince, Supreme Ruler),

formed by Dr. Zacharie (1887) (EC) 84:311
Order of the Secret Monitor *[OSM]* (EC), *History of the Order of the Secret Monitor, 1887-1963.* (1964) (Wilkinson, R.J.), reviewed (Grantham) 77:196-7
Order of the Secret Monitor *[OSM]* (EC), *The Masonic Order of the Secret Monitor.* (1950) (Bayon, H.P.), founded (1887), reviewed (Grantham) 62:197-198
Order of the Secret Monitor *[OSM]* (EC); Wilkinson, Col. R.J.L.; *History of the Order of the Secret Monitor 1887-1963.* (1964) *[OSM]* 106:86*n*[41], 185*n*[31]; *See:* White, E.G. Gregory; *A history of One Hundred Years of the Order of the Secret Monitor* (1987)
Order of the Templars of the Orient, (*O.T.O.*), (*Order of the Temple of the Orient*), formed by Theodor Reuss & Aleister Crowley (1906-12) (*OTO*)/*[KT]*!, Germany & London 91:**37-9**, **44**
Order, of Architecture, defined 82:39
Orders and Regulations for the Company of Masons of the City of London in year 1481 and the Feast of the Quatuor Coronati. (Edward Conder) 27:81-93
Orders of Architecture, The (Smyth) 95:**222**
Orders of Architecture, the five 82:*34*, **35-50**
Orders of Chivalry, The; Archer, Capt. James Henry Lawrence (1823-1889) (London 1871) *[HG]* 113:170, 180-181, 183 *bib1*.
Ordinal, the, of Alchemy (Hermetic, Zodiac, Tetragrammation, Trinity) *[RA]* 106:257-9, *258*
Ordinary, of the Incorporated Company of Masons of ... Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (L.E.L. Jones), [D.c.37.]? 72:122-6
Ordnance, L.202* *[AGL]* in His Majesty's (L.178*) (1777) (*later* Inhabitants' L.153, Gibraltar) 94:89
Ordnance, L.202* *[AGL]*, Gibraltar, (Ebblewhite, E.A.) Bro. Samuel Beltz (1783-1862), Deputy Assistant Commissary General to the Forces 15:88-93
Ordo Prophetarum (Play of the Prophets) 87:78
Ordo Rachaelis (Play of the Innocents) 87:78, **83-4**
Ordo Rosae Rubeae et Aureae Crucis (the magically-inclined 'Rosicrucian' Second Order of the Golden Dawn) (*GD*), with Samuel Liddell Mathers as the sole author of (1890s) 108:151
Ordo Rosae Rubeae et Aureae Crucis; 2nd Order (degree) of the 'Golden Dawn' (1887) (*GD*) 99:90, 103*n*[25]
Ordo Sanctissima Roseae et Aureae Crucis, 2nd Order of F.R.C. (*Fellowship of the Rosy Cross 'Rosicrucianism'*) 99:101
Ordo Templi Orientis (O.T.O.) (*OTO*) (Reuss 'Rite') (*c.*1913), Germany/England 108:143, 148, 150; and Aleister Crowley 154, **156-59**; Supreme Grand Council, 7th Degree of the 159
Ordre de la Félicité, L'. (J.E.S. Tuckett) 33:82-111
Ordre des Franc-Macons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]* 91:115
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]* 109:69, 94*n*[34], 226, *227*
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]* 106:57, 142, **144-5**, 151-3*n*[1,6,7,24], 240
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]*, translated to; *french, german, danish* (*etc.*) 105:98
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]* 104:131
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]* 102:29-31, *30*, 42*n*[4], 86
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]*, Larudan, Abbé (attr.) 101:228
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]*, Paris 98:152
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]* 94:**125**, **187-8**, 206
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]* 92:83 *bis*, 96*n*[3], 140, 144
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]*, France 88:55
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]* 87:**106-7**, 108-11, 114-15, 119, 121-3, 126; German edition (1745) of 108
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]* 86:29-30, 34, **48**, 53, q.321; *See also:* The '*Déliberation*' *MS.* (1745), Sorbonne **29-34**
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]* q. 85:3, 371
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]* (Amsterdam) 84:148, 148*n*[8], 151*n*[1], 155, 158-62 *passim*, 165, reproduced (translation) in England as '*A Master-Key to Freemasonry*' (1760) 165*n*[1], 172; the covering of the Lodge in 321-2; Initation ceremony in, compared **156-7**, 170; *See also:* An examination of Early Continential Ritual (Carr, H.), in *Transactions of Leicester Lodge of Research* (L.2429) (1948/49) 148*n*[4]
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]*, and Perau as ('labbeperau') 83:181
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]*, Larudan, Abbé (attr.?), Paris 81:**171-3**; Coustos's ritual compared with 28, 77, 79; France's most important exposure 171; Passwords in 192, 204; quoted 88, **171-2**, 192; symbolism in 80; transl. to '*Der verratene Orden der Freimaurer und das offenbarte Geheimnis der Mopsgesellschaft*' (1745) (German) (G), and to '*Den opdagede og forrådte Frimurerorden og Den åbenbarede hemmelighed om Mopselauget*' (1745) (Danish) *[SKA]* **88**
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]*, (*L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi*) 76:178-80, 180*n*[1]; tracing boards in *[TB] 179*
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]*, (Paris and Amsterdam) 72:5-6
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]*, (Amsterdam), on 'Les

Ecossois' Degrees 32:22, 23, 29
Ordre des Franc-Maçons trahi..., L' (1745) *[TRAHI] [Exposure]* 121:234
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahis et le Secret des Mopses Révélés, L'; Perau, Abbé Gabriel (1744) *[TRAHI] [Exposure]* 114:16, 234
Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi et le secrète des Mopses Revélé, L' (1745) *[TRAHI] [Exposure]* 111:206
Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi, L' (1745) *[TRAHI] [Exposure]* 118:143
Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi, L' (1745) *[TRAHI] [Exposure]* 120:145; armillary sphere in, 145
Ordre Maçonnique de Misraim, L'; Bédarride, 114:116
Ordre Maçonnique Oriental (pamphlet, 1860) 92:8; (leaflet, 1861) 12*n*[24]
Ordre Maçonnique Oriental, (Rite) (EC), England 92:8, **11**, 13*n*[32,49]
Ordre Maçonnique Reforme de Memphis (Memphis Rite), England 92:8, 10
Ordre Martiniste et Synarchique, 114:33
Ordre Martiniste, 114:33
Oregon (USA), Grand Lodge of (1851), Forest Grove; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.aracnet.com/~hiramor/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Oregon (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Forest Grove, founded (1960) 90:296; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1997) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Oregon, and its Jurisdiction, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (*USA*) 117:30
Oregon, Grand Lodge of (1851) <www.masonic-oregon.com> (Forest Grove, Oregon, USA) 121:138
Oregon, Research Lodge of (L.198), Portland (USA) 89:186
Oregon; *Standard Manual* (1955), on Installation (*WM*) (USA) 83:65
O'Reilly, Alexander 107:170
Orelli, Heinrich von, (Eq. ab Aurelio), Great Prior *[RER]* (1844-) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92
Organists... of St. George's Chapel; Fellowes, E.H. (Windsor, 1939) 112:218*n*[107]
Organization and administration of Grand Lodge. [UGLE] (Frere, A.S.) 80:305-10
Organization, Masonic, started (1356) 81:153
Organization, Masonic, started (1356) 82:263
Organs of Oxford; Pacey, R. and Popkin, M., 112:218*n*[111]
Orgel, S., and R. Strong; *Inigo Jones, The Theatre of the Stuart Court* (1973) 87:34*n*[3,4]
Orient de Neuilly, L', periodical 101:102
Orient oder Rom?; Strzygowski, Joseph (Leipzig 1901), 113:20, 39*n*[38]
Orient, Chevalier d' (Knight of the East), French degree 93:88
Orient, L', periodical (1844-5) 101:36-7, q.41, 56, 68, 70
Oriental L.472 (SC), (1867-81), Suez (Egypt) 81:210
Oriental L.687 *[UGLE]* (1856-1898), Constantinople 93:114
Oriental L.687 *[UGLE]* (1856-1949), Istanbul 94:229
Oriental L.687 *[UGLE]* (1856-1949), Istanbul 95:80
Oriental Lodge of Research (Triad Rite), 116:**262-264**
Oriental Peninsular, Grand Lodge (Mexico) 89:192
Oriental Templars 91:31; *See also:* Templars of the Orient (*Ordo Templi Orientis*) (O.T.O.) (*OTO*), Theodor Reuss, Germany
Oriental Templars, Ancient Order of *[KT]*/(*OTO*)! 96:210
Orientation of temples *[KST]* 101:183
Orientation, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) The Orientation of Masonic Lodges 35:7-33
Orientation, (Simpson, William) The Orientation or Direction of Temples 10:Inset. (ML.b1-b48) (*Misc. Lat.*)
Orientation, (Warren, Sir Charles) On the Orientation of Temples 1:36-45
Orientis, Ordo Templi *[OTO]* 121:129
Oriflamme (1902-14) (Reuss's periodical) (*OTO*) q. 91:**30-1**, 34-40 *passim*, 41-2*n*[6,8,13,16,19,25,28,31-37], 44, 46
Oriflamme (1912), periodical (Reuss 'Rite') (official organ of O.T.O.) (*Ordo Templi Orientis*) (*OTO*), Germany 108:156; Berlin and London (1902-1913) 160
Origen 119:105
Origen (*c.*185-*c.*253) 87:24-5, 27, 29-34 *passim*; *On Genesis* 24-5, 32; *On St. John's Gospel* 25; *Oration concerning the Dignity of Man* q.30; *Peri Archon* 31
Origen, 118:150
Origin and Development of Royal Arch Masonry, The (Ough, Anthony R.) *[RA]* 108:**188-95**; as 'The Batham Lecture' for (1991) 188
Origin and History of the Board of Installed Masters, The (*WM*), on 'Adoniram' (A Hypothesis!) 107:192
Origin and Progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles. (Sir C.A. Cameron) 24:68
Origin and Progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles. (Sir C.A. Cameron) 14:56-7
Origin and Progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles. (Sir C.A. Cameron) 13:156-74
Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33°. ..for England (1933), Oxford, *[A&ASR]* 120:241
Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the A&ASR of England and Wales etc., The, (1933) [*A&ASR*], Oxford, Revd A.W., 114:72*n*

Origin of Additional Degrees. [AMD] (J.E.S. Tuckett), '*Le Frère Amèricain*' (Chas. A. Brockaway) 33:78
Origin of Additional Degrees. [AMD] (J.E.S. Tuckett); *See also:* correction to '*Ecossais*' Masonry in (in *AQC* vol.94:233) 32:5-55
Origin of Chaos, The (proscribed Taoist Society), 116:255
Origin of Freemasonry (A New Theory), The (*AQC106,* 1993); Batham, C.N., 111:64*n*[16]
Origin of Freemasonry (B. Cramer), (Translated extract from Author's book "*Allgemeine Freimaurerische Instruktionen.*") 2:102-8
Origin of Freemasonry; *See:* Longfield, Robert; 'The Origin og Freemasonry' (1857), (*OMTP*, vol.I No.4)
Origin of Masonic Knight Templary in the United Kingdom. [KT] (W.J. Hughan) 18:91-3
Origin of Species - Freemason, The; Sandbach, Richard, AQC108 (1995), 118:249
Origin of Species - The Freemason, The (Sandbach) 108:**48-80**
Origin of Species (1859), Darwin, Charles, 120:114
Origin of the Collar. (Harry Carr) (Q.61) 78:277-8
Origin of the Craft, The (*AQC96*, 1983); Durr, A, 111:64*n*[13]
Origin of the Craft, The (Durr) 96:**170-83**
Origin of the Dragon, The, (proscribed Taoist Society), 116:255
Origin of the History of the Three Degrees, The', Hughan, W., 114:92
Origin of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding). (J.R. Rylands) 66:13-38
Origin of the Species - The Freemasons (*AQC108,* 1995); Sandbach, R.E.S., 111:70n
Original Birth theory, 114:3
Original Chapter of Prince Masons (1782), Dublin, Ireland 102:156
Original Chapter of Prince Masons (IC), Dublin 85:292
Original MS. Masonic Constitutions Extant; Hughan, William James, 111:103
Original Sin, doctrine of, more or less forgotten *[VSL]*! 107:77
Origins and Development of Royal Arch Masonry, The *[RA]* (*AQC108,* 1995); Ough, A.R., 111:**154-155***n*[9,41]
Origins of Freemasonry - Scotland's Century, 1590-1710, The (1988), David Stevenson 107:56, 59, **61-2**, 61*n*[1], **66-7**, 70, 81
Origins of Freemasonry, Fact and Fiction; Jacob, Margaret, 120:250
Origins of Freemasonry, Scotlands Century 1590-1710, The (1988); Stevenson, David (Professor) 111:34, 38*n*[59], 122*n*[5]
Origins of Freemasonry: Scotland's Century 1590-1710; Stevenson, David (1988) 113:75*n*1, 76*n*[25], 77*n*[90], 82, 104*n*[2]
Origins of Speculative Masonry (Mitchell, John W.) 109:**264-5**
Origins of the Installation Addresses, The (Haunch) (*WM*) 101:**201-7**
Origo Mundi (Creation of the World), a Cornish miracle play 87:92-3
Orinda L.1 (GL CA) (USA) 121:101
Orinin of the Pillars to King Solomon's Temple. (Fred Armitage) 21:270
Orioles, Fraternal order of, 119:127
Orion in the West, L.415 (*formerly* of Poona), London, 85:257
Orion in the West, L.415, Poona/London, 91:4
Orion in the West, L.415, Poona/London, 93:103
Orion in the West, Lodge; established in the Bombay Horse Artillery, Poona (1823) (UK-military) 121:200
Orkney, George Hamilton, Lord, 119:218
Orlady, George B., GM of Pennsylvania (1908) (USA); *Historical Address, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvamia* (1908), on the G.L. established (1731) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*), and Bro. John Moore's letter of (1715), and the Holy Lodge of St. John (1727) (Philadelphia) 22:193, 194
Orlandi, Giuseppe; *Per la Storia della Massoneria del Ducato di Modena, dalle origini al 1755.* (1981), testimonies to Inquisition Tribunal, Duchy of Modena (1740) (*Italy*), reviewed (Stolper) 98:**222**
Orléans, Duc d', Comte de Sassenage, GM (*c.*1720), of the Royal & Military Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, gives Ramsay title of 'Chevalier' 81:**282**, 308; unites with Order of St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]* (Hospitallers) **288**
Orléans, Duc d'; *See also:* Chartres, Louis-Philippe, Duc de (*later* Duc d'Orléans, and 'Egalité'), GM (*GOdF*), Grand Orient de France (1771-93) 86:8, 314
Orleans, L.7955 of, Harry Mendoza, founder of, and master (*WM*) (1969) 94:5
Orleans, Lodge of, L.7955 () 121:241
Orleans, Louis Philippe (*Egalité*), Duc d' (1747-93), *formerly* Duc de Chartres, GM (*GOdF*), France (1771-93) 83:251-3, 263, 271
Orleans, Louis Philippe (*Egalité*), Duke of (1747-93), GM (*GOdF*) (1771-93), France 97:106 *bis*
Orleans, Louis Philippe (*Egalité*), Duke of (1747-93), GM (*GOdF*) (1771-93), France, guillotined at the Revolution (1793) 93:4
Orleans, Louis Philippe, Duc de (*formerly* Duc de Chartres), as Grand Master of Grand Orient de France, GM (*GOdF*) (1771-1793) 110:53
Orleans, Louis Phillipe (*Egalité*), Duc d' (1747-93), GM (*GOdF*) (1771-93), France, guillotined at the Revolution (1793) 88:202
Orleans, Louis Phillipe (*Egalité*), Duc d' (1747-93), GM (*GOdF*) (1771-93), France 86:8, 314
Orleans, Phillipe, Duke of (1674-1723), acted as French Regent (1715-1723), for Louis XV, King of France (1715-1774) 109:7
Orlowski, Aleksander (1777-1832), 116:98, 105

Ormond, Duke of, 120:216
Ormond, Roderick (Dundee, 1788) 93:178
Ormonde, Duke of, 115:36, 39, 42
Ormus, a seraphic priest 92:1
Oronhyatekha, Dr., and Memphis Rite (Sovereign Sanctuary) in Canada (1882) 85:286
O'Rourke, Kevin 121:167
Orozco, José I.C.; *Masoneria y educacion en la II Republica Espanola* (Spain, 1993), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:256
Orpheus Chapter No.1706 (Ch.1706) *[RA]* 112:219*n*[144]
Orpheus Lodge No.1706 (L.1706) 112:219*n*[144]
Orpheus Rose Croix Chapter No.79 *[A&ASR]* 112:219*n*[144]
Orpheus Rose Croix Chapter No.79 *[A&ASR]* 99:100
Orphic Mysteries, 119:104
Orr Ewing, Sir Norman, GMM (SC) (1937-9) of Scotland; *See:* 'Grand Lodge, 1717-1967' 80:201; address of congratulation to Duke of Kent (1939) *[UGLE]* **201**
Orr Ewing, Sir Ronald, GMM (SC) (1965-9) of Scotland 81:273, 278; Consecrates Grand Lodge of Iran (1969) **273-5**
Orr Ewing, Sir Ronald, GMM (SC) (1965-9) of Scotland; *See:* 'Grand Lodge, 1717-1967' 80:195, 209; address of congratulation to Duke of Kent (1967) *[UGLE]* **200-1**
Orr, Charles, GM Grand Encampment, KT of America [*KT*] (*USA*), 118:55, 57-58
Orrery, Earl of, (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Orrery: Chevalier Ramsay: John Kempe 35:76-8
Orrery, John Boyle, 5th Earl of, 111:127
Orrison, Keith (Texas), on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:**87**, 91
Orsich, Charles, photographer 107:123
Orsini, Felice (1819-1858), Italian conspirator, guillotined for attempted to assassinate Napoleon III, (1858) France 85:246, 246*n*[1]
Orsini, Felice 122:207, **208-210**, *209*; attempted assassination of Napoleon III, Paris (1858) 212
Orsini, Felice, 116:30, 33
Orsini, intervention of Napoléon III (France) into affairs of Grand Lodge (*GOdF*), following assassination attempt by Orsini (*c.*1862) 106:217
Orthes L.352* (IC) (erased), (Fenton, S.J.), Records of the "Orthes" Lodge in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot (L.445) 44:70-117, 197-8
Orthodox Catholic Church in England, The; Ward, J.S.M., 116:167
Orthodox Catholic Curch in England, 116:129, 168
Orton, Charles William Previté, 116:128
Orzelska, Anna (1717-69), 116:97; portrait (*c.*1735) by Pesne *97*, *152c, cs 3*
OS = *[OS]* = *Observantia Stricta* (*c.*1742-1782); *See also:* The Rite of '*Strict Observance*', or The '*Inner Orient/Order*', or The Observance/Rite of '*Seven Degrees*'?. - Germany (von Hund), Central Europe & Scandinavia *[SKA]*
Osaka (Japan), the Mint Bureau at, Thomas W. Kinder, a Briton in charge of 107:87; Freemasons an the police at (1938) 91
Osaka Asahi Shimbun (1931), Japanese newspaper 107:90-91
Osasque, Evariste d', Deputy Master of the Piedmont Lodge of the 'Reforme Ecossaise' (Reformed Scottish Rite, under the Swiss Roman Directorate), visiting Malta (1789) 83:82, 82*n*[2], 83, 88
Osbern, his *Vita* of St. Dunstan 99:52
Osborn, Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1764), reporting on Grand Lodge regalia destroyed or lost at funeral processions, (1764) minute 108:14
Osborn, John 121:153, 154
Osborn, Josph G.; *History of Freemasonry in West Cornwall, 1765-1828.* (1901), reviewed (Rylands, W.H.) 14:213-4
Osborne House (Isle of Wight), 117:244
Osborne, Mike, 112:263
Osborne, Robert Vandervoort (1916-1998), GM (USA) Wisconsin (1968), *FPS* (1971), President of The Philalethes Society (1974-1975); *See:* Philalethes Society, The *[TPS]*
Osborne, Thomas (bookseller), 117:146
Oscar I (1799-1859), King of Sweden (1844-1859), King of Norway (1844-1859), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) Sweden (*SFMO*), his Dowager Queen, gave dinner for Prince Albert Edward & Alexandra (Edward VII), in Stockholm (1868) 108:83
Oscar II (1829-1907), King of Sweden (1872-1907), King of Norway (1872-1905), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) Sweden (1859) (*SFMO*) 109:107; as Pro GM *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) (1868/70) 114*n*[83]
Oscar II (1829-1907), King of Sweden (1872-1907), King of Norway (1872-1905), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) Sweden, Pro GM (1859)! (*SFMO*) 108:83, 110, 116, 120; as Crown Prince & Pro GM at the init. of Prince Edward (1868) (*later* Edward VII) **83-85**, 116, 120, 131
Oscar II (1829-1907), King of Sweden (1872-1907), King of Norway (1872-1905), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) Sweden (*SFMO*) 93:5
Oscar II (1829-1907), King of Sweden (1872-1907), King of Norway (1872-1905), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) Sweden (*SFMO*) 91:226
Oscar Wilde as I knew him; *Victorian Days*; Blair, Rt Revd D.H., 112:217*n*[73]
Oscar Wilde; Ellmann, R. (London, 1897) 112:217*n*[72]

Oscar, Prince (Sweden), Pro GM *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) (1868/70)!; *See also:* Oscar II (1829-1907), King of Sweden (1872-1907) 109:107, 114*n*[83]
Osgood, Irene; *Servitude* (no date) 93:3
Osiris Temple (Golden Dawn) (*GD*), Weston-super-Mare (1888/90) 85:271, 271*n*[1]
Osiris, 120:**243-244**
Osiris, ancient God to the peoples of Egypt 107:194
Osiris, legend of 119:51
Osiris, Lodge (*Loge maçonnique de Memphis, Rite Oriental, sous le titre distinctif de la mère loge d'Osiris*), Memphis Rite, (1838), Paris 92:3 *bis*
Oskar I (1799-1859) (*Oscar*), King of Sweden & Norway (1844-1859), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 107:260
Oskar II (1829-1907) (*Oscar*), King of Sweden (1872-1907), King of Norway (1872-1905), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) Sweden (1859) (*SFMO*) 108:83, 110, 116, 120; as Crown Prince & Pro GM at the init. of Prince Edward (1868) (*later* Edward VII) **83-85**, 116, 120, 131
Oskar II (1829-1907) (*Oscar*), King of Sweden (1872-1907), King of Norway (1872-1905), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*), Past GM *[UGLE]* (1888) 107:260
Oslo, Allan; in *Das Tau* (1982) 99:26, 32*n*[1], 33*n*[7]
Oslo, University Library of (Norway) *[SKA]*; *An Early pronouncement of the Church against secret societies*, (Pope John XXII) (1326?) *[KT]*! 87:241-2
Osnabrück School of Instruction (Germany) 83:**280**, 283
Osservatore Romano, L' (Vatican newspaper): (1983) 104:86, q.88-9; (1985) 65-6, 70
Osservatore Romano, L', Vatican newspaper (1962) 99:210
Osservatore Romano, l' 119:**239-240**; 23 February 1985, 238
Ossietsky, Carl von, Nobel prize-winner 97:209
Oston, G., (SW L *St Jean*) 119:1
Ostracismo del General O'Higgins, El (Valparaiso, 1860); Mackenna, B.V., 111:83
Ostwald, Professor Wilhelm (*b.*1853), Germany, Nobel prize-winner, chemistry (1909) 97:209
O'Sullivan, Daniel (Naples, 1750) 93:86
Oswald, St., his *Vita* (Eadmer) 99:57
Oswell, G.R.; *History of Freemasonry in King's Lynn*, (in '*The New Ashlar*', a journal for Norfolk Masons), on King Edward VII as Prince of Wales, member of Philanthropic L.107 (1870) 91:226; *See:* 'An explanation of the third degree Tracing board' (1950) *[TB]*, (*OMTP*, Vol.II, No.12)
Otago Kilwinning, L.417 (SC), *History of lodge Otago Kilwinning, No.417.* (1963), (Austin, G.L.), reviewed (Carr) 76:71-73
Othello L.5670 *[UGLE]*, Famagusta, Cyprus, consecrated by the Earl of Harewood, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1938) 81:229
Ott im Zeltweg, Kaspar, (Eques a Trifolio), Great Prior *[RER]* (1817-1820) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92
Ott, Anton, (Zürich, *fl.*1755) 90:284
Ott, Anton, owner of 'Hotel Schwert' (1771-86), home of Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (1771-86), (Lindenhof) Zürich 84:211
Ott, Hans Kaspar, init. (1782), re-constituted Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (1811), Zürich 84:211
Ottaiano, Giuseppe Medici, Prince 93:85, 87-8
Otto I (the Great), Emperor of Germany (936-73) 99:50, 52-3, 55, 59; *See also:* Otto I, King of Greece (1832)
Otto, Rudolf; *The Idea of the Holy* 115:90
Ottoman Empire (Turkey), Freemasonry under, and Sultan Murad V (1840-1904), init. (1872) 107:230-232
Ottoman Empire (Turkey), The (17th-19th century), political background of (Turkey & Greece) 104:**188-9**
Ottoman Empire, Grand Vizir of, 112:140
Ottoman Turks, The, defeated outside Vienna (1683), by the Austro-Hungarian Empire (The Habsburg Empire) (18th-century) 109:11
Ottosen, Otto Heide (1927-1999), init. (1961), (*R&K*) (1991), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (1992-1999) PLÅ (Aarhus, Jylland Nord) (*PMÅ*/*PLÅ*)/(*DDFO*) (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Oudet, Jacques Joseph, (Gould, R.F.) Military Masonry 14:42-8
Oudh, Nawab of, initiated (1851) 83:336
Oueen's Head (Hollis Street), Lodge at the 86:39, 40, 52
Ough, A.R., 111:viii
Ough, Anthony R., 'The Origin and Development of Royal Arch Masonry' *[RA]* 108:**188-95**; as 'The Batham Lecture' for (1991) 188
Oughton, James Adolphus (*d.*1780), (Sir) Knight of the Bath (1773), Lt.-Gen. (1770), Commander-in-chief in North Britain (1778), GMM (SC) (1769-1771), Deputy GM *[ROS]* (1770), as Provincial GM *[PGL]* of the Island of Minorca (1749/1752), (Spain) 110:145, 149*n*[4]
Oughton, James Adolphus (*d.*1780), Lt.-Gen. (Sir), GMM (SC) (1769-1771), Deputy GM *[ROS]* (1770), as Provincial GM *[PGL]* of the Island of Minorca (1749/1752), (Spain) 106:116*n*[12]
Oughton, Lt Gen. Sir (James) Adolphus (Dickenson), *KB,* 115:230
Oughton, Sir Adolphus (*d.*1736), Bart, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1732) 76:54
Ouinn, James, actor 101:8
Oundelian, Old, L.5682, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142

Our Corner (ed. Besant, Annie), 116:52
Our early Brethren as patentees. (F.W. Golby) 47:124-59
Our Guests, 'toast' to (1602) & (1841) 82:338
Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons (1964) (*Nos Frères Sépares, les Francs-Maçons*) (1961) (Mellor); *See also:* reviewed (Carr) (in *AQC* vol.77:187-192) & (in *AQC* vol.74:51-2) 81:235-7 *passim*; on Chesterfield 100; on Coustos 13, 78, **82**, 86; on French refinement of Freemasonry 91
Ouroboros, 120:244
Ouseley, Sir Gore, Provincial GM, Persia (1810) 97:65
Ously, Revd Sir Frederick Gore, 112:**182-217** *passim*; his famous library transferred to the Bodlein Library (1985) 214*n*[6]
Ously, Sir Gore, Provincial GM, Persia (1810) 81:279
Outings, lodge, 90:**50**
Outline History of Freemasonry, An; Ward, J.S.M. (1924) 116:142
Outline of the usage of Marks of medieval men. (William Waples) 58:171-224
Outram, Vernon, Asst. Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (North and East Ridings), Yorkshire 109:108; his research into Frölich's planned 'Swedish Rite' lodge in Sheffield (1869) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 108
Ovason, David, 121:248
Over thar' a little way: Masonic Mercies in the American Civil War; Halleran, Michael A. 121:**21-50**
Over the Sea to America (QC L.2076 visit to Civil War Research L.1865 in Washington DC) (*AQC111,* 1999) 112:263, ***263***
Over the Sea to America, (Q.C. L.2076 visit to the 'Civil War Research Lodge', USA) 111:**196-197**; *See:* picture from the Q.C. lodge meeting at Whasington DC (in AQC112:263)
Overmier, Judith, 120:31, 40
Overseas Grand Rank 103:162
Overy, Douglas, 114:164
Ovid (Publius Ovidius Naso) (43 *B.C.* - 17 *A.D.*) q. 89:201, 204
Owain, King of Ghent (in 927) 99:51
Owain, King of Strathclyde (Cumbria) (in 937) 99:50, 53
Owen, Alan J., 111:ii, viii, 214; The Rule of Three, **214-215**
Owen, Alan J., Dr., `Freemasonry and the Signs of the Zodiac', 117:ii, **282-290**
Owen, Alan J., Dr., 'Some Observations on the Fifth Section of the Lectures in Early Royal Arch Rituals' 110:**250-255**
Owen, Alan J., Dr., 109:178, 186; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' (*RS*) **178-9**, 179*n*[4]
Owen, Alan J., Dr., 111:ii, viii, 214; 'The Rule of Three' **214-215**
Owen, Alan J., Dr., 112:viii, 170, 261, 263, 171n; 'Basildes and the Basilidean System', (abracadabra) **170**
Owen, Alan J., Dr., 113:263, viii; *AQC105* (1992), *AQC106* (1993), *AQC109* (1996), *AQC110* (1997) 227*n*[13]; The Provenance of the Aleph, Beth and Lamed, **221-226**
Owen, Alan J., Dr., 114:viii
Owen, Alan J., Dr., 116:288
Owen, Alan J., Dr., 118:119, 131
Owen, Alan J., Dr., 121:239-240
Owen, Alan J., Dr., scientist 108:78; on Motto of the Royal Arch *[RA]*, and the alchemical Emerald Table of Hermes (in *AQC* vol.105:155) 74*n*[3]; (in *AQC* vol.106:258) 74*n*[4]; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 73-75
Owen, Alan J., Dr., scientist, 'The Motto of the Royal Arch' *[RA]* (supplement to *AQC* vol.105:155-60) 106:257-9
Owen, Alan J., Dr., scientist, 'The Motto of the Royal Arch' *[RA]*, and explanation of Jewel 105:**155-60**
Owen, Capt. Hugh, 118:**185-186**
Owen, G.V.; The Annual Return to the Clerk of the Peace (under the 'Unlawful Societies Act.' of 1799) 78:276-7
Owen, George, Rouge Croix (1626-1633) 115:226
Owen, Goronwy (1723-1769), Rev., and the Druids 81:4
Owen, Goronwy (1723-1769), Rev.; *The Great Day of Judgment* (Welsh poem), (Jones, G.P. & Clarke, J.R.) A Chaplain in a Lodge in Liverpool in (1754) (Chap.), his letter to William Morris 77:143-4; *The Letters of Goronwy Owen* (1924) (J.H. Davies) 143*n*[1]
Owen, Henry, actor 101:11-12, 16
Owen, Robert (*fl.*1830), trade unionist 100:95, 99
Owen, S. Walshe (*d.*1916), Dr., *[SRIA]*; Summer Outing (1908), to Durham 21:218-24
Owens, Old, L.4440, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Owenson, Sydney (1783-1859), prolific Irish novelist 115:176
Owls, Fraternal order of 119:127
owmg.org (www.owmg.org) 121:121
owmguild.org (www.owmguild.org) 121:121
Owst; *Literature and Pulpit in Mediaeval England* 87:90 *bis*
Oxburgh, Henry (*d.*1716), a Jacobite, executed at Tyburn and head placed on top of Temple Bar; *See:* (Thomas Seccombe, *DNB* vol.43:6-7) (1895) 107:53
Oxford and Asquith, Herbert, Earl of; *Fifty Years in Parliament* (1936?) q. 99:173
Oxford and Cambridge University L.1118, London, founded (1866), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
Oxford Arms (Ludgate Street), L.94 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Oxford Book of Mystical Verse, The 119:47, 55

Oxford Chronicle, 112:189, 195; (21 June, 1879), 217n; (24 June, 1876), 216n; (25 June, 1881), 218n; (26 February, 1876), 216n
Oxford Dictionary of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, The: Curl, Prof. James Stevens (Review), Rumley, Dr Peter T.J., 118:246
Oxford Dictionary of Architecture, The; Curl, Prof. J.S. (1999, 2000), 116:83
Oxford Dictionary of English Christian Names, The (1945), E.G. Withycombe 107:31
Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology; Onions, C.T. *et alia* (1966), 113:164*n*[39]
Oxford Dictionary of Nursey Rhymes, The (1952), Iona and Peter Opie, eds. 107:51
Oxford Dictionary of Quotations (1996) (O.D.Q.) (ODQ) 111:214, 215*n9*
Oxford Dictionary of the Church, The (n.d.) q. 95:**133**
Oxford *DNB,* 120:100, 110
Oxford English Dictionary (1933), 117:88, 90, 100
Oxford English Dictionary (1989) (*OED*) 113:227*n*[12]
Oxford English Dictionary (2nd edn, 1989) (*OED*), 118:134
Oxford English dictionary [OED] 115:73
Oxford English Dictionary, 114:204, 207
Oxford English Dictionary, The (O.E.D.) 101:1, 3-5
Oxford English Dictionary, The (O.E.D.) (*OED*) (2nd. edn., 1989) 107:**50-1**
Oxford English Dictionary, The (O.E.D.) (*OED*) 111:64*n*[2]; 215*n*[7]
Oxford English Dictionary, The (O.E.D.) (*OED*), on 'innovation' q. 85:210; on 'skrying' q.289
Oxford English Dictionary, The (O.E.D.) q. 90:194, q.287
Oxford English Dictionary, The, (2nd edn) (OED) (Simpson & Weiner, 20 vols) 112:179
Oxford Gazette, the (1665) 111:3
Oxford Guide to Heraldry, 117:219
Oxford History of Australia - Posessions, 1770-1860, The (1995); Kociumbas, J., *bibl.* 111:145
Oxford History of England, The (n.d.), has no reference to freemasonry 107:1
Oxford Illustrated History of Ireland, The (1989), ed. R.F. Foster 107:6
Oxford L.33 (Mississippi), Oxford, Mississippi (USA) 100:179
Oxford L.33, 113:185
Oxford Movement, 114:173
Oxford Ritual of Royal Arch Masonry (*Ritual*) *[RA]* 86:35*n*[2]
Oxford Ritual of Royal Arch Masonry (*Ritual*) *[RA]*, (the seventy-two '72' elders in) q. 104:265
Oxford Ritual, the (working) 101:1-2, 5-6
Oxford University Dramatic Society (*O.U.D.S.*); Carpenter, Humphrey (Oxford, 1985) 112:197, 218*n*[98]
Oxford University Gazette, The, (3 August 1965) 112:218*n*[123]
Oxford University Herald, The, 112:204; (16 June, 1883) 112:219
Oxford University Rose Croix No.40 (Ch.40) 112:216*n*[56]
Oxford University, 120:149
Oxford University, Ramsay first Catholic to receive degree from (1730), since the Reformation, 81:285
Oxford, (Hawkins, E.L.) Two old Oxford Lodges (Alfred L.304*/L.391*) 22:139-84; *See also:* City of Oxford L.214* *[AGL]*, founded (1781), at the Duke of Atholl's Arms (W.T. Coxhill) (in *AQC* vol.38:105)
Oxford, (Williams, W.J.) The Incorporation of the Company of Freemasons, Carpenters, Joiners and Slaters of the City of Oxford (Gilds) 40:217-23
Oxford, 2nd Earl of (Lord Harley), letter from Dr. William Stratford to (1722), on laying of foundation stone (Cavendish Square and Hanover Square, London) 15:61-3
Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *An Introduction to the History of the Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No.4, Acting by Immemorial Constitution* (1928), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:197-202
Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *The Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, Wales, the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.* (1933) *[A&ASR]* (EC), reviewed 44:252-3
Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *The Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, Wales, the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.* (1933) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 85:248
Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935), (Rev. Dr.), Chaplain (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC), (London), Joined Q.C. L.2076 (1929) 90:266
Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935), of the *[A&ASR]* (EC) 91:213
Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *The Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, Wales, the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.* (1933) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 92:51, 206
Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *The Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, Wales, the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.* (1933) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 100:33, q.40
Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *The Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, Wales, the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.* (1933) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 105:256
Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *The Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, Wales, the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.* (1933) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 106:85*n*[11]
Oxford, Bishop of, 112:190

Oxford, building work at the Colleges, 96:69, 72, 74*n*[40]
Oxford, Earl of, 119:176
Oxford, H.W. (*d.*1974), PJGW (*UGL-NSW*), and of Research L.971 (1968) (L.290*), Sydney, N.S.W., Australia, 85:324
Oxford, Harley, Robert, 8th Earl of, 117:134, 139
Oxford, masons at, 98:90, 92, 103, 108*n*[37]
Oxford, Merton College, 100:150
Oxford, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:76; University of, Arms of, 209; New College, Library of, 139
Oxford, Revd A.W., 114:72*n*
Oxford, Robert Harlev, Earl of, 115:36
Oxford, University of, Christchurch College, 119:14
Oxford; *Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33°... for England* (1933) 120:241
Oxfordshire (UK); Hayes, Sir John McNamara, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1795) 112:10
Oxfordshire Imperial Yeomanry, 120:210
Oxfordshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:209; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 209
Oxfordshire, *History of Freemasonry in Oxfordshire* (1965) (Kerry, A.J.), reviewed (Grantham) 78:159-160
Oxnard, Thomas (d.1754), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, North America (1743-54), Boston, Massachusetts (St. John's Provincial Grand Lodge) (USA) 90:222, 223, 225, 228
OZ-Mason (Australian email list) (www.), by Ross Slade, Australia (1987) 121:83

P -

P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*) (Propaganda Two) 'P2', Lodge (irregular), Rome (1981), and Grand Orient of Italy 95:4
P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*) (Propaganda Two) 'P2', 'irregular' Italian lodge, Rome (political, 1976-81), and '*Argomento: Massoneria*' (1984) (Stolper) 97:228
P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*) (Propaganda Two) 'P2', 'irregular' Italian lodge, Rome (political, 1976-81) 101:142, 157
P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*) 'P2', Italian Grand Orient lodge (1895-1976), Licio Gelli (*WM*) (1975), and the Vatican (*RC*) 104:74, 90
P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due* / *Propaganda massonica*), The 'P2' lodge & Licio Gelli, Grand Orient of Italy (declared irreg. 1993) 106:254
P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*), (the scandal Lodge in Italy), the Japanese press on (1981) 107:102
P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*); Lodge (Italy) 117:21
P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*); The Italian P2 episode. (Stolper, Edward E.) 118:**219-223**
P.3, (*Propaganda Tre*) (Propaganda Three "Clique"); *See:* Italy/Mafia/Berlusconi (2010)
Paaw's, Pieter, his anatomy classes at Leiden University, in the first decade of the 17th-Century, 108:25
Pabich, F., and Polish Freemasonry, 104:205
Pace, M. de.; *Introducing Freemasonry* (1983), reviewed (Batham) 95:212-213
Pacey, Henry Butler, *F.R.S.* (1752) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Bear & Harrow, Butcher Row, 80:118
Pacific Rim, Lodge No.12 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.12) 112:260
Pacifieo, Nieola (Naples) 93:88, 90, 92
Pacioli, Fra Luca, 113:30
Pacius, Fredrik, composer, 88:110
Paddon, J. (South Africa) 93:50
Padgett, Robert (*fl.*1686) 94:40
Padgett, Robert, clerk (1686) to the Masons' Society, 103:28, 113
Padgett, Robert, clerk to the W. Society of Free masons (1686) 100:151
Padin, Ramón Allende, (Grandfather to the late President Salvador Allende, also an activ freemason), GM (1884), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago, 109:255
Padovery, J., (*Ven :. du Phénix*), Master (*WM*) of Lodge Phoenix (Corfu), letter to (*GOdF*) (1869) 106:226
Paessios, Patriarc, 112:**138-139**
Paestum (Italy), Greek Doric ruins in, 82:48, 49
Paganini, Niccolò (1782-1840), composer & violinist (Italy) 100:170
Pagano, Mario, 93:90, 92
Page about Freemasonry, A (Internet - www.) 121:94
Page, Arnold, (V Revd Dr *DD*); Dean of Peterborough, 112:154
Page, Bryan, on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 108:117
Page, J.R.; *Darlington Newspapers* (1972) 115:30
Page, Peter, 93:13
Page, Peter, 96:110*n*[3,5]
Page, Peter, on 'A Lost *MS.*' (McLeod) 94:**36**, 41
Page, Thomas, Master (*WM*) of Liverpool L.31*, main party of the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821/3) 85:32, 34-8 *passim*, 41-2, 45-6, 51-2
Pagès, (Gabriel Antoine Jogang-Pages) (pseud. Léo Taxil); *See:* Taxil, Léo (France) (*etc.*)
Pagès, Gabriel Jogand (1854-1907), (*pseud* Leo Taxil) 111:**172-173**
Pagès, Gabriel Jogand, (*see also:* Taxil) 115:174
pagrandlodge.[com/net/org] Pennsylvania, Grand Lodge of (USA) (www.) 121:103

Paillard, Maurice, (France) (*GOdF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Les trois Francs-Maçonneries* (1954) (The Three Freemasonries - Operative, Speculative, Dogmatic) 91:**112**; *Anderson's 1723 Constitutions* (1948) (in French), (Oct.1947) *[TPS]*
Pain, Frederick, 117:65
Pain, GM *[PGL]* (1721); *See also:* Payne, George (*d.*1757), GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 108:213
Paine, James (1716-89), architect, 101:180
Paine, John (engraver); *List of Lodges* (1725-*c.*1742) *[PGL]* 94:2; *See also:* Engraved List of Lodges
Paine, John (engraver); *List of Lodges* (1729, 1738, 1739) *[PGL]* 95:187, 111
Paine, Robert Treat (1731-1814), signers of the declaration of independence (USA), a mason; *See:* (USA)
Paine, Thomas (1737-1809) 113:54
Paine, Thomas (1737-1809) 116:17, 28, 30
Paine, Thomas (1737-1809), Anglo-American political philosopher; *The Age of Reason* (1794/7), (in France) 104:199, **201-3**, *Letter to Washington* (1796) 202; *The Rights of Man* (1791, 1793) 202; *See:* Philalethes, The (Feb.1986) (Aug.1993) *[TPS]*; *See:* <http://onlinebooks.library.upern.edu/banned-books.html>
Paine, Thomas 122:248-249
Paine, Tom (English Liberal), meeting Miranda at New York (*c.*1885) 94:84
Painter Stainers, Worshipful Company of, 115:222
Pais El (Madrid journal, 1985) 104:66
Paisley, Eric A., Grand Librarian (1949-1963), UGL-NSW, Australia; "Where are the old and valuable Masonic writings? *see:* POL47 <www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/Library/Pillars/Pol_Oct08.pdf> (2008)
Paisley, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), Lord, (*later* 7th Earl of Abercorn) (1734), GM *[PGL]* (1726) 96:89
Paisley, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), Lord, (*later* 7th Earl of Abercorn) (1734), GM *[PGL]* (1726), *F.R.S.* (1715) (*RS*) 91:173, 183; *See also:* Three early Grand Masters (Edwards) (in *AQC* vol.58:226-41)
Paisley, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), Lord, (*later* 7th Earl of Abercorn) (1734), GM *[PGL]* (1726) 88:76
Paisley, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), Lord, (*later* 7th Earl of Abercorn) (1734), GM *[PGL]* (1725-6), *F.R.S.* (1715) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster 80:112, 115, 116, 118
Paisley, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), Lord, (*later* 7th Earl of Abercorn) (1734), GM *[PGL]* (1725-6), (Oldest known records of the Master Mason ceremony) 10:151-4
Paisley, Lord (later Earl of Abercom, q.v.) 118:106
Paisley, Lt-Col. D., of the Luneburg-Heide School of Instruction No.1 (masonic, British Army) (1946), Germany, 83:279
Paix er la Candeur, La, lodge at Brussels, 102:55
Paix et Union Lodge, Nantes, its correspondence (1809) q. 86:**307**
Paix Loge, la, (old Lodge, Netherlands) 110:101*n*[12]
Paix, Lodge *La* (1815-1816), formerly lodge '*Saint Napoléon*' L.1300* (1809), (*GOdF*), Corfu, 106:211
Paix, Lodge *La,* 107:174
Paix, Lodge *La*, Amsterdam, 101:63
Paix, Lodge *La*, at Amsterdam (1756) 83:**161**, 163
Paix, Lodge *La*, Russia?, 94:90
Paix, Loge la, (Amsterdam) 111:257
Pakistan, District Grand Lodge (1947) of, 103:75-7
Pakistan, District Grand Lodge (1967) of, 92:184
Pakistan, District Grand Lodge of (*formerly* the Punjab), its Anthony Sayer engraving, 88:70, 82
Palaeologus, Emperor Michael, VIII, 118:231; Emperor Theodore, V, 232; HIH Prince Petros, GM Orthodox Constantinian Order of St George, 231
Palais, Les Loges du (1268) 107:58
Palao del Doge (Venice), *Portico e Loggia* of, 118:224
Palatine Conclave No.50 (1871), (Red Cross of Constantine) *[RCC]* 106:178
Palatine L.357 (Michigan), Detroit (USA), its periodical (*Palestine Bulletin*) 13:135-6
Palatine L.97, 113:236
Palatine L.97, Sunderland (1757) 101:70; *See also:* L.218* (1757) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:207)
Palatine L.97, Sunderland, 90:93, 96, 102, 112
Palatine L.97, Sunderland, 91:124, 125 *bis*; *former* Sea Captains' L.143* (1780) 128-9, 136-9 *passim*
Palatine L.97, Sunderland, (Constituted, 1757) L.218* *[PGL]* 98:169
Palatine L.97, Sunderland, (with Jewish brethren i the 1770s) 100:232
Palatine Lodge No.114 (Bishopweaemouth) (L.114) 112:65, 68, 85
Palatine Lodge No.153 (*now* No.97) (L.153* / L.97) 112:175, 175-177, 179
Palatine Rose Croix Chapter No.7 *[A&ASR]* (EC), Manchester, 109:193; John Yarker member of and perfected in (18°) (1862) 193
Palermo (Sicily), Goethe in (Maggiore) 98:**205-7**
Palermo, English lodge (in 1787) in, 98:206
Palermo, French lodge (*c.*1763) in, 98:205
Palermo, Grand Orient of, and Mazzini (Italy) 86:299
Palermo, Sicily, English lodge at, 93:89, 92
Palestine et de l'Aurore, chevalier de la, degree *[HG]*, by Count Melissimo & Tschoudy, at the 'Discretion' Lodge in St.

Petersburg (*c.*1760) 109:29, 46*n*[62-3]; used by Starck 29
Palestine Exploration Fund (1863) 99:**169-70**, 184
Palestine L.46 (Lodge Room), Tofield, Alberta (Canada) 107:*205*
Palestine, a 19th-century travelogue; Rabinowitz, Allan, *Jerusalem Post* (19 February 1998) 113:200*n*[17]
Palestine, Chevalier de la, or Grade of Knights of the Triple Croix, third and last degree of the Chevalier de l'Aigle et Perfection (ritual), in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1780s) (Heredom/Heredon, Parfaite Observance) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 39:**87-8**
Palestine, Chevaliers of (*or* Rose-Croix Brethren of the Orient) (*Memphis Rite*) 92:1
Palestine; Grand Lodge of (1930s), from Egypt, 89:213; *later* National Grand Lodge of, and then with (SC) into the Grand Lodge of Israel (1953) 213 *bis*
Palffy, Karl, Count, Provincial GM, Austria (1784) 100:200
Palgrave, Honest Tom Martin of 115:211
Palgrave, Sir Francis, in the *Edinburgh Review* (1839), on missing '*Masons' Company MS.*', 81:1
Palissy, Bernard (1509-1590) 111:265
Palladian architecture; *See also:* Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580), (Italy) 82:**37**
Palladian Lodge, *formerly* L.187*, *later* L.196*, (*now* L.120) 119:**175-176**
Palladian Lodge, *now* L.120, (Hereford), Wellins Calcott's 'old charge', from '*A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons*' (1769) used in; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.50:160-2), q. 85:**200**
Palladianism (Palladian style) 101:165-6, 168, **171-3**, 176-7, 179, 182, **192-3**, 195-6; overseas **180-2**, 200
Palladien Lodge, L.120 (Hereford) 115:155
Palladio (Andrea di Pietro della Gondola) 113:31-32, 67
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580) 109:155, 175; *I quattro Libri dell'Architettura* (1570), Venice 164*n*[10]
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580) 111:**127-128**
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580), considered the greatest architect of the whole Renaissance (Italy); *I Quattro Libri dell' Architetturea* (1570) 82:**37**, 50
Palladio, Andrea (1518-1580), architect 88:65; *I Quatro Libri dell'Architettura* (1601 ed.) 66, 73
Palladio, Andrea (1518-1580); *Five Orders of Achitecture* (1570) 108:204
Palladio, Andrea di Pietro della Gondola (1508-80), architect, Renaissance Hermetic philosophy, 101:**163**, 164, 254; In Anderson's 'History' (1738) q.**174**; *I Quattro Libri* 164-6, q.167, 191
Palladio, Andrea, 118:246
Palladio, Andrea; *De Architectura* (1738 *tr.* Ware, Isaac), 117:141, 144, 150
Palladio; Ackerman, James S. (London 1966) 113:42*n*[108], 75*n*[20]
Palladium, l'Ordre du (Taxil) 115:174
Palladium, New & Reformed, rite of *[COF]*, France, 99:91
Palladium, Order of the *[COF]*, France, 100:11
Pallante (*fl.*1776), Neapolitan judge, 93:86-7
Pallas, Chapter of *[OS]* (1770-74), at The Hague (Holland/Netherlands) 110:4
Pallas, Chapter of *[OS]* (1770-74), at The Hague (Holland/Netherlands) 110:4
Pallas, HMS, 118:185
Palli, Count Antonio Lucchesi, 93:89
Palliser, D.M.; *Tudor York* (1979) q. 103:**84**
Palm Lodge of Perfection L.10, 113:216
Palmbaum, Lodge *zum* (Palm Tree), Vienna (1785) 87:45-6, 49, 73
Palmbaum, Lodge *zum*, Vienna, 100:198
Palmer, Donald, (Letters to the Editor) on the Creation of the World '*Anno Lucis*' (Mendoza, H.) 103:263
Palmer, E.H. (1840-82), Professor, 99:**171**; murdered i Sinai, and Sir Charles Warren (1882) 183, **184-5**, 187; with Sir W. Besant; *Jerusalem, the City of Herold and of Saladin* (1871) 184
Palmer, Edward Howley, 117:248
Palmer, Eric, and differences in language translation of Ancient and Accepted Rituals *[A&ASR]*, (in *AQC* vol.107:184-5) 108:262
Palmer, Eric, His Working Ritual in English, *Collectanea* (Vol.15) (Art de Hoyos, ed. 1995), Grand College of Rites (USA); *See also:* Georges Le Tellier's French ritual (1842), used by Lodge *Le Progres de L'Oceanie* of Honolulu, 109:**81-2**, 85, q.86, 94*n*[33]
Palmer, Eric, translator of Georges Le Tellier's French ritual (1842), one time used by Lodge '*LeProgress de L'Oceanie*' in Hawaii (USA), *[A&ASR]* 107:**184-5**, 187*n*[20]
Palmer, Erik, 118:203, 207
Palmer, Frederick Grove; Shakespeare and Freemasonry, 32:142-3
Palmer, Gen. Sir Arthur, District GM *[UGLE]*, Punjab (1899-1902) 103:64, 66
Palmer, H.V., 112:73
Palmer, James, 120:184
Palmer, John C.; *The Morgan Affair and Anti-Masonry* (1924) 97:162
Palmer, Marylin, Dr., on 'Confession of a Cowan', 107:72, 82
Palmer, Reinhold S., init. Industry and Perseverance L.109 *[UGLE]* Calcutta, Master (*WM*) (1898) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232

Palmerians, Old, L.5632, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Palmerston, H. J. Temple, Viscount (1784-1865), *PM* 122:207, *209,* **210**
Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount (1784-1865), British statesman, 85:372
Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount (1784-1865), his doctrine of treating the sick, served England well in Europe, 108:81
Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount (1784-1865), Lord, Foreign Secretary (1835), and John George Lambton, 1st Earl of Durham, 109:122
Palmerston, Lord, 114:133, 150, 170, 186, 217, 224
Palmer-Thomas, Ralph, q. 100:17
Palmer-Thomas, Ralph, collector of degrees, 99:90, 93-5
Palmes, George, Esq., GM *[YGL]* (1768-70), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Palmes, John, Esq., GM *[YGL]* (1764-66), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Palmour, Charles, on the 'Masonic Million Memorial Fund' (*MMM*), and the 'King Edward Memorial Fund' in *[UGLE]* (1926), later as the Grand Lodge Auditor, 108:114
Palmquist, 115:36, 55
Palou, Jean, (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (1972) (Freemasonry), on Napoleon I, Ramsay, and *[HG]* 91:112
Palou, Jean; *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (1964) (French Masonry) 83:255*n*[1]
Palou, Jean; *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (1964) (French Masonry), reviewed (Tunbridge) 78:166
Palou, Jean; *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (1972) (French Masonry) 90:68
Palser, Thomas, publisher, 85:117
Pálsson, Indridi (*b.*1927) (*Indriði Pálsson*), init. (1960), (*R&K*) (1988), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*OSM*) (*c.*1988) (Iceland); *See:* Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*), (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) *[SKA]*
Paludians, Old, L.7181, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Panama, Grand Lodge of (!); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.netservices.net/infonetsa/GLOma/index.html> (1998)
Panama, Grand Lodge of, hold of by lodge (1956) 104:173
Pan-German League, 95:25
Panmure Chapter Ch.715, Ch.720, Ch.723, 114:220, 221
Panmure L.299 (SC), L.715 (EC), L.720 (EC), L.723 (EC) 114:220
Panmure L.720 *[UGLE]*, London, James Stevens of (1882) 108:89
Panmure, Baron; *see:* Dalhousie, 118:185, **252-253**
Panmure, Fox, Lord, 11th Earl of Dalhousie (1860), War Sec. (1855-8), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1857-61) 106:**79-80**
Panmure, Fox, Lord, Dep GM (1857-61) *[UGLE]* 111:166
Panmure, Lord, 119:13, 18, 217
Panmure, William, 1st Baron, 114:211, 217
Panmure, William, 1st Lord, Acting GM (SC), Scotland (1808-10) 93:45
Pantalon Rose-Croix (1785) 111:32
Pantheisticon, Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3rd Earl of, 117:125
Pantograph Printing and Stationery Co., Bloomington, Illinois (USA); *List of Regular Lodges Masonic* (2006) 121:134*n*[197]
Panzer (bibliographer of Kloss *qv), Annales,* 111:29
Papageorghiou, Filotas, 114:247
Papal ban (by Pope Clement V) (*RC*), dissolving the medieval Knights Templars; *Vox in Excelso* (1312) *[KT]* 96:208
Papal ban (by Pope Clement XII) (*RC*), Papal moves against Freemasonry, *before* (1738), suppressing the Old Pretender's '*Jacobite Lodge*', Rome (1737) 84:**83**
Papal ban (by Pope John XXII) (*RC*), on secret brotherhoods (1326) 87:**239-42**; original reproduced *240*
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, 91:60, 73; on the Order of St. John *[KH]* 47, 65; on protection of travelling masons (legendary) 223-4
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, 98:38, 86; ignored in Ireland 86; *In Eminenti* (1738) 80-1, 86-8; *Providas* (1751) 80-1, 86-8
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, (and Encyclicals); *In Eminenti* (1738) 104:**51-2**, 53-91 *passim*, 121, 123, 127, 133, 206; *Providas Romanorum Pontificium* (1751) 51, **52**, 67-8, 79, 82, 91; *Ecclesiam* (1821) 51, **52**, 68, 82; *Quo Graviora* (1825) 51, **52**, 67, *Qui Pluribus* (1846) 51-2, 56, 67-8, 82; *Humanum Genus* (1884) 51-2, 56, 67-9, **77**, 82, 90-1; *See:* The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) *[TPS]*
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The old Charges and Papal Bulls, 24:47-65, 107-17, 125-31, 251-67, 296-7
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, (D'Alviella, Goblet) The Papal Bulls and Freemasonry in Belgium, 25:81-7
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, (Parkinson, R.E.) Two Rare Irish Documents: An answer to the Pope's Bull (1738) and "An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Freemasonry (1741)", By Fifield D'Assigny, 77:145-68
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, First '*In Eminenti*' (1738) by Clement XII, Pope (1730-40) 81:9, 92, 95, **105-6**; 2nd '*Providas*' (1751) by Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) 106, 112, 231-2, 231-2
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, J.M. Roberts; '*The Mythology of the Secret Societies*' (1972), on the first two, *In Eminenti* (1738) & *Providas* (1751) 85:374
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, Karl Joseph Michaeler; *Beruhigung eines Katholiken über die päpstlichen Bullen wider die Freimaurerei* (Reconciliation of a Catholic concerning the Papal Bulls against Freemasonry) (1782), Vienna, 94:61, 77; (18th-century) 223

Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, Pope Leo XII's '*Humanum Genus*' (1884) 93:122; *See also:* translation of '*Humanum Genus*' (1884), in *Born in Blod* (Appendix) (1989) (Robinson)
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry. 101:142; (1738) 136, 140, 155, 250; *Ecclesiam* (1821) 141; *Humanum Genus* (1884) 141
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry. 86:10, 30; *In Eminenti* (Clement XII) (1738) 13, 30, 33-4, 309; *Providas* (*Providius*) (Benedict XIV) (1751) 29-30, 33-4; *Inscrutabili* (1776), (Pius VI) (1786) 30, 30*n*[1]
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 100:120, 177, 197; *Providas* (1751) 197
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 102:123, 263-4; *Providas* (1751) 264; *Humanum Genus* (1884) 172; *See also:* J.J. Robinson; *Born in Blood:* (1989) incl. '*Humanum Genus*' (1884)
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 103:35
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 107:174, 237
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 82:247, 266, 276; edict promulgated only in some countries, and not after the French Revolution (1789) 273, 276*n*[1-3]; the confirming Bull of (1751) (*Providius*) 277
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 89:62-4, 193-4, reproduced **69**, translated **60-1**; *Providas* (1751) 63, 64; *Humanum genus* (1884) 64-66; others, listed **64**
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 90:68*n*[2], 83, 86, 208, 277, 328; *Providas* (1751) 86
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 92:144, 208
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 97:45, 62-3, 72, 109; *Providas* (1751) 45, 62-3, 72, 109; *Ecclesiam* (1821), *Quo Graviora* (1825) 61, 72; *Humanum Genus* (1884) 109
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) (by Clement XII) 87:42, 65, 110
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) q. 96:80; dissolving the medieval Knights Templars *[KT]*, *Vox in Excelso* (1312) 208; to travelling masons 176-7
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738), (the First) 83:170, 263, 270; effects in France 248, 263, 267; Italy 265; Malta 72, 91; Netherlands 259; Poland 264; Spain 265; motives against England 267, 272: Second '*Providas*' (1751) 263, 267, 272
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738), and '*Providas*' (1751) 109:13, 16*n*[30]
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738), its effect in Portugal (Canon Law merged with the Civil Law) 84:82-4, 102; Papal moves against Freemasonry, *before* (1738), in Rome **83**
Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738), translated in '*Anti-Masonry*' (1962) (Appendix D), (Cerza) 95:2 *bis*; in '*The Catholic Herald*' & on the 'P2 lodge' (*c.*1981) 4; Encyclical '*It si multa lucuosa*' (Pius IX) 16; (1738) & (1751) 88, 101
Papal Bulls, against Jansenism, etc.; *Cum Occasione* (1642) (*cf.* Cornelius Jansen); *Ad Sacram* (*c.*1658) (*cf.* Blaise Pascal); *Unigenitus* (1713) (*cf.* Pasquier Quesnel) 104:124, 126
Papal Canon, article No.2335 (1917) (Code of Canon Law), and the Declaration (1974), pemiting Roman Catholics (except Priests) to be Freemasons (*RC*), but replaced by article No.1374 (1983) 87:221-2; *See:* The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) *[TPS]*
Papal Declaration on Catholics and Freemasonry (1974), by *Fr.* Jose Antonio Ferrer Benimeli & Fr. P. Giovanni Caprile (*SJ*), (*RC*) 87:221-2
Papal moves against Freemasonry; *before* (1738) 84:**83**
Papal States, Avignon and the surrounding lands called the 'Comtat' were part of the, governed by a 'Légat', until (1789) 108:141*n*[2]; *Illuminés d'Avignon* (1783) 141
Papal States, Freemasonry In the; Rome (1776), now (1987), and in the Napoleonic Italy (1810) 100:**177**
Papastathopoulos, Stathis, 113:259
Papendiek, Mrs. (*fl.*1795) 94:77-8
Papenfus, Bro. (South Africa) 93:56
paper, (symbolic), with pen and inkpot, on black tablecloth, at preparation room, Mdina (1756) 106:191
Paper-knife carved by French POW, 119:*11*
Papillon, David, *F.R.S.* (1720) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Bricklayers' Arms, Barbican, 80:119
Papillon, David, *FRS,* 117:146
Papus (pseud.), French occultist; *See also:* Encausse, Dr. Gérard (1865-1916) 109:80*n*[17], 212; Martinist Order of 209
Papus (pseud.), French occultist; *See also:* Encausse, Dr. Gérard (1865-1916) 108:135, 148; *L'Initiation* (official Swedenborgian journal) 135; as member of Hermes Lodge, and INRI Lodge No.14, Paris (Swedenborgian Rite), admitted by Westcott (1901) 135; as member of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn (*GD*) 135
Papus (pseud.), French occultist; *See also:* Encausse, Dr. Gérard (1865-1916), (pseud. as 'Papus'), French occultist, head of the 'Martinist' Order, etc., 99:92-3
Papus (pseud.), French occultist; *See also:* Encausse, Dr. Gérard (1865-1916); *The Tarot of the Bohemians* (1892), reviewed (Westcott) 5:62-64
Papus; *see:* Encausse, Gérard 114:33
Papworth MS. (late 18th-C.) [**D.b.30.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Papworth MS. (late 18th-C.) [**D.b.30.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
Papworth MS. (late 18th-C.) [**D.b.30.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:235
Papworth MS. (late 18th-C.) [**D.b.30.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
Papworth MS. (late 18th-C.) [**D.b.30.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (London), and where reproduced (Hughan's *Old Charges*, 1872) **40-44**
Papworth MS. (late 18th-C.) [**D.b.30.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 18:**169**
Papworth, Wyatt, Naymus Graecus, 3:162-7

Papworth, Wyatt, The Seals of Masons; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.10:5) 4:246-7
Par Bricole, Order of (1770s), with music as its central theme (Count Gustaf Armand Fouché d'Otrante, member of) 108:83
Par, the Revd Dr Samuel, 120:*32-33*
Paracelsus, 112:55
Parachute Regiment, L.9315 (1991) 104:229
parade at Helston, friendly and benovelent societies 122:60
Paradise, Royal Arch Ch.139 of, Sheffield, 90:27; and Britannia (L.139) 31*n*[17]
Paradise, Royal Arch Ch.139 of, Sheffield, 95:90
Paradise, Royal Arch Ch.139 of, Sheffield, *The History of the Chapter of Paradise, 1798-1898.* (1898) *[RA]*, (L.139), (Stokes, Dr. John), reviewed, 11:187-8
Paradise, Royal Arch Chapter of (Ch.139) *[RA]*, Joseph Rodgers, Exalted in (1860) 109:109
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (1869), Asuncion; *See:* South America (*MWG*)
Para-masonic activities in occupied Greece, Rizopoulos, Andreas, 114:ii, **247-249**
Paravicini, F.F. de, District G.Sec. *[UGLE]* Sudan (1961) 81:215
Parc Monceau (Paris) 116:84
Pareja, Joachim (*fl.*1744), Spanish freemason, 104:54-5
Parenti, a Sephardic Jewish merchant from Zante, one of the presumed founder of the Rite of Misraim (in Napoleonic times!) 108:242
Parfait (perfect), degree (1745), *[HG]* of the ruling *Ecossais* (Scottish) body, Paris (France) 97:177
Parfait Amitié, La (Brussels) (Lodge) 111:**86-87**, **96-97**, 100
Parfait Désintéressement, Loge du (Mirécourt) 111:37*n*[46]
Parfait ecossois, grade (4°, Rite of Seven Degrees) *[HG]*, London (1780s), *[GLT]*/*[ROS]*/*[RER]* 39:70
Parfait Elu Ecossais, ritual (1763) (*Morin Rite*) q. 101:86-7, **96**
Parfait Félicité, Loge la (Commercy) 111:40
Parfait Harmonie, L la, 114:22
Parfait Harmonie, Lodge *la* (1766-76), Malta, 106:189, 192
Parfait Maçon, La (The perfect Mason) (1744), (Bruxelles), *[Exposure]*, says that Freemasonry possesses Seven Degrees *[HG]* 32:29
Parfait Maçon, Le (The perfect Mason) (1744) *[Exposure]* 102:107, 124
Parfait Maçon, Le (The perfect Mason) (1744) *[Exposure]* 106:142, 145, 160
Parfait Maçon, Le (The perfect Mason) (1744) *[Exposure]* 83:**186-7**
Parfait Maçon, Le (The perfect Mason) (1744) *[Exposure]* 96:60
Parfait Maçon, Le (The perfect Mason) (1744) *[Exposure]* 98:124
Parfait Maçon, Le (The perfect Mason) (1744) *[Exposure]* q. 86:**47**, 61, 71
Parfait Maçon, Le (The perfect Mason) (1744) *[Exposure]* q. 91:**127-8**, 135, 139
Parfait Maçon, Le (The perfect Mason) (1744) *[Exposure]*, (*Le Parfait Maçon ou les véritables Secrets des quatre Grades d'Aprentis, Compagnons, Maître ordinaires et Ecossois*), on several Scots Degrees, 32:29
Parfait Union (Clermont), prisoner-of-war lodge, at Magdeburg (Germany), (1750s) & Austria, 100:198
Parfait Union des Étrangers de Lausanne, Loge la (Switzerland), adopted the Strict Observance rite *[OS]* (1765) 109:33
Parfait Union, Loge la, military Lodge, in the East of the Royal-Dauphiné infantry, Count de Virieu as Orator in (1774) 109:50*n*[140]
Parfaite Amitié, La L.11 (Belgium), mother lodge of Jacques Litvine+ (Scottish Philosophical Rite), its 'Temple of Sorrow' and 'Temple of Immortality', 108:40
Parfaite Amitié, Lodge *La* 107:174
Parfaite Amitie, Loge la, L.464* (1785), Avignon, 86:16
Parfaite Amitié, Loge la, Lyon (France), founded (1753), rejected to join Willermoz *[RER]* (*c.*1773) 109:39, 49*n*[118]
Parfaite Egalité, Lodge in Walsh's Regt. (1668 ?) 84:308
Parfaite Egalité, Lodge *La* (1688?), St. Germain-en-Laye, 87:243
Parfaite Egalité, Regimental Lodge (1688?) 86:11-12
Parfaite Harmonie, Lodge *La* (*c.*1744) (Bordeaux), daughter of Lodge *l'Anglaise* (Bordeaux) 107:160; Ecossais lodge founded before (1750), Toulouse 170
Parfaite Harmonie, Lodge *La*, at Mons (1770) (Austrian Netherlands), *now* Belgium, 83:172, 266; *See also:* (Jottrand) (in *AQC* vol.10:46) 266*n*[3]
Parfaite Harmonie, Lodge *La*, Bordeaux (1744) 104:173-4; *See also: Harmonie*, Lodge *l'* (1773)
Parfaite Harmonie, Lodge *La*, Bordeaux, 90:266
Parfaite Harmonie, Lodge *La*, Bordeaux, 97:178
Parfaite Harmonie, Lodge *La*, Bordeaux, 99:14
Parfaite Harmonie, Lodge *La*, Bordeaux; (formed from Lodge *La Française*) (1744) 101:**57-9**, 61-4, 76, 79, **94-5**, 128; *Harmonie* L. *l'* (1773) 57
Parfaite Harmonie, Lodge *La*, New Orleans (USA) 101:55, 100
Parfaite Harmonie, Lodge *La*, New Orleans (USA) 107:160
Parfaite Harmonie, Lodge *La*, New Orleans (USA) 99:14
Parfaite Harmonie, Lodge *La*, New Orleans (USA), (Sitwell, N.S.H.) Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts, 40:91-125

Parfaite Harmonie, Lodge *La*, Port-au Prince 101:95
Parfaite Harmonie, Loge de la (1770), Mons (Belgium) 102:102, 111-1, 127, 132
Parfaite Intelligence, *Loge de la*, Liège 84:247
Parfaite Loge d'Ecosse, (1746) (Morin Rite); *See also:* Bordeaux (France), *Grande Loge d'Ecosse* (*Ecossaise*) (Mother-Lodge, *as* 'Grand Lodge') 101:33, 34, **75-9**, 92-3, 123-4; founder **90-1**; menbers **89**; *Règlements* 39, **77-9**, 87
Parfaite Loge d'Ecosse, Bordeaux (1746) (Morin Rite) (*Grande Loge d'Ecosse*) 97:178
Parfaite Maçonne, degree, 115:156
Parfaite union de la Martinique, Loge la, 99:14
Parfaite Union des Etrangers de Lausanne, Lodge (Switzerland), adopted the *[OS]* in (1765) 109:33
Parfaite Union Lodge, Lausanne, initiated a medical student called Imhof (1779) 84:211
Parfaite Union Lodge, Mons (Belgium), (D'Alviella, Goblet) The English Provincial Grand Lodge of Austrian Netherlands and its Grand Master, the Marquis de Gages, 25:39-68
Parfaite Union Lodge, Mons (Belgium), (Jottrand, Gustave) On the antiquity of Lodge "La Parfaite Union" at Mons, Belgium 10:46-57
Parfaite Union Lodge, Namur (Belgium), (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Scottish Lodge at Namur, 20:205-8
Parfaite Union Lodge, Saint Pierre, Martinique (West Indian Islands), (Sitwell, N.S.H.) Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts, 40:91-175
Parfaite Union, L.127* (1733) *[PGL]*, (Erased, 1813), Valenciennes, France, 86:15, 20, 24
Parfaite Union, La, in 'An "Introduction" to the Sharp Documents?' (Bernheim, Alain), (Prinsen/Guérillot, and in *Latomia* No.11) (*LAT*) 108:254-7
Parfaite Union, La, Lodge (1759) Nya-Ålfsborg, Göteborg (Sweden); *See also: Mitteilungen aus dem Archiv und der Bibliothek der Schwedischen Großen Landesloge* (ed. 1984) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 104:119
Parfaite Union, La, Lodge (Seven Year war prisoners-of-war, 1761), Magdeburg, Prussia, 90:57, 60, 61
Parfaite Union, La, Lodge at Mons (1721) (Belgium) 83:266
Parfaite Union, La, military lodge (1761), Göteborg (Sweden) *[SKA]* 102:129-30
Parfaite Union, Lodge *La* (1721 ?), Mons (Belgium) 88:**207**
Parfaite Union, Lodge *La*, Rennes, 86:306
Parfaite Union, Lodge *La*, St. Pierre, West Indies, 88:205
Parfaite Union, Loge, Valenciennes (1732) (L.127*) *[PGL]* (EC) 81:92
Parfaite, Lodge *L'Union* (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Varazdin, 90:57, 60, 61; (seal of) *70*
parfaits (perfect), a superior class, 102:111, **119***n*[40]
Parfitt, Bro., his 'Rosi Crucis' (1870) 85:257, 257*n*[2]
Pargeter, Edith (*b.*1913), (Fiction/novels with operative masons); *The Heaven Tree* (1960); *The Green Branch* (1962); *The Scarlet Seed* (1963) 93:**11**
Parghelia, South Italy, Lodge (1783) at, 93:90
Parham L.154* (1738-81), Antigua, 103:203
Parham, A.G., Rt.Rev., Grand Chaplain (1943), G.Chap. *[UGLE]* q. 95:12
Parieu, de (a Frenchman), Priest of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Knights of Malta) *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]*, Malta (1790) 83:82, 88
Paris (Parris), Andrew (*fl.*1596), freemason, 97:152, 154*n*[32]
Paris March, periodical (1972) 95:221
Paris MS. (8th-C.) (on the legend of *Quatuor Coronati*, 8 November, *A.D.* 296/304, Rome) 88:vii, viii
Paris Observatory, 120:149
Paris Register (Minutes of *Grande Loge de France*, 1760-7) (*GOdF*) 104:96, 99-102, 105
Paris, (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in British Museum (*MS.*) (Convention) 26:93-130, **95**
Paris, (Moss, W.E.) Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735), (*Part I*) The Sources, and the first Paris Lodges, 47:47-84; (Moss, W.E.) Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735), (*Part II*) The Leaders and their identification (Lodges) 87-114
Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library) (*GOdF*) 103:139
Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library) (*GOdF*), and '*Registre du Président de la Grande Loge*' (1760-67) the (Paris Register) 104:96, 103, 106; Mme Florence de Lussy (1976) 111-12, 118-19, 191, 256
Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library), archives (*GOdF*) 95:118 *ter*; L.90* (1732-68) at 118
Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library), having the '*Fonds Maçonnique*' old (*GOdF*) archives/records, 106:211, 214, 215
Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library), the '*Fonds Maçonnique*' at (Grand Orient d'France's archives (*GOdF*), stored by Nazis) 101:33, 35-6, 40, 73
Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library), with the '*Fonds Maçonnique*' (Grand Orient d'France's archives) at, can be consulted withtout special permission of the Grand Orient (*GOdF*) 91:115
Paris, Convent of (1784) 114:28
Paris, early Lodges in, 86:**14-16**
Paris, Freemasonry in (1736-7) 81:**109**; Lodge at Duchess of Portsmouth's house (1734) 97
Paris, Freemasonry in (to 1773) 104:**95-120**
Paris, *Grand Collége des Rites,* 101:96
Paris, L.49* (1732-8) at, 101:67
Paris, L.90* (1732-68) at, 92:118, 120

Paris, Matthew (*d.*1259) 88:17*n*[15]; *Vita Offarum* (1250 ?) 17*n*[12]
Paris, Matthew (*d.*1259), historian, 99:56, 58; '*Chronica Majora*' and '*Flores Historiarum*' (13th-century) **59**
Paris, Matthew (*d.*1259); *La Vie de St. Auban* (*c.*1230) 92:221
Paris, Metropolitan Chapter of, 100:224
Paris, Misraim lodge (1833) at, 92:2
Paris, Treaty of (3 September 1783) 116:68, **71-72**, 74
Paris; *Statuts et Règlements du Premier Souverain Chapitre de Rose-Croix* (1769) *[A&ASR]*!, with '*L'An de grâce*' (The Year of grace) (dating); *See also:* Bihan/Hewitt/Lindsay *[ROS]* (in *AQC* vol.83:331) 99:32*n*[3]
Parish Clerks' Company, 103:**240**
Parish Clerks' Company, history (Adams, 1971) q. 99:75, 85
Parish Clerks, Company of, chartered (1612) 102:198
Parish Register Society, the, 119:195
Parisian Diorama, 107:117
Parisian Photographic Co, The, 107:123
Parisian Schoole of Photography, The, 107:123
Parker MS., (*Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*/poems), to (920) (MS.*A*), (Corp. Christi Coll. Camb. 173) 99:51
Parker, Admiral Sir Peter (1721-1811), Bart, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1787-1811), subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Parker, Admiral Sir Peter (1721-1811), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1787-1811), (Park, Admiral Sir Peter) 93:33
Parker, Admiral Sir Peter (1721-1811), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1787-1811), and the Country Stewards (Green Apron) 89:**223-5**; his letters q.223-4
Parker, Admiral Sir Peter (1721-1811), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1787-1811) 81:350
Parker, Admiral Sir Peter, 116:6
Parker, Albert; *Historical Survey of the London Lodge, No.108, 1760-1960.* (1960) (L.108) *[UGLE]* 82:24*n*[3]
Parker, Arthur Caswell (1881-1955), Dr., New York (USA), *FPS* (1939); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Parker, Captain J.S., second init. (1922) of L.12 'Builders of the Silent Cities' (*GLNF*), St. Omer/Lille (France) 108:21
Parker, Christopher, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Parker, Daniel, 121:3
Parker, Edward (*b.c.*1738), (medal designer) (*fl.*1793), of Tyrian L.5* *[PGL]* (*now* Westminster and Keystone L.10) 82:22, 23, **28**; payment of **26-8**
Parker, Edwin W., District GM *[UGLE]*, Punjab (1887-92) 103:67
Parker, George (*b.*1732), sailor, soldier, actor, lecturer; *Praise of Masonry* (n.d.) 61:77
Parker, George, 120:149, 168, 170
Parker, George, Lord (*later* Earl of Macclesfield), *F.R.S.* (1722) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Swan, Chichester 80:110, 112-3, 119
Parker, George, Lord, 113:72, 85, 93, 95
Parker, J.H. (South Africa) q. 97:28, q.30
Parker, James, of Thetford, 95:48
Parker, Lord; *see:* Macclesfield, 120:148,168
Parker, Margarette 83; Parker, Robert (printer) 119:135
Parker, Matthew (1504-75), Archbishop of Canterbury, 95:132-3, 164
Parker, Matthew (1504-75), Archbishop of Canterbury, 99:47, 51, 53, 56, 146
Parker, Samuel, his edition (1707) of Sozomenus's *Historia* (*A.D.* 439) *[KST]* 86:67
Parker, Sir Harry, 112:72
Parker, Thomas, Esq., first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Surrey (1772) 112:9
Parker, Thomas, Esq., Provincial GM *[PGL]* Surrey, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Parker, Thomas, *F.R.S.* (1747) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Crown & Harp, St. Martin's Lane, 80:119
Parker, William E., 114:262
Parker, William, of Lodge St. John Kilwinning, 103:219-20
Parker-Burrell MS. (post 1805) *[RA]* 95:**48-9**
Parkhill Gazette, The (1961) 88:95
Parkin, Charles (*fl.*1867), of Manchester & Matlock, 101:**241-2**
Parkins, Brian, 117:174
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), The first fifty years of the Downpatrick L.367 (IC) 46:5-62
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), The Lodge in Trinity College, Dublin (1688), Ireland; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.101:260) 54:96-107
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), Notes on some Irish building accounts of the 13th Century, 55:340-5; Operative Masons in Ireland 348
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), La Loge Anglaise de Bordeaux (L.204*) *[PGL]*, (notes) 67:140
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977); *History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland* (1957) (Vol.II), (L.CC/L.200) (IC), reviewed (Grantham) 71:118-119; *See also:* Lepper & Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland.* (Vol.I) (1925) (IC)
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977) 72:119; ed.; *Transaction of the Lodge of Research, L.CC, Ireland, 1949-1957.* (L.200), reviewed (Dashwood) 135; on 'Operative Masonry in Mediaeval Ireland' (Parkinson) 135

Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977); *Transaction* (1949-1957) Lodge of Research L.CC (L.200) (IC), on Tasmania (Australia) 76:33; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (1957) (Vol.II) 29*n*[2], 102, 109, 115, 136; on Military Lodges 110, **119**, 120; on working tools' symbolism 153; on Yorkshire Provinces **21** *bis*
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), Two Rare Irish Documents: an answer to the Pope's Bull (1738) and "An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Freemasonry (1741)", By Fifield D'Assigny, 77:145-68; ed.; *Transactions* (Research, L.200 of (L.CC) (IC), for the Years 1958-1962), (1964) (Aiken McClelland, T.V. Lister, D.J. McNeilly, ed. R.E. Parkinson), reviewed (Fisher) 194-5
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), The Masonic visitor in Ireland, 78:222-6
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), Ireland and the Royal Arch Degree *[RA]* 79:181-93
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), reproduced i paper, '*An Answer to the Pope's Bull* (1738), by the GM (IC) of Ireland (Blesington, William, 1st Earl of), (in *AQC* vol.77:145-68) 81:106
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), and Laurence Thompson's unauthorised print (*c.*1814) 84:126
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:**291-2**, 293, 294; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (1957), (Vol.II) q.290, 292
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' *[RA]* (Carr) 86:**59-60**, 80-1; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (1957) (Vol.II) q.170
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977); *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland.* (Vol.2) (1957) 87:211
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), PSGD (IC), 'The Solomonic Tradition and the R.A.', his letter *[RA]* q. 88:**215-16**
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977); *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.2 (IC) q. 89:73, 79*n*[4]
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), PSGD (IC) Ireland, his Biography, Joined (1940), his Obituary (Batham) 90:**328**
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), Ireland, 94:37
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977); *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol 2. (1957) 98:164
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977) 99:18, 40; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.2 (1957) 38 *bis*
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977); *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, (1957) q. 101:44, 46-7, 67, 122
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), (of Ireland) (IC) q. 104:229
Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), on (3°) in the *Dublin MS.* (1711) (in *AQC* vol.86:59) 106:**52-3**
Parkir, Revd Charles, 115:211, 229
Parkonians, Old, L.4709, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Parkside Asylum, Macclesfield, 120:167
Parliament of New South Wales, The (1971); Hawker, G.N., *bibl.* 111:144
Parma (Italy), Feemasonry in, 100:176
Parmiterian L.7413, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Parnell, Charles Stewart (1846-1891) 112:153
Parnis, Angelo, testimony on Diego Muscati at the Malta *Enquiry*, on a Zabbar lodge in (1770) 106:192
Parodi, Bent; *La Pietra come simbolo dello spirio umano* (*Hiram* No.12, 1987) (*Grail*) 106:235*n*[15]
Parr, Thomas, Deputy Provincial GM, Dorset, 86:231
Parratt, Amy, 112:208, 212
Parratt, Geoffrey, 112:182, 184
Parratt, Sir Walter (1841-1924), composer, 103:152
Parratt, Sir Walter, *KCVO,* 112:**182-221** *passim*, *210*
Parratt, Thomas, 112:214*n*[2]
Parres Ecclesiae Anglicanae; Giles, J.A. (London and Oxford, 1848) 112:47*n*[62]
Parret and Axe L.814 (Crewkerne) 114:137
Parrett and Axe L.814, Crewkerne (Somersetshire) 100:7, 30
Parrett and Axe L.814, Crewkerne (Somersetshire), William Wynn Westcott init. in (1871) 85:251*n*[5]
Parrett Ltd., William John (printers Co), Margate, printer of the *AQC* '*Transactions*' from (1909-1964) 107:119
Parrett, Frederick James (2nd son of William John Parrett), member of the QCCC (1909) 107:119
Parrot Lodge (French POWs) 117:64
Parrot, André; *The Temple of Jerusalem* (1955) (USA), cited '*Revue Biblique*' (1937) 82:157*n*[2]
Parrot, Leeds, L.243* (1754-76) at the, 101:12-13, 31-2
Parry, H.L.; (*Ed.*) The Charter of Incorporation of Carpenters, Masons, Joiners, Glaziers and Painters of Exeter (29th March, 1586) 41:225-36
Parry, Sir Hubert (1848-1918) 112:208, 212, 218n, 220n
Parry-Evans, J.D.S., Rev., and the Cologne Lodge of Instruction (1921-29), (*Köln*) Germany, 83:275 *bis*, 276, 299
Parsees, (Simpson, William) Brahminical Initiation, 3:89-103
Parsees, (Simpson, William) Consecration of a Parsee Priest, 6:164-6
Parsell, Henry Van Arsdale (1869-1962), New York (USA), (*SBF*) (1936) *[TPS]*, (96°), the last Grand Hierophant of the Egyptian Rite of Memphis (1932) (Memphis, Mizraim and the Martinist Order), Washington DC (USA) 109:211; rites transmitted to the Grand College of Rites (1932) (USA) 211
Parsifal Considered as an Exposition of Practical Mysticism; Wilmshurst, W.L., in *Seeker, The,* 119:48
Parsifal Considered as an Exposition of Practical Mysticism', in *Seeker, The* (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:48
Parsifal L.5655, 119:49
Parsifal, a Study of Wagner's Music Drama (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:48
Parsifal, Wagner, Richard, 119:**48-49**, 81

Parsis (*Disciples of Zoroaster, fire worshipper*), Persia, 93:219; masonic connections **213-19**
Parsons, A., "Initiation of Viscount Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979), (Hong Kong: Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters & Lodge Cosmopolitan) 107:107
Parsons, A.E.H., 'The Origins of Topping-Out', 94:**214-15**
Parsons, Charles (Memphis Rite) 92:13*n*[44]
Parsons, Gen. Samuel H., 116:67
Parsons, Richard, 1st Earl of Rosse GM (IC) 111:129
Parthénie; Remillard, Sebastian (1608) 112:44*n*[20]
Partner, Peter, Dr.; *The Murdered Magicians: the Templars and their Myth.* (1982), his theories on links between masonry and *[KT]* 108:249
Partner, Peter, Dr.; *The Murdered Magicians: the Templars and their Myth.* (1982) *[KT]* (medieval) 104:240
Partner, Peter, Dr.; *The Murdered Magicians: the Templars and their Myth.* (1982) *[KT]* (medieval) q. 100:1
Partner, Peter, Dr.; *The Murdered Magicians: the Templars and their Myth.* (1981/2?) *[KT]* (medieval), reviewed (Jackson) 94:**217-19**
Partridge, Eric; *Dictionary of Slang*, 'on the square' as an adjective was Standard English til circa (1830) 101:6
Partridge, Irvin E., Jr.; *The Rituals of the Supreme Council 33° for the Nortern Masonic Jurisdiction U.S.A.* (1976), incl. Samuel H. Baynard's 'Condifential General Report on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter' (1940), (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* 105:258*n*[1]
Partridge, Robert, (Daynes, G.W.) Some records of the Lodge constituted at the Maid's Head, Norwich in (1724) 38:227-82; as deputy Provincial GM of Norfolk (1783-1817) *248b*, 250
Partridge, Robert, (Le Strange, Hamon) The Masonic Certificates of Robert Partridge, 27:142-4
Party Ideology and Popular Politic at the Accession of George III (1967), J. Brewer, 107:46*n*[8]
Parvin, Theodore Sutton (1817-1901), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.9 - Theodore Sutton Parvin (USA) 15:20-39
Parvin, Theodore Sutton (1817-1901), founder of the Iowa Masonic Library (Iowa) (USA) 84:141
Parvin, Theodore Sutton (1817-1901), G.Sec. (USA) Iowa, his '*American Addenda*' in the Yorston's 'pirated' ed. (1889) of R.F. Gould; *History of Freemasonry* (USA) 99:39
Parvin, Theodore Sutton (1817-1901), GM (USA) Iowa (1852) 103:126; in Gould's '*History of Freemasonry*' (U.S. ed.) on the history of Freemasonry in the United States (The Order of Knights Templar) *[KT]* 144
Parvin, Theodore Sutton (1817-1901), GM (USA) Iowa, 93:108
Parvin; *Mexican Masonry* (Grand Rapids, Iowa, 1895) 115:174
Pasachoff, 118:148
Pasargadae (burial place of Cyrus) 84:318
Pascal, Blaise; *Lettres Provinciales* (1656-7), that offended the Vatican an gave rise to the Papal Bull '*Ad Sacram*', 104:126
Pascal, Capt. Edmund, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1767), Madras (India) 92:174
Paschal II, Pope (1099-1118), his Bull '*Pie postulatio voluntatis*' (1113), on his protection of Gerard (the founder) and the Religious Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 91:47
Pascoli, Giovanni (1855-1912), his epitaph on Mazzini (1872) (Italy) q. 86:300
Pasha, Ismail (1830-1895), Khedive of Egypt; *See:* Egypt
Pasha, Khedive Tewfik, GM (1881) National Grand Lodge of Egypt, Egypt, 82:72
Pasha, Khedive Tewfik, GM (Egypt), obscure reference regarding the time of assuming the office (1881); *See also:* 'Freemasonry in Egypt' (Stevenson-Drane, F.D.) (in *AQC* vol.81:209-230) & (in *AQC* vol.82:51-73) 107:228
Pasha, Midhat, one of the leaders of the Young Turks, a mason? (political, late 19th-century, Turkey), revolutionary committe 'Union and Progress', (their model was the Carbonari Association in Italy) 107:**230-2**
Pasha, Reschid (a freemason), Governor General Mushir of Damascus (Turkish military), his Masonic Communication with Lieut.-General Sir Charles Warren (Palestine Exploration Fund), Palestine (1867) 15:85-6
Pasport of Francois Fontaine 106:*129*(?), (missing in the *AQC* vol.106:)
Pasports, 18th century (Lodge certificates), after the 'Seven Years' War (1756-63) 106:105, 106; visas in 106, 116*n*[13]
Pasqualis, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Pasqually), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century Continental (so-called) Masonry, John Yarker (*L'Initiation*) on Cagliostro of the Egyptian/Swedendorgian Rite, and the *Pasqually MS.* by George Cofton 20:85-86
Pasqualis, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Pasqually), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century Continental (so-called) Masonry, of the Chapter of Clermont (1754), (list of degrees) 19:147-64
Pasqually, Martines de (1727-1774) 111:33, 37*n*[45]
Pasqually, Martinés de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), (Bordeaux and Port-au-Prince/San Domingo) 105:242
Pasqually, Martines de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), and his Rite (France) 106:111
Pasqually, Martines de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), and his Rite (France) 85:375
Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis) 101:41, 56, 65, **66-7**, 69, 74, 119*n*[7], 127
Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis) 83:251; *See also:* Elus Coêns, Rite of (*c.*1754) 251*n*[4]
Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), and Lodge *La Française* (1761), Bordeaux, 107:161
Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), and Louis Claude de Saint-Martin, and Jean-Baptiste Willermoz *[HG]/[OS]/[RER]* 37:265-272 *bis*
Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), and the 'Martinist' Rite; *See also:* De Pasqually, Martinez (1727-1779) 84:310
Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), invented the '*Elus-Coens*' (*Coïns*) degrees with religious inspiration (Bordeaux), closely followed by Willernoz for his two 'Profès' degrees *[RER]* (1778) 109:40, 49*n*[118], 72, 78, 80*n*[17]

Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), of the *Elu Cohens* (Rose Croix, 18°), France (1780) 91:110
passage au grade de compagnon, in '*Réception d'un Frey-Maçon*' (1737), Herault *[Exposure]* 106:64
Passavant de Passenbourg, Jean Rodolphe (*fl.*1768) 93:80-1
Passavant, Peter F. (*d.*1786), succeeded Gogel as head of Provincial Grand Lodge *[PGL]* of Upper and Lower Rhine and Franconia (1782), (Germany), but not confirmed from *[PGL]*; *See: Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, A.S.)
Passed Master, (PM) (*WM*) 89:53
Passed the Arch *[RA]* 82:74, 77
Passing (2°), in John Coustos's lodge (Lisbon, 1743) 92:120-1, 123-4
Passing (2°), test questions before (Q.189), (*UGL-NSW*) 94:246-8
Passing (2°), the Meaning of the Word (Carr, 1968), reprinted, 102:**254-5**
Passing the arches *[RA]*/(*WM*) 96:61
Passing the bridge, 91:116; in the 'Red Cross' degree (St. Bede's Lodges, 1774-1814) 124-9 *passim*, 134, 136, 138 *bis*, 144; part of the Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* 164
Passing the chair (*WM*) 82:**78**, 97, 176
Passing the chair (*WM*) 84:**29**, 32-4, 51, 53, 67, 68; the Antients' ceremony *[AGL]* 47; a "4th degree" in Ireland (IC) 58-9; under Grand Lodge of Wigan *[WGL]* 57-8
Passing the chair (*WM*) 85:358; in Malta, a late instance (1857) 176; Bernard E. Jones, on (in *AQC* vol.72:39) 176*n*^{2}, 182; in Pennsylvania (USA), in a Craft Lodge **312-13**
Passing the chair (*WM*) 86:54, 61, 70, 75, **77-8**, 83; in Jersey (early 19th-C.) **196-9**
Passing the chair (*WM*) 88:**25-8**, 29, **217-18**; P.J. Dawson on, q.**216**
Passing the chair (*WM*) 89:**58-9**
Passing the chair (*WM*) 92:53, 61, 224
Passing the chair (*WM*) 93:46, 115; 'The Passing the Chair Ceremony' (Dawson) **207-11**
Passing the chair (*WM*) 94:132-3
Passing the chair (*WM*) 95:38, **40-1**, 42, 45-6, 50, 54; in Lancaster 91, 98, 100 *bis*
Passing the chair (*WM*), (Jones, B.E.) Passing the Chair, 70:33-53
Passing the chair (*WM*), as a preliminary to exaltation, Royal Arch *[RA]* 87:137*n*^{2}, **193-4**
Passing the chair (*WM*), Ceremony described, 96:**50**; Antients & Moderns **48-9**, 51, 54, **55-6**, 58-9, 60-1; in Jersey **60**; post-Union 51, 57-8, 61; in Upper Canada 18 *bis*; at Wigan 50
Passing the chair (*WM*), Ceremony of, 108:189, 192
Passing the chair (*WM*), Ceremony of, introduced by the Antients *[AGL]*, because of difficulties in obtaining sufficient number of qualified Masters (*WM*) for the 'Arch' degree *[RA]* 108:189; practised by both authorities *[AGL]*/*[PGL]*, until the (1834) ritual revision *[RA]*/*[UGLE]* (Royal Arch) 192
Passing the chair (*WM*), the ceremony (Moderns) 98:**114**, 118; as a degree (Antients) **113-14**, 130; in Ireland 130
Passing the chair (*WM*)/*[RA]* (degree) 91:128, 133, 145, 149, **161-2**; Geometrical Masonry degree **164-7**; in Cornwall 143; in Lancashire 137; at Sunderland 129; at Winchester 207
passing the Chair, 121:201
Passing the Veils *[RA]* (SC) 111:151
Passing the Veils, *[RA]* 95:42, 53
Passing the Veils, *[RA]* 96:49-50, 61; in Ireland (IC) 53; in Scotland (SC) 49, 53; in USA (USA) 63
Passing the Veils, *[RA]* (degree), prerequisite 'Mark Master Mason' degree (SC) 91:126
Passing the Veils, *[RA]* (SC) 86:327
Passing the Veils, *[RA]* (SC) (passwords) 87:125
Passing the Veils, *[RA]*, revival of (Ritual), at Bristol, 85:325-30
Passing to the Chair (*WM*) (Pennsylvania) (USA) 83:67
Passing/Passed; *See:* Second Degree (2°), Fellow Craft (F.C.)/(FC)
Password (1778), (T..., later 'Phaleg') *[RER]*, (Genesis 10.v.25. and 11.vs.16-18.) *[VSL]* 87:109*n*^{4}, **111**
Passwords, 81:172, **172-4**, **192-3**; Portuguese documents and 173, 204
Passwords, in trade associations, 100:88-90, 93, 96
Passwords, interchange/returning (The (1°)/(2°) - degrees), *[PGL]* (1739-1809) 92:94
Passwords, introduction of, 106:53, 57
Passwords, Masonic (Jackson) 87:**106-31**
Passwords, of French origin? as a safeguard after spate of exposures (1737) 84:160, 170
Passwords, reversal of the (1°/2°) (*c.*1739) *[PGL]* 87:**114-15**
Past and Present L.2665 (School lodge) *[UGLE]* 110:132, 140
Past History of Scientific Lodge, No. 88, Cambridge, The (L.88); Covey-Crump, Revd W.W., 113:240*n*^{11}
Past Master (*WM*) (Virtual), degree, 98:113
Past Master (*WM*), American degree (USA) 96:**62-3**; Geometric 61; Symbolic 61; Virtual 48, 50, 54-5, 58-9
Past Master (*WM*), degree (*Installed Master*) 105:39
Past Master degree (PM) 111:153
Past Master degree (PM) 114:**57-59**, 86
Past Master degree (PM) 119:147
Past Master('s) Degree, (*WM*) (USA) 83:66, 67
Past Master, degree (PM) (*WM*) 92:224

Past Master, degree (PM) (*WM*) 95:43; in USA 41
Past Masters' Association (Colorado) (USA) 83:67
Past Master's degree (PM) (*PM*), 118:10
Past Master's Degree (PM) (*WM*) 84:68, 204; "constructive" degree 33, 51, 64; unrecognized in England 26, 32, 33 *bis*, 34, 49, in (USA) 30, 30*n*[1]
Past Master's degree (PM) (*WM*) 91:148, 150
Past Master's Degree (PM) (*WM*) (Virtual), conferred in Craft Lodge in Pennsylvania (1783-1926) (USA) 85:**312-13**
Past Master's degree (PM) (*WM*), as pre-requisite to Installation (USA) 89:49; as a qualification for R.A. *[RA]* 262
Past Masters' Jewel, (Carr, H) The Past Master Jewel (Euclid's 47th Proposition) (Q.54) 77:301
Past Masters' Jewel, (Ward, E.) The compasses with the points resting on a segment of a circle *[PGL]*, later (Euclid 47th Proposition) (1814) *[UGLE]*, (Q.2) (*PM*) 72:Inset.ML.5-7 (*Misc.Lat.*)
Past Mistresses of the Chair *[COF]* 84:281
Past Rank appointment (first *in absentia*, 29 April 1874) 114:90
Past the Chair, degree, 115:146
Past, Present and Future of Theology, The; Bradlaugh, Charles (lecture, 1850) 116:17
Pastells *Fr.* P., Jesuit novelist (*SJ*) 95:1
Pasteur, Louis, 119:141
Pasthory, Alexander, 90:59, 62, 64
Paston letters, 115:211
Pastonian, Old, L.8075, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Pastoret, Claude-Emmanuel de; Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1788) (Nine Muses), Paris, 86:316
Patch MS. (post-1835) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 95:**49**
Patch, Thomas, of Dorchester, 95:49
Patea Kilwinning L.18 (*NZ*), Patea (New Zealand) 87:229
Patel, R.M.H., 'The Persians & Parsis & Their Masonic Connections', 93:**213-19**
Patent Rolls, Calendar of, 119:258
Patents, (Golby, F.W.) Our early Brethren as patentees, 47:124-159; *See:* Christensen, Dan Ch.; *The Modern Project, 1750-1850.* (Masons as industrial spies) (1996), (*PhD*) Copenhagen, Denmark
Patents, Grand Lodge, 88:215
Pater Noster plays, 87:75-6
Paterson, George, Provincial GM (1797), Fortarshire, 95:58
Paterson, Mike, 113:257
Patesian, Old, L.7828, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Patiala, Bhupindra Singh, Maharaja of, Provincial JGW (1922) (India) 103:65
Patiala, HH Yadavendra Singh, Maharaja of, District GM (1951-74), North India, 103:65
Patience, (Gilbert and Sullivan) 112:203
Patmore, Bro. S.J. 88:91, 92
Patmore, S.J., on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) 86:**173**, 176
Patmos Lodge (Ellicot City, Maryland) 116:65
Patmos, Knight of, 115:144
Paton, C., 118:111, 114
Paton, Chalmers I.; *Freemasonry and its Jurisprudence* (1872) 3:119
Paton, Chalmers I.; *Freemasonry and its Jurisprudence* (1872) 90:301-2; See: *The Origin of Freemasonry/The 1717 theory exploded.* (Bifrøst Vol.2/NNFT-1907)
Paton, *Jacobites,* 115:59
Paton, Norrie, *The Jacobites: Their Roots, Rebellions, and Links with Freemasonry* (Fareham, 1994) 115:57
Patras (under Ottoman rule), lodge at, under Mother Lodge *Bienfaissance et Philogénie* (*c.*1811) 106:211
Patria Vieja' (1810-1814) 111:87
Patria, Lodge (Hungary), Budapest, 96:145
Patriarchal Council, 114:88, 102
Patrice, Vincent (Trinidad) 88:202-5 *passim*, **206**
Patrick, John, 119:260
Patrick, William D., 'Making a Mason at Sight', 99:**196-202** (a masonic landmark)
Patriot Poets 122:86
Patriotisme, Lodge *le*, Versailles, 94:64
Patristic Greek Lexicon; Lampe, G.W.H. (1961) 113:164*n*[39]
Patrologiae Latinae, Migne, J.P., 112:37, 47n
Patron Saints, (Hills, G.P.G.) Inaugural Address (1918), *Patron Saints,* 31:172-5
Patroys, Aloisio, testimony on Dorell at the Malta *Enquiry*, supporting Fremeaux (1776) 106:192
Patterson, Sgt William 122:239
Pattinson, T.H. (Rosicrucian), and the August Order of Light, Bradford (1902) 85:273, 273*n*[3], 287
Pattinson, T.M./T.H. (Pattison, T.M.) (Rosicrucian), received (with Edwards, B.E.J./J.B.) the Order of Light from Yarker, and revised the rituals to form the present August Order of Light *[HG]* (*c.*1902), Bradford 109:197, 205
Pattison, Col, 116:214

Patton. Frank C., 118:56, 60, **73-74**, 77
Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters (L.5391) (EC) *[UGLE]*, and Lodge Cosmopolitan (L.428) (SC), (Hong Kong), 'The Japanese Occupation of Shanghai' *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (J.J. Evans) 107:106; 'Three Masons of Deshima' *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.5 (1983) (Christopher Haffner) 107; "Count Tadasu Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (Tamotsu Murayama) 107; "Initiation of Viscount Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (A. Parsons) 107; "The First Japanese Freemasons" *Chater-Cosmo Transactions* No.2 (1980) (Frank van Ginkel & Christopher Haffner) 108
Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters, L.5391 (Hong Kong) 86:154*n*[1]
Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters, L.5391 (Hong Kong) 116:275
Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters, L.5931 (Hong Kong) 114:184
Paul I (1754-1801), Czar of Russia (1796-1801) (Emperor/Romanov, son of Catherine II the Great), his edict against the Masonic Craft (secret societies) (1797) (Litta), as GM *[KH]* (Hospitallers) (figurative) of the Knights of Malta (*c.*1798-1801) 83:84, 87; made Captain Ball a Knight of Malta *[KH]* 87*n*[3]; Gould, Polick and Findel on 84*n*[3-4]; permanently at war with the Ottoman Empire (Turkey) 91-2, 94, 263
Paul I (1754-1801), Czar of Russia (1796-1801), as GM *[KH]* (1798-1801) Knights of St. John (Hospitallers) (Russia) 91:63
Paul I (1754-1801), Czar of Russia (1796-1801), as GM *[KH]* (1798-1801) Knights of St. John (Hospitallers) (Russia), his portrait as GM *[KH]* 38:*20b*
Paul I (1754-1801), Czar of Russia (1796-1801), masonic members of the conspiracy for his assassination (1801) 93:222; as GM *[KH]* (1798-1801) Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), never recognised by the Pope (*RC*) 222
Paul II, Czar, 119:234
Paul III, Pope (1468-1549) 112:39, 46n
Paul Jones. (John Paul, of Scotland & USA), (H.T.C. de Lafontaine) 44:203-22
Paul of Caen, Abbot (1077) of St. Alban's, 92:219
Paul VI (1897-1978), Pope (1963-78), (Giovanni Battista Montini), Milan (Italy) 89:68, 193
Paul VI (1897-1978), Pope (1963-78), (Giovanni Battista Montini), Milan (Italy) 104:60, 63, 71; his (1965) address to the Pontifical Commission for the 'reformation' of the Canon Law (*RC*), on masonry (1983) **63-5**
Paul, Czar of Russia (1796-1801) 112:258
Paul, Dr John, 118:195
Paul, Francis G., S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*), USA, 101:40
Paul, Francis G., Sovereign Grand Commander (S.G.C.) (33°) (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA), and the 'Sharp' documents, 107:155
Paul, Grand Duke of Russia (*later* Emperor, 1796-1801) 111:160
Paul, Grand Duke of Russia, 94:62
Paul, St. *[VSL]* 94:126
Paulatim L.4234, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Pauline, Old, L.3969, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Paul's Head Tavern, the Cateaton Street (London), meeting place (1770s) of the Mourning Bush L.12* and Emulation L.390*/L.324* *[PGL]* 108:201
Pauls, August (*fl.*1953, Germany) 100:27
Pauls, August, Dr. (Germany) 97:7
Paulson, Ronald, 118:154
Paulson, Ronald; *Hogarth's Graphic Works* (1965) 107:26
Paumgartner, Bernard, conductor, 87:59, 61
Paumgartner, Dr Bernhard, 116:270
Pauncefote, Julian, (Attorney-General, Hong Kong) 114:190
Paus, Bernhard Cathrinus (1911-1999), *M.D.*, Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1969-1990) (*OSM*), of the National Grand Lodge of Norway (*DNFO*); *See:* Norway (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) *[SKA]*
Paveley, John, Prior of St. John (1340), England *[KH]* 91:63-4
pavement, chequered, 106:157, **168-9**
Paviors L.5646 (its Records lost) 105:177
Pawla Lodge, Malta (1756) 106:**191-2**
Pawlet, Edward, *F.R.S.* (1726) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Crown & Anchor, St. Clement's, 80:119
Pawlett, Edward, *FRS,* 117:131
Pawson, David, Rev., critic of Freemasonry, q. 103:**117-18**
Pax & Concordia Lodge (Genval *[RER GP,* Switzerland]) 117:50, 54
Paxton, John, 120:146
Payens, Hugh de, founder of the Knights Templars, and 1st GM *[KT]* (1118) (medieval & military), Jerusalem, (Payen) 109:23
Payens, Hugh de, founder of the Knights Templars, and 1st GM *[KT]* (1118) (medieval & military), Jerusalem, 96:204-5
Payens, Hugh de, founder of the Knights Templars, and 1st GM *[KT]* (1118) (medieval & military), Jerusalem, 91:51
Paylon, Clifford, on 'The Regular Freemason' (Brodsky) 106:125
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 100:90, 121, 126, 158
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 101:191
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 103:24; *General Regulations* (1720), *Book of Constitutions* (1723)/(1756), (*d.*1757) **30-1**; Lodge at the Horn at Westminster (L.2*) (1747) 32

Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 105:41
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 107:62; his appeal for 'any old *Writings* and *Records* concerning *Masons* and *Masonry* to shew the Usage of antient Times' (1716), (Old Charges) 60, 61*n*[4]
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 108:220; as GM (Moderns) (1718) 60*n*[38], 217, **219-20**; produced a 500 years old (Gothic) '*Constitutions MS.*', at the june Grand Lodge meeting (1721) **213**
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 81:1, 7, 98; buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster (1757) **331**; influx of noblemen under 2, 6; portrait required for Freemasons' Hall 152
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 82:261; Old Regulations compiled by (*MS.*) 286
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 86:281
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 88:73, 76, 79, 81
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 89:32, 54
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 90:94, 188*n*[5], 194-5, 209, 256
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 91:170, 175, 181, 183
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 92:72
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 94:109-10, 124, 135, 142
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 95:81, 123 *bis*
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 96:84-5, 88-9, 95-6, 180-1
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 97:64
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 99:121, 196; and copies of the 'Old Charges' or 'Old Manuscript Constitutions' in the '*Gothic Constitutions*' (*MSS.*) 121
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720) 112:91, 93, 103n
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720), (Calvert, A.F.) George Payne, 31:188
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720), *General Regulations* (1720), 1st *Book of Constitutions*!, 106:104
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720), Master (*WM*) of L.4 at the Horn Tavern (1723), Westminster, London 85:300
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720), of the Horn Lodge (L.4) *[PGL]* 80:110, 112; produced the *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**] at Grand Lodge (1721) *[PGL]* 111; General Regulation by 53; 'Gothic Constitutions' collected (*MSS.*) 212
Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM *[PGL]* (1718, 1720), SGW (1724), JGW (1725), Deputy GM (1735), ('a learned antiquarian'!), Deputy Secretary, made Chief Secretary, to the Commissioners for Taxes (1743), (Calvert, A.F.) George Payne, 30:**258-62**
Payne, George (*d.*1757), GM (1718 & 1720) *[PGL]* 111:50, 54, 57, 65*n*[52], 107, 123
Payne, George (*d.*1757), GM (1718 & 1720) *[PGL]* 113:90, 98
Payne, George (*d.*1757), GM (1718 & 1720) *[PGL]* 114:**247-248**
Payne, George (*d.*1757), GM (1718 & 1720) *[PGL]* 116:228-229
Payne, George (*d.*1757), GM (1718 & 1720) *[PGL]* 118:106, 108, 163
Payne, George (*d.*1757), GM (1718 & 1720) premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* 120:120
Payne, M.W.; *The Origin and Development of the Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes* (1953) 100:99, 107*n*[111]
Pays-Bas Autrichiens, Grand Loge des (1765) 100:79, 198, 200
Pays-Bas, Grand Orient de (Belgian/Netherlands) (1820) 111:96
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945), on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) 103:**143-4**, 148-9
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:45
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945) 107:49, 82, **140-1**, 147; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 72, 82; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 42; The Portraits of The Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (members) **117-154**
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945) 108:46, 112; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 41; his 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076' (L.2076) (in *AQC* vol.107:117-154), J.M. Whitehead on 263-4
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945) 109:**iii**, 58, 68, 164, 166*n*[60], 174, 186; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' (*RS*) 174-5; on 'The Strict Observance' *[OS]* 58; *See: email:* <DavidPeabody@compuserve.Com> (1998)
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945) 111:iii 21, 66*n*[69], 256
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945), init. Iceni L.6066 (1980), 'The Military and Masonic career of Charles Masterman Smyth' (The story behind a Photographic Album), with James W. Reddyhoff (1999) 112:**63-90**, 87n
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945) 113:85-86, iii, viii
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945) 114:iii, viii, 70, 164, 170*n*[62], 254
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945) 115:iii
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945) 117:iii, 173
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945) 119:iii, 33, 103, 105, 124, **141-142**, 267
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (2007) 120:iii, vi, *1*, 94, 110, 127, 162, 169; 'George William Speth 1847-1901: The Gift of Historical Imagination', **2-25**; Appendix 1, 22; Appendix 2, 24; Appendix 3, 25; Notes 22; Sylvia, 21
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945) 121:140, 239
Peabody, David J. + (*b.*1945) 122:23
Peace and Freedom, L.809 (now *Frieden und Freiheit zur aufgehenden Sonne*), Hamburg, 97:**210-11**
Peace and Good Neighbourhood, L.548* of, Wrexham, 90:120
Peace and Harmony, 113:204

Peace and Harmony, L.359 of, Romsey/Southampton, 91:208, 209, 212
Peace and Harmony, L.60 of (1738) *[PGL]*, London, 91:184; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
Peace and Harmony, L.60 of, London, 102:134, 150*n*[11]
Peace and Harmony, L.60 of, London, 90:95, 108; certificate *109*, 137-8, 140, 208; its by-laws (1819) q.208; *See also:* L.172 (1738) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Peace and Harmony, L.60 of, London, (L.172*) (1738) *[PGL]* 103:184, **191**; *See also:* Richard Lea Wilson, G.Stw. (1835), of (in *AQC* vol.16:259)
Peace and Harmony, L.60 of, London, (Richard Wilson & Crucefix, joined) (1833) 106:70
Peace and Harmony, Lodge (Netherlands, *now* South Africa), Kimberley, 99:186
Peace and Plenty Lodge (*c.*1770) 111:17
Peace and Plenty, London, L.188* at *[PGL]* (1739-1830) 39:115
Peace and Unity, L.314 of, (*c.*1796) *[PGL]*, Preston, 88:50 *bis*, q.54
Peace and Unity, L.314 of, Preston, 95:101
Peace and Unity, L.314 of, Preston, its Deacons' columns, 98:166
Peace Commemoration Building Committee (to 1938), Freemasons' Hall, London *[UGLE]* 95:66
Peace L.3992 (Bristol) 110:170, 174*n*[46]
Peace Memorial Temple; Its Symbolism and Significance in Craft History, The (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:74
Peace Memorial, Masonic, Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]*, Great Queen Street (London) 108:21
Peace of Amiens (1802) 121:184
Peace, Jeffrey J. (*b.*1967), init. Pinnacle L.661, Kentucky (1987) 121:88, 124*n*[167, 169],126*n*[171], 129
Peace, Joy & Brotherly Love, L.449* of, Penryn, 90:118
Peace, L.149 of (1820), Meltham, Yorkshire, 87:198, 202
Peace, L.149 of (1820), Meltham, Yorkshire, 93:148
Peace, L.149 of, Honley and Meltham, 90:1, 155
Peace, L.215* of, (*now* L.2, Amsterdam, Netherlands) 90:102, 107*n*[23]
Peace, L.322 of, Stockport, 90:108*n*[28]
Peacham, Henry, 118:24
Peacher, William George (*b.*1914), California (USA); *Centennial History of the Allied Masonic Degree of the USA 1892-1992.* (1993), *FPS* (1968) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1969), 'John Yarker and the Rite of Mizraim' in '*Collectanea*' (Vol.11, part 2) (1980), Grand College of Rites (*AMD*) (USA) 109:211-2
Peak Performance, Ferrett, Sharon K., 114:202, 209*n*
Peale, Norman Vincent (1898-1993), Dr., New York (USA), *FPS* (1991); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Pearce, actor, 101:9, 16, 19
Pearce, Bro., of All Souls Lodge (L.170), Weymouth, 86:222, 225 *bis*, 227, 232
Pearce, Richard, G.Supt., R.A, Cornwall (1861-72) *[RA]* 99:192
Pearce, Stephen, his portrait of Moira, 93:46
Peard, Col., 118:10
Pearl; *A Journal of Facetiae and Voluptuous Reading, The,* 115:176
Pearlware, (Masonic) in the U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]*, London, 83:*109*
Pearmain, Andrew I., 121:219*n*[2]
Pearmain, Andrew I., 'Music & Masonry' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1988) 103:**150-4**
Pearson, Fred Lamar, Jr. (*b.*1939), Georgia (USA), co-author; *Grand Lodge of Georga* (1983), *FPS* (1992), (*SBF*) (1986); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Pearson, George, 120:165
Pearson, Hesketh (biographer); *Sir Arthur Conan Doyle* (1943) q. 104:140
Pearson, J.L., architect, pupil of Ignatius Bonomi, 109:140
Pearson, John Loughborough, 116:62
Pease, Joseph, Junior (1799-1872) 113:241*n*[28]
Peat, Robert, Rev., Prior of St. John (1831-7), England *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 106:93
Peat, Robert, Rev., Prior of St. John (1831-7), England *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 91:65
Peavot, A.L., Sec. of Oak L.190 (*c.*1972) 85:244
Peavy, S. Aaron, 121:126
Peccavi, 114:119
Pechagut, of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Martinique, 107:161
Peck, Hugh W., on "Chevalier Ramsay", 81:**311**, 314; on "Preston as Preceptor & Ritualist" **146-7**, 151; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual", **195-6**, 204-5
Peck, Hugh W., on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) 91:118, 122
Peck, Hugh W., on 'English Craft Certificates' (Haunch) 82:**246-7**, 252; on Preston's First Lecture (James) **151**, 154; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition (Wells) *[RA]* **97**, 100
Peck, Hugh W., on 'Preston's Second Lecture' (James) 83:**243**, 247
Peck, Hugh W., on 'The English Exposures of 1760/62' (Jackson) 84:**171-2**, 174 *bis*, 176; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **59**, 65, 68
Peck, Hugh W., on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' (Carr) 86:**70-1**, 84
Peck, Hugh W., on 'William Preston's Third Lecture' (James) 85:**122**

Peck, Michael Charles, A Curious Certificate and Seal (pseudo-Egyptian) (notes); *See also:* Westcott (in *AQC* vol.19:241) 20:366
Peck, Michael Charles, Provincial G.Sec. (North & East Yorkshire), on Lambert de Lintot (notes) 10:64
Peck, Michael Charles; *See also:* Mackey, A.G. & M.C. Peck; *A Lexicon of Freemasonry* (1883-4), on the Veils, *[RA]* q. 85:327-8
Peck, Nohea O.A. (*b.*1900), GM (1962-3), Grand Lodge of Japan; *Masonry in Japan, The First One Hundred Years, 1886 to 1966.* (1966) (Grand Lodge of Japan) q. 107:88, 90, 107
Peck, Nohea O.A. (*b.*1900), GM (1962-3), Grand Lodge of Japan; *Masonry in Japan; The First One Hundred Years, 1866 to 1966.* (1966) (Grand Lodge, Tokyo) 96:113, 128
Peck, Nohea O.A. (*b.*1900), GM (1962-3), Grand Lodge of Japan; *Masonry in Japan: The First One Hundred Years, 1866 to 1966.* (1966), (Grand Lodge of Japan), reviewed (Carr) 81:**239-44**
Peck, Sir William (1862-1925) 121:240
Peck, Sir William (1862-1925), *FRAS,* 120:**164-165**, 169; Astronomer to the City of Edinburgh, 165; *Constellations and How to Find Them, The,* 165; *Handbook and Atlas of Astronomy, A,* 165; Observer's Atlas of the Heavens, The, 165
Peckham, Robert Williams, aka Morris, Rob, q.v. 115:164
Peckham, Robert; *see:* Morris, Robert, 113:185-192
Peckover, L.E.C., 114:88
Peckover, L.E.C., The Red Cross of Constantine *[RCC]* (Investigation and Early History) 76:**75-80**
Peckover, L.F.C., on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood), on the variously Red Cross Order's, *[RCC]* 85:**177**, 182
Peculiarities of the Book of Constitutions. (R.H. Baxter) 32:97-113
Pedersen, O. & M. Pihl; *Early Physics and Astronomy* (n.d.), on the seven liberal arts became those 'theoretical activities which liberate the soul from its native darkness and ignorance', q. 99:148
Pedersen, Rudolf Bak (*b.*1944), init. (1989), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (2007-2010) (Jylland North) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Pedestal, the Master's, 89:203
Pedestals, Masters' and Wardens', 84:**291**
Pedicord, H.W., his paper 'White Gloves at Five' (in *AQC* vol.93:18-30) 101:28
Pedicord, H.W., 'White Gloves at Five', 93:**18-30**
Pedreiros Livres (Portuguese for Freemasons) 81:33, 47, 49
Pedrick, Gale, *Borough Seals,* 117:190
Pedro I (1798-1834), Emperor of Brazil, 99:220
Pedvin, L.J., 113:233, *235*; diary entry (14 October 1943) 113:235*n*[11]
Peebles (Scotland), *The History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire, Peebles and Selkirkshire from 1674.* (1893) (W. Frederick Vernon), reviewed, 6:69-77
Peebles Kilwinning, L.24 of, (SC), Peebles, 91:93
Peebles Kilwinning, L.24 of, (SC), Peebles, 98:151
Peek, Sir Cuthbert, Bart., *FRAS,* 120:155
Peel, Sir Robert, 114:215, 224
Peel, Sir Robert, English Conservative Prime Minister (1841-46) 108:19, 81
Peel, Sir Robert, English Conservative Prime Minister (1841-46) 106:84
Peele, J. (pamphlet) 111:38
Peep o'Day Boys, the, 86:302
Peeping Tom. Wit Fun and Facetia, 115:176
Peeters-Baertsoen Prize, The, (masonic book price, every ten year, from 1879-*c.*1930), by the Grand Orient of Belgium (*GOdB*), in 1909 to Gould for his '*Concise History of Freemasonry*', 94:230
Peeters-Baertsoen Prize, The, (masonic book price, every ten year, from 1879-*c.*1930), by the Grand Orient of Belgium (*GOdB*), *[IFL-I]* 93:108
Peeters-Baertsoen, A., Belgium (*GOdB*), (masonic author, bibliography collection), his Prize von by R.F. Gould (1910) 103:129, 140, 140*n*[2,3]
Pegasus L.2205 (C.F. Matier, member of) 106:179; *A History of Pegasus L.2202* (1956) 185*n*[27]
Péguy, Charles, 112:28
Peirse, Henry, MP for Bedale, 115:13
Péladan, Joséphin, 114:173
Pelham L.1303, Lewes, 99:233
Pelham Pillar L.792, Grimsby, *History of Freemasonry in Grimsby* (1892), (Bates, Anderson), reviewed (Gould) 5:233-34
Pelican and Eagle degree, 119:156
Pell, John (1610-85), mathematician, Rosicrucian!, *F.R.S.* (1663) (*RS*) 97:123, **132**
Pellet, Thomas, 117:139
Pelletan, signed the 'Sharp' document (1752) 107:156
Pelletier, Claude (Memphis Rite) 92:7, 12*n*[28], 13*n*[47]
Pelletier, Mlle Madeleine, 115:178, 182
Pellett, Thomas (1671-1744), *M.D.* (1716), *F.R.S.* (1711) (*RS*) 85:**301**, 305
Pellett, Thomas (1671-1744), *M.D.* (1716), *F.R.S.* (1711) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Bedford's Head, Covent Garden 80:119
Pellett, Thomas, 113:72, 81, 95

Pellett, Thomas, *FRS,* 120:96
Pellizzi, C. Matteo, 'The English Lodge in Florence 1732-38', 105:**129-37**
Pelt, R. van; *De Tempel van Jeruzalem* (recent) 101:212
Pelusium Ch.3003 *[RA]* (EC) (1911-56), Port Said, Egypt, 82:**65**
Pelusium L.3003 *[UGLE]* (1904-66), Port Said, Egypt, 82:**55-6**
Pelusium Lodge of Instruction (1920), by L.3003 *[UGLE]*, Port Said, Egypt, 82:**66**
Pemambuco Revolution (1817) 120:241
Pemberton, Henry, 121:155
Pembroke College, Cambridge, 115:222
Pembroke L.1299, Liverpool, 93:160
Pembroke, Lord, and the lodge at Arras, 88:207
Pembroke, Philip, 4th Earl of, 115:230
Pembroke, Thomas, Lord, 117:134
Pembroke, William Herbert (1580-1630), 3rd Earl of, 101:174
Pembroke, William Herbert, Earl of (1640-74) 122:77
Pen, symbolic, with paper & inkpot, on black tablecloth, at preparation room, Mdina (1756) 106:191
Penalties debate (9 December 1964) 117:13
Penalties, 84:289; in early Obligations **300-2**
Penalties, (Rylands, J.R.) The Masonic Penalties, 77:21-64
Penalties, first degree (1°) 101:2
Penalties, Obligation, permissive variations allowed (1964) 82:273
Penalties, the Obligation, 81:159, 233; interpretation of (1744) 108; omission of, for Princes (1743) 80
Penalties, transfer from the obligations, (1986) by *[UGLE]*, (Mendoza) 100:**109-12**
Penalver, Nicholas (SW) & Pasquale (JW), of Lodge *La Renaissante* (1775) (EC), Naples, 93:86
Pendennis Ct ('Foresters'), Falmouth 122:55
Penfold, George, Tyler (1822), becomes Master (*WM*) of South Saxon L.311 *[UGLE]*, Lewes, 82:319
Peninsular War, 114:118, 212
Penitents et Francs-Maçons de l'ancienne Provence (1984); Agulhon, Maurice, 111:249
Penket, Richard, at Warrington (1646), (with Elias Ashmole) 89:28
Penket, Richard, Warden of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 108:**49-51**
Penketh, Richard (*d.*1652), of the Warrington lodge (1646) 102:**229-30**, 232
Penkett Warden, 'Mr. Rich', as the Senior Officer (*WM*) of Ashmole's lodge (1646) at Warrington, 107:49
Penman, A.T., Freemasonry in South Africa, 80:**280-6**
Penn, Springett (1701-1731), Deputy GM *[MGL]*, Grand Lodge of Munster (1726-7), Ireland, 98:147
Penn, Springett (1701-1731), Deputy GM *[MGL]*, Grand Lodge of Munster (1726-7), Ireland, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**43-4**
Penn, Springett (1701-1731), first G.Sec. *[MGL]* (1726), Grand Lodge of Munster (1726-1733), Cork (Ireland) 109:245, 246*n*[6]; his *Entered Apprentice's Song* 246*n*[8]
Penn, Springett (1701-1731), London, Deputy GM *[MGL]*, Grand Lodge of Munster (1726-7), Ireland, 37:297
Penn, Springett (DGM Munster, 1726-1727) 116:237
Penn, Turton, Deputy Provincial GM, Montreal (1833) 100:189
Penn, William (1644-1718), the famous Quaker, founder of Pennsylvania (USA), grandfather to Springett Penn (1701-1731) 109:245
Pennant, Thomas, 117:150
Pennefather, Edward, QC, 117:249
Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, 121:148
Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, 89:51, 58; his *Constitutions* (1730) 34
Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, 94:149
Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, 96:166
Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, 97:39, 167
Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, 98:122-3, 148-9
Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his (Irish) *Constitutions* (1730), with addition of a Trinitarian prayer, not in Anderson's *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 85:**212**
Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his *Constitutions* (1730) 13:181
Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his *Constitutions* (1730), (revision of Anderson's) 86:60
Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his *Constitutions* (1730) 88:20, 21, 22
Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his *Constitutions* (1730) 91:135
Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his *Constitutions* (1730), with '*The Master-Mason's Ballad*' (1730?) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 105:43, 54
Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his Irish '*Constitutions*' (1730), with resemblance to the Royal Arch *[RA]* 108:189
Penni, Giovanni Francesco (1488-1528), painter, 101:226
Pennick, Nigel; *Celtic Cross, The,* 115:148
Pennie, J.F.; *Britain's Historical Drama* (1839) 93:15

Pennington, J.M., (Past Master of St. George L.304) (EC), Corfur, 106:213
Pennsylvania (USA), First African Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 92:167; Grand Lodge (African-American) of 161; Grand Lodge of Ancient York Masons (negro) of 161; Hiram Grand Lodge (negro, 1837) of 153, 154, 155, 167; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of 155, 159-60, Widows' Sons Grand Lodge (negro) of (USA) 159-60; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1997) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 100:**33-6**, 45, 48, 184; letter from Havana (1818) q.**55-9**
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 103:125
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 104:172, 199
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 111:212
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 113:210
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 116:7, 66, 68, **72-73**; Prov GL of (Antients) 67, **69-70,** 73, 81
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 120:242
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 84:224-5; and the "Franklin Reprint" 70, 71 *bis*, 74
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 90:**228**; early Freemasonry in 228; Provincial Grand Lodge (pre-1731) of 228; Provincial Grand Lodge *[AGL]* (1761) of 101, 129, 132, 223 *bis*, 224-30
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 92:153
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 94:53, 145, 150
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 96:115, **124**, 132; Provincial Grand Lodge (1731) 119, 132
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) <www.grandlodge.org> (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) 121:103, 138; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of <princehall-pa.org> *[PHA]* 138
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 17:137-46
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), and Trinidad, 88:202-5 *passim*
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), established (1731) (USA) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*), merged in the English Provincial Grand Lodge (1750) *[PGL]*, again independent (1788), and Bro. John Moore's letter (1715), and the Holy Lodge of St. John (1727) (Philadelphia), Orlady, George B., GM of Pennsylvania (1908) (USA); *Historical Address, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvamia* (1908) 22:193, 194
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), its Bicentenary (1976) 85:130; its Museum 133, *142*; its Temple at Philadelphia, *illustrated*, <http://pagrandlodge.org/tour/> (1999) **129-44**, *129*, *134-44*
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), their Deacons, 98:163-4, 166, 168-9
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786); *See also:* James W. Brown (*d.*1909), Past GM (in *AQC* vol.23:100) 89:76
Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Royal Arch Chapter of *[RA]* 85:131
Pennsylvania (USA), Historical Society of, and the "Franklin Reprint", 84:**71**
Pennsylvania (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (African-American), Philadelphia, (as 'First Independent African Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania'), founded (1815) 90:296; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1997) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Pennsylvania (*USA*), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 117:30
Pennsylvania (USA), University of, and the "Franklin Reprint", 84:**71**
Pennsylvania Freemasonry (USA); *The Master Builders* (1986) (Huss) 107:247-8
Pennsylvania Gazette, The (1730), (USA) 90:228
Pennsylvania Gazette, The (1731), (USA) q. 97:231
Pennsylvania Gazette, The (1734), published by Benjamin Franklin (USA) 84:69; (1730) 216
Pennsylvania, Grand Chapter of *[RA]* 114:90
Pennville L.212 (Indiana), Pennville (USA) 105:239
Penny Universities, The; Ellis, Aytoun (1956) 113:76*n*[67]
Penrose Ct ('Foresters'), Helston 122:56
Pensacola L.56, 113:211
Pentagram, The (The periodical of the District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipelago, Singapore) (EC), on 250 freemasons as internees in Changi Prison (*POW*), Vol.32 (1947) 107:97; Ling, Lieut.-Col. H.S.; 'Masonry as a Prisoner of War', Vol.39 (1954) **97-8**, 107
Pentagram, The, masonic *transactions*, Singapore (1958) 99:182
Pentagram, The, masonic *transactions*, The Official Gazette of the District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipelago and Masonic Magazine, formerly of the St. Michael's L.2933, Singapore, reviewed, 24:293
Pentagrammaton, The, or IHVA (instrument & means for union between God and man) 99:**206-7**, **208-9**
Pentagraph, Masonic Year Book; International list of Lodges (USA) 110:116
Pentalpha, (Woodford, A.F.A.) Freemasonry and Hermeticism, 1:28-34
Pentalpha, L.974, Bradford, 93:119
Pentalpha, L.974, Bradford, *The Lodge Pentalpha No.974, 1863-1963.* (1963), (Hird, H.), reviewed (Carr) 76:70-71
Pentateuch, the, 90:88
Peny (*fl.*1760, Paris) 104:99-100, 102-4, 106, 111
Peny Père, Master of St. Martin Lodge, Paris (1729) 86:15
Pény, enemie of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
Pény, Martin (*fl.*1763) 97:177, 182
Pepper, Thomas (Barnsley) *[WGL]*, init. L.521 (1816) 90:1, 3, 7, 10-11, 16-17, 19, 24-5, 30*n*[4], 33, 35; and the R.A. *[RA]* 27,

28
Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703) 103:48, 102, 104, 122
Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703) 111:71-72
Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703) 120:**250-251**
Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703), a protestant well-to-do, religion part of everyday life, 109:2, 163, 183; *The Diary of Samuel Pepys* (1920) (Wheatley) 163, 166*n*[59]
Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703), FRS, 118:137
Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703), his diary, 89:26-7
Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703), his diary, q. 102:**53-4**
Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703), his diary, q. 97:124, 125-6, 130*n*[37], 132
Per Mare per Terram, L.3609, Chatham, and the Cologne Lodge of Instruction (1921-29), (*Köln*) Germany, 83:274, 277
Perambulations (and circumambulation), and the 3*3 symbolical knocks, 84:**288**; in early catechisms 297
Perau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767) (L'Abbé); *Le Secret des Francs Maçons* (1742) *[Exposure]* 117:127
Pérau, *Abbé* Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767) (Perau) 106:143, 146; (possible author of ?) *L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé* (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]* 150, 190, 240
Perau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabre (1700-1767) 114:16
Pérau, *Abbé* Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767), (possible author of ?); *L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé* (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]*, reprint, concise review, 91:115
Pérau, *Abbé* Gabriel Louis Calabre (1700-1767), Prior of the Sorbonne (Paris); *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742), one of the earliest Continental *[Exposure]* 32:11
Pérau, *Abbé* Gabriel Louis Calabre (1700-1767), Prior of the Sorbonne (Paris) 83:**181**; *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) *q.v.* 181-5
Pérau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767); (possible author of ?) *[TRAHI]* (1745) *[Exposure]* 116:115
Perau, *Abbé* Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767); *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) *[Exposure]* 120:135
Pérau, *Abbé* Gabriel Louis Calabre (1700-1767); *Le Sécret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) *[Exposure]*, Geneva, 72:4, 4*n*[1]
Pérau, *Abbé* Gabriel Louis Calabre (1700-1767); *Le Sécret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) 81:107, 111, 169-70, 171; *Les Secrets de l'Ordre des Francs-Maçons* (1745) 3, 3*n*[7]
Pérau, *Abbé* Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767); *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) *[Exposure]* 87:107, 109, 122
Pérau, *Abbé* Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767); *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) *[Exposure]* 102:42*n*[4], 124
Pérau, *Abbé* Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767); *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) *[Exposure]* 104:131
Pérau, *Abbé* Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767); *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) *[Exposure]* 111:32
Perceval, (legend of the Grail) *[KT]* 112:**162-166**
Percival, Richard, of Antiquity (L.2) (1822-51) 89:8, 14, 16, 20
Percival, S.T., 117:198
Percy L.1427 (1873), Newcastle, jewish members (1876-1885) 100:240
Percy L.198, and Gilkes's jewels 84:267, 281; *Some Account of the Percy Lodge of Freemasons* (1902) (Cowell) 267
Percy L.198, and its Lodge of Instruction (1830) 86:154
Percy Lodge (Morpeth) 119:146
Percy Lodge of Instruction, 87:9
Percy, Earl, 118:9
Percy, L.T., Deputy Provincial GM, Dorset (1842-6) 86:251
Percy, R. L. 122:25
Percy, R.L., prominent in the field of ritual, of Burlington Lodge of Instruction (*c.*1812) 87:2
Perdiguier, Agricol 86:7; *Le Livre du Compagnonnage* (1840) *[Exposure]*, (Tour de France Guilds) 3*n*[1], 7, 7*n*[2]; *Mémoires d'un Compagnon* (1854-5) 5*n*[2], 7, 7*n*[2]
Perdiguier, Agricol, (Rylands, W.H.) A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage, 1:116-27
Perdiguier, Agricol, (Rylands, W.H.) A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage, 2:52-71
Perdiguier, Agricol; *Le Livre du Compagnonnage* (1840) *[Exposure]*, France, 87:243
Perdiguier, Agricol; *Le Livre du Compagnonnage* (1840) *[Exposure]*, that the Hiramic Legend of the Third Degree had for centuries been known to the French Compagnonnage (1650's?) 94:128
Pereyra (*d.c.*1790), a Grand Cross of the St. John Order *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]*, (the only Portuguese), Malta, 83:82, 88
Perfect ... Lodge, the, 82:**291-2**
Perfect Ceremonies (1877), Royal Arch ritual *[RA]* (EC) 81:357; list of rituals **358**
Perfect Ceremonies and Text Book of Freemasonry (A. Lewis,) *[Semi-Exposure]* (*Ritual*) 103:134
Perfect Ceremonies of Craft Masonry, The (1871) (spurious *Ritual*) 93:144; (1935 ed.) 147, **161-2**, 166-7
Perfect Ceremonies of Craft Masonry, The (1st ed., 1870) (John Hogg), (*Ritual*) (Emulation Working) (*LOI*) 85:202, 256*n*[4], 369
Perfect Ceremonies of Craft Masonry, The (A. Lewis, 1870) 86:157-8, 163, 295
Perfect Ceremonies of the Royal Arch Degree (1907) (*Ritual*) *[RA]* 85:**329**
Perfect Ceremonies of the Supreme Order of the Holy Royal Arch (1st edn., 1874) q. 86:57
Perfect Ceremonies of the Supreme Order of the Holy Royal Arch, The (1876 & later ed.) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 105:261
Perfect Ceremonies, The (A. Lewis, 1893) *[Semi-Exposure]* (*Ritual*) 90:216
Perfect Ecossais Lodge, at St. Pierre, Martinique 107:155; at Fort Royal (Morin), *[A&ASR]*! 163

Perfect Friendship, Lodge of (erased for 'internal discord', 1824), Bath, its Minutes (1775) 82:314
Perfect Irish Master, degree, 102:112
Perfect L.552* (1796-1806), Woolwich 102:62
Perfect L.552, Church Sermon Preached before (1797) 107:79
Perfect Lodge, in early catechisms, 83:**344-7**
Perfect Mason of Harodim, degree (1812) Royal Kent Encampment, Newcastle *[KT]*/*[HRAKTP]* 91:139
Perfect Mason, degree, 94:220
Perfect Master of Harodim, degree (1812) 91:133
Perfect Master of St. Andrew, degree of *[HG]*, (on '*Bois*', masonic trees; Olive & Oak), France 88:107
Perfect Master, degree, 102:112
Perfect Observance, L.1* of *[GLT]*, (*c.*1779-1789), and the Rite of Seven Degrees in London (1780s) *[HG]*/*[ROS]*/*[GLT]* 68:106; Grande Loge D'Angleterre *[GLT]*, Engraved Chart of lodge '*Parfaite Observance No.1*' *106a*
Perfect Observance, L.1* of *[GLT]*, (*c.*1779-1789), and the Rite of Seven Degrees (Heredon Chapter, Preston & Lintot) Parfaite Observance *[HG]*, London, 39:62-98 *passim*
Perfect Scottish Architect, degree (Prussia, 1798) (Germany) 93:195; name for 'Inner Orient' members 199
Perfect Unanimity, L.150 of *[PGL]*, Madras (India), its Consecration (1786) 83:**32-3**
Perfect Unanimity, L.150 of, Madras 92:175, 176, 182 *bis*, 189
Perfect Unanimity, L.150 of, Madras, (Bradley, Herbert) An Old Minute Book of Lodge of Perfect Unanimity, *now* L.150, Madras (India) 21:19-32
Perfect Union, L.414* *[PGL]*, St. Petersburg (1771) (Russia) 84:240, 243-51 *passim*; list of members and visitors **255-7**
Perfect Union, L.433* of, (1768-?1783), in His Sicilian Majesty's Regt. of Foot, Naples, 98:**205**
Perfect Union, L.433* of, (1768-83), in His Sicilian Majesty's Regt., Naples, 93:80-4 *passim*, 89, 92 *bis*; members listed **93-4**
Perfect Unity Lodge No.414 (St Petersburg) (L.414) 112:258
Perfect, what makes a lodge, 82:**291-2**, 293
Perfect, William & John (seedsmen), 120:108
Perfect, William, (Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Canterbury and Provincial Grand Lodge (1785-1809), and Dr. Perfect, Provincial GM (1795-1809) of Kent, 52:6-58
Perfect, William, Dr., Provincial GM, Kent (1794-1809) 102:64-5, 96
Perfect, William, Dr., Provincial GM, Kent (1794-1809) 105:3
Perfect, William, Dr., Provincial GM, Kent (1794-1809) 93:42
Perfect, William, Provincial GM, Kent (1794-1809), (Hextall) The Craft in the Law Courts, Thomas Smith (1792), Yorkshire; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.30:224) 31:188
Perfect, William, Provincial GM, Kent (1794-1809), and Finch, 88:55
Perfected Scottish Rite, Lodge '*St. Jean d'Ecosse*', Marseille, began to work the (1762) 83:73
Perfection Elue et Ecossaise, Lodge *la* (1762), Bordeaux, 101:56, **66-7**
Perfection, ladder of, 97:195
Perfection, Lodge of, in America (*c.*1767) *[A&ASR]* (4-17°) (USA) 97:183
Perfection, Rite of (25 degrees) *[A&ASR]* 109:194
Perfection, Rite of (25 degrees) and *[A&ASR]* 84:310 *bis*, 311
Perfection, Rite of (existing 25 degrees), having added 8 degrees to form (33°) *[A&ASR]*, by Frederic II, King of Prussia (*c.*1785), according to Thory! 83:261, 261*n*[6-7]
Perfection, Rite of (Morin's Rite) 106:163; *See also:* Lodge of Perfection (4-17°) *[A&ASR]* (USA); Rite of Perfection (1989), facsimile of Morin's Rite (*MS.*) (1794), *Francken MS.* (*c.*1783), publication into English, from *Fonds de la Recherche Maçonnique*, *[A&ASR]*, Holland, reviewed (Jackson) 249-250
Perfection, Rite of (Morin's Rite) 92:206-7
Perfection, Rite of (Morin's Rite)!, Royal Arch as a degree of *[RA]*, *[A&ASR]* and 'Chevalier de l'Epée' and 'Chevalier de l'Orient' (French) (*c.*1800) *[HG]*, Malta, 85:172-3
Perfection, Rite of (Morin's) 97:179, 205; Constitutions ('1762') 179, **181-4**; reproduced '*Francken MS.*' 2nd ritual (1771) **184-91**; Constitutions (1786) 181; Regulations ('1762') 179, **180**, 182; rituals 179, 183
Perfection, Rite of *[A&ASR]* 86:186, 189
Perfection, Rite of *[A&ASR]*, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two Cornerstones laid in the olden time, 24:21-6
Perfection, Rite of, 100:72, 175; *Constitutions* (1762) 72, 251
Perfection, Rite of, 104:119, 157, **173-6**
Perfection, Rite of, 105:122
Perfection, Rite of, 115:124
Perfection, Rite of, 88:215
Perfection, Rite of, 90:**266-7**
Perfection, Rite of, 94:49
Perfection, Rite of, born in the Caribbean islands (Kingston, Jamaica), (*c.*1760s), *[A&ASR]*! 107:161
Perfection, Rite of, the *Francken MS.* 2nd ritual (1771) 89:**208-10**; its Great Statutes and Regulations (1762) (Morin's Rite) 209
Performance of the 'Indian Emperor' or 'The Conquest of Mexico; Hogarth, William, 118:*164*
Pericle Maruzzi, Lodge (1989), Bologna, 103:245
Perignon (Pérignan), shepherd, in the 'Elect' degree legend (finding of the 'villain' in a cave) 106:163

Periodicals, Masonic (USA)/(Canada), list of (1900) 13:135
Periodicals, Scottish Masonic (Draffen) 92:**191-9**
Perjur'd Free Mason Detected, The (1730), *[Rejoinder]* to *[MD]*, *[EMC]* 94:134
Perkins, E.A.; *The British Expedition to the Philippines* (1926) 104:12-13, 29; 'Masons before the Inquisition' (*Roman Catholic*), *Far Eastern Freemason* (1927) 29
Perkins, Leslie, 'The Old Cornish Working of the R.A. Chapter Degree' *[RA]* 99:**191-4**
Perla del Oriente, L.1034 (SC) 119:266
Perla del Oriente, L.1034 (SC) (founded, 1907), Manila (Philippines) 90:268
Permanent Carbon Process (photogravure) (technology) 107:120
Pernetti, Abbé Antoine Joseph (*fl.*1732, Paris) 104:128
Pernety, Antoine Jacques, 115:52
Pernety, Dom Antoine Joseph (1716-1796), Abbé, left the Benedictine Order, and created a '*Rite Hermètique*' in Avignon (*c.*1766), 'Creator' of the first *Swedenborgian Rite*, later in Berlin as librarian to (Frederick II, the Great), translated the works of Swedenborg into French (1782/1886) 108:123, 141, 138*n*[3], 148; member of *Royal York de l'Amitié* Lodge, Berlin (1782) 142*n*[6]; *Les Illuminés d''Avignon, étude sur Dom Pernety et son Groupe* (1927) (Bricaud, Joanny) 138*n*[3]
Pernety, Dom Antoine Joseph (1716-1800) 92:202
Pernety, Dom Antoine Joseph, and the Scots Philosophic Rite, 84:310
Pernety, Dom Antoine, 114:33
Pernety, Jacques, 114:37
Perowne, John J.S., (1823-1904) (V Revd Dr *DD*) 112:**149-150**, **152-153**
perpend ashlar, the, 104:220
Perpend Esler (Ashlar) 84:318
Perpetual Friendship, L.135 of, Bridgewater, (Lepper, J.H.) An interesting Lodge seal, 62:324
Perpetual Friendship, L.135 of, Bridgwater, 86:247
Perponcher, De; ambassador to Willem I (Netherlands) at Prussia, proposed Prince Frederik of Orange for initiation at Berlin *[3WK]* (G) (1816) 110:96
Perrault, Claude, 121:153, 154, 161
Perreau, Daniel, 117:278; Robert, 278
Perrenet, E., his ed. (1912) of Barruel's *Mémoires,* 95:23
Perrin, Dennis George + (*b.*1921; *The Sacking of the Masonic Temple in Jersey by the Nazis in 1941.* (1993), reviewed (Smyth) 106:245
Perrin, Dennis George + (*b.*1921) 111:iii
Perrin, Dennis George + (*b.*1921) 112:iii; Personal tribute to Brig A.C.F.Jackson, **248-249**
Perrin, Dennis George + (*b.*1921) 113:iii; Jersey, init. St. Aubin's L.958 (1949), Presentation to, of the Grand Masters Order of Masonry, OSM (2001) **247**
Perrin, Dennis George + (*b.*1921) 114:iii, 264
Perrin, Dennis George + (*b.*1921) 115:iii
Perrin, Dennis George + (*b.*1921) (*OSM*) *[UGLE]* 117:iii, 63
Perrin, Dennis George + (*b.*1921) 119:iii
Perrin, Paul, of Westminster L.1563, London; *See:* UK-Masonic list, (E-Mail) <listserver@list.admatic.com> (1998)
Perrot, Thomas (USA), associate of Matthew McBlain Thomson, 97:89
Perry, Alan, 112:218*n*[110]
Perry, Capt J.B. (USA) 121:31
Perry, Commodore Matthew C. (USA), American naval officer, took four vessels into Tokyo Bay, and pressed the Tokugawa government to open the country (1853) (Japan) 107:86
Perry, Gregory V., 121:114, 115*n*[144]
Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1787-90), succeeded Lawrence Dermott, 71:120
Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1787-90) 105:206
Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1787-90) 84:178; assessor to the Duke of Kent, GM *[AGL]* (1813) in preparing the Articles of Union (1813) *[UGLE]* 185 *bis*
Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1787-90) 86:236, **289-90**; Duke of Sussex's letter (1814) to q.**286-7**
Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1787-90) 94:145
Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1787-90) 95:196, 200
Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1787-90) 99:160
Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1787-90), editor of '*Europen Magazine*' and later the '*Morning Chronicle*', init. Mount Lebanon L.73 (1786), signed the Article of Union (1813) *[UGLE]* as one of the Commissioners of *[AGL]* 56:129-130
Perry, John George, of Antiquity (L.2) (1829-33) 89:18, 20
Perry, Joseph Earl (*b.*1884), GM (USA) Massachusetts (1938-40) 90:317
Perry, Julian, Information Office, Freemasons' Hall (60 Great Queen Street, Covent Garden, London) *[UGLE]*; *See:* <100537.1150@compuserve.com> (1998), or via Web Homepage from *[UGLE]*; <http://homepages.enterprise.net/haydn.jones/ugle.html> (1998)
Perry, Major J., 111:176
Perry, S.H., 121:4*n*[10]

Perry, S.H., The Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, 53:335-9
Perseval, Michel Nicholas (*b.*1745), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Nicholas Perseval and his 'La Triple Union ou l'Union des Trois Ordres' (1789) (painting) 27:217-20, *216b*; his portrait *216a*
Perseverance Lodge of Instruction (1818) 84:274
Perseverance Lodge of Instruction, London, 86:293
Perseverance Lodge, 114:184
Perseverance Lodge, Cardenas, Cuba, founded (1861), closing of (*c.*1968) 82:101-2
Persévérance Patriotique, La, Polish Lodge, London, 92:13*n*[45]
Persévérance Patriotique, Lodge la, 116:42
Perseverance, L.155 of (*c.*1805) *[AGL]*, Preston/Liverpool, 88:54
Perseverance, L.155 of, Liverpool, its "Constitution" (1803-4) 83:**28**
Perseverance, L.155 of, Preston/Liverpool, 95:101
Perseverance, L.213 (L.291*), Norwich; Michael Alexander Gage *[WGL]*, init. in (1810) 85:31*n*[2]
Perseverance, L.213 of, Norwich, 81:132
Perseverance, L.213 of, Norwich, 97:200
Perseverance, L.213 of, Norwich, 98:163
Perseverance, L.338 (SC), Bombay, 103:75
Perseverance, L.338 (SC), Bombay, 93:218
Perseverance, L.345 (1815) *[UGLE]*, Blackburn, 88:54
Perseverance, L.345 of, Blackburn, 86:158
Perseverance, L.345 of, Blackburn, 95:100
Perseverance, L.398* of, The Fleece, Old Palace Yard (1784), Bro. Holborn (*WM*) & *[PHA]* 89:75
Perseverance, L.546* (1828-62), Bombay, 93:218
Perseverance, L.546* of, (*now* L.338 (SC)?), Bombay, 92:176, 178, 185*n*[15]
Perseverance, L.636* of, Great Yarmouth, 90:120
Perséverance, La, Lodge at Rotterdam (1761) 83:155
Persévérance-Espérance, Lodge (1832), Besançon, 104:207
Persévérante Amitié, Lodge de la (*GO de France*) *[GOdF] Lodge* (Paris), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:**20-22**, 35, 50
Perseverence and Triump L.2* *[GLT]*, William Preston as the first Master (*WM*) of (*c.*1779), not involved in the 'Rite of Seven Degrees' *[HG]* 39:63
Perseverence and Triump L.2* *[GLT]*/*[YGL]* (*c.*1779), William Preston and the '*Noorthouck Quarrel*' on (*WM*) of Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* 108:201
Pershing, General John Joseph (1860-1948), init. (1889), Lincoln, by Henry H. Wilson, Past GM (USA) Nebraska; *See:* Nebraska, Grand Lodge of (USA), founded (1857)
Persia, the Shah (1873) 112:188, 216*n*[53]
Persia; *See also:* Iran, Freemasonry in, 81:**266-7**
Persians & Parsis, The, and Their Masonic Connections (Patel) 93:**213-19**
Personal Biography, Hughan, W., 114:**99-100***n*, 102, 108, 261
Personal Identity California; Perry, John, ed (1975) 115:87
Personal Recollections of Prince Leopold, Duke of Albany; Meyers, F.W.H. (*c.*1894) 112:215*n*[20]
Personalia, Masonic: in the Grand Lodge Minutes (1723-39), and in *Dictionary of National Biography* (D.N.B.) 40:30-42, 126-138, 230-240
Perth Charter, The, (Scottish version of the 'Old Charges') (*MS.*) (*c.*1658), Scotland, 85:25
Perth Royal Arch, Lodge (SC), Certificate of (1785), to James Rollo, 18:245, *244a*
Perth, Duke of, 115:54
Perth, Earls of, (Yarket, John) Drummond, John: Earls of Perth, 14:138
Perth, early Lodge at, 85:16; *See also:* Scoon and Perth, L.3 (SC), Perth 25
Perú de Lacroix, Luis (1780-1836) 104:**176-7**
Peru, Grand Lodge of (1882), Lima; *See:* South America (*MWG*)
Peruta, F. della, 94:233
Peshawar, military review in, 117:251
Pesne, Antoine (1683-1757) 116:97
Petee, Robert Edward, 9th Lord, as GM premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* 115:108
Peter Brian Gudsell DGM, North Island NZ, 114:254
Peter Comestor, 89:116
Péter, R.; in '*Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017*' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 122:268
Peter Farmer's New Model (1730) [*Pamphlet*], (Hextall, W.B.) 'Orator' Henley, John (1692-1756), *M.A.*, G.Chaplain (1734), *[EMP]* 29:368-372
Peter I (1672-1725), Czar, 115:**35-36**, 38, 62
Peter I (1672-1725), The Great, Czar/Tsar of Russia (1689-1725), legends on his contact with Sir Christopher Wren (1698) and the founding of the 1st Russian Lodge with Lefort and Patrick Gordon, 84:239
Peter I (1672-1725), The Great, Czar/Tsar of Russia (1689-1725), legends on his initiation in England (*c.*1724) 35:261*n*[2]
Peter III (1728-1762), (Carl Peter Ulrik, Duke of Holsten), Czar of Russia (1762), of Lodge '*Oranienbaum*', St. Petersburg,

93:212
Peter III (1728-1762), Czar, 115:51
Peter the Hermit (*c.*1050-1115), preacher of the 1st Crusade (1096) 91:50
Peter, Thurstan, q. 87:94
Peterborough and Counties Lodge No.2996 (L.2996) 112:152
Peterborough Cathedral: Flying Buttress, 112:*156,* (North Face), *155*, (South Face), *154*; Masonic Procession, *156*; Stall XI, *149*; Stall XII, *150*; Stall XXIV, *151*
Peterborough Masonic Hall, 102:49, 52
Peterborough, Bishop of, 112:208
Peterborough, L.160 *[AGL]* (1802) at the Angel Inn, 98:28-9, 56
Peterborough, Soke of, County Council of, Arms of, 117:207
Peterite, Old, L.6412, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Peterloo Massacre, 114:118
Petermann, Henry, 113:187-189
Peters, Col, 112:15
Peters, Hans, 'Sir Isaac Newton & the Holy Flame', 101:**207-13**
Peters, Hans, 'Sir Isaac Newton and "The Oldest Catholic Religion"', 100:**192-6**
Peters, William, Rev., (Prebendary), Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1792-1814), on *[RA]* (1813) q. 85:357, 357*n*[1]; *See also:* the *[FBRA]* (by Jones, B.E.)
Peters, William, Rev., first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Lincolnshire (1792) 112:10
Peters, William, Rev., 'Grand Portrait Painter', and Ruspini, 86:98, 99
Peters, William, Rev., Provincial GM *[PGL]* Lincolnshire (1792-1814) q. 98:**112**; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.8:40-41)
Petersen, Arne Johan Carl (1926-1995), init. (1963), Deputy GM *[SKA]* (1991-1995) (GM of the Schröder/Craft Rite, Denmark) (*JLF*); *See:* Denmark (*JLF*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Petersfield, Lodge in (French POWs) 117:64
Peterson, E., Rev.; *History of Rhode Island and Newport* (1853) (USA) q. 90:218
Peterson, Hugh W. (USA), on a Hollywood film; '*The Horse Whisperer*', using the 'The Horseman's Word' (1995) 107:257
Peterson, Norman D. (USA) 111:viii
Peterson, Norman D. (USA) 118:202; 'Liberal Arts and Sciences, The', 202
Peterson, Norman D. (USA), 'Apprentice of the Ancient Accepted Rite, and Apparatus for Study of Minute Parallels in Ritual' (USA) *[A&ASR]* 107:**183-187**; 'Research progress on Comparative Ritualism' (1993) 187*n*[3]; 'Seven Doors to Freemasonry' (1992) 187*n*[6]; 'Masonic Oratory and Working Tools According to the Work of Artwood and Foulhouze' (1995) 187*n*[10]; 'The Scottish Rite Version of the Three Degrees of Craft Masonry' (1989) *[A&ASR]* 187*n*[11]; 'Los Cuatro Elementos, Simbolica' (1972) 187*n*[13]; *Book of the Lodge* (1872) (Pike), (republished by N.D. Peterson, 1990) 187*n*[15]; 'Albert Pike's Third Degree' (1991) 187*n*[17]
Peterson, Norman D. (USA), of the Research Lodge of Oregon (L.198), Portland (USA); *A Documentary Notebook on the Latin Craft* (1975), (USA) *[A&ASR]*, reviewed (Smyth) 89:**186-7**
Peterson, Norman D. (USA), on 'The Apprentice of the Ancient Accepted Rite, study apparatus on ritual parallels' (in *AQC* vol.107:183-187), Leon Zeldis on, 108:262-3
Peterson, Norman D. (USA); *Millennial Cyclopedia of Scottish Rite Blue Masonry* (1998) *[A&ASR]*; *Annotated Book of the Lodge* (1990) 109:81, 93*n*[2-3,8,30,44-5,54]; 'A Guide to the Ethics and Drama of the Scottish Rite Degree' in *Masonic Quarterly* (Seattle, 1966) 93; 'Analytical Grids as Tools of Masonic Research with applications to Apprentices of the Swedish and "Scottish" Rite' *[SKA]*/*[A&ASR]* **81-95**; 'Research Progress on Comparative Ritualism' in *Proceedings*, Tacoma research Lodges (Seattle, 1992) 93; 'Seven Doors to Freemasonry' in *Haboneh Hafoshi* (Israel, 1995) 93; *Thematic Guide for Masters of Kadosh and Other Officers of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite* (1988) 92-3; 'Scottish Rite version of the Three Craft Degrees' 93*n*[3]; *See:* 'The Fouldhouze Memorial Ritual of 1851' (Peterson, Norman D.)/(Poll, Michael R.) in *The Philalethes* (Dec.1995, p.125)/(Apr.1996, p,32) *[TPS]*
Petit Nombre, Le, a 'Scots' Lodge at Copenhagen (1747), from *[3WK]* (G), (Denmark) *[SKA]*, as a Scottish Provincial Grand Lodge (SC) (1753) 83:259; Thory on 259, 259*n*[3]
Petit, L.H. (1823), and Preston's Lectures (fragmentary) 82:107
Petit, Louis Hayes, of Antiquity (L.2) (1818-47) 89:8, 13, 16, 18, 20, 197
Peto, A.G. 108:47; on' Death and the Freemason' (Ashby), and on the working of the Pilgrim L.238, London (Schröder Ritual) *[JLF]* 42
Peto, Andrew, on 'John George Lambton' 109:142
Petran, Franz, priest and Mason (1785), of Lodge *zur gekrönte Hoffnung*, Vienna 87:48
Petrarch (Francesco Petrarca [1304-74]), 116:103
Petre, M.D.; *The Ninth Lord Petre* (1928) q. 98:**74**, 75
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord (GM premier GL) *[PGL]* (1772-7) 117:149
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM (1772-6) *[PGL]* (1772-7) 111:67*n*[81]
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) 102:215
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) 105:69
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) 84:261, 261*n*[2]
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) 86:91-2
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) 87:223

Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) 88:179-80
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) 89:1
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) 90:112
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) 93:84-5
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) 96:217
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) 97:50, 64
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) 98:**74-6**, 80-1, 83, 84-8; a Roman Catholic (*RC*) 74
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) 99:156
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 112:171*n*[13]
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6), a Catholic (*RC*) 83:268, 272
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6), *F.R.S.* (*RS*) (1780), and the Freemasons' Hall (1776) 82:17; subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 28
Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1772-7) 94:153, 171
Petre, Robin, 111:121, 124
Petrie, R.A.N., Dr., 111:viii
Petrie, R.A.N., Dr., 112:viii
Petrie, R.A.N., Dr., 113:95
Petrie, R.A.N., Dr., his notes and transcriptions (1960), (of the '*Hadfeild MS.*' and the '*Wakefield MSS.*') 96:103, 106, 110*n*[1]
Petrie, R.A.N., Dr., on 'A Lost Manuscript Reconstructed' (McLeod) 94:42
Petrie, R.A.N., Dr., on 'Nature Display'd' (1794) 60:85-90
Petrie, Sir Charles; *The Jacobite Movement* (1959) q. 99:191
Petrie, Sir George; *The Four Georges* (1935), giving the estimated London population about 700,000 out of a total population of *c.*6.5 million (in the 17th century) 108:53, 61*n*[51-52]
Petroni, Giuseppe (1825-1888), Marquess, Master (*WM*) of Lodge '*La Renaissante*' (1774), GM, Grand Orient (1880) (Italy) 93:86
Petropolis, Brazil, its unique Masonic Temple, 90:288
Pettigrew, D.; *Chronicles of the Tombs* (1857) 108:27*n*
Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, SGD (1827-8), of Antiquity (L.2) (1818-33) 89:11, 16, 20; *See also:* Grandfather of Gordon Pettigrew Graham Hills+ (1867-1937) (in *AQC* vol.25:141)
Pettigrew; *Bibliotheca Sussexiana* (1827-39) 103:125
Petworth L.5547, Petworth, 87:192
Peuckert, W.-E., Germam scholarly writer on 'Rosicrucianism' (1928) 85:294
Peukert, Josef (of the Socialist League), on Theodor Reuss, 91:29
Peveril of the Peak L.654, New Mills, 101:247
Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus; *Buildings of England: ...* (series) (Architecture) 100:140
Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus; *Buildings of England: North Somerset & Bristol* (1958) q. 103:88; *Yorkshire, West Riding* (1959) q.**87**
Pewtress, ?, 'Old Constitutions' & 'Mark Grand Lodge Constitutions' reprint (1882) 38:104
Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) (The Netherlands), The Four Crowned Martyrs in the Netherlands, 75:68-70
Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) (The Netherlands), on 'Count Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky), and the House of Orange, 101:**259-60**
Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) (The Netherlands), Editor (1963-2000) of *Thoth*, Journal of the Foundation for Masonic Research (Holland/Dutch), init. (1950) Leiden, and *[RA]* (1954), on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 102:**56**
Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) (The Netherlands), on Isaac Titsingh (1745-1820) (Dutch/Japan) 104:20, 29
Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) (The Netherlands), on 'The Regular Freemason' (Brodsky) 106:124
Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) (The Netherlands), on' Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 108:32, 46
Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van+ (1928-2000) (The Netherlands); Prince Frederik of Orange, Grand Master, and the 'Higher Degrees' in The Netherlands, GM (1816-1881) (*GEN*) (Craft), GM *[HG]/[A&ASR]/[RER]* (1817-1820) 110:91-105
Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) 111:iii, viii, 254-257
Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2001) 112:iii, viii, 107, 263
Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) 113:iii, vi, *13*, 44, 64, 77, 104, 140;; init. Via Lucis L.161 (1950), The Hague (The Netherlands); Master (*WM*) of L.2076 (1999); Inaugural Address: "Freemasonry: A Royal Art" **1-13**; In Memoriam (Evert P. Kwaadgras) **242-244**
Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) 114:viii
Peyrefitte, Roger (France) 91:108, 110; bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Les Fils de la Lumière* (1961) (The Sons of Light), and fictional books (*RC*) 113
Peyrefitte, Roger (France), novelist (fictional) 104:138
Peyrefitte, Roger (France); *Les Fils de la Lumière* (1961) (The Sons of Light) 93:11; *The Keys of St. Peter* (translation, 1957), (Fiction) 11
Pezeril, Msgr, Auxiliary Bishop of Paris, 119:237
Pfeffel, G.C., 121:222
Pfeiffer, Robert H.; *Introduction to the Old Testamen [VSL]* q. 103:171
Pfyffer, Henri Louis de (de Vyher), JW of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]*, Malta (1791) 83:81, 88
Phaleg (builder of the Tower of Babel), as Password (1778), (replacing T.) *[RER]* 87:109, 109*n*[4], 111
Pharisees, the, 104:81

Pharmacy & General Mutual Society, 119:109
Pharos L.6967, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Phealon, Thomas, 120:124
Phelon (Phealon), Thomas (*fl.*1752), and a 'R.A. degree' *[RA]* 98:128
Philadelphes et Concorde Réunis, Lodge les, 116:36, 39-42, 44, 46
Philadelphes, (Grande) Loge des (Memphis Rite, 1851), London, 92:**6-9**, **10-11**, 12*n*[27], 13*n*[30,33,45]
Philadelphes, Chapterial *Loge des* (Memphis Rite, 1839), Paris, 92:3
Philadelphes, Grand Lodge des, 116:15, **30-36**, **42-44**, **46-47**, 51, 62, 64
Philadelphes, Grande Loge des (1813-16), Montauban, 92:2, 12*n*[2]
Philadelphes, Grande Loge des (Memphis Rite), England (1850), and (*GOdF*) 85:245*n*[1], 246
Philadelphes, Lodge des, 116:**20-23**, 25, 31, 50
Philadelphes, Lodge des, London, 122:207, 208, 215, **219-220**, 223; member list *211*
Philadelphes, Loge des, Verviers, Belgium, 92:12*n*[27]
Philadelphes, Loge les (Memphis Rite & Grand Orient, France *GOdF*) 92:10
Philadelphes, Primitive Rite of (Narbonne) 109:195
Philadelphes, Rite Primitif des (Narbonne) 92:2
Philadelphes, The, (Radice, F.R.) Les Philadelphes et les Adelphes, (Adelfi) (France/Italy) (*c.*1780) 55:**66-120**
Philadelphia (USA), Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790), raised in 'Tun Tavern' Lodge (1731) at, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (New York/New Jersey/Pennsylvania) (1734) (USA) 109:14
Philadelphia Gazette (8 Dec, 1730) 111:4
Philadelphia L.72 (Pennsylvania), U.S.A. (USA) 85:130
Philadelphia Lodge (Halle) 111:189
Philadelphia Loge zu den drei Goldenen Armen (Halle) 110:194, 197
Philadelphia Masonic Temple, The (Pennsylvania) (USA), *illustrated*, <http://pagrandlodge.org/tour/> (1999) 85:**129-44**, *129*, *134-44*
Philadelphia Mirror and Keystone, 115:165
Philadelphia, (Hughan, W.J.) The "Thomas Carmick MS" (1727) [**H.7.**] and the introduction of Freemasonry into Philadelphia, U.S.A. (USA) 22:95-115
Philadelphia, Lodge (1730-8) at the 'Tun Tavern' (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*!) (USA) 96:124
Philadelphia, Lodge (1730-8) at the 'Tun Tavern' (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*!) (USA) 90:219, 228; Lodge L.69 *[AGL]* (*now* L.2, Pennsylvania) at 228; Lodge L.89 *[AGL]* at 129
Philadelphia, Lodge (1730-8) at the 'Tun Tavern' (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*!) (first lodge in USA); *See also:* Holy Lodge of St. John (1727) (Philadelphia) (in *AQC* vol.22:193, 194) 98:216
Philadelphia, Lodge at Halle (G), received visit of 'Johnson' (1758) *[OS]*, Germany, 109:26
Philadelphian Brotherhood, 115:34
Philadelphs; *see also:* Memphis, Reformed Masonic Order of; Rite of the Grand Lodge of, 116:33
Philaletes, (Tuekett, J.E.S.) Savalette de Langes, Les Philalétes, and the Convent of Wilhelmsbad (1782) *[OS]*/*[RER]* 30:131-72
Philalèthes convention (1785) 115:52
Philalethes Society, The *[TPS]* (USA), (International Masonic study & Research Society) 91:107
Philalethes Society, The *[TPS]* (1928), (International Masonic study & Research Society) 92:149
Philalethes Society, The *[TPS]* (PS), founded (1928) (USA), President Walter Albert Quincke (1945-1951) and the expulsion of *FPS* Nicolas-Andre Choumitzky/Choumitsky (1948), (France) 101:101-2, 145; *The Philalethes*, its periodical (started, 1946) 145, 197; *See*: <http://freemasonry.org/psoc/> (1998)
Philalethes Society, The *[TPS]* (formed, 1928); *See:* <http://freemasonry.org/psoc/> (1998) (USA), masonic research body in North America, Professor Wallace Edmond McLeod+, *FPS* President of (1992-4), <w.mcleod@utoronto.ca> (1998) 107:49; *See:* Articles from, King, Nelson C. (Editor) <http://freemasonry.org/nking/default.html> (1998)
Philalethes Society, The [TPS] (USA), King, Nelson (*FPS*) editor (www.freemasonry.org/) 121:74, 75, 79, 85, 88, 98, l00, 106-108, 119, 120, 123*n*[162], 143; "*The Eminent Arrival of The Masonic Internet*," (Rick Kasparek, in *The Philalethes magazine*, Dec. 1996) 74*n*[10]
Philalethes Society, The *[TPS]*, North American, International Masonic Research Society, founded (1928) (USA), Members of (*MPS*), Fellow of (*FPS*); *See:* Philalethes, The (its periodical, since 1946) *[TPS]* <http://freemasonry.org/> (2008)
Philalethes, Eugenies, 115:68
Philalèthes, Les, 114:29, 32; *Rite des*, 26
Philalethes, or '*Amis Réunis*', its library (masonic) 103:127
Philalethes, The, (masonic research journal) *[TPS]* (USA & International Masonic study & Research Society) 87:212, q.214
Philamhropy, L.940 of, Stockton-on-Tees, 85:2
Philanthropia, Lodge *la* (irreg.), Naples, 93:90
Philanthropic L.107 (Kings Lynn), 117:255, 265
Philanthropic L.107, King's Lynn, 91:**226-7**
Philanthropic L.107, King's Lynn, 97:200
Philanthropic L.107, King's Lynn, its initiate's collar, 105:**253-4**
Philanthropic L.107, King's Lynn, Michael Alexander Gage, Master (*WM*) of (1818) *[WGL]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.61:196-7) 85:31*n*[2], 42

Philanthropic L.111 *[PGL]*, Thomas Pugh init. into by William Preston (1770) 108:199
Philanthropic L.304 (1794), Leeds, 93:119, 134, 144, 147-8
Philanthropic L.304, Leeds, 105:182
Philanthropic L.304, Leeds, 90:168
Philanthropic L.304, Leeds, *History of the Philanthropic L.304 (1794-1894), Leed* (1895), (C.L. Mason/Gould), reviewed, 8:37-38
Philanthropic L.304, Leeds, its inauguration (1794) 83:33, 33*n*[5]
Philanthropic L.382* (*now* L.304), Leeds 94:172
Philanthropic L.505*, Skipton 90:159
Philanthropic L.540* (1792-1851), Skipton 93:135-6
Philanthropic Lodge No.304 (L.304) 112:73
Philanthropic Lodge, **120-121**
Philanthropy, Royal Arch Ch.92* of, Werneth 95:102
Philately (Stamps), (Rogers, Norman) Anti-Masonic postage stamps, Jugoslavia (1941) 60:99-100, *100a*
Philately (Stamps), (Smith, J.W.) Masonic philately - a guide for beginners (*postal stamps*) 78:265-70
Philately (Stamps), Masonic (Fray) (*postal stamps*) 101:236-8
Philbrick, F.A., G Reg, 111:263
Philbrick, Judge Frederick A., G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1884-1897) 108:101, 103
Philbrick, Judge Frederick A., G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1884-1897), and *[KT]*, (32°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) (*c.*1900) 106:84
Philby, Kim (Harold) (*d.*1988), MI6 & Soviet spy (1939-51) 110:240, 248*n*[97]
Philharmonic L.322*, Wisbech, 90:120
Philhellenes, a legend and symbol of all the, George Gordon Byron (Vyron) (1788-1824), Lord Byron of Rochdale as, after he died in the city of Missolonghi just a few month after the War of Independence, Greece (1821-4) 109:247
Philidor, François André; *Carmen Seculare* (1780), his performance of, Paris Symphonies, (of Lodge *L'Olympique de la Parfaite Estime*, 1779), France, 94:64
Philip George, globe-maker, 102:38, 47-8
Philip II (1527-1598), King of Spain (1556-1598) 106:18, 38
Philip II Augustus (1164-1223), King of France (1180-1223) 91:70
Philip II Augustus (1164-1223), King of France (1180-1223) 112:160
Philip II, King of Spain, 120:166
Philip IV (1268-1314), King of France (1285-1314), the Fair (*le Bel*), *[KT]* (1307-13) 100:1
Philip IV (1268-1314), King of France (1285-1314), the Fair (*le Bel*), *[KT]* (1307-13) 91:56, 57
Philip IV (1268-1314), King of France (1285-1314), the Fair (*le Bel*), and the Knights Templar *[KT]* (medieval & military) 109:23
Philip IV (1268-1314), King of France (1285-1314), the Fair (*le Bel*), and the Templars trial (1307-13) *[KT]* (medieval) 107:39
Philip IV, King of France, 116:134
Philip V (1683-1746), King of Spain (1700-1746) 93:78
Philip V (1683-1746), King of Spain (1700-1746), edict promulgated the Papal Bull '*In Eminenti*' (1740) 82:276*n*[1]
Philip, Prince, Duke of Edinburgh (*b.*1921), Prince Consort to Queen Elizabeth II of England, init. (1952) in Navy L.2612 *[UGLE]*, London, 81:354
Philippines, (Lobingier, C.S. & Rodriguez, F. de P.) Early Philippine Masonry, 20:82-4
Philippines, Freemasonry in the, 90:**267-8**; Grand Lodge (1912) of the 267-8; *Gran Logia Nacional* (1924) 268; *Gran Logia Soberana* 268
Philippines, Grand Lodge of F. & A.M. of the Republic of the (1917), Manila; *See:* Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www District/Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917) 89:132*n*[6]
Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917) 95:3
Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917) 96:112
Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917) 97:67
Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917) <glphils.org> (Manila, Philippines) 121:136
Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917), Japan's Masonic revival began under (1946) 81:240; Proceedings of (1946-56) **240-1**; recognition of Grand Lodge of Japan by (1959) 243; Report by GM (1955) 241
Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917), suspension of relation with *[UGLE]* (1933-1938), coursed by the warranting of Lodges in Shanghai/China; *See:* United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, and the Grand Lodge of China/Formosa
Philippines, Grand Lodge of the, 117:20, 27
Philippines, Supreme Council 33°, for, 119:266
Philippines, the Catholic Church in the (*RC*) 104:**74**
Philips Electrical Ltd, 114:252
Philips, A.L.; *Freemasonry for Beginners - and Others* (1974), reviewed (Wells) 87:**226**
Philips, Capt Nathaniel George, 114:54, 72, 177
Philips, Capt. Nathaniel George, 118:6
Philips, F.S.D., Photographer, 107:122, 123
Philips, Grand Treasurer General, 113:172-174

Philips, John, *F.R.S.* (1742) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Sun, Southside, St. Paul's, 80:119
Philips, Nathaniel George (*d.*1905), Col., and G.Sec.General of the S.C. (33°) (*A&AR*) London, *[A&ASR]* (EC), his meeting (1869) with Frölich of the Swedish Rite (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 109:113*n*[76]
Philips, Nathaniel George (*d.*1905), Col., and of the S.C. (33°) (*A&AR*) *[A&ASR]* (EC), treaty with Mark & *[KT]* (1871) 106:82, 84
Philips, Nathaniel George (*d.*1905), Col., as G.Sec.General of the S.C. (33°) (1868-71), as S.G.C. (33°) (1898-1905) (*A&AR*) London, *[A&ASR]* (EC), his meeting (1869) with Frölich of the Swedish Rite (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 110:**214-15**
Phillimore, E.G., Rev., his sermon before the Provincial Grand Lodge of Dorset (1920); *See also:* "Freemasonry: Ancient, Free and Accepted (Its foundation, its faith, and its fellowship)" in '*British Masonic Miscellany*' *[BMM]* Vol.3 (*c.*1935) 83:147
Phillip, Arthur (1738-1814), Capt., first Governor of NSW (1795) 111:134
Phillip, Captain (Admiral) Arthur, Governor of (*NSW*) (1788-93), Australia , 100:208
Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family); *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.V), Corrigenda (in *AQC* vol.8:34) 106:159*n*[2]
Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:113
Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 100:151
Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:139
Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:161
Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Loldg MSS. family) 94:21-5, 28-9, 32, 38, 40
Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) and Richard Banckes of the 'Masons Company', 90:147
Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Phillips MS. No.1*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Cheltenham), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.V) **40-44**
Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670/1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Hewitt, A.R.) Phillipps MS. No.2. (1670-90) 78:110
Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670/1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Phillips MS. No.2*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Cheltenham), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.V) **40-44**
Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670-1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:113
Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670-1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 100:151
Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670-1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:139
Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670-1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:161
Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670-1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:21-5, 28-9, 32, 38, 40; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.V), Corrigenda (in *AQC* vol.8:34)
Phillipps MS. No.3 (*c.*1790) [**D.b.31.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Phillipps MS. No.3 (*c.*1790) [**D.b.31.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:235; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.V)
Phillipps MS. No.3 (*c.*1790) [**D.b.31.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
Phillipps MS. No.3 (*c.*1790) [**D.b.31.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Phillips MS. No.3*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Cheltenham), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.V) **40-44**
Phillipps MS. No.3 (*c.*1790) [**D.b.31.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Phillips MS. No.3*), (Speth, G.W.) Two new versions of the "Old Charges", 1:127-9
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., published the 1st edition of John Aubrey's (*The Memoires of Naturall Remarques in the County of Wiltshire*) of (1686/91) as '*The Natural History of Wiltshire*' in (1821) 103:50
Phillips Grand Lodge (schismatic), New York (USA) (1849-1858), seceded from the 'St. John Grand Lodge' (1837-50, 1853-59) 108:145
Phillips MS., No 1 [**D.4.a.**] & No 2 [**D.5.a.**] (1670-1690) 111:105-6, 113
Phillips, Capt John, 112:258
Phillips, Capt Thomas, 111:162
Phillips, Capt. John, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1731), Russia & Germany, 84:240, 255
Phillips, Capt. John, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1731-40), (Philips, Capt. John), Russia 83:263
Phillips, Col J.M., 112:221
Phillips, Dr W.J., 112:214
Phillips, George Thorne; *History of the Grey Friars Lodge No.1101, Reading.* (1912), (L.1101), reviewed, 25:125-126
Phillips, Isaac, 121:61
Phillips, John (certificated Royal Arch Mason, Sept. 1806) *[RA] [AGL]* 111:146, 148, 151, 154*n*[17]
Phillips, John, his translation to English of '*Don Quixote de la Mancha*' (1687) 107:26
Phillips, John, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Russia (1731) 90:277
Phillips, Lorne A., GM, Quebec 122:14
Phillips, Margaret, 119:256
Phillips, Sir Thomas (1792-1872) 111:**105-106**, 115*n*[12]
Phillips, Ursula, 116:99
Phillips, W. (Scarborough) 90:162
Phillips, William, Deputy Provincial GM, Quebec (in 1830) 100:189
Phillips, Ziba M., Dr., President (in 1822), Grand Masonic Convention, Canada, 96:9, 11, 19, 21-2, 30-1

Phillott, Cha., Esq., Bath, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Philo Judaeus (20 *B.C.* - *A.D.* 50), philosopher, 101:207, **209-11**; *De opificio mundi* q.209; *Omnia quae extent opera* 213*n*[2]
Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8), London, 81:162, 163
Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8), 'true lovers of Music and architecture' recruited entirely from members of the Craft, visited by George Payne (1725), JGW *[PGL]* 30:260
Philo Musicae Society, 118:258
Philo, 120:244
Philobiblon; Richard of Bury d'Aungerville, Bishop (1345) 113:21
Philology, (Ball, C.J.) The Proper names of Masonic tradition (a philological study) 5:136-41
Philomath, T.N.; *The City and Countrey Purchaser and Builder's Dictionary* (1703) q. 97:153, q.154*n*[54]
Philomath, T.N.; *The City and Countrey Purchaser and Builder's Dictionary: or, The Compleat Builder's Guide* (1703) q. 28:28-33; *See also:* (2nd ed.) Neve, Richard (1726), (Hextall, W.B.) 'Free-Mason' about A.D. (1700) 30
Philo-Musicae et Architectura Societas Apollini (1725), Lodge (London) 111:**54**, 65*n*[53]
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8) 100:154
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8) 101:**170-1**, 192-3, 195-6
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8) 102:126, 255
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8) 85:213
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8) 87:112*n*[3], 129
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8) (Apollonian Society for Lovers of Music and Architecture); *See also:* The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicæ et Architecturæ Societas, London (1725-1727), (in *QCA* Vol.IX) 86:**39-40**, 52, **63-4**, 71, 81, 84, 308
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8) (*Philo Musicæ et Architecturæ Societas Apollini*), seven of the founders of, was also members of the Lodge *[PGL]* at Queen's Head, Holles Street, London 109:168
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8), (Gould, R.F.) Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini 17:236
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8), (Gould, R.F.) Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini, London (1725-27), (A Review) 16:112-28
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8), (Hughan, W.J.) The Three Degrees of Freemasonry, 10:127-54
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) An 'Apollonian' Summons, 26:31-44, 303-4
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8), London, 94:64, **122-3**, 124, 133, **142-3**
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8), London, 90:**256**
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8), London (The Philo-Musicae Society) 84:206
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725-8), London, 107:37
Philon, Nicholas; Freemasonry in Greece, 11:100-1
Philorangien, C.J., Freemasonry at the Hague (1735), in the '*Daily Advertiser*' (1735) 10:61
Philosophe inconnu, le, 114:25
Philosopher's Stone, the search for, 119:51
Philosophes, the French writers & thinkers of the 18th-century, often refered to as the, 109:9
Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), (France, independent, 1776-91, 1804-*c.*1826) (10 degrees) 92:**202-4**
Philosophic Rite (*Rite (Ecossais) Philosophique*), in 'Napoleonic' Italy, 100:164-5, 174-5, 177, 178*n*[21,22,27,28,29]
Philosophic Scottish Rite (*Rite Ecossais Philosophique*) from (*'Rite of Clermount' (12 degrees), Lyons 1743*) 100:2, 64, 164-5, 174-5, 177
Philosophical (Ecossais) Rite, 107:175; extinguished during the July monarchy (1814!), but not without a struggle with Alexandre's Rite (Grasse-Tilly) (in the 'Sharp' documents) 107:176
Philosophical Bellows, at Ennis, Co. Clare, 84:173
Philosophical Scottish Rite, 90:237
Philosophical Transactions Abridged (1809) (Royal Society) (*RS*) 107:78*n*[6,7,8]
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society [RS] 118:144
Philosophical Transactions, of the Royal Society (*RS*) 107:46, 75
Philosophical Transactions, The (*c.*1705), ed. by Sir Hans Sloane, & assisted by John Thorpe (*RS*) 85:302
Philosophie Sociale, Lodge La, 115:182
Philosophoumena (Eleusinian: 'an ear of corn that had been reaped in silence') 107:195, 197*n*[10]
Philosophus, degree: fourth grade (IV°) *[HG]* of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, England (EC); *See:* The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) *[SRIA]*; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1927) *[SRIA]*
Philosophy of Artificial and Compulsory Drinking Usage in Great Britain and Ireland; Dunlop, J. (London 1839) 113:56*n*[24]
Philosophy of Freemasonry, (Tempels, P.) Shall I be a Mason? (translated from French, by G.W. Speth) 1:111-12
Philosophy of Freemasonry, (Worts, F.R.) The Development of the content of Masonry during the 18th-Century, 78:1-15
Philosophy of Freemasonry, Lessing 119:239
Philosophy, (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry, 24:202-47
philosophy, Pythagorean system of, 120:134
Philostorgius (*b.*A.D. 364), his crypt legend, q. 85:**349**

Philostorgius, 86:62, 66
Phipps, Frederick Hothersall, 112:216*n*[44]
Phlegeton, 114:185
Phoenician L.608*, Cullompton, 90:118
Phoenicians, 114:231
Phoenix Britannicus (*J. Morgan's Phœnix Britannicus*) (1731-2) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, (Sirr, Harry) J. Morgan, and his Phoenix Britannicus, with notes about his other works, 19:127-36
Phoenix Britannicus (*J. Morgan's Phœnix Britannicus*) (1731-2) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Some further light on J. Morgan of the Phoenix Britannicus, 26:71-82
Phoenix L.1 (Greece), Corfu, 94:78
Phoenix L.1057 (1864-73), Delhi, 103:63
Phoenix L.1235 of St. Ann, Buxton, 101:245-7
Phoenix L.1235 of St. Ann, Buxton, 107:147
Phoenix L.173 (L.231* in 1791), London, 92:41
Phoenix L.173 (L.289* in 1815) 102:87*n*[2]
Phoenix L.173, Constitution (1803) 83:**28**
Phoenix L.173, London, 105:178
Phoenix L.173, London, John Woodcock, Master (*WM*) of (*c.*1813) 85:201
Phoenix L.173, *The Phoenix No.173 (1785-1909).* (1910), (Wonnacott, W./Editorial Committee), reviewed, 23:72-93, 207-8
Phoenix L.256* (1832) (erased), Hull, (Shackles, G.L.) A Glance at the records of two extinct Hull Lodges, 17:181-200
Phoenix L.257, Portsmouth (*formerly* L.319*) 105:139, 255
Phoenix L.257, Portsmouth, 104:140, 181
Phoenix L.257, Portsmouth, 84:196
Phoenix L.257, Portsmouth, 93:3
Phoenix L.257, Portsmouth, *History of Phœnix L.257 (1786), Friendship Ch.257 (1769), Royal Naval* (1894), (Howell, Alexander), reviewed, 7:96-100
Phoenix L.30 (*fl.*1815), Paris, (*now* L.30) (*GLNF*) (works in English!) 99:220; *See also:* Lodge (*Phønix*), *Phœnix*, (in *AQC* vol.61:238-46)
Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*), Paris, (masonic research lodge) '*Transactions*' of, 95:215
Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*), Paris, (masonic research lodge), C.N. Batham, Master (WM) of (1972) 86:26, 28; Address on Lodge '*Les Neuf Sœurs*' (Soeurs) (Nine Muses) given (1972) in 312*n*
Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*), Paris, (masonic research lodge), its *Transactions* (Alec Mellor) 87:216
Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*), Paris, (masonic research lodge), publishing an annual *Transaction* in English since (1969) 94:232
Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*), Paris, (*now* masonic research lodge), (Dashwood, J.R.) The Phœnix lodge at Paris L.496* (1804) (*GOdF*), (Ecoss/Scots Master) *[RA]/[A&ASR]*, Grasse-Tilly, Haitti, Colombo (and the Danish Professor Rask) *[SKA]* 61:238-246
Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*), Paris, of Masonic Research, (France), Alec Mellor, Master (*WM*) of (1971) 84:220
Phoenix L.331 of Honor & Prudence, Chacewater, 104:216, 219
Phoenix L.331 of Honor & Prudence, Truro, 90:120
Phoenix L.331 of Honor & Prudence, Truro, 91:3
Phoenix L.368*, Hull, 90:161 *bis*, 163
Phoenix L.496* (1808-38), Rotherham, 95:113
Phoenix L.847 (G) (1957), Berlin, 83:290, **293**; crest of *293*
Phoenix L.914 *[UGLE]*, Jamacia; *See:* Tomlinson, Paul, on masonic research or "What, if anything, is the purpose of Freemasonry" <ptomlin@n5.com.jm> (1999)
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland *[PGL]*, founded (1755) 39:115
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland *[UGLE]* (1839) 109:130; Provincial Grand Lodge meeting held at (1836), Earl of Durham 133
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, 82:292
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, 90:107*n*[22]; *See also:* L.207* (1755) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, 91:124, 125 *bis*, 128, 129 *bis*, 136-8
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, (1755) *[PGL]* 98:149, 157, *161*, 161-4, **169**, 175, 177
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, (Todd, Thomas Olman) *History of the Phœnix Lodge, No.94.* (1906), (L.94) *[PGL]* (1755), Sunderland, reviewed, 19:246-8
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, *fomerly* King George's L.169* (1778) 105:89
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, its Third-Degree (pre-Union) Tracing Board *[TB]* (with numbers 3, 5, 7, 9, 11 and 15) (Q.48) 76:234-5
Phoenix Lodge (1843), Corfu (Greece) 106:210, 215, 217, **227-8**
Phoenix Lodge (*Phœnix*), Paris (*now* L.30, Research Lodge, *GLNF*), (Dashwood, J.R.) The Phoenix Lodge at Paris, 63:146-50
Phoenix Lodge (*Phœnix*), Paris (*now* L.30, Research Lodge, *GLNF*), (Dashwood, J.R.) The Phoenix Lodge at Paris, 61:238-46
Phoenix Lodge (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, Russia (1778) 84:242
Phoenix Lodge in Corfu, 113:170
Phoenix Lodge No.111 (L.111), Sunderland 122:64, 65, 97
Phoenix Lodge No.121 (*now* No.94) (L.121* / L.94), (Ch.146 / L.146?), Sunderland (1813/4) 112:172, 177-179, 180*n*[10,13,14];

minutes of, 176
Phoenix Lodge No.319 (Portsmouth) (L.319) 112:67
Phoenix Lodge of Honour & Providence (L.331) 114:85
Phoenix Lodge Resurrected, Zante (1815-48), (Greece) (L.1*) 81:226 *bis*
Phoenix Lodge, 114:**50-51**
Phoenix Lodge, Rotherham (Grand Lodge of All England at York) *[YGL]* 120:102
Phoenix masonry Research Soc. (USA) 121:106
Phoenix Resurrected (Grand Orient of Greece) 112:67
Phoenix Resurrected Lodge (1815-48), Zante (Greece) (L.1*) 106:215, **225-6**
Phoenix Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]*, Rotherham (*fl.*1824); *See also:* Certificate of the Phænix R.A. Chapter, Paris (1818) (in *AQC* vol.21:34-6) 90:27
Phoenix, L.257, Portsmouth, England, 113:188
Phönix zur Wahrheit, Lodge, Hamburg (Theodor Reuss's *Illuminati* Order) 91:32, 35
Photographic News, The (7 Oct., 1876), 'Talk in the Studio', 107:122
Photography Made Easy, a Practical Manual of Photography (*c.*1843), H. Jabez Hogg, 107:154
Photomezzotype, 107:121
Phremasonry, Primitive and Original Rite of, (otherwise knovn as the 'Swedenborgian Rite') 108:126, 138*n*[20]
Phylaxis Magazine, The, (of 'Prince Hall' Freemasonry) *[PHA]* (African-American), *The Phylaxis Society* (USA) (*PYS*) 96:126, 128
Phylaxis Magazine, The, (periodical by the Prince Hall Study Group) *[PHA]* (African-American) (USA) (*PYS*) 90:317
Phylaxis Society & the Republic of Liberia; (in *The Phylaxis Magazine*; Vol. VI, No.2) (1980) *[PHA]* (USA) (*PYS*) 96:128
Phylaxis Society, The (Prince Hall masonry) *[PHA]* (African-American) (USA) (*PYS*) 89:83; *See:* Philalethes, The (Oct.1989, p.16) *[TPS]*
Phylaxis Society, The, (founded *c.*1975), *[PHA]* masonic study and Research Society (African-American) (USA) (*PYS*) 92:148-9; *See:* Walkes, Joseph A., Jr., President <http://freemasonry.org/phylaxis> (1999)
Physical fitness in candidates, 84:286
Physicks Garden, Holyrood, 119:203
Physikalische Arbeiten der Einträchtigen Freunde in Wien, trice-yearly? printed by Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht* (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1783-6), (edited by Ignaz von Born), Vienna, 87:47, 217
Phytagoras (Greek mathematician) 106:236
Phytagoras L.3, Grand Orient of Greece, 106:212, 215
Phytagoras L.654* of Corcyra (*later* L.447*, erased 1894) 106:**210-14**, **216-23**, **225-7**
Phythian-Adams, C. (essay on) 'Communal year at Coventry, 1450-1550', q. 87:75
Pianche, Vampire or the Bride of the Isles, The., 120:175
Picard, B.; *Céremonies et coutumes religieuses de tous les peuples du monde* (1736) 102:49
Picard, B.; using John Pine's '*Engraved List of Lodges*' (1735) *[PGL]*, artistically re-arranged in '*Les Freemasons, Plate from Picart's Ceremonies* (1736)', (republished by T.W. Embleton) (1891), reviewed (Speth) 5:57-58
Picart, Bern.; *Cérémonies et Coutumes* (1723-43) 83:**177**
Picatrix, medieval treatise, 99:207
Piccinino, Felice, 93:86 *bis*
Pichegru, with Willot, leader of the royalist conspiracy under the Directory (French Revolution), member of Lodge '*Le Center des Amis*', the premier lodge of (*GOdF*), Paris (1793), (and Roettiers de Montaleau) (*WM*) 97:112
Picinelli, Filippo, 118:24
Pick, Cuthbert, of the early S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (*c.*1865) (*Rosicrucian*) 1:54
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953), reviewed (Jones, Bernard E.) 66:66
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1956), reviewed (Rylands, John) 69:143-144
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953), on the Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:6
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (4th ed., 1963), reviewed (Edwards) 76:**73-74**, 80, 135
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (2nd ed. 1965), reviewed (Rogers, Norman) 78:157-8
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th ed., 1969), reviewed (Haunch) 81:250-2
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th edn., 1969) 85:252*n*[4]
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (2nd edn. 1965) 86:267, 272, 282, 284-5, 322; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th edn. 1969) 267, 270, 272, 282, 322
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1965) 87:205; ed. (1983) 210; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953) 210
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (2nd ed., 1965) 88:77; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th ed., 1969) 47
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1969 ed.) 89:271 *bis*

Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1955) 92:60
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (6th ed., 1977) 93:17
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (3rd ed., 1983), reviewed (Hamill) 94:223-4, *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (7th ed., 1983) 224
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (2nd ed. 1965); *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th ed. 1969) 96:128
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953) 99:230
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1969 ed.) 101:162
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953) 103:52; (8th ed., 1991), reviewed (Hamill) **249**
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953) 106:49, q.210, 259
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; (overly conservative, masonic scholarship); *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953) (Pick & Knight) 107:198, ed. Muller (1991) 200*n*[2]; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (ed. 1983) 107
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1992) (ed. F. Smyth) 108:60*n*[12,14]
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1993) (ed. F. Smyth) 109:179*n*[8]
Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *Pocket History of Freemasonry,* 117:317; *Pocket Reference Book of Freemasonry,* 317
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966); The Deluge; *See:* Prestonian Lecture (PL-1948)
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), The "Masons's Lodge" at Whalley Abbey (*Kuerden MS.*) (late 17th-C.) (notes) 49:130
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), Freemasonry in Oldham (1789-1838) 51:153-92
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 56:298-9; Inaugural Address (1943), *The English Gild* **291-8**
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), Preston - The Gild and the Craft (the Lancashire town) 59:90-126
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), The Royal Gallovidian Chapter, Kirkcudbright, (SC) *[RA]* 60:52-77
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966); *More Masonry into Men* (1951), (Manchester Association for Masonic Reseach) (L.5502) *[MAMR]*, reviewed (Rylands, J.R.) 63:313-4
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966) 67:118-9; The Rise of Freemasonry. (*MS.*) 67:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.* ML.1-4)
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966) 70:49-50; The Old Charges (*MS.*) 70:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.*); *See also:* Account of an Initiation (1732) [*Pamphlet*] in the *Grub-street Journa*l (1731/2), and (in *Misc. Lat.* xxiii:95) & *[EMP]*
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), (*SBF*) (1955) *[TPS]*, of the 'Manchester Association for Masonic Research' later (L.5502) *[UGLE]* (1934) *[MAMR]*, Master (*WM*) of (1939), Editor of (*Transactions*) (1956-1966), his Obituary, 79:93
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), 'Freemasonry and the Stage' in; *Transactions, of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research*, vol.XXIX, (1939) *[MAMR]*, (ed., Pick, F.L.) (L.5502) 86:284
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966) 87:75; 'The Influence of the Gilds' (1945) q.**79-80**, 85, 92, 102
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), 'Preston - The Gild and the Craft' (in *AQC* vol.59:108) 90:205
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966) 95:188*n*[21]; *See also:* 'Account of an Initiation' (1732) [*Pamphlet*], (in *AQC* vol.23:95, *Misc. Lat.*), and in *[EMP]*
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1943) 96:182*n*[30]; *See:* 'The Deluge' (Pick), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1948), in '*The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.*' (1965/1984)
Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966) & Knight, Gilfred Norman; *Pocket History of Freemasonry, The* (1953) 111:130*n*[6], 154*n*[3], 214, 215*n*[5], 228*n*[4]; *Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1965) 187
Pickard, Lt-Col Arthur, *VC*, RA, 112:187, 191, 216n
Pickard, Revd Henry Adair, 112:**186-187**, 188, 195, 203, 216n, 219n
Pickens Star L.220 (GL GA) (USA) 121:105*n*[120]
Pickering, Timothy, 120:239
Pickett, William, Esq., Alderman of London, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Pickford, William Percival, 120:42
Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni; *Oratio de ominis Dignitate* (1486) q. 101:226
Pico, Giovanni, of Mirandola, 87:34, 35*n*[2], 36; *Apologia* (1487) 30; *Nongentae Conclusiones* (1486) 30
Picton, Thomas, 1st Governor of Trinidad, 88:202
Pictorial designs on Lodge Certificates, 82:**194-5**
picture of a member ('Foresters') 122:51
Picture of Plymouth (1812) 107:213
Pidal, Don Ramón Menéndez, (philologist) Spain (1965) 106:231, 234*n*[10]
Pidcock, David Musa, 118:236
Piedmont (Duchy of Savoy and Nice), Freemasonry in (1803-12) (*GOdF*) (Italy) 100:**176**
Piedmont Lodge of, the 'Reforme Ecossaise' (Reformed Scottish Rite, under the Swiss Roman Directorate) *[RER]*! 83:82 *bis*; Evariste d' Osasque, Deputy Master of, visiting Malta and Secrecy and Harmony L.539 (1789) 82, 82*n*[2], 83, 88
Piehl, Gustaf (*b.*1922) (Piehl, Gustav), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (Sweden) (1997-2001) (*OSM*), National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*), (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) 109:108, 112*n*[61]
Pierce, Samuel Jun. (*d.*1796), drowned off Long Island (USA) 108:36*n*[1]
Pierce, Sidney, 114:184
Piérol, L.J., (France) (*GOdF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Le Cowan* (1966) (The Cowan, Christians

and Freemasons) 91:**113**
Pierrepoint, Thomas (hangman), 118:199
Piers Plowman (William Langland, 1330?-1400) 88:16
Pietre Stones Review of Freemasonry, (Masonic articles) (E-Book) <www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/> (2010) 118:217
Pietre Stones website, <www.freemasons-freemasons.com> (2005), Emulation Ritual into Latin, 120:37, 92*n*[89]
Pietre, João, Freemason in Lisbon (1743) 81:32, 41, 43
Pietre-Stones Review of Freemasonry; (editor: Gazzo, Bruno Virgilio) (E-Book) (www.freemasons-freemasonry.com) 121:79*n*[27], 106, 143
Pietre-Stones Review of Freemasonry; Library On-Line (www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/) (E-Book) (2010) 121:143
Piety Proclaimed...; Curl, Prof. J.S. (2002) 116:83
Pigeon, Lt-Col. R. Walter, 114:136, 141
Piggott, Stuart, 100:124; *The Druids* (1968, 1974) 122; *William Stukeley* (1950) q.**114**, 116
Piggott, Stuart; *William Stukeley* (1985 ed.) 101:189
Pigler, A.; *Barockthemen* (Budapest & Berlin, 1956) 106:170*n*[1]
Pignatelli, Cesare, Duke of Sandemetrio, family of (Italy), signatories of the Charter of Compact (1766); *See also:* Freemasonry in Naples in the 18th-Century, and the Cagliostro case in Rome (*RC*) (in *AQC* vol.93:90, 81-91 *passim*) 94:233
Pignatelli, Cesare, Duke of Sandemetrio, Provincial GM (Naples & Sicily) (1770) *[PGL]*, (Italy) 93:81-91 *passim*
Pignatelli, Duke of, 120:206
Pignatelli, Ferdinand, Prince of Strongoli, 83:93; François de Belmonte, or the Bailiff, member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]* (1790) (Malta) 86, 88; Duke de San Demetrio (Caesar Pignatelli, Duke of Rocca), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1770), Naples (1786)!, GM (1786) Sicilly; *See also:* Rocca, 83:89, 89*n*[1], 90, 93
Piipponen, Matti (Finland) *[SKA]* 94:228
Piipponen, Matti, Finnish singer *[SKA]* 92:212
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]* 105:120; *Of Cerneauism: A Memoir* (1885) q.122
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]* 95:15; *See also:* his Bibliography (in *AQC* vol.4:116-157); (Confederate General) & (St. John's Day Among the Creek Indians); *See:* Philalethes, The (Aug.1993), (Apr.1999) *[TPS]*
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]* 99:91; *A Historical Inquiry* (1904) 31
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) 108:36, 127, 147, 150, 262; *Morals and Dogma* (1871), on Swederborg 147
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) S.G.C. (1859-1891) Charleston, init. western Star L.2 (1850) Little Rock, Arkansas, 33° (1857) by Mackey (*SMJ*), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.3 - Albert Pike (USA) 4:116-57
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*), and the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite (USA) 83:269-70
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*), his '*Morals and Dogma*' (1871) 104:87, 91
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*); *Morals and Dogma* (1871) 107:98, 104; on the list of Landmarks (on initiation by communication, *i.e.* 'at sight'), compiled by Mackey (1856) 243
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]* q. 100:13, 73, 256
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]* q. 97:127, 128, 146, 171; *Morals and Dogma* (1871) 171
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]*, his letter (1878) q. 96:134
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]*, his Scottish Rite rituals (*SMJ*) 94:218
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]*, S.G.C. (33°) (1859-91) (*SMJ*) Charleston 109:**81-2**, **84-5**, **213-14**, **257-8**; *The Book of the Lodge* (n.d.) 82, q.86-7, 93*n*[15], 94*n*[22,32,40]; *Liturgy* (1878) 94*n*[30-2]; *Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* (1871) 213
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]*, Sovereign Grand Commander (1859-91), Supreme Council (33°), Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) (USA) 102:52, 157, 159, 173
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) *[A&ASR]*; *Morals and Dogma* (1871) 101:146, 149, 156
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), *[A&ASR]* (SMJ) (USA) 111:102, **172-173**
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), *[A&ASR]* (SMJ) (USA) 113:79, 156, 174
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), *[A&ASR]* (SMJ) (USA) 116:60
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), *[A&ASR]* (SMJ) (USA) 118:203, **206-207**, 236; *Book of the Lodge* (1872), 203, 206
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), *[A&ASR]* (SMJ) (USA) 119:75, 103, 105
Pike, Albert (1809-1891), *[A&ASR]* (SMJ) (USA) 120:146
Pike, Herbert Watson, Indian Marriage 'on the Square' (1898), (notes) 12:46
Pike, R.E.; in '*The Masonic Study Society – Transactions*' (2009) 122:266
Pilar Lodge, Philippines, 107:97
Pilate, Pontius, 119:105
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London; *See also: Hamburgische Zirkel Korrespondenz [HZK]* (Craft), (Hamburg Circle Correspondence), *Lodge Badges and Jewels, No.1.* (1902), Germany, reviewed, 15:213-214
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London, (Bernhart, Frank) A Short history of Pilgrim Lodge (L.238) 66:69-82, 84-7
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London, (Babler, E.B. & Bernhart, Frank) The Pilgrim Lodge (L.238), (L.516*) (1779) *[PGL]*, (L.421*) (1780), (L.422*) (1781), (L.340*) (1792), (L.435*) (1814) *[UGLE]*, (L.289*) (1832), (L.238) (1863), London, using the 'Zinnendorf' (Swedish Rite) (1779-1852), and now the Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual (German Speaking) 76:61-9

Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London, worked the Zinnendorf (Swedish Rite) until (1852), then Schroeder Rite, 78:152
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London, ceases to be a 'Red Apron Lodge' (1833) 81:326; member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 224
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London, 82:229
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London, 83:298; its Orator 379
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London, 84:220
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London; Theodor Reuss (1855-1923), init. in (1876) 85:274*n*[1]
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London, 86:112
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London; *See also:* Guttmann, Oscar (*d.*1910), Master of (in *AQC* vol.23:211) 87:54
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London, 88:88-9, 214; Its copy of a *[UGLE]* circular (*c.*1817) in German q.**212-13**
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLe]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London, (in German *Pilger*) 91:35, 151; as 'Red Apron' Lodge (1813-34) **184-5**, 196; and Theodor Reuss 28, 32 *bis*, 45, 46; its ritual (*Schröder* Rite) (*JLF*) (1852) 35, 123, 126; old french ritual (1740) (in *AQC* vol.75:162) 143
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London 92:86, 90, 99, 101
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London 94:66-7, 71, 77-8, 80, 82, 202
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London 97:1, 15-16, 57-8, 60
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London 98:**158**, 169, 173; *The History of Two Hundred Years of Pilgrim Lodge No.238*. (1979) q.158
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London 100:42, 111
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London 105:252
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London 108:17-18, 42
Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) *[PGL]*, London ('*Pilger Lodge*') 110:119, 184, 186
Pilgrim L.238, London (*JLF*) (Schröder Rite) *[UGLE]* 120:6
Pilgrim L.289* (later L.238) (*JLF*) (Schröder Rite) *[UGLE]* 121:63, 65
Pilgrim L.7728, Leeds 109:252
Pilgrim Lodge No 238 (L.238), German Schröder Ritus (*JLF*), London (1779) *[UGLE]* 111:189, 195*n*[3]
Pilgrim Lodge No.238 (L.238), German speaking, London (*JLF*) (Schröder Rite) *[UGLE]* 112:219*n*[138]
Pilgrimage of Perfection, The (1526) 87:28
Pilgrimage of Perfection, The (William Bond, 1526) 91:86
Pilkington, Edward, of Manchester, 95:97
Pilkington, John (Snr Stwd premier Grand Lodge, 1778) *[PGL]* 111:15-16
Pilkington, John, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Pillai, C.M.M.; *Old History of the Lodge of Universal Charity* (L.273, Madras) q. 92:182, 186*n*[27]
Pillar Certificate of 1814, reduced facsimile of (L.146) (Robson) 112:*174,* 176, 179, 180*n*[9]
Pillar words, 106:52, 59, 61; *See also:* degrees, allocation of words 52; explanation 58
Pillar, Jacob's *[VSL]*, *[TB]*, Jacob at Bethel (Bethel = the House of God) 83:317
Pillars (at the Temple) *[KST]* 106:63, **156-7**, 165, 169, **236-7**; always a pair 63; antedeluvian 236, 240; brass 240; coronation ceremonies 239; free standing 66; Judgement of Solomon *154*; location of 238-9; pillar words 66, 238; of stone, (two) 234; Solomonic 237, 240; two pillar ceremony **63-6**
Pillars (at the Temple) *[KST]* 97:**79-80**
Pillars (of the Temple) *[KST]* 93:*219-20*
Pillars (of the Temple) *[KST]*, (Q.183) 94:**239-40**; (*UGL-NSW*) (Q.189) **246-8**; (Q.190) **248**
Pillars (of the Temple) *[KST]*, King Solomon's Temple, 88:186
Pillars and Columns, 84:**291-2**
Pillars and Wardens placed in the west, practised in Scandinavian Lodges (Swedish Rite *[SKA]* & some '*Schröder*' (*JLF*) working!) 106:240; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.75:206)
Pillars 'J & B', the, and *[VSL]* 83:**306-9**, 313-6 *passim*; as cressets? 319; their size, form and making **316-8**, 319
Pillars of Light (POL); Masonic Library monthly newsletter (2004-2010), by the Grand Library UGL-NSW&ACT, Sydney, Australia; *See:* POL <www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au> <www.freemasonnswact.org.au> (2009)
Pillars, (Armitage, Fred) The Origin of the Pillars to King Solomon's Temple, 21:270
Pillars, (Ball, C.J.) The Proper names of Masonic tradition (a philological study) 5:136-41
Pillars, (Carr, Harry) Left-hand pillar (Q.56) 77:302
Pillars, (Carr, Harry) Network over the Pillars (Q.46) 76:232-3
Pillars, (Carr, Harry) Pillars and Globes, Columns and Candlesticks, 75:204-11
Pillars, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) Inaugural Address (1926), *Symbolism,* 39:**273-7**
Pillars, (Cranstoun-Day, T.N.) The Two great Pillars, 78:230-1

Pillars, (Horsley, J.W.) New light on the old Pillars which stood in front of the Porch of Solomon's Temple, 21:6-18
Pillars, (Rogers, Norman) The Pillars, 68:85
Pillars, (Williams, W.J.) The Antediluvian Pillars in prose and verse, 51:100-25
Pillars, hollow, 89:200
Pillars, in early catechisms, 83:351
Pillars, in Greek lodges, 102:**55**; in a lodge room *33*, **34-5**, 56; at a Phoenician temple 240; in the Sefiroth 240; *See also:* Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*
Pillars, in the Old Charges *[MSS.]* 99:**133**, **135**
Pillars, on (2°) T.B. *[TB]* 91:**225**
Pillars, on Grand Lodge Certificates *[UGLE]* 82:214, **215-7**; (1st version) **230**, *231*; (2nd version) **232**, *233*
Pillars, Steps and Signs (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:66
Pillars, the three 82:**42**, 46; depicted on Lodge certificates, 192
Pillars, the two great, depicted on Lodge certificates, 82:**191**, *214-5*; globes on **322-3**
Pillars, the, 85:321; in the *[VSL]* 321*n*[1], **340-1**
Pillow, Mary Jane, 114:89
Pilo, Carl Gustaf (1711-1793), swedish painter *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) 107:260
Pilot, The Vol 4 (No. 5, 1945) 116:168, 189*n*[78]
pilots, occupations attracted to (Masons) 122:65
Pin, David Sigismond de la Tour du (Bailiff), Master (*WM*) of St. John's Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (1789) (on the Warrant) (L.539) *[PGL]*, General of the Galleys *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 83:74 *bis*, 78, 79, 81, **84-5**, 87
Pin, Marquis A.F. de la Tour du, a brother of the Bailiff (David Sigismond), (came to Malta to escape the French revolution) (1789), and the son of (both became) *[KH]* (Hospitallers), the son as a 'Lewis' (*Louwton*) in Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) in (1790) 83:85
Pina Manique, Diogo Ignacio de, 120:239-240
Pinang Cazette (*c.*1829) q. 104:24
Pine, John (1690-1756), (Paine, I.)!, his; '*Engraved List of Lodges*' (1723) *[PGL]*, and a list of (1722), once owned by Lewis Edwards+, but now lost (1969) 82:254
Pine, John (1690-1756), artist, and the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1723) 88:21
Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver of the '*Lists of Lodges*' (1722-44) *[PGL]* 103:28, 30, 184
Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver of the '*Lists of Lodges*' (1738 & 1739) *[PGL]* 95:111
Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver, 115:233; *Engraved List of Lodges* (1725-1741) 214, 225, 232
Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver, 121:148, 154-5, 162
Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver, 90:215-16
Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver, 98:162
Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver; *List of Lodges* (1725), and subsequent editions of his *List* (of Lodges) *[PGL]* 94:2
Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver; *List of Lodges* (1734) *[PGL]*, facsimile of, with tavern signs in; *The Engraved List of Regular Lodges A.D. 1734.* (1889) (Hughan/Newton), reviewed (Speth) 1:215
Pine, John (1690-1756), his '*Engraved List of Lodges*' (1735) *[PGL]*, artistically re-arranged in '*Les Freemasons, Plate from Picart's Ceremonies* (1736)', (republished by T.W. Embleton) (1891), reviewed (Speth) 5:57-58
Pine, John (1690-1756), his '*Engraved List of Lodges*' from (1728) *[PGL]* 36:140-145, *140a-c*; (1725-1741) *[PGL]* 277
Pine, L.G., *A Dictionary of Mottoes* (London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1983) 115:235
Pine, Robert Edge, portrait painter (1730-1788) 115:214
Pine, Simon, (miniaturist at Bath, *d.*1772) 115:215
Pinfold, B.H.B.; *New Zealand Ritual, Pronouncing Dictionary* (1964), Research L.161 of Otago (*NZ*), reviewed (Grantham) 77:197
Pingo, Lewis (1743-1830), (son of Thomas), chief engraver at the Royal Mint (1779-1815) 82:22, 23, 27-8, **28**
Pingo, Thomas (1692-1776), medallist, who came from Italy to settle in England (1742-5) 82:28
Pink, Dr Andrew 122:85-86, 89
Pinkerneil, Friedrich A., Dr., GM (G), Germany, 97:6-7, 10, 12-13, 15
Pinkie Men (using the little-finger) 122:247
Pinkston, Robert V., 121:103
Pinna, Jacob De, his Grand Lodge Certificate from Union L.306* (1767) *[PGL]* (lapsed *c.*1811), Camemile Street, London, 82:173, *219*
Pinnacle L.661 (GL KY) (USA) 121:224*n*[167]
Pinsent Masons (www.) 121:108
Pinto de Fonseca, Manoel de, GM *[KH]* (1741-73), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers) 91:60, 62, 73
Pinto de Fonseca, Manoel de, GM *[KH]* (1741-73), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta, 109:57
Pinto de Fonseca, Manuel de, GM *[KH]* (1741-73), Knights of St. John (Knights of Malta) (Hospitallers), banished six Knights from the island of Malta for attending Masonic meetings (1740s) 83:72, 72*n*[3], 78, 88
Pious Memory, The (Smyth) 95:**220-1**
Piovesana, Gino K., (*SJ*) 104:28-9
Piper, Capt John, 111:**134-135**
Piper, Charles Christopher, (proposed SW, Star of the East L.1182), Zante (1862) 106:223
Piper, Charles Christopher, 112:68

Piper, Samuel, charity from Masons 54-55
Pippin the Short (*d.*768) 102:186-7
Piranese, Giovanni Battista (1720-78) 116:94, 98, 111
Pirbright, Henry de Worms, Lord, 92:40
Pirckheimer, Wilibald (1470-1530) 115:256, 258, 262
Pirie, Dr., 113:142, 145
Pirie-Gordon, H., on King Solomon, and the Arab Horses, and the '*Iliad*' and '*Odyssey*', (Notes) *[KST]* 67:53
Pirlet (*fl.*1763, Paris) 104:102-3, 105-8
Pirlet, Jean Baptiste Thomas (*fl.*1762) 97:182
Pisani, Paolo; *Considerazioni muratori sul Graal*, (*Hiram* No.12, 1987) (*Holy Grail*) 106:235*n*[21]
Pitcaime, Dr Archibald, 120:96
Pitcairn, Dr Archibald, 119:206
Pitré, Giuseppe (*fl.*1908), historian, 98:205, 207
Pitt (the Elder) 119:256
Pitt (the younger) 120:107
Pitt Macdonald L.1198, Centenary history of (1867-1967), (Allan Taylor), reviewed (Chitty) 81:234-5
Pitt, Col, John, G.Stwd. (1732) 118:163
Pitt, Col. John, G.Stwd. (1732) 92:114, 143 144
Pitt, Col. John, G.Stwd. (1732) *[PGL]* 91:176
Pitt, William (1759-1806), English Prime Minister (1873-1801, 1804-1806) 111:80, 93*n*[4]
Pitt, William (1759-1806), the younger, English Prime Minister (1783-1801, 1804-6), and the Secret Societies Act (1799) 86:323
Pitt, William (1759-1806), the younger, English Prime Minister (1783-1801, 1804-6) 93:33-4, 47, 63
Pitt, William (1759-1806), the younger, English Prime Minister (1783-1801, 1804-6) 94:85-6
Pitt, William (1759-1806), the younger, English Prime Minister (1783-1801, 1804-6) 95:194
Pitt, William (1759-1806), the younger, English Prime Minister (1783-1801, 1804-6) (*The Unlawful Societies Act, 1799*) 101:234
Pitt, William (1759-1806), the younger, English Prime Minister (1783-1801, 1804-6) 108:191
Pittsburgh Commercial Gazette (newspaper), Pittsburgh (1877), *[PHA]* (USA) 92:157
Pius II (1405-1464), Pope (1458-1464); *See also:* Aeneas Sylvius (Enea Silvio de Piccolomini) (*RC*) 107:63
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 89:64, 65
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 93:11
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (a Mason!), formerly director of the Hospital of Santo Spirito on the 'Borgo', founded by a poor mason called Giovanni Borgi, an operativ 'Opera di San Pietro' on St. Peter's, Rome (*RC*) 32:274
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 81:232
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 95:16
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 98:88
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 102:2, 21, 172
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 104:51, 68-9, 91
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 112:183
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 114:129, 137
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 119:236, 241
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (*formerly* Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti), (Horsley, J.W.) Was Pope Pius IX a Freemason? (*RC*) 26:218-19
Pius V (1504-1572), Pope (1566-72), (Cardinal Michele Ghislieri) (*RC*) 95:134-5
Pius V (1504-1572), Pope (1566-72), (Cardinal Michele Ghislieri) (*RC*), his Bull, *Regnans in Excelsis* (1570), against Queen Elizabeth I, of England, 106:19
Pius V (1504-1572), Pope (1566-72), (Cardinal Michele Ghislieri), and a uniform ritual for Mass (1568) (*RC*) 86:173
Pius VI (1717-1799), Pope (1775-99), (Cardinal Giovanni Angelo Braschi), his Bull, *Inscrutabili* (1776) 89:62
Pius VI (1717-1799), Pope (1775-99), (Cardinal Giovanni Angelo Braschi), his Bull, *Inscrutabili* (1776), and the *Briefs* of (1791), on Constituent Assembly 97:109
Pius VII (1742-1823), Pope (1800-23) (Barnaba Luigi), his edicts (Bull) against the Craft (1814, 1821) 83:263; proposed Ruspoli, but selected Tommasi as GM *[KH]* for the Knights of Malta (Order of St. John of Jerusalem) (Hospitallers), as successor to Czar Paul of Russia (*c.*1802/3) 87, 87*n*[1-2]
Pius VII (1742-1823), Pope (1800-23), (Cardinal Barnaba Luigi) 104:51, 68
Pius VII (1742-1823), Pope (1800-23), (Cardinal Barnaba Luigi) 91:63
Pius VII (1742-1823), Pope (1800-23), (Cardinal Barnaba Luigi) (*RC*) 119:236; *Ecclesi Christi* (constitution) 236
Pius VII (1742-1823), Pope (1800-23), (Cardinal Barnaba Luigi), and the Order of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers) (1814) 93:223
Pius X, Pope (1903-14), (St. Pius X) (1954), (Cardinal Giuseppe Sarto) (*RC*) 93:11
Pius XI (1857-1939), Pope (1922-39); *See also:* (Cardinal Achille Ratti) (*RC*) 81:237
Pius XII (1876-1958), Pope (1939-58), as Cardinal Eugenio Pacelli (*RC*), disapproved of continental Freemasonry but regarded English Masonry with sympathy, 89:193
Pius XII (1876-1958), Pope (1939-58), *formerly* Cardinal Eugenio Pacelli, kept the matter of Freemasonry dormant (*RC*),

World War II brought about a cessation (Vatican/and the Nazi in Rome!) 81:235
Piwkowski, Pan Wlodzimierz, 116:116
Pizarro, Marino, GM (1990-), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago, 109:255
Plain Dealer, The (1724), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*, anti-Masonic essay in, 85:218, q.**226**
Plain Dealer, The (1724), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*; *See also:* facsimile of (in *QCA* Vol.I) 96:**79-80**
Plain Dealer, the (1742) 120:11
Plain Method of Christian Devotion (1715), Juricu, Pierre, 121:157
Plains of Mamre K.T. Preceptory No.8, Burnley *[KT]* 95:100
Plains of Mamre Preceptory No.89 K.T., Haworth *[KT]* 101:230
Plaisterer's Arms (Little Gray's Inn Lane, London), L.5 at, *[AGL]* (1751) 84:178
Plaisterers' Arms, Gray's Inn Lane, L.5 *[AGL]* (1751-61) at the, 94:144, 147; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
Plan for Strategic Renewal; Grand Lodge of Alberta (1997) 113:140n^{29}
planche, its masonic meaning, 94:241
Plank, Peter, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Planta, Andrew, Rev., of the British Museum Library (1765) [*BML*] 87:40
Plantagenet, Edouard E., (France), "Annales Maconniques" (1930) (*GLdF*); *Causeries initiatiques* (1962) 92:91, 97n^{11}
Plantagenet, Edouard E., (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Causeries initiatiques* (1958) (Talks to Candidates, 1°-3°) 91:113
Plantagenets Lodge, L.8409, 115:265
Plantin Press, the, 118:24, 26
Plants and Animals of Freemasonry, The (Brown) 104:**216-21**
Plasket, Sir Richard, Chief Secretary, Malta, 85:161-5 *passim*, 175-6
Plaskow, Michael L., Rev., 'Not Hiram Abiff but Hiram, King of Tyre', the *[NS]* Award for (1992) 107:**188-191**
Plaskow, Michael L., Rev., on *'Ahiman Rezon'* (Sharman) 105:**62-3**, 65, **66-7**; on 'Do you submit to' (Mendoza) **44-5**, **48**
Plasschaert, Bro, Belgium, 121:48
Plater, Charles A., 121:93n^{86}
Plato (*b.*427 *B.C.*) 86:328; *Timaeus and Critias* (*c.*400 *B.C.*) 328, 329n^{1}
Plato (*b.*427 *B.C.*) 93:214-15
Plato (*b.*427 *B.C.*) 97:194
Plato (*b.*427 *B.C.*) q. 101:195, 209; *Republic* (n.d.) 197
Plato (*b.*427 *B.C.*), in *Dialogues* (Lessing) 88:104
Plato (*b.*427 *B.C.*); *Republic* (n.d.) 95:60, 68-9, 76
Plato (*b.*427 *B.C.*); *The Republic* (n.d) 103:174
Plato (*c.*427-347 *B.C.*) 113:30
Plato (*c.*429-347 *B.C.*), Greek philosopher; *Theaetetus* (149A-151D) 107:27; his 'Republic' *Beyon The Pillars* (Plato) 210$n^{4-9,13,16-17}$, 211$n^{18-19,21,23,28-29}$, 212n^{40}
Plato (*c.*429-347 *B.C.*); *Timaeus*, on the Platonic Bodies 83:245, 247
Platonic Academy, the, 107:199
Platonic Bodies 83:244-5, 247
Platonic Bodies, (Q.4) *[RA]* 72:Inset.ML.5 (*Misc.Lat.*)
Platonic Bodies, and Royal Arch Breast Jewel, The (Mendoza), *[RA]* 86:**328-42**
Platonic Bodies, the Five Regular, (Royal Arch) *[RA]* (Q.93) 81:**357-60**
Platonic Bodies, the, 86:**328-31**; in Freemasonry **331-2**
Platonist, Hermetic Mystery, (Alchemical Philosophers), Atwood/Wilmshurst/Steiger/Klein 31:56-60; *See:* Platonist (philosophy followers of Plato, in Cambridge)
Platt, Colin; *The English Medieval Town* (1976) 103:84, 88
Platt, John, 120:105
Platter, of the Last Supper, 112:166
Play of Sodom (story of the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah) *[VSL]* 107:28, 50
Playfair, John, *Professor,* 115:116
Playing Cards, Worshipful Company of the Makers of, 120:113
Plays & Operas, (Conder, Edward) The Miracle play, 14:60-82, 138
Plays & Operas, (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste", A Satire of (1733) 23:334
Plays & Operas, (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 24:180-1
Plays & Operas, (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 21:138-60; (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste", A Satire of (1733) 230-43
Plays & Operas, (Speth, G.W.) Masonic Dedication (1723) (*Love in a Forest*) [*Pamphlet*] 7:57-8; (Speth, G.W.) The Generous Freemason (*A masonic play*) 87
Plays & Operas, (Thorp, J.T.) Freemasonry in Gounod's Opera, "*Irene, the Queen of Sheba*", 16:193-200
Plays of the Past Season 1912-1913 (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:47
Pleasant Day by the River Tees, A, (William Hutchinson, 1773); (Stewart, A. Trevor) 115:**2-32**
Pleiades, 120:133, 135, 166, 169
Plessen, Carl Adolph von (Count Marshal de, 1737) ('Coustos-Villeroy' Lodge, Paris), Danish statesman, in Povl Engelstoft's *Dansk Biografisk Leksikon* vol.18:pp.391-3 (1940) *[SKA]* 92:117, 145

Plessing Walter, lawyer, 95:33; his Will q.**33**
Plethon, George Gemistos; Byzantine scholar (15th-C.) 106:168
Pleyel, Ignace Joseph (1757-1831), composer, 110:191
Pleyel, Ignaz (composer) 94:64, 67, 81
Pligten. Wetten of Algemeene Reglementen der Vrye Metzelaaren, De (1761) 113:12*n*[45]
Pliny, 119:235
Pliny, 112:135, 137n
Plomer, H.R.; *Dictionary of Printers & Booksellers 1668-1725* (1922); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.45:176*n*[1]) 103:132
Plommenfeldt, Karl Andreas (*b.*1750), Master of Ceremonies to the Duke of Södermanland (Sweden) (*SFMO*), at the Convent of Wolfenbüttel (1778), on the 'Unknown Superior' *[OS]* 109:37, 49*n*[115]
Plommer, Hugh, on Solomon's Temple *[KST]*, 'Ancient and Classical Architecture' in Simpson's '*History of Architectural Development*' (1955) 82:167, 167*n*[2]
Płoński, Michal (1778-1812), 116:98, 107
Plot Abstract MS., *The* (1686) [**C.1.**] (Plot MSS. family) 98:66, 216; *See:* McLeod; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*)
Plot Family (of MSS.) [**C.1.-C.6.**] 111:119, 121
Plot MS. (1886) [**C.1.**] 111:104
Plot MSS. 'family' of (1665-1840) [**C.1. - C.6.**] 95:126 *bis*, 140-1, 161, 168
Plot MSS. 'family' of (1686-1840) [**C.1. - C.6.**] 90:169, 179
Plot MSS. 'family' of (1686-1840) [**C.1. - C.6.**] 92:220
Plot MSS. 'family' of (1686-1840) [**C.1. - C.6.**] 94:39; *Plot Abstract MS.*, *The* (1686) [**C.1.**] 39
Plot MSS. 'family' of (1686-1840) [**C.1. - C.6.**] 98:61-4, 67; *Plot Abstract MS.* (1686) [**C.1.**] 66, 216; *See:* McLeod; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*)
Plot MSS. 'family' of (1686-1840) [**C.1. - C.6.**] 99:83; Plot Abstract [**C.1.**] 139
Plot MSS. 'family' of (1686-1840) [**C.1.**], [**C.2.**], [**C.3.**], [**C.4.**], [**C.5.**], [**C.6.**] 100:133, 142
Plot, Robert (1640-1696) 120:252; *Natural History of Stafford shire* (1686), 119, 167, 253
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), DCL, *FRS*; *Natural History of Staffordshire* (1686) 117:122
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr *FRS* (*RS*) 111:**47-48**, 51, **64-65***n*[21,39], 71-72, 205
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr *FRS* (*RS*) 114:**4-5**
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr *FRS* (*RS*) 118:23, 29; *Natural History of Staffordshire*, 251
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr. 100:145*n*[20]; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] 89-90, 124, 131-7 *passim*, 143, 149-51, 154, 162
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr. 103:4; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] 23, 87, 92, 104-5, 112, 115-16, 122
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr. 107:**23-5**, 30, 27, 69; *Natural History of Oxfordshire* (*MS.*) (1677) 233, 234*n*[6]; *Natural History of Staffordshire* (1686) (*MS.*) 43, 62, 233; printed in '*Pocket History of Freemasonry*' (Pick & Knight) (ed. 1991) 234*n*[1]; Dr. Robert Plot, and his 'Trade Mystery' (*RS*), (Michael Baigent) **233-235**
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr. 108:51, 53, 58, 60*n*[32], **66-67**, 77, **97-80**; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 60*n*[28-29], 72; History and Rules of Craft Masonry (*MS.*), as the 'Old Charges' or 'Ancient Charges', mentioned by 52, 60*n*[36]
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr. 85:16; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (1686) [*Pamphlet*] q.**221**, 222
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr. (*RS*) 109:181
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr., (Gould, R.F.) Dr. Robert Plot, 6:120-1; (Begemann, W.) Dr. Robert Plot 121-4
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr., (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and the Masonic entries in Elias Ashmole's Diary (1746), (*Sloane MS.*) (1646) [**E.b.1.**] 25:237-57
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr., *F.R.S.* (*RS*), first Curator of the Ashmolean Museum (1683) (Oxford) 78:85; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 83
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr., *F.R.S.* (*RS*); *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 80:211
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] 94:112, 220
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] q. 95:121, 122-3, 126, 141; on the wearing of gloves 222
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] q. 97:**127**, 131*n*[44], 150
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] 105:42
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*], published by (1686) *[EMP]* 31:41
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] 89:23, 28 *bis*, 30, 116
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] 91:79, 91 *bis*, q.98
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] q. 92:146, 200
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] q. 96:77-8, 80-1, **92-3**, 97, **173**, 175*n*[68,71,74,76], **178-9**, 182*n*51-5, 67; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.6:**120-124**)
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] q. 99:149
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] 101:151-3
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] 102:202, 206, q.**243**, q.244
Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] 106:**23-4**, 35

Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (*MS.*) (1686) [*Pamphlet*] 112:47*n*[69], 92, 102, 104*n*[13]
Plot, Robert (1640-1696); *See:* Plot, Dr. Robert (1640-96); *The Natural History of Strafford-Shire* (1686) [*Pamphlet*] (*MS.*)
Plotinius; *Ennead I*, translated by Stephen MacKenna (1917) 87:32, 35
Plotinus, 119:**59-60**
Plott, Robert (1640-1696), Dr *FRS* (*RS*) 115:209, 226; *Natural History of Oxfordshire, The* 226; *Natural History of Staffordshire, The* (1686) 226
Plowman, Harry, jnr., 112:154
Plowman, Henry, 112:148
Pluche, Noel Antoine, 121:239, 240
Pluche, Noel Antoine; *Spectacle de Nature, Le,* 117:145
Plug Riots (1842) 119:61
Plumb, Charles S. (1860-1939), Professor, Grand Historian (Ohio), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]*, The Distribution in the United States of America (USA) of James Anderson's Constitutions (1723), otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Moderns *[PGL]* 44:123-4
Plumb, Charles S. (1860-1939), Professor, Grand Historian (Ohio), The Distribution in the United States of America (USA) of Anderson's Constitutions, otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Moderns *[PGL]* 43:227-42
Plumb, Charles S. (1860-1939), Professor, Grand Historian (Ohio); *History of American Union Lodge No.1, Ohio (1776).* (1934), (L.1) (Ohio) (USA), reviewed (Vibert) 45:97-100
Plumb, J.H.; *Sir Robert Walpole, The Making of a Statesman* (1960) q. 99:**190-1**
plumb-line, 120:145
Plumpton, Stephen, 121:188
Plumridge, Henry, 112:189
Plumtree, G.; *Edward VII* (n.d.) 109:113*n*[29]
Plunkett, Hon. H.C., 112:184
Plural membership (Craft) 85:359, 359*n*[1], 361
Plus ancien traite frontais d'algorisme, Le; Martlel, *V., Bibliotheca Mathematica* (1908-9) 113:49*n*[3]
Plus Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grades de la Maçonnerie devoiles, Les (1766) *[HG]*, facsimile reprint of first *[Exposure]* on 'high degrees', reviewed (Jackson) 94:**220**
Plymothian & Manameadian, Old, L.6279, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Plymouth (Fishing Smack), L.306 at, *[AGL]* (1804), letter by Sec. William Hanbury, to G.Sec. *[AGL]* Robert Leslie, regarding Thomas Harper and the *[PGL]* 84:184
Plymouth Dock, changed to Devonport (1824) 107:213
Pneumatic Institute, Clifton, 109:142
Poblet, monastery at (Spain), the Duke of Wharton (Philip) buried in the grounds of (aged 33) (1731) 107:36
Pobratim L.1 (Reg GL Yugoslavia) 116:210
Pobratim Lodge, (Belgrade) 116:205, **207-209**
Pocket Companion (1754 edn.), John Scott 107:46; *Pocket Companion* (Dublin, 1735), William Smith 74; *Pocket Companion* (London, 1736), William Smith 74; *See also:* List of (in *AQC* vol.45:205, *168b*) and (in *AQC* vol.46:222)
Pocket Companion (1754 edn.), John Scott, Newspaper advertisements for, in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1754) 70:56-7
Pocket Companion (1754 edn.), John Scott, on the *Leland-Locke MS.* (a forgery!) 32:141
Pocket Companion (publ., J. Scott, 1759) 115:106
Pocket Companion; Smith, William, 113:4
Pocket Companion; Smith, William, 117:124
Pocket Companions, (Adams, C.C.) Notes on some 18th-Century Masonic handbooks, 50:145-86
Pocket Companions, (Adams, C.C.) The Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the 18th-Century, 46:222
Pocket Companions, (Adams, C.C.) The Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the 18th-Century, 45:165-231
Pocket Companions, (Lepper, J.H.) Smith's Pocket Companion, Dublin (1735) 56:300-4
Pocket History of Freemasonry, The (1953), Pick & Knight, 107:198
Pocket History of Freemasonry, The (1992);
Pocket History of Freemasonry, The (1992); Pick, F.L. & Knight, G.N., 111:130*n*[6], 154*n*[3], 214, 215*n*[5], 228*n*[4]
Pocket History of Freemasonry, The (Pick & Knight), (4th ed., 1963), reviewed (Edwards) 76:73-4
Pocket History of Freemasonry, The (Pick & Knight), (5th ed., 1969), reviewed (Haunch) 81:**250-2**
Pocket History of Freemasonry, The; Knight, G. Norman & Smyth, Frederick (eds) (1977) 113:95; (rev. Smyth 1991) 11n
Pocket History of Freemasonry; Pick, F. and Knight, G.N., 117:317
Pocket Manual: or Freemasons' Guide (1790 & 1792), William Preston, 81:132, 135, 176
Pocket Reference Book of Freemasonry; Pick, F. and Knight, G.N., 117:317
Pocklingtonian, Old, L.7867, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Pocock, James Charles, (Bermuda), Constituting a Lodge under the Antients *[AGL]* (*Atlantic Phoenix*, L.224, Hamilton, Bermuda) 11:202-3
Pocock, James Charles, (Bermuda), on A Curious Warrant (1786) (USA), and Thomas Smith Webb on the Savanah Convention (1786), Georgia (USA) 13:176
Pocock, James Charles, (Bermuda), The Two Hirams (Abif & King of Tyre) 8:27
Poem of (1723), '*The Hudibrastic*', *[Pamphlet]*, *[EMP]*, (Wallace McLeod) 107:9-52
Poem on the Craft of Masonrie (*c.*1390); now known as the *Regius MS.* (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], formerly also known as the '*Halliwell MS.*' (*c.*1390) 108:**221-22**

Poemadres (transl. Everard, 1650) 105:158
Poems and Songs of Robert Burns, The (1968), ed. James Kinsley, 107:25
Poems of the Empire; Ward, J.S.M. (Baskerville Press) 116:149
Poetry of Freemasonry, The, 115:176
Poetry, (Hextall, W.B.) Eulogium on Freemasonry, 19:143-4
Pogue, R. David, M.W.Bro. (GM), acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (1994) 107:106
Poignant, Axel Jonas Alfred, 'The Landmarks' 24:151-75
Poignant, Axel Jonas Alfred, 'The Landmarks' (in *AQC* vol.24:151-175), Fred J.W. Crowe on, 86:137
Poincey (*fl.*1652), Knight of St. John *[KH]* 91:60
Poinsett, Joel Robert, a Mason, in Chile (1811), friend of President Monroe (USA), first ambassador to Mexico (1825-9) 111:88, 93*n*[32-4]; The Christmas flover Poinsett (*Euphorbia pulchettima*) 88, 93*n*[34]
Point de lendemain; Denon, Baron Dominique Vivant (1747-1825) 116:94
Point within a Circle, symbolism of (Q.92) 81:**356-7**
Points of Fellowship, 94:118-19, **126-7**, 130, 135-6
Points of my Entrance, the (*Ritual*) (Q.138) 85:**367-70**
Points of Procedure (in *Masonic Year Book*) 86:144
Points ot the Compasses, 82:**327-8**
Poiret, Pierre (*fl.c.*1710), and Ramsay, 91:53
Poke, Major General Frank, 113:232
Poker, Ordeal of, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Ordeal of the Poker, 9:83-5
Polain, George, 113:232-233, *235*
Poland, (Telepneff, Boris) A few leaves from the history of Polish Freemasonry, 44:179-86
Poland, (Telepneff, Boris) A short note on Polish Freemasonry, 59:192-5
Poland, Albert Casimir, Duke of, 90:64
Poland, Federation of German Lodges in (*c.*1919) 104:210, 215; Grand Orient of the Duchy of Warsaw (1810) 206; Grand Orient of Poland & Lithuania (1780) 206-7; National Grand Lodge (1920) 207; Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1922) 207
Poland, Freemasonry in (1736-1821) 83:**264**, 264*n*[1]
Poland, Freemasonry in (Grundmann) 104:**205-15**
Poland, Grand Lodge of, 111:251
Poland, National Grand Lodge of (*NGLP*) (*Wielka Loza Narodowa Polski*), (regular), [W.Bro. Charpin, Christian <sei.charpin@pagi.pl> (1999)], (freemasonry revived on 27th December 1990), from *GLdF* and *GLNF* (France); *See: Kopernic* lodge (Warsaw) (*formerly* in Paris (*GLdF*) 1920), *Walerian Lukasinski* lodge (Warsaw), *Przesad Zwyciezony* lodge (Krakow), *Swiatynia Hymnu Jednosci Narodowej* lodge (Poznan), *La France* lodge (Warsaw), and a lodge (Gdansk)
Poland, political & social climate, 104:**208**
Poland, true history of the Templars' Sacred Order (Egyptian origins) for, produced by Gugomos at the Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 109:36; refusing German rule *[OS]* (*c.*1779) 40; rejected the Templar affiliation *[KT]*, but maintained the present system *[OS]* (1780) 41
Polar Star L.4263 (Grand Orient, France, 1804) (*GOdF*), New Orleans (USA) 97:96
Polar Star Lodge (1794, doubtful), New Orleans (USA) 97:96
Polar Star, Lodge No.6 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.6) 112:259
Pole Star, the, 120:152
Poliakov, Léon; *Histoire de l'antisémitisme de Voltaire à Wagner* (1968) 95:35*n*[7]
Police Peace Preservation Law, (masonic membership, a violation of), (1943) Japan, 107:93
Polish members (early), Coustos's lodge in Paris (1737), had two, 94:234
Polish 'National Freemasonry' (*c.*1821) 104:207, 209
Polish National L.534 (1863), (L.778*) (1847) *[UGLE]*, London, 104:207; *See also:* A Circular of (in *AQC* vol.44:176-8)
Polish National L.534, (Fisk, G.J.) The Polish National L.534 (1863), (L.778*) (1847) *[UGLE]*, London, 44:176-7
Polish National Lodge (London 1821) 117:63
Polite and Commercial People - England 1727-1783, A (1989), Paul Langford, 107:61
Polite Revolution: The Formation of American Grand Lodges, The (USA); Morris, S. Brent, PhD, +, (*FPS*) 116:ii, vi, 15, *65*, **65-82**; notes, 77; references, **76-77**
Politica Secreta de la Gran Legio de Londres, La (Buenos Aires, 1976) 111:93*n*[15]
Political and external influences on the evolution of English Masonry (in the 16th century) 82:**263-78**
Politics and Freemasonry in the 18th Century; (*AQC104,* 1991); Newman, A., 112:8*n*[10]
Politics and Freemasonry in the 18th-Century (Newman, A.) 104:**32-50**
Politics in Lodge, discussion of, banned in Lodge, *See also:* Religion, 106:2
Politics of Hope, The; Sacks, Jonathan (1997) 113:139*n*[2]
Politics, the Craft's attitude to, 83:**367-8**
Polk, James Knox (1795-1849), (11th President of U.S.A.) (1845-1849), init. (1820) Columbia L.31 (Tennesse); *See:* United States (USA)
Poll, Michael R., *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) (ed.); *The Supreme Council for France and its Dependencies In re Joseph Cerneau* (1886), (Reprint, 1996), reviewed (Bernheim) 109:**257-8**
Poll, Michael R., 121:109, 113*n*[139], 114

Pollard, Stewart McLaine Laurens (*b.*1922), Maryland (USA); *Tied to Masonic Apron Strings* (1969), *FPS* (1978), (*SBF*) (1990); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Pollington, John, Viscount (*later* 3rd Earl of Mexborough), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1826-60) 90:10-11, 13-15, **158-9**, 168, 175; his Installation (*WM*) described (1823) **168**
Pollit, Harry, trade unionist, q. 100:89, 95
Pollock, David, SGW *[UGLE]* (1834) 109:134
Pollock, Sir Ernest Pollock, 115:242
Pollock, Sir Frederick (*d.*1937), London *[UGLE]*, President of the Masonic Study Society of London, *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Pollock, Sir Frederick, 119:66, 68
Pollock, Sir Frederick, 116:153
Pollux, 120:136
Pölnitz, Ludwig Peter, Freiherr von, of L.808 (Germany) 104:85
Pölnitz, Ludwig-Peter, Freiherr von, Master (*WM*) Quatuor Coronati L.808 (1976) (*VGLvD*), Bayreuth (Germany), at the symposium on Secret Societies (18th-C.) by the non-masonic body 'the Herzog August Library' Wolfenbuttel (1976) 92:210
Pölnitz, Ludwig-Peter, Freiherr von, Master (*WM*) Quatuor Coronati L.808 (1976) (*VGLvD*), Bayreuth, Germany, 89:194
Polyglot Bible [VSL] 101:2
Polyhistor; *See also:* Cornelius Alexander (*fl.c.*65 *B.C.*) 87:24
Pomarede, D. (artist) 84:175 *bis*
Pombal, 2nd Marquis de, 92:54
Pombal, Marquis of, 120:238
Pombal, Sebastian, 1st Marquis de (1699-1782), Portuguese Statesman, 92:38
pomegranate, the (flora) 94:**206-8**, *207*
pomegranates (pillar adornment) 102:55
pomegranates (pillar adornment) 104:**219**
Pomfret L.360, Northampton, and Gilkes, 84:280, 281; *History of ...* (1910) (Dorman) 280
Pomfret Lodge No.360 (Northampton) (L.360) 112:152
Pomfret, George (Bengal) 90:95, 110
Pomfret, George (Bengal, 1728/9) 92:173, 189
Pomfret, George, 3rd Earl of, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Northants (1798) 112:10
Pomfret, George, 3rd Earl of, Provincial GM *[PGL]* Northants (1798-1800) 98:28
Pomfret, George, and the Lodge at Fort William, Bengal (East-India), L.72* (1728) *[PGL]* 88:208
Pommersche Nachrichten von gelehrten Sachen (1745) 121:235
Pompe Funébre, in Paris in 1806. (J.T. Thorp) 16:181-7
Pompeii, Initiatory Temples in, 87:245
Pomrenze, Capt S.J. (military archivist) 111:31
Ponce, Charles; *Kabbalah* (1973) 102:**240-1**
Ponce, Mariano, 117:319
Poncins, Vicomte Léon de, anti-Mason (modern writer) (*RC*) (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Franc-Maçonnerie d'après ses documents secrets* (1936, 4th ed., 1972) (Freemasonry According to its Secret Documents) 91:113
Poncins, Vicomte Leon de, anti-Mason (modern writer) (*RC*), (published fifteen books in all); *Freemasonry and the Vatican* (1968), reviewed (Cerza) 81:**235-8**; *The Secret Powers Behind Revolution* (1928) 236; *Judaism and the Vatican* (n.d.), and Pope Leo XIII (1884) 236
Poncins, Vicomte Léon de, anti-Mason (modern writer) (*RC*), quoted in; *The Mythology of The Secret Societies* (1972) (J.M. Roberts) 85:376
Pond, Arthur, 118:156
Ponsmout Lodge No.717 (L.717) 112:68
Ponsonby, Lord (? Lord Duncannon, SGW, Ireland, 1731, *later* Earl of Bessborough) 94:152
Ponsonby, Sir Henry, 116:37
Ponsonby, Sir Henry, 117:244, 253
Ponte dei sospiri (Bridge of Sighs, Venice), 118:225
Pontefract Castle, The *York MS. No.1* (*c.*1600) [**D.c.3.**], found by Francis Drake at (1732) 102:202, **203-4**
Pontefract, Lodge (*fl.*1721) at, 90:151
Pontefract, Lodge (*fl.*1721) at, 92:217
Pontigny, Roger of, 112:37
Ponton, William Nesbit (1855-1939), GM Ontario, Canada; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.52:285) 99:227
Poole Abstract, the, *[MS.]* 111:121
Poole MS., Ralph; *See also: Ralph Poole MS.* (1665) [**C.5.**] 46:451-3
Poole, Bessie, 120:16
Poole, Edmund; *History and Records of the Lodge of Perserverance, 1751-1916.* (1917), (Royal York of Perserverance L.7), reviewed (Littleton) 30:216-8
Poole, *Freemasonry in Poole* (1897), (Chapin, Alexander C.), (History of lodges), reviewed (Hughan, W.J.) 10:198-9

Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); Attack upon Freemasonry at Canterbury (1732) [*Pamphlet*], in '*The Universal Spectator*' (1732) & *[EMP]* 33:186
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The *Thistle MS.* (1756) [**H.3.**] 35:41-65; The Classification of the *Langdale MS.* (*c.*1650/1675) [**D.b.40.**] 76
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), Some notes on the Trade Companies of Kendal in the 16th and 17th-Centuries, 36:5-33; *The Old Charges* (1924), (*MSS.*), reviewed (Tuckett) 113-114
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); Masonic Ritual and secrets before (1717) 37:4-43
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); Masonic song and verse of the 18th century, 40:7-29, 268-9
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), Rev., his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1928) 41:298-9; Inaugural Address, *The Trail of the Operative* (*Vestigia Lathomorum*) **289-98**
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Mediaeval Mason and the parish churches of England, 44:236-8; The *Fortitude MS.* (*c.*1750) [**D.d.48.**] 254-5
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), with Fred R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) (*MS.*), reviewed, 45:260-263
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Sketchley Masonic tokens: triangle type, 46:320-4; The *Ralph Poole MS.* (1665) [**C.5.**] 451-3
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Sketchley Masonic tokens: triangle type, 47:259
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); A hitherto-unknown Gormogon medal, 48:203-5; Ebrietatis Encomium, by Boniface Oinophilus 303-4
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The *Graham MS.* (1726) [*Catechism*] 50:5-29
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Antiquity of the Craft, 51:6-33, 126-32; The *Essex MS.* (*c.*1750), Fresh evidence of the *Graham MS.* (1726) [*Catechism*] 232-5
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The *Huddleston MS.* (1730) [**D.e.49.**], (With full text as facsimile) 52:160
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Masonic Catechism [*Catechism*] 60:27-50; Two hitherto unknown copies of the Old Charges 100-1
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Substance of Pre-Grand Lodge Freemasonry, 61:117-154; Another 'Lost MS.' of the Old Charges, in the '*London Chronicle*' (1786) [**X.15.**] 164; The *Joseph Chadwicke MS.* (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] 260; A Page from a Catalogue (On Masonic Jewel in Victoria/Albert Museum) 260; The Royal Medal of the Lodge of Antiquity (L.2) 261-2; No.27, Great Queen Street, London (Home of the *Q.C.C.C./AQC*) 256
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (1951), (Revised, Edited and Brought up to date), reviewed, 62:327-329
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), Rev., his Obituary, 64:61-2; A Sketch of Freemasonry in Gibraltar before the Union (1813) 116-35
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 83:338, 339, **346**
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 84:4; Gould's '*History*' revised by (1951) 2, 4; on '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]*, in "Masonic Rite and Secrets before 1717" (in *AQC* vol.37:4-43) q.147*n*[4]
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 85:25; 'The Masonic Catechism' (in *AQC* vol.60:27-50) 230*n*[1]; (ed.) '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (3rd edn., 1951) 66
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 86:62, 79, 126-7, 280, 282; (ed.) '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 94*n*[3], 267, 345
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 87:77
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 89:58, 120*n*[1], 121*n*[14]; his ed. of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 120*n*[1], 121*n*[17,19] *passim*; (with Frederick Robert Worts) *The Yorkshire Old Charges* (1935) (*MS.*) 120*n*[1], 121*n*[7,14,19] *passim*
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 90:169, 177, 188*n*[10], 193*n*[11-17]; ed. '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 169, 187*n*[1], 188*n*[10], 193*n*[13-17]; with Fred R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) (*MS.*) 151, 169, 175, 179, 188*n*[4,10], 193*n*[11,15,17]
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 91:126
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); on 'No.27 Great Queen Street' (London), home of (*Q.C.C.C. Ltd. / AQC / QCCC*) 93:**vii**
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 94:22, 32, 33*n*[1,4], 38 *bis*, 40, 116, 126*n*[5], 130; ed. '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 25, 28, 33*n*[3], 39, 111; *The Old Charges* (*MSS.*) (1924) 40; with Fred R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) (*MS.*) 15, 21, 33*n*[2], 110, 235
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 95:126, 164, 168; *The Old Charges* (1924) 81, q.124; his ed. of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 78, 125 *bis*, 129, 140-1, 161; with Fred R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) (*MS.*) 138, 161
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 96:106, 110*n*[6], 136; his ed. of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 98, q.115, 125, 131, 174*nn*; *The Old Charges* (*MSS.*) (1924) 110*n*[6]; with Fred R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) (*MS.*) 102, 110*n*[6]
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 98:61-2, 134, 136, 142; with Fred R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) (*MS.*) 64
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 99:120, 150; as Secretary of the Q.C. lodge (1948-51) (*AQC*) **112**; *The Old Charges* (*MSS.*) (1924) 149; his ed. of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 127, 139, 149, 228
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 100:263; his ed. of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 151
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), his ed. of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 101:27, 160-1, 175, 197
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), his edition of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 102:202, 205, 207*nn*; with F.R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (*MS.*) (1935) 201-2, 205, 207*nn*

Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), ed. '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 103:49, 86, 113, 119, 121
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), ed. '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 104:165
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), Rev., Master (*WM*) Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1928), ed. *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (1951) 105:43
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 106:198; his revision of '*Goulds History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 200*n*[3]
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); *The Old Charges* (1924) 107:24
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (1951) 108:220, 233*n*[43]; on 'Hiram of Tyrus' (in *AQC* vol.36:283) 259
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 111:121; *see also: History of Freemasonry*; Gould R.F. (1951) *(ed* Poole)
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 112:133
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) (Revd) 119:199
Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Old Charges in 18th-century Masonry; *See:* Prestonian Lecture (PL-1933)
Poole, J., Master (*WM*) of Bulwer L.1068 *[UGLE]*, (1936), Egypt, 81:223
Pooley MS. (1770) (*Ritual*), first degree only, description similar to that of 'Finch' (*MS.*) 88:56
Pooley, A.M. (USA); *The Secret Memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi* (1969), (Japan) 107:88, 107
Pooley, John (*d.*1837) 88:56
Poor Common Soldier, a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants. (J.H. Lepper) 38:149-96
Poor Common Soldier, a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants. (J.H. Lepper) 39:104-5
Poor Common Soldier, a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants. (J.H. Lepper) 62:196
Poor Debtors, Society for the Relief of, 117:276
Poor Knights of the Temple of Solomon, The Chivalric Order of the (1118-1314); *See also: Knights Templar*, medieval & military *[KT]* 96:**204-9**
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [*Pamphlet*], (Vibert, A.L.) Earliest printed reference to Accepted Masons '*A Divertisement*' in (*Poor Robin's Intelligence*) (1676) [*Pamphlets*], *[EMP]* (reproduced) 45:312-313
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [*Pamphlet*] q. 90:147
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [*Pamphlet*] 91:79
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [*Pamphlet*] 96:94
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [*Pamphlet*] 97:121
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [*Pamphlet*] 101:153
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [*Pamphlet*], (A Divertisement/divertissement) *[EMP]*; *See also:* Notes: Accepted Masons in (1676) (in *AQC* vol.45:312-3, *312a*) 103:23, 38
Poore, Bishop of Salisbury, and the building start of the Salisbury Cathedral (1220/5) 88:199
Pope John XXIII (*RC*); *See also:* John XXIII (1881-1963), Pope (1958-63) (Angelo Giuseppe Roncalli), the campaign against Freemasonry started again in full swing with the appeance of (*RC*) 81:235
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 101:177; *Epistle to Lord Burlington* (1731) q.173
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 102:215
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 107:33; *Dunciad* (1742) 27; *An Essay on Criticism* ('A Little Learning Is a Dangerous Thing') 85
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 81:4-5; *Essay on Criticism* (1711) q.208, 208*n*[1]
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 111:129
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 115:73
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 117:146
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 118:140, 158
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744), (18th century freemason) 110:63
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744), (Williams, W.J.) Alexander Pope and Freemasonry, 38:111-46
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744), his 'light' epigraph as a tribute to Newton, 109:3; friendly with Voltaire while in England 8
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744), writer, 100:128
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744); *The Dunciad* (1728) 85:301; *Essay on Man* (1733) q.155, 155*n*[7]
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744); *The Dunciad* (1736) 103:192-3, q.199*n*[7], q.200*n*[19]
Pope, Francis (Naples, 1775) 93:86
Pope, Revd Richard William Massey, 112:188, 192, 216n, 219n
Pope, Richard Shackleton, , 114:178, 180
Pope, Stephen A.; *The Bank of England Lodge - its History, 1788-1931.* (1932), (L.263) (*formerly* L.329*), (Its History and Lifework of its members), reviewed, 44:121-2
Pope, Stephen A.; *The Bank of England Lodge - its History, 1788-1931.* (1932), (L.263) (*formerly* L.329*) 106:86*n*[22]
Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), Freemasonry in Canterbury and Provincial Grand Lodge (1785-1809), and Dr. William Perfect, Provincial GM of Kent (1795-1809) *[PGL]* 52:6-58
Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), The Provincial Grand Lodge of Kent (1769-1785) 55:121-51
Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), The Carpenters' Company of the City of Canterbury, 56:114-27
Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), with Einar Loftsson, 'Freemasonry in Iceland' (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*) (1951) *[SKA]* 60:206-10
Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), Military Lodges & Military Masons in East Kent during 18th & early 19th-Century, 61:77-113; An old Irish Apron in Kent 114
Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1953) 67:8; Inaugural Address,

"*Freemasonry in Canterbury in the 18th Century*" **3-7**
Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), Prestonian Lecturer, '*The Growth of Freemasonry in England and Wales since 1717*.' (PL-1960), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1953) 76:*23*
Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), his Obituary, 79:180
Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), 'The Provincial Grand Lodge of Kent, 1769-1785' (in *AQC* vol.55:121-51) 86:92*n*[1]
Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1953) q. 105:265
Pope, Tony (Anthony Ronald Francis Pope), init. (1979) South Australian L.216 of Research (SALoR) (*SAC*) <tonypope@ozonline.com.au> (1998), (KL-1994),; *See also:* (Henderson, Kent W./Pope, Tony) <http:www.riverland.net.au/~tonypope> *Freemasonry Universal: A new guide to the Masonic world* (1998/2000) (*MWG-II*), (Victoria L.218 & South Australian L.216 of Research), (*KL*-) Australia (ANZMRC) <http://www.netlink.com.au/~kent/> (1999), < http://www.geocities.com/kentgmp/index.html > (2000)
Pope, W. Macqueen; *Theatre Royal Drury Lane* (1945) q. 105:**193-4**
Pope-Hennessy, J.; *The Portrait in the Renaissance* (1966) 107:152*n*[5,6]
Pope-Hennessy, Sir John (Governor Hong Kong) 117:244
Popery, No, 'cry of', sufficient to start riots in the street, as the Gordon Riots (1780), against the Catholic Relief Act of (1778) (England) 109:2
Popes (*RC*), alluded to as Grand Masters *[OS]*/*[KT]*, by Gugomos at the Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 109:36
Popham, Admiral Sir Home, 94:87, 99
Popham, Col., owner of No.58 Great Queen Street (1645-60) (London) 82:9, 17
Popovic, Pavle, 116:205
Popular Art: The Emblem and the Associations of Mutual Aid (exhibition) 118:25
Popular History of Astronomy in the Nineteenth Century, A; Clerke, Agnes, 120:155
Porcelain, etc. (masonic), (Hope, Andrew) Masonic Teapot, 5:227
Porcelain, etc. (masonic), (Winterburgh, E.) Masonic ceramics, 70:101-15
Porcelain, etc. (masonic), (Yarker, John) System of the Ancient Masons, 8:233-5
Porcelain, etc. (masonic), recent additions to U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]* 83:**106-11**
Porch, the (Ulam), porchway or entrance, *[KST]* 106:237
porchway or entrance, *[KST]* 104:**261-2**
porchway or entrance, on (2°) (T.B.) *[TB]* & *[KST]* 91:223
Porphyrius, chronicler (233-305 ?) 88:vii, **208**
Porringer, R. (*NZC*) 113:124-5, 140*n*[27]
Porset, Charles, 115:62; *Les Philalèthes et les Convents de Paris* (Paris, 1960) 60
Porset, Charles, in '*Dix-Huitiéme Siécle*' (1987) 104:134
Port Royal, Virginia (USA), Lodge (SC) at (*now* Kilwinning Cross (USA) 96:2-237; (Virginia, USA) 125
Port Tobacco, Maryland (USA); Lodge (*c.*1759) at, 90:224
Porta, John Baptist; *Natural Magick,* 117:148
Portal, George Raymond (*d.*1889) (Revd) 114:42
Portal, George Raymond (*d.*1889) (Revd) 117:77
Portal, George Raymond (*d.*1889) (Revd) 119:**14-16**, 19, 21, 24, 35, 39
Portal, George Raymond (*d.*1889), Rev. Canon, init. (1848), G.Chap. (1885) *[UGLE]*, GM Mark (1869-72), his obituary, 2:80
Portal, George Raymond (*d.*1889), Rev., 1st GM *[AMD]*, Grand Council Allied Masonic Degrees (1880-93) 89:271, 272
Portal, George Raymond (*d.*1889), Rev., and the constitutions of the Colonial Board *[UGLE]* (1856) 108:95
Portal, George Raymond (*d.*1889), Rev., GM Mark (1869-72), Royal & Select Master (1873) *[AMD]* 106:**77-9**, **81-2**, **84-5**
Portal, Revd George 122:187, 189, 200, 201, 203
Port-au-prince (Haiti), *La Triple Unité*, Grand Council of Sublime Princes (1801) 100:44, 48
Portcullis L.6672, Wallingford, 102:40
porte-crayon (or pencil) on the Master's Tracing Board *[TB]* 82:215-6
Porteous Riots (1736) 119:222
Porter, Bernard, 119:**7-8**
Porter, Leonard A. (Somerset) 93:110
Porter, Sir James (1710-1786) 112:140
Porter, Stephen, 114:71
Porter, Warren W., Rev.; *The Christian and the Craft* (1993), Ireland (IC), reviewed (Tingay, Kevin) 107:250-251
Porterfield, Gabrael, took (3°) in Scotland (1726) 81:163
Porters, or Door-keepers (= Tylers) 85:1
Portland L.1037, Portland, 105:174
Portland MS. (early 18th-C.) [**T.5.**] (Tew MSS. family) 90:188*n*[6]
Portland MS. (early 18th-C.) [**T.5.**] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6
Portland MS. (early 18th-C.) [**T.5.**] (Tew MSS. family) 99:139
Portland MS. (early 18th-C.) [**T.5.**] (Tew MSS. family) q. 82:291
Portland MS. (early 18th-C.) [**T.5.**] (Tew MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Welbeck Abbey), and where reproduced (not yet) **40-44**
Portland, Duke of (patronymic Cavendish-Bentinck), 117:209
Portland, Duke of. 115:8

Portland, Duke of. 119:173
Portland, William John, 6th Duke of, Provincial GM, Nottinghamshire (1898-1933), *Men, Women & Things* (1937) 105:202
Portman, Maurice Vidal, and the Order of Light. 85:273, **287**
Portman, Maurice Vidal. 109:197, 204, 206, 214
Portmore, Charles Colyear, 2nd Earl of (1700-1785), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**44**
Portmuthian, Old, L.8285, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Portraits in U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]*, London. 83:**118-23**; illustrated *118*, *119*, *120*, *121*
Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076, The, (David J. Peabody) 107:**117-154**
Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge, The (L.2076) (Peabody) (in *AQC* vol.107:117-154) 108:112
Portraits, (Stubbs, J.W.) Major portraits at Freemasons' Hall, London, by the painter T.R. Beaufort (*fl.*1939) 80:304
Portraits, (Stubbs, J.W.) Major portraits at Freemasons' Hall, London. 79:13-54
Portraits, An enquiry on, to complete the Grand Lodge collection in the gallery of old Grand Masteres. (Stubbs, J.W.) Missing portraits of GM *[PGL]* / *[AGL]*, at Freemasons' Hall, London *[UGLE]* 81:152
Portsmouth Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]*, (*now* Friendship Ch.257), other degrees in. 91:137
Portsmouth, Freemasons' Hall, 105:177
Portsmouth, L.31* (1724-1838) at the 'Three Tuns', 102:115
Portsmouth, Virginia, Lodge (1784) at (USA) 90:230
Portugal, (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) Inaugural Address (1929), Freemasonry in Portugal, 42:293-308
Portugal, (Grantham, W.I.) A Portuguese Lodge in England, 66:65
Portugal, (Lusitania), National Grand Lodge (*c.*1802) of, 92:51, 53, 54
Portugal, (Speth, G.W.) Freemasonry in Portugal, 8:24-5
Portugal, Freemasonry in (1736) 83:**265**; *See also:* The Inquisition (1742-4) of John Coustos (*RC*), (in *AQC* vol.81:9-87) and (in *AQC* vol.66:107-23)
Portugal, Freemasonry in, history of (1727-1820) 102:**264**; A.H. de Oliveira Marques, (33°) (Assistant GM, Lusitania Grand Orient); *Historia da Maçoneria em Portugal* (1990), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 263-4; Lusitania Grand Orient, founded by (*GOdF*) (1802) and promptly recognized by *[AGL]* 264
Portugal, Grand Lodge of; *See:* Grande Loja Regular de Portugal (*GLRP*)/Grande Loja Legal de Portugal (*GLLP*), (Regular Grand Lodge of Portugal), Lisbon (1993)!, Luís Nandin de Carvalho, GM (1996); Paulo Noguês, G.Sec. '*InterNet*' <nop07226@mail.telepac.pt> (1997); *See:* Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge and District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998), <www.glrp.org> (1998)
Portugal, Grand United Lusitanian Orient of (light blue and gold, colours used) 105:186
Portugal, Grande Loja Regular de (Legal), 117:31
Portugal, lodge at Lisbon (1740) 104:55; *See also:* John Coustos, (& the Portuguese Inquisition, 1742-4) Portugal, Lusitanian Grand Orient (1802) (in *AQC* vol.102:264)
Portugal, lodge at Lisbon (*c.*1735) 101:196
Portugal, Regular Grand Lodge of, 117:**24-25**, 31
Portugal, The Order of Christ (1319), *[KT]* 26:52-3
Portuguese Inquisition (*RC*), its proceedings, password (1742), John Coustos (*AQC* vol.81:9-87) q. 87:110, 122
Portuguese Inquisition, the (1740s) 81:**9-86**; composition and functions of **12-4**; Documents relating to Coustos **14-5**, **26-9**, **31-44**, **47-58**, **59-63**, **61-6**, **75-7**, 83; Passwords mentioned to (1738) 204
Portuguese Order of Christ. (H.T.C. de Lafontaine) 49:4-21
Posener, S.; *Adolphe Crémieux (1796-1880)* (2 vols., 1934), Paris, 85:247*n*[1]
Posner, Oskar (1878-1932), Dr., G.Sec. (1930), Grand Lodge '*Lessing zu den drei Ringen*' (Lessing, the Three Rings, in *Nathan der Weise*), Prague (Czechoslovakia), the '*Sincerité*' ritual (1745-85) *[OS]* 98:197, 199; *See also:* 'Prague, ...' (1930) (in *AQC* vol.77:66)
Posner, Oskar (1878-1932), Dr., *M.D.*, init. lodge '*Settegast zur deutschen Treue*' (1910), Breslau; *See also:* Lennhoff, Eugen & Posner, O.; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (1932), (ed. 1980) 85:246, 247*n*[2], 271, 294
Posner, Oskar (1878-1932), Dr., Prague (Czechoslovakia), being for 'higher degrees', 91:109; *See also:* Lennhoff, Eugen & Posner, O.; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (1932); New edition (2003) (Binder, Dieter A.) *[IFL-II]*
Posner, Oskar (1878-1932), with Eugen Lennhoff; *Internationales Freimaurerlexikon* (1932) (International Masonic Dictionary), reprint (1980/1992) (Wien/München) 110:192, 200*n*[23], 201*n*[33,35],202*n*[50-51], 204*n*[94], 206
Possible Jottings of Richard Moss; Blenkinship, J., in *The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants,* autumn 1996) 113:56*n*[25]
Possible Link between the Old Lodge at York, and London (James W. Reddyhoff) 107:245-6
Post Boy, The (14-16 Feb., 1723) 107:42; John Desaguliers' oration (1721) 47*n*[13]
Post Boy, The (1721), (1st public reference to the 'Grand Lodge', of 1717 in London) *[PGL]* 103:42
Post Boy, the (1721), on the Grand Feast *[PGL]* 81:6
Post Boy, the (1722/3) (*Post-boy*); Masonic *catechism* in, only known copy (in '*Heredom*' vol. 7) 111:200-201; No 5373 (Thurs Dec 26 – Sat Dec 28, 1723) 198, 200; (Feb 26-28, 1722-1723) 200
Post Boy, The (1723) (Issue 5373) 120:113, 117, **121-122**
Post Man, The (1722), London newspaper (serial form, the 'Roberts' *Constitutions*), [*Pamphlet*] 89:269
Post Office (British); *Directory of Birmingham and Staffordshire* (1876) 108:185*n*[12]
PostBoy, The (1723) 121:147
Postboy, The (1725-6) 87:116

poster, theatrical, masonic, (3 Dec 1768) 111:8
Posthumous Works of Robert Hooke, The (London, 1703) 115:55
Postlethwaite, Thomas, Sec. of L.312, his letter (1793) to the G.Sec. *[PGL]* William White, q. 85:184-5
Post-Man, The (1722), anti-Masonic letter in, 85:218, q.**225-6**
Pot of Incense, its symbolism, 85:203, 320
Poteat, Hubert McNeill (1886-1958), Past GM (USA) North Carolina; *Repetition in Latin Poety* (1912), (*SBF*) (1940); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Potemkin, Gregory, 111:80
Potemkin, Prince Gregory, 94:85
Potocki, Counts Ignaz (1741-1801), GM 'all Lodges (Orient) in Poland & Lithuania' (*c.*1780) 104:206
Potocki, Ignacy (1738-94), 116:98; Stanislaw Kostka (1755-1821), 98
Potomac Lodge No 5 (Virginia) (L.5) (USA) 111:196
Pott, P.H., Dr., (Grand East of the Netherlands), on "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry" (Boerenbeker) 83:**170-71**, 174; list of dutch GMs and deputy GMs (Netherlands) (1735-1804) 176
Pott, Percival, junior, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Pott, Sir Percival (*b.*1714), Dr., surgeon, 'Pott's fracture' (1756), G.Stwd (1780) 104:141, 149*n*[13-4]
Potterton, Homan, on Irish architecture (1978) 101:165, 180
Pottery and Porcelain (masonic), (Hope, Andrew) Masonic Teapot, 5:227
Pottery and Porcelain (masonic), (Winterburgh, E.) Masonic ceramics, 70:101-15
Pottery and Porcelain (masonic), (Yarker, John) System of the Ancient Masons, 8:233-5
Pottery and Porcelain (masonic), Porcelain, etc., recent additions to U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]* 83:**106-11**
Pottié (Secretary, *Espérance, L l'*) 119:139
Pottle, F.A.; *Boswells London Journal, 1762-3*. (1966) 107:46*n*[7]
Potts, H.G., Past Deputy GDC *[UGLE]* (1961), at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
Poucins, Leon de; *Christianity & Masonry* (1969) 102:174; *Secret Forces of the Revolution; Freemasonry and Judaism* (1939), (anti-Jewish) 175
Pouillon, Bernard; *The Stones of Le Thoronet* (n.d.), on Robert of Beverley (1272) and 'The Maing of a Cathedral' (Robertson, G.H.) 88:199
Pouler, Aemil, (33°) *[A&ASR]* ed. '*The New Age Magazine*' (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) (USA), his note on the 'Busshe Deed' *Clausen MS.* (1502), (Early US Deed with refers to a Freemason), transcript of, 85:**297**, *296*
Pound, Roscoe (1870-1964), Dr., Professor & Dean of Harvard Law School (Boston), *FPS* (1955) *[TPS]*, masonic scholar, (USA) 99:197
Pound, Roscoe (1870-1964), Dr., Professor & Dean of Harvard Law School (Boston); *Masonic Addresses & Writings of Roscoe Pound* (1953), (collected) (USA) 98:52, 215
Pound, Roscoe (1870-1964), Dr., Professor & Dean of Harvard Law School (Boston); *Masonic Writings and Addresses of Roscoe Pound* (1953), (collected), on 'landmarks' and 'common law' masonic (USA) q. 96:111, 128
Poupart (*fl.*1768, Paris) 104:102, 106
Poupart, enemie of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
Pour La Foy (1949) *[KT]*, George Draffen of Newington (Scotland) 107:225-7
Pour La Foy, Draffen of Newington, George Stirling, *MBE,* 119:155
Poure, John le (bailiff of Woodstock) 119:258
Poussin, Louis de la Vallee, 86:139; *The Way to Nirvana* (etc.) 139*n*[4], 140*n*[1]
Poussin, Nicholas, european painter (with theme as the 'Judgement of Solomon') 106:156
Poussin, Nicolas (1593-1665) 116:100, 104
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton, The Baldwyn Encampment, Bristol (notes) 20:366
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910), and the Chapter of Baldwyn with *[KT]* & *[A&ASR]* 22:193, 197
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910), reviewed (Crowe) 24:178-179
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with William Wonnacot, Exhibits, of masonic medals, Royal Arch sword, etc., (at the Q.C. meeting of Oct.1912) 25:282-284
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949); Bro. Bartholomew Ruspini (1728-1813) 29:229-32
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1917) 30:254-5; Inaugural Address, "*Some Early French MS. Rituals at Bristol*" (*MSS.*) **246-54**
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949); Freemasonry in Bristol, 49:156-78
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), his Obituary, 63:2-3
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1917) 73:84
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 82:195*n*[2]
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), Provincial GM and G.Supt., Bristol (1941-9) 85:327; (with Joseph Littleton) *Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 329
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), 'Bro. Bartholomew Ruspini' (in *AQC* vol.29:229-32) 86:87*n*[3], 90*n*[2], 126
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 93:47
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1917), (in *AQC* vol.73:84) 99:17; with Joseph Littleton; *A*

History of Freemasonry in Bristol (1910) 38
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 101:30
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 104:42
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949) 107:121
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 110:172*n*[3]
Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949) 114:107, 144, 152, **169-170**, 175, 181
Powell, Christopher + (*b.*1947); Masonic Musical Myths – the case of Beethoven, 121:**219-225**
Powell, Christopher + (*b.*1947); Joseph Haydn, Freemasonry, & '*The Creation*' (1798) 122:**227-234**
Powell, Christopher + (*b.*1947); The Royal Arch Jewel: An Explanation (NS-2009) 123:C
Powell, F.A. (*d.*1936), *[SRIA]* (1899), together with William John Songhurst, admitted *[ROS]* in Scotland (1899) 97:231
Powell, F.A. (*d.*1936), Romsey Abbey (Pillars), (notes) 8:229
Powell, Israel Wood, Dr., GM, British Columbia (1971) (Canada), init. Elgin L.348 (SC) 84:218 *bis*
Powell, Montague, 119:80
Powell, R. Janet; *Annals of the Forty* (1955) 99:228
Powell, Thomas, actor, 101:16, 18, **19**, 20
Powell, W.A.F. (*d.*1906), Provincial GM, Bristol (1889-1906), G.Supt., Bristol (1872-1906) 85:326 *bis*
Powell, William Augustus Frederick, 114:144, 152, 181
Powell, William, actor, 101:**20-1**
Powis L.7355, 119:40
Powys, John Cowper, 114:115
Poynette L.173 (GL WI) (USA) 121:75*n*[14]
Poz, Manuel de, 109:256
Pozzo, Andrea, 121:153, 154, 161
Praagh, J. van (*fl.*1942), District GM (Central Division, South Africa) *[UGLE]*; *See:* South Africa
Pracht, von, as Johnson's liaison officer to von Hund (1764), later as 'Eques a Pegasos' *[OS]*, invented 'panacea' (medicine) 109:27, 29
Practical Surveyor, The (1725), Wyld, Samuel, 121:159
Practicus, degree: third grade (III°) *[HG]* of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, England (EC); *See:* The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) *[SRIA]*; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1927) *[SRIA]*
Prague, (Austro-Hungarian), four Zinnendorf 'Swedish Rite' *[SKA]* Lodges in (pre-1776) 109:12
Prague, (Winterburgh, E.) Prague, a centre of Freemasonry (Czechoslovakia) 77:65-78
Prague, Grand Lodge at (late 16th-C.); *See also:* Posner, Dr. Oskar, G.Sec. (1930), Grand Lodge 'Lessing, the Three Rings' *[IFL-I]* 90:57; *[KT]*/*[OS]*? 60; Scots Masters' Lodge *[HG]* at 58
Prahran Masonic Hall, 116:253
Praise of Drunkenness, The (Anon, 1723) 84:1
Prangen, Franz, Baron von (*b.*1737-post 1786), of the Würtemberg army, member of the 'Hebron Chapter' (Rosa) in Magdeburg (Germany), and 'Johnson' (1762), as 'Eques a Latere' and (Perfect ad Honorem) by von Hund (1764/67) *[OS]* 109:26, 27; discovered real identity of 'Superior' of non-existence Russian Chapter, as the clockmaker Schrüger (Starck) 31, 45*n*[39,40], 47*n*[82]
Prather L.717 (GL IN) (USA) 121:80
Pratt, Robert (1786-1816), bookbinder, 100:93
Pratt, Sir Roger (*fl.*1660), architect, q. 101:161, 164-5, 181
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1889) 2:i, 155-6; Inaugural Address, "The study of Freemasonry" (Masonic research and papers published by the bretheren) **144-6**
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919), Note on the Svastica, 4:85-6
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919), *Lieut.-Col.*, his Obituary, 32:77-8
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1889) 93:50, 106
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919), a co-founder of Quatuor Coronati Lodge, L.2076 (1886) 99:172
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919), (Lt.Col.) 107:119; his portrait *143*
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 108:1
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 111:iv
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) (Major) 113:iv
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 114:iv
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 116:iv
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 117:iv
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 119:iv
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 120:iv, 8
Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 121:v
Pravda Vitezi (Truth shall prevail), Lodge, Edward Benes passed & raised (*c.*1927), Prague, 87:218
Prayer Book Dictionary (1912) *[VSL]*, Consecration rite in (18th-century), (derived from Archbishop Andrewes, 1620) q. 83:11, 11*n*[2-5]
Prayer of the Apprentice, 107:184

Prayers, ecumenical, 101:146
Prayers, in lodge *[VSL]* 97:41, q.48, 63-4; in *Ahiman Rezon* (1756) *[AGL]* q.**44**, 63-4; in Ireland (1730-5) q.**39**, q.**40-1**; in Jewish practice 87; in Scotland 170; in America, Christian & non-sectarian (USA) **157-8**, **159**, **164-5**, **171**
Preceptories, Faith and Fidelity Preceptory No.26, 115:221
Preceptories, Torphichen, 115:136
Preceptors, (in Lodge of Instruction) (*LOI*), proposed at Stafford, 84:32; or Directors, dates from the late (1840s) 278*n*[1]
Preceptory of St George No. 6; Bicentenary History, The (1995), Williams, Peter Glyn, 119:156
Preceptory of St. George, *The Origin and Progress of the Preceptory of St. George (1795-1895).* (1911), *[KT]*, (Matier, Fitzgerald), reviewed, 24:290-291
Preceptory of St. George; *See also:* Cross of Christ Encampment *[KT]* 106:69
Preceptory of the Lothians No.1 (*fl.*1869), Edinburgh *[KT]* 106:176, 185*n*[18A]
Preces (Preses) = Deacon = Master, early Scottish use (Guild) (pre-1721) 85:235*n*[1]
Précis du Reprectable Ordre de l'Art Royal et Maçonnique (*MS. c.*1760) 113:12*n*[41]
Précourt, Meunier de (*fl.*1761, Lyons) 104:118-19
Precursore de Palermo, Il (1867) q. 102:19, 20
Preis (Swedish Ambassador) 115:36, **45-47**, **50-51**, 55, 58, 71
Prejudice Overcome Lodge (Poland) 116:96
premier Grand Counsel *[PGL]* 111:53
premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) *[PGL]* 113:65, 67-71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 84, 87-88, 90, 95, 112
premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) *[PGL]* 116:66, 69, 79, 142, 213, 215, 217, 228; Quarterly Communications of, (28 April 1724), 229; (28 October 1727), 230; (8 June 1732), 231
premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) *[PGL]* (Moderns) 100:119, 131, 252; and the *Constitutions* (1723) **121**, 133-4; formed 90, 119, 132, 155; General Regulations (1721) 133, 137, 151
premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) *[PGL]* 111:2, 6, 8, 12, 12-14, 16, 47, **48**, 50, 52, 54, 57, **59-63**, **68-72**, 102, 114, 123, 146, **148-150**, 153, 158, 221, **256-257**; coat of arms of, 15; its establishment (1717), 45; minutes of (20 Nov, 1799), 054; quarterly communications, (27 Dec 1728), 8; quarterly communications, (Feb 1775), 6
premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) *[PGL]* 117:49, 63, 68, 97, **104-105**, **113-114**, 121, 126, 130, 154, 186, 289, 321, 326; Arms of, **188-189**, 203, 205; Grand Lodge lists of members (1723 & 1725), 125
premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) *[PGL]*, 120:96-97, 100, 102, 109, 111, 123, 172, 206, 216, 239-240, 257; Minutes of, 27 November 1725, 149
premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) *[PGL]*; earliest direct reference (1718) 121:158
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]* 101:65, 67, 69-70; founded 167, 175, 198, 242; meeting-places 219; resolution of (1809) q.242-3
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]* 104:168, 198; military lodges 223-5, listed **229-36**; Minutes (1733) q.**34-5**
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]* 106:24, **27-8**, 49, 51, 54, **56-8**, 62, 66, 103, 105, 117, 125; founded (1717) 24; resolution (1809) 55; secession by brethren from *[PGL]* (1737/51!) (the 'Traditioners' and the 'Antients'!, later the *new* Grand Lodge) 56
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]* 108:15, 20, 30, 36, **77-78**, 119, **162-63**, 164, 166, 172, 188-89, 190, 192, 200; its arms 202
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]* 82:77-8, 74-100, 239-40; Certificates of **172-3**, 179*n*[2], *218-21*; "Neither Arch, Royal Arch or Antient" **77-8**; Royal Arch's delayed recognition by **74-100**; Seals of **239-40**; Political reason for the formation of (1717) (Jacobite) **266**
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]* 93:74, 77, 154; & extra-Craft degrees 60-2, 73; & Harper **34-5**, 36, **45**, 46; & Scotland 34-8 *passim*, 40, 42; & the Union 34-6 40-1, 48
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]* 94:2, **141-3**, 216; and the Antients **143**, 148; formed (1717) **141**, 164; Minutes 2 *bis*, q.107-8, q.121, q.123, q.133, q.143; modes of recognition 141-2; Provincial GM's 161; resolution (1730) on visitors q.130, q.141; Royal Arch *[RA]* 222, 242-3; test questions, none 246; the 'Union' *[AGL]* (1813) **154-6**; Warrants 161
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]* 95:65; and the R.A. *[RA]* 37, **38-9**
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]* 96:97, 129, 184; Annual Assembly & Feast 3-5, 88, 118; Arms 193; its formation & first years **83-6**, **88-9**, 94, **118**, 119-20; General Regulations (1720, publ. 1723) q.**85**, 88 *bis*; incorporation attempted 217; & the R.A. **47**; Secretary first appointed (1723) 88; transposition of words (*1°<=>2°*) (*c.*1739) *[PGL]* 59
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]* 99:**120-1**, 153, 155-8, 160, 162; incorporation attempted (1768/1770) **156-7**, 160, 215; Minute-Book No.1, dating in 11, 14; 'ritual changes' (*late* 1730s) 2
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, (*founded*, June 24, 1717) 107:10, **60-1**, 73; *See:* Lang, Ossian; "Was Anderson right? Who was he?" (First Six Years of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1722) *[PGL]*, (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, (Grantham, W.I.) The Titles of the United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, the 'Antiens' *[AGL]* and the 'Moderns' *[PGL]* 64:76-78
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, 'The Early Years of the Premier Grand Lodge, 1717-1740: A Re-Appraisal' (Markham, A. Geoffrey) 112:2-5, 91, 96, **101-103**, **107-108**, 119, 170, 211, 258; minutes of, 2, 3
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, and the Bills of Mortality (London City) 102:197, 201; its composition **254**; and the Master Mason word (MM) 165-6, 169
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, and Thomas Harper, 84:177, 180-6 *passim*, 264; and Lodge of Antiquity L.1* (*now* L.2) 181; and Lodge of Promulgation (1809-11) 264; and Massachusetts, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1733) 221;

and Russia, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1740) (James Keith) 239, 241, 242; (John Phillips) (1731) 240
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, Arms used on tokens, 98:135, *136-7*, 138, *139-40*, 141; Dermott's attacks **110-11**, 119 *bis*, 122-3; early problems **109**, 117; formed 144; Grand Masters nominated 84; & the Installation ceremony 114, **118**; on jewels of office (1727) q.159; modes of recognition 109-10, **123-4**, 178; & the R.A. *[RA]* **112**, 113, **114**, 118-19, **126-8**, 130
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, earliest-known summons (1726) 103:183-4, *185*, foundation (1716-17) **24-5**, 36, 42; 'The Grand Lodge of England & its Founding Lodges' (Batham) **22-52**
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, erection of (1717) 86:281, 318-19; *See also:* Moderns' Grand Lodge *[PGL]* 71-2, 96, 148, 287, 337
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, London, 105:23, 88, 217; Arms 146; Minutes q.23, q.29-30, q.129, 262; regalia **184-5**; ritual changes 36; Royal Arch *[RA]* 31, 36, 61, 66; *See also: Books of Constitutions* (1723, 1738, etc.)
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, London, expansion at home and abroad, the main reason (the Enlightenment) 109:1, **4-6**, 11, 59, 62, 96, 125, 155, 167, 177, 179, 198, 207, 210, 237, 240, 247; first GM of (Anthony Sayer) 5
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, premier of England (London) 92:48, **222**
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, premier of England, and changes in words, 87:115, **116-18**, 124, 127; *see also:* Moderns' Grand Lodge (1751-1813) *[PGL]*, its Hall Committee (1783) 246-8
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, premier of England, a Charity Committee formed (1727) 88:76-7; its first overseas lodge *La Parfaite Union*, Mons (1721?) **206-11**; its formation & Anthony Sayer GM *[PGL]* (1717) London 72, 79, 86; its '*Minute Book No.1*' 29; it Minutes q.79, q.**209-11**
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, premier of England, on doorkeepers, q. 90:195; its Minutes q.93; and the Unlawful Societies Act (1799) **105-6**; its Warrants and earlier authorities **93**, **102-4**
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, premier of England, London, its formation (1717) 91:**168**, **170**, 222; its Minutes q.**180**, q.**181-2**; its seal 140
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*, seal of, 85:*188*; Certificates first mentioned (1755) 191, 192; formation (1717) **194-5**; early years **195-6**; modes of recognition, resolution q.207; Charity Fund (1725) 214; and Royal Arch *[RA]* 353-4, 357
premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) *[PGL]*; *See also:* Moderns' Grand Lodge (1717-1813) 83:**2**, **3-5**; meets at the Crown and Anchor Tavern in the Strand, London (1760s) 250, 250*n*[5]
premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* 118:21, 48, 87, **94-127** Passim, 134-181 passim, 227, **249-250**; Feast (1733), 155, 107; G Charity Committee of, 107; Quarterly Communications of (March, 1732), 155, 107, 163, 176
premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* 119:1, 150, 198, 207, 261, 264; rituals of 1
premier Grand Lodge, 115:**3-99** *passim,*184-230 *passim*
premier Grand Lodge, (1717-1813) [*PGL*] 114:viii, 70, 77, 121, **201-202**, 206, 210, **223-224**, 238, 260; minutes of, (1723) 11, 35
Premises Committee of B.G.P. (Board of General Purpose) (*BGP*) (1845) *[UGLE]* 95:**73**
Premises Committee, report (May 1883) *[UGLE]* q. 105:**203-4**
Prendergast, Sir Thomas, (*MP*) (Member of Parliament), (*fl.*1723) 104:35
Prendergast, Sir Thomas, JGW *[PGL]* (1725), SGW (IC) (1725) 37:297
Prendergast, Sir Thomas, JGW *[PGL]* (1726) 103:184, *185*
Prenez des Pilules, Prenez des Pilules; Pond, Arthur (after Watteau) 118:*156*
Prentice Pillar, the, in the Roslin Chapel (Scotland) 89:**156**
Preparation of candidates, 84:**286-8**; in early catechisms **296**
Preradovi?, Paula, and the Austrian National Anthem (1946), written by, 87:54
Presbyterian Church in Ireland: resolution on 'disapproving' of Freemasonry, passed (1992) 107:250
Presbyterian Churches, the, and Freemasonry, 95:7
Presbyterian Record (1986), periodical (Canada) 101:**146-7**
Prescot, early Freemasonry in, 95:**98**, 109
Prescot, James, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1728) Warwickshire, 112:9
Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (*CRF*) (www.freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/) 121:143; The Publishers of the 1723 Book of Constitutions *[JAC]* **147-162**
Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (Centre for Research into Freemasonry, Sheffield University) (*CRF*) 114:254
Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (*CRF*) 117:viii, 173
Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (*CRF*) 118:**214-215**, 218
Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (*CRF*) 120:115
Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (*CRF*) (PhD) 116:ii, vi, 15, **60-63**; 'Cause of Humanity: Charles Bradlaugh & Freemasonry, The', vi, 15; *See:* University of Sheffield, (*CRF*) <www.freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk> Center for Research into Freemasonry (2007)
Prescott, Andrew, *Professor*, University of Sheffield, Centre for Masonic Research (*CRF*) 115:69, 225, **232-233**; 'John Pine (1690-1756): Engraver and Freemason' 232
Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (*CRF*) 119:7
Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (*CRFF*) 122:93, 95; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 267; in '*Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017*' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
Prescott, H.F.M.; *The Man on a Donkey* (n.d.), (records of Robert Aske, who led the Pilgrimage of Grace from the north in

Henry VII's time, inaugurated a secret body of men and imposed on them an oath) 95:136
Prescott, H.M.F.; *The Man on a Donkey* (n.d.), (*Donket*)!, (on Robert Ashe's secret body of men (Protestant), the 'Lollardry' under Elizabeth I) 106:17
Prescott, William Willoughby (*d.*1836), G.Treasurer *[UGLE]* (1826/1834), by Crucefix, his obituary in (*FQR*) 106:3, 4
Prescott, William Willoughby (*d.*1836), G.Treasurer *[UGLE]* (1826/1834) 109:134
Prescription for Masonic Renewal, A; Henderson, Kent (in *Transactions of the Victorian Lodge of Research,* 1994), (L.218) 113:140*n*[47]
Presence, divine (Shechinah) *[VSL]* 106:237
Present Aspect of the Conflict between Scientific and Religious Thought, The; Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:45
Present Condition of English Freemasonry, The. (F.H. Goldney) (1906) 20:346-9
Preses = Master (Scotland) 91:18
Presidents of the U.S. (USA), who was masons; *See:* 'Our Masonic Presidents' Philalethes, The (Aug.1970, p.84-5) *[TPS]*
press, masonic (publishing) 101:147
Pressly, I.P., *York Miscellany II* (1965) 115:30
Prestige, Harold H.C., Deputy GM *[AMD]*, 'Order of the A.M.D.' (1969-75), 'Secrets communicated to a Past Zerubbabel' *[RA]*, his letter, q. 89:**271**
Prestige, Harold H.C., Deputy GM *[AMD]*, 'Order of the A.M.D.' (1969-75); *A Century of the A.M.D.* (1979), (*Allied Masonic Degrees*), reviewed (Smyth) 91:**218-19**
Prestige, Harold H.C., Deputy GM *[AMD]*, 'Order of the A.M.D.' (1969-75); *A Century of Allied Masonic Degrees* (1979) *[AMD]* 106:172, 184*n*[3]
Prestige, Harold H.C., Deputy GM *[AMD]*, 'Order of the A.M.D.' (1969-75) 119:147, 153; *A Century of the Allied Masonic Degrees* 147, 153, 156
Preston (city) Gild, celebration (1682) 103:238
Preston (city), (Pick, F.L.) Preston - The Gild and the Craft, 59:90-126
Preston (city), early Freemasonry in, Justice L.484* (1775-84), Amity L.341* (1779-94) *[PGL]* 95:**101**
Preston MSS. (Missing) (*MS.*), (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture, 85:**126**
Preston Portcullis L.6316, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Preston, George, 119:202, 219
Preston, Joe; *History of the Lodge of Benevolence, No.226* (1928), (L.226) *[AGL]*, reviewed (Songhurst) 39:283
Preston, Robert, fishmonger (York, 1569) 102:202, 204, 206
Preston, Thomas (*fl.*1739) 103:47, 50-1
Preston, William ()122:75
Preston, William (1742-1818) 101:143, 175, 187, 250; *Illustrations of Masonry*, (1st ed., 1772) 182, 201-2, q.203-4, q.**205-6**, (8th ed., 1792) 201; (later eds., Jones & Oliver) 201
Preston, William (1742-1818) 102:33-4, 49, 54, 58, 85, 94, 96-7, 102; & Finch 61, 64-8, **73**, 78, 82-5, 88; as Assistant to G.Sec. *[PGL]* James Heseltine (1775) 92; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) q.**33-4**, 108, (1775) 67, 84; (2°) *Lecture* q.28; (3°) *Lecture* 88
Preston, William (1742-1818) 103:27, 33-5, 50-1; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 25, (1781, 3rd ed.) q.**33-5**, 42, 47, 50
Preston, William (1742-1818) 105:1-2, 5-7, 10, 26-7, 36-8, 92; as Deputy G.Sec **69**; his expulsion *[PGL]* 30, **32**; & William Hutchinson 88-9; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 2, 38, 89, 252, (1772) 26, q.**52-3**, (1775) **25-6**, 28, **30**, 31, 37-9, 45; *Lectures* 7-10; *Syllabus books* (1796) (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) *[PGL]* 8
Preston, William (1742-1818) 106:51, **55-6**, 58, **61-2**, **65-6**, 110, 200, 206; assistant secretary at the premier Grand Lodge (1767) *[PGL]* 55; expulsion (1779) *[PGL]* 65; his Notes in the '*Freemasons Calender for 1776.*' *[PGL]* 55, 65; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772/1804) 56, 65, 197; Antiquity L.2 (1778) 199, 200; the '*Harris MS. No.2*' [**D.g.34.**]
Preston, William (1742-1818) 107:192; *Lectures* (Five Noble Orders of Architecture) 46
Preston, William (1742-1818) 108:147, **196-98**, **201-2**, 204, 207, 212; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 15, 37, 119, 204; his certificate from Antiquety L.1* *[PGL]* (1778) 197-8, *198*
Preston, William (1742-1818) 109:11, **210-11**, 214
Preston, William (1742-1818) 82:35, 238; "First lecture of Free Masonry" (*Syllabus*) (P.R. James) **104-55**; hand-writing of 154, 155; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 35; Lecture on the Five Orders of Architecture (1781) 39 *bis*, 44; Lodge certificate issued to (L.1*) (1778) *[PGL]* 192-3, *208*; 'Movable Jewels' replace 'Working tools' *[WT]* in 1st Lecture 215; *Pocket Manual or Freemason's Guide* (Part i) (1790), (Part ii) (1792) 104, 107, 154; remark of, on his Lectures 107, 116; *See also:* '*Syllabus*' (printed *aide-mémoire*) 43, **104**; his cipher (in *AQC* vol.79:168) 105*n*[1]
Preston, William (1742-1818) 84:2, 119, 136, 138, 180-2 *passim*, 188; and da Costa 136; and Thomas Earle 125; and Gilkes's teaching 279; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772); *See also: Illustrations*, Lectures of the First and Third Degrees of Free Masonry; *See also:* First Degree, Third Degree; his Oration q.187; *Pocket Manual or Freemasons' Guide* (1790-2) 140; *Syllabus* (*c.*1820); *See also: Syllabus* (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) *[PGL]*; and Laurence Thompson 117, **119**, 129, 132, 136
Preston, William (1742-1818) 85:73, 199; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) etc. 126 *bis*, 155*n*[1], 156*n*[1], 163*n*[2], 203, 205; investiture of officers **362**, **363-4**; and Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) 69, 71-3, 83*n*[2], 100*n*[5], 101*n*[1], 104*n*[1], 106*n*[1], 109*n*[2], 123; Webb's version of (1797) (USA) 370; Lectures of the First Degrees of Freemasonry 364, q.**368-9**, 369-70; Lectures of the Second Degrees of Freemasonry q.280; Lectures of the Third Degrees of Freemasonry **69-123**; *Pocket Manual or Freemasons' Guide* (1790-2) 71, 72, 124; 'Preston Lectures in Manuscript' (Haunch) **124-8**; *Syllabus* (1796/*c.*1812) 115, **120-1**, 124, 180

Preston, William (1742-1818) 86:94-6 *passim*, **144-5**, 164, 174, 229, 282, 320; *Illustrations of Masonry* q.143, 144, q.174, 180, 277-8, 320, 343, **345**; his Lectures 145, 145*n*[3,6], 148, 320, 331, 337, 344; Third Degree Lecture q.54, 145*n*[6], 149; and the Prestonian Lecture *[PL]* 146; *Syllabus* (*c.*1820) 145

Preston, William (1742-1818) 87:185, 194; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1775) 118, 173, 193-4; his *Lectures* 4, 143, 156, 162, 164, 172, 180, 186 *bis*, 195-7; *Remarkable Occurrences in Masonry* (1775) 118; *Turk MS.* (1816) of his (3° & *WM*) '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) (formerly *Lewis MS.*) (*AQC* vol.85:69-128) 156*n*[1], 185

Preston, William (1742-1818) 88:56, 63; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 58, 174; his *Lectures* 43, 63; his use of 'Geometry' (*MSS.*), from the constitution of the Vernon Kilwinning Lodge at Edinburgh (1741), by Charles Leslie 58

Preston, William (1742-1818) 89:**34-5**, 46; his birth (1742) 97; his death and burial (1818) 97; his expulsion (1779) *[PGL]* and reinstatement (1789) **2**; his initiation White Hart, Strand (London) (L.111*) (1763) *[AGL]* 97; his demonstration of new system/ritual as a 'Grand Gala' (1772) 97; joined Antiquity (L.1*) *[PGL]* (1774) 34; 'The Various Editions of William Preston's Lectures' (Dyer) **1-20**; his writings; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 1-3, 9-10, **11**, 34-5, 38-9, 46, 55, 97, 262, (9th ed., 1796) 46, (10th ed., 1801) 46, 55; his Installation ceremony (*WM*) **34-5**, 46-7, 49-50, 53, 55 (*See also:* the '*Turk MS.*'), his *Lectures* 46, 105, 197, 201; (3° *lecture*) (*See also:* the '*Turk MS.*') 39, 41-2; *Pocket Manuals* (1790, 1792) 3 *bis*, 7, 11-12; *Syllabus Books* (1796) (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) *[PGL]* 3 *bis*, **4-13**, listed, **14-19**

Preston, William (1742-1818) 90:103, 172; Antiquity L.2, and the Grand Lodge South of the River Trent *[GLT]* (1779) from York G.L. *[YGL]* 163; *Lectures* 137, 163; and the R.A. *[RA]* 291; *A State of Facts* (Pamphlet, burned) *[PL]* 207; *Syllabus* (1796) (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) *[PGL]* 216; *See also: Illustrations of Freemasonry* (1772)

Preston, William (1742-1818) 91:84, q.85, 118, 135-9 *passim*, 144, 149, 152, 163; & Asperne 195-6; as Assistant G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1775) 130, 137 *bis*; and his (Grand) Chapter of 'Harodim' *[HG]* (1787-1801) after his *[GLT]* (1779-89) **130-3**, 134, 139 *bis*, 142, 144, 146-8, 152-3, 163; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 80, 130, 137 *bis*, 139, 147, 195-6; his *Lectures* 118, 137, 140, 144, 146-7, 153; *Pocket Manual* (1790) 138 *bis*, q.146, 147; *Pocket Manual* (1790) 138 *bis*, q.146, 147; & Ruddiman (Scotland, 1758) 130, 136 *bis*; *State of Facts* (1778) 137; Master of Antiquity L.1* (L.2) (1774) 137

Preston, William (1742-1818) 92:89; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 87, 95, 222, 224

Preston, William (1742-1818) 93:46, 48, 120, 121, 156

Preston, William (1742-1818) 94:**152-3**, 170-4 *passim*, 177-8, 195, 237, 246-7; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 236-7, (1772) 4, 170-1, q.**173**, 176, 178; (1775) 32; (*Lectures*, *1°*) 170-2, **173-80**, 246; (*Lectures, 3°*) 204, 236; *Manifesto of the Lodge of Antiquity* (1778) (*now* L.2) 39; *See also:* Dyer, Colin; W. Preston and his work (1987); *The Pocket Manual* (1790) 171, 173; *Syllabuses* (1795/6) (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) *[PGL]*; & (*c.*1820) 171-6 *passim*

Preston, William (1742-1818) 95:60, 69, 123; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 191, 213, 222

Preston, William (1742-1818) 96:48, **57**, 82, 126; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 62

Preston, William (1742-1818) 97:71; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 219, (1772) 49, (1775) q.43, q.**218-19**, (1804) q.**49-50**; his *Lectures* 57, 156, q.163, 194

Preston, William (1742-1818) 98:51-2, 143, 149-50, 159, 172; resigned as Grand Secretary's assistant *[PGL]* (1776) 215; his 'Harodim' system *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 172; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 37, 51; (1st ed., 1772) 75, q.156; (2nd, 1775) q.14, 215; (8th, 1792) q.152, q.166, 167; (11th, 1804), fac., 1986, reviewed (McLeod) **215**; (12th, 1812) q.157 *bis*, q.166; (14th/15th, 1829/1840, Oliver) 28; on Lord Petre, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) (*RC*) 75; his theory on secession 172; *Illustrations of Masonry* (2nd ed., 1775) Reprint by Masonic Book Club of Bloomington (1973) (*MBC*) (USA) 215

Preston, William (1742-1818) 99:6*n*[4], 153, 155, 157, 160, 197; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 2, 6*n*[6], 129, 212; *William Preston & his Work* (Dyer, 1987) **212**

Preston, William (1742-1818) 111:6, 61, **106-107**, 115*n*[19], 177

Preston, William (1742-1818) 112:40, 111, **115-116**, **121-122**, 126n

Preston, William (1742-1818) 114:14, 210, 239, 254; *Illustrations of Freemasonry*, 254

Preston, William (1742-1818) 115:21, 30, 107, *108*, 109, 141; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 5, 30, 108, 143, 232

Preston, William (1742-1818) 116:161, 239, 291

Preston, William (1742-1818) 117:81, 99, 102, 117, **120-122**, 140, 150, **153-157**, 320; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1st Edn 1772), 120, 318, 321; *Lectures,* **117-118**, 158, 286, 320; *Lectures,* 1st degree, outline, 159

Preston, William (1742-1818) 118:210, 240; *Illustrations of Freemasonry 117*, 210, 214

Preston, William (1742-1818) 120:114,119,131-134,136,194, 241; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772); 132; *Lectures [PL]*, 136, 241

Preston, William (1742-1818) 121:2, 9, 10, 11, 19

Preston, William (1742-1818), (Hills, G.P.G.) Brother William Preston: Illustration of the man, his methods and his work (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1927) 41:**163-184**; the First and Third Lectures 177-9; the Order of Harodim (1791-1801) 172, 180-3; Sylabus books (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) *[PGL]* 183-4

Preston, William (1742-1818), (Horne, Alex) William Preston's Lecture on the Five Orders of Architecture: its origin and development, 77:105-43

Preston, William (1742-1818), (Saul, J.B.) Preston's "Illustrations of Masonry", 24:71-2

Preston, William (1742-1818), (Worts, F.R.) Preston's advertisement of his "Private Lectures on Masonry in Twelve Courses" (1774) 73:115-16; (Worts, F.R.) Preston's use of Charles Leslie's work, the constitution of the Vernon Kilwinning Lodge at Edinburgh (1741) 120-3

Preston, William (1742-1818), his Grand Lodge of England South of the River Trent (1779-1789) *[GLT]* 39:63; and the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, Parfaite Observance *[HG]*, (Lintot's Heredom/Heredon Chapter of H.E.R.D.) **63-98**

Preston, William (1742-1818), his portrait by John Russell (1745-1806) at Freemason' Hall *[UGLE]*, London, 79:*44*; (James, P.R.) The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry 140-79

Preston, William (1742-1818), influence of, 81:**176**; as Author, Preceptor (Chapter Harodim) (*LOI*), and Ritualist **129-51**; as Moralist and Expounder **175-6**, 177; St. Paul's Cathedral burial (1818) 328; *Pocket Manual: or Freemasons' Guide* (1790 & 1792) 132, 135, 176; Lectures, catechismal **129-31**; *Syllabus* (and *Grand Lodge MS.* No.16539/No.16540) 130, 132, 133-40, 145, **149-50**, 176; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772 & 1775) 130, 135, **175-6**, 178, 183, 198, 199; twelve editions published in his life-time 175-6; last, 17th edn. in England (1861) 176*n*[1]

Preston, William (1742-1818), init. (1763) L.111* *[AGL]* White Hart, Strand (London), Assistant of Deputy G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1769-1777), Antiquity (L.1*) 83:12*n*[3], 17*n*[1]; and Asperne (*b.*1737) 122-3; his 'Grand Gala' (1772) 7; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772, etc.) 6*n*[2], 8, 8*n*[1]; *Illustrations* (1772, etc.) 139; Lectures of the Second Degree (2°) **193-247**; Lectures of the Third Degrees (3°) 2, 4, 8 *bis*, 12; *Pocket Manual* (1790-92) 235 *bis*, 242; the '*Syllabus*' Lecture (1795), the Chapter of Harodim *[HG]*, merged with Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* in (1799), now L.2 *[UGLE]* 242

Preston, William (1742-1818), letter to Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC) (1775) 80:218; on Hiramic legend 25

Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 110:4

Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 3:119

Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 50:163-172; list of editions (18th-century) **176-7**

Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772), nine editions before (1800) 13:181

Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (1775), on 'Geometry', 'G' and the Blazing Star, q. 76:184-5

Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 100:110-11

Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772), (Expounder of the Ritual) q. 104:1, 199; (1775) q.266

Prestongrange, (decorated ceiling) 106:159

Prestonian Lecture (millennium) *[PL]* 115:**80-81**

Prestonian Lecture on *MSS. [PL]* (PL-1986); McLeod, W., (*AQC99,* 1986) 112:136*n*[1]

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1924 (PL-1924), (Firebrace, C.W.) '*First Degree*', 94:**170-180**; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.107:204, 207)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1925 (PL-1925), (Vibert, Lionel) '*The Trigradal System*', q. 85:342

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1926 (PL-1926), (Vibert, Lionel) '*Evolution of the Second Degree*' q. 85:342

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1927 (PL-1927), (Hills, Gordon P.G.) '*Brother William Preston: An Illustration of the man, his methods and his work*', 83:9*n*[5]

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1928 (PL-1928), (Stokes, John) '*Masonic Teachers of the Eighteenth Century*', on Meeson and Ladd; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.48:210) & (in *AQC* vol.89:107*n*[12], q.112) 83:7*n*[4]

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1929 (PL-1929), (Baxter, Roderick H.) '*The Antiquity of our Masonic Legends*', q. 90:254

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1930 (PL-1930), (Lafontaine, H.T. Cart de) '*The Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1931 (PL-1931), (Covey-Crump, W.W.) '*Medieval Master Masons and Their Secrets*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1932 (PL-1932), (Lepper, John Heron) '*The Evolution of Masonic Ritual in England, 18th-Century.*' (in *AQC* vol.45:67) 94:**180-195**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1933 (PL-1933), (Poole, Herbert) '*The Old Charges in Eighteenth-century Masonry*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1934 (PL-1934), (Fighiera, F.C.C.M.) '*The Art, Craft, Science, or 'Mistery' of Masonry*', 95:180; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1935 (PL-1935), (Bunney, Walter J.) '*Freemasonry and Contemplative Art*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1936 (PL-1936), (Edwards, Lewis) '*Freemasonry, Ritual and Ceremonial*', 81:259; *See also: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1937 (PL-1937), (Johnson, Joseph) '*The Inwardness of Masonic Symbolism in the Three Degrees*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1938 (PL-1938), (Knoop, Douglas) '*The Mason Word*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1939 (PL-1939), (Bridge, G.E.W.) '*Veiled in Allegory and Illustrated by Symbols*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1947 (PL-1947), (Johnson, Gilbert Y.) '*Grand Lodge South of the River Trent*' *[GLT]* 89:107*n*[10]

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1948 (PL-1948), (Pick, Fred L.) '*The Deluge*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1949 (PL-1949), (Adams, C.C.) '*Our Oldest Lodge*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1950 (PL-1950), (Grantham, W. Ivor) '*Lodges of Instruction, their Origin and Development*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1951 (PL-1951), (Chetwin, Harry W.) '*Variations in Masonic Ceremonial*', 94:**195-202**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1952 (PL-1952), (Jones, Bernard E.) '*Free in Freemason, and the Idea of Freedom through six Centuries*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1953 (PL-1953), (Shepherd-Jones, George Shepherd) '*What is Freemasonry*', 87:23*n*[1]

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1954 (PL-1954), (Oliver, Bruce W.) '*The Freemason's Education*', 89:275

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1955 (PL-1955), (Rylands, John R.) '*The Fellowship of Knowledge*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1956 (PL-1956), (Draffen, George S.) '*The Making of a Mason*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian*

Lectures, 1925-1960. (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1957 (PL-1957), (Carr, Harry) '*The Transition from Operative to Speculative Masonry*'; *See also: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr) 95:223

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1958 (PL-1958), (Rogers, Norman) '*The Years of Development*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1959 (PL-1959), (Purvis, J.S.) '*The Medieval Organization of Freemasons' Lodges*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1960 (PL-1960), (Pope, Sydney) '*The Growth of Freemasonry in England and Wales since 1717*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1961 (PL-1961), (Brett, Gerard) '*King Solomon in the Middle Ages*' *[KST]* 81:253; *See also: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1961-1974.* (1983) (ed. Batham)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1962 (PL-1962), (James, P.R.) '*The Grand Mastership of HRH the Duke of Sussex*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1961-1974.* (1983) (ed. Batham)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1963 (PL-1963), (Clarke, H.G. Michael) '*Folklore into Masonry*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1961-1974.* (1983) (ed. Batham)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1964 (PL-1964), (Arkell, A.J.) '*The Genesis of Operative Masonry*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1961-1974.* (PL-1983) (ed. Batham)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1965 (PL-1965), (Newton, E.) '*Brethren who made Masonic History*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1961-1974.* (1983) (ed. Batham)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1966 (PL-1966), (Bathurst, W.R.S.) '*The Evolution of the English Provincial Grand Lodge*', 107:58

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1967 (PL-1967), (Hewitt, A.R.) '*The Grand Lodge of England, A History of the First Hundred Years*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1961-1974.* (1983) (ed. Batham)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1968 (PL-1968), (Atkins, H. Kent) '*The Five Noble Orders of Architecture*', 82:**35-42**; discussion 43-50

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1969 (PL-1969), (Clarke, J.R.) '*External Influences on the Evolution of English Masonry*', 82:**263-70**; discussion 270-8

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1970 (PL-1970), (Ward, Eric) '*In the Beginning was the Word*', 83:**301-11**; discussion **311-20**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1971 (PL-1971), (Tydeman, Richard) '*Master and Master Masons*', 84:**187-198**; discussion **198-208**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1972 (PL-1972), (Haunch, Terence Osborne) '*It is not in the Power of any Man ...*' 85:**194-206**; discussion **206-16**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1973 (PL-1973), (Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter) '*In Search of Ritual Uniformity*' (A General Examination of the Regulation and Development of Craft Ritual Proceedings after 1823) 86:**143-63**; discussion **164-76**; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.89:22)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1974 (PL-1974), (Cryer, Northwood Barker) '*Drama & Craft*', 87:**74-95**; discussion **95-105**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1975 (PL-1975), (Beck, R. Theodore) '*Anthony Sayer, Gentleman: The truth at last*', 88:**65-84**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1976 (PL-1976), (Jackson, A.C.F.) '*Preston's England*', 89:**97-107**; discussion **107-112**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1977 (PL-1977), (Wells, Roy A.) '*The Tyler or Outer Guard*', 90:**194-210**; discussion **210-17**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1978 (PL-1978), (MacKechnie-Jarvis, C.) '*Grand Stewards, 1728-1978*', 91:**168-91**; discussion **191-6**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1979 (PL-1979), (Walker, G.E.) '*250 years of Masonry in India*', 92:**172-86**; discussion **186-90**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1980 (PL-1980), (Cooper, F.J.) '*Robert Freke Gould, Masonic Historian, 1836-1915*', 93:**98-110**; discussion **110-17**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1981 (PL-1981) abridged, (Batham, C.N.) '*The Grand Lodge of England according to the Old Institutions*' (Antients Grand Lodge 1751-1813) *[AGL]* 94:**141-58**; discussion **158-65**; *See:* (the full version in) *The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1975-1987.* (Vol. III, page 122-171)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1982 (PL-1982), (Stubbs, Sir James) '*The Government of the Craft*', 95:**60-75**; discussion **75-80**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1983 (PL-1983), (Rottenbury, R.H.S.) '*The pre-eminence of the Great Architect in Freemasonry*' *[VSL]* 97:**192-9**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1984 (PL-1984), (Mendoza, Harry) '*Getting and giving Masonic knowledge*', 98:**14-25**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1985 (PL-1985), (Bruce, Sinclair) '*The Deacons*', 98:**143-170**; discussion **170-9**, 223

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1986 (PL-1986), (McLeod, Wallace E.) '*The Old Charges*' (*MSS.*) 99:**120-142**; discussion **143-150**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1987 (PL-1987), (Gotch, Christopher) '*The Role of the Innkeeper in Masonry*', 101:213-23

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1988 (PL-1988), (Pearmain, Andrew I.) '*Music and Masonry*', 103:**150-154**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1989 (PL-1989), (Brett, Sir Lionel) '*The Book of Constitutions of the United Grand Lodge of England*' *[UGLE]* 103:**154-169**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1990 (PL-1990), (Smyth, Frederick H.) '*The Master-Mason-at-Arms*' (A Short Study of Freemasonry in the Armed Forces) (*MIL*) 104:**222-236**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1991 (PL-1991), (Flynn, Keith T.) '*Freemasons at War*' (*MIL*) 105:**172-182**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1992 (PL-1992), (Morgan, Michael) '*Masonry: Pure & Applied*' (Basic principles of freemasonry and their application to Cathedrals on a grand scale and at a personal level); *See: Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.* (1997) (*QCCC/AQC*) (Vol.4)

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1993 (PL-1993), (Hamill, John M.) '*And the greatest of these is Charity*' (The development of Masonic Charity) 108:**162-174**

Prestonian Lecturer, for 1994 (PL-1994), (Brodsky, Michel L.) '*English Freemasonry in Europe, 1717-1919.*', *[OS]/[RER]* q. 106:127; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.108:9, 102) and the '*Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.*' (1997) (*QCCC/AQC*)

(Vol.4)
Prestonian Lecturer, for 1995 (PL-1995), (Webb, John) '*Freemasonry and Sport*', 117:173; *See: Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.* (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
Prestonian Lecturer, for 1996 (PL-1996), (Goodchilds, John F.) '*The Freemasons and the Friendly Societies*' (An Historical Study) 117:173; *See: Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.* (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
Prestonian Lecturer, for 1997 (PL-1997), (Gilbert, Robert A.) '*Freemasonry in popular Literature*', 117:173
Prestonian Lecturer, for 1998 (PL-1998), (Page, Brian F.) '*Elias Ashmole – the First Recorded English Freemason*', 117:173
Prestonian Lecturer, for 1999 (PL-1999), (Ashby, John F.) '*Freemasonry and Enterainment*', 117:173
Prestonian Lecturer, for 2000 (PL-2000), (Crane, Richard A.) '*… for therein you will be taught – some thoughts on the relationship between Freemasonry and Religion …*' (Millenniun Lecturer) 115:73, 80-81; *See also:* (*AQC*117:173)
Prestonian Lecturer, for 2001 (PL-2001), (Fernie, Simon) '*The First Degree in Freemasonry*', 117:173
Prestonian Lecturer, for 2002 (PL-2002), (Wallace-Newport, Charles) '*The Anglo-Irish Masonic Connection*', 117:173
Prestonian Lecturer, for 2003 (PL-2003), (Newman, Aubrey) '*The contribution of the Provinces to the development of English Freemasonry*', 117:68-82
Prestonian Lecturer, for 2004 (PL-2004), (Stewart, Alwen Trevor) '*English Speculative Freemasonry: Some Possible Origins, Terms and Development*', 117:116-182
Prestonian Lecturer, for 2005 (PL-2005), (Davie, Gordon W.S.); '*Women and Freemasonry*'; *See:* 119:106
Prestonian Lecturer, for 2006 (PL-2006), (Angell, Granville) '*The Victoria Cross, Freemasons' Band of Brothers*'; *See:* MQ#22 (2007)
Prestonian Lecturer, for 2007 (PL-2007), (Khambatta, R.B.F.) '*The Grand Secretaries 1813-1980*': *See:* FTD#45 (2008)
Prestonian Lecturer, for 2008 (PL-2008), (Sillett, Robert D.T.) '*The Language of the Rtual*'; *See:* FTD#43 (2008) & FTD#52 (2010)
Prestonian Lecturer, for 2009 (PL-2009), (Wade, Dr John Stephen) '*Go and do thou likewise: English Masonic procession from the 18th to the 20th centuries*', 122:75-120; *See also:* FTD#47 (2009), Harashim #49 (*ANZMRC*) (2010)
Prestonian Lecturer, for 2010 (PL-2010), (Warlow, W.B.) '*Music in Masonry and Beyond*'; *See:* FTD#51 (2009)
Prestonian Lecturer, for 2011 (PL-2011), (Campbell, Dr J.W.P.+) '*Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason?*'; *See:* FTD#53 (2010)
Prestonian Lectures (*new*, since 1924), *[PL]* 117:171, 322
Prestonian Lectures, history of *[PL]*, Lodge Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* 120:194, 200*n*[143]
Prestonian Lectures, the *[PL]*, (1820-1827) Jones, Stephen; (1827-1855) Thompson, Lawrence; (1857) Collings, SW (L.2), (1858) Thistleton (L.2), (1862) H.G. Warren (L.2), & (1924) to date, 94:171-2
Prestonian Lectures, the *[PL]*, (1820-27) by Stephen Jones; (1828-52) by Laurence Thompson, Sec. Antiquity (L.2) *[UGLE]* 84:**119**
Prestonian Lectures, the *[PL]*, (1820-28-62) Jones, Stephen / Thompson, L., & (1924) to date, 89:10, 13; Preston's England (Jackson) *[PL]* 97-112
Prestonian Lectures, the *[PL]*, (1820-62) 82:104, 105, 107
Prestonian Lectures, the *[PL]*, (1820-62, and from 1924 to date) 88:63; *The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-60.* (ed. Carr, 1967) 174
Prestonian Lectures, the *[PL]*, (in modern form, from 1924) 85:207; *The Collected Prestonian Lectures* (1925-1960) vol.I (1965), (1961-1974) vol.II (1983) 217*n*[1]; *See also:* (1975-1987) vol.III (1988) (in *AQC* vol.101:249)
Prestonian Lectures, the *[PL]*, establishment of, 86:**146**, 157, 268
Prestonian Lectures, The Collected, 1925-1960. (1965), Vol.1 *[PL]*, ed. Carr, H., reviewed (Hewitt) 78:**157**
Prestonian Lectures, The Collected, 1925-1960. (1965), Vol.1 *[PL]*, ed. Carr, H., 98:215
Prestonian Lectures, The Collected, 1961-1974. (1983), Vol.2 *[PL]*, ed. Batham, reviewed (Read) 96:**225-6**
Prestonian Lectures, The Collected, 1975-1987. (1988), Vol.3 *[PL]*, ed. Cryer, reviewed (Batham) 101:**249**
Prestonian Lectureship, the *[PL]* 81:130, 145, 253; "The Collected 'Prestonian Lerctures' 1925-1960" (*QCCC*), list of **410-11**
Prestonian Lectureship, the *[PL]* 87:**101**
Prestonian Transcripts, The (*MS.*), (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture *[PL]* 85:124-5, **126**, 127
Preston's Illustrations of Masonry, (all editions, on CD-ROM) (ed. Prof. Andrew Prescott) (*CRFF*)) 116:15
Preston's Lectures *[PL]*; List of (1924-2003) 117:**171-3**; history of *[PL]* 322
Preston's Lectures *[PL]* (MSS.); *See also:* First Degree (1°) 83:139; Second Degree (2°) **193-247**; Third Degree (3°) 2, 4, 8, 12; the '*Syllabus*' (Harodim) Lecture (1795/6) (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual?) *[PGL]* 242
Preston's *Manifesto* (1778), Antiquity (L.1*/L.2) 111:105, 107, 115*n*[9]
Pretender (Stuart, Prince Charles Edward) 115:40, 43, 45, 63, 68, 212
Pretender, the (Young & Old; Stuart's) 114:236
Pretender, the Old; *See also:* Stuart, James Edward (1688-1766), Pretender as James III, and the Stuart cause (*RC*) 82:276; the Papal Bull (1738), isssued after his visit to Rome (1735-7)! 266; in Spain (1719) 266
Pretender, the Young (Charles Edward Stuart) 118:107, 117
Pretender, the Young; *See also:* Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), (*Bonnie Prince Charlie*, as the '*Young Pretender*'), son of James (III) Edward Stuart (1688-1766), as the '*Old Pretender*' and as Chevalier de St. George, Rome (Jacobite, '*Scottish*', Catholic) (*RC*) 95:87, 113
Pre-Union Rituals & the Installation Ceremony (*WM*) *[PGL]* (Q.177, Dyer) 92:**223-4**
Preussiches Staatarchiv (Merseburg) 118:244
Prevenier, W.; *Prinsen en poorters,* (Mercatorfonds, Antwerpen, 1998) 115:262

Previous Lodge, Masters of the (Past Master) (*WM*) & *[RA]* 95:40, 43, 45
Prevost, Augustin (*fl.*1774), army officer, 104:175
Prevots et Juge, grade (4°) (*Prevôt et Juge*) 39:70; or (3°, Rite of seven Degrees) (IC) *[HG]* 71; in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1780s) (Heredom/Heredon, Parfaite Observance) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* **88**
Price Waterhouse, 114:253
Price, Brian +, OBE; *See:* QCCC newsletter, Spring 2011.
Price, Charles, with John Maxwell; *The English Atlas* (1714) 121:149, 150
Price, Eric Francis, Past Provincial SGD, Hampshire & Isle of Wight (I.W.) 95:216-17
Price, F. Compton, (notes), A New History of Free-Masonry, in the '*Wonderful Magazine*' (1764/5) 10:194
Price, F. Compton, (notes), Freemasonry in Sweden (1803) *[SKA]* 9:110; Bishop Heber on Freemasonry (Calcutta, India) (1828) 115
Price, F. Compton, (notes), Hymn by Dunckerley, and his Arms, 7:52-4, 58; The Girls' School (Needlework) (1777-1817) 192
Price, F. Compton, (notes), Masonic Relics of Edward Gibbon (1737-1794) 8:29; Corrigenda to the Q.C. Antigrapha Reprint, *QCA* vol.V (*Scarboro MS.* and *Phillipps MS.*) **34**
Price, F. Compton, (notes), on John Wilkes, Esq. (1725-1797), init. (1769), and Burke, of St. John Jerusalem L.44, Clerkenell, and Benj$^{n.}$ Cole's engraved list (1763) 3:61
Price, F. Compton, (notes), The Duke of Wharton, GM (1722-3), Combined with the Gormogon History, 11:86, 159; The Old Charges (William of Wykeham and Shakespear) 160-1
Price, F. Compton, and the '*Inigo Jones MS.*' (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] 88:112
Price, Henry (*c.*1697-1780), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, New England (1733), (USA) 84:221
Price, Henry (*c.*1697-1780), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, New England (1733-6 etc.) (USA) 89:85, 169
Price, Henry (*c.*1697-1780), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, New England (1733-6 and later) (USA) 90:219, **220-1**, 224-5, 228; his Deputation (1733) q. in full **220-1**
Price, Henry (*c.*1697-1780), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, New England (1733-7, 1740-3, 1754-5, 1767-8), Boston, Massachusetts (St. John's Provincial Grand Lodge) (USA) 108:260; *See:* Roy, Thomas Sherrard; *Stalwart Builders* (1971)/(1980)
Price, Henry (*c.*1697-1780), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, New England (periods from 1733 to 1768) (USA) 99:199
Price, Henry (*c.*1697-1780), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, New England (USA) (1733-6, 1740-2, 1754-5, 1767-8) 92:114-15
Price, Henry (*c.*1697-1780), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, New England (USA) (1733-6, 1740-2, 1754-5, 1767-8) 116:70, 75
Price, Herbert, 119:77
Price, M.J., 111:**186-187**
Price, Rice (Prov. GSec, Gibraltar) 116:215
Price, William H. (*b.*1922), GM (USA) California (1973) q. 97:159
Price, William, *F.R.S.* (1753) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Ship behind Exchange, 80:119
Prichard Abstract MS., the (1730) [**T.8.**] (Tew MSS. family) (*Prichard fragment MS.*) 94:129
Prichard Abstract MS., the (1730) [**T.8.**] (Tew MSS. family) (*Prichard fragment MS.*) 96:104-6
Prichard Abstract MS., the (1730) [**T.8.**] (Tew MSS. family) (*Prichard fragment MS.*); *See:* McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*) 98:216
Prichard, Samuel, 83:184, 321; *The Secrets of Masonry* (1737) 97, 98 *bis*; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]*, *[EMC]* 338-57 *passim*; on the position of Wardens 237; its relationships to other exposures; *Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) 183-5, *La Réception Mystérieuse* (1738) 178-9; *Le Sceau Rompu* (1745) 189; sign of Fidelity in 313; used as ritual 270
Prichard, Samuel, 86:37; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 42, **43-5**, 46-7, 51-6 *passim*, 70, 81, 85, 275-7 *passim*, 319, q.**343**; translated as '*La Réception Mystérieuse*' (1738) 46
Prichard, Samuel, 87:12; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* q.33, 33*n*^{6}, 35, 111-13, 116-20 *passim*, 124-8 *passim*
Prichard, Samuel, 90:**251**; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 86, 163, q.194, 214 *bis*, q.215, 217, 250-2; Old Charges in 177, 186; reprints (21 editions off by 1789) 309; *S. Prichard 's 'Masonry Dissected'* (analysis & commentary, Carr, 1977) 188*n*^{3}, reviewed (Haunch) **250-2**
Prichard, Samuel, 94:**107-14**; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]*, *[EMC]* **107-37**, 141, 160, q.**184-7**, 188, 193, q.203, 222
Prichard, Samuel, (Smith, S.N.) Prichard's '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* (1730), *[Exposure]* 51:138-9
Prichard, Samuel, his exposure; *See also: Masonry Dissected* (1730), *[MD]* 81:80, 89, **163-4**; French exposures and 169; French translation of (1738) 89, 163; Passwords not mentioned in 193, 204
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 101:153, 171, 187, 199, 242
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 102:56, 65, 101, 107; form of lodge q.28-9; Hiramic legend 98, 103-6, 126, 144; pillars 58; (1°) q.246; (3°) 98, 164-5, 168, 244, 255
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 103:30, **32**, 33, 121
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 104:78, 131, 218
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 106:42, 53-54, **57-8**, 61, **141-2**, 152-3*n*^{1,28}, 159, 165, 170*n*^{9}, 171*n*^{43}
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 107:48, 63, 70; on the 'Hiramic legend' 191
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD], [Exposure]* 111:4, 32, 48, 57, 163, 199, 202*n*^{7}, 214, 255
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD], [Exposure]* 112:40, 98
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD], [Exposure]* 115:106, 175
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD], [Exposure]* 117:100, 117, 119, 326

Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD], [Exposure]* 118:112, 126, 132, 140
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD], [Exposure]* 120:**134-135**
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 84:**147**, 166-9 *passim*, 171, 174-5, 194-5; compared with other sources 294, 296-307 *passim*; on "Gentleman Freemasons" 77; in *Gentleman's Magazine* (1738) 80; and the Hiramic legend 323; Hughan on 149*n*[1]; on the Immoveable Jewels q.319; and the letter "G" 321; in Lisbon 80; Prichard's admission in 151; (3°) legend in 161-2; its translations (french) 172, 175
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 85:199, 207, q.280, 331-8 *passim*, 340-3 *passim*, **346-8**, 353, 364; and the Hiramic legend 370-1
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 88:73, 77, 79 *bis*, 80, 84, 174; Moderns working *[PGL]*, with the Wardens in the West q.**221**
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 89:62, 264 *bis*, 265
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 91:85, 92, 98, 135
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 92:83, 138*n*[21], 140; compared with John Coustos's Lisbon working 121-4 *passim*, 146; Schroeder's (*Schröder*) references (*JLF*) 82-103 *passim*; *Prichard's Masonry Dissected: An Analysis and Commentary* (Carr) (1977), first French ed. (1738), first German ed. (1736) 97*n*[7]
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 93:131, 137, 194
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 95:135, 157, 162, 213; mentions a 'naked' hand, no gloves worn! 95:222
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 96:82, 93, 96
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 97:**40**, 81 *bis*, 129, 193
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* 98:123-4, 145, 152, q.153, 154, 158, 172
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]* & [*Catechism*], *[EMC]* 105:42, 53, 260
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]*, (Hughan); *See also:* Grand Lodge Minutes (*QCA* Vol.X) & (in *AQC* vol.94:108, 126*n*[1-3]) 10:134; reprinted in the '*Northampton Merecury*' (1730) 158
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]*, *[Exposure]*, 'Blazing Star' in, 76:172-3, 175-6; letter 'G' in **176**, **177**, 185; Passing in 229; Pillar words in 206; 'three steps' in 225; *Tubal Kain* (1767) (copied from) 181; visiting controlled owing to 231; Wardens' duties in 224
Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD], [Exposure]*; published in America (1749/50) (USA) 121:2
Prickard, Arthur Octavius, 112:217*n*[94]
Pridden, Sally (or Prydden/Salisbury) (1692-1724), stabbed (1722) one of her lovers, the Hon. John Finch (1692-1763) 107:29
Pride of the South Ct ('Foresters'), Mawgan 122:56
Prideaux, F., master (*WM*) of Grecia L.1105 (1944) Egypt, *later* GM (New Zealand) (1966) (*NZ*) 82:52
Prideaux, George, 117:138; Revd Dr Humphrey, DD, *Old and New Testaments connected...,* 133
Prideaux, Sir Walter, & Cripps; ascribe the mark 'T.H.' for Thomas Halford (*not* Thomas Harper) 84:181
Priest who assisted at the Temple's dedication, the (Q.102), *[KST]*/*[VSL]* 82:**323**
Priesthood, The New (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:56
Priestley, Joseph (1733-1804), british chemist, (friend of Benjamin Franklin) 109:14, 178
Priestly Order or White Mason, (41°), Early Grand Rite of (47°), (Scotland) (1903) 99:95, 104*n*[68]
Primera Luz Filipina (First Light of the Philippines), Portuguese Lodge at Manila (1856) 90:268
Primitive and Original Rite of Phremasonry, otherwise knovn as the 'Swedenborgian Rite' (the second), founded by Samuel Parr Beswick, in New York (USA) (*c.*1871), and by Yarker in England (*c.*1876) 108:124-26, 129, 138*n*[20], 148; list of members (1871-1908), in Canada, USA, UK, France, Germany, India, Egypt and Rumania (Roumania) **139-40**, 160
Primitive and Original Rite of Symbolic Masonry, The (Swedenborgian Rite, the second), founded by Samuel Parr Beswick, in New York (USA) (*c.*1871), and by Yarker in England (*c.*1876) 108:124-26, 129, 138*n*[20], 148; list of members (1871-1908), in Canada, USA, UK, France, Germany, India, Egypt and Rumania (Roumania) **139-40**, 160
Primitive Mythology; Campbell, Joseph (rev ed. 1976) 113:111*n*[20]
Primitive Rite (France), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Napoleon I, and Freemasonry, 27:96-141
Primitive Rite, Antient and (USA), John Yarker as GM General (33°-96°) of the Sovereign Sanctuary for England and Ireland, 109:195
Primitive Scottish Rite, added with Ancient & Modern Rite and the Philosophical Rite, to the Rite of Perfection (25°) to form the (33°) Rite in Charleston (1801) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) 84:311
Prince Albert Victor, L.2370, Lahore, 103:**66-7**
Prince Albert Victor, L.2370, Lahore, 104:260
Prince Alfred L.233, Bermuda, its (2°) T.B. explanation *[TB]* 83:236
Prince Alfred L.94, NSW *[UGL-NSW]* 113:233
Prince Carl's Lodge (Swedish, 1759-60) *[SKA]*, in Canton (China) 104:6
Prince Edward Island (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1875), Charlottetown; *See:* Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]* (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1990s)!; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Prince Edward Island, Grand Lodge of (1875) 119:8, 21
Prince Edward Island, Grand Lodge of (1875) <www.freemasonry.pe.ca> (Charlottetown, Canada) 121:136
Prince Edward Island, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, *[PHA]* 117:30
Prince Edward L.18 (GRC), Picton, Ontario (Canada) 96:13
Prince Edwin L.128, 117:259, 266
Prince Edwin legend. (E.H. Dring) 22:6-18

Prince Edwin's L.27, 119:150
Prince Edwin's L.125, Hythe 90:127
Prince Edwin's L.128 (*c.*1803) *[AGL]*, Bury, 88:54
Prince Edwin's L.128, Bury, 101:247
Prince Edwin's L.128, Bury, 85:56
Prince Edwin's L.128, Bury, 87:11
Prince Edwin's L.128, Bury, 95:**92**, 110, 115
Prince Edwin's L.128, Bury, 98:115
Prince Edwin's L.128, Bury, (*formerly* L.171*) *[AGL]* (1812) 82:183*n*[1], 250
Prince Eugene's Coffe House, L.98* at *[PGL]*, St. Albans street (1732), London, 110:104
Prince Eugene's Coffee House, L.98* (1732-53) at, 101:94
Prince Eugene's Coffee House, L.98* (1732-53) at, 92:114, **115-16**, 138*n*[23]
Prince Eugene's Coffee House, L.98* at the (Prince Eugene's Head) *[PGL]*, London, 95:117, 176
Prince Eugene's Coffee House, L.98* at, 91:190
Prince Eugene's Coffee House, L.98* at; *See:* Union French Lodge *[PGL]*
Prince Eugene's Head Coffee House, St. Alban's Street, London (S.W.1), Lodge at, L.98* *[PGL]* (1730) 81:11, 80, 91
Prince Eugene's Head L.98* (French Lodge), London, 86:14*n*[1]
Prince Frederick William L.1055 (1858) *[UGLE]* (EC), St. John's Wood, London, 108:98; changed name to Ethical L.753 (*c.*1889) 100
Prince Frederick, L.307 of (1809), Heptonstall/Hebden Bridge, 93:136 *bis*, 147-8
Prince George L.86* *[PGL]*, Plymouth, Devon (erased 1828), their Hall-Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
Prince George, Duke of Kent Court, Chislehurst, Kent (*RMBI* residential development) *[UGLE]* 108:168
Prince George, L.308 of, (1769), Eastwood, Yorkshire, 87:197-8, 202
Prince George, L.308 of, (1796), Eastwood, 93:136, 147-8
Prince George, L.308 of, Eastwood, 90:107*n*[15]
Prince Hall (*c.*1735-1807) *[PHA]* (USA), African L.459* *[UGLE]*, records at Grand Lodge Library, Massachusetts, Boston (USA) 111:174
Prince Hall (*c.*1735-1807), (*African-American masons*) *[PHA]* (USA) 120:**109-110,** 112; Certificate of Manumission, 110
Prince Hall (*c.*1735-1807); *See also:* Hall, Prince (*c.*1735-1807), GM *[PHA]*, African Grand Lodge (1791-1807) (Negro masonry) (*African-American masons*), (Upton, W.H.) Prince Hall's Letter book (1792-97) (Boston, USA) 13:54-65
Prince Hall Counsellor (1965) (Crawford), *[PHA]* (USA) 92:156-7, **158-9**
Prince Hall Freemasonry *[PHA]* (USA), (*African-American masonry*) 80:289
Prince Hall Freemasonry *[PHA]* (USA), (*African-American masonry*) 90:**306-22**; (Draffen, in *AQC* vol.89:70-91), and a revised list of Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]*, in the U.S. (USA) **295-6**
Prince Hall Freemasonry *[PHA]* (USA), (*African-American masonry*), (Upton) Prince Hall Negro Masonry, (Chronicle) 15:67-68
Prince Hall Freemasonry *[PHA]* (USA), (*African-American masonry*), (Draffen) 89:**70-91**; Prince Hall Freemasonry, its creed q.**82**, 90, its degrees 83; Prince Hall Grand Lodges 70, 78, listed **80-1**; Prince Hall Grand Masters' Conferences 70 *bis*; *Prince Hall Masonic Year Book* q.**70**, 71; *The Phylaxis* (Periodical) *[PHA]* 83
Prince Hall Freemasonry *[PHA]* (USA), (*African-American masonry*), fraternity of, 97:104
Prince Hall Freemasonry *[PHA]* (USA), (*African-American masonry*), Declaration of Independence (1827) *[UGLE]* 99:215
Prince Hall Freemasonry *[PHA]* (USA), (*African-American masonry*); *See also:* Hall, Prince (*c.*1735-1807), GM *[PHA]*, African Grand Lodge (1791-1807) (Negro masonry), (Upton, W.H.) Prince Hall's Letter book (1792-97) (Boston, USA) 13:54-65
Prince Hall Freemasonry *[PHA]* (USA), (*African-American masonry*); *See also:* Hall, Prince (*c.*1735-1807) 106:126
Prince Hall Freemasonry *[PHA]* (USA), (*African-American masonry*); *See:* List of Grand Lodges Recognized as 'regular' (1997) (USA) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999); *See also:* (The Masonic Service Association of North America) <http://www.msana.com/prince.html> (1998), <phylaxispa@aol.com> (1999), <http://freemasonry.org/phylaxis/> (1999)
Prince Hall Freemasonry *[PHA]* (USA), (*African-American masons*) 103:244
Prince Hall Freemasonry *[PHA]* (USA), (*African-American masons*) 92:**148-71**; *See also:* Letter Book (in *AQC* vol.13:54-65)
Prince Hall Grand Lodges, (*African-American masons*) *[PHA]* (USA) 120:109
Prince Hall Grand Lodges, (*African-American masons*) *[PHA]* (USA) 117:5, 21, 23, 29, 58; *see also:* California, Colorado, Connecticut, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Brunswick, New Mexico, Nova Scotia, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Prince Edward Island, Liberia, Quebec, Rhode Island, Washington, Wisconsin *[117:]*
Prince Hall Grand Lodges, *[PHA]* (USA) 114:209
Prince Hall Grand Lodges, *[PHA]* freemason (African-American) (USA) 121:84; recognition by (Connecticut , Nebraska, Washington, Wisconsin, Colorado, Minnesota, North Dakota, Idaho) 122, 131*n*[187], 132
Prince Hall Masonry, growth of *[PHA]* 122:199
Prince Hall, Grand Lodges of *[PHA]* (*African-American masonry*) (USA) 108:118; recent recognition accorded to Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Massachusetts *[PHA]* (USA), by *[UGLE]* (1990s) (EC) 245; *See:* Prince Hall Grand Lodge *[PHA]* <www.princehall.org> (1999)
Prince Hall, Grand Lodges of, the GM *[PHA]* lists (*African-American masonry*) (USA) 92:171; *See also:* Grand Lodge's *[PHA]* under names of (USA) States; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)

Prince Hall, Grand Lodges, (*African-American masons*) *[PHA]* (USA) 118:53
Prince Hall, Grand Lodges, (*African-American masons*) *[PHA]* (USA) 119:34
Prince Leopold, Zeepvat, Charlotte (Stroud, 1998) 112:**215-221**n *passim*
Prince of Jerusalem, degree (16°), of Ancient & Accepted Rite *[A&ASR]* 100:72
Prince of Jerusalem, degree (16°), of Ancient & Accepted Rite *[A&ASR]* 91:127, 144
Prince of Lebanon, degree (22°), Ancient & Accepted Rite *[A&ASR]* 94:205
Prince of Lebanon, Grand Lodge of (irregular), Beirut (2001) 121:128
Prince of the Royal Secret, degree (*Morin Rite*) 99:17
Prince of Wales Chapter *[RA]* (Ch.259?) 120:180
Prince of Wales' Island (Pulau Penang), the Antients on *[AGL]* 104:**21-4**
Prince of Wales L.2520, Newcastle, 84:31
Prince of Wales L.259, *[PGL]*, The Prince of Wales (Edward VII) to affiliate to (1869) *[UGLE]* 109:112n^{59}
Prince of Wales L.324* (now L.259) 121:54
Prince of Wales L.493* (*now* L.259) 120:176, 183, 188, 192, 195, 208
Prince of Wales L.959 (Ipswich), 118:**6-7**
Prince of Wales Lodge No.259 (L.259) 112:187, 202
Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, 114:240
Prince of Wales' Own L.154 (IC), Belfast, 105:125
Prince of Wales Royal Arch Ch.31 *[RA]*, Christchurch, New Zealand (*NZC*) 86:70
Prince of Wales's L.259, 119:182
Prince of Wales's L.259 (1787), the *later* King George IV, init. (1787) 86:91, **93**, 94, 96n^{6}, **97-8**, 99 *bis*, 290, 333; *History of the Prince of Wales's No.259.* (Fenn, 1910) 91n^{2}; GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), and as GMM (SC) (1808-1813) & the Secret Societies Act (1799), on the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-1813) (SC) **324-5**
Prince of Wales's L.259 (1789) 92:38; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
Prince of Wales's L.259 (1801) 91:61, 184, 193, 196, 226
Prince of Wales's L.259, (*later* King George IV), his Serving Brethren in (1789) 85:3-4, 145, **147,** 157, 178; *List of Members* (*History of the Prince of Wales's Lodge*) (Fenn, Grey *et al.*) (1910, rev. 1938) 147, 157n^{1}, 158, 158n^{1}, q.168
Prince of Wales's L.259, *[PGL]* 103:184, *190*
Prince of Wales's L.259, *[PGL]* 93:32, 44
Prince of Wales's L.259, *[PGL]* 98:10
Prince of Wales's L.259, *[PGL]* (1800) 87:141
Prince of Wales's L.259, *[PGL]*, its special apron with garter blue edging (1830) *[UGLE]* 81:349
Prince of Wales's L.259, *[PGL]*, John Allcroft member of (1883) *[UGLE]* 108:101
Prince of Wales's L.259; The Duke of Sussex, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43), as Installing Master (*WM*), Installed his brothers the Duke of York (1823), and the Duke of Clarence (1828), in the chair of, 84:56
Prince of Wales's L.5141* (1787-after 1803), Gainsborough, 101:191-2, 199
Prince of Wales's L.630 (Canada), Toronto, 99:200
Prince of Wales's Lodge, L.259, 115:219
Prince Patriarch Grand Conservator (33°), (Memphis Rite) 85:291
Prince Regent *(later* George IV) 116:37, 39
Prince Regent, the, *later* George IV, King, 119:**177-178**
Prince Rhodocanakis et Le Maire do Syra, Le; Rhodocanakis, D (Syra 1896) 113:183 *bib1.*
Prince Rose Croix degree, *[A&ASR]* 114:18
Prince, (*HMS*), L.279* (1762-4) on (*RN*) Royal Navy ship, 104:223
Prince, (*HMS*), L.279* *[PGL]*, founded (1762) on (*RN*) Royal Navy ship at Plymouth, Devonshire, lapsed (*c.*1765), Thomas Dunckerley's Lodge, 39:116
Prince, Nero, Deputy GM *[PHA]*, African Grand Lodge (USA) 89:71, 75, 78
Prince, Nero, Deputy GM *[PHA]*, African Grand Lodge (USA) 90:313
Prince, Nero, GM *[PHA]*, African Grand Lodge (1807-9) (USA) 92:167, 171
Princes of Jerusalem (*Morin Rite*) 97:182; Grand Council, in America (*c.*1767) (USA) 183
Princes of the British Royal family, twenty-three have been members of the Craft (1737-1968), list of, 81:**248-54**
Princes of the Royal Secret, degree (*Morin Rite*) 97:180, 205; Grand Consistory, Jamaica 183, 202
Princes, Order of (Harodim) 91:125
Princess Ann, Maryland, Lodge at (1782) 90:224
Princess of Zanfara, The (1789) 115:24
Principal Banners (Royal Arch), symbols of *[RA]* 82:**279-86**
Principal characters of the Royal Arch story. (L.J. Biddle) *[RA]* 79:283-9
Principal Contents (*AQC* 112 & 113) 114:ii
Principal Contents (*AQC* vol.114 & vol.115) 116:vii
Principal Contents (*AQC* vols 110-111) 112:viii
Principal Master Mason (Scotland) 94:138
principal orders in England and Wales, friendly and benovelent societies (1895) 122:43
Principe, Lawrence, Professor, Baltimore (USA) 109:160, 166n^{44-5}
Principia Mathematica; Newton, Sir Isaac (1st edn, 1687) 118:*146*, 147, 151

Principia; Newton, Sir Isaac (1687) 113:65
Principia; Newton, Sir Isaac, 117:**129-130**; (Motte, Andrew tr.), 130
Principles of Christian Unity (1716); Earbery, Matthias, 121:157
Principles, in early catechismsm, 83:**353**
Principles, meaning of, 81:**364-5**
Principles, Three Grand, L.208, founded (1804) *[PGL]*, Dewsbury, Yorkshire, 98:169
Pringle, Col Sir Norman, Bt, 120:**12-13**
Pringle, Col. Sir Norman (*fl.*1891) 93:106
Pringle, Dr Francis, 119:207; Walter 214
Pringle, Sir James (*fl.*1702) 94:114
Pringle, Sir Norman William Drummond, 7th Baronet (1837-1897), his Obituary, and family history, 10:162-3
Prins Frederik der Nederlanden (1961); Postroa C., 111:254
Prins Frederik der Nederlanden in zijn *tijd* (1887-1919); Bas, F.W. de, 111:254
Prinsen, Gerard L. (*b.*1918); Latomia Foundation, (*LAT*) 111:39, 41
Prinsen, Gerry L. (*b.*1918) ('Latomia', Holland/Netherlands) (*LAT*), (Gerhard Lucas Prinsen), 'The Sharp Documents, a Reply' (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178) 109:**260-1**
Prinsen, Gerry L. (*b.*1918) ('Latomia', Holland/Netherlands) (*LAT*), Claude Guerillot (Rennes, France), their 'An Introduction to the Sharp Documents' (*MS.*) *[A&ASR]*, (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178), Alain Bernheim & A.C.F. Jackson+, on, 108:254-257
Prinsen, Gerry L. (*b.*1918) ('Latomia', Holland/Netherlands) (*LAT*), (Gerhard Lucas Prinsen), & Claude Guerillot (Rennes, France), (of the '*Latomia Foundation*') 107:178; An introduction to the "Sharp Documents" (*MS.*) *[A&ASR]* 155-178
Prinsen, Gerry L. (*b.*1918) ('Latomia', Holland/Netherlands) (*LAT*), (Gerhard Lucas Prinsen), leder of the Dutch 'Latomia Foundation for Masonic Research' (*fl.*1991) (fascimiles or translations of French rituals), Netherlands, 104:250
Prinsen, Gerry L. (*b.*1918) ('Latomia', Holland/Netherlands) (*LAT*), (Gerhard Lucas Prinsen), masonic author (Netherlands) 101:123, 129
Printed Certificates, 82:**184-6**
Prints and Engravings, (Barron, E.J.) Death and the Freemason, 8:240-51
Prints and Engravings, (Crowe, F.J.W. & Grimaldi, A.B.) An interesting engraving, 18:44-5
Prints and Engravings, (Crowe, F.J.W. & Grimaldi, A.B.) An interesting engraving, 17:65, 176
Prints and Engravings, (Vibert, A.L.) Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Saver, 42:132
Prints and Engravings, (Vibert, A.L.) Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Saver, 41:158-9
Printzen, Friedrich Wilhelm von (1718-1773), diplomat and ex-officer in the Potsdam Guards, init. in '*Zu den drei Weltkugel*' *[3WK]* (G), co-founded a Clermont Chapter (1758/60) (Berlin), GM (G), of the Masonic Court of Justice (1761) 109:25, 44*n*[30]
Prior Walter L.8687 (1976), London *[KH]* 91:69
Prior Walter L.8687 (by members of the Venerable Order of St. John's 'Ambulance Brigade') 100:4
Prior Walter L.8687, 114:252
Prior, Joseph, 117:256
Priseurs, Order of, (Wallace-James, R.E.) Les Nicotiates, or the Order of the Priseurs, 28:168-88
Prison Hulks in the Thames and Medway Rivers, 119:*10*
Prisoner-of-War Memorial, Chatham, 119:*9*
Prisoners of war (French) (*POW*), Lodge *Des Vrais Amis de l'Order* (True Friends of the Order), England (1808-14) 102:37
Prisoners of war (French) (*POW*), Lodges in England (1811), (P.O.W.) 94:4
Prisoners of war (French) (*POW*), Lodges, established in England by French (1795-1814) 106:107, 116*n*[20]
Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Crowe, F.J.W.) A French Prisoners' Lodge, 16:129-31
Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Crowe, F.J.W.) Another French Prisoners' Lodge, 20:226-9
Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Fenton, S.J.) The Military Services and Freemasonry, 60:3-25
Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Fenton, S.J.) The Military Services and Freemasonry, 61:164-5
Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Gould, R.F.) Military Masonry, 14:42-8
Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Hewitt, A.R.) Craftsmen in captivitv (Masonic activities of Prisoners-of-War) 77:79-104
Prisoners of War (*POW*), (St. Maur, Lord Percy) Masonic chivalry, 16:171-3
Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Thorp, J.T.) Masonic Chivalry, 17:17-19
Prisoners of War *(POW)*, Freemasonry amoung, 1750-1815. (*French Prisoners Lodge*), (Brodsky, Michel L.) 119:**129-142**
Pritchard, Henry (*fl.*1731), petitioner for relief, 100:151
Pritchard, Henry, 112:21
Pritchard, James B.; *Archaeology and the Old Testament* (1958) *[VSL]* 82:165*n*[5]
Pritchard, James B.; *Archaeology and the Old Testament,* 87:253
Pritchard, Thomas Farnolls (1723-77) 116:87
Private Lectures on Masonry (1772), William Preston, 81:131 *bis*
Private Lodge certificates; *See also:* (Manuscript; Printed; Allegorical; Architectural; Emblematic; Heraldic; *and* Pictorial) 82:**171-2**, **181-213**; abolition of (1818) 180; Irish (IC) 182-3; Moderns' *[PGL]* and Antients' *[AGL]* practices 175-6; when can now be issued 190
Private Lodge Royal Arch Certificate, A *[RA]*; Barker, R.J. (NS-1998) 111:**146-155**, 147
Private Lodges (Wells) (Q.148) 86:**351**
Private lodges, in the '*Book of Constitutions*' (unchanged since, ed. 1815) 103:**162-4**

Privileged Vestals, Society of (fictitious) 115:160
Privileges of Freemasonry, the, 86:**347**
Privy Seal of Scotland, Register of the, 98:223-4
Pro Fide (For the Faith), motto of the Order of St. John *[KH]* 91:69
Pro Grand Master (Pro GM), defined in *Book of Constitutions* (current) *[UGLE]* 84:26*n*^{2}
Pro Grand Mastership, the (Pro GM's) *[UGLE]* 95:**68**
Pro Minimus L. (), founded by paediatricians (no longer has medical links), its badge is a roundel after della Robbia from the Founding Hospital, 110:159
Pro Utilitate Hominum (For the Service of Mankind), motto of the Order of St. John *[KH]* 91:69
Prober, Kurt, historian, on the 'Adoniramite' calendar (dating of documents) 107:242, 243
Prober, Kurt; ed. *Catalogo das Medalhas Maçonicas Brasilieras*, vol.I, reviewed (Read) 92:**209**
Probity Lodge of, 113:208*n*^{3}
Probity Lodge of, L.61, Halifax, 113:209*n*^{3}
Probity MS. (1700-1750) [**D.d.33.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Probity MS. (1700-1750) [**D.d.33.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) from Halifax, Yorkshire, 90:151
Probity MS. (1700-1750) [**D.d.33.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Halifax, Yorkshire), and where reproduced (*West Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1892) **40-44**
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, 101:244
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, 82:215; *The History of Probity Lodge No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938.* (1939) (Hanson, T.W.) 215*n*^{2}
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, 86:147*n*^{7}, 260-1; *The History of the Probity Lodge No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938.* (1939) (Hanson, T.W.) 147*n*^{7}, 260
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, 90:30*n*^{6}, 48, 51*n*^{2}, 110, 152-3, 155-6, 158, 164; its by-laws (1767) q.*198*; its centenary celebrations (1838) 165; its Tylers 205 *bis*, 208
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, 95:103
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, 97:219, 221-2; Minutes (1766-1854) q.**219-22**
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, (1738) 93:134, **135**, 136-7, 147-8, 152
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, (1738) *[PGL]* 98:161, 169
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, (Thorp, John T.) Masonic Jug (Probity L.61 & Batty Langley's Builder's Jewel) (notes) 12:107
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, *formerly* L.176* (1738) *[PGL]* 87:161*n*^{2}, 176, 188, 190, 197-8, 202; *The Lodge of Probity* (1939) (Hanson, T.W.); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.8:208) 161/2*n*^{2}, 165*n*^{1}, 176, 188*n*^{3}
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, *The History of Probity Lodge No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938.* (1939) (Hanson, T.W.), reviewed 51:136-7
Probity, Lodge of (Halifax) 117:322
Probity, Lodge of (*now* L.61) 116:241
Probity, Lodge of, No.84 (L.84), Halifax 122:9
Probus, Abbot (early 6th-C.) 91:47, 68
Procedure Committee, B.G.P. (1917) *[UGLE]* 95:**74**
Proceedings against the Templars in France and England for heresy, etc. A.D. (1307-11), *[KT]* (E.J. Castle) 20:47-70, 112-47, 269-341
Proceedings of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of the State of Florida (2000) *[KT]* (*USA*) 113:219, 219*n*^{2}
Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of California (various years), (USA) 96:128
Procession of the Scald-Miserable-Masons, 118:*23*
Processional March (Costa) 112:216*n*^{67}
Processions of Mock Masons (1740/42), (James W. Reddyhoff) 107:**236**
Processions, 105:31-2, 36
Processions, (Lepper, J.H.) The first Masonic procession in South America (Montevideo) 57:280-2
Processions, Grand Festival (1724) 81:322
Processions, Masonic 122:**75-104**
Processions, Masonic, 90:**204-5**
Processions, public, of freemasons, 101:134, 142, 144
Processo Lante; *See also:* Lante, Antonio, Inquisitor (*RC*), Malta *Enquiry* (1776) 106:**186-90**, 192, 194
Proclus, E.G. (412-485) 120:243
Proclus, E.G. (412-485); *On Providence and Fate* (Geometry, principles of intellectual truth) q.87:24*n*^{3}
Procop, Seth. <Seth@Grutz.com.au>; "Harnessing technology for Freemasonry" (using computers); *See:* 'Examining Masonary', Transaction Vol.11 p.155-164 (1997), Victorian Lodge of Research (L.218, UGLV) (AUS)
Procope, 'Apology of the Free-Masons', poem (1737) 95:119
Procope, Dr. (dedicated), and '*Le Secret des Francs-Maçons*' (1742) (Geneva), and Perau, 83:181
Procope, Physician, the; *See also: Secret des Francs-Maçons, le* (1744) 106:144
Proctor, Alfred; Was Nelson a Freemason? (Admiral Horatio Nelson) 12:109-10
Proctor, Catherine, 120:101
Proctor, Joseph, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Prodigal Son, the, 119:51, 79

Prodigy Freemason Hobby Board, 121:88
Profès degrees, 114:28
Profés, Grand, degree, (or *Profès*/*Profes* degree system of a 'Higher Class'), (creation of the *CBCS* and of the *Profés* secret circle) of the Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]*, substance of the reform of Lyons (1778), by Willermoz and Türckeim, 109:41, 72, 76
Profes, Grand, degree, (or *Profès*/*Profès* degree), (4th degree!) of the Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* 99:97, 104*n*[76]
Professed Knight, degree (7°, highest) *[OS]* (Prussia, 1770) (Strict Observance, Inner Order) 93:**203**
Proficiency test of the Third Degree (3°) 106:106
Proficiency test of the Third Degree (3°) 107:264
Proficiency test of the Third Degree (3°), (USA) 83:382
Programme for 200-2001 & Company Chairman's Report, 114:vi
Programme for Change - The Way Forward; Grand Lodge of Ireland (1994) (IC) 113:139*n*[23]
Progrès de L'Oceanie, La L du (Hawaii), 118:203
Progrès de L'Océanie, Loge le, Honolulu (USA), using Georges Le Tellier's French ritual (1842) *[A&ASR]*/(as first 3 Craft degrees) 109:82
Progrès, Lodge *Le* (Memphis Rite), Woolwich, 92:10
Progress de L'Oceanie, Lodge *Le*, Hawaii (USA) 107:184
progress in Masonry 122:253-256
Progress Lodge (*Philadelphes,* Woolwich), 116:31
Progress, L.967 (SC), Dundee, 98:226
Progress, Lodge, Constantinople, 104:190; Minutes (1872) q.**193-4**
Progresso Sociale (Florence) (Lodge) 111:259
Prohibitions of Freemasonry (*RC*), in Holland (1735-7), by Cardinal Fleury in France (1737), in Pfals (Germany) (1737), in the Austrian Netherlands (1738), in Hamburg (Germany) (1738), in Geneva (1738), in Austria (1738), in Sweden (1738) (decree was immediately recinded) *[SKA]*, in the Papal States (1739) (on pain of death), in Poland (1739), in Spain (1739), in Portugal (1739) 107:174
Prohibitions of Freemasonry, Governments' and Police, (European) (1730-1750) 81:**108-10**; Holland (Dutch) (1735), Sweden *[SKA]* (1736), Paris (France) (1737), Geneva (1744) Berne (1745) (Switzerland) 105
Prohtas, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Oradea, 90:64
Prohty, Lodge of, No.61, Halifax, History of the (Hanson) (1939) (L.61) 85:6
Prokop, Seth; Master of Glen Iris L.288, Melbourne (1995); "Examining Masonry" *Transactions,* Volume II (1997) Victorian Lodge of Research (L.218), Melbourne, Australia, 121:87, 87*n*[66]
Prolegomena ad lexici; Newton, Sir Isaac (unpublished MS.) 117:138
Prolegomena to the Mason Word. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 52:139-59
Prometheus Lodge (*Libertas*) 116:209
Promulgation, Chapter of (1835) *[RA]* (EC) 81:359
Promulgation, Lodge of 122:**2-4, 4-8,** 9, **11;** members 24
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 101:243
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 102:76-7, 85-7, 91
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 103:194
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 106:56, 61
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 110:4, 5
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 115:184
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 116:291
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 117:324
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 118:256;
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 120:130, 184, 208, 240
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 81:179, 184
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 83:236, 242, 247
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 84:50, 54, 55, 59; on Deacons 292; and Gilkes 261, 264-5; its Minutes q.54-5
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 85:73, 119, 120-1, 179, 202, 365; its edn. of Third Degree Lecture 74*n*[1], 76*n*[1]
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 86:**145**, 147-9 *passim*, 170, 224-5, 234, 262, 277; W.B. Hextall on the (in *AQC* vol.23:37) 145*n*[5]; its Minutes q.165
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 87:1, 4, 112, 120-1, 129, 141-4, 156-7, 160-1, 180, 182, 194-6; and William Shadbolt **140**, 193
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 88:42, 56, 59 *bis*, 63-4; its members 41, 42, 94
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 89:1-2, 4, 13, 46 *bis*, 56, 108, 197-8, 200-1; Installations in the (*WM*) **35-6**, 38, 46, 50, 55, 57, 262; and Wardens 111
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 90:163; Northern Lodge of 164
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 91:132, 147, 162
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 92:223
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 93:36, 45-6, 48; (by Probity L.61), at Halifax (1815), to promulgate the new 'Union Working' *[UGLE]* (in West Yorkshire) 93:**135-7**, 147
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 94:155, 160, 170-3, 175-6, 197, 224

Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 97:54, 226
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 98:123, 128, **145-7**, 149-58 *passim*, 166, 170, 172, 178 *bis*
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]* 99:155, 158, 160
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]*, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) 23:37-71
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]*, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) 24:70
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]*, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) 29:228-9
Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) *[PGL]*, Deacon's office recommended by, 82:329
Promulgation, Lodge of.(1809-1811) *[PGL]* 122:**2-4**, **4-8**, 9, **11**; members 24
Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) *[RA]* 102:108, 118
Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) *[RA]* 85:358
Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) *[RA]* 87:4, 12, 148
Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) *[RA]* 88:**40-4**, 46
Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) *[RA]* 93:210
Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) *[RA]* 95:37-8, 40-2, 50, 54
Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) *[RA]* 96:6, 27, 57
Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) *[RA]* 97:58
Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) *[RA]*, and Laurence Thompson, 84:118
Proofs of a Conspiracy..., Robison, J., (1st edn, 1797) 114:31
Propaganda Due, Lodge (Propaganda Two), the 'P2' lodge, *now* 'irregular' Italian lodge, Rome (political, 1976-81); *See:* P.2, (L.2*) 'P2', Licio Gelli (*b.*1919) (*WM*)!, and the Grand Orient of Italy (GOdI)
Propaganda Massonica Lodge (Rome) 118:219-221
Propaganda, Lodge (Tunn) 118:221
Proper Names of Masonic tradition: A philological study. (C.J. Ball) 5:136-41
Property Sub-Committee of B.G.P. (Board of General Purpose), (1971) *[UGLE]* 95:73
Prophet of Nazareth, The, Kegan, Elizabetha, 119:56
Proposed Royal College of Music, The (pamphlet, London, 1882) 112:218*n*[120]
Prospect L.578 (GL PA) (USA) 121:81
Prosperity, L.399 of, at the 'Hole in the Wall', Great Kirby Street (London), William Preston member of, and founder! (1770) 108:199, 200
Prosperity, L.65 of; *History of the Lodge of Prosperity* (Ferry, C.E.) (2nd ed. 1893), (1st ed. 1884), (L.91*) *[AGL]*, reviewed, 6:119
Prosser, Miss E., (*f*), on mediaeval plays and players, 87:88, 90
Protectora de las Vertudes, Lodge, L.1 (1810), Barcelona, Venezuela, 90:231, 238
Protectora de las virtudes Lodge No 1 (Barcelona, Venezuela) (L.1) 111:85
Protestantism in England; Baumgarten and Verdier, 117:55
Protestantism, 106:18, 19; official religion 18; *See also:* Lutheran Church, Germany/Scandinavia *[SKA]*
Protevangelion, The, 116:151
Prothero, R.E., ed.; *Byron's Works, Letters and and Journals, Vol.II* (1895) 85:156*n*[7]
Proto Ecossais Lodges (in the 'Sharp' documents) *[A&ASR]* 107:157
Protocols of the Elders of Zion, The (*c.*1897) Basel, (jewis/anti-masory) (translated 1919, by Gottfried zur Beck/Müller von Hausen, from an appendix to a book by the Russian Sergei Nilus) 102:175, 177*n*[1]
Protocols of the Elders of Zion, *The* (jewish/anti-masonry) (Russian forgery, 1903) 115:141
Protocols of the Elders of Zion, The (jewish/anti-masonry) (Russian forgery, 1903) 92:27, 45, 57
Protocols of the Elders of Zion, The (jewish/anti-masonry) (Russian forgery, 1903) 118:50
Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, The (anti-masonry, jewis forgery & Stephen Knight) 101:136-7
Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, The (Russian forgery, 1903), (anti-Semitic publication), given by the White Russian to Japan (1920s) 107:89, 90
Proto-Warrant, a (for Copenhagen, 1745) *[PGL]*, L.197* *Zerubbabel* (*Zorobabel*), *now* L.501 (*Z&F*), Denmark *[SKA]* 90:**96**, 102, 108, 140
Prout, Ebenezer, composer, 88:188
Prov. GL of Perfect Friendship L.240 (Carmarthen) 116:288
Provedidor del Mare (High Commissioner), of Ionian Islands, Master of first lodge (*c.*1740) 106:210
Provenance of the Aleph, Beth and Lamed, The; Owen, A.J., 113:**221-226**
Provence, Great Priory of (capital, Aix), part of the IInd Province (France), at the Convent des Gaules (1778), and Willermoz *[RER]* 109:40
Proverbs, Book of *[VSL]* 107:157, 193; (7: 25) 197*n*[4]
Providas (papal bull, 1751) (*RC*) 119:235
Providas (Papal Bull, 1751), 118:227
Providas Romanorum Pontificium (1751), Benedict XIV (Papal Bull against Freemasonry) 81:106, 112, 231-2
Providas, Benedict XIV, (Papal Bull) (1751) 111:10, 261
Providas, Benedict XIV, Papal Bull (17 May, 1751) 115:64
Providas; Benedict XIV, Papal Bull (18 May 1751) 113:177
Providentia (27th degree) (Rite of Ishmael), Francis George Irwin (1875) 85:265*n*[2]
Province, IIIth (3rd) (Occitanie), represented by Chefdebien *[OS]/[RER]*, at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 109:41, 50*n*[141]

Province, IIth (2nd) (Auvergne), Scottish Grand Chapter of Savoy, founded by Willermoz (as the 'Most Magnificent Administrator') (1774), with the help of von Hund *[OS]* 109:38, 39, 49*n*[124]; twelve members at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778) (now as Lyon Province, with Priories in Paris, Aix and Lyon) 40; represented by de Virieu, de Savaron and Jean-Baptiste Willermoz himself (reinforced by two proxies), at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) *[RER]* 41, 50*n*[140]
Provinces, Districts and Groups (English) 103:**160-2**
provincial (Masonic processions) 122:89
Provincial and District Grand Lodges, 103:**160-2**
Provincial Conclaves, *[RCC]* 112:7
Provincial Grand Chs *[RA]* (112:); *see:* Bath, Birmingham, Exeter, Leicestershire, Manchester, Weymouth
Provincial Grand Lodge *[PGL]*, of Denmark and Norway (1749-1765), replaced by the *[OS]* (1765) 109:63
Provincial Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, East Kent, 107:123; Church Sermon Preached before (1779) 79; Sussex 123; York, Church Sermon Preached before (1778) 79; N'Land, Church Sermon Preached before (1797) 79; (1800) 80; Birkshire, Prince Albert, Duke of Clarence, Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (1890) 123
Provincial Grand Lodge Certificate, a, 82:175, **192**, 193, *207*
Provincial Grand Lodges (117:); Metropolitan GL; *see also:* Provincial GLs; Minnesota, Nebraska, Newfoundland, New York, North Dakota, Philipines, Portugal, premier, Prince Hall, Prussian, Queensland, Russia, Scotland, Senegal, South Africa, Sao Paulo, Spain, Togo, Turkey, UGLE, Uruguay, Venezuela, Vienna, Washington, Wigan, Wisconsin (117:)
Provincial Grand Lodges (G), British and American (Military), in Germany, 83:**288-291**; becomes Grand Land Lodges (GLL-FO) (1970) (G) 297
Provincial Grand Lodges in Australia, formation of, (NSW, etc.) 111:**140-141**
Provincial Grand Lodges, (Bathurst, W.R.S.) The Evolution of the English Provincial Grand Lodge, 79:216-32
Provincial Grand Lodges, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Dr. Barlow's paper, 'A Curious Historical Error' (Made by Provincial Grand Master Michael Furnell) North Munster (1812) *[AGL]*, in *Ahiman Rezon*, on Alfred the Great & 'Bede' at Mayo & in (misstatement), Ireland, 10:58-9, 195-6
Provincial Grand Lodges, (Sitwell, N.S.H.) The Marquis de Vignolles, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1768-74), and the Provincial Grand Lodge for foreign countries, 49:122-8
Provincial Grand Lodges, *[UGLE]* 95:62-4
Provincial Grand Lodges, 117:**184-238**, 189; *see:* Antrim, Austrian Netherlands, Bedfordshire, Berks & Bucks, Down, Essex, Gloucestershire, Guernsey & Alderney, Hampshire & Isle of Wight, Herefordshire, Hertfordshire, Isle of Man, Jersey, Kent (E & W), Lancashire (E & W), Leics & Rutland, Lincolnshire, Metropolitan, Middlesex, Monmouth, Norfolk North Wales, Northants & Hunts, Northumberland, Nottinghamshire, Oxfordshire, South Wales (E & W Divns), Shropshire, Somerset, Staffordshire, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Warwickshire, Wiltshire, Worcestershire, Yorkshire (N, E & W Ridings); Arms of *[UGLE]* (Plate 37) *216d-e*
Provincial Grand Lodges, Antient *[AGL]* 90:**100-1**; Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* 253; Yorkshire 156
Provincial Grand Lodges, Antient *[AGL]* & Modern *[PGL]* 94:**161**, 165
Provincial Grand Lodges, creation of structure 122:193; influence of on GL 187
Provincial Grand Lodges, only one by the 'Antients' *[AGL]*, North England (1778) 112:4; Names of Provinces & list of *[PGL]* (1725-1799) 9
Provincial Grand Lodges: Andalusia, 114:**121-122**, 126; Cornwall, 97; (Mark), 87, 146, 171; Mark Master Masons (Somerset), 137, 146, 171; (Somerset), 137, 146, **170-171**, 181
Provincial Grand Lodges; *see:* Canada West, Hampshire & Isle of Wight, Montreal & William Henry, Quebec & Three Rivers, Victoria *Psycho-Mechanical Lectures*, Desaguliers, Revd Dr John Theophilus, 119:206
Provincial Grand Master (GM), for Lodges within the 'Bills of Mortality' (London City); *See also:* General Inspector *[UGLE]* 108:119
Provincial Grand Master (GM), list of first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1725-1799) 112:**9-10**
Provincial Grand Master, for Foreign Lodges (1768-79) *[PGL]* 83:**249-51**; *See also:* Jean de Vignoles, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (Foreign Lodges) (1768-79) 250-51, 250*n*[3-4]
Provincial Grand Masters *[PGL]*, dates of first appointment, 112:**9-10**
Provincial Grand Masters, 105:217
Provincial Grand Masters, abroad, 86:20-1; their annual reports **241-2**; as ritual controllers? 176
Provincial Grand Masters, and Grand Lodges in America (USA) 98:**167**, 168
Provincial Grand Masters, delay in appointing (1834/36), criticism of *[UGLE]* 106:7, 14*n*[53]
Provincial Grand Masters, in America (1730-85) (USA) 90:219-30 *passim*, listed *[PGL]* **222**; Antient *[AGL]*, only one Provincial GM *[AGL]* in England **100-1**; premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* 97; in Yorkshire **155-9**
Provincial Grand Masters, the first (1720s) 103:160
Provincial Lodge of Improvement (1850) *[UGLE]*, (Lodge of Instruction) *[LOI]*, Yorkshire, 90:165
Provincial rank *[UGLE]* 90:48
Provincial Warrants. (T.M. Carter) 41:43-121
Provincial Warrants. (T.M. Carter) 42:4-53, 133-4
Provincial Warrants. (T.M. Carter) 72:56
Provinical Warrants, 90:94, **100-1**, **129-32**; L.217 *[AGL]* (1781) *133*, 139
Provost and Judge, (Prevots et Juge), grade (4°) (*Prevôt et Juge*), (Architect, Provost and Judge) 39:70; in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1780s) (Heredom/Heredon, Parfaite Observance) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* **88**; or (3°, Rite of seven Degrees) (IC) *[HG]* 71
Prudence and Industry, L.1953 of, Chard 102:39

Prudence MS. (*c.*1808) Ritual *[RA]*, or *Barker MS.* [**X.2.**] (Missing MSS.) q. 96:59
Prudence MS. (*c.*1808) Ritual *[RA]*, or *Barker MS.* [**X.2.**] (Missing MSS.) 95:39, 42, **46**, 52
Prudence, L.183* of, *[PGL]* (1740-1800), London, 39:115
Prudence, L.219 (1774) *[PGL]*, Leigh, 88:54
Prudence, L.219 of, Todmorden, 90:159
Prudence, L.3424 (1910), Newcastle, jewish members (1910-1914) 100:235, 242, 250
Prudence, L.388 of, Halesworth (Suffolk) 106:165
Prudence, L.388 of, Halesworth, warranted (1827), its T.Bs. *[TB]* and a painting, 83:140
Prudence, L.75* of, (1740-1800) 103:184, *189*
Prudence, L.75* of, (1740-1800) 98:177
Prudence, L.83, London; *See also:* L.227* (1753) *[PGL]* 8:208
Prudence, R.A. Ch.41* of, Ipswich 95:46
Prudence, Royal Arch Chapter of (in 1796), London *[RA]* 102:62
Prudencia Lodge, Cuba, 82:101
Prudent Brethren, L.145 of *[AGL]*, (Guy, Harry) A few historic notes relating to the Lodge of Prudent Brethren, 19:65-7
Prudent Brethren, L.145 of, 98:113
Prudentia, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Zagreb, 90:58 *bis*, **62**, 68*n*[6], 68-9*n*[19]: its seal *70*
Prudential Insurance Co. (1848) 122:41
Prussia and Berlin (Germany), Strict Observance *[OS]* (1766) 109:28; left the *[OS]* (1779/1781), partly for political reasons but also because of the rivalry of the Rosicrucians 40
Prussia and Brandenburg (Germany), an English Provincial GM for (1737) *[PGL]* 109:11
Prussia, (Speth, G.W.) Freemasonry in Prussia (Berlin/Germany) (G) 5:192-4
Prussia, Augustus Ferdinand of, the King's brother, elected '*Herrenmeister*' (GM) (1762), Order of Malta, GM *[KM]* 109:57; Crown Prince Frederick William of 98, 100; Frederick I of 65; Prince Albecht of (1672-1731) 61; Prince William of 61
Prussia, Crown Princess of, 112:219*n*[134]
Prussia, Frederick II (1712-1786) ('the Great'), King of (1740-1786) 90:65, 264-5
Prussia, Frederick II, Crown Prince of, 118:243
Prussia, Frederick William (1831-1888), (*later* Frederick III), Crown Prince of, married (1858) to Princess Victoria (sister to the Prince of Wales/Edward VII), init. (1853) in Berlin, attending Grand Lodge meeting in London *[UGLE]* (1857), GM National Mother Lodge Berlin *[3WK]* (1860), Protector of all Prussian lodges (1861) (exclusively Christian) *[SKA]* 109:98
Prussia, Frederik of, 111:254
Prussia, Grand Lodge of (*Die Drei Weltkugeln*), *[3WK]* 116:269
Prussia, Grand Lodge of (Germany), recognition by Scotland (SC) (1859) 88:90
Prussia, Grand Lodge of (*Großes Landesloge*) (1760) *[SKA]*, Berlin (G) 106:110, 113; qualifications (Christian/Protestants) for admission *[HG]* 110; refusal to admit Jews (1842, 1877) 113; *See also:* Scandinavian (Swedish) Rite, *[SKA]* & Grand *Land*-Lodges
Prussia, Grand Lodge of (*Großes Landesloge*), Berlin *[SKA]* 91:37
Prussia, Grand Lodge of, (Royal York of Friendship, 1798), Berlin (G) 97:1, 3-4, 7-8, 10, **15**, 136
Prussia, Grand Lodges of, 'The Three Globes', 'The National Grand Lodge of Germany' and 'The Grand Lodge Royal York' as the only permitted by edict of the King of Prussia (*Friedrich Wilhelm III*) (1798) 83:262; *See also:* Royal York of Friendship (1765) *[3WK]* 249, 262; 'Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes' (1959) 289
Prussia, King of, 116:235
Prussia, King of, toast to, at Freameaux's initiation (1756), Mdina, 106:191
Prussia, Mother Grand Lodge of the Eclectic Union (*Eklektischen Freimaurerbund*) (Frankfurt) (G) 92:46-7; Grand Lodge Royal York of Friendship 43, 82, 85, 86, 103
Prussia, Princess Louisa Augusta of, 111:254
Prussian Blue (Knight of the Royal), degree, 89:260
Prussian Eagle, Knight of the, degree, 89:260
Prussian Grand Lodges (G) 104:**209-10**; *See also:* Germany & Berlin
Prussian Grand Lodges, 117:58
Prussian Hermits, Ancient Order of, (Songhurst, W.J.) Prussian Hermits, 23:99
Prussian Knight, degree (french Noachite, of 1766) 94:220
Prust, Capt. John, 120:207
Pryce, F.N., in '*The Fama & Confession ... the Rosie Cross*' (ed. 1923), (on the '*Rosicrucian*' history) 97:120, 130-1*n*[12,13,16,25], 142
Pryer, Thomas (1810-51) (McEwen) 97:**214-15**
Pryer, Thomas (1810-51), of Mount Calvary (1843) *[KT]* 98:**190**
Pryer, Thomas (1810-51), solicitor, init. Oak Lodge (L.190) (1841), Master (*WM*) (1847), joined *[A&ASR]* (EC) in (1846) 106:**73-4**
Pryer, Thomas (1810-51), Supreme Council (33°) (1845) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 105:257-8
Psalm Preludes (VSL), (Howells) 112:221*n*[190]
Psalms (CXXVI) *[VSL]* 107:197*n*[6]
Psellus, Michael (1018-1096), Byzantine historian and philosopher, 107:199
pseudo-Martinism, 114:26

Psychic Powers of Christ, The; Ward, J.S.M., 116:128, **150-151**
Ptolemy (Claudius Ptolemaeus) (c.l50 BC) 112:58
Ptolemy (Claudius Ptolemaeus) 117:283; *Almagest,* 285
Ptolemy (Claudius Ptolemaeus) 118:143
Ptolemy (Claudius Ptolemaeus); *Geographic*; (Lyon edn, 1535) 115:260; (Stassburg edn 1522) 258; (Strassburg edn, 1525) 256
Ptolemy (Claudius Ptolemaeus, *fl. A.D.* 127-51); *Ptolemy's Geography* (1525) 95:155
Pu Yi Henry, Emperor of Manchukuo, 116:256
Pub & the People, The (1943) q. 101:218-19
Public (Open) Installations, of (*WM*), U.S.A. (USA) 83:**65-8**; forbidden in Colorado 65
Public Advertiser, The (1754) q. 103:179
Public Advertiser, The (1754), its advertisement for masonic pamphlets and books, etc., 70:56-59
Public Advertiser, The (1754), its advertisement for two pamphlets, '*An Antique History of Free Masonry*' ed. Lion, and '*The Masons Creed*' sold by W. Owen, 71:47
Public Grand Honours, U.S.A. (three times three) (USA) 83:68
Public Grand Honours. (Harry Carr) (Q.8) 75:239-40
Public Ledger, The (1824) 84:275
Public Library Law; Hewitt, Arthur Reginald, *FLA,* 117:317
public processions of masons, 91:**182-3**
Publications Committee (1911) *[UGLE]* 95:73
Publishers of the 1723 Book of Constitutions, The; Prescott, Andrew *[JAC]* 121:**147-162**
Puchberg, Johann Michael, friend of Mozart, 94:66, 72, 81
Puchberg, Michael, 121:220
Puchberg, Michael, Mozart's friend and Brother, 87:46
Puckle, B.S.; *Funeral Customs, Origin and Development* (1926), *bibl.* 108:27
Puerto Rico, Grand Lodge of (1885), San Juan; *See:* Caribbean (*MWG*)
Pueyrredón, Juan Martin de, 94:102
Pugh of Long Acre, 118:30
Pugh, Charles Harrison (1888-1967), Dr., North Carolina (USA), *FPS* (1958); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Pugh, Thomas, (of Long Acre, one of the Stewards, at Preston's Grand Gala) (1772), L.1* *[PGL]*, printer of Lodge certificates (possibly) 82:192, *208*
Pugh, Thomas, engraver/plate maker 'Pugh sculp. Longarcre', init. (1770) Philanthropic L.111 *[PGL]* by Preston, acted as JW at Preston's Gala (1772) 108:199, 201, 204
Pugin, 118:246
Puipin; *Russian Masonry in the 18th Century, and in the First Quarter of the 19th Century* (n.d.), (Available in the British Museum) (*BM*) 35:261-292*n*, 287
Puisieux, Master of St. Pierre-St. Paul Lodge, Paris (1729) 86:15
Puisieux, SGW, France (in 1762) 104:99-100, 103, 108, 110
Pulaski Heights Lodge (GL AR) (USA) 121:82
Pulawy (garden at) 116:**97-99**; Tedmple of the Sybil at, 97
Pullen, Philip, and William Shadbolt, 87:137-8
Pullen, W. Hyde, and the Masonic Archaeological Society, founded by (1868) 85:258n^{3}
Pullen, William Hyde, 32º, 114:99
Pullum, Geoffrey, 121:249
Pulszky, Ferenc, 115:169,177
Punch Bowl, L.259* (1761-8) at the, *[PGL]*, York, 101:**9-13**, 15-19, 21, 27, 30-1; the Royal Arch lodge or chapter **11-13**, 21
Punch Bowl, L.259* (1761-8) at the, *[PGL]*, York, its Grand Royal Arch Chapter of York *[RA]* (1762), recognised the Order of Knights Templar as the fifth degree in Masonry *[KT]*/*[HG]* (1780) 2:113; members moving to *[YGL]* 176-8
Punch Bowl, L.259* (1761-8) at the, *[PGL]*, York, its Royal Arch 'lodge' *[RA]* 88:217
Punch Magazine, 114:120; alphabet (1848) 186
Punctuation in 18th-century printed texts, 115:17
Punjab Chapter No.782 (Lahore) (Ch.782) 112:78, 79, 82
Punjab, District Grand Lodge (1869) *[UGLE]* 112:75, 77, 79; G.Ch. of *[RA]*, **78-79**, 81
Punjab, District Grand Lodge, 114:1, 224*n*
Punjab, The District Grand Lodge of the (1868) 92:182, 184
Punjab, The District Grand Lodge of the (Khambatta) 103:**53-77**
Punjab, The District Grand Lodge of the (*later* Pakistan) (note) 104:259-60
Punshon, William Buckle, 119:147, **151-152**
Punshon-Kinross MS. (1790) (Mark Master Mason) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) (Missing) 103:137n^{13}
Puppi, Lionello, on Palladio, 101:163
Purcell, Henry, 112:207, 209
Purdy, John (*fl.*1845), of Mount Calvary, 98:190-2
Pure - and Accepted – Masonry, Daniel J.W., *AQC* 106 (1993) 114:218
Pure Ancient Masonry, 120:172

Pure Antient Masonry. (Douglas Knoop) 53:4-44
Pureto Rico, Grand Lodge of (1885) <masonsp.org> (San Juan, Pureto Rico) (USA) 121:138
Purey-Cust, Very Revd Dean A.P., 117:254, **260-261**, 263
Puritanism and Liberty (1986) (on the 'Brownists' independent sect) 106:29
Puritanism and Liberty... (1986); Woodhouse A.S.P. (ed) 111:66*n*[61]
purple collar, 120:255
Purple Marksmen (Orange Order), Northern Ireland, 86:303, 304
Purple Puzzle, The; Mandleberg, C. John, 119:ii, 261
purple, its symbolism (*colour*) 105:187
purposes (Masonic processions) 122:78-79
Purse Field (London) 82:1
Purser, G.R.P., President Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1995-1999) *[UGLE]* 117:42
Pursuivant and Tyler, the (Pursevant and Tyler of y Grand Lodge), of the Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* 90:206, **212**
Pursuivant, The Grand (Grand Inner Guard!), his Duties and his Badge of Office *[UGLE]* (Q.113), *[AGL]* (1752), *[PGL]* (1833), in *Book of Constitutions* (1847) 83:**374-6**; crest of *[PGL]*/*[AGL]*/*[UGLE]* (Arms) *375-6*; the word 'Pursuivant' (*O.E.D.*) 376
Purvis, J.S., Rev. Canon, (in *AQC* vol.98:195-7) 99:224, 226
Purvis, J.S., Rev. Canon, 'A Note on Medieval Masonry in York', 98:**195-7**
Purvis, J.S., Rev. Canon, Records of the Archbishops of York, 103:85; (in *AQC* vol.98:195) 100*n*[43]
Purvis, J.S., Rev. Canon; *York Cycle of Mystery Plays* (1962 ed.) q. 95:**154**
Purvis, J.S., Revd Canon; 'The Mediaeval Organisation of Freemasons' Lodges' (PL-1959), *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960*; London (1976) 113:38*n*[17]
Pushee, George Daniel MacGregor III., 121:111*n*[135]
Putative Lodge (Verona) 118:227
Putland, John, Deputy GM (IC) (1749), Ireland, 41:302
Putnam, Robert, 113:114
Putnam, Roger, *Bowling Alone* (1993) 118:235; *Strange Disappearance of Social America, The* (1995), 235
Putnam, Samuel (USA), his translation to English of; *Don Quixote de la Mancha* (1949) 107:26
Putnam, Samuel (USA); *The Power and Secret of the Jesuits.* (1934), (Rene Fulop-Miller), (Jesuit Order & Freemasonry), translated by, reviewed, 45:100-101
Puységur, 114:21
Pyat, Félix (*fl.*1852) 92:6 *bis*, 7, 8
Pye, Willian, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Cornwall (1752) 112:9
Pyke, William, his Lodge certificate from Orange L.610 (1812) *[PGL]*, (L.1* of Provincial Grand Lodge of Islands of Guernsey, Jersey and Alderney) (erased 1829) 82:*210*
Pylades, Frater, Superior of the Clerics Chapter (Starck), and re-unifying the 'clerical' and 'secular' branches, Starck & von Hund *[OS]* (*c.*1767) 109:31
Pylecoale, Edward, 103:210; his K.T. certificate (1840) *[KT]* **211**
Pyramids, (Arkell, A.J.) 'The Genesis of Operative Masonry' 77:169-80
Pyron (ritual collection) 111:37*n*[42]
Pyron, Jean-Baptiste (*d.*1818) 100:38, 53*n*[15]
Pyron, Jean-Baptiste (*d.*1821) 92:203
Pythagoras (*c.*582-500 *B.C.*) 91:202, 203, 204
Pythagoras L.447, Corfu (1837-94) 81:226, 227
Pythagoras L.654* (*later* L.447) 113:170
Pythagoras Lodge No.654 (Corfu) (L.654) 112:**66-69**, 85; Register of, 87n
Pythagoras Lodge No.654 (Corfu) (L.654) 121:190
Pythagoras Lodge No.654/447 (L.654/L.447), Corfu 122:241
Pythagoras Lodge of Research; *See:* <http://www.geocities.com/athens/1799/plor.html> (1999) District of Columbia (Washington D.C.) (USA)
Pythagoras with the Blazing Star, L.186 (G), (Prussia, 1798) Berlin, 93:194
Pythagoras, 101:194
Pythagoras, 105:164
Pythagoras, 119:80
Pythagoras, 93:12, 214-15
Pythagoras, 95:82, 127, 192
Pythagoras, (Westropp, T.J.) A Forgotten essayist on Irish Freemasonry 31:184-6
Pythagoras, 112:52
Pythagoras, 120:259
Pythagorean (Lodge of Instruction), No.11 (Swedenborgian Rite), London, 108:132, 135
Pythias, Knights of, 119:106, 125
Pythoness, 114:23

Q -

QCA (*Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha*) reprint; *Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England*, (*QCA*-IX) Vol. IX (1900) 111:154*n*[30]; *The Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739*, (*QCA*-X) Vol. X (1893) 66*n*[65]; *The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas, London 1725-1727*, (*QCA*-IX) Vol. IX (1900) 54, 65*n*[53]; *Minutes of the Antients' Royal Arch* (*QCA*-XI) Vol. XI (1958) 154*n*[8]
QCA (Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha), (*QCA*-VII) Vol.VII (1890) 110:9*n*[26]; (*QCA*-XII) Vol.XII (*c.*1912) 203*n*[80]
QCA (*Quatuor Coronatorum Antigraphica*) 114:1
QCA vol.I (1889), (Reprints) republishing, by (*QCCC*), of the *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**], and G.W. Speth glossary of the '*Regius MS.*' 83:333
QCA vol.I (1889), (Reprints) republishing, by (*QCCC*), of the *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**], and G.W. Speth glossary of the '*Regius MS.*', and commentary by Gould 69:7-8
QCA vol.I (1889), (Reprints; *Regius MS.*) (1390) [**A.**] (Halliwell/Masonic Poem), *Cott. MS.* ('*Tractus Urbanitatis*') & ('*Instructions for a Parish Priest*'), '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), '*An Ode to the Grand Khalbar*' (1726), '*A Defence of Masonry*' (1738), '*Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author*' (1738)), (1887), reviewed (Speth) 2:132-35; errata to (Lane) 179
QCA vol.I (1889), (Reprints; *Regius MS.*) (1390) [**A.**] (Halliwell/Masonic Poem), *Cott. MS.* ('*Tractus Urbanitatis*') & ('*Instructions for a Parish Priest*'), '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), '*An Ode to the Grand Khalbar*' (1726), '*A Defence of Masonry*' (1738), '*Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author*' (1738)), (1887) announced/reviewed 1:48
QCA vol.II (1890), (Reprint of "*Cooke MS.* (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**]") 108:219; *See also:* (Q.C. Pamphlet No.5, 1949)
QCA vol.II (1890), (Reprints; *Matthew Cooke MS.*, *Lansdowne MS.*, *Harlelan MS.*)
QCA vol.III (1891), (Reprints; *Harleian MS.*, *Sloane MS. No.3848*, *Sloane MS. No.3323*, *William Watson MS.*, *Cama MS.*), errata to 5:64-65
QCA vol.IV (1892), (Reprint of "*Grand Lodge MS. No.1* (1583) [**D.a.1.**]") 108:222, 232*n*[21]
QCA vol.IV (1892), (Reprints; *Grand Lodge MS. No.1*, *Grand Lodge MS. No.2*, *Buchanan MS.*, *Dodd MS.*, *Harris MS. No.2*)
QCA vol.IX (1900), (Reprints; *The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicæ et Architecturæ Societas, London, 1725-1727.*); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:112-128)
QCA vol.V (1894), (Reprints; '*Scarborough MS.* (Roll of the Constitutions)', '*Phillipps MS. No.1*', '*Phillipps MS. No.2*', '*Phillipps MS. No.3*') (*c.*1894), Corrigenda/Errata 8:34
QCA vol.VI (1895), (Reprints; '*Inigo Jones MS.*' (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**], '*Wood MS.*' (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**], '*Lechmere MS.*' (1650/1700) [**E.b.4.**]); *See also:* Reprinted in 88:**111-173**
QCA vol.VII (1890), facsimile; *The New Book of Constitutions* (1738), by Dr. Anderson, reviewed (*Freemasons' Chronicle*, 1990); *See also:* Lewis Edwards's analysis of (in *AQC* vol.46:357-430) 3:103-104
QCA vol.VIII (1895), (Reprints; *Masonic Certificates*), *[PGL]*/*[UGLE]* & *[RA]*, collected/selected by John Ramsden Riley (1895) 82:169, 169*n*[1]
QCA vol.VIII (1895), (Reprints; *Masonic Certificates*), *[PGL]*/*[UGLE]* & *[RA]*, collected/selected by John Ramsden Riley (1895) 8:48-9; reviewed (Speth) 168-170
QCA vol.X (1913), (Reprint of "*Minutes of the Grand Lodge of England, 1723-1739.*") *[PGL]* 112:8*n*[2,10]
QCA vol.X (1913), (Reprint of "*Minutes of the Grand Lodge of England, 1723-1739.*") *[PGL]* 108:261, *bibl.* 261
QCA vol.X (1913), (Reprint, First two Minute-Books of the premier Grand Lodge, for 1723-1739) *[PGL]* (Songhurst, W.J.) (1913) 87:33*n*[1]; *See also:* St. John's Card (in *AQC* vol.25:388a-3)
QCA vol.X (1913), Reprint of "*Minutes of the Grand Lodge of England, 1723-1739.*" *[PGL]*, reviewed (Thorp, J.T.) 26:207-9
QCA vol.XI (1958), (Reprint, First Minute-Book of the (Antient) Grand Lodge, of 1751) *[AGL]* ('Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions') *[AGL]* 106:147-8
QCA vol.XI (1958), (Reprint, First Minute-Book of the (Antient) Grand Lodge, of 1751) *[AGL]* ('Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions') *[AGL]*, (ed. Dashwood), reviewed (Milborne) 71:121-122
QCA vol.XII, (Reprint, Minute-Book of the premier Grand Lodge, for 1750) *[PGL]* (Songhurst, W.J.) 106:148; *See also:* List & Contents of *QCA* vol.I/IX, (back cover-leaf, of *AQC* vol.17:/18:/25:) (1904/5/12) etc.
QCA vol.XIII (1962), Reprint; *Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1*[(1)] (SC), (Dashwood & Carr) 107:121
QCA, (*Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha*), *i.e.*, Transcripts of (old) important Masonic documents, reprinted by (*QCCC*) Ltd. (1887-*c.*1913); *See also: Antigrapha*, Q.C., (*QCA*) 84:3
QCA, (*Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha*), *i.e.*, Transcripts of (old) important Masonic documents, reprinted by (*QCCC*) Ltd. (1887-*c.*1913) 69:8
QCA, Antigrapha, Q.C., (*QCA*), Masonic Reprint series; *See also: Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (*QCA*) 120:11
QCCC Ltd., Company Chairman's Report (Robert A. Gilbert) (Quatuor Coronati L.2076) 115:vi
QCCC Ltd.; *see:* Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle (QC/AQC) (L.2076) *[UGLE]* 111:iv, v, vii; Local Secretaries, **267-272**
quadrant, 120:145
quadrivium (arithmetic, geometry, astronomy & music) 99:66
Quadrivium, 115:74
Quadrupeds, Bewick, Thomas, FSA, 117:150
Quaker Girl, The (Monckton) 112:209
Quaker movement, the (religious) 93:221
Quakers and affirmation 83:381
Quakers, 111:vi, 45, 56, 63
Quakers, One of the newly-created religious (Calvinistic) denominations (England, after 1640) 106:118

Qualification for the Royal Arch *[RA]*; Stubbs, Sir James W., (*AQC 79,* 1966) 112:252
quality of members, worries about (Freemasonry) 122:68
Quantrill, William C., 121:36-37
Quarington, T., Deputy Provincial GM, Gloucestershire (in 1823) 104:145-6
Quarles, Francis; *Emblems*, 118:25
quarries, UK 122:164-168
Quarry of Solomon, the, 82:160, 161
quarrymasters as mason-contractors, 96:**69**, 70
Quarterage (for Fund of Benevolence) 86:119-20, 124
Quarterly Communication of Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, (June, 1883) 112:110
Quartermasters, appointed by Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC) 82:296, 298
Quartet No.1, Beethoven, Ludwig Van, 121:223
Quartier-la-Tente, Edouard (1855-1924), Geneva, GM 'Alpina' (1900-1905); *See:* Association Maçonnique Internationale *[AMI]* (1921), first founded as a 'Masonic World Bureau' (Internationales Bureau für maurerische Beziehungen) by Quartier-la-Tente (1902/3), Geneva (Genf) *[IFL-I]*
Quasha, H., GM, The Philippines (1955), his letter to Pope John XXIII (*RC*) 89:67
Quatre Fils Aymon, Les, medieval romance, 103:4
Quatre fils d'Aymon, Les (medieval romance) 89:145
Quattri Libri di Architectura; Palladio (1570) 113:32
Quattro Coronati Church (*Rome*), (Forbes, S.R.) Church of Santi Quattro Coronati, Rome/Italy, 27:20-1
Quattro Libri dell Architectura, I (*tr* Leoni, 1715); Palladio, Andrea, 111:128
Quattro libri dell'Architettura (1721), Palladio, 121:152
Quattuor Coronati, the (Four Crowned Martyrs, Italy) 102:264
Quattuor Coronati, the, the legend, 103:13
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha (*QCA*) Vol. II (1913) 118:125
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha (*QCA*); *See: Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (*QCA*), Reprint of old masonic documents, by (*AQC*/*QCCC*); *See also:* The *'list' of QCA* (back cover-leaf of old *AQC*) 106:147-8
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha (*QCA*); *See: Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (*QCA*), Reprint of old masonic documents (*QCCC*) 69:8-9
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.I (1889) (*QCA*), (Reprints; *Regius MS.*) (1390) [**A.**] (Halliwell/Masonic Poem), *Cott. MS.* ('*Tractus Urbanitatis*') & ('*Instructions for a Parish Priest*'), '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), '*An Ode to the Grand Khalbar*' (1726), '*A Defence of Masonry*' (1738), '*Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author*' (1738)), (1887), reviewed (Speth) 2:132-35; errata to (Lane) 179
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.I (1889) (*QCA*), (Reprints; *Regius MS.*) (1390) [**A.**] (Halliwell/Masonic Poem), *Cott. MS.* ('*Tractus Urbanitatis*') & ('*Instructions for a Parish Priest*'), '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), '*An Ode to the Grand Khalbar*' (1726), '*A Defence of Masonry*' (1738), '*Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author*' (1738)), (1887) announced/reviewed 1:48
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.II (1890) (*QCA*), (Reprint of "*Cooke MS.* (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**]") q. 108:219, 222
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.III (1891) (*QCA*), (Reprints; *Harleian MS.*, *Sloane MS. No.3848*, *Sloane MS. No.3323*, *William Watson MS.*, *Cama MS.*), errata to, 5:64-65
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.IV (1892) (*QCA*) (Reprint of "*Grand Lodge MS. No.1* (1583) [**D.a.1.**]") 108:222, 232*n*[21]
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.IX (1900), (*QCA*) (Reprints; *The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicæ et Architecturæ Societas, London, 1725-1727*); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:112-128)
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.V (1894), (*QCA*) (Reprints; '*Scarborough MS.* (Roll of the Constitutions)', '*Phillipps MS. No.1*', '*Phillipps MS. No.2*', '*Phillipps MS. No.3*') (*c.*1894), Corrigenda/Errata, 8:34
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.VI (1895), (*QCA*) (Reprints; '*Inigo Jones MS.*' (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**], '*Wood MS.*' (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**], '*Lechmere MS.*' (1650/1700) [**E.b.4.**]); *See also:* Reprinted in, 88:**111-173**
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.VII (1890) (*QCA*), facsimile; *The New Book of Constitutions* (1738), by Dr. Anderson, reviewed (*Freemasons' Chronicle*, 1990); *See also:* Lewis Edwards's analysis of (in *AQC* vol.46:357-430) 3:103-104
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.VIII (1895) (*QCA*), (Reprints; *Masonic Certificates*), *[PGL]*/*[UGLE]* & *[RA]*, collected/selected by John Ramsden Riley (1895) 82:169, 169*n*[1]
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.VIII (1895) (*QCA*), (Reprints; *Masonic Certificates*), *[PGL]*/*[UGLE]* & *[RA]*, collected/selected by John Ramsden Riley (1895) 8:48-9; reviewed **168-170**
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.X (1913) (*QCA*), (ed. Songhurst) (*QCCC*), (Masonic Reprints, minute-books of the Grand Lodge of England) *[PGL]* (1723-1739), reviewed (J.T. Thorp) 26:**207-9**
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.X (1913) (*QCA*), (Reprint of "*Minutes of the Grand Lodge of England, 1723-1739.*") *[PGL]* 108:261, 261*n*
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.XI (1958) (*QCA*), Reprints from (*QCCC*); *Early records of the 'Antients' Grand Lodge*, (*c.*1751/2-60) *[AGL]*, reprinted (ed. Dashwood), reviewed (Milborne) 71:**121-122**
Quatuor Coronati Coetus Pragense et Academia masonica (*fl.*1930-5), Transactions *[QCP]*, under Grand Lodge 'Lessing zu den drei Ringen', Prague, 98:197
Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle Ltd, (*QCCC*) 116:i, iv, v, 135, 159; office, vii
Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle Ltd. (*QCCC*) 115:ii, vii, viii, 82, 265; Directory of Local Secretaries, 268
Quatuor Coronati Heft Nr.1, (*Transaction*) vol.1, Karlsrue (1964); Dr. Klenk on Italian Lodge which worked in London in the (1720s) (cf. Begemann); (Freimaurische Forschungsgesellschaft), from L.808 (*VGLvD*), Bayreuth (Germany) 80:50

Quatuor Coronati in fiction. (F. Bendle) 20:86
Quatuor Coronati Jarbuch, (*Transaction*) vol.3 (1966) *[QCJ]*, Masonic Research (Freimaurische Forschungsgesellschaft) *[QCB]*, from L.808 (*VGLvD*) (QKA44), and its half-yealy periodical '*Tau*'. (QKA25), Bayreuth (Germany) 94:80
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 100:256; and Belgium **65-6**; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi-vii**; members listed **iii**; *See also:* Correspondence Circle
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 104:183; described **iv**, editor's notes **vi-vii**; members listed **iii**; *Transactions*, A Concise Index to the (1971) **viii**
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 105:126; described **iv**; editor's notes **vi-vii**; formation (1886) 199; jewel 199 Masters & their inaugural papers **264-6**, members listed **iii**; review (1991-2) **vi**; St. John's Cards 199, *200*; *Transactions, A Concise Index* (1971) **viii**; *See also:* Correspondence Circle
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 107:1-6 *passim*, 57, 59, 64, 73; *Transactions* (*AQC*) 57, 63; 'Visit to Bath and Vicinity' 7*n*[36]; 'Visit to Lincoln' 6; hitherto unknown Albums, photography portraits of 1st forty Founders and Joining members 117; Appendix II (list of QC Albums Nos.1-6) 129-139; Lodge members, listed in Appendix I (witch *AQC* vol., containing portrait) 120, 126-129; biographical details on early Q.C. members, based on an unpublished list prepared by the late A.J.B. Milborne (obtainable from David J. Peabody) 117; Summer Outings (list of destinations, 1889-1939) 120-1, 139-140
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 108:29, 36, 42, 65, 87; *See also:* Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*) and (*AQC*)
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 83:**383-410**; Installation and other Meetings **xix-xxi**; Members of **ii**; Report and Accounts **xxii-xxix**; *See also:* Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*), and '*Ars Quatuor Coronatiorum*' *Transactions* of (*AQC*)
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 94:230-1, Correspondence Circle; *See also:* Correspondence Circle; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi**; library **vi**, 171, 217
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 95:87, 124, 209; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi**; on to the use of computer *[UGLE]* & (*AQC*) **vi**; members listed **iii**; *See also:* Correspondence Circle
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 97:21, 26; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi-vii**; members listed **iii**; & the *Societas Rosicruciana* 140; *See also:* Correspondance Circle
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 99:4, 97; Centenary Meeting **vii**; consecrated **172**; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi-vii**; founders 172; founding Master 172, **174-5**; members listed **iii**; warrant (1884) 32; 'The First Hundred Years' (Dyer) **111-14**; *See also:* Correspondence Circle
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) *[UGLE]*, London, Chairman's report, 109:**vi**; contents (*AQC* vol.106-8) **viii**; description **iv**; Editor's notes **vi-vii**; members listed **iii**; review (1995-6) **vi**;15, 130, 154, 168, **191-2**, 200*n*[21], 210, 252-3, 258; *Transactions* 253; *See also:* Correspondence Circle
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Portraits, of members (+), and Installation/Biographic, etc.
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Adams, C.C.) Masonic Libraries and Museums, 52:270-284; its library of MSS. and books (1939) 275
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (*AQC113*, 2000) 113:189, 244, 246-247; Constitution and Purpose, iv; Correspondence Circle, v; Corrigenda, 261-263; Editor's Notes, vii; Index, 273-280; Letters to the Editor, 256-261; Local Secretaries, 263-272; Members of the Lodge, iii; Review of the Lodge Year 1999-2000 and Chairman's Report, vi; Reviews, 247
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Dashwood, J.R.) The First thirty years of the Quatuor Coronati Lodg,e, 69:3-9
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Le Strange, Hamon) Inaugural address (1906), *First Five Years of the Lodge* (1886-1891) 19:231-6
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (limited to 40 invited members) 90:52*n*[15,16], annual outings 59; Correspondence Circle; *See also:* Correpondence Circle; description of the **v**; Editor's Report **vii**; its meeting (1977) at York vii, **viii-ix**, 52*n*[23]; its members listed **iv**
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Markham, Sir A.H.) Inaugural address (1903), *Some Thoughts on the Lodge,* 16:222-6
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Poole, Herbert) No.27, Great Queen Street, (Home of the *Q.C.C.C.*) London, 61:256, *i* (Frontispiece *AQC* vol.61:) (1950)
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Shackles, G.L.) The Correspondence Circle of (*QCCC*), as a Literary Society with its '*Transactions*' (*AQC*) (*QCA*), its Library and Museum with Masonic Books and Antiquities, at No.61 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London (1905) 18:222-226
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Speth, G.W.) The Quatuor Coronati abroad, a visit to the Hague and Brussels, by Gould & Speth (1888) 1:179-87; (Simpson, William) Address on Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076) (1886) 199-202; (Quatuor Coronati Library) Deed of trust (from Bro. Robert Freke Gould) 209
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), activities (1923-4) of, 86:**126-7**; its Consecration & Sir Charles Warren (*WM*) 280*n*[1]; Correspondence Circle *See:* Correspondence Circle; Installation and other Meetings vii-ix, xii; Members of ii; its publications catalogued (U.S.A.) 302-3; its publications listed xiii, xix; Report and Accounts xiii, xvi-xvii; Sir Alfred Robbins+, as Master (*WM*) (1923) 100, 125-6, 132; *The Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076* (Baxter, 1918) 302
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), 'Backward Glances' (Grantham) 96:**190-2**; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi**, **ix**; members listed **iii**; members photographed (1983) ***vii***; *See also:* Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*)
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*) 81:**xxv**; Installation and other Meetings **xxv-xxviii**; Members of **ii**; Report & Accounts **xxi-xxiv**
Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle: Founding of, 84:3; Installation and other Meetings **xix-xxi**; Members of **ii**; Report and Accounts, **xxiii-xxxi**

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle: early Members of, 85:252*n*[3], 282, 289, 295; Installation and other Meetings **xxiii-xxv**; Members of **ii**; Report and Accounts, **xxvii-xxxiv**

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle: Members of, 87:**i**; its publications listed **294**; Report and Accounts, **v-vii**

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle: description of the, 89:v; Editor's Report **vii**; its library 5-6, 11, 14; its members listed, **iv**

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle: description, 92:**v**; Editor's report **vii**

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle: description, 93:**iv**; Editor's report **vi-ix**; in fiction 13; its first Master vii, 13, **49**, 50-1, 105; formation (1886) **105**, 116, **125**, 126; founder's jewel, presented vii; its premises (1916-81) **vii**; St. John's Cards **51**; 'South Africa & the Q.C. Lodge' (Kendall) **49-58**; summer outings **52-3**

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), described, 101:**iv**; editor's report, **vi-vii**; members listed, **iii**; *See also:* Correspondence Circle (*AQC*)

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), described, 102:**iv**; from the Editorial Committee **vi-vii**; members listed **iii**; *See also:* Correspondence Circle (Q.C.C.C.) (*AQC*)

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), described, 103:**iv**; editor's notes **vi-vii**; members listed **iii**; *Transactions, A Concise Guide to the* (1971) 262

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), headquarters of (London) 82:*2*, *4*, **4-5**; Installation (1968) and other Meetings (1969) **xix-xxii**; Members of (1970) **ii**; Preston's '*Syllabus*' version owned by 110; Report & Accounts xxiii; *See also:* Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*) <www.quatuorcoronati.com/> (2007)

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), its candidates', 'Essay or Masterpiece', 91:**5**, Correspondence Circle; *See also:* Correspondence Circle; description of the **v**; Editor's report **vii**; its history (the nine *Q.C.* L.2076 founders, 1884) **1-7**; its library 5; 'West Country Contribution to the' (Cooper) **1-7**

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), London, 106:47, 99

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Picture of Q.C. Members (1897), at Summer Outing (Croyland) 10:*124a*

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), the Birmingham meeting (1985) 98:**vii**; Centenary meeting (1986) **vi**, *xi*; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi**; Masters (1886-1986) listed, with titles of Inaugural Addresses **viii-x**; members listed **iii**; *See also:* Correspondence Circle

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), the choice of its title, 88:**vii**; Correspondence Circle; *See also:* Correspondence Circle; description of the **v**; Editor's report **xiii**; list of members **iv**; list of Past Masters and their Inaugural Addresses **ix-xi**; its visit (1907) to Bury St. Edmunds 36; its visit (1925) to Weymouth 96; *A Statistical record of Quatuor Coronati L.2076*, (1884-1976) (draft form only), A.J.F. Milborne 222; *See:* Dyer, Colin; *The history of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076.* (1986), (incl. list of members); <www.quatuorcoronati.com/> (2007)

Quatuor Coronati L.2076 *[UGLE]*, Research Lodge, London (1886) 110:21, 62, 68, 70, 87, **116-7**, **116-7**, 120, 129, 192

Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) *[UGLE]* 114:**i-viii**, **2-272** *passim*

Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) *[UGLE]* 112:i, 55, 109, 115, 206, 248, 250, 251-252, 256, 263; Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*) v, 248, 250, **256-257**, 263; Editors Notes, vii; Local Secretaries, list of, 264-272; its Constitution and Purpose, iv; Members of the Lodge, iii, *263*; Review of the Lodge Year 1998-9 & Company Chairman's Report (*QCCC*), vi; *Transactions,* 198, 252, 256; Corrigenda, 263; Index, **273-288**; Letters to the Editor, 258

Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) *[UGLE]* 115:**iii-viii**, **69-93** *passim* 149, 151, 153, 264; Programme 2001-2002 (*QCCC*/*QCL*/*AQC*) ii

Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) *[UGLE]* 116:iv, v, 63, 72, **136-137**, 140, **159-162**, 178, 192, 290; e-mail address <quatuorcoronati@tiscali.co.uk> (2004), vii; Petition, vii; website URL <www.quatuorcoronati.com> (2004), vii; *Transactions,* iv, v, vii, viii, 41, 289; early volumes, vi, vii; *Style Guide, vii;* submissions to, vii

Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) *[UGLE]* 118:ii, iv, 48, 52, 118, 132, 211, 217, 238, 247, 249, 251, 256, 267; Chairman's Report, vi; Constitution & Purpose, iv; Correspondence Circle of, i, iv, v, 93, 215, 234, 267; Editor's Notes, vii; Local Secretaries of, 268; Members, iii; 'Review of the Lodge Year 2004-2005', vi; *Transactions* of, 88, 119, 122, 131, 215, 251; *AQC* Vols 116 & 117 Contents, viii

Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) *[UGLE]* 119:i, iv, v, 75, 130, 147, **199-200**, 263, 266; Company Chairman's Report vi; constitution iv; Correspondence Circle of (QCCC Ltd.) **i-ii**, **iv-vii**, 266; Local Secretaries of ii, 268; Editor's Notes vii; members iii; Programme 2005-2006, vi; *Transactions* of (*AQC* q.v.) iv, v, vii, 35, 200

Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) *[UGLE]* 120:i, iv-v, vii, 2, **7-9**, 18, 21, 26, 99, **113-115**, **119-120**, 127, 129, **155-156**, 166, 169; Consecration of 114; Conversazione of, 15; Hindu jugglers at, 16; Correspondence Circle of, i, **iii-v**, vii, **10-11**, 157, 167; Company Chairman's report, iv; Council of, i; Directory of Local Secretaries of, 268; pin of (Colour Plate 4), 137; Library of, 16, 20; Member's Jewel (Colour Plate 1), 137; Programme for 2006-2007, vi; Summer Outings of 113, 156; *Transactions* of, **iv-v**, 8, 11, 14, 18, **20-21**, 100, 113, 115, 120, 127, 156, 162; Warrant of Constitution of (1884), 8

Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) *[UGLE]*; bookplate, 121:230; Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle vi-vii; Chairman's Report 2007-2008 ix; Editor's Notes x-xii; Internet and viii, 107; members iv; Review of the Lodge Year 2007-2008 viii; (vols 119 & 120) contents xiii; (*AQC* Vol.121 for 2008) ed. Wade, John S., i-xii; <www.quatuorcoronati.com> 107, 142

Quatuor Coronati L.2076, 117:**ii-viii**, **50-51**, 54, 58, 114, 116, 317; Company Chairman's Report, ii, v; Constitution & Purpose, ii; Correspondence Circle of, ii, iv, v, vii, 65; Correspondence Circle of, office of, 173; Members, ii; Programme 2003-2004, ii; Review of the Lodge Year, v; *Transactions* of, iv, 83, 317

Quatuor Coronati L.2076, Research Lodge No 2076 *[UGLE]* 111:i, iv, vii, 1, 44, 46, 121, **167-168**, **196-197**, 212; *Transactions*

(AQC) iv, vii, viii
Quatuor Coronati L.808 (Germany) (Research lodge) *[QCB]*; *Hamburgische Zirkel Korrespondenz*, (*HZK*)/(*HZC*) (Craft), (Hamburg Correspondence Circle), (in 1906) 93:109
Quatuor Coronati Legend, 87:245
Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Beyer, B. & Bernhart, F.) The Quatuor Coronati on the Continent of Europe, 70:118-19
Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Boerenbeker, E.A.) The 'Quatuor Coronati' in the Netherlands, 79:55-68
Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Clarke, C.P.) Vestigia Quatuor Coronatorum, 12:196-203
Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Legend of the '*SS. Quatuor Coronati*', 27:158-81
Quatuor Coronati Legend, (D'Alviella, Goblet) The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium, 13:78-89
Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Grantham, W.I.) A Dutch beaker of (1633) 64:137-9
Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Quatuor Coronati Pictures, Italy, 72:57-8
Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Peype, D.C.J. van) The Four Crowned Martyrs in the Netherlands, 75:68-70
Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Speth, G.W.) Legend of the Quatuor Coronati, 66:123-5
Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Woodford, A.F.A.) The Quatuor Coronati: the legend as given in the *Arundel MS.* (12th-C.) 1:59-65; (Forbes, S.R.) The Roman legend of the Quattro Incoronati (Italy) 149-50
Quatuor Coronati Legend, The Church of the Four Crowned Martyrs at Canterbury (A.D. 619) 34:170
Quatuor Coronati Legend, The Four Crowned Martyrs, 32:73
Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076 (L.2076), Correspondence Circle 122:vi-vii; Chairman's Report, (2008-2009) viii-ix; early history v; members iv; entry fees $52n^{17}$
Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.8 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.8) 112:259
Quatuor Coronati Lodge of Research, Wien (Vienna, Austria), Professor Hans Wagner, Master (*WM*) of (1977) 90:67
Quatuor Coronati Pamphlet No.2 (*MS.*) (1933) on *Talent MS.* (*c.*1710) [**D.a.47.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. Branch) 94:21, $33n^{4}$
Quatuor Coronati Print (1793), by Pietro Leone Bombelli (1737-*c.*1804) and Giuseppe Cades (1750-1799), Engraver, Rome, 69:10, Frontispiece (Johnstone, Dr. James+), on the Church of (605), in Rome (Gilbertson, P.C.)
Quatuor Coronati, Correspondence Circle Ltd. (Q.C.C.C.) (*QCCC*) 107:2, 119
Quatuor Coronati, Correspondence Circle Ltd. (Q.C.C.C.) (*QCCC*) 106:**v**, 181
Quatuor Coronati, Correspondence Circle Ltd. (Q.C.C.C.) (*QCCC*), year list of member numbers (1887-1920), etc., 34:5-9
Quatuor Coronati, Correspondence Circle Ltd. (Q.C.C.C.) (*QCCC*); *See:* Web-homepage <www.quatuorcoronati.com/> Membership secretary Clive Robert Moore <qcccmembsec@tiscali.co.uk> (2007); Quatuor Coronati L.2076, London.
Quatuor Coronati, Correspondence Circle, Local Centre, Kimberley, South Africa (1890) 93:**56**
Quatuor Coronati, Festival (Belgium), Michel L. Brodsky's letter, q. 89:**273**
Quatuor Coronati, Festival of the, 90:146
Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) Lodge of Research *[QCB]*, Bayreuth (*VGLvD*) 104:85, 205; (*Transaction [QCB]*: *QuellenKundliche Arbeit*) *[QKA]*; Vol. 9 (1976); Vol. 14 (1980), Bayreuth (Germany) (G) **85-86**
Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research *[QCB]*, Bayreuth (*VGLvD*), Quatuor Coronati Research Association, Bayreuth, Germany (G) 81:238
Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research *[QCB]*, Bayreuth (*VGLvD*) 87:226, 227
Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research *[QCB]*, Bayreuth (*VGLvD*) *[QCB]*, Professor Dr. Carl Hoede, H.W. Lorenz and H.O. Bock of the (*c.*1977) 90:67
Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research *[QCB]*, Bayreuth (*VGLvD*), Hefte No.3 (1966) '*Tau*' (*Periodical*), Germany *[QCB]* $91:41n^{20}$
Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research *[QCB]*, Bayreuth (*VGLvD*) $92:97n^{6}$, 97, 209, 210
Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research, Bayreuth *[QCB]* (*VGLvD*) 89:194; *Die Verhandlungen mit der Katholischen Kirche* (1976) (*RC*), reviewed (Gillespie) **193-4**; *See:* Masonic Research 'Source' publications, by QCB (*Schriftenreihe*) „Quellen Kundliche Arbeit" = (QKA) L.808 (G)
Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research, Bayreuth *[QCB]* (*VGLvD*), *Quatuor Coronati Jarbuch*, (*Transaction*) vol.3 (1966) *[QCJ]*, *Freimaurische Forschungsgesellschaft* (Masonic Research Association / Correspondence Circle) *[QCB]* 94:80
Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research, Bayreuth *[QCB]* (*VGLvD*) 97:16, 18, 176
Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research, Bayreuth *[QCB]* (*VGLvD*); *Das Tau*, vol.1 (1975) (*Periodical*) $99:32n^{1}$; *See:* QKA25 *[QCB]* (G)
Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research, Bayreuth *[QCB]* (*VGLvD*); *Arbeitstafeln* (1982) 103:241
Quatuor Coronati, the, 91:v
Quatuor Coronati, the, 93:50, 126; Woodfords account of the *Q.C.* legend, (*AQC* vol.1:59-65, on *Arundel MS.*)
Quatuor Coronati, the, 118:226
Quatuor Coronati, the, Church of (Canterbury, *c.*619) 88:viii; Festival of (8th November) vi, 13; legend of **vi-viii**; in the *Regius MS.* q.13
Quatuor Coronati, the, in the *Regius MS.* (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 95:83
Quatuor Coronati, unheard of by Desaguliers and Dunckerley, 82:273
Quatuor Coronati; Correspondence Circle Limited (*QCCC*) 114:v, 2, 36, **252-253**, **261-263**, 267; Lodge, Constitution & Purpose, iv
Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) 120:11
Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.I (1889) *(QCCC)*, (Reprints; *Regius MS.*) (1390) [**A.**] (Halliwell/Masonic Poem), *Cott. MS.* ('*Tractus Urbanitatis*') & ('*Instructions for a Parish Priest*'), '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), '*An Ode to the*

Grand Khalbar' (1726), '*A Defence of Masonry*' (1738), '*Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author*' (1738)), (1887), reviewed (Speth) 2:132-35; errata to (Lane) 179

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.I (1889), (Reprints; *Regius MS.*) (1390) [**A.**] (Halliwell/Masonic Poem), *Cott. MS.* ('*Tractus Urbanitatis*') & ('*Instructions for a Parish Priest*'), '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), '*An Ode to the Grand Khalbar*' (1726), '*A Defence of Masonry*' (1738), '*Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author*' (1738)), (1887) announced/reviewed, 1:48

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.II (1890), (Reprint of "*Cooke MS.* (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**]") 108:219

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.II (1890), (Reprints; *Matthew Cooke MS.*, *Lansdowne MS.*, *Harlelan MS.*)

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.III (1891), (Reprints; *Harleian MS.*, *Sloane MS. No.3848*, *Sloane MS. No.3323*, *William Watson MS.*, *Cama MS.*), errata to, 5:64-65

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.IV (1892), (Reprint of "*Grand Lodge MS. No.1* (1583) [**D.a.1.**]") 108:222, 232*n*[21]

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.IV (1892), (Reprints; *Grand Lodge MS. No.1*, *Grand Lodge MS. No.2*, *Buchanan MS.*, *Dodd MS.*, *Harris MS. No.2*)

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.IX, (Reprints; *The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicæ et Architecturæ Societas, London, 1725-1727*); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:112-128)

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) Vol.V (1894), (Reprint of the '*Scarboro MS.*' (*c.*1700) [**E.sundry.11.**] and '*Phillipps MS.* No.1 & No.2' (*c.*1690) [**D.a.4.**] & [**D.a.5.**]), Corrigenda/Errata, 8:34

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.VI (1895), (Reprints; '*Inigo Jones MS.*' (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**], '*Wood MS.*' (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**], '*Lechmere MS.*' (1650/1700) [**E.b.4.**]); *See also:* Reprinted in, 88:**111-173**

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.VII (1890), facsimile; *The New Book of Constitutions* (1738), by Dr. Anderson, reviewed (*Freemasons' Chronicle*, 1990); *See also:* Lewis Edwards's analysis of (in *AQC* vol.46:357-430) 3:103-104

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.VIII (1895), (Reprints; *Masonic Certificates*), *[PGL]*/*[UGLE]* & *[RA]*, collected/selected by John Ramsden Riley (1895) 8:48-9; reviewed 168-170

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.VIII (1895); *Masonic Certificates, of the Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter of England [PGL]*/*[AGL]*/*[UGLE]*, *[RA]* (EC) (Ramsden) 82:169, 169*n*[1]

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) Vol.X (1913), (ed. Songhurst), (Masonic Reprints, minute-books of the Grand Lodge of England) *[PGL]* (1723-1739), reviewed (J.T. Thorp) 26:207-9

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) Vol.X (1913), (Reprint of First Two Minute Books, Grand Lodge, 1723-39) *[PGL]*, ed. Songhurst, W.J. (*AQC*); *See also:* Lane; *Masonic Records* (1887) 85:302

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.X (1913); *Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739. [PGL]* 107:47*n*[18], 78*n*[16]

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) vol.XI (1958), Reprint of 'Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions' *[AGL]* (*c.*1751/52), (in *QCA* vol.XI, p.36, 73) 82:76*n*[5], 77*n*[1]

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) Vol.XI (1958), Reprint of 'Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions' *[AGL]*, Minutes (*c.*1751/52-1760) and Morgan's Register, R.A. members (1783), reprinted (ed., Dashwood, J.R.), reviewed (Milborne) 71:121-122

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*), *i.e.* Transcripts of (old) important Masonic documents, reprinted by (*QCCC*) Ltd. (Dashwood) 69:7-8

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*), *i.e.* Transcripts of (old) important Masonic documents, reprinted by (*QCCC*) Ltd., 84:3

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*), Masonic Reprints of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076 (L.2076) 71:121-2

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*), Reprint/Transcript of important (old) masonic documents, published by Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*); *See also: 'list' of QCA* (On back cover-leaf of old *AQC*) 106:147-8

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*), The twelve volumes of (Reprint of old masonic documents, *MSS.*), (published by the Q.C. L.2076) (1887-*c.*1913) 107:34

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*); *Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England*, (*QCA*-IX) Vol. IX (1900) 111:154*n*[30]; *The Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739*, (*QCA*-X) Vol. X (1893) 66*n*[65]; *The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas, London 1725-1727*, (*QCA*-IX) Vol. IX (1900) 54, 65*n*[53]; *Minutes of the Antients' Royal Arch* (*QCA*-XI) Vol. XI (1958) 154*n*[8]

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha, (*QCA*), (*QCA*-XII) Vol.XII (*c.*1912) 110:203*n*[80]

Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha, (*QCA*-X) Vol. 10 (1913) *[QCA]* 113:91*n*[7]

Quatuor-Coronati-Berichte (*Transactions*) *[QCW]*, Vienna (*Wien*), Austria (*Österreich*), *Forschungegesellschaft* (Quatuor Coronati Research Association), and in Prague *[QCP]*; *See:* Grand Lodge of Austria (Grossloge von Österreich) & Czech Republic (1993)

Quay, Samuel, SGW *[AGL]* (1753-4) 94:151-2

Quay-Bodin, Jean-Luc; *L'Armée et la Franc Maçonnerie* (Paris, 1987) 115:60

Quayle, Anthony, actor, 93:13

Quebec & Three Rivers, Provincial Grand Lodge of (Canada) 100:**189**; Minutes (1830) q.**189**

Quebec & Three Rivers, Provincial Grand Lodge of (Canada) (1826)!, division from the Provincial Grand Lodge of Lower Canada, by Simon McGillivray, 109:240

Quebec, (Graham, J.H.), *Outlines of the History of Province of Quebec, Canada* (1892), reviewed, 6:66-69

Quebec, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Lodge in the 78th Regiment (Fraser's Highlanders), Canada, 65:19-33

Quebec, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec (1759-1792) *[PGL]*, Canada, 68:15-36, 38-55

Quebec, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec (1759-1792) *[PGL]*, Canada, 71:104

Quebec, (Milborne, A.J.B.), *Freemasonry in the Province of Quebec, Canada.* (1962), reviewed (Johnson, G.Y.) 75:59-60; *See:* 'Freemasonry at the Siege of Quebec' (1962), (*OMTP*, Vol.II, No.9)
Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869) <glquebec.org> (Montreal, Canada) 121:136
Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), (Canada), Grand Register of Quebec (*GRQ*) 88:222
Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), (Canada), Grand Register of Quebec (*GRQ*) 83:374; Arms of (1924) (Grand Pursuivant) 376
Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), (Canada), Grand Register of Quebec (*GRQ*) 90:102; Provincial Grand Lodge of, L.273 *[AGL]* 132
Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), (Canada), Grand Register of Quebec (*GRQ*) 104:226-7
Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), (Canada), Grand Register of Quebec (*GRQ*) 108:91-92
Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), Montreal, (Canada) 114:91, 103
Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), Montreal, (Canada), Grand Register of Quebec (*GRQ*) 109:**241-2**
Quebec, L.9* *[AGL]* in 4th Battalion, Royal Artillery at (*now* Albion L.2, G.L. of Quebec) 105:202; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
Quebec, Lodge, 119:18; G.Chap. of *[RA]* 22; Grand Lodge of (1869) 8, **20-22;** & Three Rivers, Prov. Grand Lodge 9
Quebec, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 117:30
Quebec, Prov. Grand Lodge of, 116:217
Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 120:181, 193
Queen of the Netherlands, Dutch East Indiaman 122:63
Queen of the West Ct ('Foresters'), Penzance 122:56
Queen Street (precursor of Great Queen Street), London, 82:4, 5
Queen's Bays, 2nd, 114:135
Queen's Body Guard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers, 114:216
Queenborough Castle, masons at, 98:103
Queenborough Castle, the building of, 96:69
Queenborough, Lady (Edith Starr Miller); *Occult Theocracy* (1933), her plagiarism of 'Leo Taxil', 'A.C. de la Rive' and 'Albert Pike' (The Lucifer Conspiracy) 91:41$n^{6,8,22}$
Queenborough, Lady (Edith Starr Miller); *Occult Theocrasy* (1933) 108:160, 161n^{8}; on the letters between Reuss and Westcott (1886/1902) 139n^{41}, 148
Queens Arms (Newgate St), Lodge at, 117:131
Queen's Arms Lodge (then called), at the (1759) (L.1*) *[PGL]*, *later* Lodge of Antiquity (L.2) *[UGLE]* 85:367
Queen's Arms, L.19* at the, (*now* Emulation L.21) 91:177
Queen's Arms, St. Paul's Churchyard, Lodge at the, *later* Lodge of Antiquity (L.1*) *[PGL]*, (L.2) 89:34
Queen's College, Taunton, L.6988, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Queen's Head (Great Queen St), Lodge at, 117:131
Queen's Head (Great Queen Street), L.33 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Queen's Head (Hollis St), Lodge at, 117:146
Queen's Head (Hollis Street), L.63 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:299, 303
Queen's Head (Hollis Street, the Steand, London), Lodge at the; Third Degree known in (1724) 84:206
Queen's Head (Knaves Acre), L.2 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:299, 303
Queen's Head (Oxton), L.57 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Queen's Head (Turnstile), L.3 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Queen's Head Lodge, Bath, 113:74
Queen's Head, Bath, L.28* *[PGL]* (1723-36) at the, and L.113 *[PGL]* (1732) at, 40:243
Queen's Head, Bath, L.28* *[PGL]* (1724-36) at them, 104:36
Queen's Head, Bath, L.53 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Queen's Head, Holles Street, London, Lodge at *[PGL]*, seven of the founders of the *Philo Musicæ et Architecturæ Societas* (1725-7), was also members of the, 109:168
Queen's Head, Hollis St., Lodge at the, 94:122, 124
Queens Head, Lodge at the (London), Charles Cotton member of (1725) 107:37
Queens Head, the, Holborn (London), Philanthropic L.111* *[PGL]* meeting at (1770s) 108:199
Queen's L.407* (1771-88) 98:136
Queen's L.578 (Canada), Kingston, founded (1921), (University Lodge) (Ontario) 59:16
Queen's Newspaper, *the,* 115:169
Queen's Own L.58 (IC), within Her Majesty's 50th Regiment *[MIL]*, forming the Sphinx L.107 (IC) (1861), Ceylon 39:104-5
Queens Own Oxford Hussars, *[MIL]* 120:210
Queen's University of Belfast L.533 (IC), Belfast, founded (1922), (University Lodge) (IC) 59:16
Queensberry, 3rd Duke of (Queensborough), Charles Douglas (1698-1778), 2nd Duke of Dover, 40:230
Queensborough, Duke of, *F.R.S.* (1722) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:119
Queensland (Australia), Grand Lodge of (1904-20), (formed by twenty-five (IC)/(SC) lodges) 88:86-7; United Grand Lodge of (1921), Brisbane 86-7
Queensland (Australia), Grand Lodge of (1904-21), (formed by a minority of Irish & Scottish lodges), Brisbane, 90:304
Queensland (Australia), Research Lodge formed (1897), Light of the East (SC), Brisbane (*now* L.113) (*UGLQ*) 10:76
Queensland (Australia), United Grand Lodge of (1921) (*UGLQ*), Brisbane; *See:* <http://geocities.com/Heartland/Meadows/3645/> (1999); *See:* Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]*

(USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (*c.*1996); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Queensland, United Grand Lodge of (1921) (*UGLQ*) 117:2, 10, 43*n*[13]; Grand Lodge of (IC) 2, 10, 43*n*[13]
Queensland, United Grand Lodge of (1921); (*UGLQ*) <www.uglq.org.au> (Brisbane, Australia) 121:136
Queensland, United Grand Lodge of, (*UGLQ*) (Brisbane, Australia) 111:227
Queenstown, Maryland (USA), Lodge (1773) at, 90:224
Quentin Durward; Scott, Sir Walter, 114:236
Queries & Replies; Elu, Foundation stone, Landmarks, Mark, Royal Arch, Masonic Funeral, (Dashwood, J.R., etc.) 73:ML.6-9 (*Misc. Lat.*)
Queries & Replies; Jewel, Toast, Funeral, Moira Apron, Golden Fleece (1430), (Dashwood, J.R., etc.) 72:Inset.ML.5-8 (*Misc. Lat.*)
Queries, answered (Letters to the Editor) 103:260-265
Queries, answered (Letters to the Editor) 104:263-266
Queries, answered (Letters to the Editor) 105:259-263
Queries, answered (Letters to the Editor) 106:264
Queries, answered (Letters to the Editor) 107:262-264
Queries, answered (Letters to the Editor) 108:262-265
Queries, answered; (Q.1, Q.2, Q.3, Q.4, Q.5, Q.6, Q.7, Q.8, Q.9, Q.10, Q.11, Q.12, Q.13, Q.14, Q.15) 72:Inset.ML.5-8 (*Misc. Lat.*)
Queries, answered; (Q.101, Q.102, Q.103, Q.104, Q.105, Q.106, Q.107, Q.108, Q.109, Q.110) (Carr) 82:**322-338**
Queries, answered; (Q.111, Q.112, Q.113, Q.114, Q.115, Q.116, Q.117, Q.118, Q.119, Q.120) 83:**370-382**
Queries, answered; (Q.121, Q.122, Q.123, Q.124, Q.125, Q.126, Q.127, Q.128, Q.129, Q.130) 84:**318-329**
Queries, answered; (Q.131, Q.132, Q.133, Q.134, Q.135, Q.136, Q.137, Q.138, Q.139) (1972) 85:**359-371**
Queries, answered; (Q.140, Q.141, Q.142, Q.143, Q.144, Q.145, Q.146, Q.147, Q.148) 86:**343-351**
Queries, answered; (Q.149, Q.150, Q.151, Q.152, Q.153, Q.154, Q.155) 87:**261-266**
Queries, answered; (Q.156, Q.157, Q.158, Q.159) 88:**220-221**
Queries, answered; (Q.160, Q.161, Q.162, Q.163, Q.164, Q.165, Q.166, Q.167, Q.168) 89:**258-267**
Queries, answered; (Q.169, Q.170, Q.171, Q.172, Q.173, Q.174, Q.175) 91:**221-227**
Queries, answered; (Q.176, Q.177, Q.178, Q.179) 92:**221-225**
Queries, answered; (Q.180, Q.181, Q.182, Q.183, Q.184, Q.185, Q.186, Q.187, Q.188, Q.189, Q.190, Q.191) 94:**235-248**
Queries, answered; (Q.21, Q.22, Q.23, Q.24, Q.25, Q.26, Q.27) 74:**149-153**
Queries, answered; (Q.28, Q.29, Q.30, Q.31, Q.32, Q.33, Q.34, Q.35, Q.36, Q.8) 75:**231-240**
Queries, answered; (Q.37, Q.38, Q.39, Q.40, Q.41, Q.42, Q.43, Q.44, Q.45, Q.46, Q.47, Q.48, Q.49) 76:**224-235**
Queries, answered; (Q.50, Q.51, Q.52, Q.53, Q.54, Q.55, Q.56, Q.57, Q.58) 77:**296-304**
Queries, answered; (Q.59, Q.60, Q.61, Q.62, Q.63, Q.64, Q.65, Q.66) 78:**276-283**
Queries, answered; (Q.67, Q.68, Q.69, Q.70, Q.71, Q.72, Q.73, Q.74, Q.75, Q.76, Q.77, Q.78) 79:**292-301**
Queries, answered; (Q.7, Q.8, Q.16, Q.17, Q.18, Q.19, Q.20, Q.21, Q.22, Q.23) 73:ML.6-9 (*Misc. Lat.*)
Queries, answered; (Q.79, Q.80, Q.81, Q.82, Q.83, Q.84, Q.85, Q.86, Q.87, Q.88, Q.89, Q.90) 80:**331-340**
Queries, answered; (Q.91, Q.92, Q.93, Q.94, Q.95, Q.96, Q.97, Q.98, Q.99, Q.100) 81:**355-367**
Queries, answered; General Assembly of Masons, 102:254; The Meaning of the Word 'Passing' (2°) 254-5
Querina, Jean (of lodge Phoenix Resurrected) (*GOdF*), Zante (1858) (Greece) 106:222
Quesnel, Pasquier (1634-1719), theologian, 104:126
Quest L.5969, Manchester, 104:257
Quest Society, the, 119:60
Quest, The, 119:60
Questions & Answers; R.L.D. Cooper +, 122:**247-249**
Questions (Who may stay under), before Passing and Raising (3°) (ritual), other E.As. (1°) (and F.Cs.) (2°) to retire first? (Q.117) 83:**379-80**
Questions after Raising (Harry Carr), (Q.36) 75:239
Questions, before Passing, in Laurence Thompson's unauthorised print (*c.*1814) 84:**130-1**; before Passing and Raising, English and U.S. (USA) practice compared **328-9**
Quetta, Freemasonry in, 103:66
Quetta, L.2333, Quetta/London, 103:66, 76
Quetta, L.2333, Quetta/London, 104:260
Quiaison, Serafin D.; *English 'Country Trade' with the Philippines* (1966) 104:11, 29
Quicke, Charles F., his letter (1914), q. 100:**81**
Quidam; *The Knight* (1723) poem by, [*Pamphlet*], (on Rosicrucian and Masons); *See:* Knoop, et al '*Early Masonic Pamphlets*' (1945) *[EMP]*
Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur ('Q'); *The Westcotes* (1902) 93:**3**
Quincke, Walter Albert (*d.*1951), *FPS* (1939), President of The Philalethes Society (1945-1951) *[TPS]*, Editor of *The Philalethes* (1946-1951), and the expulsion of Nicolas-Andre Choumitzky/Choumitsky, *FPS* (1948), (France); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.40:124) 101:101-2
Quinlan, Terry, 118:246
Quintana, Col Hilarión de la, 111:90
Quintillian, Institutio oratoria (transl. in Yates, *The Art of Memory*, p.22) 106:209*n*[8]

Quintin, Captain Samuel, Lodge Certificate of, L.94* *[AGL]* (8th Regiment of Light Dragoons), Cape of Good Hope (1802) 82:183, 183*n*[1], 243-4, 250
Quintinian, Old, L.3307, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:140
Quirrillus, Bishop at Rome (*d.*302) (*RC*) 88:vi-vii
Quistgaard, Harald, King Charles XIV John of Sweden as a Freemason *[SKA]* 74:71-2
Quixote de la Mancha, Don (1605/1615); by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedre (1547-1616) 111:100
Quixote de la Mancha, Don; part I (1605), part II (1615), by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedre (1547-1616), and English translations, 107:15, 26, 34, 35, 39
Qumran MSS., known as the 'Dead Sea Scrolls' *[VSL]*; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.71:120)
Quorum, Notes on Lodge; Washizu, Yoshio, 115:205
Qvisgaard, Harald; *See: La Composition historique du Rite Suedois et le Templarisme* (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, in '*Travaux*' (1980) from Research L.81 (*GLNF*), France
Qvist, Erik Fristrup (1921-2000), init. (1958), (*R&K*) (1978), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (1978-1988) PLÅ (Aarhus, Jylland Nord) (*PMÅ*/*PLÅ*)/(*DDFO*), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1988-1997) 15th (*OSM*) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), GM Craft (*DDFL*) (1988-1997), GM Schröder Rite (*JLF*) (1988-1997), Denmark; *See:* Denmark, National Grand Lodge (*DDFO*) (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 110:206
Qvist, Erik Fristrup (1921-2000), Sovereign GM (1988-1997), Denmark (OSM) (*DDFO*) (*DDFL*) (*JLF*) *[SKA]* 110:206

R -

R.F. Gould's History of Freemasonry, a bibliographical puzzle' *(AQC*85, 1972), Hewitt, Arthur Reginald, *FLA,* +, 117:318
R.W.M. (Right Worshipful Master) (*RW*), use of the term, for the (*WM*) (1814) *[UGLE]* 84:123
RA (Royal Arch) ritual *[RA]*, Scottish (*SC*) 120:136; Zodiac in, 136
Raaff, J.J. (South Africa) 97:**31-2**
Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 12:150-64
Rabes, Lennart, on Beethoven and His Masonic Song "*Maurerfragen*" (in *AQC* vol.80:144-50) 94:79
Rabes, Lennart, on Beethoven and his Masonic song, "Maurerfragen", 80:144-50
Rabes, Lennart, on 'Franz Liszt, the Freemason' 96:**140-5**
Rabin, Yitzhak (1922-1995), prime minister of Israel, (not a Mason!); *See: Philalethes* (1996) *[TPS]* (USA), *Humanität* (1996) (Germany)
Raby L.461* (1784-98), Staindrop, 105:79
Race, Nations and Internationalism; Dubois, 117:55
Race, Robert, his analysis of the 'Heramic Drama' in '*British Masonic Miscellany*' *[BMM]*, Vol.9 (c.1935) 87:77, 77*n*[1]
Rack, the (used for torture, at the Inquisition) 81:14, *22*, 66 *bis*
Racy, Peter, Past JGD (1987) 104:250
Radcliffe Library *(* Oxford) 115:231
Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwent-water, 81:**122-3**, **126-7**, 284, 286 *bis*
Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater (Darwentwater), Lord Harnouster, 27:63-67
Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, GM, France (1736-38) 86:11-12, 14-23 *passim*, **25-6**, 308
Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, GM, France (1736-38) 87:244
Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, 94:219
Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, 100:2
Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, GM, France (1736-38) 104:124; (*WM*) Lodge *St. Thomas*, Paris (1729!) 128, 130, 135, 138
Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, GM, France (1736-38) 107:50
Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, GM, France (1736-38) 109:56, 66
Radcliffe, Charles (*soi-disant,* 4th Earl of Derwentwater) 115:39
Radcliffe, John (1690-1729), *M.D.* (1721) 85:302, 306
Radcliffe, Pollexfen Coplestone Colmore, 112:190
Radclyffe; *See also:* Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, GM, France (1736-38)
Rademacher, F.W.; *Abbildungen Freimaurerische Denkmünzen und Medaillen.* (1899), vol.I, (Masonic Medals), reviewed, 12:40-1; *Abbildungen Freimaurerische Denkmünzen und Medaillen.* (1899), vol.II, (Masonic Medals) (Germany), reviewed 171
Rademacher, F.W.; *Freimaurerische Denkmünzen und Medaillen.* (Masonic Medals, Germany) (1903), reviewed, 16:252-253
Rademacher, F.W.; *Medaillenwerk, Band III* (Masonic Medals, vol.III) (1901), Germany, reviewed, 15:23-25
Radermacher, J.C.M. (*fl.*1764, East Indies), son of the GM of the Netherlands, Provincial GM *[PGL]* 104:**3**, 20, 27
Radermacher, Jan Cornelis (*d.*1748) (Rademaker), (Treasurer to the Prince of Orange), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Netherlands (1735-48); *See also:* Holland in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (ed., Frere, A.S.) 83:150 *ter*, **176**
Radermacher, Johan Cornelis (*d.*1748) (Rademaker), (Treasurer to the Prince of Orange, Willem IV), Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Netherlands (1735-48) 110:93, 101*n*[7]
Radford MS. (1811-13) [*Catechism*] 89:45, 54, 198; *See: Radford MS.* & *Tunnah MS.* (in *AQC* vol.88:50-64)
Radford MS. (1811-13) [*Catechism*], (copy of Preston's *Lectures*) 83:16, 16*n*[4], 20*n*[1]
Radford MS. (1811-13) [*Catechism*], 'The Radford and Tunnah Manuscripts, and their relationship with other pre-union Lectures' (*Tunnah MS.*) 88:**50-64**

Radford MS. and Tunnah MS., The (Dyer), [*Catechism*] 88:**50-64**
Radford, Thomas (1748-1816), of St. John's College, Cambridge, 88:50, 64*n*[1]
Radford, William, init. (1791) L.578*/L.282 (Tavistock) 88:50
Radford, William, init. (1813) L.580*/L.317 (Manchester) 88:50
Radical Enlightenment: Pantheists, Freemasons, and Republicans, The; Jacob, Margaret (1981) 113:75*n*[1], 76*n*[25], 77*n*[72]
Radical in the East, A (1993), Morris, S. Brent, 121:164

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987); An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Italy/France) (I/IV) 51:37-97
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987); An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Italy/France) (II/IV) 52:63-136
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987); An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Italy/France) (III/IV) 53:48-143
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987); An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Italy/France) (IV/IV) 54:35-67, 122-78
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987); Les Philadelphes et les Adelphes, 55:66-120
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1946) 59:210-11; Inaugural Address, *Masonic Research* (History of Inaugural Address given in the Q.C. L.2076) **201-211**
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987); The French Charbonnerie in the 19th-Century, 60:106-16; on Swiss Freemasonry (Alpina), (Muller-Ruegg, F.) 211-12
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), on Col. Hunt Walsh of 28th Regiment, and GSW of the preliminary Grand Lodge of Quebec (Canada); *See also:* The Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec (1759-1792) (in *AQC* vol.68:15-55) 71:104
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), A German Master Mason Certificate, 75:73
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), Reflections on the antiquity of the Order of the Royal Arch *[RA]* 77:201-10
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), on "600 Years of Craft Ritual", 81:**185-6**, 200, 201
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), on the '*Ahiman Rezon*' (Jewish) prayer, *[AGL]* 85:216
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987) 87:214
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987) 91:117
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), Sec./Ed. *Transaction*, Metropolitan Collage (1939-) *[SRIA]*, his obituary (Stubbs) 99:**234**
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1946) 104:31
Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), Reflections on the antiquity of the Order of the Royal Arch *[RA]* (in *AQC* vol.77:201-10) 109:179, 179*n*[16]
Radio Amateur/ham-radio masons; radiofreemason.com (www.), by Stephen Dafoe (2005); 'Hamasons' & Hiram's Hams Amateur Radio Society <athensmasons.org/hiramham.html> <masonicgathering.net> <eqso.org> 121:75*n*[14], l00, 111*n*[135], 119, 119*n*[154-6]
Radio Fraternity L.8040 (ham-radio/Radio Amateur masons) *[UGLE]* 121:120
radiofreemason.com (www.) (ham-radio/Radio Amateur masons), by Stephen Dafoe (2005) 121:l00
Radleian, Old, L.5200, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Radnor, Arms of, 117:213
Radnorshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:214
Radstock, Granville Waldegrave, 3rd Baron, 116:275; Granville Waldegrave, 4th Baron, 276; William, 1st Baron, 277
Radzik-Sochacki, J.; *The Early Years of Dutch and English Freemasonry in Guyana* (1982), (ed., 1995), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 109:**256-7**
Radziwill, Michal Gedeon (17781850) 116:105, 111; Michal Piotr (1853-1903), 111; Zygmunt (1822-92)), **111-112** Rad
Radziwillowa, Princess Helena, 116:96, 98, **100-101**, **105-107**, 109, **111-112**, 115-116; Princess Helena, portrait by Gebauer, *96*, *152b*, cs *2*
Rae, P.M., Sec. of Canongate Kilwinning L.2 (SC) (*c.*1972), on Mackenzie and the '*Cyclopedia*' (1877) 85:244, 263*n*[3]
Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford Bingley (1781-1826), Lieutenant Governor (Singapore/Dutch) 104:5, 17, 21-3; in Java **24-7**; init. (1813), *Loge Virtutis et Artis Amici* (Java) **25**
Ragheb, Idris Bey; *See also:* Idris Bey (Ragheb), GM (Egyptian Constitution), Head of the three Masonic Bodies in Egypt (1899-1922) 82:54, 56, 60, 61, 67
Ragheb, Idris Bey; *See also:* Idris Bey (Ragheb), Head of the three Masonic Bodies in Egypt (1889-1922) 81:211, 212, 221
Raghton, Ivo de, 113:21
Ragnald, King of York (919-20) 99:49
Ragon, Jean Baptiste Marie (1781-1862), (Songhurst, W.J.) Ragon, 18:97-103
Ragon, Jean Baptiste Marie (1781-1862), and Misraim Rite, 85:290, 294
Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) (Joseph Marie), masonic author, on the Hiram legend (France) 90:254; *See:* ed. (periodical); *Hermès, ou Archives maçonniques* (1818-19), Paris
Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) 111:32, 42
Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) 114:19, 23
Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) 115:157, 176
Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) 119:102
Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) q. 108:25; *L'orthodoxie maçonnique suivie de la maçonnerie occulte et de l'initiation hermetique.* (1853), on Swedenborg 141
Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862), masonic author (France) 105:118, 121

Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862), masonic author (France) 102:102; of *Loge des Trinosophes* (*GOdF*); *Cours interprétatif des initiations anciennes et modernes* (1838) 159; *Orthodoxie maçonnique* (1853, reprint 1972) 100
Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862), on acacia, 88:195; *See:* '*Cours philosophique et interprétatif Des Initiation Anciennes et Modernes* (1841) *[A&ASR]*
Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862); *Tuileur Général de la Francmaçonnerie, ou Manuel de l'Initié* (1861), listed more than 1400 degrees, seventy-five kinds of 'Masonry', fifty-two Rites, thirty-four quasi-Masonic Orders, twenty-six androgynous Orders *[COF]* (i.e. admitting women), and six 'Masonic Academies', 84:310
Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1866) (Jean-Marie de Bettignies Ragon), France etc., *[ROS]*, bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Collection de 18 rituels maçonniques* (1859) (A Collection of 18 Masonic Rituals, Craft); *Orthodoxie maçonnique* (1853, 1972) (Masonic Orthodoxy), on *[HG]* and American York Rite *[A&ASR]*/*[RA]* 91:**113**
Ragon, M.; *The Space of Death* (1983) (USA) 108:24, 27*n*
Rahere L.2526, Bernard Henry Spilsbury, init. in (1920) 108:26n^{2}
Rahere L.2546 (Barts) 110:151, 153, 156, 158, 160
Rahn, Max (*fl.*1895), german occultist, 91:31, 32, 34
Rai, Rai Babadur Diwan Jamiat; *Brief History of Freemasonry in Quatta* (1909), the Scottish Lodge Bolan (1883), the English Lodges 'Quetta' (1889) and 'McMahon' (1908), and *[RA]*/*[HG]*/*[A&ASR]*/*[KT]*/*[RCC]* (Pakistan/India) 22:193, 196
Raikes, Robert, founder of the Sunday School movement, 95:100
Railton, J.P., Provincial GM (1963) (British Freemasonry in Germany) 83:274, 288-300 *passim*
Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the *[PGL]*, (*now* Britannic L.33) 87:122
Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the *[PGL]*, (*now* Britannic L.33) 90:220
Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the *[PGL]*, (*now* Britannic L.33) 92:**113-14**, 143, 144-5
Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the *[PGL]*, (*now* Britannic L.33) (French Lodge at the) 110:92, 104
Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the *[PGL]*, (*now* Britannic L.33), London, (York Buildings) in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the *[PGL]*, (*now* Britannic L.33), London, 89:169
Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the *[PGL]*, (*now* Britannic L.33), London, 95:117, 176
Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the *[PGL]*, London, Daniel Friard, Master-wigmaker, member of, attending the occasional Lodge at the Hague (1731) (Francis I) 83:174
Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the *[PGL]*, York Buildings, Lodge at (1730) 81:11, 80
Raine, Canon; ed. *The Fabric Rolls of York Minster,* 88:17n^{16}
Raine, Revd Matthew, snr, *English Rudiments,* 115:4
Raineian L.5763, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Rainey, James Jarvis; An Account of Shakespeare L.426, Spilsby, 10:41-5
Rainford, Bob, 117:100, 102
Rainsford, Gen. Charles (1728-1809), (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on some Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th-Century, 25:141-64, **144-50**
Rainsford, Gen. Charles (1728-1809), (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the '*Rainsford MS.*' Papers in the British Museum Library *[BML]*; *See:* Metropolitan Collage *[SRIA]*, *Transaction* (1922) 26:93-130
Rainsford, Gen. Charles (1728-1809), on *Har-adonai,* 91:121, 140, 146, 150; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.24:89) & (in *AQC* vol.25:152-154)
Rainsford, Gen. Charles, 115:50, 71
Raised Master degree, 91:125
Raised/Raising; *See:* Third Degree (3°), Master Mason (M.M.)/(MM)
Raising (3°) (*Ritual*), in John Coustos's lodge (*c.*1743), Lisbon, 92:121, **124**
Raitio, Janne, Finnish organist *[SKA]* 92:212
Raitio, Janne, G.Organist (Finland) *[SKA]* 88:109
Rajagopalachariar, C., Gov.-Gen., India (1947) 92:183
Rake's Progress, The; Hogarth, William (1735) 113:73
Rålamb, Hedvig Eva, Lady, 115:186
Raleigh, Sir Walter, a musical drama entitled, performed at the Theatre in Lincoln's Inn Fields (1719), prologue to, 34:129
Ralph de Diceto (1130-1202)?, Dean of St. Paul's & historian, 99:56, 60; *Abbreviationes Chronicorum* **57**, q.72; *Opuscula* 57
Ralph of Dunstable (12th-C.), monk, 92:221
Ralph Poole MS. (1665) [**C.5.**] (Plot MSS. family) 94:39
Ralph Poole MS. (1665) [**C.5.**] (Plot MSS. family) 95:141
Ralph Poole MS. (1665) [**C.5.**], (Poole, Herbert) The Ralph Poole MS. (1665) [**C.5.**] 46:451-3
Ralston, Bob, 121:25-26
Rameau d'Or d'Eleusis, L.103 *Le*, (Memphis Rite), Ballarat, Australia (*fl.*1853) 92:8, 12n^{29}
Ramler, K.W. (1725-98), German poet and mason, friend of Lessing in Berlin, 88:99, 100
Ramm, Joachim de, 120:43
Ramsami, K.P., PAGDC (1968) 92:185n^{24}
Ramsay Chapter Ch.552, 114:221
Ramsay L.4, Chevalier (Brussels), formerly at Paris *[GLNF]*, Lodge of Research, formed (1964); *See*: Cyril N. Batham; *Chevalier Ramsay, the Man and the Mason* (1994) <http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>
Ramsay L.675 (Rawalpindi), 114:220

Ramsay Lodge No.973 (Rawalpindi) (L.973) 112:75, 77
Ramsay, Alan, Snr (Jacobite poet) 119:203
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 101:131, 180
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 102:114, 259
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 103:**31**, 51; his 'Oration' 31, 43, 51
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 104:78, 125, 132-3, 137-8; bis 'oration' 125, 127, 130, 132, **135**
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 106:111, 170*n*[18]; his 'Oration' (1736) **160-1**
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 107:39, 156, 175, 224; his Paris Oration (1737) 39, 50
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 108:71, 189
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 26:60-3; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry *[KT]* 45-70, 146-81, 221-36
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 81:**101-4**, **280-315**; Nobility Certificate (1723) **282-3**, *283*, 309, 313; Oration (1736) **287-8**, 295, **298**, **300-4**; *Discourse* (1737) 102, 104, 114, 115, **287-94**, **298-304**; outline of **288-9**; purpose of **291-2**; two versions of **287-8**, **298-304**; Grand Orator of the Order, France 102, 292, 306; initiated in Horn Lodge (1730) 97, 103, 285; Masonic career 111, **286-7**; motive of **289**; other writings 101, 102, 103, 106, 112, 118-9, 281; *Life of Fénelon* (*c.*1720) 282; *Travels of Cyrus* (1727) 284; Royal Society Fellowship of (*RS*) (1729) 96, 98; '*Sceau Rompu*' (1745) and 193, 196, 294-5
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 85:352; his Paris Oration (1737) *[HG]* q.351-2, 374
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 91:**53-4**, 105-6, 135 *bis*; his Paris 'Oration' (1737) *[HG]* q.**53-4**, 90, 105, 112, 116, 135, 143
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 94:218-19, 241
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) (Alexander), Scottish catholic convert, 93:202
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) (*RS*) 90:161; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.81:280-315), and *[ROS]* (Thomas E.Fox)
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 111:64*n*[26]
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 113:97-100, 103, 104*n*[6], 110, 112*n*[27]
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 115:**40-48** *passim*, **61-72** *passim* **102-117**, 141; *Oration 102*
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 117:102, 151; *Voyages de Cyrus, Les,* 145, 151
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 118:163, 227
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 121:158
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Orrery: Chevalier Ramsay: John Kempe, 35:76-8
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), Cardinal (Minister) Fleury's hint to (1738), Paris, 83:267
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), Cardinal Fleury's hint to Ramsay that the King would not wiew his Freemasonry with favour (*c.*1738) 82:277
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), *F.R.S.* (1729) (*RS*), init. the Horn Tavern Lodge, Westminster (1730) 80:45, 111, 119, 265, 266
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), Grand Orator (France) 86:5*n*[1], 8, 10, 15, **19**, 21, 23, 306, 308; his Paris Oration (1737) 10, 48; the password in 5*n*[1]
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his 'oration' (1736-7), Paris, 105:116
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his Oration (1736, 1737), on Kilwin/Ecossois *[HG]*/*[KH]*, first printed in Voltaire's '*Lettres Philosoph*' (1739) 32:28
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his Oration (1736, 1737) 87:108*n*[3], **110**; (in *AQC* vol.81:280-315) & his letter to Carte, an agent of the *Pretender* (1737) 110*n*[1,2], 111, 115, 123, 126-7, 129
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his oration (1736-38) 97:109, **111-12**, 176
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his Oration (1736-7) Paris, 100:2
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his oration published in; *Almanach de Cocus* (1737) 96:**209-10**
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his Paris Oration (1737) *[HG]*, Paris, 88:189-90
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), init. Horn L.3*, Palace Yard, Westminster (1730) 84:309; his Oration (1737) **309-10**; refers to passwords (1736) 170, 175
Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), or (1668-1743)!, init. Horn Lodge (1730) 109:**55-6**, 233, **238-9**
Ramsay, George, 8th Earl of Dalhousie, 114:211, 214; 9th Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie and 8th Lord Ramsay of Keringtoun, 211; 9th Earl of Dalhousie, 212, 219; Hon John, 213, 218; James Andrew, Lord, as 10th Earl, 213; Lt-Gen the Hon John, 218; (Sir) James Andrew (*afterwards* Broun-Ramsay [or Broun Ramsay]), Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie, *afterwards* 10th Earl of Dalhousie, 2nd Baron Dalhousie and 1st (and *last*) Marquis of Dalhousie, 215; The Hon Charles Maule, 219
Ramsay, James, his portrait of Moira, 93:46
Ramsay, Marmaduke, (Col.), District GM (Malta) & Lieut. Carr (H.M.S. 'Scout'), An old Jewel (Square & Compasses, from Corfu) 3:62, *62*
Ramsay, Marmaduke, (Col.), District GM (Punjab) (1874-81), District GM (Malta), acting as GM *[UGLE]* in the Chair (September, 1888); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.10:4) 108:99
Ramsay, Michael, signatory of the death certificate of Chevalier Ramsay (1743) 106:161, 170*n*[18]
Ramsay, R., GM (Memphis Rite) (1882) Canada, (Warrent by John Yarker) 85:286
Ramsay, Sir Marmaduke, Lodge 'Hope and Perseverance' (L.782), Dist. GM (Punjab) 112:78, *79*, 80
Ramsay, W.M., (Professor), A sort of Freemason, 8:35
Ramsays - Earls of Dalhousie and Others - Grand Master Masons of Scotland, (*SC*) The; Hogg, Bruce B., 114:ii, **211-225**

Ramsbottom, John, 3rd G.Principal, R.A. *[RA]* (1822-45) 93:210
Ramsbottom, John, Provincial GM, Berks (1833-45) 102:160
Ramsden, Charles; *Bookbinders of the U.K.* (1954) 103:142; *London Bookbinders 1780-1840.* (1956) 132-3
Ramsden, J.W.; *Who Comes Here?* (1985), reviewed (Batham) 98:**220**
Ramsden, John William, 112:73
Ramser, Major Urs-Peter (Switzerland) 84:209-10
Ramsey III, William de, 113:21
Ramsey MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.18.**] (*David Ramsey MS.*) (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Hamburg), and where reproduced (*Freemason*, 31st March, 1906) **40-44**
Ramsey MS. (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.18.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
Ramsey, David; *See also: Ramsey MS.* (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.18.**] (*David Ramsey MS.*) (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Hamburg), and where reproduced (*Freemason*, 31st March, 1906) **40-44**
Ramseye, William de, master mason (1332) 90:150
Rancliffe Lodge (Lutterworth) 112:9*n*[20]
Rancliffe, 2nd Lord, 112:6
Rancliffe, 2nd Lord, Provincial GM *[UGLE]* Leicester (1812?-1850) 112:9*n*[19]
Rancliffe, Lord, (1835) 110:76
Rancliffe, Lord, 117:71
Rancliffe, Thomas Boothby Parkyns (1755-1800), 1st Lord (1775-1800), Provincial GM *[PGL]* Nottinghamshire (1783), Derbyshire, Rutland, Leicester (1789) 112:8*n*[13], 9*n*[19], 9
Rancliffe, Thomas Boothby Parkyns (1755-1800), 1st Lord (1775-1800), GM *[KT]* (EC) (1796-1800), Knights Templar (masonic) 93:71, 76
Rancliffe, Thomas Boothby Parkyns (1755-1800), 1st Lord (1775-1800), GM *[KT]* (EC) (1796-1800), Knights Templar (masonic) 91:149
Rancliffe, Thomas Boothby, 1st Lord, 112:6, 9n
Rand Club, 114:253
Randal, Thomas (1710-75), Rev., teacher, 105:73, **74**, 92
Randall Davidson; Bell, G.K.A. (Oxford, 1935) 112:220*n*[170]
Randall, Revd Thomas, *MA* (1710-1775) 115:24
Randall, Revd Thomas, *MA* (1710-1775) 117:145, **149-150**
Randle Holme, II, the second (*c.*1601-1659); *See also:* Holme, Randle, II (*c.*1601-1659) 42:314
Randle Holme, III, 118:**251-252**; *Academy of Armourie* (1688), 251
Randle Holme, III, the third (1627-1699) (Randle Holme III); *See also:* Holme, Randle, III (1627-1699), as 'a member of that Society called Free-masons' and having words communicated at makings (at the Chester Lodge, *c.*1672-5) 108:51, 54; his writing (1688) 61*n*[48]
Randle Holme, III, the third (1627-1699) (Randle Holme III); *See also:* Holme, Randle, III (1627-99), (Williams, W.J.) Randle Holme and Freemasonry (Accademie of Armory, 1688) (notes) 42:313-4; *Harleian MS. No.2054* (1650-1700) [**E.b.3.**] in his handwriting (in *QCA* vol.III) 314
Randolph, John, 121:43-44
Randolph, Peyton, Provincial GM, Virginia (1773) (USA) 90:229
Randolph, Peyton, Provincial GM, Virginia (*c.*1774) (USA) 102:249-50
Random courses of Scottish Masonry. (C.N.McI. North) 7:137-42
Random Notes from Masonic Records', Calvert, Albert F., *Transactions of Authors' Lodge* vol 3 (London, Kenning & Son, 1919) 114:210
Ranfurley, Lord, 112:190
Rangoon and Ormond-Iles L.1268, Rangoon/London, 97:143
Rangoon Lodge (L.1268) 116:130, 133
Rangoon University L.4603, Rangoon, founded (1923), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
Ranke, Leopold von (1795-1886), Professor (Berlin), German 'historian' with respect for primary sources, 107:59; his aphorism '*wie es eigentlich gewesen*' (as it really was) 152
Rankin, George J.V., PGD, (Emulation Committee, and his 'pilgrimage for Emulation'), Emulation Lodge of Instruction (1922) q. 84:32, 48, 60, 67, 278
Rankin, George J.V., PGD, of the 'Emulation Lodge of Improvement' (1916) (*ELI*) (Lodge of Instruction) 86:168, 292, 295-6
Rankin, George J.V., PGD, Preceptor of the Emulation Lodge of Instruction *[UGLE]* 83:275, 276
Rankin, George J.V.; *Some account of the Ritual authorised and prescribed by United Grand Lodge of England* (*now generally known as Reconciliation Working together with some account of Emulation Lodge of Improvement*) (1925), foreword by Lord Ampthill, Pro GM *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Songhurst) 36:201-3
Rankin, William, Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1753) 94:152
Ranking, David Fearon de l'Hoste, member of the Sat B'hai or Apex (1875) 85:269; member of the *[SRIA]* (1879), and of the Golden Dawn (*GD*) (1892), made a bankrupt (*c.*1892) 269*n*[2]
Ranking, Dr. D.F. De L'Hoste, 120:167
Ranking, Drory Fearon de L'Hoste (London), Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible imfluence on Freemasonry (Adamites, Cainites) 24:202-47

Ranters (a group, sect) 111:56, 63
Raoul, last known GM (*c.*1760s), *Les Elus Parfaits*, (Constitutions of Bordeaux) 107:160, 166, 170
Raphael, 118:30
Rapp, I.; *Freimauer in Tirol* (1867) 106:187
Rapp, William Charles (1871-1949), Editor of '*The Masonic Chronicler*', Chicago (USA), *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The (Jun.1949) *[TPS]*
Rappopert; *Myth and Legend of Ancient Israel* (Old Testament, Talmud & Midrashim) *[VSL]* q. 87:102
Rapport van de Commiisie Tookomst Verkenning; Grand East of the Netherlands (1998) 113:125, 140*n*[31]
Rare Masonic Pamphlet discovered. [*Pamphlet*] (A.R. Hewitt) 74:88-98
Rare Masonic Pamphlet discovered. [*Pamphlet*] (A.R. Hewitt) 75:107
Rashi (1040-1105), (biblical commentator) 106:237
Rask, Rasmus (Erasmus Christian) (1787-1832) *[SKA]*, (Dashwood, J.R.); *History of St. John Lodge of Colombo* (1962), L.454* *[UGLE]* (descendant of the French Union Lodge of Colombo, and of the Dutch Lodge '*Die Vereeniging*' founded by Johan van Angelbeek, 1794), reviewed (Wodeman, Guy S.) 75:63-64
Rask, Rasmus (Erasmus Christian) (1787-1832) *[SKA]*, (Dashwood, J.R.) The Phænix Lodge at Paris 61:238-246; The Union Lodge, carried under the Phænix lodge of Paris **238**
Rask, Rasmus (Erasmus Christian) (1787-1832) *[SKA]*, (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo 60:78-84; The Danish Bro. Rask's certificates (1822) **78-84**, *80a-b*; now at National Grand Lodge Museum (*DDFO*), Denmark 224
Rask, Rasmus (Erasmus Christian) (1787-1832) *[SKA]*, (Jaeger, T.M.) Rasmus Rask, a famous Danish Mason (in Colombo) 59:188-91
Rasmussen, Johannes *[SKA]*; A Contribution to the history of Freemasonry in the former Danish West Indian Islands (USA) 37:144-215
Rasmussen, Keld Lund (*b.*1940), init. (1989), Provincial GM *[SKA]* (2007-) (Jylland South & Fyn) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Rasmussen, Peter Marius (1894-1972), Grand Land Lodge A.F.A.M. Inspector, as Deputy Master and first GM of new Province (British/American) (1962) (G); *See also:* Peter M. Rasmussen L.916 (1972) (American Canadian Grand Lodge), Worms am Rhein, Germany, 83:288); *See:* German York Rite founder dies. (in 'The Royal Arch Mason', vol. X, no.10, summer 1972)
Rastorfer, R.D., Philippines Grand Lodge Inspector for Lodges in Japan, 81:240
Rastrelli, Abbot Modesto; *Fatti attinenti all'Inquisizione e sua istoria generale, e particolare de Toscano* (1782), (Facts pertaining) 105:130-1
Rasumovsky Quartet Op.59 No.1; Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827) 121:222
Ratchdale, William, Provincial GM, Lancashire (1742-60), and the first Provincial Warrant, 90:98
Ratchdale, William, Provincial GM, Lancaster (1743-60) 95:93, 95, 115
Ratcliffe, Sir Isaac (pseud. of 'Orator' Henley) *[EMP]* 111:12, 22*n*[9]
Rathausen (Town Halls), paintings (German), list of, 106:157
Rathdonnel, Lord and Lady, 112:191
Ratisbonne, 'General Assembly' (1459) in, 87:242
Ratschky, Josef Franz, as poet; *Gesellenreise* (Mozart), (Vienna) 87:46, 47 *bis*
Ratschky, Joseph Franz von (Vienna), (Mozart) 94:61
Rattle, J., Deacon's jewel presented to U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]* by, 83:*115*
Ratzinger, Cardinal (*later* Pope Benedict XVI) [*RC*] 119:238, **240-241**; 'Declaration on Masonic Associations' 238
Ratzinger, Cardinal Joseph (*b.*1927) (Germany); *later* Pope Benedict XVI. (2005-) 104:73-4, 76-7, 87-9; the R.C. declaration (Catholic Cannon Law/Papal bulls) against masonry (1983) (*RC*) 65-6, 70, 88-90, 92
Rautenkrantz, Loge zum, Ernst of Sachsen-Gotha (1745-1804), init. (1774) in, 109:48*n*[111]
Ravee Lodge No.1215 (Lahore) (L.1215) 112:75, 84
Ravee, L.1215 (1868-87), Lahore, 103:63
Raven, Ernst Werner von (1727-1787) 109:**30-48** *passim*; former member of Rosa's Clermont Chapter, President of the Templar Chapter of Rostock (1767), succeeded von Schröder, in re-unifying the 'clerical' (Starck) and 'secular' (Hund) branches *[OS]* (1767), as 'Frater Theodosius a Margarita' in the Clericat, Prior of Chapters in Wismar and Königsberg (*c.*1769) 30-33, 34; as 'Prior *Clericorum*' representing the Clerics (Starck) at the Brunswick Convent (1776) 35, 47*n*[80,81], 48*n*[106-7]; at the 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36; devoted himself to alchemy and ended a Rosicrucian 37
Ravenous *or* 'ravening', 89:260, 261
Ravenscroft, William; *The Comacines: their predecessors and their successors* (1910), Reviewed (Hughan, W.J.) 23:194; *See:* Little Masonic Library, book II (MSA) (1924/1946/1977)
Ravenshaw, T.F., Rev., G.Chap. (1868-9) 100:10
Rawalton, Baron of, William Stuart, Earl of Blesington, Viscount Montjoy, 3rd GM *[AGL]* (1756-60), GM (IC) (1738-9) Ireland, 94:152
Rawdon L.498* (1792-1813), Ontario, 93:43-4
Rawdon, Lord, Acting GM, *[PGL]* (1790) 120:111
Rawdon, Lord, *later* Earl of Moira and Marquess of Hastings, Acting GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 81:349
Rawlins, Sir William (*fl.*1813) 93:209
Rawlins, Sir William, exalted in Chapter of St. James (1803) *[RA]* 85:178, 178*n*[5]

Rawlins, Sir William, PSGW, 112:108
Rawlins, Sir William, SGW (1802) 105:205-6
Rawlins, Sir William, SGW (1802) *[PGL]* 86:98
Rawlinson collection, The (*MSS.*), (Ashmole/Sloane/Aubrey/Rawlinson), in the Bodleian Library (Oxford), compiled by Chetwode-Crawley, 11:4-44, 160-1
Rawlinson collection, The (*MSS.*), (Ashmole/Sloane/Aubrey/Rawlinson), in the Bodleian Library (Oxford), compiled by Chetwode-Crawley, 33:186
Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [**F.4.**] (Roberts MSS. family), [*Pamphlet*], (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his MSS. (*MS.*) 11:11-37
Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [**F.4.**] (Roberts MSS. family), [*Pamphlet*], (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Bodleian Library), and where reproduced (*AQC* vol.11:17) **40-44**
Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [**F.4.**] (Roberts MSS. family), [*Pamphlet*], at the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 52:272
Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [**F.4.**] (Roberts MSS. family), [*Pamphlet*] 90:188*n*[5]
Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [**F.4.**] (Roberts MSS. family), [*Pamphlet*] 96:170, 174*n*[9,25]
Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [**F.4.**] (Roberts MSS. family), [*Pamphlet*] 99:141
Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [**F.4.**] (Roberts MSS. family), [*Pamphlet*] 111:121
Rawlinson MS. 1700/1750) [**F.4.**] (Roberts MSS. family), [*Pamphlet*], at the Bodleian D570. (Oxford), 'Correspondence between Wasenberg and Gyllenborg, 1739-40', 115:58
Rawlinson, George; *History of Herodotus* (1928), *[KST]*/*[VSL]* 82:166*n*[1]
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755) 120:97
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755) 121:159
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755) Dr. DCL, FRS, *bibl.,* 111:21, 121*n*[7]
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., 90:188*n*[5]
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., 94:2; his List of Lodges (1733) *[PGL]* 233
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library, "Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his MSS." (1700/1750) [**F.4.**] 11:11-37; biographies of Ashmole and Rawlinson, 4
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., (Lane, John) Masters' Lodges (Rawlinsons list of lodges, from 1733); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.40:230) 1:167-68
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and the Masonic entries in Elias Ashmole's Diary (1646) 25:237-57
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*), topographer and antiquarian, of the Lodge at the Three Kings, Spittlefields, 80:110, **114**, 119
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., his; '*Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire*' (1719), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 96:170, 174*n*[9,25]; *Memoirs of the Life of that Learned Antiquary, Elias Ashmole, Esq.; Drawn up by himself by way of Diary* (London, 1717) [*Pamphlet*] 182*n*[25,26]
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., the Rawlinson's List (1733), the Pine's List (1734), and the Pocket Companion (1735), include a 'Scotch' or Scott's Masons Lodge at the Devil, Temple Bar; *See also:* (on *AQC* Vol.1:167) 32:27
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., Tools presented to Castle Lodge (L.36) by Dr. Richard Rawlinson (1732) 28:34, *34a*
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr.; *Memoir of Ashmole* (1719) (*MS.*), *[EMP]* 107:23; The '*John Aubrey MS.*' (1691), as source for his (*MS.*) 25; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.50:84) and (in *AQC* vol.11:36)
Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), *FRS,* 117:132, 147, 151
Rawlinson, Tom, 117:134
Rawson, S., 114:64, **194-195**
Rawson, Samuel, Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, China (1847-58) 106:77
Ray, James; *Compleat History of the Rebellion* (1746/7), on the 'Oath' by the Jacobite of Nonjuring Chapel (1745); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.29:386) 32:30
Ray, John, 120:219
Ray, R., Master (*WM*) of L.53* *[AGL]*, Liverpool; *The Elements of Free-Masonry Delineated* (1788), masonic handbook, 50:175, 177
Rayleigh, Lord and Lady, 112:204
Raymond MS. (1705) [**D.sundry.54.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:98-9
Raymond MS. (1705) [**D.sundry.54.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 111:121
Raymond, Edward A. (1791-1864), Grand Commander (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (1851), Boston (USA) 102:157-8
Raymond, *FRS,* 117:132
Raymond, Lord, 118:101, 117
Raymond, R., S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*fl.*1930s), France; *See:* France
Raymond, Robert (*c.*1717-56), 2nd Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1739) 100:255
Raymond, Robert (*c.*1717-56), 2nd Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1739) 81:95
Raymond, Robert (*c.*1717-56), 2nd Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1739) 83:97, 98, 99
Raymond, Robert (*c.*1717-56), 2nd Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1739) 87:117
Raymond, Robert (*c.*1717-56), 2nd Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1739), *F.R.S.* (1739) (*RS*) 80:119
Raymond, Robert (*c.*1717-56), 2nd Lord, GM *[PGL]* (1739), *F.R.S.* (1742) (*RS*) 105:129; at Florence with Charles Sackville, Earl of Middlesex (1738?) (Italy) 134-5
Raymond; Or Life & Death, Lodge, Sir Oliver 119:57

Raynor, Col William H. (USA) 121:26-27
Raywood, Benjamin (*fl.*1816), Barnsley 90:5-6, 33
Raza, Major-General Sir Syed Mohamed, Ali Khan (1906-1966), Dr., His Highnes the Nawab of Rampur, first GM (India) (1961) 74:127-128
Razborites, Lodge, Zagreb, 90:66
Read L.2337, Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia) 99:182
Read, A. (IC), G.Organist, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Read, Donald; *England 1868-1914.* (1979), population in, 108:120, 121*n*[3]
Read, George, Master (*WM*) of Grand Stewards' Lodge (1818) 86:242-3
Read, John; *Prelude to Chemistry* (1939) 105:157
Read, John; *Prelude to Chemistry* (1939) 108:74*n*[11]
Read, John; *Prelude to Chemistry* (1939) 109:179*n*[10-2]
Read, Lt Charles W, (CSN) 121:40, 41-43, 41*n*[48]
Read, W.H. McL., District GM *[UGLE]*, East Archipelago (1858-84), Singapore/Malaysia (The Straits Settlements) 99:183
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on "English Craft Certificates" (Haunch), on Wren in the *Times* (1810) 82:**249-50**, 252-3
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" *[KH]* (Caywood) 83:**92**, 94; on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) 316
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters" 84:**26-68**
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:**287**, 294; on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) *[WGL]* **57-8**, 60 *bis*; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) **175-6**, 181, 182
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 86:159*n*[1]; 'Sir Alfred Robbins+' **100-35**; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) **167-8**, 175; on 'The Relationsbip between the Craft and the R.A.' (Carr) *[RA]* **69**, 82; on 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' (Cooper) **260-1**, 264-5
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 87:149, 194-7 *passim*; 'The 18th-C. French Degree of *Chevalier de l'Epée'* (Knights of the Sword) **235-9**; on 'Drama & Craft' (Cryer) **96-7**, 101, 103-4; on Passing the Chair (*WM*) **193**; on 'The *Shadbolt MS.*' (1815/6) (Dyer) **189-90**, 191, **197**, 202; Articles (Benimeli) in Spanish magazines reviewed by **220-2**
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) 88:**79**, 83; and a 'PZ' word *[RA]* 48, 49*n*[44]; on '*The Radford MS.* and *Tunnah MS.*' (Dyer) 63; Saluting the Newly Installed Master (*WM*), his letter q.**216**; on 'Secrets Communicated to a Past Zerubbabel' (PZ) *[RA]* (Mendoza), his letter q.**218**
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 89:53, 55; on 'Building a Temple' (Stubbs) **137**, 138; *The Craft and its Symbols* (A.E. Roberts), reviewed by **187-8**; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) **46-7**; 'The Extended Working' (*WM*) (in *AQC* vol.84:26-68) 51, 58; on 'Preston's England' (Jackson) **108-9**; 111 *bis*; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' (Draffen) *[PHA]* **82**, 90
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 90:172; his career **38**; his portrait *37*; (with Eugene Laxa) 'The Draskovic Observance' (Observanz Rite) **55-84**; on 'English G.L. Warrants' (Hamill) **134**, 139, 141; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) **164-6**, 174; *La Leyenda de Hiram Abiff* (Muller), reviewed by **253-6**; *Meeting the Challenge* (Canada, 1977), reviewed by **265-6**; 'The Spurious Lodge and Chapter at Barnsley' *[WGL]* (Inaugural Address) (*WM*) (1976) **1-36**, 164*n*[15]; on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Wells) **210-11**, 215; and the York meeting (1977) vii, viii-ix
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 91:1; 'The Final Toast' **198-201**; on 'Theodor Reuss' (Howe & Möller) **42**, 46; Toast to the (*WM*) **7-9**
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on masonic penalties, 92:**214**; *Catalogo das Medalhas Maçonicas Brasileiras* (*c.*1978) (Catalogue of Brasilian Masonic Medals), (ed. Prober) reviewed by **209**
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 93:ix, 128; 'Yorkshire - Its Ritual Heritage'; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.99:217-220) **129-70**; on 'R.F. Gould' (Cooper) **114**, 116
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 94:vii, 75-6, 164, 229; 'The Manchester Pilgrimage' **vii**; on 'A Lost *MS.*' (McLeod) **35-6**, 41; on '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* (Carr) **130-1**, 136
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 95:vi *bis*; on J.R. Clarke **225**; on J.R. Rylands **224**; with N.B. Cryer+ 'Freemasonry in Lancashire Prior to the Union (1813)' **87-116**
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 96:vi, *vii*, 110*n*[1]; *The Collected Prestonian Lectures*, vol.2 *[PL]* (1983), reviewed by **225-6**
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 97:52; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) **61**, 72; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) **138-9**, 149
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 98:vi; 'The Birmingham Occasion' **vii**; 'Let a Man's Religion Be What It May' **69-89**; on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) **173-4**, 179; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1985) (Mellor), reviwed by **213**
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 99:217; 'The Lodge of Fortitude, Hollingwood' (1790) *[YGL]* **221-2**; 'Thomas Mathew, GM' **229-31**; on lodge practices **219-20**; on his 'Let a Man's Religion' **223-4**
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 101:**140-1**, 155; on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff) **25-5**, 29; on Sinclair Bruce **262**; on John Cooper **261-2**
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), 'A Dissertation on the Lodge Banner', 102:**211-13**; on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) 152; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) **49-51**, 58-9
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on 'Aynone is Anon' (in *AQC* vol.90:265-6) 103:6
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), 'The Church of Rome & Freemasonry' (*RC*) 104:**51-94**
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), (Past Provincial SGW, Yorkshire), Master (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1976) 105:245
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), in memoriam, 106:**ii**

Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), in memoriam, 107:**vi**
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), "The Church of Rome and Freemasonry, 1738, 1917, 1983" (*RC*) (in *AQC* vol.104:51-94) 109:13, 16, 16*n*[30]; his obituary (Carter & Markham) **251-2**
Read, William + (1903-1993); `The Church of Rome and Freemasonry' (*RC*) (*AQC104,* 1991), *bibl.* 111:21
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 116:2
Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 119:75, 130, 174 'Let a Man's Religion...', *AQC* 99 (1986) 174
Read, William E., GM *[PHA]* (1969) (Prince Hall) *[PHA]*, Massachusetts (USA) 90:317, 321
Reade, John, Provincial GM, Suffolk (1838-49) 88:37, 38
Reading L.414 of Union, Reading, and Gilkes, 84:282
Reading Old Boys L.3545, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Reading, Masonic, recommended list of ten books (Wells), (Bibliography masonic) 86:**321-2**
Reading, Rufus, 1st Earl (*later* 1st Marquess) of (1860-1935), Viceroy of India (1921) 103:61
Read's in the '*Weekly Review*' (1723) 108:27*n*
Read's Weekly Journal (1722) 88:188
Read's Weekly Journal (1723), on Birkhead q. 105:192; *See also:* (1722) Free Mason's Health [*Pamphlet*], (1710) *[EMP]*
Read's Weekly Journal (1723), q. 81:332
Read's Weekly Journal or British Gazetter (1730), Prichard's '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* 94:107, 134
Read's Weekly Journal, (1 December 1722) 116:237
Read's Weekly Journal, (1730) *[MD]* 111:12
Reagan, Ronald Wilson (1911-2004), (40th President of the U.S.A.) (1981-1989) (USA) 107:105
Real Masons, (Sadler, Henry) Inaugural address (1910), *Spurious Masonry,* 23:324-8
Reale Gioseffina, Lodge., Milan, its Mithraic meeting (1807) 100:**169-70**, 170-1
Realities of Freemasonry, The, 115:180
Rear, Seneca A., (Missouri, USA), *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Reardon, William (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:7, 34
Reason, L.581* of, Ashford, 90:120
reasons for joining freemasonry 122:44, 57, 62-63, 66-70
reasons for joining, friendly and benovelent societies 122:44
Réau-Croix degree, 114:24, 33
Rebellion (1745), English; and the confirming Papal Bull against freemasonry (1751) 82:277
Rebirth of Magic; King, Francis & Sutherland, Isobel, 116:176
Rebman, Francis Joseph; Summer Outing (1902), to Norwich, 15:141-50
Rebold, Emmanuel.; *Histoire des Trois Grandes Loges* (1864) 92:4, 12*n*[2,7]
Rebold, Emmanuel.; *Histoire des Trois Grandes Loges* (1864), on the French Union Lodge at Colombo, Ceylon, 60:79
Rebold, Emmanuel.; *Histoire des Trois Grandes Loges de Franc-maçons en France* (1864) q. 101:93
Recamier, Mme Jeanne (1777-1849) 111:97
Recepte Veritable par lacquelle tous les hommes de la France pourront apprendre a multiplier er augmenter leurs thrésors, (1563); Palissy, Bernard (1509-1590) 111:265
Reception (Initiation) of a Templar, *[KT]* (medieval), (E.J. Castle) (in *AQC* vol.15:163-174) 107:6*n*[13]
Reception (Initiation) of a Templar. (E.J. Castle), *[KT]*, (1118-1314) medieval (military) 15:163-74
Réception d'un Franc-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* 114:15
Reception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* 111:162
Réception d'Apprentif-Compagnon, (Fellow Craft passing), France, 106:60
Reception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* 112:**139-140**, 142; French, Greek and English texts, **143-146**
Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* 81:89
Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* 83:181, 321; earliest reference to Orator q.377
Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]*, translation to English, in *Gentleman's Magazine* (1738) 84:165*n*[2], 172, 309
Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* 86:45-6
Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* 87:**110**, 119, 121, **123**, 127, 129, 131
Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* 92:121 *bis*
Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* 94:125
Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* 95:222
Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* 99:221
Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* 104:131
Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* 105:263
Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]* & [*Pamphlet*] (attrib. Herault *q.v.*) 106:54, **59-60**, **63-4**, 66, **142-3**, 148
Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) *[Exposure]*, containing masonic use of the circle of swords and chamber of reflection, 109:93
Reception Mysterieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) *[Exposure]* 111:206

Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) *[Exposure]* 81:89, 163
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) *[Exposure]* 83:**178-9**, 321
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) *[Exposure]* 84:147, 175
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) *[Exposure]* 86:46
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) *[Exposure]* 89:264
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) *[Exposure]* 92:123, 138*n*[21]
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) *[Exposure]* 94:125
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) *[Exposure]* 102:107
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) *[Exposure]* 104:131
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) *[Exposure]* 106:54; *Het Collegie der vrey metselaas...* (Kloss, 1839), not the *[MD]* 142
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) *[Exposure]* 118:144
Reception of Free-Masons, Oration delivered at, 114:230
Recès (Reces or Recez) (minutes of the deliberation) *[OS]*/*[RER]*, Five-point summary of the decisions taken at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782): (a) confirming Friedrich of Brunswick as Supreme Leader (GM): (b) rejection of Templar affiliation, now named (*CBCS*), (Lyon System) *[RER]*: (c) Willermoz's Rituals adopted: (d) Duties to God, 'the Holy Christian Religion' etc.: (e) Division of Provinces (treaties/alliances) 109:42, 50*n*[144]; destroyed shortly after by the French Revolution 42, 50*n*[145]
Receuil de chansons et poesies maçonnes (1774) 115:181
Rechabites, Independent Order of, (meets in 'Tents') 122:42, 54; Cornwall membership, (1900) 45; picture of hall opening 52
Rechabites, Independent Order of, 101:218
Rechabites, Independent Order of, 114:84
Rechabites, Independent Order of, 119:109
Reclamation Lodge of Jerusalem, 113:188
Recognition, Basic Principles for Grand Lodge, (1929) *[UGLE]*, (EC) (SC) (IC), (International/Landmarks) 106:113
Recognition, Basic Principles for Grand Lodge; English version (1929) *[UGLE]* (EC), in '*Masonic Year Book*' *[UGLE]* (present) 86:114, 144, 270, 272
Recognition, Basic Principles for Grand Lodge; English version (1929) *[UGLE]* (EC) 96:111-12, 133-4; Scottish version (SC) 133; (1961) reproduced (SC) **133-4**; Germany *[SKA]* (1773) (G) 134-5
Recognition, Basic Principles for Grand Lodge; English version (1929) *[UGLE]* (EC) 97:174
Recognition, between Grand Lodges (1929) *[UGLE]* (EC) 96:111-12, **132-5**
Recognition, modes of (masonic) 91:84, 86, 94
Recognition, modes of (masonic); *See also:* transposition of words, (1°/2°) *[PGL]* (*c.*1739-1809) 85:**196-7**, **206-7**, 213
recognitioncommission.org (www.) 121:124
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 100:229
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 101:1, 7, 202, **243**, 244-7
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 102:50, 71, 74-8, 86-8
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 103:32, 194-5
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 106:24, 61
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 108:193
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 109:210
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 81:184
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 84:49, 50, 55, 57, 122-3, 272-9 *passim*; and Gilkes 265, 267, 277 *bis*; Inner Guard mentioned in (1814) **123**; its Minutes q.134; and Laurence Thompson 116, **118**, 124-6 *passim*; use of "R.W.M." in 124
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 85:71*n*[10], 119, **201-2**, 210; personalities involved with 40, 57, 73, 120, 147*n*[1], 154, 179, 201; repercussions of 29, 32, 47, 120-1, 199, 203, 212
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 87:13-16, 121, 129, **141**, 142-4, 157, 160-2, 169, 175-6, 180, 185-99 *passim*, 202; and Broadfoot 176-7, 180, 188, 190, 195; and Claret 2, 3 *bis*, 4, 6, 11-15; and Finch 187; and Hemming 4, 181, 187, 195; P.R. James on 149-50; and Shadbolt 141-3, **164-6**; and Williams 5, 167-8, 174-5, 181-3; Wonnacott on (in *AQC* vol.23:215-307) **174***n*[2], 190; its meeting at Bury 11
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 88:32, 44, 51, 59-64 *passim*, 93, 94, 96; its members 41, 42, 94, 95
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 89:2, 4, 7, 13, 36, 46, 198-9, 202-3; and Claret 42; its members 1, 56, 110, 202; and the Obligations 261; Waller Rodwell Wright on q.**201-2**
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 90:46, 163, 164, 172, 175
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 91:7, 132, 133, 147, 195; its members 160, 196
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 92:51, 223
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 93:122, 129-30, 134-5, 137, 149, 151, 155-9 *passim*, 162 *bis*, attenders 129, 144, 147, 156, 163, 165; *MS.* record of ritual 129, **158**, 165; summons (1813) q.66
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 94:156, 170, 204, 224, 247
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 95:222
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 96:5, 61
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 97:54-5, 57, 59 *bis*, 70, 194, 226
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 98:153, 158

Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 99:155, 161-2
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 110:137
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 111:208, **211-212**
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 112:40, 109, 122
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 115:184, 190, 196
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 116:242
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 117:104, 322
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 119:150
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]* 120:177, **184-185**, 240
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]*, (Cartwright, E.H.) The Lodge of Reconciliation and the Ritual, 54:115-16
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]*, (James, P.R.) The *Shadbolt MS.* (1815-16), (*WM*) & *[RA]* 80:1-5
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]*, (Johnstone, James) The Rev. Samuel Hemming (1757-1828), Master (*WM*) (1813-16) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16), SGW (1816), G.Chap. (1817) *[UGLE]* 41:187-201
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]*, (Newton, Edward) Brethren who made Masonic History (Hemming & the Nine Worthy) 78:130-145, **138-40**
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]*, (Wonnacott, William) The Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 23:215-307
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]*, and Asperne, 83:122; and Preston 236, 247; and the Shadbolt Ritual 246
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]*, Article XV of Union on (1813) q. 86:**146**; constituted 234; delays in 148, 264; meetings of 149-50, 227, 234-6, 256, 262-4; Members of 148, 152, 168-9, 234, 256-60 *passim*, 290 *ter*; ritual promulgated by 151, 171, 256-8, 277; its tasks 145-6, **147**, 173, 191, 293, 344; thanks of Grand Lodge to 236, 253; and William Williams 148, **234-7**, 256-7, 259, 266
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) *[UGLE]*, innovates the skirret, 82:215 *bis*
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) *[UGL]* 122:1-37, **11**, 26-38, 28, 31; replacement members 25
Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) *LOI*) *[UGLE]* 113:201-205, 207-208; Wonnacott, W., (*AQC23,* 1910) 113:208*n*[1], 209*n*[6]
Reconstruction of Belgium, The; de Bilde, 117:55
Record, Robert; *The Grounde of Artes* (introduction to arithmetic) (*c.*1720s) 121:156
Recorde, Robert; *The Castle of Knowleoge* (1556), title page reproduced, 87:*26*, 27
Recorded Masonic Music (Smyth) 87:**222-3**
Records of the "Orthes" Lodge in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot. (S.J. Fenton) 44:70-117, 197-8
Records of the Hole Crafte and Fellowship of Masons; Condor, E., (London 1894) 113:43*n*[137], 55*n*[1] (London 1896), 51
Records of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, The, Vol II (Lincoln's Inn, 1896), 114:71*n*
Records of the Lodge constituted at the Maid's Head, Norwich, in (1724). (G.W. Daynes) 38:227-82
Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No. 2 (L.1*/L.2), Vol 1.; Rylands, W. Harry (1911) 113:88, 90*n*[4]
Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No. 2 (L.1*/L.2), Vol 2.; Firebrace, C.W. (1926) 113:91*n*[5]
Records of the Lodge of Antiquity, No. 2, (L.2); Rylands, W.H. and Firebrace, C.W. (1926) 112:216*n*[57], 219*n*[143]
Records of the Lodge of Instruction 'Cappadocia' *MS.* (*LOI*) (Yozgat, 1918) 111:195*n*[15]
Records of the Lodge Original No 1 now the Lodge of Antiquity No 2 of the Free and Accepted Masons of England, Acting by Immemorial Constitution (1911); Rylands, W.H., 111:115*n*[10]
Records, Masonic - 1717-1894. (1889-95) *[PGL]/[AGL]/[UGLE]*; by Lane, John [*See:* On-Line from (*CRF*) and *[UGLE]* at <http://www.freemasonry.london.museum/lanes.php> (2008)] 91:3-6
Records, Scottish Masonic - 1736-1950. (1950), (SC) (*MS.*); by Draffen of Newington, George Stirling [*See:* On-Line from (*CRF*) and *[UGLE]* at <http://www.freemasonry.london.museum/draffen.php> (2008)], reviewed, 63:153-4
Rectifié, Rite Écossais [RER] 115:150
Rectified Rite (or Reformed) *[RER]* (1782) 111:28, 35*n*[19], 36*n*[22]
Rectified Rite *[RER]* 114:**19-20**, 22, 25, **27-28**, 33
Rectified Rite of the Golden Dawn, The Independent and; *See also:* 'Golden Dawn' Order (*GD*) (1910) 99:94
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]* 102:49, 51, 100; by J.B. Willermoz (1778/82) 103
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]* 103:245; *See:* QKA41 *[QCB]* (G)
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]* 109:26, 51, 63, 74, 78, 88; *Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*' (1778) system of 'Higher Class' (Willermoz), with the device '*Perit ut vivat*', the 'Inner Order' into three degrees; Scottish Master (with the emblem of a lion playing with mathematic instruments), the *CBCS* or Knights into two sections ('ecuyer-novice' and *CBCS*), spiritual heirs of the Order of the Temple *[KT]*, now under (*GLNF*) (1995) 39-40, 49*n*[128]; (destroyed by the French Revolution), Willermoz letter to the Prince of Hessen (Steel-Maret) (1803) 42, 50*n*[145]
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Ecossais Rectifié*) *[RER]* 98:177, 205
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]* (1778), with the 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (*CBCS*) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Willermoz), with the device '*Perit ut vivat*', and the 'Inner Order' divided into three degrees, Scottish Master (with the emblem of a lion playing with mathematic instruments), the *CBCS* or Knights into two sections (the 'ecuyer-novice' and the *CBCS*), spiritual heirs of the Order of the Temple *[KT]*, now under the '*Grand Loge National Française*' (*GLNF*), France (1995) 109:23, 39-41, 49*n*[128], 72, 81
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]* (1782); *See:* (Brodsky, Michel L.) '*English Freemasonry in Europe, 1717-1919.*', (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1994), in '*Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.*' (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4);

See: QKA41 *[QCB]* L.808 (G)
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Ecossais Rectifié*) *[RER]* (active, 1979), (Germany, Three Globes Grand Lodge) *[3WK]* 92:82
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]* (in France) 97:106; of Stuart origin, and *[OS]* (1782) 112; Germany *[3WK]* 16
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]* (R.E.R.) 84:**220**, 221, 231, 232
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Ecossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, (*C.B.C.S.*), by Jean-Baptiste Willermoz at the Convent of Wilhelmsbad (1782), replacing *[OS]*, Germany 93:74; (in Italy) 89; *See:* QKA41 *[QCB]* (G)
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, (*C.B.C.S.*) degree, articles planned on (in *AQC* vol.109:?) 108:**v**
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Ecossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, (*Régime Ecossais et Rectifié*) 105:96-8, 101-2, 108, 116, 118, 121; in France 116; Belgian (Euclid) tracing-board (2°) *[TB]*, 98, *111*
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Ecossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, (*Régime Ecossais et Rectifié*), (*C.B.C.S.*) 99:94-5, **96**, 97, 101, 161, 221
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Ecossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, (*Régime Ecossais et Rectifié*) 94:232, 241
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, (Webb, John; Inaugural Address); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.101:257-8) 100:**1-4**; list of the degrees; Scottish Master of St. Andrew (*Profés*)? (4°), Squire Novice (Knights) (*Armiger*) (5°), Charitable Knights of the Holy City (*C.B.C.S.*) (6°) **3**
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, a Christian Rite 83:**144**; in France and Switzerland 257
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, *et al.* (Batham) 101:**257-8**
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, *Les Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*, (*C.B.C.S.*) (*CBCS*) (Beneficent Knights of the Holy City) degree 90:278
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, now used under the '*Grande Loge Nationale Française*' (*GLNF*) (1972), still using the reversed order of words (1°/2°) (*Ritual*), France 85:207
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, propagated by Willermoz in Bordeaux, according to the 'Sharp document' No.74 (1784) 107:176
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, *'Régime Ecossais Rectifié'*, (Hilfiker, H.R.) Historical sketch on the origin and the development of the Scottish Rectified Rite in Switzerland, list of, *[OS]* 68:85-92
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, substituting the second password (*Phaleg*) (*c.*1782), *[OS]* 87:130
Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Ecossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, with the '*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*, (Charitable Knights of the Holy City) degree (*C.B.C.S.*)/(*CBCS*) (as 6th & final degree) 106:111
Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* 121:250
Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]*, (*Écossais Rectifié, Rite*) 110:92, 94; a Dutch/Netherlands '*Grande Loge Ecossaise*' (*Guillaume aux Dixsept Flèches*) (*c.*1817) of the Rectified Scottish Rite (*RER*) 97
Rectified Scottish Rite, [*RER*] 114:25, 27, 33
Rectified System of Masonry; *See also:* Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*, (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (*CBCS*), *[HG]* 109:26, 51, 63, 74, 78, 88
Rectitude, Ch.335 of, (*Chapter*) 115:84
Rectitude, L.335 of, Corsham 90:120
Rectitude, L.4383, Wakefield 84:38
Rectitude, L.5197 of, Bolton 85:314
Recton's Hanoverian Brigade, L.232 *[AGL]* (1786) in 104:228
Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite (1781) 84:160*n*[2]
Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite (1781); Guillemain de Saint Victor, Louis; published in USA (1812) *[Exposure]* 121:3
Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite (1787) 83:185
Red Apron Lodges (Grand Stewards) *[UGLE]* 107:154
Red Apron Lodges (supplying the Grand Lodge 'Stewards') *[UGLE]* 91:178, 180, **184**, 193
Red Apron Lodges, the nineteen (Grand Stewards) *[UGLE]* 81:**326**
Red Book, The (1760s!) *[OS]*, Hund, Karl Gotthelf, (Baron von Altengrotkau), *et al.* 109:19-76 *passim*, 94*n*[47-48]; *now* original in the 'Danish National Grand Lodge' archive (*DDFO*) (Danish Grand Land-Lodge/*Den Danske Store Landsloge*) (*DDSL*), Denmark, *[SKA]* **73**, 75, 76, 80*n*[9]
Red Book, The (*Klerikat*)/(*Constitutions*), Starcks slightly modified version of, adding some Jacobite allusions, underlining the importance of the 'Templar Clerks' 109:30, 46*n*[69], 48*n*[110]
Red Book, The *[OS]*/(*Constitutions*), by von Hund's on the organisation etc. of the Strict Observance (written, *c.*1752-57), on the model from Knights Templar *[KT]*, with 'Regulations' or '*Regulae et Statuti SS Ordinis legesque conscriptae quae attnuet ad ejusdem VII Provinciam*', (now in the Library/Archive of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 109:22-3, 25, 43-4*n*[19], 46*n*[69], 47*n*[74]; von Hund stated (1776), it to be a certified copy of part of the archives preserved in London 35
Red Branch Knights of Ulster and its Appendant Orders, 114:155
Red Branch of Eri, Order of the (IC), (Ireland), *[SRIA]*, *[AMD]* (USA) 86:350
Red Cross & '*Ne Plus Ultra*', degree (of 'Royal Kent Eminent Commanders') *[KT]*/*[HRAKTP]* 91:154
Red Cross L.201 *[AGL]* (*now* Virtue L.152) *[UGLE]*, Manchester 73:39
Red Cross L.201 *[AGL]* (*now* Virtue L.152), Manchester 95:97
Red Cross of Babylon (Ritual No 3) *[HG]* 111:153, 154*n*[6]
Red Cross of Babylon degree, 114:54, **72-177** *passim*, 253
Red Cross of Babylon, degree of *[AMD]* (EC) 86:61, 327

Red Cross of Babylon, degree of *[AMD]* (EC) 91:134, 138, 219
Red Cross *of Constantine [RCC]*; Draffen, George S.; Review by Johnson, G.Y., *AQC64* (1951) 113:183 *bib1*.
Red Cross of Constantine degree 119:147, 156, 263; Royal Kent Conclave of, No. 152, 156
Red Cross of Constantine ritual q.122:254
Red Cross of Constantine, *[RCC]* 116:135
Red Cross of Constantine, 120:94; Order of the, *[RCC]* 155
Red Cross of Constantine, degree, 118:6; Order of [*RCC*], 55, 57, 230; Conclave of, 229; Empire of the East, Conclave of, 59
Red Cross of Constantine, Order (masonic) of, [*RCC*] 114:**88-177** *passim*, 253; 'Rome' was omitted from the name (1901) 170*n*[58]
Red Cross of Constantine, Order of *[RCC]* 121:8, 19
Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the *[RCC]* 100:10
Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the *[RCC]* 84:311
Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the *[RCC]* 85:177, 180, 247, 249; *formerly* The Imperial Ecclesiastical and Military Order of the Knights of the Red Cross of Rome and Constantine, 'revived' by R.W. Little (1865) *[RCC]* (EC) **249***n*[2], 250; Mackenzie of the 261*n*[3]; *The History and Origin of the Masonic and Military Order of the Red Cross of Constantine* (1971) 249*n*[2]
Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the *[RCC]* 97:139
Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the *[RCC]* (EC) 93:59; R.W. Little (Grand Imperial Conclave) (1865) 72
Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the *[RCC]* (EC), and the 'Red Cross Knight' of the Swedish/Scandinavian Rite (X°) both using the letters 'IHSV', (*R&K*) *[SKA]* 109:111*n*[46]
Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the *[RCC]* (Scotland), *The Red Cross of Constantine in Scotland* (1951) (Draffen, George Stirling), (SC), reviewed (Johnson, G.Y.) 64:145
Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the *[RCC]*, (The Masonic & Military Order of The Red Cross of Constantine, Holy Sepulchre & St. John the Evangelist) 106:73, 81, 86*n*[32], 100, 176, 178
Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the *[RCC]*, *The Order of the Red Cross of Constantine* (1963) (Voorhis, Harold van Buren), (USA), reviewed (Draffen) 76:73; (Peckover, L.E.C.) The Red Cross of Constantine, Investigation into the Early History of the Degrees of *[RCC]*; The Red Cross of Constantine; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (*KHS*); Novice and Knight of St. John the Evangelist (prior to 1865) **75-80**
Red Cross of Constantine, The *[RCC]*; Peckover, L.E.C., AQC*76* (1963) 113:183 *bib1*.
Red Cross of Constantins, Knight of the *[RCC]* 115:144
Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the (*Rosicrucian*) 85:157, 174, 177, **181-2**
Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the (*Rosicrucian*) 93:72; (with two grades)
Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the (*Rosicrucian*) 96:6
Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the (*Rosicrucian*) ('Novice Knight' degree & 'Knight Grand Cross' degree) 97:139
Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the (*Rosicrucian*), (*fl.*1810) 92:51
Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the (*Rosicrucian*), Waller Rodwell Wright, GM, (1810) 89:214, 215, 222*n*[5]
Red Cross of Palestine, Order of, 120:241
Red Cross of Rome and Constantine *[RCC]* 113:168-172
Red Cross of Rome and Constantine, Order of the 86:187, **188-9**; *See also:* Order of Rome and Constantine
Red Cross Society, the (International, humanitarian), Geneva (Switzerland) 106:93; founded by Henri Dunant (1863)
Red Cross, decorated on the white cloak of the Knights Templars *[KT]*, and members of the Inner Order of the *[OS]* (regalia) 109:24
Red Cross, degree 115:194, 197
Red Cross, degree 95:43, 92
Red Cross, degree (Durham) 91:127
Red Cross, degree, Ireland (*now* Knight Mason) 98:176
Red Cross, degree; *See also:* Babylonian Pass (Edinburgh Sovereign Ch.1) (SC) *[RA]* (1868) & *[AMD]* 106:75, 176
Red Cross, degrees, the *[KT]* (IC) 105:253
Red Cross, Knight Commander of the, degree, the (*R&K*) or the (11°) of the Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite, *[SKA]* 78:90; as the Royal Order of King Charles XIII, instituted (1811) 90
Red Cross, Knight Commander of the, degree, the (*R&K*) or the (11°) of the Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite, *[SKA]* 97:4
Red Cross, Knight of the (degree), at Trinidad (*fl.c.*1810) 88:206
Red Eagle of Persia, Order of the, 118:184
Red Feather, Knight of the (*Eques a Penna Rubra*), perceived as the Unknown Superior *[HG]*, i Paris (1743), at the reception of von Hund into the Order, later known as the Strict Observance *[OS]*, (imposter)!; *See also:* Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (*Young Pretender*), and/or Kilmarnock, Errol, 5th Earl of (Scotland) (in *AQC* vol.106:160-62), or Montgomerie, Alexander (Seton) (1723-69), 10th Earl of Eglinton, Scotland 109:21, 24, 25, 27, 33, 35, 43*n*[9], 45*n*[48-9], 46*n*[68], 51, 55, 67, **70-1**
Red Flower Pavilion (Triad Rite), 116:**252-253**
Red Lion (Tottenham Ct. Road), L.50 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Red Revolution, Paris (1848), 114:40
Red Scarf L.8448 (1972), London 104:257
Red Sea L.4570 *[UGLE]* (1924), Port Sudan, Sudan 82:**61-2**
Red Sea L.4570 *[UGLE]*, Port Sudan, Sudan 81:230

Red Sea L.919 (German), Jeddah, Saudi Arabia (1972), military (USA) 87:227
red, its symbolism (*colour*) 105:**187-8**
Reddall (or Riddall), landlord of the 'Queen's Arms', and drawing *[TB]* (1736) 103:27, 50, 179
Redding, M.W.; *The Scarlet Book of Freemasonry* (19th-C.), (USA) *[Exposure]* 104:239
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim), on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) 90:**167-8**, 175
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); 'Medieval Masonry in York' 99:**224-7**
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); 'The York Company of Comedians and the Craft' 101:**8-32**
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim), on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:**109-10**, 119-20
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); 'The Pallbearers of Matthew Birkhead' 105:**192-4**
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); An Early use of the Word 'Freemason' (1635), (Notes) 107:258-259; An Early Woman Mason. (1256), (Notes) 258; An un-noticed letter of James Anderson (1723), (Notes) 258; 'Processions of Mock Masons (1740/42)' **236**; & David J. Peabody, on 19th-Century photographer Masons 153
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); 'Freestone Masons' (Westminster, 1261-1266) (Notes) 108:259-260; 'A very early Freemason' (USA), Jonathan Belcher (1681-1757), (Notes) 260-261
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 109:**iii**; 'The Pallbeares of Matthew Birkhead' (in *AQC* vol.105:192-4) 246*n*[5]
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); 'The Minorcan Lodges' 110:**145-149**; *Transcript of the Minutes of Lodge No.258*, of Golden Lion L.258* (1761-86) *[PGL]*, Leeds (Yorkshire), (Military lodges and the 4th Regiment of Foot, and its United L.147 (SC)) 148-9, 149*n*[15]
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 111:iii, viii
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim), init. (1946) in Fidelity L.289 (Leeds) 112:iii, viii, 63; 'The Military and Masonic career of Charles Masterman Smyth' (The story behind a Photographic Album), with David J. Peabody (1999) **63-87**
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 113:iii, viii
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 114:iii, viii
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 115:iii, 30, 180, 182
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 116:ii, 212; 'Freemasonry in the Royal Artillery', ii, **212-227**
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 117:iii, viii, 63, 66, 326
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 118:iii
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 119:iii, 258, 267; 'Notes on Mediaeval Masons'; & 'Some Mediaeval masons and the Law' ii, 258
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 120:146
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 121:183-192, 193-106
Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); 'Masonic Activity in the Dragoon Guards, 1779-1992', 122:**235-246**
Redesdale, Baron; *see:* Mitford, Algernon Bertram, 119:267
Redfearn, T.B. (ed.); '*Transaction*' (1895-1903), of the Humber Installed Masters' L.2494, reviewed 16:175-176
Redgrove, Stanley 119:60; *Alchemy: Ancient and Modern* (1911) 60
Redman, Graham, 115:73
Redman, G.; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:267
Redman, Henry (*fl.*1516), architect (Westninster Abbey) 97:152, 154*n*[26]
Redman, Henry (*fl.*1516), architect, (Williams, W.J.) Henry Redman, Master Mason, Operative Freemason (Westninster Abbey) 40:170
Redman, Henry (*fl.*1516), architect, (Williams, W.J.) Henry Redman, Master Mason, Operative Freemason (Westninster Abbey) 39:105-7
Redruth, Cornwall, Masonic procession, (1906) 122:*105*
Reece, Richard J. (at the Grand Master's L.1), "Thomas Harper, Notes on his Masonic Life" (1912) 84:**177-86**, 186*n*
Reece, Richard; `Notes on the Masonic Life of Thomas Harper' *(AQC*84, 1971), 117:112
Reed, Prince, of African L.1 *[PHA]* (USA), on visit to London (1784), *[PGL]* 90:310
Reed, R. Bagnell 119:152
Reed, R.B., and the 'Harodim' traditions 91:117, 125; and Industry L.48 and Royal Kent *[KT]* 154, 155
Reed, W.H.; *Masonry in London and Middlesex.* (1906), reviewed 19:103-7
Reed, J.; in '*Freemasonry Today'* (Spring 2010) *[UGLE]* 122:265
Rees, J.D. (*fl.*1891) 117:251
Rees, Julian (*b.*1936) (*FTD*) 112: 13, **25-26**; 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', (The story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby and John Blundell Maple) 112: **13-24**
Rees, Julian (*b.*1936) (*FTD*) 113:viii
Rees, Julian (*b.*1936) (*FTD*) 114:viii
Reeves, William, Publisher/Bookseller (London), (Reeves & Turner), *Text Book of Freemasonry* (1870/1881) (*Ritual*), (irregular/unauthorised, Craft & Royal Arch) (1870s/1880s) 85:326, 329, 362; *See:* Went, K.P.; *The Freemason's Own Ritual* (n.d.), *[Exposure]*!; *See:* Holmes-Dallimore, A.; *Freemasons' All in All* (n.d.); *Holy Royal Arch, Ritual / Principal* (n.d.)
Reeves-Brown, G., District G.Sec. (Punjab) *[UGLE]*, The Orthes Lodge, Royal Warwichshire Regiment, Punjab. (L.445/L.352) 44:197-198; *See:* 'An Address to the Young Lodge Officer' *Philalethes, The* (Mar.1950) *[TPS]*
Reeves-Brown, G., District G.Sec. (Punjab) *[UGLE]*, Union Grand Lodge, at the White Hart Tavern, Bishopsgate Street, London (1777), advertisement in the '*Daily Advertiser*', and in 'The Freemason' (1884) 39:287

Reference Book for Freemasons, A; Smyth, Frederick (1998) 116:127, 130
Reference Book for Freemasons, A; Smyth, Frederick (1998) 117:97
Reference Book for Freemasons, A; Smyth, Frederick (London 1998) 113:184 *bib1*.
Reference Book for Freemasons, A; Smyth, Frederick (QCCC Ltd, 1998), review by Gilbert, R.A., 112:254
Reflection on what is needed for the reconstruction of Belgium; Destr,e, Louis, 117:55
Reflection Room, The, (china plate), 118:173
Reflection, Chamber of (Scottish Rite 1°) *[RER] [A&ASR]* 88:190
Reflections on the antiquity of the Order of the Royal Arch. (F.R. Radice) *[RA]* 77:201-10
Reflections...,; Scherbatov, Prince M.M., 111:158
Reflections', in *Osservatore Romano, l* (1985) 119:**238-239**, 244
Reform Act, (1832) 116:29; (1867) 18
Reform Act, the great (England, 1832) 106:1; *See also:* French Reform (1640) & Jansenism.
Reform Bill (1867) 119:33
Reform League, 116:18, 45
Reform Party, the (England), The Duke of Sussex (GM), associated with (1813) 106:2
Reformation (religious, the break with Rome, *R.C.*) (14-15th-C.) 106:18, 20
Reformation, McCulloch, Diarmid, 120:166-167
Reformation, the, England in (1660s) 95:139
Reformation, the, its influence on operative masonry 87:**204**
Reformed Rite; *see:* Gottorper System Regimental fire 111:28, 36*n*[22], 165
Re-formed Triad League, The; Love & Morse, 116:ii, 248; membership certificate of the, 261; Notes, **266-267**
Reformed Triad League, The; MacAlpine, Mark *(AQC*116, 2003), 117:**319-320**
reformfreemasonry.com (www.) 121:131
Refreshment; *See:* Dining (masonic)
Regalia (masonic); *See:* Aprons; Clothing; Jewels; Medals (masonic)
Regalia, before and after the Union, of (1813) 85:**204-5**
Regalia, Grand Lodge Minutes (1731) on *[PGL]* q. 91:**180**
Regalia, in early speculative lodges 100:91; in trade associations 88, 93-5
Regalia, masonic, 90:47; its wearing in public 50
Regalia, Officers', in (18th-C.) 84:**153-4**, 170
Regalia, wearing in public 101:134, 144, 149, 157
Regalia, wearing of, from other Constitutions or Obedience, and as a visitor *[UGLE]* (Q.191) 94:**248**
Regar, Bob, 118:55, 57
Regardie, Israel; *The Colden Dawn* (1937-40) (*GD*) 99:103*n*[25]
Regent L.2856, Barnsley, 113:246
Regent, Prince, 115:190, 192, 200, 203, 215, 217
Reggio, Raffaelino da (*c.*1550-78), painter 101:226
Regia Insignia; or an account of the King's Honourable Band of Gentlemen Pensioners or Gentlemen at Arms; Thiselton, William Matthew, 120:**175-176**
Régime Ecossais et Rectifié, *[RER]*, (*C.B.C.S.*) degree; *See also:* Rectified Scottish Rite, the 99:94-5, **96**, 161, 221
Regiment of Foot, 7th (Royal Fusiliers), 118:183; 11th (North Devonshire), 183; 36th (Herefordshire), 184
Regimental Lodges, British 106:108
Regimental Lodges; *See:* Military lodges (under the War of Independence, USA) (1775-83) 89:79, 171-2
Reginaldi monachi Dunlmenis Libellus de Admirandis Read Cuthberti (London 1835), 113:39*n*[29]
Regional Americana, Gran Logia, Gran Oriente de Londres (created by Miranda, South America) 111:82
Register "M" (1752) *[AGL]*!; *Morgan's Register* (so-called, list of lodges of the 'Antients' Grand Lodge), by John Morgan, 1st G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-2) 90:99, 100, 107*n*[16]
Register "M" (1752) *[AGL]*!; *Morgan's Register* (so-called, list of lodges of the 'Antients' Grand Lodge), by John Morgan, 1st G.Sec. *[AGL]* (1751-2) 82:194, 252
Register of Grand Lodges Active and Extinct, A; Draffen, George (USA 1980) 113:200*n*[8]
Register of Provincial Grand Officers (Yorkshire, W. Riding), 120:182
Register of the Order of the Garter, The (2 vols, 1724), 115:213
Registre des Déliberations de la Grande Loge de France (London Register, q.v.) 104:96
Registre du Président de la Grande Loge (*Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris Register, *q.v.*) 104:96
Registrum Malmesburiense (13th-14th-C.s) 99:60 *bis*
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 100:133, 139, 142, 147, 152, 155, 160
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 102:178, 182-4
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 103:1, 9, 11-15, 110, 113
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 105:26-7; *See also:* Old Charges, the (*etc.*), as the '*Masonic Poem*' (reprinted in *QCA* Vol.I), Begemann on the Regius Poem in '*Zirkelcorrespondenz*' (*ZK*) (*GLL-FO*), (in *AQC* vol.7:32-35)
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 106:22; Euclid in 257
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 107:24; the Regius Poem (*c.*1390) 22; also known as the '*Halliwell MS.*' 61
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 109:169; *See:* <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/8291/regius.html> (1998)
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 81:201; apprentice mentioned in 181; 'Articles & Points' of **189-90**, 202; Oath in **154**

Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 82:263; its Gloucester home (Llanthony Abbey) 264; unappreciated until (1838) 273; why versified 264, 265
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 83:377; *The Regius Poem* (a facsimile) (1970), 1st publication of the Masonic Book Club (*MBC*), Bloomington, Illinois, (USA), reviewed (Carr, H.) 83:**331-3**; *See also:* Origin and Character of the *Regius* & *Cooke MS.* (in *AQC* vol.45:267-9)
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 84:301, 324
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 85:320
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 86:63, 279, 318
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 88:viii, 17$n^{19,21\text{-}4,28}$; 'The Mediaeval Masons of the' (Jackson) **1-17**
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 89:28, 254 *bis*, 256
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 90:150, 170, 171, q.**179-80**; (formerly known as the; *Halliwell MS.*) 188n^{2}, 255; *The Regius Poem* (Masonic Book Club, 1970) (*MBC*) 188n^{2}, 152
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 91:82, 86, 89, 92
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 92:218-20
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 94:36-7, 129, 220; 'Further Considerations' (Hamer & Clarke) **166-9**
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 95:**81-6**, 87, 124-5, 155, 183-5
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 96:94
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 98:61-2, 64-5, 90
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 99:45-7, 66-7, 68n^{17}, 75-87 *passim*, 144, 146, 149, 196
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 111:47, 49, **103-104**, 108, 112, 119
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 112:93
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 114:3
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 117:287, 309
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] 120:11, 120, 132, 250
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] q. 87:23, 24, 29, 74-5, 96
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**] q. 97:59, q.64, 68, 151
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], (Gould, R.F.) The Assembly 5:201-2, 203-23
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], (Howard, C.C.) The Evidential value of the Regius [**A.**], the Cooke [**B.1.**], and the William Watson [**C.2.**] (*MSS.*) 6:21-34, **22-28**; (Begemann, W.) The Assembly 169-73; (Speth, G.W.) The Assembly 173-90
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Regius MS. Poem and Mirk's "*Instructions for Parish Priests*" (early 14th-C.), in *[2EMM]* 76:33
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], (Quatuor Coronati), at the Library of British Museum *[BML]*/(*BL*), London 52:271
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], (Regius Poem (c.1390) *[MS.]*) 113:18, 158-160
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], (Regius Poem, the *MS.* c.1390) 118:120, 134
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], (Yarker, John) The *Regius MS.* [**A.**] and the Hali-Werk-Folk 4:243-4
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], also known as the '*Halliwell MS.*' or the '*Masonic Poem*' (*Poem on the Craft of Masonrie*) (*MS.*), now in British Library (*BL*), publication of (list) 108:72, 74, 78, 213-14, **216-18**, 220, **222-23**, 230
Regius MS. (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], its dating! (first quarter of the 15th century) (*c.*1425 ?) 111:47, 49, **103-104**, 108, 112, 119
Regius Poem - Freemasonry's Oldest Document, The [MS.] (Masonic Service Association 1987) (*MSA*) 113:164n^{37}
Regius Poem; *see: Regius MS.* (*Poem*, *c.*1390) [**A.**], *[MSS.]*
Regnans in Excelsis (Papal Bull), (1570), against Queen Elizabeth I of England 106:19
Regneli, LP., 115:**34-35**, 70
Regular Grand Lodge of England, The (irregular): The Masonic High Council of the World (2006); *See:* <www.rgle.org.uk/>
Regular Grand Lodges of All England, (so-called; irregular?) (2006) 121:127, 127n^{177}
Regular Grand Lodges of England, (so-called; irregular?) <www.rgle.org.uk> (2005) 121:127, 127n^{176}
Regular Grand Lodges of England, (so-called; irregular?) 118:241
Regular Provincial Grand Lodge, 118:241
Regular, what makes a lodge 82:**292-3**, 326
regulargrandlodgevirginia.com (www.) 121:130
Regularity and Recognition (BGP 1994), 117:**29-30**, 36
Regularity and recognition between Grand Lodges (1938/1949), problems (Easten Europe/Africa), Belgium (1979), Japan (1993) 106:114; *[UGLE]* etc. (1993) and 'Prince Hall' *[PHA]* (USA) 115; *[UGLE]* withdrew recognition from the Grand Lodge of Greece (1993) 91; *[UGLE]* withdrew recognition from the Grand Orient of Italy (1993) 254; *See:* List of Grand Lodges Recognized as 'regular' (1997) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Regularity of Origin (Haffner) 96:**111-39**
Regularity, Ch.339 of, Penrith, (Burne, R.E.) The Chapter of Regularity, Ch.339 (originally Ch.59) *[RA]*, Penrith 66:104-6
Regularity, L.91 of (1755), London 86:90, 255; and C.M. Williams 250; and William Williams 225, **230**, 242, 250, 257; *The Lodge of Regularity No.91* (Nelson-Smith, *c.*1935) 230n^{1}, 250n^{1}, 255
Regularity, L.91 of (1755), London (as a Grand Steward 'Red Apron' lodge) 91:184, 195
Regularity, L.91 of (1755), London, Bro. Cuppage Snr., Sec. of (1790) *[PGL]* 85:6
Regularity, L.91 of (1755), London, *formerly* L.259* (1755) *[PGL]* 84:126; and Thomas Earle, member of (1811) 125; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)

Regularity, Lodge of, L.91, Tracing Board of (Colour Plate 18) *[TB]*, 120:143, 187
Regularity, masonic 106:103, 105; definition 105
Régulateur du Maçon, Le (1801) 91:140
Regulateur du Maçon, Le (1801) first official French ritual 106:142
Regulateur du Maçon, Le (1802) 100:83
Regulations for the Trade of Masons (London, 1356) 90:144-5, 150, 170
Regulations of the Society Of Royal Arch Masons [ROS] 115:88
regulations, defined 105:22
Rehearsal Transpros'd, The (Marvell, 1672) q. 91:83-4, 87
Rehoboam, King, send Adoram *[VSL]* 107:**192-3**
Reich, Nazi (Germany, 3th Reich, 1933-45) 106:156
Reichel, Baron Georg (1729-1791), and Russian Freemasonry (Zinnendorf system) (1770) 84:241-2, 245
Reichl, Kurt, (Nazi), German ex-Mason; *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
Reid, David, G.Sec. (SC), Scotland (1922) 97:89 *bis*, 98, 104
Reid, George, 117:108
Reid, George, 120:180
Reid, John (South Africa) q. 97:24
Reid, M.; *Ask Sir James* (1987) 108:107*n*[13]
Reid, Peter, 118:254
Reid, Sir James 108:42
Reid, W.H. (*fl.*1906), on Uxbridge q. 99:203
Reid, William, Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1727-1733), recipient of Charity 112:97
Reid, William, Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1727-1733) 105:42, 262
Reid, William, Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1727-1733) 101:26
Reid, William, Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1727-1733) 94:110, 112
Reid, William, Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1727-1733); *See also: Blackerby's Prologue and Epilogue* (1729/30) [*Pamphlet*] to, *[EMP]* 91:188
Reid, William, third Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1727-1733), recipient of Charity 81:7
Reigner, Charles Gottshall (1888-1982), Maryland (USA), *FPS* (1948), (*SBF*) (1957), President of The Philalethes Society (1964-1966); *See:* Philalethes Society *[TPS]*
Reijn, Johan A., of the Netherlands 95:172-3, 176
Reik, Theodore, *Ritual* (1931) 106:231, 234*n*[8]
Reilly, Gerald; *The Temple That Never Sleeps: Freemasonry and E-Masonry-Toward a New Paradigm* (with Josh Heller, 2006) 121:88*n*[70], 135*n*[198]
Reilly, Luke, of Freemasons' Tavern 101:219
Reilly, Stephen 121:184
Reilly, W.E.M., 117:257
Reily, Luke, first tenant of Freemasons' Tavern 82:17, 91
Reily, Richard (*fl.*1813) 103:184, *191*
Reimer, Jan Mogens (*b.*1935), Denmark (DDFO) 117:viii
Reimer, Jan Mogens (*b.*1935), Denmark (*DDFO*); 'How Did Christian Masonry Get to Sweden?', *[SKA]* 115:**246-255**
Reimer, Jan Mogens (*b.*1935), init. (1975), Denmark (DDFO); "How did Christian Masonry get to Sweden?" (SFMO) 115:**246-255**
Reimer, Jan Mogens (*DDFO*); Danish friend of Alain Bernheim (on Freemasonry in the 17th-19th centuries) 110:199
Reimer, Jan Mogens, (*DDFO*) 116:ii, viii, 268; `Mozart, *The Magic Flute,* Freemasonry & Rosicrucians: An Antithesis', ii, **268-272**
Reims, the Sainte-Nicaise Cathedral at (France), and the grave stone of the architect (*c.*1270) 108:24
Reina, Paolo Antonio (*fl.*1783, Vienna) 100:201
Reinagle, Alexander (1756-1809), 'Masonic Overture' 89:180
Reinalter, Helmut, Dr., 'Freemasonry in Austria in the 18th-C.'; *See also:* correction to (in *AQC* vol.101:258) 100:**197-207**
Reinalter, Helmut, Dr., on correction regarding 'Francis, Duke of Lorraine' (in *AQC* vol.100:197) 101:258
Reinalter, Helmut, Dr., on The Rite of Strict Observance *[OS]* (in *AQC* vol.100:198) 104:209
Reincarnation 119:**58-59**
Reindeer, Fraternal order of 119:127
Reine, J. (*fl.*1858), of the Surtees Society 99:224
Reinecke, 112:183
Reintegration of Being, 114:29, 33
Reisch, Gregor; *Margarita Philosophica,* (facsimile reprint, Geldsetzer, Stern-Verlag Düsseldorf, 1973) 115:262
Reischauer, Edwin O.; *Japan, The Story of a Nation* (3rd ed., 1992) 107:85, 107
Reitzenstein, Baron Ludwig (*fl.*1766) 98:198
Rekishi Dakuhon (Historical Reader), (sep. 1986, & feb. 1993), (Japan) 107:105, 107
Rélation Apologique (1738), (*An Apologetical and historical Relation of the Secrets of Freemasonry*) burned publicly in Rome, authorship of (Ramsay?, or Chez Patrice Odonoko) 81:106, 119, **296**
Relation Apologique (anon., 1738) 103:132

Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Francs-Maçons (1738) q. 83:179, 180
Relation Apologique, (Moss, W.E.) A Note on the "*Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Franc-Maçons*" 51:226-31
Relation MS. (1799) (Citizen Mayer, Paris/Malta), (Order of St. John) *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 84:203, 203*n*[1]
Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry from 1734 to 1771, The (*AQC83,* 1970); Boerenbeker, E.A., 111:228*n*[1]
Relations between Grand Lodge of England and Sweden in the last century. (C. Kupferschmidt), *[PGL]/[SKA]* (18/19th-Century) 1:202-8
relative popularity in Cornwall, friendly and benovelent societies 122:54
relative popularity with friendly societies in Cornwall (Freemasonry) 122:54
Releif, Grand Lodge Certificate Seals *[PGL]* 82:218, 220, **240**, *240*
Relic of the York Crand Lodge. (A.R. Hewitt), *[YGL]* 75:66-8
Relics of the Grand Lodge at York. (T.B. Whytehead), *[YGL]* 13:93-173
Relief Chest system (Masonic Charity) 108:**171-72**
Relief, L.42 of, (Bury), 117:259
Relief, L.42 of, Bury 101:229, 247
Relief, L.42 of, Bury 106:95
Relief, L.42 of, Bury 84:34
Relief, L.42 of, Bury 87:11
Relief, L.42 of, Bury 90:110
Relief, L.42 of, Bury 95:91-2, 102, 113
Relief, L.42 of, Bury 96:181
Relief, L.42 of, Bury, (Rogers, Norman) 200 years of Freemasonry in Bury 58:79-125
Relief, L.42 of, Bury, by-laws (1734) q. 97:59; *See also:* L.118* (1733) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Relief, L.42 of, Bury, founded as L.118* (1733) *[PGL]* 81:207
Relief, L.42 of, Bury, founded as L.118* (1733) *[PGL]* 88:54
Relief, L.42 of, Bury, its Seal (1733) (L.118*) *[PGL]* 82:239; its Tyler's coat (1820) 320
Relief, L.42 of, Bury, Lancashire, founded as L.118* (1733) *[PGL]* 98:169
Relief; *See also:* Charity (in the 'Old Charges') 85:**214**, 216
Religion and Freemasonry 101:**135-6**, **145-50**, 156
Religion and Freemasonry 102:**259-60**, **263-4**
Religion and Freemasonry 81:56
Religion and Freemasonry, (Castle, E.J.) Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars *[KT]* 19:209-28
Religion and Freemasonry, (Cerza, A.) Anti-Masonry 80:241-70
Religion and Freemasonry, (Clarke, J.R.) The Change from Christianity to Deism in Freemasonry 78:49-73
Religion and Freemasonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Old Charges and Papal Bulls (*MSS.*) 24:47-65, 107-17, 125-31, 251-67, 296-7
Religion and Freemasonry, (Horsley, J.W.) Masonic titles compared with those of the Church of England 23:98
Religion and Freemasonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Freemasonry and the idea of Natural Religion 56:38-57
Religion and Freemasonry, (Westcott, W.W.) The Religion of Freemasonry illustrated by the Kabbalah 1:55-9
Religion and Freemasonry, and the History of the Papal Bulls (*MSS.*); *See:* 'The Miter and the Trowel' (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) *[TPS]*
Religion in Modern Europe; Davie, Grace, 116:63, 63*n*[2]
Religion, (Simpson, William) The Worship of Death 2:7-51
Religion, and the 'Enlightenment' (1770-90), move away from Deistic thought to a more spiritual belief (England) 109:2-4
Religion, discussion of, banned in Lodges; *See also:* Politics (banned in Lodges) 106:2
Religion, Freemasonry and 82:267, 291, 324-5
Religion, the Craft's attitude to 83:**367-8**
Religious Base theory, 114:4
Religious fraternities 106:17, 22, 44; trade guilds 20, **44**, 49; secret societies 21, 44
Religious gilds, medieval 103:**89-90**, 110, 119
Religious Philosopher (1718), Nieuwentryt, Bernard 121:151
Religious Sources of Freemasonry, The (An attempt to assemble disassembled elements, of pre-1717) (Brodsky); *See also:* Some thoughts on the origin of speculative Masonry (Dyer) (in *AQC* vol.95:120-169) 111:**45-63**
Religious traditions, ancient, & symbols in Freemasonry; *See:* Sykes, Horace (1956), (*OMTP*, vol.III No.8)
Relph, James C., 114:126
Remick, James Kinsman (1877-1952), Mexico & San Diego (USA), *FPS* (1951); *See:* Philalethes, The (Dec.1950) *[TPS]*
Reminiscences of Oxford (1900); Tuckwell, W., 112:215*n*[11]
Renaissance mystical tradition 107:67
Renaissance Traditionelle (French masonic periodical) 104:111, 119
Renaissance Traditionelle (French masonic periodical) 108:28; (No.101/102, Jan./April, 1995), on the 'Four Crowned Martyrs', etc., reviewed (Jackson, A.F.C.) 247-8
Renaissance Traditionelle (French masonic periodical) 91:102
Renaissance Traditionelle (French masonic periodical) (1972) 102:127, 129; (1981) 128-9; (1983) 55

Renaissance Traditionelle (French masonic periodical) q. 101:126, 130-1
Renaissance, the (age of, in England) 106:18
Renaissance, the Italian (14th-century) 82:**36-7**
Renaissante, Loge la (1774-6), Naples, 93:85-6, 92; members listed **96-7**
Renegade Masons, A Grand Procession of Hibernian (1803) 117:*105*
Rennell of Rodd, Lord, 112:196, **217-8**n
Rennels, William (*b.*1774), his Old Note Book of (1812), on members of Trinity in Unity Preceptory No.19 *[KT]*, Barnstaple, and R.A. Ch. Loyalty and Virtue *[RA]*, and *[A&ASR]* 64:139-140
Rennes-le-Château, the mystery of (France); *See also:* Lincoln, Henry (*b.*1930), (Esoteric & BBC writer); *The Holy Place* (*Discovering the Eight Wonder of the Ancient World*) (1989), (describes an ancient secret system of delineating important features in documents or pictures by means of patten or lines drawn from geometric source) (in *AQC* vol.105:143); *The Messianic Legacy* (1986), and; *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982) (Baigent/Leigh/Lincoln), (The mystery of the Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) *[KT]* 104:259
Renou, 101:98, 100; *Histoire de la Loge Anglaise 204* (type-scrip, 1915) 37, 39, 44, 46, 48, 50, 56, 70
Renumberings and Enumeration of Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers (renumbering) 37:102
Renumberings and Enumeration of Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers (renumbering) 36:119-29, 284
Renumberings of Lodges, (re-numbering has happened nine times in England), first (1740) and five further at average ten years interval before the Union in (1813) *[PGL]*, (1814) combining the 641 Moderns' *[PGL]* and 359 Antients' *[AGL]* Lodges, two since the Union (1832) and the last in (1863) *[UGLE]* 81:**206-8**
Reoch, James, 119:213
Reorganisation of Brussels Art School, The; Horta, 117:55
Repair of Masonic Documents, etc., 84:259
Rephidim, Battle of *[VSL]* (Exodus) (3°) 83:312, 313-4, 315; as imagined by Philip Galle (16th-century artist) *310*
Report on the Company of Freemasons, Alticoi (1746) 118:227
Reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission. (G.W. Daynes) (*MSS.*) 36:247-67
Repose, L.802 of, Derby, 101:248
Representative British Freemasons (1915), publ. Dod's Peerage, (with 276 biographies and 180 photograph), used by Peabody & Rizopoulos, 107:149
Reptonian, Old, L.3725, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:134, 141
Republic of Plato, The, (tr Cornford, F.M., OUP, 1948) 112:170, 171n
Republican Advocate, The (Batavia, New York) (1826), (Morgan affair, USA) 84:225
Republican Advocate, The (prop. Miller, David C.) (1826), (Morgan affair, USA) 105:220-1, 223
Republican Advocate, The (prop. Miller, David C.), and the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:138
Republican Batavienne, Chancellier du Consolate de la; *See also:* Melan, M., as (French *emigré*) 106:194
Republican Calendar, France, 99:10, **26**; reproduced *27*
Republican, The (1825), Oddfellows and Druids rituals ridiculed in, by Richard Carlile, 100:99
Republican, The (1825); Carlile, Richard, 111:206
Republican, The (Richard Carlile's news sheet) (1825), earliest printed mention of 'Skirret' in, 82:215
Republican, The, Carlyle, Richard, 114:169*n*
Republican, The; Carlile, Richard (1823) 116:**28-29**, 291
RER, Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*] 114:33
Reschid Pasha (a freemason), Governor General Mushir of Damascus (Turkish military), his Masonic Communication with Lieut.-General Sir Charles Warren (Palestine Exploration Fund), Palestine (1867) 15:85-6
Research & Leadership Sites (e-m@ason links); *See:* <http://freemasonry.org/links/research_leadership.htm> (1998)
Research (*Masonic*), (Adams, C.C.) Inaugural Address (1939), *Masonic Libraries & Museums,* 52:270-82
Research (*Masonic*), (Grantham. W.I.) Inaugural Address (1942), *Masonic Research and Freemasonry in Sussex* 55:326-38
Research (*Masonic*), (Ivanoff, Boris) Inaugural Address (1940), *Some Aspects of Masonic Study,* 53:316-7
Research (*Masonic*), (Radice, F.R.) Inaugural Address (1946), *Masonic Research,* 59:201-10
Research (*Masonic*), (Rylands, J.R.) Inaugural Address (1952), *Apathy as Regards Masonic Research,* 66:3-7
Research (*Masonic*), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Inaugural Address (1919), *The True Function of Tradition in Masonic Research,* 32:164-8
Research (*Masonic*), (Wonnacott, William) Inaugural Address (1915), *Architecture and Freemasonry,* 28:200-8
Research (*Masonic*), Societies; *See:* Leicester, Manchester, Bath, Leeds, Intalled Masters (*WM*)/(*PM*), etc., 105:244-5
Research (*Masonic*); *See:* computer 'e-mail' <@address> on CompuServe/InterNet, etc. ('PC-search'), History Articles on Web Site <http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>
Research and Instruction, Canberra Lodge of (UGL-NSW&ACT) 116:266
Research Council, Australian and New Zealand Masonic; *See:* <http://www.freeyellow.com/members6/anzmrc/index.html> (2001) (ANZMRC)
Research Group (MLCRG), Masonic Leadership Center (MLC), (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/2903/mlcrg2.htm> (1998)
Research in the Netherlands, Society for Masonic (1956), on '*Ritus en Tempelbouw*' (Masonic Penalties); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.76:168-169) 83:173

Research Internet Lodge (2000), Alberta; *See:* < http://www.internetlodge.ab.ca > (2000)
Research Lodge of America, New York (USA), A Lesson from Grand Master William G. Belton, Meryland (1798), (Limpus, Lowell M.) 69:134-136
Research Lodge of Central California (USA), founded (1959), first Master (*WM*) Kellas, Edward Leslie (1892-1966) 79:304
Research Lodge of Japan (Tokyo); *Japan's Freemasonry* (1990) (James L. Johnston) 107:107; *See:* Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official District & G.L. Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Research Lodge of NSW, L.971 (Sydney) *[UGL-NSW]* 113:126
Research Lodge of Oregon, the (USA); *A Documentary Notebook on the Latin Craft* (1975), (Peterson, Norman D.), *[A&ASR]*, reviewed (Smyth) 89:**186-7**
Research Lodge of Texas, the (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <http://pentium2.gower.net/community/trl/> (1998)
Research Lodge, Canberra, Australia; *See:* Canberra Lodge of Research and Instruction (*UGL-NSW&ACT*), Sec. Neil Wynes Morse <latomia@ozemail.com.au> (1998)
Research Lodge, *Carl Friedrich Eckleff*, Swedish Rite research lodge (founded 22nd November, 1997), Uppsala/Sweden (*SFMO*), Yearbook transactions "*Acta Masonica Scandinavica*" *[SKA]*; *See:* Sweden, National Grand Lodge (*SFMO*)
Research Lodge, *Frederik*, (Danish King Frederik VII) (*Frederick*), Danish Lodge founded (1863) (*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, reactivated as a Research Association (1982), Flensburg (Germany) (QKAF); *See also:* Klaus Feddersen, of (1990); *See:* Germany, *Grosse Landesloge* (*GLL-FO*), Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), under 'The United Grand Lodges of Germany' (*VGLvD*); on French Royal Arch MS. (1984) (*SFMO*) 102:130
Research Lodge, Northern California (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.freemason.org/ncrl/> (1998), San Francisco, Sec. Kevin M. Tuck <NCRL@freemason.org> (1998)
Research Lodges (List of); *See:* Paul M. Bessel's Website (USA) <www.bessel.org/webindex.htm> (2008)
Research Lodges (to provide speakers) 113:136; Belgium (*Acta Macionica*) 259
Research Lodges and Societies (Masonic), '*Transactions*' of, 105:244-5
Research, American Lodge of, New York (USA) 105:115*n*[8]; *see:* treasure <cleanwake@optonline.net> (2008)
Research, Bibliography in Masonic Research, The Role of (Gilbert) 103:**124-49**
Research, Buckinghamshire Assotiation for Masonic, 104:250
Research, Cape Masonic Research Association, South Africa; *See:* <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Forum/7275> (2000)
Research, Confederate Military Lodge of (1990), Alexander City, Alabama (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.lakemartin.net/~comilor/> (1998)
Research, Dr. William Wynn Westcott & the Esoteric School of Masonic, (Gilbert) 100:**6-32**
Research, Green, W.H.; *See:* W.H. Green Study Circle (*QC*), Townswill, Queensland (Australia)
Research, L.001 (Denmark), Lodge *Friederich Münter*, founded, 18th April (1997), (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite) (*DDFO*); 1st Master (*WM*) Bartholdy, Nils Georg; Sec. Jan Mogens Reimer/Erik Dam, Copenhagen, Denmark; *See:* Denmark, National Grand Lodge of (*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite) < http://www.ddfo.dk/skifterne/logerne.html >, The Research Yearbook Transactions of "*Acta Masonica Scandinavica*" *[SKA]* (*DDFO*)/(*SFMO*)
Research, L.1, Arizona Research Lodge (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.neta.com/~ottinger/azrl-1.html> (1998)
Research, L.104 of, Atlanta, Georgia (USA), Callaway, Walter M., Jr., Master (*WM*) of (1967) 80:120
Research, L.112, Quatuor Coronati Lodge, Italy (The Italian Lodge of Masonic Research), Regular Grand Lodge of Italy; *See:* Pietre-Stones; <pietre-stones@geocities.com>, Review of Free Thought & Freemasonry (Masonic Articles, etc.) <http://users.iol.fjit.bvg/freemas.html> (1998)
Research, L.113, Lodge *Light of the East* (Queensland) (*UGLQ*), formed (1897) (SC), Brisbane, Australia, 10:76
Research, L.130 (1902), Christchurch, New Zealand; *See:* Masters & Past Masters' L.130, Christchurch, New Zealand (*NZC*)
Research, L.1305, Lodge Pioneer, (SC), Linlithgow, West Lothian, Scotland; *See:* <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com> (2008)
Research, L.161 (1909), *of Otago* (*NZC*), Dunedin; *New Zealand Ritual, Pronouncing Dictionary* (1964), (Pinfold, B.H.B.), reviewed (Grantham) 77:197
Research, L.1641, Lodge Sir Robert Moray, (SC), Edinburgh, Scotland; *See:* <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com> (2008)
Research, L.167 (1909), *United Masters* (*NZC*) (Past Masters), Auckland, New Zealand; *See:* New Zealand (*NZC*)
Research, L.1777 of Virginia (USA); *See:* Virginia Lodge of Research No.1777, Virginia (USA)
Research, L.1865, Civil War Lodge of (Virginia); *See:* Web Homepage <http://bessel.org/cwlr.htm> (2000) (USA), Paul M. Bessel, WM <bessel@erols.com> (1999)
Research, L.194 (1912), *of Wellington* (*NZC*) (Past Masters), Wellington, New Zealand; *See:* New Zealand (*NZC*)
Research, L.1949, A. Douglas Smith, Jr., Lodge of (Virginia) (USA); *See:* Papers from: <http://bessel.org/ads.htm> (2000)
Research, L.1980, Fiat Lux Lodge of, founded (1980), Alberta (Canada); http://www.freemasons.ab.ca/research.html> (2001); *See:* FLV '*Vox Lucis*' files on <http://www.kena.org/hirams/files_from_research_lodges.htm> (1991)
Research, L.2, Iowa (USA), (Iowa Lodge of Research No.2, Des Moines, and 'The Jerry Marsengill Lectures') 87:217, 219
Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, 105:125-6, 136*n*[11]
Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, 110:23
Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, 85:291
Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, 88:217
Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, 95:48
Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, 98:176
Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, constituted (1914) (IC) (ed. P. Crossle, 1914-46), *Transactions* (for the Years 1958-1962), (1964) (Aiken McClelland, T.V. Lister, D.J. McNeilly, ed. R.E. Parkinson), reviewed (Fisher) 77:194-

5; *See:* (Bashford, editor 1997)!

Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, its *Transactions* (1923) (Philip Crossle), on the *[MGL]*, reviewed (Lepper) 42:115-20

Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, its *Transactions* (1949-1957) (Parkinson, R.E.), (1959), reviewed (Dashwood) 72:135

Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, its *Transactions* (1923) (Philip Crossle), (1924) 84:173 *bis*

Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, its *Transactions* (1923) q. 89:**51**

Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, its *Transactions* (1923) 'The Ship behind the Royal Exchange' (Crossle, Philip) 101:119n^2; *Transactions* (1982-1984) 'Some Nautical Aspects of Freemasonry' (Cochrane, Keith) 119n^2

Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, on 'Dating of Masonic Records', in *Transactions* (1923), Keith Cochrane, Master (*WM*) of (1987) 99:**37**, 37*nn*, **38-44**

Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, *Transaction* for the Years (1939-46) 106:153n^{31}

Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland; *Historical Record (1727-1927) of L.2 (IC)*, (1927) (Crossle, Philip), and L.620 (IC), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:101-102

Research, L.2000, Ireland Internet Lodge No.2000 of, (2000) (IC), Ireland, 121:121; *See:* < www.ireland2000.org > (2010)

Research, L.2076 of, founded (1886), Quatuor Coronati, (EC) *[UGLE]*, London; *See:* Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1886) *[UGLE]*, London, (*QCL*)/(*AQC*) & (*QCCC*), *[etc.]*

Research, L.21, Lodge *Saint-Claudius*, founded (1925) (*GLNF*), Paris; *See also:* St. Claudius, L.21* of, its '*Compte Rendu*' (transaction), (1925-1956/1958), Paris, 101:**102**

Research, L.216, South Australian Lodge of, (Marden, Adelaide) <SAResearch216@rocketmail.com> (1998); Web Homepage <http://expage.com/page/southaustralianlodgeofresearch> (1998); Research coordinator, George Woolmer <woolmer@iweb.net.au> (1998), (*KL*) Australia

Research, L.218 of (1911), (The Victorian Lodge of Research) (*UGLV*), Melbourne, Australia, 105:244; its '*Masonic Challenges*' (1991), Transaction of the L.218 of Research (Victoria), ed. (Keith) Kent W. Henderson, Correspondence Circle established (1991) 244; *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/4073/vlor.html> (1998); <hvt@melbpc.org.au> (1998)

Research, L.225/L.255 (South Australia) (*SAC*), Leichhardt Lodge of, Darwin (Northern Territory), Australia; *See:* Web Homepage <http://members.tripod.com/~jomasters/leichhardt_lodge/ (1998), Scotty Mitchell <scott_toni@bigpond.com> (1998)

Research, L.2429 of, founded (1892) (EC), "Leicester Lodge of Research"; *See also:* Leicester, L.2429 of Research, and its '*Transactions*' (*etc.*), Thorp, John Thomas+ (1849-1932) as 1st Master (*WM*) of (1892) 10:197

Research, L.2474 of, The Humber Installed Masters' Lodge, Hull, 18:224

Research, L.27, Lodge *Minerva* (Finland), founded (1962), (Grand Lodge F.& A.M. of Finland) (*Suomen Suur-Loosi*), Hilsinki *[SKA]*, Jean Heineman of, on '*Finlandia*' by Sibelius, 92:212; *See also:* Timo Hahtala on the 'InterNet'; <ttg@sci.fi> (1997/8); Web <http://www.ttg.sci.fi/vom/minerva.html> (2000)

Research, L.27, Lodge *Minerva* (Finland), founded (1962), (Grand Lodge F.& A.M. of Finland) (*Suomen Suur-Loosi*)/(*Suomi*), Helsinki, Finland *[SKA]* 78:89, 92

Research, L.277, The Western Australia Lodge of (Perth); <http://www.westlink.net.au/lodge/wac/lodgeofresearch.html> (2000)

Research, L.281 of, Lodge *Walter F. Meir* (Seattle, Washington) (USA), Cowan, Roy William of, 78:285

Research, L.30, Lodge Phoenix (*GLNF*), Paris, France; *See also:* its '*Phoenix*' (*Transactions*) in English, since (1969) 94:232

Research, L.305 (1933), *Hawke's Bay* (*NZC*), Hastings, New Zealand; *See:* <http://clarke.to/hb/> (2000)

Research, L.323 (1946), *Taranaki Province* (*NZC*), New Plymouth, New Zealand; *See:* New Zealand (*NZC*)

Research, L.337, Lodge Hope of Kurrachee of, (SC), Leven, Fife, Scotland (1842/7); <http://www.lodgehope337.co.uk/> (2008), formerly L.350* and L.421* (1847), and L.337 (1897)

Research, L.34, Torrione Castle Lodge of (Italy); *See:* <http://www.geocities.com/lodge34/> (2000)

Research, L.355, Lodge Felix, (SC), Peterculter, Aberdeenshire, Scotland; *See:* <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com> (2008)

Research, L.3579, Ancient Landmarks Lodge, Bloomington, Illinois (USA); *See:* '*Transactions*' of, and its Delmar D. Darrah Medal for Distinguished Masonic Service, (The Masonic Book Club) (*MBC*)

Research, L.38, St. Alban, Adelaide (South Australia) 18:224

Research, L.4, Brussels (Belgium), Chevalier Ramsay L.4, formerly at Paris *[GLNF]*, Lodge of Research, formed (1964); *See*: Cyril N. Batham; *Chevalier Ramsay, the Man and the Mason* (1994) <http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>

Research, L.415 (1960), *Southland* (*NZC*), Invercargill, New Zealand; *See:* New Zealand (*NZC*)

Research, L.436 (1965), *South Canterbury/Midland* (*NZC*), Timaru, New Zealand; *See:* New Zealand (*NZC*)

Research, L.5502 of, founded (1934) (EC), "Manchester Lodge of Masonic Research", *formerly* the Manchester Association for Masonic Reseach (1909) *[MAMR]*, Manchester; *See also:* its library with four MSS. (*MS.*) (in *AQC* vol.52:275) 94:**vii**

Research, L.69 of, Launceston (Tasmania, Australia); *See:* Australia, (ANZMRC) (1998)

Research, L.730, Heritage (*GRC*) (1977) Canada, (*PCMRA*)/CMRA, 'New Light on John Coustos' in *Proceedings* (1979) (McLeod, W.) 95:119

Research, L.808 of, Quatuor Coronati, founded (1951) (*VGLvD*), Bayreuth (Germany); *See also:* Quatuor Coronati, L.808 of (G), Germany; *Das Tau*, vol.1 (1982) (*Transaction*) 99:32n^1

Research, L.81, Lodge *Villard de Honnecourt* (*GLNF*), founded (1964), Paris, France, 101:102; its transaction '*Travaux*', published annually 102

Research, L.843 of (Denmark), Lodge *Sit Lux* No.843, founded 18th December (1996), consecrated 1st Marts (1997), (Emulation/Craft Rite) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*), Odense, Denmark; Yearbook transactions "*Sit Lux Årbog*", Ed. Bjarne Rasmussen; *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*)/*[SKA]*

Research, L.8682 *[UGLE]*, Lyceum Lodge of (Transvaal) (1975); *See also:* Lyceum L.8682 *[UGLE]*/(*EC*), of Research, Johannesburg (*etc.*), South Africa 105:195*n*[1]; *See:* Burgoyne, Steve (*WM*) <psburgoyne@lia.co.ca> (1999)

Research, L.9332 of, Lodge Gainsborough *[UGLE]*, newly-formed Lodge of Research in Suffolk (*c.*1990), inspired by the Q.C. L.2076 (London) 103:260

Research, L.971 of New South Wales (1968), (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, New South Wales (Australia), Sec. Andy Walker, (*KL-2002*) <awalker@fastlink.com.au> (1998), <http://expage.com/page/anzmrcnswlor> (2001), on 'An Introduction to Prichard's *Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]*, Given by (Green, O.E.), then Sydney Research Lodge (L.290*) (1923) 104:258

Research, L.971 of New South Wales (1968), (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, New South Wales (Australia), formerly as the Sydney Research L.290*, formed (1914) withdrawal of Charter (1956), erased (1968), on *[MD]* (1923) 94:127

Research, L.971 of New South Wales (1968), (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, New South Wales (Australia), on Symbols (Sherwood, L.M.), in *Transactions* of (1971) 85:318, 318*n*[1]; *See:* Sec. Andy Walker (*KL-2002*) <awalker@fastlink.com.au> (1998)

Research, L.971 of New South Wales (1968), (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, New South Wales (Australia) 84:7*n*[1]

Research, Lodge of, L.200 (IC) 121:227

Research, Lodge of, L.2429 (Leicester), *Transactions* (1901-1902) 115:176

Research, Lodge of, No.2429 (L.2429), Leicester, *Transaction* (2008), content 122:265

Research, Lodges; *See:* List of <http://www.kena.org/hirams/files_from_research_lodges.htm/FLV1N05.ZIP> (1982)

Research, Lodges; *See:* Web List of <http://www.internetlodge.ab.ca/resldg.html> (2000)

Research, Lodges; *See:* Web/List of, International and North America, at; <http://bessel.org/research.htm> (2001)

Research, Maine Lodge of (1982) (USA), Rhoda, Richard L.; 'Russian Freemasonry: A New Dawn' (An overview from 1731-1996), (1996); *See:* Web <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Academy/6384/russia.html> (1998) , and the new Grand Lodge of Russia (1996) from France (*GLNF*)

Research, Manchester Association for Masonic; *See:* Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) *[MAMR] [UGLE]*

Research, Masonic Bibliography Project, The, on the collection of reviews and 'list of books' Masonic Books/Papers/Treatises (*PhD*)/(*Ph.D*)/(*Dr.*)/(*Professor*), and Reviews of (1990), by Morris, Dr. S. Brent+ (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*), Washington DC, (USA) 103:147

Research, Masonic Bibliography, international and scholarly treatise; *See:* (*PhD*)/(*Ph.D.*)/(*Dr.*)/(*Professor*), used as the PC-computer 'search' words in the '*Bento-Software*' masonic documents, by (Svend Aage Vedersø) <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2006)

Research, Masonry (Germany); *See also: Hamburgische Zirkel Korrespondenz* (*HZK*)/(*HZC*) (transaction) (Craft) *[JLF]*, (Hamburg Circle Correspondence), *Lodge Badges and Jewels, No.1.* (1902), (L.238) (G) Germany, reviewed, 15:213-214

Research, Masonry (Germany); *See also: Zirkelcorrespondenz* (*ZK*)/(*ZC*) (Circle Correspondence) (transaction/periodical), founder by A. Widmann (1871), *Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland* (*GLL-FO*) (Scandinavia Rite/Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* (G) Berlin, Germany.

Research, Mayers Lodge of (Queensland, Australia); *See:* W.H.J. Mayers Lodge of Research (*QC*) (Queensland, Australia)

Research, Merseyside Association for Masonic, 94:21

Research, Mid Island Lodge of Education and Research (B.C.); *See:* <http://www.island.net/~nryder/milerhom.html> (2000), Grand Lodge of British Columbia (Canada)

Research, Minerva L.27 of (Finland), Helsinki, (Craft) *[SKA]* 78:89, 92

Research, Missouri Lodge of (USA) 97:99

Research, North Carolina Lodge of (1931), the very first Research Lodge in (USA), J. Ray Shute, Secretary (1934) 107:4; *See:* Philalethes, The (Jun.1991, p.18-20) *[TPS]*

Research, Ohio, Royal Arch Chapter of, *[RA]* (USA) 101:38, 102

Research, Papers, Scholarly (*PhD*)/(*Ph.D*)/(*Dr.*), relating to Freemasonry, attempt to collect a list of abstract on (Reviews, on/and 'list of books'), by Dr. S. Brent Morris+, of Columbia, Maryland (USA), Book Review Editor of 'The Scottish Rite Journal' *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) 108:252

Research, Papers, style guide for (handbook/masonic), (*AQC*) *Transactions* (Smyth, Frederick) 95:**viii-xi**

Research, Philalethes Society of masonic, *[TPS]* (1928) (USA)/(Canada/International), (*The Philalethes*) periodical 101:101-2, 145, 197; *See:* Web Homepage <http://freemasonry.org/psoc> (1997)

Research, Philippines Lodge of (Manila); *See:* <http://www.chaumont.com/LodgeofResearch.html> (2000)

Research, Pythagoras Lodge of, District of Columbia (Washington D.C.) (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.geocities.com/athens/1799/plor.html> (1999)

Research, Quatuor Coronati (1951), L.808 of (*VGLvD*), Bayreuth, Germany; *See:* Quatuor Coronati, L.808 of, Bayreuth (G), '*Tau*' (*transactions*)

Research, Quatuor Coronati Lodge (Austria), Vienna (*Wien*), Austria (*Österreich*), Professor Hans Wagner, Master (*WM*) of (1977) 90:67

Research, Quatuor Coronati Lodge (Austria), Vienna (*Wien*), Austria (*Österreich*); *See: Quatuor-Coronati-Rerichte* (Transactions), *Forschungegesellschaft* (Research Association); *See:* Czechoslovak, Freemasonry in the first Republic (1919-1938); Heft Nr.15 (Booklet No.15); *Tschechische Brüder kämpften gegen die Nazis* (The fight of the Czech/Prague brethren against the Nazi) (1993/5)

Research, Royal Arch Chapter of, New South Wales (Sydney, Australia) *[RA]* (SC)!; *The Pregnant Symbols* (Sherwood), in

Transactions of (1971) (NSW) 85:318*n*[1]
Research, Switzerland (Alpina Research Group); *See:* <http://www.freimaurerei.ch/gra/GRA_en.htm> (2000)
Research, Sydney Lodge of, L.290* (1914-56) / L.971 (1968) (UGL-NSW), Australia, 116:**248-250**
Research, Texas Lodge of (1958), Waco (USA), and its Anson Jones Lecture, 105:119; *See:* Web Homepage <http://pentium2.gower.net/Community/tlr/> (1998)
Research, The Phylaxis Society of masonic (*PYS*), *[PHA]*, (1975), (USA), (Prince Hall, negro/black) 92:148-9; *See:* Web Homepage <http://freemasonry.org/phylaxis> (1999)
Research, Victorian Lodge of, L.218 (VC), Australia, 116:**248-250**
Research, Walter F. Meier Lodge of (USA), L.281, Seattle, State of Washington; *See:* Walter F. Meier L.281 of Research (Seattle, State of Washington) (USA), 'Research progress on Comparative Ritualism' (1993) (Peterson, N.D.) 107:187*n*[3]; 'Masonic Oratory and Working Tools According to the Work of Artwood and Foulhouze' (1995) (Peterson, N.D.) 187*n*[10]; 'Albert Pike's Third Degree' (1991) (Peterson, N.D.) 187*n*[17]
Resemblances of Freemasonry to the cult of Mithra. (W.W. Westcott) 29:336-47
Resolutien van de Groote Loge IV, 1817-1837; Boerenbeker, E.B., 111:255
Respective Sir and Brother; Finch, William (broadsheet, 20 Jan, 1812, London) 111:7
Restivo, Mike, 121:114
Restoration Ch.1 (*Chapter*) 115:216
Restoration L.111, Darlington 90:112, 204
Restoration L.111, Darlington 98:149; (1761) *[PGL]* 169
Restoration L.111, Darlington, 113:241*n*[23]
Restoration L.210* (*now* L.111), Darlington, 105:90
Restoration Lodge (London) 115:233
Restoration Lodge or Chapter of the Rock Fountain Shilo Ch.1 (1769) *[RA]* (at Bro. Brooks' house, London); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.81:333-5) 85:355
Restoration, the (1660), (UK) 111:69, 71
Restoration, the, of England, after the civil war of the (1640s) 107:64, 65
Restoring the Temple of Vision... &c., (review), Gilbert, R.A.+, 116:ii, 286
Restoring the Temple of Vision: Cabbalistic Freemasonry and Stuart Culture (Leiden, Brill Academic Press, 2002) 115:33, 55, **71-72**
Restormel Castle, Cornwall, 103:233
Restormel L.856, Lostwithiel, 103:**234-7**, *236-7*
Restowsky, Friedrich August, Graf (*fl.*1745) 98:197-8
Resurgam - Does Rejuvenation Await Freemasonry?; Belton, John, 121:**163-182**
Resurrected Phoenix Lodge, Zante (1815-48), (Greece) (L.1*) 81:226 *bis*
retained hostile concepts 122:146
Return from Babylon to Jerusalem, The (Hepburn) 93:**203-7**
Return of the Looted Collections (1946-1996), The (Amsterdam, 1997) 111:37*n*[40]
Reuben, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window *[RA]* 89:227, **228**, *232*
Reuben, L.1 (Israel), Haifa, 89:212
Reuchlin, Johannes (1455-1522) (John); *De Verbo Mirifico* (1494) q. 100:22
Reuchlin, Johannes (1455-1522) 111:102
Reuchlin, Johannes (1455-1522), humanist, 95:137; *See also:* Cabalism, in '*De Arte Cabalistica*' (1516), (used by Castell, Rev. F. de P.)
Reuchlin, Johannes (1455-1522); *De Verbo Mirifico* (1494) 99:**206-9**
Réunie ancienne et de Clermont, Lodge, Toulouse, 101:64
Réunion des Amis Sincères, Lodge *La* (1787), *Rite Philosophique* (1804) *GOdF*, Rome, 100:177, 178*n*[6,29]
Réunion des Coeurs, Lodge *La*, L.47 (Pennsylvania), Saint-Domingue, 100:45
Réunion des Elus, Lodge *la* (1767), Bordeaux, 101:74
Réunion des Etrangers, Lodge *La*, Paris, 100:37
Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923) 92:11, 15
Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923), (Reuss, Theodor) (Reusz), init. (1876) in Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]* (London) (*JLF*), German masonic '*Hauts Grades*' *[HG]* and charlatan, 91:28-46; in '*Irregular Freemasonry in Germany, 1900-1923.*' (Ellic Howe & H. Möller) **28-46**; *See:* Frosini, Eduardo (*Grande Oriente Italiano*), and Akim Haëmeth/Emile Adrianyi-Pontet; "Irregular and fraudulent Rites" in '*Wiener Freimaurer Zeitung*' (1928/9), and in '*La France Chrétienne*' and '*L'Acacia*' (1907) (in *AQC* vol.100:26-7)
Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923), his manifesto '*Ordo Templi Orientis*' (*OTO*) (Hermetic Brotherhood of Light) (1917) q. 96:210
Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923), masonic adventurer (Germany/England) 97:99
Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923), masonic adventurer, Germany/England, 109:192, 199
Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923), masonic adventurer, Germany/England, and his manifesto '*Ordo Templi Orientis*' (O.T.O.) (*OTO*) (*c.*1913), (Reuss 'Rite') *[HG]* 108: 8, 11, 15, 19-20*n*[6], **26-7**, 29, 135, 141, 148, 150, 155, **157-58**; his association with Alister Crowley and John Yarker (1910s) 154, 161*n*[12]; *Allgemeine Satzungen des Ordend der Orientalischen Templer* (1906) 161*n*[5]
Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923), pseudo-Masonic adventurer (Germany/England), init. Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]* (1876),

London (*JLF*) 85:273-4, **274***n*[1]
Reuter, J.H., on 'White Gloves' (As a widow's token for help, in Netherlands East Indies) 109:266
Reuther, John W.A., 111:ii, 188; 'Freemasonry and the Great War' (WW-I) **188-195**
Reuther, John W.A., 112:viii
Reuther, John W.A., 113:viii
Reutter, Karl Georg, composer, 87:60
Rev. Eng. Studies, vol. 24 (1948) 115:32
Reval, Hugh de, conferred GM *[KH]*, Order of St. John (Hospitallers), Jerusalem, by Pope Clement VI in a Papal Bull (1267) 91:57
Revauger, Cécile, 111:261
Révauger, C.; in '*Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism*' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
réve cistercien, Le; Pressouyre, L. (1990) 112:47*n*[68]
Revelation (as conceived traditionally), becomes a questionable adjunct; the doctrine of Original Sin is more or less forgotten, Natural Religion takes precedence (17th-Century) 107:77
Revelation of St. John the Divine *[VSL]*, and the Royal Arch *[RA]* 82:**281-2**
Revelations of a Square, The; Oliver, George (*The Freemasons' Quarterly Magazine and Review* 1850) 113:90*n*[2]
Revell, Robert (Knaresborough) 90:154
Revere, Paul (1735-1818) (Paul Rivoire de Romagneu, son of a French Count), raised in 'St. Andrews Lodge' Boston (1760); *See:* Hiram Newsletter No.9818 (1998); <gradyh@gte.net>
Revere, Paul (1735-1818), GM (Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (1795-7) (USA) 111:**171-172**
Revere, Paul (1735-1818), GM, Grand Lodge of the Ancients (Massachusetts) (1795-7) *[AGL]*! (USA), as the second Knight Templar in America *[KT]*, in St. Andrew's Chapter (1769) Boston (in *AQC* vol.26:*60a-b*), and of the Boston Tea Party (1773), and his famous midnight ride (1775) (USA) 107:**225-6**
Revere, Paul (1735-1819) (USA) 116:**71-72**
Revere, Paul (1735-1819) (USA) 121:230
Revere, Paul (1735-1819), GM, Massachusetts (1795-7) (USA) 84:222, 223
Revere, Paul (1735-1819), GM, Massachusetts (1795-7) (USA) 85:133
Revere, Paul (1735-1819), GM, Massachusetts (1795-7) (USA), *Paul Revere's engravings* (1954) (Brigham, Clarence S.), (USA, ca. 1762-1796), reviewed (Grantham) 68:134-135, *134a*
Revere, Paul (1735-1819), GM, Massaehusetts (1794-7) (USA) (war of independence) 102:249-50
Reversal, its theory (words of the first & second degrees, 1730s) (1°/2°) 106:51, **54-5**, **57-8**
Review of Reviews, The, 116:39
Review of the Lodge Year 2002-2003', (L.2076) (*AQC*) 116:vi
Review of the Lodge Year, 119:vi
Review: *Cremaster 3,* Belton, John L., & Charlton, G., 115:263
Reviews of books (2004) 116:286
Reviews of books and recordings, 94:**216-29**
Reviews of books, 95:**210-15**
Reviews of books, 97:**225-8**
Reviews of books, 98:**212-22**
Reviews of books, 99:**212-15**
Reviews of books, 111:258
Reviews of books, 112:253
Reviews of books, 114:ii, 254
Reviews, of Masonic Books, List of; *See also:* <http://bessel.org/bkrevs.htm> (2000)
Reviews, of Masonic Books; *See also:* reviewed/reviewed by (and under names of authors and reviewers) (1970/72) 83:**321-36**
Reviews; *See also:* under names of authors and of reviewers (1969) 81:**231-52**
Reviews; *See also:* under names of authors and reviewers, 82:**258-62**
Reviews; *See also:* under names of authors and reviewers, 84:**209-38**
Reviresco (pseud.) 116:16, 20
Revis, John (GSec) 117:131
Revis, John, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1734-56), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1757-62) 90:96 *bis*, 98, 108, 136
Revis, John, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1734-56), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1757-62) 99:156
Revised Ritual of Craft Freemasonry, The (1888) 93:160, 166
Revised Ritual of Craft Freemasonry, The (1888), (Christian reference in), Harry Carr on, 97:34
Revised Ritual of Craft Freemasonry, The (1888), (*Ritual*) q. 85:**362-3**
Revised Ritual of Craft Freemasonry, The (1888); *See also:* Thomas, Franklin (1816-1907) ("An Old Past Master") 84:48, 61-3 *passim*, 66 *bis*, 126
Revised Standard Version (1952) of the *Holy Bible*, *[VSL]* 84:193, 194
Revision of the Royal Arch Ritual – An Address to the Supreme Grand Chapter of England, The *[RA]*; Hamill, John M. (11 September 1996) 113:226*n*[1]
Revista del Collegio Araldico (periodical) (1913), translated by H.A. Balbi as '*Historical Pamphlet No.I*' by Library Committee of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (1925) *[KH]* 83:92*n*[a]

Revival of Freemasonry in Post-War Germany, The (Solf, Hans-Heinrich) 97:**1-17**
Revival, the?, of masonry (*c.*1717), *[PGL]* London, 91:**82-3**
Revolution Universelle, La, Polish lodge, London, 92:13*n*[45]
Révolution Universelle, Lodge la, 116:42
Revolution, in Egypt (1952), (EC) 82:52
Révolution, Lodge *La* (Memphis Rite) (1873), London, 92:11
Revolution, the American (1775-83), (War of Independence) (USA), not masonically inspired, 109:14
Revolution, the French (1789) 109:1, 9; the American 'Declaration' (USA) used by the National Assembly 15
Revolution, the French (1789) 82:268; its effect on Masonry in England, the 'Unlawful Societies Act' (1799) 272; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.46:251-2)
Revolution, the French (1789), brought a halt to many sects, and Freemasonry in France changed, the religious fervour of Willermoz giving way to a rationalistic agnosticism (*Voltair triomphe de Saint Martin*), lodges no longer welcoming theosophical theoreticians, 108:141, 142*n*[6]; the effect in Britain (UK) 190-91
Revolution, the Glorious (1688) (UK), England (Protestant against the Roman Catholic, and State controlled religion) 82:271
Revolution, the Glorious (1688) (UK), England (Protestant against the Roman Catholic, and State controlled religion)(*RC*)/(IC) 97:168
Revolution, the Industrial (English) (UK), (early 19th-Century) 98:26-28
Revolutionary and Socialist Fraternalism (1848-1870): London to il Risorgimento; John L. Belton 122:**207-226**
Revolutionary Brotherhood, Bullock, S.C., 120:111
Revolutionary Brotherhood: Freemasonry and the Transformation of the American Social Order; Bullock, Steven C. (1996) 113:75*n*[1], 76*n*[25], 77*n*[80]
Revolutionary Brotherhood; Bullock, Prof. Steven, 116:82
Revolutionary Club in Malta (1770s), (*Enquiry*) & (*RC*) 106:188-9
Revolutionary Club in Malta (1780s), among the French members of the Order of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 83:93
Revolutionary Society, the; *See also:* Revolutionary Club, Malta (1770s) 106:188-9
Revue des Sciences Humaines (1972) 95:117, 119
Revue Historique (1876) 120:129
Revue Internationale des Sociétés Secrètes (anti-masonic) 89:189
Revue Internationale des Sociétés Secrètes (on Palmerston) 85:372
Rey, Captain F., 116:223
Rey, Mehmet Rachhid, (Turkey), *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Reynolds MS. (*c.*1810) (*Lecture*), (Reynolds, Charles Edward) 87:**203**
Reynolds, Charles Edward (*fl.*1797-1830) 88:**94**
Reynolds, Charles Edward (*fl.*1797-1830), of Old King's Arms Lodge (L.28) 102:75
Reynolds, Ens George, 121:184
Reynolds, G.W.M. (1814-79) 93:**4**; *Faust, A Romance of the Secret Tribunals* (1847), the '*Vehmgericht*' (Order) in 4; *Pickwick Abroad* (1864) 4; *Reynolds's Weekly Newspaper* (1850-79) 4
Reynolds, Sir Joshua (1732-92) 107:149, 150; *Discourses* (1992), Discourse IV (1771) 152*n*[2]
Reynolds, Sir Joshua (1732-92); *Discourses* (1750s), a series of lectures given to students of the Royal Academy (the terms 'Ancients' and 'Moderns') 106:62
Rezon, its meaning; *Ahiman Rezon* "The 4 porters, keepers of secrets", Antients' *B. of C. [AGL]* 105:**51**, 66
Rezon, son of Eliadah *[VSL]* 96:166
rgle.org.uk (www.) 121:127
Rhetorica ad Herennium (anon.) 106:204, 209*n*[1,9]
Rhineland British Masonic Society (Germany) 83:275, 276
Rhineland Masons, The (British Army), or the 'Cologne Lodge of Instruction' (1921-29), (*Köln*), Germany, 83:274
Rhode Island (USA), Grand Lodge of (1791) 90:228, 300; early Freemasonry in **228**
Rhode Island (USA), Grand Lodge of (1791) 91:222
Rhode Island (USA), Grand Lodge of (1791) 96:117
Rhode Island (USA), Grand Lodge of (1791), Cranston, (The Most Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons for the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.freemason-ri.org/masons/home.htm> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Rhode Island (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1791); *See also:* Kenyon, George Henry (*d.*1910), Past GM of (in *AQC* vol.23:211) 84:223, 227
Rhode Island (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Providence, (as 'Harmony Grand Lodge'), founded (1858) 90:296
Rhode Island, Grand Lodge of (1791) <www.rimasons.org> (Cranston, Rhode, USA) 121:138
Rhode Island, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 116:**75-76**
Rhode Island, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* (*USA*) 117:30
Rhodes, Cecil (1853-1902), South African politician, 99:171-2
Rhodes, Cecil (1853-1902), South African politician, as a member of the Q.C.C.C. (*AQC*) 93:57
Rhodes, Cecil, 112:192, 217n, 219n
Rhodesia, Lodges in Buluwayo, at (1900) 13:192
Rhodesia, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 111:219

Rhodesian Masonic Charity and Education Funds, 111:220
Rhodocanakis, Demetrius, 113:166, **167-168**, *168,* 169-170, 172-174, 176, *177*, 178-183
Rhodocanakis, Mikes, 113:171
Rhodocanakis, Prince Demetrius (1840-1902), Macedonian (Greece), GM (1873) Greece, 106:176; 'Doctor in Universal Masonry' (USA) 182, 185*n*[18A,20]
Rhodokanakis, Prince Demetrius (1840-1902), Macedonian (Greece), GM and Sovereign Commander (1872) Greece, the Constantinian Order of St. George given John Yarker by (1874) 109:191, 208
Rhymer (Swiss magistrate), his report on the Craft (1744) q. 83:256
Rhymes, James 122:65
Riandey, Charles (*GLdF*), and SGC *[A&ASR]* France (*fl.* 1940s); *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
Ribaucourt, Edward de, and the (*GLNF*), France, 89:66
Ribeiro, Jo?o Guilherme C., A Short History of Brazilian Freemasonry. (Notes) 107:259-261
Riboli, Timoteo (Italy, 1870) 102:3
Ricard, Louis de, Commander of the Knights of Malta *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]* (1790), Malta, 83:82, 88
Rice (or Reys), early Freemason in Lisbon, 81:34
Rice Paddy, The (BBS) (www.) 121:78
Rice, Allan, 121:78
Rice, Chap John H. (CSA) 121:32
Rice, Martin H., Past GM (USA) Indiana, charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
Rich, John, 119:173, 179; Paul J. 7, 34; 'Rule of Ritual in the Arabian Gulf, 1859-1947...' 34
Rich, Paul John, Professor (USA) 108:46, 77, 111, 149; on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert), sources available on the (computer @ InterNet) 'neopost' 146; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 38; *Elixir of Empire - The English Public Schools, Ritualism, Freemasonry and Imperialism* (1989) 112*n*[2]; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 118; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 75
Rich, Paul John, Professor (USA) 107:82, 153; his (computer CompuServe/InterNet@) 'e-mail' address <rich@udlapvms.pue.udlap.mx> (1995) 148; on 'Confessions of a Cowan' & (Porfirio Diaz, Mexico) 72; on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076', and '*Stanford Patriarchs*', California (USA) 148; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 43; on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' 110-111
Rich, Paul John, Professor (USA), on 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) 105:**87**, 91-2; on 'The Folger MS.' (Morris) **120**, 121
Rich, Paul John, Professor (USA), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:45, 66, 100, 102; *Chains of Empire* (1991) 100; *The Invasions of the Gulf* (n.d.) 100; *Rituals of Empire* (n.d.) 100; on 'The Regular Freemason' (Brodsky) 126
Rich, Richard Slater (*d.*1804); *See also:* Milnes, Richard Slater (*d.*1804), Provincial GM (1784-1804) *[PGL]*, Yorkshire, 90:156-7, 160, 171
Richard Collyer L.4905, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Richard Giddy L.1574, Kimberley, South Africa, 97:22
Richard Giddy L.1574, Kimberley, South Africa, 99:185
Richard Huish L.8518, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Richard I (1157-1199) (Lion-heart), King of England (1189-1199) 91:53, 54, 70
Richard II (1367-1400), King of England (1377-1399), (Begemann, W.) Henry Yeuele, free-mason to, 21:65-6
Richard II (1367-1400), King of England (1377-1399), his writ to gilds and brotherhoods (1398) 82:264
Richard Linnecar L.6413 (1947), Wakefield, 109:251
Richard Linnecar L.6413 (1947), Wakefield, 84:37
Richard Linnecar L.6413 (1947), Wakefield, 87:198, 202
Richard Linnecar L.6413 (1947), Wakefield, 90:38
Richard Linnecar L.6413 (1947), Wakefield, 92:214
Richard Linnecar L.6413 (1947), Wakefield, 95:224
Richard of Bury d'Aungerville; Taylor, Archer (ed) (Berkeley and Los Angeles 1948) 113:39*n*[43]
Richard of Farleigh, 113:21
Richard Taunton L.7050, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Richard, Eugène, (Eq. a Justizia), Great Prior *[RER]* (1890-1899) (Helvetic), Switzerland, 68:92
Richard, Jean Baptista, his trial by Inquisition, Lisbon (1738) 84:75
Richard, Jean Baptiste (Lisbon) 92:119, 120 *bis,* 123-4, 136-7, 138*n*[17,21], 142-3, 145
Richard, Jean Baptiste (*Masonic victim of the Inquisition*) 81:17
Richards, Brinsley; *God Bless The Prince of Wales* (1861) (song), used at the wedding of Prince (Edward VII) to Alexandra (1862), daughter of the danish Crown Prince (Christian IX) 108:81
Richards, Edward Ames; *Hudibras in the Burlesque Tradition* (1937) 107:22
Richards, George (1847-1911), 1st District GM *[UGLE]* (1895-1905), Transvaal, South Africa, 97:22, 30-1
Richards, George (1847-1911), 1st District GM *[UGLE]* (1895-1905), Transvaal, South Africa, 93:53-4
Richards, George, Dist GM (Transvaal, EC) 111:223
Richards, John, Lodge certificate granted from L.203* of Love and Unity (1793) *[AGL]*, Dover, (erased, 1837) 82:*211*
Richardson, C.J., artist, 95:201

Richardson, David Lester (1801-1865), his career, 91:**199-200**, **201**; author of '*The Final Toast*' (*c.*1840) reproduced **198-9**; his other publications **200**
Richardson, David, GM of H.R.D.M. (*Harodim*) (1781) 91:138
Richardson, Frank, 116:49
Richardson, Frank, SGD *[UGLE]* (1892), G.Treasurer General S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Friends in Council L.1383, terminate links with S.C. *[A&ASR]* (1895) 106:**83-4**, 86*n*[39]
Richardson, George, 118:**27-28**
Richardson, J.K. (*fl.*1921) 94:127
Richardson, Jabez; *Monitor of Freemasonry* (1860), (*Ritual*) *[Exposure] [HG]* (USA) 93:13, **156-7**, 165
Richardson, James S.; *The Medieval Stone Carver in Scotland* (1964), reviewed (Carr) 76:164-166
Richardson, John, (Stokes, John) Notes on some Sheffield Masonic worthies, 35:233-56
Richardson, Richard (1663-1741), *M.D.* of Leyden, and as botanist, *F.R.S.* (1712) (*RS*) 85:300, 306
Richardson, Richard (1663-1741), *M.D.* of Leyden, and as botanist, *F.R.S.* (1712) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Dick's Coffeehouse, Strand, 80:119
Richardson, K.; in '*Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism*' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
Richardson, Samuel; *Pamela* (1740) 101:3
Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward + (1828-1896), The Legend of Sethos, 4:158-62, 240
Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward + (1828-1896), The Masonic Genius of Robert Burns, 5:46-55
Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward + (1828-1896), In Memoriam: Oration on William Mattieu Williams (1820-1892) 6:5-8; *The Masonic Genius of Robert Burns* (1893), reviewed 79
Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward + (1828-1896), *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* (1867) (*RS*), his Obituary (In Memoriam) (Gould, R.F.) 10:4-10; his Portrait *4a*; A Poem by (*The Story of Shakespeare*) 210
Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward + (1828-1896), physician; *See also:* his obituary (in *AQC* vol.9:180) 104:140
Richardson, Sir John, and Malta, 85:168
Richardson, Stephen (*d.*1896), (South Africa), init. Unity L.183 (1876), first member of the Q.C. Correspondence Circle (February, 1887) (*QCCC*) 93:51, 58*n*[19]; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.9:179)
Richardson, Stephen, 120:14, 17
Richardson, Thomas (Junior) 86:227-8, 232
Richardson, Thomas (Senior), of All Souls Lodge (L.170) & Reconciliation (1813-16) 86:225-8 *passim*
Richardson, William (1743-1814), in Russia & Professor at Edinburgh University, 84:245-6, 246*n*[39]
Richardson's Monitor of Free-Masonry; Richardson, Jabez, 113:152, 164*n*[5]
Richelieu, Cardinal Armand (1585-1642), statesman, 104:123, 126
Richer, Dr Paul; *Anatomic Artistique* (1890) 112:**53-54**, 54*n*[2]
Richer, Edmond (1559-1631), theologian, 104:121, 124, 126
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM (1724) (Premier Grand Lodge) *[PGL]* 111:256
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724), (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry, 11:170-82
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724), of The Horne Tavern Lodge, his portrait, on the St. John's Card (1904) 17:*a1*-a7
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724), (Wonnacott, William) Charles, Second Duke of Richmond, Grand Maste (1724-5), and some of his Masonic associates, 30:176-211, 262
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724), (Vibert, A.L.) Letters of the Duke of Richmond, 43:255-6
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1732) 76:44-60, **54**
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724), *F.R.S.* (1724) (*RS*), of the Horn Tavern Lodge, Westminster (L.4) *[PGL]* 80:111, 112, 115, 116, 119
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 81:94, 111, 162; letters about Desaguliers (1734) **98**; letter about Francis of Lorraine 95; Master (*WM*) of 'Horn' Lodge (1730) (*now* L.4) 94, 96; at the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734), (in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*') 97
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 84:206
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 85:299, 351
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 86:18 *bis*, 40, 81
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 88:76, 209
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 91:172, 180, 181, 182, 183 *bis*
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 92:72
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724), *F.R.S.* (1724) (*RS*), succeeded as Duke and Seignory of Aubigny (France) (1734), Ambassador to France (1748-9) 94:122, 142, **233-4**; *See also:* of The Horne Tavern Lodge, his portrait, on St. John's Card (1904) (in *AQC* vol.17:*a1*-a7)
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 96:89
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 98:72
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 99:198
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 100:91, 118, 127, 129
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 101:17

Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 103:30-1, 35, 145
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 104:35, 52, 132
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 106:24, 151
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724), as a leading politician (1723) (*M.P.*), and Master (*WM*) of L.4* at the 'Horn' (*T.I.*) *[PGL]*, (*now* Royal Somerset and Inverness L.4) *[UGLE]*, with ten members of Parliament belonging to his lodge, 108:262
Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 115:232
Richmond and Lenox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of (GM) *[PGL]* (1724) 113:69, 93
Richmond House, Whitehall (1725) (London), Batty Langley and Charles the 2nd Duke of Richmond, GM *[PGL]* (1724) 94:234
Richmond L.790* (1847-62), (*now* under G.L. of Canada) Richmond Hill, Ontario, 100:229
Richmond Lodge, 113:74
Richmond, 1st Duke of, 112:2, 3, 107; 2nd Duke of, 107
Richmond, 2nd Duke of, 120:168
Richmond, Charles Lennox (1672-1723), 1st Duke of, 103:22-3, 46, 113
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, 118:106, **161-165, 168**
Richmond, HG, 3rd Duke of, *FRS,* 117:119, 132, 136, 138, 140; 4th Duke of, 70; 5th Duke of, **70-71**
Richmond, Lodge at, 115:8, 11
Richs' Regt of Foot, 119:223
Rickard, 114:2, 8
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), Oddfellowship (*IOOF*) 40:175-204
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), Oddfellowship (*IOOF*) 42:131-2
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), William Finch, 55:**163-283**
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1944) 57:262-3; Inaugural address, "*The Correspondence Circle*" (AQC/Q.C.C.C.) **258-62**
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), Supreme Magus (SM) (1939-1957) *[SRIA]* (EC), his Obituary, 70:31-2; *See:* Objects and Aims of the Rosicrucian Society (Rickard, Frank Martyn), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) *[SRIA]*
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), 'William Finch' (in *AQC* vol.55:192) 85:178n^{4}
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), on William Finch (in *AQC* vol.55:163-283) 87:172
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), (on 'William Finch', in *AQC* vol.55:163-283) 88:64n^{7}
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957) q. 91:116
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), on William Finch (in *AQC* vol.55:163-283) 97:53
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), as Secretary of the Q.C. lodge L.2076 (*AQC*) (1938-48, 1951) 99:**112**
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957) 102:61, 63, 67, 70, 74, 77, 87, 90
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1944) 103:130
Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), Sec. Q.C. Lodge (1938-48, 1951) (*AQC*) 107:124
Rickert, Edith; *Chaucer's World* (1948) 88:17n^{30}
Ricketts, Mordaunt, Burckhardt's note (1833) to, 89:9, 13, 18
Ricketts, Mordaunt, Master (*WM*) of L.97*, at Cheltenham (1833), (*now* Foundation L.82), and Preston's Lectures, 83:193, 232, 237
Rickmansworth Park Estate (*RMIG*), the senior girls schole, opened by Queen Mary (1934) 108:165
Ricoux, Adolphe, *L'Existence des Loges de Femmes affirmée par Mgr. Fava...* (Paris, 1892) 115:178
Rider, Ebenezer, & Co., publishers; *See also:* his 'Pocket Companions' (in *AQC* vol.45:176-8) 99:99
Rider, W. Wilkinson, Rev. (South Africa) 93:52
Ridgway, Col., and Sat B'hai, 85:269
Ridley L.2260, Newcastle, jewish members (1900) 100:240
Ridley, Jasper, *The Freemasons,* 115:264
Ridley, Sir Matthew White, first Provincial GM *[UGLE]* Northumberland (1734-1837), succeded by the Earl of Durham/John George Lambton (1837) 109:128
Ridley, Sir Matthew White, first Provincial GM *[UGLE]* Northumberland (1734) 112:9
Ridsdale, Errington, 112:68
Riefenstahl, Leni, cinematographers, film propagandist (1939-45) 107:151, 152n^{12}
Riell (Rhiel), J.B. van, Deputy GM, Netherlands (1758-59) 83:176
Ries, Ferdinand (1784-1838) 121:221
Ries, Ferdinand (1784-1838), composer, init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1813) 110:191
Rifkind, Caroline; *A Field Guide to American Architecture* (1980) 101:181
Rifle L.405 (SC), Edinburgh; C.F. Matier honorary member of (*c.*1870) 106:175
Rig Veda, Hindu holy book *[VSL]* 92:182
Rigby-Saunders, Ron C., 114:ii, 250; 'Solitaire: Hidden Meaning or Ancient Puzzle?' **250-251**
Rigby-Saunders, Ron C., 116:viii
Rigby-Saunders, Ron C., 119:**104-105**, 127
Rigby-Saunders, Ron C., 120:**129-130**
Rigby-Saunders, Ron C., 121:67, 143
Rigeneratori, Loggia I, Palermo (1848), Italy, 102:6

Rigge, William, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Riggs, Capt. Richard, Provincial GM, New York (1737) (USA) 90:220, 222, 226
Riggs, Lewis F.; *Thomas Douglas Harington, (33°): Citizen & Freemason* (*PCMRA-3*) (1950), Canada, 108:145
Riggs, Richard, 116:74
right hand, left hand, in Jewish practice *[VSL]* 97:**87**
Right to Bear Arms, The (1899) 114:178, 180
Rijnberk, Gérard Van; *Un Thaumaturge au XVIII^e Siècle: Martines de Pasqually.* (1935), *[HG]*, reviewed (Firminger) 46:229-230
Riksarkiv (*Royal Archive*, Sweden), Anglica, 115:55, 59; Gallica, No.284, 57; Hollandica, Nos.608 & 823, 57, 58
Riley, John Ramsden + (*b.*1842), init. Airedale L.387 (1866) Leeds, member of Moravia Ch.387 (1872), Provincial DC (1881) West Yorkshire, 1:9; *History of the Airedale No.387* (*c.*1870s) (L.387) 9; *The Yorkshire Lodges* (1885) 9
Riley, John Ramsden + (*b.*1842); *History of the Royal Yorkshire Lodge, No.265, Keighley* (1889), (L.265), reviewed (Speth) 3:104
Riley, John Ramsden + (*b.*1842), Joined (1886), Resignd (1901); English Masonic Certificates, (Reprints '*Masonic Certificates*'), *[PGL]*/*[UGLE]* & *[RA]*, collected/selected by (*QCA* vol.VIII) (1895) 8:48-9; (*QCA* vol.VIII) (1895) reviewed 168-170
Riley, John Ramsden + (*b.*1842), Resigned Q.C. L.2076 (1901); *Yorkshire Lodges* (1885) *[YGL]* 13:10
Riley, John Ramsden + (*b.*1842); *Masonic Certificates, of the Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter of England [PGL]*/*[AGL]*/*[UGLE]*, *[RA]* (EC) (in *QCA* vol.VIII, 1895) 82:169, 169*n*[1], 173, 173*n*[2], 174, 174*n*[4], 177*n*[1-2], 178*n*[1], 179*n*[1], 217; on "rush for Certificates" (1810-13) 176
Riley, John Ramsden + (*b.*1842), of Airedale L.387, his '*History of Airedale Lodge No.387*' (*c.*1870s), (L.387) 87:198
Riley, John Ramsden + (*b.*1842), contributed his photographs to be inserted in the lodge Album (in *AQC* vol.1:25) 107:118
Riley, John Ramsden + (*b.*1842), his authoritative essay on English Craft certificates (in *QCA* vol.VIII, 1895), elaborated on by Terry Haunch + (in *AQC* vol.82:169-242) 108:196
Riley, W.E., Past G.Supt.Wks. (1911) *[UGLE]* 89:125
Riley, W.H., '*Freemasonry and the Signs of the Zodiac*' (esoteric), (in the '*Transactions*' of the Leicester Research L.2429, 1939) 100:20*n*[16]
Rime of the Ancient Mariner, The, 114:186
Ringer, F.G., (Holland), on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' H.R.D.M. (Cryer), (in *AQC* vol.91:121) 92:**216-17**
Ringer, F.G., (Holland), on Harodim (Cryer), (in *AQC* vol.91:121) 94:231; 'A Masonic Cipher?' **210-11**
Ripa, Cesare, 118:25, 27; *Charity* (1830 version), *29; Iconologia: or Moral Emblems* (1603), 20, 24; *Judgement* (1603), *24*
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 81:351
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74), as Deputy GM (1861-70) (*then* Earl de Grey and Ripon) 86:206-7
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 89:60; his letter of resignation *[PGL]* q.**66**; his resignation (*RC*), reported in *The Times* (1874) q.**65-6**
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 93:119, 122-3; as Earl de Grey & Ripon, Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1861-74) 119 *bis*
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 97:64
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 98:**76-80**, 81 *bis*, **82**, 83-9; *(RC)* 69
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 101:141
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74), Viceroy of India (1880) 103:56, 64
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 104:93-4
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74), *formerly* Earl de Grey and Ripon, 106:**80-1**
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74), (*formerly* Viscount Goderich), became a Catholic (*RC*) (1874) 108:82, 86-88, 90-91, 94, 96, 104, 116; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (all members approved by the GM) 88, 90; as Deputy GM *[UGLE]* 88; as Provincial GM (Yorkshire, West Riding) (1861-75) 116; and A.F.A. Woodford+, Provincial G.Chap. (Yorkshire, West Riding) (1855, 1860) 87, 116
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74), (*formerly* Viscount Goderich/Earl de Grey and Ripon), became a Catholic (*RC*) (1874) 109:105, 107; *See:* (*OMTP*, vol.IV No.9)
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 112:79
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 114:56, 60, 70, 76, 89, 218
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 116:22, 41, 60, 64
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74) 117:72
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, *KG,* Dep GM (1861-70), GM (1870-74) *[UGLE]* 120:152
Ripon, Royal Oak, York Grand Lodge of all England *[YGL]*, Lodge (1769), meeting at, 90:153, 154
Ripper, Jack, the, 114:141
Rippon, John, Provincial G.Tyler, Devon (1819) 93:75
Riquelme, Bernardo; *see:* O'Higgins, Bernado, 111:vi, 80, 83, 87-91, 93*n*[17,19,38], 97, 100
Riquet, Michael, Rev. *Fr.* (*SJ*) 95:16

Riquet, Michel, Rev. *Fr.* (*SJ*) 91:111; in *Historia* No.30 (1973) ('*Les Francs-Maçons*') 108; with J. Baylot, *Les Francs-Maçons, dialogue entre Michel Riquet, S.J. et Jean Baylot* (1968) (Freemasons. A Discussion between ...) 113
Riquet, Michel, Rev. *Fr.* (*SJ*), a Jesuit, 89:67, 68
Riquet, Michel, Rev. *Fr.* (*SJ*), addresses a lodge in France, on better understanding (1961) 104:58, 69, 85, 93
Riquet, Père Michel, *Augustin de Barreel* (Paris, 1989) 115:60
Rise of Freemasonry in Tasmania. (G. Widdowson), (Australia) 76:28-33
Rising Star of Western India, L.342 (SC), Bombay, 103:75
Rising Star of Western India, L.342 (SC), Bombay, 92:178, 179, 187-8, 189
Rising Star of Western India, L.342 (SC), Bombay, 93:218
Rising Star of Western India, L.342 (SC), Bombay, and its medal, 98:49, 58
Rising Star of Western India, L.342 (SC), James Burnes gold Medal of, 81:266, **319**, *320*; constitution of (1843) 266, 319; Indian members thanks Provincial GM (1844) **319-20**; medals presented to "three Princes of the Blood Royal of Persia, who are Freemasons" (1844) 266, 319
Rising Star, L.1022, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 105:254
Rising Star, L.1022, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 97:23-4, 27, 29-30
Rising Star, L.1995 (1883-90), Rawalpindi, 104:260
Rising States Lodge (Mass.) (USA) 116:71
Rising States Lodge, (2nd St. Andrew's Lodge, Boston, 1782), Massachusetts (Independent) Grand Lodge (USA) 102:249-50
Rising Sun (G); *See also:* Germany; Masonic Union of the (founded 1907), 'irregular' (*Freimauerbund zur Aufgehednen Sonne* (*FZAS*) (1907-*c.*1933) (*FZAS*) 97:5, 8, **208-14**
Rising Sun in the East and Jerusalem (Sweden) (*Chapter*) 115:204
Rising Sun L.1401 (EC) (founded 1872) *[UGLE]*, Kobe (Japan), reopened (1947) 107:99
Rising Sun L.333* (1791-1862), Sumatra, 104:14-17
Rising Sun L.5, Keene, New Hampshire (1790) (USA); Thomas Smith Webb (MM at) 121:9
Rising Sun L.5, Keene, New Hampshire (USA) 85:370
Rising Sun L.952 (IC), Limerick, (St. Maur, Lord Percy) Masonic chivalry, 16:171-3
Rising Sun Lodge (Kobe) 117:17
Risings, in Jersey (1826) 86:**194**
Risorgimento, Italian 122:207-226, 223, **225-226**
Rite de Heredom de Kilwinning, offshoot of the '*Royal Order of Scotland*' *[ROS]* 92:203
Rite de Heredom, (*Rite Philosophique*) & (*Rose Croix°,* under Royal Order of Scotland) *[ROS]* 100:175
Rite Écossais Ancien et Accepté (1804), *[A&ASR]* 91:101, 102, 10, 107, 110, 112; *See also:* Ancient & Accepted (Scottish) Rite, and Supreme Council (33°), France
Rite Écossais Ancien et Accepté (1804), and Supreme Council (33°), France *[A&ASR]* 106:88
Rite Écossais Ancien et Accepté (1804), France *[A&ASR]* 98:176-7
Rite Écossais Philosophique, (Rite of Clermount' 12° *GOdF*), Lyons (1743) 100:2, 64, 164-5, 174-5, 177
Rite Écossais Philosophique, (Scots/*Ecossais*) Philosophic Rite, under French Revolution (1793) 104:136
Rite Écossais Philosophique, French (1800?-1827?), Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]*, *[ROS]!* 103:125, 127
Rite Écossais Rectifié [RER] (Rectified Scottish Rite) 114:11, 32
Rite Ecossais Rectifié [RER] (Rectified Scottish Rite) 121:250
Rite Écossais Rectifié, *[RER]* (Rectified Scottish Rite) 102:49, 51
Rite Écossais Rectifié, *[RER]* (Rectified Scottish Rite) 103:245; *See also:* Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]*
Rite Ecossais Rectifié, *[RER]* (Rectified Scottish Rite) 87:111, 130
Rite Écossais Rectifié, *[RER]* (Rectified Scottish Rite) 91:101, 102, 107, 110, 112, 114
Rite Écossais Rectifié, *[RER]* (Rectified Scottish Rite) 98:177, 205
Rite Écossais Rectifié, *[RER]* (Rectified Scottish Rite) Lodge in Palermo, Italy (1781) 93:89
Rite Écossais Rectifié, *[RER]* (Rectified Scottish Rite), (*C.B.C.S.*) degree (*CBCS*), articles planned on (in *AQC* vol.109:?) 108:**v**
Rite Écossais Rectifié, *[RER]* (Rectified Scottish Rite), by Willermoz, (spiritual/occult) *[HG]* 106:111
Rite Écossais Rectifié, *[RER]* (Rectified Scottish Rite)/(Scottish Rectified Rite) (1778), with the 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (*CBCS*) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Willermoz), with the device '*Perit ut vivat*', and the 'Inner Order' divided into three degrees: Scottish Master (with the emblem of a lion playing with mathematic instruments), the *CBCS* or Knights into two sections (the 'ecuyer-novice' and the CBCS), now under the '*Grand Loge National Française*' (*GLNF*) (1995) 109:26, 39-40, 49*n*[128], 51, 63, 74, 78, 88
Rite Égyptienne, 114:33
Rite Français (Rite Moderne) 100:67; Chapter '*Les Amis Philanthropes*' (1802) 79, 165
Rite Français (Rite Moderne) 119:1
Rite Français (Rite Moderne) 91:102, 108
Rite Français (Rite Moderne) 94:232
Rite Français (Rite Moderne) (Grand Orient) (*GOdF*) 88:202, 205
Rite Français (Rite Moderne) (with 7°), in France (*c.*1820) 90:325
Rite Français (Rite Moderne) moderne, 114:27
Rite Français Moderne Rétabli, 91:102
Rite Français Traditionel, 91:102

Rite Hermetique, the first '*Swedenborgian Rite*', by Dom Antoine Joseph Pernety in Avignon (*c.*1766), France, 108:123
Rite Moderne (Rite Français) 91:102
Rite Moderne (Rite Français), (France, Modern Rite, 7 degrees) (*GOdF*) 102:8
Rite Moderne (Rite Français), in Italy, (*Rito Riformato*) 100:67, 79, 165, 169, 172, 174; The Rose Croix degree worked in Chapter *Les Amis Philanthropes* (1802), was the last or 7th degree Rite Moderne **79**
Rite of Perfection; *See:* Royal Secret, Order of the, 121:4*n*[10]
Rite of Rose Cross of Gold, 121:125
Rite of Seven Degrees (de Lintot) 120:145
Rite of Seven Degrees in London. (Draffen, George S.) (Parfaite Observance) 71:108-9
Rite of Seven Degrees in London. (Draffen, George S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, *founded* by P. Lambert De Lintot (*c.*1782), (Heredom/Heredon Chapter, Parfaite Observance) *[ROS]*/*[HG]*/*[RER]*/*[GLT]* 68:94-110
Rite of Seven Degrees in London. (William Wonnacott), and the '*Lintot MS.*' (1780s) (Heredom/Heredon Chapter, Parfaite Observance) *[HG]*/*[GLT]*/*[OS]* 39:63-98
Rite Philosophique (France, 1776), (*Mère Loge Ecossaise de France du Rite Philosophique*) 92:**202-4**
Rite Philosophique du Contrat Social, (in Italy) 93:89
Rite Philosophique, or '*Rit Philosophique*' (10 degrees of, France) 92:**202-4**; *See also:* Philosophic Rite
Rite Primitif des Philadelphes (or 'Rite of Narbonne'), Rite of Memphis (1815-16), as a by-product of, 92:2, 12*n*[1]
Rite Primitif des Philadelphes, Cambacérès, GM of (1807), with Napoleon's benediction, France & (*GOdF*) 107:175
riteofmemphis.[com/org] (www.) 121:124
Rites and Ceremonies of Installation, 120:181
Rites, Grand College of 115:124; Grand Council of 124
Ritook, Pal, Hungarian researcher, his work on 'The Architecture of the Knights Templars in England' *[KT]* 108:246
Ritual and Illustrations of Free-Masonry, A (by a traveller in the United States) (1831), copy of Morgan's exposure? (by Avery Allyn) (USA) 111:207, 211-2; (1835) (UK) 211-2, 213*n*[20-1,32]
Ritual as a Field for Study, The Masonic (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:68
ritual exposés, pre-1826 American, 121:2-4; first 3
Ritual of Freemasonry, A; Allen, Avery, (1831) 111:207, 211, 213*n*[20-1,32]; (1858) 207
Ritual of the Installed Master with an Explanation; Ward, J.S.M. (1926), (Lewis Masonic, 1985), 116:143, 181
Ritual Through medical Eyes, The; Anderson, Dr Drysdale, MRCS, LRCP (Secy Mauritius SC), 116:158
Ritual, (30 different Rituals) 'craft & higher degrees' *[HG]*/*[OS]*/*[RER]*, collection by Schroeder (*Schröder*) into (21) volumes (*c.*1800), sole*?* copy now in the library of National Grand Lodge, Denmark (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]* 92:84, 85; Rituals, pre-Union (1813), *[PGL]* & *[AGL]* **223-4**; *See:* Friedrich Ludwig Schröder; *Ritual des Lehrlingsgrades* (Entered Apprentice Freemason' Ritual) (Original, from 1801) (G), published by Quatuor Coronati L.808 (1994)
Ritual, (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual (*MS.*) (Commentaries) 31:33-55
Ritual, (Baxter, R.H./Gould/Wyche) The Old Charges and the Ritual, Constitutions (*MS.*) (Commentaries) 33:78-9
Ritual, (Booth, H.C.) on the use of the '*J. & B.*' (1762) *[J&B] [Exposure]* 67:121-38
Ritual, (Carr, Harry) The Conjoint Theory, 66:**42-64**
Ritual, (Carr, Harry) The Obligation and its place in the Ritual, 74:130-3
Ritual, (Cartwright, E.H.) The Lodge of Reconciliation and the Ritual (Commentaries) 54:115-16
Ritual, (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Fendeurs (Order of the Woodcutters) (or Hewers) (Carbonari) 22:37-55
Ritual, (Edwards, Lewis) Freemasonry, Ritual and Ceremonial (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1936) 49:142-53
Ritual, (Grantham, W.I.) An operative Mason's Ritual, 63:307-12
Ritual, (Harvey, J.M.) Initiation two hundred years ago (1762) 75:212-21; (Carr, Harry) Masonic ritual in England and U.S.A. (USA), (Q.28) 75:231-3
Ritual, (Hawkins, E.L.) The Evolution of Masonic Ritual, 26:6-21
Ritual, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) *[PGL]* 29:228-9
Ritual, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) *[PGL]* 24:70
Ritual, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) *[PGL]* 23:37-71; (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Fendeurs (or Hewers) (Carbonari) 23:205-6; (Wonnacott, William) The Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) *[UGLE]* 23:215-307
Ritual, (James, P.R.) The *Shadbolt MS.* (1815-16) (*WM*) & *[RA]*, Reconciliation (1813-16) *[UGLE]* 80:1-5; (Harvey, J.M.) The *Graham MS.* (1726) analysed [*Catechism*] 70-108
Ritual, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) A Dialogue between Simon and Philip (*MS.*) (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*] 57:3-21; (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners. A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th-Century 264-70
Ritual, (Knoop, Douglas) Pure Antient Masonry, 53:4-44
Ritual, (Knoop, Douglas) The Mason word, 51:194-211
Ritual, (Lane, John) *Dumfries Kilwinning MS. No.4.* (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] 6:36-44
Ritual, (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th-Century) 56:138-204
Ritual, (Markham, Geoffrey) 'The Early years of the premier Grand Lodge, 1717-1740: A re-appraisal' (Early English Ritual) 112:**91-107**
Ritual, (Poole, Herbert) Masonic Ritual and secrets before (1717) (Commentaries) 37:4-43
Ritual, (Poole, Herbert) The Graham Manuscript (*MS.*) (1726) [*Catechism*] 50:5-29
Ritual, (Powell, A.C.) Inaugural Address (1917), *Early French MS. Rituals in Bristol* (France) 30:246-54
Ritual, (Rituals, monitors, etc.) in U.S.A. (cipher) (USA) 85:203

Ritual, (Tunbridge, Paul) Emanuel Zimmermann: a founder of Rose Croix in Ireland, *[A&ASR]* (IC); the Zimmermann's Annotated Copy of *"J. & B." [J&B]* 79:94-139
Ritual, (Vibert, A.L.) The Second Degree: A Theory, 39:208-53
Ritual, *[PGL]*, remained largely Christian (religious) in content until the Union (1813) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* "The change from Christianity to Deism in Freemasonry" (Clarke) (in *AQC* vol.78:49-73) and "The De-Christianizing of the Craft" (Cryer) (in *AQC* vol.97:34-74) 109:4
Ritual, 600 Years of Craft; Carr, Harry; *AQC81* (1968) 113:38*n*[5]
ritual, appeal of (Freemasonry) 122:58-59
Ritual, beginnings of, 81:**157-60**; Coustos's Lodge 27-8, **47-51**, **62-3**, 79; overseas developments 168-74; Preston's 'workshop' of **129-42**; 600 years of Craft **153-205**
Ritual, changes, 106:51, 67; introduced by Moderns *[PGL]* (*c.*1730) 51; no evidence required 67; Ritual, Jacobite, France (1742) *[HG]*, Baron von Hund's, seven degrees Strict Observance *[OS]* 162; Ritual, masonic, (Higher degrees, etc.) *[HG]*, Richard Carlile's *[Exposure]* on 'Elect of Nine' (1839) 164
Ritual, Craft, avoidable expansion of, 82:**326-7**; confusion caused by compilers of 323
Ritual, evolution (18th-C.) 94:**180-95**; first degree **170-80**; test questions **246-7**; variations **195-202**; *See also:* tracing-boards *[TB]* 94:239-40; R.A. *[RA]* 240-41
Ritual, Exposures; *See:* Exposures *[Exposure]*
Ritual, Hebraic Aspects of the (Carr) 97:**75-88**
Ritual, In Search of uniformity (Dyer), Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1973) 86:**143-76**; Ritual books, early (post-Union); *See also:* George Claret; *Ritual book* (1838) **157-9**; Ritual Associations 173; formation of 160, 167; Ritual, history and development **275-8**
Ritual, in Yorkshire, 90:**162-4**
Ritual, King Solomon's Temple and the *[KST]* 88:**184-7**; 'The Official 1816 Ritual' (Dyer) **211-14**
Ritual, Masonic, 'The Age of the Master's part' (3°) (Meekren, R.J.) 72:**28-55**; *See:* 'Historical Notes on the Masonic Ritual' (Meekren, R.J., *FPS*), '7 parts' in '*The Philalethes*' (Aug.1949, p.10), (Dec.1949, p.3), (Jan.1950, p.3), (Apr.1950, p.3), (Oct.1950, p.6), (Apr.1951, p.2), (Oct.1951, p.6) *[TPS]*
Ritual, of Association and the Organizations of the Common People (Durr) 100:**88-108**; incl. biographic/literature reference to; Operative, Union, Workers, Builders, Journeymen, Shipwrights, Oddfellows (*IOOF*), Royal Society (*RS*), Trade, Gild, Horseman, Buffaloes, Foresters, Gardeners, Bucks, Druids, Engineers **104-8**
Ritual, old 'Lodge Night 1759', demonstration of (Maddison-Roberts, Cyril) (1956) *[UGLE]*; *See:* "Lodge Night 1759" by 'Bromley & West Kent Masonic Study Circle' *[UGLE]*, (Sec. Gardner, Paul) (1999)
Ritual, printed (Emulation); *The Lectures of the Three Degrees in Craft Masonry with the Ceremonies of Installation and Consecration & c.* (1880) (A. Lewis), first printed version of '*Craft Ritual*' (New & Revised Edition) *[UGLE]* 83:12, 12*n*[4]
Ritual, Procedure (Dyer, Q.174) 91:**224-5**
Ritual, *Ritual & Illustrations of Freemasonry* (publ. William Reeves, various eds., e.g. 1923) 102:97
Ritual, standardization of, 119:71
Ritual, the new and standardised (1827) 107:195
Ritual, the word defined, 89:57; Ritual and Lectures, Waller Rodwell Wright's work on **197-205**; Ritual Practice (Q.163, Dyer) **260-2**; Ritual Problems, (3°, retrospect of 2°) (Q.161, Dyer) **258-9**
Ritual, uniformity (masonic) 93:**122**; Ritual in Yorkshire (Yorkshire working) **129-70**; Ritual (*The Complete Workings of Craft Freemasonry*) 143, 162-3, 167; Ritual in Northumbria (*The 'Castle' Complete Ritual of Craft Freemasonry*) 162-3, 167; Ritual in Scotland (*The Complete Manual of Freemasonry*), (Harvey, Dundee) 164, 166-7
Ritual; *See also:* Mason Word, The
Ritual; *See also:* Reconciliation (1813-16), Lodge of *[UGLE]*
Ritual; *See also:* Royal Arch (Ritual) *[RA]*
Rituals, never formally approved (*UGLE*) 113:37
Rituals, On-Line; *See*: <http://dmoz.org/Society/Religion_and_Spirituality/Esoteric_and_Occult/Freemasonry/Ritual/Texts/> (2001) (43) *[HG]*
Ritus & Tempelboute, 113:242
Rivadeneira, José de, 94:94
River Trent, North and South of, Grand Lodge *[GLT]* 112:1
Rivers House, Great Queen Street (London) 82:*3*, 8, 9
Riviere Ct No.3843 ('Foresters'), Hayle 122:56
Rivista della Massoneria Italiana, 118:219
Rivista Massonica (Italy, 1966 onwards), monthly periodical, 87:224-5
Rivistica Massonica (Italian periodical) 93:79
Rivisto, Major Michael, Master of the Tokyo Masonic Lodge, and of the General MacArthur headquarters (Japan) 107:99
Rivo Alto, communities of, forced to flee to the islands of Venice, on the Lombard invasion (568 *A.D.*) (Italy) 107:199
Rixson, Dennis; *West Highland Galley*, 115:146
Rizal, José (1861-1896), Dr., *M.D.*, Philippine patriot/novelist and a freemason, the 'George Washington of the Philippines', (Executed by the Spanish rulers) 95:1 *bis*
Rizal, Jose, 117:319
Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (*b.*1941), (Athens, Greece), on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 102:**55**, 59
Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (*b.*1941), (Athens, Greece), 'Sultan Murad V & Freemasonry' (*Turkey*) 104:**187-98**

Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (*b*.1941), (Athens, Greece), English Lodges in the Ionian Islands During 19th Century (Greece) 106:**210-28**; *Facts, Fables and Fantasies of Freemasonry* (1993), (by Brown, William Adrian, Missouri Lodge of Research), reviewed by 252-3; on 'Naymus Grecus' A short note on this legendary figure 260-1
Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (*b*.1941), (Athens, Greece), on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076', 107:148-9, 153; regarding the use of computer for 'historical information' (on CD-ROM), with full '*AQC*' indexing 149; on 'Sultan Murad V' 230-2
Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (*b*.1941), (Athens, Greece), 'Sultan Murad V, Cleanthi Scalieris, *et al.*, Act III', (Layiktez) (*Turkey*) 108:253-4; on 'The Confession of a Cowan' (Stevenson, David) (in *AQC* vol.107:53-84) (Notes) 265
Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (*b*.1941), (Athens, Greece), <andreascr@matrix.kapatel.gr>, <arizopoulos@internet.lodge.org.uk> (1999) 109:207; 'Lord Byron: Freemason' **247-249**; on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan?' **207-8**
Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (*b*.1941) 111:viii, 21
Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (*b*.1941) 113:259, viii; 'The Three Mancunians: Yarker - Lawrence Archer – Rhodocanakis', **166-184**
Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (*b*.1941) 114:ii, 247; 'Para-masonic activities in occupied Greece' **247-249**
Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (*b*.1941) 116:viii, 291, 292
Rizopoulos, Christos (1908-1982), on 'Foundation of a Lodge in Cyprus under the Greek Constitution' in '*Greek Freemason's Bulletin*' (1968) 81:229
Rizopoulos, Christos (1908-1982), (father of Andreas Christos Rizopoulos), G.Sec. (1975-80), Deputy GM (1980-82), Grand Lodge of Greece, 104:188
Rizopulos, Andreas, 112:67, 138; `Freemasonry in the Ottoman Empire; A Short Note on French Exposures in Greek, *c*.1747', **138-146**
RMBI (Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution) *[UGLE]* 114:61, **89-90**
RMIB (Royal Masonic Institution for Boys) *[UGLE]* 114:89
RMIG (Royal Masonic Institution for Girls) *[UGLE]* 114:89
Roach, J. & John Cole; *Masonic Museum* (1799), masonic handbook, 50:177
Road to Independence: Political and Masonic Experience in 19th Century New South Wales, The; Linford, Robert J. (NSW) 111:**133-144**
Roads, Mrs Elizabeth, 115:235
Robanes, Lord and Lady, 112:204
Robartes Lodge *(IOOF)*, Devoran 122:55
Robb, Andrew (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:7, 33

Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), The Earliest years of English organized Freemasonry, 22:67-89; A Newly discovered print of the "Roberts Constitutions MS." [*Pamphlet*] (1722) [**F.1.**] 185-8
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), Dr. Anderson of the "Constitutions" (1723/1738) *[PGL]* 23:6-34
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of Wales, as a Freemason, 29:326-9
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of Wales, as a Freemason, 31:61-2
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1923) 36:274-6; Inaugural Address, "*Spurious Freemasonry*" **270-4**
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), on 'The Post Man and the Historical Account 1722', (*MS.*) [**F.1.**] (in *AQC* vol.22:185-8) 38:104
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), his Obituary, 44:131
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931); *English-Speaking Freemasonry* (1930) 76:136
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), "The Earliest Years of English Organized Freemasonry", q. 81:**6**; *English Speaking Freemasonry* (1930) q.352; President of Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1913-31) 360
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), on the Duke of Wharton (in *AQC* vol.22:67-89) 82:277
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), President Board of General Purpose (B.G.P.) (1913-31) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]*, and the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 84:26, 33-9 *passim*, 48-53 *passim*, 59, 64, 66-7; speeches in Grand Lodge by, quoted 26-7, 39-41, 44; *English Speaking Freemasonry* (1930) 52
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), President Board of General Purpose (1913-31) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 85:123
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), Biographical Notes of (in *AQC* vol.36:274-6) 86:100, 100n^3; caricature of *101*, 127; death of 119, 124; *English Speaking Freemasonry* (1930) 100n^1, 108n^2, 114, 133; 'Grand Lodge and its Work' in '*Transaction, Manchester Association for Masonic Research*', vol.XV (1925) (L.5502) *[MAMR]* 100n^1, q.132; his Masonic career **125**; as Master of Q.C. L.2076 (1923) 100, 125, 126, 132; President B.G.P. (Prime-Minister of Freemasonry) (1913-31), appointed 105; 'Sir Alfred Robbins' (Read) **100-35**; his speeches q.133; *The Visit of R.W.Bro. Sir Alfred Robbins, to Pennsylvania* (1924) (USA) 113
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931); *English Speaking Freemasonry* (1930) 87:210
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), PJGW (1923), and Freemasons' Hall, Chairman of the Special Hall Committee (1919-1931) (Masonic Million Memorial Fund) *[UGLE]* 89:124, 125 *bis*, 127, 129, 131, 137, 138
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), President B.G.P. (1913-31) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* q. 95:8, 67

Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), PJGW (1923), President B.G.P. (1913-31) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 97:37
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), PJGW (1923), President B.G.P. (1913-31) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 98:70, 82; *English-Speaking Freemasonry* (1930) q.71; *See also:* Anti-Masonic Letter, in '*The Post Man*' (1722) [*Pamphlet*], (in *AQC* vol.22:185-6)
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), President Board of General Purpose (1913-31) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 101:156
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), described as 'The Prime Minister of English Freemasonry', Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1923) 105:192; *See*: FreemasonryToday, No.25, p.32-3 <www.freemasonrytoday.com>
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931) 107:120; 'The Earliest Years of Organised Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.22:75), on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 42
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), President Board of General Purposes (1913-31) (*BGP*) *[UGLE]*, and the rebuilding of Freemasons' Hall (1926) 108:114
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), President B.G.P. (*BGP*) (1913-31) *[UGLE]* 109:97, 102, 112*n*[53,56]; *English-Speaking Freemasonry* (1930) 110*n*[19]
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931) 111:22 *bibl.*, 46, **64-65***n*[6,47]
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931) 116:2, 50
Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931) 117:4, 81
Robe, Captain William, 116:223
Robelin, Roger de, masonic historian (Sweden) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*; *Gold und Himmelblau* / *Johannesfrimureriet i Sverige under 1700-talet* / *Die Freimaurerei in Schweden im 18. Jahrhundert* / *Die Freimaurerei, zeitloses Ideal* (1993) 110:199, 206
Robelin, Roger, 115:33; 'Die Johannis-Freimaurerei in Schweden...&c.', 115:**56-57**, 60
Robert (Shirly), (1723-1787), 6th Earl Ferrers, 82:28, 28*n*[4]
Robert (Shirly), (1756-1827), 7th Earl Ferrers (The Rt. Hon. Visc. Tamworth, Past SGW) 82:28, 28*n*[5]
Robert Bums L.25, 120:180
Robert Burns L.25, and Gilkes's last appearance in, 84:282
Robert Fludd (Robertus de Fluctibus). (1574-1637) (Edward Armitage) 17:27-35; *See:* In Memory of Robert Fludd (Westcott, William Wynn), in *Transaction* Metropolitan College *[SRIA]* (1907)/(1912)
Robert Fludde and the end of the Renaissance; Huffman, William H. (London, 1988) 112:137*n*[9]
Robert Freke Gould L.2874, Gibraltar, 93:109, 113, 117
Robert I (1274-1329) (the Bruce), King of Scots (1306-1329), his battle at Bannockburn (1313), *[ROS]* Scotland, 95:55
Robert I (1274-1329), King (Scotland) (1306-1329) 115:96, 104-105, 145-147
Robert II, King of Scotland (1371-1390), 1st King of the House of Stewart (Stuart); *See:* Stewart & ('*Pretender*')
Robert Livingstone Masonic Library (Grand Lodge, New York) (USA) 116:210; *See:* <www.nymasoniclibrary.org> (2010)
Robert of Beverley, master mason (1269) 90:150
Robert of Beverley, medieval Master Mason, 88:195-9
Robert of Gloucester (*fl.*1260), chronicler, 99:58
Robert of Gloucester, "warden of the masons" (1360) 82:263
Robert of Gloucester, master mason, 95:65
Robert of Patrington (*fl.*1370), master mason, 91:84
Robert of York, and magic, 99:207
Robert the Bruce, 120:166
Robert the Mason (*fl.*1077) 92:219
Robert Thorne L.3663, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141, 169
Roberts (engraver); *Making a Sailor an Odd Fellow* ('hudibrastic' print) (1807), by Woodward (artist) and, 107:41
Roberts Hospital POW Masonic Association, The; Morse, N.W., (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) 113:235*n*[7]
Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), in *The Post Man,* 90:188
Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] *[PGL]* (Roberts MSS. family) 111:41, 49, 104
Roberts MS. (1722) '*Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] *[PGL]* (Roberts MSS. family) 120:132
Roberts MS. (1722) '*Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family); (Conder, Edward, Jr.) The Roberts Constitutions of (1722) [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**], The Old Constitutions (*MS.*) 13:180
Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family); *See:* in *The Post Man*, & *The Historical Account* (1722)
Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family); (Robbins, Sir Alfred) A newlv discovered print of the "Roberts MS." [**F.1.**] 22:185-8
Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), published (1722) 31:41
Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family); (Williams, W.J.) The Roberts (*MS.*) [*Pamphlet*] Constitutions of 1722 [**F.1.**], and the work of Brother J. Harris, 38:102-4
Roberts MS. (1722) '*Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] *[PGL]* (Roberts MSS. family), *[EMP]* 89:**269-70**; in *The Post Man*, q.114, 121*n*[19]
Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 81:188
Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), '*The Old Constitutions*', version of 'Old Charges', 'Certificate' mentioned in, 82:170; "New Articles" (?1663), in 275, 277
Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), in *The Post Man*, & *The Historical Account,* 91:79
Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), '*Version*' or '*Print*' 94:27-8, 33*n*[4], 38, 110, q.111

Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), '*Version*' or '*Print*' 95:86, 126, 139 *bis*
Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 107:**22-6**
Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), the so-called Roberts' version of the old, General Assembly of Masons in (1663), as the first 'centralizing influence'!, referred to in, 108:53, 61*n*[48]
Roberts MS. (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] '*Version*' or '*Print*' (Roberts MSS. family) (Roberts Pamphlet); *See:* McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*), with Reprint of (Facsimile) 98:216-17
Roberts MSS. (1650-1750) *'Constitutions'* 'family' of, [**F.**] / [**F.1. - F.6.**] 89:121*n*[4]
Roberts MSS. (1650-1750) *'Constitutions'* 'family' of, [**F.**] / [**F.1. - F.6.**] 90:179, 188*n*[4,5]
Roberts MSS. (1650-1750) *'Constitutions'* 'family' of, [**F.**] / [**F.1. - F.6.**] 94:29, 32, 33*n*[4], 41
Roberts MSS. (1650-1750) *'Constitutions'* 'family' of, [**F.**] / [**F.1. - F.6.**] 95:126 *bis*, 139
Roberts MSS. (1650-1750) *'Constitutions'* 'family' of, [**F.**] / [**F.1.**], [**F.2.**], [**F.3.**], [**F.4.**], [**F.5.**], [**F.6.**] 97:131*n*[42]
Roberts MSS. (1650-1750) *'Constitutions'* 'family' of, [**F.**] / [**F.1. - F.6.**] (the Old Charges) (*MS.*) 107:23
Roberts of Kandahar, Field Marshal Frederick, 1st Earl (1832-1914), SGW *[UGLE]* (1895) 97:23, **24-5**
Roberts of Kandahar, Field Marshal Frederick, 1st Earl (1832-1914), SGW *[UGLE]* (1895) 99:177, 187
Roberts of Kandahar, Field Marshal Frederick, 1st Earl (1832-1914), SGW *[UGLE]* (1895) 105:255
Roberts of Kandahar, Field Marshal Frederick, 1st Earl (1832-1914), SGW *[UGLE]* (1895) 103:56
Roberts of Kandahar, Field Marshal Frederick, 1st Earl (1832-1914), SGW *[UGLE]* (1895), with Crown Prince of Denmark (*Frederik VIII*), GM *[SKA]* (1871-1912) (*DDFO*), and GM *[UGLE]* the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) at the Consecration of Rahere L.2446 (1895), at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, West Smithfield 110:156, 161*n*[38]
Roberts Pamphlet; *See: Roberts MS.* (1722) *'Constitutions'* [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] '*Version*' or '*Print*' (Roberts MSS. family)
Roberts, Allen Earl (1917-1997) (USA), *FPS* (1963), (*SBF*) (1967), President of The Philalethes Society (1984-1986) and Editor of *The Philalethes* (1992) *[TPS]* (USA); *The Craft and its Symbols* (1974) (Opening the door to masonic symbolism), reviewed (Read) 89:**187-8**; *See:* The Masonic Brotherhood of the Blue Forget-Me-Not (*MBBFMN*)/(*MBOTBFGMN*), foundes by Allen Earl Roberts (1970), to award masonic educators, *Philalethes* (Apr.1990, p.11) (Feb.1996, p.10) *[TPS]*
Roberts, Allen Earl (1917-1997) (USA), *FPS [TPS]* (USA); *Freemasonry in American History* (1985) q. 102:251
Roberts, Allen Earl (1917-1997) (USA), *FPS [TPS]* (USA); *House Undivided* (1961), 'The Story of Freemasonry and the US Civil War' (1861-65) (USA), reviewed (Case, James R.) 74:101-2
Roberts, Allen Earl (1917-1997) *FPS [TPS]* (USA) 121:23, 75, 75*n*[13], 86, 106
Roberts, Allen Earl (1917-1997), *FPS [TPS]* (USA); *The Mystic Tie* (1991), reviewed (Batham) 103:**243-4**
Roberts, J.A., wrote to *[UGLE]* that Corinthian L.1806 (EC) was closed by the Japanese force (1941) (China) 107:95
Roberts, James (John); *The Old Constitutions* (*MS.*) [*Pamphlet*] (1722) [**F.1.**], masonic handbook, 50:146, 176; advertised in *Post-Boy* (1722) 146*n*[1]
Roberts, James; *The Old Constitutions* (*MS.*) [*Pamphlet*] (1722) [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), the so-called Roberts' version of the old, General Assembly of Masons in (1663), as the first 'centralizing influence'!, referred to in, 108:53, 61*n*[48]
Roberts, James; *The Old Constitutions* (*MS.*) [*Pamphlet*] (1722) [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), the '*Roberts MS.*, version of 'Old Charges' of (*c.*1200)!, printed and sold by (1722) 82:170, 170*n*[1]
Roberts, James; *The Old Constitutions* (*MS.*) [*Pamphlet*] (1722) [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 105:42
Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr. (PhD) *Professor*, distinguished British Historian, 115:264; (his Obituary) **266**
Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; '*Freemasonry: Possibilities of a Neglected Topic*', paper in the '*Historical Review*' (1969) 107:1, 6*n*[5]; *The Mythology of the Secret Societies* (1972) 1
Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; '*Freemasonry: Possibilities of a Neglected Topic*', paper in the '*Historical Review*' (1969) 108:185*n*[1]
Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; *History of the World* (1993) 109:16, 16*n*[32]
Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; *The Mythology of the Secret Societies* (1972) 85:293; reviewed (Carr) **372-6**; mythology of masonic offshots, mainly in Germany, France and Italy, *[HG]*, *[OS]*, *[RER]*, etc. 372-6
Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; *The Mythology of the Secret Societies* (1972) 86:30 *bis*
Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; *The Mythology of the Secret Societies* (1972) 95:34*n*[4]
Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; *The Mythology of the Secret Societies* (1972) q. 104:201, 202
Roberts, John Varley (1841-1920) 112:199, 212
Roberts, Kenneth D. (*b.*1951), (son of Allen Earl Roberts) (USA), *FPS* (1998); *See: Philalethes, The [TPS]* (2003)
Roberts, Marie; *British Poets & Secret Societies* (1986), reviewed (Hamill) 98:**220-1**
Roberts, Michael, 'The *Dubious* Hand: The *History of a Controversy',* in *From Oxenstierna to Charles* XII (Cambridge, 1991) 115:56
Roberts, Richard Miles (1828-1898), District GM *[UGLE]*, of Central South Africa (1897); *See:* Obituary (in *AQC* vol.12:48)
Robertson, A.; *Requiem Music of Mourning and Consolation* (1967) 108:27*n*
Robertson, A.J.; *Anglo-Saxon Charters* (n.d.), on King Edgar's Charter to Ely (A.D. 970) 99:81
Robertson, G.H. (New Zealand), 'The Making of a Cathedral' 88:**195-9**
Robertson, George (New Zealand); *George Robertson's History of the New Zealand, Pacific Lodge No.517, EC.* (1889), (L.517*) *[UGLE]* (1842/1845), (*now* L.2! (*NZ*), Khandallah), reviewed (Speth) 2:174
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918), Deputy GM (1889), Canada (Ontario), his visit to Q.C. L.2076 (1889) 2:140
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918), GM (1890), Canada (Ontario), Provincial Prior *[KT]* (Toronto) (1888, 1890); *Cryptic Rite* (1888), (History of, in Europe and Canada), reviewed (Gould) 3:105-7; *History of the Knights Templars of Canada*

(1890), reviewed (Gould) 105-7; his visit to Q.C. L.2076 (1890) 122; (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.1. - John Ross Robertson, the Grand Master of Canada (1890), his bibliography 137-8
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900), (Upper Canada/Ontario), reviewed, 12:172-7
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 13:183
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918), GM (1890), Canada (Ontario), Past GW *[UGLE]* (1902) 15:140
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *Annals of Lodge Fortrose* (1905), (L.108) L.135* (SC), Stornoway, Canada, reviewed (Macbean) 18:235-238
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918), (Hills, G.P.G.) In memoriam (Obituary): John Ross Robertson (1841-1918), GM (1890), Canada, 31:178-83
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 76:136
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 87:211
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 90:289
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918), GM (1890), Canada (Ontario), visited (1901) the Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 93:43-4, 48
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 95:78
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 97:171
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 99:228-9
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada*, vol.2 (1899) 105:219
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918) 106:131, 133, 135, 137; *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 131
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918), Toronto (Canada) 107:4; his letter to H. Sadler (1903) 7*n*[29]
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918) 109:151
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918) 114:93
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 119:37
Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); GM (1890) Ontario (Canada) 120:11, 19
Robertson, Lewis, 117:276, **278-280**; William, 121
Robertson, Shaftoe, actor, 101:**19-20**
Robertson, William (Duns) 90:273
Robertson, William Spencer, History Professor (University of Illinois); *Life of Miranda, ...* (1929) 94:83, 92
Robertus Cementarius, master mason (1077) 90:150
Robertus de Fluctibus, 114:112
Robes, Royal Arch *[RA]* 84:**312-3**
Robespierre, Maximilien (France) 94:85
Robey, Don, PGM (Washington) (USA) 111:197
Robey, Sir George, comedian, 86:127, 132
Robin, Abbé, author 86:312, 317
Robina pseudoacacia (Flora) 94:204-5, *207*
Robinson Crusoe (1719); Defoe, Daniel (1660-1731) 121:151, 155
Robinson, and the Supreme Court case (NSW), of the Cambrian L.656* of Australia (EC), (*UGL-NSW*) & (*NZC*) (1893) 111:**263-264**
Robinson, Delbert T., 118:56, 80
Robinson, Ed, 121:164
Robinson, G.H. (New Zealand) (*NZC*), on 'The Relationship between the Craft and R.A.' (Carr) *[RA]* 86:**75-6**
Robinson, Hilary I. (*d.*1958), Rev., init. (1936) York, produced the '*Graham MS.*' (*c.*1726) [*Catechism*], which had been in his family for generations, 73:39
Robinson, John (Wakefield) 90:6 *bis*, 7
Robinson, John Jackson, solicitor, of L.557 & the Spurious Lodge & Chapter at Barnsley *[WGL]* (1830) 90:18
Robinson, John Jamieson (1925-1993), Ohio (USA) 106:17, 45, 47; *Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry* (1989) *[KT]* 17, 45; *See also: Dungeon, Fire and Sword: The Knights Templar in the Crusades* (1991) *[KT]*; *A Pilgrim's Path: One Man's Road to the Masonic Temple/Freemasonry and the Religious Right.* (1993), (H. Bosch), (*SBF*) (1993)
Robinson, John Jamieson (1925-1993), Ohio (USA), *FPS* (1993) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1993); *Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry* (1989), and *[KT]* 107:198, 200*n*[1]
Robinson, John Jamieson (1925-1993), Ohio (USA), init. Nova Caesarea Harmony L.2, Cincinnati, Ohio (1992), 33° *[A&ASR]*/*[SMJ]*, *FPS* (1993) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1993); *See:* The Masonic Information Center (division of the 'Masonic Service Association' Northern America) <http://www.msana.com/mic.html> (1998)
Robinson, John Jamieson (1925-1993), Ohio (USA); *Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry* (1989), his theories on links between masonry and *[KT]* 108:249
Robinson, John Jamieson (1925-1993), Ohio (USA); *Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry* (1989), on Templar legends *[KT]*, (Appendix with English text of the Papal Bull '*Humanum Genus*' (1884) 104:77; reviewed (Hamill) **239-40**
Robinson, John Jamieson (1925-1993), Ohio (USA); *Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry* (1989), on Templar legends *[KT]* 103:40
Robinson, John Martin, *The Dukes of Norfolk* (Phillimore, 1983; revised Edition 1995) 115:**233-234**
Robinson, John Martin; *The Dukes of Norfolk, A Quincentennial History* (1982) 98:71, 80
Robinson, John, An old and curious Senior Warden's Jewel of L.679, Ballygawley, County of Tyrone (Ireland), (in *AQC*

vol.9:158), and L.727 (IC) at Ballygawley (1806) 10:65
Robinson, John; *Irish Masonic Certificates.* (1903) 82:171*n*[1], 174*n*[7]
Robinson, John; *Irish Masonic Certificates.* (1903), reviewed, 16:174-175
Robinson, 'Long' Sir Thomas (*c.*1700-1777) 115:12
Robinson, Mary, (*f*) (*née* Darby), under the cover of Perdita and Florizel, (former occupant of Great Queen Street), her affair with George (1762-1830), Prince of Wales (*later* King George IV) 82:17
Robinson, Matthew, 112:127
Robinson, Peter 122:73
Robinson, R.E., comments on Leinster, GM (IC), in Kupferschmidt's 'Notes on the relations between the Grand Lodge of England and Sweden' *[SKA]* (in *AQC* vol.1:202-8) 109:109*n*[2], 114*n*[88]
Robinson, Revd R.H., 117:258
Robinson, Sgt John, 121:187
Robinson, Sir Hercules, 114:190
Robinson, Sir Thomas (1693-1770) 112:141, 142n
Robinson, Sir Thomas, architect, 101:166
Robinson, Sir William (*fl.*1680), architect, GM *[YGL]* (*WM*) (1708), at the York lodge, 101:165
Robinson, Sir William, Bart., President or GM *[YGL]* (1708) (*WM*) (1708), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Robison, 118:41
Robison, John (1739-1805) 87:12; *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and governments of Europe carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (4th edn., 1798) 235-6, 238
Robison, John (1739-1805), (Firminger, W.K.) The Romances of Robison and Barruel, 50:31-69
Robison, John (1739-1805), (Professor, anti-masonic writer), (*RS*), Scotland q. 100:2, 4
Robison, John (1739-1805), (Professor, anti-masonic writer), Scotland, 102:247-8; *See also:* The Romances of Robinson and Barruel (in *AQC* vol.50:31-69)
Robison, John (1739-1805), (Professor, Preacher, anti-masonic writer); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on in the secent meetings of Freemasons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (Edinburgh, 1798) 109:50*n*[138], 79
Robison, John (1739-1805), (Professor, Preacher, anti-masonic writer); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on in the secent meetings of Freemasons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (Edinburgh, 1798) 104:121, 123, 127, 128*n*[5], 203
Robison, John (1739-1805), Professor; *Proof of a Conspiracy against all Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in Secret Meetings of the Freemasons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1797) 108:191, 195*n*
Robison, John (1739-1805); *Proofs of a conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1797) 101:136, 140, 150, 157, 234
Robison, John (1739-1805); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1797) 99:157
Robison, John (1739-1805); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1797) 95:23, 35*n*[5]
Robison, John (1739-1805); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1798) 93:41*n*[7]
Robison, John (1739-1805); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1798) 92:192
Robison, John (1739-1805); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in the Secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1797) 84:247-8
Robison, John, 115:116, **118-119**, 141; *A System of Mechanical Philosophy* 116; *Proofs of a Conspiracy... &c*. 116, 144
Robison, *Prof* John, 114:31
Robriquet, M. Paul; *Theveneau de Morande: étude sur le xvii*[me] *sieècle* (1882), Paris; *See:* Chevalier D'Eon (in *AQC* vol.17:72)
Robson, J.E., on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 101:**154**, 158
Robson, J.R., Canon, Past G.Chap. *[UGLE]*, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
Robson, R., *The Attorney in Eighteenth Century England* (1960) 115:31
Robson, Robert, of Lambton L.375! (1822) 109:147
Robson, Thomas, *British Herald, The* (3 Volumes) (Sunderland: The Author, 1830) 115:228, 232
Robson, Thomas; *British Herald, The* (1830) 117:190
Rocca, Pignatelli della, Ferdinand, Prince of Strongoli (Naples) 83:93; François de Belmonte, or the Bailiff, member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]* (1790) (Malta) 86, 88; Duke de San Demetrio (Caesar Pignatelli, Duke of Rocca), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1770), Naples (1786)!, GM (1786) Sicilly, 83:89, 89*n*[1], 90, 93
Rocha Negra, Lodge, at S?o Gabriel (Brazil), its documents on initiation 'at sight' (1839), discovered by Celso Schröder, 107:241-244
Rochat, Ernest, (Eq. a Studio), Great Prior *[RER]* (1919-1939) (Helvetic), Switzerland, 68:92
Rochdale, early Freemasonry in, 95:**102**, 109
Rochdale, William, 5th Baron Byron of; *See also:* Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51) 109:247
Roche, Peter de la, (Jacobs, W.H.) A few thoughts on the Effigy of a reputed Grand Master of Freemasons in Winchester

Cathedral, 1:112
Rochester Cathedral, 85:11
Rochester Cathedral, 121:159
Rochester Cathedral: the Masonic Lights in the south transept, 120:248
Rochester Daily Advertiser, The, with affidavit by William C. Greem in (1827), Morgan affair (USA) 106:136
Rochester Telegraph, The (USA) 105:223-4
Rochester, Gundulph, Bishop of, 120:248; Talbot, Edward Stuart, Lord Bishop of, 248
Rochester, John Wilmot, 2nd Earl of (1647-1680), 'poet and libertine', 107:27
Rochester, Lord, his epigram on the King (in the Hudibrastic Poem of 1723) 107:51
Rochfort, HMS, 118:186
Rock (*now* Calpe) L.325 (IC), Gibraltar, 93:98
rock types, UK 122:159-163
Rock, `Dr' Richard, 118:**166-167**
Rock, David, 'The History and Legend of Topping-Out', 94:**212-14**
Rock, L.260 of the, Trichinopoly, 92:182
Rock, L.325 (IC), Gibraltar, Francis G. Irwin init. in (1857) 108:26*n*[3]
Rock, L.325 (IC), Gibraltar; *See also:* Calpe Lodge, Gibraltar, 85:252, 287
Rock, L.51* (1738) *[PGL]* (The Rock Lodge), Gibraltar (lapsed before 1813) 86:24
Rockingham, 2nd Marquess of, 120:101, 104
Rocque, John; *Plan of London* (1741) 82:*1*
Rodd, Sir James Rennell; *see:* Rennell of Rodd, Lord, 112:196, **217-8**n
Roden, 114:39
Rodgers, Joseph, Abbeydale House, (Sheffield), petitioner on Frölich's list to form a Swedish Rite lodge in Sheffield (1869), *[SKA]* 109:**108-9**
Rodin, Auguste, 112:218*n*[113]
Rodney L.301* (1832), Hull (erased), (Shackles, G.L.) A Glance at the records of two extinct Hull Lodges, 17:181-200
Rodney L.351*, Hull (erased, 1838) 82:189
Rodney L.351, Church Sermon Preached before (1800) 107:80
Rodney L.436* (1781-1820), Hull, 101:21
Rodney L.436* (1781-1820), Hull, 90:161 *bis*
Rodney L.436* (1781-1820), Hull, 98:57, 59-60; its R.A. Ch. Industrious 53, 57, 59-60
Rodney, Lord, 112:190
Rodolico, Niccolo; *Stato e Chiesa in Toscano in Toscano sotto la Reggenza Lorenese 1737-1765.* (1910) (Lorraine Regency) 105:130-1
Rodrigues, Joseph Jessurum (1700-1786), financier and philanthropist, and protagonist of the 'Jew Bill' of (1753) 92:38
Rodrigues, Leonardo (*fl.*1620) q. 96:148
Rodriguez, Francisco de Paula, Early Philippine Masonry, 20:82-4
Rodriguez, Francisco de Paula, Spanish Templars *[KT]* 19:141-2
Rodríguez, Simón, tutor to Bolívar, 90:232-4
Rodriguez-Jimenez, Carlos (Venezuelan Concul General), Secretary (1941) of Star in the East L.640 (SC), Yokohama (Japan) 107:94; as M.W. Bro. (GM) 106; *Report to the Grand Lodge of Scotland* (1942), Personal correspondence (1992) 107; acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (*AQC*) (1994) 106
Rodriguez-Jimenez, Carlos, GM of Japan (unrecognized) (1957) 81:241, 242, 243, 244
Roehre, J.H., Rev., court preacher (George III), member of Pilgrim L.238, London, 76:61
Roentgen L.8980 () (Hospital/Medical lodge) 110:159
Roffensian, Old, L.8006, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Rogella von Bieberstein, Johannes; *Die These von der Verschwörung der Philosophen, Freimaurer, Illuminaten und 'geheimen Gesellschaften', 1789-1825.* (1968/1976) (doctoral thesis) 95:35*n*[4]
Roger of Hovedon (*fl.*1174-1201), historian, 99:56; *Chronica* (12th-C.) **57-8**
Roger of Hovedon (*fl.*1174-1201), historian, Savile's ed. *Chronica* (1596) 103:8; (*MS.*, *BL. Royal* 13.A.6) 13
Roger of Wendover (*fl.*1235), historian, 102:191-2, 194
Roger of Wendover, chronicler, 99:62
Roger, Rene, Coustos denounced by 81:**43-4**, **65**
Rogers, C.D., Scribe E., United Ch.12 of Prudence *[RA]* (EC) 87:20
Rogers, Captain R.E.H., 116:222
Rogers, John, friend of Tyndale, brought out a new version of Tyndale's bible translation, called the 'Matthew' (1537) *[VSL]*; *See:* Tyndale, William (*d.*1536)
Rogers, Joseph, *F.R.S.* (1738) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Crown & Anchor, St. Clement's, 80:119
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); 200 years of Freemasonry in Bury, 58:79-125
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 60:51; Anti-Masonic postage stamps 99-100
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Grand Lodge in Wigan, *[WGL]* 61:170-210
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Lodge of Sincerity, L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge *[WGL]* (1823) 62:33-76
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Lodge of Elias Ashmole (1646), Warrington, 65:35-53
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 68:9-10; Inaugural Address

(1954), *The Principal Officer* **3-9**; The Pillars 85
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Two oldest warranted Chapters *[RA]* 71:56-73, 106
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Two oldest warranted Chapters *[RA]* 72:133
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Age of the Mark Ritual, 73:37-51
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Age of the Mark Ritual, 74:104-5
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); *History of the lodge of Silent Temple, Burnley* (1962), L.126 (1762) *[PGL]*, reviewed (Carr) 75:123
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), Prestonian Lecturer, '*The Years of Development*' (PL-1958), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1954) 76:*24*; Lancashire Military Lodges 101-20
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), "The Grand Lodge of Wigan", (1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]*, (in *AQC* vol.61:170-210) 82:238, 238*n*[2]; the seal on the Bury Deputation (in *AQC* vol.81:98,115) 239
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) 83:**144**, 148
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), and Minute Book of L.85 (IC) 84:141; and Lodge of Sincerity, Wigan, (L.1*) *[WGL]* (in *AQC* vol.62:33-76) 172
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) 85:**56-7**, 60; on the Wigan Grand Lodge *[WGL]* (in *AQC* vol.61:170-210) & (in *AQC* vol.62:33-76) 29, 40*n*[1], q.**53**, 55 *bis*, 59; his obituary **314-15**
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 86:61; his *MS.* Royal Arch Ritual and Catechism (*c.*1795) *[RA]* q.76
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 87:11
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 90:30*n*[7], 159
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 91:117, 128
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 93:183
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 95:90, 116, 156
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 96:110*n*[3], 171, 174*n*[15,19], 183*n*[102]
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 101:234
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 102:230-1
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1954) 103:104
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), (Pillars, in *AQC* vol.68:85) 106:239; 'The Lodge of Sincerity, L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge' *[WGL]* (in *AQC* vol.62:38) 95*n*[4]
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Lodge of Elias Ashmole (1646), Warrington (in *AQC* vol.65:35-53) 108:62, 77
Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 114:2
Rogers, Philip R., Masonic Certificate from Little Britain L.6, Orange Co., N.Y. (USA), for Dan Darby (1773)
Rogers, R.W.; *Cuneiform Parallels of the Old Testament* (1912) (translation of the cylinder of Cyrus) 85:350*n*[5]
Rogers, Revd Henry, 112:196
Rogers, W.H., Memorials of the West (1888), on John Stone, Freemason (Exeter) 26:301-2
Rogers, William, Masons and "First Aid", 22:220-1
Rogers-Harrison, 119:181
Rognon, François, of *Grande Loge de France* (1995), providing Crowley's records, 108:160
Rohan Polduc, Emmanuel de, GM *[KH]* (1775-97), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta, 91:60-3 *passim*, 65
Rohan Polduc, Emmanuel de, GM *[KH]* (1775-97), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta, 93:222
Rohan, Cardinal, 114:21
Rohan, Chevalier de, his trouble/battel (duel!) with Voltaire, (had Voltaire flung into the Bastille) (1725), Paris, 109:8
Rohan, Code de (pre-1812), by a former GM *[KH]* (pre-1788-1797) of the Religious Order of St. John and Malta (Hospitallers) 85:154
Rohan, François Marie des Neiges Emmanuel de (*d.*1797), 70th GM *[KH]* (pre-1788-1797) Knights of Malta (Hospitallers), made a Mason in Parma (pre-1756), but not a member of the Lodge (L.539*)!, Malta, 83:73, 73*n*[1], 74, 76, 83, 83*n*[4], 84, 88
Rohan, HE Cardinal, 115:52
Rohan, Prince Camille de (*fl.*1815), Grand Prior of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers), Aquitaine (Paris) 91:65
Rohr, John, 121:3
Rohr, Lt Caspar Friedrich, 121:196, 197
Roi, Lodge du (Versailles) 115:44
Rokeby *Oration*, transcript of, 115:25
Rokeby, 115:7, 8, **12-13**; Bridge, *14*; Hall, 2, 4, 12; Park 5, 30
Rokko, Mount, camp on, C.G. Stanbury at the (1940s) 107:95
Role of the "Kosher Lodges" in West Lancashire Freemasonry, The, Sereno, Victor, 114:ii, **238-244**
Role of the Innkeeper in Masonry, The (Gotch) 101:**213-23**
Role of the Master Mason in Mediaeval English Building, The; Shelby, L.R., *Speculum* XXXIX 1964, 113:40*n*[73]
Role of the Royal Order of Scotland in the Schism of 1751 and the Union of 1813. *[ROS] [AGL] [UGLE]*; C. Bruce Hunter and Andrew C. Ferguson (*AQC109*, 1997) 112:168
Rolfo (servant to Sir Hudibras, known as the 'English Don Quixote' and his Sancho Panza), (english folk-lore) 107:34, 35
Roll of Provincial Officers in each Lodge (Yorks, W. Riding) 120:182
Rolleston, T.W., biographer of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing (Germany) 88:98, 104
Röllig, Carl Leopold, musician (on 'musical glasses') 87:46, 46*n*[1]
Rolling Stonemason; Bower, F., (London 1936) 113:56*n*[22]
Roma, Count Denis de (*fl.*1811), founder and GM of National Grand Lodge of Greece (1811) 81:225-6

Roman Catholic (*RC*), and the V.S.L. *[VSL]* 90:88
Roman Catholic Church and the Craft, The (Mellor) (*RC*) 89:**60-9**
Roman Catholic Church, the (*RC*), and Freemasonry 104:**51-94**, 121-2, 125, 127-9, 136-7
Roman Catholic Church, the (*RC*), and Freemasonry 89:**60-9**, 190, **193-4**
Roman Catholic Church, the (*RC*), and Freemasonry 91:109, 113 *bis*, 114 *bis*
Roman Catholic Church, the (*RC*), and Freemasonry 95:**1-5**, 18, 214
Roman Catholic Church, the (*RC*), and Freemasonry 96:78, 80; *Codex juris canonici* (1983) **228**
Roman Catholic Church, the (*RC*), and Freemasonry 97:**45**, 64, 72
Roman Catholic Church, the (*RC*), and Freemasonry, 102:**263-4**; *See also:* <http://www.csn.net/advent/faq/faq049.htm> (1998)
Roman Catholic Church, the (*RC*), and Freemasonry, 81:**104-7**; *See also:* Vatican, the 235-8
Roman Catholic Church, the (*RC*), and Freemasonry, and the History of the Papal Bulls (*MSS.*); *See:* 'The Miter and the Trowel' (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) *[TPS]*
Roman Catholic Church, the (*RC*), and Freemasonry, no official news from the Holy See/Vatican, but from the Scandinavian conference of Roman Catholic Clergy (1966) *[SKA]* (Q.103) 82:**324-5**
Roman Catholic Grand Masters (of English Freemasonry) (*RC*) 98:**69-89**
Roman Catholic Grand Masters (of English Freemasonry) (*RC*) 99:**223-4**
Roman Catholics (*RC*); *See also:* Vatican, the, 81:235-8; Chesterfield's opinion of 100; Freemasonry and **104-7**; Portuguese 16
Roman Eagle (no order of chivalry) 101:4
Roman Eagle L.160 (SC) (L.212*), Edinburgh, 86:323; and the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-1813) **323**
Roman Eagle L.160 (SC), Edinburgh, 98:161
Roman Eagle L.160 (SC), Edinburgh, founded to work in the Latin tongue (1785), English tongue adopted (1794) (L.212*) (a literary Lodge), Murray, Alfred Alexander Arbuthnot; *Roman Eagle Lodge* (1909) 22:193, 196
Roman Eagle L.212* (SC) (*now* L.160), Edinburgh, 90:31*n*[14]
Roman Eagle Lodge (Edinburgh) 118:49
Roman Eagle, Lodge CLX, (*SC*) 120:26-99 *passim*; (L.160) 89*n*[3]; Charter of, 27, 29; Emblem of, 40; Founders' Petition of, 27, 34; Minute Book of, 27, 34, 36; Funeral Eulogy of, 27, 32, 35, 39; Lodge history of (1908 repr. 1931), 30
Roman Eagle, Lodge, Edinburgh 122:239
Roman Eagle, the, 104:217
Roman Knights, Society of (1722) 100:115, 126
Roman Knights, Society of, 134
Roman Legend of the Quattro Incoronati. (S.R. Forbes) 1:149-50
Roman Lodge, 115:43
Roman order of architecture; *See also:* Composite 82:*34*, 35, **41**
Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius; Dill, Samuel (London 1904) 113:40*n*[67]
Romances of Chrétien de Troyes - A Symposium, The, (ed. Kelly, D., 1985) 112:169
Romances of Robison and Barruel. (W.K. Firminger) 50:31-69
Romania, Supreme Council 33°, 116:207
Romantic School (*masonic historians*), the Andersonian (James Anderson) tradition of operative to speculative craft 99:**5**
Rome & Constantine, Order of, 118:6
Rome & Freemasonry, the political vicissitudes of the worldly power of the popes, Duerm, Van, 119:236
Rome (Italy), (Forbes, S.R.) A Masonic built city, 4:86-9
Rome (Italy), English Lodge (1735-7) at, 83:265; working in English with J. Colton (*WM*) 265*n*[1]; Lodge in the French Academy at (1789) 80
Rome and Constantine, Order of (classed with the Rite of *Misraim* & *Memphis*) (1871) 106:81
Rome Lodge, 113:99, 103
Rome, Jacobite Lodge (1735-7) at (*RC*) 81:111, 127
Rome, Jacobite Lodge (1735-7) at (*RC*) 84:83 *bis*
Rome, Jacobite Lodge (1735-7) at (*RC*) 90:208, 213, 216, 297
Rome, Jacobite Lodge (1735-7) at (*RC*), (Minutes of) (*MS.*), *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome (1735-37).* (1910), (Stuart/Pretender/Clement XII), (by Hughan, W.J.), reviewed, 23:198-200
Rome, Jacobite Lodge (1735-7) at (*RC*), and the '*Old Pretender*' (Italy) 89:63
Rome, Patriarch of, 118:230
Romegas, Prior of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers), Iberia, 91:59
Römer, Werner, Dr., GM (*VGLvD*) of United Grand Lodges of Germany (G) 81:272; erects Grand Lodge of Iran (1969) **275**
Romney, George (1734-1802), painting of Ruspini (*c.*1790), and coloured lithograph, now in the '*Statens Museum for Kunst*', Copenhagen, Denmark *[SKA]* 86:99
Romulus and Remus legend, the, 89:**164-5**
Ronald, Sir Landon (1873-1938) 112:**211-212**, 220n
Ronalds, James 122:8, 24
Ronayne, Edmond, anti-ex. Mason (1879) (USA); '*The Master's Carpet*', '*Masonry and Baal-Worship Identical*', '*Ronayne's Hand-book of Freemasonry*' (1904/1917/1925), '*Chapter Masonry*' *[RA]*, *[Exposures]* (USA) 95:**5**
Rook, P., (L.707) 111:212, 213*n*[30]

Rooke, Thomas (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:5-6, 18-19, 31*n*[13], 33
Rooker, 120:174
Rookes (*later* Rookes Leedes) Edward, Provincial GM, Yorkshire (1740-70/1) 90:**155-6**, 160, 168
Rooke's Hill L.65 (engraved *List,* 1732), 118:162
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano (1882-1945), (32nd President of U.S.A.) (1933-1945), init. (1911) Holland L.8 (New York) 107:92
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano (1882-1945), President of USA (1933-1945) 118:89
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano (1882-1945), President of USA (1933-1945) 81:236
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano (1882-1945), President of USA (1933-1945) 119:117
Roosevelt, Theodore (1858-1919), (26th President of U.S.A.) (1901-1909), init. (1901) Matinecock L.806 (New York) 107:92
Roos-Keppel, L.3374, Peshawar 104:260
Root Cause of the World Malady, The, Gilmour, Elizabeth H., 119:46
Roper, Brian P., 121:126, 126*n*[171]
Roriczer, Matthäus, *Puechlen der fialen gerechtikait* (1487) 115:262
Roriczer, Wenzel, 113:26
Roriezer, Matthias, 113:48
ROS, (Royal Order of Scotland) *[ROS]* 117:124, 175*n*[23]
Rosa, Dietrich/Philipp Samuel, Pastor (real name: Philip Samuel Schumacher) 109:25-66 *passim*; Orator of Lodge *Aux Trois Globes*, Berlin (1737) *[3WK]* 44*n*[31-2]; co-founder (with Baron von Printzen and de Lernay) of the Clermont Chapter of the Knights of Jerusalem (1758/60), Berlin, annexed to the Three Globes Lodge *[HG]*, *[3WK]*, as a rival to von Hund *[OS]* 25; framed/accused of fraud by Johnson *[OS]* (1763) 26, 42, 44-5*n*[31-2,41,44]
Rosa, Philipp Samuel (*aka*, real name: Shumacher, Dietrich); *See:* (in *AQC*109:26, 42, 44-5*n*[31-2,41,44]) 110:**193-4**, **196-8**, **201-2***n*[33,50]
Rosae Rubeae et Aureae Crucis, 2nd Order of the 'Golden Dawn' (*GD*) (1887) 100:13
Rosae Rubeae et Aureae Crucis, 2nd Order of the 'Golden Dawn' (*GD*) (1887) 99:90, 103*n*[25]
Rosales, Cardinal Julio, of the Philippines, q. 95:**3-4**, 5
Roscobet, Francisco Aurion (*fl.*1744), Spanish freemason, 104:54
Roscrucian legend, 114:18
Rose and Crown (King Street), L.11 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Rose and Crown L.114* *[PGL]*, Crown-street, Westminster (London), as Phoenix Lodge (1802-38), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
Rose and Crown Lodge at the, Coventry Constitution (1765) 83:**24**
Rose and Lily Conclave No.10, Order of the Red Cross of Constantine (defunct) *[RCC]* 85:257
Rose and Lily Lodge of Mark Masters No.354 (1885) 106:180, 185*n*[30]
Rose Croix Chapter Ch.28, 114:145
Rose Croix Chapter, so-called (1745), Arras (France), *[ROS]* ('Pretender')! (1747) 86:11
Rose Croix Chapters, at Arras (1745), *[ROS]* ('Pretender')! (1747) 87:220; at Paris (1769), the first, 219
Rose Croix Chapters, Belgrave Ch.121 (No.121) *[A&ASR]* 116:190; Conjuncta Ch.212 (No. 212) 292
Rose Croix Chapters, Oxford University Ch.40, *[A&AR]* (EC) 112:217*n*[71]
Rose Croix degree (Strasbourg, 1760) 111:33
Rose Croix degree, 119:144, 146, 156; Royal Kent Chapter No. 8, (Ch.8) 156
Rose Croix degree, *[A&ASR]* 114:**11-156** *passim*
Rose Croix degree, *[A&ASR]* 116:135
Rose Croix, (Horne, Alex) Is the Rose Croix a Christian Degree? *[A&ASR]* 80:303-4
Rose Croix, (Murray, E.E.) Dutch Rose Croix Patent (*c.*1795-1806) *[A&ASR]* 41:204
Rose Croix, (Murray, E.E.) Dutch Rose Croix Patent (*c.*1795-1806) *[A&ASR]* 40:224-9
Rose Croix, (Tunbridge, Paul) Emanuel Zimmermann - a founder of Rose Croix of Ireland *[A&ASR]* (IC) 79:103
Rose Croix, *[A&ASR]* 120:26, 94
Rose Croix, 30th degree *(Ne Plus Ultra)* 112:151
Rose Croix, A History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales [A&AR] (EC); Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (1980) 112:250
Rose Croix, degree (18°) *[A&ASR]* 104:157, 209; The Earliest Warrants of the (M'Ewen) **196-8**
Rose Croix, degree (18°) *[A&ASR]* 92:207, 210-11
Rose Croix, degree (18°) *[A&ASR]* 94:45, 162, 220; Ireland 44; West Indies 54
Rose Croix, degree (18°) *[A&ASR]* 95:38, 211
Rose Croix, degree (18°) *[A&ASR]*, (etc.) 91:122, 127, 129, 133-4, 144, 154, 213
Rose Croix, degree (18°) *[A&ASR]*, and the Kadosh degree (30°) (S.C. Ancient & Accepted Rite, 4-33°) 106:4, 70-1, 73, 84, 90, 95, 97, 102, 214
Rose Croix, degree (18°) *[A&ASR]*, France, 97:112, 177; Scotland (SC) 206
Rose Croix, degree (18°) *[A&ASR]*, in Australia, 100:224, 227; in Belgium 63, 81; in France 165; in Italy 172, 175; in South Africa 72
Rose Croix, degree (18°) *[A&ASR]*, in Trinidad (West-Indies) 88:201, 202, 206
Rose Croix, degree (18°) *[A&ASR]*, pre-Supreme Council (S.C.) (EC) (1845) 102:146-7, 152, 155
Rose Croix, degree (18°) *[A&ASR]*, The Earliest Warrants of the (Bernheim) 105:**256-8**
Rose Croix, degree, worked at the Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) *[PGL]*, Malta (1792) *[A&ASR]*! 83:83; in Paris

(1769) *[ROS]*! 331
Rose Croix, degrees (*Rosicrucian*), A.E. Waite's view (*c.*1890s) q. 99:89
Rose Croix, degrees, under *[KT]* as *Ne Plus Ultra*, Pre-*[A&ASR]* (EC) (1845) 93:70, 72
Rose Croix, Grand Metropolitan Chapter, Ch.1, *[A&ASR]* (*Chapter*) 115:221
Rose Croix, Regeneración (Lima), Chapter *[RA]* 111:91
Rose Croix, Sovereign Chapter of (1769), France, 97:177
Rose Croix, Supreme G Ch. *[A&ASR]* 118:6; degree, 15
Rose Croix. The History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales (1980) *[A&AR]*; Jackson, A.C.F., 111:37*n*[46]
Rose Croix; *See also:* Antient and Accepted Rite *[A&ASR]* (EC), or Antient and Accepted Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]* (SC)/(USA), (etc.)
Rose Cross and the Age of Reason..., *The [HG]* (Leiden, 1992); McIntosh, Christopher, 111:37*n*[47]
Rose Cross degree (derived from Ramsay) 115:45
Rose du parfait silence, Lodge *la*, France, 86:308
Rose L.2. *[OES]*, consecration ceremony of, 115:177
Rose of Baby L.1650, Dr. Isaac Walker Hall, member of (1906) 110:165
Rose of Denmark L.440 (IC), founded (1864), Beechworth, Victoria, Australia; *See:* Clarke, Stan K.; *How old is your grandma. The Craftsmen of the Ovens Goldfields* (1987), Beechworth Lodge of St. John, L.1030 *[UGLE]* (1856), L.728 *[UGLE]* (1863), L.14 (*UGLV*) (1889), Beechworth, Victoria, Australia
Rose of Denmark L.975 *[UGLE]*, founded by R.W. Little (1863), London (Freemasons' Hall) 85:249*n*[1]
Rose of Sharon (or Lily of the Valley) 87:92
Rose of Sharon Chapter Ch.1006 (Redruth) 114:90
Rose of Sharon, dormant chapter of 'the Antient and Primitive Rite' (Memphis Rite), London (1912), John Yanker's dispensation on, to Aleister Crowley, *[OTO]* 108:155, 161*n*[9]
Rose of the City Lodge, (Independent Order of Rechabites) Truro 122:55
Rose Tavern (Temple Bar), L.64 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Rose, Brazilian Order of the, 118:7
Rose, C. Marshall, Eighteenth Century Lodge inventories, 62:204-48
Rose, C. Marshall, The Irish Lodge (IC), its fumiture and properties, 63:163-218
Rose, C. Marshall, The Scottish Lodge (SC), its inventories, furniture and regalia, 64:98-114
Rose, Edward, init. (1732) 92:46, 58
Rose, H.J.; *A Handbook of Latin Literature* (London, 1942) 106:208*n*[1]
Rose, the (flower) *[VSL]* 104:220
Rosea Crucian degree, 119:145
Rosea Crux Chapter *[A&ASR]* (Weymouth) (*fl.*1853), and S.G.I.G. (33°) William Tucker 106:75
Roseberry, Lord, 112:196
Rose-Croix Brethren of the Orient (or *Chevaliers of Palestine*) *[KT]* (Memphis Rite) 92:1
Rose-Croix de l'Orient, 121:125
Rosedale MS. [**G.6.**] (*c.*1725) (*Fisher-Rosedale MS.*) (Spencer MSS. Family), like the '*Songhurst MS.*' [**G.5.**] (*c.*1725), and '*Dodd MS.*' [**G.4.**] (1739) (*Pamphlet*) 33:5-39; list of **18**, **32a**
Rosedale, Honyel Gough, 117:322
Rosedale, Honyel Gough, in the Manchester '*Transactions*' (vol.10) 105:1
Rosedale, Honyel Gough, on the *Dodd Pamphlet* (*MS.*) [**G.4.**] (Spencer MSS.) 94:41
Rosedale, Honyel Gough, Some fresh material for Classifying the Old Charges (*MSS.*) 33:5-39; on the *Fisher-Rosedale MS.* 16-*16ab*; on the *Dodd Pamphlet* (*MS.*) [**G.4.**] (Spencer MSS.) 18-28; family of MSS. (list of) **32a**
Rosemary L.2851, 120:116
Rosen, Loge aux trois (Ghent, Flanders), von Hund raised at (1742)!, according to Maruzzi/Noël (1990) 109:70, 77
Rosen, Loge zu den drei (Hamburg), Swedish Rite *[SKA]* in Germany by Zinnendorf (1770) 109:51
Rosen, Zu den Drie Goldenen, Lodge (Hamburg), Lessing init. (1771) at (G) 109:11
Rosenbach, A.S.W., Dr. (bibliophle), on 'Franklin' (USA) 84:70
Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., 100:**233-4**
Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., 97:76, 78
Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., Ahiman Rezon - Faithful Brother Secretary, 23:162-4
Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., Hiram Abif: the traditional history illustrated by the Volume of the Sacred Law, 76:220-4
Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., Hollier Hebrew Scholar, University of London; *Masonic Lectures* (1909), on 'Hiram Abif' and 'A Speculative Mason: Freemasonry as Mankind's Primitive Religion' deals with Johanan Ben Zakkai (a Rabbi of the time of Vespasian) 22:193, 196-7
Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., on *Ahiman Rezon* (in *AQC* vol.23:162) 94:149
Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., on '*Ahiman Rezon*' *[AGL]* 105:49-51, 62, 66-7
Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., Past Provincial G.Chap. (Northumberland), masonic historian, preacher at the first masonic service in an English synagogue, Brondesbury (1923), London, 92:36-7, 58, 63; his many masonic productions 44
Rosenberg, Alfred, 118:243
Rosenberg, Alfred, journalist (anti-mason), a Nazi (1920) Germany, and '*Mein Kampf*' (Hitler/Hess) 95:28; *Freimaurerische Weltpolitik* (1929) 35*n*[25]; *Verbrechen der Freimaurerei, Das* (1921) 35*n*[25]
Rosenberg, Aubrey (University of Toronto, Canada), colleague of Mrs. Jay Macpherson, 110:61

Rosenberg, Baron von, and Lessing (Germany) 88:98
Rosenberg, Eugene, 118:246
Rosencreutz, Christian (the mythical), (Germany) (*Rosicrucianism*) 99:89, 102*n*[10-11,13]
Rosenkreutz, Christian (the mythical), (Germany) (*Rosicrucianism*) 97:119-20, 122, 129, 138, 140, 147-8
Rosenkreutz, Christian (the mythical), (Germany) (*Rosicrucianism*) 95:137
Rosenkreutz, Christian (the mythical), (Germany) (*Rosicrucianism*) (Rosie-Crucian) 88:65
Rosenkreutz, Christian (the mythical), (Germany) (*Rosicrucianism*), life of, in '*Fama Fraternitatis*' (1614), may be history, traditional legend (*Rose-Croix*), or a hoax by a Lutheran Pastor Johan Valentin Andreae (1586-1654) (Germany); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.78:168-171) 85:285; *See:* <http://www.levity.com/alchemy/fama.html> (2000)
Rosenrath, Knorr von, philosopher, 99:152
Rosenthal, Sigismund, (90°) (Misraim Rite) 85:247, 248-9
Rosenthal, Sigismund, painter, 105:*215*
Rosetta Stone, an encouragement to William Preston? 83:316
Rosettes; *See also:* Aprons, 84:**190**, 199, 290
Rosicrucian and Masonic Record, The (1878) 108:132; *See:* <http://www.levity.com/alchemy/fama.html> (2000)
Rosicrucian and Masonic Record, The (April 1877, New Series, No 6) 114:174
Rosicrucian and Masonic Record, The (periodical), R.W. Little's obituary in (1878) 85:247*n*[3]; (1877) 256*n*[1]
Rosicrucian freemasons, 114:113, 144, 149, 151
Rosicrucian hieroglyphs, 115:43
Rosicrucian Manifestos, 120:166, 169
Rosicrucian Origin theory, 114:5
Rosicrucian Seer, The, Hamill, J.M., 114:171
Rosicrucian Society (Edinburgh) 114:87
Rosicrucian Society of England; *See also:* Reports/Journal/Transactions, from the Colleges at York, Sheffield and Metropolitan College/London (1911), *[SRIA]* (EC), reviewed (Mayell, Roland Young) 25:339-40
Rosicrucian Society of England; *See also: Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) (1865/6) 106:71, 181, 183
Rosicrucian Society of England; *See also: Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) (1865) 85:250-1, 250*n*[3,4], 251*n*[1,2,3,5,6], 256, **261-2**, 269*n*[2], 272 and 272*n*[1], 273, 287; *History of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (Westcott) (1900) 250*n*[3,4]
Rosicrucian Society of Germany; *See also: Societas Rosicruciana in Germania* (S.R.I.G.) *[SRIG]* (Germany) 85:274; *See:* Rosae Crucis of Germany, the orinal Fraters, A.D. (1450)
Rosicrucian Society of Scotland (1874), (*Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia*) (S.R.I.S.) *[SRIS]* (SC) 106:182
Rosicrucian Society of Scotland (1874); *The Rosiecross.* (1894), (Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia) (S.R.I.S.) *[SRIS]* (SC), reviewed 8:46-47
Rosicrucian Society; *See: Societas Rosicruciana*, in: Anglia *[SRIA]* (England), Germania *[SRIG]* (Germany), Scotia *[SRIS]* (Scotland), Civitatibus Foederatis *[SRICF]* (USA)
Rosicrucian Society; *see:* SRIA, England [*SRIA*] 114:**87-174** *passim*, 252; Bristol College of 173; London (*later* Metropolitan) College, 153; Metropolitan College of, 151, **153-154**; Provincial College of Bristol and Neighbouring Counties, 152; Robert Fludd College (Bath), 154; minutes of 171; *Transactions* of, [*SRIA*] 171
Rosicrucian, alchemical research into Chrysopea, 109:20; by the *[OS]* (1755) 29; in Germany as rivalry to Strict Observance *[OS]* (1781) 40
Rosicrucian, The (periodical) (1873) 85:255; (1870) 255*n*[3]; Mackenzie in 261 *ter*, 261*n*[2], 263
Rosicrucian, The (quaterly) (1868-1879) q. 100:10
Rosicrucian, The (quaterly), founded (1868) 99:89, 102*n*[12]
Rosicrucian, The, Vol 12 (April 1871) 114:171
Rosicruciana in Anglia, Societas (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, England (EC), the Woodman library of the (its material on the 'Swedenborgian Rite'); *See also:* Hugh James (*d.*1910), Librarian General (in *AQC* vol.23:100) 108:148
Rosicruciana in Anglia, Societas (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, England (EC), Headquarters of (27 Great Queen Street), London 82:5; *See: Fama et Confessio* (1925), reprinted by *[SRIA]*; <http://www.brown.edu/Courses/UC_82/rosicrucian2.html> (2000) & <http://www.levity.com/alchemy/fama.html> (2000); *See:* Objects and Aims of the Society (Rickard, Frank Martyn), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) *[SRIA]*
Rosicruciana in Anglia, Societas (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, England (EC), '*Transactions*' first published from (1885-); *See:* The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1927) *[SRIA]*; The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) *[SRIA]*
Rosicrucianism and Freemasonry in Russia (Telepneff, Boris); *See:* Metropolitan College *[SRIA]*, *Transactions* (1923) 35:**261-292**; Peter the Great (1672-1725), Czar Peter I (1689-1725) 261; Bibliography (books on Russian Freemasonry) 287-8; Yelguin's Lodges *[PGL]* joined Reichel's system (Zinnendorf) *[SKA]*/*[OS]*, forming the 'National Grand Lodge of Russia' (1776) 272; Russian Rosicrucians 276-7; the split into two Russian Grand Lodges (1815), the 'Astrea' (Craft) and the Swedish 'Provincial Grand Lodge of Russia' *[HG]* 280; list of lodges 282-5
Rosicrucianism and Freemasonry, 96:80, **94**
Rosicrucianism and its Effect on Craft Masonry (A.C.F. Jackson) 97:**115-50**; Civitatibus Foederatis *[SRICF]* (USA) 140; Castells, Rev. F. de P.; *Our Ancient Brethren the Originators of Freemasonry* (1932), (An Introduction to the History of Rosicrucianism, 1300-1600) 144, 148

Rosicrucianism and its Effect on Craft Masonry; Jackson, A.C.F., *AQC97* (1984) 113:227n
Rosicrucianism in Hungary, 90:63-4, 81, 83
Rosicrucianism, 105:**241-2**; *See also:* Schick, Hans (Berlin, Germany); *Das ältere Rosenkreuzertum* (1942) (The Old Rosicrucians)
Rosicrucianism, 106:168; *See also:* Buhle, Johann Gottlib (Göttingen, Germany); *Über den Ursprung und die vornehmsten Schicksale der Orden der Rosenkreuzer und Freymaurer* (1804), (Concerning the origin of the Rosicrucianism and its effect on Freemasonry)
Rosicrucianism, 107:47, 50; and its Effect on Craft Masonry, (A.C.F. Jackson) (in *AQC* vol.97:115-150) 57
Rosicrucianism, 88:65, 67
Rosicrucianism, 99:89; *See also:* Santing, Adolf (Amersfoot); *De Manifesten der Rosenkruisers* (1930) (The Rosicrucians Manifest 'Confessio')
Rosicrucianism, (Hughan, W.J.) A Curious old illuminated MS. Roll, 16:65-7, 132-56, 254-6
Rosicrucianism, (Westcott, W.W.) Rosicrucians, their History and Aims, *[SRIA]* 7:36-47, 83; *See:* (Westcott, W.W.) *The Rosicrucian Society of England, 1865-1915.*, in the '*Transactions*' (1915) of the Metropolitan College (*M.C.*) *[SRIA]*
Rosicrucianism, (Westcott, W.W.) The Magic Roll, 16:254-6
Rosicrucianism, (Woodford, A.F.A.) Freemasonry and Hermeticism, 1:28-34
Rosicrucianism, 114:5, 9, 11, 151, 161, 171, 174
Rosicrucianism, 116:268
Rosicrucianism, its influence on Freemasonry, 95:155, 165-6
Rosicrucians 106:23, 136, 162, 167; as medieval anti-Catholic 'Society' 26
Rosicrucians, 113:226
Rosicrucians, books thereon *[HG]* 111:174
Rosie Cross, 118:136
Rosie Cross, the, and second sight; first printed mention of the Mason's Word (Edinburgh, 1638) 107:47; *The Muses Threnodie* (1638) 48*n*[1]
Roslin (Roslyn/Rosslyn) Chapel (Scotland) 85:12, *24*
Roslin (Roslyn/Rosslyn) Chapel, with the 'Prentice Pillar' in (Scotland); *See also:* Baigent, M. & Leigh, R.; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989) 89:**156**
Roslin (Roslyn/Rosslyn) Chapel, with the 'Prentice Pillar' in (Scotland) 43:*144f*
Roslin (Roslyn/Rosslyn), Earls of, (Rylands, W.H.) The Mason Word: the Earls of Roslin and Freemasonry, 7:55-6
Roslin (Roslyn/Rosslyn), the Lairds of (Scotland), letter concerning (1697) 85:218, **225**; *See also:* St. Clair of 15, 225
Roslin Castle, 115:**97-98**, 112
Roslin Chapel, 115:96, 105, 107, 127, 142
Rosoea Crucis, degree, *[KT]*, *[A&ASR]*, *[RCC]* 89:215, 220
Ross, Alexander Alexis (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:22, 35
Ross, Barry, 118:11
Ross, Captain T., 116:222
Ross, Elizabeth ('Betsy'), and the American Flag (USA) 89:**173**
Ross, J., *Memoirs and Correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez*, (vol. 2) 115:203
Ross, Kenneth, Rev. *Fr.* (*SJ*); 'Does the Church of England approve of her people becoming Freemasons?' (1958) in (*The Church Times*) 95:15
Ross, Peter; *The Morgan Craze* (New York, 1902) (USA) 106:137
Ross, W.H.; *Historical Review of the Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes* (1927) 100:108*n*[124]
Rossallian, Old, L.5042, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Rosse, Richard, 1st Earl of, GM (IC) (1725, 1730), Ireland, 109:244; *See:* Web Homepage (IC) <http://www.irish-freemasons.org> (1999)
Rosse, Richard, 1st Earl of, GM (IC) (1725, 1730), Ireland, 86:24
Rosse, Richard, 1st Earl of, GM (IC) (1725, 1730), Ireland, 90:272
Rossetti, might be included in the production of slightly erotic verse (Victorian period) 107:37
Rossholme Ladies College, 114:162
Rossi, Italian antiquary, 88:vii
Rossini, Gioaechino, *Ivanhoe* (1819) 115:122
Rossiter, Norman, 114:134
Rosskampf, Georg Heinrich von (1720-1794) (*Roßkampf*), Mayor of Heilbronn (1765), init. Lodge '*Charlotte zu den drei Nelken*' (1774), Meinigen, as 'Eques ab Equo bellicoso' *[OS]* (Germany), at the 'Gugomos' Convent at Wiesbaden (1776), instigated a police enquiry into Gugomos' life (and his 'spade') 109:36-7; representing the VIIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 41-2, 50*n*[142]
Rosslyn Chapel (Scotland) 121:245-247
Rosslyn Chapel, (Scotland) 116:287
Rosslyn Hoax?, The (2006), Cooper, Robert L.D., reviewed, 121:245-147
Rosslyn, Earl of, 114:56
Rosslyn, Earl of, 8; Earl of, 118:239
Rosslyn, James, 2nd Earl of, Acting GM (SC) (1810-12), Scotland, 103:258-9
Rosslyn; *see also:* Roslin Castle (Scotland) 115:**97-98**, 112

Rost, Steve, 121:85
Rostock Chapter, the, Templar *[OS]*/*[KT]*, von Schöder as 'Eques a Grue', President of, 109:30
Rosy Cross Fellowship of the, 119:63
Rosy Cross, Fellowship of the (F.R.C., 1915) (*Rosicrucianism*) 99:97-100, **101**, 102, 104*n*[104]
Rosy Cross, Fellowship of the (F.R.C., 1915, from Golden Dawn (*GD*), A.E.Waite) (*Rosicrucianism*) 95:212
Rosy Cross, Fellowship of the, 116:190
Rosy Cross, Knight of the, (2°) of the Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* 83:330
Rosy Cross, Knight of the, (2nd/final degree, Royal Order of Scotland) *[ROS]* 93:183, 187*n*[2]
Rotational whisper' (communication of words) (*Ritual*) 85:342, 344 *bis*, 345
Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961), Thomas Dunckerley and the Lodge of Friendship, 56:59-113
Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961); *History of the Lodge of Friendship No.6.* (1947), (Reed Apron Lodge) (L.6) (1717) *[PGL]*, reviewed (Lepper, J.H.) 58:164-165; reviewed (Meekren, R.J.) 289-291
Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 65:15-16; Inaugural Address (1951), *Freemasonry in Wiltshire* **3-15**
Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961), his Obitury, 74:106
Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961), on Engraved Lists (of lodges) 82:254
Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961) 91:126, 130
Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961); *History of the Lodge of Friendship No.6.* (1947), (Reed Apron Lodge) (L.6) 92:30
Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961) (*WM*) Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1951); *History of the Lodge of Friendship No.6.* (1947), (L.6) q. 103:**45-6**
Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961), 'Thomas Dunckerly and the Lodge of Friendship' (*AQC* vol.56:99) 106:121*n*[1]
Roth, Cecil, historian, 92:32
Roth, Cecil, The King and the Cabalist', Essays and Portraits in *Anglo-Jewish History* (Philadelphia, 1962) 115:59
Roth, P.; *Studies in Books and Booklore* (*c.*1980s), on members of a Marrano (ex-Spanish Jews) living i London (under the reign of Henry VIII & James I) 95:153
Rotharis, King (636-652), Lombard, 107:199
Rother Löwe, Lodge, Stolp, Poland (*c.*1772), founded by Prussian Commander Wilhelm S. von Belling, 104:211
Rotherham Church, 120:105
Rotherham, Bartholomew, 120:108
Rothes, John, 5th Earl of; *A Relation of ... Affairs of the Kirk* (1637) 85:218, **219-20**
Rothschild, Nathan Meyer (1777-1836), init. Lodge of Emulation (1802) 92:38
Rothwell, Henry (M'Ewen) 103:**208-12**
Rothwell, Henry, jr., 103:210-12
Rottenbury, R.H.S., PAGDC *[UGLE]* (1982) 101:249
Rottenbury, R.H.S.; 'The Pre-Eminence of the Great Architect in Freemasonry' (PL-1983) 97:**192-9**
Rotterdam, (Vaillant, J.P.) Freemasonry in Rotterdam, one hundred and twenty years ago (1769) 2:96-101
Rotterdam, A., Rev.; *Gods weg met Nederland* (n.d.), from the Transactions of the States of Holland (1735) q. 83:171
Rotterdam, early lodge (1721?) at (Netherlands) 95:175
Rotterdam, Erasmus of; *See:* Geertz, Geert (1466-1636)
Rotuli Parliamentorum vol.2, 117:326
Rotuli Scoriae ed. MacPherson, D., i, (Record Commission, London, 1814-19) 115:132
Roubiliac, his monument to Lady Nightingale 108:22; to wife of 2nd Duke of Montagu 22
Rouby, John James, Dr., his Royal Arch jewel *[RA]* (1766) 105:155, 159, 160*n*[8]
Rouby, John James, Dr., his Royal Arch jewel *[RA]* (1766) 82:94, 99
Rouby, John James, Dr., his Royal Arch jewel *[RA]* (1766) 85:355
Rouby, John James, Dr., his Royal Arch jewel *[RA]* (1766) 86:337, *338*
Rouen, *Grande Loge Ecossaise de* (*fl.*1746-54) 96:138
Rouen, St. Ouen's Abbey, its legend, 89:**157**, 161*n*[23]
Rough Ashlar, The (1892), on the Q.C. lodge (L.2076) 107:1, 6*n*[2,19]
rough masons, 98:92, 94
Rousdon Hall Observatory, 120:155
Rousillon, Pierre-François, as lodge messenger from New Orleans to Bordeaux, of the 'Sharp Documents' (1757), Deputy GM, *Les Elus Parfaits* (1764) 107:158, 167, 168
Rousseau, 111:82, 92, 100
Rousseau, J.J., 114:235
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (1712-1778), french philosopher, 93:4
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (1712-1778), positive french philosopher and writer, had to seek asylum in Prussia (liked the *Illuminati*), but disliked Frederick II (The Great) 109:10, 50*n*[138]
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (1712-78) 116:84, 89, 126
Rousseauinsel (Wörlitz), 116:89, *90*, 100
Rousset, François; *Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque nationale* (1901), Paris, 107:27
Roussillon (*fl.*1759), of New Orleans, 101:90-1, 100
Routier, Alexander, 119:1
Routledge, George, and '*The Freemasons' Quarterly Magazine*' (1850s) 103:135

Roux, *Fr.* Jacques (*fl.*1789), fremason, 97:110
Rouyer, General, (33°) (France) *[A&ASR]* 101:**259**
Rouyer, Nicholas François, Knight Magistral of Malta *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) *[PGL]* (*c.*1788/92), Malta, 83:81*n*[1], 88
Rowe, John (*d.*1787), Provincial GM, Massachusetts (1768-87) (USA) 84:221, 223 *bis*, 224
Rowe, John (*d.*1787), Provincial GM, North America (1767-87), Boston, Massachusetts (St. John's Provincial Grand Lodge) (USA) 92:158, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, New England (1733-7, 1740-3, 1754-5, 1767-8), Boston, Massachusetts (St. John's Provincial Grand Lodge) (USA)
Rowe, John (*d.*1787), Provincial GM, North America (1768-87) (USA) 90:222, 223, 225, 310-11
Rowe, John (*d.*1787), Provincial GM, North America (1768-87) (USA) 89:74, 76, 171
Rowland, John A., PGM, Canada (in 1937) q. 99:200
Rowlandson, Thomas, his engravings in; *The Grand Master, or Adventures of QUI-H1? in Hindostan. A Hudibrastic Poem in Eight Cantos by QUIZ* (1816), (notes by L. Vibert) 43:68
Rowlandson, Thomas, satirical cartoonist, 92:35
Rowntree, John, 112:180*n*[9]
Rowse, A.L.; *The England of Elizabeth* (1950), (Elizabeth I) 95:137
Roxburghe Club; *Randle Holme's Academy of Armory.* (1905), (Harleian MSS. Collection), reviewed (Dring, E.H.) 18:118-120
Roxburghe, Duke of, 118:163
Roxburghe, William Bellendedn-Ker, Duke of, 120:34
Roxburghshire (Scotland), *The History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire, Peebles and Selkirkshire from 1674.* (1893) (W. Frederick Vernon), reviewed, 6:69-77
Roy, Louis, 119:135
Roy, Thomas Sherrard (1884-1980), Rev. Dr., GM (USA) Massachusetts (1951-3); *Stalwart Builders: History of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts 1733-1970.* (1971) (USA) 102:250; *See:* (2nd Edition) *Stalwart Builders: A History of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, 1733-1978.* (1980)
Roy, Thomas Sherrard (1884-1980), Rev. Dr., GM (USA) Massachusetts (1951-3) q. 97:159; *Dare We Be Masons? - and Other Addresses* (1966) q.**164**
Roy, Thomas Sherrard (1884-1980), Rev. Dr., GM (USA) Massachusetts (1951-3), his career, 84:221; *Stalwart Builders: A History of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, 1733-1970.* (1971), reviewed (Carr) **221-8**
Royal & Select Masters, Councils of, 118:54
Royal (Dutch) Cremation Society; *See also:* Zondag, F.A., President of (1995) 108:32, 33*n*[3]
Royal Academy of Arts (1768) 95:87, 194-5
Royal Academy of Arts, 118:11
Royal Academy, 115:233
Royal Africa Company, 119:**208-209**
Royal Albert Drive (Scarborough) 117:251
Royal Albert L.907, R.W. Little, joining (1862) 85:249*n*[1]
Royal Albert Royal Arch Chapter (Ch.8) (Quebec), Montreal *[RA]* (Canada) 88:222
Royal Alfred L.420 (SC), Simonstown/Roundesbosch, 99:116
Royal Alfred L.420, 113:229
Royal Alfred L.877, St. Helier, Jersey, 86:178, 203
Royal Alfred Lodge No.877 (L.877) 112:250
Royal Alpha L.10, London, (in AQC10:24) 121:158
Royal Alpha L.16, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) "Wheeler's Lodge", 15:61; Clerke, Shadwell H.; *History of the 'The Royal Alpha' Lodge No.16.* (1895), on Master (*WM*) been elected since (1892) 61
Royal Alpha L.16, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) "Wheeler's Lodge", 22:219-20
Royal Alpha L.16, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) "Wheeler's Lodge", London, 14:205-10
Royal Alpha L.16, (Hills, G.P.G.) An Account of the Minutes of the Royal Lodge (1777-1817) 31:69-122
Royal Alpha L.16, London (1824) 101:viii
Royal Alpha L.16, London (1824) 103:184
Royal Alpha L.16, London (1824) 87:1, 20, **141-2**, 147-9; *History of the 'The Royal Alpha' Lodge No.16.* (1895) (Clerke, Shadwell H.) q.142, 142*n*[1]
Royal Alpha L.16, London (1824) 96:5, 26-7
Royal Alpha L.16, London (1824) 98:11; L.43* (1823), *formerly* Prudence & Peter (L.69), United Lodge of Ionic and Prudence (L.16) 12*n*[25], 77; *History of the Royal Alpha Lodge No.16.* (1963) (Stubbs, J.W.) 10, 12*n*[25]
Royal Alpha L.16, London (1824), L.9* (1722) *[PGL]*, London (as a 'Red Apron' lodge) 91:184, 226: *See also:* L.9* (1722) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Royal Alpha L.16, London, 108:88, 90, 106, **111-12**, 120, 199; *History of the Royal Alpha Lodge No.16* (1963) (Stubbs, J.W.) 107*n*[11]
Royal Alpha L.16, London, 119:36, 182
Royal Alpha L.16, London, 114:217
Royal Alpha L.16, London, 117:254, 256-261
Royal Alpha L.16, London, on list of Lodges (*now* L.16), as Lodge 'in the Strand' Fountain Tavern (1723) 90:*200*

Royal Alpha L.16, London, Royal initiations in, 81:352, 353, 354
Royal Alpha L.16, London, taken over by the Duke of Sussex as a the GM's personal Lodge (1814) 86:235; *See also:* "Wheelers Lodge", *formerly* One Tun L.9* (1723/29) (in *AQC* vol.14:140, 205-210)
Royal Alpha L.16, London, the first english lodge *[UGLE]* the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) joined (1870) 109:112*n*[59], 126
Royal Alpha L.16, London; Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of Clarence, init. in (1885), by his father the Prince of Wales (GM), Master (*WM*) of (1888) *[UGLE]* 107:123
Royal Alpha Lodge (L.16), London, 116:292
Royal Alpha Lodge No.16 (L.16), London, 112:205, 251
Royal Alpha Lodge, L.16, London, 115:219
Royal and Select Masters degree (Ritual) 111:152, 155*n*[50]
Royal and Select Masters degree, (Grand Council of) (EC) (Royal and Select) 84:311
Royal and Select Masters, Order of (Cryptic Degrees) 103:262
Royal and Select Masters, Order of (with the four 'Cryptic Degrees'; Most Excelent Master, Royal Master, Select Master, Super Excellent Master), Grand Council formed (1873) (EC) 99:18
Royal and Select Masters, Order of, Grand Council of (Grand Lodge for Mark & Royal Ark Mariner) (*RAM*) 106:81, 84; Grand Council of England formed (1871) 180, 182; Macdonald Council No.3, (1894) resuscitated *by/as* C.F.Matier 182
Royal Anthropological Institute, 116:130
Royal Arch (*MSS.*) *[RA]*, (18th-C.) from Grand Lodge (Grand East) of Netherlands, *now* at Grand Lodge library at The Hague (Holland/Dutch) and in Copenhagen (Denmark) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* (*MS.*) 102:117
Royal Arch (*ritual*) *[RA]*, initially and vehemently denied any credence to, by the the 'Moderns' Grand Lodge *[PGL]*, caused by the 'liberal interpretation' of a few historical facts and figures, 108:58, 147, 151, 189, earliest Rituals, of French origin, and Rituyals (*c.*1760) 189; aceptres 151
Royal Arch *[RA]* 105:3, 48, 191, 205; & the Antients *[AGL]* 31, 45, 60-1; colours 183, 185; Dermott's R.A. prayer **56-8**, 60; Grand Originals' toast **260**; in Ireland 44, 125, the jewel 155, 159; the motto **155-9**; & the premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* / (*Moderns*) 31; in Scotland 34, 191
Royal Arch *[RA]* 115:118, 119, 122, 144
Royal Arch *[RA]* 81:167; bicentenaries of Chapters (1969) **333-5**; Coustos's ignorance of 79; Egypt 216, 220; "Five Regular Platonic Bodies" and the **357-60**; *Graham MS.* (1726) and 162; Irish system of 337; Jewel of 357, 358, 359; Ramsay and the **294-5**, 297; Ritual Committee (1834) 359; Workings, list of twenty rituals (EC) **358**
Royal Arch *[RA]* 83:**304-5**, 312; "Arch" meaning superior 305; a *degree* 304, 312; originated in France? 334; ritual of (1765) found 334; "Royal", derivation of the word 305
Royal Arch *[RA]* 91:113, 142; 'Arch' in 148; de Lintot's 144; early working 123-38 *passim*, 142, 145-50 *passim*, 153, 156-67 *passim*; in France 101, 112; an Irish Chapter in Jersey 151; ritual 122, 134, 155-67 *passim*, **215-17**, **221-2**
Royal Arch *[RA]* 93:76; and the Antients *[AGL]* 62, 73, 76; in Art.II, Act of Union (1813) 59; early rituals **181-7**; Irish ritual (IC) 186; legend **203-7**, **213-17**; and the Order of the Temple *[KT]* 60; and the premier G.L. *[PGL]* 60, 62, 73; and the Unlawful Societies Act (1799) **63-4**
Royal Arch *[RA]* 99:153, 156, 158, 161; Cornish working **191-4**, dating of documents **38-41**; the Divine Name **206-9**; in Ontario, 1787? **227-9**; in Switzerland **234**
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Biddle, L.J.) The Principal characters of the Royal Arch story, 79:283-9
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Carr, Harry) More light on the Royal Arch, 76:213, 218
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Carr, Harry) Royal Arch toasts and fire (Q.77) 79:300
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Carr, Harry) The Royal Arch Banners, 77:290-5
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Carr, Harry) The Royal Arch Banners, 78:231-4
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Clarke, J.R.) The Ritual of the Royal Arch, 75:227-9
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Clarke, J.R.) The Royal Arch Rituals, 79:194-5
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Dashwood, J.R.) The Falsification of the Royal Arch Charter of Compact (1767) 64:136-7
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Dashwood, J.R.) The Interpretation of D'Assigny and certain "Antient" minutes (Exaltation) 72:60
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Dashwood, J.R.) The Interpretation of D'Assigny and certain "Antient" minutes (Exaltation) 70:116-18
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Hackney, Norman) The "Taw" in the Royal Arch (Ritual) 76:218-19
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Hackney, Norman) The Dovre Ritual (Ch.40*, Oslo/Copenhagen, 1784), similar to the Deptford Ritual, 72:133-4
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Hackney, Norman) The Mystical Lecture of the Royal Arch (Ritual) 79:197-202
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Hawkyard, W.H. & Worts, F.R.) The ceremony of "Passing the Veils" (Ritual), (Excellent Master) (SC) 62:186-93
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Hewitt, A.R.) The Supreme Grand Chapter of England (EC). (A brief history from Blayney to Sussex) 78:111-29
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Hughan, W.J.) English Royal Arch Masonry (1744-65) 4:220-3
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Jones, B.E.) 'Passing the Chair' (WM) (Exaltation) 70:33-53
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Kelly, W.R.) The Advent of Royal Arch Masonry, 30:7-55
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Kent, E.A.) Royal Arch Masonry: the present-day Ritual (1933) 46:222-4
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Knoop, Douglas) Pure Antient Masonry, 53:4-44
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Lindsay, Thomas A.) The Arch and Temple in Dundee, Scotland, 8:4-11
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Parkinson, R.E.) Ireland and the Royal Arch Degree (IC) 79:181-93
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Radice, F.R.) Reflections on the antiquity of the Order of the Royal Arch, 77:201-10

Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Rogers, Norman) Holy Royal Arch (IC), (*Irish*) (Q.49) 76:235
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Speth, G.W.) Royal Arch Certificate, Malta, 8:232
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Stubbs, J.W.) Qualification for the Royal Arch, 79:195-6
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Tait, William) Early records of the Royal Arch in Ireland (IC) 36:193-4
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Vibert, A.L.) The Interlaced Triangles of the Royal Arch, 80:328-30
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages *[KT]* 73:79-97
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Wells, R.A.) The Royal Arch Word which signifies "Soul of Nature" (Symbolism) 77:279-86
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Wells, R.A.) Why the Royal Arch? An introduction to the Supreme Degree, 78:216-21
Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Whymper, H.J.) The Tau as a Key-Stone (Symbolism) 6:92-3
Royal Arch *[RA]*, 'A Brief History of the Royal Arch in England' (Thomas) 85:**349-58**; legend, origin of its 172-3; qualifications for 358; *Regulations* 8; ritual **358**; Serving Companions in *8*; Union (1817) of **356-8**; James Heseltine founder of Grand Chapter (1774) 197; *See also:* Passing the Chair 358; Passing the Veils (SC) & Bristol **325-30**
Royal Arch *[RA]*, and the Antients *[AGL]* 88:59; the Committee or Chapter of Promulgation **40-4**; Dassigny's references to **20-31**; 'Early Days of R.A. Masonry', letter (R.E. Smith) q.**216-17**; Grand Supt., the title **218-19**; in Ireland 24, 48, 215-16; a lecture (*Tunnah MS.*) in 51; Past Zerubbabel secrets in **44-6**, 47; ritual, revision (1834-5) of **32-49**; in Scotland 48, **91-2**, 'Secrets Communicated to a Past Zerubbabel', letter (Read) q.**218**
Royal Arch *[RA]*, and the Antients *[AGL]* 94:148, 222; what to tell the candidate (Q.186) 242-3; ensigns **7-14**; Moderns 222, 242-3; Netherlandic 199; Principals, qualifications **237-8**; ritual 238-9; Regulations 237; Scotland 209-10; at the Tower of London 209-10; words (Installation) **240-1**
Royal Arch *[RA]*, and the Antients *[AGL]* 98:**111-13**, 117-18, 126-8, 192; Belzoni R.A. jewels *8*, 11; 'fourth degree', for the Antients 112, 192; in Ireland 117, **118**, 128; & the Moderns **112**, 113, **114**, 118-19, **126-8**, 130; its origins **111-12**, 124-6, 129-30; 'Passing the chair' **113-14**; *Regulations*, (1796) q.**51**, (1843) 51, (current) 125, 130; restricted to Installed Masters 113, 125; ritual 117, 130; in Scotland **188**; the vault 193
Royal Arch *[RA]*, Antients' *[AGL]* attitude to, 86:**73**, 321, 337; Richard Carlile on the q.**258**; ceremonies, early, dating of (Batham) **348-50**; the Charter of Compact (1766/7) 12n^5, 72, 337 *bis*, 338, 343; comparisons, English system with (IC), (SC) **326-7**; entry to, timing of 321; as a Fourth Degree **58**; Grand and Royal Chapter of (Moderns' Grand Chapter) (1766) **72-4**, 78, **91**, 337-8 *bis*; the Irish legend of 60; the Jewel of **332-40**, *332-3*, *338-9*; Irish 334-5, *334*; Scottish 334-5, *335*; its ribbon **332-3**; *Laws and Regulations* (1807) 68; *Laws and Regulations* (post-Union) q.58, 75; *Laws of the Society* (1778) q.**58-9**, q.72-3
Royal Arch *[RA]*, Antients, 102:114-15; Charter of Compact (1766/7) 98, 108, 115; in France 114, 116, 131; origins **98-133**
Royal Arch *[RA]*, Arms of a Scottish Chapter, 96:**198**; early *MSS.* **49**; 'English R.A. Masonry Overseas' (Brett) **184-9**; Installation 61; in Ireland **53**, 61; jewel 110n^2; 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' (Mendoza) **47-64**; qualifications for Principal 185; *Regulations* 47, **50-2**; ritual revision (1834-5) 53; in Scotland **53**, 61; in USA **62-3**; in Upper Canada (1796-1828) **17-24**
Royal Arch *[RA]*, B.E. Jones; *Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (ed., 1980) 107:152n^{13}
Royal Arch *[RA]*, Canada (from 1828) 100:**187-8**, **190**; penalties 111-12
Royal Arch *[RA]*, Chapter of Promulgation (1835) 87:4, 12, 148; Committee for Installing the Principals of Chapters (1818) 145, 148; Committee to consider ritual (1834) 148; Committee of General Purposes 148
Royal Arch *[RA]*, Charter of Compact (1766/7) *[PGL]* 84:312; Cyrus in the legend of **314-8**; early regalia of **312-4**; *Laws of the Society* (1778) 312; *Laws and Regulations* (1807) 312, 313
Royal Arch *[RA]*, Christian symbolism, 95:**41-2**; de-Christianization 38, 42; in early Craft lodges 90-3; early exaltations 37; 'English R.A. *MS.* Rituals' (Hamill) **37-54**; Installation 46; questions **220-1**; *Regulations* 41; words (Installation) **222**
Royal Arch *[RA]*, de-Christianization, 97:65; early Exaltations
Royal Arch *[RA]*, Early occurrence of Emblems, later associated with Royal Arch *[RA]* or other additional Degrees *[HG]*, (Origin of Additional Degrees); *The Old Flat Rule at York* (1663) (in *AQC* vol.2:110); *The Pierpoynt Chair at Lincoln* (1683) (in *AQC* vol.5:68); The Molyneux Papers (1711) (*Arcane Schools*) 32:25
Royal Arch *[RA]*, Egypt's Chapters of, 82:**63-5**, **71-2**; premier Grand Lodge's delayed recognition of *[PGL]* **74-100**; "Root, Heart, and Marrow of Free-Masonry" (Dermott) (1756) 78, 97; certificates 188; in the '*Freemason*' (1933) 188n^2; symbols of the Principal Banners **279-86**; Tracing board of *[RA]*, by John Harris (1791-1873) 284; *[RA]* (1836) *285*, 329; *[RA]* (1844) *330-1*
Royal Arch *[RA]*, Grand Chapter; *See:* Supreme Grand Chapter (EC), England
Royal Arch *[RA]*, in African Lodge *[PHA]* (USA) 92:150; the jewel 225; the 'Union' (1817) 224-5; *See also:* Passing the Chair (*WM*) 53, 61, 224
Royal Arch *[RA]*, its banners and standards, 89:227-31 *passim*; and Chagall's windows **226-43**; the earliest record (1753) 184 *bis*; Installation in **274**; and the letter 'G' 52, 58; and passing the chair (*WM*) 52-3; pre-qualification (until 1822) 51
Royal Arch *[RA]*, Moderns' *[PGL]* attitude to, 86:**71-2**, 321, 337; New Zealand, ritual in 70; 'Relationship between the Craft and R.A.' (Carr) **35-86**; ritual uniformity, attempt (1834) at 171; *Royal Arch Regulations* (various edns.) q.333, 334, 337-9; structure, its place in the **321**; the Union (1817) of 58, 321; its Vault legend, sources of **59**
Royal Arch *[RA]*, 'The Origin and Development of Royal Arch Masonry' (Ough, Anthony R.) 108:**188-95**; as 'The Batham Lecture' for (1991) 188
Royal Arch *[RA]*, under the Grand Lodge of England South of the River Trent *[GLT]* (1779-89) 39:89-90; and the Rite of Seven Degrees in London *[HG]*, in the '*Lintot MS.*' (Heredom/Heredom Chapter of H.E.R.D., Parfaite Observance) 63-98
Royal Arch *[RA]*, worked in military lodge, 121:188

Royal Arch *[RA]*; *Rules & Regulations* (1st ed.) q. 104:265, 72; elders of **264-5**
Royal Arch and King Solomon L.218* (IC) *[RA]*, New York (USA), in the 48th Regiment of Foot, William McKee's certificate from (1758) 82:183*n*[2]
Royal Arch and the Craft, The (Dyer) *[RA]* 94:**242-3**
Royal Arch Catechisms (*MS.*) (1804) *[RA]*, *[Catechism]*, (*Ritual*) 108:193
Royal Arch Catechisms (*MS.*), *[Catechism]*, (*Ritual*) *[RA]*: **a**:(watermark, 1801) 95:46, 48; **b**:(watermark, 1804) 39, **46**, 48-9; **c**:(watermark, 1823) **46**, 48-9; **d**:(watermark, 1828) 48, **49**
Royal Arch Chapter of Jerusalem, Grand and *[RA]* (EC), constituted by a Charter of Compact (1766/7) *[RA]*/*[PGL]* 108:190
Royal Arch Chapter of Research of New South Wales, (NSW) (SC)?, Sydney, Australia; The Pregnant Symbols (Sherwood, L.M.), in *Transactions* of the (1971) *[RA]* 85:318*n*[1]
Royal Arch degree *[RA]* 106:133, 162, 169; Motto addition & correction, (in *AQC* Vol.105:155-9) 157
Royal Arch Floorcloth, by John Harris (1844), why no Royal Arch Tracing-Board *[TB]* (Q.108) 82:328-9, *330-1*
Royal Arch Fragment (*MS.*) (watermarks 1794-6) (*Ritual*) *[RA]* 95:42, **46**
Royal Arch Freemasonry *[RA]*; engraved Royal Arch brest jewels (Plate 3-24) 117:*88c-h*; Scottish, Zodiac in, 283; Scottish jewel *282*; Tracing Board (TB) (Plate 48) *216h*
Royal Arch Hierarchical Masters (Darlington) 91:137
Royal Arch in Cornwall, (1890s) 122:57
Royal Arch Jewel, The (Wells, Q.149) *[RA]* 87:**261**
Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest, degree *[HRAKTP]*; *See also:* Knight Templar Priest, Order of Holy Royal Arch *[HRAKTP]* 109:193
Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, 114:93, 111
Royal Arch L.16 (Ch.16) *[RA]* (Province of Upper Canada, 1800) 93:44
Royal Arch L.1657 (Ch.1657) *[RA]*, Duns, 90:271, 272
Royal Arch L.198 (Ch.198) *[RA]* (IC) (1749-1821), Dublin, 99:37-8
Royal Arch L.77 (Ch.77) *[RA]* (SC) (1755-1816), Glasgow, 101:31
Royal Arch L.8 (Ch.8) *[RA]* (N.Y.) (1755) (Independent), (*now* L.2/Ch.2), New York (USA) 90:226
Royal Arch Lodge *Capitulant Petropolitanum* (St Petersburg) *[RA]* (Russia) 111:158
Royal Arch Mariner, degree (Durham), (*RAM*) 91:127
Royal Arch Mason, magazine, 118:89
Royal Arch Mason, The (periodical) (1959) 87:61
Royal Arch Mason, The (USA, 1979) 93:13
Royal Arch Masonry 1743-1893 [RA]; Hughan, W.J., 111:154*n*[26]
Royal Arch Masonry, no medieval link *[RA]* 90:145
Royal Arch Masons & Knights Templar at Redruth, Cornwall, 1791-1828 (2005), Mandleberg & Lewis, 119:150
Royal Arch Masons, Grand Lodge (1795/6-1801) of *[RA]* 93:181
Royal Arch MS. (no date) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 95:40-1, **47**, 51
Royal Arch of Enoch, degree (13°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 95:45, 49
Royal Arch of Enoch, degree *[A&ASR]* (France) 93:186
Royal Arch of Solomon, degree, (13°) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 102:114, 120*n*[47]
Royal Arch ritual; Bristol, q.122:255; Domatic, q255
Royal Arch Rituals, The (*AQC79,* 1966); Clarke, J.R., 111:154*n*[29]
Royal Arch Terms Examined, Some [SRATE]; Wells, Roy A. (1988) *[RA]* 113:164*n*[25], 226*n*[2,5]
Royal Arch, Anomalies of the - Craft Connection', 115:88
Royal Arch, first mention of, Antients' records, in *[RA] [AGL]* 120:124
Royal Arch, fourth degree, as, *[RA]* 120:125
Royal Arch, Grand Chapter of (at Freemason's Hall) *[RA]* (EC), Crowley's status not accepted at (1913) 108:157
Royal Arch, Ireland (1744) *[RA]* (IC); *See also:* Hughan, W.J.; ('*Introdutory Sketch on Royal Arch Masonry, 1743-1893*' in) *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1893), (reprint of the '*Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Free-Masons*' by Fifield Dassigny) (1744) *[RA]* (IC), discovered (1867) (reviewed in *AQC* vol.6:77-79) 85:352*n*[2]
Royal Arch, Ritual revisions of (1989), Supreme Grand Chapter *[RA]* (EC) 108:194
Royal Arch, Rituals *[RA]* (The Pious Memory); Aldersgate, Domatic, Metropolitan, Hornsey, Complete, Castle, Midland, India, Perfect, West Country, Canadian, 95:220-1
Royal Arch, Rituals *[RA]*, (A Menial Tribe) (Q.181) 94:238-9; (E... E... I...); Aldersgate etc. (Q.184) 240-1
Royal Arch, Some Reflections on the Origins of the (Brodsky) *[RA]* 102:**98-133**
Royal Archives Stuart Papers 491/123; 506/130 (the Swedish patent) *[SKA]*/*[OS]* (1783) 113:101
Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*) 85:258
Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*) (R.A.M.), history of the degree, 82:**258**
Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*), (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or 'Ark Masons' in politics: with a note on some of their members 24:81-106
Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*), degree 91:134, 138
Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*), degree (1871), (Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons) (1856) (EC) 84:310
Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*), degree (SC) 86:127
Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*), degree (under Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons, since 1871) (EC) 74:100

Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*), degree, 102:153
Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*), degree, 104:42-3
Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*), degree, 106:81, 84, 176
Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*), degree, worked in Craft lodges, 95:92 *bis*
Royal Ark Mariner degree [*RAM*] 119:144
Royal Ark Mariner Degree *[RAM]* 121:232
Royal Ark Mariner degree, *[RAM]* 118:15
Royal Ark Mariner degree, *[RAM]* 120:150
Royal Ark Mariners' Lodge of Egypt, The, No.311 (EC) (1887-1956), Cairo, 82:**69**
Royal Ark Mariners, [*RAM*] 114:110, 127, 146, 177, 244
Royal Ark Mariners, degree *[RAM]* 115:181
Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 115:265
Royal Artillery Company, East India Detchment, 116:222
Royal Artillery Historical Trust, 112:216*n*[51]
Royal Artillery, 117:247
Royal Artillery, 1st Battalion, 116:214, 217, 220-221, 223, 226; 1st Battalion (Local Warrant No.9, Quebec), **217-218**; 2nd Battalion, 213, 215, 218, 221; 4th Battalion, 212, **218-219**, 221, 223; 5th Battalion, 225; 6th Battalion, 217, 222; 7th Battalion, **213-214**, 225; 9th Battalion (Gibraltar), 217, 226; 10th Battalion, 226; Invalid Battalion, 215, 217
Royal Artillery, Freemasonry in the; Reddyhoff, James W.+, 116:**212-227**, Notes, 227
Royal Artillery, L.101 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:221
Royal Artillery, L.13 (1814) 116:214, **220-221**
Royal Artillery, L.134 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:214, 217
Royal Artillery, L.144 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:221
Royal Artillery, L.148 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:**215-216**
Royal Artillery, L.156 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:221
Royal Artillery, L.183 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:216
Royal Artillery, L.187 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:217
Royal Artillery, L.2 (Prov., Nova Scotia, L.829 (EC) 116:220
Royal Artillery, L.209 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:218
Royal Artillery, L.213 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:**218-219**
Royal Artillery, L.213 / L.9 *[AGL]* / L.17 (1781-1869) in the (*now* Albion L.2 of Quebec, Canada) 104:226; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95) and L.148* *[AGL]* (1767) in the 2nd Battalion
Royal Artillery, L.226 (IC), 116:221
Royal Artillery, L.230 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:214, 220
Royal Artillery, L.241 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:221
Royal Artillery, L.262 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:221
Royal Artillery, L.288 (M), 116:214, 221
Royal Artillery, L.317 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:221
Royal Artillery, L.328 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:214
Royal Artillery, L.329 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]*, *later* L.419 (1814) *erased* (1 Dec. 1830) 116:214, 222
Royal Artillery, L.345 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:221
Royal Artillery, L.354 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:221
Royal Artillery, L.374 (IC) 116:214
Royal Artillery, L.40 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:221
Royal Artillery, L.418 (N), 116:214, 221
Royal Artillery, L.528 (IC), 116:219
Royal Artillery, L.68 (IC), 116:213
Royal Artillery, L.86 (EC, Antients) *[AGL]* 116:213, 220
Royal Artillery, L.9 (EC, Antients *[AGL], later* L.17) 116:**218-219**
Royal Artillery, Lodge, L.2, Local, Gibraltar (1802) 116:221
Royal Artillery, Lodge, L.5, Local, Gibraltar (1802) *later* L.345 [EC, A]), 116:221, 224
Royal Asiatic Society, 116:130
Royal Astronomical Society, 120:155, 163
Royal Athelstan Lodge of Instruction, and Gilkes (1831) 84:274
Royal Athelstan, L.19 (1825) 90:14
Royal Athelstan, L.19 (1830) 86:154; William Honey of (1848) 156
Royal Australian Artillery, 116:249
Royal Axe, Knight of the, (22°) degree, Ancient & Accepted (Scottish) Rite *[A&ASR]* 94:205
Royal Black Preceptories (Imperial Black Chapter) 86:**303-4**; their degrees listed 304
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 120:194
Royal Brothers Royal Arch Ch.64*, Bury St. Edmunds *[RA]* 85:147, 149
Royal Brothers Royal Arch Chapter (Ch.64*) *[RA]* (1789-1808 ?), Cambridge, 88:36
Royal Brunswick L.296 (L.527*/L.556*/L.373*), Sheffield, 101:244
Royal Brunswick L.296 (L.527*/L.556*/L.373*), Sheffield, 109:108-9

Royal Brunswick L.296 (L.527*/L.556*/L.373*), Sheffield, 93:134, 147, 156
Royal Brunswick L.296 (L.527*/L.556*/L.373*), Sheffield, *The Story of Royal Brunswick Lodge (1793-1943), Sheffield* (1943) (Knoop, Douglas), reviewed, 55:349-50
Royal Brunswick Lodge No.296 (L.296) 112:202
Royal Calpean Royal Arch Ch.278, Gibraltar, 99:168
Royal Cambrian L.135 *[AGL]*, Newport, 90:198
Royal Ceremonies of State; Brooke-Little, J. (1980) 113:12*n*[72]
Royal Clarence L.271, Brighton 100:91
Royal Clarence L.560, Church Sermon Preached before (1790) 107:79
Royal Clarence, Lodge, 118:29
Royal College of Music 1883-1933, The; Colles, H.C., 112:221*n*[191]
Royal College of Physicians (*RCP*), formed (1518), London (*M.D.*) 85:299-302 *passim*; *Munk's Roll of Members of the* (*RCP*) 298, 301
Royal College of Physicians (Scotland) 119:203
Royal Colonial Institute L.3556; (The Masonic Study Society), Study of the Symbolism of Freemasonry on antropological lines/mystical meanings (1921) 85:321
Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments, 115:147
Royal Cornubian Royal Arch Ch.331 *[RA]*, Truro, 99:192, **193**
Royal Cornwall Miners Militia, 114:89
Royal Corps of Sappers and Miners, 114:**112-169** *passim*
Royal Criterion Glee Singers, 120:16
Royal Crown L.3133, under the 'blitz' and the 'V2' rockets (1944), London, 105:175
Royal Crystal Palace Hotel, Upper Norwood 108:89
Royal Cumberland Freemasons' School, 94:67, 72
Royal Cumberland Free-Masons' School; *See also:* Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, 86:289; Ruspini and the 89 *bis*, 90, **93-4**, 98, 252-3; *History of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls* (Handfield-Jones) 93*n*[3]
Royal Cumberland L.39* *[PGL]*, (L.458*), Bath, Somerset, *now* L.41; their Hall Medal (1785) 82:30, 31, 32; their Seal (1733) 239
Royal Cumberland L.41 (Bath) 114:176
Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 101:221-2
Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 102:38
Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 110:28, 30
Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 84:43, 64, 330-1
Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 85:123
Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 86:94, 247
Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 90:110 *bis*; Deputation to constitute (1733) (L.113*) *[PGL] 111*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 96:181
Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, *formerly* L.48* *[PGL]*, its inaugural meeting (1732) 83:**22-3**
Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath; (James, P.R.) The Bear Lodge at Bath (1732-1785) 59:57-83
Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath; Deputation to constitute (1732/3) (L.113*), *formerly* L.48* *[PGL]* 8:208
Royal Cumberland L.41, installation in (1828) 81:184, 200
Royal Cumberland L.458* (1784-6), Bath 101:222
Royal Cumberland Lodge No.41 (Bath) (L.41) 112:112, 125n
Royal Cumberland Royal Arch Ch.18* *[RA]* 95:45
Royal Cumberland Royal Arch Ch.41, Bath, 94:8-9, 14
Royal Cumberland Royal Arch Ch.41, Bath, given a Centenary Charter (1882) *[RA]* (EC) 81:333
Royal Cumberland School for the Daughters of Indigent Freemasons (1803), later known as the 'Royal Masonic Institution for Girls' (*RMIG*) 108:165
Royal Cyrus Royal Arch Ch.285, Shepton Mallet, 94:8, **12-13**
Royal Denbigh L.505*, Denbigh 90:120
Royal Dental Hospital L.7099 (London) 110:159
Royal Durnovarian Encampment K.T. *[KT]*, Dorchester, 105:245
Royal Economic Society, 116:130
Royal Edmund L.360* (1772-1853), Bury St. Edmunds, 88:36
Royal Edmund L.437, Church Sermon Preached before (1772) 107:79
Royal Edwin L.193*, Bury St. Edmunds, 86:290
Royal Edwin L.238*, Bury St. Edmunds (1797) 85:**146**, 146*n*[4]
Royal Edwin L.238*, Bury St. Edmunds, 91:61
Royal Encampment, K.T. *[KT]*, Manchester, 95:105
Royal Europa Chapter (Rose Croix) Ch.14 *[A&ASR]*, Gibraltar, 114:127
Royal Europa Rose Croix Ch.14 *[A&ASR]*, Gibraltar, 99:168
Royal Exchange L.236* (*now* Norfolk L.1 (Virginia), Norfolk, Virginia (USA) 90:229
Royal Exchange Lodge, at Boston (*now* St. Johns L.1, Massachusetts, USA), letter from, regarding Bro. Jonathan Belcher visit

to *[PGL]* (1744), London, 108:261
Royal Exchange, London, (Conder, Edward) King Charles II, at the Royal Exchange (1667), London 11:138-52
Royal Flying Corps, 119:43
Royal Forest L.401, Waddington, *formerly* L.846* (1829) at Slaidburn *[UGLE]* 90:159
Royal Foresters, 118:20
Royal Freemasons, English, 81:**348-54**; *See also:* (Vibert) (in *AQC* vol.50:139-42)
Royal Gallovidian Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]*, Kirkcudbright, (Pick, F.L.) The Royal Gallovidian Chapter, Kirkcudbright (Scotland) 60:52-77
Royal Geographical Society, 116:37
Royal George L.217*, Bridport, 89:110
Royal George L.442* (1769), Newton Abbot (later L.243* (1804), Bridport) 86:231
Royal George L.634*, Newton Bushel, 90:120
Royal George, HMY, 118:185
Royal Glamorgan Militia, Band of the, 116:289
Royal Gloucester L.130, Southampton, 90:127
Royal Gloucester L.130, Southampton, 91:208, 209, 211-12
Royal Gloucester L.130, Southampton, (worked under warrants from both Grand Lodges) *[PGL]*/*[AGL]* (1792-1813) 82:189
Royal Gloucester L.462* *[PGL]*, Bell-inn, Gloucester (erased 1851), their Hall Medal (1785) 82:30, 31
Royal Gloucester L.538* and L.130, Southampton, 94:165
Royal Gloucester Lodge, 111:187
Royal Gloucestershire Lodge No.839 (L.839) 112:199
Royal Grand Conclave of Scotland *[KT]* (1812) 94:209
Royal Grand Conclave, 115:121
Royal Grand Lodge of Friendship, Berlin, 113:189
Royal Grove L.213* (1832) (erased), (Songhurst, W.J.) Astleys, 23:208-10
Royal Grove L.240 *[AGL]* (1790-1836) 100:91; *See also:* Constituted (1787) (in *AQC* vol.23:208-10) and (in *AQC* vol.24:297)
Royal Grove L.240 *[AGL]*, Constitution (1787) 83:**27-8**
Royal Grove L.240 *[AGL]*, Constitution (1787), William McCullagh, first Master (*WM*) of L.240 (1787) 24:297
Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, 119:177
Royal History Society, 116:130
Royal Horse Artillery, 116:223
Royal Hotel (Scarborough) 117:251
Royal Houses of Hanover and Saxe-Coburg (British), *now* the Royal House of Windsor 81:354; English Royal Freemasons **348-54**; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 30, published by *[UGLE]*
Royal Humane Society, 117:111
Royal Hussars, 10th (Prince of Wales's Own) 117:**247-249**, **251-252**
Royal Institute of British Architects, 116:2
Royal Institute of British Architects, 118:122
Royal Institution, the (London), Fox-Talbot announced his photographic process to (1839) 107:118
Royal Invalids' Corps, L.306 *[AGL]* in the (*now* Charity L.223), Plymouth, 104:228
Royal Inverness L.648* 96:5, 29
Royal Inverness L.648* (1814-28) 103:30
Royal Inverness L.648*, the first lodge to be constituted (1814) by the United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, joined the then Somerset House L.4 (*T.I.*) in (1828) 81:207*n*[1]
Royal Inverness Lodge L.648, 120:240
Royal Inverness Lodge No.648 (L.648) 122:14
Royal Irish Artillery, 116:**213-214,** 220; Regiment of, 214
Royal Isle of Man Lodge No.338 (SC) (L.338) 112:65
Royal Jubilee L.72 *[UGLE]*, to answer complaints on degrees given at Lodge of Instructions (1830) 86:154
Royal Kent Degrees, Old, notebook (*late* 19th-C.) on *[HRAKTP]* 91:**154-5**
Royal Kent Encampment No.44* (*later* Royal Kent Preceptory No.20, Knights Templar) *[KT]* (EC), Newcastle, 109:150
Royal Kent Lodge of Antiquity No.20 (L.20) 112:68
Royal Kent of Antiquity L.20 *[PGL]*, founded (1723), Chatham, 39:114
Royal Kent of Antiquity L.20, Chatham, 86:158; *See also:* L.13* (1723) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Royal Kent of Antiquity L.20, Chatham, 90:117
Royal Kent of Antiquity L.20, Chatham, 95:90
Royal Kent of Antiquity L.20, Chatham, *History of the Royal Kent Lodge of Antiquity No.20, Chatham.* (1911) (Whyman, Herbert Francis), reviewed, 24:67
Royal Kent Preceptory No.20 (Knights Templar) *[KT]*, (*formerly* Royal Kent Encampment No.44*), Newcastle, its engraving *[HRAKTP]* 91:**141**, 142, 151; Encampment *[KT]*, Newcastle *[HRAKTP]* 117, 129, 139, 141-2, 154
Royal Kent Rose Croix *[A&ASR]* Ch.8, 118:4
Royal Kent Rose Croix Chapter (Ch.8) *[A&ASR]* 112:65
Royal Kent Tabernacle (*Red Cross Ne Plus Ultra*) *[HRAKTP]*, Reed, Industri L.48 (Herodim) 91:154

Royal Kent Tabernacle of Holy Wisdom, 114:93
Royal L.210* (1814) (erased), (Hills, G.P.G.) An Account of the Minutes of the Royal Lodge (1777-1817) 31:69-122
Royal L.278 of Friendship, Gibraltar, 85:252
Royal Lancashire L.116 (1762) *[PGL]*, Colne, 88:54
Royal Lancashire L.116, Certificate issued by (1762) 82:183
Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, 102:40
Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, 90:159
Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, 93:137, 150
Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, 94:40
Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, 95:**99**, 105
Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, (Exley, Allen) Royal Lancashire's handwritten Lodge Certificates, 80:140-3
Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, *History of the Royal Lancashire Lodge No.116.* (1960) (Exley, Allen), Colne, reviewed (Pick) 73:126-127
Royal Lebanon L.493, Gloucester, 87:6, 7
Royal Library, Brussels, 115:**261-262**
Royal Lodge L.201* (1764-1824) 103:145
Royal Lodge L.201* (1784), united with Alpha Lodge (1824), (*now* Royal Alpha L.16) 90:207
Royal Lodge L.207, Kingston, Jamaica, 101:232, 235; its history (1944) q.**232-3**
Royal Lodge L.207, Kingston, Jamaica, 96:131
Royal Lodge L.210* (1818), *now* Royal Alpha L.16 (1824) 96:5
Royal Lodge L.210*, amalgamation with 'Alpha' to Royal Alpha L.16 (1824) 87:142
Royal Lodge L.251* (1767-1824) 98:11, 12*n*[25]
Royal Lodge L.251* (with 'Jewish' members & (*RN*) under the Napoleonic wars) 92:38
Royal Lodge L.270, of Faith & Friendship, Berkeley, 104:**143-5**, 145
Royal Lodge L.270, of Faith & Friendship, Berkeley, 91:194
Royal Lodge L.270, of Faith and Friendship, Berkeley 89:225
Royal Lodge L.278, of Friendship, Gibraltar (1886), (Bros. Charles Warren & R.F. Gould of) 91:1, 3
Royal Lodge L.278, of Friendship, Gibraltar, 93:98, 115, 118
Royal Lodge L.278, of Friendship, Gibraltar, 98:9
Royal Lodge L.278, of Friendship, Gibraltar, 99:168
Royal Lodge L.313* *[PGL]*, against 'Incoroporation' of Grand Lodge (1772) 86:90 *bis*; 'Minutes of the Royal Lodge, 1777-1817' (Hills) (in *AQC* vol.31:69-112) 90*n*[5]
Royal Lodge of Lusitania; *See also:* Lisbon, Irish (Catholic) Lodge at (*c.*1733-8) 84:75-109
Royal Lodge, 114:72*n*
Royal Mail Steamship *China,* RMS, 120:**4-5**
Royal Malta Library, 83:92, 94
Royal Marine L.238*, Chatham 85:56
Royal Marine Lodge (Woolwich), 116:214
Royal Marine lodges, (*RN*) (Royal Navy) 104:224
Royal Marriage Act, the, and Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of Sussex, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43), to Lady Augusta Murray (1792) in Rome (Italy) 89:183-4
Royal Masonic Benevolent Annuity Fund, 108:167
Royal Masonic Benevolent Annuity Fund, 116:2, 4
Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution (*RMBI*) 108:164, 167, **170-71**, 173
Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution, 102:147; *History* (Abbott, 3rd ed., 1902) 134
Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution, 116:2
Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution, its accommodation in Freemasons' Hall, 89:127
Royal Masonic Charity 122:54
Royal Masonic Dispensary, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Forgotten Masonic Charity, 18:239-40
Royal Masonic Hospital, 101:152, 158
Royal Masonic Hospital, 105:176
Royal Masonic Hospital, 114:252
Royal Masonic Hospital, Association of Friends of, 89:194, 195; Carols from the, recording reviewed (Smyth) **194-5**
Royal Masonic Hospital, Christmas Carols at the, recording reviewed (Smyth) 91:**219-20**
Royal Masonic Hospital, offices of, at No.37 Great Queen Street, London, 82:5*n*[2]
Royal Masonic Hospital, The, 108:**168-69**, 171; Board of management 169
Royal Masonic Installation Gallery Co., The (1875-1877), by Edward M. Haigh's photographic Studio 107:154
Royal Masonic Institute for Girls 115:177
Royal Masonic Institute for Girls (*RMIG*), founded (1788) *[UGLE]*; Queen Victoria, Grand Patron (1882) 112:219*n*[146]
Royal Masonic Institute for Girls Year Book, The (1954); Campbell, M., 111:154*n*[21]
Royal Masonic Institute for Girls, 116:193
Royal Masonic Institution for Boys (*RMIB*) *[UGLE]* 108:166, 171
Royal Masonic Institution for Boys and Girls *[UGLE]* 108:171
Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 101:250

Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 86:289; and Ruspini 94
Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 93:9
Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 116:**53-54**
Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 120:**178-179**, 181, 188, **191-192, 194-195;** Quarterly General Committee of, 187
Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, establishment of (1798) *[PGL]* 82:317
Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (1788) *[PGL]*, (*RMIG*) *[UGLE]* 108:**164-65**, 171
Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (*RMIG*) 87:246, 248
Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (*RMIG*) 91:188
Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (*RMIG*) 93:9-10, 32-3; *Year Book* (1954) 9
Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (*RMIG*) *[UGLE]* 85:250*n*[1]
Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (*RMIG*); (Peck, M.C.) Lambert de Lintot, 10:64
Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, 86:289; Ruspini and the 89 *bis*, 90, **93-4**, 98, 252-3; *History of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls* (Handfield-Jones) 93*n*[3]
Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, rules (1788) 101:3
Royal Masonic Institution, Boys, for (*RMIB*) *[UGLE]* 117:111; Girls, for, 218
Royal Masonic Photograph Studio, The (1879), by William Edward Downey, 107:123
Royal Masonic School for Girls, 108:173
Royal Mecklenburgh L.307* (1755), L.170* (1792), (1809) (*now* L.606), Bristol, 90:106, 118
Royal Military Artificers, L.350 *[AGL]* (1810-28) in the, 104:228
Royal Military Asylum, 114:217
Royal Military Chapter (Rose Croix) 114:128
Royal National Commercial Directory; Slater (1848) 112:178
Royal Naval Anti-Aircraft Ch.3790 (*Chapter*) 115:220
Royal Naval Anti-Aircraft Lodge (L.3790) 115:220
Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers, 117:**249-250**
Royal Naval Brigade, 116:279
Royal Naval College L.1593, 120:167
Royal Naval L.57 (*now* L.59), (premier Grand Lodge) *[PGL]* 117:104, 111
Royal Naval L.59 (Navy) 110:169
Royal Naval L.59 (Navy), London (As a '*Time Immemorial*' lodge, without a Warrant) (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*), (*RN*) 91:194
Royal Naval L.59, (Grantham, W.I.) Deceptive Masonic Certificates, 76:140-3
Royal Naval L.59, (Horsley, J.W.) A Chapter from the early history of the Royal Naval Lodge (L.59) 23:152-61
Royal Naval L.59, London (1790s) 89:108, 111; *See also:* L.179* (1739) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Royal Naval L.59, London (1974) 90:94, 137, 140
Royal Naval L.59, London (with 'Jewish' members & Royl Navy (*RN*) under the Napoleonic wars) 92:38
Royal Naval L.59, London *[UGLE]*, (*formerly* L.57*) *[PGL]* 82:188; (1810) 215
Royal Naval L.59, London, (*formerly* L.57*) *[PGL]* 108:166
Royal Naval L.59, London, (*RN*) (Royal Navy) 101:250
Royal Naval L.59, London, as L.57* (1738) *[PGL]*, L.79* *[UGLE]* (1813) 84:183; Certificate of, shown 134; Laurence Thompson init. (1802) (L.57*) **117**; *Historical Survey of the Royal Naval No.59, 1738/9.* (1938/9) 119*n*[1]
Royal Naval L.59, London, John Turk joined (1820) 85:71*n*[12], 117
Royal Naval Lodge of Independence (Wapping) 117:110
Royal Naval Lodge of Mark Master, *Breif History of the*, (1979), Spurr, Michael (*RN*) 106:183
Royal Naval Reserve, 117:63, 247
Royal Navy L.282* (1762-1822), Deal (*RN*) (Royal Navy) 93:100
Royal Navy L.429 (Naval), Ramsgate, 85:167, 176
Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate (*RN*) (Royal Navy) 93:**100-1**, 115
Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 90:292
Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 91:2, 3
Royal Oak L.495* *[YGL]* (1769), Ripon (erased 1828) 90:154
Royal Oak L.71 (1739) *[PGL]*, Chester, 98:169
Royal Oak Lodge (1743), Chester, 94:193
Royal Order of Carl XIII, The (Sweden) (*R&K*), can be awarded only to those persons who are Freemasons of the XIth degree (11°), with the number limited to thirty-three Swedish Masons, and seven Non-Swedish Mason (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 108:85, 115; Prince Albert Edward (*later* Edward VII), made Knight of (1868) 84
Royal Order of Eri, The (EC); *See:* the degrees of Master-at-Arms, Esquire and Knight. (Restricted to members of the 5th Grade of *Societas Rosicruciana* to join), *[SRIA]* etc.
Royal Order of Eri, The (Wells) 86:350
Royal Order of H.R.D.M. of Kilwinning, *[ROS]* 91:124, 133, 135-6, 138, 144, 162-3
Royal Order of Heredom Kadosh, *[ROS]* 91:139
Royal Order of King Carl XIII, Knight of the (*R&K*) *[SKA]* 115:186
Royal Order of Knights of Eri and Red Branch of Knights of Ulster (Ireland) 85:**271**
Royal Order of Scotch Masonry *[ROS]* 91:138
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 100:43, 175; *See:* Ostiak, Henri-John; *Histoire Abregee de L'Ordre Royal d'Ecosse* (in the

'*Travaux*' of Villard de Honnecourt L.81 (*GLNF*), No.2, p.118-132, from 1981)
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 101:97
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 102:257
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 104:220
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 106:176, 180
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 108:244
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 109:212, **233-39** *passim*
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 115:45, 124-5, **148** *passim*, 224
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 84:311
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 85:281; and 'Harodim' 122
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 86:61
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 92:203; and the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France (*c.*1804) 203
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 93:183, 184
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 96:49, 61, 137; its Arms *195*, 198
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 98:125, 189
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 99:15, 18, 96
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <http://members.aol.com/YorkRiteFM/ROS.html> (1998)
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]* 116:135; Knights Templar (medieval order of), evidence of connection between, *[KT]* 135
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]*, (Draffen, G.S.) Early Charters of the Royal Order of Scotland 62:325-6
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]*, (Mackay, A.M.) Notes on the Royal Order of Scotland 22:59-61
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]*, (Songhurst, W.J.) Jean Baptiste Marie Ragon (1781-1862), France 18:97-103
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]*, and its passwords (1725) 87:125; *See:* in Scotland (1754), fell into abeyance (1819-39)
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]*, its correspondence book begins (1782) 91:138; Grand Lodge formed (1766) 137; and the Harodim 117, **124-5**, 146-7, 153-4; its History (Lindsay) 164; its ritual, early 117, 131, 145 *bis*, 162; its ritual, present 126, 129, 134, 144, 147, 158, 221
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]*, the "Bruce" tradition (1313) in 83:330; its former title 329; its Grand Lodge (1767) 329; two degrees in 330
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]*, the 'Heredom' degree, 97:41, 66-7, 74, 94
Royal Order of Scotland, *[ROS]*; *See:* the degrees of the Brethren of the Heredom of Kilwinning, and the Knights of Rosy Cross.
Royal Order of Scotland, The (1741-1841), *[ROS]* (1972) (Lindsay) (ed. Milborne), reviewed (Hewitt, A.R.) 83:**329-31**
Royal Order of Scotland, The, *[ROS]* (1977) (Draffen, G.S.), reviewed (Hewitt) 90:**252-3**
Royal Order of the Wouff Hong 121:119*n*[154]
Royal Order or Prussian Blue, 115:144
Royal Ordnance, Office of, 117:144
Royal Oriental Order of Sikha (Apex) and the Sat B'hai *[HG]* 113:166
Royal Oriental Order of Silvia, Apex & the Sat B'hai, 115:170
Royal Oriental Order of the Sat Bhai (1877) (of John Yarker & F.G. Irwin) 106:178
Royal Oriental Order of the Sikha and Sat Bhai (1871) (of John Yarker & Archer) 109:197, **204-6**, 208
Royal Oscar Lodge & Temple No.9 (Swedenborgian Rite), Liverpool, 108:**131-32**
Royal Preston L.333 (*c.*1812) *[PGL]*, Preston, 88:54
Royal Preston L.333, Preston, 90:120
Royal Preston L.333, Preston, 95:101
Royal Prince of Wales L.1555, Penang (Malaysia) 99:182
Royal Prince of Wales L.1555, Penang (Malaysia), (Sir Francis Light) 104:28
Royal Prussian Blue, Knight of the, degree *[RA]*/*[HRAKTP]* (Q.162) (Batham) 89:**260**
Royal Regiment of Artillery (Quebec) 116:221
Royal Regiment of Artillery, 114:252
Royal Scots (1st Foot), its lodges, 104:**224-5**
Royal Scots (1st Foot), L.11 (IC) (1732-1847) In the 101:129
Royal Scots, (1st Battalion), 'Royal Regiment' *now* 'The Royal Scots', earliest Lodge with a Travelling Warrant (L.11)! (IC) (1732) 15:64; *See also:* Crawley, W.J. Chetwode; *Cæmentaria Hibernica Fasciculus II* (1896) 64
Royal Scots, (2nd Battalion), L.316 *[UGLE]*, *formerly* L.574* *[PGL]* (*c.*1807-8/1820), Madras (Coast of Coromandel) 15:63-4
Royal Scots, (2nd Battalion), L.74 (IC) (1737-1801) in the, 105:217
Royal Scots, (2nd Battalion), L.74 (IC) (1737-1801) in the, 99:34
Royal Secret, Order of the, 121:4*n*10
Royal Secret, Order of the, degree (24° given to Morin, 1761, Paris) 104:119
Royal Secret, Sublime Princes of the (32°) *[A&ASR]* 88:206
Royal Society and Early Grand Lodge Freemasonry, The *[RS]*; Clarke, J.R., *AQC80* (1967) 113:76*n*[69], 85, 94*n*[14-15]
Royal Society and Early Grand Lodge Freemasonry, The; Clarke, J.R., *AQC*80 (1967) 118:165
Royal Society of British Architecture, 108:41
Royal Society of Edinburgh, 115:116
Royal Society of Edinburgh, 120:165

Royal Society of Medicine, the (*M.D.*) 85:298
Royal Society of St George, 115:222
Royal Society of St George, 119:264
Royal Society theory, (*RS*) 114:5
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 101:255
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 102:126
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 103:40-1, 48, 122
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 104:33-4, 42, 139, 147, 199, 240
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 109:14, 79, 164, 167, 189, 262; *Boyle Papers* (n.d.) 165n^{27}, 166$n^{50,52}$; on its first twenty volumes '*Philosophical Transactions*' (*RS*) 171, 173n^{3-4}; 'Freemasonry, Hermetic thought and the Royal Society of London' (Baigent) **154-187**
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 11:4, 103
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 115:34, 36, 45, 48, 55, 226, 228; Minutes (1699-1712) 55n^{16}
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 21:230
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 38:285
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 40:30
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 76:45
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 79:27, 69-85
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 81:4, 89, 96, 97; Desaguliers's membership of 98; Montesquieu and Ramsay elected Fellows of (1729) (*F.R.S.*) 96, 284; Voltaire's election to (1743) 89
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 93:221
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 96:81, 83, 94, 157, 164
Royal Society, the (*RS*) (founded 1645, as an 'Invisible Collage' at Wadham) 95:87, 172-3, 177, 195
Royal Society, the (*RS*) (revived 1660) 100:119-20, 126-7, 149, 155; early masonic members listed **118**; and referred to 90, 114-15, **118**, 154, 158, 193; *Philosophical Transactions* 193
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 111:55, 72, 260, **264-265**
Royal Society, The (*RS*) 118:**100-138** *passim,* 145, 227, 250; Archives of, 135; Old Charges of (Sloane MS. 3323), 135; Register Book, Original, Vol., 9, 135
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 119:67, 174, 198, 201, **203-204**, **206-207**, **227-228**, 235; Journal Book of 206
Royal Society, the (*RS*) 120:39, 149, 154, 208, 217, 231-232, 250-257 *passim;* Library of, 252
Royal Society, the (*RS*), (1662) 110:150, 159, 188n^{33}, 239, 246
Royal Society, the (*RS*), (Clarke, J.R.) The Royal Society and early Grand Lodge Freemasonry, 80:**110-19**
Royal Society, the (*RS*), (Daynes, G.W.) John Senex and the Royal Societym 37:102-3
Royal Society, the (*RS*), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Royal Society and Free-Masons, *The Merry-Thought* (*c.*1730) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 28:57-8
Royal Society, the (*RS*), and Early Grand Lodges Freemasonry, The (J.R. Clarke) (in *AQC* vol.80:110-119) 107:47n^{24}; Fellows of (*F.R.S.*) 75; Classified Papers, Vol.XIX (paper No.94), at the Bodleian Library, on Ashmole, Oxfordshire, Dr. Robert Plot (1677), etc. (*MS.*) 233-235, 234-5n^{6-10}
Royal Society, the (*RS*), first meeting in London (1642), Incorporated (1662) 108:50, **54-55**, 61n^{57}, **68-69**, 68n^{2-3}, 74, 77
Royal Society, the (*RS*), formed (1662), *F.R.S.* (Fellow of the) 85:298, 300; *Philosophical Transactions of* (periodical) 301
Royal Society, the (*RS*), influence of, 82:275
Royal Society, the (*RS*), its influence on Freemasonry (in the 18th-C.) 87:216
Royal Society, the (*RS*), second charter of (1663) 106:166; *See also:* its first charter (1662) 108:54, 61n^{57}
Royal Society, the (*RS*), Sir Joseph Banks (1743-1820), President Royal Society (1778) *FRS* (*RS*) 110:184, 188n^{33}
Royal Society, the, (*RS*) 114:3, 5, 7, 9, 14, 235
Royal Society, The, (*RS*) 117:**128-130**, 134, 136, 138, 156, 284, 289; members, freemasons, proposed by, 161; *Philosophical Transactions* of, 130
Royal Society, The, 1660-1940. (*c.*1940) (*RS*), H. Lyons, 107:78n^{3}; *See:* Sprat, Thomas, *F.R.S.* (*RS*); *History of the Royal Society of London, for the Improving of Natural Knowledge* (1667), partly reproduced in/by, Purver, Margery; *The Royal Society: Concept and Creation* (1967), and 'The Royal Society and Masonry' (Demott, Bobby J.) in '*The Philalethes*' (Oct.1995, p.117-9) *[TPS]*, and Arthur Barnett in (*OMTP*, vol.III No.10)
Royal Society: Journal Book (14 May 1740) (*RS*) 115:58
Royal Society's Masonic Manuscripts *[MSS.]*; Copies of the Old Charges and of a Masonic Catechism, The; Stevenson, Prof. David, 118:133; Notes, **138-139**
Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada) (1873-1902), Jerusalem (Israel), first meeting in 'King Solomon's Quarries' underneath the city of Jerusalem, by members of 'The American Holy Land Exploration', list of lodge members (Canada/USA) 91:**231-2**
Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada) (1873-1903), Jerusalem (Israel) 90:297
Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada) (1873-1903), Jerusalem (Israel) 89:211
Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada) (1873-1903), Jerusalem (Israel) 113:189-190, 192-195, 198-200; Latar, Zoltan A.; *The Israeli Freemason* (1994) 200n^{13}
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (*T.I.* lodge), (*I.R.*) 104:35, 140, 223
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (*T.I.*) 85:6, 244; *An Introduction to the History of* (Oxford) (1928) 5
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (*T.I.*) 89:207; Freemasons' Hall Stone (1927) 128, 132n^{4-5}

Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (*T.I.*) 91:53, 172, 175 bis, 177, 184; As a '*Time Immemorial*' lodge, without a Warrant 194
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (*T.I.*), *An Introduction to the History of the Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No.4, Acting by Immemorial Constitution* (1928) (Oxford, Arnold Whitaker), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:197-202
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (*T.I.*), as (L.2*, 1751) *[PGL]* 90:94, *200*
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (*T.I.*), *formerly* Horn Tavern L.3* (*c.*1712) 81:96, 97, 103; Ramsay's admission into (1730) 285, 286; and Royal Inverness L.648*, the first lodge to be constituted (1814) by the United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, joined the then Somerset House L.4 (*T.I.*) in (1828) 207*n*[1]
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (*T.I.*), their Hall Medal (1781) 82:29, 30
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (*T.I.*) 103:**30-2**, 33, 151; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' lodge
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (*T.I.*) 113:88
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (*T.I.*) 118:163
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (*T.I.*) 119:7
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (*T.I.*) 120:102, 112
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (*T.I.*) 98:160-1; by-laws q.165
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (*T.I.*) (*from* 1828), ('*Time-Immemorial*' *T.I.*) & (*formerly* L.2*) 92:72
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (*T.I.*) *[UGLE]*, as the 'Somerset House Lodge' (1789) *[PGL]* 86:95-6
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (*T.I.*), Robert Burnaby member of (*c.*1857) 84:217
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, united with Somerset House L.4* (1828) 96:5; *See also:* L.3* (*T.I.*) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, united with Somerset House L.4* (1828), Sir Joseph Banks (1743-1820), pre-1768 member; 110:184
Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge, An Introduction to the History of the (L.4); Oxford, Arnold Whitaker (London 1928), 113:88, 90*n*[1]
Royal Somerset House Lodge No.4 (L.4) (T.I.) 112:211
Royal Somerset Lodge, 114:143
Royal Standard Ch.1298, 116:130, 133
Royal Standard L.398 *[UGLE]*, Halifax, Novia Scotia (Canada) 108:92
Royal Statistical Society, 116:130
Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality *[UGLE]* 110:171
Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality *[UGLE]*, (*formerly* L.248*), Bristol, its old masonic jewel 15:133, *132b*
Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality *[UGLE]*, (*formerly* L.314*) *[PGL]*, Bristol 82:190, 195, *202*, *233*, 243
Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality, (*formerly* L.314*) *[PGL]*, Bristol 83:119
Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality, Henry Vernon & Lord Glentworth of (1863) 106:80
Royal Sussex L.314* of Hospitaly *[PGL]*, Bristol, (*now* L.187) *[UGLE]*, Richard Smith, Master (*WM*) of (1820/21) 82:190, 195, *202*, *233*, 243
Royal Sussex L.342 (L.428*), Southsea, Jews & *Hebrew Observer* (1854) 92:40 *bis*
Royal Sussex L.353, Winshill, 102:37
Royal Sussex L.353, Winshill, (Kay, Samuel) Lodge cloth (1812) *[TB]* 64:79-80
Royal Sussex L.402, Nottingham, 105:176
Royal Sussex L.402, Nottingham, 117:260
Royal Sussex L.491, St. Helier, Jersey, 105:176
Royal Sussex L.491, St. Helier, Jersey, 85:213
Royal Sussex L.491, St. Helier, Jersey, 86:189-90, 196, 198, 219; its Consecration (1843) 191; its Minute Books 191*n*[1], q.205; Passing the Chair (*WM*) (1848) in 198; numbers, L.722* (1843), L.491 (1863) 189*n*[1]
Royal Sussex L.501 (1844), (L.735*) (1844-63) *[UGLE]*, Hong Kong/Shanghai (China), Robert Freke Gould as Master (*WM*) (1864) 89:270 *bis*
Royal Sussex L.501 (1844), Canton/Shanghai/Hong Kong, 104:28
Royal Sussex L.501 (1844), Hong Kong/Shanghai/Hong Kong, 93:104
Royal Sussex L.501 (1844), Shanghai/Hong Kong' 91:4
Royal Sussex L.53, Bath, 86:247
Royal Sussex L.720* (1814) (erased), Worthing, (Breed, E.A.T.) Minutes of an Extinct Lodge, 17:37-55
Royal Sussex Lodge No 467 (Worthing) *erased* 1838 (L.467*) 111:155*n*[72]
Royal Sussex Lodge of Hospitality L.112, 114:181, 187
Royal Sussex Lodge, St. Vincent, 84:274
Royal Swedish Order of the Sword, 115:203
Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, 115:203
Royal Thistle L.289 (SC) (1808-47) in the 'Royal Scots' Battalion, 104:224
Royal Toastmaster, The (1791), Roach, J., 116:242
Royal Train of Artillery (Port Royal) 116:221
Royal Union L.246, Cheltenham, 104:145
Royal Union L.246, Cheltenham, 87:**6**
Royal Union L.246, Cheltenham, 95:219

Royal Union L.246, Cheltenham; *The Royal Union No.246, Cheltenham (1813-1888).* (1889), (George Norman), reviewed (Speth) 2:76
Royal Union L.382 (1825), Uxbridge, 99:203
Royal Union L.382, Uxbridge; R.W. Little init. in (1861) 85:249*n*[1]
Royal Union L.383 and Royal Arch Ch.382, Uxbridge, 103:208-9
Royal Union Lodge (Uxbridge) 112:119
Royal Union Lodge, The Hague (1734); *See also:* Union, L', 83:149, **161**
Royal Union Royal Arch Ch.382, Uxbridge, 97:214
Royal Veterans, L.351 *[AGL]* (1810-33) in the 104:228
Royal Victoria Lodge No.619 (Nassau) (L.619) 112:68
Royal Warwickshire Regiment, (Fenton, S.J.) Records of the "Orthes" Lodge in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot (L.445/L.352) (IC) 44:70-117; (Reeves-Brown, G.) 197-8
Royal Westminster Volunteers, 119:256
Royal White Hart L.403*, Halifax, North Carolina (USA) 89:172
Royal White Hart L.403*, *now* L.2 (N.C.), Halifax, North Carolina (USA) 90:227
Royal Wolverhampton School L.8170, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Royal York Ch.7 (*fl.*1851) *[RA]* 106:76
Royal York *de l'Amitie* (of Friendship), Lodge, (Fessler, 1796), Berlin (G) 93:193-4
Royal York L.243* of Perfect Friendship (1765-1824), Bath, 96:5
Royal York L.269* of Union *[PGL]*, Bristol (erased, 1838), its certificate with the Arms of the Duke of York (1823) 82:191, *205*
Royal York L.315*, Brighton, 92:40
Royal York L.455* (1792) (erased), Bristol, (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages *[RA]*/*[KT]* 73:79-97
Royal York L.455*, Bristol and Minchinhampton, 90:117 *ter*
Royal York L.7 of Perseverance (L.322 in 1806) 102:62
Royal York L.7 of Perseverance, 94:171
Royal York L.7 of Perseverance, 96:7
Royal York L.7 of Perseverance, and Gilkes, 84:263, 268-71 *passim*
Royal York L.7 of Perseverance, London, Lord Charles Carrington took his third degree in (1875) 109:111*n*[42]
Royal York L.7 of Perseverance; *History and Records of the Lodge of Perserverance, 1751-1916.* (1917) (Poole, Edmund), reviewed (Littleton), (Lodge of Perseverance) *formerly* (Coldstream Guards) L.322*! *[PGL]* (1776) and Hope L.4* *[AGL]* (1751) & L.144* *[AGL]* (1774), (*now* L.7) *[UGLE]* (L.409*) united (1832) 30:216-8
Royal York Lodge of Friendship, 114:34
Royal York Lodge of Preseverance L.7, 119:36
Royal York Lodge, 117:81
Royal York Lodge, Berlin, 113:188
Royal York of Friendship, Grand Lodge (1768), Prussia (G) 104:206-7, **210**
Royal York of Friendship, Grand Lodge (1840), Prussia (G) (Berlin) 93:193, 195, 196, 202; its Inner Orient 193, **194-5**, 198, 201; ritual (4°) thereof **196-201**; *See also:* August Flohr (1818-1899), Past GM (G) (in *AQC* vol.2:173-4), obituary & list of books (in *AQC* vol.12:216)
Royal York of Friendship, Grand Lodge of Prussia (1798) (G) *See also:* Berlin, 97:1, 3-4, 7-8, 10, **15**, 136
Royal York of Friendship, Grand Lodge of Prussia (G), Flohr, A. (President of the Innermost Orient); *Grundsätze und Verfassung der Großen Logen von Preussen, Royal York zur Freundschaft* (1889), (*Flohr's Principles and Constitutions of Grand Lodge, Royal York of Friendship*), reviewed (Speth) 2:173-74
Royal York of Friendship, Grand Lodge of Prussia, (*Royal York zur Freundschaft*) *See also:* Prussia (G) 92:43, 82, 85, 86, 103
Royal York of Friendship, Lodge (G), Berlin, 109:101, 133
Royal York of Friendship, Lodge (G), Berlin, and Russia, 84:243 *bis*, 244*n*[38]
Royal York of Friendship, Lodge at Berlin (1760) (G) 83:249; as Grand Lodge of Prussia 143, 260-62, 271
Royal York zur Freundschaft, Lodge () 110:53
Royal York, Royal Arch Chapter (Ch.81), (Ch.120) *[RA]*, Woodbridge, 88:33, 38, 44, 45, 46; George Adam Browne's letters (1837) to q.**44-5**
Royal Yorkshire L.265 (1788), (L.503), Keighley, 93:135-6, 147-8, 150
Royal Yorkshire L.265, Keighley, 90:157, 159
Royal Yorkshire L.265, Keighley, *History of the Royal Yorkshire Lodge, No.265, Keighley* (1889), (Riley), reviewed (Speth) 3:104
Royal Yorkshire Lodge, Keighley 122:241
Royal, Abel; *Political State of Great Britain* (London, 1740) 106:186
Royale York de l'Amitié, Berlin (G), founded by French brethren as *Loge l'Amitié* (1752), name changed to *l'Amitié aux trois Colombes* (1761), and to *Royale York de l'Amitié* (1765), as Provincial Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (Brandenburg) (1768) 93:**193**; *See also:* 'The Inner Orient of The Old Grand Lodge of Prussia' 193-203
Royale York de l'Amitié, L.417* (1767-1813), Berlin (G) 96:123, 214, 216, 218
Royale, La, Lodge at The Hague (1752) 83:152, **161**

Royale-York de l'Amitié, Lodge at Berlin; *See also:* Royal York of Friendship (G) 83:249
Royalty and Freemasonry, (Foottit, C.R.S.) English Royal Freemasons, 81:**348-54**
Royalty and Freemasonry, (Vibert, A.L.) Royal Freemasons, 50:139-42
Royalty and Freemasonry, (Yarker, John) On Masonic history - let us seek truth, 20:15-25
Royalty Theatre, 120:175
Royde MS.; *See also: Beswick-Royde MS.* (1650-1700) [**E.b.21.**] (*Royds MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The *Beswicke-Royde MS.* of the Old Charges, 28:189-97
Royer, Gabriel Michel de, as Chief Equerry to GM *[KH]* Ferdinand von Hompesch (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) *[PGL]* (1788/9), Malta, 83:75, 77n^{2}, 78, 81n^{1}, **85**, 86, 87, 88
Royle, Mr., and his son (USA), member of Lodge Menei Temple No.1, New York (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:127, 138n^{25}
Roysse, John, L.7957, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Royston, Peter, on the 'monolith' (Stonehenge) at the Church of Rudston, co. York, 15:189
Royston, Urban District Council of, Arms of, 117:200
Rozea, Jessintour, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Rozen, Loge zu den drei (1758) (Iena), the Lodge of Jena, received visit of 'von Lichten/Johnson' and Doctor Teichmaier, offering 'Supreme Hermetic degrees' *[OS]* 109:26, 27, 45n^{35}
Rozen, Zu den drei (1758), the Lodge of Jena, received visit of 'Johnson' and Doctor Teichmaier, offering 'Supreme Hermetic degrees' *[OS]* 109:26, 27, 45n^{35}
Rozier, J.F. (1734-1793), Rev., repesentative of 'Grande Loge des Maitres réguliers de Lyon' for Willermoz (1773) *[RER]* at the Grand Orient in Paris (*GOdF*) 109:71, 78
rrcg.org (www.) 121:125
Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, Fitzgerald, Edward (tr.) 119:46
Rubens, Alfred q. 92:35
Rubens, Peter Paul, painter, on the theme of the 'Judgement of Solomon' 106:156
Rubra, Eques a Penna (Knight of the Red Feather), perceived as the Unknown Superior *[HG]*, i Paris (1743), at the reception of von Hund into the Order, later known as the Strict Observance *[OS]*, (imposter or '*George*'?); *See also:* Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (*Young Pretender*), and/or Kilmarnock, Errol, 5th Earl of (Scotland), or Montgomerie, Alexander (Seton) (1723-69), 10th Earl of Eglinton, Scotland (in *AQC* vol.106:160-62) 109:21, 24, 25, 27, 33, 35, 43n^{9}, 45n^{48-9}, 46n^{68}, 51, 55, 67, **70-1**
Ruche maçonnique, La (1864) 92:3, 12$n^{2-3,10-12,14}$ *passim*
Rückert, Friedrich (1788-1861), poet, q. 104:213
Rudbeck, Johannes, masonic historian (Sweden) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*; *Carl Fridedrich Eckleff. Der Begründer des schwedischen Freimaurersystems* (1930/1) *[SKA]* 110:199, 206
Ruddiman and Auld, 115:**106**-107, **110-111**; *Pocket Companion* 107, 110, 143
Ruddiman, Thomas (1674-1757), Scottish scholar; catalogue of his library (now in the '*Bibliotheca Romana*'), prepared by William Preston (1758) 91:130, 136 *bis*
Ruddock, T., *Arch Bridges and their Builders 1735-1835* (1979) 115:32; *The Works in Architecture of John Carr* (1973) 32
Rudland, David, 'The Maison Word' ('The Masons word', Kelso, 1652) 109:**263-4**
Rudolf-Hanley, Moira, 111:viii
Rudolf-Hanley, Moira, 112:viii
Rudolphi, Lt Otto Heinr., 121:196,197
Rudolstadt, lodge at, 92:84
Ruffino, Lodovico, 120:42
Ruffo, Cardinal, 93:92
Rugbeian, Old, L.3551, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Rugby (Public School) 110:121
Ruined Temple, 119:51
Rule Britannia (Thomas Arne) 89:179
Rule of Ritual in the Arabian Gulf, 1859-1947...; Rich, Paul J., 119:34
Rule of the Templars, The, etc. (1992) *[KT]*, J.M. Upton-Ward, 107:38; Rule of the Templars (the Dijon copy), (early 13th century) *[KT]* 38
Rule of Three, the (1723) 81:162
Rule of Three, the *[RA]* 89:52
Rule of Three, the *[RA]* 91:205-6
Rule of Three, the *[RA]* 95:157-8
Rule of Three, The; Owen, Alun J., 111:**214-215**
Rule, Joseph; *A New Select Collection of Masonic Songs* (1778), masonic handbook, 50:177
Rule, Lucies C., *Pioneering in Masonry; the Life of Rob Morris* (), 115:177
Rule, William, first in the 'Honorary Office' Grand Pursuivant (1840-9), of the *[UGLE]* 83:374
Rules and Examples of Perspective... (1707), Pozzo, Andrea, 121:153
Rules and Regulations of the London Society of Journeymen Brush Makers; dated April 1833 (*The Joumal of the Society of Brushmakers' Descendants,* spring 1996) 113:56n^{28}
Rules of Bordeaux (1750) 107:160
Rules, Articles and Orders, to be Oberved by a Society of Free and Accepted Masons (1737), (R. Jellyman), London 108:36n^{2}

Rullier, Joseph, and family, 88:177
Rumania (Kingdom of Roumania), Freemasonry came to (1859) (Bucharest), by way of the Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*), Sovereign Sanctuary of the Rites of Memphis and Mizraim (1881) 108:133; Gould on 139*n*[38]
Rumbelow, Capt. A.G., GM *[AMD]*, Allied Masonic Degrees (1964-9) 89:271, 272
Rumbelow, Donald; *The Complete Jack the Ripper* (1977) 99:184
Rumley, Dr Peter T.J., 118:246; *`Oxford Dictionary of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, The'*, Curl, Prof. James Stevens (Review), 246
Rummer & Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at, 120:118, 254
Rummer (Charing Cross), L.14 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Rummer (Charing Cross), L.99* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Rummer (Charing Cross), Lodge at, 117:129, 131, 138
Rummer (Henrietta Street), L.66 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Rummer and Crapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at the (in 1722) (*T.I.*) 99:190
Rummer and Grapes Lodge *[PGL]* 113:67, 72, 75*n*[24], 85, 88, 92
Rummer and Grapes Tavern (London), in Hogarth's painting '*Night*' (1738), (*not* L.4) *[UGLE]*, Sir Thomas de Veil (*WM*), and his Tyler 103:42
Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge (1716, No.4 of the 'Four Old Lodges' (L.4*) *[PGL]* founding lodges) at the, (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4), Earl of Dalkeith master (*WM*) of (1722) 103:24, 26, 30, 48, 52
Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge (1716, No.4 of the 'Four Old Lodges' (L.4*) *[PGL]* founding lodges) at the, (*T.I.*) 79:290
Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at (1717) *[PGL]*, (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) *[UGLE]* 81:98
Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at the (*T.I.*) 97:64
Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4) *[UGLE]* 96:83, 179
Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at the (*T.I.*) 94:141
Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at the (1717), *Time Immemorial* (*T.I.*) / (*I.R.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4) *[UGLE]* 91:168, 170
Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4) *[UGLE]* 88:72
Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Lodge at, 116:231
Rummer and Grapes, Lodge at, 115:233
Rummer Tavern (Bristol), Lodge held at, 116:241
Rummer, Charing Cross, L.99* (1732-46) at the, 92:114
Rummer, Charing Cross, Lodge (to 1725) at the, (*T.I.*?) 104:35
Rummer, Charing Cross, Lodge (to 1725) at the, (*T.I.*?)/(*I.R.*), (Rummers Tavern) 101:48, 119*n*[2]
Rummerstirch, Wenzel, Baron von (*fl.*1785) 98:199, 204
Rumsfeld, Donald H., 118:204
Rumyanstev Library, Moscow (Russia/Romanov) 89:268
Runciman, Robert T., (in *AQC* vol.104:178-89) 105:254-5
Runciman, Robert T., 'Sir A. Conon Doyle, Sherlock Holmes & Freemasonry', 104:**178-87**
Rundle, Maj-Gen. Sir Henry, PJGW (1900) 97:**25-6**
Runkel, Ferdinand (*b.*1864), masonic historian (Germany) (*GLL-FO*); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Deutschland* (1932) 110:199, 206
Runkel, Ferdinand (*b.*1864); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Deutschland* (vol.3, 1931) *[OS]* 105:*109*
Runkel, Ferdinand (*b.*1864); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Deutschland* (1931-2) *[OS]* 99:17
Runkel, Ferdinand (*b.*1864); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Deutschland* (vol.3, 1932) *[OS]* 95:26
Runkel, Ferdinand (*b.*1864); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Deutschland* (1931-2) (Vol.I-III), (reliable descriptive and historical survey of Freemasonry in Germany) 77:197
Runnalls, J. Lawrence (Canada) 90:289
running fire, 111:164
Runymede L.2430, Wraysbury/Slough, A.E. Waite (*WM*) of (1910) 99:**93-4**, 103*n*[53], 104*n*[108], 104
Rupert, Prince (1619-1682), reference of, in '*Company of Adventurers*' Vol.1 (1985) (USA) 107:51
Rupp, George P. (*d.*1906), Librarian, Masonic Temple, Philadelphia (USA); *See:* his obituary (in *AQC* vol.19:146)
Rural Friendship, L.436* of (1782-96) 86:**92-3**
Rural L.802*, Chardstock (erased), and William Tucker, 83:127-8 *passim*, 135
Rural Lodge of Philanthropy L.517 (1793), 114:139
Rural Philanthropic L.291 *[PGL]*, *History of the Rural Philanthropic L.291 (1793), Taunton.* (1893), (Norris, Thomas Floyd), reviewed 7:27-28
Rural Philanthropic Lodge (Highbridge) 114:107, 139
Rush, D.B. (South Africa); *The Club, Johannesburg* (1886), (on the Rand Club) 93:52, 58*n*[20]
Rush, J., Masonic Tombstones at Seringapatam (Southern India) 26:216
Rushton, Northants, 'triangular lodge' at, 95:136, **160**

Ruskin, John, 112:192
Ruskin, John, 114:53
Ruskin, John, 115:31
Ruskin, John, 118:225
Ruskin, John; *The Seven Lamps of Architecture* (1849) q. 103:37
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholemew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]*; (Powell, A.C.) Bro. Bartholomew Ruspini 29:229-32
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholemew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]* 83:90
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]*, designs R.A. robes *[RA]* (regalia) 84:312
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]*, headed the list of signatures in the Nine Muses' L.235 *[UGLE]* (*formerly* L.407* *[PGL]*) signature book, as R.W.M. (*WM*) in (1803) 85:178
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]* 87:246-8
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]* 89:103, 123
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]* 90:291
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]*, (de Lintot's Rite, Parfaite Observance) 91:149, 188
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]* 93:10, 87-8, 91
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]*, his Hall Medal (1780) 82:25; subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 29
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]*, The (Dawson) 86:**87-99**; his Masonic career *[PGL]* 86:**90-8**, professional (Dental Surgeon) **87-9**; his death 89, 98; as 1st G.P. (R.A.) 91; his obituary q.89; his Papal honours 89; portraits of *88*, 99; and Shirreff 184, 184n^2, 186
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]* 98:87 *bis*, 164
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]* 100:76
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]* 108:165
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]* 111:154n^{21}
Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) *[PGL]* 117:104, 152
Russell, A.G.B., in The Burlington Magazine (1917) 115:233
Russell, Benjamin, GM (USA) Massachusetts (1814-16) 84:225
Russell, Brian (South Africa), 'Attending Lodge in the 18th-C.', 90:**290**
Russell, Brian, 89:57-8; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (*WM*) (Carr) **50-1**
Russell, Brian, on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:**289-90**
Russell, Brian, on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:**110-11**, 119
Russell, James & Son (photographers) (1897), and the 'National Photographic Record' and 'National Gallery' (1970) 107:123
Russell, John, painter, 93:121
Russell, L.B. (Rusell), (on early 'recognition') 88:92
Russell, L.B. (Rusell), on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) 83:**316**
Russell, Lord John, 114:215, 217
Russell, Lord John, as one of the 'Committee of Four' to draft a Reform Bill for Lord Grey's Cabinet (1831) 109:122, 124, 141
Russelville, (Kentucky), a man living near, let it be known he really was William Morgan (1840) (USA) 106:135
Russia, (Ivanoff, Boris) Cagliostro in Eastern Europe, 40:45-80
Russia, (Speth, G.W.) A Relic of Russian Freemasonry, 8:231-2
Russia, (Speth, G.W.) A Russian Masonic anecdote, 10:72-3
Russia, (Telepneff, Boris) A few pages from the history of Swedish Freemasonry in Russia *[SKA]* 39:**174-196**
Russia, (Telepneff, Boris) Freemasonry in Russia, 35:**261-292**; Peter the Great (1672-1725), Czar Peter I (1689-1725) 261; Bibliography (books on Russian Freemasonry) 287-8; Yelguin's Lodges *[PGL]* joined Reichel's system (Zinnendorf) *[SKA]*/*[OS]*, forming the 'National Grand Lodge of Russia' (1776) 272; Russian Rosicrucians 276-7; the split into two Russian Grand Lodges (1815), the 'Astrea' (Craft) and the Swedish 'Provincial Grand Lodge of Russia' *[HG]* 280; list of lodges 282-5
Russia, (Telepneff, Boris) Some aspects of Russian Freemasonry during the reign of the 'Romanov' Emperor Alexander I (1801-1825), allowed freemasonry (1810-1822) 38:**6-66**
Russia, (Yarker, John) Patent of a Russian Grand Lodge (Grand Lodge 'Astree') 16:160-1
Russia, Catherine II, Empress of (1762-1796), Count de Stroganoff as Privy Councillor for (1778) 108:29
Russia, Freemasonry in (1740-94), Provincial Grand Lodge *[PGL]* 84:**239-58**; Grand National Lodge of (1779) 242, 248, 249; *See also:* Freemasonry in Russia (Telepneff) (in *AQC* vol.35:261-92)
Russia, Freemasonry in, 83:**263-4**; National Grand Lodge of (1776) *[SKA]* 263; Czar Paul of (*d.*1801), as GM *[KH]* of the St. John Knights of Malta (Hospitallers) 87
Russia, Freemasonry in, (from: *New Age*) (*SMJ*) (USA) 93:**211-13**
Russia, Freemasonry outlawed (1822), by 'Romanov' Alexander I, Czar of Russia (1801-25) 85:365
Russia, Grand Lodge 'Astree', St. Petersburg (1815-18), list of lodges, 38:**50-4**; certificates from 4-5; Some aspects of Russian Freemasonry during the reign of the Emperor Alexander I (Telepneff, Boris) 6-66 *bis*
Russia, Grand Lodge of (*GLOR*) 121:109
Russia, Grand Lodge of (*GLOR*), List of Lodges (2000), <www.freemasonry.ru/introduction-in-english/> (2010), (founded, 1995), using Scottish Rite Craft degrees, from France (*GLNF*) 112:**258-261**; recognised by other GL's (2000) **260-1**

Russia, Grand Lodge of (*GLOR*), recognized by *[UGLE]* (1997) 117:31, 46*n*[161]
Russia, '*Prosveshchenie*' (century of 'Enlightenment') 109:1; *See:* Smith, Douglas; "*Freemasonry and the Public in Eighteen-Century Russia*" (1996), (in Eighteen-Century Studies, vol.29, no.1, pp.25-44)
Russia, St. Petersburg Lodge (1760) 109:29; Russian 'Magnus Sacerdos' and Starch *[HG]* 31; Schwartz and von Marschall representing, at Wilhelmsbad (1782) *[OS]* 41
Russia, the '*Prosveshchenie*' (century of 'Enlightenment') 109:1
Russian Freemason in the Reign of Catherine the Great: Prince M.M. Scherbatov (1733-1790), A; Lentin, Anthony, 111:**156-161**
Russian Freemasonry: A New Dawn (An overview from 1731-1996), and the four new Lodges (1992/3) with the new Grand Lodge of Russia (1995) (*GLOR*), from France (*GLNF*); Rhoda, Richard L. (1996); *See:* Maine Lodge of Research (USA), Web Homepage <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Academy/6384/russia.html> (1998)
Russian Initiation Ceremony, A (Chamberlain) 87:**229-35**
Russian Initiation ceremony; (Leo Tolstoi; *War & Peace*) (1865-72) 93:5, 155, 164; (*AQC* vol.87:229-35)
Russian Revolution (1917) (Communism), said to have begun with the Freemasons; in the *Japanese Chronicle* (1938) (Kono) 107:91
Russian ritual (contemporary), (1° prayer) q. 89:269
Russian Third International, connected with the headquaters of the Freemasons, Moscow; in the '*Japanese Chronicle'* (1938) (Kono) 107:91
Rust, George (Bishop of Dromore); *A Letter of Resolution concerning Origen & The Chief of His Opinions* (1661) q. 87:35, 35*n*[1]
Ruth, in the O.E.S. (Order of the Eastern Star) *[OES]* 100:**181**, 182-3
Rutherford, T., *Institutes of Natural Laws* (1754) 115:32
Ruthinian, Old, L.9399, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:138, 144
Ruthven, Graeme (New Zealand); *A Report and Recommendations for: The Improvement of Internal and External Communications for the Freemasons of New Zealand*; Freemasons of New Zealand, (2004), (www.) (*NZC*) 121:96*n*[95]
Rutland (UK); Walsingham, Capt. Hon. Robert Boyle, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1780) 112:8*n*[13], 9
Rutland L.1179, Ilkeston, 101:221
Rutlish L.4416 (Merton School Lodge, Surrey) 110:135
Rutowski, Field Marshal Count Frederick, GM (G), Saxony (1741) (Germany) 96:123
Rutter, Edgar J., Chairman External Relations Committee (1962-1971) *[UGLE]* 117:42; RW Bro E.J., 15
Rutter, Edgar J., Vice President (*BGP*) 119:116
Rutter, Edgar, Past GW, *[UGLE]*, *O.S.M.* (Order of Service to Masonry), at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969) 81:224
Rutty, William (1688-1730), *M.D.* (1719), *F.R.S.* (1720) (*RS*), Sec. (1727) (*RS*) 85:301, 306, 310
Rutty, William (1688-1730), *M.D.* (1719), *F.R.S.* (1720) (*RS*), Sec. (1727) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Bedford's Head, Covent Garden, 80:119
Ruvigny and Raineval, Marquis of; *The Jacobite Peerage* (1904), (honours given by the exiled Stuarts, James II/VII, James III/VIII, Charles III, Henry IX/I), (*Pretenders*) 89:273
Ruymian, Old, L.8391, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Ryan, F.W.; *The House of the Temple* (1930) q. 106:187
Ryan, F.W.; *The House of the Temple* (1930), on Doublet of the *[KH]* (Hospitallers) and of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]* (1780s), Malta, 83:85*n*[2]
Ryder, Cdr. C.A., jr., (U.S.N.R.) (USA), 'A Study in Masonry' in *The Sherlock Holmes Journal* (L.341, Vermissa Valley, USA) 93:3
Ryder, Charles, 120:191
Rydgaard, Frode Harald (1890-1975), init. (1922), (*R&K*) (1941), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1949-1973) 13th (*VSV*) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), GM (*JLF*) (1959-1973), GM (*DDFL*) (1960-1973), Denmark, National Grand 'Land' Lodge of (*DDFO*) (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 80:209
Rydgaard, Frode Harald (1890-1975), init. (1922), (*R&K*) (1941), Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (1949-1973) 13th (*VSV*) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), GM (*JLF*) (1959-1973), GM (*DDFL*) (1960-1973), Denmark, National Grand 'Land' Lodge of (*DDFO*) (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 90:280
Rye, Walter, Extracts from the records of the Corporation of Norwich (1560) 15:205-12
Rye, Walter, *Preface to Calendar of Correspondence and Documents relating to the family of Oliver Le Neve... &c.*, 115:228
Ryerson, Albert W., of the (32°) *[A&ASR]*, (proprietor of the Universal Book Co.), Detroit (USA), persuaded to act as publisher of Crowley's occult journal '*The Equinox*' (1919) 108:158
Rykwert, J.; *The First Moderns* (1980) 108:27*n*; Scamozzi, V., quoted in 27*n*
Rykwert, Joseph & Rykwert, Anne; *The Brothers Adam - The Men and the Style.* (1985), (British Architects) 101:165, 179, 184
Rykwert, Joseph, 116:84
Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923), Founding member Q.C. L.2076 (1886), his Portrait, 5:*150a*
Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923), Founding member Q.C. L.2076 (1886), never attended a Q.C. meeting, his Obituary, 36:117-18
Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923), init. at Faith & Unanimity L.417 (1872) 91:2
Rylands, John Poul + (1846-1923) 93:99

Rylands, John Poul + (1846-1923) 95:87
Rylands, John Poul + (1846-1923) 99:172
Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923), Founding member Q.C. L.2076 (1886), achieving the distinction of having never attended any meeting of the lodge, and having never published anything in the *Transactions* (*AQC*) 108:1
Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 107:119; his portrait *143*
Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 111:iv
Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 113:iv
Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 114:iv
Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 116:iv
Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 117:iv
Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 119:iv
Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 120:iv, 8, 19
Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 121:v
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), Early Freemasonry in Wakeheld, 56:207-88
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983); *The Wakerfield Chapter of Royal Arch Masons* (1949), (Ch.495) *[RA]*, reviewed (Grantham, W.I.) 61:160-161
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), Early Freemasonry in Wakeheld, 65:58-80
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 66:7-8; Inaugural Address (1952), *Apathy as Regards Masonic Research* **3-7**; The Origin of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) 13-38
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), The Wakefield Chapter of Gregorians, 68:112-28
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), The Ancient Landmarks, 72:Inset. ML.2-5 (*Misc. Lat.*)
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), Prestonian Lecturer, '*The Fellowship of Knowledge*' (PL-1955), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1952) 76:*23*
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), The Masonic Penalties, 77:21-64
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), on Royal Arch's delayed recognition (Wells) *[RA]*/*[PGL]* 82:**96-7**; *See also:* 'Early Freemasonry in Wakefield' (Rylands) (in *AQC* vol.56:207-288) 96
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), on Preston, 83:236
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), on Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) q. 84:38
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 85:315; on symbolism (in *AQC* vol.66:3-7) q.**322-3**
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 86:78, 267, q.282
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 87:134, 135, 197, 214
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), his copy of the 'Chantry' R.A. (*MS.*) (*Ritual*) *[RA]* q. 88:218
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 90:38, 164n^{10}
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 91:7, 88
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 92:214
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1952) 93:119
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), 'The Place of Song in Early Speculative Masonry', 95:**189-93**; his obituary **224**
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 97:52
Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 101:23
Rylands, John Richard+ (1898-1983) 109:251; 'The Place of Song in Early Speculative Masonry' (in *AQC* vol.95:189-93) 246n^{4}
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage (France) 1:116-27
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage (France) 2:52-71; Hogarth's Picture *Night* (1738) 146-55; Rev. Laurence Sterne 162-3
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), A Forgotten rival of Masonry: The Noble Order of Bucks, 3:140-62, 194
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 4:236-8; his Portrait *i*; Inaugural Address (1891), *Masonic History* **228-30**; A Forgotten rival of Masonry: The Noble Order of Bucks 64-9
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *The Royal Arch Chapter of St. James 1788-1888.* (1891), *now* Ch.2 *[RA]* (EC), *formerly* Ch.60* attached to Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (*T.I.*), (L.2) *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Gould) 5:58-62; *Randle Holme MS.* Charge 69; The Masonic Apron 172-86
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Masons' Marks, Wales, 6:62-3; Guild Marks, Holland 63-4; Remarks on Bro. Purdon Clarke's paper on the Tracing Board 124-6
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *Masons' Marks at Burscough, Ormskirk, Birkenhead.* (1893), (Lancaster & Chester), reviewed, 7:30-32; The Mason Word: The Earls of Roslin and Freemasonry (Scotland) 55-6; Masons' Marks, Lancashire and Cheshire 89; Masonic jewel, St. John's Old Kilwinning L.6 (SC) 88-9
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Notes on some Masonic Symbols, 8:84-108
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Arms of the Freemasons, Lawrence Dermott, Rabbi Jehuda Leon, 10:162
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Notes on Sussex Masonry, 11:170-82
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Notes on Sussex Masonry, 12:32
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Schott's Model of Solomon's Temple, 13:24-5; Symbolism of the Square 28-30; in "*Masonic Magazine*" (1881), on Ashmole and the existence of Speculative Masonry (1646) 183
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), The Alnwick Lodge Minutes, 14:4-26; An interesting Masonic Sword 49-50; *Philo Musicæ et Architcturæ Societas, 1725-7.* (*QCA*, Vol.IX) (1900), London, reviewed 133-4

Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), The Building of Gulham Bridge, 15:47-9; Two French documents 94-9; Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 153-61; The Lodge held at the Maid's Head, Norwich (1724) 175-6
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Some notes on the Legends of Masonry, 16:4-16; Dagger Jewel 157; Order of St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]*, England (EC) (Hospitallers) 189-91; Speth Memorial Fund, Sir Walter Besant, Royal Thames L.2966, Canon Horsley, Whupity Scoorie, Bro. Kupferschmidt 89-92; The Magic Scroll 156!
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Dagger Jewel, 17:233-4
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Notes on the Society of Gregorians, 21:91-137, 271
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Notes on Sussex Masonry, 22:62
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Society of Ancient Britons, 24:295
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *The Lodge at the Goose and Gridiron* (1911) (Vol.I), Records and members of (1717-79) *[PGL]* (*T.I.*), *now* Antiquity L.2 *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Wonnacott) 25:165-230; Notes on the Society of Gregorians 276
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Summer Outing (1920), to Bristol and Malmesbury, 33:135-64
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), (Vibert, A.L.) William Henry Rylands, Sec. Q.C. L.2076 (1901-06), his Obituary, 35:258-9; list of his literary work (books) 293-5; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity* (1911), (L.2) 295; *Records of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. James* (1891), (Ch.2) 295
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 85:125; *Index of the Grand Chapter Minutes [RA]* (EC) 179; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2.* (L.2) (with Firebrace) (1926) 367; *Royal Arch Chapter of St.James, 1788-1888.* (1891) *[RA]* 177*n*[1], 178*n*[5]
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 86:3*n*[1], 40*n*[3], 282; *The Royal Arch Chapter of St. James 1788-1888.* (1891), *now* Ch.2 *[RA]* (EC), *formerly* Ch.60* attached to Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (*T.I.*) 96*n*[2]
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *Records of the First Hundred Years of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. James, 1788-1888.* (1891), (Ch.2) *[RA]* 87:137*n*[1]
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), and the *Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] 88:111-13; *Records of the First Hundred Years of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. James, 1788-1888.* (1891) *[RA]*, on Passing the Chair (*WM*) 216
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 89:29, 121*n*[27], 122*n*[33], 161*n*[29], 181*n*[15]
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), on the Hiram legend, 90:254; *Records of the First Hundred Years of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. James, 1788-1888.* (1891) *[RA]* (Ch.2) **291-2**
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), init. at Faith and Unanimity L.417 (1872) 91:1, **2-3**, 4, 163
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 92:32 *bis*, 36, 47, 62
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 93:105-7; *Records of the First Hundred Years of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. James, 1788-1888.* (1891) *[RA]* (Ch.2) 208
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity (No.2)*, vol.1 (1911), (L.1*) (L.2) 94:113; *See also:* The Lodge at The Goose and Gridiron (Vol.I), (in *AQC* vol.25:165-230)
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 95:87, 116; on the Warrington men and Ashmole (1646) in '*Masonic Magazine*' (1881) 219
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 96:98, 147-8, 165, 171, **172-3**, 174-5*n*[18,50,53,57,59,66], 191; *Records of the L.2 of Antiquity*, vol.1 (1911, rev. 1928) 175*n*[28]; *Records of the First Hundred Years of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. James, 1788-1888.* (1891) (Ch.2) 25
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 99:4, 172; 2nd Secretary of the Q.C. lodge (*AQC*) (1901-6) 112
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas* (1900) 101:170-1, 184
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1891) 102:230-1
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity, L.2*, (vol.I) (1911) 103:50; *See also:* The Lodge at The Goose and Gridiron (Vol.I), (in *AQC* vol.25:165-230)
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 107:5, 119; his portrait *142*
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 108:1; ed., *The Ars Moriendi* (1881) 26
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 109:252
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 111:iv; *Records of the Lodge Original No.1, now Antiquity, L.2*, (L.2) (1911) 115*n*[10]
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 113:iv
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 114:iv
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 116:iv
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 117:iv
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 119:iv
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 120:iv, 8-9, 19-20
Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 121:v, 229
Ryle, Gilbert, 115:76; *Concept of Mind*, 75, 87
Ryley, William, Rose Rouge (1630-1633) 115:226
Rymer's Foedera Syllabus of Documents Relating to England and Other Kingdoms, ed Thomas Dufts Hardy Vol l. 1066-1377 (London, 1869) 115:132
Ryrie, K.S., David Murray Lyon and the Earl of Cassilis, 75:72
Ryti, Risto (1889-1956), president of Finland during the last war *[SKA]* 107:261
Ryzman, Dov, 116:266

S -

S.O.S. call, (Black, W.P.M.) Has the S.O.S. call a Masonic origin ('SOS' in radio/telegraph 'morse' code) 28:156, 213

S.S. *Gripsholme* (Scandinavian passenger liner), Star in the East L.640 (SC) members out of Japan on (1942), and sixty Massachusetts brethren out of Shanghai, on the last boat trip of the (1943) 107:94, 96
s'Gravensande, Wilhelm, 119:206
Saadeh, Kalil, 113:194
Saadeh, Khalil (*b.*1866), Dr., init. (1896), Master (*WM*) (1899) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
Saadi L.66 (*GLNF*), erected in Teheran (1960), Iran, 81:268
Saavedra, Miguel de Cervantes (1547-1616); *Don Quixote de la Mancha* (part I, 1605), (part II, 1615) 107:15, 26, 34, 35, 39
Sabine, H.G.; *The Works of Garrard Winstanley* (1947) 111:58, 64*n*[25], 67*n*[74]
Sacheverell riots, 115:35
Sachse, Julius Friedrich (1842-1919), Dr., Librarian, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania; *See also:* Norris S. Barratt & Julius F. Sachse; *Freemasonry in Pennsylvania 1727-1907.* (1908) (USA), and St. John (*now* L.2) from (1727-1786) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*), (in *AQC* vol.22:194) 90:219
Sachse, Julius Friedrich (1842-1919), Dr.; *Old Masonic Lodges of Pennsylvania* (1913) (USA) 99:37, 39
Sachse, Julius Friedrich (1842-1919), Dr.; *Washington's Masonic Correspondence, now at Library of Congress.* (1915) (USA), reviewed (William Watson) 28:211
Sachsen-Gotha, Ernest II, Duke of (1745-1804), GM *[SKA]* (1775) (Zinnendorf' Swedish Rite), Germany; *See also:* Saxe-Gotha, Duke of, 83:260, 260*n*[8]
Sachsen-Gotha, Ernest II, Duke of (1745-1804), init. in Lodge '*Zum Rautenkranz*' (1774), later became follower of Weishaupt (*Illuminati*), at the 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776); *See also:* Saxe-Gotha, Ernest II, Duke of (1745-1804) 109:36, 48*n*[111]
Sack, Count Johan, 115:**39-40**
Sacking of the Temple, The; Perrin, Dennis George, 113:247
Sacks, Jonathan, 113:115
Sacks, Oliver, 118:207
Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.*1733) 13:*152a*; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 142-55
Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.*1733), (Begemann, G.E. Wilhelm) The Sackville Medal, 12:204
Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.*1733), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex and Sackville Medal, 38:310-11
Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.*1733), engraving of, on Title-page of '*Gründliche Nachricht*' (1738) (German edition of '*Pocket Companion*') 45:*168d-e*, 179
Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.*1733), Italy, 101:229
Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.*1733), Italy, 105:129, 137; *Wöchentlichen Historischen Münze-Belustigung, Der* (1736), (Germany), the 'Sackville Medal' (1733) (Florence/Italy), first reproduced in 129
Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.*1733), Italy, 81:306
Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.*1733), Italy, (Hans, Nicholas) The Masonic Lodge in Florence in the Eighteenth Century, 71:109-112
Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.*1733), stuck by Lorenz Natter, and Chivalric Degrees, the Swedish Rite/Strict Observance *[SKA]*/*[OS]* 32:27, 30-1*n*[1]
Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset) 109:**60-1**; introduced freemasonry, and the first Lodge at Florence (1733) *[PGL]*, Italy *[IFL-I]* 13, 16*n*[29], 30, 47*n*[72]; effigy of a Sackville lineage (Master of a Lodge) sculpted by Natter, a wellknown engraver but also a patent alchemist (*c.*1733) 30, 47*n*[73]; Starck's reference to Sackville, the Young Pretender and Count de la Tour du Pin 46*n*[69]
Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset) 105:**134-5**; the 'Sackville Medal' (Florence) 129, *137*
Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset) 104:34, 53
Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset) (Earl of Middlesex), and the lodge at Florence (*c.*1733), Italy, 95:vi; *See also:* Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769)
Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset) (Hanoverian supporter), and the Lodge at Florence (1737) (Italy) 89:60, 63
Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset) and the first Lodge in Florence (*c.*1733) (Italy) 83:264
Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset), his Lodge in Florence (1733-9), (Italy) 81:9, 95
Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodge in Florence (1733-9) 58:4-77; *See also:* Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset) (1765)
Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset), his portrait, 13:*152b*; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (No.5) (The Sackville Medal & Earl Middlesex) 142-155; the Sackville Medal *152a*
Sackville, Col George, 121:194, 195, 202
Sackville, Lionel Cranfield (1688-1765), 1st Duke of Dorset, 109:60
Sackville, Lord George (1710/1-1769) (Charles)! *[IFL-I]*, introduced freemasonry, and the first Lodge at Florence (1733) *[PGL]* 109:13, 16*n*[29]
Sackville, Lord George (1716-1785), third and youngest son of Lionel Cranfield, GM (IC) (1751-53), Ireland, 109:13, 46*n*[69], **60-1**
Sackville, Lord George (*later* Viscount Sackville), GM (IC), Ireland (1751-2) 94:152

Sackville, Lord George, GM Ireland (IC) (1751-1752) 111:111
Sackville, Lord, in Italy, 109:30, 47*n*[72], **60**; effigy of of a Sackville lineage (Master of a Lodge) sculpted by Natter, a wellknown engraver but also a patent alchemist (*c.*1733) 30, 47*n*[73]; Starck's reference to Sackville, the Young Pretender and François de la Vallée Count de la Tour du Pin (Provincial GM of the Auvergne) *[KT]* 46*n*[69]
Sackville, Sir George, James Anderson's mention of, 90:152
Sackville, Sir Thomas, 'Grand Master' (1561) 101:191
Sackville, Sir Thomas, send by Queen Elizabeth, to break up the freemasons assembly at York (1561) 107:38
Sackville-West, W.E. (Lt-Col the Hon) 112:188, **190-191**, 205
Sacra Penitenciaria Apostolica, 119:240
Sacred Geometry, 120:186
Sacred Geometry, philosophy and practice; Lawlor, Robert (London 1982) 113:62; (London 1983), 41*n*[94]
Sacred Theory of the Earth (1719), Burnet, Thomas, 121:157
Sadd, A. Harold & Martin, L.J.; *The Minute Books of Bristol Union Lodge No.114, Ipswich* (1932) (L.114) q. 88:37-8, 49*n*[23]
Sadd, A. Harold & Martin, L.J.; *The Minute Books of Bristol Union Lodge No.114, Ipswich* (1932), (L.114), reviewed (Vibert) 44:193-195
Saddell Abbey (Skye) 115:147
Saddleworth (Yorkshire), L.139*[(b)] at the 'Swan with Two Necks' (1775-*c.*1784) at Dobcross, *[AGL]*, (now St. John L.104) *[UGLE]* 90:127
Sade, Francis, Comte de, foreign nobleman at the Lodge held at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, London (1730) *[PGL]* 81:96
Sadie, Stanley, ed.; *The New Grove Dictionary of Music* (1980) 95:119
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 3:120
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Life of Thomas Dunckerley, his life, labours and letters, masonic and naval memorials* (1891), reviewed (Gould) 4:164-68; *A Masonic Portrait, of Anthony Sayer* (1891), the 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), reviewed (Speth) 239-40
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Reprints and Historical Revelations.* (1898), reviewed, 11:190-5
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Illustrated History of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement.* (1904), (L.256), reviewed, 17:237; *Some Memorials of the Globe Lodge.* (1904), (L.23) (1723 & the Red Apron), reviewed 238
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (Anglo-Scottish Grand Lodge) or (*Scottish Royal Arch Grand Lodge in England!*) (*c.*1770) *[RA]* 18:69-90; Minutes of the Old Dundee Lodge No.18 (1766) (L.18) 89-90
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *History and Records of the Lodge of Emulation.* (1906), (L.21) (1723-1906), reviewed, 20:361-65
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (*Scottish Royal Arch Grand Lodge in England!*) (*c.*1770) *[RA]* 22:133-4
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 23:328-31; Inaugural Address (1910), *Spurious Masonry [HG]* 324-8; *Antediluvian Masons* (1726) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 325
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), his Obituary, 24:277-9
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Reprints and Revelations* (1898), on the Dublin 'Tripos', 'Freemasonized the new way' (1688) 32:25, 27
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 76:136
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), (Grand Tyler and Grand Lodge librarian, 1887-1911) 82:173, 173*n*[4]; "Tylers and Tyling", from '*The Freemason*' (1897) **309-22**
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) q. 84:272; and Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* 169; on Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) q.48-9, 61*n*[1]; *Illustrated History of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1904) (Lodge of Instruction) 65*n*[2], 260; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 3, 182; *Notes on the Ceremony of Installation* (1889) 45*n*[1], q.49, q.56, q.60, 61, 61*n*[1], 66; *Some Memorials of the Globe Lodge No.23* (L.23) (1904) q.180, 263-5 *passim*; *Thomas Dunckerley, His Life and Letters* (1891) 3
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 85:72, 125; *Life of Thomas Dunckerley* (1891) 3-4; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 184, 353 ('The Origin of the "Ancients"', Chapter V of this, reprinted **184-93**); *Notes on the Ceremony of Installation* (*WM*) (1889) 158*n*[2]
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 86:147-8, 168, 262; *History and Records of the Lodge of Emulation No.21* (1906) (L.21) 93; *Illustrated History of the Emulation Lodge of Instruction* (1904) 148*n*[1]; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 179*n*[2]; *Some Memorials of the Globe Lodge No.23* (1904) (L.23) 334*n*[1]
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Illustrated History of the Emulation Lodge of Inprovement* (1904) q. 87:**10**, 13, 177; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 112*n*[1], 117*n*[1], 211; *Masonic Reprints and Revelations* (1898) 120
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), on the official '1816' Ritual? *[UGLE]*, *MSS.* (*MS.*) 88:211-12; the *Tunnah MS.* (Ritual) 51; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 30
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 89:223; *Notes on the Ceremony of Installation* (1889) (*WM*) 39, 46, 50, and the Prince Hall 'Patent' *[PHA]* **85**; draft of his reply reproduced *88-9*
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 90:99, 107*n*[16], 140; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 107*n*[17], 209; *Life of Thomas Dunckerley, His life, labours and letters* (1891) 199
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1910) 91:231
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 92:46, 224; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 37; *Notes on the Ceremony of Installatton* (1889) 223

Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 93:64, 112, 184; *Life of Thomas Dunckerley, His life, labours and letters* (1891) q.64
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Life of Thomas Dunckerley, His life, labours and letters* (1891) 94:224-5
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), Grand Tyler *[UGLE]* (1879-1910), Librarian and Curator (1910-11) 95:47
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 96:147, 174-6; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 136, 175*n*[83], 181*n*[1], 183*n*[96]
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 98:144, q.145-6, 171, 178, **214**; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 122, 126, 172, 178, fac. 1985, reviewed (Smyth) **214**
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 99:2, 4, 6*n*[8], 216; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887), the history of *[AGL]* 2, 6*n*[9], 158-9
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1910), q. inaugural address on 'masonic truth' (in *AQC* vol.23:324-8) 100:256
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 101:189; *History, Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1904) (Lodge of Instruction) 244; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 251; *Masonic Reprints and Revelations* (1898) 131-2; *Thomas Dunckerley, His life, labours and letters* (1891) 227
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), sub-librarian (1887-1910), Freemasons' Hall, 103:126, 128, 143, 145-7
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 105:49, 55
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 106:16; *Masonic Reprints and Revelations* (1898) 153*n*[31]
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 107:4, 5; letter from John Ross Robertson (Canada) (1903) 7*n*[29], 121
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 111:261
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', the story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby and John Blundell Maple (Rees, Julian) 112:**13-18**, 27
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 113:205
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 114:112
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 117:318
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 120:20; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) *[AGL]* 123
Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 122:2, *3*, 10, **11**, 21, 32, 33
Sadler, John (printer) 115:4, 17
Sadler's Wells Theatre, 120:174
Saffi, Aurelio, 118:219
Saga of George Cooke: An Anglo American Interlude, The; Hamill, John; Khambatta, Roeinton B.E.; Savini, Thomas; Thomas, William J., 121:**53-70**
Sagar, John, an appreciation (obituary) of Percival Rowland James + (1895-1971) 84:**331-2**
Sagar, Richard (Curator Atlanta Masonic Library) (USA) 115:55
Sagar, Richard S. (*b.*1916) 118:**52-53**
Sagar, Richard S. (*b.*1916), Georgia (USA), *FPS* (1994); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Sage du Labyrinthe (18°, Rite of Memphis) 89:193
Sagesse Triomphante, L la (Cagliostro, *Rite Égyptienne*) 114:14
Sagesse, La Loge de, L.375* (1766-76), Le Havre, 101:119*n*[11]
Sagesse, Loge la (*fl.*1758), Toulouse, France, 99:14, 16
Sagesse, Loge la (Toulouse), France, 108:43
Sagesse, Loge la (Toulouse), French certificate issued by (1800) 109:231, *230*
Sahadevan, M.G., Dr. (India) 104:**259-60**
Sahadevan, M.G., Dr. (India), on 'Dr. Edward Jenner (medical men in masonry)' (Dodsley) (in *AQC* vol.104:139-49) 106:261-3; Danish lodges in India *[SKA]* (*cf* in *AQC* vol.104:1-29) 264
Sahaque, G.Sec.; *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), permanently excluded for misdemeanour not revealed (*c.*1760) 107:173
Said-ud-Dowlah, Prince (*fl.*1863) 92:180
Said-ud-Dowlah, Prince, init. (1863) 104:257-8
Sailors Institute (Hong Kong) 116:282
Sailor's Life under Four Sovereigns, A; Keppel, H., 112:87*n*[15]
Saint => St. *See also:* **St. ....**
Saint Alexandre d'Ecosse, Lodge, Paris 89:94
Saint Alexandre du Contrat Social, L de (Paris, *c.*1800) (*GOdF*) 119:1
Saint Alexandre du Contrat Social, lodge at Paris, catechism, q. 102:55
Saint Andrew of Scotland, Mother Lodge (Paris) 111:85
Saint Angelo, Marquis de (*fl.*1839) 97:96
Saint Ferreol, Lodge, Marseilles (France) 107:158
Saint Germain, Comte de, 114:20
Saint Germain, Count Joseph Marie (*d.*1784) (Sedivy, Franz) ?, alchemist, no connection with the Strict Observance *[OS]*, Karl von Hessen-Kassel (1744-1792), an adopt of, at "Louisenlund", Slesvig (1779-84) 109:30, 41-2, 45*n*[57], 50*n*[134]
Saint James Street (London); *See:* Mark Masons Hall (London), (EC) home of 'Mark', (MMM) *[RA]*, *[AMD]*, *[KT]*, etc. 'Grand Lodges', England.
Saint Jean aux trois chardons, Lodge, von Hund init. (1741) (Frankfurt-am-Main) 109:70, 77
Saint Jean Auxiliaire Lodge (Stockholm) 115:186
Saint Jean de Ancienne, Ecossais lodge founded (1745), Toulouse, by Comte de Barnewall (France) 107:170

Saint Jean de Jerusalem (Bordeaux Grand Lodge), Statutes of (1745) 107:157
Saint Jean de Jérusalem Ancienne, 'daughter of Clermont', Ecossais lodge founded (1742), Toulouse (France) 107:170
Saint Jean de la Sagesse; Ecossais lodge founded (1747), Toulouse, 107:170
Saint Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social, Lodge (*St. Jean*), Paris, 100:37
Saint Jerome (340-420 *A.D.*) (*RC*), The Vulgate (Bible), his first translation from Hebrew & Greek to Latin, by; *See:* Bible, the *[VSL]*
Saint John Lodge No.1 (New York) (L.1) 111:88
Saint John Lodge No.148 (Gibraltar) (L.148) 111:82
Saint John of Jerusalem Lodge No 51 (Gibraltar) (L.51) 111:82
Saint John of Jerusalem, Order of, 116:224
Saint John the Sublime Reformer; *See:* McNeil-Smith, Kevin R.P., 121:113, 116, 116*n*[148], 117
Saint John, the two (*Johannes*) 97:42-3, 67-9, 74; Bible openings *[VSL]* 36, 45, 47, 58; dedications to the St.s 47, 155, 167; in Germany (*Johannis*) 166; Lodges of St. John, in exposures 36-7, 40, 49, 51; in *MSS.* 36, 61; in ritual (1845) 58; St. John's days 52, 57-9, 68; in America (USA) **157**, 167
Saint Joseph des Arts; Ecossais lodge founded (1745), Toulouse, 107:170
Saint Kew L.1222, Weston-super-Mare, 102:40
Saint Kew L.1222, Weston-super-Mare, 85:252, 257
Saint Maur, Lord Percy, An old engraved apron, 19:239-40
Saint Maur, Lord Percy, Masonic chivalry, 16:171-3
Saint Maur, Lord Percy, Spceulative members incuded in Bishop Cosin' Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 18:53-5
*Saint Napoleon L.1300** (1809), later *La Paix* Lodge, (1815-1816) (*GOdF*), Corfu, 106:211
Saint Paul des Vrais Amis, Lodge (Orient of Figeac-en-Quercy), Borelly, Master (*WM*) of (1770), and 'A merry meal with a sorry ending' (France) 107:173
Saint Pierre des Acacias, Lodge (Paris), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
Saint Victor, Guillemain de, 121:3
Saint Vincent Lodge No.1404 (Bristol) (L.1404) 112:220*n*[181]
Saint-André, Jacques de, (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Francs-Maçons et Templiers, la fin d'une malédiction?* (1977) (Freemasons and Templars. The End of a Curse) *[KT]*, (and François Labbé, doctorate in '*maçonologie*', Rennes) 91:113-14
Saint-Claudius, L.21 of Research, (*GLNF*) Paris; *See also:* St. Claudius, L.21* of Research, (1956-58) Paris, 101:102
Saint-Domingue (Caribbean Island), (Latomia publications, No.128) (*LAT*), '*L'histoire des Loges Ecossaises de Saint-Domingue*' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
Saint-Domingue/Santa Domingo, *Ecossaise* Mother Lodge *[A&ASR]* 100:48-9; Supreme Council (33°) (Grasse-Tilly, *c.*1804) 37, 53*n*[3]
Sainte-Caroline, Lodge d'Adoption, 115:156
Saint-Florentin, Comte de, initiated (1734) 86:18, 21
Saint-Gall, Michel; *Dictionnaire des Hébraismes et d'autres termes specifiques d'origine Francaise, entrangere ou inconnue dans le Rite Ecossais et Accepte* (1988), reviewed (Jackson) 101:**251-2**
Saint-Georges, Chevalier Joseph de (composer) 94:64-5
Saint-Jean de Jérusalem, Lodge at Nancy, Marshal Ney (Prince of the Moskawa) init. in (1801) 83:255, 255*n*[1]
Saint-Jean de L'Amitié, Lodge (1744/1764), Bordeaux, 101:41
Saint-Jean d'Ecosse, Lodge (1751), Marseilles, 96:137; *See also:* St. Jean
Saint-Laurent, Comte de, 100:38
Saint-Léon, E.M.; *Le Compagnonnage* (1901) 86:3*n*[1], 5*n*[2], 7 *bis*, 8
Saint-Louis de France, Lodge; fifty-six members from, joined Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) (*c.*1828), Paris, 86:317
Saint-Marc, Saint-Dominguc, *Loge d'Elus Parfaits* 101:87
Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), (the 'Martinist' Order), (Lafontaine, H.T.C. de) The Unknown Philosopher 37:262-90
Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), (the 'Martinist' Order), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century Continental Masonry (so-called) 19:147-64
Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), (the Unknown Philosopher, 'Martinist' Order), corresponded with Willermoz *[RER]* 109:49*n*[118], 72, 78, 80*n*[17]
Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), and the 'Martinist' Order 85:375
Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), philosopher 99:**92**; his *Life* (A.E. Waite, 1901) 92, 103*n*[42-5]
Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), the "Unknown Philosopher", and the 'Martinist' Order (1884) 83:262
Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), the unknown philosopher, and the 'Martinist' Order & Papus 106:111
Saint-Napoléon, Lodge (1805), Genoa 100:177
Saints John, (Horne, Alex) The Saints John in the Masonic Tradition 75:76-102
Saints John, the two 89:187, 199
Saints John; *See:* St. John The Baptist; *and* St. John The Evangelist
Saints, Patron, (Hills, G.P.G.) Inaugural Address (1918), *Patron Saints* 31:**172-5**
Saint-Saëns (1883) 112:218*n*[113]
Saint-Thomas du Louis d'Argent, Lodge (1732?), Paris, 104:128, 130, 136

Sainty, Guy Stair; *The Orders of St. John* (1991), (Order of the Hospital of St. John in Jerusalem) (USA), *[KH]* (Hospitallers), reviewed (Smyth) 104:251
Sakai Penitentiary, 107:95
Salamander, Brother (in the 'Hudibrastic Poem') 107:39
Salamanders, one of the many Friendly Societies patronised by masons, held their meetings in the Bull and Anchor near Hammersmith (1770s), London, 108:262
Salem L.21 (Indiana), Salem, 105:239
Salem, J.E.A., PGM Provincial Grand Lodge (Southern Rhodesia) 111:219
Salem, Lodge (Salisbury, South Rhodesia) (*GEN*) 111:220
Salem, Massachusetts (USA) 106:135
Salford, early Freemasonry in, 95:**88-9**, 107
Salford, L.48* at (1727-54) 95:**88-9**; L.56 *[AGL]* (1803-9) 89; L.165* (1739) *[PGL]* (*now* Fortitude L.281, Manchester) 89, 95, 112; L.171 *[AGL]* (1771-93) 89, 96
Salfordians, Old, L.7968, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Salieri, Antonio, composer 87:69, 70
Salisbury Cathedral 121:159
Salisbury Cathedral, (Speth, G.W.) Summer Outing (1894), to Stonehenge and Salisbury 7:115a-118b, 189; (Lovegrove, Henry) Salisbury Cathedral (started, 1221) 116-18
Salisbury Cathedral, started (1221) 85:11, *17*, *18*
Salisbury steeple 107:25
Salisbury, Bishop of (in 1721) 101:169
Salisbury, James, 2nd Marquess of, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1840-4) 102:145, 151*n*[49], 153
Salisbury, James, 2nd Marquess of, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1840-4) 106:7, 72; Cabinet minister (1852, 1858-9) 80
Salisbury, James, 2nd Marquess of, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1840-4) 109:136; Nominated for GM *[UGLE]* (1844); *See:* (*OMTP*, vol.IV No.9)
Salisbury, James, 2nd Marquess of, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1840-4) q. 101:*133-4*, 139, 143-4
Salisbury, John of (*c.*1115-1180) 112:**36-38**, 47, 51, 60
Salisbury, L.200* *[AGL]* (1777-84) at 94:153
Salisbury, L.435 (1850), Marlborough 90:208
Salisbury, Lord 119:24
Salisbury, Lord, 117:252
Salisbury, Marquis of, 112:*200,* 201, 218n
Salisbury, Robert Arthur, 3rd Marquess of, English Prime Minister (*c.*1885-1902) 106:84
Salisbury, Robert Arthur, 3rd Marquess of, English Prime Minister (*c.*1885-1902) 99:178*n*[3], 179
Saliva, Capt. Jean, 118:35
Sallarts, first GM (*c.*1752) of '*Le Elus Parfaits*' (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Bordeaux, France 107:156
Salle, Marquis de la, Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1781-3) (Nine Muses), Paris 86:9*n*[3], 316
Sallengre, Henri Albert de; *See also:* Samber, Robert, translator of *Ebrietatis Encomium; or the Praise of Drunkenness* (1723), by Boniface Oinophilus (1714) 48:303-4
Sallengre, Henri Albert de; *Ebrietatis Encomium; or the Praise of Drunkenness*, (1723) (masonic episode in) translation by Robert Samber, published by Curll 107:33
Salloch, Lt Cmdr Henry Victor Bruce of, RN (Retired) 115:224
Sallust (Gaius Sallustius Crispus), (86-35 *B.C.*) 101:4
Sally, T.S., (Transport Ship, 1786) 116:219
Salm-Hostmar, Prince Otto, anti-mason 95:26
Salmon, John (Canada), on 'Adoniram' (Smyth, F.) 103:261-2
Salmon, John, 120:21
Salmon, Ray 121:81
Salomon à trois Serrures, Lodge (1754), Gothenburg (*Göteborg*), Sweden *[SKA]* 104:6, 8
Salomon, Johann Peter (1745-1815), (Haydn's impresario, London) 94:66-8, 71, 76
Salomon, Johann, 112:217*n*[76]
Salomon, les enfants de, 112:30, 36
Salomon, Lodge (1765), Paris 104:103
Salopian L.117 of Charity, Shrewsbury, (Withers, Samuel) The Shrewsbury Records and Freemasons, 15:190
Salopian L.262, Shrewsbury, 89:101
Salopian L.262, Shrewsbury, formed (1788) *[PGL]* 98:169
Salopian L.262, Shrewsbury, *formerly* L.434* *[PGL]* 82:189; certificate (1804) *199*
Salopian L.262, Shrewsbury, *History of Freemasonry in the Province of Shropshire and of the Salopian L.262.* (1892), (Graham, Alexander), reviewed (Gould) 5:128-132
Salopian Lodge No.262 (L.262), Shrewsbury 122:16, 81
Salopian Royal Arch Ch.262, Shrewsbury 92:52
Salopian, Old, L.4790, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Salt, as Consecrating "element" 81:**362-3**
Salt, in Consecration ceremony 83:**17-19**

Salter, F.M., on Chester plays 87:88
Salter, Maj-Gen. John (*d.*1787), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1763-7) 104:39
Salter, Maj-Gen. John (*d.*1787), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1763-7) 90:227
Salter, Maj-Gen. John (*d.*1787), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1763-8) 101:68, 70, 73
Salter, Maj-Gen. John (*d.*1787), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1763-8), dismissed for working against the plan to 'incorporate' the *[PGL]* (1768) 99:155-6, 198
Saltoun, Alexander, 19th Lord, GMM (SC) (1933-5), Scotland 94:208
Saltza, Count Philip van, (*SFMO*), member of the Swedish deputation at the installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as GM *[UGLE]* (1875) 109:107, 114*n*[86]
Salus, Peter 121:75*n*[15]
Salutation Coffee House (Tavistock St, Covent Garden), Lodge (untraced) at, 117:133
Salutation L.320*, Topsham 90:120
Salutation Tavern, Tavistock St., lodge (1721) at the 100:115, 117, 126
Salutation, in early catechisms 83:**356-7**
Salutations after Installation (*WM*), number of (Q.97) 81:**363-4**
Salutations after Installation, Greeting the new (*WM*) (Q.72) 79:**297-8**
Salutes, (Carr, Harry) Public Grand Honours (Q.8) 75:239-40
Salutes, in passing, after Installation (*WM*), (*Ritual*) (Q.132) 85:**361-2**
Saluting the Newly Installed Master (*WM*), letter (Read) q. 88:**216**
Salvador, Joseph (1700-86) 92:38
Salvation Army, the, and Freemasonry 95:**5-6**
Salvator Mundi Temple, F.R.C. (*Rosicrucianism*) 99:101
Salverte, Jean de Thoux de la (*fl.*1750, Warsaw) 104:206
Salvini, GM (Italy), 118:221
Salwey, Theophilus John, Notes on some Trade Guilds at Ludlow 32:149-62
Salwey, Theophilus John, Notes on the history of the Lodge of the Marches, Ludlow, and it predecessors the Mercian Lodge, Ludlow and the Silurian Lodge, Kington 5:77-80
Salwey, Theophilus John, The Charges of Ludlow Hammermen (Fellowship of Smithes) (1511) 12:107-8
Salzman, L.F.; *English Industries in the Middle Ages, Building in England down to 1540.* (1967) 95:181, 188*n*[2,8]
Salzmann, Raymond, 116:53-54
Salzmann, Rudolph, of the German Enlightenment, Strasbourg 109:53
Samaritan Fund, the *[UGLE]* (1993) 108:168-69
Samaritan L.286, Accrington/Bacup 93:137
Samber, Robert, (Armitage, Edward) Robert Samber, translator of '*Long Livers*' (1722) [*Pamphlet*], from french (Longeville Harcouet) 28:157-8
Samber, Robert, (Armitage, Edward) Robert Samber, translator of '*Long Livers*' (1722) [*Pamphlet*], from french (Longeville Harcouet) 11:103-32
Samber, Robert, (Gould, R.F.) Robert Samber 8:35-6
Samber, Robert, (Poole, Herbert) Ebrietatis Encomium, by Boniface Oinophilus 48:303-4
Samber, Robert, (pseud. Eugenius Philalethes jr.), ed. *Long Livers* (1722) [*Pamphlet*] 106:234; *[EMP]* 235*n*[27]
Samber, Robert, (pseud. Eugenius Philalethes jr.), ed. *Long Livers* (1722) [*Pamphlet*] q. 97:38
Samber, Robert, (pseud. Eugenius Philalethes jr.), ed. *Long Livers* (1722) [*Pamphlet*] 96:78, q.79, q.**82**
Samber, Robert, (pseud. Eugenius Philalethes jr.), ed. *Long Livers* (1722) [*Pamphlet*], preface (1721) 32:25; *Masonic Formulæ* (1721) 25
Samber, Robert, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Robert Samber's "Ebrictatis Encomium 29:385
Samber, Robert, 120:136, 163, 169; '*Dedication...*', 136
Samber, Robert, *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 107:49; translated Sallenger's '*Ebrietatis Encomium; or the Praise of Drunkenness*' (1723) 33
Samber, Robert, *F.R.S.* (*RS*), (pseud. Eugenius Philalethes jr.), ed. *Long Livers* (1722) [*Pamphlet*] 80:110
Sambrook, John, contrived a set of rhyming (ritual memorist) pegwords (1879) 106:207
Samby, Joseph (1838-96) 112:207, 211, 219n
Sammes, Aylett (*fl.*1676), writer 100:124
Samos, Aristarchus of (*c.*250, BC) 112:58
Sample, Kevin 121:111
Sampson (prison hulk, Medway) 119:129, 133, **137-139**
Sampson, Anne (*née* Goss) 4; Annie L., 4; Arthur, 18; Charles, 4; George K., 4; Julia Jane, 4; Mary Alice, 4
Sampson, Bro., expelled from R.A. (1792) *[RA]* 82:84, 85
Sampson, *Theou-sophia* 119:56
Samson L.1668 (with 'Jewish' members, 1877) 92:57
Samson, Col. A.O., master (*WM*) (1925) of Zetland L.1157 *[UGLE]*, Alexandria, Egypt 82:53
Samuel Butler: Hudibras (1967), John Wilder 107:22
Samuel Crocker Lawrence Library (Boston, Massachusett) (USA) 111:**167-168**, 212; library staff (1997) *169*
Samuel Walker & Co (ironmasters), 120:106
Samuel, 114:83, 135, 143, 169
Samuel, George Frederick (1827-1909), Earl de Grey and Ripon, 1st Marquess of Ripon (1871), Liberal Sec.War (1863-6),

Sec. for India (1866), Deputy GM (1861-70), GM *[UGLE]* (1870-4) 106:**80-1**, 223; *See also:* Ripon
Samuel, Wilfred S. (*d.*1958), and Lewis Edward on 'Jacob Judah Leon' *[KST]* (in *AQC* vol.73:52-4) 96:147, 154
Samuel, Wilfred S. (*d.*1958), historian (Jewish Historical Society) and mason (index of Jewish masons) 92:37
Samuel, Wilfred S. (*d.*1958), historian (Jewish Historical Society), of Halcyon L.3546, on Broadsheet by Rabbi Jacob Jehuda Leon *[KST]* 73:52-54
San Andrea Lodge, Cuba 82:101
San Felipe de Austin, KT Enc No.1 *[KT]*, Texas (USA) 121:8
San Fernando L.28, 113:211
San Filipe de Austin, RA Ch No.1 (Ch.1) *[RA]*, Texas (USA) 121:8
San Giovanni e Paolo (Venice), 118:226
San Juan de Jerúsalem, Lodge, Buenos Aires (founder, Silva da Cordeira, Sec. Vallejo) 94:99-100
San Juan Lodge, Cuba, founded (1867), closing of (*c.*1968) 82:102
San Martin, General Jose de (1778-1850), (Of the South American Independence) 111:vi, 83, **85-86**, 88, **96-97**, 100
San Martin, General José de (1778-1850), (South America) 90:239
San Martin, General José de (1778-1850), (South America) 94:93-8 *passim*, **99**, 100-1, **102-4**
San Martin, La Logia Lautaro y la Francmasoneria (Buenos Aires, 1964); Onsari, Fabián, 111:86, 90, 93n^{27}
San Souci L.442, NSW *[UGL-NSW]* 113:233
San Stefano Rotondo (Rome), 116:91
San, Ronnie, 111:21
San, Ronnie, 112:263
Sanballat, 117:124
Sanballat, governor of Samaria 93:217
Sanballat, Jerusalem distress'd (in a Heredom degree) (*Ritual*) *[ROS]* 97:41, 66
Sanchez i Ferré, Pere; *La Maçoneria a Catalunya* (1990) reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:**248-9**
Sánchez, Edmundo Pérez, 111:91, 93n^{42}
Sanchez, Ramón Diaz, dr., historian and mason 90:233
Sancho Panza (fiction: Servant/esquire to '*Don Quixote*'), by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra 107:34
Sanchoniathon (*c.*1220 *B.C.*), Phoenician writer 99:204-5
Sancta in Monasteries, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry', (Francis Delon) Paris 106:259
Sancta Mana K.T. Preceptory No.183 *[KT]* 99:98, 100
Sancta Maria L.2682 (1897), London 91:226
Sancta Maria L.2682 (St. Mary's Hospital), its current banner 110:158, 161n^{40}
Sancta Maria L.2682, London, Dr. Sir Alexander Fleming, init. (1909) in 104:141
Sancta Maria L.2682, William Henry Willcox, Medical Adviser to the Home Office, init. (1906) in 108:26n^{2}
Sanctissima Roseae et Aureae Crucis, 2nd Order, F.R.C. (*Rosicrucianism*) 99:101
Sanctuary of Memphis (93°) degree, (Memphis Rite) 92:3
Sanctum Sanctorum, *[KST]* 107:193
Sanctum Sanctorum, the 88:185
Sand, George (1804-1876) (*f*), french novelist, (*pseud. for:* Baronne Dudevant, Amandine Aurore Lucile); *Le Compagnon du Tour de France* (1841), her novel made the Compagnonnage a matter of pride for Frenchman 87:243
Sand, Richard H. (*b.*1929), Michigan (USA), *FPS* (1984); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Sande, A. van de; in '*Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism*' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915), on 'George Oliver', 98:**26-60**, 223
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915) 99:3; his introduction to '*The Book of the Lodge*' (Oliver, facs. 1986), reviewed (Batham) **213**
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915), on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) 100:**75**, 83
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915), on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) 101:**191-2**; *Priest & Freemason, The Life of George Oliver* (1988), reviewed (Haffner) **252-3**
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915), Provincial GM (Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire) *[UGLE]*, 'Robert Thomas Crucefix (1788-1850)', 102:**134-63**; *Priest & Freemason, The Life of George Oliver* (1988) 134, 262; *The 'Peterborough Booklets'* (1990), reviewed (Wilder) **262**
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915), on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) 104:**130-1**, 136-7; on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) **44**, 49; *Understanding the Royal Arch* (1992), reviewed (Smyth) **238-9**
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1992), on 'Do you submit to?' (Mendoza) 105:**36-7**, 45-7; on 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) **85**, 88-9; on 'The Folger MS.' (Morris) **117**, 120; his tribute to Stanley Aston **238**, 266
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915) 106:*15*, 25, 65, 99, 121; 'The Freemasons Quarterly Review, 1834-1840' (*FQR*) **1-15**; on 'The Power of Persuasion' (Vieler) 58; on 'Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 25; on 'Pure - and Accepted Masonry' (Daniel) 86; *Priest & Freemason: Life of George Oliver* (1988) 85n^{7}, 92; 'Robert Thomas Crucefix (1788-1850)' (in *AQC* vol.102:134-63) 85n^{5}
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915), Chairman (*QCCC*) Ltd. (*AQC*) 107:**vi**, 7, 82; on 'Confessions of a Cowan' 72
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915) 108:**iv**, 61-62, **64-66**, **68-69**, **71-76**; "The Origin of Species - The Freemason" **48-80**
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915) 109:**iii**, 264; 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (in *AQC* vol.108:48-80)

259
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915) 111:iii, viii, 69
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915) 112:iii, 115, 147; `Masonic Tour of Peterborough Cathedral, A', **147-156**
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915) 113:iii, viii
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915) 114:iii, viii, 6
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915) 115:iii, 89, 92; 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason', *AQC*110 (1995) 227
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915) 117:iii
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915) 118:iii, 47, 50, 247
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915) 119:iii
Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (*b.*1915) 120:256
Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) *[PGL]* 105:203, 208
Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) *[PGL]* 112:108, 110, 120
Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) *[PGL]*, architect of Freemasons' Hall (1776) 88:179-80
Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) *[PGL]*, architect of Freemasons' Hall (1776) 101:180
Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) *[PGL]*, Freemasons' Hall (*later* 'Grand Temple') (1776) London, designed by, 82: *2*, *10*, *11*, 17; and the Hall Medal (1780) 29, 29*n*[1]
Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) *[PGL]*, his Grand Temple (1776-1932) (Great Hall), London, 89:123
Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) *[PGL]*, his Grand Temple (1776-1932) (Great Hall), London, 108:114
Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) *[PGL]*, his Great Hall, *later* Grand Temple (1776) 116:**5-6**, 8
Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) *[PGL]*; with Sir John Soane & Philip Hardwick, developed the 1st Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street (1776) 110:160*n*[13]
Sandby, William; *Thomas and Paul Sandby, Royal Academician.* (1892), (Painters), reviewed, 7:29-30
Sandeman, H.D., 114:62
Sandeman, Hugh David, G.Sec.General, Supreme Counsil (33°) (1880-95) *[A&ASR]* (EC), his visit to Bro. Tempels 'Gala' in Brussels (1888); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.1:183) 100:79
Sandeman, Hugh, District GM, Bengal (1862-75) 108:86; as Past District GM (Bengal), in *[UGLE]* (1883) 101
Sandeman, Hugh, Provincial (District) GM *[UGLE]*, Bengal (1862-75), on native Indian (Hindu) members, 92:**180-1**; on his portrait *[A&ASR]* 185*n*[23]
Sandeman, Hugh, Provincial GM, Bengal (1862-75) 104:**257-8**
Sandeman, Lt Col John, MVO, 114:53
Sandemetrio, Cesare Pignatelli, Duke of, Provincial GM, Naples & Sicily (1770) *[PGL]*; *See also:* Freemasonry in Naples in the 18th-Century, and the Cagliostro case in Rome (*RC*) (in *AQC* vol.93:90, 81-91 *passim*) 94:233
Sandemetrio, Cesare Pignatelli, Duke of, Provincial GM, Naples & Sicily (1770) *[PGL]* 93:81-91 *passim*
Sanders (or Saunders), Thomas (*b.*1739), of Salopian L.434* (1788), Shrewsbury (*now* L.262), Engraver/printer of Lodge certificates 82:189, *199*
Sanders, Samuel John Woodhouse, (Revd Dr *LL.D.*) 112:152
Sanderson, a Freemason of the lodge of the Four Kings (in 'The Inexperinced Ghost' story/fiction on esoteric masonry) 107:3, 6*n*[10]
Sanderson, George, Dr., District GM (SC), Rhodesia, compiled the '*Nyasa ritual*' (1910), combined the English and Scottish working (Malawi), and on the Yao tribe iniation ceremonies 103:**231**
Sanderson, Maj. Meredith, 116:155, 161
Sanderson, William; *Two Hundred Years of Freemasonry: A History of the Britannic Lodge No.33, Annis Domini 1730-1930.* (1930) (L.33), (L.75*) *[PGL]* 92:132, 137-8*n*[7]
Sanderson, William; *Two hundred years of Freemasonry: A History of the Britannic Lodge No.33.* (1930) (L.33), (L.75*) *[PGL]*, reviewed (Songhurst) 42:121-125
Sandford, W., *English Theories of Public Address* 1530-1828 (1929) 115:32
Sandilands, Sir James, Preceptor of Torphichen, 115:126
Sandland, William, and Shirreff 86:179, 179*n*[3], 186*n*[5]
Sandringham, Church, 117:265; House, 240, 265
Sandwich, Earl of 119:179
Sandy Springs L.124 (GL GA) (USA) 121:124
Sanford L.62 (GL FL) 121:108
Sanford, Edwin G. & John M. Sherman (USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Massachusetts, 102:250-1
Sanford, Edwin G. & John M. Sherman (USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Massachusetts, 90:262
Sanhedrin, the; (tribunal/council), consisted of 71 members (*Mishna*) *[VSL]* 104:**265**
Sankey, Capt. Richard, 'Roundhead', 102:225, 230-1
Sankey, Charles A. (Canada) q. 94:234
Sankey, Edward (*fl.*1646) 118:135; Richard, 135
Sankey, Edward (*fl.*1646) 120:252
Sankey, Edward (*fl.*1646), copyist of the '*Sloane MS. 3848*' (1646) [**E.b.1.**], (used at Ashmole's admission) 106:23
Sankey, Edward (*fl.*1646), copyist of the '*Sloane MS. 3848*' (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS.) 95:114, 116, 219
Sankey, Edward (*fl.*1646), copyist of the '*Sloane MS. 3848*' (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS.) 82:293

Sankey, Edward (*fl.*1646), of the Warrington lodge (1646) 103:22
Sankey, Edward (*fl.*1646), of the Warrington lodge, 94:40
Sankey, Edward (*fl.*1646), of the Warrington lodge; *See also:* (*Sloane MS. 4348*) 108:60*n*[16,21-2], **62-63**, **79-80**
Sankey, Richard (*d.*1667), of the Warrington lodge (1646) 102:**230-1**, 232
Sankey, Richard (*d.*1667), of the Warrington lodge (1646) 95:114 *bis*, 116
Sankey, Richard (*d.*1667), of the Warrington lodge (1646) (Elias Ashmole) 89:28
Sankey, Richard (*d.*1667), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 108:49-50, 60*n*[21], 108
Sankey, Richard (*d.*1667), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (father of Edward Sankey) 82:293
Sannazaro, L.V. de, "The Langue of England" (1912) 83:92, 94, 95
Sans Souci (without of free from care), was the park and miniature palace which Frederick II (The Great) had built just outside Potsdam (Germany) 109:10, 16*n*[18]
Santander, Francisco de Paula, President of Colombia (in 1823) 95:205
Santiago, Chile, *Lautaro* (*Logía Lautarina/Lautaria*) lodge at (*c.*1814/21) 94:**102-4**
Santley, Azariah, of L.466, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:45
Santo Tomas Internment Camp (Philippines), Manila L.1 had lodge 'meetings' at, by Dispensation from the GM, who also was an interne (POW) (1942) 107:97
Santorre Santarosa, Lodge (Piedmont), 118:221
Sao Paulo, State of, Grand Lodge of, 117:34
Sapper, The, Irwin, Capt F.G., (ed), 114:117, 119, **136-138**, 163, 170; No 2, (Bristol, Oct 1882) 170 (November 1882), 163
Sapphire, *HMS*, (*RN*) (Royal Navy) 94:88
Saracens, 114:231
Sarasin (banker), 116:85
Sarasin, Felix, (Eq. a Tabernaculo), Great Prior *[RER]* (1822-1828) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92
Sarastro, 116:**270-271**
Sarda, Paul, French architect (in Japan) 107:87
Sargeaunt, John (*fl.*1920), scholar, 101:257
Sargensonne, John, and the *Wood MS.* (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] 88:141-3
Sargent, J., a Country Steward, 89:225
Sargent, Sir John Singer, 112:210, 221
Sarinho, Guilherme Travassos, 118:255
Sario, Samuli, Deputy GM *[SKA]* (1929-1951), Finland, Grand Lodge of, 88:109, 110
Sarnia-Riduna L.5840, 113:247
Sarobe, Tomas, GM (Spain) (*fl.*1997); *See:* Spain, Grand Lodge of
Sarratt, J. H. 122:24
Sarson, Henry Logsdail, 120:127
Sash and Cocoa Tree, Moorfields, L.37* at the, 94:2
Saskatchewan (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1906), Regina; *See:* (Canada)
Saskatchewan, Grand Lodge of (1906) <www.saskmasons.ca/gls/> (Regina, Canada) 121:136
Saskatchewan, University of, Saskatoon, its entrance (Canada) 105:235, 237
Sassenage, Comte de (*fl.c.*1720), and Ramsay, 91:53
Sassenage, Comte de, the Duc d'Orléans, GM (*c.*1720), of the Royal & Military Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, gives Ramsay title of 'Chevalier' 81:**282**, 308; unites with Order of St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]* (Hospitallers) **288**
Sassoon, David S.; *Ohel Dawid* (catalogue, 1932) 92:34
Sastri, Ranganatha (*fl.*1857) 92:182 *bis*
Sastri, Ranganatha (Hindu), init. (1855), in Lodge Universal Charity, Madras, 104:260
Sat B'Hai Order, 113:166-167, 178
Sat B'hai, Royal Oriental Order of Sikha and the 85:242*n*[4], 265, **266-71**, 272-4 *passim*, 280, 287, 291; in Canada 286; *Code of the Sat B'hai*, reproduced **275-80**
Sat Bhai, Royal Oriental Order of the Sikha and (1871) (by John Yarker & Archer) 109:197, **204-6**, 208
Sat Bhai, Royal Oriental Order of the, (1877) (of John Yarker & F.G. Irwin) 106:178
Sat B'hai, Royal Oriental Order of the, and Sikha (Apex) Order (1871), by Archer & Yarker, 100:8, 20*n*[8]
satin, white, covering the "Lodge" with; (Hallett) in '*Transactions*' (1945) (Sumerset Masters L.3746), and in (Misc. Lat.) (1946) 83:13, 13*n*[1], 61
Sato, Naotake, president of the House of Councillors (post-war Japan), wrote to General MacArthur for the opening of masonic membership to Japanese men, 107:99
Satterly, Thomas (Satterley), G.SwdB., Royal Arch (1817-21) *[RA]*, of Tranquillity L.244 *[AGL]*, and of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1814) 91:160
Satterly, Thomas 122:8, 9, 14, 25, 26, 30, 31
Satterly, Thomas, 113:201, 203-204
Satterly, Thomas, and the 'Stability' Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*), established (1817) 86:151-3 *passim*
Satterly, Thomas, G.SwdB., Royal Arch (1817-21) *[RA]* 96:58
Saturday Review, 113:173
Saubertus, Johannus 96:155-6, 167-9; *De Templo Hierosolymitano* 154-5, 157; Leon's letter (1665) to him 149, 154, q.**155-6**
Saudi Arabia, German (USA) lodges in (military) 97:11

Sauer, S.H., JGW (Dutch Grand Lode) (*c.*1760s) 83:152 *bis*; his correspondence with Manningham *[PGL]* (1753) 162-6, 172, 175, 269, 273
Sauer, Simon Hendrik, Deputy GM, Netherlands (1759-61) 83:176
Saul, Jeamish Beamish, Preston's "Illustrations of Masonry" (1772, etc.) 24:71-2
Saul, John Beamish (1840-1914), Past District Deputy GM (Quebec, Canada); *Histrical Sketch* (1912), of Antiquity L.1 (Quebec), original the Lodge of Social and Military Virtues L.227 (IC), attached to the 46th Regt. of Foot 27:152
Säule, Loge Jonathan zu den drei, Craft Lodge at Brunswick, closed by the reigning Duke and his brother Duke Friedrich (1773), and replaced by a Scottish Rectified Lodge named '*Zur gekrönten Säule*' *[RER]* 109:33, 45*n*[33], 48*n*[98]
Sauleier, Eric (*Professor*) 112:255
Säulen den Weisberg, Loge zu den drei, Lodge by von Hund (1964) *[OS]*, Gruben, 109:26
Säulen, Loge zu den drei, as Mother Lodge for Lusatia *[OS]*, Lodge *Zur Gekrönten Schlangen* (The Crowned Snakes), established by von Hund (1764) 109:26
Säulen, Zu den Drei (1764), Lodge, (as Mother Lodge for Lusatia), Germany, and von Hund *[OS]* 109:26
Saumarez, Admiral 115:203
Saunders, Alfred H., (New York, USA), writer on 'Rosicrucian' subjects, *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Saunders, J.E., 121:61
Saunders, James W.; William Schaw (*d.*1602), Master of Works to King James VI (Scotland), (Operative Masonry) 50:220-6
Saunders, John (*fl.*1869), South Africa, 99:115
Saunders, Patrick, 121:186, 187
Saunders, Richard (*pseudonym for* Benjamin Franklin); *See:* Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790), (USA)
Saunders, William, 119:267
Saunier, E.; in '*Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism*' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
Sauzet, Henry du, Deputy GM, Netherlands (1749-52) 83:176
Savage Club L.2190, London 105:178
Savage L.2190, London; author W.Arnold Ridley (1896-1984), init. in (1947) 110:171
Savage, John, of Emulation, 87:188
Savalette de Langes, les Philaletes, and the Convent of Wilhelmsbad, 1782. [OS] & *[RER]*, (J.E.S. Tuckett) 30:131-72
Savalette de Langes, *les Philalèthes* and the Convent of Wilhelmsbad, 1782', Tuckett, J.S., *AQC* 30 (1917) 114:34
Savalette de Langes, Marquis, 94:64
Savannah, Georgia, L.139* (1735) at (USA) 90:223
Savannah, Georgia, L.139* at *[PGL]*, (*now* Solomon's L.1), Georgia (USA) 86:24
Savaron, de, representing the IIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) *[RER]* 109:41
Savery, Thomas, 119:206
Savile, Sir Henry (1549-1622), scholar, 101:194
Savile, Sir Henry (1549-1622), scholar, Sir John (*fl.*1588) & Thomas (Henry's uncle) 100:150
Savilian Chair of Astronomy (Oxford) 120:148
savings banks, UK 122:41
Savini, Thomas (USA) 121:viii, 68-69; 'Saga of George Cooke: An Anglo-American Interlude, The' (with Hamill, Khambatta and William Thomas) **53-70**
Savitz, Mel, 114:244
Savory, Thomas F., SGD (1825), Principal Grand Sojourner, R.A. (1835-45) *[RA]* 88:33, 40, 42, 43, 45
Savoy (France), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in Continental 18th-Century Freemasonry and Freemasonry so-called 46:325-56
Savoy, Scottish Grand Chapter of, founded by Willermoz (as the 'Most Magnificent Administrator') (1774) *[RER]*, with the help of von Hund *[OS]*, thus giving more importance to the IIth Province (Savoy) 109:39, 49*n*[124]
Savy (involved in the Dubuisson affair), Master (1762) of Lodge *Saint Jean Ancienne*, (founded by Comte de Barnewall), a 'daughter of Clermont' and *La Parfaite Harmonie,* 107:172
Sawbridge, Col. Jacob, Provincial GM, Kent (1785-94) 93:42
Sax, Antoine Joseph (non-mason) 121:133
Saxa Rubra, battle of, 118:229
Saxe Weimar, Prince of, member of the regular Supreme Council for France (1820) *[A&ASR]* 106:88
Saxe, Arno (1917-1997), init. (1964), (*R&K*) (1985), ed.; *Frimurer Meddelelser* (*Transactions* '*DDFO*' Denmark), on the Plessen family *[SKA]* 92:145
Saxe, Maréchal de, 81:111
Saxe, Maurice, Comte de (1696-1750) 104:124, 129
Saxe-Coberg-Gotha, Ernst I, Duke of, 118:245; Ernst II, 245
Saxe-Coberg-Saalfeld, Ernst I, Duke of, 118:245
Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Prince Alfred (*d.*1900), Duke of (second son of Queen Victoria) 112:192, 208
Saxe-Coburg, Prince Leopold of (1790-1865), *later* Leopold I, King of the Belgian (1831-1865) 111:96
Saxe-Gotha, Ernest II, Duke of (1745-1804) (*Sachsen-Gotha*), GM *[SKA]* (1775) (Zinnendorf' swedish rite), Germany 83:260, 260*n*[8]
Saxe-Weimar, Bernard Duke of, 119:176
Saxe-Weimar, Bernard, Duke of, 93:195
Saxe-Weimar, Bernhard, Duke of, 117:186
Saxe-Weimar, Duke of, 118:38; Louise Augusta, Duchess of, 38

Saxe-Weimar, Karl August, (Grand) Duke of, and Goethe 90:284-86; Prince Hermann of 286
Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Karl August (Grand) Duke of, 87:255-7, 260
Saxe-Weissenfels, John Adolphus II, Duke of, 115:231
Saxon Dictionary, Lye, (1772) 114:207
Saxon-Latin-English Dictionary (1659), 114:207
Saxony (Germany), Lay-electorates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10
Saxony L.842 (G) (1957) (British), Celle (Germany) 83:280, 285, **292-3**, 294; crest of *292*
Saxony, Albert, King of 115:218
Saxony, Friedrich August, Elector of (1670-1733), 116:97
Saxony, Grand Lodge of, Dresden (1811) (G) 97:2, 4-5
Saxony, Grand Lodge '*Zu den drei weissen Adlern*' (1741) (Germany) 96:123
Saxony, Lay-electorates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10
Saxony-Altenberg, Duke of, 111:35*n*[7]
Sayce, Professor A.H.; *Monument Facts and Higher Critical Fancies* (1910) 82:168, 168*n*[5]
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM (1717) *[PGL]* 112:91, 97, 211
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM (1717) *[PGL]* 115:66
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM (1717) *[PGL]* 116:228
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM (1717) *[PGL]* 118:30, 108
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM (1717) *[PGL]* 121:158
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717) 100:21, 90, 148, 156
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717) 103:24, 29-30
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717) 111:14
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717) 81:2, 6, 321; buried in St. Paul's, Covent Garden (1742) **330**
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717) 88:**65-84**; 'Anthony Sayer, Gentleman' (Beck) *[PL]* **65-84**; his obituary (1742) q.**68**; his portraits **70**, **81**, **82**, **84**
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717) 91:170, 183, 188
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717) 96:84-5, 88
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), (Calvert, Albert F.) Antony Sayer, 14:181-4, his portrait *180b*
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), (Hobbs, J.W.) Mr. Anthony Sayer: Gentleman, First Grand Master of Masons, 37:218-248
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), (Moore, W.) The Riddle of Anthony Sayer, and his funeral (1741/2) 69:134
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), (Vibert, A.L.) Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Sayer, 41:158-9
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), (Vibert, A.L.) Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Sayer, 42:132
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), and his Tyler, 82:313; buried in the vaults of St. Paul's Church 39
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), charges against (1730) (Q.167, Batham) 89:**264-5**
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), first of the *[PGL]* (premier Grand Lodge), London, 90:**209**
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), his portrait, (on St. John's Card, *AQC*, 1911) 29:*396a*
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), member of the Lodge at the Apple Tree Tavern (*later* Fortitude and Old Cumberland L.12), later Tyler to King's Arms Lodge (*now* Old King's Arms L.28), early petitioner to Grand Lodge for charity, 109:5
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), of the *[PGL]* (premier Grand Lodge), London, 105:184; SGW (1719) *[PGL]*; *See:* Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) *[PGL]*
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), on his portrait (in *AQC* vol.88:70, 82-84 *passim*) 104:260
Sayer, Anthony (*c.*1672-1742), 1st GM *[PGL]* (1717), the portrait of at *[UGLE]*, by T.R. Beaufort from the original by Joseph Highmore (1692-1780) 79:*13*
Sayer, others with the surname, *[PGL]* (1717) 88:**69-70**, 72-3, 76, 78-9, 81, 83
Sayer, Robert; *The Free-Masons Surpriz'd* (1753) (print) 107:41
Saynisch, Lewis, JW in the Zorobabel L.498 (1827), New York (USA) 105:105, 108
Saywell MS. (*c.*1827) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first Lecture, 85:**126**
Saywell, Arthur, Past JGD *[UGLE]*, presented the *Saywell MS.* (*c.*1827), to the Grand Lodge Library (1963) 85:126; *See:* Metropolitan College, *[SRIA]*, *Transactions* (1935)
Sbardella, Giobatta, 118:228
Sbigoli, Ferdinando; *Tommaso Crudeli e i primi Framassoni in Firenze* (1884) 105:130-1, 134-5, 136*n*[1]
Sbigoli, Ferdinando; *Tommaso Crudeli e i primi Framassoni in Firenze* (1884), on the masonic lodge at Florence (1733), (Sackville) 71:109
Scadgell, Eustace, 121:161
Scald Miserable Masons 122:85
Scald Miserable Masons, (Brown, A.S.) Scald Miserable Masons, 69:132-3
Scald Miserable Masons, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Mock Masonry in the 18th-Century, 18:129-46, *129a*
Scald Miserable Masons, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Mock Masonry in the 18th-Century, 30:123-5
Scald Miserable Masons, engraving (1742) 85:215; *See also:* plate of (in *AQC* vol.18:*129a*) 215*n*[1]
Scald Miserable Masons, procession of (London, 1742) 111:12
Scald Miserable Masons, the, 93:18, **19-20**, 23

Scald-Miserable Masons 97:216
Scald-Miserable Masons 99:224
Scald-Miserable Masons (Scrald Miserables), procession of, (London, 1742) 106:54
Scald-Miserable Masons (W.I. Grantham) 98:**224-5**
Scald-Miserable Masons, public masonic procession (London, 1742) 86:284
Scald-Miserable Masons, public masonic procession (London, 1742) 102:213
Scalieris, Cleanthi (1833-1891) & George (Skalyeri, Kleanti), Turkey (under Sultan Murad V) 104:192; *See also:* Layiktez, Cecil (in *AQC* vol.107:230-2)
Scalieris, Cleanthi (1833-1891) (Skalyeri, Kleanti), Greek freemason 104:188, **189-92**; letter to Grand Orient (1872) q.**194**; *Appel à la Justice International des Grandes Puissances adressé par Cleanthi Scalieri au nom du Sultan Mourad V, ... Midhat Pasha ... Sultan Aziz* (1882) 192
Scandinavia *[SKA]*, (Jacobs, Bertram) Scandinavian Freemasonry (Denmark (*DDFO*), Norway (*DNFO*), Sweden (*SFMO*), Iceland (*FRAI*), (Swedish Rite) 72:**76-97**
Scandinavia *[SKA]*, (Lange, A.J.) A Danish Freemasons' Lodge unknown in Denmark (The 'Palmtree', Copenhagen) *[HG]* (1786) 12:166
Scandinavia *[SKA]*, (Lange, A.J.) A sketch of Norwegian Masonic history (*DNFO*) 13:35-6
Scandinavia *[SKA]*, (Loftsson, Einar & Pope, Sydney) 'Freemasonry in Iceland' (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*) 60:206-10
Scandinavia *[SKA]*, (Quistgaard, Harald) King Charles (Carl) XIV John of Sweden as a Freemason, 74:71-2
Scandinavia *[SKA]*, (Smyth, Frederick) Freemasonry in Finland, 78:**87-98**
Scandinavia *[SKA]*, (Telepneff, Boris) A few pages from the history of Swedish Freemasonry in Russia, 39:174-96
Scandinavia *[SKA]*, demonstration of old lodge ceremonies in (1970s), (performed according to a '1765' Ritual-version compiled by A.C.F. Jackson) 88:19
Scandinavia *[SKA]*, Freemasonry in (1750-1810) 83:257-9; *See also:* Turku Regionalmuseum (Finland); *Gold und Himmelblau* (*I Guld och Himmelblått*) (1993)
Scandinavia *[SKA]*, lodge practices in, 94:198; hats on in 'Swedish' (*DDFO*) & '*Schröder*' Rite (*JLF*) lodges **202**
Scandinavia *[SKA]*, Swedish Rite; Grand Council, 106:127; admission qualification, Lutheran Christians (*DDFO*) 110
Scandinavia *[SKA]*, the Catholic Episcopal Conference (1967-8), (*Motu Proprio*) 104:**61**
Scandinavia, Episcopal Conference of, 119:237
Scandinavian Conference of Roman Catholic Clergy (1966) (*RC*), ruled that Bishops were empowered to authorize Freemasons to join the Church without renouncing the Craft, 82:**324**
Scandinavian Freemasonry *[SKA]*, (Bertram Jacobs) 72:**76-97**
Scandinavian Freemasonry *[SKA]*, (Frederick Smyth) Freemasonry in Finland, 78:**87-98**; Grand Lodge of Finland, list of lodges 91-93
Scandinavian Freemasonry *[SKA]*, (Loftsson, Einar & Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Iceland (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*) 60:**206-10**
Scandinavian Freemasonry *[SKA]*; *See also:* (Bertram Jacobs) (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) 83:257, 257*n*[10-11], 258
Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 108:**v**; with eleven degrees following in a logical succession, broken columns and open graves in 31; moral philosophy on a Christian basis, system of degrees, worked in Sweden (*SFMO*), Norway (*DNFO*), Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Finland (Provincial), Iceland (*FRAI*), and Northern Germany (*GLL-FO*) (Berlin) (G) 84-85, 115; the three test of the St. John's Apprentices (Edward VII) **83**
Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* (only christian members), National Grand *Land*-Lodges, 97:13, 60, 71
Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, (Loftsson, Einar & Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Iceland (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*) 60:**206-10**
Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, (System) (Eckleff), introduced by Zinnendorf into Germany (*c.*1766/71) 109:31-2, 47*n*[85], 48*n*[86,87,114], 51, 59; Ritual for **81-95** *passim*, 94*n*[37,41]; Sweden (*SFMO*) and England *[UGLE]* (Edward VII) and Frölich 104, 112*n*[55], 113*n*[63,69,74-5]; in Greifswald, Germany (1760) 51; in Keil, Denmark (1775) **51**
Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, in Denmark (1858), National Grand *Land*-Lodge (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) 90:**279-80**, **282-3**; its administration **283**; its ten degrees plus the (*R&K*), listed **282**; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97); *See also:* Masonic Clothing (Danish Aprons) (in *AQC* vol.5:32-34, *32c-d*)
Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, system of degrees, 78:**90-1**; in Finland 90-1; intervisitation, *[RA]* (EC) (1957) to St. Andrew's Lodges *[SKA]*, and *[A&ASR]* **93-4**
Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, system with ten coherent christian degrees, 106:81, 90, 102, 127; *See:* Swedish Web in English, on the degree system (*SFMO*) < http://www.frimurarorden.se/eng/facts_4.htm > (2000)
Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, with eleven degrees *incl.* the (*R&K*), (Grand *Land*-Lodges) 104:210
Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*; *See also:* (Swedish Rite): with 10°s plus the (*R&K*) Used by National Grand (*Land*) Lodges in: Sweden (*SFMO*), Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Norway (*DNFO*), Iceland (*FRAI*), Berlin (*GLL-FO*) (G); (1° Ritual); *See also:* first degree questions (in *AQC* vol.5:76) 98:199
Scandinavian Rite, the (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 111:44
Scanlan, M.; in '*Freemasonry Today'* (Spring 2010) *[UGLE]* 122:265
Scarborough MS. (*c.*1670) [**E.sundry.11.**] (Sloane MSS. family) 82:293
Scarborough MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.sundry.11.**] (Sloane MSS. family) 100:151
Scarborough MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.sundry.11.**] (Sloane MSS. family) 103:113
Scarborough MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.sundry.11.**] (Sloane MSS. family) 87:**100**; *See also: The Scarborough MS. Roll of*

Constitutions (Reprinted in *QCA* Vol.V), Corrigenda (in *AQC* vol.8:34)
Scarborough MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.sundry.11.**] (Sloane MSS. family) 90:151 *bis*, 162, 169, 171
Scarborough MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.sundry.11.**] (Sloane MSS. family) 94:40; *See also:* (copy of in) *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions*, *[YGL]* (1894), published by (L.236), reviewed (in *AQC* vol.7:90)
Scarborough MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.sundry.11.**] (Sloane MSS. family) 96:99, 109
Scarborough MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.sundry.11.**] (Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
Scarborough MS. (*c.*1705) [**E.sundry.11.**] (Sloane MSS. family) *[AGL]* & *[RA]* 95:39, 161
Scarborough MS. (*c.*1705) [**E.sundry.11.**] (Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (G.L., Canada), and where reproduced (*QCA* vol.V) **40-44**
Scarborough, L.1214 (1868), Batley, Yorkshire 93:149
Scarborough, lodge meeting (1705) at, 100:151
Scarborough, lodge meeting (1705) at, 103:113
Scarborough, Lodges L.59* at (1729-54) 90:151, 152, 162 *bis*, 167, 168, 171; old Lodge (*fl.*1705) (*T.I.*) at 151; York G.L. Lodge (1762) 'Turk's Head' at *[YGL]* 153, 154, 162
Scarborough, Mayor of, 117:251
Scarborough, non-operative Lodge at (1705) 82:293
Scarborough, old lodge (1705) at, 91:98
Scarborough, Richard 1st Earl of, 119:218
Scarbrough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of (1945), GM *[UGLE]* (1951-67), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1967-9), Deputy GM (1947-51) 81:*254*, 354; In Memoriam (Stubbs) **254-7**; Masonic career **255-6**; public life of (Daily Telegraph) **257**
Scarbrough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of (1945), GM *[UGLE]* (1951-67), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1967-9), (provisional) 95:67
Scarbrough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of (1945), GM *[UGLE]* (1951-67), Honorary member Q.C. L.2076 (1953) 100:255
Scarbrough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of (1945), GM *[UGLE]* (1951-67), Honorary member Q.C. L.2076 (1953) 105:245
Scarbrough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of (1945), GM *[UGLE]* (1951-67) 108:91, 103; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (London) 88, 91
Scarbrough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1951-1967) *[UGLE]* 112:213
Scarbrough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1951-1967) *[UGLE]* 116:191
Scarbrough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1951-1967) *[UGLE]* 117:**8-9**, 12, 14, 42
Scarf, Eileen, (Dr) 112:221
Scarisbrick, J.J.; *The Reformation & the English People* (1984) q. 103:**80**, 88
Scaronnides (1715), Charles Cotton 107:37
Scart, A. & Brain, G.W.; *History of the L.289 of Fidelity, Leeds (1792-1893), and County of York* (1894), reviewed 7:177-178
Sceau Rompu ou la Loge ouverte aux Profanes par un Franc-Maçon, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal, or The Lodge Opened to the Uninitiated), *[Exposure]* 91:115
Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), *[Exposure]* 106:142, 144, 160
Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), *[Exposure]* 76:178
Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), *[Exposure]* 81:77, **170-1**; preceded by Ramsay 193, 196, 294-5
Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), *[Exposure]* 83:181, 183, 185, 186, **188-9**, 190; Orator as an officer in q.378
Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), *[Exposure]* 92:124
Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), *[Exposure]* 111:206
Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), *[Exposure]*, Catehism on Word & *[RA]* q. 86:**47-8**
Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), *[Exposure]*, '*Le Scean Rompu, ou la Loge Ouverte, &c., à Cosmopolis*' (Freemasonry connected with Knightly Orders) 32:29
Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), *[Exposure]*, Orator and Expert as an officer in the Lodge (Q.185) 94:241
Sceberras, Baron, Captain of the Rod, Malta (1776) 106:189, 193
Sceberras, Baroness, married sister to Giovanni Francesco Dorell, Malta (1776) 106:193
Scenes in our Parish, Holmes, Eliabeth *(née* Emra), 118:4
Schach, O.N.C., Supreme GJW (Swedenborgian Supreme Grand Lodge of the State of New York) (1883) (USA) 108:128
Schaef, Christiaen (1707-1772), Netherlands; *De Uitvaert van het Vrije Metzelaersgilde* (1735) (a farce) (with Frese, publ. Bouman, 1993) 108:19, 32, 33*n*[1]
Schaffgotsch, Prince-Bishop Philipp Gotthard, Count (*fl.*1741, Breslau) 100:197
Schauberg, Josef (1808-68), masonic writer (Zürich), Switzerland; *Vergleichende Handbuch der Symbolik der Freimaurerei mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Mythologie und Mysterien des Altertums* (1861) 97:3, 17*n*[7]
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative), now in the Library of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC) 71:6
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 81:156, 264
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative), 1st ed. (1598) (*MS.*) 82:294; ban against cowans in 297; 2nd ed. (1599) (*MS.*), on the mason Lodge at Kilwinning (Scotland) (*now* L.0) (SC) **294-5**, 332; banqueting rules laid down by 332
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 83:366
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 85:**14-16**, 27
Schaw Statutes (1598-9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 89:23

Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 91:10, 16, **18**, 19, 20, 91
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 92:141
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) q. 94:127; (Draffen) q.**138-40**, 220; (1599) **140**
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 95:183-4, 186; (1599) 184, 186
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 96:120
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 97:216
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 98:151
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 100:136
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 101:186
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 103:109-10, 119-20
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 104:237
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 106:167
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative), (*MS.*) 107:**22-5**, 27, 60, 73
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 108:53
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 109:177, **185-6**
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 114:201
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative), (2nd ed., 28 December, 1599) 115:142
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative) 116:228
Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (*MSS.*) (Scottish, operative), 1st ed. (1598) 117:98, 102; 2nd ed. (1599), 85, 102
Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593); (Saunders, J.W.) William Schaw, Master of Works to King James VI (Scotland), (Operative Masonry), escort to Anne of Denmark from Copenhagen to Edinburgh (1589) (Anne, Queen to King James I/VI, *See:* Great Queen Street, London) 50:220-6
Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Works to the Crown under James VI (Scotland), his code of regulations known as the Schaw Statutes, 1st ed. (1598), 2nd ed. (1599) addressed to the Lodge of Kilwinning (*now* L.0) (SC) 82:294
Schaw, William (1550-1602), Warden General of Scotland (1592) 85:15, **16**
Schaw, William (1550-1602), the King's Master Mason (Scotland, from 1584) 91:10, 25, 91; his tomb *26*; his Monogram *27*
Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593) 94:127, **138**
Schaw, William (1550-1602), Warden-General of the Mason Craft, 95:183-4
Schaw, William (1550-1602), President of the Sacred Ceremonies, and as escort (1589/90) to Anne of Denmark from Copenhagen to Edinburgh (Queen to King James I./James VI.) 98:225; Warden General (1592) 151, 223, 225; inscription on his monument **225**
Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593) 101:190
Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593) 104:237-8
Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593), Dunfermline, 106:167, 169
Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593) 112:92
Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593) 115:98
Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593) 117:**84-86**, **91-92**, 97
Scheffer (*Schäffer*), Baron Carl Frederick (1715-1786), init. (1737), brought French 'Old Charge' to Sweden (father of 'Swedish Rite') (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 90:279
Scheffer, Baron Carl Fredrik (1715-1786), GM *[SKA]*, Sweden (1753-74) (*SFMO*) 92:118
Scheffer, Baron Charles Frederick (1715-1786), GM *[SKA]*, Sweden (1753-74) (*SFMO*), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1771) 72:77-78, 81-3
Scheffer, Baron Charles Frederick (1715-1786), GM *[SKA]*, Sweden (1753-74) (*SFMO*) 86:22
Scheffer, Carl Frederick (1715-1786) 115:40, 42, 44, 47, 50, 51
Scheffer, Charles Frederick, Baron (1715-1786) 113:101
Scheffer, Count Carl Fredrik (1715-1786), diplomat, init. (1737) Paris, and Swedish Freemasonry *[SKA]* 83:257-8; and Lodge *St. Jean Auxiliare* (1752), Stockholm *[SKA]* 257-8, 258*n*[1]
Scheichelbauer, Bernard, GM (1959), Austria, 87:64; *See also:* Kuéss and Scheichelbauer 71*n*[6]
Scherbatov, Prince Mikhail Mikhailovich (1733-1790) 111:**156-161** *passim*, *157*
Schermerhorn, Elizabeth W.; *Malta of the Knights* (1929), *[KH]* (medieval, Hospitallers) / *[KM]* (Masonic) 83:74, 85*n*[1], 94*n*[1]
Schermerhorn, Elizabeth; *Malta of the Knights* (London, 1929) q. 106:188, 194*n*[4]
Schick, Hans; *Das ältere Rosenkreutzertum* (1942) (*Rosicrucianism*) 97:123, 131-2, 136
Schiffmann, Gustav Adolf (1814-1883), (Archdeacon of Stettin), his open letter to danish Professor Nielsen *[SKA]* 90:280-1; *Die Entstehung der Rittergrade* (1882) (The Genesis of the Chivalric Degrees) 261
Schiffmann, Gustav Adolf (1814-1883), (Archdeacon of Stettin), his research on Ramsay and von Hund *[HG]*/*[OS]* 26:62-3; *Andreas Michael Ramsay: Eine Studie* (1878) 62*n*[2]
Schiffmann, Gustav Adolf (1814-1883); masonic historian (Germany) 110:199; *Die Entstehung der Rittergrade in der Freimaurerei* (1882) *[HG]* 206
Schikaneder, Emanuel (Mozart's libbrettist) 81:249
Schikaneder, Emanuel, 116:**270-272**
Schikaneder, Emanuel, librettist (Mozart) 87:**50-1**, 53-4, 61, 64, 68
Schikaneder, Emanuel, librettist of *The Magic Flute* (Mozart) 84:232
Schilfgaarde, P. van; *Geschiedenis der Antieke Wijsbegeerte* (1952) 101:213*n*[1]
Schiller L.117 (New Jersey, USA) 98:182

Schiller, Friedrich Wilhelm (1775-1854) 116:100, 270
Schiller, Friedrich Wilhelm (1775-1854), poet, and Schroeder (*Schröder*), Germany, 76:64
Schiller, Friedrich Wilhelm (1775-1854), writer, contributor to the Enlightenment knowledge (Germany) 109:11
Schindler, Anton, 121:224
Schischa, A., on *Ahim mi'Ratzon*, meaning 'Brethren by volition' (Hebrew) 92:32, 34, 56
Schlangen, Zur gekrönten (The Crowned Snakes), Lodge (1764), transferred to Görlitz (Guben), and '*Zu den drei Säulen am Weinberg*' Lodge *[OS]* 109:26; *See:* (*AQC*110:201*n*[34])
Schlegel, Gustave, 116:251
Schleiermacher, Friedrich (1768-1834), contributor to the Enlightenment knowledge, 109:11
Schleswig (Denmark), Landgrave of; *See also:* Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), Duke of (Prince of Denmark, Deputy of the Danish King), GM *[SKA]* (*c.*1787) of the 'Asiatic Brethren' (Germany) 83:325-6; *See also:* General GM *[SKA]* (1792-1836), Grand Lodge of Denmark *[RER]*
Schleswig-Holstein War, the (1864), (Denmark/Germany) *[SKA]* 108:82, 112; Crown Prince Frederick William (*later* Frederick III, Emperor of Germany) and GM (G) National Mother Lodge of Berlin (1860), one of the commanders of the Prussian forces (1864) (occupied Danish Duchies of Schleswig & Holstein) (1864-1920) 81
Schlittersberg, Augustin von, 81:248
Schlittersberg, Augustin von, as poet, 87:49
Schluss der Loge, Zum, (K. 484), Mozart, W.A., 116:88
Schmid, George, as '*Eques a Columna*', his 'Moral Rules' for the Strict Observance *[OS]* 110:199
Schmid, Johanne Elizebeth, 120:2
Schmidt, brother to Lieutenant Georg, as 'Chevalier du marteau d'or' (Chapter of Droisig/Kittlitz), and von Hund (1751), brought back von Hund 'Certificates/Warrant' from England! *[OS]* 109:22, 27, 32, 45*n*[50]
Schmidt, Hugo, (Germany), *FPS* (1931); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Schmidt, Lieutenant Georg, brought back four knightly degrees from France, translated to German for von Hund (Chapter of Droisig/Kittlitz), as 'Chevalier de la colonne', brought back von Hund 'Certificates/Warrant' from England! (1750s) *[OS]* 109:22, 27, 32, 45*n*[50]
Schmoll, Georg Friedrich, painter, 90:285
Schneider, Capt. Gualterus (1772-1841), in Dutch service, Surveyor General under the British (1810-38), Master (*WM*) and Grand Inspector of the Union Lodge *[HG]* (*fl.*1822), Colombo, Ceylon 60:80, **82**; signed the Rask certificates *[RA]*/*[A&ASR]* (1822) *81*
Schneider, F. & Davidson, W.; *Records of the Alnwick Lodge, 1701-1757.* (1895), (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*), reviewed 8:223-224
Schneider, F.J.; *Freemasonry and its Influence on Intellectual Culture in Germany at the End of the 19th Century* (1909) 93:202
Schneider, Heinrich; *Quest for Mysteries* (1947) q. 97:37, q.38
Schneider, Herbert, 92:95; ed., *Die Freimaurer-korrespondenz Schröder-Meyer, 1802-16.* (1979) (*JLF*), reviewed (Solf) **209**
Schneider, Herbert, L.808 (Germany) 97:17
Schneider, Herbert; *Deutsche Freimaurer Bibliothek* (in Bayreuth), catalogue (1977), (1984) 103:144
Schneider, Herbert; *Freimaurerkorrespondenz* (1979) (Quellenkundliche Arbeit Nr.12) [QKA12], Quatuor Coronati L.808, Bayreuth *[QCB]*, Germany (*VGLvD*) 110:206
Schnezier (organ builder), 120:105
Schnitger, F.P., 114:93, 157
Schnitger, Ferdinand Fritz (*fl.*1892) 97:53, 193
Schnitger, Ferdinand Fritz (*fl.*1892) 119:**148-149**, **151-152**, **155-156**
Schnitger, Ferdinand Fritz (*fl.*1892), and the Harodim, 91:117, 125, q.132-3, 134, 143, 148
Schnitger, Ferdinand Fritz (*fl.*1892), Evidence of Steinmetz Esoterics (Germany) 3:33-4; Masons' Marks 78-80
Schnitger, Ferdinand Fritz (*fl.*1892), Free and Freemason, 2:141-3
Schnitger, Frater, ed.; *Transactions* (1894) of (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, with '*Newcastle College Roll MS.*' (1700/1750) [D.c.37.], reviewed (Macbean) 7:95-96, 180-81
Schnitger, Frederick, 100:9
Schnitger, Johann August (1756-1816), WM of Lodge Archimedes zu den drei Reisbretten (Altenburg); *Constitutions for the Lodge Archimedes at Altenburg* (1803), with the *Steinmetz Catechism* (G) 1:18
Schoch, the Elder, Johann Leopold Ludwig (1728-93) 116:87; the Younger, Johann Georg (1758-1826), 87
Schoenberg, von, as 'Chevalier du lion rouge' and 'Eques a Leone Rubro', and von Hund *[OS]* 109:22, 27
Schoenfeld, Baron Thomas von, 83:324
Schofield, W., Rev., Methodist, 95:10
Schola Regia L.9105, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Schola Regia Lodge No.9105 (L.9105) 112:148
Schola Warwicensis L.9321, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Scholar the Builders Rejected - The Life & Work of J.S.M. Ward, The; Baker, Anthony R., 116:ii, vi, **127-192**; Appendix I (published works of J.S.M. Ward), **180-182**; Appendix II (References for, Wards contributions to Discussions of papers &c...), 183; Appendix III (Organisation of the Masonic Study Circle), 183; Appendix IV (Contents of the Abbey Folk Park), 184; Appendix V (Enticement Case, Newspaper References), **184-185**; Appendix VI (Poem by C.W. Previté Orton dedicated to JSMW), 186; Bibliography, 187; Notes, **188-190**
Scholem, Gershom G., (of the Esoteric School) 107:47

Scholem, Gershom G.; *On the Kabbalah and its Symbolism* (1965) 102:240, 242
Scholem, Gershom G.; *Von Berlin nach Jerusalem* (2nd ed., 1978) 92:57
Schomberg family, the, 92:35, 42
Schomberg, Isaac (1714-1780), Dr., *M.D.* Leyden & Cambridge (1749) 85:302, 306
Schomberg, Meyer (1690-1761), Dr., *M.D.* (1710) Giessen, *F.R.S.* (1727) (*RS*) 85:302, 306
Schomberg, Meyer (1690-1761), Dr., *M.D.* (1710) Giessen, *F.R.S.* (1726) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Swan & Rummer, Finch Lane, 80:119
Schomburg, Isaac (1714-1780), Dr., G.Stwd. *[PGL]* (1735) 91:193
Schomburg, Meyer (1690-1761), Dr., G.Stwd. *[PGL]* (1734) 91:188, 193
Schonaich-Carölath, Prince, 93:194
Schönenberger, Walter, and '*Monte Verità und die Theosophischen Ideen*' (Theodor Reuss) 91:46
Schönmann, Ernst, Past Deputy GM of Austria, at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 81:224
Schönmann, Ernst, Provincial Deputy GM (1974), Austria, on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) 87:**64-5**, 70-1
Schönmann, Ernst, Provincial Deputy GM (1974), Austria, on the use of the Chain of Union, Mozart (K.623), (Q.188) 95:221
School Freemasonry - A Very English Affair' *(AQC111,* 1997); Gelder, Q., 111:262
School Lodges in Freemasonry, The First 100 Years of (1977); Strange, Richard F., 110:128, **139-40**
School of Plato, L.549* of the, (1793-1859), Cambridge, 98:10
School of Plato, R.A. Ch.148* (1807-61) *[RA]*, Cambridge, 88:36, 37
School of Plato, R.A. Ch.150, Madras, 96:185 *bis*
School of Plato, R.A. Ch.549* of the, Cambridge, 98:7
Schott, Gerhard, (Rylands, W.H.) Schott's Model of Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 13:24-5
Schott, Gerhard, his model of K.S.T. *[KST]* 94:149
Schram, Robert, Dr.; *Kalendariographische & Chronologische Tafeln* (1908) 99:21, **22-3**, 32, 33*n*[7]
Schrattenbach, Sigismund, Prince-Archbishop of Salzburg, 87:41
Schreiben eines franc maçon oder Frey Maurers (1742) 83:180
Schrepfer, Johan Georg (or *Schröpfer*) (*d.*1773, suicide), (impostor), a publican in Saxony (formerly a Prussian Hussar during the seven-year-war), at the '*Minerva zu den drei Palmen*' Lodge of Leipzig, established a Mystic Lodge in Leipzig, conferring a degree called 'Scottish of Power and Knowledge', in Fench uniform barring a spade (pretending to be a Colonel Baron de Steinberg, Prince de Comty), published pamphlet *[Exposure]* on 'Inner Order' degrees *[OS]* (1773), and Karl of Courland ('Eques a coronis') 109:34, 42, 48*n*[102]
Schrepfer, Johann (1739-1773/4), (Germany), complained to G.Sec. *[PGL]* (London), on the fast-ascending Strict Observance *[OS]* (G) 97:97
Schriver, Vice-Admiral (Dutch), gives Coustos passage from Lisbon to England (1744) 81:76
Schröder (*Schroeder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), (German, craft ritual) (1801) (*JLF*); his books 'Materialien' on all known ritual systems, at the *Danske Store Landslogen* (Danish Grand Land-Lodge) Library-Archive (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 109:75; copy at the Bayreuth Masonic Library, Germany (L.808) *[QCB]* (G) 80*n*[9]
Schröder, Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816); *See:* Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), Germany, (*Schröder*) Rite of (1801), (*Humanitarian, Craft Rite*) (*JLF*); *See:* L.506 (1896) (G), Berlin
Schröder, von, Private Counsellor of Justice in Rostock and President of the Templar Chapter of Rostock (1767), and Schubart/Starck, as 'Eques a Grue' *[OS]* 109:30, 47*n*[79]
Schröderheim, Elis, 115:39; *Anteckningar till Konung Gustaf Ills Historia* (Örebro, 1851) 56
Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the (*JLF*), Origin & Sources of (Solf), (in use from 1801), Grand Lodge of Hamburg (G) (*JLF*), Germany 92:**82-103**
Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the (*JLF*), Rite from (1801), (German Craft), Used in Brazil, 107:260; Used in Denmark (*Johannes Loge Forbund*) (*JLF*) 263
Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the, (*JLF*) 80:233
Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the, (*JLF*) (Germany/Denmark) 118:42
Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the, (*JLF*) introduced in Hamburg (1801) (Germany) 108:25, 42, preparation room, questions in, on immortality 29
Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the, (*JLF*), (*German: Schröder Rite*) (1801), (Babler. E.B. & Bernhart, Frank) The Pilgrim L.238 (1779) *[PGL]*, in London, now using the Schroeder Ritual from (1852) (German speaking) *[UGLE]* 76:61-9
Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the, (*JLF*), (in Theodor Reuss's Rite) 91:35
Schroeder (Schröder), Friedrich Ludwig (1744-1816) 116:270, 272
Schroeder (Schröder), Friedrich Ludwig (1744-1816), masonic historian (Germany), GM, Grand Lodge of Hamburg (1814-16); his Ritual (1801) *[JLF]* 110:199, 204*n*[92]; *Materialien* (1803-6) [Ritual-und Schriftensammlung] 206
Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), German (*Schröder*) Rite of (1801), (*Humanitarian, Craft Rite*) (*JLF*) 105:252; *See:* QKA33 *[QCB]* (G)
Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), GM (1814-16), Grand Lodge of Hamburg (Germany), his ritual in use in The Pilgrim L.238 *[UGLE]*, London, 76:62; biographical notes **64**
Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), GM (1814-16), Grand Lodge of Hamburg (*Großen Loge von Hamburg*), Germany, 87:**64**; his Ritual (Password) (*JLF*) 54, **64**
Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), his 'Materialien' on all known ritual systems, (German, craft ritual) (1801) (*JLF*), 'Materialien' at the *Danske Store Landslogen* (Danish Grand Land-Lodge) Archive (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*

109:75; copy at the Bayreuth Masonic Library (L.808) (G) 80*n*[9]
Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), his ritual in use in Denmark (1900), (De Gamle Pligter/*The Old Charges*) (Johannes Loge-Forbundet) (*JLF*) *[SKA]* 90:281, 288; *Sammlung von Katechismen* (1815) **212**, 215
Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), his ritual system, (German, craft ritual) (1801) (*JLF*) 98:201
Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), init. Lodge *Emanuel zur Maienblume* (1774) *[OS]* (L.85), Hamburg, Germany; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.76:64), *The Schröder Rite* (1801) (*JLF*) 92:82-103 *passim*; *Materialien zur Geschichte der Freimaurerei* (1815 ed.) 83, q.84, q.88, q.90-4 *passim*, 96*n*[2]; correspondence with F.L. Meyer (L.808) 97*n*[6]; with Herder 94
Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), ritual reformer 97:2; the Schroeder ritual (*JLF*) 15, 57, 60
Schroeder (Schröder), Richard (Dr.); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei* (1896) 110:206
Schubart, Johann Christian, Elder von Kleefeld (1734-1787), of the 'Jonathan' Lodge in Brunswick (1762), Deputy GM 'Aux Trois Globes' (1763) *[3WK]*, of the Strict Observance after (1768) *[OS]*, at the Altenberg Convent 'Visitator Generalis' (1768), as 'Eques a Struthione' *[OS]* 109:25, 27, 28, 45*n*[33], 63, 79; in Denmark (1765) *[OS]* 28; signer of the 'tontine' plan (1760s) 45*n*[55]; *See:* (K.L. Bugge, vol.II) (*Det Danske Frimureries historie indtil aar 1855.*) (1927), (Danish Masonry, 1765-1855), Denmark *[SKA]*
Schubert, Franz P. (1797-1828), composer, 112:204
Schubert, Franz P. (1797-1828), composer, 115:122
Schubert, Franz P. (1797-1828), composer, 90:263-4, 324
Schubert, Franz P. (1797-1828), composer; *Die Winterreise* (n.d.) 89:176
Schubert, Johann Christian (1734-1787), of the *[OS]* (1762), Deputy GM *[3WK]*, Three Globes (1763) (Germany) 98:198
Schuchard, Marsha Keith M. (*f*), Dr.; *Freemasonry, Secret Societies, and the Continuity of the Occult Traditions in English Literature* (1982), (*PhD*) (1975) 108:123, 138*n*[8]
Schuchard, Marsha Keith M., (Dr) (*f*) (*PhD*) 115:33, **60-61**, 63, 65, 69; 'Dr Samuel Jacob Falk' 59; *Emanuel Swedenborg: Secret Agent on Earth and in Heaven* 55; 'Jacobite and Visionary: The Masonic Journey of Emanuel Swedenborg (1688-1772) 33; 'Ramsay, Swift, and the Jacobite-Masonic Version of the Stuart Restoration', in Caron, Richard, ed, Ésotérisme, Gnoses & Imaginaire Symbolique: Mélange offerts à Antoine Faivre (Letven, Pesters, 2001) 71; The Secret Masonic History of Blake's Swedenborg Society', *Blake: An Illustrated Quarterly*, 26 (1992) 59; Why Mrs. Blake Cried: Swedenborg, Blake, and the Sexual Basis of Spiritual Vision', *Esoterica: The journal of Esoteric Studies*, II (September 1999) 33, 58; 'Yeats and the Unknown Superiors: Swedenborg, Falk, and Cagliostro', in Marie Roberts and Hugh Ormsby-Lermon, eds, *Seret Texts: The Literature of Secret Societies* (New York, 1995) 59
Schuchard, Marsha Keith M., (Dr) (*f*) 'Emanuel Swedenborg', 120:115
Schuchard, Marsha Keith M., (Dr) (*f*) 'Jacobite & Visionary...', (2002) 116:viii, 79, 286
Schuchard, Marsha Keith M., (Dr) (*f*) 117:viii
Schultheis, Hans, Past SGW of the Land Grand Lodge (A.F.A.M.) (G), his short account of the masonic period (1945-57), Germany 83:274, 285, 289
Schulthess, Barbara, friend of Goethe 90:285 *bis*
Schultz, Edward T. (1827-1913); *Centenary of Lodge Concordia, Baltimore* (1895), (USA), reviewed (Macbean) 8:166
Schultz, Edward T. (1827-1913); *History of Freemasonry in Maryland* (1887), (USA); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.12:133-4, *134a*); *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.26:87) 99:16
Schuttler, Hermann; *Die Mitglieder des Illuminaterorder, 1776-1787/93.* (1991) 111:37*n*[47]
Schwalbach, F.K.; *Geschichte des älteren maurerischen Gebrauchtums* (1889), (*History of Masonic Ritual*), (Royal York Grand Lodge, Berlin), reviewed (Speth) 2:130-32
Schwalbach, F.K.; *Studies of the Masters' Degree* (1884), (*Studien über den Meistergrad*) (G), reviewed (Speth) 1:78-79
Schware-Neuss, Eliabeth, 118:244
Schwartz, Johan Friedrich (1733-1807), Private Chamberlain to the Duke Friedrich von Brunswick, init. in Lodge '*Zur Einigkeit*' (1761), Master (*WM*) of '*Zur Gekrönten Saüle*' Lodge, nominated officer of the Strict Observance *[OS]* (1776), as 'Eques ab Urna', General Secretary of the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) (representing the VIIth Province) 109:**35-6**; copy of his Convent minutes and protocols, used by Jacques Litvine (1995) 41, 48*n*[108-9]; sent to the 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36
Schwartz, Otto, & Wilhelm Kalweit; *Einrichtung der Tempel und Rituellen Raume der Großen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland* (1968), (*GLL-FO*), (Equipment of the Temple and Ritual Rooms of the Grand Land-Lodge of German Freemasons) *[SKA]*, reviewed (Reinhold Mueller/Müller) 81:**244-6**
Schwartz, Otto; *Deutscher Logen-Atlas 1968.* (1968) (*VGLvD*) & *[HG]*, (German Lodge Atlas, 1968), reviewed (Möller, Dieter) 81:**249-50**
Schwartz, R.L., Dr., 'A Viewpoint of the Mysteries of the Kabbalah and Freemasonry' 102:**239-42**
Schwarz, Dieter (of the German Nazi SS); *Die Freimaurerei.* (1938), (Germany, Nazi and anti-freemasonry), reviewed (Lepper) 48:311
Schweighart; *Speculum Sophicum Rhodostauraticum* (*MS.*), & *Fama Fraternitatis* (*MS.*) (1614) in the procession of Earl of Crawford and Balcarres (1633), (*Rosicrucian*) 106:171*n*[50]
Schweitzer, Albert (1875-1965), (non-mason), his 'Masonic' decoration by the 'United Grand Lodge of Germany' (1950s)! 86:298
Schweizerkreuz, Christian (pseud. Herbert von Bomsdorf-Bergen); *Ein Welt-Betrug durch Zeichen, Wort und Griff* (1923-5) [*Pamphlet*] *[Exposure]* 91:42*n*[46,48]
Schwerin (Germany), English Lodge warranted via Hamburg in (1752/4) *[PGL]* 109:11

Schwert, Loge Zur, Riga, Herder init. in, (1766) 109:11
Scicluna, Sir Hannibal (Malta) 91:59, 73
Science and Superstition in the Eighteenth Century; Shorr, Philip (1932) 113:77*n*[89]
science of associated (architecture) with Robert Hooke (*RS*) 122:139
Science of Immortality, The, Dunlop, D.N. 119:53
Science, L.437, Wincanton (*formerly* at Bourton) 86:245
Sciences, Lodge of the (ceased, 1767), confined to Masons concerned with scientific research, established by Jerome Lalande (*WM*), Paris, (*GOdF*) France 86:312
Scientific Apprehension of the Superphysical World, The (Wilmshurst, W.L.); in '*Annals of Psychic Science*', 119:45; in '*Light*' 45, 58; 'Tethered Ass, The' in '*Contemplations*' 58; 'Watchman, What of the Night?' in *Contemplations* 58; *Way to the East, The* 47; 'When mysticism speaks, it speaks in music', in *Occult Review, The* 48; 'When Two Shall Be One' in *Contemplations* 58; 'Winefride's Well and Legend' in *Contemplations* 58
Scientific Apprehension of the Superphysical World, The; Wilmshurst, W.L., in *Annals of Physical Science, the* 119:45; in *Light* 45, 58
Scientific L.131, 113:236
Scientific L.88, Cambridge, 88:35
Scientific L.88, Cambridge, 98:10, 27-8, 30; *See also:* L.182* (1762) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Scientific L.88, Cambridge, (Hill, A.R.) Some notes on Freemasonry in Cambridgeshire in the 18th-Century, 22:122-7
Scientific L.88, Cambridge, 110:126
Scientific L.88, Cambridge, 113:240*n*[14]
Scientific L.88, Cambridge, and the Trowel 84:292
Scientific Lodge No.105 (Cambridge) (L.105) 112:69
Scientific Structure of the Universe, The; Moncrieff, James 120:152
Scientist's View of the Old Constitutions, *A* (*AQC108,* 1995); Turner, Frank L., 111:vi, 104, 124*n*[1]
Scientist's view of the Old Constitutions, A, (*MSS.*), (Turner, F.L.), "of the; *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**], *Cooke MS.* (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**], *Grand Lodge MS. No.1* (1583) [**D.a.1.**]" 108:**213-39**
Scilly Islands (then under UK); Head, Isaac, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1755) 112:9
Scinde L.4284 (Karachi) 114:252
Scinde, L.4284, Karachi, 100:4
Scinde, L.4284, Karachi, 103:68, 72-3
Scissors, Ronald, 121:121
Scofield, Royal C. (*b.*1913), Ohio (USA), *FPS* (1988), President of The Philalethes Society (1996-1998); *See:* Philalethes Society *[TPS]*
Scone (Scotland), Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), restored to both thrones after the Cromwell rule, crowned at (1651) 108:60*n*[44]
Scone, Abbey of, erected the second lodge to be found in Scotland (Kilwinning being the first) 85:26; *See:* The Stone of Scome (Coronation stone), was keep at Scone Abby until removed to Westminster Abby (1300's), now at Edinburgh Castle (1996)
Scone, Lodge at (1601) (Scotland), and King (James VI, Scotland), (James I, England) 110:14; *See:* 'The Schaw Statutes of 1598', *Philalethes* (Aug.1990, p.18-20) *[TPS]*
Scone, stone of; *See also:* Destiny, (Royal) Stone of (Scotland), from Dunstaffnage (838) 106:231
Scoon & Perth ancient L.3 of, Charter of Confirmation (1742) 119:210
Scoon and Perth, L.3 of, (SC), Perth (Scotland) 85:25
Scoon and Perth, L.3 of, (SC), Perth, 109:180
Scoon and Perth, L.3 of, (SC), Perth, 90:206
Scoon and Perth, L.3 of, (SC), Perth, 91:18, 21*n*[21,26]
Scoon and Perth, L.3 of, (SC), Perth, 92:196, 216
Scoon and Perth, L.3 of, (SC), Perth, 93:180*n*[32]
Scoones, J.V., 114:**174-175**
Scoones, W. Bro, 112:117
Scoones-York MS. (1878) 112:**116-118**, 126n; last inscribed page, *117*
Scoones-York MS., 114:174, *175*, 181
Scoop and Perth, Lodge, L.3, (SC) 115:146
Scot Man of Mark Masonry (*Mark Master*), degree, (*MMM*) *[RA]* (SC) 91:143
Scot, Robert, purchaser (1673) of the *Regius MS.* [**A.**] poam (*c.*1390) 99:68*n*[17]
Scotch Lodge of St. John in Marseilles (1762), France 83:73; (St. Jean d'Ecosse) 73*n*[7], 75
Scotch Lodges; in London (1733) & (1743); in Bath (1735); in Ireland (1738); in Bristol (1740); in Berlin (1742/1760); in Durham & Paris (1743); in Deptford (1744); in Bordeaux (1745); in Copenhagen & French West Indies (1748); in Stockholm (1753/1759) *[RA]*/*[HG]* 110:195-6, 203*n*[63,64]
Scotland & the Colonies, General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of, [*RA*] (SC) 114:86, 99, 109
Scotland, (Carr, Harry) Lodge at Haughfoot, 63:255-303
Scotland, (Carr, Harry) Lodge at Haughfoot, 64:5-60
Scotland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry *[KT]*/*[KH]* 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36
Scotland, (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Scottish lodge at Namur (Parfaite Union Lodge) 20:205-8

Scotland, (D'Alviella, Goblet) A Belgian daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 20:71-81
Scotland, (Donovan, A.) The Warden General of the Masons, 98:223-4
Scotland, (Draffen, G.S.) Inaugural Address (1957), Library of Grand Lodge (SC), Scotland, 71:3-8
Scotland, (Draffen, G.S.) Scottish Masonic records, 64:63-75
Scotland, (Draffen, G.S.) Scottish Masonic usage and custom, 80:314-18
Scotland, (Draffen, G.S.) The Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745) *[KT]* 67:53-60
Scotland, (Gould, R.F.) Some old Scottish customs, 1:10-16
Scotland, (Hughan, W.J.) Connecting links between ancient and modern Freemasonry, from a non-Masonic standpoint, 1:50-3
Scotland, (Hughan, W.J.) The "Ancient Stirling Lodge", 6:108-12
Scotland, (Lindsay, T.A.) The Arch and Temple in Dundee *[RA]*/*[KT]* 8:4-11
Scotland, (Macbean, Edward) Formation of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (1736) (SC) 3:172-82
Scotland, (Macbean, Edward) Scottish Freemasonry in the present era (1888) 1:193-8
Scotland, (Macbean, Edward) The Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland, 7:101-8
Scotland, (Middleton, Thomas) The Lodge of Falkirk, and portraits of some of its Masters, 22:56-7, 133
Scotland, (North, C.N.M.) Random courses of Scottish Masonry, 7:137-42
Scotland, (Rose, C.M.) The Scottish Lodge - its inventories, furniture and regalia (SC) 64:98-114
Scotland, (Speth, G.W.) Scottish Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges, 1:139-49
Scotland, (Vernon, W.F.) "From Labour to Refreshment" in the olden time, 7:4-14
Scotland, (Vernon, W.F.) An early home of Masonry, 4:230-8
Scotland, (Vibert, A.L.) The Early Freemasonry of England and Scotland, 43:195-226
Scotland, (Yarker, John) The Haughfoot Lodge, 16:177-80
Scotland, Church of, and Freemasonry, 95:16
Scotland, Church of, General Assembly of, 119:217; GL of 2, **8-9**, 26, **210-212**, **224-225**; Royal Order of [*ROS*] 266; GL of 266; Tower of 266; Provincial GL of (Sweden) 266
Scotland, Deacons in, 98:149, **151**, 172
Scotland, Doctrine of the Lodges of St. John of, (1764) *[HG]* (by affiliation to that of Marseille) 106:186
Scotland, early evidence of Freemasonry in, 103:46, 90, **107-10**, **119-20**
Scotland, Early Grand Encampment of *[KT]* 97:**90**, 98, 100, 102-4
Scotland, Early Grand Encampment of 115:121
Scotland, Early Grand Royal Arch Chapter of *[RA]* 97:90 *bis*, 103-4
Scotland, form of the lodge in, 98:**187**
Scotland, GL of, 115:**98-124** passim 142, 144, 146, 186, 190; Charter in Sweden 61; *Constitution and Laws* (1989) 206; library & museum of 94; Minute Book No.1, **143-144**
Scotland, Grand Chapter of, *[RA]* 114:86, 90, 93, 99, 109, 210, 215, 217, 219
Scotland, Grand Chapter, O.E.S., of (Order of the Eastern Star) *[OES]* 100:**184**
Scotland, Grand Conclave of (KT) 115:113
Scotland, Grand Council of A.M.D. for, (*Allied Masonic Degrees*) *[AMD]* (SC)! 91:219
Scotland, Grand Council of Rites for (1845) 90:266; Grand (General) Conclave of K.T. of *[KT]* 274, 275
Scotland, Grand Council of Rites for, 97:89-94, 98, 102-4, 206-7; *Constitutions, Statutes* 98; ritual **100-1**
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736); *See:* Web Homepage < http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/ > (2008); List of Lodges (1736-1950) On-Line search at: < http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/draffen/ > (2008)
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), Edinburgh; *The Year Books of Grand Lodge of Scotland* (Official, historical articles, etc.), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736); *Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Books*, Vol.15 (1966), (ed.; Draffen, George Stirling, of Newington, from 1952), reviewed (Carr) 79:249
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), "The Craft's Attitude to Politics and Religion", 83:**367-8**, and English Freemasonry in Germany 283; Foundation Stone laying ceremonies by (1738-1859) 16; founded (1736) 366; as the "Great Scotch Lodge of Edinburgh" 75
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 84:230; and the Antients' Grand Lodge *[AGL]* 242; and British Columbia (Canada) 218; and Massachusetts (USA) 222 *ter*; and the "Master Mason" of the Lodge, on the Centre & (*WM*) 200; and New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877) (Australia) 9-18 *passim*; its official ritual 53; and Russia 242, 249, 250
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), its Agreement (1919) with England *[UGLE]* and Ireland (IC) 86:112, 129, **133-4**; the Concordat (1906) 129; its *Constitution and Laws* 322; and the Edinburgh rebellion (1808-13) 322-5 *passim*; no official ritual under 170; a Report (1902, unpubl.) on the 'Knocks and Essentials' 170, 174
Scotland, Grand Lodge (1736) of (SC), and passwords 87:114 *bis*, 114n^2, 115, 124, 129
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 88:86; its '*Annual Circular*' (now *Proceedings*) 90; its *Constitution and Laws* (1975) q.90; its deputation to London (1814) 93; its Grand Clerk (to 1854) 90; and the Grand Lodge of New Zealand 91; its *Proceedings*, first published (1850) 90; its recognition of the Antients' G.L. *[AGL]* 88; its *Reporter* (now *Proceedings*) 90; representatives at and from **90**; and Trinidad 204
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 89:208; and Fredericksburg Lodge (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) (1768) (USA) 76, 77, 83; and the Installation ceremony (*WM*) 48, 51; and Israel 212-13; and Massachusetts 76; Official Ceremonial 48
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 90:135, 266, 268, 271-6 *passim*; and the 'higher' degrees 271; and the (3°) 163; *Music for Masonic Ceremonies* (1978), reviewed (Smyth) **324-5**
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 91:93, 135; & Mathew (Matthew) McBlain Thomson (expelled) 45

Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 92:191, 192; Early Grand Encampment of *[KT]* 195; Early Grand Rite 197; Early Grand R.A. Chapter of *[RA]* 197; Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* for 49, 206, 207
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 93:61; and Moira 33-6, **36-8**, **45**, 47-8; Union (!) with premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (1806) **34-5**, 36-7, 42, **45**, 48; *Year Books*, (1957) 1; (1959) 5
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), and the Antients *[AGL]* 94:**152-3**; Great Priory, Knights Templar *[KT]* 210; operative lodges 138; Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (1817) 127
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 95:16; *Year Books* (from 1952) (ed.; Draffen, George S. of Newington) **213**
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), its Arms, 96:193, *195*, **197**; 'Basic Principles of Recognition' q.**133-4**, 139; & the Eastern Star 228; & Kilwinning 126; *Laws & Constitutions* (1848 ed.) 197; recognition of new Grand Lodge's **131-5**; *Year Book* (1984) 134
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 97:65; *Conutitutions & Laws* (1836, 1st ed.) 103; (1912) 98, 103; & Mathew (Matthew) McBlain Thomson 90, 98, 102-4; *Year Books*, (1969) 174; (1970) q.**142-3**, q.**203**
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 98:20, 208; *Laws and Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Scotland* (1848) q.225; *Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Book 1953* (from 1952) 187, 225
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), library, 99:220; & Lord Moira 2; *Year Book* (1985) 32*n*[5]
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), recommended books, 101:149
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 100:35, 135
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 102:153, 166
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 103:49, 144; the Morison library 125
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), Grand Chaplain's jewel, 104:263; travelling lodges 223-4, 229-35
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 105:217, 241; *Constitution & Laws* 34, 42, 47, q.48; installation ceremony 39; & the Royal Arch 34, 44, 191; regalia 184, **185-6**; *Year Book* 44; *See:* Scottish Ritual (complete SC) in; *British Masonic Miscellany*. (Vol.19) *[BMM]*
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 106:56, **65-6**, 88; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.3:172-183)
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 108:191
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), Edinburgh, 109:112*n*[55], 181, 222, 247
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 111:126, 137, 140, 142-143, 172, 191, 203, 221, 223, 256
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 112:72, 102, **140-141**
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (*SC*) (1736) 113:98, 127-129, 135, 171, 189, 210
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (*SC*) (1736) 114:**55-56**, 72, 86, **200-202**, **210-213**, 217, **220- 223**; *Year Book*, 'Roll of Lodges' in 201; Year Book (1969), 211
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (*SC*) (1736) 116:47, **69-70**, 82, 213; of, 47
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (*SC*) (1736) 117:1, 9, 11, 17, 22, 31, 40, 50; Library and Museum of, 83; Grand Master Mason of, 10, 22; Royal Order of: *see also [ROS]*, 124; Supreme Grand Chapter of *[RA]* 289
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (*SC*) (1736) 118:8, 15, 186, 221, 252-253; Royal Order of *[ROS]* 6, 8, 11; PGLs of, 6
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (*SC*) (1736) 120:26, **29-30**; Members book of 29; Library of, 38; Royal Order of *[ROS]* 41
Scotland, Grand Lodge of (*SC*) (1736) <www.grandlodgescotland.com> (Edinburgh) 121:60, GM/Grand Master Mason (GMM) 175-176, Initiations/Raisings (1910-2000) 170; membership trends (1871-2002) 172
Scotland, Great Priory of (Knights Templar) *[KT]* 97:90, 103-4
Scotland, Great Priory of, *Statutes* (1933) *[KT]* (SC), and the Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745) (*Young Pretender*) 67:53-60
Scotland, Great Priory of, *Statutes* (1967) *[KT]* (SC) 90:273; Royal Grand Conclave (1811) of 273; Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (SC) (1846) for 253, 257, 266-7; Supreme Grand R.A. *[RA]* Chapter of 268, 275
Scotland, Mason Word: *See:* Mason Word (Knoop & Jones, Carr, etc.)
Scotland, Operative Masonry in, 85:11-13 *passim*, **13-16**, **25-6**, **27-8**
Scotland, Operative Masonry; *See:* Operative Masonry
Scotland, Operative prototype Certificate (1693) 82:170
Scotland, ritual in, 98:187-9
Scotland, Royal Grand Conclave of (K.T.) *[KT]* 102:153
Scotland, Royal Grand Conclave of (K.T.) *[KT]* 97:90
Scotland, Royal Grand Conclave of (K.T.) *[KT]*, and Trinidad, 88:204, 205
Scotland, Royal Order of *[ROS]* 112:**167-168**
Scotland, Royal Order of *[ROS]*; *See:* Royal Order of Scotland, the *[ROS]*
Scotland, Royal Order of, *[ROS]* 114:38, **50-51**, **55-56**, 67, **69-70**, 73, 87, 99, 111, **148-149**, 253
Scotland, Supreme Council (33°) (1819) for *[A&ASR]* (SC) 100:**54-5**
Scotland, Supreme Council (33°) (1819) for *[A&ASR]* (SC) 101:38
Scotland, Supreme Council (33°) (1846) for *[A&ASR]* (SC) 105:120
Scotland, Supreme Council (33°) for *[A&ASR]* (SC) 91:213
Scotland, Supreme Council (33°) for *[A&ASR]* (SC) 97:**205-7**; The rite of Misraim in Scotland
Scotland, Supreme Council (33º) for *[A&ASR]* (SC) 113:172, 175
Scotland, Supreme Council (33º) for *[A&ASR]* (SC) 115:124
Scotland, Supreme Grand Chapter *[RA]* (SC) 114:210*n*[22], 215, 217, 219
Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816) of *[RA]* (SC) 106:76-7
Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816) of *[RA]* (SC) 88:91-2, 219; formed (1816) 204; visiting by English R.A.

masons 91; in New South Wales (NSW) (Australia) 91-2, 219
Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816) of *[RA]* (SC) 86:326, 334; its *Constitution and Laws* 335; its jewel *335*, 335; no link with Grand Lodge 326; its standard ritual 171
Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816) of *[RA]* (SC) 84:53
Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816) of *[RA]* (SC) 98:126
Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816) of *[RA]* (SC) 96:53, 187, 197; *Constitution & Laws* 53
Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816-17) of *[RA]* (SC) 99:16
Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1817) of *[RA]* (SC) 105:34, **39**, 191; installation **34-5**
Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1817) of *[RA]* (SC) 103:256
Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1817) of *[RA]* (SC) 102:153
Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1817) of *[RA]* (SC) 97:90, 102
Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter for *[RA]* (SC) 115:121,144
Scotland, the transition in (operative & symbolic, masonic craft) 96:81, 90-1, 94
Scotland, transition to Speculative Masonry, 81:1
Scotland, visiting lodges, etc., in (Draffen) 98:**187-9**
Scots ("Scotch", "Scottish") Masonry (Masons' Lodges) 84:206; of the *[OS]* & *[KT]* in Russia 240, 240n^{15}, 244, 248; Masters, Lodge of (working the so-called higher degrees of: Scotch Master, Elu, and Philosopher), in Russia (*c.*1771), *[OS]*? or *[RER]*? 244; its origins 309-10; in Germany (1742) 310; in London (1733) 206
Scots (*Ecossais*) Masonry, 90:68n^{5}
Scots ('Scotch') Masons' Lodge in London (1733) 85:351
Scots Greys Kilwinning Lodge (SC), in the 2nd Dragoons, 104:266
Scots Guards, the (France) *[KT]* 106:161-2; in '*The Temple and the Lodge*' (1989) (Baigent & Leigh) 170n^{22}
Scots L.2319 (London, 1889) 106:182
Scots Magazine, The (1755-6); *See also:* 'Mason's Confession, A' (*c.*1727) 90:86, q.213, q.214, 215; *See:* The *Dundee MS.* (*c.*1727) (*OMTP*, vol.I No.3)
Scots Magazine, The (1755-6); *See also:* 'Mason's Confession, A' (*c.*1727) 86:42
Scots Magazine, The (1755-6); *See also:* 'Mason's Confession, A' (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*] or *[Exposure]* 85:218, **229-30**, 331, 331n^{3}, 334-5, 337-8, 340, 342-5 *passim*, 348
Scots Magazine, The (1755-6); *See also:* 'Mason's Confession, A' (*c.*1727), published in, 83:184, 191, 338, 338n^{2}, 340 *bis*, 342-57 *passim*
Scots Magazine, The (1755-6); *See also:* 'Mason's Oath and Confession, A' (1727) 84:149n^{1}, 294-6 *passim*, 298-302 *passim*, 305-6 *passim*
Scots Magazine, The, (May 1789) 120:27
Scots *Magazine, The,* 112:142n^{10}
Scots Magazine, The, vol.1 (1739) 103:25
Scots Mark Lodge No.406, (1889) 106:182
Scots Masomy (*Ecossais*), Ramsay and, 81:**293-4**
Scots Masonic Magazine (1833) 92:191, **192**
Scots Masonry, 116:269
Scots Masons, 86:47, 53, 61
Scots Masons, Serving Brethren as, 85:**7**
Scots Master, degree & lodges, *[HG]* & *[RA]* 91:**122-3**, 128-9, 135-6, 143, 148
Scots Master, degree (*Maitre Ecossais* or *St. Andrew*) 86:8, 8n^{1}, 68
Scots Master, degree ('Scottish Masons'), '*Ecossais*' degree, and the *[RA]* 96:60-1, 138
Scots Master, degree, 88:202
Scots Master, degree, (tetragrammaton) continental (3°), and the Royal Arch *[RA]* 95:51, 54
Scots Masters (1730s) 118:115
Scots Masters' lodges (1733-*c.*1750) 102:127, 132
Scots Masters' lodges, 94:218-19, 233
Scots Masters' lodges, 97:176
Scots Masters, 101:126, 130-1
Scots Masters, 81:168
Scots Masters, 98:177
Scots Masters, in Malta, 83:79, 93
Scots monetary equivalents (1643), Scotland (SC) 82:296, 296n^{1}; at Melrose (1674) 332n^{3}
Scots Philosophic Rite, founded (*c.*1760) 84:310, 311
Scots Philosophic Rite, *Rite (Ecossais) Philosophique*, under the French Revolution (1793) 104:136
Scots' Master degree, 114:17
Scotsman, The, 114:87
Scotsman, the, 120:166
Scott, Capt Charles, RN, 114:155
Scott, Capt. (CSA) 121:37
Scott, Capt. Charles (*d.*1880), Supreme JGW (Swedenborgian Rite), Manchester/England (1877) 108:130, 133
Scott, Capt. Robert Falcon (1868-1912), Explore; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32,

published by *[UGLE]*
Scott, Captain C.F., 116:221
Scott, Charles, and Sat B'hai, 85:270-1, 275
Scott, Clement, 112:196
Scott, Cmdr John, 114:158
Scott, Enid L.; *Women & Freemasonry* (1989), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 103:**248**
Scott, Enid, *Woman and Freemasonry,* 115:**181-182**
Scott, George (*fl.*1759), of Glasgow & Leeds, 101:31
Scott, J. (Canada), on John Skene & Jonathan Belcher (USA), (in *AQC* vol.89:169) (Cerza) 91:**227**
Scott, Jason, 121:76*n*[17]
Scott, John, Past GM (USA) Iowa, charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
Scott, John; *Pocket Companion* (1754) 107:46; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.45:*168j*)
Scott, John; *Pocket Companion* (1754), first print of the *Leland-Locke MS.* (a forgery!) 32:142*n*[1]
Scott, Leader (pseudonym for Baxter, Mrs. Lucy); *The Cathedral Builders: The Story of a Great Masonic Guild* (1899), reviewed (Le Strange) 12:124-126; Comacine Masters and Freemasons (a letter from Leader Scott) 208
Scott, Leader (pseudonym '*nom de plume*' for Baxter, Mrs. Lucy); *The Cathedral Builders: The Story of a Great Masonic Guild* (1899) 13:184
Scott, Prof. R.B.Y. (*fl.*1939), and 'J & B' pillars *[KST]* 83:308, 317
Scott, R.B.Y.; *The Pillars of Jachin and Boaz* (Journal of Biblical Literature, Monteral, 1939) 106:**238-9**
Scott, Ralph T., 118:57
Scott, Robert (*fl.*1678) 94:167
Scott, Samuel (1702?-72), painter, 101:215
Scott, Sir George Gilbert, 120:40
Scott, Sir Samuel, 120:16
Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832) 100:223
Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832) 94:218
Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), (in *AQC* vol.20:209-20) 95:213
Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), (Mackay, Adam Muir) Sir Walter Scott as a Freemason, ('*Ivanhoe*', '*Kelso*', etc.) 20:209-20
Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), (Murray, A.A.A.) Memorandum as to connection of Scott family with Freemasonry 21:69-70
Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), (Murray, A.A.A.) Sir Walter Scott as a Freemason 26:217-18; *see:* (BMM#14, p.106-118)/(OMTP-vol.13#11)
Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), and Belzoni, 98:5; *The Fortunes of Nigel* (1822) 46
Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), Author and Poet, 109:239; *See also:* Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (SC) <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/famous.html> (1998)
Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), init. St. David L.36 (1801) 93:**3-4**; *Anne of Geierstein* (1829) on the 'Order' of '*Vehmgericht*' **3**; on Moira q.**44**
Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), on Robert Burns q. 103:222
Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832); *Anne of Geierstein* (1829), on Charlemagne in the Westphalia tradition (Masonic Fiction) 32:79
Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832); *The Lay of the Last Minstrel* (1805) q. 89:165
Scott, Sir Walter, (Plate *2*.) 115:13, *120b*, 122, 123, 149; *Halidon Hill* (1822) 126; *Ivanhoe* 122; *Journals* (1890) 31; *Rob Roy* (1817) 122; *Rokeby* 31; *Tales of the Crusades; The Betrothed and The Talisman* 145; *The Pocket Companion and History of Freemasons* 177
Scott, Sir Walter, 112:180
Scott, Sir Walter, 114:213, 224
Scott, Sir Walter, 120:252
Scott, William, *Bannockburn Revealed,* 115:146
Scott, William; *The Lodge of Sincerity, No.292, Liverpool and the Chapter of Liverpool.* (1937), (L.292*), and the Rebellion L.492*, L.1**[WGL]*, *now* L.3677 *[UGL]*, reviewed (Vibert) 47:265-266
Scott-Giles, C.W.; *The Romance of Heraldry* (1929) q. 102:212
Scott-Giles, Charles Wifrid, *Civic Heraldry in England and Wales,* 117:**190-218** *passim*
Scotti, Inquisitor (1791), (of the Holy Offfice in Rome) (*RC*), Malta, 106:194
Scotti, Monsignor Gallarati (Holy Inquisitor, Malta) (*RC*), ordered to desolve the Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]* (1792), Malta, 83:78, 88; Ambassador to the Holy See (Rome) 94
Scottish Books of Constitutions, The (SC), commenced (1836), have never included 'The Charges of a Free-Mason' 110:14
Scottish Conservation Centre, the (on the painting of the 'Judgment of Solomon) 106:158, 170*n*[3]
Scottish Craft Grand Lodge (SC), Grand Librarian of the, Bro. George Draffen (1957) 106:172
Scottish Craft ritual (SC) 93:**144**, 155, 156, 163-4, 166
Scottish degrees or '*Ecossais*' masonry in France (1730-1740), ('higher' or 'knights/chevalier/*chevaleire*/*chapitre*' degrees), first in '*Journal de l'Avocat Barbier*' (1737) *[HG]* 109:8, 15*n*[11]
Scottish Enlightenment (*c*.1730-*c*.1790) 115:122
Scottish Freemason, The (1877-80) 92:191, **194-5**; (1894-5) 191, **196-8**; (1935) 191, **198**
Scottish Freemason, The (1894), of which Mathew McBlain Thomson was the editor, *[HG]* 85:284 *bis*

Scottish Freemason, The (1894-5), Ayr, (Matthew McBlain Thomson's), periodical, 97:90-1, 102
Scottish Freemason, The (1895) (periodical) 108:41
Scottish Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges (1717), (Speth) (in *AQC* vol.1:139-149) q. 107:72
Scottish Freemasonry in India, Grand Lodge of All (SC)! 92:49
Scottish Freemasons' Magazine (1863-6) 92:191, **192-3**; (1875) 191, **194**
Scottish Freemasons' Magazine, The, 116:24, 26
Scottish Grand Council of Rites (1845) 90:266
Scottish Grand Lodge, in London (1770-5), (craft) 19:93
Scottish Grand Lodge, in London *[RA]*/(craft)!, (Sadler, Henry) An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (*c.*1770) 22:133-4
Scottish Grand Lodge, in London *[RA]*/(craft)!, (Sadler, Henry) An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (*c.*1770) 18:69-90
Scottish Jacobites, exiled or seeking refuge in Paris (early 16th-C.), (Ramsay/von Hund/Stuart) 106:161
Scottish Lodges (SC), in Egypt, (four lodges comprising the Scottish District Grand Lodge of Egypt), L.707* (SC) (1884-1956), L.1080 (SC) (1910-56), L.1161* (SC) (1917-48), L.1367* (SC) (1930-56) 82:**70-1**, 72
Scottish lodges retained operative masons 122:148
Scottish Masonic Magazine (1863-5) 91:21*n*[2]
Scottish Masonic Periodicals (Draffen) 92:**191-9**
Scottish Masonic Record (1891-3) 92:191, **196**
Scottish Masonic records. (G.S. Draffen) 64:63-75
Scottish Masonic usage and custom. (G.S. Draffen) 80:314-18
Scottish Masonry, so-called *[A&ASR]* 104:209
Scottish masons, (*c.*1660) (Jackson) 91:**10-27**
Scottish Master of St Andrew, degree of, 114:27
Scottish Master of St. Andrew (degree) 116:269
Scottish Master, degree (4°) *[RER]* 105:96, 103, 107
Scottish Master, degree (Prussia, 1770) (4° of the Strict Observance) *[OS]* 93:203
Scottish Master, degree, 115:189
Scottish Naval and Military Chapter, Ch.40 *[RA]* 114:217
Scottish Operative Masons (research in progress, by Cooper, Robert L.D. +; given at short notice, as the QC paper for May 2008, to be published later) 121:viii
Scottish operative masons lodges, occasionally admitting non-operatives to membership (17th-Century) 108:49, 60*n*[10-11]
Scottish Philosophic Rite (*1740s, France, Rite of 12 degrees*) 100:2, 64, 164-5, 174-5, 177
Scottish Philosophic Rite, *Rite (Ecossais) Philosophique*, (*France & Belgium*) 102:55
Scottish Philosophical Rite, 119:141
Scottish Philosophical rite, 114:37
Scottish Record Office, 119:226
Scottish Records Office, 117:**83-84**
Scottish Rectified Rite *(RER)* 117:50 *Scottish Rite Heroes Hall* (Manila [Supreme Council] 1980), 319
Scottish Rectified Rite *[RER]* (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) (1778), with the 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (*CBCS*) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Willermoz), with the device '*Perit ut vivat*', and the 'Inner Order' divided into three degrees, Scottish Master (with the emblem of a lion playing with mathematic instruments), the CBCS or Knights into two sections (the 'ecuyer-novice' and the CBCS), now under the '*Grand Loge National Française*' (*GLNF*) (1995) 109:39-40, 49*n*[128]
Scottish Rectified Rite *[RER] et al.*, The (Batham) 101:**257-8**
Scottish Rectified Rite *[RER]*, (Hilfiker, H.R.) Historical sketch on the origin and the development of the Scottish Rectified Rite in Switzerland, etc. 68:**85-92**
Scottish Rectified Rite *[RER]*, (Webb) (*Rite Ecossais Rectifié*) 100:**1-4**
Scottish Rectified Rite *[RER]*; *See also:* (*Rite Ecossais Rectifié*) 87:111, 130
Scottish Rectified Rite *[RER]*; *See also: Rite Ecossais Rectifié* (Rectified Scottish Rite), *[RER]* 106:111
Scottish Rectified Rite *[RER]*; *See:* "Régime Ecossais Rectifié" *[RER]*; *See:* Rectified Rite (Scottish), successor to Strict Observans *[OS]*, at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782); See: CBCS (*Feddersen, K.C.*, 1999) (QKAF) (G)
Scottish Registers of Deeds, with indentures or contracts between stonemasons and boys being apprenticed to the craft 107:82
Scottish retained operative masons 122:148
Scottish Revolution, The 1637-1644. The Triumph of the Covenanters (1973), David Stevenson 107:56
Scottish Rite (USA), *[A&ASR]* 120:153
Scottish Rite Blue Masonry (USA/Canada) 111:102
Scottish Rite Craft ceremonies, continental-type, worked in a number of 'foreign-language' lodges (USA), Louisiana 97:174
Scottish Rite Journal, *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA), <www.srmason-sj.org/council/journal/srj.htm> (1999)
Scottish Rite Masonry (USA) *[A&ASR]*, 116:287; Research Society of (transaction *Heredom*), 65
Scottish Rite Masonry *[A&ASR]*; Prince Rose Croix (18°) & Knight Kadosh (30°), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two cornerstones in the olden times 24:21-6
Scottish Rite Masonry *[A&ASR]*; Prince Rose Croix (18°) & Knight Kadosh (30°), (Lobingier, C.S.) Chronology of Scottish Rite Masonry, 21:67-8
Scottish Rite Research Society, 117:83
Scottish Rite Research Society; '*Heredom*' transaction of the *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (*USA*) 120:121

Scottish Rite Ritual, Supreme Council of, Southern Jusrisdiction (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 111:172, 196, 258
Scottish Rite, (Prince Hall *[PHA]*, USA) 89:83; *See also:* Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite, *[A&ASR]*
Scottish Rite, *[A&ASR]* 107:99, 101
Scottish Rite, *[A&ASR]*!, Symbolical Grand Lodge of (Reuss), Leipzig, Germany (1904) (G) 91:37, 38
Scottish Rite, Ancient & Accepted, *[A&ASR]* 118:202, 220, 236; Craft degrees of, 202; (USA), 53, 76, **80-82**, 87, 90, 202
Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*), Supreme Councils of (S.C.) (33°) (*SCNJ*) (1813) *[A&ASR]*, Boston/New York (USA); *See:* Supreme Council (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA)
Scottish Rite, Rectified, used by (*GLNF*) France, (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]* 109:23, 39, 41, 72, 81
Scottish Rite, Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (*SMJ*), Supreme Councils of (S.C.) (33°) (*SCSJ*) (1801) *[A&ASR]*, Charleston/Washingthon DC (USA); *See:* Supreme Council (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA)
Scottish Rite, Supreme Council of, 114:54, 247
Scottish Rite, the (USA), or 'Ecossais' (french) version of the three Craft degrees (ritual) 107:**183-187**, 187*n*[1]; New Orleans is perhaps only place to be seen in English 187*n*[7]
Scottish Rite, version of the Three Degrees of Craft Masonry, *[A&ASR]* (USA), (Peterson, N.D.) in '*Transactions*' of American Lodge of Research (1989), New York (USA) 109:94*n*[44]
Scottish Rite; *See also:* Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite *[A&ASR]* 88:91, 189-90, 215; in Trinidad 205
Scottish Rite; *See also:* Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite *[A&ASR]* 84:**311-12**; in France **220**, 221, 231; its origins 310 *bis*; Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* **220**, 221, 231, 232
Scottish Rite; *See:* Ancient & Accepted (Scottish) Rite *[A&ASR]*, Perfection (4-17°), Rose Croix Chapter (18°), Kadosh (30°), Supreme Councils (S.C.) (33°), Sovereign Grand Commander (S.G.C.) *[etc.]*
Scottish Royal Arch Chapters in Egypt; Ch.631* (SC) (1927-56), Ch.669* (SC) (1933-56) 82:**71-2**
Scottish Royal Arch Ritual, The [RA]; Lecture II, 113:227*n*[23]
Scottish St. Andrew's Lodge, 115:39
Scottish Workings of Craft Masonry (publ. A. Lewis) 93:164
Scottish-affiliated Lodge (Gothenburg, 17th C.) 115:35
scottishrite.org *[A&ASR]* (www.) 121:112*n*[137]
scottishritemasons-can.org *[A&ASR]* (www.) 121:112
Scouloudi, Stephen, District GM *[UGLE]* (1873-84), Turkey, 94:229
Scout Movement & Freemasonry, The (note) 104:**256-7**
Scouts (Hong Kong) 116:275
Scowerers, or Mohocks (young men calling themselves), assaulting pedestrians or upsetting peaceful gatherings i inns (early 19th-C.), London, 89:106
Scrald Miserables, procession of, (1742) 106:54; *See also:* Scald-Miserable Masons
Screen, Joseph F.; *A Brief History of Sinim Lodge* (1962), Tokyo (Japan) 107:107
Screiver, Vice-Admiral Cornelius, and Coustos 92:53, 61
Scribner (New York), publisher (USA) 85:68
Scriptural evidence concerning Hiram. (W.W. Covey-Crump) 43:158-81
Scripture References to the Rose Croix Ritual *[A&ASR]*; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (paper, Jersey, 1970) 112:250
Scrivener's Guide; Covert, Nicholas 121:156
Scriveners, Worshipful Company of, 115:222
Scrolls (Masonic), (Craven, J.B.) Kirkwall Kilwinning L.38[(2)] (L.38ß) and its Remarkable Scroll (SC) 10:79-81, *80a*, 193
Scrolls (Masonic), (Day, W.R.) The Kirkwall Scroll, 38:213-222, *216a-d*, *218*, *220b*
Scudamore, Frances, 119:174; Richard Philip 176
Scully, Francis Joseph (1891-1975), Dr., Arkansas (USA); *History of Cryptic Rite in Arkansas* (1948), *FPS* (1955), (*SBF*) (1950); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
sculptors & tomb-makers, 96:**68-9**, 70
Sculthorpe, John (*b.*1772), of Universal L.239* *[PGL]* (1805) (*now* L.181), printer of Lodge certificates 82:185, 194, *213*; (in *AQC* vol.20:185) 194*n*[2]
Sea Captains' L.140*, Liverpool, 85:31-2, 38; party to the Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821/3) 40-1, 57-8
Sea Captains' L.143* (1780s), Sunderland (*now* Palatine L.97, *q.v.*) 91:129
Sea Captains' L.177* (new lodge rooms, 1778), (*now* Palatine L.97), Sunderland, 105:79, 84*n*[70]
Sea Captains' L.177* (new lodge rooms, 1778), (*now* Palatine L.97), Sunderland, 102:214
Sea Captains' L.214* (1755-1823), Liverpool, 95:**93**
Sea Captains' L.218* (*now* Palatine L.97, *q.v.*) 90:135
Sea Captains Lodge No.153 (at the Peacock Inn) (L.153) 112:178
Sea Priestess, The, Fortune, D. (Violet M. Firth), (Aquarian Press, 1956) 114:150, 171*n*
Sea Serjeants, (Hextall, W.B.) The Sea Serjeants, 19:100-1
Seaboard on Mendip, The, Knight, F.A., (London, 1902) 114:170
Seal of Cause, 115:146
Seal, (Carson, J.H.) Irish Lodge seals (IC) 6:195-6
Seal, (Lepper, J.H.) An interesting Lodge seal, 62:324
Seal, (Papworth, Wyatt) The Seal of Masons, 4:246-7
Seal, (Rylands, W.H.) Two French documents, 15:94-9
Seal, (Thorp, J.T.) Seals on "Antients" Grand Chapter Certificates, 19:63-4

Seal, (Westcott, W.W.) Notes on curious Certificate and Seal (Non-Masonic) 19:241-2
Seal, Dunckerley (the) 18:43
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997); *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976), reviewed (Smyth) 89:**185**; 'Wellwood Hyslop, Jamaican Freemason' **92-6**
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997); *Colonial Freemasonry* (ed. Cook, 1973), reviewed by, 90:**262-3**; 'Simón Bolívar, Freemason', *[NS]* for (1977) **231-48**; on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Wells) **213**, 215
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 92:202-3; 'The Birth of Freemasonry' **199-202**; on 'More Light on Simón Bolívar' (Stolper) **204-5**; on his 'Simón Bolívar, Freemason' (in *AQC* vol.90:231-48) **217**
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), on 'The Order of St. John' *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 93:**222-3**
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 94:217; Spanish-American Revolutionary Masonry' (Pseudo-Masonic Lodges) **83-106**; *The History of the Templar Province of East Anglia [KT]* (1982), reviewed (Smyth) **226-7**; on 'The G.L. of the Antients' *[AGL]* (Batham) **163**, 165
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 95:122, 142; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) **77**, 79; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) **155-6**, 165; on 'The "Wife" of General Miranda' **215-17**
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 96:*vii*, on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) **91-2**, 96-7; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' (Mendoza) **54-5**, 64; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) **131**
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), 'Spanish-American Revolutionary Masonry' (Pseudo-Masonic Lodges) 97:**231**; 'Spanish Masonic History' (CEHME) **230**; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) **62-3**, 72; on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) **166**; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) **102-3**, 104; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) **146**, 148
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 98:vii, **12-13**; his portrait *13*; Inaugural Address (1984) 'Giovanni Battista Belzoni' **1-12**; on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) **170**, 178; on 'George Oliver' (Sandbach) **48**, 58; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) **81**, 87-9; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) **117**; *History of the Templar Province of East Anglia* (1982) *[KT]* 12
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 99:**81-2**, 84, 86; on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) **144-5**; on 'Sir Charles Warren' (Jackson) **181**; Toast to the (*WM*) **8**; *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) 23, 26, 34*n*[2]
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), on 'Characteristics' (Markham) 100:**152-3**, 161; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) **76**, 83; on 'Sir Charles Warren +' **262**; on 'W.W. Westcott' (Gilbert) **23**, 28-9; *Spanish Masonry in the 19th-C.* (1985) (CEHME), reviewed by **253-4**; *Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) 47, 53*n*[22]
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) q. 101:92-3, 234; on 'Early Freemasonry in Bordeaux' (Bernheim) **123**, 129; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) **187-8**; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **144-5**, 156; on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff) 27, 30; *Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) 33, 123
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 102:vii; 'Giovanni Battista Belzoni' **253**; 'Modern Anti-Masonry at Home & Abroad' **170-7**; on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) **155**; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) **52**; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) **90**, 95-6; *Archives Secrétes du Vatican et de la Franc- Maçonnerie* (Benimeli, 1989) **263-4**; *Historia da Maçoneria em Portugal* (Marques, 1990) **264**; *Masoneria, Politica y Sociedad* (Benimeli, 1989) **263**
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:**104-5**; 121-2; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' (Batham) **45**, 51; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **142**, 147; *Women & Freemasonry* (1989) (Scott, Enid), reviewed by **248**
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), 'An Unusual V.S.L.' *[VSL]* (note) 104:**215**; 'The Island of Jamaica & its Regional Masonic Influence' **165-78**; on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) **132**, 137; *Latomia: A Quarry for Masonic Researchers* (No.1-8) (Dutch/English), reviewed by **250-1**; review of sundry books etc., in Spanish & Portuguese **246-50**; *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) 165
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 105:251-2; 'An Old-time "Operative" Midsummer Ceremony' **161-71**; on *'Ahiman Rezon'* (Sharman) 62, 66; *Haboneh Hahofshi* (1992) (ed. Zeldis), reviewed by **240-1**; *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) 255
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:32-3, q.39
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 107:50, 155; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 43; Modern Anti-Masonry at Home and Abroad (in *AQC* vol.102:170-177) 101, 107
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 108:46, 55, 59*n*[7], **76-77**; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 35; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 75
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 109:**iii**, 59, 68, 170, 186; on 'The Strict Observance' *[OS]* 59; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' **170-1**; (in *AQC* vol.103:104) 186; *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) 252; *A History of the Templar Province of East Anglia* (1982) *[KT]* 252; his Obituary (Cryer) **252**; 'The Island of Jamaica and its Regional Masonic Influence' (in *AQC* vol.104:173) 266
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 111:46, 64*n*[10], 79, 83, 89, 92
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 114:9, 71
Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 115:175, 182
Seale, Ronald A., 118:54
Seals of Cause (Scotland) 91:10, 21*n*[15]
Seals of Cause (Scotland) 98:151
Seals of Cause (Scotland), Aberdeen (1541) 95:182; Edinburgh (1475) 182-6
Seals of Cause, 85:15
Seals of Grand Lodges and Chapters: *[PGL]*, *[AGL]*, (IC), *[RA]*/*[PGL]*, *[RA]*/*[UGLE]* 85:**187-90**, *188*

Seals, Grand Lodge (EC) 82:**239-42**; from the *[PGL]* (*c.*1732, *c.*1737) *239-40*; from the *[AGL]* (1760, 1775, 1792) *240-41*; from the *[UGLE]* (1814, 1815, 1819) *242*
Sealy, J. (Sec Lodge of Antiquity, L.1*/L.2) (*Manifesto*) (1778) 111:105, **107-108**, 115*n*[9]
Sealy, J., as Sec. to L.1* of Antiquity *[PGL]* (1782) 108:215
Sear Serjeants, Society (Jacobite) of, 104:**37**, 38
Search for the Missing Word, The (MacLaurin) 92:**104-12**
Search for the Missing Word, The (Tetragrammation), (Sharman) 95:**217-18**
Search for the Missing Word, The (Tetragrammation), (Sharman) 96:229
Searle, Sergeant, in the Inhabitants Lodge, Gibraltar, and Lieutenant Robert Freke Gould as the New Master (*WM*) (1858), of the revived (L.153) *[UGLE]*, *formerly* (L.202*) (1777) *[AGL]* 93:98, 101-2
Seasons, The; Thomson, James (1700-48), 116:101
Seaton, Alexander, 'enterd prentis and fellow of craft' (1672) 85:15
Sebastian, St., martyr, 88:vi-vii
Sebbezia, Mother Grand Lodge (1861), Naples (Italy) 102:7
Seber, Max, Dr., GM (G), Germany, his letter (1932) q. 97:**209-10**
Sebright Lodge of Old Wolvernians L.8007, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Seccombe, Thomas, 107:52
Second (2nd) Foot, L.244 (IC) (1754-1825) in the, 104:266
Second (2nd) Royal Lancaster Militia, Knights of Malta L.309* *[AGL]* / L.120* *[AGL]* (1803-22) in the, 95:94
Second (2nd) Royal Lancaster Militia, Knights of Malta L.309* *[AGL]* / L.120* *[AGL]* (1804) in the, 81:265
Second and third Minute Books of Grand Chapter. (J.R. Dashwood), *[RA]* (EC) 72:63-74
second Burmese War (1852), 114:216
Second Degree (2°), (Carr, Harry) "Instruction and improvement of Craftsmen"; why only Craftsmen? (Q.82) 80:334-5
Second Degree (2°), (Scotland, Grand Lodge) The Candidate: the Entered Apprentice (E.A.) (EA) (1°); the Fellow Craft (F.C.) (FC) (2°); the Master Mason (M.M.) (MM) (3°) 76:121-36; (Carr, Harry) Fellow Crafts and the Middle Chamber (Q.43) 229-30
Second Degree (2°), (Vibert, A.L.) The Second Degree: A Theory, 39:208-53
Second Degree (2°), in Hemming's (*Lecture*) version, 87:**183-4**; in the *Shadbolt MS.* (1815/6) **160-1**; the t.f.sn. in **183-4**, 195-6; in the *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) **171**, **183-4**
Second Degree (2°), Master Elect obligated in (*WM*) 81:177*n*[2]; "Winding staircase" in 341
Second Degree (2°), Middle Chamber or Staircase Lecture (USA) 83:242, 247; Preston's Lecture on **193-247**; Tests by the Wardens in **381**; T.B. Lecture *[TB]* 373, 381
Second Degree (2°), obligation, 89:260, **261**; proving in the (FC) 272
Second Degree (2°), proving in the (Q.158) (Batham) 88:**221**
Second Degree (2°), William Preston's Lecture on the, q. 85:280
Second Degree (2°), 'Word' of, transposed with First's (*c.*1739-1809) *[PGL]* 82:**75-6**; *See also:* Transposition of Words (Degree) (*c.*1739)/(1809) *[PGL]* **75-6**, 75*n*[4], 84, 94-5, 99
Second Degree (2°); *See also:* Fellow Craft (FC); *See also:* Degrees (2°), Passed/Passing
Second Life, social internet network program, using 'avatars'; pre- 'facebook' social network software program (virtual masonic groups on the internet; www.) 121:134*n*[194]
Second Life, Masonic Lodge (virtual) (www.) 121:134
Second Light Masonic L.1 (virtual) (www.) 121:134
Second Messiah, The; Knight & Lomas, 116:138
Second Series, Holmes, Eliabeth *(née* Emra) 118:4
Second Sight, the, 118:136-137
Secrecy and Harmony, L.448* (1792) *[PGL]*, (Lodge St. John of Secrecy and Harmony) of (1788) (L.539*) *[PGL]*, Malta, 109:57
Secrecy and Harmony, L.448* (1792) *[PGL]*, (Lodge St. John of Secrecy and Harmony) of (1788) (L.539*) *[PGL]*, Malta, 106:**186-7**, **189-90**, 192, 194
Secrecy and Harmony, St. John's L.539* of (1789-1792) *[PGL]*, Malta, 83:**71-95**; annually dowers brides 78
Secrecy, about the Craft, 101:**133-4**, 139-41, **143-4**, **147**, **151-2**, 153, 155
Secret Common-Wealth ...&c., The; Kirk, Robert, 118:138
Secret Council of Rites (A.E. Waite's) *[HG]* 99:95, 97, Constitution (1903), reproduced **109-10**
Secret de la Société Anti-Absurde Dévoilé, Le (1729) *[Exposure]*, Cologne (*Köln*), Germany, 83:**178**
Secret des Francs Maçons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 97:45
Secret des francs-maçons mis en évidence (1744) (Uriot) 83:180
Sécrèt des Francs-Maçons, Le (1742), Perau, L'Abbé, 117:127
Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 102:42*n*[4], 107, 124
Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 104:121, 127, 131, **134-5**, 138
Sécrèt des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 114:234
Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 81:107, 111, **169-70**, 173; pirated in entirety in '*Trahi*' *[Trahi]* (*q.v.*) 171
Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 83:**181-3**, 184, 185, 187, 189, 321
Secret des Francs-Macons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 86:32

Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 87:107, 109, 122
Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 88:55
Secret des Francs-Macons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 90:214, 216
Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 92:121 *bis*
Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* q. 84:148*n*[6], 151*n*[1], 154, 159*n*[1], 174, 321
Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* q. 85:3
Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]*, Toasts in, 82:334
Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau, 1744) *[Exposure]* 101:49
Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau, 1744) *[Exposure]* 106:54, **142-3**, 144, 148; 'Procope the Physician' 144
Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (Perau,1744) *[Exposure]* 112:105*n*[74]
Secret des trois Rois, Le, Lodge, Köln (G) 104:83
Secret History of the Freemasons, The ('*Briscoe Pamphlet MS.*' [**E.b.15.**], 1724), (Sloane MSS. Branch) 96:80
Secret History of Whitehall (1717), Jones, Daniel 121:157
Secret Master, degree, (4°) *[A&ASR]* (EC); *See:* Ancient & Accepted (Scottish) Rite
Secret Memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi, The (1969), A.M. Pooley (USA) 107:88, 107
Secret Monitor, degree *[OSM]* 118:34
Secret Monitor, Order of the *[OSM]* 93:12
Secret Monitor, Order of the *[OSM]* 112:7
Secret Monitor, Order of the *[OSM]* 114:111, 192, 244
Secret Monitor, Order of the *[OSM]* 116:135, 278
Secret Monitor, Order of the *[OSM]*, (*Allied Masonic Degrees*), *[AMD]* 91:219 *bis*
Secret Monitor, Order of the *[OSM]*, (EC), with the degrees; Members, Princes, Supreme Ruler, 84:311
Secret Monitor, Order of the *[OSM]*, (or Brotherhood of David and Jonathan), Amsterdam (1755) 106:172, **180-1**; Council of the Order of, (London Council, formed 1887) 84
Secret Monitor, Order of the *[OSM]*, *History of the Order of the Secret Monitor 1887-1963*. (1964) (Wilkinson, R.J.), reviewed (Grantham) 77:196-197; W.J. Spratling, Grand Recorder, complied a brief account of the Order (1907) 196; History of the Order by H.P. Bayon (1950) 196
Secret Monitor, Order of the *[OSM]*, 'Ritual of Sorrow' & 1st Grand Supreme Ruler, (1887-94) 97:223
Secret Monitor, Order of the *[OSM]*, Royal Kent Conclave of the, No.83, 119:156
Secret Monitor, Order of the *[OSM]*, *The Masonic Order of the Secret Monitor*. (1950) (Bayon, H.P.), founded (1887) (EC), reviewed, 62:197-198
Secret Service (Intelligence/Spy-network), (A Spy Amongst the 'Nine Muses' L.235 *[PGL]*), French (*Secret du Roi*) under King Louis XVI (1774-1792), and British under King George III (1760-1820), and Benjamin Franklin (USA) 110:234; *See also:* Freemasons as Industrial Spies, Denmark-Norway 1750-1850; (Dan C. Christensen) "*Det Moderne Projekt*" (1996), Denmark *[SKA]*
Secret Societies Act (1799), did not ceased registration of all masons until (1963), England 107:214
Secret Societies Act (1799), England, 86:322; amendment by William Fullerton & Pitt to exempt 'all Lodges declaring upon oath before a Justice of the Peace that they were Freemasons' **323**, 324
Secret Societies Act, (1799) 122:82
Secret Societies Act, 114:56
Secret Societies Bill (1799), (act), England, 108:37
Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries, The (1897), Charles W. Heckethorn, 107:183, 187*n*[9]
Secret Societies, 106:**20-1**, 25; in the 16th and 17th century 20; and origins of Freemasonry 25
Secret Societies, (Berry, Henry F.) Some historical episodes in Irish Freemasonry (1790-1830) (IC) 26:196-205
Secret Societies, (Botha, Mr. Justice D.H.) South African Commission of Enquiry into Secret Organisations (A survey of report relating to Freemasonry) (1965) 78:74-82
Secret Societies, (Campbell, J.M.) Chinese Secret Societies (China) 6:193-4
Secret Societies, (Castle, E.J.) Secret Societies (Ancient Egypt & Greece) 15:179-83
Secret Societies, (Marriott, H.P. Fitz-Gerald) The Secret Tribal Societies of West Africa, 12:66-97
Secret Societies, (Moyle, J.C.) Chinese Secret Societies (China) 7:131-3
Secret Societies, (Simpson, William) Secret Societies in China, 2:117-18
Secret Societies, (Westcott, W.W.) Notes on a curious Certificate and Seal (Non-Masonic) 19:241-2
Secret Societies, Chinese, The; Ward, J.S.M. in *Encyclopaedia Britannica* (13th edn, 1926) 116:152
Secret Society, can Freemasonry be called a? 81:232
secret society, freemasonry as a 122:248-251
secret society. *See* Freemasonry: as a 'secret society' 122:248-251
Secret Swearings, 107:23
Secret Symbols of the Rosicrucians in the 16th and 17th century (1785, 1788) (*Geheime figuren der Rozenkreutzer aus dem 16ten und 17ten jahrhundert*) 97:128, 131*n*[47]
Secret Teachings of the Masonic Lodge, The (1990), Ankerberg & Weldon 119:74
Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, The, Waite, A.E. 119:57
Secret, Loge le, Paris, 99:16
Secrétariat International Maçonnique des Puissances Adogmatiques (SIMPA), formed by the Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) and Belgium (1998), when they left (CLIPSAS); *See: [MWG-II]*

Secretary of State (1722) London, waited on by Grand Lodge Officers *[PGL]* (anti-Jacobite) 82:266
Secretary, as a Serving Brother (in Craft Lodges) 85:**6**
Secretary, investiture of, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:251
Secretary, Lodge, (Carr, Harry) Secretary's annual subscription (Q.31) 75:235-6
Secretary's velvet bag or purse (Masonic processions) 122:85
Secretary's velvet bag or purse 122:85
Secrète, Loge la, Naples, 93:80-1, 84
Secrets des Francs-Maçons, Le (1742) *[Exposure]* 111:206
Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grades de la Maçonnerie Dévoilés, Les Plus (1755), *[HG] [Exposure]*, Bérage, 107:42
Secrets of a Tramp Life Revealed; A guide *to the Public*; Newton, W. (London 1886) 113:55*n*[22]
Secrets of Ancient Geometry, The; Brunes, Tons (Copenhagen, 1967) 112:54*n*[1]
Secrets of the Craft, The; Mandlelberg, C. John+, 113:14-38
Secrets, first references (17th-C.) 89:29; in W.Preston's Installation ceremony (*WM*) 35
Secrets, masonic, in the 'Old Charges' in "*Grand Lodge MS. No.2* (*c.*1650) [**F.2.**]" and in "*Harleian MS. No.2054* (*c.*1650) [**E.b.3.**]" 81:157
Secrets; *The Freemasons Magazine* (1794) 113:43*n*[149]
Sectateurs de Memphis, Chapterial Lodge *Les* (1840), (Memphis Rite) Paris, 92:12*n*[11]
Sectateurs de Ménès, Lodge *Les* (1850), London, 92:9, 8, 10
Sectateurs de Minés, Lodge les (Memphis), 116:30
Security, Lodge of, Poszony, 90:68-9*n*[19]
Seddon Case, The; Williamson, B.J., 118:193; Bibliography, 201; Note, 201
Seddon Case, The; Williamson, Bernard J., *AQC* 118 (2005) 119:263
Seddon L.242, Footscray Vic, 113:233
Seddon, Frederick Henry (*d.*1912) 118:193; his execution notice, *200;* Maggie, 194, 197; Margaret Ann, 194, **197-198**, 200
Seddon, Frederick Henry (*d.*1912), init. (1900) L.1325, resigned (1906) L.3089 *[UGLE]*, hanged at Pentonville, for the murder of Eliza Mary Barrow (1912) 108:13, 27*n*, **43-45**, 45*n*[1], 47
Seddon, GM (*NZ*) (1896), Grand Lodge of New Zealand, patten for future Grand Lodge recognition *[UGLE]* (1898) 108:95
Seddon, Miles (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:7, 10, 33
Seddons at the Old Bailey, 118:*197*
Sedgwick, Romney; *History of Parliament, The* 115:230; *House of Commons 1715-1754, The* (HMSO, 1970) 230
Sedgwick, W.G., Provincial GM (SC) (1877), New South Wales, Sydney, Australia (*NSW*) 84:14
Sedition Acts, 118:29
Seditious Meetings Act (1795) (England) 82:268, 270
Seed, John A., 'A.F.A. Woodford +, Progenitor of Quatuor Coronatorum L.2076', *[NS]* for (NS-1980) 93:**118-28**
Seed, John A., biography of A.F.A. Woodford +, Progenitor of Q.C. L.2076 (Norman Spencer Award) (NS-1980) *[NS]*, (in *AQC* vol.93:118-128) 108:116
Seed, Thomas Scott, Southampton, printer of Lodge certificates, 82:189
Seeds, Sgt William, 121:187
Seeholm, Henry, petitioner on Frölich's list to form a Swedish Rite lodge in Sheffield (1869), *[SKA]* 109:108-9
Seeker, The, 119:46, 52, **55-57**, 60, 83
Seekers, 111:56
Seelman, W., on the Dance of Death, 87:76
Seemungal, Lionel A., (Trinidad) 101:123
Seemungal, Lionel A., (Trinidad) 88:91; 'The Beginnings of Freemasonry in Trinidad' **199-206**
Seemungal, Lionel A., (Trinidad), "The Rise of the Additional Degrees" *[AMD]* 84:**307-12**
Seemungal, Lionel A., (Trinidad), on 'Some Aspects of International Masonic Law and Custom' (Draffen), on three lodges to form a Grand Lodge (Landmark)!; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.88:85-92, 219) 90:**300-5**
Seemungal, Lionel A., (Trinidad), on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) *[WGL]* 85:**58**, 60
Seemungal, Lionel A., (Trinidad), 'The Edinburgh Rebellion, 1808-1813' (SC) 86:**322-5**
Sefer Yetsirah, the Book of Creation 102:241
sefiroth (sephiroth), in the Kabbalah *[VSL]* 102:240, *242*
Segall, Michael L. (*b.*1932) Paris (*IBM*), *[FPS]*, Lodge of Research John Scot Erigena L.1000 (*GLdF*) 121:76*n*[16], 86*n*[60]
Segond, Capt. Joseph 83:86
Segontium L.606, Caernarvon, 92:40, **52**, 60
Segontium Royal Arch Ch.606, Caernarvon, 92:52
Selbourne, Earl of, 117:248
Selby, Robert Grey, 112:68
Selden, John (1584-1654), antiquary, Rosicrucian!, 97:123, **132**
Select Masters 121:19
Select Orations on Various Subjects (1737), *[Exposure]* q. 97:**42-3**
Select Orations on various Subjects (1737), a rare Masonic pamphlet discovered, *[Exposure]*, (A.R. Hewitt) 75:107
Select Orations on various Subjects (1737), a rare Masonic pamphlet discovered, *[Exposure]*, (*On Scripture Masonry*) reproduced (reprint), (A.R. Hewitt) 74:**88-98**
Selections from the Journals of John Byrom (1950), ed. H. Talon, 107:46*n*[7]

Selig Hecht Memorial Lecture: Visual problems of Colour, The; Wald, E (HMSO, 1957) 113:38*n*[1]
Seligman, R.D., his paper on 'Masonic Allusions in James Joyce's *Ulysses*', (fiction) 93:12-13
Seligman, Ralph D.; "*The Masonic Connections of Sir Guy Carleton, Baron Dorchester*" & *The Masonic Philatelic Club Magazine* (Issue No.72, April 1996) (USA) 121:132*n*[188]
Seligmann, C.G., on the raising of 'monolith' (Stonehenge) in the village of Gumori Dobo, in the Rigo district of British New Guinea, 15:136
Selkirk (Scotland), *The History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire, Peebles and Selkirkshire from 1674.* (1893) (W. Frederick Vernon), reviewed, 6:69-77
Selkirk Grace, the, 98:218
Selkirk, Lodge of; *See also:* St. John, L.32 (SC) of, Selkirk, 91:93
Sellers, Peter (1925-1980), actor, 101:26
Sellonf, Gaspard, GM of Grand Lodge of Lyon, 'Elus Coens' (*Coïns*) (1772) (Grand East of Lyon), and Willermoz as Grand Librarian, 109:38, 49*n*[120], 71, 77
Selter, Emil, Dr. (Germany, *fl.*1952) 97:211
Semken, W.R., Supreme Magus (1956-69), S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (*Rosicruciana*) 99:88
Sempel, John, 119:215
Semper Fidelis L.5052, Bristol, 110:168, 171
Semper Fidelis L.529, Worcester, 91:66, 67
Semper Fidelis Royal Arch Ch.529, Worcester 91:67
Sendschreiben eines Freymaurers (1742) *[Exposure]*, translation of '*Lettre d'un Franc-Maçon à Mr. de Vaux*' (1742), Frankfort, 83:180
Senegal, Grand Lodge of, 117:31
Senex and Hooke, publishers, 121:148, 149, 153, 157, 158
Senex and Taylor, publishers, 121:151
Senex, John (*d.*1740), (Daynes, G.W.) John Senex and the Royal Society (*RS*) 37:102-3
Senex, John (*d.*1740), JGW (1723) *[PGL]* 91:181
Senex, John (*d.*1740), JGW (1723) *[PGL]*, *F.R.S.* (1728) (*RS*), engraver & printer of the *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 80:111, **114**, 115, 116, 119
Senex, John (*d.*1740), JGW (1723) *[PGL]*, globe-maker & printer of the *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 102:31
Senex, John, 118:111
Senex, John, 121:148, 157, 158, 161, 162; early life 149; maker of globes 150
Senex, John, FRS, 117:**131-132**
Senna, Vanildo de; *Landmarks* (n.d.), on a Grand Masters prerogative of initiating and raising 'at sight', in Brazil, from the first Constitutions of the Grand Orient of Passeio (1832) 107:243
Senryo Kakumei (n.d.), (by Inuzuka), on Count Hayashi and the Japan-British treaty (1902) 107:101
Sens, William of, 112:48
Sentimental and Masonic Magazine, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 17:149-54
Sentimental and Masonic Magazine, The (1795) (Irish periodical) 82:189*n*[1]; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.17:152)
Sentimental and Masonic Magazine, The (Dublin, July 1792 - Aug 1795), 111:13
Seper, Cardinal 119:**237-238**, 240
Seper, Cardinal F. (Vatican) 104:51, **62**, 69-70, 87-8, 93
Seper, Cardinal F. (Vatican) 89:194; his letter (1974) to (*RC*) bishops q.68
Sephardi Entrepreneurs in Ercez Israel - the Amzalah family 1816-1918; Glass, Joseph B. and Kark, Ruth (Jerusalem, 1991) 113:200*n*[15]
Sephardim, defined 92:25
Sepher ha Zohar, 114:23
Sepher Yetzirah (Caywood) 101:258
Sept Frères Réunis, Les, Lodge at Amsterdam, founded (1762) from *[PGL]* 83:154, 155, 158
Septentrion, Lodge *Le*, Ghent 100:62
Septuagint, Alexandrian text of, 107:**190-191**
Sepulchre of Jerusalem degree, 119:156
Sepulchre of Jerusalem, Order of the Knights of the Holy (medieval) (*RC*); *See:* (in *AQC* vol.19:137-140)
Sepulchre, Knight of the *[RCC]* 115:194
Sepulchre, Knight of the Holy, 2nd degree (masonic) of the Order of the Red Cross of Constantine, *[RCC]* (EC) 85:258
Sepulchre, the use of the word, 108:24
Sepulchrum (Easter liturgical drama) q. 87:**77-8**, 98
Serach, daughter of Asher, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death *[VSL]* 107:189
Serapeum Ch.5312 (EC) *[RA]* (1937-45), Ismailia, (Suez, Egypt) 82:**65**
Serapeum L.5312 *[UGLE]* (1931-49), Ismailia, (Suez, Egypt) 82:**62-3**
Serbanesco, Gerard; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1969), on the legend that Napoleon was initiated en route to Egypt (1798) 83:93
Serbanescu, Gérard, (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Universelle* (1969) (History of Universal Freemasonry), Roumanian and (*GOdF*) 91:114

Serbia, Grand Lodge of (1919) 90:66
Serbia, Supreme Council 33°, *[A&ASR]* 116:201, 208
Serbian Academy of Science & Arts, 116:204
Serbian Commune Lodge, 116:205
Serbian Steam Brewery, 116:203
Serbian-Turkish War (1876-78), 116:203
Serbs, Croats and Slovenians-Yugoslavia, Grand Lodge of, 116:201, 208
Serendipity - A Minor Case Study in Masonic Research; MacAlpine, Mark, 116:ii, **273-285**; Notes, 285; Time line summary, **284-285**
Serendipity (1995); Mendoza, Harry (on lodge Names, Numbers, Mottoes, Badges & Banners) *[UGLE]* 117:208
Serene Grand Lodge of the Symbolic Rite (Italy) 118:220
Sereno, Victor, 114:ii, 238; 'Role of the "Kosher Lodges" in West Lancashire Freemasonry, The' **238-244**
Sereno, Victor, 116:viii
Series of masonic Illustrations...; Claret, George, 120:132
Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the cause of the present day Decay of Freemasonry in Ireland, A, Dassigny, Dr Fifield, 114:95
Serious Call to the Devout and Holy Life, A; Law, William, 117:147
Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1564), architect, 101:162
Sermon of, A (1732) [*Pamphlet*]; *See also:* W.J. Williams (in *Misc.Lat.* vol.8:124-5), and in *[EMP]*
Sermon, David, 111:ii, 176; `With Military Honours', **176-187**
Sermon, David, 112:viii
Sermon, David, 113:viii
Sermon, David, 'With Masonic Honours', 91:**206-12**
Sermons in which are Explained and Enforced the Religious, Moral and Political Virtues of Freemasonry (1799); Inwood, Jethro, 117:152; lodge subscriptions to, 170
Sermons preached before Freemasons, A Few Examples of, Appendix list of (1734-1811) 107:79-80
Sermons, Whichcote, Benjamin, 117:153
Sérouville, A.C. de (Jamaica) 94:49-50, 52
serpent, the, 104:**220-1**
Serpents Pacifiques ou de Silence reformed degree of, 115:49
Serra, Isaac, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Serracapriola, Duke of (*fl.*1775) 93:86
Services, Divine (Hechal) *[VSL]* 106:237
Serving Brethren (craft) 85:**1-8**; *See:* Scandinavia *[SKA]*
Serving Brethren (Tyler's) 90:195, 213
Serving Brethren, in the Austrian Netherlands, 84:**104**; in the Lisbon Lodge **77**, 88, 103-4, 106
Servos, Daniel (*c.*1738-1803), init. (*c.*1784) L.156* *[PGL]*, Upper Canada 99:228
Setantia L.7755 of Installed Masters, Preston, 91:9
Setareh Sahar L.867 (*VGLvD*) ('Morning Star'), erected in Teheran (1960), with Jafar Sharif Emami as first Master (*WM*), Iran, 81:268
Seth, 112:135, 136n
Sethos, Legend of, (Richardson, Sir B.W.) The Legend of Sethos, 4:158-62, 240
Séthos...; Terrasson, Abbé Jean (1731), 116:85, 94, 105, 125; Trials by Fire, Water, Earth & Air, 95
Sétier, L.P.; *Recueil des Actes du Supréme Conseil de France* (1832) 99:32
Seton and Wintoun, Earl of (*d.*1750), Master (*WM*) of the Jacobite Lodge at Rome (1735-1737) 23:199
Seton, Alexander de, at the battle of Bannockburn (1314), Scotland, *[KH]/[KT]/[ROS]* 109:237
Seton, Alexander Montgomerie (1723-69), 10th Earl of Eglinton, Scotland, as Baron von Hund's 'unknown Superior', as the '*Knight of the Red Feather*' of the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]*, Paris (1742) 109:55
Seton, Alexander, 1st Earl of Donfermline, friend of William Schaw (Scotland) 106:167
Seton, Alexander, Deputy G.Sec. (IC) (1801-5), and the Grand Lodge of Ulster (*c.*1808-14) 90:272-6 *passim*; or mamed the Grand East of Ireland (1810), or the Grand Lodge of Dungannon **172**
Seton, David, as Grand Prior of Scotland, 115:126
Seton, George, 5th Lord, father to Alexander (1st Earl of Donfermline) 106:167
Seton, Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, brother to Alexander (Donfermline) & Eglinton (1582) 106:**167-8**
Settegast, Hermann (1819-1908), (Speth, G.W.) Freemasonry in Prussia (Berlin/Germany) 5:192-4
Settegast, Hermann (1819-1908), German Grand Lodge of, and the '*Sprengel*' right, (Speth, G.W.) The "Settegast" Grand Lodge (1893) of Germany, 14:83-6
Settegast, Hermann (1819-1908), init. Lodge '*Psyche*' (1854) *[3WK]* Oppeln, GM (G) '*Royal-York zur Freundschaft*' (1889), (resigned, 1889) (Germany), (on the '*Sprengel*' right, ending the all-exclusive masonic jurisdiction, 1798-1893) 104:210; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.5:192-4); *See also:* Exclusive Territorial Jurisdiction (ETJ)/(EJT)/(COGMINA)/(USA), American Doctrine of Exclusive Territorial Jurisdiction (ADETJ)
Setters, on the York Minster Fabric Rolls, as skilled workman of masons' lodges (1422) 98:195, 197
Settle, L.188 *[AGL]* at, 90:159
Seven Days Work, The, 113:257-258

Seven Degrees, Rite of (dating, used by) 99:15; (on *MS.* in *AQC* vol.39:86) *See also:* The Baldwyn Rite
Seven Degrees, Rite of (french) *[OS]*, (*c.*1804) becomes *[A&ASR]*! 102:114, 127
Seven Degrees, Rite of (Parfaite Observance) *[HG]*/*[OS]*, Dublin working (*MS.*), Ireland (IC) 39:71; (1st) the three Craft grades; (2nd) Petit Elu, Inconnu, or Elu Inconnu, Elu de Quinze; (3rd) Architecte, Prevôt et Juge, Grand Architecte; (4th) Royal Arch *[RA]*; (5th) Knight of the East, Grand Commander, Prince of Jerusalem; (6th) Knight of the Eagle Rose Croix; (7th) Knights of the East and West, Knights of the Triple Croix, Knight of Palestine, Templars *[KT]*, Knight of the Sun, The Physical Philosophical and Moral College of Heredom called Kadosh (otherwise Knight of the Black Eagle) **71**
Seven Degrees, Rite of *[HG]*, (Draffen, George S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, *founded* by P. Lambert De Lintot (*c.*1780), Parfaite Observance, *[ROS]*/*[HG]*/*[RER]*/*[GLT]* 68:94-110
Seven Degrees, Rite of *[HG]*, (Ward, Eric) The Baldwyn Rite - an impartial survey 71:28-46; (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, Parfaite Observance (1780) (Certificate & Seal) *[GLT]* 108-9, *108a-b*
Seven Degrees, Rite of *[HG]*, (Wonnacott, William) The Rite of Seven Degrees in London, Parfaite Observance, in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1780s) (Heredom/Heredon) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 39:**63-98**; buildt upon the three orthodox degrees, (4°) Ecossais, (5°) Knight of the Eagle, (6°) Illustrious Knight or Templar *[KT]*, (7°) Sublime Illustrious Knight **70**
Seven Degrees, Rite of *[HG]*/*[OS]?*, asked for by African Lodge L.459 (1824), *[PHA]* (USA) 89:77-8
Seven Degrees, Rite of, 91:116, 125, **127**, 138-9, 141-4 *passim*, 149; *See also:* (Draffen) *[OS]?* (in *AQC* vol.68:94-110; & in *AQC* vol.71:108-9), & The Baldwyn Rite, (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) at Bristol
Seven Degrees, Rite of, (Prussia, *c.*1770) (Strict Observance, 'Inner Order' *[OS]* list of, 93:**203**
Seven Degrees, Rite of, 115:51, 59, 63
Seven Degrees, Rite of, system of (Germany) *[OS]*; *See also:* Strict Observance *[OS]* 109:20
Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, 100:138, 142, 147, 159-60
Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, 99:**122**, 129, **133**, **148**
Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) The Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1930) 43:50-63
Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, The (notes by Williams, W.J.), John Weever; *Ancient Funeral Monuments* (1631) 40:84-85
Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, The; *See also:* Liberal Arts and Sciences, 88:117, 122, 144, 147, 171
seven liberal Arts, 120:132
Seven Planetary Degrees or Fraters of the Seven Planets, The (Trans. & adapted from the French by Frater F.G. Irwin...) 120:147
Seven Principal Virtues depicted on Lodge certificates, 82:187, **190**, *202*
Seven stairs (symbolism of the 3rd, 5th & 7th step) 89:200-1
Seven steps, symbolic use of (ritual) 106:157, 165, **178-9**
Seven Year's War (1756-1763) 119:132
Seven Year's War (1756-1763) 117:**63-65**
Seven-Fifth Monarchists, newly-created religious (Calvinistic) denominations (UK, after 1640) 106:118
Seventeen Sermons (1727); Hopkins, William, 121:157
Seventeenth (17th) Century non-operative masons (Jackson) 89:23-31
Seventeenth (17th) Light Dragoons, L.285 *[AGL]* (1794-1828) in the, 95:97
seventeenth (17th) Regiment (UK-military) 121:184
Seventeenth century descriptions of Solomon's Temple. (S.P. Johnston) *[KST]* 12:135-49
Seventeenth Regiment of Foot (17th), (Draffen, G.S.) The Lodge in the 17th Regiment of Foot (Military), L.136* (1748) (IC), Unity L.169* (1771) (SC), lost in (USA) (1777), now in the possion of Union L.5 (Delaware) 71:75-83
Seventh (7th) Regt., Light Dragoons, L.262 *[AGL]* (1807-24) in the, Scarborough (erased 1827) 93:134
Seventy-eighth (78th) Regiment of Foot, (Milborne, A.J.B.) Lodge in the 78th Regiment (Fraser's Highlanders) (Military) 65:19-33
Seventy-second (72nd) Regiment of Foot, (Clarke, J.R.) The Antient Lodges (L.72* and L.75*) *[AGL]* (Military) 74:107-26
Seventy-second (72nd) Regiment of Foot, L.75* *[AGL]* (1759-64) in the, 93:181
Seventy-second (72nd) Regiment of Foot, L.75* *[AGL]* in the, 90:154
seventy-two (72) elders, the *[RA]* 104:**264-5**
Seven-Years-War, the (1756-1763), (18th-century, Germany/Prussia/Europe) 109:10, 25, 26, 33, 58, 65; also giving British control over North America (USA), with the cession of the French possession in Canada and of Florida by Spain 14
S'everam, 114:11
Severance of Intercourse: An Episode in the History of a Canadian Lodge, A (Black, Alan) 109:**240-3**
Severianus and Severus, Roman soldiers and Christian martyrs, 88:vi
Severs, J. Burke; *A Manual of the Writings in Middle English* (1970) 89:122$n^{34\text{-}35,38\text{-}39}$ *passim*
Seville, Regional Grand Orient of, 94:94
Seward, William H. (*fl.*1828, USA), anti-mason, 105:231-3
Sewell, George, 119:206
Sewell, James Edwards (Revd Dr) 112:**189-190**, 221
Seyffert, Oskar; *Dictionary of Classical Antiquities* (New York, 1956) 106:234n^{11}
Seymour, Harris, of the William Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:132
Seymour, Harry J. (Memphis Rite, USA) (1865) 92:9, 11
Seymour, Harry J. (USA) 108:146; his expulsion from Supreme Council membership *[A&ASR]* (USA) 146; his operation of Alpha Lodge No.1 (Ancient & Primitive Rite of Memphis in New York) (1872) 146; as Sovereign Grand Inspector General

146; *See:* associates of John Yarker and Theodor Reuss
Seymour, Harry J., controlled the Rite of Memphis in U.S.A. (1865) (USA) 85:281
Seymour, Harry T., PPrGD (Surrey), Old Emanuel L.5399, Chairman Federation of School Lodges, London (1947) 110:136
Seymour, Henry J. (USA), of the Cerneau Supreme Council, conferred the 33° *[A&ASR]* on Yarker 109:195, 200*n*[14], 211, **213-14**
Sforno, (1475-1550), Soncino '*Pentateuch*', quoting from, (pillar of cloud between Israelites and Egyptians) *[VSL]* 106:238
SGCE, (Supreme Grand Chapter, England) *[RA]* 120:113, 179, **183-185**, 192; Especial Grand Ch. of, 185; Grand Committee of, 178
s'Gravenhaegse Courant (1731) 95:174, 176
s'Gravenhaegse Courant (1731) q. 96:**229**; (1771) q.162
s'Gravensande, W.J., *Course in Experimental Philosophy, A,* 117:128; W.J., *Introductio ad philosophiam Newtoniam* (1720-1), 128
s'Gravesande, Willem J.S.; *Phiosophiae Newtonianae institutiones,* 120:96
sGravesande, Willem, 121:151
Shacklenton, Sir Ernest (1874-1922), Explore; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Shackles (Hull) 120:16
Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), Masonic Medals, 10:189-93
Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), Description of and notes on two medals stuck by the Lodge Anglaise of Bordeaux (L.204*) 12:27-31
Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), The Gormogon Medal, 15:65-6; Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta, or Knights of Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, list of GM *[KH]* (1530-1795); *See also:* list of GM *[KH]* (1113-1536) (in *AQC* vol.21:62-4) 70-84
Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), A Glance at the records of two extinct Hull Lodges, 17:181-200
Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 18:226-9; Inaugural Address (1905) (Masonic Numismatics), *The Correspondence Circle of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge* (Literary Society) **222-6**; (*QCA*) 224
Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), "Dermit" and Jewel of Antient Lodge (L.53), Liverpool *[AGL]* 19:108-9; Presentation to Robert Freke Gould (1906) 175-9
Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), his Obituary (Stokes) 39:61-2
Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), on 'Masonic Medals' (Masonic Numismatics); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.10:189-93) 93:109
Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1905) q. 96:**165**
Shackleton, Robert; *Montesquieu* (1961) 81:96, 97
Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and *[RA]* in Code, *[UGLE]* 85:120
Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and *[RA]* in Code, *[UGLE]* 87:**149-66**, 170, 174, 181-203 *passim*; compared with Yorkshire workings **199-201**; pages of, illustrated *158*, *163*
Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and *[RA]* in Code, *[UGLE]* 88:62, 64, 93-5, 214
Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and *[RA]* in Code, *[UGLE]* 89:261, 262
Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and *[RA]* in Code, *[UGLE]* 90:165
Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and *[RA]* in Code, *[UGLE]* 91:147
Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and *[RA]* in Code, *[UGLE]* 93:129, **130-4**, 135, 137, 143-55, 160-7
Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and *[RA]* in Code, *[UGLE]* 94:**130-1**, 246-7
Shadboll MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and *[RA]* in Code, *[UGLE]* 95:49; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.87:136-66)
Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and *[RA]* in Code, *[UGLE]* 99:220
Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and *[RA]* in Code, *[UGLE]* 103:194
Shadbolt, William (1777-1854) 91:147, 195
Shadbolt, William (1777-1854) 93:129
Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), (Dyer) 87:2, **136-49**, 172 *bis*, 187, 203; his birth 136; his career 138; his death 148; his family 138, 146-9 *passim*; his initiation in L.26 (1800) *[PGL]* 136; his resignations **146-8**, 192; and the R.A. *[RA]* 137, **144-5**, **193**, 194; his R.A. jewel 151, 166; his will 148-9
Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), (James, P.R.) The *Shadbolt MS.* (1815-16) *[RA]* 80:1-7
Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), and Gilkes, 84:265, 267
Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), G.SwdB (1824) 95:49
Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), init. (1800), SGD (1814) 103:194
Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813) 101:243-6
Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), SGD (1814) 102:75-6, 86, 87*n*[1]
Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), SGD (1814) 117:104
Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), SGD (1814) 88:95; & Craft ritual **93-5**; & R.A. Chapter of Promulgation *[RA]* 41
Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), SGD (1814), and Grand Stewards' Lodge, 86:148-9, 242, 244; his Royal Arch jewel 339, 339
Shadbolt, William 122:22, 24
Shadwell, G.C.; *Itinerarium Septentrionale* (1726) 60:91-8
Shaen, William 122:**221**
Shafer, Max, 121:78

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper (1671-1713), 3rd Earl of, 117:125, **152-153**; *Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times,* **152-154**; *Pantheisticon,* 125; (Plate 46) *216h*
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper (1671-1713), 3rd Earl of, *Characteristiks of Men, Manners, Opinions and Times,* ed Robinson, J.M. (1964 edn) 115:32
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper (1671-1713), 3rd Earl of, deist, on Sir Christopher Wren (St. Paul) q. 101:165
Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons) 100:234, 249, 250*n*[13-14]
Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons) 93:222
Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons) 95:117, 219
Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons) 96:164
Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons), (in *AQC* vol.92:25-63) 105:62, 66
Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons), (in *AQC* vol.92:44) 99:223
Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons), the first init. (1721), London, 94:234, 241
Shaftesley, John M., 'Jews in English Freemasonry in the 18th and 19th Centuries' 92:25-63; *History of the L.205 of Israel* (1968), London 44
Shaftesley, John M., 'Jews in English Freemasonry in the 18th and 19th century' (in *AQC* vol.92:25-63, **42**) 107:25
Shaftesley, John M.; *The Lodge of Israel, L.205, London (1793-1968).* (1968), (Jewish Lodge) *[AGL]*, reviewed (Carr) 80:291-293
Shafto, R. Duncombe, MP, 118:4
Shafto, Robert Duncombe, 113:241*n*[28]
Shahani, C.M., (IC), as SW, of the Occasional Lodge, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
Shakespear L.99 (1757) *[PGL]*, London (Grand Steward 'red apron' lodge) 91:184, 185
Shakespear L.99, London (*formerly* L.131*) 93:24, 30*n*[30]
Shakespear L.99, London (*formerly* L.131*), Simon McGillivray init. (1807) 96:4
Shakespear L.99, London (*formerly* L.146*, meeting at the 'Shakespeare's Head') (1795), *now* L.99 meeting in Mark Masons' Hall, London; *See also:* L.221* (1757) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208) 104:8
Shakespear L.99, London (with 'Jewish' members, 1771) 92:38
Shakespear L.99, London, and Laurence Thompson, 84:**118**; *History of the Shakespear Lodge No.99, 1757 to 1904.* (1905) (Ernest Arthur Ebblewhite) 119*n*[1]
Shakespear L.99, London, *History of the Shakespear Lodge* (1940), (Steinthal, William B.L.), (Supplement 1905-39), reviewed, 53:189
Shakespear L.99, London, *History of the Shakespear Lodge No.99, 1757-1904.* (1905), *[PGL]*, reviewed, 18:110-116
Shakespear L.99, London, *History of the Shakespear Lodge No.99, 1757-1904.* (1905) (Ebblewhite) 85:4
Shakespeare L.146* *[PGL]*, Covent-garden (London), (*now* L.99), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
Shakespeare L.284, Warvick, (*formerly* L.356*) 104:227
Shakespeare L.426, Spilsby, 83:234
Shakespeare L.426, Spilsby, (Rainey, J.J.) An Account of Shakespear Lodge No.426 (L.426), Spilsby, 10:41-5
Shakespeare L.492*, Henley-in-Arden (erased) 83:234
Shakespeare L.501, Church Sermon Preached before (1811) 107:80
Shakespeare L.750 (GL NY) (USA) 121:68
Shakespeare Lodge, London, 120:102
Shakespeare Tavern, Bristol, 108:37
Shakespeare, William (1564-1616) 99:78, 144; and Freemasonry 5, 7*n*[23]; *Richard III* q.124, 144; *The Shakespeare Quarterly* (1953) 144
Shakespeare, William (1564-1616) 117:143
Shakespeare, William (1564-1616) 118:**45-47**, 87
Shakespeare, William (1564-1616) 121:133
Shakespeare, William (1564-1616), (Palmer, F.G.) Shakespeare and Freemasonry, 32:142-3
Shakespeare, William (1564-1616), English poet (Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire) 101:5
Shakespeare, William (1564-1616), hailed by Voltaire in his; '*Philosophical Letters*' or '*Letters Concerning the English Nation*' (1734) 109:8, 15*n*[13]
Shakespeare, William (1564-1616); *Macbeth* (play) 104:181-2
Shalders, D.E., on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 102:**56**
Shall I be a Mason? (18th-C.) (P. Tempels), translated by G.W. Speth, 1:111-12
Shallis, John, 117:109
Shalom Lodge (Southport) 114:242
Sham Exposure in *The Post Boy,* December 1723: A Discovery, The; Beresiner, Yasha, 111:198-202
Shan, H.Y., init. (1889) 92:211
Shane, A. Lewis, "The Mystery of the Winding Staircase", 81:**340-8**
Shane, A. Lewis, (in *AQC* vol.96:146-69) 105:61, q.63, 66-7
Shane, A. Lewis, *[KST]* (in *AQC* vol.81:340-8) 104:261
Shane, A. Lewis, 'Jacob Judah Leon & his Models' *[KST]* 96:**146-69**
Shane, Louis, 92:29, 61
Shanghai (China) 107:96

Shanghai Tuscan L.1027, London, 93:104
Shanghai, Freemasonry in (China) 93:**104**
Shangiti, Sayed Mohamed Salih El (*d.*1968), of L.3348, Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* Sudan (1957-61), District GM *[UGLE]* of the Sudan (1961-68) 81:214, **215**
Shankar, Lodge of (EC), 117:26
Shaoni, Abraham, GM (1953), Palestine and Israel 89:213
Shapiro, Gregory Neil; his masonic section in the New Age Forum (1991) 121:85, 85*n*[55], 86
Shapland, H.P.; *The Fortitude and Old Cumberland Lodge* (n.d.), (L.12) q. 103:**31-2**
Shard, William, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Sharia Antikhana el Masria, Memorial of the Dedication of the Masonic Temple, Cairo (1913), Egypt (in *AQC* vol.81:221) 82:57*n*[1]
Sharman, Harry, on 'The De-Christianizing of the Craft' (Cryer) 99:**222-3**
Sharman, Walter, 100:vii; 'Early Jewish Masons in the Province of Northumberland (1800-1920)' **231-50**
Sharman, Walter, 105:160; *Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (A look at the Hebraic terms and prayers used by Laurence Dermott) *[VSL] [AGL]* **49-68**
Sharman, Walter, 'Guarding the Landmarks', 104:**260-2**
Sharman, Walter, 'Hiram of Tickus (Tyrus)' (Hiram Abif, of Tyre) 108:259
Sharman, Walter, on 'Confessions of a Cowan', 107:73
Sharman, Walter, on 'Harodim', 94:**231**
Sharman, Walter, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:45-6; '...Beside the Pillar...As the Manner was' **236-40**; on 'Ahiman Rezon, A Look at the Hebraic' (in *AQC* vol.105:57) 260
Sharman, Walter, on 'The Royal Arch' (Brodsky) 102:**128-9**, 132; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) **92-3**, 97
Sharman, Walter, on 'The Search for the Missing Word' (Tetragrammation) 95:**217-18**
Sharman, Walter, on 'The Search for the Missing Word' (Tetragrammation) 96:229
Sharp Collection, the (*MS.*), by Alfred Irwin Sharp, from *L'Anglaise No.204*, now L.2 (*GLNF*), (1952) sold to (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (Sharp Documents) (USA) 107:155
Sharp Documents, The (*MS.*) *[A&ASR]*, in (Latomia No.10) (*LAT*), on '*Loge l'Anglaise No.204*', Bordeaux (L.204*), *now* L.2 (*GLNF*) , publ. by Latomia Foundation (Dutch) (1994), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:251
Sharp Documents, The, An Introduction to the (*MS.*) *[A&ASR]*, (Gerry Prinsen & Claude Guerillot) 107:**155-178**
Sharp Documents, The, An Introduction to the (*MS.*), now at *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) (USA), *formerly* at L'Anglaise L.204* *[UGLE]*, Bordeaux (France), (Bernheim, A./Jackson, A.C.F.), (Gerry Prinsen & Claude Guerillot); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178) and (in *AQC* vol.101:98-104) 108:254-257, 256*n*[10,12]
Sharp Dokuments, The, a reply (Prinsen, Gerry L.) (*LAT*), (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178) 109:**260-1**
Sharp, Alfred Irwin (*d.*1959), a Londoner, in Bordeaux (France) (1914/18), later as Master (*WM*) of *L'Anglaise No.204*, now L.2 (*GLNF*), discovery of the 'Sharp Documents' in the lodge library, (1952) sold to (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA); *See also:* his Obituary! (in *AQC* vol.72:140) 107:155
Sharp, Alfred Irwin (*d.*1959), of *L'Anglaise No.204*, now L.2 (*GLNF*) 101:33, 37-9, 75, **98-9**, 100, **103-4**; the 'Sharp Documents' (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 33-4, 38-40, 75-6, **79-90**, 95, **100**, 102-4, 124: their present location **105-6**: transcriptions **114-18**
Sharp, Allan M., (NSW), 'Australia's Oldest Masonic Document', (N.B. Spencer Essay) *[NS]* for (NS-1991) 104:**150-65**, 257
Sharp, Allan M., (NSW), 'Some Aspects of Operative Masonry in Australia (1788-1850)', (*NSW*) Sydney 100:**208-19**, *209*, *210*, *215*, *218*
Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), Masonic songs and song books of the late 18th-Century, 65:84-95
Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), Mozart's Masonic music, 69:15-30
Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), Some notes on Masonic Graces, 73:116-18
Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1961) 75:8-9; Inaugural Address, *Sibelius' Masonic Ritual music* (Finland) *[SKA]* **1-8**
Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1961) 76:*27*
Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), his Obituary, 78:147
Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965) 87:50, 59, 61
Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965) 88:110
Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965) 94:74
Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1961) 101:22
Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), "Mozart's Masonic music" (in *AQC* vol.69:17) 109:16*n*[28]
Sharp, James Rollo, Certificate of (1785), to James Rollo from Lodge Perth Royal Arch (SC) 18:245, *244a*
Sharp, John, Archbishop of York, 112:180*n*[15]
Sharp, Samuel (1700-1788), *F.R.S.* (1749) (*RS*) 85:298*n*[1], 301, 306, 310
Sharp, Samuel (1700-1788), *F.R.S.* (1749) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Queen's Head, Newgate Street, 80:119
Sharp, Sir Cuthbert, 113:238-239
Sharp, Sir Cuthbert, Deputy Provincial GM (Durham); *Freemasonry in the Province of Durham* (1736) 13:183
Sharp, Sir Cuthbert, Deputy Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Durham), (*fl.*1839) 109:136, **148-9**
Sharp, Sir Cuthbert, *FSA,* 112:180*n*[15]
Sharpe, W.W.T., Trowel Jewels, 17:64-5
Sharri Tephlia (*sic*), 'The Grand Sharri Tephlia of the Grand Inner Temple', London (1900), (Songhurst, W.J.) Sharri Tephlia,

21:180
Shaver, Col. Robert `Bob', 121:32
Shaw, (SW in St. George L.304) (EC) in (1838), Corfu (Greece) 106:213
Shaw, Ens A.G., 121:200
Shaw, G.A.; *A History of the Humber Lodge No.57.* (1912), (L.57) Hull, reviewed (Hawkins) 25:127-8
Shaw, James D. 'Jim' (*d.*1997); *The Deadly Deception: Freemasonry Exposed by One of Its Top Leaders,* (with Tom C. McKenney, 1988) *[EXP]* (USA) 121:132*n*[189], 248
Shaw, John, Rev. (*fl.*1644) 87:89
Shaw, Joseph, 117:138
Shaw, T.L., Supreme Grand Registrar (Swedenborgian Rite), Manchester/England (1877) 108:130
Shaw, Thomas Lawrence, 114:155
Shaw, William A.; *Knights of England, The* (London, 1906) 115:226
Shaw-Stewart, Sir Michael, Bart., GMM (SC) (1873-81)!, Scotland, succeeded by the Earl of Mar and Kellie (1881) 1:215
Shaw-Stewart, Sir Michael, Bart., GMM (SC) (1873-82), Scotland 103:226
Sheaf L.6990, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Sheba, Queen of, 89:44 *bis*, 48, 51, 57, 261, 262
Sheba, Queen of, (Crowe, F.J.W.) King Solomon and the Queen of Sheba *[KST]* 19:112-26
Sheba, Queen of, 116:146
Sheba, Queen of, in Installation ceremony (*WM*) 84:62
Shee, Sir Martin Archer, painter, 93:46
Sheepstor church, Devon, its carved skull, 89:155
Sheffield and District Masonic Choir, 120:26
Sheffield Assay office, 120:104
Sheffield Cathedral, masonic gifts to, 105:**182**
Sheffield General Infirmary, opening (1797) (Masonic processions) 122:91
Sheffield General Infirmary, opening, (1797) 122:81, 91-96
Sheffield L.3911 (1919) *[UGLE]*, University of 110:163
Sheffield Lectures on History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017, (CRFF) Vol. III (2010), contents 122:268
Sheffield Masonic Benefit Society, (Stokes, John) The Sheffield Masonic Benefit Society (1804-1834) 34:14-58
Sheffield Masonic Library, 86:61; its '*Déliberation*' *MS.* (1745) (of six Doctors of the Sorbonne) & *[Exposure]*, *[Trahi]* (France) 29, **31-4**
Sheffield Masonic Study Circle, 95:225
Sheffield Masonic Study Circle, 120:26
Sheffield MS. (1780-5) (*Ritual*) *[RA]* 102:111, 113, 115, 127, 129
Sheffield MS. (*c.*1780) (*Ritual*) *[RA]* 93:181, **182-3**, **184-5**
Sheffield MS. (*c.*1780) (*Ritual*) *[RA]* 99:161
Sheffield MS. (*c.*1780) (*Ritual*) *[RA]* & *[KT]* 95:37-9, 41-2, **47**; *See also:* Clarke (in *AQC* vol.86:31)
Sheffield MS. (*c.*1780) (*Ritual*) *[RA]*, earliest manuscript in English on Royal Arch; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.93:181-5) 108:192
Sheffield Theatre, 120:106
Sheffield University Center for Masonic Research (*CRF*) (The Douglas Knoop Center) <www.freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk> (2007)
Sheffield, (Flather, David) Freemasonry in Sheffield in the 18th-Century, 44:133-70
Sheffield, (Flather, David) Grand Proccssion at the opening of the Sheffield General Infimary, 48:285-8
Sheffield, (Flather, David) Summer Outing (1922), to Sheffield (Topography) 35:209-32
Sheffield, (Stokes, John) Notes on some Sheffield Masonic worthies, 35:233-56
Sheffield, City & County Borough of, Arms of, 117:217; Cutler Company of, Arms of, 217
Sheffield, L.72* (1772) and L.85* *[AGL]* at, working *[RA]* and *[KT]* 86:62
Sheffield, L.72* *[AGL]* (1770s-1796) at, 101:20
Sheffield, L.72* *[AGL]* (1772) at, constituted (by dispensation) Moriah L.176* *[AGL]* (in the First Regiment of Yorkshire Militia) 90:155; L.85* (1761) *[AGL] later* L.75* (1764) *[AGL]* at 125, 154-5; Provincial Grand Lodge, L.217* *[AGL]* at 100-1, 132, *133*, 155
Sheffield, L.72* *[AGL]* (1776-88) at, 93:182
Sheffield, L.85* *[AGL]* (1761-5) at (*now* Britannia L.139) 93:181
Sheffield, L.85* *[AGL]*, (*now* Britannia L.139) at, 89:84
Sheffield, L.85*/L.75* *[AGL]* (1761-5), *later* Britannia L.139, *q.v.*, at 95:93
Sheffield, ritual practices in, 93:**143**, **156**, 164
Sheffield, University of, 120:26; Humanities Research Institute of 26; Centre for Research into Freemasonry at (*CRF*) 26, 115
Sheffield, University of, Centre for Research into Freemasonry (*CRF*) 116:15, 60
Shekinah, 112:115
Sheldon, Dr Thomas Steele, *FRAS, MB,* 120:167
Sheldon, John, in Foster's place, imprisonment, the William Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:132
Sheldon, W.T., 121:61
Shellabarger, Samuel; *Lord Chesterfield* (1935), q. 81:99, 99*n*[6-9]

Shelley, Percy Bysshe (1792-1822), poet, 98:220
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 116:48
Shelton, Thomas, his translation to English of '*Don Quixote de la Mancha*' (1612, 1620) 107:26
Shem, 112:**134-135**
Shenley, Edmund (*fl.*1440), friar, 92:221
Shenstone, William (1714-63) 116:90
Shenstonian L.5544, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Shephard, Charles (*d.*1748), of the Lodge at 'The Sun', Clare Market, 101:29
Shepherd, B., *1893 Hong Kong Guide, The*, republished OUP (Hong Kong, 1982) 114:193
Shepherd, Charles (*d.*1748), actor, 105:192-3
Shepherd, E.L., Jewel, Brass Gilt (notes) 7:193
Shepherd, F.A., Master (*WM*) of Bulwer L.1068 *[UGLE]*, (1947), Egypt, 81:223
Shepherd, F.W. (Truro), on lodge practices in Cornwall, and on 'Yorkshire - Its Ritual Heritage' (Read) 99:**217-19**
Shepherd, F.W. (Truro), on 'The Grand Lodge of the Antients' *[AGL]* (Batham) 94:**163-4**, 165
Shepherd, F.W. (Truro), on 'Yorkshire - Its Ritual Heritage' (Read) 93:**160-1**, 166
Shepherd, John, 121:154
Shepherd, Joshua K., 118:56, 80
Shepherd, Silas H. (1874-1946), California/Wisconsin (USA), *FPS* (1934); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Shepherd-Jones, George Shepherd (*d.*1962), and the Royal Arch jewel *[RA]*, Aldersgate Chapter of Improvement, 86:337
Shepherd-Jones, George Shepherd (*d.*1962), and the Royal Arch jewel *[RA]* 105:159; *The Aldersgate Royal Arch Ritual* (7th ed., 1974) 160*n*[22]
Shepherd-Jones, George Shepherd (*d.*1962), PAGDC *[UGLE]*; *See also: What is Freemasonry?* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1953), his Obituary, 75:244
Shepherd-Jones, George Shepherd (*d.*1962); *Ten talks on the Holy Royal Arch* (1965), *[RA]*, reviewed (Rogers) 78:158-159
Shepherd-Jones, George Shepherd (*d.*1962); *What is Freemasonry*, Prestonian Lecture (PL-1953) 87:23*n*[1]
Shepherds Bush Lodge. (L.1828), 116:274, 277, 284
Sheppard, Jack, 117:280
Sheppard, R.; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:265
Sheppard, Ralph O., 113:219
Sheppard, William Fleetwood; The Mason-word in Scotland, 7:56
Sherbowitz-Wetzor, Olgerd de, & Cyril Toumanoff (France); *The Order of Malta and the Russian Empire* (Rome) *[KM]* 93:223
Sherer, John, Freemason (USA); *The masonic ladder* (1866); *See*: < http://moa.umdl.umich.edu > (2003)
Sheridan, Lieut, 111:192
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 120:175
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, playwright 92:65
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley; *The Rivals* (1775) 101:3, 5-6
Sheridan, Thomas (1719-1788) 115:15
Sherlock Holmes Journal, The; ('A Study in Masonry', by Cdr. C.A. Ryder, jr, U.S.N.R.) (USA) 93:3
Sherman, Gen William T., (USA) 121:33
Sherman, Henry R., photographer, co-founder of St.Mark's No.1 (SC), London, 107:154
Sherman, John M. & Edwin G. Sanford (USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in (with Sanford), on the early development of Freemasonry in Massachusetts, q. 102:250-1
Sherman, John M. (USA), 'The Negro "National" or Compact Grand Lodge' *[PHA]* (USA) (in *AQC* vol.92:148-57, 169-71) 96:128; (in *AQC* vol.90:306-22) 129
Sherman, John M. (USA), 'The Negro "National" or Compact Grand Lodge' *[PHA]* (USA) 92:**148-57**, **169-71**
Sherman, John M. (USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in (with Sanford), on the early development of Freemasonry in Massachusetts 90:262; *Prince Hall, Life and Legacy* (1977) (Wesley, Charles H.) *[PHA]*/*[A&ASR]*, reviewed by **306-22**
Sherman, Ken, 116:281
Sherman, Scott 121:85
Sherren, John A., Provincial G.Sec., Dorset (*c.*1912) 87:168-70, 174
Sherry, H.A., founder of Acacia L.3436 *[UGLE]* (L.3434!) (1910), founded The British Institute of Undertaker (1898) 108:20, 27*n*
Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper (the *FQR* publisher, at Paternoster Row, London) (1836) 106:5, 13*n*[31]
Sherwood, L.M., Official Lecturer (*UGL-NSW*) (Sydney Research L.971, UGL-NSW), Sydney (Australia), 'Symbolatry, the excessive veneration of symbols', 85:**317-24**; 'The Pregnant Symbols', in *Transactions* of the *[RA]* (1971) (*NSW*) 318*n*[1] *See:* his paper 'The Self-Ordained Enemies of Freemasonry' (1969), L.2429 of Research, Leicester *[UGLE]*
Sheshbazzar, uncle of Zerubbabel *[VSL]* 93:205-7
Sheshonk I, King of Egypt, King Solomon's father-in-law, 82:156
Sheville, John, 113:190-193
Sheville, John, instituting Grand Consistories in Indiana and Illinois, and active member of the 'Cerneau' Supreme Council (1866) (USA) 108:127, **145-46**
Sheville, John, Rev., Secretary of 'The American Holy Land Exploration', SW of Royal Solomon Mother Lodge, Jerusalem

(L.293*, GRC, Canada) (1873) 91:231
Shewbread, the Table of, 88:185, 195
shibboleth ('the ear of corn', in hebrew) 121:239
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765) *[Exposure]* 111:206
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765) *[Exposure]* 112:250
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765), *[Exposure]* 102:85
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765), *[Exposure]* 106:149, 151
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765), *[Exposure]* 76:181
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765), *[Exposure]* 97:45-6, 48, 81
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765), *[Exposure]* 98:**124**; full transcript included in the '*English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769*.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) *[EME]*, reviewed (Batham) 217-8
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765), *[Exposure]*, Ritual *[PGL]* 105:5, 7
shibboleth, the (Hebrew) meaning of the word *[TB]* 94:206
shibboleth, the word & its variants, 96:**222-3**
Shield, H.J., as Deputy Grand Patron for Scotland (E. Star) 115:167
Shield, Isaac, 92:185n^{15}
Shield, William (1748-1829), composer, init. Phoenix L.94 *[PGL]* (1785) 110:191
Shields, Henry John, 115:167
Shillibeer, George, init. (1827) in the Etonian Lodge, Windsor, later joining Globe L.23 (*c.*1829) *[UGLE]* 108:21
Shillinglaw, John (Duns) 90:275 *bis*
Shillman, Bernard; *Hebrew Influence on Masonic Symbolism* (1929) 92:44
Shillony, Ben-Ami; *The Jews and the Japanese, The Successful Outsiders* (1992) 107:89, 107
Shiloh Conclave, *[RCC]* 112:**80-81**, 83, **85-87**
Shioten, Nobutaka; *Yudaya Shiso oyobi Undo* (Jewish Thoughts and Movements) (1941), (Japan) 107:92, 108
Ship (Bartholomew Lane), L.31 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Ship (behind Royal Exchange), L.36 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Ship (behind the Royal Exchange), Lodge at, 117:129
Ship (Fish Street Hill), L.44 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Ship (Temple Bar), L.42 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Ship (without Temple Bar), The Lodge at 'The Ship without Temple Bar', London, in the Engraved List (1723) 48:307
Ship Tavern, Bishopgate Street, London, the 'Antediluvian Masons' meet in (1726); *See also: Antediluvian Masons* (1726) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 107:45
Ship without, Lodge, Temple Bar, 113:72
Ship, behind the Royal Exchange, Lodge (erased 1745) at the, 101:48, 119n^{2}
Ship, L.18* of the *[PGL]* (1727-45), London, 109:166n^{60}
Ship, L.234 *[AGL]* at the 84:178
Ship, the, behind the Royal Exchange, L.18* (1723-36) at, 96:131
shipboard lodges (*RN*) (Royal Navy) etc,. 104:**223-4**
Shipperdson, J.R. (T.), Rev., co-founder of the Lambton L.375 *[UGLE]* (1824), Durham, 109:120, 126, 149
Shipton, John (1680-1748) 85:298n^{1}, 310
Shipway, Nigel (Sec Masonic Museum and Library Group (UK) 111:253
Shiratori, Toshio, 107:92
Shiraz L.1642 (SC), Shiraz, chartered (1968), Iran, 81:267
Shirburn Castle, Oxfordshire, 120:149
Shirburnian, Old, L.3304, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:140
Shirley L.1112, Southampton, 91:6
Shirley, Hon. Washington; *See also:* Ferrers, Washington, 8th Earl of, Provincial GM, of Warwickshire (1810-42), of Staffordshire (1831-7) 86:92n^{2}, 245; *See also:* Ferrers, Washington, Past GW, Deputy GM *[PGL]*, signing the articles of Union (1813) *[UGLE]*
Shirley, Ralph (*fl.*1917), publisher, 99:99
Shirref, A., a Country Steward, 89:224
Shirreff, Charles (*c.*1738-1807) 85:215, 216; his letter to William White, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1785) on Freemasonry in Shropshire q.215
Shirreff, Charles (*c.*1738-1807), (Knocker, G.S.) A Moderns Lodge in the hands of the Antients *[PGL]/[AGL]* 41:122-6
Shirreff, Charles (*c.*1738-1807), Major, 86:**178-89**; in America (USA) **179-80**, **182-3**; his early career **178-9**; and the Higher Degrees **185-7**; his initiation 179-80; in Jersey **180-2**; G.S. Knocker on q.188; and the Red Cross of Constantine *[RCC]* **188-9**; and Union L.1 (Jersey) L.349* *[PGL]* **180-2**; and the Whitchurch L.478*, Shropshire (1780-5) *[PGL]* **183-5**
Shirreff, Charles (*c.*1738-1807), Major, 89:101, 106
Shirreff, Charles (*c.*1738-1807), Major, 94:161
Shirreff, Charles (*c.*1738-1807), Major, Englishman, and the Rite of Perfection (up to the 14th degree), Jamaica and in North America (USA) 104:175
Shishak, King of Egypt, Palestine invaded by, (Pharaoh, king of Egypt) *[VSL]* 82:156, 156n^{5-6}
shittah, shittim, Hebrew for 'thorny' (flora) 94:204-5
Shittim-wood (acacia) 88:194-5

Shittim-wood (acacia) 89:67
Sholing ARP wardens (early 1940s) 116:*283*
Short History of Prince Hall Masonry, A (BGP, December 1994) 117:**29-30**
Short History of the French People, A; Guignebett, C. (*tr* Richmond, F.G., 1930) 112:169
Short Sketch of the rise and progress of Irish Freemasonry. (J.H. Edge) 26:131-45
Short Talk Bulletin (STB) (MSANA) 121:77, 119, 142
Short Talk Bulletins, of the Masonic Service Association (USA) 87:209
Short Title Catalogue of English Books, 1475-1640 (London 1926) 113:33
Short, Martin (*b*.1943) 119:74; *Inside the Brotherhood* 74; Robert 214
Short, Martin (*b*.1943); *Inside the Brotherhood: Further Secrets of the Freemasons* (1989) *[Exposure]* 107:2; on the Q.C. Lodge (and the association of John Yarker with Aleister Crowley) 2
Short, Martin (*b*.1943); *Inside the Brotherhood: Further Secrets of the Freemasons* (1989) *[Exposure]* 102:248
Short, Martin (*b*.1943); *Inside the Brotherhood: Further Secrets of the Freemasons* (1989) *[Exposure]*, as a sequel to Stephen Knight's *The Brotherhood* (1984) 110:103
Short, Prof. Alan, 116:116
Shorte Summe of the Whole Catechisme, A; Craig, John, 117:84
Shorter Oxford English Dictionary (2 vols) (*OED*) 112:181*n*[30]
Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, 117:97, 101
Shorter Oxford English Dictionary (3rd ed., 1956) q. 90:287
Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, on 'symbolatry' q. 85:318
Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, The (1944), rev. C.T. Onions (ed. 1959) 107:103, 108
Shorto, G.R., Address on (the history of) Exeter, 12:111-15
Shoulder of Mutton Inn, Claypeth, Durham 109:125
Showa era, (in Japan), (from *c.*1926) 107:89
Shrewsbury (Public School) 110:121
Shrewsbury and 4th Earl of Talbot, Charles John Chetwynd Talbot, 19th Earl of (*d.*1877), (Great Prior) Pro GM *[KT]* (EC) (1876-77), joined L.526 of Honour (1871) Wolverhampton 108:186
Shrewsbury and Talbot, Earl of, 112:188
Shrewsbury Chronicle, The (1788) q. 89:101
Shrewsbury, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1906), to Shrewsbury and Ludlow (Topography) 19:171-4
Shrewsbury, (Withers, Samuel) Shrewsbury records and Freemasons, 15:190-1
Shrewsbury, Borough of, Arms of, 117:209
Shrimpton, *Oxford Cartoons* (No.600) 112:*194*, 221n; (No.956), *199*
Shrine (*AAONMS*) 113:150, 218
Shrine (Texas), 117:58
Shrine, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic (1870) *[AAONMS]*, '*Shriners*' (USA) 106:184-5*n*[6]
Shrine, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic (1870) *[AAONMS]*, '*Shriners*' (USA) 102:90
Shrine, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic (1870) *[AAONMS]*, '*Shriners*' (USA), founded by actor William Florence and Dr. Walter M. Fleming (1870), New York; *See:* Saunders, George M.; *A short history of Shrine* (1970s) 97:103-4
Shrine, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic (1870) *[AAONMS]*, '*Shriners*' (USA), and the comedy film '*The Sons of the Desert*' (1933) with Laurel and Hardy (the latter was an active freemason) 93:14
Shrine, degree *[AAONMS]* (USA), C.F. Matier (1904) 106:184-5*n*[6]
Shrine, Order of the *[AAONMS]* (USA) 118:237
Shrine, Oriental Order of Nobles of the Mystic *[AAONMS]* (USA), Mathew (Matthew) McBlain Thomson's (*irregular*) 97:94, 103
Shriners; *See also: Shrine*, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, (1870/6) *[AAONMS]* (USA) 46:458
Shropshire (UK); Matthews, Sir Edward, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1732) 112:9
Shropshire Standard, The (1976) 95:17
Shropshire, County Council, Arms of, 117:210; *Masonic Yearbook* for, 210; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 209
Shroud, the, 112:162, 166
Shukan Bunshun (3 june, 1993), periodical, letter on 'AIDS' as a microbial weapon of Jewish secret society & Freemasonry (Japan) 107:105, 108
Shute, John Raymond, Jr. (1904-1988) (Shute II, J. Ray), & Brown, William Moseley, re-established the Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* (1934) (with a Swiss Charter, from the Great Priory of Helvetia), in Raleigh, North Carolina (USA) 105:96; *See:* Ray Shute and the A.M.D. (*AMD*) (*SRICF*) *[HG]*, in '*The Philalethes*' (Jun.1991, p.18-20) *[TPS]*
Shute, John Raymond, Jr. (1904-1988) (Shute II, J. Ray), North Carolina (USA), (Sec. North Carolina Lodge of Research) 99:97, 101; *Soft Tolls the Bell* (1953) 101
Shute, John Raymond, Jr. (1904-1988) (Shute II, J. Ray), North Carolina (USA), first (*SBF*) (1932) *[TPS]*, (Sec. North Carolina Lodge of Research, 1931), GM of the Cryptic Rite (1934) (USA) (*AMD*), his and William Moseley Brown's visit to Europe *[HG]* and the QCCC office in London (1934) (*AQC*) 107:4; 'The Innovators' in *Collectanea* (Vol.10, 1956) 4, 7*n*[27]; *See:* Ray Shute and the A.M.D. (*AMD*), in '*The Philalethes*' (Jun.1991, p.18-20) *[TPS]*
Shute, John; *The First and Chief Groundes of Architecture* (1563) 101:162
Shuttleworth, Mark H. (*fl.*1845), of Mount Calvary *[KT]* 98:190-2
Siam, Prince of, 112:191, 203

Sibbald, Sir Robert, *MD*, 119:203
sibbul or *sibbula,* 121:239
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957), (Sharp, Arthur) Sibelius' Masonic Ritual music (Finland) *[SKA]* 75:1-9
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957), composer, Finland *[SKA]* 103:152; his masonic music 152-3
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957), Grand Organist (1924), Grand Lodge of Finland *[SKA]*, his masonic music, 90:324 *bis*
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957), his 'masonic' anthem '*Finlandia*' (*now* National Anthem of Finland) *[SKA]* 88:110; *Masonic Ritual Music*, op.113, recordings reviewed (Smyth) **109-10**
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957); *Hengellistä Musiikkia* (Masonic Music op.113), record. (1982) reviewed (Smyth) 94:227-8
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957); *Masonic Music*, recording (1979) *[SKA]*, reviewed (Smyth) 92:**212-13**
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957); *Masonic Ritual Music*, op.113, recording of, 87:**223**
Siberg, Johannes (*fl.*1782-1804, Batavia) 104:4-5
Sibley, Archbishop John Churchill, 116:**167-168**
Sibley, Ebenezer, 112:26
Sibly, Ebenezer (*d.*1800) ('Noah'), (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics: with a note on some of their members, 24:81-106
Sibly, Ebenezer (*d.*1800), ('Noah'), (Ward, Eric) Ebenezer Sibly: a man of parts, 71:48-52
Sibly, Ebenezer (*d.*1800), ('Noah'), (Ward, Eric) More Notes on Ebenezer Sibly, 72:126-7
Sibly, Ebenezer (*d.*1800), *M.D.* (1792), ('Noah'), his edition of Culpeper's *Herbal* (1798), with its dedication to Dunckerley, 100:258, *259*; *See also:* his *Uranoscopia*, & portrait etc. (in *AQC* vol.24:81-106)
Sibly, Ebenezer (*fl.*1790), ('Noah'), (Sibley), Ark Mason, Deputy Grand' Noah' for Dunckerley, (Society of Ancient Masons of the Diluvian Order of Royal Ark and Mark Masoms'), (1794) (*RAM*) 104:43
Sibly, Ebenezer 120:150; *New and Complete Illustration of the Celestial Science of Astrology, A* , 150
Sibly, Edward (*fl.*1820s) 97:229
Sibly, Manoah (1757-1840), brother to Ebenezer; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.24:86)
Sibly, Noah (*fl.*1790), (Sibly, Ebenezer), (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics: with a note on some of their members 24:81-106
Sic transit gloria mundi (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 110:217
Sic Transit Gloria Mundi (the funeral expression) 108:34
Sicard, Pierre (Pierre de Sicard) (*b.*1709), founded Lodge *La Parfaite Union* (1747) Martinique, founded Lodge *Les Vrais Amis* (*c.*1752) Guadeloupe, returned to Europe (1760) 107:163
Sickels, Daniel, JGW of the St. John Grand Lodge (1850) (New York) (irreg.), as G.Sec. General (1849-51, 1860-67) for the Cerneau Supreme Council (USA) 108:127, **145-46**; *See:* co-founder of the 'Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine' (1871) (*AAONMS*)
Sickels, General Daniel, of the American Civil War (1861-65), (Union) (USA) 108:145
Sickert, Joseph, 117:239
Siddall, William, GM *[YGL]* (1776-9, 1783-4) Grand Lodge of all England at York, 2:113
Siddall, William, GM *[YGL]* (1776-9, 1783-4) Grand Lodge of all England at York, 90:154
Side Degrees, Council of (projected 1875-6), by Mackenzie, 85:243n^{2}
Side Degrees, Council of, formed (1879), *later* Grand Council of Allied Masonic Degrees *[AMD]* 89:271
Side-Lights on Freemasonry. (G.P.G. Hills) 29:348-67
Side-Lights on Freemasonry. (G.P.G. Hills) 30:256
Sidford, H.A. (China, 19th-C.) 92:211
Sidhwa, Rustom; *The District Grand Lodge of Pakistan* (1969) 103:76, 77n^{1}
Sidney, Sir Philip (1554-86) 87:28
Sidney, Sir Philip (1554-86) 97:118-19
Sidney, Sir Philip (1554-86), in the esoteric circle of scottish neoplatonist Alexander Dickson, 106:167
Siebold, Philipp von (*fl.*1823), Dr., Java, 104:21
siege of Sevastopol, 121:24
Siegenden Sonne, Lodge *zur* (Reuss' Memphis & Misraim Rite, *former* Ludwig Lodge), Berlin 91:35 *bis*
Sierakowski, Jożef (1765-1831) 116:98
Sierra Madre Lodge (GL Phil) (USA) 121:122
Sietzes, Frederick 122:63
Sieveking, Sir Edward Henry (1816-1904), *M.D.*, Physician to the Prince of Wales (1864/68), and to Queen Victoria (1888-1901) 109:98, 110n^{24}
Sigholt, Capt.-Lt., his memorial (1849) (masonic), Fredriksvern, Larvik, Norway *[SKA]* 96:**219-22**, *220*
Sight, Initiations 'at sight' & in Emergency Lodges: Some Overlooked Masonic Happenings (initiation by communication), (Morivalde Calvet Fagundes) 107:**241-244**
Sight, 'Making a Mason at' (Patrick), (a masonic landmark) 99:**196-202**
Sign Language for the Mysteries, The; Ward, J.S.M. (1928) 116:147
Sign of Reverence, the (*or* of Prayer) (Batham, Q.150) 87:**261-2**
Signatory to the Charter of Compact, A; Hogg, Bruce B., 120:206; Bibliography, 211; Acknowledgements, 211; Notes, **212-213**
Significance of the Provinces for the Masonic Historian, The; Newman, Aubrey (*Professor*) 112:**1-10**
Signs and Symbols; Polain, George, 113:232

Signs and Tokens, in early catechisms, 83:**342-3**
Signs, and the candidate, 84:**289-90**
Signs, Fidelity (Q.99) 81:**365-7**; Grand & Royal (Q.91) **355-6**; Reverence (unauthorized ?) (Q.99) **365-6**
Signs, in early Catechisms (*Ritual*) 85:**333-8**
Signs, in trade associations, 100:88-9, 96
Signs, Masonic, in emergencies (distress) 106:121, 125
Sigstedt, C.O.; *The Swedenborg Epic* (1981) (The Life and Works of Emmanuel Swedenborg) 108:137*n*[1]
Sigstedt, Cyriel; *The Swedenborg Epic* (London, 1981) 115:58
Sihtric, King of York (Northumbria) (920-927) 99:49, 51, 53-5, 58-9, 67*n*[1]
Sihtric, Norse king of York, 95:138
Sikh Initiation, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) Further Lights on Sikh Initiation, 7:15-17, 84, 191
Sikh Initiation, (Simpson, William) Sikh Initiation, 6:53-60
Sikha, Order of; *See also:* Sat B'hai, Royal Oriental Order of Sikha and the, 85:242*n*[4], 265, **266-71**, 272-4 *passim*, 280, 287, 291; in Canada 286; *Code of the Sat B'hai*, reproduced **275-80**
Silber, Gordon R., Professor, New York (USA) 95:117, 119 *bis*; 'Masonic Songs & Poems, 18th-C.' (1972) 117
Silber, Gordon R., Professor, New York (USA), in '*Villard de Honnecourt*' Transactions (1975), L.81 (*GLNF*), France, 104:134
Silber, Gordon R., Professor, New York (USA); *Poèmes et chansons maçonniques du 18me siècle* (Masonic poems and songs in the 18th-century), in '*Travaux de Villard d'Honnecourt*' (T.XI) Transaction (Vol.11) (1975), L.81 (*GLNF*) 106:144, 152*n*[14]
Silberbauer, Charles Frederick (1853-1937), In Memoriam for Jan Hendrick Hofmeyr (1833-1892) (Hofmeyer), Deputy GM (Netherlands) (1876-1892), South Africa, 5:232-3
Silberbauer, Charles Frederick (1853-1937), Netherlands (South Africa) 93:54-5; *See:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.50:228)
Silberbauer, Charles Frederick (1853-1937), Sir John Alexander Truter (1763-1845) (Johannes Andreas Truter), District GM (Netherlandic), South Africa, 18:241-3
Silberbauer, Conrad Christian (1864-1944), Cape Town, Deputy GM (Grand East of the Netherlands Constitution), South Africa (1903-1944); *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.58:168) 99:117
Silberman, '*Pentateuch*' (on pillars) 106:238
Silent Cities, The (1929); Hurst, S.C., 111:195*n*[20]
silent fire, 111:**164-165**
Silent Temple L.126, 117:258
Silent Temple, L.126 of (1762) *[PGL]*, Burnley, *History of the lodge of Silent Temple, Burnley* (1962) (Rogers, Norman), reviewed (Carr) 75:123
Silent Temple, L.126 of (1763) *[PGL]*, Burnley, 88:54
Silent Temple, L.126 of, Burnley, 103:117
Silent Temple, L.126 of, Burnley, 93:136
Silent Temple, L.126 of, Burnley, 95:99-100, 116
Silent Temple, L.126 of, Burnley, Lancashire, founded (1762) *[PGL]* 98:169
Silent Tyler, the (hinged stairs) 90:**206**
Silent Tyler, the (hinged stairway) 84:219
Silesia, Prefecture, intended to leave the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]*, and suppress the high degrees, working only the 'four' Craft degrees (1776) 109:37
Silfverhjelm, Carl Göran, 115:71, 203
Silkstone, parish church, 100:150
Silurian L.485* (1792) (erased), Kington, (Salwey, T.J.) Notes on the history of the Lodge of the Marches, Ludlow, and its predecessors the Mercian Lodge, Ludlow and Silurian Lodge, Kington, 5:77-80
Silver Blade, The; Conan-Doyle, Sir Arthur, 120:164
Silver L.3389 (EC), (Uruguay) 117:4
Silver River L.3389 (founded, 1909) *[UGLE]*, Montevideo (1927), Uruguay, 86:113-14
Silver River L.3389 (founded, 1909) *[UGLE]*, Montevideo (1927), Uruguay, 105:176
Silver, Harley, The Philalethes 'PSOC-Netmaster' <hsilver@pyx.net> (USA); '50 years of The Philalethes, 1946-1996' (1998) on CD-ROM, with Helmer, George L., *FPS* (1998); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Silverhjelm, Baron de, Minister of the King of Sweden to the Court of St. James (London), presented letter (1799) to the Earl of Moira (Acting GM *[PGL]*) from Duke Sudermania (*Södermanland*) GM *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) 109:96
Silverman, Alfred, of Montefiore Lodge, 92:39
Silverstone, Max, Past GM (Israel), 'The Centenary of Freemasonry in the Holy Land', 89:**211-13**
Silverstone, Max, Past GM, Israel, on the Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), in Jerusalem (1873-1902) (in *AQC* vol.89:211); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.91:231-232) 90:297
Silvester, Richard William (*b.*1770), engraver 85:214
Silvester, Richard William (*b.*1770), init. (1809) in Jerusalem L.263* (*now* L.197), JGD (1833) *[UGLE]*, engraver and printer of Lodge certificates, 82:190, *202*
Silvestro, Clement (USA) 101:105
Sim, Rupert; *Bibliotheca Staffordiensis* (n.d.), lists of over sixty of George Oliver's works 98:60
Simard, Prosper (editor *La Chaîne d'Union),* 116:36, 44

Simbolic Master (Rite of Seven Degrees), Parfaite Observance, (*in "De Lintot's"*) (Symbolic Master, and the three degree system) 94:121; *See also:* Lambert de Lintot (in *AQC* vol.10:64)
Simbolic Master (Rite of Seven Degrees), Parfaite Observance, (*in "De Lintot's"*) (Symbolic Master?) 91:125
Simcoe, John Graves (1752-1806), init. Union L.307* *[PGL]*, Exeter (1773), veteran of the American Revolution, first Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, Newark (Ontario) (1791), York (Toronto) (1793), and the Niagara Schismatic Grand Lodge (Jarvis, William) *[AGL]* 96:6-7, 33*n*[17]; *See:* Philalethes, The (Oct.1992) *[TPS]*
Simcoe, John Graves (1752-1806), Leutenant Governor of Upper Canada (1792-1996) 93:43; *See:* Philalethes, The (Feb.1993) *[TPS]*
Simeon, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window *[RA]* 89:227, **228**, *233*
Simes, Erskine, Grand Registrar (1958-), Deputy Grand Registrar (1949-1958) (G.Reg.) *[UGLE]*; *See:* United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*
Simmonet, S.L.; *Idée Juste de la Société des Freys Maçons* (1744) 83:**187**
Simmons, P.L., (photographer), one of the four brethren who formed St. Mark's Lodge (SC), London, 107:154
Simon Bolivar Lodge (Paris) 111:93*n*[6]
Simon Langton L.7586, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Simon le Mason (13th-C.), master mason, 99:224-5
Simon Peter, 117:**304-305**, 311
Simon, C.G.; *Etude Historique et Morale sur le Compagnonnage* (n.d.), (France) 86:1*n*[5], 4*n*[3]
Simoni, Enrico; *Bibliografia della Massoneria in Italia* (1992) 110:206
Simoni, Enrico; *Bibliografia della Massoneria in Italia* (1992)! (Bibliography of Italian Masonic Books, Italy), reviewed (Smyth) 105:**243**
Simonides of Ceos (*fl.c.*556-468 *B.C.*), poet, 106:**200-1**
Simonides, Constantine, 113:166, **167**, 178
Simonnet, S.L. (Père), (anti-masonic), Prieur d'Heurgeville (*RC*); *Idée juste de la Société des Freys Maçons et de l'engagement qu'on y contracte. Pour détruire les vaines Idées que divers Apologistes de cette Société veulent en donner au Public.* (1744), with description of a Lodge Foot Cloth *[TB]* 31:27-30
Simonnet, S.L. (Père), (anti-masonic), Prieur d'Heurgeville (*RC*); *Idée juste de la Société des Freys Maçons* (1744), on Masonic lodges in many french towns (1742) 81:**92-3**
Simons, George E.; *Standard Monitor of the degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft and Master Mason* (1778)/(1947); *See:* Grand Lodges (USA)
Simons, Hyman A.; *Forty Years a Chief Rabbi* (Solomon Hirschell & Duke of Sussex) (1809) q. 97:**55-6**
Simonsen, Sophus Heimann (*d.*1913), of Lodge zur Bruderkette (Hamburg), *QC/AQC* Local Secretary for Denmark (1888-1911) *[SKA]*, his Obituary, 26:306
Simplicius, artisan and Christian martyr, 88:vi
Simpson, C.W., 'Masonie Funerary Customs', 97:**215-24**
Simpson, Captain Thomas, 116:217; VW Bro The Revd R.J., 14, 46
Simpson, Dean of Peterborough, 112:152
Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), Brother Moses Mendez, Grand Steward (1738) 18:104-9; *Origin and History of an Old Masonic Lodge, The Caveac L.176* (1905), reviewed 116-118
Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), Old City Taverns and Masonry, 19:8-30
Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), Some Old London Taverns and Masonry, 20:28-46.
Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), Some Old Suburban Taverns and Masonry, 21:38-57
Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 24:284; Inaugural Address (1911), *In Retrospect* **280-4**
Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), his Obituary, 51:35
Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), Master (*WM*) Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1911); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.24:284) q. 105:264
Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), solicitor, 120:10; Anne, 207; John, 207
Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938) 122:1, *3*
Simpson, Robert J., Rev., Past G.Chap. *[UGLE]* (1877), on Jews in German lodges!, 'The German Question', 108:97
Simpson, William + (1823-1899), init. Marquis of Dalhousie L.1159, London (1871), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1888) 1:8-9, 209-10; The Threefold Division of Temples 89-105, 166; Inaugural Address (1888), on the Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (*Library*) **199-202**; *The Tower of Babel, and the Birs Nimroud* (1887), reviewed (Speth) **212-13**
Simpson, William + (1823-1899), The Worship of Death, 2:7-51; Secret Societies in China 117-18; An Ancient Rite 118-19; his drawing of "The Masonic Hall" of Jerusalem (1869) *[KST]* 122-4, *123*; Masons' Marks on the Haram Wall, Jerusalem 124-7; Masonic Archaeological Institute 128-30, 158; Coblet d'Alviella's Croix Gammee 174-5
Simpson, William + (1823-1899), Coblet d'Alviella's Croix Gammee, 3:59; The Mummers, or Guisers 81-2; Brahminical Initiation 89-102
Simpson, William + (1823-1899), his Portrait, 5:*76a*; Brahminical Initiation - The Noose Symbol 5-14, 144-5
Simpson, William + (1823-1899), Sikh Initiation, 6:53-60; Origin of the Double-Headed Eagle 150-1; Consecration of a Parsee Priest 164-6
Simpson, William + (1823-1899), A Babylonian Rite of Initiation, 7:84
Simpson, William + (1823-1899), Three Steps: Zoroastrian, 8:34

Simpson, William + (1823-1899); *The Buddhist Praying-Wheel: A collection of circular movements* (1896), reviewed (D'Alviella) 10:36-38; The Orientation or Direction of Temples (10:Inset.) (ML.b1-b48) (*Misc. Lat.*)
Simpson, William + (1823-1899), his Obituary and list of his Published Works (masonic & archæological) 12:187-95
Simpson, William + (1823-1899), his painting of the 'Masonic Hall' of Jerusalem under the Temple, acquired by the Q.C. Lodge, 13:66; *The Jonah Legend* (Bible; A Suggestion of Interpretation) (1899), reviewed (D'Alviella) 131-32
Simpson, William + (1823-1899), artist & antiquary, 89:154; drawings by *167*; notes/builders' rites **162-6**
Simpson, William + (1823-1899) 93:105, 108
Simpson, William + (1823-1899) 99:180, 183
Simpson, William + (1823-1899), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1888); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.1:8-9, 209-10) 100:19*n*[1], q.65-6, 69
Simpson, William + (1823-1899) 105:**195-202**; "'Crimean Simpson" - War Artist' (Kendall); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.1:8-9) **195-202**
Simpson, William + (1823-1899) 107:6, 120; letter to J. Hogg (1888) 7*n*[35], 119
Simpson, William + (1823-1899), The Worship of Death (in *AQC* vol.2:7-51) 108:2
Simpson, William + (1823-1899) 114:218
Simpson; *History of Architectural Development* (1955), Hugh Plommer ('Ancient and Classical Architecture') in 82:167*n*[2]
Sims, Philip, copied the engraving art by John Pine in the (Anderson) *Constitutions* (1723) *[PGL]*, and used it in the Pennell's ed. of the (Irish) *Constitutions* (1730) (IC) 88:21
Simson, Sampson, 4th 'Orthodox Israelite' (*fl.*1801, USA) 99:33*n*[9]
Sincère Amitié, Lodge la, 114:22
Sincère Amitié, La (chapter) Toulouse, Picot Lapeyrouse, Sovereign of (1807) 107:175
Sincerea Fidea (Papal Bull, 1699) 118:232
Sincérité, La (old Lodge, Netherlands) 110:101*n*[12]
Sincerité, La Lodge (Cerneau), New York (USA) 108:145
Sincérité, La, L.2 (Cerneau), New York (USA) 105:106-7
Sincerité, Lodge, Klattau (1745-85) *[OS]!* 98:**197-204**; members **204**; its Patent q.**203**; ritual **199-203**
Sincerity L.174, 120:167
Sincerity L.84, 114:189
Sincerity, L.1* of, Wigan Grand Lodge *[WGL]* (*Now* No. L.3677), Wigan, (Rogers, Norman) The Lodge of Sincerity, L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge, 62:33-76
Sincerity, L.1019 of, Wakefield, 84:31
Sincerity, L.1019 of, Wakefield, 93:119
Sincerity, L.1019, Wakefield, 117:264
Sincerity, L.174 of, (*formerly* L.231*) *[PGL]*, founded (1768) 39:116
Sincerity, L.174 of, (*formerly* L.231*) *[PGL]*, founded (1768) 93:19
Sincerity, L.174 of, (*formerly* L.231*) *[PGL]*, founded (1768), on 'Masters Night' (1792/1805), *A History of the Lodge of Sincerity No.174, 1784-1887.* (1888), (Newton, John), reviewed (Speth) 2:170
Sincerity, L.174 of, Certificate issued by (1860) 82:180
Sincerity, L.187* of *[PGL]* (1739-1820), London, 39:115
Sincerity, L.292 of, Liverpool, 95:94
Sincerity, L.292 of, Liverpool, (*formerly* L.518*) 82:189
Sincerity, L.292 of, Liverpool, (*formerly* L.551*), and the Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:38, 38*n*[1]
Sincerity, L.292 of, Liverpool, *The Lodge of Sincerity, No.292, Liverpool and the Chapter of Liverpool.* (1937) (Scott, William), and the Rebellion *[WGL]*, reviewed (Vibert) 47:265-266
Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913) *[UGLE]*, (*formerly* L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge) (1823-1913) *[WGL]* 96:50
Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913) *[UGLE]*, Liverpool, *formerly* L.492* (1786) *[PGL]*, (*formerly* L.1*, the Wigan Grand Lodge) *[WGL]*, and its Trestle Board, 82:289; (in *AQC* vol.62:33-76) 289*n*[1]
Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913) *[UGLE]*, Wigan; *formerly* L.492* (1786) *[PGL]*, (*formerly* L.1, Grand Lodge of Wigan) *[WGL]* 85:29, 40 *bis*, 40*n*[1], 42, **53**, **57**, 59
Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913), (*formerly* L.492* (1786) *[PGL]*), (*formerly* L.1*, the Wigan Grand Lodge) *[WGL]*, Wigan 88:54
Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913), (*formerly* the Wigan Grand Lodge) *[WGL]*, Wigan, 92:99
Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913), (*formerly* the Wigan Grand Lodge) *[WGL]*, Wigan, 101:221
Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913), Wigan, 84:172; and Grand Lodge of Wigan *[WGL]* 57
Sincerity, L.472 of *[UGLE]*, (Shaftesbury, Dorset), Capt. Hanham joined (1868), and Edwin T. Budden+ of, on masonic funerals, 108:15
Sincerity, L.486* of, Wigan, 90:7, 9
Sincerity, L.492* of, (1786-1823), (*now* L.3677) (*formerly* L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge) *[WGL]*, Wigan, 96:50
Sincerity, L.492* of, (1786-1823), (*now* L.3677) (*formerly* L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge) *[WGL]*, Wigan, 95:101
Sincerity, L.492* of, Church Sermon Preached before (1789), Wigan, 107:79
Sincerity, L.66* of, and Asperne, 83:122
Sincerity, Lodge of (GL of Wigan) *[WGL]* 118:258
Sincerity, Lodge of (Wigan) *[WGL]* 117:325
Sincerity, Lodge of, No.492 *[PGL]*, (1823-1913) L.1* *[WGL]*, (*now* No.3677) *[UGLE]* (L.492* / L.3677) 112:119; extract from the cashbook (1787-95) *120*, 126*n*[44]

Sincerity, Royal Arch Ch.261 of *[RA]*, Taunton, 82:329
Sincerity, Royal Arch Ch.261 of *[RA]*, Taunton, 94:8, **9-10**, **14**
Sincerity, Royal Arch Ch.261 of *[RA]*, Taunton, 96:56
Sinclair, Andrew, *Sword and The Grail, The,* 115:143, 145-148
Sinclair, Robert, Esq., GM *[YGL]* (1782), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Sinclair, *see also:* St Clair, Sinclare, 115:97, 143
Sind Briten hier?... (Wilhelm Fink Verlag, 1981) 116:122
Sinden, Donald; *The English Gountry Church* (1988), reviewed (Smyth) 104:251
Sing then my Muse, Grand Wardens, and other masonic Song (1736) 93:25, q.**26-7**, 30*n*[34]
Singapore, District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipelago *[UGLE]*; *See:* Eastern Archipelago, District Grand Lodge of the (*MWG*)
Singapore, L.7178 *[UGLE]* (1952), its four (several) V.s.S.L. *[VSL]* 90:87, 88
Singapore, L.7178 *[UGLE]* (1952), Singapore, (Herring, D.J.) The Bibles of Lodge Singapore *[VSL]* 76:137-9
Singapore, L.7178 *[UGLE]* (1952), Singapore, its Vs.S.L. *[VSL]* 83:377
Singer, Arthur; *Der Kampf Roms gegen die Freimaurerei* (1925) (*The fight by Rome against Freemasonry*) 81:78, 78*n*[2]; on the '*Critical History of the Spanish Inquisition*' (Llorente) 78*n*[3]
Singer, B. Ronald, 113:91
Singer, Herbert T., & Ossian Lang; *New York Freemasonry* (1981) 102:250
Singer, William; *An Exposition of the Miller and Horseman's Word* (1850), (James Daniel) 100:107*n*[92]
Singleton, W.R., Bronce Ornament (masonic) (USA) 13:37; (Bain, G.W.) coffin ornament or for a Lodge Chest 175
Singulière, Loge la, (1770-74) Naples, 93:84, 92; members listed **95**
Sinim Lodge, Tokyo (Japan), warrented from Massachusetts (USA), in Shanghai (China) (*c.*1902), post-war move to Hong Kong, and now in Tokyo 107:96
Sinjins, Old, L.3232, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:140
Sinn, William A., G.Tyler (1882), becomes G.Sec. (USA) of Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania (1896) 82:319
Sinnett, A.P., student of Buddhism 86:140; *The Mahatma Letters to A.P. Sinnett* (2nd edn., 1926) 86:140, 140*n*[2]
Sins of our Masonic Fathers, The (Hamill) (*On the Non-authentic and Esoteric School of masonic research*), (list of, authors) 101:**133-59**
Sins of Our Masonic Fathers..., The; Hamill, John, (*AQC101,* 1988), 114:210
Sion, Chapter of (Berlin), (Rosa's Clermont Chapter '*Aux Trois Globes*'), (Berlin), refused Johnson's ledership *[OS]*, after the fall of Rosa, 109:26, 45*n*[42]
Sion, Priory of, 116:**286-287**
Sir Charles Warren; Jackson, A.C.F. (*AQC* 99, 1986) 112:250
Sir Christopher Wren and Freemasonry: New Evidence (*AQC109,* 1996); Williamson & Baigent, 111:264; Perry, A.H. on, **264-265**
Sir Christopher Wren and Freemasonry: New Evidence (Williamson & Baigent) 109:**188-9**; *See also:* Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect 162, 167, 169, 185, **262-3**
Sir Edward Grey; Robbins, K.G. (London, 1971) 112:217*n*[89]
Sir Isaac Newton and the Holy Flame; Peters, Hans, *AQC100* (1988) 113:77*n*[80]
Sir Isaac Newton L.859; *See:* Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 109:111*n*[42]
Sir Joseph Williamson L.4605, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Sir Reginald Wingate L.2954 *[UGLE]* (1903), Khartoum (Sudan) 82:**55**, 65
Sir Reginald Wingate L.2954 *[UGLE]* (1903), *now* in Khartoum, Sudan (1969) 81:212, 230
Sir Richard Birnie, Freemason and Chief Magistrate at Bow Street; Henderson, A. Jamie, 119:11, 256
Sir Robert Moray Lodge (Edinburgh) 117:116
Sir Robert Moray, L.1641 (SC), Edinburgh, 98:226
Sir Thomas White L.1820, 110:**128-131**; School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:140
Siren, Osvald, *Nicodemus Tessin D. Y: s Studieresor* (Stockholm, 1914) 115:56
Sirius, Lodge, Rijeka (Croatia) 90:66
Sirius, Order of (Memphis Rite) 92:5 *bis*
Sirr Family, (Sirr, Harry) The Sirr Family and Freemasonry, 19:36-42, 143
Sirr, Harry, Cromwell and Freemasons: Irish popular belief (Oliver Cromwell) (1599-1658) 21:181
Sirr, Harry, Sir Christopher Wren and Hampton Court, London (1689/1690) 18:241; Freemasonry described as an unmilitary Association, Ireland (1770) 243
Sirr, Harry, The Sirr Family and Freemasonry, 19:36-42, 143; The Masonic Female Orphan School, Dublin (1814) 68; J. Morgan and his Phoenix Britannicus (*J. Morgan's Phœnix Britannicus*) (1731-2) [*Pamphlet*], with notes about his other works, *[EMP]* 127-36
Sisson, Jonathan, 121:158, 159, 162
Sisters of Charity (Roman Catholic nursing Order), Mrs. Harris/Morgan at the (1856) (USA) 106:138
Sisters, Lodge Nine (Paris) (*GOdF*); *See: Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs)
Sit Lux L.843 (Danish Craft research lodge), of 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*), founded 18th December (1996), consecrated 1st Marts (1997), (Craft/Emulation Rite) (*DDFL*), Odense, Denmark; *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*)/*[SKA]*
Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), and Vibert, 104:113, 116

Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), first transcription and numbering of the 'Sharp Collection' (1928/9) 107:155; transcriptions from the 'Sharp' Collection (in *AQC* vol.40:91-125) 167, 178*n*[13]
Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), his transcript of '*Règlements de la Très Respectable et Parfaite Loge d'Ecosse*' (Regulation of the Most Respectable and Perfect Scottish Lodge) 99:18; on Lodge *Parffaite Harmonie*, in Nouvelle Orléans (Louisiana) (USA) (in *AQC* vol.40:108) 14
Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), init. (1904) Sandeman L.1374 (Calcutta), 1st Master (*WM*) of St. Claudius Research L.21 (*GLNI&R*) (1925) (*GLNF*), Paris, 101:33-57 *passim*, q.**58**, 60-91 *passim*, 75, **99-100**, 102-7, 119*n*[12,14], 120*n*[17]; *See also:* on Choumitzky and the (*GOdF*) archives of (1793) (in *AQC* vol.40:124) 101
Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), on Prichard's oath in *Masonry Dissected [MD]* (1730) *[Exposure]* 83:178
Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), on 'The Marquis de Vignolles and the Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries' (in *AQC* vol.49:122-8) 96:211, 214
Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), on the Warrant of '*La Parfaite Union*' from '*Saint Ferréol*' of Marseilles (1750), (Sharp Document); *See also:* Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts (*MSS.*) (in *AQC* vol.40:94, 105) 108:254, 256*n*[4-5,8]
Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), Paris, masonic scholar, 103:205; *See:* Obituary (in *AQC* vol.44:200), (in *AQC* vol.101:120*n*[17])
Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts, (*GOdF*) 40:91-125
Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), The Marquis de Vignolles, and the Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries, 49:122-8
Sitwell, Sacheverell; *British Architect & Craftsmen* (1960) 101:169
Siviter, David, 112:263
Six Hundred Years of Craft Ritual (*AQC81,* 1968); Carr, Harry, 111:64*n*[8]
Six Hundred Years of Craft Ritual; Carr, Harry (*AQC 81*, 1968) 112:47*n*[65]
Sixes and sevens, to be all at (origin) 90:142
Sixteenth and Final Monograph of the London Survey Committee, The, 115:208
Sixteenth Century Mason. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 50:191-210
Sixtes V, Pope, 115:64
sixth (6th) Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers) (UK-military) 121:194
Sixth (6th) Dragoon Guards, L.577 (IC) (1780-1858) in the, 104:226
Sixth (6th) Inniskilling Dragoons, L.311 *[AGL]* (1797-1837) in the, and its *[HG]*, *[RA]*/*[KT]* 93:75
Sixth Liberal Art: Astronomy and Freemasonry, The; Gilbert, Robert A., 121:240
Sixth Liberal Art: Astronomy and Freemasonry, The; Gilbert, Robert A., 120:131; Notes, **158-162**
Sixtieth (60th) Regiment (Royal American), Lieutenant Augustin Prevost; appointed Deputy Inspector General *[A&ASR]*!, by Francken (1774), Albany (USA) 104:175
Sixtus V (1521-1590) (Felice Peretti), Pope (1585-1590), made Verdalle, the ruler and GM *[KH]* of Knights of Malta (Hospitallers), first Cardinal of Malta (1587) (*RC*) 83:94
Sixtus V (1521-1590) (Felice Peretti), Pope (1585-1590), the Spanish Armada against England (1588), part financed by, (*RC*) 106:20
sixty-seventh (67th) Regiment of Foot (UK-military) 121:194
Sixty-third (63rd) Foot, L.512 (IC) (1774-1814) in the, 93:32
Sjöden, Karl-Erik, *Swedenborg en France* (Stockholm, 1985) 115:57
SKA, *[SKA]* Scandinavia related masonic history, lodges etc. (past and present, emulation & swedish rite); and/or '*Swedish Rite*' (Grand *Land*-Lodges)
Skalyeri, Kleanti (1833-1891) (Scalieris, Cleanthi), as WM who initiated Sultan Murad V (1872); *See:* Sultan Murad V, Kleanti Skalyeri, Sultan Abdülhamít II, Young Turks and Freemasonry (Layiktez, Cecil) 107:**230-2**
Skelmersdale, Edward Bootle-Wilbraham (1837-1898), 2nd Lord (1853); *See also:* Bootle-Wilbraham, Edward (1837-1898), (*later* 1st Earl of Lathom) 108:87, 90-101, **103-4**, 109, 112, 120; as Provincial GM (West Lancashire) (1872), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1874), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1891) 103, 106
Skelmersdale, Edward Bootle-Wilbraham (1837-1898), 2nd Lord (1853), (*later* 1st Earl of Lathom), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1891-98), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1874-91), Provincial GM (West Lancashire) (1872-98), Deputy GM Mark (1876-8), GM Mark (1878-81), *[RA]*, Great Prior or Pro GM *[KT]* (EC) (1877-96), S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) (1872), Conservative 'Whip' (*M.P.*) 106:**78-80**, **83-5**, 90, 117
Skelmersdale, Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Lathom) 112:186, 199
Skelmersdale, Lord, 118:10
Skelmersdale, Rt Hon Lord, 114:63
Skelton, General, at the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734), (in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*') 81:97
Skelton, 'Red' (1913-1997), Actor, clown, init. (1939) Vincennes L.1, Indiana (USA); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Skene, John (*fl.*1682) (Skeen), first-known (!) American freemason, init. (1682)? / (*1670*)!, (USA) 91:**227**, 228
Skene, John (*fl.*1682) (USA) 98:167
Skene, John (*fl.*1682), 1st freemason in America (1682) (USA) 89:169
Skene, John (*fl.*1682), first known American freemason (USA), init. (1682) in Aberdeen, 90:225-6, 230
Sketch of contemporary French Freemasonry. (Alec Mellor) 76:208-13
Sketch of Freemasonry at Bottoms; Craven, 113:208*n*[3]
Sketch of Freemasonry in Gibraltar before the Union. (Herbert Poole) 64:116-35

Sketch of Norwegian Masonic history. (A.J. Lange) *[SKA]* 13:35-6
Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary. (Ladislas de Malczovich) 9:129-44
Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary. (Ladislas de Malczovich) 4:20-4, 181-93
Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary. (Ladislas de Malczovich) 5:15-19, 68-9, 187-92
Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary. (Ladislas de Malczovich) 8:180-8
Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary. (Ladislas de Malczovich) 6:85-91
Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary. (Ladislas de Malczovich) 7:18-24, 77-82, 184-9
Sketchley, James (*d.*1801), (Fenton, S.J.) James Sketchley of Birmingham, Auctioneer, Printer, Publisher and Freemason, 50:94-126; *The Freemason's Repository* (1786), masonic handbook 177
Sketchley, James (*d.*1801), (Poole, Herbert) Sketchley Masonic tokens: triangular type, 47:259
Sketchley, James (*d.*1801), (Poole, Herbert) Sketchley Masonic tokens: triangular type, 46:320-4
Sketchley, James (*d.*1801), tokens 98:132, **133-4**, *135-7*, 135-8, 140-2; *Birmingham Directory* (1767) 133; *See also:* James Sketchley, of Birmingham, Provincial G.Sec. *[PGL]* Warwickshire (1792) (in *AQC* vol.50:94-126, *118*)
Skinner, John; *Journal of a Somerset Rector, 1803-4.* (ed. Howard Coombs & Arthur N.Box) q. 93:62
Skinner, K., engraver of Lodge certificates (1793) *[AGL]* 82:194, *211*
Skinners, Incorporation of (Edinburgh) 119:220
Skirret, the (ritual, 3° tool), a purely masonic word (*cf.* '*Oxford English Dictionary*') (O.E.D.) (*OED*) 101:3
Skirret, the *[WT]* (tool working on a centerpin, to mark out the ground) 82:164*n*[1]; stretched string (USA) 164; why not on "Pillars" Certificate **215-6**, 253
Skirret, the, introduction of 85:214, 216
Skirven, John, of Royal Naval L.57* *[PGL]* (1795) (*now* L.59), of United Mariners L.23* *[AGL]* (1799) (*now* L.30), of Dundee Arms L.9* (1800) (*now* Old Dundee L.18), printer of Lodge certificates 82:188-9, *198*
Skoglund, Lars-Olof 115:201, 203
Skopeteas, Stavros, 112:139, 142n
Skopje L.971, 117:31
Skousen, Nola, Librarian, Supreme Council (*NMJ*) (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Boston/New York (USA) 107:155
Skrefsud, Lars, Danish missionary in Santalistan, and a mason (1882) *[SKA]* 90:280, 281
Skrodski, (a Pole), met Johnson at Jerna, 'official' visit to Lodge '*Zu den drei Rozen*' (1763) 109:**26-7**; dismissed by von Hund (1764) *[OS]* 27
Skylark, The, song-book (1772) 103:134
Skyring, Captain George, 116:224
Slade, Alexander, (Thorp, J.T.) Freemasonry parodied in (1754), by Slade's "Freemason Examin'd" 20:95-111
Slade, Alexander; *The Free-Mason Examin'd* (1754) 97:48
Slade, Alexander; *The Free-Mason Examined* (1754), Newspaper advertisements for, in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1754) 70:56
Slade, John, of L.267 (IC), JGD, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia 84:11
Slade, Ross (*b.*1959), of Kotara Hanbury L.939 UGL-NSW&ACT, Australia, groups.google.com/group/oz-mason (2007) 121:83, 83*n*[44]
Slare, Frederick, Dr., *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 109:158
Slater, W.J., *Simonides House* (in *Phoenix* No.26, 1972) 106:208*n*[1]
Sleath, Andrew, 118:12
Sleeping Beauty 119:51
Sleigh, T.H., 117:259
Sleveking, Georg Heinrich, Hamburg (Germany) 104:83
Slewthman, Thomas 119:260
Slingelandt, Simon, Grand Pensioner, Holland & Zeeland 95:172 *bis*
Slingo, F. O'Connor, of St. James's Union L.180, formerly L.239, searched the minute books (1911) 24:297
Slingo, F. O'Connor, on Gilkes 84:269
slip, (*Ritual*) (3°) 101:3
slipshod (*Ritual*) 97:**86-7**
Slipshod, symbolism of *[VSL]* 84:287
Sloane Family, of 'Old Charges' (*MSS.*) (1629/1860) [**E.**], (Begemann, W.) Remarks on the "Sloane Family" [**E.**] of the Old Charges of British Freemasons, including the John T. Thorp [**E.a.16.**] and John Strachan [**E.a.17.**] (*MS.*) 14:153-64
Sloane MS. (1629-1860) [**E.b.**] 115:55
Sloane MS. (1629-1860) [**E.b.**] 112:130, 132
Sloane MS. (*c.*1700) 113:37, 42*n*[115], 43*n*[145], 151, 160, 164*n*[33], 165*n*[40]; in *The Early Masonic Catechisms [EMC]*; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D. (Manchester University Press, 1963) 43*n*[143]
Sloane MS. (*c.*1700), 120:**134-135**
Sloane MS. (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 111:104
Sloane MS. No.3323 (Martin, 1659), 118:**135-136**; 3329 (c.1700?), 135, 140; Scottish origin of, 135; 3848 (Sankey, 1646), **135-136**
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1700) 119:213
Sloane MS. No.3229 (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*] 93:124
Sloane MS. No.3323 (1659) [**E.b.2.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family); *See also:* The '*Copia vera*' (1659), twelve-page 'Narrative of the Free Masons Word and Signs'; copied and submitted by one Thomas Martin to Sir Hans Sloane of the

Royal Society (*RS*), possibly read before the Society (*c.*1708), known subsequently as *B.M. Sloane MS. No.3323* (*MS.*) 107:75
Sloane MS. No.3323 (1659) [**E.b.2.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family); *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.III), errata to (in *AQC* vol.5:65) 95:138
Sloane MS. No.3323 (1659) [**E.b.2.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (*Sloane MS. No.3322*), at the Library of British Museum *[BML]*/(*BL*), London 52:271
Sloane MS. No.3323 (1659) [**E.b.2.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*] 101:49, 122
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*] 80:99, 103, 112
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*] 85:218, q.222, **229**, 230, 331, 334-44 *passim*, 347, q.367
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*] 92:32
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*] 94:41, q.118, 136
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*] 97:36 *bis*, 81
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*] (text of the two-degree system) 87:123
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*] q. 102:28, q.245
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]*, scottish ritual 107:**22-3**; (Old Charge) a Square 30-31, 38, 43, 75
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], incl. in Conder, Edward; *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons* (1894) 95:86*n*[1], 158, 162
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual 81:160, 161
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*]; *See also:* Woodford, A.F.A.; *Freemasons Secrets* (1885) 106:**52-3**, 164, 170*n*[37]
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1710) [*Catechism*] 83:338, 339, 342-57 *passim*
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1710) [*Catechism*] 84:149*n*[1], 294-306 *passim*
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1710) [*Catechism*] 86:37, 80, 276, q.320
Sloane MS. No.3329 (*c.*1710) [*Catechism*] 90:86
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 109:178
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (*No.4348*!) (*Old Charge*, used for Elias Ashmole) 108:60*n*[16,21-2], **62-63**; its preparation by Edward Sankey 60*n*[21], 79-80
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 106:23; (Ashmole & Sankey)
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 103:22, 113
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 102:230-1
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family); *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.III), errata to (in *AQC* vol.5:65) 101:191, 199
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 97:129
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 95:81, 86*n*[1]; used at Elias Ashmole init. (1646) 114 *bis*, 116, 126 *bis*
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:40, 235
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (*No.3481*!) (*Old Charge*, used for Elias Ashmole) 89:28, 29
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), and Ashmole's initiation (1646) 82:265, 274, 293; q. on "just and lawful lodge" 292
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of British Museum *[BML]*/(*BL*), London 52:271
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
Sloane MS. No.3848 (1646) [**E.b.1.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 80:10, 24, 106
Sloane MSS. 120:250, **252-253**
Sloane MSS. 'family' of (1629-1860) [**E.**] (*MS.*) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 96:104, 106-8, 110*n*[6]
Sloane MSS. 'family' of (1629-1860) [**E.**] (*MS.*) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 95:126 *bis*, 138, 141, 161, 168
Sloane MSS. 'family' of (1629-1860) [**E.**] (*MS.*) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 94:15, 21, 29
Sloane MSS. 'family' of (1629-1860) [**E.**] (*MS.*) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 90:179, 181, 193*n*[10]
Sloane MSS. 'family' of (1629-1860) [**E.**] (*MS.*) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 89:114, 120*n*[1], 121*n*[4,16]
Sloane MSS. 'family' of (1629-1860) [**E.**] (*MS.*) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 88:170
Sloane MSS. 'family' of (1629-1860) [**E.**] (*MS.*) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 80:10, 24, 99, 103, 106, 112
Sloane, Sir Hans (1660-1753), (Sloan), naturalist, President of The Royal Society (*RS*), and Martin Folkes, Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1724-5) 100:127; *See: Sloane MS.*, Sloane, Sir Henry (*B.M.*,/*British Museum*) *[IFL-I]*
Sloane, Sir Hans (1660-1753), ed.; *Philosophical Transactions, The* (*c.*1705), & assisted by John Thorpe (*RS*) 85:302
Sloane, Sir Hans (1660-1753), naturalist, President (1727-41) and *F.R.S.* of The Royal Society (*RS*) 107:75; *See also:* The '*Copia vera*' (1659), twelve-page 'Narrative of the Free Masons Word and Signs', submitted by Thomas Martin to Sloane, known subsequently as '*B.M. Sloane MS. No.3323*', possibly read before the Royal Society (*c.*1708) 75
Sloane, Sir Hans (1660-1753), naturalist, President (1727-41) and *F.R.S.* of The Royal Society (*RS*) 80:112
Sloane, Sir Hans 115:34, 36, 55
Sloane, Sir Hans, 117:**134-136**, 138, 140, 284; William, 136, 138
Sloane, Sir Hans, 118:136, 138, 161, 167

Sloane, Sir Hans, 120:**250-252**
Sloane, William, *F.R.S.* (1722) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Dolphin, Tower Street 80:119
Sloley, R.W. 119:63, 67, **76-77**, 82
Sloman, Charles, freelance author and poet 122:197
Slotki, I.W., Rev. Dr., biblical commentator *[VSL]*, (the *words*) 106:238
Slotki, I.W., Rev. Dr., biblical commentator *[VSL]*, (the *words*) 102:93
Slovakia Republic (1993), with its capital Bratislava; *See:* Czechoslovakia (*formerly* part of)
Slovenia, GL of, 210 Smith, Joshua, 23, **25-26**
Sluiers van Isis - Johannes Kinker als voorvechter van de Verlicting in de *vrijmetselarij en andrere Nederlandse genootschappe* (1988); Hanou, A.J., 111:255
Smallwood, R.H.Gough; Early Freemasonry in Chester 50:77-91
Smart, Christopher (1722-71), poet 98:220
Smart, George Thomas (1776-1867), composer, init. (1765) 110:191
Smart, Henry, organist & composer, 112:219*n*[146]
Smart, Henry, organist & composer, 95:100
Smart, Sir George (1776-1867), G.Org. *[UGLE]* (1818-43) 109:134
Smart, Sir George (1776-1867), G.Organist (1818-43) 91:187
Smart, Sir George (1776-1867), G.Organist (1818-43) 92:75 *bis*
Smart, Sir George (1776-1867), G.Organist (1818-43) 121:224
Smart, Sir George (1776-1867), G.Organist (1818-43) 112:205
Smart, William, Rev., Grand High Priest (G.H.P.) *[AMD]*, and 'Z', R.A. *[RA]*, Upper Canada (1822-4) 96:19, 21-3
Smeaton, Oliphant; *The Treasure Cave of the Blue Mountains* (1898) (*NSW*), Australia 93:**9**
Smedberg, John Adolf, A 'Confidant of Solomon' (8th degree, Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, as 1st Master (*WM*) in (1788-95) of the Swedish Lodge '*Elisabeth*', at Canton (China) 104:7-8
Smellie, Robert, Deputy Master (1786), of Eskdale Kilwinning L.107 (1767) (SC) 85:239-40
Smellie, William 119:211, 223
Smellie, William (1740-1795), printer of Burns's poems (*fl.*1786) 103:221; See: *Encyclopædia Britannica* (BMM#13)
Smellie, William, of the L.1[(1)] 'Mary's Chapel' of Edinburgh (1715), Scotland 85:236 *bis*, 237
Smets Mondez, Gustave (Belgium) 100:66-7, 69, 79
Smidt, Jan, his Lodge certificate from L.203* (1803) *[AGL]*, Dover (erased 1837) 82:*203*
Smiles, Samuel, *Self Help,* 118:11
Smirke, Sir Robert (1781-1867), architect of the British Museum *[BML]*, member of L.2 (Antiquity) *[UGLE]* 109:219, 223*n*[22]
Smith Leigh, Col. John, Provincial GM, Somerset (1796-1813) 93:42
Smith, A. Douglas: *See:* A. Doughlas Smith Jr. Lodge of Research No.1949 (L.1949), Virginia (USA)
Smith, Aaron, Dr., American historian (USA), reference to by Keller, Werner; *The Bible as History* (1956) 87:248
Smith, Adam (1723-1790); *Theory of Moral Sentiments* (1759) 115:20
Smith, Adam (1723-1790), famous british economist, (friend of Benjamin Franklin and David Hume); *An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations* (1776) 109:14, 16*n*[33]
Smith, Adam (1723-1790), famous british economist; *The Wealth of Nations* (1776) q. 96:179-80, 183*n*[71,73]
Smith, Adam, 117:121; Colville (GSec), 56, 59; Grahame (GScrE SC), 289; Robert, *Compleat System of Optiks* (1738), 146; William, *Book M or Masonry Triumphant, The* (1736), 124, 152; *Pocket Companion,* 124
Smith, Admiral Sir William Sidney (1764-1840) 106:112; *See:* (*OMTP*, vol.IV No.9)
Smith, Admiral Sir William Sidney (1764-1840) 93:5
Smith, Admiral Sir William Sidney (1764-1840), (Hills, G.P.G.) Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith (1764-1840), *G.C.B.*, his naval career and other activities 30:95-120; his portrait *108a*
Smith, Admiral Sir William Sidney (1764-1840), (Thorp, J.T.) Royal Arch certificate of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith 27:68-70
Smith, Admiral Sir William Sidney (1764-1840), his masonic career, *[A&ASR]*/*[KT]* France (Bossu) 99:**220-1**
Smith, Admiral Sir William Sidney (1764-1840), of the heroic defence of Acre (1799) and the Napoleonic strife, and the Ordre du Temple *[KT]* 26:229-31
Smith, Admiral Thomas (*d.*1762), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1732) 76:55-6
Smith, Albert, 114:192; *To China and Back*, facsimile edition, Hong Kong University Press (Hong Kong, 1974), 193
Smith, B., Master (*WM*) of Bulwer L.1068 *[UGLE]*, (1935), Egypt 81:223
Smith, Boer, 113:229
Smith, C.P.; in '*The Ashlar*' (issue 40, March 2010) 265-6
Smith, Caleb B. (1808-1864), init. (1829), GM (USA) Indiana (1837); *See:* Smith, Dwight Louis+; 'The Man who lisped', in *The Philalethes* (Mar.1968, p.38) *[TPS]*
Smith, Capt. George, q. 93:20; *The Use & Abuse of Freemasonry* (1783) 30*n*[17]; *See also:* Provincial GM *[PGL]* (Kent) (1778), *[IFL-I]*
Smith, Capt. George, 118:119
Smith, Capt. George, his (password) letter (1776) *[AGL]*, to the G.L. *[PGL]* 87:**112**, 112*n*[1], 119, 129
Smith, Capt. George, his letter to Moderns' Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (1776) 81:193, 204
Smith, Capt. George, init. in Germany, Inspector of the Royal Military Avademy at Woolwich (1772), Provincial GM (Kent) (1777-85), JGW (1780) *[PGL]* 97:227; *See:* Dyer, Colin; *William Preston and his work* (1987)
Smith, Capt. George, Provincial GM (Kent) (1777) *[PGL]*, Certificate forged by (1784), expelled (1785) 82:178

Smith, Capt. George, Provincial GM (Kent) (1777-85), JGW (1780) *[PGL]*, "expelled" for falsifying a Grand Lodge certificate (1785) 83:144; Preston's acknowledgement to 7; as a Steward at Preston's 'Grand Gala' (1772) 7*n*[4]; *The Use and Abuse of Freemasonry* (1783) 7*n*[4]
Smith, Capt. George; *The Use & Abuse of Freemasonry* (1783) 3:118
Smith, Capt. George; *The Use & Abuse of Free-Masonry* (1783) 91:105
Smith, Capt. George; *The Use and Abuse of Free-Masonry* (1783) 84:109
Smith, Capt. George; *The Use and Abuse of Free-Masonry* (1783), masonic handbook, 50:177
Smith, Charles, & Son, globe-sellers, 102:38-9, 48
Smith, Chester; in '*The New South Wales Freemason*' (1956), periodical (*UGL-NSW*), Australia 104:158-9, 162, 163
Smith, Col. W.S. (*fl.*1785) 94:84
Smith, D. Crawford, St. John the Apostle - Patron Saint of Freemasonry in Scotland, 21:66
Smith, D. Crawford; *History of the Ancient Masonic Lodge of Scoon and Perth* (1898), (L.3) (SC) (*T.I.*), reviewed, 11:195-8
Smith, D. Crawford; *History of the Ancient Masonic Lodge of Scoon and Perth* (1898), (L.3) (SC) (*T.I.*) 66:42
Smith, D. Crawford; *History of the Ancient Masonic Lodge of Scoon and Perth* (1898), (L.3) (SC) (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*) q. 92:216
Smith, D. Crawford; *The Historians of Perth* (1905), reviewed, 20:357
Smith, David, 112:221
Smith, Dr., of Magdalen College, Oxford (*c.*1696/7) 107:78*n*[9]
Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979), Whither are we travelling? (1962) (part I/II) 76:34-43
Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979), Whither are we travelling? (1962) (part II/II) 78:99-110
Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979); *Goodly Heritage* (1968), reviewed (Carr) 80:287-289
Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979) 87:208
Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979), American Craft (in *AQC* vol.76:34-43) 91:108
Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979), 'The First Charge: Its Slow Acceptance in the U.S.' (USA) 97:**155-75**; *Goodly Heritage: One Hundred Fifty Years of Craft Freemasonry in Indiana* (1968) 162, 174; *Whither are we Travelling?* (1962) 174; *Why this Confussion in the Temple* (1970), from 'The Indiana Freemason' 174
Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979), init. (1934) Pennville L.212, ed. *The Indiana Freemason* (1946-7, 1966-91), *FPS* (1966), (*SBF*) (1968), (*MBBFMN*) (1970), President of The Philalethes Society (1979-1980) *[TPS]*, *One Small Candle* (1972) (Salem L.21), *Look Well* (1977) SW, tribute & Obituary (McLeod) 105:**239**; See: <www.calodges.org/no406/>
Smith, Dwight Louis+ (1909-1993), GM Indiana (1945); *Whither Are We Traveling?* (1962); *Why This Confusion in the Temple?* (1970); *see:* <www.vitruvian.org/papers> (2005) (USA) 121:131*n*[184]
Smith, Edward, *F.R.S.* (1738) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Dolphin, Tower Street, 80:119
Smith, Edwin, *et al.*; *English Parish Churches* (1976) 103:88
Smith, Elihu H., 120:41
Smith, Eric, Dr., G.Org. (SC); *Music for Masonic Ceremonies* (1978), reviewed (Smyth) 90:**324-5**
Smith, Eric, Dr., G.Org. (SC); *Music for Masonic Ceremonies* (1978) 98:187
Smith, Eric, G.Org. (SC) & Watson, D. MacNeill, Past Deputy GM (SC); *Music for Masonic Ceremonies* (1778), (musical notation/sheets of music) (*SC*), reviewed (Smyth) 90:323-5
Smith, F.J.; *Amy Lawrence, The Freemason's Daughter* (1840), (Masonic Fiction) 32:79-95 *passim*
Smith, F.J.; *Amy Lawrence, The Freemason's Daughter* (1840), (Masonic Fiction) 93:8
Smith, Francis, 121:186
Smith, George, 113:221, 226
Smith, Grahame J., Grand Scribe E ('E' = Ezra) (Secretary) *[RA]*, Scotland, 103:256
Smith, Gregory, 121:102, 108
Smith, Harry P.; *History of the Lodge of Amity, L.137, Poole.* (1937), reviewed (Vibert) 47:261-262
Smith, Haskett; The Druses of Syria and their relation to Freemasonry 4:7-19, 63-4, 175
Smith, Henry (*c.*1770s-1840), Deputy Provincial GM, Bristol (1815-22) 83:**119**; assumed portrait of *[RA] 119*
Smith, Henry, Dep PGM, West Yorkshire, 119:62
Smith, Innes; *English-speaking Students of Medicine in the University of Leyden* (1932) 85:299, 300
Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989), (USA) (33°), of the Masonic Book Club (*MBC*), Bloomington, Illinois (USA) (1970), his commentary on the Reprint of the *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**] 83:333
Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989), masonic writer, and *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) (USA); *The Rise of the Ecossais Degrees* (1965) 101:38-9, 58-9, 75-86 *passim*, q.102, 103, 120*n*[11]
Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989), Michigan (USA), init. L.424 St. James (1920) Hawick (SC), masonic scholar, *FPS* (1944) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1946), (*MBBFMN*) (1970) 99:19
Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989), with Fry, Charles; *History of Freemasonry in Michigan* (1963), (USA), reviewed (Cerza) 76:166-167
Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989), with Fry, Charles; *History of Freemasonry in Michigan* (1963), (USA) 82:246*n*[2]
Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989); *The Rise of the Ecossais Degrees* (1965), *[A&ASR]*, (*NMJ*) (USA), reviewed (Draffen)

79:250
Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989); *The Rise of the Ecossais Degrees* (1965), (in Otterbein, *Proceedings of The Chapter of Research of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Ohio*, Vol. X) (Ohio) *[RA]* (USA) 96:124, 128
Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989); *The Rise of the Ecossais Degrees* (1965); *Masonic Presidents of the U.S.* (1945) 100:251
Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989); *The Rise of the Écossais Degrees* (Dayton, 1965) 115:58
Smith, James J. (South Africa) 93:55
Smith, James, Master (*WM*) of L.63 (1892) (SC) 5:237*n*; *History of the Old Lodge at Dumfries Kilwinning* (1892), (L.53) (SC), with a list of scottish (*MSS.*), his published revised text of the *Dumfries MS. No.2* [**D.h.24.**], reviewed (Gould) 237-239
Smith, James, Master (*WM*) of L.63 (1892) (SC), his published (*The Freemason*, 1892) revised text of the *Dumfries MS. No.1* [**D.h.21.**] and the *Dumfries MS. No.2* [**D.h.24.**]; *See also:* reviewed (in *AQC* vol.5:237-239) 96:101, 110*n*[5]
Smith, James, Master (*WM*) of L.63 (1892) (SC), his published revised text of the *Dumfries MS. No.2* [**D.h.24.**] 94:41
Smith, James, Master (*WM*) of L.63 (1892) (SC), Royal Arch Apron *[RA]* 13:124
Smith, James, Master (*WM*) of L.63 (1892) (SC); *Freemasonry in Galloway* (1902), Dumfries, Scotland (on St. Cuthbert Kilwinning L.41, SC) 60:53*n*[2-3]
Smith, James, Master (*WM*) of L.63 (1892) (SC); *Historical Sketch of Lodge St. Andrew, No.179 (1774-1816).* (1901), (L.179) (SC), Dumfries, reviewed, 14:91
Smith, James, Master (*WM*) of L.63 (1892) (SC); *History of St. Michael's Kilwinning, L.63, Dumfries, Scotland.* (1895), reviewed, 8:170-171
Smith, James, Master (*WM*) of L.63 (1892) (SC); *History of the Old Lodge at Dumfries Kilwinning* (1892), (L.53) (SC) 66:42
Smith, Jim, 121:100
Smith, John (Warrington, *fl.*1818-44) 96:110*n*[3]
Smith, John Christopher (1712-95), composer, 92:69, 81*n*[2]
Smith, John Corson, Frederick II the Great's last Gavel Stroke (History of the 20th degree), *[A&ASR]* (Germany), (notes) 12:47
Smith, John Frederick, 'Amy Lawrence, The Freemason's Daughter', *The London Journal* 115:176
Smith, John Pearce 122:58
Smith, John Stafford (1750-1836), composer, init. Royal Somerset L.4 *[PGL]* (1779) 110:191
Smith, John Wilson, Masonic philately (Stamps) - a guide for beginners, 78:265-70
Smith, John, 121:186
Smith, John, at the Kirk of Stewartoune, of L.0 (1674), Scotland 82:298
Smith, John, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Somerset (1768) 112:9
Smith, John, Provincial GM *[PGL]* Lancaster (1760-9) 95:95-6, 99-100, 115
Smith, Joseph, (Mormon), the lynching of (1844), and the Warsaw L.21, Illinois (USA) 102:251
Smith, Joseph, 121:62, 65, 66, 67
smith, King Solomon's, the legend of (as the first metal-worker), *[VSL]* 100:**88-9**
Smith, Lucy Toulmin, on Pater Noster plays, 87:75
Smith, Luther A., Sovereign Grand Commander, S.G.C. SMJ (1955–1969); *See:* Scottish Rite (SMJ) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 118:56, 60, **65-66,** 79
Smith, M.J., acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan', by Yoshio Washizu (1994) 107:106
Smith, Maynard; *Pre-Reformation England* (n.d.), (strict attention to moral as well as technical) q. 87:74
Smith, Nathan, Political Freemasonry in Russia (1906-1918), a Discussion of the Sources, in '*Russian Review*' (1985) 108:7
Smith, Percy, master (*WM*) (1902) of Zetland L.1157 *[UGLE]*, Alexandria, Egypt, 82:53
Smith, Professor W., his Ode at Cambridge (1811), to the Duke of Gloucester, 85:156, 156*n*[5]
Smith, R.E., 'Early Days of Royal Arch Masonry', his letter *[RA]* q. 88:**216-17**
Smith, Richard, Master (*WM*) of Royal Sussex L.314* of Hospitaly (1820/21) *[PGL]*/*[UGLE]*, Bristol (*now* L.187) 82:202, 233
Smith, Robert, his certificate from St. Albans L.176* (1785) *[PGL]*, Birmingham (erased 1829) 82:*209*
Smith, Samuel John (Manchester, *fl.*1789-1828) 96:99-101, 110*n*[1,3]
Smith, Sidney Neville + (*b.*1886), Cdr. (*RN*), Prichard's "Masonry Dissected" (1730) *[MD] [Exposure]* 51:138-9
Smith, Sidney Neville + (*b.*1886), Cdr. (*RN*), The So-called "Exposures" of Freemasonry of the mid-eighteenth century *[Exposure]* 56:4-36
Smith, Sidney Neville + (*b.*1886), Cdr. (*RN*) 92:103
Smith, Sidney Neville + (*b.*1886), Cdr. (*RN*), on *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]* (in *AQC* vol.51:138-9) 94:107
Smith, Sidney Neville + (*b.*1886), Cdr. (*RN*), Member Q.C. L.2076, his Biography, Joined (1944), Resigned (1951) 97:47
Smith, Sidney Neville + (*b.*1886), Cdr. (*RN*) (Royal Navy) 103:143, 148, 241
Smith, Sidney Neville + (*b.*1886), Cdr. (*RN*), 'The so-called "Exposures" of Freemasonry of the mid-eighteenth Century' (in *AQC* vol.56:5) q. 106:150; on *[J&B]* and the change of 'words' 152-3*n*[4,27]
Smith, Sir Philip Colville (1863-1937) 112:**211-212**, 221n
Smith, Sir Philip Colville (*d.*1937), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1917-36) 81:222
Smith, Sir Philip Colville (*d.*1937), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1917-37) 82:236
Smith, Sir Philip Colville (*d.*1937), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1917-37) 86:117, 122; on 'Aims and Relationships', his letter (1920) reproduced **129-30**, 134
Smith, Sir Philip Colville (*d.*1937), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1917-37) 89:127, 131; *See:* Smith, Colville, init. Apollo University

L.357 (1886), Oxford, *[IFL-I]*
Smith, Sir Philip Colville (*d.*1937), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1917-37) 96:129
Smith, Sir Philip Colville (*d.*1937), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1917-37) 98:171
Smith, Sir William (1813-93); *Dictionary of the Bible* (1860-5) *[VSL]* 86:65*n*[1]; *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities* (1842) 2*n*[1]
Smith, T.H., on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750", 81:**122-3**, 126
Smith, Toulmin; Brentano's Introduction to Toulmin Smith's English Gilds/Guild (*Early English Text Society*) 3:117, 119
Smith, William (*d.*1785), Master (*WM*) of St. Luke's L.44 (SC), Edinburgh, his funeral (1785) 108:38*n*[4]
Smith, William (of Gateshead, County Durham); *Book M: or Masonry Triumphant* (1736); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.45:*168c*) 107:45, 46*n*[11], 47, 50, **73-4**, 78*n*[16]; *Pocket Companion* (1735/6) 74*n*[1]
Smith, William Henry (Rt Hon, *MP*) 112:193,195
Smith, William Henry, of Antiquity (L.2) (1820-63) 89:14, 16, 20
Smith, William, founder of the Masonic Archaeological Institute (1871-3) 99:183
Smith, William, MD; *Student's Vade Mecum, The* (London, 1770) 115:48, 72
Smith, William, UK geologic map 122:152-153, *153*
Smith, William; (Lepper, J.H.) Smith's *Pocket Companion for Free-Masons* (1735), Dublin; *See also:* A Collection of Songs of Masons (1734) [*Pamphlet*], A Second Collection of Songs (1735) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 56:300-4
Smith, William; *A Pocket Companion for Free-Masons* (1735) 81:**168**
Smith, William; *A Pocket Companion for Freemasons* (1735) 98:149; '*Book M*' (1736) 149
Smith, William; *A Pocket Companion for Freemasons* (1735), (with the 'final Charge' for the first degree) 97:40
Smith, William; *A Pocket Companion for Freemasons* (1735), author of, 96:166
Smith, William; *Pocket Companion* (London & Dublin, 1735) 115:71, 106
Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734) 102:67
Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734) 94:149, 188
Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734) 95:213
Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734) q. 100:**194**; *See also:* A Collection of the Songs of Masons (1734), [*Pamphlet*], in *[EMP]*
Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734) q. 101:212
Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734), (Pocket size of Anderson's *Bock of Constitutions*), twenty-five editions within the next forty years (1734-74) *[PGL]* 76:183
Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734), *A Pocket Companion for Freemasons* (1735) 88:63
Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1735) 84:2, 148, 293, 324
Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1735) 86:45, 277, q.346; ibid. (3rd edn. (Baldwin), 1764) q.**346**
Smith, William; *The Pocket Companion* (1735/1736/1761) 35:73-4
Smith, William; *The Pocket Companion* (1754) q. 83:139
Smith, William; *The Pocket Companion* (1754), The Glasgow Edition, 45:*168i*, 188
Smithe, Hew, his "upper chamber", 82:296
Smithers, John, of Grand Stewards' Lodge, 91:185
Smithson, James Lewis Macie (1765-1829), chemist and mineralogist; *See:* Smithsonian Institution of Washington DC (USA)
Smithson, Sir Hugh, at Florence (1730s) 105:134-5
Smits, D. de Visser, Dr.; *Naamlijst van Vrijmetselaren in Ned. Oost Indie van 1760 tot 1860.* (Name-list, Dutch East Indies, 1760-1860) (*Gedenkboek*) 104:3, 19, 25, 29
Smout, T.C.; *A History of the Scottish People, 1560-1630.* (1969) 91:21*n*[5,11,12]
Smyly, Cecil P., '*Pillars*' (Lodge of Research, L.200) (IC), in (*Transactions* for the Years 1939-46, p.58) 106:153*n*[31]
Smyrna, in Syria (William Morgan, seen in, stated by old sea captains, 1833) (USA) 106:135
Smyth, Capt Thomas (80th Regt of Foot) 112:63, 75
Smyth, Cathal, 112:263
Smyth, Charles Masterman (1834-1879) 119:267
Smyth, Charles Masterman (1834-1879), 'The Military and Masonic career of Charles Masterman Smyth' (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:**63-87** *passim, 66*
Smyth, Charles Masterman (1834-1879), 1st Master (*WM*) of Star of the East L.1182, Zante (1862) 106:**223-4**
Smyth, Charles Piazzi, 120:165, 169
Smyth, Francis, jun., Esq., GM *[YGL]* (1780), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), Freemasonry in Finland, 78:87-98
Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), Mozart's "Music for Masonic Occasions" (records) reviewed by, 81:**246-9**; Pick & Knight's '*Pocket History*' jointly revised by **250-2**
Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), and English Freemasonry in Germany, 83:281, 282, 284; *See also:* Knight, G. Norman
Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), "*The Magic Flute*" (Mozart), *Masonic Opera* (Chailley) reviewed by, 84:**231-3**; recorded Masonic music reviewed by **234-8**; Chain Song (*Kettenlied*) 209*n*[1]
Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), (*SBF*) (1970) *[TPS]* 86:297; *The Orange Order* (1972) (Gray), reviewed by **302-4**
Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 87:v; 'Brother Mozart of Vierma' **37-73**; Recorded Masonic Music (Note) **222-3**; *Studies in Central European Freemasonry* (1972) (Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'), reviewed by **217-19**
Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), 'W.Bro. George Washington' (USA) 88:**181-4**; *The Freemason at Work* (Carr, 1976),

reviewed by **174-5**; recorded masonic music, reviewed by **108-10**; *The Worshipful Master* (Blakey, 1975), reviewed by **106-7**

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), on the Allied Masonic Degrees *[AMD]* 89:**271-2**, *Aspects of Freemasonry in Modern Mexico* (Davies), reviewed by **191-2**; *Carols from the Royal Masonic Hospital*, recording reviewed by **194-5**; *A Documentary Notebook on the Latin Craft* (Peterson), reviewed by **186-7**; *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (Seal-Coon), reviewed by 185; *The Lodge at Fredericksburgh* (USA) (Heaton and Case), reviewed by **184-5**

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 90:308; *Music for Masonic Ceremonies* (1778) (Smith, E. & Watson, D.M.), (musical notation/sheets of music) (*SC*), reviewed by; *Masonic Lodge and Chapter Music* (1978) (A. Lewis Ltd.), reviewed by 90:**323-5**; *Exultation* (1977), a music recording (Dorset), reviewed by **322-3**; *History of Freemasonry in the Philippines* (1976) (Council), reviewed by **267-8**

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) 91:**88**; on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) 141-2, 150, 151; on 'Grand Stewards' (Jarvis) **193-4**, 196; on 'Theodor Reuss' (Howe & Möller) **43**, 46; *A Century of the A.M.D.* (Prestige, 1979) *[AMD]*, reviewed by **218-19**; *Christmas Carols at the Hospital*, recording reviewed by **219-20**

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 92:**49-50**, 58, 59; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) 139; on 'The Origin & Sources of the Schroeder Ritual' (Solf) **97-8**, 103; on '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Walker) 186-7; Sibelius's *Masonic Music* recording (1979) *[SKA]*, reviewed by **212-13**

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1979) (Draffen), "The Exeter Meeting (1980)" 93:**viii-ix**; 'Freemasonry in Fiction' (Inaugural Address) **1-16**; on 'The Articles of Union' (Mendoza) **70**, 75; on 'The Earl of Moira' (Hamill) **41-2**; on 'R.F. Gould' (Cooper) **110-11**, 115; on 'Yorkshire' (Read) **151**, 162; his career **16-17**, his portrait *17*

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 94:vii, 80; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) **74-5**, 81; *Sibelius's Masonic Music* (recording by Suomi L.1), reviewed by **227-9**; *The History of the Templar Province of East Anglia* (1982) (Seal-Coon), reviewed by **226-7**; *The Tongs and the Bones* (1981) (Harewood), reviewed by **227**; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1983) 3rd ed., revised by **223-4**; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1983) 7th ed., revised by 224; Toast to the (*WM*) 5

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), 'The Chain of Union' (Mozart, K.623) 95:**221**; 'The Orders of Architecture' **222**; 'The Pious Memory' **220-1**; 'Style Guide' for contemplated articles/contributions to (*AQC*) **viii-xi**; on 'Freemasonry in Lancaster' (Cryer & Read) 110, 115; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) **75-6**, 79; reviews: *A Commentary on the Rose Croix Ritual* (Jackson, 1983) **211**; *The Intermediate Degrees 19°-29°* (Jackson, 1982) **210-11**; *Masons and Masonry* (1983) (Draffen) **213**

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 96:*vii*

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), on '*Mozart and the Masons* - comments', 97:**228-9**; on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) **174**; *The Grand Stewards and Their Lodge* (1985) (Dyer, C.), reviewed by **225-6**; *Royal Arch Matters* (Wells, 1984) **227**

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 98:vi, 226; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1985) (Sadler), fac., reviewed by 214

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 99:236; 'On Speaking Latin' **209-11**

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), init. India (1943) 100:vi, 257

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 101:257, 260

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 103:68, 76; 'Hiram Abif: A 17th-C. Drawing?' **256-7**; 'The International Compact of 1814' **258-9**; (editorial note on) John Aubrey's (*The Memoires of Naturall Remarques in the County of Wiltshire*) (1686/91) published as '*The Natural History of Wiltshire*' (1821) & (1847) **49-50**; replies to queries **261-5**; Editor/Secretary (*AQC*) (1990-92) **vi-vii**; *The Grip of Freemasonry* (1991) (Gotch), reviewed by, **246-7**; *The History of Freemasonry in Berkshire and Buckinghamshire* (1990) (Harborne & White), reviewed by **245-6**; *The Mount Calvary Encampment* (1990) (M'Ewen) *[KT]*, reviewed by **247-8**; *The Templar Tradition in the Age of Aquarius* (1987) (Delaforge) *[KT]*/*[HG]* (USA), reviewed by **243**; *Brethren in Chivalry, 1791-1991.* (1991) *[KT]*, reviewed (Hamill) **249**; revised, Pick & Knight's; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (8th ed., 1991), reviewed (Hamill) **249**

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), 'The Master's First Words', 104:**31**, 'The Master-Mason-at-Arms' (Prestonian Lecture, PL-1990) **222-36**; on 'The *Mémoire*' (Bernheim) **113**, 116; replies to letters **263-4**, **265-6**; reviews **238-9**, **242-3**, **251-2**; Supplementary Notes **256-60**

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919), notes, 105:**160**, **182**, **191**, **194**, **202**; replies to letters **260-3**; reviews **240-1**, **243-6**; supplementary notes **247-9**, **251-5** (Indexer of the *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (*AQC*) Transactions, vol.83 to vol.105 (1970-1992)

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 106:89, 91, 264; *Bretheren in Chivalry 1791-1991* (1991) *[KT]* 85*n*[12], q.90, q.91, 92; 'Charles Fitzgerald Matier' **172-85**; on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) **29-30**

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 107:7, 192; (his voice on) *History of English Freemasonry, The* (1994) (Book & CD/tape recording), John M. Hamill & Charles J. Carter) **7**

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 108:59*n*[7]

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 109:**iii**, 73, 179*n*[8]

Smyth, Frederick Henry+ (*b.*1919); *Bretheren in Chivalry 1791-1991.* (1991) *[KT]* 110:206

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 111:iii, 212; The Master-Mason At Arms (*AQC104*, 1991) (PL-1990) 154*n*[13]

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 112:iii

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 113:iii

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 114:iii, 8, 36*n*, 107, 210*n*, 222

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 115:iii, 175, 233; *A Reference Book for Freemasons* (1998) 232

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 117:iii, 97, 317; *Reference Book for Freemasons* (1998) 97

Smyth, Frederick Henry + (*b.*1919) 119:iii, 44, 154; *Brethren in Chivalry* (1991) *[KT]* 148, 156

Smyth, Lt Charles Masterman, 121:190
Smyth, Thomas Cartwright (*b.*1820) (Revd *DD, LLD*), older brother to Charles Masterman Smyth, init. (1843), Provincial G.Chap. Bengal (1849), Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* Eastern Archipelago (Singapore), G.Chap. (1887) *[UGLE]* 112:63, *64*; *A Breif Record of the Masonic Carer of the Rev. Thomas Cartwright Smyth* (1887) (Watson, W.) 87*n*[3]
Smythe, John (*fl.*1531), mason, 97:151-2
Smythson, Robert (*d.*1614), 'architector', 91:80
Snailwell church, Cambridgeshire, builders' rite, 89:142
Snainton, York Grand Lodge Lodge (1778) at *[YGL]* 90:153
Snell, S.A.; in '*Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017*' (Vol.III, 2010), contents, 122:268
Snoek, Dr Jan, 120:**37-38**
Snoek, Jan, 119:2
Snoek, Jan, 121:219
Snoek, *Professor* Dr Jan A.M., 115:144
Snow, John (1780-1852), masonic lecturers trained by Webb & Cross (USA); *See:* Morris, S. Brent; 'The High Degrees in the United States: 1730-1830' (The Blue Friar Lecture, 1998) (*SBF*), (Apr.1998) *[TPS]*
Snow, T.R., on gravestones bearing the Square and Compasses, 108:47; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 43
Snow, Thomas, on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) (*RC*) 104:**82**, 90
Snow, Valentine, of Coustos's lodge, 95:119
Snowden, Rab, Dr., of 'Historic Scotland' on the dating of the Culross painting (1613-19) 106:158, 170*n*[4]
Snowdon L.494*, Carnarvon, 90:118
Snowman, Janet, 112:221
Snuff Boxes, in U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]* 83:*116*, *117*
So mote be it (music sheet) 113:176; engraving, *177*
So mote it be, unknown to Desaguliers and Dunckerley, 82:273
So mote it be. (Carr, Harry) (Q.85) 80:336
So You Want to Join the Masons? 121:93
Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), *(RS),* init. (1813) *[AGL]*, G.Supt.Wks. (1813-1836) *[UGLE]* 112:**108-111**, 120
Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. *[UGLE]* (1813-1836) 109:134, 228
Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. *[UGLE]* (1813-1836) 82:18, 45
Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. *[UGLE]* (1813-1836) 95:71; Architect and Freemason (Taylor) **194-202**
Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. *[UGLE]* (1813-1836) (Grand Superintendent of Works), architect (*RS*) 89:123
Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. *[UGLE]* (1813-1836), architect (*RS*) 101:180
Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. *[UGLE]* (1813-1836), architect & designer (*RS*), his Anglican chapel for the Bank of England (1777) 108:18
Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. *[UGLE]* (1813-1836), his Ark for the Union (1813) 83:13-14
Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. *[UGLE]* (1813-1836), his 'Ark of the Masonic Covenant' (Burford) 105:**203-16**; his portrait 205, *208*
Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. *[UGLE]* (1813-1836), with Thomas Sandby & Philip Hardwick, developed the 1st Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street (1776) 110:119, 160*n*[13]
Sobieski, John & Stuart, Charles Edward, *Tales of the Century* (Edinburgh, 1847) 115:59
soc.org.freemasonry (www.) 121:89, 89*n*[72], 92, 93
So-Called "Exposures" of Freemasonry of the mid-eighteenth century. (S.N. Smith) 56:4-36
Social and Diplomatic Memories; Rodd, Sir James Reemell (London, 1922) 112:217*n*[90]
Social and dramatic aspects of masonic ritual; van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob (1953) 113:242
Social and Military Virtues, L.227* (IC), in Canada, 27:152
Social and Military Virtues, L.227* of, (IC) (1752-1847), in the 46th Foot, *founder* of L.1 (*UGL-NSW*) 104:226-7; *See:* Cook, Ron A. (KL-1998); 'The Irish Connection' (Transaction, Vol.9, Victorian Research L.218)
Social and Military Virtues, L.227* of, (IC) (1752-1858), in the 46th Foot, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) General George Washington and L.227 (IC) 23:95-7, 336-7
Social and Military Virtues, L.227* of, (IC) (1752-1858), in the 46th Foot, *founder* of L.1 (*UGL-NSW*), in Hobart (1814-18) (Tasmania), and Governor Davey (Tasmania) & Macquarie (Sydney) 76:29
Social and Military Virtues, L.227* of, (IC) (1752-1858), in the 46th Foot, *founder* of L.1 (*UGL-NSW*) 100:211, 213
Social and Military Virtues, Lodge of, L.227 (IC) (GL Aus) (NSW) 121:217, 228
Social and Military Virtues, Lodge of, No 227 (IC) (L.227) 111:134-135
Social Friendship, L.326* (1832) (erased, 1862) *[UGLE]*, Madras (India), (Bradley, Herbert) A Madras precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge (Lodge Social Friendship) 34:175-95
Social Friendship, L.497 of, *[UGLE]*, founded in the Royal Irish Fusiliers at Montreal (1844) (Canada) 104:227
social honor and freemasonry, 121:213
Social L.567* (1797-1809), Cambridge, 95:101
Social L.567*, Cambridge, 90:120
Social L.62 (*c.*1812) *[AGL]*, Manchester/Salford, 88:54
Social L.62, Manchester, 95:**97**
Social L.85* *[AGL]*, *now* L.62, Manchester, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1814/18) 85:31

Social L.93, Norwich, *formerly* L.206* (1755) *[PGL]* 90:107*n*[22]; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Social Lodge No.62, (L.62) Manchester 122:239
Social Status (on a hierarchical basis), and the 'Enlightenment' (18th-century) 109:4-5
Socialist League, the (London), and Theodor Reuss, 91:**29-30**; Carlson, Andrew R.; *Anarchism in Germany* (1972), *Karl Marx, Friedrich Engels Werke* (1967-9) (DDR) 41*n*[4]
Societas Erunetica, or '*Collegium Philosophicum*' (Rosicrucian group), founded in Rostock (1619), by Joachim Junge (1587-1657) 109:172
Societas Rosicruciana (Rosicrucian) 91:138; *in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) 34, 42; *in Germania* (S.R.I.G.) *[SRIG]* (G) (Theodor Reuss) 34
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) 100:**9-10**, 18-19, 20*n*[9-10,14-15], 25, 27, 29; *Early History of the S.R.I.A.* (1937-44, Wilson) 20*n*[15]; *Jubilee Festival* (1919) q.**12**; Rules & Ordinances q.10, 20*n*[10]
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) 102:52
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) 107:7, 141
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) 108:134-35, 151, 153-54; library of the, R.A. Gilbert+ as Librarian-General of 148
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) 109:197, 209; Manchester & Northern Counties College, founded by John Yarker (*c.*1871) 209
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) 85:250-1, 250*n*[3,4], 251*n*[1,2,3,5,6], 256, **261-2**, 269*n*[2], 272, 272*n*[1], 273, 287; *History of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (Westcott) (1900) 250*n*[3,4]
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) 86:350
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) 91:34, 42, 138
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) 92:45; *in Scotia* (SC) (S.R.I.S.) 193
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) 93:125
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) 97:130*n*[12], 136, **137-8**, **140**, 141, 143, 147, 149; *in Civitatibus Foederatis* (S.R.I.C.F.) (*SRICF*) (USA) 140; (S.R.I.S.) *in Scotia* 140; in Australia, New Zealand & France 140
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) 99:88-91, 94, 103*n*[12], 215, *Rules & Ordinances* 89; Study Circle (1903) 99
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC), *[HG]*, England, 84:311
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC), founded (1865) 1:54
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC), Greensill, Tom; *History of the S.R.I.A.* (1986) *[SRIA]* 106:71; Robert Gilbert, Librarian-General of 181, 183
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC), Headquarters of (Great Queen Street), London, 82:5
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC), *Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia. Colleges at York, Sheffield and London.* (Reports/Journal) (1912), reviewed (Mayell, Roland Y.) 25:339-340
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia [SRIA] 115:153
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia [SRIA] 113:147
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia [SRIA] 120:94, 148, **155-156**; Cambridge College of, 155; Metropolitan College of, 148; Zelator Grade of, 148
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia [SRIA], Newcastle College of, 119:151
Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis (S.R.I.C.F.) *[SRICF]* (USA, Canada) 97:140; *See:* California College <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/2092/> (1999)
Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis (S.R.I.C.F.) *[SRICF]* (USA, Canada) 1:54
Societas Rosicruciana in Germania (S.R.I.G.) *[SRIG]* (G) (Germany) 85:274
Societas Rosicruciana in Germania (S.R.I.G.) *[SRIG]* (G) (Germany), (Theodor Reuss) 91:34
Societas Rosicruciana in Germania (S.R.I.G.) *[SRIG]* (G) (Germany) 100:29
Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia (S.R.I.S.) *[SRIS]* (SC) (Scotland) 1:54
Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia (S.R.I.S.) *[SRIS]* (SC) (Scotland) 92:193
Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia (S.R.I.S.) *[SRIS]* (SC) (Scotland) 97:140
Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia (S.R.I.S.) *[SRIS]* (SC) (Scotland) 100:10
Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia (S.R.I.S.) *[SRIS]* (SC), C.F. Matier, 1st Supreme Magus (1876), Scotland, 106:182
Societas Rosicruciana, in Greece (established 1872, *now* seized) 106:185*n*[20]
Société Archéologique d'Eure et Loire, 112:58
Société des Francs-Maçons (Anti-Masonic '*Déliberation*' *MS.* of the six Sorbonne Doctors (1745), translated 86:**31-3**
Société des Missions Étrangeres de Paris, Father F. Ligneul; *Himitsu Kessha* (Secret Society) (1900), Japan 107:88
Société des Ouvriers Typographes du Nord, 116:31
Société Française d'Angleterre pour les Blessés Français, 116:41
Société Jersiaise, Museum of the, St. Helier, 86:199
Société Nationale Française, 116:49
Société pour la revendication des droits de la femme, 115:170
Société pour l'amélioration du sort des femmes, 115:170
Societies, (Hextall, W.B.) Some Old-time Clubs and Societies, 27:25-62
Societies, (Levander, F.W.) The Jerusalem Sols and some other London Societies of the 18th-Century, 25:9-38
Societies, Masonic, (Research), of; Leicesters, Manchester, Bath, Leeds; *See:* '*Transactions*', 105:244-5
Society (*or* Brotherhood) of the Horseman's Word, 106:129-30; ritual of **129**

Society for Discharging Prisoners confined for Small Debts, 120:183
Society for Psychical Research, 114:173
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, and Great Queen Street (London) 82:19
Society of African Builders. (Boris Telepneff) 53:299-314
Society of Ancient and Accepted Masons, 111:51
Society of Antiquaries (London) 114:236
Society of Antiquaries (Scotland) 120:41
Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 112:**127-128**; library of, 127
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; *Proceedings* (1984) 99:149
Society of Blue Friars (*SBF*), formed (1932) (USA), a recognition bestowed on one outstanding Masonic author each year (The Blue Friar Lecture), chairman as the 'Grand Abbot' (The Philalethes Society) *[TPS]*; *See:* List of <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/sbf.htm> (1999) 89:184
Society of Brushmakers, A; Smethurst, J. and Carter, P. (Salford 1998) 113:56*n*[29]
Society of Eight (dedicated to the practical study of the occult sciences), founded by Frederick Holland (1883) 109:209
Society of Eight, the: Mackenzie, Irwin, Yarker, Rev. W.A. Ayton and Frederick Holland's planned exclusive little 'club' for the study of alchemy (1883-5) 85:272, 289
Society of Free and Accepted Masons (1720s) 111:**62-63**
Society of Freemasons, 111:55, 57, 65*n*[47]
Society of Royal Arch Masons, 111:149
Society of the Horseman's Word, The (Notes) 107:**254-258**
Society, The Philalethes *[TPS]*, International Masonic Research Society, founded (1928) (USA); *See:* Philalethes, The (its periodical, since 1946) *[TPS]* <http://freemasonry.org/psoc> (1999)
Socii or Amici Ordinis, of the sixth degree of *[OS]*, reserved for reigning princes (only Christians) 109:24, 44*n*[26]
Socinian sect, The, living in exile from Poland (Unitarian doctrine, classed as non-Christians) 92:87
Socinians, 120:118
Socrates (*c.*470-399 *B.C.*) 107:27
Socrates (*c.*470-399 *B.C.*) 86:66, 328
Socrates L.373, (L.779*) (1823), Huntingdon, and Gilkes, 84:280-1
Sodalitates (Roman political clubs) 90:301
Södermanland, Duke of (1748-1818) (Sudermania), (*later* Karl XIII) or (Charles XIII), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), GM *[SKA]* (Sweden) (*SFMO*), init. *[HG]* (1770) *[SKA]*, his struggle for leadership of the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* (VIIth Province), against Friedrich of Brunswick (1776), accepted Karl von Hessen-Dramstadt (?) as Deputy GM (1776) 109:37, 48-9*n*[114], **96-7**; writes to Charles Edward Stuart (Young Pretender), (via Wächter), to be confirmed in his title of Provincial GM, resulting in his resignation from *[OS]* (*c.*1779) 40 [letters to/from Charles Edward Stuart; *see*: National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO), archive: F xxvi 85 c, 21.]
Södermanland, Duke of (1748-1818), Charles (Carl/Karl); *See also:* Sudermania, *later* King Charles XIII of Sweden (Karl/Carl XIII) (1809-1818), GM *[SKA]*, Sweden *[OS]* (1778), later (*VSV*) (Swedish Rite, Sweden) (*SFMO*) 84:249
Södermanland, Duke of (1748-1818), *later* Karl/Carl XIII (Charles XIII), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), init. (1770), GM *[SKA]* (Sweden) (1770-1818) 83:258
Sodermanland; *See:* (*Södermanland*), Charles (Karl), Duke of (1748-1818), *later* King Charles XIII of Sweden (Karl XIII) (1809-1818), *[OS]*, and GM *[SKA]* ("*Vicarius Salomonis*") (*VSV*) (*SFMO*) 84:249 *bis*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.9:137) *as* Charles XIII of Sweden (Karl XIII)
Soeurs, Lodge Nine Sisters (Paris) (*GOdF*); *See: Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters)
Sojourners' duties (R.A.) *[RA]*, pre-Union (1813) 83:336
Sojourners' MS. (*c.*1800) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 95:47
Sojourners, The National (USA), an organization of Masons who are members or veterans of the armed services of the United States; *See:* USA, Military Masons, *[TPS]*
Sola, David de, Rev., init. (1846) Bevis Mark Lodge, 92:36
Sola, Wäinö (Finland) *[SKA]* 88:110
Sola, Wäinö (Finland) *[SKA]* 92:212
Solano, Gen. Francisco M., 94:99
Solano, General Francisco Maria, Marquis of Socorro, 111:86
Soldiers Three (L.1483); Kipling, Rudyard, 112:82
Soleil, Le, Lodge at Flushing (1769) 83:155, 159
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), on 'The Draskovic Observance' (Laxa & Read) 90:**82**, 83; on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Wells) **213**, 215
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), 'A Bibliographical Essay on Recent French Masonic Literature' (*GLNF*)/(*GOdF*)/*[COF]*, *[HG]*/*[RER]*/*[A&ASR]*, etc., (list of books), France, 91:**101-15**; on 'Theodor Reuss' (Howe & Möller) **44**, 46
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), 'The Origin and Sources of the Schroeder Ritual' (*Schröder*) (*JLF*) (Germany) 92:**82-103**; on (*GLNF*) and '*Le Grand Prieuré des Gaules*', Grand Prior Jean Granger, GM *[RER]* (France) (in *AQC* vol.91:103) **214**; *Beforderung der Aufklarung in Mittel- und Osteuropa Freimaurer, Gesellschaften, Clubs* (1976) (ed. Balász, E.H. & Hammermayer, Ludwig), reviewed by **210**; *Die Freimaurerkorrespondenz Friedrich Ludwig Schröder - Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm Meyer, 1802-16.* (1979) (ed. Schneider, H.), reviewed by **209**; *Geheime Gesellschaften* (1979) (Vol.I) (Ludz, C.P.), reviewed by **210**

Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), Wolfenbuttel, Brunswick (Germany), on German non-masonic/masonic research (*PhD*) (in *AQC* vol.92:210) 94:232
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), '*The spread of the Strict Observance in Italy*' (1983) *[OS]* 95:**vi**, 21; *Die verschwiegene Brüderschaft* (The discreet brotherhood), by Jürgen Holtorf (Munich, 1982), reviewed by **214**
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) 96:*vii*, **90**, 96; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' *[RA]* (Mendoza) **54**; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) **135**, 137
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1983) (Inaugural Address) 'The Revival of Freemasonry in Post-War Germany' (1945-1964) (*VGLvD*) (G) 97:**1-17**; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) **60-1**, 71; on 'The First Charge (*MS.*)' (D.L. Smith) **165-6**; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) **97**; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) **136-7**, 148; his career **18**; his portrait *19*
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), Toast to the (*WM*) 98:**12-13**
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), of L.131 '*Bruderkette zur Stärke und Schönheit*' (1971) Saarbrücken (G), his obituary (Howe) 99:**234-5**
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), on Daniel Ligou; *Dictionnaire Universel de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (in *AQC* vol.91:109) 100:254
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987) 101:36
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), Germany, 103:143
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), on the Schroeder Ritual' (*Schröder*) (*JLF*) (Germany) (in *AQC* vol.92:82-103) q. 108:42
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987); 'The Origin and Sources of the Schroeder Ritual' (in *AQC*92:82-103) 110:9*n*[24]
Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987); Bibliographical Essay on Recent French Masonic Literature, A (*AQC91,* 1978) 111:249, 250*n*[1]
Solidaridad L.23, Manila (Philippines), Y. Imamura, raised in (1929) 107:97
Soliman, Angelo (*d.*1796), (was stuffed, mounted and displayed), the 'Royal Moor' *[PHA]*!; *See:* (a negro from the Galla tribe), member of Von Born' Lodge '*Zur Wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) Vienna, *[IFL-I]* 87:46
Solitaire: Hidden Meaning or Ancient Puzzle?', Rigby-Saunders, R.C., 114:ii, **250-251;** the moves, *251*
Solms Braunfels, HSH Prince Georg of, 114:63
Solms-Braunfels, Prince Georg of, 112:203
Solomon (Colour Plate 22) 120:144; King 244, 248
Solomon (King) *[KST]* (*VSL*) 112:134
Solomon in all his Glory (1777) 111:206; (*AQC75,* 1962); Spencer, N.B., 213*n*[19]
Solomon in all his Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, *[Exposure]* (*Le Maçon Démasqué*), (Spencer, N.B.) An Unknown edition of "Solomon in all his Glory" (pre-1766)! q. 72:58-60
Solomon in all his Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, *[Exposure]* (*Le Maçon Démasqué*), (Spencer, N.B.) "Solomon in all his Glory" (1766) 75:70-1
Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, *[Exposure]* 76:181
Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, *[Exposure]* 87:111
Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, *[Exposure]* 97:81; (1777 ed., Dublin) q.51
Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, *[Exposure]*, descriptions included in the '*English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769*.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) *[EME]*, reviewed (Batham) 98:217-8
Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, *[Exposure]* 102:31
Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, *[Exposure]* (*Le Maçon Démasqué*) *[EFE]* 105:251
Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, *[Exposure]* 106:14, 151
Solomon L.1209 (SC), Edinburgh, 100:236
Solomon L.197 (SC), Fraserburgh, 100:235
Solomon Lodge, Poughkeepsie, New York (USA) 88:182
Solomon Lodges L.20, F. & A.M. (Georgia, USA) 113:215
Solomon, King (*Shelomo*) 97:**78**, 80, 85-6
Solomon, King (*VSL*) *[KST]* 111:159, 161*n*[6]
Solomon, King of Israel, 94:205, 215; *See also:* Temple (at Jerusalem) *[KST]*
Solomon, King of Israel, 96:38-9, 41, 99, 102, 105-6
Solomon, King, 106:154-71 *passim*
Solomon, King, 107:**189-91**, **192-3**, 198
Solomon, King, 114:5, 13, 88, **166-168**, **229-236** *passim*, 250
Solomon, King, 119:210
Solomon, King, 81:49 *bis*, 50, 71, 72 *bis*; the Craft did *not* originate in the days of 153; quarries of, Jerusalem 215
Solomon, King, 86:3; *See also:* Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*
Solomon, King, 88:74, 195; and Hiram of Tyre, in the *Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] 112, **125-7**, 129, in the *Wood MS.* (1610) **150-1**; 'The Solomonic Tradition and the R.A.' (Parkinson) *[RA]* **215-16**
Solomon, King, 89:37, 42, 43, 159, 187, 261; King Solomon's Temple *[KST]*; *See also:* Temple, King Solomon's 37, 42-3, 105, 227, 254, 259, 272
Solomon, King, 92:104-5; *See also:* Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 92:30, 32, 53, 61, 124, 141, 143, 147, 187
Solomon, King, 95:217; *See also:* Temple, King Solomon's & *[KST]*
Solomon, King, 98:**210-12**
Solomon, King, 99:83, 128, 136, 221; *See also:* Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*

Solomon, King, (Solomon's Temple); *See:* Temple *[KST]*; *See:* A visit to Jerusalem *[KST]*, (Chaikin, B./Bell, H.S.) in *Transactions*, by Metropolitan College *[SRIA]* (1931)
Solomon, King, 113:2-3, 10
Solomon, King, his name as Sol-Om-On, Suleiman, Sh'lomo, etc. (Hebrew, Moslem, Latin, Sanscrit, Egyptian) 82:161, 161*n*[7]; his copper smelter-refinery **164-5**; his Tyrian masons 47, 158
Solomon, King, in Anderson's "History" (*Book of Constitutions*, 1723 & 1738) 84:1, and the Hiramic legend 192-4 *passim*; *See also:* Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 229-30
Solomon, King; *See also:* Temple *[KST]*, building of, described in a Constitution ceremony, 83:26; dedication of 10, 10*n*[2]; not in Old Charges 313; and Preston's Second Lecture 241, 246; a Royal Chapel 307, 318, 319; as visualised by E. Ward *3O7*; and R. de Hooghe *3O8*; in the V.S.L. *[VSL]* 377; *See also:* Pillars (J & B) 306-19 *passim*
Solomon, King; *See also:* Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 93:27, 185-7, 205, 214-15, 218-20 *[etc.]*
Solomon, King; (Brett, Gerard) "Solomon and the Temple" *[KST]* 61:253-4
Solomon, King; (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon; *See also:* Prestonian Lecture (PL-1961) 66:**89-103**
Solomon, King; (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon; *See also:* Prestonian Lecture (PL-1961) 67:53
Solomon, King; (Crowe, F.J.W.) King Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, 19:112-26
Solomon, Maynard (biographer of Beethoven) 94:80-1
Solomon, Temple of, *[KST]* 116:91, 92
Solomon's L.1 (South Carolina), Charleston, South Carolina (USA) 90:229
Solomon's L.1, Charleston, South Carolina (USA) 121:4
Solomon's L.139 (Moderns, time-immemorial, Ga) 116:73
Solomon's L.139* (*now* L.1 (Georgia)), Savannah, Georgia (USA) 90:223
Solomon's Quarry, and "Solomon's Stables", Jerusalem *[KST]* (Israel) 82:160, 160*n*[5], 161, *163*
Solomon's Seal, (Horsley, J.W.) Solomon's Seal and the Shield of David traced to their origin, 15:51-8
Solomon's sentences; an excellent Ditty, 118:23
Solomon's Temple (L.67), (un-numbered!), London, London, 91:190
Solomon's Temple (L.67), at Hemming's Row, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:304
Solomon's Temple (L.67), at Hemming's Row, London (1725) 107:36
Solomon's Temple (L.67), at Hemming's Row, London, French Lodge (*before* 1725) 92:116
Solomon's Temple (L.67), at Hemmings Row, London, French lodge, 97:70
Solomon's Temple (L.67), Hemmings Row, London, French Lodge at the (1725-9) *[PGL]* 81:**90-1**, 98
Solomon's Temple (L.67), London, 86:14
Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 107:25; Jerusalem, 103, 191
Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 81:**336-8**; building of 335, 336-7, 340, **341-4**; modern reconstructions of *342*, *345*, *347*; repair of (621 *B.C.*), *[RA]* (IC) 337
Solomon's Temple *[KST]*, the Priest who assisted at its dedication, 82:323; proofs of its existence **156-68**; reconstruction of (the Howland-Gerber Model, Georgia, USA) 156, 167; excavations (1928/9), and the 'stables' 162, *163*
Solomons Temple Lodge, 117:131
Solomon's Temple Spiritualised (1st edn 1688), Bunyan, John, 117:133
Solomon's Temple, *[KST]* 118:22, 34, 224
Solomon's Temple, model of, *[KST]* 121:151
Solomon's Temple, oratorio (Weeks & Broadway, 1797) *[KST]* 93:27
Solomon's Temple, oratorio, *[KST]* 94:149
Solomon's Temple, oratorio, *[KST],* in *Ahiman Rezon [AGL]* 95:191
Solon L.55 (Greek Constitutions), Nicosia (Cyprus), consecrated (1921) 81:229
Solon, 114:227, 230
solstice, 120:136
Some Account of the Willem van Oranje Lodge No 118 (NC) now *No 3976* (EC) (L.3976) (1920); Biggs, H.S., 111:195*n*[13]
Some Aspects of French Freemasonry in the 18th Century', Brodsky, M.L. & Litvine, J., 114:ii, **11-29**
Some Aspects of International Masonic Law and Customs (*AQC88,* 1975); Draffen, G., 111:228*n*[3]
Some aspects of Russian Freemasonry during the reign of the Emperor Alexander I (1801-1825), (Boris Telepneff) 38:6-66
Some Early Royal Arch Rituals [RA] (Clarke) 93:**181-7**
Some further light on J. Morgan of the Phoenix Britannicus. (J.E.S. Tuckett) 26:71-82
Some Hammer-Legends. (Mrs. Harriet G.M. Murray-Aynsley) 6:51-2
Some historical episodes in Irish Freemasonry, 1790-1830. (Henry F. Berry) (IC) 26:196-205
Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry. (D.F. de L'H. Ranking) 24:202-47
Some Observations on the Fifth Section of the Lectures in Early Royal Arch Rituals *[RA]*; Owen, A. J., (*AQC110*, 1998) 112:170
Some of the rare books in Freemasonry. (N.B. Spencer) 78:210-16
Some Royal Arch Terms Examined (1988); Wells, R.A. *[RA]* 111:215*n*[4]
Some Sets of Royal Arch Ensigns in Somerset (Brett & Walsingham) *[RA]* 94:**7-14**
Some Thoughts about the Social Psychology of the "Extra-Craft" degrees; Stewart, Trevor, *AQC*107 (1994) 119:**153-154**
Some Thoughts about the Social Psychology of the Extra-Craft Degrees, (Trevor Stewart) 107:**179-82**
Some Thoughts Concerning the Unusual, Qualities of Air (1724), Boulton, Richard, 121:159
Some thoughts on the Origin of Speculative Masonry (*AQC95,* 1982); Dyer, Colin, 111:vi, 45, 64*n*[1], 70n

Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Freemasonry, (Colin Dyer) (in *AQC* vol.95:120-169) 107:57
Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Masonry; *AQC*95 (1982), Dyer, Colin, 118:249
Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Masonry; Dyer, Colin, *AQC 95* (1982), 120:121
Some usages and legends of crafts kindred to Masonry. (G.P.G. Hills) 28:115-38
Somerset (UK); Smith, John, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1768) 112:9
Somerset and Masters' Lodge, 114:148
Somerset Corps of Engineers, 114:135
Somerset House L.2* (1787), (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 90:206
Somerset House L.2* (*now* (1828) Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) 96:5, 25
Somerset House L.2* (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 91:184, 185, 188
Somerset House L.2* (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 92:38, 72, 74, 77-8, 80
Somerset House L.2* (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) 93:5
Somerset House L.2*, Free-masons' Tavern (*now* L.4), subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) 82:29
Somerset House L.219* (1766-74, *now* within Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 103:30
Somerset House L.279* (1766-1828) 104:223
Somerset House L.279* (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 120:208
Somerset House L.279* (*now* within Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 89:207
Somerset House Lodge (1789); *See also:* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4 (L.2*/L.279*) 86:95-6
Somerset House Lodge (*now* the Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 116:239, 243
Somerset Masters' L.3746, Bath, 101:viii
Somerset Masters' L.3746, Bath, 87:213
Somerset Masters' L.3746, Bath, 91:9; its *Transaction* q.203
Somerset Masters' L.3746, Bath, 93:99
Somerset Masters' L.3746, Bath, *Transactions,* 102:38
Somerset Masters' L.3746, Bath; *Transaction* of the (1927-30) 82:329; *Transaction* of the (1963) 44*n*[5]
Somerset Volunteers, 1st, 114:134
Somerset, County Council, Arms of, 117:210; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 210; *Provincial History* of, 210
Somerset, Henry Charles (1744-1803), 5th Duke of Beaufort, GM *[PGL]* (1767-71) 108:119
Somerset, *History of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Somerset* (1962) (Fisher, Wilfred G.), reviewed (Grantham) 75:64
Somerset, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]*; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.freemasonry.net/Somerset-Homepage.htm> (1998)
Somerset, Provincial Grand Royal Arch Chapter of *[RA]* 96:185
Somerto, Pentti, GM Craft (*fl.*1997) (Finland) (*using* New York Webb ritual) *[SKA]*; *See:* Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) (*Suomen Suur-Loosi*) / (*Suomi*) <www.vapaamuurarit.fi> (2010)
Somerton Castle, 98:107*n*[11]
Somerville, James, 120:38
Somerville, Lord, 119:213
Somerville, Robert, jn.; *The Poet Burns as a Freemason* (1890), reviewed (Speth) 3:103
son of a widow, 121:32
Sonata, (Harwood) 112:221*n*[190]
Soncino Books of the Bible, *[VSL]* 95:217
Song on the Free-Masons, A (1723), A. Moore, 107:47
Song, Masonic; J.R–N K–N, *The Freemasons' Magazine,* (1796) 122:ix
Song, The Place of, in Early Speculative Masonry (J.R. Rylands) 95:**189-93**
Songhurst MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.5.**] (Spencer MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Q.C. L.2076, London), and where reproduced (not yet) **40-44**
Songhurst MS. (*c.*1725) [**G.5.**] (Spencer MSS. family), Old Chrages in; *Fisher-Rosedale MS.* [**G.6.**] (*c.*1725) (Spencer MSS. Family), like the '*Songhurst MS.*' [**G.5.**] (*c.*1725), and '*Dodd MS.*' [**G.4.**] (1739) (*Pamphlet*) 33:5-39, *16c-d*; list of **18**, **32a**
Songhurst MS. (*c.*1726) [**G.5.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 90:175, 187, 188*n*[5]
Songhurst MS. (*c.*1726) [**G.5.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 94:110-12
Songhurst MS. (*c.*1726) [**G.5.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 99:141
Songhurst MS. (*c.*1726) [**G.5.**] (Spencer MSS. family), at the Library of the Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge, L.2076 (London) *[UGLE]* 52:275
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Templar Crosses *[KT]* 14:54-5
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Ionic L.227, London, 16:201-2; Summer Outing (1903), to Lincoln (Illustration & Notes) 213-20
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Report of the Q.C. Librarian, 17:15-16; Irish Certificates (Cookstown) 96-8; Summer Outing (1904), to Worcester 129-35; Chronicle; Iowa (Pillar), Masonic Chair (Canada), Meccabees, Church Congress 177
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Large Lodges (USA) 18:47-8; The Tiberine Island (Naval architecture and Noah's Ark) 49; Lodge "Humility with Fortitude" (L.402*/L.229) 51; Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) 97-103; Thomas Harper (*c.*1736-1832), Deputy GM *[AGL]* (1801-13) 147-8; Summer Outing (1905), to Chester 196-200
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), (Sec. of the Q.C. L.2076), Summer Outing (1906), to Shrewsbury and Ludlow, 19:171-4
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), John Cole (Preston's printer!) 20:6-14; Summer Outing (1907), to Bury St. Edmunds

and Ely 221-5
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Sharri Tephlia (*sic*), 'The Grand Sharri Tephlia of the Grand Inner Temple', London (1900) 21:180; Visit to L.2076, of Duke of Connaught (GM), and International Church members of the Pan-Anglican Conference (1908) 204-210
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), A Gregorian hymn, 22:134-5; Apron of a Prisoner of War (*POW*), Plymouth (1812) (notes) 135
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Improved Order of Old Friends (1818), (Grand Hope) London, 23:97; Prussian Hermits (Ancient Order of) 99; Leonard Drory (Master of the Angel Lodge at Colchester) (1803-5, 1897-8) 99; Astleys (Theatre, London) 208-10; Powder Flask (Orange Society) 106, 334; The Harlequin Freemason (Song on Obelisk in Kensington Gardens, 1780) 334; The 4th Duke of Atholl, on St. John's Card (1908, 1910) 334
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Bro. Gould's '*Concise History*' (ed. 1911) (as Dutch translation and prize award) 24:181; Society of Ancient Britons 295; William Fletcher Hope (1781-1843), init. Union L.275*, *now* L.166 (1818) 295-7; Masonic Tombstones, at Mellor Churchyard, Derbyshire 296; Royal Grove Lodge (L.240) (1787), & (L.293, founded 1795) 297
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), *Lodge Histories.* (1912), (L.57, L.360, L.445, L.711, L.1416, L.72, Marlborough), reviewed by, 25:127-132
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), ed.; *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha*, vol.X (1913), (Masonic Reprints, minute-books of the Grand Lodge of England) *[PGL]* (1723-1739), reviewed (Thorp, J.T.) 26:207-9
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), (Hextall, W.B.) W.J. Songhurst (Biography) 28:139-40; his portrait *138a*
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Lodge No.20, Antients *[AGL]* (L.20/L.22) 32:114-40; The *Leland-Locke MS.* (1753), (*now* acknowledged as a *forgery*!) 141-2, 174-5
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), The Crown in Parker's Lane. (meeting-place of 2nd of the Four Old Lodges) *[PGL]* (1717) 33:184
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), An Irish medallion, 34:125-7
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), An Engraved List of Lodges (1728) *[PGL]* 36:140-45
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Freemasonry in Canterbury, 46:314-19
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 47:257-8; Inaugural Address (1934), *Publications of the Lodge and its Founders* (L.2076) **253-7**
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), init. Ionic L.227 (1888), Assistant GDC (1907), Past GD (1917) *[UGLE]*, his Obituary, 52:59-61
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), 'John Cole' (in *AQC* vol.20:6-14) 82:187*n*[3], 188*n*[1]
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 84:181, 182, 239*n*[7]
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 85:285, 300, 302; on 'Jean Baptiste Marie Ragon' (in *AQC* vol.18:97-103) q.290, 294; ed., *Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha* (*QCA* Vol.X, 1913), (Reprint Minutes of Grand Lodge, 1723-39) *[PGL]* 302
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 91:143, 156, 176, 219
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 92:137*n*[1]
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1934) 93:62, 110
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), together with F.A. Powell, admitted *[ROS]* in Scotland (1899) 97:231
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 99:11, **99-100**; Secretary of the Q.C. L.2076 (1906-28), ed. (*AQC*) **112**
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 100:6-7; Supreme Magus of the S.R.I.A. (*Rosicruciana*) (1925-39), Sec./Ed. *Transaction*, Metropolitan Collage (1904-1915/1916) *[SRIA]* 17, 19*n*[1], 69, 73, 253
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), on L.176* at the Swan (1750) *[PGL]* (in *QCA* vol.XII, p.53) 106:148
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 107:4, 121, 124; as assistant Sec. & Librarian of the Q.C. L.2076 (1904) 5; on 'Mock Masons' print in the '*London Evening Post*' (1742) (in *AQC* vol.30:123-25) 236
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Sec. Q.C. L.2076 (1906-1928), ed. (*AQC*) 108:155
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939); *The Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739*; *QCA*-X (1893) 111:66*n*[65]
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 114:2, 8, 154
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 116:140, 160, 162
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Q.C. L.2076, Sec (1906-1928) 117:51
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 119:**200-201**
Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 120:20
Songkurai, 113:232-233
Songs of Anderson's Constitutions (1723) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]*; *See: Book of Constitutions* (1723) Anderson, James
Songs, masonic 89:105-6: *See:* song (PC search), [*Pamphlet*], (*B. of C.*) (etc.)
Sonne als Symbol, Die (Das Labyrinth als Sonnensymbol); Engler, R., 112:45*n*[36]
Sonne, Grand Lodge *Zur* (The Sun), (as a defunct Lodge of Research), Bayreuth, (*now* Quatuor Coronati L.808, 1951) Germany 87:226
Sonne, Lodge *Zur* (The Sun), Bayreuth (Germany), Castle Lodge (1741), Provincial Grand Lodge (1811), Grand Lodge *Zur Sonne* (1829) (G) 96:123
Sonnenfels, Joseph von (1732-1817), (Austria) 94:81
Sonnenfels, Joseph von (1732-1817), Deputy Master (*WM*) to Ignaz von Born (1780), Vienna, 87:**65**, 217
Sonnenfels, Joseph von (1732-1817), Vienna) 100:199, 201
Sonnenkalb, F. (*fl.*1909), of Hamburg, and his masonic reseach, 22:195

Sonno Joi (Honour the Emperor and Expel the Barbarians), samurai idea, Japan (1850s/1860s) 107:86
Sons of the Desert, film (movie) (1933) 93:14
Sophisiens, Ordre Sacre des, an Egyptian side degree system in French Freemasonry, Gaspard Monge (1746-1818) member of 109:219, 223*n*[23]
Sophissens, Ordre des, 116:95
Sorbonne, anti-Masonic 'Déliberation' at the (1745), (by six Dr.), Paris, 86:**29-34**
Sorbonne, condemnation (1655) of gilds by the Doctors at; France, 87:126, 242
Sorbonne, the, and the *Compagnonnage* (France) 89:60
Sorell, Francis, SGW (1723-5) *[PGL]* 91:181
Sørensen, Henning-Emil (1920-1998), init. (1985), Deputy GM *[SKA]* (1995-8) (GM of the Schröder/Craft Rite, Denmark) (*JLF*); *See:* Denmark (*JLF*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Sørensen, Walther Louis (1926-1998), init. (1962), Deputy GM *[SKA]* (1985-1991) (GM of the Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Sorge, Richard (*d.*1944), Soviet spy in Japan (1941) 110:240, 248*n*[98]
Soria, Eugenio de, 93:85
Sorrell, Francis, SGW *[PGL]* (1723-5) 103:30
Sorrell, Francis, SGW *[PGL]* (1723-5), Chief Secretary to the Commissioners for Taxes (pre-1743), friend of George Payne, 30:259
Sorrell, J.E.A.; *Records of the Lodge of Unity No.71, Lowestoft.* (1938), (L.71), reviewed (Vibert) 48:201-203
Sorrow, Grand Lodge of, 111:256
Sorrow, Lodge of (*Trauerloge*) 108:**17-18**, 29, 42; for the Emperor of Germany (1888) in (L.234), London 17; for Edward VII (1910) 18; for Voltaire, Paris (1778) 29; '*passed to the Eternal East*' 40
Sorrow, Lodge of, for C.M. Wieland, at Lodge *Amalia* (1813), Weimar (G) 87:**255-60**
Sorvola, M.L., on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) 87:67, 70
Sotheran, Charles (USA), co-founder of the Theosophical Society *[COF]*, as representative of the Swedenborgian Rite in New York since (1880) 108:135
Sotheran, Charles (USA), Masonic editor of the New York Advocate (1877), cf. *Isis Unveiled* (Blavatsky) *[COF]* 82:161*n*[7]
Soto, Jorge, 'A Different Approach to the Masonic Initiation', paper presented in the California College *Societas Rosicruciana* (1996) (Rosicrucian Society) Civitatibus Foederatis *[SRICF]* (USA), based on a study of 14 variants of the Scottish Rite apprentice degree 109:93; 'The Forgotten Three' (Blue Degrees of the Scottish Rite) *[A&ASR]*, in the *Bulletin* (May, 1994) Northern California Research Lodge (USA) 93
Soult, Marshal, 112:72
Sources of the Grail - An Anthology (ed. Matthews, J., 1996) 112:169
South & Middle America; (Abraham, P.L.) Sir Henry Blake (Blade), District GM of Jamaica (1897) 61:162-4
South & Middle America; (Cromack, E.E.) English Freemasonry in Brasil - a short history, 80:224-38
South & Middle America; (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico, 10:66-69
South & Middle America; (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico, 6:113-17
South & Middle America; (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico, 7:72-6
South & Middle America; (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico, 8:219-22
South & Middle America; (Hall-Johnson, A.S.) A Century of English Freemasonry in Argentina (1852-1952) 65:98-106
South & Middle America; (Horne, Alex) Masonic symbols in Peru (*c.*1620) (Spanish) 77:211-12
South & Middle America; (Lepper, J.H.) The first Masonic procession in South America (Montevideo, Uruguay) 57:280-2
South & Middle America; (Milborne, A.J.B.) Freemasonry in Bermuda, 74:11-31
South & Middle America; (Onsari, F./Barcia, A.) San Martin, Francesco de Miranda, Bernardo O'Higgins and Simón Bolívar, and the secret political society known as '*La Logia Lautaro*', 64:81-2; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.111:79-101)
South & Middle America; (Pocock, J.C.) Constituting a Lodge under the Antients (Hamilton, Bermuda) 11:202-3
South & Middle America; (Rasmussen, Johs.) A Contribution to the history of Freemasonry in the former Danish West Indian Islands *[SKA]* 37:144-215
South & Middle America; (Sitwell, N.S.H.) Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts (West Indian) 40:91-125
South & Middle America; (Valette, T.G.G.) The Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges (West Indian) 44:57-60; (Vibert, A.L.) Some early Elu Manuscripts (West Indian) 171-4
South & Middle America; (Young, F.E.), Mexican Masonry in (1909) 22:214-17
South & Middle America; (Zeldis, Leon), The Role of Freemasonry in the Independence of South America (Myth & Reality) 111:**79-101**
South Africa (Central Division) *[UGLE]*, District Grand Lodge of (1876)? 99:185
South Africa (Eastern Division) *[UGLE]*, District Grand Lodge of (1876), Egan, Dr. C.J., District GM (*fl.*1899) 93:53
South Africa (Eastern Division) *[UGLE]*, District Grand Lodge of (1876) 99:115
South Africa (Southern Africa), establishment of separate Grand Lodge at (1961) 81:208
South Africa (Transvaal Division) *[UGLE]*, District Grand Lodge of (1895); *See:* Transvaal, South Africa
South Africa (Western Division) *[UGLE]*, District Grand Lodge of (1876) 99:115
South Africa, and the Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (*QCL*)/(*AQC*) (Kendall) 93:**49-58**
South Africa, Dutch Provincial Grand Lodge (Grand East of the Netherlands) (*GEN*) 99:116-17
South Africa, Freemasonry in, 91:214-15

South Africa, Grand Lodge of (1961) <grandlodge.co.za> (Johannesburg, South Africa) 121:136
South Africa, Grand Lodge of (1961) 111:**216-217**, 219, 226, 228
South Africa, Grand Lodge of, 117:7, 90
South Africa, Grand Lodge of, founded (1961) by District G.L. from *[UGLE]*, (SC), (IC) with Graham Botha, former Deputy GM of the Grand East of the Netherlands, as the new GM (South Africa) 99:**118-19**, 119*n*[20]
South Africa, The United Grand Lodge Movement in (A.A. Cooper) 99:**115-19**
South Africa; (Botha, Mr. Justice D.H.) South African Commission of Enquiry into Secret Organisations (A survey of report relating to Freemasonry) (1965) 78:74-82
South Africa; (Penman, A.T.) Freemasonry in South Africa, 80:280-6
South Africa; (Speth, G.W.) Freemasonry in War Time (1900), (*POW*) 13:189-192
South African Freemason, The (periodical) (*fl.*1895), in the Q.C. lodge (L.2076) library (19th-century) 93:55
South African Masonic Record, The; monthly periodical, founded (1893), reviewed, 6:66
South African Masonic Record, The; monthly periodical, founded (1893) 99:115; (1910) 117
South African Order of Freemasonry, the (irregular) 99:118
South America (Southern Division), District Grand Lodge of (Argentine & Uruguay), (1927) 86:113
South America, British Freemasonry in Northern (Levi-Castillo) 95:**203-10**
South America, Southern Division, District Grand Lodge, arms of *[UGLE]* 122:250, *251*
South America; 'The Role of Freemasonry in the Independence of South America' (Myth & Reality); *See:* (Zeldis, Leon) 111:**79-101**
South Australia & Northern Territory, Grand Lodge of (1884) <www.freemasonrysaust.org.au> (Adelaide, Australia) 121:136
South Australia, (Hewitt, H.C.B.) Lewis Lodges in South Australia, 70:121-3
South Australia, Grand Lodge of (1884) 96:129
South Australia, Grand Lodge of (1884) 98:20
South Australia, Grand Lodge of (1884) 119:**24-25**
South Australia, Grand Lodge of (1884), Adelaide (*SAC*) (Australia); <http://www.freemasonry.org.au> (1999); *See:* Web Homepage; <http://www.ozemail.com.au/~matt2/freemaso.htm> (1998); *See also:* George Woolmer, Grand Librarian of <woolmer@iweb.net.au> (1998) (KL-1998)
South Australia, Grand Lodge of (1884), Adelaide, Sir Charles Barclay-Harvey, Governor of South Australia (1939-1944), GM (SA) (1941-3), GMM (SC) (1949-52) 105:241; 1st Earl of Gowrie (1945), Governor (SA) (1930-5), GM (SA) (1930-5), Governor General (Australia) (1935-44), GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1935-44) 241
South Australia, Grand Lodge of (1884), the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 84:58, 68; and Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia 19
South Australia, Grand Lodge of, formed (1884), Adelaide (*SAC*) 108:93
South Australian Lodge of Research (L.216) 121:77; Newsletter '*Gleanings*' (*ANZMRC*) 77*n*[22]
South Australian Lodge of Research, L.216, (Marden, Adelaide) <SAResearch216@rocketmail.com> (1998); Web Homepage <http://expage.com/page/southaustralianlodgeofresearch> (1998); Research coordinator, George Woolmer <woolmer@iweb.net.au> (1998)
South Australian Mark Ritual, A (*RAM*), (Rogers, N.) (notes) 74:104-5
South Australian ritual practices, 93:**144**, 150, 156
South Britain, Provincial Grand Lodge of H.R.D.M. for, (*WM*) & *[RA]* (1780) 91:129, 135, 136
South Bucks Free Press, (20 September, 1895) 112:24*n*[3]; (27 September, 1895) 24*n*[4]
South Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge *[AGL]* of (1787) 84:179
South Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge of (1737), (1817) 94:53, 150
South Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge of (1737), present Grand Lodge formed (1817) 90:229; early Freemasonry in **229**
South Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge of (1777), (1817) 89:76
South Carolina (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Charleston (USA), founded (1867) 90:296
South Carolina Gazette (14 January 1773) 117:103
South Carolina Gazette (29 October 1736) 116:69
South Carolina L.390 (IC), Kingston, Jamaica, 104:173, 227
South Carolina L.390 (IC), Kingston, Jamaica, 104:173, 227
South Carolina L.390 (IC), Kingston, Jamaica, (*Master's jewels*); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.109:266) 98:*131*
South Carolina L.390 (IC), Kingston, Jamaica, founded in Sierra Leone, by the 1st Battalion of the West India Regiment (1906), converted to a totally civilian Lodge (1928); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.98:131) 109:266
South Carolina, Grand Lodge (*USA*) 113:211
South Carolina, Grand Lodge of (1737) <www.scgrandlodgeafm.org> (Columbia, South Carolina, USA) 121:103, 139; Prince Hall GL of <mwphglsc.org> *[PHA]* 139; Masonic Research Society of (*USA*) 103
South Carolina, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 116:69, 81; Antient York Masons of, 69
South Cork Militia, L.495 (IC) (1794-1830) in the, 99:203
South Dakota (USA), Grand Lodge of (1875); *See:* America
South Dakota (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1996); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
South Dakota, Grand Lodge of (1875) <www.mygrandlodge.org> (Souix Falls, South Dakota, USA) 121:139
South English Legendary, The (*c.*1275-85) 89:118, 122*n*[38]
South London Institute of Music, 116:27

South Saxon L.311, Lewes, 99:233; and South Saxon Ch.311 *[RA]* 233
South Saxon L.311, Lewes, (1797) 82:318-9
South Saxon L.311, Lewes; (Grantham, W.I.) Freemasonry in Lewes *[PGL]* (Prior to the Union) 43:5-46
South Saxon L.311, Lewes; (Jewish members in) (1801/1821/1836) 92:40
South Saxon L.311, Lewes; *Records of the South Saxon Lodge No.311, (1796-1930).* (1930) (2nd. ed. 1964) (Grantham, W.I.), reviewed (Fisher, W.G.) 77:193
South Saxon L.557, Church Sermon Preached before (1797) 107:79
South Saxon Lodge No 311 (Lewes) (L.311) 111:155*n*[72]
South Saxon Lodge No 311, The (1996) (L.311); Hawkins, R., 111:155*n*[42]
South Sea Crash (1720) 119:209
South Wales (UK); Mansell, Sir Edward, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1727) 112:9
South Wales, Eastern Division, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:213; Western Division, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 215
South Wales, Prov. of (South Western Division) 116:288
South, Capt Charles, 121:201, 202
South, Mary Ann (*b.*1817), daugther of Thomas South, married to Atwood (1859) (Mrs Mary Anne Atwood); *A suggestive enquiry into the Hermetic Mystery* (1918), Hermeticism (*GD*), (published by Madame Isabelle de Steiger), reviewed (Klein) 31:56-60
South, Thomas (*b.*1780), a scholar of independent means (Hermetic & Alchemic lore) (*GD*)!, father to Mary Ann (*b.*1817) married to Atwood (Dean and Vicar of Leake, near Thirsk, Yorkshire) (1859) 31:56-60
South, Thomas, 119:59
Southampton and District Scout Council, 116:275
Southampton L.7022 (1950) *[UGLE]*, University of, 110:163
Southampton Lodge No 174 (*later* Royal Gloucester Lodge No 130) (L.174*/L.130) 111:181
Southampton Old Edwardians L.7106, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Southampton, L.174* *[AGL]* (*now* Royal Gloucester L.130) at, 94:153
Southampton, Lord, 116:2
Southend Masonic Centre, 120:vi
Southendian, Old, L.5403, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Southern Africa, Grand Lodge of (1961) (*now* Grand Lodge of South Africa) 99:**118-19**
Southern Africa, Grand Lodge of, 111:216, 224, 227
Southern Africa, Grand Lodge of, and the (1906) Concordat, 86:129
Southern Baptist Convention (1993) (USA) 121:86
Southern Boundary of Northumbria and Related Settlement, The; Markham, A. Geoffrey, 113:245
Southern California Research Lodge (*SCRL*), (GL CA) (USA) 121:75*n*[12], 78
Southern Cross Ch.3, Knights of Rose Croix, 113:216
Southern Cross L.1778, Harrismith, South Africa, 97:26
Southern Cross L.398 (SC), Cape Town, 99:116
Southern Jurisdiction of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (1801), Charleston/Washington D.C. (USA) 109:213; *The Supreme Council for France and its Dependencies In re Joseph Cerneau* (1886), (Reprint by Michael R. Poll, 1996), reviewed (Bernheim) 257-8
Southern Jurisdiction of the USA, Supreme Council 33º, *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) 114:56, 62, 66, 68
Southern Rhodesia, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1963), (*GEN*) 111:220
Southern, R.; *Mediaeval Theatre in the Round.* (n.d.), on fiction/drama and the Craft, 87:94
Southey, Robert, 115:31
Southey, Sir Richard, Provincial/District GM *[UGLE]*, Cape of Good Hope (1863-78) 99:115
Southwark Bridge Company, 117:106
Southwark Chapter of H.R.D.M. (1745) *[A&ASR]*! 91:136 *bis*
Southwell, Lord, a leading Irish Mason (IC), freqvent visitor to English Grand Lodge (1732) *[PGL]* 37:297
Southwell, Lord, 'Provincial GM in Ireland' (1732) 87:124
Southwell, Sir Robert (1635-1702), *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 109:171
Southwell, Thomas, 2nd Lord, GM (IC), Ireland (1743) 104:34
Southwick, Solomon (*fl.*1827) (USA) 121:3
Southwick, Solomon (*fl.*1827), (USA), anti-mason, 105:230-1, 234
Southwick, Solomon (*fl.*1827), (USA), anti-mason, his newspaper '*The New York Spectator*', on the Morgan affair (USA) 106:133
Souvenir of Coming of Age 1930-1951; Wallwood Lodge (L.5143) 116:291
Souza, Don Emanuel da, Lord of Calliaris, 81:**19-20**, 68
Sovereign Grand Inspector General (S.G.I.G.) (33°) *[A&ASR]* 107:104
Sovereign Grand Lodge and Temple of the Primitive and Original Rite of Phremasonry or Swedenborgian Rite, Roumania (Rumania) (1883) 108:128, 133
Sovereign Inspector General of the 33rd degree, Supreme Council of, (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 106:75
Sovereign Pontiffs of Eleusis (Rite of Memphis), England (1871) 85:246
Sovereign Prince of Masonry, (Knight of the East) (1756-1767), a rival of the Chapter of Clermont (France) 39:70

Sovereign Prince Rose Croix of H.R.D.M., Knight of the Pelican and Eagle &, (18°) *[A&ASR]* 106:74
Sovereign Prince Rose Croix of Kilwinning and of Heredom, degree *[ROS]* 109:212; *See also:* Rose Croix (18°) *[A&ASR]*
Sovereign Sanctuary of the Rite of Memphis and Mizraim (1881) 108:133
Sovereign Scottish Chapter, 114:34
Sovereign Tribunal, 114:23, 32
Sovereign, A.H., Bishop of Athabasca (in 1946) 99:200
sovereignsanctuary.com (www.sovereignsanctuary.com) (2004) (USA) 121:125
sower, parable of the, 117:306
Sozomenus (5th-C.), historian, 92:218
Sozomenus, Hermias Salminius; *Historia Ecclesiastica* (after *A.D.* 349) q. 86:**66-7**, 81
space, public and private, of Freemasonry 122:102-103
Spackman, Cyril S., designer of the Hall Stone Jewel (1920s) 89:126
Spafford, Gene, 121:83
Spaight, Capt George, 112:67
Spain, (Horsley, J.W.) Masonic carvings on Church of Santa Eulalia, Majorca, 17:56
Spain, (Klein, S.T.) Vestiges of the Craft in Spain, 32:57-72
Spain, (Lepper, J.H.) Freemasonry in Spain under Fernando VII (1808, 1813-1833), (Masonry in Power) (1784-1833) 62:292-323
Spain, (Lepper, J.H.) Freemasonry in Spain under Fernando VII (1808, 1813-1833), (Early days and the Masonic Plot) (1784-1833) 61:212-37; *Logia Matritense No.1* (L.1) of the Grand Orient of Spain, *formerly* L.50* *[PGL]* (1729) (by the Duke of Wharton), Madrid 212-213*n*[1]
Spain, (Rodriguez, F. de P.) Early Philippine Masonry, 20:82-4
Spain, anti-masonry in (from the 1930s) 102:**175**, **177**
Spain, '*El Centro de Estudios Históricos de la Masonería Española*' (CEHME) (The non-masonic association for the methodical study of Spanish Freemasonry) (*c.*1883), founded under the presidency of Fr. José Antonio Ferre Benimeli (*SJ*), Zaragoza, 97:230
Spain, Freemasonry in (1728-1825) 83:**265**; Grand Lodge of (1767) 263, 265
Spain, Freemasonry in, Symposium on political & social impact af (1987), (*Fr.* F. Benimeli) 102:**263**
Spain, Grand Lodge of (*Gran Logia de España*) (1982), Barcelona; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.wsite.es/gle/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Spain, Grand Lodge of (*Gran Logia de España*) (1982), has a Danish lodges, 'Polaris' (1994) in Fuengirola, working the Swedish/Scandinavian Rite (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 109:82
Spain, Grand Lodge of, 96:137; Grand Orient of (*Grande Oriente Español*) 112, 129
Spain, Grand Lodge of, 117:**19-20**, 31; Grand Orient of, 319
Spain, Grand Lodge of, '*Genesis*' (Quarterly Journal, Vol.II, No.7) (1992), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:253-4
Spain, Grand Orient of (*fl.*1912) 90:268
Spain, Grand Orient of (from *c.*1780) 98:9
Spain, Grand Orient of, 115:173
Spain, Isabella, ex-Queen of, 115:173
Spain, King Alfonso XII of, 115:218
Spain, King of (Bishop at Malta, looked upon as spy-agent for) *[KH]* (16th-C.) 106:187
Spain, National Grand Lodge & National Grand Orient of, 100:254
Spain, National Grand Orient of (1767) 88:208; Supreme Council (33°) for *[A&ASR]*, by Grasse Tilly 206
Spain; *See:* '*Gran Consejo General Ibérico*', founded (1887), and '*Soberana Gran Logia Simbolica Espana*', founded (1889)
Spainhour, J. Mason; Excavation of an Indian Mound, 1:106-7
Spalding Gentlemen's Society, 117:146
Spalding, Gentleman's Society of, the (1709/10) 107:76; D.M. Owen & S.W. Woodward (ed.) *The Minute Books of the Spalding Gentlemen's Society* (1981) 78*n*[14]
Spalding, Gentlemen's Society of, the (1709/10) 100:114, 130
Spalding, Gentlemen's Society of, the (1709/10) 101:192
Spalding, Gentlemen's Society of; *See also:* Gentlemen's Society, of, 109:167
Spalding, Gentlemen's Society of; *See also:* Gentlemen's Society, of, 83:96, 98 *bis*, 99 *bis*, 101
Spalding, Gentlemen's Society of; *See:* Gentlemen's Society
Spalding, L.186* (1739), later L.175* at, its Charges and Regulations 83:96, 98, q.**99-101**; its Constitution and erasure (1754) 96*n*[2]
Spalding, William (Professor); *History of English Literature* (1857), on literacy and rarity of hand-copied books in early times; *See:* Bibliography
Spalding, William F. (*d.*1963), (London) *[UGLE]*, *FPS* (1956); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Spanish Armade, against England (1588), financed in part by Pope Sixtus V (*RC*) 106:20
Spanish E-M@son Wall; *See:* Internet <http://freemasonry.org/welcomewall> and Links Page <http://freemasonry.org>; by King, Nelson, *FPS*, editor 'The Philalethes' *[TPS]*; <nking@freemasonry.org> (1998) or <nking@shaw.wave.ca> (1998)
Spanish Freemasonry (history), Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr.* Dr. (*SJ*); *La Masoneria Espanola: La historia en sus textos* (1995), reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 108:**246**; *Masoneria Espanola entre Europa y America* (1993) (*CEHME*) (Spain),

reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) **249**
Spanish Masonic History (Seal-Coon) 97:**230**
Spanish Masonry in the 19th Century (1985) (*CEHME*), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 100:**253-4**
Spanish Orders, The (Military Orders) *[KT]* 108:246
Spanish Succession, War of the, 119:223
Spanish Templars. (F. de P. Rodriguez) *[KT]* 19:141-2
Spanish-American Revolutionary Masonry (*AQC94,* 1981); Seal-Coon, F.W., 111:93*n*[1,8]
Spanish-American Revolutionary Masonry (Pseudo-Masonic Lodges) (Seal-Coon) 97:**231**
Spanish-American Revolutionary Masonry (Pseudo-Masonic Lodges) (Seal-Coon) 94:**83-106**
Sparke, J., 112:37, 46n, 60
Sparke, John, of Antiquity (L.2) (1819-24) 89:16, 20
Sparks, John, 100:vi
Sparre, Count Axel Wrede (1708-1772), init. (1731) St. Thomas (L.1) (L.90* *[PGL]*!) in Paris, founding the first (private) Lodge in Stockholm (1735-*c.*1775), Sweden *[SKA]* 83:257; helped by Scheffer and his Lodge *St. Jean Auxiliare* (1752); *See also:* Lodge '*Den Nordiska Första*' (the First Northern), Sweden 257
Sparre, Count Axel Wrede (1708-1772), Sweden *[SKA]* 90:279
Sparre, Eric, 115:39
Spartan, HMS, 118:186
Special Committee, Masonic Peace Memorial (1919-38), Freemasons' Hall, London *[UGLE]* 95:73
special Lodge (Brunswick, 1738), 118:243
Special Lodge of Promulgation, 1809-1811. [PGL] (W.B. Hextall) 24:70
Special Lodge of Promulgation, 1809-1811. [PGL] (W.B. Hextall) 23:37-71
Special Lodge of Promulgation, 1809-1811. [PGL] (W.B. Hextall) 29:228-9
Spectacle de la Nature (1732); Pluche, Noel Antoine 121:239
Spectacle de Nature, Le (1733), Pluche, Noel Antoine, 117:145, **284-285**
Spectator, the 115:20; (4 vol. edn, 1965) 32
Spectator, The (1965), D.F. Bond (ed.) 107:46*n*[7]
Spectator, The New York (1826), anti-masonic newspaper, ed. Solomon Southwick (USA) 106:133
Spectator, The, 118:138
speculative Freemasonry (*before* 1646) 114:5
Speculative Freemasonry (Craft) 107:57
Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A Study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna; Weisberger, R. William (1993) 113:76*n*[25], 96
Speculative Freemasonry, 81:201-2; transition to 1-2
Speculative Freemasonry, 'Accepted Masonry' precedes, 82:265; Certificates in **170-1**
Speculative lodges, 107:58, 60
Speculative Mason, The (co-masonic periodical) (1925), previously '*The Co-Mason*', *[COF]* 105:162
Speculative Mason, The, 119:70
Speculative masonry (*Craft*) 101:6, 160
Speculative masonry (*Craft*) 104:**265-6**
Speculative Masonry (*Craft*) 106:52, 229; evidence of (1688) 52
speculative Masonry 122:**121-184**
Speculative Masonry, (Carr, Harry) The Conjoint Theory, (ritual) (1°)/(2°)/(3°) 66:42-64
Speculative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) Inaugural Address (1935), On the Connection between Operative and Speculative Masonry, 48:292-301
Speculative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) Pure Antient Masonry, 53:4-44
Speculative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) The Genesis of Speculative Masonry 55:4-26; (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History old and new 285-323
Speculative Masonry, (Poole, Herbert) The Substance of Pre-Grand Lodge Freemasonry (1717) 61:117-54
Speculative Masonry, Some Thoughts on the origin of (Dyer) 95:**120-69**
Speculative Masonry; Yarker, J. (London 1872) 113:227*n*[17]
Speculative masons, 107:24, 69; earliest examples of 55; earliest lodges of 56
Speculative masons, (14th-C.) 89:**256-7**; (17th-C.) 23-31 *passim*
Speculative members included in Bishop Cosins' Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead, 1671. (Lord Percy St. Maur) 18:53-5
Speculative, the term, 87:**205**
Speculum Sophicum Rhodostauraticum (*MS.*) (Schweighart), and the '*Fama Fraternitatis*'(1614) (*MS.*) in the procession of Earl of Crawford and Balcarres (1633), (*Rosicrucian*) 106:171*n*[50]
Spence, Col. Peter, GM *[KT]*, Early Grand Encampment (masonic Knights Templar), Scotland (1891-1906) 99:95-6
Spence, James, of L.38*/L.32, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1820) 85:32 *bis*, 35 *bis*, 38, 48-9
Spence, Major Peter, GM *[HG]* (SC), Grand Council of Rites, Scotland, 97:90-1, 102, 104
Spence, Robert S. (USA) 97:93-4
Spence, Sir Basil; *Phoenix at Coventry - the Building of a Cathedral* 89:137
Spencer & Co, publishers of; *The Masonic Illustrated* (1900), (New Monthly Journal for Freemasons), London, reviewed

(Speth) 13:186
Spencer & Co., 117:283
Spencer MS. (1726) [**G.1.**] 112:135
Spencer MS. (1726) [**G.1.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 88:112
Spencer MS. (1726) [**G.1.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 90:187, 188*n*[5]
Spencer MS. (1726) [**G.1.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 94:110-12
Spencer MS. (1726) [**G.1.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 95:126
Spencer MS. (1726) [**G.1.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 96:109
Spencer MS. (1726) [**G.1.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 99:141
Spencer MS. (1726) [**G.1.**] (Spencer MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Cincinnati, U.S.A.), and where reproduced (Spencer's *Old Constitutions*, 1871) **40-44**
Spencer MS. (1726) [**G.1.**] 111:104, 109
Spencer MSS. 'family' of (1725-39) [**G.**]/[**G.1. - G.6.**] 88:112, 113
Spencer MSS. 'family' of (1725-39) [**G.**]/[**G.1. - G.6.**] 90:179, 185, 188*n*[4,5]
Spencer MSS. 'family' of (1725-39) [**G.**]/[**G.1. - G.6.**] 94:21, 23-4, **25-8**, 29, 32, 33 *bis*, 33*n*[4,6], 41 *bis*
Spencer MSS. 'family' of (1725-39) [**G.**]/[**G.1.**],[**G.2.**],[**G.3.**],[**G.4.**],[**G.5.**],[**G.6.**] 95:81, 126 *bis*
Spencer, Charles, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, depicted in Hogarth's painting '*The Hervey Conversation*' (*c.*1738) 109:**224-5**, *226*
Spencer, G. Ross; *The British Kaffrarian Lodge No.853 (EC), and its connections* (1912), (L.853) South Africa *[UGLE]* (1861), reviewed (Songhurst) 26:208-9
Spencer, John C. (*fl.*1827, USA), lawyer 105:224-6, 229, 231, **233**
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968); The Evolution of Our Modern Tracing Board (*TB*); *See:* Philalethes, The (Dec.1949) *[TPS]*
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), The Craft in New Zealand (*NZC*) 64:84-96
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), The Installation Ceremony (Of new Lodges and the Master) (*WM*), *[PGL]*/*[AGL]* 72:100-121; An unknown edition "Solomon in all his glory" (1766) *[Exposure]* 58-60
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 73:8-9; Inaugural Address (1959), *Supreme Grand Chapter* (*Regalia of the Royal Arch*) *[RA]* (EC) **3-8**
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), Exposures and their effect on Freemasonry, 74:142-5
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), on "Solomon in all his glory" (1766) 75:70-1
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1959) 76:*26*
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), Some of the rare books in Freemasonry, 78:210-16
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), B.A., LL.B., O.S.M. (OSM) *[UGLE]* 79:11
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), Past GW, Past President (*BGP*), PM of United Masters L.167, New Zealand (*NZ*), the Norman B. Spencer Prize Essay *[NS]*, his Obituary, 80:109
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), Auckland (New Zealand) (*NZ*), the Norman B. Spencer Prize Essay Award *[NS]*, the foundation and rules for entrants, the first Award to be made in (1971) 81:**316**
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), New Zealand (*NZ*) 84:167; and Installation (*WM*) 28; *See also:* Norman B. Spencer Prize Essay *[NS]* (*QCCC*/*AQC*)
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968) 86:276
Spencer, Normam Berridge + (1891-1968), (Award) Prize Essay (NS-1974) *[NS]* (H.L. Edwards) 87:**23-36**
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968) 92:84
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), Auckland (New Zealand) (*NZC*) 102:89
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1959) 105:34
Spencer, Norman Berridge+ (1891-1968), New Zealand (*NZC*), 'The Installation Ceremony' (in *AQC*72:100-121) 110:31
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968) 111:167, 212-213*n*[19,21,23]; *Award* (1997), Kaulback (NS-1997), vi, 167
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968) 115:iii
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968); Prize Essay *[NS]* 117:vii
Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968) 118:154, 267
Spencer, Richard, bookseller, 103:137*n*[11], 147
Spencer, Richard, printer of Lodge certificates, with the All-Seeing Eye (Wisdom), (middle of the 19th century) 82:191
Spencer, Richard, publisher of Oliver's works, 98:33, 42, 52
Spencer, Robert (Masonic furnisher) 82:329; Spencer's Catalogue (1880), *[RA]*/*[TB]* (EC) *331*
Spencer, Samuel (*d.*1768), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1757-68) 101:70-1, q.72
Spencer, Samuel (*d.*1768), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1757-68) 82:**81**, 81*n*[2]; 1st engraved Grand Lodge Certificate signed by (1857) 173, *218*; q. on the Royal Arch *[RA]* (1759 & 1767) **77-8**, **81**, 92, 178
Spencer, Samuel (*d.*1768), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1757-68) 90:110, 136, 140
Spencer, Samuel (*d.*1768), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1757-68) 91:216
Spencer, Samuel (*d.*1768), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1757-68) 93:80
Spencer, Samuel (*d.*1768), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1757-68) 98:126
Spencer, Samuel (*d.*1768), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1757-68) 99:156
Spencer, Samuel (*d.*1768), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1757-68), (Dashwood, J.R.) Samuel Spencer, Grand Secretary, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1757-68), a Linen-draper, his Obituary in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1768) 71:52
Spencer, Samuel (*d.*1768), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1757-68), his reply to Carroll, regarding Charity (1759) 108:189

Spencer, Samuel (*d.*1768), G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1757-68), on the Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) q. 85:197, q.353-4
Spencer, Samuel (*d.*1768), G.Sec. (IC) (1778), Ireland, 13:178
Spencer, W. (Masonic Manufactory), and F.G. Irwin (1879) 85:275
Spencer, Walter, 114:174
Spencer, William (1732-1799), Dr., Deputy GM *[YGL]* (1772-3), Founder and first Master (*WM*) of the Apollo L.450* (1773), York *[PGL]*, Deputy Provincial GM (1774-1780) *[PGL]*, Yorkshire, 76:10, 13
Spencer, William (1732-1799), Dr., Deputy Provincial GM (1774-80), Yorkshire *[PGL]* 90:156
Spencer, William (1732-1799), Dr., Deputy Provincial GM *[PGL]* Yorkshire (1773), Master (*WM*) of Apollo L.450* (1773), York, 2:177
Spencer, William (1732-1799), Dr., *M.D.*, Deputy Provincial GM (1774-80), Yorkshire *[PGL]* 101:10-11
Spencer's (masonic suppliers) 94:240
Spenser, Edmund, 107:42; *Faerie Queen* (pre-1662) 12, 22
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), The Steinmetz Theory critically examined (Germany) 1:17-25; Two new versions of the "Old Charges" (*MS.*) 127-9; Scottish Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges (1736) 139-49; Kaiser Wilhelm as a Mason (Germany) 161-6; The Quatuor Coronati abroad, a visit to the Hague and Brussels 179-87
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), 1st Secretary of the Q.C. L.2076, his Portrait, 2:*112a*; The Foundation of Modern Freemasonry 86-95; Hogarth's '*Night*' (1738) 116-17
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), A Masonic curriculum, 3:116-20
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), Laurence Dermott's book-plate *[AGL]* 5:142, 226-7; Freemasonry in Prussia 192-4
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), The Assembly, 6:173-90; *See also:* The *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**], in *QCA* vol.II (1890), (and in Q.C. Pamphlet No.5, 1949)
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), Masonic Dedication (1723), *Love in a Forest* (Charles Johnson) [*Pamphlet*] (play) 7:57-8; Catnach's Masonic hymn 84-85, 191; The Generous Freemason (*A masonic play*) 87; *Builders' Rites and Ceremonies* (1894), (Two Lectures on Folk-lore of Masonry), reviewed 94; In Memoriam: William Kelly (1815-1894) 143-5
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), Freemasonry in Portugal, 8:24-5; Squaring the Circle Geometrically 217-19; A relic of Russian Freemasonry 231-2; Royal Arch Certificate, Malta 232
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), William Miller (Forty-seven years a Prisoner for Nothing) 9:16, 114; The French Lodge of (1755) in London 112-13, 175-6; with Kupferschmidt, C.; A Curious tablet *[OS]* 24, 116-19
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry, 10:10-33, 155-7, 159; William Miller (Forty-seven years a Prisoner for Nothing) 62; The Chairs of Bowyer L.1036 (from the Halesowen Lodge) 63-4; A Russian Masonic anecdote 72-3; An Antients' Jewel *[AGL]* 160; Prince Edwin of the Craft Legend, a Benedictine (*ZK*) 160
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), The Two Degrees Theory, 11:47-82; Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry 166-8; The Last Gavel Stroke of Frederick the Great (Germany) 168, 199
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), The English Lodge at Bordeaux (L.204*) 12:6-31, 105-6; Leicester Masonry (1103-1327) (Part I) 100-5, 209; The Most Excellent Order of Geometrical Master Masons 205; Orators and experts in English Lodges (L.204, L.294) 105-6; Broached Thurnel (Chisels) 205-6
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), The Gregorians, 13:37; A Curious Warrant 125-6; (Pocock, J.C.) on A Curious Warrant 176; Grand Geometrician 177
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), his Obituary (1st Secretary of the Q.C. L.2076) 14:97-104; The "Settegast" Grand Lodge of Germany (1893) 83-6; Naymus Grecus 108-14; Master's Breastplate 54, 137
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), his idea for '*The Correspondence Circle of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*', As a Literary Society with its '*Transactions*' (*QCCC*)/(*AQC*) 18:223
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), Legend of the Quatuor Coronati, 66:123-5
Speth, George William + (1847-1901); *Builders' Rites and Ceremonies* (1894) (Q.C., Pamphlet) 83:10*n*[1]; his Glossary of the *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**], (for *QCA* vol.I, 1889) 333
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), the Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076) and the Correspondence Circle, 84:3
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), 'Two New Versions of the Old Charges' (in *AQC* vol.1:127-9) (*MS.*) q. 85:342
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 86:267, 282
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 87:ii, q.94; *Builders' Rites and Ceremonies: The Folk-Lore of Masonry* (1894) (in *AQC* vol.89:139-168); *See also:* The (*QCA*) publications reprint of old (*MSS.*), reviewed (in *AQC* vol.7:94) 211
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), Sec. (*AQC*) Q.C. L.2076 (1886-1901); *Builders' Rites and Ceremonies: The Folk-Lore of Masonry* (1894) (reprint) 89:**139-68**
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 90:39, 107*n*[4]
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), init. (1872) 91:2, 4, 156, q.164
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) q. 93:**55-6**, q.56, 105-7, 122, 126 *bis*
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 94:182, 212, 230-1; *History of the L.183 of Unity* (1881) 230; The Stonemasons (Steinmetzen), The Craft Guilds (Corps d'état) used in Gould's '*History of Freemasonry*' 229-230
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 97:193
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 99:4, 172; 1st Secretary '*AQC/QCA*' (1886-1901) **111**, 112-13, 175-6
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 100:15, 29, 74; in Brussels with Gould (1888) 79, 82
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 101:33, q.**36-7**, 38, 59, 63, q.72-3
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) q. 104:265, 266
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), init. (1872) 105:138, 199

Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 106:**197-8**, 234; Builders Rite & Ceremonies: Freemasonry & folklore (in *AQC* vol.89:139-168) 235*n*[23]; (in *QCA* vol.II, 1890) 236; (in *QCA* vol.IV, 1892) 209*n*[2]
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 107:1, **4-5**, **118-21**; his portrait *143*
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 108:1-2
Speth, George William + (1847-1901), and John Yarker (1890) 109:198, 200*n*[21]
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 110:192, 199; (in *AQC*7:175) 200*n*[1], 207
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 111:iv, 105, 107; (*AQC1*, 1886-88) (*QCA*-V) 115*n*[14]
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 113:iv
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 114:iv 1, 8, 96, 106, 161, 164, 172
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 115:177; 'Two New Versions of the Old Charges', *AQC*1 (1886-88) 55
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 116:iv
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 117:iv
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 119:iv
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 120:iv, 2, 9, 15, **2-25**, 127; '"Free" and "Freemasonry": a Tentative Enquiry', *AQC* 10 (1897), 123; *AQC,* Plate for (Colour Plate 6), 138; *FRHS* (1895), as 16; his fob (Colour Plate 3), *137*; his Summer Outing pin (Colour Plate 5), *137*; History of the Lodge of Unity L.183, 5; Margate house (Colour Plate 9), *139*; 'Masonic Curriculum, A', 5; 'Naymus Grecus', 20; *Quatuor Coronati* Lodge Founders Jewel (Colour Plate 2), *137*; St John's Card 1891 (Colour Plate 7), *138*; Stonehenge (1894), *12*; will of, 20; 'Craft Customs of the Ancient Stonehewers, Masons and carpenters' (trans.), 7; 'Honour' (trans.), 7; *Royal Freemasons* (Philadelphia, 1889), 9; Annie Louisa Clemence, 6, 11, **19-21;** Donatus 2; George William Snr, 6, 21; Julia, **20-21**; Lucy Estelle, 6, 8, 12, 21; Lucy Sarah, 4, 6, 20; Maria Johanna, 3; Wilhelmina Celia, 3, 14, 20
Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 121:v, 129
Speyer, Wilhelm (1790-1878), composer & freemason, Germany, 96:142
Sphinx L.107 (IC) (1861), Ceylon, formed by Queen's Own L.58 (IC), within Her Majesty's 50th Regiment *[MIL]*, in 'The Ceylon Freemason's Annual' (1880) 39:104-5
Sphinx L.263 (IC), military lodge *[MIL]*, last meeting at Yokohama (1866), (Japan) 107:86
Sphinx L.263 (IC, Yokohma) 121:191
Sphinx Lodge No.263 (IC, Yokohama) (L.263) 112:70
Sphinx Lodge of MMM No. 107 (IC) *[MMM]* 118:14
Sphinx, (Dashwood, J.R.) Sphinx L.107 (IC), Colombo (Ceylon) 65:107-10
Sphynx Lodge and Temple No.1 (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:128
Spiers and Ponds, Messrs., caterers at Freemasons' Hall, London (to 1905) 89:124
Spiers, Richard J., Deputy GM *[UGLE]*, Oxon, Mark Grand Lodge (EC) (1856) 106:77
Spiller, R.A., 116:291
Spiller, R.A., 117:320
Spilsbury, Bernard, *Professor,* 115:242
Spilsbury, Sir Bernard Henry (1877-1947), Pathologist, init. Rahere L.2526 (1920) 108:13, 26*n*[2]
Spinkes, Bp Nathaniel, 121:157
Spinoza, 120:220, 229
Spinoza, Baruch (1632-1677), dutch jewish philosopher; *Ethics* (1677) 104:126
Spires, R.J., 112:203
Spirit of Masonry, The (1775), (William Hutchinson) 50:162-3
Spirit of Masonry, The (1775), (William Hutchinson) 81:132, **141**, 175
Spirit of Masonry, The (1775), (William Hutchinson) 107:44, 211*n*[26]
Spirit of Masonry, The (1775); Hutchinson, William, FSA, 111:60, 67*n*[81-2]
Spirit of Masonry, The (1775); Hutchinson, William, 112:121, 170, 171n
Spirit of Masonry, The (1775); Hutchinson, William, 113:227*n*[12]
Spirit of Masonry (2nd edn 1795), Hutchinson, William, *FSA,* 117:149; lodge subscriptions to, 170
Spirit of Masonry, The (1775); Hutchinson, William, 120:119
Spiritual Dimension, The; An acknowledgement of Revelation in the Royal Arch *[RA]* 115:82
Spiritual Masonry, Rite of (*Klerikat*)/*[OS]*/*[HG]*/*[SKA]*, (Telepneff, Boris) Johann August Starck and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry, 41:238-84
Spiritualists, International Congress of (1898) 99:92
Spirling, H., Esq., Denis-Hall, Essex, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Spitzbarth, R. (Switzerland) 84:210
Spitzer, Barend Moses (*fl.*1795), Charleston, 99:17
Splendide Hotel, Piccadilly, London, 110:152
Spöcrke, (*or* Spörcke/Sporcke) Raban von, Danish nobleman 'Kammerjunker' (Chamberlain) *[SKA]*, of Lodge '*Friedrich*' in Hanover (L.19) (G), & Lodge '*Aux Trois Coeurs*' in Vienna (1754) 100:198
Spofforth, Reginald (*c.*1768-1827), composer, init. Royal Somerset L.4 *[PGL]* 110:191
Spohr, Louis (1784-1859), composer, init. (1807) 110:191
Spoils of War, No. 3 (1996) 118:243
Spoke, 112:209
Sponlee, John, 113:22

Sponsoring a new Lodge (Harry Carr) (Q.40) 76:227-8
Spooner, Prince, of African L.1 *[PHA]* (USA), on visit to London (1784) 90:310
Sporck, Franz Anton, Count de (1662-1738), Prague, 100:197, 206*n*[3]
Sporck, Franz Anton, Count de (1662-1738), Prague, 87:42
Sporcke, John Frederick Raban de (*or* Spörcke/Spöcrke), Danish nobleman 'Kammerjunker' (Chamberlain) *[SKA]*, of Lodge '*Friedrich*' in Hanover (L.19) (G), & Lodge '*Aux Trois Coeurs*' in Vienna (1754) 100:198
Sporcke, John Frederick Raban de (Spöcrke), (Danish Gentleman/Chamberlain) *[SKA]*, first Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of the *Three Hearts* (*Aux Trois Coeurs*) (1754), Vienna (deputy to the Hanover Lodge *Friedrich*); *See:* Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill', (*PhD*) (USA); *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
Spotiswoode, Bailie John, 120:33
Sprat, Thomas (*fl.*1667), *F.R.S.* (*RS*), *later* Bishop; *History of the Royal Society* (1667) (*RS*), reprint/edited with critical apparatus by J.I. Cope & H.W. Jones (1959) 109:179*n*[13-6]; *See:* (*OMTP*, vol.III, No.10)
Sprat, Thomas (*fl.*1667), *F.R.S.* (*RS*); *History of the Royal Society of London, for the Improving of Natural Knowledge* (1667), partly reproduced in/by, Purver, Margery; *The Royal Society: Concept and Creation* (1967), 'The Royal Society and Masonry' (*RS*) (Demott, Bobby J.) in '*The Philalethes*' (Oct.1995, p.117-9) *[TPS]*, and by Arthur Barnett in (*OMTP*, vol.III No.10)
Sprat, Thomas (*fl.*1667), *F.R.S.* (*RS*); *History of the Royal Society* (1667) (*RS*), (ed. J.I. Cope and H.W. Jones) (1959) 108:75*n*[15]
Spratling, W.J., 112:24
Spratling, W.J., Grand Recorder *[OSM]*, complied a brief account of the Order of the Secret Monitor (1907) 77:196
Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1742-56), Ireland, 82:174, 174*n*[1]
Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1742-56), Ireland, 83:2, 5; his '*Book of Constitutions'* (1751) (IC); *See also:* used by Laurence Dermott *[AGL]*, for his '*Ahiman Rezon*' (1756) 2
Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1742-56), Ireland, Laurence Dermott *[AGL]*, a personal friend and Masonic pupil of, 50:179
Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, 105:24, 160
Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, 94:149 *bis*
Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, 96:166
Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, his '*Constitutions*' (1744), and resemblance to the Royal Arch *[RA]* 108:189
Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, his '*Constitutions*' (1741) 88:22
Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, his '*Constitutions*' (1751) 86:60
Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, his '*Constitutions*' (1751) (IC) 85:185*n*[1], 186
Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, his '*Constitutions*' (1751) (IC) 41:302
Spratt, Thomas (*fl.*1667) (the first historian for the Royal Society) 109:**158-9**, 186; *The History of the Royal Society of London* (1667) (*RS*); *History of the Royal Society* (edited with critical apparatus by J.I. Coper & H.W. Jones) (1959) 158, 165*n*[29], 169, 178, 179*n*[13]
Spread Eagle (Chester), L.58 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Sprengel, Anna, of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (*GD*) 100:13
Sprengel, Anna, of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (*GD*) 99:90
Sprengel, der (G), The '*Sprengel*' right, all-exclusive masonic territorial jurisdiction (1890s) 104:210; *See also:* Settegast, Hermann (1819-1908), GM (G) '*Royal-York*', Germany (1889), *and* (in *AQC* vol.5:192-4)
Sprengel, Fräulein (Soror Sapiens Dominabitur Astris), (Rosicrucian), gave W.W. Westcott permission to operate the 'Golden Dawn' (*GD*) in Emgland (*c.*1887) 85:242, 242*n*[1]
Sprengen, Kessler von, dream of re-establishing the Strict Observance *[OS]* 109:67, 77
Sprenger, Vincent, clarinettist, 89:176
sprig of acacia, 107:190
Springer (Sprenger), Vincent, clarinettist, 87:45, 67, 72
Springers, B.H., 116:**154-155**
Springett, Bernard H., of Runymede L.2430 (1901-5), and the 'Golden Dawn' Order (*GD*) 99:94, 104*n*[61]
Sproule, Captain F.M., 116:223
Sproule, Mary, 115:158, 176
Sproule, William H. (Sussex, New Brunswick) 115:176
Spry, James; *The Manual of Oddfellowship* (1867) (*IOOF*)! 100:98, 107*n*[104]
Spry, John R.H., 114:**84-99** *passim*, **143-163** *passim*
Spurious Freemasonry, (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Inaugural Address (1923), *Spurious Freemasonry,* 36:270-4
Spurious Freemasonry, (Sadler, Henry) Inaugural address (1910), *Spurious Masonry,* 23:324-8
Spurious Provincial Grand Lodge in Carmarthen, A; 116:288
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) 83:**316-8**, 319; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **145**, 148
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) 84:**172**, 174 *bis*, 176 *bis*; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **56-8**, 64; on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) **203-4**, 208
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), 'The Liverpool Rebellion' *[WGL]* 85:**29-60**; on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) **289**, 295; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) **213-14**, 216; on 'William Preston's Third Lecture' (James) **121-2**, 123

Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) 86:**171-3**, 176; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' (Carr) **74-5**, 84
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on Lancashire workings, 87:**196**
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (in *AQC* vol.85:29-60) 90:30*n*[7]
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), comments on the (3°) lecture (in *AQC* vol.85:121) 91:131
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), Unanimity L.89, in 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (in *AQC* vol.85:30) 92:185*n*[5]
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on 'Yorkshire' (Read) 93:**152-3**, 157, 160, 163, 165
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on 'Freemasonry in Lancaster' (Cryer & Read) 95:**114-15**, 115-16
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), Manuscript of 4th to 25th degree, Rite of Perfection *[A&ASR]*, in Library of *[UGLE]* 97:200-1
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on the (2°) closing, 99:217
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 100:**vii**; 'William Stukeley, Antiquarian & Freemason' **113-30**; on 'Characteristics' (Markham) **154-5**, 161
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 101:258; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) **188-9**, 197-8; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **153-4**, 158
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), 'The Bills of Mortality' (old area of the London parish) 102:**197-201**; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) **53-4**, 59
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), 'The Bills of Mortality' (note) 103:**240**; on 'The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) **75**, 77; on 'Furthest Views' (Markham) **101-4**, 122; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' *[PGL]* (Batham) **47-9**, 52
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 104:139, 259; on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) **131-2**, 137; on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) **79-80**, 91; on 'The *Mémoire*' (Bernheim) *114-15*, 116-19; on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) **44-5**
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) 105:**87**, 91
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 106:60, **65-6**, 94; on 'The Regula Freemason' (Brodsky) 122; *Breif History of the Royal Naval Lodge of Mark Master* (1979) (Mark) 183; 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (in *AQC* vol.85:29-60) 95*n*[1]
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 107:49; on 'Confession of a Cowan' (Stevenson) 59-61; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' (McLeod) 33
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 108:46, 79, 120, 148; on the earliest date for non-operative Freemasonry would be after (1563) (in *AQC* vol.100:155) 61*n*[47]; on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) 142; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 30; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 108; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 62
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 109:**iii**, 1, *18*, 64, 113*n*[72], 168, 202; init. Tower L.3583 (1958), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1995) **17**; (Inaugural Address) "Freemasonry - Child of the Enlightenment? or Vise Versa? Freemasonry and the Enlightenment" **1-18**; acknowledgements 15; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' **168**; on 'John Yarker: Masonic Charlatan?' **202-3**; on 'The Strict Observance' **50-52**
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 110:19, 71, 73, 202*n*[62]
Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 111:ii, iii, viii, 71, 166*n*[10,21]; init. Tower L.3583 (1959) 44; as Master of *Quatuor Coronati Lodge* (L.2076) (1995) 44; as Treasurer (1998), 44; 'In Memoriam' his obituary (Newman) **44**
Spyllesby, Robert, 119:259
Spymaster to Louis XIV - A Study of the Papers of the Abbé Renaudot; Burger, P. (in *Ideology and Conspiracy*; Cruickshanks, E. (ed), 1982) 113:112*n*[26]
Square & Compass (1639), 116:290
Square & Compass, The (Louisiana, 1925) q. 97:173
Square & Compasses, Grand Lodge Certificate *[AGL]* 1st Seal of (*c.*1760) 82:222, **240**, *240*
square & compasses, on Grand Lodge certificates, 104:**264**
Square and Compasses inverted; Lodge of Economy (L.90*) *[UGLE]* 111:184
Square and compasses, and other Gilds, 86:8
Square, (Symbolic language), Sir William Temple and De Witt (1668), (Westropp, T.J.) 32:73
Square, Acting on the (and other masonic phrases) 109:15
Square, The, (Berry, Henry F.) The "Marencourt" Cup and Ancient Square, 18:13-19
Square, The, (Greene, Thomas) The 47th Proposition of the 1st Book of Euclid as part of the Jewel of a Past Master 14:27-41
Square, The, (Rylands, W.H.) Symbolism of the Square, 13:28-30
Square, The, 118:213, 217
Square, The, Vol. 36, No.1 (March 2010), contents 122:267-268
Squares, Compasses and the Points (Q.107) 82:**327-8**
squarework.com (www.squarework.com) 121:99
Squaring the Circle Geometrically. (G.W. Speth) 8:217-19
Squaring the Circle Geometrically. (Baxter, R.H.) An old Steinmetz-Spruch - A new Solution (Circle & Pythagoras) 30:120-121, *121*
Squaring the Lodge. (Harry Carr) (Q.84) 80:335-6
Squier, J.W.C., on the Inner and Middle Temples, London *[KT]*, (Smyth, F.) 103:264
Squin de Florian, assassinated Charles du Mont-Carmel (Hiram) (*c.*1157) *[KT]*, legend on, used by the *[OS]* 109:23, 44*n*[25]
Squire Novice, (Great Priory, Helvetia) degree, of the Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]*, Switzerland, 99:96
Squire Templar, degree, (the 6A° of) *[OS]* (Prussia, *c.*1770) (*Strict Observance, 'Inner Order'*) 93:**203**

Squires or Armigeri, of the sixth degree of *[OS]*, recruited amongst the wealthy, whatever their birth (only Christians) 109:24
Sri Brahadeeswara L.150 (GL India) 121:106
Sri Lanka, District Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]*/(EC) & (IC), Colombo; *See also:* Ceylon (renamed Sri Lanka, 1972), *formerly*, District Grand Lodge of Ceylon (EC) (1934), and the Buddhist view 86:137
SRIA, 114:**87-174** *passim*, 252; Bristol College of 173; London (*later* Metropolitan) College, 153; Metropolitan College of, 151, **153-154**; Provincial College of Bristol and Neighbouring Counties, 152; Robert Fludd College (Bath), 154; minutes of 171; *Transactions* of, [*SRIA*] 171
SRIA, ('*Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia*'/ Rosicrucian Society of England) *[SRIA]* 116:136, 258; Metropolitan College of (London), 258; Queensland College of (1965), 264; Victorian Province of the, 260
SRIS, Aurora Australis; College of the, ('*Rosicrucian Society in Scotia*') *[SRIS]* 116:260
srmason-sj.org (www.srmason-sj.org) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 121:112
SS Heart of Oak (Capt. Gunn) 117:103
St Agnes Lodge *(IOOF)*, St Agnes 122:55
St Alban, 112:**134-135**
St Alphage Walkway, 114:71
St Andrew L.74 (at Perth) 114:217
St Andrew, Lodge No 358 (SC) (L.358*), (*later* St Andrew No 1, NSWC) (L.1) 111:140, 142
St Andrew's L.560 (GRC), 118:254
St Andrew's, Lodge (Boston) (USA) 111:171
St Aubyn (Mark) L.64, 114:85
St Aubyn (Rose Croix) Chapter Ch.20, 114:86, **128-129**
St Aubyn Chapter, Ch.954, 114:128
St Aubyn L954, 114:**84-86**, 101, 108, 128
St Aubyn Lodge *(IOOF)*, Hayle 122:56
St Bacchus, 112:50, 61
St Cecilia Lodge No.6190 (L.6190) 112:214
St David's Lodge No.1447 (L.1447) 112:202
St George, Lodge of (1st Dragoon Guards) 122:236
St George's L of Harmony, 114:239
St Germain, Count de (*c.*1710-1783) 111:65*n*[47]
St Helen's Ch. (Hartlepool) [*MMM*], 118:5
St Jam s's *Gazette,* (9 June, 1893) 112:207
St Jean d'Écosse d'Isis, Lodge, 114:22
St John (Parramatta) No 688 (EC), (L.688) (NSW) 111:138
St John Ambulance Brigade, 114:252
St John Kilwinning L.57, 114:217
St John Kilwinning No.28 (SC) (L.28) 112:73
St John Lodge No 104 (L.104) 111:15
St John No 1 (Norfolk Island, Australia) (L.1) 111:133-134
St John of Jerusalem, Order (military) of the knights of, [*KH*] 114:**234-235**
St John the Evangelist Lodge No.1483 (Mian-Mir) (L.1483) (1873) 112:82
St John, L of, 114:107, 201, 227, 252
St John, Order of, 114:252
St John's card, 114:1
St John's Lodge (Boston) (USA) 111:168
St Johns Lodge (Premier Grand Lodge) *[PGL]* 112:5
St John's Lodge No.118 (L.118) 112:178
St John's Lodge No.279 (Leicester) (L.279) 112:8*n*[10], 11
St John's Lodge No.828, Grahamstown (South Africa) (L.828) 112:249
St Kew L.1222, 114:134, 136, 139, **141-144**, **150-151**, 164, 170, 175
St Keyna L.1833, 114:175
St Lazare, Order of, 114:236
St Leger, Elizabeth, 112:254
St Louis, Order of, 114:17
St Martin-in-the-Fields Parish Church, foundation stone 122:78
St *Mary Magdalen Lodge No. 1523, 1875-1975.* (L.1523); Dewhurst, T.L.(1975) 112:**216-217**n, 221n
St Mary Magdalen Lodge No.1523 (L.1523) 112:215-217n, 221n
St Mary's L No 707 (Bridport) (L.707) 111:213*n*[30]
St Melina Ct ('Foresters'), Mullion 122:56
St Michaels Lodge No.1097 (Tenbury) (L.1097) 112:182, 196, 214
St Mungo's L.27 (Glasgow), 114:217
St Patrick, Friendly Brothers of, 114:158
St Patrick's Lodge No.295 (L.295) (IC) 122:243, 244, 245, 246
St Paul's Cathedral, London, changes in construction 122:140; dome, cross-sectional view *143-144*; cubico-parabolical conoid

141; reinforcing hoops and spokes *145*; restoration 157; south entrance cross section *147*
St Pauls Lodge No.43 (Birmingham) (L.43) 112:3
St Peter Westminster Chapter No.1537 (Ch.1537) *[RA]* 112:219*n*[144]
St Peter's (Lodge) 111:8
St Peter's Lodge No.1024 (L.1024) 122:69
St Peter's Lodge No.442 (L.442) 112:**148-149**, **151-153**
St Sergius, 112:50, 61
St Thomas's Church, Birchington-on-Sea, Kent 122:82
St Vincent L.1404, 114:130, 154
St. = Saint; *See also:* Saint ...
St. Abb (*now* St. Ebbe), L.70 of, (SC), Eyemouth, 103:222
St. Alban L.38 (SA), Adelaide, South Australia, William Barlow, Master (*WM*) of; *Dr. Barlow's Valedictory Address* (1891), reviewed (Gould) 5:55-57
St. Alban who Lovyd Welle Masons (Aston) 102:**178-97**
St. Alban, (Dring, E.H.) The "Naimus Grecus" Legend, 18:179-95
St. Alban, (Dring, E.H.) The "Naimus Grecus" Legend, 19:45-62
St. Alban, (Howard, C.C.) Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends, 4:73-84
St. Alban, Charles, Duke of, *F.R.S.* (1722) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Queen's Head, Bath, 80:119
St. Alban's Abbey, 102:**190-1**, 194-5
St. Alban's Abbey, 103:13-14
St. Alban's Cathedral, its pulpit (1883) 93:124
St. Albans L.176* *[PGL]* (erased, 1829), (George Inn), Birmingham, 82:193; certificate (1785) *209*
St. Alban's L.23* *[PGL]*, Thatched-house Tavern, St. James's Street, *now* L.29; their Hall Medal (1781) 82:30 *bis*, 254
St. Albans L.2786, St. Albans, 102:178
St. Alban's L.29 (1728), London (as a Grand Steward 'Red Apron' lodge) 91:184, 188
St. Alban's L.29 (L.35*), London, and William Fletcher Hope (1781-1843) 83:120
St. Alban's L.29 (L.35*), London, its centenary jewel (1827) *[UGLE]* 81:333
St. Alban's L.29 *[UGLE]*, *formerly* L.23* *[PGL]*, Thatched-house Tavern, St. James's Street (London), their Hall Medal (1781) 82:30 *bis*, 254
St. Alban's L.29[(2)], London, Secretary as a serving brother, Chris. Cuppage (1789) 85:6
St. Alban's L.29, London (1779) (*now* L.29) 87:246; *See also:* L.49* (1728) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
St. Alban's L.29, London (1810) (L.22*) 89:36
St. Alban's L.29, London (Red Apron Lodge), Edward M. Haigh, member of, G.Steward (1873) 107:154
St. Alban's L.29, London, Ruspini joining (1770) 86:90; and William Dodd, G.Chap. *[PGL]* (1775) 92 *bis*
St. Alban's L.749* (1822-33), Leeds, 103:110
St. Alban's Lodge (Henry Emly, Master (*WM*) of (1847-48) 106:71
St. Alban's Lodge (*now* L.29) 116:232
St. Albans MS. (mid-14th-C.) *British Library MS.* '*BM Cotton Tiberius E.I*', rearranged to *Nova Legenda Anglia* by John Capgrave & Wynkyn de Worde (1516) 102:193, 197*n*[33]
St. Alban's, Bishop of, 116:129
St. Albans, Duke of, 115:108, 213
St. Albans, Rural District Council of, Crest of, 117:200
St. Albans, William (*b.*1840), 10th Duke of, Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Lincolnshire) (1862-78), Cambridge friend of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as one of the six personal guests at the wedding (1863), his letter to Lord Zetland, on the initiation of the Prince of Wales in Sweden (1868), (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 109:**98-9**, **103-5**, 107, 110*n*[26,27], 111*n*[32]
St. Albans, William (*b.*1840), 10th Duke of, Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Lincolnshire) (1862-78), his letter to Lord Zetland, on the initiation of the Prince of Wales in Sweden (1868) 108:84
St. Albans, William (*b.*1840), 10th Duke of, Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Lincolnshire) (1862-78) 98:34
St. Albany, Duke of; *See:* pseud. for, Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), the '*Young Pretender*', in the (1932) *[IFL-I]* (Lennhoff/Posner)
St. Alexandre d'Ecosse et le Contrat Social Réunies Lodge (1806), Paris, 92:202, 203
St. Alexandre d'Écosse et le Contrat Social Réunis, Mother-L., *Rite Philosophique* (Philosophic) 104:96
St. Alexandre d'Ecosse, Lodge (1777), Paris, 92:202, 204
St. Alexandre d'Écosse, Lodge, Paris, 104:170
St. Alexandre d'Ecosse, Lodge, Paris, 90:**233**, 234, *243*, **248**; list of its members (1804) **234-7**, *246-7*
St. Alexandre d'Ecosse, Mére Loge, Paris, 100:37, 165
St. Amphibal, 120:120
St. Amphibalus L.9154, St. Albans, 102:178
St. Andrew and St. John Royal Arch Ch.4 *[RA]* (Ontario), Toronto, 96:18
St. Andrew Conclave No.15 *[RCC]* (EC), Edinburgh, (1869) 106:**176-7**
St. Andrew in the East, L.343 (SC), Poona, 91:4
St. Andrew L.48 (SC), Edinburgh, 113:171, 182
St. Andrew of the Thistle, antient Scots degree, 103:242
St. Andrew Royal Arch Ch.669 (SC) *[RA]*, Alexandria (1933-56), Egypt 82:**71-2**

St. Andrew, as Patron Saint of Scotland, 115:146
St. Andrew, degrees (in Theodor Reuss's *Illuminati* Order) 91:32
St. Andrew, degrees of (4-6°) *[SKA]*, Berlin, Grand Land Lodge, '*Swedish Rite*', 97:4
St. Andrew, degrees of (4-6°), Denmark, National Grand Lodge (*DDFO*), 'Swedish Rite' *[SKA]* 90:282
St. Andrew, degrees of (Prussia) *[OS]* 93:195, 198-9; (*Ritual*) in 'Royal York' & 'Swedish Rite' *[SKA]*, and *[3WK]* (G)
St. Andrew, Grand Lodge (*c.*1783) of, Jamaica, 104:172
St. Andrew, Knight of, 115:194
St. Andrew, L.1161 (SC) (1917-48), Aboukir, Egypt, 82:**72**
St. Andrew, L.179 of, (SC) (1774-1805), Dumfries, 103:**223-4**, 226
St. Andrew, L.179 of, (SC) (1774-1816), Dumfries; *Historical Sketch of Lodge St. Andrew, No.179.* (1901), (Smith, James), reviewed, 14:91
St. Andrew, L.358 of, (SC); *See also:* Sydney St. Andrew L.7 (*UGL-NSW*), Australia, 84:7 *bis*, 14, 15
St. Andrew, Lodges of, 115:103, 189
St. Andrew, Order of, 97:57; *See also:* St. Andrew's masonic cross jewel (1836) (in *AQC* vol.3:*181*)
St. Andrew's L.396* (*later* L.231) 119:**256-257**
St. Andrew-in-the-East, L.343 (SC), Poona, 93:103
St. Andrew's Cathedral, St. Andrews, (M'Ewen, Ewen) John Moreau: Master Mason of St. Andrew's Cathedral 69:133
St. Andrew's Church, North Street, Chichester, 120:168
St. Andrew's degrees (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 115:186
St. Andrew's Degrees (Swedish Rite), Apprentice and Fellow of St. Andrew (4°/5°), Master of St. Andrew (6°); *See also:* Chapter Degrees *[SKA]* 108:85
St. Andrew's L.1 (Nova Scotia), Halifax, Nova Scotia (Canada) 90:127
St. Andrew's L.1, Provincial Grand Lodge of Canada, (*later* L.16, Grand Lodge of Canada) 106:137
St. Andrew's L.1, West Florida, Charlestown, South Carolia, 113:210
St. Andrew's L.1151 (Tyrwardreath) 118:10
St. Andrew's L.16 (GRC), Toronto (Canada) 96:11
St. Andrew's L.1889, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 97:20
St. Andrew's L.222 (Brydone, J.M., of) 87:192
St. Andrews L.222, 110:128
St. Andrews L.222, 120:5
St. Andrew's L.231, Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson (*b.*1828), Master (*WM*) of (1867) 104:140
St. Andrew's L.28 of Mark Masters (*MMM*), Manchester, 113:171
St. Andrew's L.609* of Moral Reformation, Whittlesea, 90:118
St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1756), (Green Dragon Tavern), Boston (Massachusetts) (USA) 84:222; *See:* Joseph Warren (by B. Weisberger, in 'The Royal Arch Mason', vol. X, no.10, summer 1972)
St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1756), Boston (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*)! (chartered, 1756), and St. John's L.126* *[PGL]*, formed the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts (1792), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) 90:225, 300, 308
St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1756), Boston (*T.I.*)! (chartered, 1756), and St. John's L.126* *[PGL]*, and Masonic Knight Templars *[KT]* (1769) 26:*60a-b*
St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1757), Boston (*now* under Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (USA), Paul Revere, Joseph Warren and William Davis member of *[KT]* 107:225
St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1773), Boston (*now* under Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (& the 'Tea' party, 1773) (USA) 102:248-50
St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1773), Boston (*now* under Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (& the Boston 'Tea' party, 1773) (USA) 98:207, **208-9**
St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1791), Boston (*now* under Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (1792) (USA) 99:39
St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1844), Boston (*now* under Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (1792) (USA) 92:43, 163-4
St. Andrew's L.81*/L.82* (SC) (1792), Boston (*now* under Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (1792) (USA) 89:76, 174
St. Andrew's Lodge (Mass, EC Antients *later* SC) 116:68, **70-71**, 82
St. Andrew's Lodge, Boston (Mass.) 120:155
St. Andrews Lodge, Boston, 110:196
St. Andrew's Lodge, Boston, Mass. (USA) 121:4
St. Andrew's Lodge, Edinburgh; *See also:* Edinburgh St. Andrew L.48 (SC) 86:324
St. Andrew's Lodge, 'The Glimmering Star' (Stockholm) 115:204
St. Andrews Mark L.22 (SC) 106:178
St. Andrews Mark L.34 (English Register) (EC) 106:179
St. Andrew's Provincial Grand Lodge (SC), Massachusetts (1769), later Grand Lodge (USA) 84:222-3
St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (SC)!, Boston (Massachusetts) (1769) (USA), working four steps (degrees), Excellent, Super Excellent, Royal Arch *[RA]*, Knight Templar *[KT]*, (1769), first in (USA) 107:224; *150th Anniversary of St. Andrews Royal Arch Chapter* (1920) 227, 227*n*[1]
St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (SC)!, Boston (Massachusetts) (1769) (USA) 89:84
St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter *[RA]* (SC)!, Boston (Massachusetts) (1769) (USA), its early minutes reference to Knights Templar in Ireland (*c.*1780) *[KT]* 84:203
St. Andrew's Scots L.102 (SC) (1760-1816), Jamaica, 104:168, 172-3

St. Andrew's Union L.590 (19th Regt of Foot) 116:222
St. Andrews University, 119:226,
St. Andrew's, convention of lodges (1600) at, 93:175
St. Andrew's, early Lodge at, 85:15-16
St. Andrew's, Fifeshire, old lodge at, 93:175
St. Andrews, University of, 117:83
St. Andrews, University of, 120:32, 115
St. Andrews, William Lamberton, Bishop of, 115:126, 145
St. Antoine, Lodge (1762), Paris, 104:99
St. Aubin's L.958, 113:247
St. Aubin's L.958, St. Helier, Jersey, 86:202-3
St. Auburn, L.954, Davenport, England, 113:188
St. Aubyn Grand Council of Knights of Constantinople (1865) (*now* St. Aubyn Council No.33, A.M.D.) *[AMD]*, Plymouth, 90:259
St. Aubyn, L.954 of, Devonport, (W.J. Hughan, PM of) (1886) 91:2, 3
St. Aubyn, L.954, Plymouth (Devonport, and the Council of Knights of Constantinople) 85:252, 252*n*[4]
St. Aubyn, Sir John, Bart, 117:70
St. Aubyn, Sir John, Bart, PSGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
St. Aubyn, Sir John, G. Supt., R.A., Cornwall (1796-1839) 99:192
St. Audrey L.2727, Ely, 105:178
St. Augustine L.30, 113:211
St. Augustine, 119:54
St. Augustine, Ch.4, 113:212
St. Barbara, (Carr, Harry) St. Barbara as a patron Saint of Masons, Rotterdam (*c.*1491) (Q.39) 76:227
St. Barnabas Church (Pimlico) 119:14
St. Bartholomew the Great, West Smithfield, (Bywaters, W.M.) Church of St. Bartholomew the Great, West Smithfield, 4:193-4
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 120:180, 183, 188, 192; Court of Governors of 180; Great Hall at, 180
St. Bartholomew's L.547*, Sutton Coldfield, 90:3, 4; R.A. Chapter 4
St. Bede's Lodge (Morpeth) 119:145
St. Bede's L.471* (1774-1815), South Shields & Morpeth, 98:161-2
St. Bede's L.471* / L.308*, South Shields (1774-88), Morpeth (1789-1814) *[HG]* 91:127, 138, 143
St. Benedict, (Conder, Edward) Benedict Biscop and the introduction of Freemasons into England, 9:109
St. Black's (African) Lodge, Boston, *[PHA]* (Massachusetts) (USA) 90:309
St. Black's (African) Lodge, Boston, *[PHA]* (Massachusetts) (USA) 89:74
St. Brendan's L.163 (IC) (1747), Birr (Parsonstown, King's County, Ireland), 'Historical Sketch of St. Bendan's Masonic Lodge No.163' (Philip Crossle), in '*Transactions*' (1923) of Research L.200 (IC), reviewed (Lepper) 42:115-20
St. Brendan's L.163 (IC), Birr, 98:176
St. Brendan's L.163 (IC), Birr, 99:37
St. Catherine (is a reference to the port of London docks), (in the 'Hudibrastic' poem) 107:41
St. Catherines College, Cambridge, 115:238
St. Cecilia L.6190 (with musical connection) 103:152
St. Celia, (*Ste. Celia*) Lodge, Paris, 94:65
St. Charles de la Constance, Craft Lodge at Brunswick, closed by the reigning Duke and his brother Duke Friedrich (1773), and replaced by a Scottish Rectified Lodge named '*Zur gekrönten Säule*' *[RER]* 109:33, 48*n*[98]
St. Charles du Triomphe de la Parfaite Harmonie de St. Alexandre d'Ecosse, Lodge (1782), Paris, 92:202
St. Chastorius, 118:226
St. Christopher (Island of), Lodge of Knights Templar *[KT]* at, (SC) 85:192
St. Clair 'Charter', 115:97, 99, 104, 112, 114, **141-142**
St. Clair Charter, the 2nd (1628) 93:175
St. Clair Charters (1601 & 1628) 117:85, 98, 102
St. Clair Charters, the, 85:15
St. Clair L.362 (SC), Glasgow, 102:12-14
St. Clair L.39 (SC), Edinburgh, C.F. Matier init. (1863) 106:**175-6**
St. Clair of Roslin, James, 115:97
St. Clair of Roslin, William (*fl.*1628), Scotland, 93:175
St. Clair of Roslin, William, (Plate *1*.) 115:**96-99**, 105, 109-111, *120a*, 127, 134, 142, 150; *Deed of Resignation of the Office of Hereditary Grand Master*, 110
St. Clair of Roslyn, William, Patron of the Craft (1600), Scotland, 85:15; Sir William, 1st GMM (SC) (1736), Scotland 225
St. Clair, J.; *Old Chichester Lodges* (1909) (pamphlet) 22:193, 197
St. Clair, Ward Kent (1899-1966), Freemasonry in the United States of America (USA) 74:146-9
St. Clair, Ward Kent (1899-1966), New York (USA) 105:96, 115*n*[8]
St. Clair, Ward Kent (1899-1966), New York (USA) 83:67
St. Clair, Ward Kent (1899-1966), New York (USA), *FPS* (1951) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1945), his Obituary, 79:305

St. Clair, Ward Kent (1899-1966), on ritual teaching (USA) q. 87:**208**
St. Clair-Erskine, Lady Sybil, bil, 117:252
St. Clairs (Sinclairs) of Roslin (Rosslyn Chapel), south of Edinburgh (Scotland) 94:219-20
St. Claudius, 118:226
St. Claudius, L.21 of Research (*GLNF*), Paris, 103:204-5
St. Claudius, L.21 of Research (*GLNF*), Paris, 97:177
St. Claudius, L.21 of Research (*GLNF*), Paris, '*Compte rendu*' (its transactions) 99:15, 34*n*[3]
St. Claudius, L.21 of Research (*GLNF*), Paris, founded (1925), 1st Master (*WM*) Norman Sisson Hurt Sitwell (1876-1931) 101:37, **99**; L.21* (1956-58) 102-3; first vol. '*Compte rendu* (1925-6) (Transactions) 68, **99-102**, 103
St. Claudius, L.21 of Research (Lodge *Saint-Claudius*) (*GLNF*), Paris, 104:101
St. Clement Danes (Church), London (now belongs to the Royal Air Force, *RAF*) 81:*332*; Masonic significance of, build by James Gibbs (1682-1754), a freemason 332; *See also:* St. Clement Danes L.1351, London *[UGLE]* (L.G. Tate, in *AQC* vol.39:112)
St. Cricq, Lt. Jacques, French Navy (*fl.*1802, in Sydney, (NSW), Australia) 104:150, 152-3, 155, 158, 160-5
St. Cricq, Lt. Jacques, French Navy (*fl.*1802, in Sydney, (NSW), Australia) 100:224, 227
St. Croix Molay, Marquis de (*fl.*1824), Knight of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 91:65
St. Cuby, 115:232
St. Cuthberga L.622 of, Wimborne, 110:170
St. Cuthberga, L.622 of, Wimborne, 85:290
St. Cuthberga, L.622 of, Wimborne, 91:4
St. David, L.133 of, (SC), Tarbolton, 103:214-15
St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 109:229-31; certificate issued by (1847) *230*
St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 115:145
St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 120:**27-28**, 33, 36, 40
St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 83:276
St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 86:324
St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 92:191
St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 93:4
St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, (Mackay, A.M.) Gavin Wilson "Poet Laureat to the Lodge of St. David" (SC) 25:258-75, 277-8
St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, (Mackay, A.M.) Notes on the Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* 22:59-61
St. David, L.393 (L.826 in 1829), Berwick, 89:253
St. David, L.623* of Perfect Friendship, Carmarthen, 90:120
St. David, L.78 (SC), Dundee, 95:58
St. David's L.174 (SC), Robert Burns init. (1781) 109:6
St. David's L.728 (Milford), 116:289
St. David's Lodge, Newport, Rhode Island (USA) 88:183
St. Dunstan, 117:248
St. Ebbe, L.70 (SC), Eyemouth,, 102:154
St. Edward's, Old, L.5162, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
St. Erasmus, Joseph de Caracciolo de, Knight of Malta *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) *[PGL]* (1791), Malta, 83:81, **86**, 88
St. Erik's Lodge (1756), (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, Sweden, 110:209, 218*n*[30]
St. Eustatius, (Valette, T.G.G.) The Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges, 44:57-60
St. Eustatius, L.268* (1747-1813) at, Dutch West Indies, 103:**203-4**, 207; *See also:* Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges (Th. G.G. Valette) (in *AQC* vol.44:57-60)/(in *AQC* vol.48:313)
St. Fereol, Marseille, Lodge at, (Sitwell, N.S.H.) Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts, 40:91-125
St. Fernando Lodge, St. Augustine, 113:211
St. Florentin, Comte de, 81:97
St. Francis Xavier, the Jesuit missionary (1549), Japan (*SJ*) 107:85
St. Gabriel L.2995 (1903), Newcastle, jewish members (1905) 100:241
St. Gabriel's, Canterbury. (W.M. Bywater) 6:157-9
St. Georg zur grünenden Fichte, L.12 (Germany), Hamburg, 92:88
St. George Aboyne, Knights Templar Preceptory of, No.1 (SC) *[KT]*, Aberdeen, 92:195
St. George Aboyne, Knights Templar Preceptoty of, No.1 (SC) *[KT]*, Aberdeen, 94:210
St. George and Dragon (George Inn), Birmingham, Lodge meetings at (certificate), St. Albans L.176* (1785) *[PGL]* 82:193, *209*
St. George collections, 115:211
St. George de l'Observance, L.53* of (1736-94), London, 90:117
St. George de l'Observance, L.53*/L.148* of *[PGL]* (1777), London, *formerly* St. George de l'Unanimité, L.148* (1736), (working in the French language), its Minute Book (1777-1781), its connection to 'Rite of Seven Degrees', *[HG]*/*[OS]* & *[GLT]* (Heredon/Heredom Chapter) (1779-1789), and Baldwyn Rite, 39:63, 68
St. George de l'Unanimité, L.148* of (1736) 81:91
St. George de l'Unanimité, L.53*/L.148* of (1736) *[PGL]*, *later* St. George de l'Observance, L.53*/L.148* of (1777), London,

39:65
St. George Fund, 116:204
St. George, Chevalier (de), the '*Old Pretender*', James (III) Edward Stuart (1688-1766), in Rome, 90:297
St. George, Chevalier (de), the '*Old Pretender*', James (III) Edward Stuart (1688-1766), in Rome, 89:63
St. George, George, Lord (*fl.*1730) 97:39
St. George, L.2402 *[UGLE]*, Larnaka, Cyprus, (erased, 1904) 81:228
St. George, L.3 (*GLNF*), formed by English Freemasons (1914), Paris, 88:85
St. George, L.3* *[AGL]* (1751), puchased by L.55* (1759) *[AGL]*, united with the Corner Stone L.63* *[PGL]* (1843), *now* L.5 *[UGLE]* 90:125; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
St. George, L.304 (EC) of, military Lodge, 5th Fusiliers, Corfu (Greece) 106:**212-13**
St. George, L.355* of, (1792-1834) *[PGL]*, North Shields, 98:169
St. George, L.440 *[UGLE]* (EC), founded (1829), Montreal/Quebec, Canada, 109:241
St. George, L.440 *[UGLE]* (EC), founded (1829), Montreal/Quebec, Canada, 108:91, 92
St. George, L.549, Bombay, 92:182, 186*n*[29]
St. George, Orthodox Constantinian Order of, 118:230
St. George, Preceptory of, *The Origin and Progress of the Preceptory of St. George (1795-1895).* (1911), *[KT]*, (Matier, Fitzgerald), reviewed, 24:290-291
St. George, Preceptory of; *See also:* Cross of Christ Encampment *[KT]* 106:69
St. George, Sir Henry, 115:211, 212, 231
St. George's Lodge (Tredegar) 119:128
St. George's & Cornerstone Lodge (L.5) 116:5
St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, *formerly* L.3* *[AGL]* (1759) 103:246-7
St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, *formerly* L.3* *[AGL]* (1759) 101:221; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' lodge (1756) *[AGL]*
St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, *formerly* L.3* *[AGL]* (1759) 91:176, 184, 188
St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, *formerly* L.55* *[AGL]* to L.3* *[AGL]* in (1759) 90:101, 125, 134
St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, *formerly* L.3* *[AGL]* (1759), L.40*, L.37* (1832); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95) 87:136*n*[1], 149
St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, *formerly* L.3* *[AGL]* (1759) 82:215
St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, *formerly* L.3* *[AGL]* (1759), (Firminger, W.K.) The Members of the Lodge at the Bear and Harrow, 48:102-37
St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, *formerly* L.3* (1759), L.40*, L.37* (1832) 19:95
St. George's and Corner Stone L.5, 120:195
St. George's and Cornerstone L.5, 117:112
St. George's Ch.5, 116:5
St. George's Chapel, Windsor, builders' rites, 89:154-5, 166, 168
St. George's East York Militia L.442* (1782-1829), Beverley, 98:163
St. George's East York Militia L.442*, Beverley, 90:156, 164, 176
St. George's L.10 (Quebec), Montreal (Canada) 89:268
St. George's L.112 (L.129*), Exeter, 85:250*n*[2]
St. George's L.140, 91:156, 158, 161, 162
St. George's L.15 (GRC), St.Catharines, Onttario, 96:12, 31
St. George's L.203* (1781) (erased), Taunton, (Hallett, H.H.) Inaugural Address (1948), Notes on Freemasonry in Taunton (1764-1788) 62:4-29
St. George's L.242, Doncaster, 90:154, 156, 164
St. George's L.242, Doncaster, 93:149
St. George's L.271* (later Atlantic Phoenix L.224) 121:201
St. George's L.3 (*GLNF*), Paris, 88:85
St. George's L.315* (1764-83) *[PGL]*, Taunton; the well-known Mason Wellins Calcott, at the procession to St. Mary's Church (1764) 82:320; John Whitmash, master (*WM*) of, presented a Tyler's cap to the lodge (1765); *See also:* (Hiram H. Hallett) (in *Misc.Lat.* vol.XII:48) 320
St. George's L.315* (1764-83), Taunton, 98:156
St. George's L.315* (1764-83), Taunton, Church Sermon Preached before (1765) 107:79
St. George's L.32 of Harmony, Liverpool (*formerly* St. George L.38*), and the Rebellion *[WGL]* (1820) 85:32, 35, 38, 38*n*[1], 48
St. George's L.32 of Harmony, Liverpool, 105:202
St. George's L.32 of Harmony, Liverpool, 92:40
St. George's L.32 of Harmony, Liverpool, 93:152
St. George's L.32 of Harmony, Liverpool, 95:93-5
St. George's L.370, Chertsey, 85:244
St. George's L.370, Chertsey, 92:14
St. George's L.431 (1835), North Shields, jewish members (1846-1901) 100:232, 234, **239**
St. George's L.55 *[AGL]*, (*later* L.3) *[AGL]* 90:101, 134
St. George's L.643*, Montreal (Canada); *See:* St. George's L.440, Montreal (Quebec)

St. George's L.7763, Blantyre, Malawi, 103:232-3
St. George's L.9 (Province of Upper Canada, 1825) 93:44
St. George's Lodge (Taunton) 116:232
St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of, 87:194
St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of, 93:184
St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of, *[RA]* 94:242
St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of, and the *Deptford MS.* (*c.*1819) *[RA]* & *[ROS]* ('Excellent Geometrical Master' ritual in cipher) 83:329
St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of, *History of St. George's Ch.140* (1893), (Taylor, G.W.), (and Friendship L.354), reviewed, 6:66
St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of, *The History of St. George's Royal Arch Chapter No.140.* (1936) (Fluke, G.B.), (Ch.140), reviewed, 46:455-456
St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of; *See also:* Royal Arch Chapter of Hope *[RA]* 91:145, 156, 164
St. George's Royal Arch Ch.5 of, *[RA]* 103:246
St. George's Royal Arch Ch.731* of, 96:6
St. Germain, L.566 of, Selby, (Chessman, W.N.) An Old Lodge and its refreshment bills, 10:77-9
St. Germain-en-Laye, and the Jacobite myth, 86:**13-14**; Military Lodges at (1688 ?) 11, 13
St. Germain-en-Laye, legendary lodges (1688) at (*La Bonne Foi*)/(*La Parfaite Egalité*), France, 87:2433
St. Germans, Earl of, Lord Eliot M.P., Provincial Grand Commander *[KT]* (EC) (1872) 106:82, 86*n*[30]
St. Giles church (Edinburgh) 115:133
St. Giles L.1587, Cheadle, 102:38
St. Harald Lodge (1762), Stockholm, (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, Sweden, 110:203*n*[85]
St. Helen, Lord, 115:203
St. Helena L.488, 113:228-229, 231
St. Helena L.488, Jamestown, St.Helena, 97:31
St. Helena, (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in St. Helena, 3:187-8
St. Helena, Freemasonry on (1900-2) 97:**31-2**
St. Helena, island, 121:199
St. Helen's L (Hartlepool), L.*774* now* L.531, 118:**5-6, 12-14**
St. Helier, Jersey, Irish L.34 at (1813-74) (IC) 85:285
St. Helier, Jersey, L.197* (1765-1813) at, 98:169
St. Helier, Jersey, Masonic Hall, 102:*33*, 41
St. Hilda L.240, South Shields, 91:138
St. Hilda Lodge & Temple No.12 (Swedenborgian Rite), Lofthouse, 108:132
St. Irenaeus (*c.*130-*c.*200), a Christian bishop, resisted the development of 'hidden meaning' of allegorical interpretation of Scripture, including symbols on Christian art and iconography *[VSL]* 82:283, 283*n*[1]
St. Ives, *Borough Records* of, q. 87:94, 96
St. James Hall (London), 116:51
St. James Kilwinning, L.135 of, (SC), Tarbolton, 109:231
St. James' Lodge of Instruction, Handsworth, 13:66
St. James Street (London); *See:* Mark Masons Hall (London) (EC), home of 'Mark', *[RA]*, *[AMD]*, *[KT]*, etc. 'Grand Lodges', England. (Mark Master Hall, No.86 St. James Street, London, SW1A-1PL)
St. James, Ch.2 of, (*Chapter*) 115:216, 224
St. James, Chapter of (*now* Ch.2) *[RA]* 120:240
St. James, L.125 (SC), Newton-upon-Ayr, 97:90-1, 102
St. James, L.125 (SC), Newtown-upon-Ayr, 92:197
St. James, L.223 (1787-1837), Aberdeen, 94:209
St. James, L.713 (SC), Keith, 98:220
St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, 85:147, 172, 177-8; its Chapter of Instruction 177-8; *Royal Arch Chapter of St. James, 1788-1888.* (Rylands) (1891) *[RA]* 177*n*[1], 178*n*[5]
St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, 91:149
St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, 92:51, 53
St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, 95:43, 46, 48-9; its Minutes q.51-2
St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, 96:5, 26-7, 48, 55-6, 61
St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, (Ch.60*) 86:96-7, 244, 250, 259-60, 265, 339; *The Royal Arch Chapter of St. James 1788-1888* (Rylands) 96*n*[2]
St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, (Ch.60*) *[RA]* Chapter (1801) 87:137, **144-5**, 147-8, 193-4
St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, (*formerly* Ch.60*) 93:46, 208-11
St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, and Thomas Harper, 84:180
St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, its ceremonies *[RA]* q. 90:**291-2**
St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, *The Royal Arch Chapter of St. James 1788-1888.* (1891) (W.H. Rylands), *now* Ch.2 *[RA]* (EC), *formerly* Ch.60* attached to Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (*T.I.*), (L.2) *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Gould) 5:58-62
St. James's Chronicle (1764) q. 90:204
St. James's Evening Post (1728) q. 94:182

St. James's Evening Post (1734) q. 104:52, 85, 92
St. James's L.271*, Jamaica, 90:118
St. James's L.510* (1803-*c.*1809), Louth, 98:30
St. James's L.74 (Canada), South Augusta, 100:24
St. James's Union L.180, and Gilkes, 84:263 *bis*, 268-75 *passim*; its Lodge of Instruction 273
St. James's Union L.180, *formerly* L.239*, F.O'C. Slingo of, William McCullagh, first Master (*WM*) of L.240 (1787), later member of, 24:297
St. Jean Ancienne, Lodge, 107:170
St. Jean Auxiliare (Sorbon), Lodge in Sweden (1752-99) *[SKA]*, founded by C.F. Scheffer, 83:257-8
St. Jean de Genève, Grande Loge, Geneva, its certificate to Lodge 'La Discrétion' (1771) 84:215
St. Jean de Jérusalem Anglais, Lodge (1746), Cognac, 101:55
St. Jean de Jerusalem, Lodge, Marseilles, 107:156
St. Jean de Jérusalem, Lodge, Nantes, 101:55
St. Jean de Jérusalem, Lodge, Paris, 92:4
St. Jean de la Réunion, Loge de, (1771) (Netherlands), in the Dutch Guyana colonies of Demerara, 109:256
St. Jean de la Sagesse, Lodge, 107:170
St. Jean de la vertu Persécutée Lodge (Scottish Philosophical Rite) 119:1
St. Jean de Metz, Lodge (*fl.*1762), France, 99:14
St. Jean de Palestine, Lodge, Paris, 94:66
St. Jean de Toulouse, Lodge (*fl.*1757), France, 99:14
St. Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social, Lodge, Paris, 101:73
St. Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social, Lodge, Paris, 92:202, 203, 204
St. Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social, Lodge, Paris, 94:64
St. Jean d'Ecosse Mére Loge, de Marseille (?1743) 98:205
St. Jean d'Ecosse Mére Loge, de Marseille (?1743), St. John, Grand Mother Lodge of, Marseilles, 97:96
St. Jean d'Ecosse, Lodge, Leghorn (Livorno, Italy) (1813), (Philosophic Rite) *(Rite 'Ecossais' Philosophique)* (1813), *formerly* Lodge *Napoléon* (1807-13), (with Danish masons *[SKA]*) 100:175, 178*n*[21,22]
St. Jean d'Ecosse, Lodge, Marseilles (1762), France (Scottish Philosophic Rite) 83:73*n*[7], 75
St. Jean d'Ecosse, Lodge, Marseilles, described in the (Sharp Documents No.36) 108:254-5
St. Jean des Parfaits Amis, Loge, Metz, 102:129
St. Jean des Voyageurs, Lodge at Dresden, founded by von Weiler and von Brühl, 109:49*n*[123]
St. Jean des Vrais Amis Réunis, Lodge (1787), Genoa, 100:177
St. Jean du Secret et de la Parfaite Amitié, Loge (1774), Naples, 93:85
St. Jean Lodge (Zante, 1858); *See also: Fénice Régenerée* Lodge, (*formerly*) 106:221
St. Jean, Lodge (1743), Bayonne, 101:57, 62
St. Johannes Loge den Nordiska Första (St. John Lodge, 'The First Nordic') (1734), Stockholm (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, Sweden, 109:110*n*[12]
St. John (Craft) lodges, (named from union with Knights of St. John of Jerusalem) *[KH]* (Hospitallers), Ramsay (Paris, 1737) 96:**210**
St. John (of Jerusalem), the Order of *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and its Relationship to Freemasonry (Webb) 91:**47-76**
St. John (of Jerusalem), the Order of *[KH]* (Hospitallers), The Order of St. John and its relationship to Freemasonry (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 93:222-223
St. John Ambulance Association/Brigade (in England), and the *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 91:66, 67
St. John Ambulance Association/Brigade (The Venerable Order, England), in amity with Rome (1963), and the *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 93:222
St. John and St. Paul, L.349 of, Valletta, Malta, 85:147, 155, **158-66**, 166-8 *passim*, 171, 175-6, 180-1
St. John and St. Paul, L.349 of, Valletta, Malta, 87:128
St. John and St. Paul, L.349 of, Valletta, Malta, 91:61
St. John and St. Paul, L.349 of, Valletta, Malta, 95:75, 79
St. John and St. Paul, L.349 of, Valletta, Malta, 98:9
St. John and St. Paul, L.349 of, Valletta, Malta, founded (1815) *[UGLE]* 83:87
St. John in Marseilles, Scotch Lodge of, claimed to have been constituted by "the Great Scotch Lodge of Edinburgh" (SC)!, its past connections with the early Lodge at Malta, (the later L.539) *[PGL]* revived by Count Kolowrat (1788), Malta, 83:73, 73*n*[1-4]
St. John Kilwinning, L.22 of, (SC), Kilmarnock, 103:219-20; Robert Burns's poem 220
St. John Kilwinning, L.57 of, (SC), Haddington, 103:208
St. John Kilwinning, L.57 of, (SC), Haddington, 85:15, 16
St. John Kilwinning, L.57 of, (SC), Haddington, 98:151
St. John L.26, 113:84
St. John L.279, Leicester, *formerly* L.348* *[PGL]* founded (1790), William Kelly+ (1815-1894), init. in (1838); *See:* William Kelly+, Mason Extra-Ordinary (Newman, Aubrey) 110:76, 77, 86
St. John Lodge of Scotland (*Saint Jean d'Écosse*) 119:1
St. John Lodge, Kelso, 113:84
St. John Lodge, Melrose, 113:84

St. John Lodge, Selkirk, 113:84
St. John masons (craft) 107:74*n*[2]
St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]!*, Most Venerable Order of the Hospitallers of, 'Ambulance Brigade' (1814/88) 106:93
St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]*, (Rylands, W.H.) Order of St. John of Jerusalem, England (EC) (Hospitallers) 16:189-91
St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]*, Holy Order of, 'Sir Knight' or Companion of the, 95:42
St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]*, Order of (Hospitallers) 81:288, 309
St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]*, Order of (Hospitallers) 84:188, 202-3
St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]*, Order of (Knights Hospitaller), 'The Temple' of London *[KT]*, made over to (1314) 103:264
St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]*, Order of (the Hospitallers of) 106:92-3; in Malta *[KM]* 187; Order of Crusader Hospitallers, Suppressed by Henry VIII (1540) 92
St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]*, Order of (the Hospitallers of) 91:**47-50**, *48-9*, **51-3**, *52*, **54**, **56-67**, 69-70; in Cyprus **54**; their dress **47**, *49*, **50**, 51, *52*; in England **51**, **53**, 57, 58; Freemasonry in **60-3**; in Malta **58-63**; their reception ceremony 49, **50**, in Rhodes **56**, **57-8**
St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]*, Order of (the Hospitallers of) 93:4, **222-3**; spurious Orders 223 *bis*
St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]*, Order of (the Hospitallers of), The Hospital of (Military Orders) 108:246
St. John of Jerusalem, GM's Lodge of, Paris, 97:178; Statutes (1745) 177
St. John of Jerusalem, Grand Mother Lodge of, Bordeaux, France, 99:14
St. John of Jerusalem, Knights Templar Encampment *[KT]* 93:3, Redruth 75
St. John of Jerusalem, L.51* of, Gibraltar (1728) *[PGL]* 83:265
St. John of Jerusalem, L.51* of, Gibraltar, 94:89
St. John of Jerusalem, L.716* of, (1819-23), Valletta, Malta, 98:10
St. John of Jerusalem, Order of the Hospital of *[KH]* 117:249
St. John of Jerusalem, Order of the Hospital of, Royal Charter, 117:249
St. John of Jerusalem, Order of, 119:183
St. John of Jerusalem, Order of, 115:103, 110, 136, 148, 219, 224
St. John of Scotland & Union of Hearts without Disguise Lodge, St.Domingue (Haiti) 104:172
St. John of Scotland, Doctrine of the Lodges of, (1764) (by affiliation to that of Marseille) 106:186
St. John of Scotland, Lodge of (Mother-Lodge of Marseilles & Mother Scots Lodge of France) (1751-71), reassembled as 'Secerecy and Harmony' (1788) 106:187, 189
St. John of Secrecy and Harmony, Lodge of, *before* (1788), Malta, 106:186; *See also:* Secrecy and Harmony L.539* (1788), renumbered L.448* (1792) *[PGL]*, Malta (with members of the 'Hospitallers' *[KH]*, medieval) 194-6
St. John Operative L.92 (SC), Banff, 96:113
St. John the Baptist (St. John of Jerusalem) 113:223
St. John the Baptist Church (Hereford) 120:4
St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, 101:217
St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, 103:184
St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, 84:64
St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, 92:192
St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, 93:viii
St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, (Hughan, W.J.) The Masters' Lodge at Exeter, 7:63-71
St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, L.97* (1732) *[PGL]* 10:39
St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, L.97* (1732) *[PGL]* 8:208; *Hope's St. John the Baptist Lodge, Exeter*. (1895), (Hope, Andrew), reviewed 38-39, 44-45
St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, L.97* (1732) *[PGL]* 82:239
St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, L.97* (1732) *[PGL]* 90:50, 110
St. John the Baptist, (Horne, Alex) The Saints John in the Masonic Tradition, 75:76-102
St. John the Baptist, (Norton, Jacob) The Two Saints John Legend, 8:33; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Two Saints John Legend 156-8
St. John the Baptist, (Norton, Jacob) The Two Saints John Legend, 7:135-6
St. John the Evangelist, (Horne, Alex) The Saints John in the Masonic Tradition, 75:76-102
St. John the Evangelist, (Norton, Jacob) The Two Saints John Legend, 8:33; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Two Saints John Legend 156-8
St. John the Evangelist, (Norton, Jacob) The Two Saints John Legend, 7:135-6
St. John the Evangelist, (Smith, D.C.) St. John the Apostle - The Patron Saint of Freemasonry in Scotland, 21:66
St. John the Evangelist, Novice and Knight of, degree (prior to 1865), (Peckover, L.E.C.) The Red Cross of Constantine *[RCC]* 76:75-80
St. John, Christian (Masonic) system of, 108:97
St. John, Grand Mother Lodge of, Marseilles (1743?) (*St. Jean d'Ecosse Mére Loge, de Marseille*) 97:96
St. John, L.1 (New Hampshire) (1736), Portsmouth, New Hampshire (USA), (Oldest Continuously Existing Lodge in the Americas); *See*: Web Homepage <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/5117/> (1998)
St. John, L.104 of, Stockport, 84:34
St. John, L.104 of, Stockport, 90:127
St. John, L.1080* of Cairo, (SC) (1910-56), Cairo, Egypt, 82:**70-1**
St. John, L.115 of *[AGL]*, Marseilles, 94:4

St. John, L.115 of, Gibraltar, 98:9
St. John, L.191 of, Bury, 95:96
St. John, L.191 of, Warrington/St.Helens, Bury, 96:110*n*[3]
St. John, L.26 (SC), Dunfermline, 91:26
St. John, L.32 (SC) (*formerly* Lodge of Selkirk), Selkirk, 91:93
St. John, L.32 of (SC), Selkirk, 94:115
St. John, L.357 (SC) (1851-1905), Nicaragua, 104:173
St. John, L.534* of, (1793-1809), Lancaster, 95:102
St. John, L.534* of, Lancaster, 90:118
St. John, L.668* of (*UGL-NSW*), (1839-61), Parramatta/Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 100:214
St. John, Lodges of, 115:103, 189
St. John, lodges of, 94:243
St. John, lodges of, (*denotes 'Craft' lodges*); *See:* 'Swedish Rite' *St. Johannes [SKA]*, (*Johannis*) (*Schröder* Rite) (*JLF*) (Germany)
St. John, New Brunswick (Canada); Bunting, William Franklin (*b.*1825), Provincial G.Sec. (1861-67) *[UGLE]* (EC), G.Sec. (1867-82), GM (1883) New Brunswick (Canada); *History of St. John's Lodge (1784-1894), New Brunswick, Canada.* (1895), reviewed, 8:42-43
St. John, Order of, 115:103,126
St. John, the two, *[VSL]* 120:136
St. John's Gospel, 119:54
St. John's (New Hampshire) 116:122
St. John's Apprentices, (1°) Craft (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 108:83
St. John's Cards (QCCC)/(Q.C.C.C.)/(*AQC*) 107:119
St. John's Cards, (*AQC*) 120:11
St. John's Cathedral, archives of; *See also:* Conventual Church of St. John, Valetta (Malta) 106:**188-9**
St. John's Ch.196 (*now* Ch.167) (*Chapter*) 115:219
St. John's College, Cambridge, 88:50, 66
St. John's Day in summer, 120:134
St. John's Days, 89:48, 185, 215
St. John's Degrees, 115:193, 195, 199
St. John's Degrees, Craft (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 108:84
St. John's Fellow Craft Degree, (2°) Craft (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 108:83
St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell (restored 1504) *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 91:64, *71-72*
St. John's Grand Lodge (1792), Massachusetts (USA), *formerly* St. John's L.126* (1733) *[PGL]* 84:222-3
St. John's Grand Lodge, 108:145
St. John's Grand Lodge; *see:* Massachusetts (USA) 116:**67-68**, **70-72**
St. John's L.1 (at the 'Tun Tavern', Philadelphia) (1731-38) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*)!, Pennsylvania (USA); *See also:* Holy Lodge of St. John (1727) (Philadelphia) (in *AQC* vol.22:193, 194) 104:199
St. John's L.1 (N.Y.), New York (USA), and the George Washington Bible (1789) 90:**227** *bis*
St. John's L.1 (New Hampshire), Portsmouth, New Hampshire (USA) 90:225 *bis*
St. John's L.1 (New Jersey), Newark, New Jersey (USA) 90:226
St. John's L.1 (North Carolina), Wilmington, North Carolina (USA) 90:227
St. John's L.1 (Rhode Island), Lodge of Providence L.1-P (R.I.), (*now* East Greenwich), Newport, Rhode Island (USA) 90:228
St. John's L.1 (Rhode Island), Providence, (USA) 104:11
St. John's L.115, Gibraltar, 104:227
St. John's L.117 (SC), Norfolk, Virginia (USA) 90:229
St. John's L.126* (1733) *[PGL]*, Boston (& St. Andrew's L.81* (SC), formed Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, 1792), Massachusetts (USA) 90:222
St. John's L.126* (1733) *[PGL]*, Boston (*now* Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (1792) (USA) 89:169
St. John's L.126* (1733) *[PGL]*, Boston (*now* Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (1792) (USA) 84:222-3
St. John's L.126* (1733) *[PGL]*, Boston, Massachusetts (USA), its records of Royal Arch *[RA]* & Templar *[KT]* activity in an (18th-C.) craft lodge, (Bro. Paul Rich) 106:45
St. John's L.134 (IC), Lurgan, 90:136
St. John's L.134 (IC), Lurgan, 98:164
St. John's L.134 (IC), Lurgan, Certificate of, 82:171
St. John's L.148 *[AGL]*, Gibraltar, 94:89
St. John's L.150* (1781) (erased), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 73:14-35
St. John's L.150* (1781) (erased), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 72:12-26
St. John's L.16 (SC), Falkirk, (Middleton, Thomas) The Lodge of Falkirk, and portraits of some of its Masters, 22:56-7, 133
St. John's L.167, *Historical Notes, St. Johns Lodge, No.167* (on Tyler's Lodging) 90:205
St. John's L.167, *The History of St. John's Lodge No.167 (1767-1935).* (1936), (Eyles, Edward), reviewed, 46:454-455
St. John's L.17 (GRC), Cobourg, Ontario (Canada) 96:12

St. John's L.1712 (1877), Newcastle, jewish members (1882) 100:240
St. John's L.184, Church Sermon Preached before (1777) 107:79
St. John's L.186* *[AGL]*, Newfoundland (Canada), erased (1859) 82:194; certificate from (1803) *213*
St. John's L.187*, New York (USA), (*now* L.1 ,New York) 89:173
St. John's L.191 (1769) *[PGL]*, Bury; John Smith & (L.148) *Lodge of Light MS.* (*Lecture*) 88:54-6
St. John's L.2 (Connecticut), Middletown, Connecticut (USA); *See also:* Warrant to (Bridgeport)!, issued by Provincial GM (New York) *[PGL]* (1762) (in *AQC* vol.21:90) 88:205
St. John's L.2 (GL CT) (USA) 121:91*n*[77]
St. John's L.2 (Tasmania) (1890), Launceston, *formerly* L.346* (IC) (1842-90), Launceston, 76:31; *History of St. John's Lodge, No.2* (n.d.), Tasmania/Australia 33
St. John's L.2! (1780), *now* L.2 (Delaware), New Castle, Delaware (USA) 90:223
St. John's L.20 (Maryland) (1770-96), Baltimore, Maryland (USA) 90:224
St. John's L.221, Bolton, 100:216
St. John's L.221, Bolton, 88:51, 53, 54
St. John's L.221, Bolton, 95:**91**
St. John's L.221, Bolton, *History of St. John's Lodge, Bolton.* (1880), (Brockbank, G.P.) 1:189-90
St. John's L.225* (1757-88), Newcastle, 101:13
St. John's L.225, Church Sermon Preached before (1764) & (1769) 107:79
St. John's L.241* *[AGL]*, Quebec, *now* L.3 (Grand Lodge of Quebec, Canada) 82:193
St. John's L.25 (SC) (*now* Dunse L.23) Duns, 90:**271-6**
St. John's L.279, Leicester, *formerly* L.348* *[PGL]* founded (1790), William Kelly+ (1815-1894), init. in (1838); *See:* 'William Kelly, Mason Extra-Ordinary' (Newman, Aubrey) 110:75-90
St. John's L.279, Leicester, *formerly* L.348* *[PGL]* founded (1790), George Oliver (1782-1867) init. in (1797) 98:27
St. John's L.279, Leicester, *formerly* L.348* *[PGL]* founded (1790), on the Tyler's clothing (1791); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.12:98) 90:204
St. John's L.3 (North Carolina), New Bern, North Carolina (USA) 90:227
St. John's L.3 (Swedenborg Rite), Shipley, 92:194
St. John's L.30*, Gibraltar, 88:208
St. John's L.30*, Gibraltar, 90:95, 107*n*[10], 110
St. John's L.325 (*c.*1805) *[PGL]*, Eccles/Lover Broughton, 88:54
St. John's L.325, Eccles and Audenshaw, 90:108*n*[28]
St. John's L.325, Eccles/Farnworth, 100:91
St. John's L.325, Eccles/Pendleton/Salford/Farnworth/Audenshaw, 95:103
St. John's L.328, Torquay, 86:158
St. John's L.328, Torquay, 90:118
St. John's L.328, Torquay, *The History of St. John's Lodge, No.328, Torquay (1786/1810).* (1894), (Chapman, John), (L.328), reviewed, 7:90-91
St. John's L.348, Bolton, 86:75
St. John's L.348, Bolton, 97:23
St. John's L.369, Church Sermon Preached before (1769) 107:79
St. John's L.448* of Secrecy & Harmony (L.539*) (1788-92) *[PGL]*, Malta, 93:223
St. John's L.448* of Secrecy & Harmony (L.539*) (1788-92) *[PGL]*, Malta, 91:61, 62 *bis*, 63, 73; the Petition reproduced *[KH]* (Knights of Malta, medieval) *75*
St. John's L.455 (1773), Newmarket, its Constitution, 83:20
St. John's L.486, Calcutta (India) 83:276
St. John's L.486, Calcutta (India) 91:201
St. John's L.491* (*later* L.3) 121:
St. John's L.492* *[PGL]* (1792), *formerly* L.583* (1791), Henley-in-Arden, (1791-1811) 39:4-60; Attendance Register (1791-7) **16a**
St. John's L.497* (1792) (erased), Henley-in-Arden, (Carter, T.M.) St. John's Lodge L.583 (L.497* in 1792), Henley-in-Arden (1791-1811) 39:4-60
St. John's L.521* (L.19, Provincial, 1785-1813), Niagara, 99:228
St. John's L.534, Church Sermon Preached before (1794) 107:79
St. John's L.539 of Secrecy and Harmony (1788/9-1792), changed No. to L.448* (1792) *[PGL]*, Malta, 83:78; founded by Count Kolowrat (*WM*) **71-95**, 73*n*[1-4]; annually dowers brides 78
St. John's L.539* of Secrecy & Harmony (1788-92) *[PGL]*, renumbered L.448* (1792), Malta, 91:61, 62 *bis*, 63, 73; the Petition reproduced *[KH]* (Hospitallers) (Knights of St. John, Malta, medieval) *75*
St. John's L.579, Newfoundland, *Records of St. John's L.579, Newfoundland.* (1909) (Edgar, W.J.), (Canada), reviewed, 22:212-13
St. John's L.583* *[PGL]* (1791), L.492* (1792), Henley-in-Arden, (1791-1811) 39:4-60; Attendance Register (1791-7) **16a**
St. John's L.583* *[PGL]* (1791-1804), Henley-in-Arden, 98:134
St. John's L.631*, Guildford, 90:120
St. John's L.670 (1816), Chowbent, Lancashire, 82:87
St. John's L.70, Plymouth, 90:127

St. John's L.757 (SC), Thornhill, (Hughan, W.J.) Order of Masonic Merit, 16:68
St. John's L.762* (1796-1862) (Royal Arch) 93:44
St. John's L.80 (*formerly* L.94*) *[AGL]*, Sunderland, 91:163; its R.A. 'Chapter' (up to 1817) *[RA]* 145, 161, 162, 163, 165
St. John's L.80, Sunderland, 101:22, 262
St. John's L.80, Sunderland, 102:40
St. John's L.80, Sunderland, 98:144, 160, *160*, 177
St. John's L.80, Sunderland, formed (1805), with warrant from a defunct lodge (1761-81); *History of St. John's Lodge, No.80, Sunderland* (1889) (William Logan), reviewed (Speth) 2:174
St. John's L.80, Sunderland, Lodge certificate, *formerly* L.94* *[AGL]*, issued to, 82:183*n*[1], 250
St. John's L.827 (1860), Dewsbury, Yorkshire, 93:148
St. John's L.828, Grahamstown, South Africa, 88:19
St. John's L.828, Grahamstown, South Africa; *A Chronicle of St. John's Lodge* (1907), (Dru-Drury, E.G.), reviewed 20:358-9
St. John's L.891 (IC), Enniskillen, 85:291
St. John's L.90 (1763) *[AGL]* 90:125 *bis*
St. John's L.952 (1863-94), Smyrna, 100:185
St. John's Lodge (1765), Princeton, New Jersey (USA) 90:220
St. John's Lodge (1792), Sussex County, Delaware (USA) 90:223
St. John's Lodge (Newport, RI) 116:75
St. John's Lodge (NJ) (USA) 116:73
St. John's Lodge (Portsmouth, New Hampshire) 116:75
St. John's Lodge (Providence, RI) 116:75
St. John's Lodge (Quebec) 116:221
St. John's Lodge and Royal Arch Chapter Ch.167, and Laurence Thompson, 84:118
St. John's Lodge '*Den Nordiske Första*' (The First Nordic) (*SFMO*), Stockholm, Sweden *[SKA]* 108:**83-85**
St. John's Lodge L.115 (Gibraltar) 116:216
St. John's Lodge of Colombo, L.454* *[UGLE]*, Kandy (Ceylon), (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 60:99
St. John's Lodge of Colombo, L.454* *[UGLE]*, Kandy (Ceylon), (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 59:129-187
St. John's Lodge of Colombo, L.454* *[UGLE]*, Kandy (Ceylon), (descendant of the French Union Lodge of Colombo, and of the Dutch Lodge '*Die Vereeniging*' founded by Johan van Angelbeek, 1794), (Dashwood, J.R.) *History of St. John Lodge of Colombo* (1962), reviewed (Wodeman, Guy S.) 75:63-64
St. John's Lodge, 116:48
St. John's Lodge, First Lodge of the North (Stockholm, *'St. Johanneslogen den Nordiska Fôrsta'*) (*SFMO*) 115:186
St. John's Lodge, North Carolina (locally chartered) (USA) 89:172
St. Johns Lodge, *now* L.80 (Sunderland) 119:145
St. John's lodges (craft) 98:144-5, 150
St. John's Mark L.22, (SC) (Mark), Manchester; C.F. Matier as 1st Master (*WMM*) (1869) 106:178
St. John's Masonry (christian) 83:**302-3**, 315, 329; in early catechisms 347 *bis*, 356-7; meetings on both Saints' days 302; Lodge dedicated (Consecration), in the name of the Great Jehovah and of the Holy Saint John *[UGLE]* 21, 21*n*[3]
St. John's masons (craft) 90:152-3, 157, 168
St. John's masons (craft) 94:77
St. John's Old Kilwinning L.6 (SC), Inverness, (Rylands, W.H.) Masonic jewel, St. John's Old Kilwinning, L.6 (SC) 7:88-9
St. John's Royal Arch Ch.221, Bolton, 106:178
St. John's Royal Arch Ch.221, Bolton, 95:91
St. John's Royal Arch Ch.278* (*later* Ch.167*, *now* Old Union Ch.46) 93:210
St. John's Royal Arch Ch.488, St.Helena, 96:185
St. John's Royal Arch Ch.579 (1864-99), St.John's, Newfoundland, 96:185
St. John's Royal Arch Ch.80 (1867), Sunderland, 91:163
St. John's Royal Arch L.762* (1796-1862) (Ch.762*)? 93:44
St. Joseph des Arts, Lodge, 107:170
St. Joseph Lodge (1785), Vienna, 110:54
St. Joseph, Lodge of, Vienna, 90:65
St. Laurent, Phillipe Roume Rose de (*fl.*1777), of Grenada (West Indies) & Spain, in Trinidad, 88:200
St. Lawrence L.640 *[UGLE]* (EC), founded (1854), Montreal, (Grand Lodge of Quebec) (1906) (*GRQ*), Canada, 109:241
St. Lawrence L.640 *[UGLE]* (EC), founded (1854), Montreal, (Grand Lodge of Quebec) (1906) (*GRQ*), Canada, 108:91, 92
St. Lawrence Lodge of, Allied Masonic Degree Council (London) *[AMD]* (St. Lawrence the Martyr, degree) 106:179
St. Lawrence Masons, Grand Lodge of (1870), Escurial and Gridiron Lodges (Bolton) under, 106:178
St. Lawrence Masons, Grand Lodge of (*Allied Masonic Degrees*) *[AMD]*, Rochdale, 91:218
St. Lawrence the Martyr, degree (*Allied Masonic Degrees*), *[AMD]* 91:219
St. Lawrence the Martyr, lodges of (1879), and *[AMD]* 89:271
St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, Royal & Military Order of (Order devoted to the care of lepers & those suffering from skin disease, *later* joined with the 'Hospitallers') *[KH]*, Ramsay member ('Chevalier') of (*c.*1720s), Paris, 91:53, 54
St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, Royal & Military Order of, 81:288; gives Ramsay title of 'Chevalier' by Comte de Sassenage the Duc d'Orléans, GM of (*c.*1720) **282**, 308; unites with Order of St. John of Jerusalem *[KH]* (Hospitallers) **288**

St. Lazarus, Order of, 115:103
St. Lazarus, Order of, 118:229
St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth (*later* Lady Aldworth), (*f*), init. (*c.*1710) Cork, Ireland, 86:308
St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth (*later* Lady Aldworth), (*f*), init. (*c.*1710) Cork, Ireland, 115:158, 179, 182
St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth (*later* Lady Aldworth), (*f*), init. (*c.*1710) Cork, Ireland, 120:106
St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth, her fictitious init. Doneraile Court (1711), Ireland, 106:59
St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth, the 'lady freemason' init. (1711), Ireland, 93:8, 9, 13
St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth, the 'lady freemason' init. (1711), Ireland, 101:162, 188
St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth, the 'lady freemason' init. (1711), Ireland, 105:253
St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth; *See also:* Aldworth, Hon. Mrs. (*née* St. Leger) 89:28
St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth; *See:* Aldworth, Mrs Elizabeth, the 'lady freemason', (*f*), (*née* St. Leger) (*c.*1710) (Ireland)
St. Lodewijk, Lodge, Nijmegen, Holland (Dutch) 93:87
St. Lorence L.640 (Grand Lodge of Quebec) (1906) 106:92
St. Lucia (island of, West Indies), Freemasonry in (1784-8) (*GOdF*) 88:**201-2**
St. Luke, 119:5
St. Luke's L.132 (SC), Lauder (London), C.F. Matier as Proxy JW (1864) 106:175
St. Luke's L.144, its Constitution (1765) 83:**23**
St. Luke's L.225, Ipswich, 104:227
St. Luke's L.309* *[AGL]*, Westminster Militia, Colchester, 95:52-3
St. Luke's L.44 (SC) (of Holyrood House), Edinburgh, 98:151, 161
St. Luke's L.44 (SC), Edinburgh (Holyrood House) 108:38*n*[4]
St. Lukes Lodge (L.144) 116:49
St. Luke's Lodge of Instruction (1823) 84:274
St. Luke's Medical Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) 110:159
St. Luke's MS. (watermark, 1803) *[RA]* 95:48-9, **52-3**, 54
St. Luke's RA Ch.225, 118:7, 14
St. Machar, L.54 (SC), Aberdeen, 92:195
St. Margaret's, Westminster, 81:*331*; Masonic significance of **331**
St. Mark's Collage L.2157 (School Lodge), Chelsea, 110:131
St. Mark's L.299* *[PGL]* (1763), L.190* (1781), L.237* (1770), at Saxe Gotha (Columbia), South Carolina, (USA) 84:179
St. Marks Lodge of Mark Master Masons (MMM), St. Marks No.1 (SC), London, 107:154
St. Mark's Lodge, Glasgow (Scotland) 107:154
St. Martin Lodge (1729), Paris, 86:15
St. Martin, Count Louis Claude (1743-1803), French mystic (Martinist Rite) 91:110
St. Martin, Count Louis Claude (1743-1803), sometimes known as '*Le Philosophe Inconnu*', 106:111
St. Martin's in the Fields, 117:124
St. Martin's L.204* (1743-69), Copenhagen (Denmark) *[SKA]*, on the English register (1749) *[PGL]*, Certificate in French from (1751) 82:171*n*[3], 183*n*[2]
St. Martin's L.204* (1743-69), Copenhagen (Denmark), 1st Danish Lodge *[SKA]* 90:96; Warrant issued *[PGL]* (1749) (L.204* under the 1740 enumeration) 107*n*[12], 110, **277-8**
St. Martin's L.204* (1743-69), Copenhagen (Denmark), 1st danish, first Warrant by 'Three Globes' *[3WK]* (G) (1743), then Warrant (L.204*) by *[PGL]* (1749), *[SKA]* 83:**258-9**, 259*n*[1-2]
St. Martin's L.98, Stoke-on-Trent, 103:209-10
St. Martin's L.98, Stoke-on-Trent, 84:31-2
St. Mary Balham, L.3661 of, 105:174
St. Mary Magdalen, London, founded (1874), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
St. Mary Magdalene (Ludlow) 115:148
St. Mary the Virgin Church, Hurley, 120:242
St. Marylebone Borough Council, Arms of the, 117:218
St. Marylebone L.1305, A.E. White and M.C. Blackden raised in (1902) 99:93
St. Mary's Church, Hawick, 116:48
St. Mary's Church, Sholing, (Hampshire) 116:275, 281; (exterior), *276*; (interior), *152g*, cs *9*
St. Mary's Hospital (Paddington), Clarence Wing of, 117:254
St. Mary's Hospital L.2682 (1897), (Sancta Maria), its current banner, 110:158, 161*n*[40]
St. Mary's L.63 (1757), at the 'White Hart', Bow, 90:125
St. Mary's L.63, Benjamin Aldhouse and (1777) 82:317
St. Mary's L.707, Bridport, 101:261
St. Mary's L.707, Bridport, 91:9
St. Matthew L.1158* (*now* Restormel L.856), Lostwithiel, 103:**234-5**
St. Michael & St. George, Order of, 81:**227**
St. Michael and St George, Order of, 115:216
St. Michael, Garway, church of, 115:137
St. Michael, Knight of (degree) 88:206
St. Michael, L.1034 (SC), Nassau, Bahamas, 104:173

St. Michael, Lodge of, Barbados, 85:192
St. Michael's (Comhill) 115:210
St. Michael's Kilwinning L.63 (SC), Dumfries, *History of St. Michael's Kilwinning, L.63, Dumfries, Scotland.* (1895), (Smith, James), reviewed, 8:170-171
St. Michael's Kilwinning L.63 (SC), Dumfries, James Smith, Master (*WM*) of (1892); *See also:* (*History of the old Lodge of Dumfries*, L.53!) 5:237*n*
St. Michael's L.211, and Gilkes, 84:263 *bis*, 268, 270-4 *passim*, 279; its Lodge of Instruction (1828) 274-5
St. Michael's Lodge of Instruction, London, 86:154
St. Mungo Lodge, L.27 (Glasgow) 115:167
St. Mungo, L.240 of, (SC) (1791-1877), Mauchline, 103:218
St. Mungo's L.27 (SC), Glasgow, C.F. Matier honorary member of (*c.*1870s) 106:175
St. Nicholas L.1676 (1877), Newcastle, jewish members (1895-1912) 100:240
St. Nicholas' L.261* (1814) (erased), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 73:14-35
St. Nicholas' L.261* (1814) (erased), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 72:12-26
St. Nicholas' L.261* *[PGL]* (1766), merged with L.131* *[AGL]* (1814), *now* Newcastle-upon-Tyne L.24 *[UGLE]*, Newcastle, 98:169
St. Nicholas' L.261* *[PGL]*, founded (1761), Whitehaven, Cumberland, 40:81
St. Nicholas' L.313, Church Sermon Preached before (1775) 107:79
St. Nicholas Lodge (*PGL*) 119:150
St. Nicholas Lodge (Visby) *[SFMO]* 119:266
St. Nicholas's L.373* (*now* Newcastle-upon-Tyne L.24) *[UGLE]*, Newcastle, 98:163, 169
St. Nicostratus, 118:226
St. Olaf til det genrejste Tempel (St. Olaf of the re-erected Temple) Lodge, Trondhjem, Norway (*Polar*) *[SKA]*, founded (1882) by Grand Lodge 'Zur Sonne', Bayreuth (G), using the *Schröder* Rite (*JLF*) 13:36
St. Olafs Chapter No.6 (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* (Oslo), Norway (Swedish) 109:104; Frölich as member of? 113*n*[67]
St. Olav til den hvite Leopard (St. Olav of the White Leopard), Lodge (1749) (Danish 'Christiania') *[SKA]* (*now* L.1), Oslo (Norway) 90:278; *See also:* Norwegian Masonic history (in *AQC* vol.13:35-6)
St. Omer, Godfrey de, and Hugh de Payens, formed the Knights Templar *[KT]*, in Jerusalem (1118/9) 91:51
St. Oswald L.850, Ashbourne, its Consecration (1866) five years after 1st meeting, 83:**35**
St. Oswald L.901, Pontefract, 90:151
St. Oswin's L.2327 (1889), North Shields, jewish members (1889) 100:240, 249
St. Osyth's Priory, Essex, builders' rite, 89:144
St. Patrick & St. John Lodge (IC), Malta, Lord Glentworth (3th Earl of Limerick) init. (1861) at 106:80
St. Patrick L.77 (IC)! (1737), *Sketch of the History of St. Patrick's Masonic Lodge No.77.* (1896), (Crossle, Francis C.), reviewed, 9:21
St. Patrick, Order of, 115:121
St. Patrick, Order of, 117:249
St. Patrick's L.295 (IC), 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards, 104:227
St. Patrick's L.4 (New York), Johnstown, New York (USA) 90:227
St. Patrick's L.50 (IC), Dublin, 105:125
St. Patrick's Lodge (1781), Portsmouth, New Hampshire (USA) 90:225
St. Patrick's Lodge (Portsmouth, New Hampshire) 116:75
St. Patrick's Lodge, L.8, 115:161
St. Patrick's Senior L.623 (IC), Armagh, 93:114
St. Paul (Public School) 110:121
St. Paul and Mediteraranean Pass, Knight of (short degree of) *[KT]*/*[KM]* 84:311
St. Paul L.374 *[UGLE]* (EC), Montreal, Canada, 108:92
St. Paul, (Tendler, C.H.) The Apostle St. Paul, a Mason? 1:74-6
St. Paul, 120:219, 226
St. Paul's Cathedral (London) 81:*327*; Masonic significance of **327**
St. Paul's Cathedral (London) 90:149
St. Paul's Cathedral (London), (Horsley, J.W.) An Account of rebuilding the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's (1675-1710), London, 17:101-25; (Oliver, Andrew) British Museum MSS. relating to accounts of St. Paul's Cathedral 201-3
St. Paul's Cathedral (London), (Tijou, C.J.R.) Notes on the metal work of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, and Jean Tijou's designs and ironwork therein, 20:146-55
St. Paul's Cathedral (London), the building & builders of, re-building (1675-1710) 96:66, 68-71, 73*n*[22-3,27], 168
St. Paul's Cathedral (London), Wren and the (1675-1710) 82:38
St. Paul's Cathedral, Lodge at, 115:36
St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, 81:*330*, Masonic significance of **330**
St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, Tuscan Order in, original designed by Inigo Jones (1631-5), burnt down (1795), rebuilt by Thomas Hardwick in (1795-8), Antony Sayer buried in, 82:39, 45
St. Paul's Head, Ludgate St., L.40* (1725-1830) at the, 101:19

St. Paul's L.109, Church Sermon Preached before (1764) 107:79
St. Paul's L.194 *[PGL]*, actor David Garrick a member of, 109:6
St. Paul's L.194 *[UGLE]*, *formerly* L.261* *[AGL]* (1790), at the Duke of Cumberland, Quaker Street, (Spitalfields), as Ephraim Lodge (1814-21) at the Green Dragon (Polar), *History of St. Paul's Lodge No.194.* (1926) (Thomas, Edgar), reviewed (Songhurst) 40:81-2
St. Paul's L.194, with professional musical director, 90:49; preferred small membership (like the Nine Muses L.236 and the Q.C L.2076) 52*n*[15]
St. Paul's L.2277, Limassol (Cyprus) 81:228
St. Paul's L.229, 121:53, 55
St. Paul's L.374, *[PGL]* (EC), founded (1770), Montreal, Canada, 109:**240-1**, 243
St. Paul's L.374, *[PGL]* (EC), founded (1770), Montreal, Canada, 108:91, 92
St. Paul's L.374, *[PGL]* (EC), founded (1770), Montreal, Canada, 100:187, 190; R.A. Chapter (Ch.374!) 187, 190
St. Paul's L.374, *[PGL]* (EC), founded (1770), Montreal, Canada, 88:222
St. Paul's L.374, *[PGL]* (EC), founded (1770), Montreal, Canada, 96:32
St. Paul's L.43, Birmingham, 98:141; Minutes q.**134**; *See also:* L.125* (1733) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
St. Paul's L.43, Edgbaston, founded (1733) *[PGL]* 81:207
St. Paul's L.64, Church Sermon Preached before (1765) 107:79
St. Paul's Lodge & Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.2277, Cyprus, 87:**224**
St. Paul's Mark L.131, Montreal, Canada, 88:222
St. Paul's School, 117:106
St. Paul's, Certificate, last used by *[PGL]* 82:173, 179*n*[2], 214, *220-1*; used by *[UGLE]* (as an interim measure) **228**, *229*; introduced on centenary of laying of final stone of the Cathedral (1710) 250, 252
St. Peter L.120 (SC), Montrose, 92:176
St. Peter's Lodge (*later* L.481) 119:151
St. Peter's Cathedral, Exeter, 120:207
St. Peter's L.154* (1792) (erased) Montreal, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The District Grand Lodge of Montreal and St. Peter's L.4 (Canada) 62:250-90
St. Peter's L.249* (1769-1814) 102:63
St. Peter's L.249*, Walworth (erased) and Asperne, 83:121, 122
St. Peters L.4 *[PGL]* (1768-92) (Quebec), (Milborne, A.J.B.) The District Grand Lodge of Montreal and St. Peters L.4 *[PGL]* (1768-92), (Canada) 62:250-90
St. Peter's L.419, Wolverhampton, 98:43
St. Peter's L.419, Wolverhampton, founded (1834) *[UGLE]* (*formerly* L.607*), (named after the Collegiate Church of St. Peter), Wolverhampton, 108:176, 182, **185-86**; initiates in (Table) 178
St. Peter's L.442, (*formerly* L.646*), Peterborough, 98:29
St. Peter's L.481 (1842), Newcastle, jewish members (1862-1913) 100:233, **239**
St. Peter's L.596* (1802-34), Peterborough, 98:28-30, 49, 56-7, 60 *bis*
St. Peter's L.596*, Peterborough, 90:108*n*[28]
St. Peter's Rose Croix Ch.31 *[A&ASR]*, (Bolton) 106:178
St. Petersburg (1780s), English Freemasonry supplanted by the Swedish system *[SKA]*, Russia, 87:218
St. Petersburg, (18th-C.) lodge in (Russia) 93:212; St. Petersburg, Lodge "of the 11th March (1801)" at 222
St. Petersburg, Chapter of (Russia), invented by Starck (1770s) 109:47*n*[75]
St. Pierre de la Maninique, Scots Lodge at (French Windward Islands) (1750) 99:18
St. Pierre-St. Paul Lodge (1729), Paris, 86:15
St. Priest, Knight Commander *[KH]* (Hospitallers) (1792), a member of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) *[PGL]* (1788-90), Malta, 83:82, 85, **86**, 88
St. Priest, Knight, (*fl.*1798), a Knight of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and a member of the Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539*/L.488*) *[PGL]* (1788-90), Malta, 91:63
St. Rocques (or St Rooks Hill) L.65, 120:168
St. Rule's Church, St. Andrew's, 85:11
St. Sampsons L.2598 (1896), Guernsey, 106:180, 185*n*[28-9]
St. Simphorianus, 118:226
St. Stephen's Lodge, *now* L.145 (Edinburgh) 119:145
St. Stephen's L.145 (SC), Edinburgh, 91:124
St. Stephen's L.145 (SC), Edinburgh, 92:192-3
St. Stephen's, L.145 (Edinburgh) 115:146
St. Theresa, levitation of, 116:152
St. Thomas' Hospital (Cheselden L.2870) (1901) 110:153, 161*n*[18]
St. Thomas L.193, 120:177, **179-180**, 182, 188, 190
St. Thomas L.5420, Cramlington, 105:178
St. Thomas the Apostle *[VSL]*, holding the square as Patron Saint of Architects (print of); *See:* St. John's Card (1918) 31:*192a*-192d
St. Thomas, Lodge (*c.*1729?), Paris, 104:128, 130
St. Thomas's L.1 (1726), Paris, 86:15-16, **18**, 19

St. Thomas's L.1 (Grand Master's Lodge), Paris (*c.*1729) 81:286; Radcliffe ('Earl of Derwentwater') and Ramsay both members of (1730) 286; Ramsay shown as 'Grand Orator' on its Summons 292; Ramsay Oration; *Discourse of M. le Chevalier Ramsay given at the St. John's Lodge on 26th December* (1736) (Epernay), given at! 287, 287*n*[3]
St. Thomas's L.2 (Louis d'Argent) (1720), Paris, 86:15, 16 *bis*
St. Thomas's Lodge Jewel (Colour Plates 11, 12 & 13) 120:141
St. Victor, Louis Guillemain de, ed., (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite* (1787, reprint) (Compendium of Adonhiramite Masonry), collection of rituals, Ecossais, Rose Croix, and *[COF]* 91:114
St. Vincent L.1404 (1872), as a University of Bristol Lodge (Bristol) 110:**163-172**, 174*n*47
St. Vincent L.1404, 119:40
St. Vincent Lodge, 113:260
St. Vincent's Lodge (L.1404) 116:127
St. Wilfrid at Hexham; Kirby, D.P. (ed) (Newcastle upon Tyne 1974) 113:41*n*[84]
St. Workstone (St. Thomas) 87:93
Stabat Mater, Wilmshurst, W.L. (tr.) 119:48
Stability (working) *[UGLE]* (EC) 112:113
Stability L.1137, Gonda, Oude, 121:203
Stability Lodge (1817) *[UGLE]* 113:204
Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (*LOI*) 101:243-4, 246
Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (*LOI*) 102:77, 88
Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (*LOI*) 84:56, 274, and Gilkes 260, 273-4; and Henry Muggeridge 276-8 *passim*
Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (*LOI*) 85:202
Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (*LOI*) 87:188; Stability working (Ritual), (or known as the 'Standard' or 'Muggeridge' working) 165, 188*n*[2]
Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (*LOI*) 88:59
Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (*LOI*) 90:172
Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (*LOI*) 93:129, 151; its working (*now* under Lodge of Stability L.217 & Helios L.8311, a daughter Lodge of Hundred of Axstane L.7722, Wrotham) *[UGLE]* 130, 152, 155, 162
Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (*LOI*) 94:197-8
Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (*LOI*), (working), established (1817) by Philip Broadfoot & Thomas Statterly, 86:151*n*[3], 152-3, 152*n*[1], 156-7, 169, 255, 261, 265, 290, 293-4, 296-7; *Standard* (or *Muggeridge*) *Ritual* (Stability) 158
Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (*LOI*), London *[UGLE]*, original members; Philip Broadfoot, Thomas Satterly and James McCann (from the Lodge of Reconciliation) 33:165; Golby, F.W.; *A Century of Masonic Working being a History of the Stability Lodge of Instruction* (1921), reviewed (Baxter) 165-6
Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (*LOI*); 'Historical Landmarks: Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1915), (Decended from the 'Lodge of Reconciliation' in 1817), by Golby, F.W. (1858-1943), 5th Preceptor of the Stability Lodge of Instruction (1900-) 113:**201-209**
Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (*LOI*); The place of the Stability Ritual; Inaugural address, by Peter Hamilton Currie (2008) 122A:1-
Stability Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) 112:122
Stability Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) 113:**201-208**
Stability Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) 114:viii, 72, **78-79**, 82, 88, 207
Stability Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) 116:9
Stability Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) 117:322
Stability Lodge of Instruction 1-37; lectures 122:16
Stability Ritual 'Introduction' (1992); Watkins, J.E.D., 113:208
Stability Ritual, 116:291
Stability working (Ritual), (or known as the 'Standard' or 'Muggeridge' working) 87:165, 188*n*[2]
Stability, L.217 of *[UGLE]*, (*formerly* L.300*) *[AGL]* 82:185
Stability, L.217 of, 93:151
Stability, L.217 of, (*formerly* L.300*) *[AGL]* 90:163, 164, 172
Stability, L.217 of, *formerly* L.381* (1814) *[UGLE]* and L.300* *[AGL]* 94:209 94:209
Stability, L.564 of, Stourbridge, 90:178
Stability: Enduring Legacy of the Lodge of Reconciliation; Peter Hamilton Currie, + 122:1-37
Stack, Major-Gen. Sir Lee O.F., assassination of (1924) (Egypt) 82:51, 54; 4th District GM *[UGLE]* (Egypt and Sudan) (1924) 52
Stack, Major-Gen. Sir Lee O.F., of L.2877, Deputy District GM *[UGLE]* Egypy and Sudan (1920-23), District GM *[UGLE]* of Egypt & the Sudan (1924) 81:214 *bis*, 216, 222
Stadius, Joannes, 118:143
Stadler, Abbé Maximilian, as composer, 87:60
Stadler, Anton, clarinettist, 87:43, 45, 54, 68; as composer, '*Terzetti*' for basset horns 43, 44, 66, 72
Stadler, Anton, clarinettist, 89:177, 178
Stael, Baroness Germaine de (1766-1817) 111:97
Staff Committee, B.G.P. (1975), (Board of General Purpose) *[UGLE]* 95:74

Stafford of Bradfield, Sir Edward, 115:209
Stafford, Earls of, 117:211
Stafford, H.H. (New York), on Lodge business conducted in (3°) in America (USA), (as a result of the Morgan affair), following the Baltimore Convention (1843), (Webb Rite) (Q.120) 83:382
Staffordshire (UK); Bridgewater, Rev. Francis Henry, 8th Earl of, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1791) 112:10
Staffordshire, County Council, Arms of, 117:211; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 211
Staffordshire; *A History of Freemasonry in the Province of Staffordshire.* (1905), (Walker, G. Walton), reviewed 18:233-235
Stage, the, and Freemasonry 101:**8-32**
Staggi, Gioacchino (*fl.*1781-96), 116:102; Pietro (*fl.*1780s) 116:107
Stagno, Joseph, member (JW) of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]* (1788), Malta 83:75, 78, 79, 82, 88
Staiella, Lodge (Acqui Terne), 118:221
Stainer, John (1840-1901) 112:**182-183**, 187, 202, **206-207**, 212, 220n
Stainer, North, G.Stwd. (1724) 91:188
Stainer's *Best Virginia* (engraving) 111:19
Stainforth, G.H., 116:**248-249**
Staircase Lecture, in U.S.A. (USA) 83:242, 247
Stalder, Anton, Rev., Roman Catholic Vicar of Merenschwand (*RC*), joined Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (1812), Zürich 84:214
Stamford Hill L.2864, Durban, 97:30
Stamford Mercury, The (1867) q. 98:44
Stamford Raffles L.7444, Singapore, 104:28
Stamford Raffles; *See:* Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford (1781-1826), Singapore, 104:**25**
Stamp Act (1765), Benjamin Franklin gave evidence before the British House of Commons for the repeal of the hated British taxes (USA) 109:14
Stamps, Postal (Masonic); *See:* Philately (Masonic)
Stan, M.P., 111:viii
Stanbury, C.G. (British), Kobe (Japan), arrested by the Kempeitai (the Japanese military police) (1941) 107:94, 95
standard (definition) 117:185
Standard (or *Muggeridge*) *Ritual* (Stability) 86:158
Standard L.6820 (1949) *[UGLE]*, London, as an English meeting place within the Craft for practising Salvationists (Salvation Army) 95:6
Standard Ritual of Scottish Freemasonry (1937) 92:48
Standard, The (Oxford) 112:189, 193
Standards of the Four Divisions, (Royal Arch) *[RA]* 82:279, **281**
Stanfield, Bro. (Sunderland), his song (1796) 82:**336-7**
Stanfield, Charles, 120:174
Stanford University, California (USA) 107:148
Stanford, Senator (USA), (founder of the university); *See also: Stanford Patriarchs* (Paul Rich) 107:148
Stanford, Sir Charles, 112:213, 218n
Stanhope L.1269 *[UGLE]*, London, 105:178
Stanhope, Arthur Philip, Lord, 118:10
Stanhope, John, SGW (1731) *[PGL]*, acted as Warden with Holzendorff, and Desaguliers as Master (*WM*), at a special Lodge held at The Hague *[PGL]*, for the initiation of The Duke of Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1731) (*later* Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor) 109:12
Stanhope, John, SGW (1731) *[PGL]*, at the Duke of Lorraine's initiation, at The Hague (1731) 83:169; as Philip Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield (brother to John), in Preston's *Illustrations* (10th ed.) 169
Stanhope, John, SGW (1731) *[PGL]*, at the Hague (1731) 95:170, 175
Stanhope, John, SGW (1731) *[PGL]*, brother to Lord Chesterfield, at the Hague (1731) 82:262
Stanhope, Lord, 115:230
Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield (1694-1773), (brother to John Stanhope), English Ambassador to the Hague (1731), init. (1721) at King's Arms (London) 83:169
Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield (1694-1773), *F.R.S.* (1735) (*RS*), with Stukeley at Grand Lodge (1721) *[PGL]*, init. (1721) at King's Arms Tavern (St.Paul's, London) 80:111, 119
Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield (1694-1773), illegitimate son to Lord Chesterfield, init. (1721), at the Hague (1731), as Lord Chesterfield (1726) 82:261-2
Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 113:11*n*[33], 94
Stanhope, Philip, Lord; *see:* Chesterfield, 116:228
Stanhopes of Chevening, The; Newman, Aubrey (Professor) 112:11
Stanislaw II Augustus Rex, King of Poland (1764-95) 116:96
Stanley Button Centre for Holocaust Studies, 112:11
Stanley Internment Camp (POW), 'Lodge' meeting at (1942/43), later Cathay L.4374 (EC), Hong Kong, 107:96
Stanley L.1325 *[UGLE]*, Frederick Henry Seddon init. in (1900) 108:13
Stanley MS. (1677) [**D.e.13.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:37, 181; on the Temple of Jerusalem 'is now called Voo' and that its principal architect was 'Apleo' the son of Huram King of Tyre *[KST]*; *See also:* (in *AQC*

vol.6:193) **234-5**
Stanley MS. (1677) [**D.e.13.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151, 186
Stanley MS. (1677) [**D.e.13.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), *formerly* known as the *MS. Constitutions* (Old Charges) 85:342; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.1:169) 198, 214
Stanley MS. (1677) [**D.e.13.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 80:15, 16, 30
Stanley MS. (1677) [**D.e.13.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) *[UGLE]* 52:274
Stanley MS. (1677) [**D.e.13.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) q. 48:189
Stanley MS. (1677) [**D.e.13.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Old Charges and the Chief Master Mason (Apleo and Voo) 36:179-192, 281-4
Stanley MS. (1677) [**D.e.13.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*Vest Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1893) **40-44**
Stanley MS. (1677) [**D.e.13.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 6:193
Stanley MS. (1677) [**D.e.13.**] 112:132
Stanley, George, *F.R.S.* (1720) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:119
Stanley, Sir Henry Morton (1841-1904), Journalist (USA), explorer (Found Dr. Levingstone in Africa, 1871), meet Sir Charles Warren in Jerusalem (1869/70) 99:178*n*[2]
Stanmore Observatory 107:121
Stannard, Henrietta; *See also:* 'Winter J.S.', 93:7-8
Stanneries, (Oliver, B.W.) The Assembly on the Hill 61:247-52
Stansfeld, James 122:**221**
Stansfield, M.M.N., Dr., Conservator, acknowledged for help, by F.L. Turner (1995) 108:232
Stapilton, Henry, Esq., GM *[YGL]* (1774-5), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Staple Fitzpaine, Somerset, the Devil's Stone, 89:158
Star and Garter (*Most Nobel Order of the Garter*) 94:112, 130-1
Star and Garter (*Most Nobel Order of the Garter*), by Charles I (1629) 89:187
Star and Garter Tavern, Kew Bridge 108:89
Star Cross Inn Lodge No.180* (L.180*) 112:214*n*[7]
Star in the East Lodge of MMM No. 95 [*MMM*] 118:14
Star in the East, L.185* *[PGL]*, Calcutta (India), Lodge certificate issued by (Provincial Grand Lodge of Bengal) (1813), *now* L.67 *[UGLE]* 82:*207*
Star in the East, L.373 (SC) (1856-64), in the Crimea, 104:228
Star in the East, L.640 (SC) (founded, 1870s), Yokohama (Japan) 107:**93-4**, **98-9**; Apcar, Michael; *Speech at Lodge Star in the East* (1946) 106
Star in the East, L.67 *[UGLE]*, (*formerly* L.185*) *[PGL]* (1740), Calcutta (India); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:258-9) & (in *AQC* vol.8:208) 92:174, 175 *bis*, 181, 185*n*[6], 188, 189
Star of Bethlehem Ch.3 *[OES]* (Motherwell) 115:167
Star of Burma Mark Lodge, 116:134
Star of David (Hebrew symbol, emblem of David) 89:226, 229
Star of Gwynedd Royal Arch Ch.384 *[RA]*, Bangor, 92:52
Star of Hope Lodge No.761 (Agra) (L.761) 112:65
Star of Saxony L.853 (G), Rheindahlen (Germany) 83:**294**; crest of *294*
Star of Sirius, decoration, 97:95, 99, 103
Star of Southern China, L.2013, Canton and Hong Kong 90:260
Star of Southern China, L.2013, Canton/Hong Kong, 92:211
Star of the East Ch.1355 (1891-1956) *[RA]* (EC), Cairo, Egypt, 82:**64**
Star of the East L.1182 (*later* L.447) 113:170
Star of the East L.1182* (EC) (1861) *now* L.880 (EC), Zante (Greece) 106:210; as Lodge *L'Étoile* (*GOdF*) (1859-61) **216-18**, **223-5**; list of founders 224
Star of the East L.1182* (now L.880, Zante) 121:190
Star of the East L.1355 *[UGLE]* (1871-65), Cairo, Egypt 82:**53-4**, 73
Star of the East L.880, Zante, 81:**226-7**, 227
Star of the East L.880, Zante, 85:150
Star of the East Lodge (Zante) 112:68, 76, 85
Star of the East, Provincial Mother L.(1810), Warsaw, 104:206
Star of the Rand L.15 (South Africa), Johannesburg, 93:56
Star of the Rand L.15 (South Africa), Johannesburg, 97:31
Star of the West Lodge, (Independent Order of Rechabites) Porthleven 122:56
Star, five-pointed (as a lamp) 89:202, 203
Star, Order of the (founded in the East, lasted only fifty years) (14th-C.) 89:187
Star, the (11 April 1945) 116:165, 168, 171, **174-175**
Starck, Claude, cellist, 88:109
Starck, Johann August (1741-1816) 110:206, 207; entry on, from *Bibliographie Universelle* (1825) 199; *Beleuchtung der letzten Anstrengung des Herrn Kessler von Sprengseysen seine verehrungswürdigen Obern, die Berliner, und sich selbst*

vor aller Welt zu vertheidigen (1788) 207
Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816) (Stark), (*Klerikat*) *[KT] [OS]* (Germany), (Telepneff, Boris) Johann August Starck and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry, 41:**238-84**; his portrait *240a*
Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816) (Stark), (*Klerikat*) *[KT] [OS]*, (Kupferschmidt, C. & Speth, G.W.) A Curious Tablet, 9:24, 116-19
Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), (Freiherr) of the Clerical Rite (*Klerikat*) *[OS]* 100:**2-3**
Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), and his Clerical Templars Rite (*Klerikat*) *[OS]* (Germany) 85:375
Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), his Clerical (*Klerikat*) system & Von Hund *[OS]* 93:202
Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), his '*Klerikat*' masonic Priest system *[OS]*/*[KT]* 104:209
Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), instituted the Clerical Rite into 'Strict Observance' *[OS]* 91:149
Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), introduced a high Clerical Grade into thr Rite of Strict Observance in Germany *[KT]*/*[OS]* (*Klerikat*), his visit to England (1760s), and Ruspini in Lodge Nine Muses (L.235) London, 86:95; Boris Telepneff on (in *AQC* vol.41:238-84) 95n^{4}
Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), Protestant theologian, Köningsberg/Dramstadt, president Evangelical Consistory, init. (*c.*1762) Göttinghen *[KT]*, as 'Archimedides ab aquila fulva' *[OS]*, *[SKA]*, mix of Rosicrucian legend with Russian 'Magnus Sacerdos' to establish historical existence of Clerks (*Klerikat*) 109:29-33, 42, 45-7$n^{58,65,69,70}$, 94n^{47}; *Klerikats der Tempelherren* (Clerks/Clerics of the Temple), with three degrees, the High Scottish, the Novitiate and the Canonry 30, 46-7$n^{59,61,64,65,66,67,68,69,74}$; withdrawing from Clerics & Strict Observance *[OS]* after fight with Firks (1777) 37; economic plan (1780) 40, 49n^{133}
Starcke, Carl Nikolai (1858-1926), danish philosopher, professor and radical politician *[SKA]*, init. (1906); Editor of Danish Masonic Lodge Magazin "Frimureren" (1910-1914) *[FJLF]*, from the lodge "Christian to the Palmtree" (CTP) *[JLF]*; *Frimureriet, dets oprindelse og udvikling* (1911 & 1923), (Masonry, its Origin & Development), (European & Swedish Rites/history); *Freimaurerei als Lebenskunst* (1911); *Die Freimaurerei, ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung und kulturelle Bedeutung bei den verschiedenen* (1913); *Frimureriet, dess Uprinnelse och Utveckling* (1926); Master (*WM*) of Copenhagen Lodge '*Christian to the Palmtree*' & Lodge '*The Old Charges*' (DGP) (1922-26), (*Schröder* Rite) (*JLF*); *See:* Denmark *[DDFO]*/*[SKA]*, The 3 craft lodges using the Schroeder Rite *[JLF]*; See*:* Philalethes, The (Dec.1946, p.2) *[TPS]*
Stark (Excellent Companion), of Humber Ch.65 (*fl.*1846) *[RA]* 106:69
Starkey, J. (IC), G.Treasurer, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Starkey, Joseph F., 114:145
Starkey, Sir Oliver (*d.c.*1568), Knight of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 91:59
Starkie, Col. Le Gendre, Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, and S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) (1896) 106:83
Starkie, Col. Nicholas Le G., Provincial GM, West Lancashire (1826-64) 85:42
Starr, Martin P. (USA) 108:148; on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) 142-3; 'Aleister Crowley: Freemason!' (1875-1947) **150-161**
Starr, Martin P. (USA) 109:**213-14**; (in *AQC* vol.108:150-161) 199n^{5}; on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan?' **213-14**
Star-spangled canopy, in Freemasonry (Q.123) (ceiling) 84:**320-2**
Stassart, Goswin Joseph Auguste, Baron De (1780-1854), formerly the Napoleonic Perfect of The Hague, member of Lodge '*les Amis Philantropes*' and co-founder of the Supreme Council *[A&ASR]* (1817), Netherlands, 110:98; GM (1830) of Belgium (*GOdB*) 102n^{32}
State and Freemasonry, (Firminger, W.K.) The Romances of Robison and Barruel, 50:31-69
State and Freemasonry, (Fooks, William) Freemasons in reference to the Laws of the Realm, 5:88-92
State of Facts, London (1778); Preston, William, 111:115n^{19}
State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1725-1814. (William Waples) 73:14-35
State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1725-1814. (William Waples) 72:12-26
States Times, The (Singapore, 1894) q. 99:175
Statham, H. Heathcote; *A History of Architecture* (1950), q. 82:50, 50n^{2}
Statham, M.P., archivist, 85:145
stationary Lodge (Kinsale) 116:219
stationary Lodge (Lane End, Staffs) 116:215
Stationers and Newspaper Makers, Worshipful Company of, 88:69, 79
Stationers' Company School L.7460, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Stationers Company, 120:173
Stationers' Hall, 101:219
Stationers' Hall, 115:68
Stationers, Worshipful Company of, 117:120
Statistics, Masonic, 85:**359-61**
Stats Kalendar (Swedish), (who is who) 109:110$n^{12,21}$
status, communication of: An Essential Function of Masonic Symbols (Davis, Robert G.) 121:**207-218**
Statute of Artificers (1563) 100:155
Statute of Artificers (1563) 103:10, 15, 18n^{22}
Statute of Artificers (1563), the, 89:29
Statute of Labourers (1350) 87:**100**
Statute of Labourers (1350), the, 89:254, 255, 257
Statute of Labourers (1381) 103:15

Statute of Treason, 107:25; King Edward III (1327-77) 135, 151
Statutes of Labourers, 91:82, 86
Statutes of Labourers, 95:184
Statutes of the Religious and Military Order of the Temple, as established in Scotland with an Historical Notice of the Order, 115:145
Statutes, of Apprentices (1563) 98:93, 96; of Labourers (1350, 1360, 1425) 95, 105
Staudinger, Hermann, Professor, init. (1921) Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (Zürich), Nobel Chemistry (Plastics) prize (1952) 84:214
Stauffer, W.J., on William Stukeley (1687-1765), (His burial place) 18:50
Staunton, Nicholas, of *l'Anglaise,* 101:46, 48, **122**
Staveley Brushmakers Arms 1815 and Freemasonry; Watts, M.J. (*The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants,* autumn 1995) 113:56*n*[38]
Stcherbatzky; *Conception of Buddhist Nirvana* (n.d.) *[VSL]* 86:141; cited in Murti, T.R.V.; *The Central Philosophy of Buddhism* (1955) 141*n*[4,7]
Steele, Chester B., (Illinois, USA); *The Parian Lodge Report* (*c.*1970s), report on masonic education in the fifty-eight Grand Jurisdictions of North America (Canada & USA) 87:**207**
Steele, Richard (18th century freemason) 110:63
Steele, Richard, (editor the Tatler) 111:11
Steele, Sir Richard (1672-1729), essayist, 101:6
Steele, Sir Richard (1672-1729), his essays (1709-10) 103:23
Steele, Sir Richard (1672-1729), his portrait designed by L.F. de Bourg in "The List of Lodges, 1735"; *See also:* Klein on (in *AQC* vol.23:126) and (in *AQC* vol.24:70) 83:177
Steel-Maret; *Archives Secrétes de la Franc-Maçonnere* (1893-6) 104:118
Steel-Moret; *Les Archives Secrétes de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1893, repr. 1985) 103:241
Steendale, Robert Armitage, 113:228
Steepholm at War, Legg, R. (Wincanton, 1991) 114:170
steeple (top of church-tower), summoning a brother, even from the top of a (Craft tradition) 107:11
Steer, Michael, of Newfoundland, 95:162
Steffen, Manfred (Stefens/Steffens), (pseud. for Stephen Zickler); *Freimaurer in Deutschland* (1964) 97:17*n*[9]
Steffen, Manfred (Stefens/Steffens), (pseud. for Stephen Zickler); *Freimaurer in Deutschland: Bilanz eines Vierteljahrtausends.* (1966), (reliable account of the German mother lodges) (G) 96:122-3, 128
Steffen, Manfred (Stefens/Steffens), (pseud. for Stephen Zickler); *Freimaurer in Deutschland* (1964) 95:34, 35*n*[22], 36*n*[30]
Steffen, Manfred (Stefens/Steffens), (pseud. for Stephen Zickler); *Freimaurer in Deutschland: Bilanz eines Vierteljahrtausends.* (1964), (L.808), reviewed (Winterburgh) 77:197-8
Stehelin, John Peter (1688-1753), Rev., *F.R.S.* (*RS*), of the French Lodge at the Swan, Long Acre, *[PGL]*, of the Comité Ecclesiastique (1729); *See also:* (*QCA* Vol.X p.159) 44:199
Steiger, Madame Isabelle de, published; *A suggestive enquiry into the Hermetic Mystery* (1918), (written by Mrs Mary Anne Atwood), (*GD*)!, reviewed (Klein) 31:56-60
Stein (Wörlitz), 116:*88*
Stein, Charlotte von, 118:39
Stein, Gerard, Dr., of (L.808) Bayreuth (G), his review of '*The Genesis of Freemasonry*' (German translation) 81:**238-9**
Stein, Harry (*fl.*1909) 100:237
Steinbach, Erwin von (*fl.*1275), master mason, 91:223, 224
Steiner, Rudolf (1861-1925), Dr. (PhD in physics), Austrian philosopher, Deputy GM (33°) & (95°), ('mixed' Memphis & Misraim Rite Lodge warrant from Theodor Reuss), Berlin *[COF]* (1906) 91:37-8; *The Story of my Life* (1928) 38; Secretary General of German Theosophical Society (1902) & founder of the Anthroposophical Society (1912) 37; Chapter & Grand Council 'Mystical Aeterna' (1912), Berlin 37; Marie von Siever (*later* Steiner's wife), General Grand Secretary of the Loges of Adoption *[COF]* 37-38
Steinheil, Phil-Frederic, 81:108
Steinheil, Philipp Frederick (*fl.*1741), German Diplomat (London/Frankford) 96:122-3, 130
Steinheil, Philipp Frederick, founder and 1st Master (*WM*) of the Frankfurt Lodge of Union (1741/3), daughter of lodge Union (L.87), London, 87:108
Steinitz, Wilhelm, 112:215*n*[14]
Steinmetz, George Harold (*b.*1893); *See*: Lost *Word - Its Hidden Meaning* (1953), New York (USA)
Steinmetzen (stone-masons), Symbols of the (Germany), by J.V. Andreae (1623) 97:193
Steinmetzen (stone-masons, Germany), (Schnitger, F.F.) Evidence of Steinmetz Esoterics, 3:33-4
Steinmetzen (stone-masons, Germany), (Speth, G.W.) The *Steinmetz* Theory critically examined, especially on book by Friedrich Albert Fallou (*b.*1794); *Die Mysterien der Freimaurer…* (1848)/(1859) 1:**17-25**
Steinmetzen Ordinances, Strasburg (1459), Torgau (1462), Regensburg (1514), (stone-masons) Guild Regulations (*Zunft*) (*Bauhütten*), (Germany) 80:50
Steinmetzen, (Guild, masonry, Germany) 111:58, 38*n*[52]
Steinmetzen, die (Guild of German Stonemasons) (*Zunft*/*Zünft*), Germany, 84:308; *See:* Kelsch, Wolfgang; QKA30 *[QCB]*
Steinmetzen, the (German, 'Stone-Mason' theory) (*MS.*) 86:1
Steinthal, William B.L.; *History of the Shakespear Lodge, No.99.* (1940), (L.99) (Supplement 1905-1939), reviewed, 53:189

Stella Orientalis, Lodge, Zemun, 90:66
Stella Templum, Edinburgh archive (Jacobite repository), in; identity of the '*Knight of the Red Feather*' (1742) *[OS]*, found to be Alexander Montgomerie, 10th Earl of Eglinton, 106:161, 170*n*[17]
Stemper, William H., Rev., 'Conflicts & Development in 18th-C. Freemasonry', 104:**198-205**
Stenflycht, Gen. () 115:41
Stennors, William (*d.*1626), Master Mason, Bangor, Down, Ireland, 13:177; (his grave slab) *177*
Stenton, F.M.; *Anglo-Saxon England* (1971) 99:84-5
Stenton, Sir Frank; *Anglo Saxon England* (3rd edn. 1971) 108:233
Step Pyramid, (Arkell, A.J.) The Genesis of Operative Masonry, 77:169-80
Stephen, James Kenneth, 117:245
Stephen, King; historic legend Chronicle; by Giles, J.A. (1883) 112:137*n*[11]
Stephen, L., *History of English Thought in the Eighteenth-Century* (1902 edn) 115:32
Stephen, Leslie; *See also:* with Sidney Lee (eds.) *Dictionary of National Biography* (*DNB*) (1885-1900), and (in *AQC* vol.62:63-7) 107:21
Stephens L.3089, founded by Edward Terry (actor), and James Stephens (a prominent mason), etc. (1905) 108:13
Stephens, J. (pamphlet seller) 111:12
Stephens, Robert, 117:139
Stephens, William Combyn (Canada, *fl.*1859) 96:129
Stephenson, Andrew (*fl.*1987), acknowledged for help on Westcott's career in the (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* 100:19
Stephenson, Henry Frederick, 115:215
Stephenson, Henry Frederick, 119:178
Steps taken (1730-39), against Exposures and Irregular Masons *[PGL]*, (password, landmarks) 87:113-4
Steps, (Carr, Harry) Three Steps and the first regular Step (Q.38) 76:225-6
Steps, by the candidate 84:**289**; in early catechisms **297**
Steps, by the candidate 99:**217**, **219**
Stereoscopic Co, The (Manufacture of early photography equipment), in '*The Masonic Illustrated*' (vol.II) 107:124
Sterling, W.A., 116:291
Sterndale Bennet L.2182, (English masonic musician) 103:152
Sterndale Bennett L.2182, 121:220*n*[3]
Sterndale Bennett Lodge No.2182 (L.2182) 112:220*n*[176]
Sterne, Charles, G.Sec. (IC) (1777), Ireland, 13:178
Sterne, Laurence, Tristram Shandy (1760-5) 101:3
Sternen, Loge zu den drei (The Three Stars), Lodge of Rostock, (1764) (Starck) *[OS]* 109:30, 47*n*[78]
Sterry, Peter (*fl.*1675) q. 101:226
Sterzinger, *Fr.* Joseph (*fl.*1787), royal librarian, Naples, and freemason (*RC*) 98:206
Stetler, Roy H., Rev. Dr., Past GM (USA) Maryland, in '*The Freestate Freemason*' (1981) q. 97:**164-5**
Stevenage Development Corporation, Arms of, 117:200
Stevens, Albert C.; *The Cyclopædia of Fraternities.* (1899), reviewed, 12:97-8
Stevens, Bro., of the Bank of England L.263, his letter to Oliver (1842) q. 98:33
Stevens, Frank; *The Tombs of the Kings of Golconda & the Mosques of Haiderabad.* (1898), reviewed, 11:91
Stevens, Gen. Edward (*fl.*1799, America) 104:*20*, 21
Stevens, J.K., 117:239; Robert, 138
Stevens, James, and ritual, 84:66
Stevens, James, of Panmure L.720, moved London to be divided into Districts *[UGLE]* (1882) 108:89
Stevens, Jay, 'The Riddle of Joseph Warren', (*Yankee Magazine*) (1993) (USA) 107:227
Stevens, John Lee, and Crucefix, 102:**141**, 143-4, 148, 160
Stevens, John, *F.R.S.* (1734) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Crown Tavern, Cripplegate, 80:119
Stevens, John, his translation to English of '*Don Quixote de la Mancha*' (1700) 107:26
Stevens, Prof., 118:26
Stevens, R. (Englishman), of Malta, Master (*WM*) (1820) of Lodge *Les Amis en Captivité*, Malta (L.716) (1819) *[UGLE]*, (old French prisoner of war lodge, founded 1811) 85:159*n*[5], 171
Stevens, Samuel (*fl.*1802), of Peterborough, 98:28-9, 57
Stevens, Vincent; *Guide to Lodge Music* (1926), (Musical notation/sheets of music) 90:323
Stevens, William H., GM Mississippi, 115:164
Stevenson, A.A., GM (Canada) (1868-70), charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
Stevenson, David (*b.*1942), Dr., (Professor/Director, University of Aberdeen, Scotland), on Elias Ashmole as a Master Gunner (*MS.*) 99:149
Stevenson, David (*b.*1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland, 103:107, 119-20; *The First Freemasons, Scotland's Early Lodges and their Members* (1988) q.107; *The Origins of Freemasonry, Scotland's Century, 1590-1710.* (1988) q.108
Stevenson, David (*b.*1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland, 106:167; *The First Freemasons, Scotland's Early Lodges and their Members* (1988) 171*n*[46-8], 260; *The Origins of Freemasonry, Scotland's Century, 1590-1710.* (1988) 33, 48, 171*n*[49], 260; bibliography (in *AQC* vol.104:237-8) 260
Stevenson, David (*b.*1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland, 108:53, 73; *The First Freemasons: Scotland's Early Lodges and their*

Members (1984) 73; *The Origins of Freemasonry* (1988) 60*n*[10-11,50-51,54-55,61], 75; his 'The Confession of a Cowan' (in *AQC* vol.107:53-84), Andreas C. Rizopoulos, on 265
Stevenson, David (*b.*1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland, 109:178, **185-6**; *The Origins of Freemasonry*' (1988) 179*n*[3], 187*n*[4]
Stevenson, David (*b.*1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland, (first non-mason to present a paper in the Q.C. Lodge) 107:**vi**; 'Confessions of A Cowan: a non-mason and Early Masonic History' **53-84**; *The Scottish Revolution, 1637-1644. The Triumph of the Covenanters* (1973) 56; *The First Freemasons. Scotland's Early Lodges and their membership* (1988) 6*n*[6]; *The Origins of Freemasonry - Scotland's Century, 1590-1710.* (1988) 56, 59, **61-2**, 61*n*[1], **66-7**, 70, 81
Stevenson, David (*b.*1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland; 'Confessions of a Cowan: a Non-Mason and Early Masonic History' (*AQC*107:53-84) 110:9*n*[30]; *The Origins of Freemasonry, Scotland's Century, 1590-1710.* (1988) 14-16, 18*n*[110-112]; *The First Freemasons* (1989) 18*n*[117]
Stevenson, David (*b.*1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland; *The First Freemasons, Scotland's Early Lodges and their Members* (1988) 105:250; *The Origins of Freemasonry, Scotland's Century, 1590-1710.* (1988) 250
Stevenson, David (*b.*1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland; *The Origins of Freemasonry, Scotland's Century, 1590-1710.* (1988), reviewed (Haffner); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.106:260) 104:**237-8**
Stevenson, David (Professor) 111:122, 122*n*[5], 261; his theory of Scottish origin for Speculative Masonry, 145
Stevenson, David (*Professor*) 112:92, 222
Stevenson, David () 122:61
Stevenson, David, 121:148
Stevenson, David, Professor, 115:71, 180, 182; *First Freemasons, The* 142, 146; *The Origins of Freemasonry: Scotland's Century 1599-1710* (1988, Cambridge, 1993) 56
Stevenson, Isabella S., writer of hymns, 88:188
Stevenson, J.H., *Heraldry in Scotland* () 115:231
Stevenson, Professor David, 118:134, 251; `Royal Society's Masonic Manuscripts. Copies of the Old Charges and of a Masonic Catechism, The', 133
Stevenson, Professor David, 120:115, **250-252**, 256; 'Confessions of a Cowan', 115
Stevenson, Professor David, 117:87, 98
Stevenson, Robert Louis, *An Inland Voyage* (1878) 115:180
Stevenson-Drane, F.D., "Freemasonry in Egypt and the Sudan" (in *AQC* vol.81:209-23; and in *AQC* vol.82:51-73), Addendum to 84:**284**
Stevenson-Drane, F.D., "Freemasonry in Egypt"; *See also:* Drane, F.D. Stevenson (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223) and (in *AQC* vol.82:51-73) q. 107:228
Stevenson-Drane, F.D., Assistant District GM of Egypt & the Sudan (1950-6) *[UGLE]* 81:214, 215, 229; "Freemasonry in Egypt" (Part I) **209-23**
Stevenson-Drane, F.D., 'Freemasonry in Egypt' (Part I), (in *AQC* vol.81:209-230) 109:111*n*[41-2]
Stevenson-Drane, F.D., Past Assistant District GM (Egypt and Sudan), "Freemasonry in Egypt" (Part II); *See also:* (Part I) (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223) 82:**51-73**
Steward L.1960 (Punjab), *History of the Steward L.1960, Rawal Pindi & Murree.* (1896), (Lead, W.H.), reviewed 9:122-23
Steward, Governor William (New York, *c.*1827), and the Morgan affair? (USA) 106:135
Stewards' Lodge (L.117*?) (of 1735) *[PGL]*, (*now* Grand Stewards' Lodge) *[UGLE]* 104:143
Stewards' Lodge (L.117*?) (of 1735) *[PGL]*, (*now* Grand Stewards' Lodge, head of list without a number, 1792) *[UGLE]*, former (L.115*), (L.70*), (L.60*), (L.47*) (1780) 91:177
Stewards' Lodge (L.117*?) (of 1735) *[PGL]*, (*now* Grand Stewards' Lodge, *q.v.*) *[UGLE]* 88:179
Stewards' Lodge (L.117*?) (of 1735) *[PGL]*, (*now* Grand Stewards' Lodge) *[UGLE]* 86:95, 97, 144-6, 148-9, 152, 157, 161, 175, 242-4, 248-9, 250, 252-3, 260, 263, 265
Stewards' Lodge (L.117*?) (of 1735) *[PGL]*, subscriber to the Hall-Loan (1779/1787), (*now* Grand Stewards' Lodge) *[UGLE]* 82:29; their Hall Medal (1781) 30; its minutes (1811) 179*n*[1]
Stewards' 'Lodge' *[AGL]*, Committee of Charity (1754) *[AGL]* 90:100, 123 *bis*, 132, 134; Grand Steward' Lodge, head of list, with no number (1792) *[AGL]* 141
Stewards' 'Lodge' *[AGL]*, Committee of Charity (1754) *[AGL]* 92:30, 46
Stewards' 'Lodge' *[AGL]*, Committee of Charity (1754) *[AGL]* 93:35
Stewards' 'Lodge' *[AGL]*, Committee of Charity (1754) *[AGL]* 94:145, 151, 154, 224
Stewards' 'Lodge' *[AGL]*, Committee of Charity (1754) *[AGL]* 95:70
Stewards' 'Lodge' *[AGL]*, Committee of Charity (1754) *[AGL]*, (no number, and no distinctive colours or jewels) 84:178
Stewards' 'Lodge' *[AGL]*, Committee of Charity (1754) *[AGL]*, on certificate 82:179
Stewards' 'Lodge' *[AGL]*, Committee of Charity (1754) *[AGL]*, without a warrant, to look after a central charitable fund 108:14, **163-64**, 201
Stewards, in L.2 of Antiquity (1798), (the office of) 94:172, 174, *179*
Stewards, in pre-Union lodges (before 1813), (the office of) 98:**155-7**
Stewards, investiture of, in '*Dalziel MS.*' (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:**251-2**
Stewards, the office, 91:**178-9**; the word, its derivation 178; Grand Stewards (1728-1978) (Red Apron) 168-96; Country Stewards' Lodge (Green Apron) (1789) 194
Stewart, Alexander James (*d.*1873), G.Sec.General of the Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (SC) (1856), Scotland 85:284
Stewart, Alexander James (*d.*1873), G.Sec.General of the Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (SC) (1856), Scotland 97:**205**
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943), introduction to '*The Spiret of Masonry*' (ed. 1987) (Hutchinson/ed. Hamill) 100:252

Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943), 'The Case of a Missing Engraved Beryl Jewel' 102:**214-21**; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) **91-2**, 96
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943), on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:**107-9**, 119-20
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943), on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:**82-4**, 90
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943), 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author', 105:**69-94**
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:37-39
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 107:51, 153; on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076' 150; references 152; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 74; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 43; on 'The Portraits of the Q.C. L.2076' 149; 'Some Thoughts about the Social Psychology of the Extra-Craft Degrees' **179-182**
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 108:46, 76, 80, 120, 149; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 36; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 111; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 67; on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) **143-44**
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943), Editor of the '*AQC Transaction*' (1998-9) 109:**iii**, 52, **65-6**, 131, 143, 171; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' (*RS*) **171-3**; on 'John George Lambton' **143-6**; on 'The Strict Observance' *[OS]* **52-5**
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 110:64, 74, 88, 90, 103
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 111:iii, vii, 67*n*[80], 257
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 112:iii, 9*n,* 87*n,* 136n, 170, 171n, 223; 'European Periodical Literature on Masonic Research: a Supplementary Review of the 1980s', **222-247**; Austria, 224; Belgium, 225; Bulgaria, 225; Czechoslovakia, **225-226**; Eastern Europe, 226; England, 227; Europe (general), **223-224**; France, **227-233**; Germany, **233-235**; Holland, 235; Hungary, **235-236**; Italy, **236-239**; Poland, **240-241**; Russia, **241-243**; Spain, **243-245**; Sweden, **245-246**; Switzerland, 246; Turkey, **246-247**
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 113:iii, viii, 44-49, 60, 77, 80-84, 104-111, 140-145, 149
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 114:iii, viii, 23, 30, **36-37**, 107, **171-172**, 179
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 115:iii, *1*, 2, 60, 71, 87, 91, 149, 178; 'Education of an Eighteenth-century Masonic Author, The', *AQC* 105 (1992) 30; Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (2001): Inaugural Address (2001): A Pleasant Day by the River Tees, 1773. (on William Hutchinson, 1732-1814) ii, 2, **1-32**
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 116:viii, 122, **191-192**
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 117:ii, iii, vi, viii, *116*; `English Speculative Freemasonry: Some Possible Origins, Themes and Developments' (PL-2004), (list of Prestonian Lecturs, PL-1924 to PL-2003) *[PL]*, ii, **116-182**
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 118:iii, 243; `Famous Masonic Collections - II: The Schwedenkiste', 243
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 119:iii 153; '...it is of Service to the Public...Revd Dr John Theophilus Desaguliers' ii, 198; 'Some Thoughts about the Social Psychology of the "Extra-Craft" degrees', *AQC*107 (1994) **153-154**
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 120:96, 125
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 121:66-67
Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (*b.*1943) 122:86, 89
Stewart, Charles Edward, 114:23
Stewart, Charles, 6th Earl of Moray (*c.*1659-1735) 110:67
Stewart, Col. Anthony, District GM *[UGLE]*, Punjab (1881-7) 103:64
Stewart, Dugald (1753-1828), Professor, Edinburgh, member of Lodge Conongate Kilwinning (SC); *See:* (*OMTP*, Vol.IV, No.9)
Stewart, Frederick (1836-1889), 114:192
Stewart, Gen. Charles William 115:189, 203
Stewart, Gregory 121:105, 105*n*[122]
Stewart, Haldane Campbell (1868-1942) (Dr), Grand Organist (1929) *[UGLE]* 112:212, 214; WM of St. Mary Magdalen L.1523 (1926) 221*n*[186]
Stewart, L.1960, Rawalpindi, 103:141
Stewart, Larry; *The Rise of Public Science* (1992) 118:111, 114
Stewart, Larry; *The Rise of Public Science* (Cambridge, 1992) 115:57
Stewart, Michael J.A., Albany, Prince Michael of; *Forgotten Monarchy of Scotland, The* () 115:143,147
Stewart, R.J., 'The Knights of Malta in Oral Tradition', folk-songs recorded by John Ord (1925) *[KM]* 110:**162**
Stewart, R.J., 111:viii
Stewart, R.J., 112:viii
Stewart, R.W., tries to revive Hall Medal privileges (1868) 82:**24-5**
Stewart, Robert (1769-1822), Marquis of Londonderry and Viscount Castlereagh, War Secretary (1807-9) Foreign Secretary (1812-1822) (GB) 111:81, 93*n*[4]
Stieglitz, C.L. (Germany); *Geschichte der Baukunst* (1827), 'History of Architecture' on the *Steinmetz* (*Zunft*) 1:19
Stieglitz, K.R. von; *Local Government in Tasmania* (n.d.), (Australia) 76:33
Stiegung, Helle, *Ludvig XV's hemliga Diplomati och Sverige, 1752-1774* (Lund, 1961) 115:60
Stijl der Vrije Metselaren, De (1996); Peype, D.C.J. van, 111:256
Stiles, Edward, 121:159
Still, Harold Devereux, GM *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) (1976-), S.G.C. (33°) *[A&AR]* (EC) (1982-*c.*1994) *[A&ASR]*, Knight Justis *[KH]* (EC) (1993) 106:93
Still, Percy, A Masonic candle-box, 72:60

Still, Percy, PGD *[UGLE]*, and others of Malmesbury L.3156, conceived the idea of a Masonic Hospital (1911), *later* Royal Masonic Hospital (*RMH*) (1933) 108:168
Stiller, Karl Christoph; *Deutsche Bücherkunde der Freimaurerei* (1830) 103:127
Stillingfleet, Edward, 120:251
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bishop elect of Worcester, 118:137
Stillingfleet, Edward, Dr. Rev., Bishop of Worcester (1689) 85:223, 224
Stillingfleet, Edward, Dr. Rev., Bishop of Worcester; *Origines Sacrae* (1662) q. 99:205
Stillson, Henry Leonard (1842-1913) 114:96
Stillson, Henry Leonard (1842-1913), ed.; *History of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons and Concordant Orders* (1892) (USA) 89:85; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.26:88)
Stillson, Henry Leonard (1842-1913), with W.J. Hughan; *History of Freemasonry and Concordant Orders* (1890) q. 90:218
Stillvell, Edward & Son (Regalia) 108:133
Stimmer, Tobias, painter, theme of the 'Judgement of Solomon', 106:156
Stimpfle, Msgr, Bishop of Habsburg, 119:**240-241**
Stirling Kilwinning, Lodge (*now* Ancient Stirling Lodge L.30) (SC) 88:30
Stirling Lodge Brasses, The Ancient (1745), and additional degrees *[HG]*; *See also:* Hughan, W.J. (in *AQC* vol.6:108) 32:29-30
Stirling MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.i.9.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141
Stirling MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.i.9.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:40
Stirling MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.i.9.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), Operative Certificate in 82:170
Stirling MS. (late 17th-C.) [**D.i.9.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Ancient Stirling MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Stirling), and where reproduced (Hughan's) **40-44**
Stirling, Ancient L.30 of (SC), Stotland, 82:170
Stirling, early Lodge at (Scotland), its 'Old Charges' (*MS.*) of (*c.*1670) 85:14, 16, 25
Stirling, James Heron (*d.*1928), GM (1928) (Antrim), Belfast, East Ulster (Northern Ireland) 41:202, 306
Stirling, James, *FRS,* 117:151
Stirling, James; *Lineae tertii ordinis Neutonianae* (1717) 117:151
Stirling, Lodge at, (Hughan, W.J.) The "Ancient Stirling, Lodge" (Scotland) 6:108-12
Stirling, old lodge at (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*), Scotland 91:10; Chapter of H.R.D.M. (1745) *[HG]* 136
Stirling, old lodge at (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*), Scotland; (copy of the Old Charge as a Warrant of Constitution) 99:123
Stirling, W.G., 116:155
Stites, David Allen (*b.*1945); WM of Lakeside L.760, El Cajon, California (1998), *Hiram's Valley BBS* (*SCRL*) 121:74, 75*n*[12], 78, 78*n*[15], 79, 94*n*[89]
St-Jean de Montmorency-Luxembourg, Lodge de, 116:86
Stobart, William, Treasurer of the Lambton L.375 (1824), Durham, 109:126, 128
Støcker Christensen, Orla (*b.*1925), init. (1962), Assistant GM *[SKA]* (1984-1996) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark), founding member of Craft Research L.843 '*Sit Lux*' (1996/7), Master (*WM*) (1999/2000) (*DDFL*), ed. '*Latomia Daniae*' (Frimureren) (1996-9) Danish masonic Craft periodical (*DDFL*); *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]*; *Now* member of the irregular danish GL. (November 2007)
Stocker, Anthony Eugene, 121:47, 49
Stockholm, Riksarkiv: Hollandica, No. 608, 115:55
Stockmar, Christian Friedrich, Baron von (1787-1863) 88:214
Stockton, Richard (1730-1781), signers of the declaration of independence (USA), a mason; *See:* (USA)
Stockton-on-Tees, Historical Records of Freemasonry in (1928) (Henderson, J.A./Anderson, C.W., ed. Newton, W.), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:281-2
Stockwood, Mervyn, Dr. Rev., Bishop of Southwark, require all masonic services approved by him (1961) 95:15-16, q.16
Stoddard, Roger, Dr., of Harvard (USA), on masonic bibliography, 103:130
Stoddard, Roy, Dr., and the '*Cantores Medicini*' (1976), (Royal Masonic Hospital group of singers) 89:194-5
Stohwasser, F.J., The Scriveners' Company, London 18:244-245; (Simpson on) 107
Stokes, John + (1865-1935), Masonic Teachers of the 18th-Century; *See:* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1928)
Stokes, John + (1865-1935); *The History of the Chapter of Paradise, 1798-1898.* (1898), (Ch.139), reviewed, 11:187-8
Stokes, John + (1865-1935), The Sheffield Masonic Benefit Society, 34:14-58
Stokes, John + (1865-1935) 35:260; Notes on some Sheffield Masonic worthies 233-56
Stokes, John + (1865-1935), Dr., init. Britannie L.138 (1887) Sheffield, *[RA]*/*[A&ASR]*/*[KT]*/*[RCC]*/*[SRIA]*, his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 38:307-8; Inagural Address (1925), *Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers* (1683-1744), GM *[PGL]* (1719) **285-308**
Stokes, John + (1865-1935), Inagural Address (1925), *Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers* (1683-1744), GM *[PGL]* (1719) 40:170
Stokes, John + (1865-1935), Dr., his Obituary, 48:210-11
Stokes, John + (1865-1935), founder member of University L.3911, Sheffield, 81:1
Stokes, John + (1865-1935); *Masonic Teachers of the Eighteenth Century* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1928) 83:7*n*[4]
Stokes, John + (1865-1935), PGD, and 'Extended working' Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) (PL-1926) 84:33, 33*n*[4]
Stokes, John + (1865-1935), (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1925), Prestonian Lecturer (PL-1928) 89:107*n*[12], q.112
Stokes, John + (1865-1935); *The Provincial Grand Masters of Yorkshire* (1934!) (*West Riding and of Yokshire from 1738 to*

1933) 90:156, 164*n*[9]
Stokes, John + (1865-1935), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1925) q. 105:264
Stokes, John + (1865-1935) 113:80, 90
Stokes, John + (1865-1935) 119:199; 'Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers', *AQC*38 (1925) 199
Stokvis, A.H.M.J.; *Manuel d'Histoire, de Généalogie et de Chronologie de tous les Etats du Globe depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu' à nos jours* (1888-93), (Amsterdam, 1966) 95:119
Stolberg, Counts Carl and Friedrich, 90:284
Stolkin, as the 'traditional name' of the murdere of Hiram Abiff, in Ecossais systems and various degrees *[RA]* (Perfect Irish Master, 5th degree) 102:112, 119*n*[42]; as an architect in the 13th degree of *[A&ASR]* (Royal Arch of Enoch) 122; in the Knight Templar tradition *[KT]* 132
Stolkin, Daniel, (Stolcius or Stolcio of Stolcenberg), alchemy disciple of Michael Maier, matriculated Marbug (1621), with Lucas Jennis; *Viridarium Chymicum* (The Pleasure Garden of Chemistry) 102:122
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), on 'The Roman Catholic Church and the Craft' (Mellor, in *AQC* 89:63), The '*Young Pretender*' (Charles Edward Stuart) and Eberhard von Waechter meeting in Florence (1777) 90:294
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), 'More Light on Simon Bolivar (*Simón Bolívar*), Freemason', 92:**202-5**
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), 'Freemasonry in Naples in the 18th-C.', *[NS]* for (1979) 93:**77-97**; on 'The Articles of Union' (Mendoza) **74**, 76
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003); *La Massonena nella Storia d'Italia* (1980, ed. Mola), reviewed by, 94:**223**; on Cesare Pignatelli, Duke of Sandemetrio and Cagliostro, in 'Freemasonry in Naples' (in *AQC* vol.93:90) **233**
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), '*Aspect of the social and cultural composition of the first masonic lodge in Italy*' (1983) 95:**vi**; 'The Initiation of the Duke of Lorraine' **170-9**; on 'English R.A. (*MS.*) *[RA]* Rituals' (Hamill) **51**, 54
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003) 96:*vii*; 'More about De Vignoles' **211-18**; on 'The Initiation of the Duke of Lorraine' **229**; on Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) **135-6**, 137
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003); *Argomento: Massoneria* (1984), ('What is Freemasonry', Italy), reviewed (Batham) 97:**227-8**
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), 'A Masonic Legend', 98:**210-12**; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) **86**, 88-9; reviews; *El Contubernio Judeo-Masonico-Comunisto* (Benimeli, 1982) **221**; *La Masoneria en los Episodios Nacionales de Perez Galdos* (Benimeli, 1982) **221-2**; *Per la Storia della Massoneria nel Ducato di Modena, dalle origini al 1755.* (Orlandi, 1981) **222**
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), Napoleonic Masonry in Italy, 100:**164-78**; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) **74**, 82, 84
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003) 101:72; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) **185-6**; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 155, 156
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), (Dutch/Italian), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 102:**22-3**; his portrait *23*; Inaugural Address (1988), 'Garibaldi: Freemason' **1-22**; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) **48-9**, 56-7; on The Royal Arch (Brodsky) **120-1**, 131
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), review; *La Stretta Osservanza Templare e il Regime Scozzese Rettificato in Italia nel secolo XVIII* (Maruzzi, 1990) Italy *[OS]*/*[RER]* 103:**245**
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:**76**, 89, 92
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), (Dutch/Italian); *Argomento Massoneria* (1984), 'What is Freemasonry', Italy, 105:243
Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), (translator of), Carlo Goldoni, Freemason and his comedy: *Le Donne Curiose* (The Inquisitive Women) (1753), (by Massimo Maggiore, Italy) 107:**237-240**
Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003), 'More about De Vignoles' (in *AQC*96:216) 110:202*n*[61]
Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003) 111:iii
Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003) 112:iii
Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003) 113:iii
Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003), Init. Gordon L.804 (SC), South Africa; his Obituary (Rome, Italy) 115ii, :**264**; his Obituary (Italy) 264
Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003) 117:60
Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003) 118:219; 'The Italian P2 Episode' 219
Stone Age, '*holy*' stones of the, wrapped in black and hidden in caves (Europe) 106:229
Stone MS. (*fl.*1720) [**X.16.**] (Missing MSS. / Contender MSS.) 111:104, 114, 115, 122
Stone MS. (*fl.*1720) [**X.16.**] (Missing MSS.) 108:216
Stone MS. (*fl.*1720) [**X.16.**] (Missing MSS.) 90:177, 188*n*[5]
Stone MS. (*fl.*1720) [**X.16.**] (Missing MSS.) 94:32, 33*n*[6]
Stone of Friendship Ezel, Royal Arch Ch.287 of *[RA]*, Stockport, 95:102
stone, coronation: the Irish Lia-Faill, 106:231; in '*A Dictionary of Symbols*' by J.E. Cirlot (1991) 234*n*[12]
stone, coronation: the Stone of '*Scone*' (or '*Stone of Destiny*'), on which Scottish Kings were enthroned since (A.D. 838), from Dunstaffnage, Scotland, 106:231; *See:* returned to Scotland (1996/7)!
Stone, G. Winchester; ed. *The London Stage 4.* (1962) 93:30*n*[20-3,32-3,39]
Stone, George, JGW *[UGLE]* (1834) 109:134
stone, in antiquity, 106:229
stone, in Christian tradition *[VSL]*, as the 'Holy Grail', etc., 106:233
stone, in Islamic tradition, (the Ka'aba at Mecca) *[KST]* 106:233, 235*n*[22]
stone, in Jewish tradition *[VSL]* 106:232

stone, in Masonic literature, 106:233
Stone, John, (Hunt, H.W.) John Stone, Freemason, 26:301-2
stone, 'Moabite', from Jerusalem *[KST]*, *now* at *Musée du Louvre*, from Sir Charles Warren (*c.*1869) 99:169
Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647) 108:213; as Warden of Inigo Jones Lodge 213
Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647) (Nicolas), architect (Master Mason/men who have passed the Chair) 88:24
Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), (Hunt, H.W.) The Family of Nicholas Stone, 26:302-3; portrait of *300d*
Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), (Hunt, H.W.) The Family of Nicholas Stone, 27:67
Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), (sculptor) 94:32
Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), (Warden, Inigo Jones Lodge) 111:114
Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), King's Master Mason, 81:329
Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), sculptor & architect, 97:153
Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), *Stone MS.* (early 17th-Century) [**X.16.**] (Missing MSS.), as 'the Warden of Inigo Jones lodge' in Anderson's '*Book of Constitutions*' (1738) (page 111) 90:177, 188*n*[5]
Stone, Nicholas 122:77
stone, of Pessinus; meteorite adored as the Phrygian Great Mother, to Rome (218-201 *B.C.*) 106:231
stone, philosopher's, old & new, (spirits continued to live in tombstones) 106:230
stone, The Symbolism of (Zeldis, Leon) 106:**229-235**
Stone, William Henry, British telecommunication engineer (in Japan) 107:87; as District GM, District Grand Lodge of Japan (1898) 88
Stone, William L., Jr. (historian), & Peter Ross (1902) on the Morgan affair (USA) 106:137
Stonehenge, 100:**124-5**; Inigo Jones on 124; Danish antiquarian Ole Worm on (*fl.*1651) *[SKA]* 124-5; *See:* Herner, Russell A.; *Stonehenge: An Ancient Masonic Temple* (1984) (USA)
Stonehenge, (Lovegrove, Henry) Notes on Stonehenge (On the plains of Salisbury) (Sir Norman Lockyer and Mr. W.H. St. John Hope on tools & hoisting of) 15:26; (Seligmann, C.G.) Raising 'monolith' in the village of Gumori Dobo, in the Rigo district of British New Guinea 136; (Royston, Peter) On the 'monolith' at the Church of Rudston, co. York 189
Stonehenge, (Lovegrove, Henry) Salisbury Cathedral, 7:116-18; (Speth, G.W.) Q.C. Summer Outing (1894), to Stonehenge and Salisbury *115a*, *118b*, 189
Stonehenge, (Simpson, William) The Threefold Division of Temples, 1:89-105, 166
Stonehenge, structure of stones erected 4000 years ago on the plains of Salisbury, England, 106:230
Stonehouse, Plymouth Dock and Plymouth were separate and distinct towns until (1821) 107:213
Stonehouse, Tyle (pseud) 111:12
Stone-masonry in the Solomonic era, 82:**162-4**
stonemasons, operative, 100:89; *See also:* masons; operative *[etc.]*
stones, holy, 106:229; Symbolism of stone (Zeldis) **229-235**
stones, living, 106:230
Stone-Squarers, 97:85
Stoney, George, 114:164
Stopfordians', Old, L.6255, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Stopher, Thomas; *History of Lodge of Economy* (1887), L.88*, L.111*, L.90*, L.76 *[AGL]* (1802), Winchester, reviewed (Jacob) 1:130-31
Storer, E.G.; *Records of Freemasonry in the Srate of Connecticut* (1859), (USA) 45:97
Storm of Farts, by Charles Cotton, in '*Scaronnides*' based on the first and fourth books of the Aeneid (1715) 107:37
Stortfordian, Old, L.5721, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Story of Jersey Freemasonry, The (1993); Goss, C.R., 111:187*n*[15]
Story of the Craft as told in "The Gentleman's Magazine", 1731-1820. (Fred Armitage) 27:185-216
Story of the Fourth Temple. (Lewis Edwards) *[KST]*/*[RA]* 69:32-43
Story of the Fourth Temple. (Lewis Edwards) *[KST]*/*[RA]* 70:54-5
Stosch, Baron Philip von, 81:82, 95, 127
Stosch, Baron Philip von, at Florence (1730s) 105:129, 131, 134-5
Stosch, Baron Philip von, of the Florence lodge (1730s) 89:63
Stosch, Baron Philip von, Secret Service of King George II, expelled from Rome, accused of spying on the Pretender (1739) 95:179
Stothard, Thomas, RA, 111:154*n*[21]
Stothart, John, and the Eskdale Kilwinning L.107 (SC) (1786) 85:239 *bis*
Stotler, Jerry E., 121:106
Stour Lodge No 2305 (L.2305) 111:193
Stout, Sir Robert, Deputy District GM (Otago and Southland) (*NZ*), obtained a Warrant from France (*GOdF*), relived of rank *[UGLE]* (1891) 108:94
Stow, John (1525-1605), historian, 103:7, 12, 18*n*[16,18-9], 105; *Survey of London* (1598) q.82, 83
Stow, John (1525-1605); *Survey of London* (1633 ed.) q. 90:145
Stow, John (1525-1605); *Survey of London* (1633 ed.), with the Arms of Masons' Company, 60:224
Stow, John (1525-1605); *Survey of London* (1st ed., 1598), on Henry Tevele (*d.*1400) 48:253
Stowe L.9002, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:138, 144
Stowe MSS. (*MS.*), (in the British Library, vol.28, folio 5) *[BL]* 101:121-2

Stowe, Robert M., 'Bob', (Missouri, USA), *FPS* (1968); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Strachan MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.a.17.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Begemann, W.) Remarks on the "Sloane Family" of the Old Charges of British Freemasons, including the John T. Thorp and John Strachan (*MSS.*) 14:153-64
Strachan MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.a.17.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) (*John Strachan MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Q.C. L.2076, London), and where reproduced (*Transactions, Leicester Lodge of Research*, L.2429, 1900) **40-44**
Strachan MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.a.17.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of the Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge, L.2076 (London) *[UGLE]* 52:275
Strachan MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.a.17.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 89:120*n*[1]
Strachan MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.a.17.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:186
Strachan MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.a.17.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 96:103
Strachan MS. (*c.*1700) [**E.a.17.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
Strachan of Thornton, Sir Alexander 119:214, 216
Strachan, John 119:**146-147**, 151; *Northumberland Masonry* (1898) 156
Strachan, John, G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1898); *Northumberland Masonry* (1898) 81:265
Strachan, John, G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1899) 108:93, 104
Strachan, John, QC (*Queen's Counsel*), G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1898) 106:84
Strachan, John; *Northumbrian Masonry and the Development of the Craft in England.* (1898), reviewed 12:42-5
Strachan, Sir Alexander, Bart, admitted as a non-operative (1634), in The Lodge of Edinburgh (St. Mary's Chapel), *now* L.1[(1)] (SC) 84:308
Strachan, Sir Alexander, Bart, init. (1634), Scotland, 100:136
Strachey, M.C.; *David, The Son of Jesse* (n.d.), Fiction 'biblical' novel, 93:12
Stradbroke, Edward, 3rd Earl of, GM (1922-6) (*UGLV*) Victoria (Australia) and Governor of (1920-6), GM, Mark Masonry (1943-7) (EC) 105:241
Strafford L.29 (GL NH) (USA) 121:30
Strahan, William (*b.*1715) 117:120
Strahan, William (*b.*1715), the King's Printer (London) 85:73
Strahan, William (*b.*1715), the King's Printer (London), Coustos's *Sufferings...* (1746), (was it edited by?) 81:80, 85; Preston's employment by 175
Strahan, William (*b.*1715), the King's Printer (London), employer to both John Noorthouck and William Preston (1770s) 108:201
Strahan, William (*b.*1715), the King's Printer (London); *See:* Preston, William (1742-1818), his 1st London employer (1760)
Strange Disappearance of Civic America, The; Putnam, Robert (in *The American Prospect*, Winter 1996) 113:139*n*[1]
Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918); *History, Freemasonry in Norfolk* (1896), reviewed, 9:125-27
Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), Masons' Marks on Norman Work in Norwich Cathedral Nave, 10:160
Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918); & Amherst, William Archer; *History of Union Lodge, Norwich.* (1898), (L.52), reviewed, 11:188-9
Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), The Cathedral Builders by Leader Scott (*pseud.* Lucy Baxter), Review, 12:124-6
Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 19:236-8; Inaugural address (1906), *The First Five Years of the Lodge's work* **331-6**
Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785) 20:232-48
Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785) 21:180
Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), The Masonic Certificates of Robert Partridge, 27:142-4
Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), Provincial GM (Norfolk) (1898-1918) *[UGLE]*, *[RA]*/*[A&ASR]*/*[KT]*, his Obituary; *See also:* Le Strange, Hamon+ (1840-1918) 31:63, 66-7
Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1906), (in *AQC* vol.20:232-48) q. 90:207; *See also:* his portait (in *AQC* vol.16:*92a*)
Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918); *History, Freemasonry in Norfolk* (1896) 101:30
Strangeways L.1219, Centenary history of (1868-1968) (Cyril C. Harrison) 81:**234**
Strangeways L.1219, Lancashire, C.F. Matier joined (1869) 106:178
Strasbourg & the Travelling Masons (Batham, Q.172), Strasburg, 91:**223-4**
Strasbourg Fraternity of Stonemasons, their '*Ordinances*' [*MS.*] (1459), *Straßburg* (*Steinmetzen*), Germany/France q. 88:viii
Strasbourg Record, the (French Minutes), Strasburg '*Ordinances*' (1459) (*Steinmetzen*) 104:96, 100-2, 111, 115, 118
Strasbourg, 'Grand Lodge' of (1276/1459), *Straßburg* (*Steinmetzen*), (Strasburg) 87:242
Strasbourg, L.429* (of Candour) (1772-3) at, 101:68, 119*n*[7a]
Strasbourg, Masons' Guild (14th-C.) 105:184; *See:* <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/8291/strasb.html> (2000)
Strasburg Cathedral, 114:168
Strasburg, stonemasons of, their '*Regulations*' (1459) q. 97:68; *See:* The Statutes or '*Ordinances*' (1459) [The Constitutions of the Masons of *Straßburg* - 1459] <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/8291/strasb.html> (1998)
Strassburg Cathedral, Lodge of masons at, 115:260
Stratford, Essex, Memphis 'Craft' Lodge at, 85:244, **245-6**
Stratford, the Q.C. L.2076 Summer Outing (1896), to Warwick and Stratford (home of Shakespeare) 9:120-121
Strathmore and Kinghoene, John, 10th Earl of, 113:236
Strathmore and Kinghorn, James, 7th Earl of (GM) 113:69, 93

Strathmore L.6229, 113:240*n*[17], 241*n*[22]
Strathmore, Earl of, 118:243, 252
Strathmore, James (1702-1734/5), 7th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, GM *[PGL]* (1733), *F.R.S.* (1732) (*RS*), granted a Deputation to open a Lodge in Hamburg (1733) (later Lodge '*Absalom*') (Germany), (according to Preston) 109:11
Strathmore, James (1702-1734/5), 7th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, GM *[PGL]* (1733) 98:72
Strathmore, James (1702-1734/5), 7th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, GM *[PGL]* (1733), *F.R.S.* (1732) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Bear & Harrow, Butcher Row, 80:119
Strathmore, James (1702-1734/5), 7th Earl of, GM premier Grand Lodge (1733) *[PGL]* 119:223
Strathmore, Thomas (1704-1753), 8th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, GM *[PGL]* (1744), GMM (SC) (1740) Scotland; *See:* '*Grand Lodge 1717-1967*' (1967), *ed.* A.S. Frere
Strathroy (Ontario, Canada), Beswick at (1875-86), and editor of the local newspaper (1886) 108:125
Stratton, Arthur (*fl.*1923) q. 96:168
Straus, Ralph; *The Unspeakable Curll* (1927) (biography of Edmund Curll, London printer/publisher of 1720s) 107:33, 33*n*[2]
Streams, P.; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
Streatfield, Noel, 112:251
Streatfield, Richenda, 112:251
Street, Oliver Day (*b.*1866), GM (USA) Alabama (1725-7); *The Symbolism of the Three Degrees.* (masonic education, recommended for) (USA) 87:210
Street, William, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Stresemann, Gustav (1878-1929), Nobel Piece Price winner, Germany, *[3WK]* & *[UFL]*; *Stresemanns Vermächtnis* (*The Stresemann Legacy*) (n.d.), used for lessons on historical methodology for masonic researchers, by E.H. Carr, for the Trevelyan Lectures (1961) 107:150; E.H. Carr; *What is History* (1964) 152*n*[3]
Stretton, Clement E. (*d.*1915), and the Worshipful Society of Free Masons etc., and Order of Ancient Freemasonry for Men and Women *[AFAM]*, founded by (1866), *[COF]* 105:**161**, 162
Stretton, Clement E. (*d.*1915), on operative masonry (Worshipful Society of Free Masons etc.) (1913) 91:202, 204
Stretton, Clement E. (*d.*1915), on operative masonry, his correspondence with John Yarker (1909/10) 109:197, 207
Stretton, Clement E. (*d.*1915), The Operatives (Worshipful Society of Free Masons etc.) (1913) 96:178, 182*n*[46-7]
Strickland, Esq., member of the Deputation at The Hague (1731), for the initiation of Francis Duke of Lorraine (Grand Duke of Tuscany) 95:170, 175-6
Strickland, Henry, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Strickland, Nephew to the Bishop of Namur, at the Duke of Lorraine's initiation, The Hague (1731) 83:169
Strickland, Walter, of the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734), (in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*') 81:97
Strict Benevolence, Ch. of (Sunderland) *[RA]*, attached to Palatine L.97, 118:4
Strict Benevolence, Chapter of, No.103 (*now* No.97) (Ch.103* / Ch.97) 112:176, **178-179**
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 100:**2-4**; the '*Strikte Observanz*/*Inner Orient*' (Germany) **198-200**, 202
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 102:49, 51; (Rite of Seven Degrees), (France) 114, 127
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 103:245; *See also:* Italy; *La Stretta Osservanza* (1990) (Maruzzi) 245
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 104:127, 206, **209**; the 'Inner Orient' (Germany) 210; *See:* QKA41 *[QCB]* (G)
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 26:63-70; (Chetwode Crawley, W.J.) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry *[KT]* 45-70, 146-81, 221-36; Baron Von Hund and the Templar Succession **63-70**; Von Hund's carrer & patent (Begemann) **66-70**
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 82:81, 83 *bis*
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 83:260*n*[4]; in Germany and von Hund 260 *ter*, 261; Malta 84, 93; Russia 263; Switzerland 256, 257
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 84:233, 234, 240, 240*n*[15]; founded (1751) 310; Chapter of, at St. Petersburg (1763) (Russia), by 'Loard Douglas' (Jacobite in German service) 240*n*[15]
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 86:10, 30, 95, 306
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 89:63
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 90:57-9, 65, 81-3, 261; in *Amalia* Lodge, Weimar 284; in Denmark (1765-*c.*1776/82) (only first four degrees worked, remaining in Germany) *[SKA]* **278-9**
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 91:109, 144, 149; formed in France (1751) 136; in Palastine Lodge (1764) 137
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 92:82; and F.L. Schröder (Schroeder) & Johann J.C. Bode, etc. (Germany) 84, 85, 88, 89, 99; Draskovic Observance (Observanz Rite) 210; *Geheime Gesellschaften* (Vol.II) (1979) (ed., Hammermayer, Ludwig) (*PhD*), on Strict Observance Rite *[OS]*, rewieved! (Solf) 210
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 93:**74**, 90-1, 113; as the 'Supreme Order of Knights of the Holy Temple' (*Der hohe Orden der Ritter des heiligen Tempels zu Jerusalem*) 193-203; (Rite of Seven Degrees?) **203** *bis*
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 94:43, 90, 219
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 95:26
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 96:215, 216, 218
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 97:97, 110-112, 181
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 98:198-9; in Lodge *Sincerité* (Ritual) 199-203, 205; *Lodge of Benevolence* 152
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* 99:17
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* (1751-*c.*1776/82), all the seven degrees listed, and Baron von Hund (1722-76) 106:**162**, 170*n*[15,16,19,20,24,25]

Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* (*c.*1751/54-*c.*1776/82) in Germany, and in Denmark (1765-1776/82) *[SKA]*, and '*Gold-und Rosenkreuzer Orden*' (late 18th-C.), offshot of! 85:251*n*1, 267, 375
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]* (*Observantia Stricta*) 105:97, 116, 118; emblems (Ferdinand Runkel; *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Deutchland*) *109*
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]*, (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in Continental 18th-Century Freemasonry and Freemasonry so-called, 46:325-56
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]*, (Jacobs, Bertram) Scandinavian Freemasonry (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 72:76-97
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]*, (Kupferschmidt, C. & Speth, G.W.) A Curious Tablet, 9:24, 116-19
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]*, (Lange, A.J.) A Danish Freemasons' Lodge unknown in Denmark (Palmtree) *[RER]* (1786) 12:166
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]*, (planed articles on, in *AQC* vol.109) 108:**v**; the Duke of Sudermanland (*Södermanland*) (Charles XIII) Carl XIII, King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818) *[SKA]*, as Provincial GM of the German Strict Observance *[OS]*, and as *Vicarius Salomonis* (*VSV*) (1780), GM *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) 115
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]*, (Telepneff, Boris) Johann August Starck and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry, 41:238-84
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]*, (Winterburgh, E.) Prague, a centre of Freemasonry, 77:65-78
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]*, and Baron Karl Gotthelf von Hund (1722-1776), General GM *[OS]* (*c.*1754-1776); *See:* his archive and 'Red Book' (Patent) now at the 'National Grand Lodge of Denmark' (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 79:255
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]*, and von Hund in Frankfort/Paris (1742) 87:109, 130
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]*/(*RSO*) (*c.*1751-1782), 'That "Strict Observance" Paper by Bro. Litvine' (Bernheim, Alain) 110:**192-207**; *See also:* Litvine, Jacques; 'The Strict Observance' (in *AQC* vol.109:**19-80**); (Von Hund) (*c.*1751-1782) 2, 9*n*[17], 15, 94, 97, 230, 256; 'That "Strict Observance" Paper' (Bernheim, Alain) **192-207**
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]*/(*RSO*) (*c.*1751-1782); founded Lodge 'The Three Eagles' (1771), at Vienna (Austria) 109:12; (Litvine) **19-80**, 88, 92, 94*n*[47], 109*n*[8]; seven degree German System, in search of Philosophers' Stone (18th-C) 20; (degrees) four symbolic and two high degrees; fourth, remade copy of French degree '*Grand Architecte*'; fifth grade 'novice' or 'Ecuyer-novice'; sixth degree or Inner Order, divided into three classes, Knights or Equites (nobility), Squires or Armigeri (the wealthy), Socii or Amici Ordinis (reigning princes) 23-4; symbols (ashlars & letter 'G') 23; ritual of 23-5, 69, 74-6; economy/income (tontine) 24, 28, 44*n*[27], 45*n*[55]; economic plan & Starck (1780) 40, 49*n*[133]; *See also:* Bernheim, Alain; 'That "Strict Observance" Paper' (in *AQC*110:**192-207**)
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]*; *See:* (Brodsky, Michel L.) '*English Freemasonry in Europe, 1717-1919.*', Prestonian Lecture, (PL-1994), in '*Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.*' (Vol.IV) (1997) *[PL]* (*QCCC*)/(*AQC*)
Strict Observance, Rite of the *[OS]*; *See:* Von Hund, and The 'Inner Order' & '*Observantia Stricta*' *[OS]* (1751-*c.*1776/82), Germany, patent and archive of, now at the 'National Grand Lodge of Denmark' (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*
Strict Observance, Rite of the, *[OS]* (Von Hund) 115:51
Strict Observance, Rite of the, *[OS]* 111:27, 33
Strict Observance, Rite of the, *[OS]* 114:11, **19-20**, **26-28**, 29*n*[25]
Strict Observance, Rite of the, *[OS]* 116:269
Strict Observance, Rite of the, *[OS]* 118:**39-42**, 46, 48, 50, 227
Strict Observance, Rite of the, *[OS]* 121:250
Strodians, Old, L.7803, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Stroganoff, Count Alexander Sergievich (1743-1811), and Franklin as Warden at Lodge of Sorrow for Voltaire, in Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) (1778), Paris, 86:314 *bis*
Stroganoff, Count Alexander Sergievich (1743-1811), President of the Russian Academy of Arts, to the Empress of Russia (Catherine II), init. in Paris, 39:186, 186*n*[4]
Stroganoff, Count Alexander Sergievich (1743-1811), Privy Councillor to the Empress of Russia (Catherine II), as Warden at the Lodge of Sorrow for Voltaire (Lodge of the Nine Muses), Paris (1778) 108:29
Stroh & Stedt, Sigrid, 'A Chronological List of the Swedenborg Documents. Appendix and Additions' (1943), No. 57. Typescript in Swedenborg Society, London, 115:55
Stroh, Alfred, 115:35
Stromberg, Roland N., historian, 97:45
Strong Man L.45, 117:108
Strong Man L.45, London, *formerly* L.110* (1733) *[PGL]* *See:* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Strong Man L.57* *[PGL]*, (*now* L.45) *[UGLE]*, Richard Carpenter, init. (1779) in, 82:191, 194
Strong, Capt George A., (USA) 121:27
Strong, Dr. & Mrs. Morgan, on body found at Oak Orchard Creek (1826), Morgan affair (USA) 106:136
Strong, Edward (*fl.*1725), building contractor, 101:176
Strong, Edward, Master of the London Company of Masons (1696) 78:204-5; his son Edward, was Master of the 'Accepcon' Company (1718) 204-5, 204*n*[1]
Strong, M., 116:**128-129**, **169-171**, 176, 180
Strong, Thomas, Sir Christopher Wren's master mason, 90:149
Stroud, Dorothy, Librarian at the Soane Museum (*c.*1960s); *Sir John Soane - Architect* (n.d.), biograpy of, q. 105:207
Stroud, Dorothy; *The Architecture of Sir John Soane* (1961) q. 95:**202**
Strour Lodge at Ashford No 2305 (1889-1989) The (1988) (L.2305); Freeston, J.S., 111:195*n*[11]
Strozzi, Filippo, pseudonym of Giuseppe Mazzini, q.v. (Italy) 86:298-300
Strutt, John, 120:190

Strutt, Joseph, 121:156
Stuart Court in Exile, The; Cruickshanks, E. & Corp, E. (1995) 113:112*n*[24]
Stuart of Dunearn, James (*fl.*1821), lawyer, 100:223
Stuart Papers 2/114, 194/61, 198/130, 203/163, 222/13, (*MSS*) 115:**57-59**, 72
Stuart Papers 308/93, 315/215, 215A, Royal Archives, 113:111*n*[6]
Stuart, Alexander (1673-1742), *M.D.* Leyden (1711), *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*) 85:301, 306
Stuart, Alexander (1673-1742), *M.D.* Leyden (1711), *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*), of the Lodge at The Rummer, Charing Cross, 80:119
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), (Young Pretender) 113:97, 100-103, 105-108
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), (Young Pretender) 121:194
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), and Chivalric Knight Templary in Scotland (1745) 18:91
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), and his alleged 'Charter' to a Rose Croix Chapter at Arras (1745) 32:24, 29
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745), Holyrood, (Tuckett, J.E.S.), *[KT]* 33:40-60; engraved portrait of *Bonnie Prince Charlie*, made by Sir Robert Strange at Edinburgh, during the Jacobite occupation (1745), on the Q.C. St. John's Card (1919), (Tuckett) *176a*-176d
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745), Holyrood, (Moss, W.E.), *[KT]* 55:346-7
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), The Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745) *[KT]*, (Draffen) 67:53-60
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), Ramsay tutor to (1724) 81:283
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), GM *[HG]* of? 'Scottish Freemasonry', France, 86:**10-11**
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*') 89:273; not the '*Unknown Superiors*' (*Knight of the Red Feather*) of the 'Strict Observance' *[OS]*, (asked in person by Waechter, in Rome! after 1782)!; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.90:294) 63
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), his meeting with Eberhard von Waechter (Wächter) *[OS]*, in Florence (1777) 90:294
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), Paris/Rome, *[ROS] & [OS]?* 91:136
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*' or *Bonnie Prince Charlie*), son of James (III) Edward Stuart (1688-1766), the '*Old Pretender*', Rome (Jacobite, Catholic) (*RC*) 95:87, 113
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), Paris (1742), mistaken as Baron von Hund's unknown Superior, the '*Knight of the Red Feather*' of Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* 106:161
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), letters and appointment said to be written by him ('George'), as 'Eques a Penna Rubra' (Knight of the Red Feather) as (the unknown superior), to von Hund (1743) *[OS]* 109:21, 27, 35; rejected as 'Eques a Sole Aureo' (Starck) Grand Master at the Kohlo Convent (1772) 33; as (Eques a Falcone) 37, 45*n*[48], 46*n*[68-9], 49*n*[115], 57, 70-1; letter and visit in Italy (by emissary Wächter) from the Duke of Södermanland (Sweden) *[OS]*, his declaration that he never was a freemason, neither was his father, and that all warrants bearing his name were forgeries 40 [*see*: National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO), archive: Fxxvi 85 c, 21.]
Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (*Young Pretender*) 115:42, **47-48**, **50-51**, 54, **58-59**, 65, 70,127; Passport *54*
Stuart, Dr Charles (Scotland, 1720) 119:207, n67
Stuart, Henry Benedict Maria, Cardinal of York, 115:127
Stuart, Hon. Charles, Provincial GM, Bengal (1791-3) 92:75 *bis*
Stuart, J.P., Rev., St. Louis, Missouri (USA), and Beswick (1870), member of Lodge Menei Temple No.1, New York (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:127, 138*n*[23,25], 139*n*[43]
Stuart, James (II) (1633-1701), as King James II of England (1685-88), Catholic (*RC*), (Jacobite & France) 86:13*n*[3]; lost the 'Battle of the Boyne' (1690), where he was defeated by his anti-Catholic son-in-law William III), (and the Orange Order, Belfast 'Northern Ireland', originating from) **302**
Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*'), Hughan, W.J.; *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome, (1735-37).* (1910), (Stuart/Pretender/Clement XII), reviewed (Crawley) 23:198-200
Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*'), his Court in Rome, Florence and Leghorn (Italy) 32:24, 29, 31
Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*') 81:111, 127, 295; and the 23rd Earl of Mar, recommending Ramsay to (1723) 283, 306; grants Ramsay Certificate of Nobility (1723) 282-3, *283*
Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*'), the Papal Bull (1738), isssued after his visit to Rome and the Jacobite Lodge (1735-7) 82:266; in Spain (1719) 266
Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*') 86:24, 25
Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*'), also known as the 'Chevalier de St. George' (refuge in Rome, under the Papacy) 89:62, 63; and the Duke of Wharton, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 273
Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*'), would be King James III, the battle at Peterhead (1715) 91:136, 168
Stuart, James; *Antiquities of Athens* (1762), on the Orders of Architecture, 82:247
Stuart, John McDouall (1815-1866), init. L.649* of Truth *[UGLE]* (1859), *now* L.8, South Australia, (Johns, Fred) The First Freemason to cross Australia (1861-2) 31:153-4
Stuart, Thomas, ed.; *Book of the Centenary* (1892) (IC), on the Masonic Fair in Dublin, etc., reviewed (Speth) 5:116

Stuart, William (*d.*1874), SGW (1833), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Hertfordshire) (1844-73), GM *[KT]* (EC) (1861-1872) resigned in favour of the Prince of Wales (*later* King Edward VII) 106:72, 82
Stubbs, Estelle, 116:54
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80), at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80), Major portraits at Freemasons Hall, London, 79:13-54; Qualification for the Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) 195-6; '*The last fifty Years*' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*) (1967) *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Grantham) 234-239
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80), Major portraits at Freemasons Hall, London, 80:304
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80), Past GW, obituary of the 11th Earl of Scarbrough, GM *[UGLE]* (1951-67), Pro GM (1967-9) 81:**255-6**; on Coustos 80-1; on "European Freemasonry 1730-1750" **113-4**, 125; on "Preston as Preceptor and Ritualist" **143**, 148; at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 224
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80), Master (*WM*) of L.2076 (1968) 82:237; portrait of *19*; career of **20**; Inaugural address (1968), "Great Queen Street - Freemasons' Hall & its Environs" (London) **1-19**; on "External Influences on the Evolution of English Freemasonry" (Clarke) **270-1**, 277; on "Five Noble Orders of Architecture' 43; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition (Wells) **90-1**, 98; "Sublime degree of a Master Mason" (3°), earliest mention of 171
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80), on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) 83:**266**; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **138**; "Toast of the (*WM*)" **63**; at the amendments of the (*VGLvD*) Charter in Germany (1970) 297
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 84:123*n*^{2}; on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) **167-8**, 174; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **50-2**, 63, 64, 67
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 85:118, 216; on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) **293**, 295
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 86:113*n*^{2}, 116*n*^{2}, 333*n*^{2}, 342; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) **166-7**, 176; on 'Sir Alfred Robbins' (Read) **129**, 133
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 87:20, 149, 192
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80), Assistant G.Sec. (1948-58) 88:39, 43, 91 *bis*; on Grand Lodge Patents, his letter q.**215**; on 'The *Radford MS.* and *Tunnah MS.*' (Dyer) 63-4; on 'Some Aspects of International Masonic Law' (Draffen) **219**
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 89:63-4, 200; on W.R. Wright's (or Browne's) Latin quotations (Q.) **203-4**
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 90:304; his letter (1969) on African Lodge *[PHA]* q.**322**
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80), on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 92:**48-9**, 58
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 93:123
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 94:vi; on 'Oriental L.687*' *[UGLE]*, at Turkey (1861-84) (Constantinople/Istanbul), warrant returned (1949) **229**
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) q. 95:4, 166, 202; 'The Government of the Craft' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1982) **60-80**
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80), on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) 96:*vii*, **90**, 96-7; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) **131-3**, 138-9
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80), PSGW (1980) 97:14-15
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80), PSGW (1980), on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:**171**, 178; on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) **49-50**, 59; on the R.A. 'Union' *[RA]* q.121, 122; *The Four Corners* (1983) 25; *Freemasonry in my Life* (1985), reviewed (Cryer) **212-13**; *History of the Royal Alpha Lodge* (L.16) (1963) 10, 12*n*^{25}
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80), on F.R. Radice+, 99:**234**
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 100:72, q.111
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 101:180, 249
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 103:250
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 104:257; as G.Sec. q.**71**, 86 toast to the Master **29-30**; tribute (obituary) to Edward Newton+ (1901-1991) **254**
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80), init. Apollo University L.357, Oxford (1930), Assistant Grand Secretary (1948), Deputy Grand Secretary (1955), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1968) 105:124, 126-7
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 109:**iii**, 130, 214
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 108:107
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec (1958-80) *[UGLE]* 111:iii, 228*n*^{3}
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), (RW Bro, *KCVO, OSM*) 112:iii, 115, **251-252**; 'Building a Temple 1927-1933', (*AQC89,* 1976), 252; Changes in Supreme Grand Chapter 1947-1980. *[RA]*, 252; *Freemasonry in my life* (1985), 252; 'Great Queen Street: Freemasons' Hall and its Environs', (*AQC82,* 1969), 252; 'Major Portraits at Freemasons' Hall', (*AQC79,* 1966), 252; his Obituary, **251-252**; 'Qualification for the Royal Arch', (*AQC79,* 1966), 252; *The Four Corners* (1983), 252; 'The Government of the Craft', (*AQC95,* 1982) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1982) 252
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000) 113:iii

Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000) 116:2; 'Building a Temple 1927-1933', (*AQC89*), 2
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec (1958-1980) *[UGLE]* 117:2, 4, 6, **8-9**, 34, 42, 81; *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.* (1967), 2
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000) 118:10
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000) 119:257
Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000); G.Sec (1958-1980) *[UGLE]* 121:63
Stubbs, William, historian, who became Bishop of Oxford and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter; *See:* Grandfather to Sir James Wilfrid Stubbs+ (1910-2000), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1958-80) 112:191, 209, 251
Stubbs, William, Rt. Rev.; *Constitutional History of England* (1874-8) 95:60, 69
Stuckey, Derek, 113:58-60, 63-64
Studd, RW Bro. Sir Kynaston, 116:273
Studd, Sir Eric, Past District GM (Bengal), Sec. of Antiquity L.2 (*fl.*1950) *[UGLE]*, and the Royal Medal of the Lodge of Antiquity, 61:261-2
Studd, Sir J.E. Kynaston (*d.*1944), JGW (1929), Chairman of the Special Hall Committee (1931-1939) (Masonic Million Memorial Fund) *[UGLE]* 86:117 *bis*, 122
Studd, Sir J.E. Kynaston (*d.*1944), Provincial GM, Cambridgeshire (1936-44), *[A&ASR]* (EC) 89:125, 129
Students' Lodge suggested (1881) *[UGLE]* 84:3
Studholme L.1591, 110:158, 169
Studholme L.1591, 117:259, 263-265
Studholme L.1591, 120:117
Studholme L.1591, Sir Winston Churchill's initiation in (1901), resigned (1912) 82:105
Studholme-Brownrigg, Lt-Gen J., 114:63
Studies in 18th century Continental (so-called) Masonry. (W.K. Firminger) 19:147-64
Studies in 18th century Continental (so-called) Masonry. (W.K. Firminger) 20:85-6
Studies in 18th century Continental (so-called) Masonry. (W.K. Firminger) 46:325-56
Studies in 18th century continental (so-called) Masonry; Firminger, W.K., *AQC* 19 (1906) & *AQC* 46 (1933) 114:34
Studies in the history of mediaeval Science; Hoskins, Charles H. (Cambridge, Mass. 1985) 113:40*n*[79]
Studion, Simon; *Naometrica* (*MS.*), (*c.*1586) 97:118
Studley L.6364 (1946), Eastwood, Yorkshire, 87:197-8, 202
Study of Freemasonry, The (1920s), Dr. Sakuzo Yoshino (Japan) 107:98
Study Society, The Masonic - *Transactions* (2009), contents 122:266
Stukeley, William (1687-1765) 113:73, 81
Stukeley, William (1687-1765) 114:236
Stukeley, William (1687-1765) 115:212, 229
Stukeley, William (1687-1765) 120:229
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), (18th century freemason) 110:63
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) 100:90, 133, 154; his 'Autobiography' (1720) 117, 121, **126**, 151; his 'Commonplace Book' (1720) 117, 120-1, **127-8**; his Diary (*MS.*), *Stukeley' Diaries and Letters* (1880/85) ed. W.C. Lukis (Surtees Society, Vols. 73, 76 and 80) q.115, q.**126-7**; 'William Stukeley, Antiquarian & Freemason' (Spurr) **113-30**
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) 102:110, 117, 214; '*To Pan*' (1757, unpublished) **52**, 53-4
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) 103:102, 112, 125
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) 104:139; Commonplace Book q.80*n*[1]
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) 105:87, 91, 259
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) 81:7; "his curiosity" 4
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) q. 101:172, **188-9**, 196
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No. 5 - The Rev. Dr. William Stukeley, *M.D.* 6:127-45
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), (Stauffer, W.J.) Rev. Dr. Gulielmus Stukeley, *M.D.*, Antiquarian, (His burial place) 18:50
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), and the Gentlemen's Society of Spalding, 83:96, 97
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), antiquary and learned archaeologist, *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 88:**67**
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), antiquary, 79:70; appointed to a living by Duke of Montagu 88; on 2nd Duke of Montagu 69, 70, **84**; on Martin Folkes 80, 84, 87; transcribes part of *Cooke MS.* [**B.1.**] 76; whose "curiosity led him to be initiated into the mysterys of Masonry, suspecting it to be the remains of the mysterys of the antients", (1721) *[PGL]* 244
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 109:168, 175; *See:* Lang, Ossian; "Was Anderson right? Who was he?" (First Six Years of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1722) *[PGL]*, (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), his '*Diaries and letters*' (Bodleian), friend of James Anderson (1721) *[PGL]* 108:60*n*[16], 61*n*[60], 63, 213, 232*n*[3]; *See:* Denmark; Lilbob, Peter; *Hemmelige Selskaber* (1995) (*Secret Societies*), on the Order of 'Terra', (Druids) founded in Aarhus (1984) *[SKA]* on the '*Stukeley' Diaries and Letters*' (*MS.*)
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), his diary (*MS.*), *Stukeley' Diaries* (1722), on 'Order of the Book' or 'Roman Knighthood' *[HG]*! 11:130
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), his diary (*MS.*), *Stukeley' Diaries* (1722), on 'Order of the Book' or 'Roman Knighthood' *[HG]*! 32:25
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), his diary (*MS.*), *Stukeley' Diaries and Letters* (1880/85) q. 95:81, 123

Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), his diary (*MS.*), *Stukeley' Diaries and Letters* (1880/85), (on John Desaguliers' oration to the premier Grand Lodge, 1721) *[PGL]* 107:47*n*[13]
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), init. (1721), his diary (*MS.*), *Stukeley' Diaries and Letters* (1880/85) 89:45
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), init. (1721), his diary (*MS.*) 112:91
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), *M.D.* (1719), *F.R.S.* (1717/1718) (*RS*) 80:110, 111, 116, 119; on *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**], presented in Grand Lodge (1721) 11, 111; on early Freemasonry 43, 86, 89; on Martin Folkes 113; on reading of Regulations at Montagu's installation (1721) 53
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), *M.D.* (1719), *F.R.S.* (1718) (*RS*), his medical & church career (Rev.) (1729) 85:**300**; founder Fellow and Sec. of the Society of Antiquaries (1717), and numismatist 300
Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), the (*MS.*) book of, 87:**100**
Stukely, William (1687-1765), Dr., 118:**106-107**, **110-112**, 126, 131
Stukely, William (1687-1765), Revd Dr *MD, FRS, FSA,* 117:119, 128, **132-133**, 135, 140, **146-147**; `club' members, 163; `Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton's Life', 129
Stukenberg, editor of the Grand Land Lodge memorandum (1952), on proposed unity between 'Swedish Rite' *[SKA]* and United Grand Lodge (*Schröder* Rite) (*JLF*) (Germany) q. 97:10
Stump, US Admiral, 116:249
Sturgeon, Reuben, his letter from W.R. Wright 85:153, 153*n*[4], 154
Sturm and Drang movement, 116:93
Sturt, John (1658-1730), (engraver) 111:15
Sturt, John 121:153, 155
Sturton, W.L., Ass.G.Supt.Wks. (1980) *[UGLE]* 98:49, 58
Stuttgart, A & A Rite, Supreme Council, 33° *[A&ASR]*, (EC) 118:243
Style Guide (*AQC*) 115:vii
Suavi, Ali (*d.*1878), ex-director of the French Lycée, attempts to rescue Prince Murad (1878), Turkey, 107:231
Sublime Catechists, Mystic Temple of (Memphis Rite, 92°) 92:3
Sublime Council of Princes of Jerusalem in Charleston, South Carolina (USA) 121:5
Sublime Ecossaise, 115:157
Sublime Elect (Intendants), degree (11°) *[A&ASR]* (EC), (french; *Maítres Sublime*) 93:186
Sublime Knights of Kef (Memphis Rite, 85°) 92:5
Sublime maitre, grade (*Sublime Maître*), (4°, Rite of Seven Degrees) *[HG]*, London (1780s), *[GLT]* 39:70
Sublime Master of the Great Work (Memphis Rite, 90°) 92:5
Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, degree (32°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 103:241-2
Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret (25° Rite of Perfection) 89:208-10; Grand Chapter of, Jamaica (Morin's Rite) (1770) *[A&ASR]* 208
Sublime Society of Beefsteaks, the 119:173
sublimes Élus de la Vérité, Rite des, 114:27
Sublimes Maîtres Parfaits (Grand Firmament, 1808), by Florentine, Filippo 90:82
Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge. (G.Y. Johnson) 52:225-68
Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge. (G.Y. Johnson) 53:195-297
Substance of Pre-Grand Lodge Freemasonry. (Herbert Poole) 61:117-54
Succession of Organists, The; Shaw, Watkins (Oxford, 1991) 112:**214-221**n *passim*
Sudan Ch.2954 *[RA]* (1908) (EC), Khartoum, Sudan 82:65
Sudan Lodge of Instruction (1930), by Sir Reginald Wingate L.2954 *[UGLE]*, Sudan, 82:**66**
Sudan Lodge of Royal Ark Mariners No.602, Khartoum, 84:**284**
Sudan Mark Lodge, No.602 (SC) (1909), Khartoum, Sudan, 82:**68-9**
Sudan the, District Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* (*c.*1961) 81:213, 215, 230; one Greek Lodge in **230**
Sudan, Freemasonry in the, before the revolution when all Freemasonry was banned (1970) 84:**284**
Suddenly Last Summer; Williams, Tennessee, 114:33
Sudermania, Duke Carl of (*Södermanland*) (1748-1818), (*from* 1809, King Carl XIII of Sweden) *[SKA]* 115:34, 189, 201, 204
Sudermania, Duke Carl of (*Södermanland*) (1748-1818), Charles (Karl/Carl), *later* King Carl XIII of Sweden (Karl XIII) (1809-1818), and Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith as his aide-de-camp, in the Swedish-Russia war (1788-1790) 30:96
Sudermania, Duke Carl of (*Södermanland*) (1748-1818), Charles (Karl/Carl), *later* King Carl XIII of Sweden (Karl XIII) (1809-1818), *[OS]*, and GM *[SKA]* ("*Vicarius Salomonis*") (*VSV*) (*SFMO*) 84:249 *bis*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.9:137) *as* Charles XIII of Sweden (Karl XIII)
Sudermania, Duke Carl of (*Södermanland*) (1748-1818), Charles (Karl/Carl), *later* King Carl XIII of Sweden (Karl XIII) (1809-1818) 110:53 [letters to/from C.E. Stuart; *see*: National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*), archive: F xxvi 85 c, 21.]
Sudermania, Duke Carl of (*Södermanland*) (1748-1818); *See also:* (Charles XIII) Carl XIII, King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818) *[SKA]* 83:258
Sudermania, Hedvig Elisabeth Charlotte, Duchess of *[SKA]* 115:186, 189, 201, 204
Sudermania; *See allso:* Södermanland, Duke Karl of (1748-1818), King Karl XIII af Sweden (1809-18) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*
Sudermanland, Duke Carl of (*Södermanland*) (1748-1818); *See also:* (Charles XIII) Carl XIII, King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818) *[SKA]*, as Provincial GM of the German Strict Observance *[OS]*, and as *Vicarius Salomonis* (*VSV*) (1780), GM *[SKA]* (*SFMO*) 108:115

Südhausen, Franz August Heinrich, Baron von, a Danish captain, consecrated the Zinnendorf Provincial Grand Lodge of Austria (1776), *[SKA]* 90:65, 68*n*[17]
Sudlow, R. Clay 122:32
Sudlow, Robert Clay (1846-1914) 113:204
Sudlow, Robert Clay (1846-1914), init. East Surrey Lodge of Concord/Croydon L.463 of Concord (1877), 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', the story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby and John Blundell Maple (Rees, Julian) 112:**13-18**, 20, *22-23*, **25-27**
Sudlow, Robert Clay (1846-1914), Past GD *[UGLE]*, (of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement Committee), preceptor of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1864-1914) 84:32, 37, 278, 279; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.27:75-6)
Sudthausen, Franz August Heinrich (*d.*1802), Officer in the Danish army; established two Vienna 'Swedish Rite' (Zinnendorf) lodges *[SKA]*, and Emperor Joseph II (1765-90) Austria; asked by G.Sec. *[PGL]* Heseltine to collect Provincial Warrant from von Exter in Hamburg (1773) 92:83, 96*n*[4]
Suez crisis (1956), its effect on Lodges in Egypt *[UGLE]* 81:209
Suffeld, 4th Lord, Edward Vernon, Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Norfolk (1854-74), Grand Conclave *[KT]* (1846) 106:72
Sufferings of John Coustos, The (1746) (Coustos, John) 81:9; editions of **76**; editor of 80, 85; quoted 84; summary of **16-26**
Suffield, the Lord, 117:256
Suffolk (UK); Holt, Rowland, first Provincial GM *[PGLE]* (1771) 112:9
Suffolk Year Book (n.d.), (masonic), on Sir William Middleton and George Adam Browne as Provincial Grand Masters (Suffolk, 1830s) 88:37, 38
Suffolk, Earl of 119:179
Suffolk, East, County Council of, Arms of, 117:211; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 211; West, County Council of, Arms of, 211
Suffolk, manuscript borough records of Aldeburgh, in (Freemason, 1574) 33:185
Suffolk, Provincial Grand Lodge, 118:7, 9
Sugden, G.D., of Yorkshire, 95:215
Sugden, G.D., on 'Yorkshire' (Read) 93:**161-2**, 166, 167
Suggestive Inquiry into the Hermetic Mystery, A, Attwood, Mary Anne, 119:**59-60**
Sullivan, General John, 107:225
Sullivan, John, GM (USA) New Hampshire (1790) 90:225
Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), as Grand Organist (1888), G.Org. *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Gilbert and Sullivan, 81:325
Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), G.Org. (1887) *[UGLE]* 112:**192-3**, 195, **202-9**, 214, 217n, 220n
Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), G.Org. (1887) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Gilbert & Sullivan, 90:42, 51*n*[8]
Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), G.Org. (1887) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Gilbert & Sullivan, q. 93:14-15
Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), G.Org. (1887) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Gilbert & Sullivan, 103:152
Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), G.Org. (1887) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Gilbert & Sullivan, 120:4
Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), G.Org. (1887) *[UGLE]*; *O Gladsome Light* (song) 119:81-2
Sultan Murad V (1840-1904), Prince and Freemasonry, init. (1872), and Kleanti Skalyeri, Sultan Abdulhamit II, Young Turks and Freemasons (Cecil Layiktez) 107:**230-2**; *See also:* Murad V (*d.*1904), Turkish Sultan (1876), init. (1872) (Andreas C. Rizopoulos) (in *AQC* vol.104:187-195) q.230
Sumadija Lodge (Grand Lodge of Hamburg) 116:**207-208**
Sumatra, Provincial Grand Lodge (1793-1824) 104:**14-17**, 24, 28
Summa de Arithmetica; Pacioli, Fra Luca (1494) 113:30
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1889), to St. Albans (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 2:137-9
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1890), to Edgware and Stanmore (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 3:113-15
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1891), to Cobham and Rochester (Speth, G.W., Sec. & Bywater, W.M.) 4:194-200
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1892), to Colchester (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 5:151-4
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1893), to Canterbury Cathedral (Speth, G.W., Sec. & Bywater, W.M.) 6:155-9
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1894), to Stonehenge & Salisbury (Speth, G.W., Sec. & Lovegrove, Henry) 7:115-18, 189
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1895), to Winchester (Speth, G.W., Sec. & Lovegrove, Henry) 8:175-9
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1896), to Warwick and Stratford (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 9:120-1
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1897), to Peterborough and Stamford (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 10:124-6
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1898), to York (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 11:161-4
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1899), to Exeter, Dartmoor (Speth, G.W., Sec., etc.) 12:110-23
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1900), to Gloucestershire (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 13:137-40
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1901), Cancelled as a token of remembrance to the late Bro. G.W. Speth (Sec.)
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1902), to Norwich (Rebman, F.J.) 15:141-50
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1903), to Lincoln (Songhurst, W.J.) 16:213-20
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1904), to Worcester and Tewkesbury (Songhurst, W.J.) 17:129-35
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1905), to Chester (Songhurst, W.J.) 18:196-200
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1906), to Shrewsbury and Ludlow (Songhurst, W.J.) 19:171-9
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1907), to Bury St. Edmunds and Ely (Songhurst, W.J.) 20:221-5
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1908), to Durham (Owen, S. Walsh) 21:218-24
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1909), to Cambridge and Wisbech (Hextall, W.B.) 22:116-21

Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1910), to Chichester and Bosham (Hextall, W.B.) 23:187-90
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1911), to Wells and Glastonbury (Taylor, F.R.) 24:132-47
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1912), to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hexham & the Roman Wall (Taylor, F.R.) 25:317-34
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1913), to East Sussex, Hastings (Taylor, F.R.) 26:182-93
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1914), to Monmouthshire (Le Tall, F.W.) 27:153-7
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1915), to Wolverhampton (Songhurst, W.J., Sec.) 28:161-5
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1916), to London (Songhurst, W.J., Sec.) 29:265-9
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1920), to Bristol and Malmesbury (Rylands, W.H.) 33:135-64
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1922), to Sheffeld (Flather, David), (Planed for 1921, but cancelled *cf.* coal/train strike) 35:209-32
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1923), to Bath and neighbourhood (Hobbs, J.W.) 36:205-15
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1924), to Birmingham and neighbourhood (Hobbs, J.W.) 37:253-9
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1925), to Dorset and Weymouth (Vibert, A.L.) 38:197-208
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1926), to York (Songhurst, W.J., Sec.) 39:254-70
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1927), to Oxford (Vibert, A.L., Sec.) 40:205-13
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1928), to Exeter (Andrew, T.H.) 41:209-24
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1929), to Leeds (Hawkesworth, E.) 42:164-85
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1930), to Edinburgh (Halliday, R.T.) 43:136-52
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1931), to Rochester (Songhurst/Vibert, Sec.) 44:187-9
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1932), to Gloucestershire (Vibert, A.L.) 45:232-53 (232-5, 241-53)!
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1933), to East Kent (Vibert, A.L.) 46:307-13
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1934), to Durham (Vibert, A.L.) 47:163-70
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1935), to Hereford (Vibert, A.L., Sec.) 48:249-50
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1936), to Chester (Vibert, A.L., Sec.) 49:137-9
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1937), to East Warwickshire (Vibert, A.L., Sec.) 50:133-38
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1938), to Peterborough (Rickard, F.M., Sec.) 51:145-50
Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1939), to Hastings and neighbourhood (Rickard, F.M., Sec.) 52:169-76
Summer Outings, of the Quatuor Coronati (L.2076) 107:**120-1**; Appendix III (list of destinations, 1889-1939) **139-140**
Summerall, Charles Pelot, 118:56, 60, **65-66, 70-71,** 79
Summerfield, David (*fl.*1907) 100:237
Summerson, John; *A New Description of Sir John Soane's Museum* (4th ed. 1977) 95:202
Summerson, Sir John, on Inigo Jones, 82:37
Summerson, Sir John; *Architecture in Britain* (1955 ed.) 101:161-2, 164-6, 169, 172-3; *Architecture of the 18th-C.* (1986) 180; *Classical Language* (1980) 163; *Inigo Jones* (1966) 163-4
Summons for *Quarterly Night* Makings and Special Affairs meeting of the Foundation Lodge (L.1*) (1776) 111:*16*
Summons, earliest surviving, 111:14
summonses, lodge, 102:243-4
summonses, lodge, 103:**174-91**
summonses, lodge, delivery by the Tyler, 90:**197**, 206, 207
Sumner, Charles (US Senator) 116:23
sun & moon, on chairs, 98:173; on columns 166; as Deacons' insignia *161*, **161-4**, 165-6, 168-9, 174-5; as Egyptian symbols **174-5**; in Sunderland masonic halls 163, 179
Sun (St Paul's Churchyard), Lodge at, 117:138
Sun and 13 Cantons, L.212 at the, Great Pulteney Street, Golden Square, *later* at the Crown and Anchor (London), never named, erased (1773) 108:199, 201; Certificate from *200*
Sun by this Time..., The, The Royal Arch reminder that Revelation is possible [RA] 115:84
Sun Inn, Trinity Street, Cambridge (University), L.293*/L.238* at the (1763-1780) *[PGL]*; *See:* Hawkins, E.L. 'Two Old Oxford Lodges' (in *AQC*22:139) 110:221, 228
Sun L.106 *[UGLE]* (1822), Exmouth, (Grantham, W.I.) An Unnumbered Warrant of Constitution (1797), *[PGL]* 71:114-17
Sun L.421* of Perpetual Friendship (1768), and the Royal Arch *[RA]* 82:82
Sun L.421* of Perpetual Friendship (1768), Bristol, 105:61
Sun Lodge *[PGL]*, at St. Paul's Church Yard, (London), members of as subscribers to Betty Langley's book; *The Builder's Complete Assistant* (1738) 109:216
Sun Tavern, Clare Market, Lodge meeting (1725) at the, London, 101:29
Sun Tavern, Clare Market, Lodge meeting (*c.*1723) at the, London, 105:192
Sun Yat Sen, Dr., 116:256, 282
Sun, Grand Lodge, The (G), *Zur Sonne*, (Bayreuth) Dr. Johann Kaspar Bluntschli, GM (G) (1872), adopted the Fessler ritual, *[3WK]*! 93:195
Sun, Grand Lodge, The (G), *Zur Sonne*; *See also:* Bayreuth, Grand Lodge, The Sun (1829) at, 97:2, 4-5, 8
Sun, Grand Lodge, The (G), *Zur Sonne*; *See also:* Bayreuth, Grand Lodge, The Sun (1829) at, 88:87
Sun, Knight of the, 83:83
Sun, L.25 at (Clare Market), in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Sun, L.57 at (Chester), in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:298, 303
Sun, L.91 at (Fleet Street), in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304

Sun, Lodge of the, *Zur Sonne* (1741), (G) Bayreuth; (1798, under 'Royal York' Grand Lodge), Dr. Johann Kaspar Bluntschli, GM (G) (1872) 93:195
Sun, Square & Compasses L.119, Whitehaven, 102:35
Sun, Square & Compasses L.119, Whitehaven, 90:127
Sun, The (1794) q. 94:72
Sun, 'The Lesser Lights, Sun, Moon, and Master' (Q.80) 80:332-3
Sun, The, 118:237
Sunday Meetings, (Crumbleholme, H.) Sunday meetings, 72:56-7
Sunday Times, The (31 May 1998) 113:130
Sunday Times, the 115:168; (30 December, 1894) 173
Sunderland City, Central Library, 117:173
Sunderland Masonic Hall, foundation stone, (2000) 122:103
Sunderland, Charles, 5th Earl of, init. (1730) *[PGL]*, London, 39:109
Sunderland, masonic halls (1778-1936), Phoenix L.94 (1755) *[PGL]* 98:163, 179; William Waples Museum 162
Sunderland, Wearmouth Bridge foundation stone (1793) (Masonic processions) 122:96-98
Sundt, Jon Knudsen (1848-1939), init. Lodge "Olav Kyrre til den gyldne Kjæde" (1889) (Christiania/Oslo, Norway); editor of Scandinavian Masonic journal (1923-1935), the Norwegian '*Nordisk Frimurer-Tidende*' *[NNFT]* (1887-1935) *[SKA]*; *See*: Norwegian Grand Lodge *[DNFO]* & The Grand Lodge "Polarstjernen" *[POLAR]*, Oslo.
Sunrise L.130 (GL ND) (USA) 121:75*n*[14]
Sun's Rays (Masonic review, Germany) 97:209
Suomi, L.1 (Finland), founded (1922) from New York (USA), Helsinki *[SKA]* 78:88, 91
Suomi, L.1 (Finland), Helsinki *[SKA]* 103:152
Suomi, L.1 (Finland), Helsinki *[SKA]* 88:109
Suomi, L.1 (Finland), Helsinki *[SKA]* 92:212
Suomi, L.1 (Finland), Helsinki *[SKA]* 94:227-8
Super (or High/Most) Excellent, degree, 95:38-9, 43, 45, 50, 92
Super Excellent degree, *[HG]* 111:151, 153
Super Excellent Master, 115:144
Supera Moras Mark L.1042, Bolton, 85:314
Super-Excellent degree (Judge degree, replaced by) St. Bede's L. (*c.*1774/1814) 91:127, 133-4, 136-8
Super-Excellent Mason, degree (Grand Council of Royal & Select Masters) (EC) 96:61
Superiors, Unknown, of the *[OS]* (perceived as abundantly wise) 109:24, 25; Kilmarnock, Errol, 5th Earl of, Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Falkirk (1749) (SC), GMM (SC) (1751) Scotland, as 'Eques a Penna Rubra' (Knight of the Red Feather) *[HG]* & (Von Hund & the unknown superior)? *[OS]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.106:160-62), (or the Yong Pretender) 21, 27, 43*n*[9], 45*n*[48]; Von Hund shoved patent from (in a secret cipher) signed 'George', received in Paris (1743) 27; Oath to, suppressed (1772) 32, 34, 35, 45*n*[49]; *See:* (*now* in the Library/Archive of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) *[SKA]*
Superstitions, (Doe, George Mark) Crying the Neck (Emblem of plenty, ear of corn/Devonshire Folklore) 15:151-2; *See:* Metropolitan Collage *[SRIA]*, *Transaction* (1919)
Supka, Géza, GM (1947), Hungary; *See:* Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (regular) (1947-1950)
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1968) 81:**317-54**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1969) 82:**279-321**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1970) 83:**337-70**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1971) 84:**285-318**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1972) 85:**317-58**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1973) 86:**311-42**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1974) 87:134, **228-60**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1975) 88:**178-214**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1976) 89:**196-257**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1977) 90:**271-86**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1978) 91:**198-212**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1979) 92:**191-213**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1980) 93:**188-219**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1981) 94:**203-15**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1982) 95:**189-210**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1983) 96:**190-223**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1984) 97:**203-24**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1985) 98:**180-212**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1986) 99:**189-211**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1987) 100:**179-219**
Supplement, The, '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (*AQC*) (1988) 101:**201-23**
Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1990) 103:**254-59**
Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1991) 104:**256-62**
Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1992) 105:160, 182, 191, 194, 202, **247-58**

Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1993) 106:**129-30**, **257-63**
Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1994) 107:**254-61**
Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1995) 108:**252-61**
Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1996) 109:**259-266**
Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1997) 110:**261-2**
Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1998) 111:**249-50**
Supreme Being, belief in, *[VSL]* 107:58
Suprème Conseil du 33ème et dernier degré Grand Orient Écoussais Rit Ancient et Accepté, France (1819) *[A&ASR]*, in correspondence with London, 106:88, 88*n*[1]
Suprème Conseil universel mixte [COF] 115:173, 178
Supreme Constellation of *[OES]* 115:165
Supreme Council (33°) (1819), for England and Wales *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 94:**46-9**, 53-8 *passim*
Supreme Council (33°) (1819), for England and Wales *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC); *See also:* England, Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) 100:33, 41, **54-5**
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 83:141 *bis*, 144; its formation (1845) 143
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 90:257, 266
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 92:49, 207, 208
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 97:214-15; Members (1848) listed 215
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 98:34, 41, **53**; & Mt. Calvary Encampment (transition) *[KT]* **189-92**
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 99:33*n*[9]
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 100:72, **73-4**, 80-1
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 102:146-7, 152, 156, 158-9, 161-2
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 103:247-8
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 104:96, 176; 'Earliest Warrants' (M'Ewen) **196-8**
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 105:117, **256-8**
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 106:**vi**, 71, 91, 93, 98, 102; "Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England & Wales and its Districts and Chapters Overseas" (33°) *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) (present), Chartered by the Northern (USA) American Jurisdiction (Boston/New York) in (1845); *See also:* England, Supreme Council, 106:117*n*[31]
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC), HQ at No.10 Duke Street (London), Daniel, James Wallace+ (Jim), G.Sec.General (1989-1998) 107:**iii**; *See also:* Mandleberg, John; *Ancient and Accepted* (1995)
Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 108:130, 137, 157; ritual 61*n*[58-59]
Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) for England & Wales, etc.; *See also:* England, Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) of, (1819) & (*SCEW*) (1845) from (*SCNJ*) (*NMJ*) (USA)
Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR],* of the Sovereign and Independent State of Louisiana (extinct) (USA) 107:184
Supreme Council (33°) for France *[A&ASR]*, its Concordat with Grand Orient (*GOdF*) (1804) 83:253; abrogated (1805) 254
Supreme Council (33°) degree, Southern Jusrisdiction (*SMJ*) (Washington, USA), *[A&ASR]* 120:122
Supreme Council (33°), *[A&AR]* (EC) / *[A&ASR]* 112:250, 252
Supreme Council (33°), for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 119:7, 146
Supreme Council (33°), for England & Wales, etc. *[A&AR]* (*SCEW*) (EC) 121:9
Supreme Council (33º), *[A&ASR]* 114:**38-249** *passim*; Grand Secretary General of, 38, **53-54**, **56-57**, 60, 67, 70, **74-75**, 81, 91; minutes of, 51, 73, 90
Supreme Council Book (Folger) (1820s), the *[A&ASR]* in (USA) 105:102, **103-4,** 105, 107-8, 118-19, 121; page reproduced *112*
Supreme Council Lodge (Cerneau) (1850s), New York (USA) *[A&ASR]* 108:145
Supreme Council MS. [**B.3.**] (1728) (Cooke MSS. family) 99:83, 139, 148
Supreme Council MS. [**B.3.**] (1728) (Cooke MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (London), and where reproduced (not yet) **40-44**
Supreme Council MS. [**B.3.**] (1728) (Cooke MSS. family), in the Library of the Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC), London, 52:275-6
Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SCNJ*) (*NMJ*) (1813), Boston/New York (USA) 107:155
Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) from (1813), Boston/New York (USA) 109:258
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (1801), Charleston/Washington D.C. (USA); *See also:* Mother Supreme Council (33°) (*SMJ*) (USA) 108:36, 127
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SCSJ*) (*SMJ*) from (1801), Charleston/Washington D.C. (USA), The Scottish Rite Journal <www.srmason-sj.org/council/journal/srj.htm> (1999); *The Supreme Council for France and its Dependencies In re Joseph Cerneau* (1886), (Reprint by Michael R. Poll, 1996), reviewed (Bernheim) 109:257-8
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]* (Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite), who admits non-Christian as members; is the Southern

(*SMJ*) & Northern (*NMJ*) jurisdictions (USA), Canada & the Netherlands, 92:49
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [100:]* America (French Islands), Belgium, England, France, French West Indies, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Jamaica, Naples, Saint-Domingue, Scotland, United States of America, Northern (1813) & Southern (1801) (Mother) Jurisdiction.
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [101:]* France, Netherlands, Scotland, United States of America (USA).
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [102:]* Brazil, England & Wales (EC), France, Italy, Louisana (Cerneau), United States of America (USA), Northern *[NMJ]* (1813) & Southern *[SMJ]* (1801) (Mother) Jurisdiction.
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [104:]* England & Wales (EC), Jamaica, Poland, United States (USA).
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [105:]* Cerneau, England & Wales, France, Scotland, United States of America, Northern (1813) (*NMJ*), and Southern (1801) (*SMJ*) (Mother) Jurisdiction (USA)
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [106:]* America, Northern Jurisdiction (*NMJ*) (USA), England (EC), France, Ireland (1824) (IC), Sovereign Inspectors General of (33°) 106:71, **73-4**, 77-80, 82-84, 88, 91, 93, 98, 102
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [107:]* England & Wales (EC), John Mandleberg; *Ancient and Accepted* (1995), history of the English (1845-1945) (EC), reviewed (Jackson, A.C.F.) (in *AQC* vol.108:243-5) 107:104
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [108:]* England & Wales (EC), John Mandleberg; *Ancient and Accepted* (1995), history of the English (1845-1945) (EC), reviewed (Jackson, A.C.F.) 108:243-5
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [109:]* England & Wales (EC) 109:**106-8**, 110*n*[24], 111*n*[45], 113*n*[76], 114*n*[81], 193, 195, 213
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [85:]* England (EC), Scotland, Ireland, France, (USA).
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [90:]* England & Wales (EC), France, Scotland, U.S.A., Venezuela
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [92:]* Canada, England & Wales (EC), Finland, France, Germany (G), Ireland (IC), Netherlands, Scotland (SC), United States (USA) 92:49
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [94:]* England (EC), France, French West Indies, Ireland, Jamaica, (USA) United States of America, Northern (1813) & Southern (1801) (Mother) Jurisdiction.
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [98:]* England (EC), USA
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, *See: [99:]* England & Wales (EC), United States of America *[SMJ]* & *[NMJ]* (USA).
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*; *See also:* Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite in America (*SMJ*) (USA) 108:36, 127; (*NMJ*) (USA) 159; Ancient & Accepted Rite for Canada 129, 130; Ancient & Accepted Rite in England & Wales (EC) 130, 137, 157
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR] [111:]*; *see:* Argentina; Brussels; New York; Scottish Rite Ritual; Venezuela
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR] [115:]*; *see:* England & Wales, 115:153: France, 170; Scotland, 124
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR] [116:]; see:* England & Wales, Greece, Romania, Serbia, USA, Yugoslavia; Congress of (Lausanne 1875), 116:60; International Conference of (Washington DC, 1909) 116:207
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR] [117:]*; *see:* Belgium, England & Wales, Greece (117:)
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR] [119:]* 119:2; *see:* England & Wales, France, Phippines
Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR] [120:]*; *see:* France, 120:241; Great Britain (EC) 241
Supreme Councils (33°) Scottish Rite, *[A&ASR]* (USA) 121:7; 'Cerneau' 19; Creation of NMJ (USA) 9
Supreme Councils of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) *[A&ASR]*, its *Constitutions* (1786), in French & Latin versions 99:10
Supreme Councils, Congress of, Lausanne (1875) 114:62
Supreme Councils; *see:* Ancient & Accepted Rite, Stuttgart, (USA) *[A&ASR]* 118:243
Supreme Councils; *see:* Ireland, 114:7, 75*n*; Misraim 54; Scottish Rite, 54, 247; Northern & Southern Jurisdictions of the USA [*A&ASR*] 56, 60, 62, 66, 68
Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) *[RA]* (EC) 82:90; members of (1817) **90**; The Origins of, 86*n*[2]
Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) *[RA]* (EC) 116:5, 200
Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) *[RA]* (EC) of England, 81:334
Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) *[RA]* (EC) of Royal Arch Masons (1817?), and the Duke of Sussex, 106:89
Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) *[RA]* (EC), (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on the first Minute Book of the Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter 62:165-85
Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) *[RA]* (EC), (Dashwood, J.R.) The second and third Minute Books of Grand Chapter, 72:63-74
Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) *[RA]* (EC), (Hewitt, A.R.) The Supreme Grand Chapter of England (A brief history from Blayney to Sussex) 78:111-29
Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) *[RA]* (EC), (Spencer, N.B.) Inaugural Address (1959), *Supreme Grand Chapter,* 73:3-8
Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) *[RA]* 119:144
Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) 118:119
Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) of England, The *[RA]* (*AQC78,* 1965); Hewitt, A.R., 111:149, 152, **154-155***n*[27,36]
Supreme Grand Chapter of *[OES]* 115:168
Supreme Grand Chapter, England (*SGCE*) *[RA]* 120:113, 179, **183-185**, 192; Especial Grand Ch. of, 185; Grand Committee of, 178
Supreme Grand Chapters: England, [*RA*] (EC) 114:**46-221** *passim*
Supreme Grand Chapters: Scotland, [*RA*] (SC) 114:210, 215, 217, 219
Supreme Grand Council of Rites, Ireland (1838), *now* Grand Chapter of Prince Masons; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.17:154 and vol.26:4) 85:290, 292; Scotland (1845) 284

Supreme Grand Lodge of Modern Free & Accepted Colored Masons of the World (Alabama, 1971) *[PHA]* (USA) 92:161
Supreme Grand Lodge, London, (Sadler, Henry) An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (*c.*1770), Scottish *[RA]*! 22:133-4
Supreme Grand Lodge, London, (Sadler, Henry) An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (*c.*1770), Scottish *[RA]*! 18:69-90
Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England *[RA]* (EC) (1821) 84:180
Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England *[RA]* (EC) (1821) 85:**357-8**; and Mark Masonry 209
Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England *[RA]* (EC) (1821) 86:326
Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England *[RA]* (EC) (1821) 87:193-4
Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England *[RA]* (EC) (1821) 88:47; its 1834 Committee on ritual 32, **39-44**; its Minutes q.39, q.41; *Rules of the Society of Royal Arch Masons* (1823) q.42-3
Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England *[RA]* (EC) (1821) 93:181
Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England *[RA]* (EC) (1821) 94:3, **7-8**, 10-11; Scotland (1817) 127
Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England *[RA]* (EC) (1821), *formerly* the United Royal Arch Chapter (1817-21) 108:192
Supreme Junta, 115:193
supremecouncil.org (www.) 121:112
Surdi, Baron, of Prague, Martinist, 99:92
Surenhusius, Guiliemus, 96:154; translated *Mishnah* (1698) 148-9, 156-7, preface q.**156**
Surrey (UK); Parker, Thomas, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1772) 112:9
Surrey Arts & Sciences L.5310, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Surrey Masonic Hall (Camberwell) 116:27, **45-46**
Surrey, County Council of, Arms of, 117:211; Fitzalan Earls of, 212; Howard Earls of, 212; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 211
Surrey, Earl of; *see:* Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of, 119:173
Surtees Society, Publications of the, vol.35 (1858) 99:224
Survey of London; Stow, John (1603) 112:47*n*[60]
Suspended, Dedicated, Advanced & Circumscribed Arch, degree (Durham) *[RA]* 91:127
Sussex (UK); Muishall, Capt. Francis, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1774) 112:9
Sussex Chapter Ch.447 (Jamaica) 114:4
Sussex L.187 of Hospitality (Royal) *[UGLE]*, *formerly* L.314* (1820), and *[PGL]*, Bristol 82:190, 195, *202*, *233*, 243
Sussex L.354, Kingston, Jamaica, 104:169
Sussex L.354, Kingston, Jamaica, 89:92-3
Sussex L.447, 121:201
Sussex L.5 (GRC), Brockville, Ontario, 96:11
Sussex Lodge *formerly* L.447* *now* L.354 (Jamaica), 114:41, 44, 59, **63-64**, **71-74***n*
Sussex Masters' L.3672, Brighton, 99:233
Sussex Masters' L.3672, Brighton, its *Transaction* (1969-71) 84:314*n*[1]
Sussex Ritual, The, 108:193
Sussex Ritual; in '*The History of Freemasonry in Sussex*' (1974) (Dixon) 87:223
Sussex' seal *[UGLE]* (1814-5) 82:**242**, *242*
Sussex Weekly Advertiser, The (1806) 93:45
Sussex working, 84:37, 51, 64
Sussex Workings, 111:194
Sussex, (Cushman, F.W.S.) History of Sussex Lodges, 52:177-82
Sussex, (Grantham, W.I.) Inaugural Address (1942), '*Masonic Research and Freemasonry in Sussex*', 55:326-38
Sussex, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry, 11:170-82
Sussex, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry, 12:32; (Wildman, W.B.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 32
Sussex, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry, 22:62
Sussex, (Rylands, W.H.) Sussex Association for Masonic Research, Brighton, founded (1899), *[UGLE]* 15:140
Sussex, (*Sussex Ritual*) (Royal Arch), (so-called, in *MS.*) *[RA]* 88:39
Sussex, (Taylor, F.R.) Q.C. Summer Outing (1913), to East Sussex (Topography) 26:182-93
Sussex, Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) *[UGLE]* 112:70, 72, 88, **108-111**, **115-116**, **121-122**, 185
Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of (1773-1843), GM (1813-1843) 122:4, *5,* 8, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 31, 186, 187, 201, 202
Sussex, East, County Council of, Arms of, 117:212; Augustus Frederick (GM), 49, 66, 71, **73-74**, 111, 322; Provincial Grand Lodge of, 71; Arms of, 212; West, County Council of, Arms of, 212
Sussex, Freemasonry in, 87:223-4
Sussex, Medal, the, 109:120, 128, 137, *138*, 143
Sussex, Prince Augustas Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) *[UGLE]* 115:**184-204** *passim*
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), 1st Duke of, Earl of Inverness & Baron Arkton, sixth son of King George III, init. in '*Victorious Truth Lodge*' (*Royal York of Friendship*) Berlin (1788), Past GM *[PGL]* (1805), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1811-13), GM *[PGL]* (1813), GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43), 1st G.P. *[RA]* (EC) (1875-1901) 81:**350-1**; as GM of National Grand Lodge of Greece (1814-33) 226 *bis*
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) *[UGLE]*, init. Victorious Truth L.185, Berlin (1798) 110:191
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) *[UGLE]* 111:17, 64*n*[17], 166, 209, 256

Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) *[UGLE]* 113:206, 240*n*[10]
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) *[UGLE]* 114:60, 70
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) *[UGLE]* 118:183
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) *[UGLE]* 119:38, **175-176**, **178-179**, 257
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) *[UGLE]* 120:130, 181, 185, 187, 240-242, 255
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43), (Edwards, Lewis) Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 52:184-222
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43), and the Swedish visitor at the Union of the Grand Lodges of England (1813) 56:128-130, 308-9
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43), (James, P.R.) The Grand-Mastership of the Duke of Sussex (1813-1843), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1962) 75:**37-53**; (Haunch, T.O.) The Duke of Sussex and an Especial Grand Lodge at Nottingham (1833) 54-6; (Carr, Harry) The Duke of Sussex and a Hebrew poem 57-8
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43), Chapter arrangement approved by (?) 82:329; Royal Arch and *[RA]* **86-7**, 87-8, 92, 95; statue of, in Freemasons' Hall *10*; init. (1798) in Lodge '*Victorious Truth*' (Berlin) (G), and *[HG]*, Germany 87*n*[1]
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43), and Cokburne 83:238; "examined" by da Costa *[RA]* 237; and a Lodge at Frankfurt (G) 327; and Preston 236; a (33°) Mason *[A&ASR]* (EC) 144; the Tucker affair (1853), referred to in 133-146 *passim*; GM *[KT]* (1812-1843) Knight Templar (masonic) (EC) 238
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 84:54, 55 *bis*, 108, 118, 119 *bis*, 176; and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 26, 44, 45, 49, 50, 272; and Gilkes 279; installs his brothers 56; his rare conferment of Past Ranks 136; and the Royal Arch *[RA]* 180; GM *[PGL]*, signing the articles of Union (1813) *[UGLE]* 185 *bis*, 272
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 85:283; Address to (1819), from Province of Lancashire **46-8**, 55 *bis*, 59; exaltation of (Royal Arch) *[RA]* (1810); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.82:86-7) 148, 174; as 1st Grand Princial, Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) 148-9, 157; on the Lectures q.208; and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821/3) 31-3 *passim*, 35, 39, 41, 43 *ter*, 53, 56, 58; and Malta 160, 161*n*[2], 162*n*[1], 165, 165*n*[1,2,3], 166, 171; and the Rite of Misraim **290**, 294; on Serving Brethren 2; and the Union (1813) 158, 202
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 86:144-5, **146**, 165, 259, **289**; and Claret 258, 264; his 'Communication and Command' (1830) **154**, 164; his death 155-6, 172; and Grand Stewards' Lodge 242, 263; and the Lectures 169, 174, 176; his letter (1814) to Perry reproduced **286-7**; and the Lodge of Antiquity (L.2) 145, 229 *ter*; and the Lodge of Reconciliation 234-5, 266; and Lodges of Instruction 150, 152, 155, 172; and other Degrees and Orders *[HG]* 156, 187, 258, 265; and Royal Alpha L.16 (1814) 235; and the R.A. *[RA]* 74, 244-5; and uniformity of working 157, 175; and the Union (1813) 58, **146**, **286-90**; and William Williams 222, 236, 254, 257, 259 *bis*, 260, 264; init. (1798) in L.185 (Berlin, Germany) **289**
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 87:13, 141, 147-8, 175-6, 180, 186-7, 191, 195, 223; and the Ancient & Accepted Rite *[A&ASR]* 215; and Antiquity's jewels 262; on 'hele' 157-9; his initiation 141; his invitation of (1817) q.**151**; memorial to, on ritual 5, q.**15-16**; as Prestonian Lecture Trustee *[PL]* 101; and Royal Alpha Lodge (L.16) **142**; at Royal Arch Chapter of St. James (Ch.2) 145; and the Union (1813) 194; and the Union of the Royal Arch (1817) *[RA]* 193; as W.M. of Antiquity (*WM*) (L.2) 140, 142
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 88:39, 214; and G.A. Browne 33-5, 39, 43, 47, 49*n*[28]; and Craft ritual 60, 93; as GM of the Order of the Temple *[KT]* 46; and Hemming 96; and representatives 88-9; and Royal Arch ritual *[RA]* 40-3 *passim*
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 89:109, 200; his biography, *Royal Duke* (Gillen), reviewed (Carr) **182-4**; as Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1811-13) 36; his education 182-3; his 1st marriage to Lady Augusta Murray in Rome, Italy (1793), 2nd daughter of John Murray, 4th Earl of Dunmore (*OMTP*, vol.IV No.9) 183-4; as Master of Antiquity (L.2) 7-8, 10, 14, 20, 201; his poor health 182-3
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43), 6th son of King George III, 1st GM of the United Grand Lodge (1813) 90:138; as Master (*WM*)! of Antiquity (L.2) *[AGL]* (1809) 172
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 91:139; & the Grand Stewards 184, 187, 192, 195; & the (33°) *[A&ASR]* 213
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 92:43, 46, 53, 61, 177-8, 185, 224; & da Costa 27, 51, 55; on Hindu Initiation 178-9; his Initiation 43; & Jewish emancipation 28, 35, 36, 48, 57-8; & Meyer (G) 86; at Nottingham (1833) 192; & other degrees *[KT]*/*[A&ASR]* 51, 188, 207; & the R.A. *[RA]* 51, 53, 224-5; & S. Wesley 72, 74
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 93:36, 39-40, 46, 73, 201 203; & M. Cursetjee 218; & the Earl of Zetland 145; as GM Knights Templar *[KT]* (1812-43) (EC) 67-8, 71-2, 75-6; as GM 'Red Cross of Palestine' 72; on ritual q.156; in the R.A. *[RA]* 209-10; init. L.14 Victorious Truth (1798), of Grand Lodge 'Royal York' of Friendship (Germany) **195**, 196; his degrees in Germany *[HG]* (1799) 195; Sent copy of the Gustavus Adolphus ceremonial sword to his mother Lodge (L.14) (G) (1800), now in *[UGLE]* Museum (London) 195
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 94:43, **45-9**, 50-8 *passim*, **155-6**, 243
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 95:38, 197-201, 203-5
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 96:5, 8, 13-14, 16, 31-2; as GM of K.T. *[KT]* & Red Cross of Palestine 6; & the R.A. *[RA]* 63
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 97:55, 57-9, 61, 141; and the Red Cross of Palestine 139; and religion **55-6**, 64, 70, 72, 169; and the Royal Arch *[RA]* 57-8

Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 98:7, 10, 145, 150, 164; & Belzoni 5-6, 10 *bis*; & Crucefix 32-3, 50; and the Lectures q.40; his letter (1813) to the Duke of Norfolk q.**71**, 81, 85; & Mount Calvary Encampment *[KT]* 189; & Oliver 31, 35, 37, 43, 50, 59; & the R.A. *[RA]* **116**, 118-21, 128-9
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 99:151, 153, 159, **161-3**, 192
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 100:257-8; and Glock 41-3, 48-9, 51-2
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 101:253
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 102:39, **137-8**, 146, 155; First Grand Principal ('Z' = Zerubbabel) R.A.*[RA]* (1817-43) 108; GM *[KT]* (1812-43), Order of the Temple 146, 152, 155; & Crucefix 137-93, **142-5**, 148, **149-50**, 154-5
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 103:28, 145, 148, 212; his library 125
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 104:42, 198
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 105:54, 203, **205-6**, 208, *214*, 242
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 106:2, 6, **68**, 72, **85-6**, **88-91**, **93-4**, **97-8**, **101-2**, 108; French Supreme Council *[A&ASR]* (1819) 117n^{31}, 211, **214-15**, **218-21**, 227
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 107:196, **215-6**
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43), init. (1798) in L.185 (Berlin, Germany), Deputy GM *[PGL]* (1811-13) 108:16, **18-19**, 24, 82, 90, **95-96**, 113, 118, 166-67, 171, 191, 193; his burial (1843) 41; his tomb at Kensal Green 46; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (London) 88, 90
Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM *[UGLE]* (1813-43) 109:97, 101, 108, 109n^{7}, 110n^{12}, 117, 119-20, 124-6, 128-9, 131, *132*, 133-7, 142-3, 145, 148-50, 195, 220, 228
Süssmayr, Franz Xaver, Mozart's friend, 87:69, 73
Sutlej Lodge No.1442 (L.1442) 112:79
Sutton & Sons, Jubilee Banqueting Rooms, 117:263
Svanberg, Jan; *Master Masons* (1983), reviewed (Batham) **223-4**
Svend Tveskæg (*Sweyn Forkbeard*) (*d.*1014), at York, Danish viking, King of Denmark (-1014) *[SKA]*, King of England (1013-14), succeeded by his son Knud (*Canute the Great*) 99:80
Svensks Biografiske Handlexikon (Albert Bonnets Förlag, 1906), vol. 2, 115:202
Swaan, Wim; *The Cothic Cathedral* (1981) 104:245
Swaffham, Great L.213* (1781) (erased), (Le Smnge, Hamon) The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785) 21:180
Swaffham, Great L.213* (1781) (erased), (Le Smnge, Hamon) The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785) 20:232-48
Swallow, J.E., Rev., article "Consecration of Churches" in; *The Prayer Book Dictionary* (1912) ed. G. Harford & Morley Stevens 83:11, 11n^{2}
Swalwe, John (*fl.*1395), mason, 97:151
Swalwell L at, in County Durham (1725) 114:206
Swalwell L. (Tyneside) 110:39, 49
Swalwell, Co. Durham (Northumberland), operative lodge at (*now* L.48 ?) 96:113, 136
Swalwell, L.132*, old lodge at (from *c.*1717), (*now* Industry L.48) 98:129, 150-1, 156, 162; Minutes q.**148-9**
Swalwell, L.132*, old lodge at, 102:207n^{8}
Swalwell, L.132*, old lodge at, 105:63, 67
Swalwell, L.132*, old lodge at, (*now* Industri L.48), old water clock in Durham Masonic Museum, made (1701) by a member of 107:74n^{5}
Swalwell, L.132*, old lodge at, (*now* L.48 of Industry, Gateshead) 88:72
Swalwell, L.132*, old lodge at, (*now* L.48 of Industry, Gateshead) 91:89, **116**, 120, 125, 134-8 *passim*, 140, 150; the Harodim in 124, 126
Swalwell, Lodge at (Operative) 110:49
Swalwell, Lodge at (operative) 117:98, 152
Swalwell, Lodge at (Operative), admitting non-operative applicants, not as 'Entered Apprentices' but as Fellows and Masons, as at Warrington, York and Alnwick (late 17th-C.) 69:90n^{1}
Swalwell, Lodge at, 85:13, 16, 17
Swalwell, Lodge at, (Waples, William) The Swalwell Lodge, 62:80-164
Swalwell, Lodge at, (Yarker, John) The Old Swalwell Lodge and the Harodim, 15:184-8
Swalwell, Old Lodge at, *now* Industry, L.48 of, 119:150, 152;
Swan & Rummer (Finch Lane), Lodge at, 117:132
Swan (Chichester), L.56 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Swan (East Street, Greenwich), L.62 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:303
Swan (Fish Street Hill), L.21 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Swan (Ludgate St), Lodge at, 117:129
Swan (Ludgate Street), L.28 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]* 85:303
Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane (London), Lodge at, Minutes of (1731) on the election of the Tyler, 82:312
Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.38* at the (*now* Castle L.26 of Harmony) 97:37
Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* (1725-51) at the, 101:191
Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* (1726-?) at the, 103:24, 27, 32, 38, 50-1
Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* (1726-34) at the, 94:108, 134
Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* at the (1725), its first Masters' Lodge (3°) (1729) 84:206

Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* at the (sunday meeting, in 1729) 91:135
Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* at the *[PGL]*, Constitution (1726), lapsed (1751) 39:114
Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* at the, 90:95, 107*n*[7], 108, 195
Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* at the, Constitution (1726) 83:**22**; its Jewish members (1731) 328
Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Swan and Rummer, Lodge, (Hughan, W.J.) The Three Degrees of Freemasonry, 10:127-54
Swan in Chichester, Lodge that met at, 120:149
Swan Inn (Tottenham High Cross), Lodge at, 117:146
Swan Inn, All Hallows Lane, 115:8
Swan Lodge, 113:72-73
Swan Lodge, Chichester, 113:85
Swan Tavern (Long Acre) 117:135
Swan Tavern, Exeter Street, L.176* (1739-1830) (temporarily, 1750) at the 105:5
Swan Tavern, Exeter Street, L.176* (1750) at the 102:130
Swan Tavern, Greenwich, L.25* (1723-1800) at the 101:176
Swan Tavern, in the Strand (London); *See also:* Swan, (Exeter Street), (L.176* ?) 106:148
Swan Tavern, the (Exeter Street); *See also:* Swan in the Strand (L.176 ?) 106:148
Swan Tavern; *See also:* L.25* (*or* L.176* ?) 106:241(?); *See:* (missing in *AQC* vol.106 - **replaced** by **Reviews**)
Swan, Covent Garden, L.163* at *[PGL]* (1737-1801), London 39:115
Swansea and Fairwood Cavalry, 116:289
Swansea, Lord, Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (South Wales), at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges A' (1969) 81:224
Swanson, August, Master (*WM*) (1913) of Star in the East L.640 (SC), Yokohama (Japan) 107:93
Swanson, Gloria, 118:56
Swanson, Gustav R., Master (*WM*) (1948) of Star in the East L.640 (SC), Yokohama (Japan) 107:93, 103, 106; Personal interview (1994) 108; acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (*AQC*) (1994) 106
Swanson, Peter, District GM (South America, Northern Division) (1930s)!; *See:* South America, Northern Division, District Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*
Swastika (Svastika), (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) The Svastika, 4:26-30; (Temple, H.M.) The Swastika, Note on this subject in the "Indian Antiquary" (and 'Sun & Fire' in Danish Bronze age) *[SKA]* 30-2; (Pratt, S.C.) Notes on the Svastica 85-6
Swastika (Svastika), (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) The Svastika, 5:225-6
Swastika (Svastika), (William Simpson & *Fr.* Schnitger) on Goblet d'Alviella's Croix Gammee, 3:59
Swastika (Svastika), Goblet d'Alviella; *De la Croix Gammée ou Svastika* (1889), reviewed (Simpson) 2:174-5
Swastika (Svastika); *See:* 'The Gammadion or Swastika, Its Origin, Migrations, and Interpretations' (Vibert, Arthur Lionel), in Metropolitan College *[SRIA]*, *Transactions* (1932)
Swedberg, Bishop Jesper, 115:34, 36, 55, 71
Sweden & Norway, King of, *[SKA]* 114:54
Sweden and Norway, Crown Prince of, in Oxford (1879) 112:195
Sweden, (Kupferschmidt, C.) Notes on the relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Sweden in the last (18th) century *[SKA]* (Tullman & Zinnendorff) 1:202-8
Sweden, (Quistgaard, Harald) King Charles XIV John of Sweden as a Freemason, (Carl XIV Johan), *[SKA]* 74:71-2
Sweden, Archives of the (National) Grand Lodge of *[SKA]*, on Scheffer, Baron Charles Frederick, GM *[SKA]*, Sweden (1753-74) (*SFMO*), init. (1737) in the '*Coustos-Villeroy*' Lodge, Paris; his French Provincial Warrant for Sweden, by Macleane (1737) 86:**22**
Sweden, Archives of the (National) Grand Lodge of *[SKA]*, on Scheffer, Baron Charles Frederick, GM *[SKA]*, Sweden (1753-74) (*SFMO*), init. (1737) in the '*Coustos-Villeroy*' Lodge, received two Ecossois Degrees, Paris; Documents published (1892) 32:28
Sweden, Charles (Carl/Karl) Duke of Södermanland (1748-1818) ('Sudermania'); *later* King Charles XIII of Sweden (Karl/Carl XIII) (1809-1818), GM *[SKA]*, Sweden (1778) *[OS]*, later (*VSV*) 'Swedish Rite' (*SFMO*) 84:249 *bis*
Sweden, Crown Prince Carl of (1826-1872) *later* Carl XV, King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 111:254
Sweden, Crown Prince Oscar of, as Pro GM *[SKA]* (1868/70) (*SFMO*), (*later* King Oscar II) 109:98, 104, 107, 114*n*[83,86]
Sweden, Grand Lodge of *[SFMO] [SKA]* 119:266
Sweden, Grand Lodge of (1760) *[SKA]*, (*National Grand Land-Lodge*, *c.*1770, Swedish Rite) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 97:11-13
Sweden, Grand Lodge of (1760) *[SKA]*, (*SFMO*)/(1868) 109:96, 99, 109*n*[1-2]; The Prince of Wales (Edward VII) init. (1868) **96-114** *passim*
Sweden, Grand Lodge of (1760) *[SKA]*, Freemasonry in (1750-1810) 83:**257-8**; Grand Lodge of, founded (1761) by *[PGL]* 258; National Grand Lodge of (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, and Zinnendorf (Germany) 261
Sweden, Grand Lodge of (1760) *[SKA]*, National Grand Land-Lodge of, '*Svenska Frimurare Orden*' (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 108:**84-5**; ritual changes 109; the init. (1868) of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) in Stockholm **83-5**, 120; represented at the installation of the Prince of Wale (Edward VII) as GM *[UGLE]* (1875) 87
Sweden, Grand Lodge of (1760) *[SKA]*, National Grand Lodge of (Swedish Rite) (1770) (*SFMO*) 88:90
Sweden, Grand Lodge of (1760) *[SKA]*, '*Svenska Frimurare Orden*' (*SFMO*); *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.frimurarorden.se/> (1998), or via; National Grand Lodge/Swedish Order of Freemasons (*SFMO*), (Swedish

Rite/Scandinavian Rite) *[SKA]*, Stockholm; on '*InterNet*' <info@frimurarorden.se> (1997); *See:* Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Sweden, Grand Lodge of, *(SFMO) [SKA]* 113:112
Sweden, Grand Lodge of, (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 114:56, 74*n*[105]
Sweden, Grand Lodge of, *(SFMO) [SKA]* 115:62, 72,186,189, 201, 204
Sweden, Grand Lodge of, (*SFMO) [SKA]* 120:111
Sweden, Grand National Lodge of (*SFMO*), *[SKA]* 118:245
Sweden, King Charles XV (Carl XV) (1859-72) of, Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) Grand (*Land*) Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*), initiated Albert Edward, Prince of Wales (*later* King Edward VII) in all degrees of the 'Swedish Rite' *[SKA]* (1868), in Stockholm 106:80-1; *See also:* Prince of Wales (Edward VII) (in *AQC* vol.108:82-84, 86, 110, 116, 120) & (in AQC vol.110:208-220)
Sweden, King of (1865) (*SFMO*), initiating The Prince of Wales *[UGLE] [SKA]* 112:185
Sweden, King of (1868) (*SFMO*), *[SKA]* 116:37
Sweden, King of *[SKA]* 115:20, 62, 187, 189, **194-195**, 199-201, 203
Sweden, patent to found *Ecossais* lodges in (1737) *[HG] [SKA]* 115:42
Sweden, received territory at the Westphalia (1648) 109:19; true history of Templars' Sacred Order (Egyptian origins), by Gugomos at Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36; Karl Duke of Södermanland (1748-1818), (*later* Karl XIII), King of Sweden (1809-18), GM *[SKA]* (Sweden), init. *[HG]* (1770), his struggle for leadership of Strict Observance Rite *[OS]* (VIIth Province), against Friedrich of Brunswick, accepted Karl von Hessen-Dramstadt as Deputy GM (1776) 37, 48-9*n*[114]; writes Charles Edward Stuart (*Young Pretender*), (via Wächter), to be confirmed in his title of Provincial GM, resulting in his resignation from *[OS]* (*c.*1779) 40
Swedenborg Lodge and Temple No.4 (Swedenborgian Rite), Havant, 108:131
Swedenborg Lodge and Temple No.4 (Swedenborgian Rite), Havant, 92:194
Swedenborg Society (London) 108:137
Swedenborg, Emanuel (1688-1772) 114:26, 34, 37
Swedenborg, Emanuel (1688-1772) 116:37
Swedenborg, Emanuel (1688-1772); Jacobite and Visionary: the Masonic Journey of Emanuel Swedenborg. (1688-1772) (Schuchard, Marsha Keith) 115:33-72; *Arcana Caelestia* 50, 59; *Camena Bores,* tr. & ed Hans Helander (Uppsala, 1989) 55; *Concerning the Messiah About to Come,* tr. Alfred Acton (Bryn Athyn, 1949) 59; *De Cerebro* 45; *Dream Diary,* ed Lars Bergquist, tr. Anders Hallengren (West Chester, 2001) 58; *Economy* III, 58; *Economy of the Animal Kingdom, The,* tr. A. Clissold (London, 1845-46) 58; *Journal of Dreams* 46, **57-59**, 64; *Journal of Travels* 64; *Messiah About to Come, The* 49; '*Philosopher's Notebook, A'* **58-59**; *Spiritual Diary, The,* ed. Alfred Acton (London, 1977) 57, 59, **64-65**; *Tremutation, On,* tr. C.T. Odhner (1899; rpt, Bryn Athyn, 1976) 56; *True Christian Religion* 42; *See:* White, William M.; *Life of Emanual Swedenborg* (1874) <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> (2003)
Swedenborg, Emmanuel (1688-1772) (Emanuel Swedberg), scientist & spiritualist (Sweden/London), on the 'Second Coming' and the 'New Jerusalem' (1770) 108:122-24, 138*n*[1]; as Assessor, Royal College of Mines, Sweden 122; his principal theological works; (*Heavenly*) *Arcana Coelestia* (1749/56) 138*n*[2], 142; *Vera Christiana Religio* (1771) 138*n*[2]; *Economy of the Animal Kingdom* (1741) 142; *Philosophical and Mineral Works* (1734) 142
Swedenborg, Emmanuel (1688-1772) (Emanuel), in London (from Sweden) *[SKA]* 85:271
Swedenborg, Emmanuel (1688-1772), Sweden *[SKA]*, and London, 83:262
Swedenborg, Emmanuel (1688-1772), Sweden *[SKA]*, No connection to the Swedenborg Rite, 100:8, 22; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.108:122-149)
Swedenborg, Jasper (father to Emmanuel) 108:122; as Bishop of Skara, Sweden (1702) 122; name changed from Swedberg to Swedenborg when the family was ennobled (1719) 122; as Professor of theology (Uppsala University), Stockholm, Sweden (1688) 122
Swedenborg, Rite of (founded 1859, in USA), with six degrees, brought to England 1876 from Canada, by John Yanker (1833-1913), Manchester, 91:**33-4**, 39, 41*n*[21]
Swedenborg, Rite of (founded *c.*1859, in USA) 100:8, 20*n*[7], 20-1; in Lennhoff's *Lexicon [IFL-I]* (1932) 27, 29-30
Swedenborg, Rite of (in *The Scottish Freemason*, Glasgow 1877-80) 92:194-5
Swedenborg, Rite of (Swedenborgians) 114:176
Swedenborg, Rite of, 106:100; *See also:* Charity (*MS.*) '*De Charitate MS.*', anno 1766, translation (from Latin) by Swedenborg, Emanuel (*c.*1840), (published, 1947)
Swedenborg, Rite of, 115:35
Swedenborg, Rite of, 85:242*n*[4], 259 *bis*, **271-2**, 280, **281**, 284, 288, 295; in Canada 286, 295, its Lodges listed 284
Swedenborg, Rite of, "Chaos out of Order: the Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite" (Gilbert) 108:**122-149**; Appendix (list of members) 139-40; Bibliography **137-39**; *Notes* **137-39**
Swedenborg, Rite of, (Swedenborgian), founded (USA)/Canada (1783) 84:310
Swedenborg, Rite of, Duke/Prince Friedrich (*Ferdinand*) of Brunswick (1721-1792), letting it be understood he was a desiple of (1780) 109:41, 196
Swedenborgian Freemasonry, 114:21, 286
Swedenborgian Rite (the first), by Dom Antoine Joseph Pernety as '*Rite Hermètique*' in Avignon (*c.*1766), and by Marquis de Thomé in Paris (*c.*1783) 108:148
Swedenborgian Rite (the second) (Primitive Rite), founded by Samuel Parr Beswick, in New York (USA) (*c.*1871), and by

Yarker in England (*c.*1876) 108:124-26, 129, 138*n*[20], 148; list of members (1871-1908), in Canada, USA, UK, France, Germany, India, Egypt and Rumania (Roumania) **139-40**, 160
Swedes, Lodge of, in England, Samuel Parr Beswick (*later* of the 'Swedenborgian Rite') init. in (by his own account) 108:125, 138*n*[17]
Swedish Ambassador, the *[SKA]*, arrested in England (1717), for support to Jacobite insurrection plans 82:266
Swedish Army, Lodge of the; founded as a Swedish Field Lodge at Greifswald in Pomerania (1761-1781), (Germany) (Sewen Years War), later in Stockholm *[SKA]* 83:258, 258*n*[7]
Swedish East India Company *[SKA]* 104:6-8
Swedish East India Company, 115:50
Swedish Kings (1753-1973), as Freemasons, last seven as Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) of the National Grand '*Land*' Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) 107:260
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*) *[SKA]* 111:33
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*) *[SKA]* 115:36, 189
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]* (G), in Germany (Zinnendorf), had two Lodges at Vienna (Austria), constituted (1771) and (1775), by the National Grand Lodge in Berlin (*GLL-FO*)! *[SKA]*, established a Provincial Grand Lodge of Austria at Vienna (1777) 109:12, 16*n*[27]; had four Lodges in Prague (pre-1776) 12
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, (founded by Eckleff), (System) 109:51, 59, **81-95** *passim*, 94*n*[36,41], 104; Christian Masonry 112*n*[55,59], 113*n*[69]; in Greifswald, Germany (1760) 51; in Keil, Denmark (1775) 51; not censured by *[UGLE]* (1877)/(1888), for their exclusive Christianity **107**; introduced by Zinnendorf, into Germany (*c.*1771) 31-2, 47-8*n*[85,86,87]; reference to the Divine Logos, (John 1;1) *[VSL]* 93*n*[19]
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, (Jacobs, Bertram) Scandinavian Freemasonry (Sweden/Denmark/Norway/Iceland) 72:76-97
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, (Kupferschmidt, G.A.C.) Notes on the relations between the Grand Lodge of England and Sweden, in the last century (18th century) *[PGL]*/*[SKA]* 1:**202-208**
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, (Loftsson, Einar & Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Iceland (*FRAI*), (*Frímúrarareglan á Íslandi*) 60:**206-10**
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, (*National Grand Land-Lodges*) 96:**220-2**
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, (*National Grand Land-Lodges*) 97:13, 60, 71
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, (Strict Observance *[OS]* & the Eckleff's files, Sweden) (*SFMO*) 104:210
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, (Telepneff, Boris) A few pages from the history of Swedish Freemasonry in Russia, 39:174-96
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, and the Swedish Order in Russia (1778), as the Grand National Lodge (1779) (Russia) 84:242, 248; compiled (*c.*1759) 310
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, broken columns and open graves in, 108:31; eleven degrees following a logical succession, moral philosophy on a Christian basis, system of degrees, worked in Sweden (*SFMO*), Norway (*DNFO*), Denmark (*DDFO*), Finland (Provinvial), Iceland (*FRAI*), and Northern Germany (*GLL-FO*) (Berlin) **84-85**, 109, 111, 115; the three test of the St. John's Apprentices (Edward VII) **83**
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, in Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 90:**279-80**, **282-3**; its National Grand (*Land*) Lodge administration (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) **283**; its eleven degrees (1-10°) and the (R&K), listed **282**; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97)
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, limited to Christians, used by the National Grand Lodges of; Sweden (*SFMO*), Denmark (*DDFO*), Norway (*DNFO*), Iceland (*FRAI*), Berlin (*GLL-FO*) (Germany) 107:103; *See:* Swedish Web in English, on the degree system (*SFMO*) < http://www.frimurarorden.se/eng/facts_4.htm > (2000)
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, system of degrees, 78:**90-1**; inter-visitation, *[RA]* (EC) (1957) to St. Andrew's Lodges *[SKA]*, and *[A&ASR]* **93-4**; in Finland 90-1
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, system with ten coherent christian degrees (only used in Scandinavian & northern Germany) 106:81, 90, 102; *See:* Web in English (*SFMO*) < http://www.frimurarorden.se/eng/facts_4.htm > (2000)
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, the 'so-called', 'trowel and sword' ritual of the, 81:**196**
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*, with 11 degrees, *incl.* the (*R&K*), (*Grand Land-Lodges*) 105:118
Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), *[SKA]*; *See also:* National Grand (*Land*) Lodges of; Sweden (*SFMO*), Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Norway (*DNFO*), Iceland (*FRAI*), Berlin (*GLL-FO*) (Germany), the 1° '*Sincerité*' Ritual, 98:199; *See also:* first degree questions (in *AQC* vol.5:76)
Swedish Rite *(SKA)*, Iceland (1951) 117:**6**, 44*n*[41] (Germany/Prussians/Berlin) (1949/1960) 117:**6-7**, 44*n*[43-44]
Swedish Rite in England, The, *[SKA] [UGLE]*; Daniel, J.W.+, (*AQC*110, 1997) 114:74*n*[105]
Swedish Rite in England: 'Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, a Member of the Grand Orient of Sweden, The', Åkerrén, Bo Y., (*AQC*110, 1997) 119:266
Swedish Rite, the, *[SKA]* 114:19, 27
Swedish St John's and St Andrew's degrees *[HG] [SKA]* 115:192
Swetnam, actor, 101:16-18
Sweyn Forkbeard (*d.*1014), York, (*Svend Tveskæg*) viking, King of Denmark *[SKA]*, King of England (1013-14), succeeded by his son Knud (*Canute the Great*) 99:80
Święcka, Pani Ewa, 116:116
Swieten, Baron Gottfried van, 94:62, **68**, 69, 76
Swieten, Baron Gottfried van, and the Mozarts, 87:69, 70

Swift, E.L.; *Woman's Will, A,* 120:175
Swift, H.L., 117:260; Jonathon, 147
Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745) 81:4-5
Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745) (18th century freemason) 110:63
Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745) 118:158
Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745) 121:161
Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745), Anglo-Irish satirist & political pamphleteer; *Travels into Several Remote Nations of the world* (*Gulliver's Travels*) (1726), member of Lodge No.16 (L.16) 109:6; friendly with Voltaire while in England 8
Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745), Anglo-Irish writer, 104:220
Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745), essay; '*A Discourse to Prove the Antiquity of the English Tongue*', (written between, 1727/42) (published, 1765) 107:51
Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745), writer, 101:5-6
Swinbume, Algernon Charles (1837-1909) 112:181*n*[26]; Sir James, *FRS, MICE* (1858-1958), 181*n*[26]; Sir John, 177, 181*n*[26]
Swinburne, Algernon Charles (1837-1903), poet, 98:224
Swinburne, Algernon Charles (1837-1903), poet, on the Temple of Jerusalem *[KST]* 69:42
Swinburne, L.2680 of (1898), Newcastle, jewish members (1909-1914) 100:237-8, 241
Swinney, Sidney, Rev. Dr., G.Chap. (1781-4) *[PGL]* 86:88
Swiss National Grand Lodge, formed (1822) 83:257, 257*n*[8]
Switzerland, (Chancellor, F. Muller-Ruegg) Swiss Freemasonry's fight for life (1933-1937) 60:211-22
Switzerland, (Hilfiker, H.R.) Historical sketch on the origin and the development of the Scottish Rectified Rite in Switzerland *[RER]* 68:85-92
Switzerland, (*La Franc-Maçonnerie Libirale Suisse*); *See:* Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Switzerland, (Mauerhofer, Hans O.) 150 years of Lodge "Zur Hoffnung" in Berne, Switzerland (1803-1953) 67:60-9; list of GM 'Alpina' 60-1; *Grande Loge Nationale Suisse* (1822) (National Grand Lodge of Switzerland) and *[UGLE]*, Warrant *64c*
Switzerland, early anti-Masonry in, 104:85
Switzerland, Freemasonry in (1750-1810) 83:**255-7**; National Grand Lodge of (1822) 83:257
Switzerland, Freemasonry in, 84:209-15; its Grand Lodge (Alpina) (1844) 211, 214
Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 89:194
Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 90:286
Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 92:13*n*[30]
Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 95:23
Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 96:134, 144
Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 97:7
Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 99:234
Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) (Craft), Lausanne; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.masonic.ch/masonic/> (1998)
Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844), (Craft) 91:106, 107; Grand Orient for the 'Ancient & Accepted Rite' (Reuss) *[A&ASR]* 40; Grand Priory of the 'Rectified Scottish Rite' *[RER]* 110
Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844), founded at Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate", Zürich, 84:211, 214
Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina, 117:**11-12**, **15-17**, 19, 22, 24, **44-45**n, 50, 54; Great Priory of, 50, 54
Switzerland, Grand Royal Arch Chapter, formed from 'Alpina' (in Berne) *[RA]* 99:234
Switzerland, Great Priory of Helvetia, Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* (*CBCS*), confirmed at the Wilhelmsbad (1782) *[OS]*, and after Burgundy (1828) 68:85-92
Switzerland, Great Priory of Helvetia, Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* (*CBCS*), (*now* Mother Great Priory of) 100:3
Switzerland, Independent Great Priory of Helvetia, Geneva *[RER]* (*CBCS*) 99:94-7, 104*n*[77]
Switzerland, Roman Directory at *[OS]* (French), adopted the name of 'Scottish Helvetic Directory' (1770), its Prior 'Knight Hierophanes', founded the '*Amitié à l'épreuve*' Rectified Lodge at Aubonne (1772) *[RER]* 109:33
Sword of Gustavus Adolphus, the (comments on the), presented to the Grand Lodge of England by the Duke of Norfolk *[SKA]* 115:61-2
Sword of State (1730), the, 98:**70**, 87, **162**, *163*, 175, 177
Sword of State, Grand Lodge, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library, 11:38-9
Sword of state, the, 94:2
Sword, carried by members of the Templar degrees of the *[OS]* (regalia), *[HG]*/*[KT]*/*[SKA]* 109:24
Sword, Copy of the ceremonial, reputedly wielded by Gustavus Adolphus (Sweden) and Bernard of Saxe-Weimar (Prussia), sent by the Duke of Sussex to his Mother Lodge (L.14) Royal York of Friendship in (1800) (Berlin) (G), *now* in the Museum *[UGLE]*, London, 93:195
Sword, Knight of the, degree (1766) *[HG]* France, 94:220
Sword, or of the East, Knight of the (degree), (*Chevalier de l'Epée ou de l'Orient*), W.R. Wright and *[RA]* on Malta (*c.*1805) 85:166, 166*n*[5,6], 174
Sword, the, its uses in German lodges (G), (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* 98:199-202
Swords, (Rylands, W.H.) An Interesting Masonic Sword, 14:49-50
Swords, Chevaliers of the Five, (Vaillant, J.P.) Les Chevaliers des Cinq Epées, 6:97
Swords, Circle of, in '*J. & B.*' *[J&B]* (1762) *[Exposure]* 84:**158**, 169, 171, 174

Swords, not to be worn in 'Lodge Hours' (by order of the Board of General Purposes, B.G.P. (*BGP*), against dispensation given by the GM *[PGL]* to Friendship L.3* *[PGL]* (1768), (*now* L.6) *[UGLE]* 106:117-8
Swords, Tylers' (Outer-Guard) 90:**205-6**
Swords, wearing of, in lodge, 89:99
Sworn, Dr Henry George, 118:195
Sybil, Disraeli, Benjamin, 119:181
Sydenham L.2744, 100:264
Sydney (tragedy, published 1788), by Ignaz Aurelius Fessler (Prussia, Germany) 93:194
Sydney Daily Telegraph, (1923) 116:141
Sydney Gazette, The (1803) (N.S.W.), Australia, 76:33
Sydney Gazette, The (1837) (N.S.W.), Australia, q. 100:217
Sydney Lodge of Research (L.971) 116:251; *now* "Discovery Lodge of Research" (*UGL-NSW&ACT*); *see:* (*Harashim*#49)
Sydney Lodge of Research L.290* (1914) (ceased, 1956/1968) (*See also:* 63:318), *now*: New South Wales Research L.971 (1968) (*UGL-NSW*), Sec. Andy Walker <awalker@fastlink.com.au> (1998), Sydney, Australia; O.E. Green's lecture to (1923), on Prichard's *[MD]* 104:258
Sydney Lodge of Research L.290* (1914) (ceased, 1956/1968), 'Making Masons on Sight' (Voorhis, H. van B.), in *Transactions* (1933) of the Sydney Lodge of Research (*UGL-NSW*); *See:* Jones, Bernard E. *[FG&C]*
Sydney Lodge of Research L.290* (1914) (ceased, 1956/1968), *now*: New South Wales Research L.971 (1968) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia; C.E. Green, Past District Sub. GM (SC), his lecture delivered to (1923), on Prichard's *[MD]* 94:127
Sydney St. Andrew L.7 (*UGL-NSW*), (styling itself the New South Wales Constitution/Grand Lodge) (1872), L.11* (Grand Lodge of New South Wales) (*NSW*) (1878), (*formerly* L.358*) (SC), Australia, 84:7 *bis*, 14, 15
Sydney, first masonic hall in (1839), York Street (*NSW*), (Australia) 100:216
Sydney, French Naval Lodge in (1802), init.! of Anthony Fenn Kemp (in the 'Rose Croix' degree) *[A&ASR]*!, (N.S.W.), Australia, 100:**224-7**
Sydney, Masonic Center (*SMC*) (1978), N.S.W. Australia; *See:* United Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*); Web Homepage <http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/>(1999); (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) <www.freemasonsnswact.org.au/>(2010)
Sydney-Turner, Lt-Col. C.G.R., Rev., of the Cologne Lodge of Instruction (1926-9) (*Köln*), Germany 83:276, 299
Syfret, R.H.; 'The Origins of the Royal Society', in '*Notes & Records Royal Society*', Vol.5 (1948) (*RS*), quoting letter from John Wallis to Dr. Smith of Magdalen College, Oxford (1696/7) 107:78*n*[9]
Sykes, N.; *James Ussher as Churchman* (1957); *See:* (Q.C. Summons, 11 September 1997) (L.2076) *[UGLE]*
Syllabus (1795/6), the first versions of the 'Harodim' Lecture by William Preston, from the Harodim Chapter and the Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (L.2) 83:242
Syllabus (1796), & (*c.*1812-3, & *c.*1820) (William Preston) (*Ritual* 'cipher') 85:115, **120-1**, 124, 180
Syllabus (*c.*1795/1820), (Lecture & Ritual 'cipher'), by William Preston, 82:43, **104-5**; companson of versions **111**; U.G.L. Library versions (list) of *[UGLE]* **108-10**; versions of, not in U.G.L. *[UGLE]* Library **110-11**
Syllabus (*c.*1795/1820), (Lecture & Ritual 'cipher'), by William Preston, 84:139, 140
Syllabus (Preston, 1820?) (and *Grand Lodge MS.* No.16539/No.16540) 81:130, 132, **133-40**, 145, **149-50**; contents and influence of 176; undated 176
Syllabus (William Preston, Lecture containing an '*aide memoire*' Ritual 'cipher') (*c.*1810) 86:145, 145*n*[3]
Syllabus (William Preston's Lecture containing an '*aide memoire*' Ritual 'cipher' books), as 'The Pocket Manual of Freemasons', Part I, the First Lecture (1790), Part II, the Second Lecture (1792) 41:183-4
Syllabus book, of Preston's Lectures *[PL]*; Cockbume, the Revd L.D.H., 120:136
Sylvester II, Pope (c940-1003) (*RC*) 112:41
Sylvester, B.C.; *History of Jamaican Freemasonry* (n.d.), on L.733 (IC) (1781), and L.738 (IC) (1791) 101:235
Sylvester, Philomusus Joshua (1563-1618); *Du Bartas, His Divine Weeks & Works* ... (1621) q. 87:**28-9**
Symbol of Glory (1849); Oliver, Revd Dr George, 112:126*n*[36]
symbol, defined, 98:175
Symbolatry - the Excessive Veneration of Symbols' (L.M. Sherwood), Grand Lecture (*UGL-NSW*) Sydney (Australia) 85:**317-24**
Symboles, La Migration Des (1891), (in '*Revue des Deux Mondes*') (1889), (Goblet d'Allviela), Migration of symbols, Eagles, etc., reviewed (Simpson, W.); *See also:* (3:104-105) 4:162-64
Symbolic Past Master, (Craft) (*WM*) 96:61
Symbolic Rite, Italy (*Craft*) 102:5
Symbolic Rite, the, 111:258
Symbolical Grand Lodge, of the Scottish Rite for Germany *[A&ASR]*, Leipzig (G), (Theodor Reuss, 1904) 91:37, 38
Symbolical Lecture, Royal Arch Degree 122:135, 139
Symbolical Masonry, Haywood, Harry, 114:210
Symbolik des Kirche baudes and seiner Ausstattung in der Auffasung des Mittlealters; Sauer, Dr Joseph (Freiburg im Breslau 1902) 113:41*n*[89]
Symbolique Mixte, Grande Loge, La, Droit Humain, Le [COF] 115:173
Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry (1976); (Dyer, Colin F.W.) 117:285
Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry (1976); (Dyer, Colin F.W.) 119:70
Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry (1976); (Dyer, Colin F.W.) 121:239
Symbolism in *Craft Freemasonry* (1976); Dyer, Colin F.W. (Shepperton 1986) 113:227*n*[20]

Symbolism of Freemasonry; Mackey, Albert (1975) 113:76*n*[56,57,60]
Symbolism of the Gods of the Egyptians; Stewart, Dr Thomas Milton (Baskerville Press, 1927) 116:149
Symbolism of the Royal Arch, The; Springett, B.H., 116:155
Symbolism of the Tabernacle, The; Westcott, Dr W. W. (*AQC6,* 1893) 112:112,125n
Symbolism, 83:**357-65**; interpretation and limitations (Q.112) **371-4**
Symbolism, 84:285-93 *passim*
Symbolism, 85:317-24 *passim*, **364-5**; old English, retained in (USA) (Trowel, Beehive, Hour-glass & Scythe, Pot of Incense, the Five Senses) **203**; (swastika, Broken column, chalk, charcoal, clay, Due-guard *Dieu garde*, hills/vales, key, Lion's paw, Broached Thurnel, Bone or Invory Box, Pyramid, Clasped hands) **320**; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.81:180, 194-5, 356-7)
Symbolism, 86:**278-80**; old Masonic symbols listed **279**
Symbolism, 87:**214**
Symbolism, 88:175-7
Symbolism, 89:**187-8**, 258, 259
Symbolism, 91:84-5, 86, 98, 221
Symbolism, 98:**18-19**; Egyptian **175**
Symbolism, (Alabaster, Chaloner) Freemasonry in China, 2:119-22
Symbolism, (Cobham, G.R.) Antiquity of Masonic Symbolism, 4:176-7
Symbolism, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) Inaugural Address (1926), *Symbolism* 39:273-7
Symbolism, (Crease, J.F.) The Masonic character of the Roman Villa at Morton (Isle of Wight) 3:38-58
Symbolism, (Das Batra, Lala Bhawani) Freemasonry and Hindoo symbolism, 22:200-4
Symbolism, (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) The Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1930) 43:50-63
Symbolism, (Gould, R.F.) On the antiqutiy of Masonic symbolism, 3:7-32
Symbolism, (Hextall, W.B.) The Old Landmarks of the Craft, 25:91-123
Symbolism, (Horne, Alex) Masonic symbols in Peru (*c.*1620) (Spanish) 77:211-12
Symbolism, (Horsley, J.W.) Masonic Symbolism, 10:60
Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios", 23:107-51, 334-6
Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios", 24:68-70
Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (1.) Hidden Mystery, or, Power of Frateenal love, 11:45-6, 87
Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (2.) Sympathy without contact, 11:82-4
Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (3.) The Loves of the Atoms, 11:132-4
Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (4.) Light, 11:153-5
Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (5.) Beauty, 11:183-7
Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (6.) The Mystery of the Apex (Magister-Mathesios) 23:149-51
Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (7.) The Real personality (Transcendental Ego) 25:285-316
Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Inaugural address (1897), Wisdom (The Centre of the Circle), Strength (The Square), and Beauty (The Triangle): a physical and psychological examination of Masonic symbolism (astronomy) 10:201-7
Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) The Great Symbol (*Geometry, Arithmetic, Euclid, Steinmetz*) 10:82-110
Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) The Law of Dakheil and other curious customs of the Bedowin, 9:89-108, 176
Symbolism, (Lintot, P. Lambert de) A symbolical chart of (1789) 3:36-7, 109
Symbolism, (Montgomery, W.E.) Symbolism, 78:270-5
Symbolism, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on some Masonic Symbols, 8:84-108
Symbolism, (Rylands, W.H.) Symbolism of the square, 13:28-30
Symbolism, (Simpson, William) The Threefold Division of Temples, 1:89-105, 166
Symbolism, (Wells, R.A.) The Royal Arch Word which signifies "Soul of Nature" *[RA]* 77:279-86
Symbolism, (Westcott, W.W.) On the Symbolism of the Tabernacle, 6:12-16
Symbolism, (Westcott, W.W.) The Religion of Freemasonry illustrated by the Kabbalah, 1:55-9
Symbolism, (Whymper, H.J.) The Tau as a Key-Stone *[RA]* 6:92-3
Symbolism, (Worts, F.R.) The Apron and its symbolism, 74:133-41
Symbolism, Beehive, Hour-glass, Scythe, 81:180, **195**; Consecration ceremony "elements" 363; "Point within a Circle" **356-7**
Symbolism, colour (Zeldis) 105:**183-91**; (*Masonic colours*)
Symbolism, Masonic, esoteric, in the Culross painting 'Judgment of Solomon' (Scotland) (1613/19) 106:158
Symbolism, Masonic; *See:* Beehive; Colour; Square; Swastika; Tau; Triangle, and other appropriate subjects
Symbolism; *See:* Gage, Asahel W.; 'The Symbolism of the first degree' (1915), (*OMTP*, vol.II No.8)
Symbolisme du Temple Chrétien, Le; Ham, Jean (1978) 112:49
Symbolisme, Le, periodical (from 1912) 101:35
Symbolist School (*masonic historians*), seeking to link the Craft to Mayan/Mithraic etc. cults, 99:**5**
Symbols extinct in England but still used in America (USA) 81:180, **194-5**
Symbols of the Royal Arch Principal Banners (Wells) 82:**279-86**
Symbols, some obsolete in English Craft, 85:**320**; types of, defined **318**
Symeon of Durham (*d.c.*1130), historian, 99:51, 53, 56-7, 62, q.**69**
Symes, Col. G.P., and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) q. 84:34, **42**
Symes, Col. G.P., Deputy Provincial GM, Dorset (in 1925) 88:96
Symington, William (Duns) 90:276
Symon, Edward, 121:157

Symondian, Old, L.5734, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:137, 142
Symons, Ralph (*fl.*1598), architect, Cambridge and Westminster, 48:194; his portrait and day-book *194a-d*
Symons, Ralph (*fl.*1598), freemason, 97:152-3
Symons, Roland G., 117:184
Symons, Roland G., 119:173
Symphorianus, stonemason and on of the Four Christian martyrs, Rome (*Quatuor Coronati*) 88:vi
Synagogue (Wörlitz) 116:91, 93
Synod of Whitby (663 *A.D.*), (from Celtic Church towards the Church of Rome) (*RC*) 106:46
Syria, (Smith, Haskett) The Druses of Syria and their relation to Freemasonry, 4:7-19, 63-4, 175
System of Knighthood, 112:179
Szeeman, Harald, Dr., and the 'Monte Verità' (Theodor Reuss's 'hippy' commune) 91:46

T -
Tabbert, Mark Allen + (*b.*1964); Director of George Washington Masonic National Memorial (www.gwmemorial.org/) DC (USA) 121:123, 123*n*[64], 177; *Freemasonry and the Digital Revolution* (2006) *[TPS]* (USA) 123
Tabernacle of Moses *[VSL]* 101:207, 209
Tabernacle, (Horsley, J.W.) New light on the old Pillars which stood in front of the Porch of Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 21:6-18
Tabernacle, (Malden, C.H.) The Tabernacle *[KST]* 6:8-11
Tabernacle, (Warren, Sir Charles) On the Orientation of Temples *[KST]* 1:36-45
Tabernacle, (Westcott, W.W.) On the Symbolism of the Tabernacle, 6:12-16
Tabernacle, the *[VSL]* (flora) 94:204
Table Talk and Memorabilia of Mary Anne Atwood; in *Suggestive Inquiry..., A* (1920) 119:60
Tableau Actuel, (1792); *See also:* Appendix A, 106:190, 194*n*[7], **194-5**
Tableau Analytique et Raisonée de la Doctrine Celèste, Chastanier, Benedict, tr. & ed (London, 1786) 115:59
Tableau de la Grande Loge des Maitres Réguliers de Lyon, (*Archives Modestia cum Libertate*, Zurich) 110:201*n*[37]
Tableau Naturel des Rapports entre Dieu, l'Homme et l'Univers, de Saint-Martin (1782) 114:25
tablecloth, black, symbolic; in lodge preparation room, Mdina (1756) 106:191
Tables of Stone, 112:**112-125** *passim*
Tables, of stone (containing the Decalogue) 110:29
Tabois, Mary, 120:187; Pierre, 187
Tabula of Cebes, (Fitzgerald & White, eds. 1983) 110:60*n*[22]
Tabuteau Collection, (unfinished paper by Hughes-Hallett, 1947) 116:259, 266, 266*n*[6,15]
Tabuteau, Phillipe, 116:248, 266
Tachie-Menson, Hon. Sir Charles, District GM *[UGLE]* of Ghana, installing Shangiti at Khartoum, Sudan (1961) 81:215
Taciturnitas, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Poszony (Bratislava) 90:**63-4**, 68-9*n*[19]
Tacitus, Gaius (?) Cornelius (*c.*55-*c.*117) 89:152
Tafel, R.L.; *Documents concerning the Life and Character of Emmanuel Swedenborg, collected, translated and annotated* (1875) 108:123, 137-8*n*[1]
Tafel, Rudolf L., 115:34, 35, 63, *69; Documents Concerning the Life and Character of Emanuel Swedenborg* 35, 55, 63; 'New Documents', *New Church Magazine* 4 (1885) 57, 58, 60; 'Swedenborg and Freemasonry', *New Jerusalem Messenger* (1869) 55
Tafery, François (printer) 116:36, 55
Taft, William Howard (1857-1930), (27th President of U.S.A.) (1909-1913), init. (1909) 'at Sight' (Ohio); *See:* United States (USA)
Taglörtnersohn, a mis-transliteration, 110:194, 201*n*[35]
Taiapiera, Henricus, 118:224
Tailors, Incorporation of (Edinburgh) 119:219
Taine, W.H.V., 'Irish Freemasonry in the North Island of New Zealand' in *Transaction* (1949-57) (L.200/L.CC) (IC) 72:135
Taine, W.H.V., on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the Royal Arch' (Carr) 86:**76-7**, 85
Taine, W.H.V., United Masters L.167 (NZ), 'The Seven Virtues' *Selected Papers* (1957); *See also:* 'Republic' *Beyon The Pillars* (Plato) 107:210*n*[4-9,13,16-17], 211*n*[18-19,21,23,28-29], 212*n*[40]
Taiping Revolt, the, 116:256
Taisei Kokuhoron (1868) (a work on legal theory), Mamichi Tsuda (Japan) 107:87
Tait, Archbishop, 117:244
Tait, William; Early records of the Royal Arch in Ireland *[RA]* (IC) 36:193-4
Takasaki, Hiroshi, W.Bro., acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (1994) 107:106
Takht-i-Sulaiman, L.3043 (1904-61), Srinagar, 104:260
Talandier, Alfred (Memphis Rite) 92:6
Talavera, battle of, 116:224
Talbot Ch.16, Sheffield, 109:104
Talbot Chapter Rose Croix, *[A&ASR]* (EC) 109:109
Talbot Court House, Maryland, Lodge (*c.*1763) at, 90:224
Talbot Lodge *[PGL]*, Stourbridge, members of as subscribers to Betty Langley's book; *The Builder's Complete Assistant*

(1738) 109:216
Talbot, Charles John Chetwynd Talbot, 19th Earl of Shrewsbury and 4th Earl of (*d.*1877), (Great Prior) Pro GM *[KT]* (EC) (1876-77), joined L.526 of Honour (1871) Wolverhampton, 108:186; *See also:* Shrewsbury and 4th Earl of Talbot, Charles John Chetwynd Talbot, 19th Earl of (*d.*1877)
Talbot, George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, 111:108, 116*n*[26]
Talbot, Lodge at the (French POWs) 117:64
Tale of a Tub; Swift, Jonathan, 121:161
Tale of two Lodges: "Loyal Lodge" and "Eight Brothers" Lodge. (B.W. Oliver) 57:72-108
Tale of Two Princes, A; Perrin, Dennis (1997) 112:219*n*[131]
Talents MS. (*c.*1710) [**D.a.47.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:21-5 *passim*, **29**
Talents MS. (*c.*1710) [**D.a.47.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186-7
Talents MS. (*c.*1710) [**D.a.47.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of *[UGLE]*, London, 52:272
Talisman, (Fox-Thomas, E.) Hebrew 'Talisman' found at Bringley, and part of Westcott's paper on (1893) *[SRIA]* 15:133-4, *134a*
Talisman, (Hughan, W.J.) A Curious old illuminated MS. Roll (*MS.*) 16:65-7, 132-56, 254-6; (Westcott, W.W.) The Magic Roll 254-6
Tallahassee, Ch.32, 113:212
Talleyrand de Périgord, Charles, Prince de Benevento, 86:308
Talman (Chaplain/Oration) (Office of the), (Chairman), in the Swedish lodge 'Elisabeth' at Canton (1788-1802), China, 104:8
Talman, William (1650-1719), architect (assistant & colleague to Wren) 101:165
Talmud ('Lamad' meaning 'to study'), (Jewish Hebrew, Rabbinic law and regulations, etc.); *See also:* Midrash *[VSL]* 107:188-9
Tamain, Guy; *Chroniques d'Historie Maçonniques* (1988), and *Sceau Rumpu* in, 106:153*n*[22]
Tammuz (Adon), being 'weeping deities' *[VSL]* 107:194
Tamworth, PSGW; *later* 7th Earl Ferrers, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:28, 28*n*[5]
Tancred, Sir Thomas, Provincial GM, County of York (1771-9) 90:**156**, 160, 173, 174, 175
Tancred, Sir Thomas, Provincial GM, Yorkshire (1771-9) 101:10-11
Tancred, Sir Thomas, Provincial GM, Yorkshire (1771-9) *[PGL]*, and the Apollo L.450* (1773), York, 2:177
Tanner MS. (*MSS.*), in the Bodleian Library, speaks of a Lodge of Masons at Canterbury (1429), q. in '*Hole Craft*' (Conder, E.) 68:7
Tanner, Baron von, of co-founder of Lodge '*Zu den drei Hammern*' (The Three Gavels) with von Hund (1750), at Naumburg/Saale (Germany) 109:22
Tanner, Dr Andrea 115:**228-229**; *The Best Laid Plans: Peter le Neve and his Misappropriated Manuscripts* 228
Tanner, Henry T., Master (*WM*) of Light in the Himalayas L.1448 (1874) *[UGLE]*, (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:85
Tanner, William, Surgeon at the Royal Horse Artillery, of the Mayo L.1413, (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:86
Tanucci, Prime Minister, Naples, 93:78-80, 82, 86-7
Tao of Masonry (blog) (www.) 121:104
Tao Te King, 119:51
Tappahannock Lodge (1758-78), Hobb's Hole, Virginia (USA) 96:125
Taquah L.3356, Tarkwa, Ghana, 95:224
Tarante, Etienne MacDonald, Duc de, 94:47
Tarbolton Kilwinning (or Tarbolton St. James), Lodge L.135 of (SC) (Kilwinning warrant, 1771-4) 103:214-15
Tarbolton Kilwinning St. James, L.135 of, (SC) 103:**214-18**, 219, 222-3; Burns's letter (1787) 220; Burns's poetic farewell q.**219**, 244
Tarbolton Kilwinning St. James, L.135 of, (SC) 109:231
Tarbolton, Bachelors' Club, 103:214-15, 226
Tarente l, 1st Regt of Light Infantry, 119:133
Taroucca, Captain Franz Sylva, Graf (*fl.*1766) 98:199, 204
Tarrant, H.J., Dr. (*M.L.A.*) (Local Parliament) 84:15; GM (*NSW*) (1884-88), Grand Lodge of New South Wales, (*NSW*) of (1877), Australia 19-23 *passim*
Tarrant, William, 114:**188-189**, 195
task work (*opus ad tascam*) 96:**65-7**, 73*n*[14]
Tasker, John, Deputy GM *[YGL]* (1766-70), York Grand Lodge, 101:9, 12, 14
Taskin, Henri Joseph (1779-1852), France (composer) 84:234, **236**; *Marche Maçonnique Funèbre*, recording reviewed (Smyth) **236**
Tasmania (Australia), Grand Lodge of (Hobart), formed (1890); <http://www.freemasonry.org.au> (1999) 108:93
Tasmania, (Arthur R. Wiseman); *The History of Freemasonry in Tasmania* (1935), Australia, reviewed (Vibert) 46:226-8
Tasmania, (Widdowson, G.) The Rise of Freemasonry in Tasmania (1890), (Australia) 76:**28-33**; masonic symbols on Jewish Synagogues, in Hobart and Launceston **31**
Tasmania, Grand Lodge of (1890) 119:8, 25
Tasmania, Grand Lodge of (1890); <www.freemasonrytasmania.org> (Hobart, Australia) 121:136
Tasmania, Grand Lodge of (Australia) 110:114

Tassels (masonic) 94:172, *179*
Tassels (Tessel/Trassel) in the Lodgeroom, The Four Cardinal Virtues and, Dr. Roy Murray (Canada) 107:**201-10**, **210-12**
Tassic, James, & Rudolph Raspe; *Descriptive Catalogue of Jems* (1791) 102:216
Tate, Robert, Gilkes's bequest to, 84:282
Tatham, Thomas Clarke, 110:130
Tatler, The (1709, 1710), No.26 & No.166 (periodical), on the masonic secret signs and tokens [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 107:24
Tatler, The (1709, 1710), No.26 & No.166, with [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* (Bodleian library), R.F. Gould on, 1:70
Tatler, The (1709, 1710), No.26 & No.166, with [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* (Bodleian library), errata to, 27:236
Tatler, The (1709, 1710), No.26 & No.166, with [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* (Bodleian library) 103:23
Tatler, The, 118:138
Tatler, The, 120:117
Tatler, The, No 26 (Jun 7-9, 1909) 111:11; No 73 (Sept 24-27, 1709) 11; No 73 (Sept 24-27, 1709) 11
Tatlock, J.S.P., 'St. Amphibalus' (1934) 89:121*n*[22]
Tatlock, J.S.P., 'St. Amphibalus' (1934) 92:218
Taton, Rene; *L'Oeuvre scientifique de Monge* (1951), on Gaspard Monge (1746-1818), draughtsmen/scientist (France) 109:223*n*[23]
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1937) (USA) 111:168
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1937) (USA) 121:196
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), (USA), on '*La Réception Mystérieuse*' (1738) *[Exposure]* 83:178
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), An American Masonic crisis, the Morgan Incident of (1826) and its aftermath (USA) 34:196-209
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), Boston (USA), his foreword to '*Masonic Symbolism*' (1939) (Hunt, Charles Clyde) 50:127-8
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), Boston/New York (USA), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]*, his Obituary, 52:286
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), Grand Lodge Librarian/Curator (Boston, Massachusetts) & (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (1938), (USA) 102:157-8
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), masonic scholar, Iowa & Macoy Co. (USA) 103:146
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), New York (USA), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1933) 84:72 *bis*, q.225-6
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies* (1929), 'Military Lodges' (USA), reviewed (Lepper) 42:120-121
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies* (1929), 'Military Lodges' (USA) 45:97
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies* (1929) (USA) 89:77, 79*n*[10], 90, **171-2**
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies* (1926) (USA) 90:222, 301
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies* (1929) (USA) 108:261*n*
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *John James Joseph Gourgas, 1777-1865.* (1938), (Supreme Council, 33°) *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*) (USA), reviewed (Vibert) 48:200-201
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *The Facts about George Washington as a Freemason* (1930) (USA), reviewed (Vibert) 43:187-191
Tatsuta Maru, repatriation steamer, from Yokohama (1942), Japan, 107:95
tattoos, freemason and, 121:101
Tau (transaction); *See:* Quatuor Coronati L.808 (*VGLvD*), Bayreuth (Germany), *Forschungsloge* (Research Lodge)
Tau, the (T-square), symbols on apron *[RA]* and (*WM*) 84:189
Tau, the, (Hackney, Norman) The "Taw" in the Royal Arch *[RA]* 76:218-19
Tau, the, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) The Tau, or Cross: A Heathen and a Christian symbol, 5:81-7, 224
Tau, the, (Whymper, H.J.) The Tau as a Key-Stone, 6:92-3
Tau, the; (Grantham, W.I.) The triple Tau (*WM*)/*[RA]* 57:283
Tau, Triple, an ill drawn, as heading on the *Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (1711) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]*, relating to the *Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [*Catechism*], *Sloane MS. No.3329* (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], and *Dumfries MS. No.4* (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 81:161
Taunton Chapter Royal Arch *[RA]* (Ch.), William Tucker of (1843) 106:70
Taunton School L.8215, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Taunton, (Hallett, H.H.) Inaugural Address (1948), Notes on Freemasonry in Taunton (1764-1788) 62:4-29
Taunton, L.315* at, 90:204
Tauntonian, Old, L.5735, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:136, 142
Taute, Reinhold (1851-1915) (Rudolf), of Lodge '*Karl zu den drei Ulmen*' in Ulm; *Maurerische Bücherkunde* (1886), (Masonic Bibliography); *See also: [IFL-I] & [IFL-II]* (Germany) 24:294
Taute, Reinhold (1851-1915), and August Wolfstieg (1859-1922), masonic bibliographer (Germany) *[IFL-I]* 92:85, 86
Taute, Reinhold (1851-1915), masonic historian (Germany); *Der Freimaurer-Konvent zu Altenberga* (1914); *Der Wilhelmsbadener Konvent* (1909); *Maurerische Bücherkunde* (1886); *Johnson und die strikte Observanz* (1885) *[OS]* 110:199, 207
Taute, Reinhold (1851-1915); *Maurerische Bücherkunde* (1886) 103:127
Taute, Reinhold (1851-1915); *Maurerische Bücherkunde* (1886) 104:135
Taute, Reinhold (1851-1915); *Maurerische Bücherkunde* (1886), (facsim. ed. 1974, Austria), Reviewed (Howe) 90:261
Tavel, Peter Ludwig de (von) (1754-1830), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (1818-1822), his National Grand Lodge (1822), Switzerland, 83:257

Tavel, Peter Ludwig von (1754-1830), Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Switzerland (1818) 88:214
Tavern, the; *See also:* Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street (London) 82:*2*, *8*
taverns (inns) 101:**213-14**, **216-19**
Taverns and Freemasonry, Old City (London); *See:* (in *AQC* vol.19:8-30)
Taverns; *See:* Inns & Taverns
Tavery, Edward, 118:29
Tavora, Manoel Varejão e; *See also:* Varejão e Tavora, Manoel (a Chief Inquisitor, Lisbon, 1743) 81:12, 52, 53, 58, 64; Coustos denounced before **33-5**, **37-44**, 65; decision to arrest Coustos **44-6**, 47; examinations of Coustos by **53-8**, **59-63**; other documents signed by 68 *bis*, 73 *bis*, 75
Taw; *See:* Tau (T) (*WM*)/*[RA]*
Tawe Lodge (GO) (Swansea 1893) 116:53
Tax, Leon (Blackpool) 114:244
Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pages, 1854-1907) 99:**91**; *Révélations complètes sur la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1886), *Les Frères Trois-Points* (:.) (1885) 103*n*[27,28]; *Y-a-t-il des Femmes dans la Franc-Maçonnerie?* (1891) 91; *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5), "*A Hoaxer of Genius - Leo Taxil (1890-7)*"
Taxil, Leo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pagés, 1854-1907), and 'Diana Vaughn' (Lucifer Conspiracy) 81:237, 238; *See:* plagiarised by Abel Clarin de la Rive; *La Femme et L'Enfant dans la Franc-Maçonnerie Universelle* (1894) (Woman and Child in Universal Freemasonry)
Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pages, 1854-1907), Paris, hoaxer, 98:221
Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pagés, 1854-1907), anti-Mason and anti-Catholic (*RC*) (France), publicly confessed his deception (1897) 86:309; *See:* <http://www.craftlodge.org/taxil.html> (2000)
Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pagés, 1854-1907), anti-mason, 103:134; *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5), "*A Hoaxer of Genius - Leo Taxil (1890-7)*"
Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pagés, 1854-1907), anti-mason 104:77, 132, 138; *See:* Sibley, W.G.; *The Lion's Paw Club* (1913) (*OMTP*, Vol.I, No.2)
Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pages, 1854-1907); *Mémoires d'une Ex-Palladiste* (1896) 100:11
Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogang-Pagés, 1854-1907), init. Lodge *Les Amis de l'Honneur Français* (1881), Paris (*GOdF*) 102:**172-5**; *Les Frères Trois-Points* (:.) (1885) (*The Three-point Brothers*) *[Exposure]* 173; his anti-masonic occult books listed 173; *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5), "*A Hoaxer of Genius - Leo Taxil (1890-7)*"; *See:* <http://members.aol.com/adehoyos/chap1.htm> (2000)
Taxil, Leo (*pseud.* Gabriel Jogand-Pages) 119:236, 240; *Thirty International* 236
Taxil, Leo (pseud.) 111:**172-173**; *see also:* Jogand-Pagès, Gabriel Antoine (1854-1907)
Taxil, Leo, 115:157, 173, 174; Le Diable aux XIXe siècle... (Paris, 1893-94) 178; *Y a-t-il des Femmes dans la Franc-maçonnerie?* 174
Taylor MS. (1650/1700) [**E.a.19.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Watson, William) The Taylor MS. (1650/1700) 21:211-17
Taylor MS. (1650-1700) [**E.a.19.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*AQC* vol.21:211) **40-44**
Taylor MS. (1650-1700) [**E.a.19.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) *[UGLE]* 52:274
Taylor MS. (1650-1700) [**E.a.19.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:151
Taylor MS. (1650-1700) [**E.a.19.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
Taylor, A. and H. (Tyler); *The Stuart Papers at Windsor* (on the '*Pretenders*' etc.) 89:63, 273
Taylor, Allan; *A History of the Pitt Macdonald Lodge, No.1198* (1867-1967), (L.1198), reviewed (Chitty) 81:**234-5**
Taylor, Brook (1685-1731), Mathematician (*RS*), freemason, 107:76
Taylor, Brook (1685-1731), Mathematician, *F.R.S.* (1711/1712) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Bedford's Head, Covent Garden, 80:112, 119
Taylor, Brook (1685-1731), Mathematician, *F.R.S.* (1712) (*RS*) 109:220; *Linear Perspective* (1717) 220, *222*; *New Principles of Linear Perspective* (1719) 220, *222*
Taylor, Brook, (Dr. of Law), of L.18 at Bedford Head, Covent Garden (1725) 86:298, 306
Taylor, Brook, 113:72, 85
Taylor, Brook, 120:149
Taylor, Brooke, 118:108
Taylor, Capt John, 121:187
Taylor, Capt, 121:200
Taylor, D.M., G.Sec. (Canada), *Bulletin* (on masonic education), British Columbia (B.C.) 87:212
Taylor, District GM *[UGLE]* (1867), Malta, 106:218
Taylor, F. Sherwood; *The Alchemists - Founders of Modern Chemistry* (1952) 105:155, 160*n*[1]
Taylor, F. Sherwood; *The Alchemists - Founders of Modern Chemistry* (1952) 108:74*n*[10]
Taylor, F. Sherwood; *The Alchemists - Founders of Modern Chemistry* (1952) 109:179*n*[1]
Taylor, F.A.M., his letter (1932) on the Veils *[RA]* q. 85:**327-8**
Taylor, F.A.M., on the United Grand Lodge Library (*c.*1903) *[UGLE]* 82:18
Taylor, Francis Robert, Summer Outing (1911), to Wells and Glastonbury, 24:132-46
Taylor, Francis Robert, Summer Outing (1912), to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25:317-34

Taylor, Francis Robert, Summer Outing (1913), to East Sussex (Hastings) 26:182-93
Taylor, G.W.; *History of St. George's Ch.140* (1893), (and Friendship L.354), reviewed, 6:66
Taylor, G.W.; *History of St. George's Ch.140* (*c.*1880) *[RA]* 91:164
Taylor, George (of Kidderminster), previous owner of the *Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] 88:113, 141
Taylor, Harriet Grafton, married to Samuel Parr Beswick (1862) (USA) 108:124
Taylor, J.E., Freemasonry in Upper Canada and the War (1812) 73:**99-114**
Taylor, J.E., Freemasonry in Upper Canada and the War (1812) 74:105-6
Taylor, James W., 112:68
Taylor, James, (Sec., Pythagoras L.654), Corcyra (1843) 106:220
Taylor, James, 112:**183-184**, 201, 207
Taylor, James, of Royal Arch Chapter of Hope (1817-8) *[RA]* (attached to Friendship L.354) 91:159, 161 *bis*
Taylor, John E., 'Sir John Soane; Architect and Freemason', 95:**194-202**
Taylor, John, 114:97, 106, 109, **122-123**, 265
Taylor, Joseph, of Royal Arch Chapter of Hope (1817-8) *[RA]* (attached to Friendship L.354) 91:159, 161 *bis*
Taylor, L.; *Mourning Dress* (1983) 108:27*n*
Taylor, Laurence R. (1893-1961), Indiana (USA), *FPS* (1955); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Taylor, M.M.; *Handbook of Craft Freemasonry* (Taylor's Ritual), (late 19th-C.) 86:158
Taylor, Michael (*b.*1941); 'Opposition to Freemasonry in 18th Century France, and the *Lettre et Consultation* of 1748' 124:B
Taylor, Peter Alfred 122:221
Taylor, Revd Dr, G Chap (Scotland) 118:253
Taylor, Robert ('Devil's Chaplain') 116:**28-30**
Taylor, Robert, *F.R.S.* (1737) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Crown behind Royal Exchange, 80:119
Taylor, Sgt James E., (USA) 121:34
Taylor, Sidney; *History of Freemasonry in Buxton and Longnor.* (1910), reviewed, 23:93-94
Taylor, Sir Robert (1714-88), architect, 101:179
Taylor, Thomas Kelsall (1914-2007), Grand Librarian (2000-2003), Sydney, Australia, UGL-NSW (UGL-NSW&ACT); *See:* POL#35 <www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au>
Taylor, William, 121:151
Taylorsville (N. Carolina), Lodge at, L.253, (USA) 115:159
Taystek, John de, clerk to Robert de Thoresby, 95:84-5
Tchernoff, J.; *Association et sociétés secrètes sous la deuxième république* (1905), *Le parti républicain au coup d'état et dans le second Empire* (1906) 92:12*n*[13,15]
Tea, its use in Lodges not recorded, 83:111
Teanby, Mike 122:260-261
Teanby, Mike, 120:98
Tearoe, James, and Gilkes's "gallows" jewel 84:281
Teck, Duchess of, 117:**252-253***;* Duke of, **252-253**; Prince Adolphus of, 253; Princess Victoria Mary of (l*ater* Queen Mary), **252-254***,* 264
Tecton, the word, and the sign 'Harpokrates' index finger on the lips (sign of silence) *[3WK]* (1745) (G) 92:83
Tedder, H.R., on Edmund Curll (*See:* DNB vol.13:327-31) (1888) 107:28
Teder, (Yarker, John) On Masonic history - let us seek truth, 20:15-25
Tees L.509 (*formerly* L.749*) 113:239
Tees L.509; Thetis Lodge (Cambrai) 118:184
Teesdale, Colonel, equerries to the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), on his first visit to Denmark and Sweden (1864) 109:98
Tegart, James, Past GW *[PGL]* (1813), signing the articles of the Union (1813) *[UGLE]*; *See:* William Preston Campbell-Everden; *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1919)
Teggart, James (Tegart), Past GW *[PGL]* (1813), signing the articles of the Union (1813) *[UGLE]* 85:158
Tegulator, the medieval worker who dealt with tiles, latin *Tegula*, french *Tuile* (1422) 98:197
Tehran, L.1541 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1957), Iran, 81:267
Teichmaier, Doctor, as 'Eques a Tribus Stellis', and Johnson (1758), as head of a 'High Chapter' in Jena 109:26, 45*n*[35]; excommunicated by von Hund (1764) *[OS]* 27
Teichmaire, Dr., as Master (*WM*) of Lodge '*Zu den Drei Rozen*' (1763), by Johnson *[OS]* 109:**26-7**
Teijlingen, Isaac van, Mayor of Rotterdam, GM (1798) Netherlands (Dutch Grand East) (*GEN*) 110:93, 95, 100
Tel Taint Temple, the (9th-C., in Northern Syria) & *[KST]* 106:237
Telepneff, Boris + (1885-*c.*1946), Freemasonry in Russia, 35:261-92
Telepneff, Boris + (1885-*c.*1946), Some aspects of Russian Freemasonry during the reign of the Emperor Alexander I, Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 38:6-66
Telepneff, Boris + (1885-*c.*1946), A Few pages from the history of Swedish Freemasonry in Russia *[SKA]* 39:174-96
Telepneff, Boris + (1885-*c.*1946), Johann August Starck (1741-1816) and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry *[OS]* 41:238-84
Telepneff, Boris + (1885-*c.*1946), A Few leaves from the history of Polish Freemasonry, 44:179-86
Telepneff, Boris + (1885-*c.*1946), A short note on Polish Freemasonry, 59:192-5
Telepneff, Boris + (1885-*c.*1946), Society of African Builders, 53:299-314
Telepneff, Boris + (1885-*c.*1946), "Freemasonry in Russia" (in *AQC* vol.35:261-292) 84:239*n*[6], 240*n*[9], 251
Telepneff, Boris + (1885-*c.*1946) 86:126; Johann Augustus Starck (in *AQC* vol.41:238-84) 95*n*[4]

Telepneff, Boris + (1885-*c.*1946), Joined the Q.C. L.2076 (1929), Resigned (1941) 92:210
Telepneff, Boris + (1885-*c.*1946) 100:20*n*[15]; on 'Rosicrucians & Russia' (1924) *[SRIA]* etc.
Telepneff, Boris + (1885-*c.*1946), 'Johann August Starck and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry' (in *AQC* vol.41:238-84), *[OS]* & *[SKA]* 109:46-7*n*[59,75-6,82]
Telepneff, Boris + (1885-*c.*1946), his paper, 'Johann Augustus Starck and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry' (1928) *[OS]*/*[RER]*, (in *AQC*41:238-84) 110:192, 195, 200*n*[20], 202-204, 204*n*[94]; 207
Television & Freemasonry, exposure (*BBC*), James Dewar's (1965) *[Exposure]* 82:273
Television & Freemasonry, in Denmark (1974-7) *[SKA]* (purposed exposure & law suit) 90:**282**
Television & Radio programmes on Freemasonry, (*BBC*) (1965) (James Dewar; *The Unlocked Secret*) (1966) *[Exposure]* 95:17
Telfair, Alexander, loyalist (North Carolina) (USA) 89:172
Telfair, Alexander; *A True Relation of an Apparition* (1696), (*Telfair's Tract*), (Scotland), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 85:218, 220, **224-5**
Telfer, John, of Eskdale Kilwinning Lodge (Scotland) 85:239-40
Tell ed-Duweir (Palestine), excavations at, 82:157
Tell Taimat (Syria), chapel at, 82:*166*
Telling, Maxwell, 119:78
temes blanches, open masonic meetings, 101:144
Tempelbouw, Ritus en (Rite and Temple-building), under Grand East of the Netherlands (*GEN*), '*Thoth*' its Masonic periodical (Dutch) (1963) 76:168; *De Leerling Vrijmetselaat* (1964) (The Apprentice Freemason), reviewed (Zeevalking, H.Z.) 168-9
Tempelherren und die Freimaurer, Die [KT]; Begemann, Dr. G.E.W. (Berlin 1906) 113:101, 104*n*[9]
Tempels, Pierre (1826-1924), (Belgium) (*GOdB*), (President of the Court of Military Justice), and of the Grand Orient (Belgium), received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GOdB*), *[IFL-I]*; retiring (*WM*) & *M.V.S.* of Lodge & Chapter '*Des Amis Philanthropes*' (1888) (Brussels), and of the Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (Belgium) 100:65, 74, 79, 82-3, 85; *See also:* visit to his banquet by Gould & Speth (1888), and his book '*Les Francsmaçons*' (in *AQC* vol.1:129-30, 179-87 *passim*)
Tempels, Pierre (1826-1924), (Belgium) (*GOdB*), Shall I be a Mason? (translated from French, by G.W. Speth) 1:111-12; *Les Francsmaçons* (1888) (Politic and Religion in Belgium), reviewed (Speth) 129-30; Gould and Speth visit to (1888) 183
Tempels, Pierre (1826-1924), (Belgium) (*GOdB*), Shall I be a Mason? (translated from French, by G.W. Speth) (See: *AQC* 1:111-12) *Les Francsmaçons* (1888) 3:120
temperance (teetotalism/prohibition), in American Freemasonry (USA) 97:**165**, 166-7; in Canada **171-2**
Temperance and Morality, L.615* of, Market Lavington, 90:118
Temperance College, 114:154
temperance Lodges (teetotalism) 106:109; *See:* Freshwater L.901 (*UGL-NSW*), Narrabeen, Sydney, Australia
Temperance R.A. Chapter (Ch.235)? *[RA]*, Wigan, 90:27
Temperance, L.2557 (1895), Newcastle, jewish members (1895-1917) 100:233, 235-6, **240-1**, 249
Temperance, L.403* of, (1770-86), Bury, 95:**92**
Temperance, L.739, Notes on the Records of the (1858-1908). (1909), (L.1041*), Birmingham, by C.J. Fowler 22:193, 196
Temperance, Lodge of, 113:201
Tempest, Baronet Sir George, GM *[YGL]* (*WM*) (1705, 1713), at the York lodge (*later* York Grand Lodge) 2:113
Tempest, Baronet Sir George, GM *[YGL]* (*WM*) (1705, 1713), at the York lodge (*later* York Grand Lodge) 90:152
Tempest, Baronet Sir George, GM *[YGL]* (*WM*) (1705, 1713), at the York lodge (*later* York Grand Lodge) 103:23
Tempest, John (*d.*1794), Durham 109:151
Tempio Scozzese; Italian periodical, 102:256
Templar and Malta degrees, *[KT][KM]* 114:127
Templar churches (medieval Knights) *[KT]*, in England, 87:244
Templar churches (medieval Knights) *[KT]*, in London, 103:264; Great Priory of the United Orders *[KT]* (EC), held service in Temple Church (1918) 264
Templar Cross at Kilmory (alleged) 115:140,148
Templar degrees, and legends *[KT]* & *[OS]* 106:162
Templar Legacy, The, 115:146
Templar oath-taking (13th-14th-C.), (medieval) *[KT]* q. 90:86; *See also:* Castler, F.J.; *The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar* (in *AQC* vol.15:163-174)
Templar Priest, Order of Knight; *See also:* Knight Templar Priest, Order of Holy Royal Arch *[HRAKTP]* 96:137
Templar Province, VIIIth, (Germania Superior ad Danubium, Padum et Teberim), von Hund's aim to restor, entitling himself 'Administrator' and Wächter as Chancellor (1773) *[OS]* 109:33, 48*n*[99]
Templar Province, VIIth, Provincial GM *[OS]* of, von Hund succeeding C.G. Marschall (1751/52) 109:22
Templar Revelation, The; Picknett, Lynn & Prince, Clive (Bantam, 1997) 115:143
Templar, degree (the 6th degree, in three classes) *[OS]* (Prussia, *c.*1770) (*Strict Observance, 'Inner Order'*) 93:**203**
Templar, Knights *[KT]*; *See:* Knights Templar; *See:* Temple, Order of the (medieval) & (masonic)
Templaria et Hospitallaria. (Ladislas de Malczovich) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 17:204-18
Templaria et Hospitallaria. (Ladislas de Malczovich) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 19:73-89
Templaria et Hospitallaria. (Ladislas de Malczovich) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 20:156-202
Templarism *[KT]* 114:11

Templars *[KT]* (Knightly Crusaders), linked with Masonry (1723) 107:39
Templar's Chart, or Hieroglyphic Monitor, The (1821), Cross, Jeremy Ladd, 121:18
Templars of the Orient, Order of the (founded, 1906) (O.T.O.) (*OTO*), Germany, 85:274*n*[1]
Templars of the Orient, Order of the (O.T.O.) (*Order of the Temple of the Orient*) (*OTO*) 91:**37-9**, **44**
Templars, Clerical Branch of, *[KT]* 110:198, 204*n*[90]
Temple & Malta, Great Priory, United Orders of the *[KT]* / *[KM]* 115:221
Temple *[KST]*, destruction of, Vespasian, by (AD 70), 117:124; (Herodian [3rd], rebuilt 22-4 BC), 124; King Solomon's, 129, **133-134**, **138-139**, 155, 299, 310, 313
Temple and Malta, United Order of the (EC) (1791) (masonic) *[KT]*/*[KM]* 106:4, 93, 100, 180
Temple and Malta, United Order of the (EC) (1791) (masonic) *[KT]*/*[KM]* 103:249, 262, 264
Temple and Malta, United Order of the (EC) *[KT]*/*[KM]* (masonic Knights Templar), its charity support to the Ophthalmic Hospital at Jerusalem, 108:172
Temple and Sepulchre, Order of the, Saint John of Jerusalem Order of, 115:121
Temple and the Lodge, The (1989); Baigent, Michael & Leigh, Richard *[KT]* 107:50
Temple and the Lodge, The (1989); Baigent, Michael & Leigh, Richard *[KT]* 110:15, 18*n*[83,103], 240, 246*n*[24]
Temple and the Lodge, The (1989); Baigent, Michael & Leigh, Richard *[KT]*. 115:146, 147
Temple and the Lodge, The (1989); Baigent, Michael & Leigh, Richard *[KT]* 116:138
Temple and the Lodge, The (1989); Baigent, Michael & Leigh, Richard *[KT]* 121:245
Temple at Jerusalem; *See also:* Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*; (1st: King Solomon's), (2nd: Zerubbabel's) *[RA]* Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 106:21, 160, 162, 165, **236-8**; entrance to 66; orientation of 66
Temple Bar (London) 107:51, 52
Temple de las Virtudes Teologales, Lodge *El*, 100:103 (Pennsylvania), Havana **33-6**, 55
Temple des Familles, Lodge Le (Paris), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
Temple Grand Lodge Degrees, 115:193
Temple in Fleet Street (1155) 115:108
Temple L.299 (GL MO) (USA) 121:37
Temple L.51 (1849), Belfast (Antrim, East Ulster, Northern Ireland) (IC)!, and Temple Ch.51 (1851) *[RA]*, and Temple Preceptory No.51 (1899) *[KT]*/*[RCC]*, *History of the Masonic Hall, Arthur Square, Belfast* (1929) (Lighton), reviewed (Vibert) 41:202-3
Temple Lodge (1789), New York (USA) 90:129
Temple Lodge No.101, History of (*now* L.101), and George Claret, 84:274
Temple Lodge, (*now* L.101) (1821) 87:**6-7**, **7-9**; 20; *History of the Temple Lodge* 8
Temple Lodge, (*now* L.101) (From the '*Records of Lodge of Antiquity*', L.2) 90:207
Temple of Apollo (Versailles) 115:38
Temple of Diana, curved portico, 116:*152d*, cs *5*
Temple of Happiness, 110:60*n*[22]
Temple of Isis Lodge (Warsaw) 116:98
Temple of Jerusalem, ancient Chivalry of, 115:54
Temple of Jordan L.1402 (Torquay) 120:146
Temple of Peace Lodge *(IOOF)*, Truro 122:55
Temple Rosicrucian College of England (1885) *[SRIA]* 85:290
Temple That Never Sleeps, The, Heller, Josh & Reilly, Gerald, 121:88, 135
Temple, (Edwards, Lewis) The story of the Fourth Temple (Julian's) 70:54-5
Temple, (Edwards, Lewis) The story of the Fourth Temple (Julian's) 69:32-43
Temple, (Horne, Alex) King Herod's Temple, 79:233
Temple, (Warren, Sir Charles) On the Orientation of Temples *[KST]* 1:36-45
Temple, Ezekiel's, in the '*Dialogue between Simon and Philip*' (*c.*1740) [*Catechism*] 101:207
Temple, furniture of, 112:116
Temple, H.M., Capt.; The Swastika, Note on this subject in the "Indian Antiquary" (and 'Sun & Fire' in Danish Bronze age) *[SKA]* 4:30-2
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 101:207, 209, *211*, 211-12
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 102:24, *25*, **235-7**, **239-40**; dimensions 233-8; pillars *30*, 35, 48, 51, 59, 92-3, 239-40; chapiters 24, 26, 35, 53, 240; globes 24, 26-8, 30-1, *32*, 33-4; pomegranates (ornamentation) 55
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 104:**260-2**
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 107:45, 204
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 86:272, **273-5**, 280-1; 'The Alignment of' (Batham) (Q.144) **347-8**; the rebuilding of 66
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 87:84-7, 91-3, 100; Origen on 25; Sylvester on 29; Zerubabbel's **236-9**
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 89:105, 227, 254, 259; the bases of its pillars 272; its inspection 37, 42, 43; possible future rebuilding **272**
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 91:51, 77-8, 125-7, 202-4
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 92:124, 187; its building 30, 53, 141, 143, 147; Jacob J. Leon's model of (Templo) 32, 53, 61
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 93:**186-7**, 218; 'The Alignment of the Temple' (Levy) **219-20**; 'King Solomon & the Temple' (Khambatta) **219**; its rebuilding *[RA]* 205, 214-15; *Solomon's Temple*, oratorio (1797) 27; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualised* (Bunyan, 1688) 185

Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 95:135, 157, 217; in The Bible *[VSL]* 168; in the Old Charges 127, 130
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 97:78-80, 85-6
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 99:82, 129, 179-80, 183; its Architect 128; its building 83, 122, **136**, 178n^2; dating 18, 28; Sir Charles Warren and Sir Walter Besant at/on (1867-9) 169
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 81:**335-40**; (the 3rd!, not the 2nd, at Jerusalem), destroyed by Emperor Titus (A.D. 70) 287; First, *See:* Solomon's Temple *[KST]*; Second, *See:* Zerubbabel's Temple *[RA]*; Third Temple, *See:* Herod's Temple
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Armitage, Fred) The Origin of the Pillars to King Solomon's Temple, 21:270
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (at Jerusalem) 96:150; 1st, King Solomon's (950 *B.C.*) 38-9, 41-2, 46, 152, 160, 166, Gombrecht's model **163-4**, Leon's model **146-69**, Villalpando's description 149; 2nd, Zerubbabel's *[RA]* (515 *B.C.*) 42-3, 46, 63, 150, its re-dedication (164 *B.C.*) 44; 3rd, Herod's (20 *B.C.* - *A.D.* 64) **46**
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (at Jerusalem), the first (King Solomon's) 94:205, 208, 215, 221, **248**; *See also:* pillars, and the second Temple (Zerubbabel's) *[RA]* 205
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Baxter, H.) The architectural style of King Solomons Temple, 33:114-34
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Brett, Gerard) "Solomon and the Temple", 61:253-4
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) Scriptural evidence concerning Hiram, 43:158-81
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon, his model of the Temple, 12:150-64
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two Corner-stones laid in the olden time, 24:21-6
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Edwards, Lewis) Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon, his model of the Temple, 73:52-4
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Horne, Alex) King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic tradition, 75:221-7
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Horne, Alex) The Masonic tradition of King Solomon's Temple, 80:8-35
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Horsley, J.W.) New light on the old Pillars which stood in front of the Porch of Solomon's Temple, 21:6-18
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Johnston, S.P.) Seventeenth century description of Solomon's Temple, 12:135-49
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Rylands, W.H.) Schott's Model of Solomon's Temple, 13:24-5
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Rylands, W.H.) Some notes on the Legends of Masonry, 16:4-16
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Smith, Haskett) The Druses of Syria and their relation to Freemasonry, 4:7-19, 63-4, 175
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Trumper, F.J.) Some notes on the building of King Solomon's Temple, 78:226-30
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Windle, W.E.) The "Testament of Solomon": a contribution to the legendary lore of the Temple, 14:172-80
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, (Yarker, John) Two Ancient Legends concerning the 1st Temple, termed Solomon's Temple, 21:264-9
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, and later Temples at Jerusalem, 88:**215-16**; in the *Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] 124-9 *passim*; 'A New Look at K.S.T. and its Connection with Masonic Ritual' (Clarke) **184-7**
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, building of, described in a Constitution ceremony, 83:26; dedication of 10, 10n^2; not in Old Charges 313; and Preston's Second Lecture 241, 246; a Royal Chapel 307, 318, 319; as visualised by E. Ward *3O7*; and R. de Hooghe *3O8*; in the V.S.L. *[VSL]* 377; *See also:* Pillars (J & B) 306-19 *passim*
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, corner-stone ceremony (legendary) 98:**210-12**
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, destruction and rebuilding of, 85:**350-1**; in William Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) **113-14**; Rabbi Leon's model of (*c.*1675) **190**
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, in Anderson's "History", *Book of Constitutions* (1723), enlarged in the (1738) edition, 84:1; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (Horne) (1972), reviewed (Wells) **229-30**
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, legend of his smith (Forge & Smithy Workers Society), (T.C.) *[TB]* (3°) 100:**88-9**
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, proofs of its existence, 82:**156-68**; Pillars of; *See also:* Pillars 191; the Priest who assisted at its dedication **323**
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, the Masons' Hall (so-called), Jerusalem (1869) 105:197, *198*
Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*, the winding stair & the chambers, 103:**170-2**
Temple, Masonic, Philadelphia (USA), *illustrated,* 85:**129-44**, *129*, *134-44*; *See also:* <www.pagrandlodge.org > (2010)
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (Knights Templar); *See:* Web Homepage (EC) <http://www.web-site.co.uk/knights_templar/> (1998); Nolan Worthington (England) <nolanw@geocities.com> (1998); (USA) <www.knightstemplar.org> (2010)
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic Knights Templar) , Great Priory, (Ireland) *[KT]* 114:117, 157
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic Knights Templar) *[KT]* 113:100-102, 213, 216-218; uniforms, (York Rite Museum, Florida) *[KT]* (USA) *220*
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic Knights Templar) *[KT]* 114:**17-246** *passim*;
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic Knights Templar) 112:7, 67, 69, 75, 78, 151, 251, 258; Blondel Preceptory No. 134, 219n; Coeur de Lion Preceptory No. 29, 190, 216n; Faith and Fidelity Encampment, 69; Kent Encampment, Newcastle, 65; Provincial Priories, 7; St Augustine Encampment, 80, 82, 84; (historic) 53, 59, 62, **159-162**, **166-168**
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic Knights Templar), Grand Conclave/Priory of (England) (EC) *[KT]* 114:74n^{108}, 76, 88, 93, 97, 110, 117, 128, 138, 148, 157
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic Knights Templar), Great Priory, (Canada) *[KT]* 114:93
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic Knights Templar), Great Priory, (Scotland); *See:* <www.greatprioryofscotland.com> (2010)
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic Knights Templar), Preceptories: Antiquity (Bath) *[KT]* 114:128; Baldwyn (Bristol), 128; Restormel (Tywardreath), 86, 93; St Dunstan No 21 Worlebury) 149
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic Knights Templar), Preceptories: Cyrene (Toronto) *[KT]* 114:93

Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic Knights Templar), Preceptories: No 39 *[KT]* 114:117
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar) 102:**146**, 152, 155; in Scotland 153-4
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar) 103:249, 262, 264; The United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta, of England and Wales and its Provinces Overseas *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) 264*n*[*]
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar) 104:42-3, 176
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar) 105:245, 247; Convent General (1872-95) 245
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar) 106:4, 5, **72-3**, **79-82**, 84, 88, **93-4**, 100; the degrees of *[KT]* / (Jacobite) *[OS]* **162**; C.F. Matier 180; *Brethhren in Chivalry 1791-1991.* (1991) (Smyth) 85*n*[12], q.90, q.91, 92
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar) 107:103; first in (USA) 224-7
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar) 108:38, 172, 209
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar) 109:21, 27, 29, 38, 77, 107, 113*n*[63,67], 150, 193, 202; London Grand Conclave of (1790)! *[KT]* **193-4**; The Duke of Brunswick's letter with agenda for future Convent on (1780) 41, 50*n*[135]; *See also:* Strict Observance *[OS]*, and Rectified Scottish Rite (*CBCS*) *[RER]*, résumé of the imaginary history of the, (as part of the ritual of the 'Ecuyer-Novice' degree) Strict Observance Rite (1760s/70s) (Germany) 24, 44*n*[25]
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar) 84:188, 202-3, 311
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar) 85:157, 174, 249; Duke of Kent and 181; *Liber Ordinis Templi and Statutes* (EC) *[KT]* 8; in Malta (1849) 182; Serving Brethren 8
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar) 86:90-1; *[RA]* and *[KT]* in the *Tunnah Ritual* (*MS.*) (1797) 61, 61*n*[1]
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar) 88:107; its early GM *[KT]*'s (1812-60) 46, 49*n*[53]; a lecture '*Tunnah MS.*' (*c.*1860) [**E.b.14.**] in the 51; in Trinidad 204-6
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar) 'Chapters' (1814) listed, 89:**221**; discontinued Encampments (1809) listed 220; its early Statutes **214-22**; early working (*Ritual*) 214; the Grand and Royal Conclave 215-22 *passim*
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of the Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 13:156-74
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of the Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 14:56-7
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of the Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles 24:68; (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Earliest Baldwyn Knights Templar Certificate 285-9
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36; list of GM (1313-1792) 65
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Draffen, G.S.) Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745), (Young Pretender) 67:53-60
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Goldney, F.H.) Knights Templars, 16:203-4
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Lindsay, T.A.) The Arch and Temple in Dundee, 8:4-11
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria, 17:204-18
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria, 19:73-89
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria, 20:156-202
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745), (Holyrood and the 'Young Pretender') 33:40-60
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745), (Holyrood and the 'Young Pretender') 55:346-7
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages, 73:79-97
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Yarker, John) The Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of Freemasonry before and after (1717) 1:107-11, 150-1
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Yarker, John) The Order of the Temple, 11:97-9
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), (Yarker, John) The Charter of Larmenius, 25:69-80
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), and the Ancient & Accepted Rite *[A&ASR]* 87:245
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), Certificate (Note) Dunckerley Seal (*c.*1795), with explanation, seven step ladder & Ne plus Ultra of the Science *[KT]* 18:43, *43*; (Hughan, W.J.) Origin of Masonic Knight Templary in the United Kingdom 91-3; (Yarker, John) An Old York Templar Charter (1786) (L.87) 170-3; French Knight Templar 239-240
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), England (EC) 99:17-18, 97; France (early 19th-C.) 220
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), Great Priory of the United Religious, Military and Masonic Order of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta of England and Wales and Provinces Overseas *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC), at (Mark Masons' Hall) 96:209; Scotland (SC), Arms *195*, 198
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (masonic, Knights Templar), United, Religious, Military and Masonic (EC) *[KT]* 110:75, 83, 102*n*[46], 109, 172*n*[18], 197; Mount Calvary Encampment of, 83; Rothely Preceptory of, 83, 85
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 100:1
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 101:255
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 102:103
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 103:243, 249, **262**, **264**; The Inner and Middle Temples, London (1314) *[KH]* 264
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 104:127, 239

Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 106:160, 162-3, 170*n*[17,22]
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 107:6*n*[13], 38-39, 50, 198, 200*n*[1]
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 109:**29-73** *passim*; King Godefroid de Bouillon never a Templar (1099), Crusaders first Battle of Tiberias (1099), Hugh de Payen (1118), papal warrant (1128), King Philip (1307/14), Pope Clement V and papal legate Nogart (1307/14), Jacques Molay (Burgundicus) GM (*d.*1314) 23, 44*n*[20]; Red Cross on the white cloak (regalia), imaginary history, estate & treasure 24, 44*n*[25,27]; Pierre de Boulogne, escaped to Scotland (1310) 30, 47*n*[70]; still outlawed in France (1773) 38
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 88:107
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 91:**51**, *55*, **56-7**, 69, 70, 90; its dress 51
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 93:4 *bis*
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 94:217-19, 226
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 96:**204-11**; proceedings & admission **205-6**; Papal Bull, dissolving the Templars, *Vox in Excelso* (1312) **208**; *See:* The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) *[TPS]*
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 99:17 (Jacques de Molay, last GM *[KT]*), burnt on the stake i Paris (*d.*1314)
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Yarker, John) The Order of the Temple, 11:97-9
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Songhurst, W.J.) Templar Crosses, 14:54-5
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Castle, E.J.) The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar 15:163-74
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Yarker, John) Royal Templar Certificate of (1779) 16:158-9
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria 17:204-18
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria, 19:73-89; (Rodriguez, F. de P.) Spanish Templars, 141-2; (Castle, E.J.) Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars 209-28
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Castle, E.J.) Proceedings against the Templars in France and England for heresy (1307-1311) 20:47-70, 112-42, 269-341; (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria 156-202
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Crowe, F.J.W.) The "Charta Transmissionis" of Larmenius, 24:185-98; (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry 202-47
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry, 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36; Costume of *221a*, *236*; list of GM (1313-1792) 65
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), medal from, with the '*Agnus Dei*' (Arms) 31:*171*
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) The Portuguese Order of Christ, 49:4-21
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314), extract from the formal oath-taking, 90:86; *See also:* Castler, F.J.; *The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar* (in *AQC* vol.15:163-174)
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314), graves at Kilmartin (Scotland) 105:**247-9**
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314), Templar churches (in England) 87:244
Temple, Order of the *[KT]* (USA) (Knights Templar/York Rite); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.knightstemplar.org> (1999) (USA)
Temples of Delight: Stowe Landscape Gardens; Robinson, J.M. (1990) 110:60*n*[4]
Temples, (Andy, S. Pulney) The Ancient Aryan Temple (Hindu) 9:15
Temples, (Oakley, A.J.C.) Hindoo Temples (Hindu) 13:33-4
Temples, (Simpson, William) The Orientation or Direction of Temples, 10:Inset. (ML.b1-b48) (*Misc. Lat.*)
Temples, (Simpson, William) The Threefold Division of Temples, 1:89-105, 166
Templeton, Darwin H., GM (IC) (1996)!; *See:* Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC); *See:* Web Homepage (IC) <http://www.irish-freemasons.org> (1999)
Templin (Berlin), Prefecture (Germany), intended to leave the Strict Observance Rite *[OS]*, and suppress the high degrees, working only the 'four' Craft degrees (1776) 109:37
Templo, Jacob Jehuda; *See also:* Leon (Templo) Rabbi Jacob Jehuda (his Temple model) *[KST]* 105:62-3, 66-7
Templo, Leon; *See also:* Leon, Rabbi Judah Jacob (his Temple model) *[KST]* 92:29, 32-3, 46-7, 53, 55, 57, 61-2
Templum Hierosolimae" (Royal Arch emblem) *[RA]* 84:313
Ten Broeke, Anthony, 116:*193*
Ten Broeke, Anthony, jewel presented to, by the Caledonian L.325* (*now* L.134), when he was Master (*WM*) (1766/68) 108:204
Ten Thousand Famous Freemasons (10,000); Denslow, William R. (1958) 110:241, 246*n*[1]
Tendler, C.H.; *The Apostle St. Paul, a Masom* (in *AQC* vol.1:74-6), translated by G.W. Speth, 108:2
Tendler, Carl Hermann; The Apostle St. Paul, a Mason?, 1:74-6
Tenducci (*fl.*1770), singer, 101:20
Tenets, Principles and Landmarks, meanings of (Q.98) 81:**364-5**

Teniers, David, painter, themes as the 'Judgement of Solomon', 106:156
Tenison, Abp Thomas, 121:161
Tennessee (USA), Grand Lodge of (1813), *Masonic Text Book* (*c.*1868) 83:67
Tennessee (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Nashville, founded (1870) 90:296
Tennessee Craftsman or Masonic Textbook (USA), official publication, includes the Lord's Prayer *[VSL]* 97:174
Tennessee, Grand Lodge of (1813) <www.grandlodge-tn.org> (Nashville, Tennessee, USA) 121:139
Tennyson D'Eyncourt, Charles, Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1826-49) 98:30-3, 35, 37, 40, 42, 50, 59
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 112:207, 209, 213
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 114:53, 138
Tennyson, Frederick, 120:152
Tennyson, Lord, Poet Laureate, his poem; *In Memoriam*, on the mourning of a friend, 108:30; *A Welcome* (1862), to the Danish Princess Alexandra, at the wedding to the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) q.81
Tennyson, Lord, Poet Laureate, might be included in the production of slightly erotic verse (Victorian period) 107:37
Tenoe, actor (*fl.*1766) 101:16, 18
Tenterden, Lord, and the 'German Question' (1877) 108:99; as Past SGW *[UGLE]*, and representative for the Grand Lodge of Germany, on bretheren of the Jewish faith denied membership (1877) 97
Tenth (10th) Battalion, Royal Arch *[RA]*, L.356 *[AGL]* (Ch.356) at Portsmouth, its Constitution (1813) 83:**29**
Ten-thousand Famous Freemasons (1957-9); Denslow, William R., 121:132
Terner, Ursula, (*f*), (University of Mainz, Germany), 'A Brief Look at Masonic Images: Secret Meanings in Freemasonry?', 109:224-232; *The Iconography of Masonic Symbols* (*c.*1997), (*PhD*) 224
Terner, Ursula, (*f*), (University of Mainz, Germany); *The Iconography of Masonic Symbols* (*c.*1997), (*PhD*) 108:252
Terner, Ursula, 111:viii
Terrada, Col Juan Florencio, 111:88
Terrasson, Abbé; *Séthos* (1731) 110:51, 59
Terry MS. (*c.*1867) (*Lecture*), William Prestons third Lecture *[PL]* 85:72, 117, 125, **126**, 127
Terry MS., transcription of Preston's Third Lecture in cipher (not complete), transcript of *Lewis MS./Turk MS.* (1816) 83:8n^{7}
Terry, James (*d.*1909), init. United Strenght L.228 (1860), Provincial GDC (Hertfordshire) (1872-1907); *See also:* Sec. (*RMBI*) (1872-1905) (in *AQC* vol.22:64) 85:72, 117, 126, 126n^{2}, 128; the *Terry MS.* (*c.*1867), *Warren MS.* (1861/2) *[PL]*, presented by, to *[UGLE]* Library (1900) 72, 128
Terry, Samuel, init. (1823), (*NSW*), Australia, 100:**213**
Tesine, Edward, 119:214
tessellated skirting (of lodge flor) *[TB]* 94:172
Tessin, Carl Gustaf, 115:38, 39; *Tableaux de Parts et de la Cour de France*, 1739-1742, ed Gunnar von Proschwitz (Götenborg, 1983) 57; *Tessin och Tessiana* (Stockholm, 1819) 58
Tessin, Hans Ewald, 115:**38-40**, **42-45**, **50-51**, 60
Tessin, Holst, 115:**38-39**, 57
Tessin, Nicodemus, 115:**38-39**
Test by the Wardens in the Second Degree (2°) *[TB]* (Q.119) 83:381
test of the elements (ritual), used by the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree *[A&ASR]* (USA) 107:183, 187n^{13}; *See:* (old 'Hauniensis' Copenhagen ritus), Denmark (*DDFL*) *[SKA]*
Test Questions (1° & 2°), in '*Shadbolt MS.*' (1815/6) 87:**159**; in '*Williams-Arden MS.*' (1817) **188-9**
Test Questions, (before 2°) 94:**246-7**
Test Questions, in early catechisms, 84:**306-7**; test of "Merit and Ability" (Q.130) **328-29**
Test Word, A (Cryer) 96:**222-3**
Testament of Solomon; a contribution to the legendary lore of the Temple. (W.E. Windle) *[KST]* 14:172-80
Tethered Ass, The; in *Contemplations*, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:58
Tetractys (Pythagorean triangle) 89:201
Tetractys, in Preston's Second Lecture, 83:222-3, 241
Tetragrammation (Hebrew) 83:15
Tetragrammaton, the (Ineffable Name of 'God', in Hebrew, English as Jehovah or YHWH) 92:**104-12**
Tetragrammaton, the (Ineffable Name of 'God', in Hebrew, English as Jehovah or Yahweh) 97:**87-8**
Tetragrammaton, the (Ineffable Name of 'God', in Hebrew, English as Jehovah or IHVH) 99:**207-9**
Tetragrammaton, the (Ineffable Name of 'God', in Hebrew, English as Jehovah or Yahweh) 107:47
Tetragrammaton, the (the name 'Adonai' fully pronounced at present-day Synagogue service) 95:217
Tetragrammaton, the, 86:52, 57; *See:* Metropolitan College *[SRIA]*, (Cockburn, Sir John A.) *Transaction* (1912)
Teufel, Walther (*d.*1968); *Die Konstitutionen des Alte und Angenommenen Schottischen Ritus* (1967) (The Constitutions of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite), *[A&ASR]* (Germany), reviewed (Möller, Dieter) 80:295-6
Teutonic Knights, Order of (Born out of the 3rd Crusade, German troops) (1190) (Prussian Templars) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 91:69, 70
Teutonic Order, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria (German/Prussian) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 17:204-18
Teutonic Order, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria (German/Prussian) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 19:73-89
Teutonic Order, (Malczovich, Ladislas de) Templaria et Hospitallaria (German/Prussian) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 20:156-202
Teutonic Order, The (Military Orders, out of the 3rd Crusade) (German/Prussian Templars at the Baltic) *[KT]*/*[KH]* 108:246
Tew MS. (1650-1700) [**T.1.**] (Tew MSS. family) 90:151, 169, 178
Tew MS. (1650-1700) [**T.1.**] (Tew MSS. family) (*Thomas W. Tew MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual,

31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*Vest Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1889) **40-44**
Tew MS. (1650-1700) [**T.1.**] (Tew MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) *[UGLE]* 52:274
Tew MS. (1700/1750) [**T.1.**] 112:104*n*[29], 130
Tew MS. (1700/1750) [**T.1.**] (Tew MSS. family) 94:38
Tew MS. (1700/1750) [**T.1.**] (Tew MSS. family) 95:126 *bis*, 138, 161, 167
Tew MS. (1700/1750) [**T.1.**] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6
Tew MS. (1700/1750) [**T.1.**] 111:104
Tew MSS. 'family' of (1625-1750) [**T.**], and [**T.1. - T.9.**] 89:114, 121*n*[4]
Tew MSS. 'family' of (1625-1750) [**T.**], and [**T.1. - T.9.**] 90:179, 181, 188*n*[5]
Tew MSS. 'family' of (1625-1750) [**T.**], and [**T.1. - T.9.**] 92:215
Tew MSS. 'family' of (1625-1750) [**T.**], and [**T.1. - T.9.**] 94:15, 21, 29, 32, 129
Tew MSS. 'family' of (1625-1750) [**T.**], and [**T.1. - T.9.**] 95:126, 138, 141, 161
Tew MSS. 'family' of (1625-1750) [**T.**], and [**T.1.**], [**T.2.**], [**T.3.**], [**T.4.**], [**T.5.**], [**T.6.**], [**T.7.**], [**T.8.**], [**T.9.**] 96:**103-6**, 110*n*[6]
Tew, T.W., JP (PGM Yorks.) 117:264
Tew, Thomas William (*d.*1895), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1885-93) 102:207*n*[2]
Tew, Thomas William (*d.*1895), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1885-93); *See also:* his obituary (*T.W. Tew MS.*) (in *AQC* vol.8:163) 90:187
Tew, Thomas William (*d.*1895), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1885-93); *Masonic Miscellanea* (1895), (Matthewman), reviewed 9:124-5
Tew, Thomas William (*d.*1895), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1885-93), init. L.681 (1856), *Masonic Addresses of T.W. Tew, Provincial GM, Yorkshire* (1892) (Matthewman), reviewed (Gould) 5:234-36
Tewfik Pasha (Khedive Tewfik Pasha), GM (1881) National Grand Lodge of Egypt, Egypt 82:72
Tewfik Pasha, GM Egypt (1881) 81:210
Tewfik Pasha, Khedive, GM (Egypt), obscure reference regarding the time of assuming the office (1881); *See also:* 'Freemasonry in Egypt' (Stevenson Drane, F.D.) (in *AQC* vol.81:209-230) & (in *AQC* vol.82:51-73) 107:228
Tewkesbury, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1904), to Worcester and Tewkesbury (Topography) 17:129-35
Tewkesbury, Alan of, 112:37
Texada, Ximenes de, GM *[KH]* (1773-5), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers) 91:62
Texas (USA), 35th state of the Union (1846); *See:* Jones, Anson (1798-1859), Dr. *MD*, first GM (1837) of Texas, and the last President of the Republic of Texas (1844-46)
Texas (USA), Grand Lodge of (1837) 98:20
Texas (USA), Grand Lodge of (1837) 99:201
Texas (USA), Grand Lodge of (1837), Waco; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.gltexas.org/> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Texas (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Brenham, founded (1875) 90:296
Texas (USA), *The First Century of Scottish Rite Masonry in Texas, 1867-1967.* (1967) (ed.; Carter, James David), (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA), reviewed (Horne, Alex) 79:253-5
Texas Lodge of Research (USA) 119:7
Texas Lodge of Research, Waco (USA) 105:119; *See:* Web Homepage <http://pentium2.gower.net/Community/tlr/> (1998)
Texas Lodge System of Candidate Information, The (1980) 95:180
Texas, Grand Lodge of (1837) <www.grandlodgeoftexas.org> (Waco, Texas, USA) 121:139, 180; Prince Hall GL of <mwphglotx.org> *[PHA]* 139
Texas, University of (Austin) 115:33
Text Book of Freemasonry, The (1870), (Reeves & Turner), (*Ritual*) 86:158
Text Book of Freemasonry, The (1870), (Reeves & Turner), (*Ritual*), (irregular/unauthorised, Craft & Royal Arch) 85:326, 329 (3rd edn., 1881) 362; *See:* Reeves, William (Bookseller); *The Freemason's Ovn Ritual* (n.d.) by Went, K.P.
Text Book of Freemasonry, The (1870), (Reeves & Turner), (*Ritual*) 84:126, 130, 136; explanations of Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth (tenets of the craft), compared with other versions **132-3**
Text Book of Freemasonry, The (1870), (Reeves & Turner, London), (*Ritual*) (publ. Reeves) 93:144, 157
Text Book of Freemasonry, The (1874/1881), (Reeves & Turner), (*Ritual*) 90:216
Textbook of Advanced Freemasonry, The (1873), Ritual of the 'respectable' additional degrees in England *[AMD]* (*Ritual*) 106:87
Teylingen, Isaac van (*d.*1804), GM, Netherlands (1798-1804), Deputy GM (1761-98) 83:173, 176
Teylingen, Isaac van (*d.*1804), GM, Netherlands (1798-1804), Deputy GM (1761-1798), on the 'Higher Degrees' and Christianity *[HG]* (1803), (politics and religion) 110:95, 100, 101*n*[17]
Teynham, Lord (*fl.*1732) 98:72
Thabor, L.102 *Le*, (Memphis Rite), New York (USA) 92:8, 12*n*[28], 13*n*[37]
Thackeray, William Makepiece, *Three Sailors of Bristol City, The,* 118:9
Thackeray, William, 113:196
Thackray, Thomas (1742-1793), Deputy Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Yorkshire, (1788) 90:157
Thackray, Thomas (1742-1793), Musician, init. (1771) *[YGL]*, co-founder and Master (*WM*) of Apollo L.450* (1782) *[PGL]*, Deputy Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1787-93), Yorkshire 76:11, 13

thaifreemason.com (www.thaifreemason.com) 121:100
Thame, Philip de (*fl.*1338), Prior of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers), England, 91:58, 63
Thamuz, 120:**243-244**
Thanet L.476*, Margate (erased), decanter of, 83:*112*
That 'Strict Observance' Paper (AQC109:19-114) *[OS]*; Bernheim, Alain, 110:**192-207**; works cited, 204-207
That Most Interesting of all Human Studies..., Crane, Richard A., 115:73
Thatched House Tavern, St James, London, 120:183; St James's Street, London, 208
Thausing, M., *Albert Dürer, sa vie et res oevres* (Paris, 1878) 115:262
Thayer, A.W.; *Ludwig van Beethovens Leben* (1917) 121:223
The Craft – A History of English Freemasonry (1986); Hamill, John M., 112:104*n*[19]
The Hague, Lodge in, (1731) 113:74
The Israel Scottish Rite (Vol. 3, No.1, 1973) *[A&ASR]* 113:200*n*[5]
The Last Fifty Years, in the official *History of Grand Lodge* (1967) *[UGLE]*; Stubbs, Sir James W., 112:252
The Times (14 January & 28 March 1848) 116:61; (1949) 116:180
The Times (1922) 119:68
The Times (digital archive) 121.228
Theakston, Serge, 87:229
Thearle, John M. (*fl.*1862), of Mount Calvary, 98:191-2
Theater auf der Wieden (Vienna) 116:271
Theater nächst dem Burg (Vienna) 116:271
Theatre Museum, Covent Garden, 110:161*n*[28]
Theatre of the Fraternity: Staging the Ritual Space of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, 1896-1929, (Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum, Minneapolis, 1996, catalogue) 110:72
Theatre Royal (Newcastle upon Tyne) 115:16
theatres in London, (18th-C.) 93:18-30 *passim*
thebluelodge.org (www.thebluelodge.org) 121:89
thefreemason.com (www.thefreemason.com) 121:144
Theiner, P. Aug., Rev.; *Unedited Documents relating to Religious Affairs in France, 1790-1800.* (1857), on confidential reports addressed to Pope Pius VI and his Secretary of State Cardinal Zelada (from Vatican archives, on the French Revolution) (*RC*) 76:209
Theobald, Lewis (1688-1744), editor of Shakespeare's works, 99:78
Theodor zum guten Rath, Lodge, Munich (G) 100:201
Theodor, Elector Carl (Schwetzingen/Mannheim, Germany) 110:58
Theodore, Charles (Karl), Elector of Bavaria, as 'Bavarian Prior' *[KH]* (Hospitallers) (1780s) (Germany) 83:74, 88; his edict against Freemasons and '*Illuminés*' (1785) 261, 268
Theological Virtues depicted on Lodge certificates, 82:**187-9**, *196-200*
Theological Virtues, 101:224, 228-31
Theological Virtues, 84:326-7
Theology (1951), Anglican journal, ('Should a Christian be a Freemason?') 95:11-12
Theology, The Past, Present and Future of; Bradlaugh, Charles (lecture, 1850) 116:17
Theoretical-Masons (non-operative Masons), lodge members (*c.*1599) 91:16
Theoricus, degree: second grade (II°) *[HG]* of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, England (EC); *See:* The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) *[SRIA]*; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1927) *[SRIA]*
Theorie der Gartenkunst; Hirschfeld, Christian Cajus Lorenz, 116:96
Theosophical Library, 116:192
Theosophical movement, Freemasonry and the, 108:251; Tingay, Rev. Kevin G.X., on, and '*le Droit Humain*', *[COF]* **257-9**
Theosophical Society, 114:159, 173
Theosophical Society, 115:170
Theosophical Society, the (1875) 100:**12-13**, 20, 20*n*[11,12]
Theosophical Society, the (1875) 106:156
Theosophical Society, the (1875) 108:257-9; Mrs. Annie Wood Besant and Charles Webster Leadbeater of 258
Theosophical Society, the (1875) 109:192, 208; Madame H.P. Blavatsky of *[COF]*, and John Yarker (1877) 208
Theosophical Society, the (1875) 91:30; Theodor Reuss & William Wynn Westcott+ (1848-1925) 33; Dr. Rudolf Steiner (Germany) 37
Theosophical Society, the (1875) 99:89
Theosophical Society, the (1875), (*f*), Mrs. Annie Wood Besant, Madame M.P. Blavatsky, Col. Olcott and Charles Webster Leadbeater of *[COF]* 76:213
Theosophical Society, the (1875), inaugurated in New York (USA), and Madame M.P. Blavatsky met John Yarker (1887) in (London) *[COF]* 85:250, 272*n*[2], 274, 288-9; *The Golden Book of* (1925) 295; a minority of Freemasons in search of esoteric novelty tended to joint (*c.*1885) **174**
Theosophy, 119:**52-53**, 102
Theosphical Society, 120:153, 169

Theou-sophia, Sampson, 119:56
there.com (www.there.com) 121:134
Theresa, Maria (1717-1780), (*f*), Duchess of Austria and Queen of Hungary and Bohemia (1740-1780) (Austro-Hungarian), married the Duke of Lorraine (Francis I) (1736), mother to Joseph II (1741-1790), freemasonry muted during the reign of (Empress) (1765-1780) 109:12-13
Theresa, Maria (1717-1780), (*f*), Empress of Austria-Hungary (1765-1780) 83:170, 264; *See also:* Theresa, Maria
Theresa, Maria (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1765-1780) 110:92
Theros, Maria Nayake, (*f*), and Buddhist Masons, 86:137-8
Theseus, 121:232, 233
Thevasagayam, Ebenezer, 121:109
Theveneau de Morande. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 17:72
Thévenot, 114:57
Thévenot, G.Sec. (*GOdF*) (Grand Orient de France) 85:247-9 *passim*
Theyer, John (1597-1673) 94:167
Theyer, John (1597-1673), (I, II, & III) 108:221, 232*n*[19]
Theyer, John (1597-1673), and Ann Hart, and the *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**] poem/manuscript, 99:68*n*[17]
Theyer, John (1597-1673), antiquary, 103:13
Thian Ti Hung. The Hung-League or Heaven - Earth - League. A Secret Society with Chinese in China and India; Schlegel, Gustave, 116:250
Thibeaudon, GM *GO de France [GOdF]* 119:1
Thief in the Night, A (1905); Hornung, E.W., 110:132, 140
Thielcke, J.L.W., hairdresser to Queen Charlotte (George III), member of Pilgrim L.238, London, 76:61
Thiemeyer, Ernest E. (USA), The Transition: Some reflections on early Grand Lodge History, 42:188-250
Thiemeyer, Ernest E., on the mediaeval folk-lore theory, and attack on the Robert Race theory (Morality Play) 87:77
Thier, *Fr.* Hubert de, (France) (*RC*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *L'église et le Temple* (1976) (The Church and the Temple) 91:114
Thiers, Adolphe, 116:41
Thiery, A.; *Récits des Temps Merovingiens* (Roman Collegia) 86:2*n*[1]
Third degree (3°) 94:**121-5**, 127-8, **132-3**, **170-80**; the words in the third degree *[VSL]* (Q.182) **239**
Third degree (3°), (Carr, Harry) Age of the Third Degree (Q.32), first 'record of' as given in the lodge under '*The Philo-Musicæ et Architecturæ Societas*' (1725) *[PGL]*, London, 75:236-7; Questions after Raising (Q.36) 239
Third Degree (3°), (Cryer, N.B.) 'The Master's Part: A re-appraisal', reviewing the period (1721-1751) (3°)/(*WM*)/*[RA]*/(IC) 110:**21-49**
Third Degree (3°), (Cryer, N.B.) 'The Master's Part: A re-appraisal', reviewing the period (1721-1751) (3°)/(*WM*)/*[RA]*/(IC) 110:**21-49**
Third degree (3°), (Markham, Geoffrey) 'The Early years of the premier Grand Lodge, 1717-1740: A re-appraisal' (Early English Ritual) 112:**91-107**
Third degree (3°), advent of (*c.*1723) *[PGL]* 85:**195-6**; as a drama **370-1**; Preston's Lecture on **69-123**
Third Degree (3°), advent of the, 81:**160-8**
Third degree (3°), Alternative Words (for Master Mason) (Q.21) 74:149
Third degree (3°), based on the Hiram, or an Islamic legend?, 90:**254-6**; its compilation 162-3, 172
Third degree (3°), Candidate's move from North East to South East, 89:**258**; obligation 260, **261-2**; retrospect of (2°) in **258-9**: *see also:* Hiramic legend 187, **264**
Third degree (3°), earliest conferments (*Passing Masters*), by the '*Philo-Musicæ Society*' (1724), that met as a *Lodge* at the Queen's Head in Hollis Street, London, 39:120; Masters' Lodges (Heiron) *[PGL]* **114-162**
Third degree (3°), earliest conferments, by the '*Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini*' (1725) 86:**39-40**; Preston's Third Lecture on q.54, 145*n*[6], 149
Third degree (3°), earliest notice of conferral (1725) 107:11; earliest reference to (lodge of Edinburgh) 56
Third Degree (3°), first reference in Kilwinning Minutes (1735) (L.0) (SC), Scotland, 82:300
Third degree (3°), in Hemming's (*Lecture*) version, (*Ritual*) 87:185; in the *Shadbolt MS.* (1815/6) **161-2**; in the *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) **171-2**, **184-6**
Third degree (3°), 'Magister-Mathesios & Mystery of the Apex' or 'The Head of all Learning' (Klein, Sydney Turner) 23:107-151, 334-336
Third degree (3°), Masters' Lodges (Lane) 1:**167-178**
Third degree (3°), Masters' Lodges and their place in Pre-Union History (Jones, Bernard E.) 67:13-28
Third degree (3°), Passing the Chair (Notes on the rise of the craft Installation Ceremony, WM), (Jones, Bernard Edward) 70:33-53
Third Degree (3°), Preston's Lecture on, 83:2, 4, 8 *bis*, 12; Constitution ceremony in, compared with *Illustrations* (1772) and *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 36-62; Third Degree (3°), unknown in Scotland until (1728) 336
Third degree (3°), Preston's Lecture on, q. 84:198; a Theory of, '*Masters and Master Masons*' (Tydeman, Richard) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1971) **187-208**
Third degree (3°), taking the (and other masonic phrases) 109:15
Third degree (3°), The Age of the Master's Part (Ritual), (Meekren, R.J.) 72:28-55

Third degree (3°), 'The Antiquity of the Third Degree' (Bullamore, George W.) 38:**68-101**
Third degree (3°), words (*'MB'*), origin of (Elman) 96:**229**
Third Degree (3°); *See:* Covey-Crump, W.W.; *Medieval Master Masons and their Secrets* (PL-1931), (Prestonian Lecture)
Third Degree (3°); *See:* Degrees (3°), Master Mason (M.M.)/(MM)
Third Degree, first use of, Lodge of Edinburgh, by, 119:209; Lodge of Holyrood House, by 209; mystical nature of 67
Third Degree, The (3°) (Firebrace) 94:170-80
Third Lecture (*c.*1800) (*MS.*), William Prestons *[PL]* 85:**69-123**, 127; *See also:* the *Turk MS.* (1816), and the *Lewis MS.* (formerly)
Third Man, The; A Study of Browne's 'Master Key'. [PGL] (Vieler) 105:**1-18**
Third Man: A Study of Browne's Master-Keys, The, Vieler, D., *AQC* 104 (1991) 114:253
Third Masonic District of the State of New York. (W.J. Allen) 13:31-2
Thirkettle, L.E., District G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (Egypt), getting the Warrant of Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]* out of Egypt, to London (1961) 82:52, 57
thirtieth (30th) Regiment (UK-military) 121:186
Thirtieth (30th) Regiment of Foot, L.85 (IC) (1738-93) in the, 98:167
Thirtieth (30th) Regiment of Foot, L.85 (IC) in, Minute Book of (1757-1769) 84:**141-5**; list of members **142-3**
Thirty Years of Musical Life in London 1870-1900; Klein, Herman (London, 1903) 112:220*n*[158]
Thirty-eighth (38th) Regiment of Foot, L.441 (IC) (1765-1840) in the, 104:225-6
Thirty-eighth (38th) Regiment of Foot, L.441 (IC) in the, 89:**73**, 78-9, 82-3, 90
Thirty-eighth (38th) Regiment of Foot, L.441 (IC) in the, 92:158
Thirty-eights (38th) Regiment of Foot, L.441 (IC) in the, 90:**308**
Thirty-first (31st) Regiment of Foot, (Gould, R.F.) The 31st Foot and Masonry in West Florida (USA), and St. George L.108 (SC) 13:69-71; at Malta (1808/10) 178
Thirty-first (31st) Regiment of Foot, L.80 Fort George (SC) (1760-1852)) in the, 103:62
Thirty-nine Articles, (1571) 114:4, 245
Thirty-ninth (39th) Regiment of Foot, L.128 (IC) (1742-1886) in the, 104:14
Thirty-seventh (37th) Regiment of Foot, L.52* *[AGL]* of, earliest English manuscript certificate, to Joseph Pearson (1760) 82:184
Thirty-Six Oaths (Triad Rite) 116:254
Thirty-sixth (36th) Regiment of Foot, L.36 (IC) (1781-1858) & L.542 (IC) (1771-81) in the, 104:225
Thiselton Dyer, 120:181
Thiselton Tracing Boards (Colour Plates 14, 15 & 16), *[TB]* 120:*142*
Thiselton, Alexander George Cockburn, 120:176, 193; Alfred Clayton, 194; Anna Wiple, 173, 183; Anne Augusta Ellen, 176, 183, 193; Arthur Loutherbourg, 140, 172-175, 177, **179-191**, 193, 195; *Illustrated Survey of London,* 192; Tracing Boards by, *[TB]* 187; in 'unusual' Provincial Regalia (Colour Plate 10), *140;* Augustus Union, 173, 175, 177, **179-183**, 187, **190-195**; Prestonian Lecturer (1858), *[PL]* 195; Augustus Waring, **193-194**; Caroline Frances, 177, 193, 195; Catherine Jane, 192; Charles Alfred, **173-174**, **176-177**, 181, 183, **190-194**; Charles Willett, 174, **193-194**; Edmund Henry, 194; Elizabeth, 174, 176, 193; Frederick Henry, 193; Henry Smith, 181, 192; Louisa, 174; Lucy, 193; Mary, 187; Mary Ann, 181, **191-192**, 195; Mary Ann (a different one), 193; Octavius Inwood, 177, 193; Octavius Young, 173, 176, **179-180**, **182-184**, 187, 191, **193-195**; Richard (Ricket), 172; Sarah Louise, 193; Susanna, 173; Thomas Dyer, 174; William, **172-173**, 194; William George, 174, 183, 188, 190; William Matthew, **173-176**, **179-181**, 183, 188, **190-191,** 195; *Account of the Regal Ceremonies at the Interment of Queen Caroline and King George II, An,* 175; *Regia Insignia; or an account of the King's Honourable Band of Gentlemen Pensioners or Gentlemen at Arms,* 175
Thiselton, Arthur L. (*d.*1842), (Haunch, T.O.) Arthur L. Thiselton (A little-known painter of Tracing Boards) *[TB]* 76:144-6
Thiselton, Arthur L. (*d.*1842), and Gilkes, 84:267 *bis*, 282-3
Thiselton, Arthur L. (*d.*1842), of Ch.9 *[RA]* (EC) and the Royal Arch, *[TB]* 88:**39**, 41, 43-4, 49*n*[56]; his obituary (1842) q.49*n*[42]
Thiselton, Arthur L. (*d.*1842), painter of T.Bs. *[TB]* 83:236; and Chapter of Promulgation *[RA]* (1833) 336
Thiselton-Dyer, Catherine, 120:192; Harriet Ann, 194; Thomas Dyer, 190, 192, 194; (aka Thiselton, Thomas Dyer), 192; Thomas Firminger, 192; William George, 190, 192, 194; William Matthew, 190, 192; William Turner, 192, 194
Thiselton's Signature (Colour Plate 18), 120:*143*
Thiseltons: a nineteenth century Masonic family, The; Mandelberg, C. John & Clements, Diane, 120:**172-205**; Acknowledgements, 195; Notes, 196-200; Appendix 1, Thiselton Genealogy, 201; Appendix 2, Works Published by the House of Thiselton, 202-203; Appendix 3, Middlesex Lodge Carpet, 204; Appendix 4, Contributions, A.U.T to *FQR* (1834-6) 204-205; Emblematic Druggett (Colour Plate 17), 120:*143*
Thistle & Crown, Church Court, L.11 *[AGL]* (1752-4) at the 96:164; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95), and *[ROS]* (Thomas E. Fox) (1924)
Thistle L.1367 (SC) (1931-56), Cairo, Egypt 82:71
Thistle Lodge L.1 (Aberdeen) 115:168
Thistle MS. (1756) [**H.3.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) 94:40
Thistle MS. (1756) [**H.3.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) 99:142
Thistle MS. (1756) [**H.3.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.62, Scotland), and where reproduced (not yet) **40-44**
Thistle MS. (1756) [**H.3.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), (Poole, Herbert) The Thistle MS. (1756) [**H.3.**] 35:41-65, *52a-b*
Thistle MS. (1756) [**H.3.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), Old Charges (Scotland) 85:25

Thistle MS. (1756) [**H.3.**] 111:122*n*[3]
Thistle MS., The (*AQC35,* 1922); Poole, H, 111:122*n*[3]
Thistle, Order of the 119:177
Thistle, Order of the, 114:**216-217**
Thistleton, Arthur L. (*d.*1842), his tracing board *[TB]* (3°) (1836) 108:24
Thistleton, Sec. of Antiquity L.2, giving the Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1858) *[PL]* 94:172
Tholstrup, Svend Aage Veje (*b.*1945), init. (1993), (*R&K*) (2007), Provincial GM (DDFO) (2007-) PLÅ (Aarhus, Jylland Nord) (*PMÅ*/*PLÅ*)/(*DDFO*) (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Thom, Alexander, of Light in the Himalayas L.1448 (1873) *[UGLE]*, (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:87
Thomas Aquinas, St. (Thomas of Denmark), Paris (12th-century), (Friar, compiled the new church ritual for Corpus Christi) (*Fr.*) (*RC*) 87:90
Thomas Burton L.7007, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*), (Hughan, W.J.) The '*Thomas Carmick MS.*', and the introduction of Freemasonry into Philadelphia (USA) 22:95-115
Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (G.L. Pennsylvania, U.S.A.), and where reproduced (*AQC* vol.22:95) **40-44**
Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*), (version of the Old Charges) 84:216
Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 90:186
Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 92:140
Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 95:114
Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 96:107-9
Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 99:142
Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 101:211
Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 107:23
Thomas Cook & Son, 113:195-197
Thomas Deacon L.9126, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Thomas Deacon Lodge No.9126 (L.9126) 112:149
Thomas Dunckerley (1891); Sadler, Henry, 112:9*n*[14]
Thomas Dunckerley (1982); Chudley, R, 112:9*n*[14]
Thomas Harper (1736-1832), Masonic Jeweller and the Jewels of His Period; Kent, Timothy, 117:ii, **103**
Thomas Harper L.9612, 117:103, 115
Thomas Harriet: A Biography; Shirley, John W. (Oxford 1983), 113:43*n*[132]
Thomas Harriot, Renaissance Scientist; Shirley, John W. (ed) (Oxford 1974), 113:43*n*[133]
Thomas Howard, third Earl of Effingham: the concerns of an eighteenth century freemason; Goodchild, John 120:100
Thomas Paine, The Truth?; Doughty, K. (*The Journal of The Society of Bruehmaker's Descedanes,* autumn 1996) 113:56*n*[31]
Thomas, A., on Henry Sadler, Grand Tyler (1879-1909) *[UGLE]*, (in *AQC* vol.89:85) on the Prince Hall letters *[PHA]* (USA) 91:231
Thomas, A.M.H., and the 3rd '*Francken MS.*' (*c.*1786) (*Morin's, 25° Rite of Perfection*), *[A&ASR]*! 97:200
Thomas, Aubrey J.B., 'A Brief History of the Royal Arch in England' *[RA]* (EC) 85:**349-58**
Thomas, Aubrey J.B., 'A Brief History of the Royal Arch in England' *[RA]* (EC) (in *AQC* vol.85:349-58) 102:108, 118*n*[23]
Thomas, Edgar; *History of St. Paul's Lodge No.194.* (1926), L.194 *[UGLE]*, *formerly* L.261* *[AGL]* (1790), at the Duke of Cumberland, Quaker Street, (Spitalfields), as Ephraim L.194! (1814-21) at the Green Dragon (Polar), reviewed (Songhurst) 40:81-2
Thomas, Franklin (1816-1907) 109:207
Thomas, Franklin (1816-1907), (Kerry, A.J.) Franklin Thomas, of L.20, joined Alfred L.425*/L.340, an was Master (*WM*) (1850), compiled the 'Oxford' ritual (1850s) 72:133
Thomas, Franklin (1816-1907), (Rogers, Norman) The Two oldest warranted Chapters *[RA]* 71:56-73, 106
Thomas, Franklin (1816-1907); *The Etiquette of Freemasonry* (1890, 1902), by Bro. Franklin Thomas (1816-1907), (Gough, Charles) 29:101-4
Thomas, Franklin (1817-1907) 92:223, 224
Thomas, Franklin (1817-1907), ("An Old Past Master") 84:62; *The Etiquette of Freemasonry* (1890, etc.) 48, 66; *Revised Ritual of Craft Freemasonry* (1888) 48, 61-3 *passim*, 66 *bis*, 126
Thomas, Franklin (1817-1907), (*nom de plume:* 'An Old Past Master'), his Masonic career 86:**158-9**; *The Etiquette of Freemasonry* (1890) 159, 168; *The Revised Ritual of Craft Freemasonry* (1888) 158-9, 163, 167-8, 175; Appendix F (*WM*) (extended working) (*Ritual*) q.175
Thomas, Henry Lamert (*d.*1988), Past Assistant GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1984), Grand Librarian (1963-69), and of L.971 (1968), Sydney, New South Wales, Australia 85:324
Thomas, Henry Lamert (*d.*1988), Past Assistant GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1984), "The Old Grand Lodge of New South Wales", of (*NSW*) (1877-88) 84:**7-25**
Thomas, Isaiah, GM of Mass. 121:12, 13
Thomas, Isaiah; *Constitutions of the Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons* (Massachusetts, 1792) (*Antigua*) q. 103:203
Thomas, John (as 'Charubel'), founded the 'Celestial Brotherhood', known to the profane as 'The British and Foreign Society of

Occultists', Warrington; *The Occultist* (1885-9), and; *The Psychic Mirror* (1893-1900) 109:209; their only lodge, at Liverpool, John Yarker joined (as 'Arokiel') (1890), togther with Irwin **209**
Thomas, John Lewis, of the S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (*Rosicruciana*) 99:91
Thomas, K.; in '*Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research*' *[MAMR]* (2008) 122:267
Thomas, R. Palmer, and Fringe Masonry (1867) (Rosicrucian), and the Golden Dawn (*GD*) 85:272*n*[1], 273
Thomas, William J. (USA) 121:viii, 68; 'The Saga of George Cooke: An Anglo-American Interlude' (with Hamill, Khambatta and Savini) **53-70**
Thomas, William Kingdon (*d.*1927) (in *AQC* vol.40:88), and Bristol Royal Arch *[RA]*, 'Passing the Weils' (1910) 85:327
Thomé, Marquis de, his (first) Swedenborgian Rite, in Paris (*c.*1783) 108:148; his Rite later used by Beswick, for the (second) Swedenborgian Rite (*c.*1870) 148
Thomhill, Sir James (1675-1734), painter 103:43
Thompson, A. Hamilton; *Old craft Guild records Report* (1922), Mercers Co. Durham 106:46
Thompson, C. & S.; *Musical Mason or Freemason's Pocket Companion* (?1780) 89:179
Thompson, Capt. Hon. George, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Durham (1775-81) 102:214
Thompson, Edward, Esq., M.P., GM *[YGL]* (1729), York Grand Lodge 2:113
Thompson, G. Crawford, 110:153, 161*n*[20]
Thompson, George, and Robert Burns's songs 103:**223**
Thompson, H. (collector of Masonic books) (1879), and F.G. Irwin (letters) 85:275
Thompson, H.A., Scribe E, of the Aldersgate Chapter (Ch.) of Improvement *[RA]*, on the word E.E.I. (in *AQC* vol.94:240) 95:222
Thompson, H.J. (*fl.*1863), of Mount Calvary 98:192
Thompson, J.A. (Australian Institute of Archaeology, Melbourne) 82:**167**; *The Bible and Archaeology* (1963), *[VSL]* q.157, 157*n*[5], 159, 159*n*[1], 160, 160*n*[1,6], 168*n*[1]; Torczyner, Harry, *et al.*; *Lachish, Vol.I, The Lachish Letters* (1938), *[VSL]*/*[KST]*/*[RA]*, discovered in the town of Tell ed-Duweir/Lachish (1935) 157*n*[5]
Thompson, John, Belfast, (IC), his letter to Moderns' G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1782) q. 85:**192**
Thompson, John, Master (*WM*) of Sea Captains L.140*, and the Liverpool Rebellion *[WGL]* (1821) 85:36-8 *passim*, 45-6, 52
Thompson, L., 113:204, *235*
Thompson, L.J. (DPGM Down), 117:259
Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855) 85:128; and 'Harodim' 73, 121
Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855) 87:2, 168*n*[2], 175, 188, 196; as 2nd Prestonian Lecturers (1828-1855) *[PL]* 101
Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855) 91:147, 196
Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855) (Lawrence), of Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]*, Master (*WM*) of Filicity L.54 *[PGL]* (1814), and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 41:194-5
Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), (Prestonian Lecturer) (1827-52, 1854) *[PL]* 82:105, 107
Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), (Prestonian Lecturer) (1827-52, 1854) *[PL]* 83:194, 195, 199*n*[1], 234, 246
Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), and Antiquity (L.2) (1811-55) 89:8, 12, 16 *bis*, 18, 20, 56; and Lodge of Felicity (*WM*) (1815) 50, 56; his unauthorized print of the Lectures *[PL]* 7
Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), his life 84:**116**; his Masonic career, init. (1802) Royal Naval L.57 *[PGL]* now L.79* L.59 *[UGLE]*, Sec. of Antiquity (L.2) (1816-23) **117-19**; his unauthorised print of Lectures (*c.*1814) **119-10**; specimen pages of this *127*; his unauthorised print compared with the *Mortimer MS.* and the *Moore MS.* etc. (Preston's Lecture) 128-33
Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), JGD (1847), 2nd *[PL]* and re-appointed annually, giving the Prestonian Lecture for (1827-1855) (L.2) 94:171
Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), of Felicity L.54 *[PGL]* 101:250
Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), of Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 23:243
Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), of Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) (in *AQC* vol.23:243) 86:149*n*[4], 229
Thompson, Lawrence 122:24, 31
Thompson, M., Durham, illuminated scroll to Lord Durham, made by (1834) 109:149
Thompson, Mark 119:145; Robert 145, **147-150**, 152
Thompson, Professor Silvanus (*fl.*1891) 97:145
Thompson, Richard K. (Australia); *Harashim* (Issue 15, July 2000) from 'Australian & New Zealand Masonic Research Council' (*ANZMRC*) 121:77*n*[22]
Thompson, Richard K., 121:77*n*[22]
Thompson, S.A. & P.; *Pocket Collection of Favourite Marches* (*c.*1790) 89:179
Thompson, Sgt J.B. (CSA) 121:39
Thompson, Sir Benjamin *(later* Count Rumford) 116:122
Thompson, Sir Henry, launched with others the Cremation Society of England (1874) 108:16
Thompson, William (*fl.*1705), Scarborough, 100:151
Thompson, William, 'President' (*WM*) (1705) of a lodge at Scarborough, 90:151, 162
Thomson, Ahmad, 118:236
Thomson, Andrew (*fl.*1702) 94:114-15
Thomson, Andrew (*fl.*1702), founder of the Haughfoot Lodge, 85:232, 239
Thomson, David W., 113:189
Thomson, James (18th Century intellectual & freemason) 110:63
Thomson, James (poet), 'The Seasons' 94:69

Thomson, James (Prov. GSec Quebec), 116:217; Peter (Stability), 4; The Revd John, 48
Thomson, John, 120:32
Thomson, Katharine; *The Masonic Thread in Mozart* (1977), reviewed (Morehen) 90:**263-4**
Thomson, Katharine; *The Masonic Tread in Mozart*, (translated into Japanese) 107:102
Thomson, Katherine, on Mozart, 89:176, 181*n*[7]
Thomson, Matthew McBlain (1854-1932) (Mathew McBlain Thomson) 97:**89-104**; *Why I am a Scottish Rite Mason*, *[A-&ASR]* (*irregular*) q.95
Thomson, Matthew McBlain (1854-1932), A masonic fraud (expelled in Scotland & Idaho, USA) 92:**197**
Thomson, Matthew McBlain (1854-1932), and Crowley 108:161*n*[7]; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (1922) (Evans, Isaac Blair) (USA) 160
Thomson, Matthew McBlain (1854-1932), ed. *Scottish Freemason* (1879) 85:275, 284; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (Evans) (1922) 284
Thomson, Matthew McBlain (1854-1932), masonic charlatan (expelled) (USA) 91:40, **44-5**, 46; on Theodor Reuss q.40
Thomson, Peter (*d*.1851), PSGD, 2nd Preceptor of the Stability Lodge of Instruction (1835-1851) 113:201
Thomson, Peter (*d*.1851), 122:*15,* 26, 27
Thomson, Peter (*d*.1851), 113:201
Thomson, Peter (*d*.1851), of 'Stability' Lodge of Instruction (1817) 86:156
Thomson, Peter (*d*.1851), Preceptor of 'Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1851-1885) *[UGLE]*, London, 33:166
Thomson, William, "President" of the (non-operative) Lodge at Scarborough (1705) 82:293
Thon, Herbert, DGM, Grand Lodge of Norway (*DNFO*) *[SKA]* 110:217
Thoné, Marquis de, and the Swedenborgian Rite, 84:310
Thoomey, Mark A., Acting G.Sec. (*NSW*) (1887), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (1877), Australia 84:22; Deputy G.Sec. (*UGL-NSW*) (1888) 24
Thoresby, Robert de, Archbishop of York; *Instruction and Lay Folks Catechism* (1357) 95:84-5
Thormanby; *See:* Dixon, William Willmott q.122:212
Thorn, Dr Simon Alexander, 110:169, 173*n*[28]
Thorn, von, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1730), Hanover (Germany) 109:19
Thorndike, L.; *History of Magic and Experimental Science* (1958), on the first twenty volumes of '*Philosophical Transactions*' (*RS*) 109:171, 173*n*[4]
Thorndike, L.; *History of Magic and Experimental Science*, (vol.8, 1958) 107:47*n*[21]
Thorne, Guy; *Love and the Freemason* (1915), fiction, 93:**8-9**
Thorne, Guy; *Love and the Freemason* (1915), fiction, 32:79-95 *passim*, 81
Thorne, Guy; *Love and the Freemason* (1915), fiction, reviewed (Gordon P.G. Hills) 28:212
Thornhill L.1514 (1874), *Beevers' Thornhill L.1514, Lindley, Huddersfield.* (1896), (Beever, Cyril Howard), reviewed, 9:123
Thornhill Lodge (Sunderland) 117:116
Thornhill, Captain Robert, 116:**225-226**
Thornhill, James, 121:155
Thornhill, John (*fl.*1732), son of Sir James, 101:214-15
Thornhill, Sir James (1675-1734), painter to the King (1720), SGW *[PGL]* (1728/9), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge at the Swan in East Street, Greenwich, *F.R.S.* (1723) (*RS*), father-in-law to Hogarth 80:114, 115, 119, 213
Thornhill, Sir James (1675-1734), painter, SGW *[PGL]* (1728) 101:176-7, 198, 214; *See also:* His son-in-law William Hogarth (1697-1764), Grand Steward *[PGL]* (1735)
Thornhill, Sir James (1675-1734), painter, SGW *[PGL]* (1728), his apron, from a portrait by his son-in-law, 74:138
Thornhill, Sir James, 113:7, 9, 10, 11*n*[11], 12*n*[43], 73, 81, 93
Thornhill, Sir James, 118:144
Thornton K.T. Preceptory No.208 *[KT]*, Brighton, 99:233
Thornton, Col, 120:100
Thornton, Hon. Presley, Provincial GM, Virginia (1764?) (USA) 90:229
Thornton, Maj John, Sec to Arthur Lee, 110:236
Thornton, Peter (KL-1992) 113:129
Thornton, Tom, 121:88
Thorp MS. (1629) [**E.a.16.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 89:120*n*[1], 121*n*[16]
Thorp MS. (1629) [**E.a.16.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:110
Thorp MS. (1629) [**E.a.16.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 95:126
Thorp MS. (1629) [**E.a.16.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Begemann, W.) Remarks on the "Sloane Family" of the Old Charges of British Freemasons, including the John T. Thorp and John Strachen (*MSS.*) 14:153-64
Thorp MS. (1629) [**E.a.16.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
Thorp MS. (1629) [**E.a.16.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Hughan, W.J.) The "John T. Thorp MS.", 11:205-12
Thorp MS. (1629) [**E.a.16.**] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of the Leicestershire Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274
Thorp MS. (1629) [**E.a.16.**] 112:130
Thorp, John (1682-1750), antiquary & scientist, *F.R.S.* (1705) (*RS*), *M.D.* (1710), of the Lodge at the Bell Travern, Wesrminster, 80:119

Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *See:* 'Masonic Convivalities' (1930), (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.4)
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Masonic Thombstones (Hemings, Stratford-on-Avon) (notes) 8:163
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Most Ancient and Noble Order of Bucks (notes) 9:176-177
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *Transactions*, Research L.2429, Leicester, vol.5. (1896-7), reviewed (Hughan, W.J.) 10:197-8
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *Transactions*, Research L.2429, Leicester, vol.6. (1897-8), reviewed, 11:189-90
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *The Early History of the Knights of Malta Lodge* (1899), L.47*/L.91* *[AGL]*, *now* L.50 *[UGLE]*, reviewed, 12:98; Masonic Jug (Probity L.61 & Batty Langley's Builder's Jewel) 107; *Transactions* (1898-9), from the Lodge of Research, Leicester (L.2429), reviewed 170-1
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *French Prisoners' Lodges (1756-1814).* (1900), (*POW*), reviewed (Hughan) 13:129; Curious Certificate, Malta (1808), by St. George L.108 (31st Regt. Foot) (SC) 178
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *Transactions* of the Lodge of Research L.2429, Leicester (1900-1), reviewed, 14:134-5
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *French Prisoners' Lodges.* (1900) (1813/14, in England), reviewed, 15:45-46; Two French Documents (1758 & 1775) *[A&ASR]* (*MS.*) 94-99; *Transactions* of the Lodge of Research L.2429, Leicester (1901-2), reviewed 126-127; Masonic Print (The Canterbury Discovery improv'd (1802) 131; on masonic Chipher Writing *[RA]* 135, 61
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *Transaction* (1902-3), of The Leicester Lodge of Reseach (L.2429), reviewed, 16:85-86; A "Pompe Funébre" in Paris in (1806) 181-7; Freemasonry in Gounod's Opera, "Irene, the Queen of Sheba" 193-200; Chichester Certificates (Eighteenth Century) 212; Centenary Jewel of the Grand Stewards' Lodge 259
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Masonic Chivalry, 17:17-19; Two silver jewels 68-9; *Transaction* (1903-4), The Lodge of Reseach L.2429, Leicester, reviewed 57-59
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), The Rev. Dr. James Anderson and the Earls of Buchan, 18:9-12; *Transaction* (1904-5), The Lodge of Reseach L.2429, Leicester, reviewed 120-121
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Seals on "Antients" Grand Chapter Certificates *[AGL]* 19:63-4; *Transaction* (1905-6), The Lodge of Reseach L.2429, Leicester, reviewed 244-245
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Freemasonry parodied in (1754), by Slade's "Freemason Examin'd", 20:95-111; *Transactions* (1906-7), of Research L.2429, Leicester, reviewed 356-7
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 21:261-2; Inaugural Address (1908), *Advancement in Masonic knowledge* **257-61**; *Transactions* (1907-8) of Research L.2429, Leicester, reviewed 177-8; Advancement in Masonic knowledge 257-61
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Advancement in Masonic knowledge, 22:62; *Transactions* (1908-9) of Research L.2429, Leicester, reviewed 128-9; *Freemasonry in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1809-1909.* (1909), on the Craft in Leicestershire and French Prisoners' Lodges (*POW*), (in the '*Transaction*' of L.2429) 193, 197
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *Transactions* (1909-10) of Research L.2429, Leicester, reviewed, 23:193-4
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Royal Arch certificate of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith *[RA]* 27:68-70; Edward Oakley, architect (1728) [*Pamphlet*] 145-7
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), An early Will (1725) of Philip, Duke of Wharton, GM *[PGL]* (1722-3) 31:160-8
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), his Obituary; *See also:* "What does Freemasonry stand for?" in '*British Masonic Miscellany*' *[BMM]* Vol.3 (*c.*1933) 45:114-15
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *French Prisoners' Lodges.* (1900), 2nd ed. (1935), (in England, 1793-1814) (*POW*), (2nd ed. by L.2429), reviewed (Lepper) 46:230-232
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), 'Candidates for Freemasonry and their Proposers', in *Transactions* (1929-30) of Research L.2429, Leicester, 80:313-4
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), and '*La Réception Mystérieuse des membres de la célèbre Société des Francs-Maçons*' (1738) 83:178
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *French Prisoners' Lodges* (1935) 85:159n^{1}, 170n^{4}
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Advancement in Masonic knowledge, 86:267
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), on a (3°) password in France, in (*La Réception d'un Frey Maçon*) 87:122
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *French Prisoners' Lodges* (1900) 90:68
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 94:107; as 1st Master (*WM*) of Research L.2429 (1892), Leicester (in *AQC* vol.10:197); *See also:* his obituary (in *AQC* vol.45:114-5)
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), on Lord Petre, GM *[PGL]* (1772-6) (*RC*), q. 98:**75-6**
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1908) 99:6
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) (Thorpe); *French Prisoner Lodges* (1900) 101:28-30
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) (Thorpe), on the due-guard in England, q. 102:90
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *Bibliography of Masonic Catechisms and Exposures* (1929) 103:129
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *French Prisoners' Lodges* (2nd ed., 1935); *See also:* reviewed (in *AQC* vol.46:230-2) 104:157-8, 161, 163
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 106:107; *French Prisoners Lodges* (2nd ed., 1935) (L.2429, Leicester) 116n^{20}
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 110:82, 83
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) (Thorpe) 112:8; Inaugural Address; *Advancement in Masonic knowledge* (*AQC21,* 1908) 9n^{25}
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 114:98, 103, 105, 109
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); 'Women Freemasons', in *Masonic Papers* II., 115:176

Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 116:**160-161**
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 117:98; 'French Prisoners' Lodges', *(AQC46,* 1935) 66
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 118:211, 251; 'Inaugural Address', *AQC*21 (1908), 251
Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 119:**129-130**, 132, 134; *French Prisoners' Lodges* (*POW*) 129
Thorpe Hall, 120:101
Thorpe, James, 110:149
Thorpe, John (1682-1750), antiquary & scientist, *F.R.S.* (1705) (*RS*), *M.D.* (1710) 85:302, 306, 311
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827) 104:116, 119-20; *Acta Latomorum* (1815) 98-9, 103-4, 112-14, 116; *Histoire de la Fondation du Grande Orient de France* (1812) (*GOdF*) 103, 112, 119-20
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827) 109:22, 67, 69; *Acta Latomorum* (1815), on von Hund and the Paris Clermont Chapter by de Bonneville (1743/1754), and on the patent signed 'George' *[OS]* 21, 27, 43*n*[15], 45*n*[48]; *History of the Grand Orient of France* (1818); *See also:* Napoleon I, a mason? (in *AQC* vol.8:188-9) 22
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827) 86:10; *Acta Latomorum* (on the Craft Guild of France) 1, 1*n*[6]; *Annales originis magni Galliarum* (Compagnonnage) 5*n*[2], 11
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827) 111:42
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827) 119:**1-2**
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), backing the so-called '*Constitution de Bordeaux*' (1762) (Masonry of Perfection) 107:161; in '*Acta Latomorum*' 178*n*[9,10,16]; and Jean-Jacques Borel (Philosophical Ecossais Rite), personal friend of 176
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), famous masonic author (France) 110:68, 192, 200*n*[13,19]; *Acta Latomorum* (1815) 207
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), Librarian, '*Rite Ecossais Philosophique*' (*Acta Latomorum*) (1815) 103:127, 135
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), masonic author & librarian of *Contrat Social,* 106:112; *Acta Latomorum* (Geneve, Paris, 1980) 117*n*[35], 143, 146; on the Chapter of Clermont (1754) (Clermont Rite), Paris 163, 170*n*[26-8,30], 186
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), masonic author & librarian *Rite Philosophique* (France) 102:102
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), Napoleon I, a mason?, 8:188-9
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), of *Contrat Social,* 101:34, 74; *Acta Latomorum* (1815) 34-5, 74
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), on the alleged existence of Irish Chapters in Paris (1730) 32:27
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), The Clermont Rite degrees (1815) 17:84-87
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827); *Acta Latomorum* (1815) 83:248-53 *passim*, 256-62 *passim*, 268-73 *passim*
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827); *Acta Latomorum* (1815) 84:249-50, 250*n*[64]
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827); *Acta Latomorum* (1815), on the Duke of Lorraine, init. at The Hague (1731) q. 95:176
Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827); *Acta Latomorum* (Paris, 1815) 115:60, 125
Thory, Claude Antoine (1759-1827), archivist of '*Contrat Social*' Mother Lodge & the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-*c.*1826) 92:202 *bis*, 203, 204; *See also:* Dutch Grand Lodge library (*Grand East*)
Thoth (Dutch masonic periodical); Kwaadgras, E.P. (Landdagnummer, 1996) 110:101*n*[6]
Thoth (the trio of deities; *Thoth*, *Hermes*, *Mercury*) 98:174-6
Thoth (*Tijdschrift voor vrijmetselaren*) (1977) (Dutch masonic periodical) 95:117; (1977 & 1982) 175-6
Thoth, (*Tijdschrift voor vrijmetselaren*), (Dutch masonic periodical) (*GEN*) 111:257
Thoth; *See also:* Hermes Trismegistus, 106:232
Thoth; Journal of *Ritus & Tempelboute*, 113:242, 244
Thoughts on the Effigy of a reputed Grand Master of Freemasons in Winchester Cathedral. (W.H. Jacobs) 1:112
Thouron, Pierre, constitute a Lodge of Architecture, at Saint Pierre de la Martinique (1754) 107:158
Thousandth Man; Kipling, Rudyard, 116:155
Three Cannons, The, as first Lodge at Vienna (Austria), *formerly* 'The Three Firing Glasses' constituted (1742), changed name to, closed by command of the Empress Maria Theresa (1743) 109:12, 16*n*[26]
Three Centuries of Freemasonry in New Hampshire; Foss, Gerald D., 116:122
Three Choirs Festival (Hereford) 119:174
Three Chorale Fantasias, No. 2, (Parry) 112:221*n*[190]
Three Counties L.9278, Northampton, 106:99
Three Cranes (Poultry), L.8 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:303
Three Crowned Stars Lodge, (founded 1743), Prague, 98:197-9
three degree system; *See also:* tri-gradal system (ritual), (earliest evidence of) *[PGL]* (*c.*1730) 106:**52-3**, 57
Three Degrees of Freemasonry. (W.J. Hughan) 10:127-54
Three Distinct Knocks (1760) *[TDK] [Exposure]* 111:32, 65*n*[46], 163, **206-208**, **210-211**
Three Distinct Knocks (1760) *[TDK] [Exposure]* 113:155-156
Three Distinct Knocks (1760) *[TDK] [Exposure]* 116:235, 238
Three Distinct Knocks (1760) *[TDK] [Exposure]* 117:121, 321
Three Distinct Knocks (1760) *[TDK] [Exposure]*; Jackson, A.C.F. (in *English Masonic Exposures - 1760-1769. [EME],* 1986) 113:164*n*[7]
Three Distinct Knocks (April 1760) *[TDK] [Exposure]* 120:38, **124-125**, 132, 135
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 101:49, 228
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 105:2, 5, 7, 53; as the Ritual of the 'Antients' *[AGL]* **260**
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 106:55, 141, 149, 151
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 76:181
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 81:**174-5**; "Master's clap" in 355; Passwords first mentioned in England

in 192
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 83:321; "distinct" not "regular" (knocks) 235; earliest English explanation of the Knocks 185; and the hailing sign 313
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 84:109, **146-76**, 322, 323; its author? (Antients) *[AGL]* **150-1**, 166; initiation ceremony in, compared **156-8**; diagram of the lodge (sample page) *152*
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 85:123, q.200, 215, 364, 371; ibid. (6th edn., 1776), on jewels q.204
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 87:106, **111-12**, 113, 115, 119-20, 129, 157-9, 194
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 88:**53**, **55**, 217; *cf.* the *Radford MS.* and *Tunnah MS.* 57-9, 63; the Master's word and grip in (3°) 28; Antients working *[AGL]*, Junior Warden in the south **221**
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 89:2, **33-4**, 37, 39, 45, 51-2, 57-8; and *J. & B.* (1762) *[J&B]* 54, 57-8, 110-11
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 90:46, 214, q.215
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 92:140, 141, 146; as Schroeder's references to (*Schröder* Rite) (*JLF*), Germany 82-103 *passim*
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 94:133, 159, 161, 184, **189-94**, 204, 206, 246-7; facsimile reprint (1981) reviewed (Batham) **222**
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 96:61
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 97:15, 17*n*[4], **46-8**, 81-2, 193; chart of masonic Hebrew words **82**
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 98:124, 150, 152, q.**154-5**, q.157-8, q.165-6; full transcript included in the '*English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.*' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) *[EME]*, reviewed (Batham) 217-8
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* 99:184
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* q. 102:29, 89, 94, 97, 165; (1838) 42*n*[5]; later editions 91; comparisons with Finch/Browne **67-9**, 82-6
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* q. 86:**50**, 53-5, 70, 80 *bis*, q.85, 194-5, 277, 320, 343-4
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]*, and the Installation Ceremony (Booth/Ward/Meekren) 69:127
Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]*, on number to make a lodge "perfect" 82:292; on points of the Compasses 328
Three Distinct Knocks [TDK] (1760) *[Exposure]* 112:117, 250
Three Distinct Knocks, Or the Door of the most Antient Free-Masonry, Opening to all Men, &c. (1760), *[TDK]*, *[Exposure]* of Antients working *[AGL]* 109:64
Three Eagles, The (Lodge), founded (1771) by Strict Observance *[OS]*, at Vienna (Austria) 109:12; accept the Lodge at Varazdin in Croatia, '*L'Union Parfaite*' or '*Libertas*' (1774) 64
Three Eagles, The, Lodge of *[OS]*, Vienna, 90:58, 61
Three early documents relating to Masons. (Douglas Knoop) 44:223-35
Three early Grand Masters. (Lewis Edwards) 58:226-41
Three Firing Glasses, Lodge of the (1742), Vienna; *See also: Drei Kanonen*, Lodge *zu den* (Vienna) 87:42, 65, **71**, 118
Three Firing Glasses, Lodge of the, Vienna, 83:264
Three Firing Glasses, The, as first Lodge at Vienna (Austria), constituted (1742), changed name to 'The Three Cannons', closed by command of the Empress Maria Theresa (1743) 109:12, 16*n*[26]
Three Gavels Lodge (1763), Naumburg (Germany) 110:200*n*[18]
Three Globes (*aux trois Globes*, *drei Weltkugeln*) *[3WK]*, Grand Royal Mother Lodge of the, Berlin (1740) 92:83, 158; Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]*, as current '*Haut Grade*' *[HG]* (*GNML3W*) (1947) (Fessler Ritual) 82
Three Globes (*aux trois Globes*, *drei Weltkugeln*), Lodge (1740), Berlin, 109:25, 44*n*[29]; Johnson *[OS]* on 45*n*[42]; acted as Grand Lodge *[3WK]*, Frederick II (The Great) authorized the formation of (Germany) 11, 25, 28, 44*n*[29], 45*n*[42], **61-2**
Three Globes (*Trois Globes*, *drei Weltkugeln*) *[3WK]*, Grand National Mother Lodge of the, Berlin, 99:18
Three Globes Lodge *[3WK]*, Berlin, 121:197
Three Globes, Grand Lodge of the (1744) *[3WK]*, Berlin, 96:122, 135, 143-4; jewel of office 220, *221*
Three Globes, Grand Lodge of the (1744) *[3WK]*, Berlin, 97:1, 3-4, 7-9, **11**, 12-14, **15**; Union of Christian Grand Lodges (G) (1950) 9-11, 13-14; the 'Union' (1963-4), (*GNML3W*) (1947) (Fessler Ritual) 15
Three Globes, Grand Lodge of the (1744) *[3WK]*, Berlin, 98:198
Three Globes, Grand Lodge of the, Berlin *[3WK]* 90:62, 278
Three Globes, Grand Lodge of the, Prussia (G) *[3WK]*, Berlin, 93:195, 198-9
Three Globes, Grand National Mother Lodge of the (1744) *[3WK]*, Berlin, 87:128; Lodge of the (1740), Berlin 118, 128, 131
Three Globes, Grand National Mother Lodge of the (1744) *[3WK]*, Germany, 95:21, 24, 27-31; *See:* Germany, Grand Lodges (*VGLvD*), "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Three Globes, Lodge of the *[3WK]*, Berlin (Germany), founded from France (1760), Scots patent (1764), *Royale-York de l'Amitié* (1765) 83:249, 259; becomes "Grand National Mother-Lodge" of the Prussian States, Duke of Brunswick, GM *[3WK]* (1772) 260; come within the United Grand Lodges (*VGLvD*) (1959) (*GNML3WK*) (Fessler Ritual) 289
Three Globes, Lodge of the *[3WK]*, Berlin, 90:278
Three Globes, Lodge of the *[3WK]*, Berlin, constituted as a Christian lodge (1740), as a Grand Lodge *[3WK]*, and the Jewish question, Germany and *[UGLE]* (1877) 108:**97-98**
Three Graces Certificate (Cartwright c.1755), 118:**27-28**
Three Graces, Grand Lodge certificate *[PGL]* 82:42, 173 *bis*, 214, *218-9*; Private Lodge designs based on **187-8**, *196-7*, *199*

Three Graces, L.506* of the, Barnoldswick and Haworth 90:159
Three Graces, L.541* of the, (1806-22), L.408 (1831), Haworth 93:135-6, 147-8
Three Grand Principles, L.208 of the (1772), Dewsbury, 93:148
Three Grand Principles, L.208 of the, Dewsbury, 90:84, 117; (L.441), Cambridge 84; (L.967), Penryn 84
Three Grand Principles, L.208 of the, Dewsbury, 98:169
Three Grand Principles, L.208 of the, Dewsbury, 83:33
Three Grand Principles, L.283* of the, (lapsed *c.*1803), C.E. Reynolds as joining member (1798) 88:94
Three Grand Principles, L.441 (1836), Cambridge, 110:126
Three Grand Principles, L.441 of the, Cambridge, 99:184-5
Three Grand Principles, L.967 of the, Penryn, 92:40
Three Grand Principles, Lodge of the, No.967 (L.967), Penryn 122:55
Three Great Lights (in USA) 97:**156**, **160**, 169
Three Great Lights, symbolism of, 83:360
Three Great Masonic Lights. (by: Bromwell; Drummond; D.M.Lyon) (R.F. Gould) 16:105-11
Three Kings (Spittlefields), L.37 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Three King's Lodge, Spitalfields, 113:72, 85
Three Kings, Spittle Fields, Lodge that met at, 120:**148-149**, 162
Three Lions, Lodge *[OS]* (1767), Wismar (Germany), Von Both master (*WM*) of (*c.*1772) 109:30, 47*n*[77], 48*n*[91]
Three Mancunians: Yarker-Lawrence Archer - Rhodocanakis, The; Rizopoulos, Andreas C., 113:**166-184**
Three Masonic novels. (Henry Lovegrove) 32:79-95
Three Masonic novels. (Henry Lovegrove) 33:79, 185
Three Men in a Boat (1889); Jerome, Jerome K., 111:214
Three Men in a Boat; Jerome, Jerome K., 112:263
Three Mountains, Lodge of the, (Innsbruck) (*fl.*1788) 106:187; *See also:* Rapp, I.; *Friemauer in Tirol* (1867)
Three Mountains, Lodge of the, Innsbruck (G) 83:76
Three Natural Sons of the Duke of Clarence and St. Andrews, *later* King William IV, who were Freemasons, The; Hogg, Bruce B., 118:183; Notes, **187-192**
Three Old Lodges, the (*T.I.*) (L.2, L.4, L.12), and the building of Freemasons' Hall (1927-33), London *[UGLE]* 89:132*n*[4,5]
Three phases of Masonie history. (Harry Carr) 77:256-62
Three Pillars Lodge L.4923, 115:265
Three Pillars Lodge, build at Kittlitz by von Hund at his own expense (1749) *[HG]*/*[OS]* (Germany) 109:63
Three Pomegranates, Lodge of the, Dresden (Germany) 98:198
Three Poniards, Lodge at the, (*Loge zu den drei Degen*), Berlin (1742) 110:**194**, 201*n*[34]
Three Queens Hotel, 114:137
Three Rings (*Drei Ringen*) (on the three religions, emanating from Jerusalem); *See also:* Lessing, Gotthold Ephriam (1729-81); *Nathan der Weise* (1779), and Grand Lodge of (Czechoslovakia) (1920) 88:87, 98-104
Three Stars, (premier Bohemian) Lodge of the (Germany) 98:198
Three Stars, Lodge of (1764), Rostock, (Starck) *[OS]* 109:30, 47*n*[78]
Three steps and the first regular step. (Harry Carr) (Q.38) 76:225-6
Three Thistles, Lodge of, von Hund init. at (1742)!, Frankfurt-am-Main (Germany) 109:63
Three Tuns (Billingsgate), L.60 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Three Tuns (Smithfield), L.84 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
Three Tuns L.83, W. Smithfield, 118:163;
Three Tuns, Lodge at the (Norwich) (1757) 110:148
Three Westminster Writs of King Edward the Confessor; Harmer, Florence E., *English Historical Review* LI (1936) 113:39*n*[28]
Three White Lilies, Lodge of the (1784), Temesvar (Provincial Grand Lodge of Hungary) 90:64, 68-9*n*[19]
Threefold Division of The Temples. (William Simpson) 1:89-105, 166
Thrice Greatest Hermes; Meade, G.R.S. (London & Benares, 1906) 110:254*n*[9]
Throckmorton, Charles, 120:36, **48-77** *passim*
Throckmorton, Sir John, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Buckinghamshire (1796) 112:10
Throne of Solomon and St. Edward's Chair, The; Wormald, F. (*Essays in honour of Erwin Panofsky,* New York, 1961) 113:41*n*[83]
Throssell, H., *V.C.*, init. Bulwer L.1068 (1918), Egypt, 81:222
Thulstrup, C.H.L., *Anteckningar till Svensks Frimuriets Historia* (1892) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 115:58
Thulstrup, Carl Ludvig Henning; masonic historian (Sweden), (SFMO) [SKA]; Meddelanden fran Svenska Store Landslogens arkiv och bibliotek (1892)/ Mitteilungen aus dem Archiv und der Bibliothek der Schwedischen Grossen Landesloge (1984) (SFMO) [SKA] 110:199, 203n[85], 207
Thumb, General Tom, 118:187
Thun, Sigismund Joseph, Graf (*fl.*1785) 98:199
Thun, Wenzel Joseph, Graf (*fl.*1785) 98:199
Thundercliffe Grange, 120:*105*, **105-106**, 108; Blue Room at, 105
Thurier, singer and former Opera mananger, Toulouse; his 'mission' to combine the lodge of the Three I.I.I. and the Perfect Elect Masters Lodge, 107:171
Thurle, J. Mott, book-seller (Ritual) 86:158

Thurmond, John, actor, 101:29
Thurmond, John, jnr. (*fl.*1722), actor, 105:192, **193**
Thurston, H., Rev. *Fr.*, (Catholic Truth Society) (1950s) (*SJ*) (*RC*) 95:2
Tibbitts, Robert William, 114:144
Tiberias, first Battle of (1099), Knights Templar *[KT]* (medieval) defeated the Muhammedans, 109:23, 44*n*[20]
Ticehurst, W. Bro. (Prov GSec, Gloucs.) 116:**149-150**
Ticket of Admission to Grand Festival (1736) 83:*104*
Tickle, William (clock & watch maker) 111:20
Tidswell, Charlotte, 119:174
Tidwell, Donovan Duncan (1906-1982), Texas (USA); *Freemasonry in Brownwood* (1966), (*SBF*) (1971); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Tiempo de Historia (1975), article (Benimeli) from, reviewed (Read) 87:**220-1**
Tierce, De la, 113:7
Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782) (Frère Tièrce); *Lettre et Consultation sur la Société des Franc-Maçons* (1764) 81:**107-8**
Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782), co-founder of Lodge *L'Union* L.192* *[PGL]* (1742-1782) (*zur Einigkeit*), Frankfurt-am-Main (1741/3); *Histoire, obligations et statuts de la tres venerable confraternité des Francs-Maçons* (1742) 95:117 *ter*; *Kuenen et De La Tierce* (1978) (Labbé, François) 117
Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782), init. in England, and first Warden of the Frankfort-am-Main Lodge of Union (1741/2) (*L'Union*) *[PGL]*, Germany, 87:108; *Histoire Obligations et Statuts de la Tr. Ven. Confraternité des Francs-Maçons, readuit par le Fr. de la Tierce* (1742), translation of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1738) to French (1742), and Ramsay's Oration 108*n*[3], 110
Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782), of Lodge *L'Union* (*zur Einigkeit*), Frankfurt-am-Main, translated Andersons' *Book of Constitutions*' to French (*Histoire, obligations et statuts de la tres venerable confraternité des Francs-Maçons*) (1742) 96:123, 130
Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782), use of '*Mot de guerre*' or '*mots du guet*', (password) in French *[Exposure]* 84:175
Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782); *Histoire des Francs-Maçons* (ed. not specified) 106:145; *See also:* La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782)
Tierney, George, Provincial GM (Dutch), Naples, 93:79, 81, 84
Tiffany, William Henry (1861-1946), Cape Town, South Africa; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.60:104) q. 99:117
Tiffinian L.3530, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Tiffin's School, 110:133
Tijou, Charles J.R., Notes on the metal work of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, and Jean Tijou's designs and ironwork therein, 20:146-55
Tijou, Jean, (Tijou, Charles J.R.) Notes on the metal work of St. Paul's Cathcdral, London, and Jean Tijou's designs and ironwork therein, 20:146-55
Tillotson, John (1630-1694), Archbishop, 74:88
Tillotson, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 120:224
Tillotson, John, bookseller, London (1690), possible author; *Select Orations on various Subjects* (1737), a rare Masonic pamphlet *[Exposure]*, discovered by Foringer, Burton V. & Carr, Harry (*On Scripture Masonry*) reproduced (reprint), (by A.R. Hewitt) 74:**88-98**
Tilston, George, Under-Secretary of State (in 1731) 95:172, 174
Timaeus; Plato, (trans & ed) Bury, Revd R.G. (London 1929) 113:30, 42*n*[104]
Timbertown, HMS (Groningen internment camp), (*POW*) 116:280, 284
Timbs, John; *History of Clubs & Club Life,* 120:163
Time Immemorial (T.I.) Chapter (Ch.) *[A&AR]* (Bath) 112:6
Time Immemorial (*T.I.*) lodges, 96:121-2; *See also:* Four Old Lodges, the - London 1717 (*I.R.*), *[PGL]*
Time Immemorial (*T.I.*) Lodges, (pre-1717) *[PGL]*, were there more than the four?, 82:254, 254*n*[1]
Time Immemorial (*T.I.*) lodges, Founding Lodges & members (pre-1717), of the first Grand Lodge of England (1717) *[PGL]* 103:22-52; *See:* Philalethes, The (Apr.1993) *[TPS]*
Time Immemorial (*T.I.*) lodges, none under the 'Antient' Grand Lodge, (1751) *[AGL]* 94:144, 147
Time Immemorial (T.I.) lodges, only the four founding lodges (1717) *[PGL]*, (three today) *[UGLE]* 111:64*n*[33]
Time Immemorial (*T.I.*) Lodges, the three old surviving lodges, out of the four from the '*Goose & Gridiron*' (1717) *[PGL]*, L.2, L.4, L.12; at Freemasons' Hall consecration (1927), London 89:128, 132*n*[4-5]
Time Immemorial (*T.I.*) Lodges, working before (1717), without a Warrant *[PGL]* 108:201
Time Immemorial (*T.I.*); *See:* ('Lodges formed before 1717', or before a local Grand Lodge); *See also:* Four Old Lodges (*now* L.2, L.4, L.12), and the lodge at the '*Goose & Gridiron*' (L.1*) *[PGL]* Ale-house (St. Paul's Churchyard, London) (1717), (*now* Antiquity L.2) *[etc.]*
Time Immemorial; in *Moral Teachings of Freemasonry, The*; Ward, J.S.M. (1926), 116:144
Times Literary Supplement 115:264
Times Literary Supplement, 116:141
Times Literary Supplement, The (1972) 84:231
Times, The (1838) 115:123

Times, The (1854), on William Shadbolt's death, 87:148
Times, The (1874), on cremation, 108:16; on the Marquess of Ripon becoming a Roman Catholic (*RC*) 87, 107*n*[10]
Times, The (1874), on Lord Ripon, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-4) 98:78-9
Times, The (1874), on Lord Ripon, GM *[UGLE]* (1870-4), (*RC*) q. 89:**65-6**; (1880) on a building rite q.149
Times, The (1886-7) q. 99:173-4
Times, The (1887), on Sir Charles Warren (1st Master (*WM*) of L.2076) q. 100:**262**
Times, The (1895) 110:158, 161*n*[42]; appreciation of Professor Tyndall (1. Nov 1961) 172*n*[17]
Times, The (1921) 94:127
Times, The (1981) 95:4
Times, The, (5 February, 1901) 112:209; (23 November, 1900), 220n; (28 November, 1900) 220n; *The,* 208, 217*n*[80]
Times, The, 114:**5-260** *passim*; (14 Jan & 28 March, 1848), 71*n*; (28 Feb, 1848), 71*n*
Times, The, 120:96, 181, 198, 200; (16 February, 1785), 29, 98
Times, The, digital archive (www.) 121:228
Timmins, George 122:58
Timms & Co. (Phillips and Orsich), Photographer 107:122, 123
Timms, Ens Richard 121:184
Timok Rebellion, 116:203
Timson, Joshua, GW *[PGL]* (1722) 81:6; recipient of Charity 7
Tindal, Matthew (1657-1733); *Christianity as Old as the Creation or the Gospel Republication of the Religion of Nature* (1730), on deism and a natural religion 109:3
Tindal, Matthew (1657-1733); *Christianity as Old as the Creation* (1731) 101:155
Tindal, Matthew (1657-1733); *Christianity as Old as the Creation* (1730) 87:33
Tindall, Frederick Cryer, Rev. Canon 95:12
Tindi, Counts Anton & Bartholomaus 94:62-3
Tingay, Kevin G.X. (Rev.), *Freemasonry and American Culture, 1880-1930.* (1984) (Dumenil, Lynn), reviewed by 99:**212-13**
Tingay, Kevin G.X. (Rev.), 'Freemasonry and the Theosophical Movement', *[COF]* 108:**257-259**
Tingay, Kevin G.X. (Rev.), *Hermeticism and the Renaissance* (1988) (ed. Merkel & Debus), reviewed by 101:**253-4**
Tingay, Kevin G.X. (Rev.), on 'W.W. Westcott' (1848-1925) (Gilbert) 100:**27-8**, 28-9; *A.E. Waite, Magician of many parts* (1987) (Gilbert, R.A.), reviewed by **252-3**
Tingay, Kevin G.X. (Rev.), 'The Masonic Order of Ancient Mysteries' (M.O.A.M.) (*MOAM*); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.106:264) 107:264
Tingay, The Revd Kevin, 116:180
Tingey, J.C., Some notes upon the Craft Guilds of Norwich, with particular reference to the Masons 15:197-204
Tinkler, W.; *Alphabetical list of Officers of the Grand Conclave and Great Priory from, 1846-1888.* (1888), Knight Templar, masonic Order *[KT]* (EC) 106:86*n*[29]
Tinsley Viaduct, 120:105
Tinson, Joshua, SGW (1722) 103:34
Tinti, Baron Anton von 122:229; Tinti, Baron Bartholomäus von 229
Tiphaine, first Master (*WM*) of Lodge '*La Parfaite Harmonie*', New Orleans (*c.*1752) (USA) 107:167
Tipoo Sultan, 117:251
Tipper, Flo, 120:16; Harry, 16
Tischbein, Johann H.W., painter, his 'Goethe', 90:285
Tisco L.3865 (Jamshedpur), 114:252
Tisco L.3865, Jamshedpur, 100:4
Titles during Initiation. (Harry Carr) (Q.67) 79:292-3
Titles of the United Grand Lodge of England, the 'Antients' and the 'Moderns'. (W.I. Grantham) 64:76-8
Titles, (Horsley, J.W.) Masonic titles compared with those of the Church of England, 23:98
titles, Masonic 121:211
titles, rank of, Masonic 122:80
Titsingh, Isaac (1745-1820), init. (1772), Dutch '*opperhoofd*' of Deshima (Dutch/Japan) 104:**19-20**, 28
Titsingh, Isaac (1745-1820), of the Dutch East India Company, init. Batavia (1772), first freemason to visit Japan (1779) 107:85-86
Titus, 114:229
Titus, Emperor, 118:225
Titus, Emperor, the Temple destroyed by (A.D. 70), *[KST]* at Jerusalem (the 2nd/3rd!) 81:287
To all the Godly People of London (leaflet, 1698), 118:137
To Be One Ask One (2be1ask1) – Symbol, New Jersy, USA) <www.2be1ask1.com> (1997) 121:99, 109*n*[131]
To Emulate or Not to Emulate (Wilson, John), (Some observation on 'Derbyshire' working) 101:**238-48**
To See Ourselves as Other See Us, (R.A. Gilbert) (Innaugual Address, Q.C. L.2076) (1993) 107:**1-7**
toast glasses, Masonic 122:245
Toast, the Loyal (Q.76) 79:299
Toast, the Loyal, sequence for (Q.100) 81:**367**
Toasting 103:**238**, 239; to Queen Victoria, Patron of the masonic charities, etc. (loyal toast) 262
Toasting, masonic (festive board) 89:108

Toasts (1757) 83:165
Toasts, (Carr, Harry) Absent brethren: the nine o'clock toast. (Q.83) 80:335
Toasts, (Carr, Harry) Masonic after-proceedings: a brief account of practices in the London area 78:234-40
Toasts, (Carr, Harry) Royal Arch toasts and fire *[RA]* (Q.77) 79:300
Toasts, (Horsley, J.W.) Shakespearian toast list, 18:20-2
Toasts, (Vernon, W.F.) "From Labour to Refreshment in the olden time, 7:4-14
Toasts, left-handed, 105:**260**
Toasts, Masonic (Q.110) (list of), and 'A health' in (O.E.D.) (*OED*) 82:**332-8**
Toasts, the Tyler's, 90:**209-10**
Toasts, the Tyler's, 91:**198-201**
Toasts, the Tyler's, a Russian version (Q.135) 85:365
Toasts; *See also:* Fire, Masonic (Q.77) 79:300
Toasts; Dickson, Paul (New York, 1981) 113:91*n*[6]
tobacco trade capitalised on the popularity of Freemasonry - a label of 1740, The (Carrington's) 111:*19*
Tobosco, Order of, 115:40, 56
Tocher, G.; *Cathay Lodge No.4373, from 1922 to 1972.* (1973), Hong Kong, (L.4373) *[UGLE]* (EC), (L.4374!) 107:96, 108
Tod, James, Provincial GM, Bombay (1764) 92:174
Todas tribe (India), its Temple, 89:*167*, **168**
Todd, Dr. George Rodgers Clarke, 121:29, 30
Todd, H.E., on the apron, 105:261
Todd, J.H. & Ebrington, C.R. (ed.); *Works of James Ussher* (1847-64); *See:* (Q.C. Summons, 11 September 1997)
Todd, Joseph (*d.*1894), (Custodian of Masonic Records, York); *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894), (ed., Whytehead, T.B.), (Old MS., *now* at York L.236), reviewed, 7:90
Todd, T.O., 114:97
Todd, Thomas Oldman, 112:179; *History of the Phoenix Lodge No. 94...,* (L.94) 179
Todd, Thomas Olman; *History of the Phœnix Lodge, No.94, Sunderland* (1906), (*Phoenix* L.94) 109:131
Todd, Thomas Olman; *History of the Phœnix Lodge, No.94, Sunderland* (1906), (L.94) *[PGL]* (1755), reviewed, 19:246-8
Todd, William B.; *A Directory of Printers and other in Allied Trades London and Vicinity 1800-40.* (1972) 87:9, 9*n*[1]
Todtenfeier (Lodge of Sorrow) for C.M. Wieland, in Lodge *Amalie* (1813), Weimar (G) 87:**255-60**
Togolaise, Grande Loge Nationale, 117:31
Token and Word of that Degree, The (2°/3°, Emulation) (Q.153), (Dyer) 87:**265**
Tokens, (Fenton, S.J.) James Sketchley of Birmingham, Auctioneer, Printer, Publisher and Freemason, 50:94-126
Tokens, (Poole, Herbert) The Sketchley Masonic tokens: triangle type, 47:259
Tokens, (Poole, Herbert) The Sketchley Masonic tokens: triangle type, 46:320-4
Tokens, masonic *[RA]* 98:**131-42**, *131-3*, *135-41*
Tokugawa shogunate ruled over Japan for more than 260 years (1603-1867) 107:85; only Protestant Dutch & non-Christian Chinese allowed to do business with Japan, port of Nagasaki 85
Tokugawa, Ieyasu (1542-1616), his shogunate rule of Japan, from (1603) 107:85-86
Tokugawa, Yoshinobu (1837-1913), last Japanese Shogun, resigned (1867) 107:87
Tokyo American Lodge (1948), Japan (Under Dispensation, from the Grand Lodge of Connecticut, USA) 107:99
Tokyo Bay Masonic Club (Japan) 107:99; *Speech at Tokyo Bay Masonic Club* (1945) (Michael Apcar) 106
Tokyo L.2, Japan 81:240 *bis*
Tokyo L.2015 (EC) *[UGLE]*, Japan, (attacked by Japanese newspapers) (1920s) 107:90; Major Michael Rivisto (of MacArthur's staff), Master (*WM*) of (post-war) 99
Tokyo Masonic Association, 107:103, 106
Tokyo Masonic Centre 107:103
Tokyo Masonic Lodge (L.2) (Japan) 107:100
Tokyo, Imperial University of, 107:87, 90
Toland, John (1670-1722), Critical History of the Celtic Religion, 104:202
Toland, John (1670-1722), Irish philosopher, his Deism, deist, 100:125
Toland, John (1670-1722); *Christianity not Mysterious* (1696) 97:69
Toland, John (1670-1722); English freethinker, 110:74
Toland, John (1670-1722); *Pantheisticon* (n.d.), (his ritual designed for the use of a deistic sodalite), Anthony Sayer & Druids (1717)! 87:33; *See also:* Holberg, Ludvig (1684-1754); *Epistel* No.204 (c.1749), Denmark *[SKA]*
Toland, John, 117:125
Told Through the Ages, Ward, J.S.M. (1926) 116:144
Toldsted, Kurt (*b.*1940), init. (1986), Deputy GM *[SKA]* (1998-) (GM of the Schröder/Craft Rite, Denmark) (*JLF*); *See:* Denmark (*JLF*), (*DDFO*)*[SKA]*
Toledo, Valley of (A&A Rite) *[A&ASR]* 121:94
Toleration Act (1689) 100:132, 158
Toleration in 18th century England, 81:**89-90**
Toller, George, PGSec (Leicestershire), GSB (1877) *[UGLE]* 110:78; DPGM (Leicestershire) 82
Tolleshunt Knights, Essex, burial rite, 89:**160**
Tolpuddle Martyrs, 116:29

Tolstoy, Count Fedor Petrovich (Vladimir Petr.), Master (*WM*) of Lodge '*Michael the Elect*' (1815), St. Petersburg (Grand Lodge Astrea, Russia), working in the Schröder/Schroeder Rite, 38:31-32, 51
Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910), (Lev Nikolajevitj Tolstoj) 109:**81-2**, 84, 86; *War and Peace* (1864/9), q.81-95 *passim*
Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910); *War and Peace* (1864-69) (Tolstoi) 89:186, **268-9**
Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910); *War and Peace* (1865-72) (Tolstoi) 97:196
Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910); *War and Peace* (1865-72) (Tolstoi) 93:5, 212
Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910); *War and Peace* (1868), ceremony described on Pierre joining a Russian Freemasons' lodge, on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:8
Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910); *War and Peace* (1868), Masonic ceremony described in, 87:229
Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910); *War and Peace* (*c.*1868), Russia, 107:183, 187*n*[8]
Tolstoy, Count Theodor, certificate to Heinrich Theodore Mairin signed by (1813), (Grand Lodge Astrea, Russia), St. Petersburg, 38:4
Tom Brown of Oxford (n.d.), (Hughes, Thomas), on clerical tutor employed at prestigious homes (17th-C.) 107:196
Tom Brown's Schooldays (1857); Hughes, T., 110:140
Tom Brown's Universe: the Development of the Victorian Public Schools (1977); Honey, John, 110:123, 140
Tomassi, Giovanni Battista (*d.*1805) (Tommasi)(Bailiff), the 73rd GM *[KH]* (1803), Knights of Malta (Hospitallers), confirmed by the Pope, 93:222-3
Tomassi, Giovanni Battista (*d.*1805), GM *[KH]* (1803-5), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta 91:62 *bis*, 63 bis, 65, 73
tomb-makers & sculptors, 96:**68-9**, 70
Tombs in Norway, Masonic Symbols on (Dahle) *[SKA]* 96:218-22
Tombs, (Arkell, A.J.) The genesis of operative Masonry 77:169-80
tombstone, a masonic, 99:231-2
Tomkins, (or Tomkyns), John Newton, F.R.C.S. (1st G.Expert in G.Conclave, 1851-2) G.L. Mark, 106:76
Tomkins, John, attorney, 85:168
Tomlinson, Ralph (President of the Anacreonic Soc.). init. Swan Lodge (London) 110:191
Tomlinson, Ray, 121:75*n*[15]
Tomlinson, Ray; initiated the use of the @ sign to separate the names of the user and their machine, E-Mail (1971) 121:75*n*[15]
Tomlinson, Robert, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, New England (1736/7) (USA) 90:220, 222, 225
Tomlinson, Robert, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, North America (New Englamd, 1737-40), Boston, Massachusetts (St. John's Provincial Grand Lodge) (USA) 103:**203**
Tommasi, Giovanni Battiste (*d.*1805) (Bailiff), the 73rd GM *[KH]* (1803), Knights of Malta (Hospitallers) 83:75-9 *passim*, 77*n*[1], 86; as Master (*WM*) of St. John's Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) *[PGL]*, appointed GM *[KH]* by Pope Pius VII (1803) (in agreement with Alexander of Russia & Ferdinand of Naples) (bringing the Order back under Catholic leadership) **87**, 87*n*[1], 88
Tommy, G., and F.G. Irwin, 85:275
Tommy, George (Bristol medium) 114:158
Tompion, Thomas, 117:139
Tompkins, Arthur S., GM (USA) New York, warranted and consecrated Lodge 'Suomi' (L.1) in Helsinki, Finland (1922) *[SKA]* 78:88
Tompkins, L.471 (NY), New York (USA) 102:7
Tom's Coffee House (Clare St), Lodge at, 117:138
Tom's Coffee House (Clare Street), L.8 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:303
Tom's Coffee House, Clare Street (London), British L.6 held its meetings in (1723) 107:44, 46*n*[5]
Toms, Peter, RA (*d.*1777) 115:233
Ton Foton; Aggelou, A. (1988) 112:142*n*[4]
Tonbridge School, 110:225
Tonbridge School, Aleister Crowley educated at the (Plymouth Brethren) (1880s) 108:150
Tonbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921), (Tunbridge); "The Climate of European Freemasonry 1730-1750." (in *AQC* vol.81:88-128); *See:* Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921) 109:16
Tonbridgian, Old, L.4145, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Tongariro, L.705 *[UGLE]*, *formerly* L.1007* *[UGLE]* (1857) (New Zealand), *The History of Lodge Tongariro, No.705 (EC), 1857-1919.* (1918), (Burnet, J.H.), (NZ), reviewed (Hills) 31:152-3
Tongeren, Hermanus van (1876-1941) 111:31, 37*n*[39]
Tonson, Jacob, publisher, 87:34
Took, Randolph, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, South America (1735) 95:78
Topping-Out Ceremonies (Q.71), *[SKA]* 79:296-7
Topping-Out, 'The History and Legend' (Rock) 94:**212-14**; 'The Origins' (Parsons) **214-15**
Torah, the (Jewish V.S.L.) *[VSL]* 90:88
Torah, the (Jewish) *[VSL]* 106:239
Torch group, 114:247
Torch L (Greece), Adoption Ritual of, 114:**247-249**
torch, inverted, 111:185
Torczyner, Harry, *et al.*; *Lachish, Vol.I, The Lachish Letters* (1938), *[VSL]*/*[KST]*/*[RA]*, discovered in the town of Tell ed-Duweir/Lachish (1935) 85:350, 350*n*[3]

Torczyner, Harry, *et al.*; *Lachish, Vol.I, The Lachish Letters* (1938), *[VSL]*/*[KST]*/*[RA]*, discovered in the town of Tell ed-Duweir/Lachish (1935) 82:157*n*[5]
Torices, Manuel Rodriguez (*fl.*1808, Cartagena) 104:169
Tornaghi, A. (IC), Asst.GDC, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Tornarites, Christophoros, Grand Inspector (Greek Constitution), attending the consecrating of Othello L.5670, Famagusta (1938) 81:229; *History of Organized Cypriot Freemasonry* (1948) 229
Tornarites, Kreton, Attorney-General, Republic of Cyprus, 81:229
Toronto Daily Colonist (Canada) 119:14
Torp, Olaf; Grand Librarian Grand Lodge, Norway (*DNFO*) *[SKA]* 110:217
Torpichen Kilwinning L.13 (1729) (SC), Scotland, 82:301
Torpichen Kilwinning L.13 (SC), Bathgate, Scotland, 96:121
Torquay Free Library, 114:98, 109
Torre dei Venti (Vatican) 120:169
Torre do Tombo archives, 81:15, 77
Torridzonian L.621* (1810-62), Gold Coast (Africa) 96:187
Torrigiani, Domizio (*d.*1932), (33°), GM, Grand Orient of Italy (1918-); *Massoneria e Fascismo* (*c.*1924); *See: [IML]*
Torrington Diaries, The, Andrews, C.B., ed, vol. III (1936) 115:31
Torrington, Lord; *Torrington Diaries*, in Thomas Burke; *Travel in England* (1942), on travel in England (in the Stuart/Ashmolian time) 108:61*n*[63-7]
Torrubia, Father, a Jesuit priest (*SJ*), initiated a mason under an assumed name, and the Spanish Inquisition (1751) 83:265, 265*n*[3]
Tortures, applied by Inquisition (*RC*) 81:14, 21-2, *23*, *25*, **66-7**, 81, 86
Tost, Johann (friend of Haydn) 94:68
Totenkopf und Phoenix Lodge, Königsberg (*now* Kaliningrad) 95:32
Toth, Dr. de, Apostolic Pronotar, Canon of the Lateran, Rome (*RC*) 89:194
Tothall, William (*fl.*1732), cloth merchant, 101:215
Tottenham High Cross Lodge (L.754) 116:20
touch-word wear (on *Regius MS.*) 108:221
Toulmin, Stephen & Goodfield, June; *Fabric of the Heavens, The,* 120:164
Toulon, L. de, warrants issued from, to the '*Lodge Parfait Harmonie*' (1766), Malta, 106:189
Toulouse (France), (Latomia publications, No.130) (*LAT*), '*L'histoire des Loges Ecossaises de Toulouse*' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
Toulouse Municipal Library, 114:227
Toulouse, *Ecossais* (Scottish) lodge at, 101:87, 92
Tour de France (of the *Compagnonnage*) 86:2-4, 6
Tour de France (of the *Compagnonnage*) 87:243
Tour du Pin, David Sigismond de la (Bailiff), and Grand Cross of the Order of Malta *[KM]*/*[KH]* (Hospitallers), Malta 109:57
Tour du Pin, David Sigismond de la (Bailiff), Master (*WM*) of St. John's Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (1789) (on the Warrant) (L.539) *[PGL]*, and General of the Galleys *[KH]* (Hospitallers), Malta 83:74 *bis*, 78, 79, 81, **84-5**, 87, 88
Tour du Pin, François de la Vallée, Count de la, as Provincial GM of the Auvergne, in Starck's legend 109:46*n*[69], 47*n*[75], 57
Tour du Pin, Marquis Armand François de la (*fl.*1797), Knight of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 91:63
Tour du Pin, Marquis Armand François de la, a brother of the Bailiff (David Sigismond), (came to Malta to escape the French revolution) (1789), and the son of (both became) *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and masons, the son as a 'Lewis' (*Louwton*) in Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) in (1790), Malta, 83:85, 88
Tour in Teesdale including Rokeby and its Environs, A (1813); Garland, R., 110:67n[4]
Tourmentin, J.; *Qu'est-ce donc que la Franc-Maçonnerie?* (1923) 104:77
Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, 121:157
Tournemin, Father, 81:105
Tournett, François, 117:65
Tourniac, Jean (France) 91:220; Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Principes et problèmes spirituels de Rite Ecossais Rectifie et de le sa Chevalerie Templière* (1969) (Principles and Problems of the Rectified Scottish Rite and of its Knight Templary) *[RER]*/*[KT]*; *Vie et perspectives de la Franc-Maçonnerie traditionelle* (1969) (Life and Perspectives of Traditional Freemasonry); *Les tracés de lumière* (1976) (The Traces of Light) *[RER]*/(Martinist Order) **114**
Tourniac, Jean (France); *Symbolisme Maçonnique et Tradition Chretienne* (1965), French Christian Freemasonry (*RC*), *[RA]*/*[A&ASR]*/*[RER]*/*[KT]*, reviewed (Vatcher) 78:166-167
Tournon, Bro. (*French victim of the Inquisition*) 81:**78-9**, **84-5**
Tours, masonic documentation and study centre, 111:42
Touzey, John; Huguenot member of the lodge at the Rainbow Coffee House, in the Strand (1730) 110:104
Towards the Digital Library; Prescott, Prof Andrew (1998) 116:15
Tower Hamlets Mark L.892, founded by A.E. Waite (1930) 99:100
Tower Lodge No 3583 (Liverpool) (L.3583) 111:44
Tower of Babel *[VSL]* 107:9, 11, 13, 22, **24-5**, 160, 191
Tower of Babel, 120:235
Tower of London, Freemasonry in the (Draffen), *[KT]* (1814) and Glittering Star L.322 (IC) (1938) 94:**208-10**

Tower of London, old masonic legends of, 33:185-6; and symbols at (in *Miscellanea Latomorum*, Vol.II, 95) 186
Tower, J.C. Fitzroy; of the Cheselden Ch.2870 (1902) 110:155
Tower, John Charles Fitzroy (*d.*1942), Grand Secretary General (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) (1908-1942); *See:* Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC)
Town Cryer in full cry!, A, 111:*5*
Town, Salem (1779-1864), American freemason, 104:199, 203
Towns, F.W., Provincial GM, East Lancaster (1980-) 94:vii
Townsend, Cmdr John, RN, 114:142, 152, 153
Townsend, R.W.; in '*The Masonic Study Society – Transactions*' (2009) 122:266
Townshend, Charles, 2nd Viscount (1674-1738), one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, waited on by Freemasons (1722) (*London Journal*) 107:36
Townshend, Charles, 2nd Viscount (1674-1738), receives Masonic delegation (1722), member of "Old Devill" Lodge, Temple Bar (1723) *[PGL]* 81:6
Townshend, Charles, 2nd Viscount (1674-1738), statesman, 103:36
Townshend, Charles, 2nd Viscount (1674-1738), statesman, 89:62
Townshend, Charles, 2nd Viscount (1674-1738), statesman, 99:**189-91**
Townshend, Judge, 118:9
Townshend, Sir Roger (*fl.*1638) 101:161, 191
Townshend, Viscount, 115:68
Towse, Captain, of Lodge of Edinburgh L.1[(1)] (SC), *V.C.* (Victoria Cross) (1900) at the Boer-war 97:26-7; (in *AQC* vol.14:95-6) 33*n*[55]
Toyé, Guillaume Henri (*fl.*1768) 92:100
Toye, Kenning & Spencer (Great Queen st.), George Kenning acquired the firm, 106:99
Toye, Kenning & Spencer, regalia suppliers, 101:220
Toyer, C.H., 116:263
Toynbee Hall, 116:54
Tracey, Dr Jennifer Lambert q.122:257
Tracing Board (TB), origins and explanation, 117:320-323; Scottish Royal Arch *[RA]* (TB) (Plate 48) *216h*
Tracing Board, first degree, *[TB]* 120:134, 136, 165
Tracing Board, theory on the origins of *[TB]* (Meekren, *AQC*62) 110:62
Tracing Boards (Cole) *[TB]* 120:135
Tracing Boards *[TB]* 105:8; Browne's 6, 13-14, *18*; explanations 7-8
Tracing Boards *[TB]* 84:**293**; Emblems and Allegorical Figures (1°) (Q.129) **326-8**; (3°) **194-5**, 196-7
Tracing Boards *[TB]* 87:140*n*[1]
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (1° degree) 102:49; (2° degree) 24, *25*, **30-1**, 53, 82
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (1°) 1st degree, 106:232
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (2° degree) 103:169, 171
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (2°) 88:186, 221; (3°) 185
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (2°) 2nd degree, 106:236
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (2°) 2nd degree, 91:**223**
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (2°), the encounter between Jephtha and the Ephraimites (Judges Chapter 12) *[VSL]*, 'Which small variation' (SC)/(EC) (James Graham) 108:264-5
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (3°), Hebrew words, 97:**83-5**; pictured (Harris, 1850) *84*
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (Clarke, C.P.) Tracing Board in modern oriental and medieval Operative Masonry, 6:99-107; (Rylands, W.H.) Remarks on Bro. Purdon Clarke's paper on the Tracing Board 124-6
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (Craven, J.B.) Kirkwall Kilwinning L.38[(2)] (L.38ß) (SC), and its Remarkable Scroll, (Floor Cloths) (*MS.*)/*[HG]* 10:79-81, *80a*, 193
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (Day, W.R.) The Kirkwall Scroll, L.38[(2)] (L.38ß) (SC), (Floor Cloths) (*MS.*)/*[HG]* 38:213-22, *216a-d*, *218*, *220b*
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (Dring, E.H.) The Evolution and development of the Tracing or Lodge Board, 29:243-64, 275-325
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (Flather, David) The Tracing Boards of the Britannia L.139 (Sheffield) 54:228-30
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (Haunch, T.O.) Arthur L. Thiselton (A little-known painter of Tracing Boards) 76:144-6
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (Haunch, T.O.) Tracing Boards (Their development and their designers) 77:255
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (Haunch, T.O.) Tracing Boards (Their development and their designers) 75:**182-203**; Cypher for (3°) *202*
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, (Wyatt, O.N.) Some notes on the Tracing Boards of the L.38 of Union, Chichester, 23:191-2
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, at Freemasons' Hall (1933) 89:*136-7*; the (2°) lecture 272
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, early, 101:**229-30**; *The Evolution and Development of the Tracing or Lodge Board* (Dring) (in *AQC* vol.29:243-265, 275-297) 232*n*[41]
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, first known presentation of (1727), or Tassel/Tressel Board, or drawing on the floor, later (cloth/carpet) 107:212*n*[37]
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, first printed designs (1744) 86:83
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, how evolved, 82:289; First (1°) 46, 290, 291; Second (2°) 47; Third (3°) 215; Royal Arch *[RA]* 284,

285, 329, *330-1*
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, Lecture (2°), the test word, 96:**222-3**
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, R.A. *[RA]* 94:14; (2° degree) lecture 206 *bis*, **239-40**, **246-7**
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, Test by the Wardens in the Second Degree (2°), according to the *[TB]*, (*UGL-NSW*) (Q.119) 83:381
Tracing Boards *[TB]*, their position in lodge, 99:**217**, **219**
Tracing Boards *[TB]*; *See also:* Floor Cloths
Tracing Boards *[TB]*; *See:* Oswell, G.R., 'An explanation of the third degree Tracing board' (1950), (*OMTP*, Vol.II, No.12)
Tracing Boards, Their Development and Their Designers; Haunch, T. O. (QCCC Ltd, 2004) 116:291
tracingboard.com (www.) *[TB]* 121:125
Track, The (book II); Cowper, William (1731-1800) 111:228
Tractatus Urbanitatis (*MS.*) (medieval poem) 95:81, **84-5**, 86*n*[2]; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.I)
Tractus Urbanitatis (medieval poem) (*MS.*) 94:166, 168-9
Trade Bill's, masonic (trade card) 20:144c-e
Trade Cards (Guilds) 111:17
trade clubs, 96:**176-7**
Trade Companies of Kendal in the 16th and 17th centuries. (Herbert Poole) 36:5-33
trade guilds; *See also:* craft Guilds, 106:20, 46, 49
Trade Marks, (Waples, William) An Outline of the usage of Marks of medieval men, 58:171-224
Tradescant, John (1570-c.1638) 115:209, 226
Traditional Histories (Triad Rite) 116:254
Traditioners' Lodge, (Antients' Rite in Moderns' lodges) 111:150
Traditioners Lodges, The (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th century), ('Antients' in 'Moderns' lodges L.2 & L.12) (1739) *[PGL]*/*[AGL]* 57:264-70
Traditioners Lodges, The (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th century), ('Antients' in 'Moderns' lodges L.2 & L.12) (1739) *[PGL]*/*[AGL]* 56:138-204
Traditioners Lodges, The (so-called) (*c.*1739) 97:43, 46; *See also:* The Traditioners (Lepper) (in *AQC* vol.56:138-204)
Traditioners Lodges, The (so-called) (*c.*1739), Lodges under the 'Moderns' (premier) Grand Lodge *[PGL]*, that adhered to the 'Antient landmarks' (*I.R.*), and maintained old order of passwords, etc. (1739) 106:**54-6**, 58; *See also:* 'The Traditioners', in Antiquity L.2 & Fortitude L.12 etc. (*T.I.*); *See also:* The Traditioners (Lepper) (in *AQC* vol.56:138-204)
Traditioners Lodges, The (so-called), (witch later held warrants from both Grand Lodges) *[PGL]*/*[AGL]*, such as the one in Sheffield which called itself "our lodge 85 and 340" (L.85) *[AGL]* & (L.340) *[PGL]*, continued after (1813) *[RA]*, *now* Britannia L.139 *[UGLE]* 82:96
Traditioners, lodges of (*MSS*) *[PGL]* 110:4; (*AQC*56:138-204) 10*n*[38]
Traditioners, Lodges, The (so-called) (*c.*1739) 112:101
Traditioners, The (*AQC56,* 1943); Lepper, J.H., 111:155*n*[35]
Traditioners, The; Lepper, J.H., (*AQC56*, 1943) 112:105*n*[68]
Tragical Adventures of Mary Reddington, the Female Freemason, and Maiden Heroine of Ireland, 115:159
Trahi; *See also: L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé* (1745) *[Trahi]*, *[Exposure]*, (attr.) Abbé Larudan, 81:**171-3**; Coustos's ritual compared with 28, 77, 79; France's most important exposure 171; Passwords in 192, 204; quoted 88, **171-2**, 192; symbolism in 80
Trahi; *See: L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé [Trahi]* (1745) *[Exposure]*, Larudan, Abbé (attr.!); *Der verratene Orden der Freimaurer und das offenbarte Geheimnis der Mopsgesellschaft* (1745) (Germany); *Den opdagede & forrådte Frimurerorden og Den åbenbarede hemmelighed om Mopselauget* (1745) (Danish) *[SKA]*
Trainor, R.H. (Dr.) 108:177, 183; *Authority and Social Structure in an Industrial Area: A Study of Three Black Country Towns, 1840-1871.* (1981), (unpublished thesis) 185*n*[17,20]
Traité de la Réintégration des êtres créés, de Pasqually, Martines, (ed. Dumas, R., *Esotérica*, 1974), 114:29*n*[31]
Traité de la Réintégration; Pasqually, Maitines de, 111:33
Trajan (Marcus Ulpius Trajanus), Roman Emperor (98-117) q. 95:119
Tramp's Wallet, stored by an English Goldsmith during his wanderings in Germany and France, A; Duthie, W. (London 1858) 113:56*n*[22]
Tranquillity Lodge of, 113:201, 204
Tranquillity, L.185 of (Tranquility), its anti-Semitism reversed (1793), nine Jewish Brethren from Joppa L.188, and Barnett Moss as Master (*WM*) (1849) 83:328
Tranquillity, L.185 of, 100:234
Tranquillity, L.185 of, 105:178
Tranquillity, L.185 of, 92:30, 36, 37, **39**, 41
Tranquillity, L.185 of, *formerly* L.308* (1814) *[PGL]*! 94:209
Tranquillity, L.244 of, *[AGL]* (*now* L.185) 91:160
Tranquillity, L.274 of, (*c.*1808) *[PGL]*, Manchester/Rawtenstall (Rosendale) 88:54, 63
Tranquillity, L.274 of, Manchester/Rawtenstall, 95:**96**
Tranquillity, L.274 of, Rossendale/Rawtenstall, 93:136 *bis*, 150
Tranquillity, Lodge (1789) *[PGL]* (erased 1832), Manchester/Newchurch, 88:54
Transactions (1925), of the Merseyside Association for Masonic Research, Wallasey, 107:6*n*[18]
Transactions (1939), of the '*Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia*' (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, In Memoriam Lionel Vibert, 107:6*n*[24]

Transactions of the Grand Committee (1752) *[AGL]* 111:111, 116*n*[38]
Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research (2008), contents 122:267
Transactions of the Manchester Association forMasonic Research, Vol XCI (2001) 115:233
Transactions of the Masonic Study Society (TMSS) 119:**69-70**, 80
Transactions of the Masonic Study Society (TMSS), I (1921-2), 116:134, 136, 141, **154-156**, 171; IV (1925-6), **144-146;** VI (1927-8), 147; VII (1928-9), **156-158**; XI (1932-3), 132; XII (1933-4), 132; XIII (1934-5), 155, 171; XIV (1935-36), 153; XV (1936-37), 153; XVII (1938-9), 157; XXIV (1949-50), 159
Transactions of The Phylaxis Society [PHA] (USA) 115:232
Transactions, SRIA (1925) 116:258
Transgressing the Boundaries &c'; Sokal, Alan (1996) 110:200n[3]
transition theory, 112:40, 57
Transition theory, The (on masonic origin, from operative) 106:47
Transition theory, The (on masonic origin, from operative) 107:67-8
Transition Theory, The; Carr, Harry, 120:121
Transition, (Carr, Harry) The Transition from Operative to Speculative Masonry, 69:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.*)
Transition, (Thiemeyer, E.E.) The Transition: Some reflections on early Grand Lodge history, 42:188-250
Transition, from operative to speculative (masonry) 96:**81-3**, 90-3, 96-7, **113-15**, 131, **136-9**, 170
transition, operative to speculative Masonry 122:**121-184**
Transition, the, from operative to speculative Masonry, 87:**204-5**
Transition, the, from operative to speculative Masonry, 90:139, 251-2
Transitional era, the, in England, Scotland and Ireland (17th-century) 81:161, 167
Transitional theory, 114:2, **5-7**, 206
Transmutation, dreams of (alchemy) *[OS]*, seduced the Brethren from the exclusive practice of Fraternity and Charity, Germany (1770s) (Hund/Starck/Gugomos) *[OS]* 109:31, 32, 36, 44*n*[32], 48*n*[88]
Transou, Pelz A., ed.; *Masonic Almanacs and Anti-Masonic Almanacs* (1982) (Masonic Book Club of Bloomington, Illinois) (*MBC*) (USA), with reprint of; *Freemason's Almanac* (1860) (Morris, Bob), and; *The New England Anti-Masonic Almanac* (1930), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
Transou, Plez A., of the Scottish Rite Research Society *[A&ASR]*, Texas (USA), acknowledgment for assistance, by Michael Spurr to, 109:15
Transposition of words, modes of Recognition (1°/2°) (Degree) (*c.*1739)/(1809) *[PGL]* 82:**75-6**, 75*n*[4], 84, 94-5, 99
Transposition of words, modes of Recognition (1°/2°) (*Schröder Rite*) (*c.*1801), *now* used by (*JLF*), Denmark/Germany 92:89, 91, 99; on the Continent 94; by 'Moderns' Grand Lodge *[PGL]* (*c.*1739-1809) **94**, 101
Transposition of words, modes of Recognition (1°/2°) (*Swedish Rite*) (*now* used in National Grand Land-Lodges, Scandinavia) *[SKA]* 72:86, 96
Transposition of words, modes of Recognition (1°/2°), *[PGL]* (*c.*1739-1809) 85:**196-7**, **206-7**, 213
Transposition of words, modes of Recognition (1°/2°), by the "Moderns' Grand Lodge" (*c.*1739-1809) *[PGL]* 96:59
Transvaal (South Africa), District Grand Lodge of the (1895) *[UGLE]*; *See:* England, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www District/Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Transvaal (South Africa), District Grand Lodge of the (1895) *[UGLE]* 99:115
Transvaal (South Africa), District Grand Lodge of the (1895) *[UGLE]* 97:20, 22, 30
Transvaal L.1747 *[UGLE]* (1878), Pretoria (Transvaal, South Africa) 97:25-6, 30 *bis*
Transvaal, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 111:216
Trap, Jens Peter (1810-1885), init. (1852), (*R&K*) (1862), Acting Sovereign GM *[SKA]* (*VSV*) (1870-2) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) Denmark; *See:* Denmark, National Grand '*Land*' Lodge of (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]* 90:277-83 *passim*
Trapp, Kaspar, Count (*fl.*1782, Innsbruck) 100:201
Traquair, John Stuart, 1st Earl of, 85:220
Traquair, Peter, *Freedom's Sword,* 115:146
Trauerloge (Lodge of Sorrow) (Germany) 108:**17-18**, 29, 42; Past Master's apron, for use in (1820) 18
Travaux (*Transactions*), Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), (1991) on *[OS]* 109:80*n*[2]; (Vol.18) (1989) 93*n*[20]
Travaux (*Transactions*); *See also:* Villard de Honnecourt L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, *Loge nationale de recherches* (National Research Lodge) 94:232
Traveller's Lecture or Examination, 118:29
Travellers' Rest, L.199 *[AGL]*, Dewsbury, winee glass of, 83:*112*
Travelling Brothers, Leeson, R.A. (London 1979) 113:55*n*[11], 56*n*[33]
Travelling Certificates, 82:244-5, 251
Travelling lodges (Military) 103:**164**, in India 62, 72, 76
Travelling lodges (Military) 104:**223-8**; listed **229-36**
Travelling Masons and the Cathedral builders. (J.W. Hobbs) 40:140-66
Travelling warrant, (only known) *[A&ASR]* (EC), In abeyance (1892), Resuscitated (1921) 106:90
Travelling Warrant, 114:118
travelling warrants (British Regts in Canada) 119:9
Travels of Cyrus (1727), by Chevalier Ramsay, 81:106, **295**; *See also:* The Philalethes (vol.XLIII, No.2, April, 1990) (USA)
Travels of Cyrus (1727); Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 110:69
Travels of Cyrus, de Ramsay, 114:226, 235

Travels through the Different Countries of Germany, Italy, Greece and *Paris of* Asia as *far as the Eaphrares..*; Drummond, A. (1754) 112:142*n*[13]
Travenol, 111:32
Travenol, Louis (Léonard Gabanon) (*b.*1698), on '*L'Anti-Maçon*' (1748) *[Exposure]* 83:191; on '*Le Secret des Francs-Maçons*' (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 185; *See also: Les Coutumes des Francs Maçons dans leurs Assemblée* (1745); *Le Catéchisme* (1749) 190; *La Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes* (1747) 189-90, 378; *Nouveau Catéchisme* (1749) *[Exposure]* 191-2
Travenol, Louis (Leonard Gabanon) (*b.*1698), Paris violinist, anti-masonic writer 107:189
Travenol, Louis (Leonard Gabanon) (*b.*1698); *La Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) *[Exposure]* 86:55, 83; *La Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes* (1747) *[Exposure]* 30; *Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1749) *[Exposure]* **30-1**; *[EFE]* (Carr) 30*n*[3]
Travenol, Louis (Leonard Gabanon) (*b.*1698); *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) *[Exposure]* 104:131
Travenol, Louis (Léonard Gabanon) (*b.*1698); *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) *[Exposure]* 106:146
Travenol, Louis (Léonard Gabanon) (*b.*1698); *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) *[Exposure]* 101:228; *La Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes* (Desolation) (1747) *[Exposure]* q.228
Travenol, Louis (Léonard Gabanon) (*b.*1698); *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) *[Exposure]*, *La Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes* (1747) *[Exposure]* 87:107, 122-3
Travenol, Louis (Léonard Gabanon) (*b.*1698); *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) *[Exposure]* 81:170, 196
Travenol, Louis (pesud. Léonard Gabanon) (*b.*1698); *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons ... Leonard Gabanon à Jerusalem et Limoges* (1744) *[Exposure]*, the editions for 1747/9 connect Masonry and the Knightly Orders, 32:30
Travenol; *Catechisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744), 120:135
Travers, Capt. T.O. (*fl.*1813, Java) 104:25
Travers, J.A., of Apollo L.357 (1873) 110:165, 172*n*[11]
Travers-Drapes, G.F. (Burma); *Mark Masonry* (1889), reviewed (Gould) 2:169-70
Treasonable Practices Act, following the attack on the King (1795), (England) 82:268
Treasurer, investiture of, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:251; in a (1914) ritual 261, 262
Treatise Concerning the Art of Linning; Nicholas Hilliard, 107:151, 152*n*[8]
Treatise of Algebra both Historical and Practical, shewing the Original, Progress and Advancement thereof, from time to time; and by what steps *it hath attained the Heighth at which it now is, A*; Wallis, John (1685) 113:14
Treatise of Architecture (1723 *tr.* Chambers, Ephraim), Le Clerc, S., 117:150
Treatise of Fluxions; or, an Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy, A (1704), Hayes, Charles, 117:129
Treatise of the Five Orders of Columns in Architecture (1711), Perrault, Claude 121:153
Treatise of the Three Imposters (No.24, of the 'Sharp Collection'), Count-Abbot Lucas de Boulainvilliers 107:155
Treatise on Algebra, A (1747), Maclaurin, Colin, 117:146
Treatise on Painting (1711), Fresne, Raphael du, ed., 121:152
Treatise on the Symptoms, Nature, Causes, and Cure of the Febricula or Little Fever; Manningham, Sir Richard (1750) 113:73
Treaty of Alliance, Anglo-Japanese, renewed (1905) 107:88, 101
Treaty of Paris (1763) 117:65
Treaty of Utrecht (1713) 121:194
Tree of Life, 114:33
Tregenna Lodge, St Ives 122:56
Tregullow Lodge, St Day 122:55, 58
Trei, Pete G., init. Courland-Centennial L.763, New York (1988) (Radio Amateur/ham-radio masons) 121:74, 83*n*[48], 84, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 119*n*[154]
Treloar Hospital; *See:* Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital 122:82, *83*
Treloar MS. (1665) [**lost.**], or *Raymond MS.* (1705) [**D.sundry.54**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:98-9
Trembecki, Stanislaw (c.1739-1812) 116:98
Tremblayn, Henry Marie Robin de la, Commander of the Knights of Malta *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]* (1790), Malta, 83:82, 88
Trent, Anti-Masonic Congress (1896) of, 104:77
Trent, Congress (anti-masonic, 1896) of, 102:174
Trent, Grand Lodge of England South of the River *[GLT]* (1779-89), London, authority from *[YGL]*, (Antiquity L.1*, and William Preston), no known Certificates by, 82:238
Trent, Grand Lodge of England South of the River *[GLT]* (1779-89), and the Rite of Seven Degrees in London *[HG]*, in the 'Lintot MS.' (Heredom/Heredom Chapter of H.E.R.D., Parfaite Observance) 39:63-98; its Royal Arch *[RA]* (1779) 89-90
Trent, Grand Lodge of England South of the River *[GLT]* (1788) 86:95 *bis*, 96; *See also:* England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of (1779-89)
Trent, Grand Lodge of England South of the River *[GLT]* (*c.*1779-89) & (Antiquity, L.2); *See:* England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of (1779-89), (*W.Preston*), *[GLT]*
Tres Virtudes Teologales, Las, Lodge (*c.*1808), Cartagena, 104:**168-9**, 171
Tres Virtudes Teologales, Las, Lodge (*c.*1808), Cartagena, 95:203
Tres Virtudes Teologicas, Las, Lodge (*c.*1808), Cartagena, Colombia, 89:94
Tresham, Francis, son of Sir Thomas, implicated in the Gunpowder Plot (1605) 95:136
Tresham, Sir Thomas (1500-59), Lord Prior of the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem *[KH]*, of Rushton, Northamptonshire,

95:135, 160
Tresham, Sir Thomas (*c.*1543-1605), grandson of Sir Thomas Tresham (*d.*1559), his 'triangular lodge', 95:**135-6**, 160, 167; *See also:* Gotch; *Buildings of Sir Thomas Tresham* (n.d.) 136
Tresham, Sir Thomas (*fl.*1578), of Rushton, Northamptonshire, his 'triangular lodge', 97:152
Tresner, James Tracy II. 'Jim' (*b.*1941) 121:81, 135*n*[199]; *Conscience and the Craft* (www.) 93
Tresner, James Tracy, II, (*b.*1941), Oklahoma (USA); *Albert Pike: The Man Beyond the Monument* (1995), (*SBF*) (1999) (St. John's Day Among The Creek Indians/A Rediscovered Speech of Albert Pike, 1857); *See:* Philalethes, The (Apr.1999) *[TPS]*
Trestle Board *[TB]* 83:13
Trestle-board, the early lodge's, as a table in the centre of the lodge (up to early 1800s) *[TB]* 82:**289-90**
Treue, zur, L.428 (Germany), Berlin, *Treue Lexikon* (1992) 104:**251**
Trevelyan Lectures (1961), the '*Stresemanns Vermächtnis*' used by E.H. Carr as an illustration of his general point in his, 107:150, 152*n*[3]
Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *British History of the Nineteenth Century, 1782-1901.* (1922) 109:141-2
Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *English Social History* (1944) 93:62
Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *English Social History* (1944) 89:111; *Illustrated English Social History* (1949) q.30
Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *England in the Age of Wycliffe* (1956) 88:17*n*[3]
Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *English Social History* (1944) 87:211
Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *Illustrated English Social History, Vol.3, The Eighteen Century* (1960) 82:44*n*[1]; *England under Queen Anne* (n.d.), on the attempted invasion of England by a French fleet, financed by the Pope (1708) 277
Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *The History of England* (1933) 108:61*n*[56]; *English Social History* (1946) 82, 107*n*[2], 121*n*[7]; *British History in the Nineteenth Century, 1782-1902.* (1922) 107*n*[1]; *English Social History* (1944) 121*n*[7], 195*n*
Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, 116:28
Trevisa, John (de) (1326-1412), author and translator, 89:116, 121*n*[27]
Trevisani, Bernardo, 118:228
Trevor, John, Lord, *F.R.S.* (1728) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Bedford's Head, Covent Garden, 80:119
Trewman, Robert; *The Principles of Freemasonry Delineated* (1777) 105:38
Trewman, Robert; *The Principles of Freemasonry Delineated* (1777) q. 101:**203**
Trewman, Robert; *The Principles of Freemasonry Delineated* (1777) (masonic handbook), *Select Collection of Masonic Songs* (1767) 50:172-5
Trexler, C.D.; in *'Heredom – "'Transaction" of the Scotish Rite Research Society*' (Vol.17, 2009) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) 122:264
Trezise, Francis, 122:68
Triad League, 116:262; Provincial Council for New South Wales, 263
Triad Rite symbol, 115:266
Triad Rite, the, 116:250, 252
Triad Societies, 116:**124-125**, 170, 250
Triad Society or Heaven and Earth Association, The; Stanton, W., 116:250, 266*n*[14]
Triad Society, The; Fripp (*SRIA,* 1962) 116:258
Triad Society, The; Ward, J.S.M., 116:155, 258
Triad Wars, the, 116:256
Trial of Herbert Rowse Armstrong (Toronto, Canada Law Book Co, 1927) 115:245
Trial of James Hill, otherwise James Hind, otherwise James Actzen &c. (London 1777) 110:241, 247*n*[35,37,40], 249
Trial of John Coustos by the Inquisition. (Dashwood, J.R.) 66:107-23
triangle, the (the Pythagorean measurement; 3: 4: 5:) 91:202-6
Triangle, The, (Bowes, Arthur) The Equilateral triangle in Gothic architecture, 19:165-70
Triangle, The, (Vibert, A.L.) The interlaced triangles of the Royal Arch *[RA]* 80:328-30
Triangle, The, (Wells, R.A.) The Royal Arch Word which signifies "Soul of Nature" *[RA]* 77:279-86; *See also:* Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite *[SKA]*, used in (Masonry)
Triangles, interlaced, on Craft certificates, 82:246, 251; in *Transactions of the Irish Lodge of Reseach* (L.200) (IC) (1923/29) 246*n*[1]
tribes of Israel *[RA]* 94:**238-9**
Trible (triple) voice, the, 86:25, 41, 57 *bis*, 80
Trible voice, a, 81:162, 166
Trible voice, the (*Graham MS.*) 89:52
Tribune (Japanese sponsored Philippino newspaper) (1943) 107:92
Trichinopoly, L.355* (1765-91) at, 104:259
Triers (Germany), Electorates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia), ecclesiastical, 109:10
Triewald, Martin, 119:206
Triggs, Arthur Horace, (California, USA), *FPS* (1953); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*

Trigradal system, earliest hint of, 86:38; in Ireland (IC) 60
tri-gradal system, the (ritual) 90:251 *bis*, 256; *See also:* The Conjoint theory (by Harry Carr, in *AQC* vol.66:42-64)
Trigradal system, the (trigradal) 94:**121-5**, 131
Trigradal system, why the change from two degrees to a (*c.*1725-30) 81:**166-8**
tri-gradal system; *See also:* three degree system, the (*c.*1730) 106:**52-3**, 57
Trigralal System, (Carr, Harry) Conjoint theory (ritual) (1°)/(2°)/(3°) 66:42-64
Trigralal System, (Vibert, A.L.) The Second Degree: A Theory (2°) 39:208-53
Trim, L.494 (IC), Trim, Co. Meath (1790), Ireland, 104:21-2
Trimmer, Sarah (1741-1810), 111:180
Trinidad (Grand Assembly) Encampment of Knights Templar No.29 (Early Grand Conclave) (SC) *[KT]*, at Trinidad 88:204
Trinidad and Tobago, projected Grand Lodge of (*fl.*1975) 90:305
Trinidad Royal Arch Chapter (SC) *[RA]* 88:204
Trinidad, L.585 in, 119:38;
Trinidad, The Beginnings of Freemasonry in (Seemungal) 88:**199-206**
Trinidad, ultra-Craft degrees *[HG]* in, 88:**204-6**
Trinisophes, Loge des (Grand Orient) (*GOdF*), Paris, 85:294
Trinitarian Ecossais, 107:163
Trinité indivisible, Lodge, Paris, 104:207
Trinité, la, New York Sovereign Grand Consistory, list of members headed by Cerneau as Grand Inspector General (1813) (USA) 109:**257-8**
Trinité, Loge la (Paris) 111:40
Trinity College Chapel, Edinburgh (Scotland) 85:12
Trinity College Dublin MS., The (MSS.) 110:18*n*[82]
Trinity College L.357 (IC), Dublin, founded (1874), (University Lodge) (IC) 59:16
Trinity College MS. (*See also:*) *Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*], (IC) on passwords, 82:290
Trinity College, Cambridge 115:7, 211, 219
Trinity College, Cambridge, 88:32-3, 48*n*[3], 66
Trinity College, Dublin *MS.* (1711) *[EMC]* 113:37, 154
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*] 100:102, 135, 154
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*] 101:260; *See also: [EMC]*
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*] 102:95
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*] 106:**52-4**, 59, **61-2**, **65-6**; not evidence of three degree system 61
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*] 107:22, 30
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*] 84:207, 294, 300, 302, 304-6 *passim*, 321
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*] 97:81
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*] (Ireland) 83:338, 342-57 *passim*
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*] 111:65*n*[43]
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*] q. 85:222, 331, 334, 336-9 *passim*, 341, 343, 347, 368
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*], (IC) on passwords, 87:118*n*[2]
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*], (IC) on passwords, 86:38, 59
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*], (IC) on passwords, 82:290
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*], (T.C.D.) or (*Molyneux MS.*) (earliest evidence of a three-degree system) 94:121-2, 124, 181-3
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*], on relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland (IC) 37:297
Trinity College, Dublin MS. (*c.*1711) [*Catechism*], on the advent of the Third Degree (3°), Ireland, 81:161, 181
Trinity College, Dublin, L.3153, London, founded (1906), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
Trinity College, Dublin, lodge (1688) at, 100:135, 154
Trinity College, Dublin, lodge (1688) at, 101:162, 260
Trinity College, Dublin, lodge (1688) at, 96:113
Trinity College, Dublin, Lodge (1688) at, (Parkinson, R.E.) The Lodge in Trinity College, Dublin (1688) 54:96-107
Trinity College, Dublin, MS.177. (*MS. No.177*), *formerly* [**E.i.40.**], on the two Saints (St. Alban & St. Amphibalus) 102:**192**, 196*n*[30,31]
Trinity Hall; Crawley, Charles, 116:130
Trinity House, 114:215
Trinity in Unity Preceptory No.19 *[KT]*, Barnstaple, its Old Note Book (1812), by William Rennels, with list of members, R.A. Ch. Loyalty and Virtue *[RA]*, and *[A&ASR]* etc., 64:139-140
Trinity L.148 (SC), Elgin, 85:16
Trinity L.254, Coventry, 103:209
Trinity L.254, Coventry, (Lamonby, W.F.) Old chairs of L.254, Coventry, 6:147
Trinity L.5179, London, founded (1930), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
Trinosophes, Lodge of (*GOdF*) (1816-54), Paris, the Duke of Sussex's honorary membership of (1835) 102:137; founded by Ragon (1816) (*GOdF*) & (18°/30°) *[A&ASR]*, Dr. Crucefix honorary member (1835), Des Etangs member of **159**
Trinosophes, Loge des (*GOdF*) (1816-54), Paris, Admiral Sir Sidney Smith proposed an English colonel as a candidate for initiation in (1826) 99:220

Trinosophes, Loge les (French Lodge), held memoriam for Lord Byron (1824) 109:**248-9**
Trinosophes, Loge Les (*GOdF*) (1816-54), Paris, 108:244 (?)
Trinosophes, Loge Les, & Chapter Les (Lodge & Chapter of) (*GOdF*) and (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1816-54), Paris, and Anthony Dandolo of (1817) 106:214
Triple Tau *[RA]*, and as *Templum Hierosolimae*, first mentioned in '*Da Costa MS.*' (*c.*1811) 95:42
Triple Tau, (Grantham, W.I.) The Triple Tau (*WM*)/*[RA]* 57:283
Triple Tau, (Hackney, Norman) The "Taw" in the Royal Arch *[RA]* 76:218-19
Triple Tau, an ill drawn, as heading on the *Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (1711) [*Catechism*], relating to the *Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [*Catechism*], *Sloane MS. No.3329* (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*], and *Dumfries MS. No.4* (*c.*1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 81:161
Triple Tau, Royal Arch, derivation of *[RA]* 84:313
Triple Tau, the, first traces of, (T over H, '*Templum Hieroslymae*' Temple of Jerusalem) (*WM*) *[RA]* 86:339
Triple Tau; *See also:* Tau; Taw; (*WM*); *[RA]*; *[RCC]*
Triple Union Lodge (Whitchurch) 119:135
Triple Union Lodges, Rheims, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Nicholas Perseval and La Triple Union, 27:217-20
Triple Unité, La, Swiss Lodge at Annecy, 83:256
Tripp, Tom; *Amoy, The Port and The Lodge* (Haffner, 1978) reviewed by, 92:**211**
Tristan, Frederick, on 'French Masonic Literature', 94:**232**
Trithemius; *Polycraphiae* (n.d.), Westcott & Mackenzie's outline draft of a series of esoteric initiation ceremonies (1886), derived from (Swedenborgian Rite, Cipher Manuscripts, German Adepts, etc.) (*GD*)/(*MSS.*) 108:137
Triumph in Paris, The Exploits of Benjamin Franklin (1976); Schoenbrun, David, 110:241, 247n[49]
Triumph of Masonry, 118:148
Triumph of the West, The (1985) 115:264
Triune Chapter Ch.333 (IC) 114:75*n*[148]
Triveti, F. Nicholai; *Annales,* ed Hog, Thomas, (for English Historical Society, 1845) 115:132
trivium (grammar, rhetoric, logic) 99:66
Trivium, 115:74
Trobridge, George; *Swedenborg: Life and Teaching,* 4th rev. ed (1907; London: Swedenborg Society, 1935) 115:55
Trocadero Restaurant (Cheselden L.2870, 1901) 110:153, 155, 158, 161n22; The Cocktail Bar (c.1930) 154
Trois Aigles blancs, Loge aux (1738), Dresden, 104:205-6
Trois Aigles blancs, Loge aux (1738), Dresden, 96:123
Trois Canons, Loge aux (1742), Vienna, 100:197
Trois Canons, Loge aux (*zu den drie Kanonen*), Vienna, 95:178
Trois Coeurs, Loge aux (1754), Vienna, 100:198
Trois Colombes, Lodge *aux* (1760), Berlin, 97:4
Trois Colonnes, Les, Lodge at Rotterdam (1767) 83:155, 159, 160
Trois Déesses, Les, Lodge (1747), Lemberg, 104:206
Trois étoiles flamboyantes, Loge aux, (Lodge Three Flaming Stars) (1743), in *Neuchâtel* (Prussian principality), (*now* in Switzerland) 99:18
Trois Frères Unis, Lodge *Les* (French Court Military Lodge), constituted (1775) (GOdF), affiliated to the Philosophical Ecossais Rite (1783) 107:177
Trois Fréres, Les, Lodge (1744), Warsaw, 104:206
Trois Globes, Loge aux (1740), Berlin *[3WK]* 96:122
Trois Globes, Loge aux (1741), *later* Grand Mother Lodge of the Three Globes (*Zu den drei Weltkugeln*), Berlin *[3WK]* 100:197
Trois Globes, Loge aux, Berlin *[3WK]* 104:209
Trois Mortiers, L les, 114:15
Trois Niveaux, Loge aux (1751), Danzig, 104:215
Trois Piedestaux, Loge aux (1745), Glogau, 96:122
Trois Squelettes, Loge aux (1741), Breslau, 100:197
Trois Squelettes, Loge aux (1741), Breslau, 96:122
Trollope, Anthony (1815-82), novelist, 98:223
Trollope, Anthony, 114:73*n*
Tromoe, Norway, grave-plate at *[SKA]* 96:**219**, *219*
Tropea, South Italy, lodge (1783) at, 93:90
Troth (1956) (Dutch periodical), Dr. H.B. Boer's article "*De Aanneming*, etc." (The Obligation, etc.) in, 83:173
Troth (*Tijdschrift voor Vrijmetselaren*) (Dutch periodical) 95:176-9
Trotsky, Leon, revolutionary (Communist Russia) 95:26
Trott, John, of Mark Masons' Hall, 98:171
Trotter, A, 111:viii
Trotter, Alan (of Caledonian L.134) 108:120, 149, 212; 'A tale of two (or more) Certificates, An Everyday Tale of Zeal & Plagiarism or How to Make Your Daily Advancement' *[NS]* (1995), (Caledonian L.134 & Antiquity L.2) **196-212**; on 'Chaos Out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) 147; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 118; as winner of Norman B. Spencer award *[NS]* for (1995) 212

Trotter, Alan (of Caledonian L.134) 109:179, 187, 210, 214; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' (*RS*) **179-80**; on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan?' **210-11**
Trotter, Alan, init. (1990) Caledonian L.134 (No.CXXXIV), 'We are: neither Catholic, nor Protestant, but "Free-Masons"' (1999)/(2000) 113:??
Troughton, Mary Anne, 120:239
Trowbridge, W.R.H.; *The Splendour and Misery of a Master of Magic* (n.d.), on 'Cagliostro and his Egyptian Rite of Freemasonry' (Soseph Balsamo, Martinism) *[HG]* (USA) 42:310-1
Trowel, (Sharpe, W.W.T.) Trowel jewels, 17:64-5
Trowel, Society of the, (Craft Masonry) 83:273
Trowel, spiritualized, 110:28; in Lodge cloths *[TB]* 35; as degree tool *[WT]* 36
Trowel, the, 84:103, as badge of "Inner Tyler" 103; exhibited 102; its modern use in English Lodges 292; as part of regalia 79, 84-5, 88 *bis*, 91, 93, 96-7, 99
Trowel, the, (Scandinavia, Ireland and Lady freemasonry) 105:**252-4**
Trowel, the, and the sword, 81:294-5, 297, 303, 339
Trowel, the, as a Deacon's jewel, 98:164-5; presented in Lodge *Sincerité*, the charge q.**202**; its use after obligations in Lodge *Sincerité*, *[OS]* 200
Trowel, the, as an Inner Guard's jewel, 90:204
Trowel, the, de Lalande's symbolism (1770s), (Paris) 83:252, 269, 273
Trowel, the, its symbolism, 85:203, 320
Troy, New York, Memphis Rite Lodge at (USA) 92:13*n*[39]
Troyes, Council of (13 January, 1128) 112:159, 162
True & Faithful Relation of What passed for many Years between Dr John Dee and Some Spirits, A - with a Preface... (London 1659) 113:42*n*[115]
True and Faithful L.34, Church Sermon Preached before (1794) 107:79
True and Faithful Lodge, Helston 122:56
True and Faithful Relations; Dee, John, 113:42*n*[115]
True Briton, The (1723-4), Wharton's newspaper, 99:190
True Britons' L.14 (GRC), Perth, Ontario (1818) 96:13; *See:* Philalethes, The (Aug.1993) *[TPS]*
True Chapter of the Universe, Supreme and, Johnson introduced himself as George Friedrich von Johnson (Germany) *[OS]*, from England, Grand Prior of the Grand, 109:26
True Concord Lodge (1784), Vienna (Austria) 110:61*n*[27]
True Conspiracy Unveiled, The (1790) 97:105
True Felicity L.54* *[PGL]*, London, (*now* Felicity L.58) 82:189
True Friendship, L.160 of *[UGLE]*, formerly L.250* *[PGL]*, Southend-on-Sea; Richard Carpenter of (1787) 82:191
True Friendship, L.160 of *[UGLE]*, Rochford, Essex, formerly L.250* *[PGL]* (1766), and members of the Strong Man L.45, (Hextall, W.B./Gough, C.) 33:184-5
True Friendship, L.218 of (1773) *[AGL]*, Calcutta/Downend (Gloucestershire) 91:201; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:258-9)
True Friendship, L.218 of (1773) *[AGL]*, Calcutta/Stapledon, Gloucestershire, 92:189
True Friendship, L.218 of, Calcutta (India) 82:184
True Harmony (*Zur Wahren Eintracht*), Lodge (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (Haydn & Mozart) (1785), Born's famous lodge at Vienna (Austria), Mozart a regular guest of (1784-91) 109:12-13, 16*n*[28]
True Harmony (*zur wahren Eintracht*), Lodge (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (Haydn & Mozart) (1785) 90:263
True Harmony (*Zur wahren Eintracht*), Lodge (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (Haydn & Mozart) (1785) 87:47, 217; *See:* Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
True Kindred, Conclave of (USA), *[COF]* (The Ritual in '*Avery Allyn's illustrated exposure*') 91:219
True Love and Unity, L.248 of (1781) *[PGL]*, Brixham (Devon) 91:4; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.8:57-71)
True Love and Unity, L.248 of, Brixham, 82:188
True Love and Unity, L.248, Brixham, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Freemasonry in Brixham, Devon (1781-1840) 8:57-71
True Masonic Chart or Hieroglyphic Monitor, The (1819); Cross, Jeremy Ladd, 121:17; Plate 4; EA Degree 18
True Masonic Chart, The; Cross, 112:114, 125n
True Patriotism Lodge (Poland), 116:96
True Regular Masons of Lyon, Grand Lodge of the, 'Elus Coens' (*Coïns*) (1772) (Grand East of Lyon), Willermoz as Grand Librarian, 109:38, 49*n*[120], 71, 77
True text of the Book of Constitutions. (W.H. Upton) 7:119-31
True text of the Book of Constitutions. (W.H. Upton) 8:34
True Worshippers of the Image of Mary the Virgin at Klattau (1777, Germany) 98:199
Truelove, Edward (publisher) 116:30, 33
Truman Presidential Museum & Library, 118:53
Truman, Harry S. (1884-1972), (33rd President of the U.S.A) (1945-1953), init. (1909) Belton L.450 (Missoury), GM (USA) Missoury (1940), (33°) *[A&ASR]*, his Masonic fact finding commission to travel overseas (1945/6), Carl H. Claudy/Ray V. Denslow (Masonic Service Association); Camalier, Renah F., GM (USA) Washington D.C. (1952), his distribution of stones from the White House to respective U.S. Grand Lodges, etc. *[A&ASR]*, by command of the President; *See:* Philalethes, The (Aug.1970, p.85) (Feb.1973, p.27) (Dec.1973, p.112) (Aug.1984, p.10-1) *[TPS]*

Truman, Harry S. (1884-1972), President (1945-1953) (USA) 111:**96-97**
Truman, Harry S., Past GM (Missouri), President USA, 118:**52-92** *passim*
Truman, I.O., his broadsheet (1840) 102:139-40, 148-9
Trump, Robert D.; GM of Florida (USA), on the 'Masonic Manifesto' by Tim Bryce (2005) 121:96-7, 97*n*[96]
Trumper, Frank J., Some notes on the building of King Solomon's Temple *[KST]* (in *AQC* vol.78:226-30) 86:274
Trumper, Frank J., Some notes on the building of King Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 78:226-30
Truro Cathedral, 105:245
Truro Cathedral, Especial GL to lay foundation stone, 114:67
Truro Cathedral, foundation stone ceremony 122:*87*
Truro Cathedral, laying foundation stone, 118:10
Truro School L.5630, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Truter, Sir John Alexander (1763-1845) (Johannes Andreas Truter) 18:63; (Silberbauer, C.F.) Sir Alexander Truter, District GM (Netherlandic), South Africa 241-3
Truth, L.22 of (Antrim), its paintings of GM's in the Masonic Hall, Belfast, 41:203
Truth, L.26 of (*UGL-NSW*), Braidwood, N.S.W. (Australia), the only (EC) lodge, under the Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1879), (formerly L.881) (EC) 84:15
Truth, L.521 of, Huddersfield, 98:76-7
tryall of ye airt of memorie and science; 117:86, 92, 98, 102
Tsai, Shapng, (Hong Kong pirates, 1849) 114:185
Tschappe, von, (ex-officers), met Johnson at Jerna *[OS]*, 'official' visit to Lodge '*Zu den drei Rozen*' (1763) 109:26
Tschorzewski, Stanislas (Memphis Rite) 92:13*n*[30,33]
Tschoudy, Louis Théodore Henri, Baron de (1727-1769) 110:201*n*[27]
Tschoudy, Louis Théodore Henri, Baron de (1727-1769), of Swiss origin, Master (*WM*) of 'Lodge Ancienne' (1750) Metz, Orator of a Russian St. Petersburg Lodge (1760), President of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Metz (1765); *L'Etoile Flamboyante* (1766), wrote the rituals of the '*Conseil des Chevaliers d'Orient*' and '*Ecossais de St. André*', etc., Orator at St. Petersburg Lodge (1760), and the 'Chevalier de la Palestine et de l'Aurore' degree (1760) *[HG]* 109:29, 46*n*[62-3]
Tschoudy, Louis Théodore, Baron de (1720-69); *L'Étoile Flamboyante* (1766), (occult rites) 106:111
Tschoudy, Louis Théodore, Baron de (1724-69), (prsud. Chevalier de Luzy) 97:109; *See: [IFL-I]*
Tschoudy, Louis Théodore, Baron de (1729-69); *L'Etoile flamboyante* (1763), list of French *[RA]* & *[HG]* 102:111
Tsing Dynasty, 116:254
Tsingos, B.E.; in *'Heredom – "'Transaction" of the Scotish Rite Research Society*' (Vol.17, 2009) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) 122:264
Tsoukalas, Stephen, *Masonic Rites and Wrongs,* 119:74
T-square (Tau), symbols on apron *[RA]* and (*WM*) 84:189
Tsuda, Mamichi (Masamichi, Shinichiro) (1829-1903), Japanese scholar, studied at Leyden under Prof. Vissering (1862-5), init. (1864) at La Ventu L.7 (Holland); *Taisei Kokuhoron* (1868), and '*Meiroku Zasshi*' (magazine) 107:87
Tsuji, Takeo (Japan) 107:103; as the V.R.W. (Bro.) 106; Personal interview on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (feb., 1994) 108
Tsuyanosuke (Ennosuke) Higuchi, Professor of Russian (Japan) (pseud. Baiseki Kitagami); *Yudayaka* (The Jewish Peril) (1923) 107:90, 107
Tubal Cain (1767), *[Exposure]*, a mere copy of Prichard's '*Masonry Dissected*' (1730) *[MD]* 76:181
Tubal Cain (*Tuval Cayin*) *[VSL]* 97:77
Tubal Cain, 101:2
Tubal Cain, 95:82
Tubal Cain, 99:122, 127, 133; 'Tubal Cain' (Granger) **204-5**
Tubal Cain, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) Inaugural Address (1926), *Symbolism* 39:273-7
Tubal Cain, (Harry Carr) Tubal Cain (Q.63) 78:280-1
Tubal Cain, in the '*Inigo Jones MS.*' (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 88:118, 119
Tubalcain (*VSL*) 111:126
Tubalcain (*VSL*) 113:155-156
Tubalcain (*VSL*) 118:225
Tubbs, S. Kingsley, Sec. of the Lodge of Antiquity (L.2) (1972) 85:71, 73
Tubs & Co, 121:108
Tucker, Judge St. George (USA) (*fl.*1795) 90:307
Tucker, Philip C., GM Vermont (USA) 121:1q
Tucker, R.T.F. (Sec. of Unanimity & Sincerity L.261, Taunton) 102:253
Tucker, William (1815-1855) 112:5
Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 100:72
Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 102:155
Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 83:**125-48**; dismissal of (1853) 132-4; farewell message of 134; portrait of *124*; wears (33°) *[A&ASR]* robes at Provincial Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* (1853) 129
Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 86:251-2, 265
Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 87:167
Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 89:109
Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) q. 93:68, 70, 101

Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53), and S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 105:245, 257-8
Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53), dismissed for wearing the robe of a (33°) Sovereign Grand Inspector General *[A&ASR]* (EC), at Provincial Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 109:112n^{55}
Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53), dismissed for wearing the robe of a (33°) Sovereign Grand Inspector General *[A&ASR]* (EC), at Provincial Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 107:148; *See*: *The Masonic Review* (1854)
Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53), init. (1842) Unanimity and Sincerity L.261, Taunton, Provincial G.Reg., Somerset (1943), SGD (1846) *[UGLE]*, Provincial GM, Royal Arch *[RA]* and K.T. *[KT]*, Dorset 106:70, **72-3**, **75-6**, **92-3**, **98-9**
Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53), init. Unanimity & Sincerity L.261 (1842) 85:287
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), The Earliest Baldwyn Knights Templar Certificate *[KT]* 24:285-9
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934); *Freemasonry in Marlborough (1768-1834).* (1912), (and Lodge of Loyalty) reviewed (Hawkins) 25:131-2; Dr. Richard Rawlinson and the Masonic entries in Elias Ashmole's Diary (1646) 237-57
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), An 'Apollonian' Summons, 26:31-44, 303-4; Some further light on Joseph Morgan of the Phoenix Britannicus 71-82
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), Napoleon I, and Freemasonry (France) 27:96-141; Nicholas Perseval and La Triple Union 217-20
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), The Royal Society and Free-Masons (*RS*), *The Merry-Thought* (*c.*1730) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 28:57-8
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), Robert Samber's "*Ebrietatis Encomium*" (1723) [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 29:385
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), Savalette de Langes, les Philalétes, and the Convent of Wilhelmsbad (1782), *[OS]*/*[RER]* 30:131-72
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), The Early history of Freemasonry in France, 31:7-30; The Minute Book of a 'Loge des Maitres', at Amiens (1776-1790) 124-51
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 32:167-70; Inaugural Address (1919), *The True Function of Tradition in Masonic Research* **164-8**; The Origin of Additional Degrees *[AMD]* 5-55; Foot Cloth - Painted Cloth - Floor Cloth - Flooring *[TB]* 172-3; Freemasonry in France (1732-3) 173
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745), Holyrood and the 'Young Pretender' *[KT]* 33:40-60; (*Le Frère Amèricain*) The Origin of Additional Degrees *[AMD]* 78; *L'Ordre de la Félicité* 82-111
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), The Church of the Four Crowned Martyrs at Cantebury. (A.D. 619) 34:170
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), The Old Charges and the Chief Master Mason (*MS.*) 36:179-92, 281-4
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), his Obituary, 47:172-3
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745) *[KT]* 55:346-7
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), on early French Freemasonry, 81:92, 112; on origin of Additional Degrees 110
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), on [*Catéchisme*] and "The Origin of Additional Degrees" (in *AQC* vol.32:30) 83:184; and *MS.* of *Idée Juste* (1744) (by S.L. Simmonet, Prieur d'Heurgeville) (*RC*) 187; on Naudot 180
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934) 87:214, 216
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934) 88:56
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934); *See also:* '*Memoirs of the Life of that Leaned Antiquary, Elias Ashmole, Esq.*' (1717) [*Pamphlet*] (in *AQC* vol.25:244), 'The Merry-Thought' (*c.*1730) [*Pamphlet*] *[EMP]*, (in *AQC* vol.28:57) 91:143
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934) 94:233-5
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), on A.E. Waite, 99:99-100
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934) 100:77, 253
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934) 101:129
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934) 103:244
Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1919) 104:135
Tuckett, James Edward Skum + (1870-1934) 114:34, 37
Tuckett, James Edward Skum + (1870-1934); 'Prince Charles Edward Stuart', *AQC*32 (1919) 115:59; 'Dr Begemann and the Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745' *AQC*33 (1920) 60
Tuckey, George F., 114:118, 146, 149, 169
Tuckey, George F., and F.G. Irwin, 85:275
Tuckey, George F., proposed member of Emmanuel Lodge No.1 (Swedenborgian Rite), Bristol (1877) 108:131-32
Tudor building, 103:**102-4**
Tudor House L.8481, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Tudor L.1838 of Rifle Volunteers, founded (1879) *[UGLE]*, Wolverhampton, 108:176, **184-86**; (H. Campbell Orr) 185n^{9}; initiation in (Table) 178
Tudor, Joseph (*d.*1759), artist, 88:22
Tudor, Mary, Queen, 115:153
Tudor, Trevor, 114:154
Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T. (*d.*1943) 116:200
Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T. (*d.*1943), Librarian and Curator (1935-1943) *[UGLE]*; *Catalogues of Museum and Library of The United Grand Lodge of England* (1938), *[UGLE]*, reviewed (Vibert) 48:199
Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T. (*d.*1943), Librarian and Curator (Freemasons' Hall) (1935-1943), PJGD *[UGLE]* (1930) 94:226

Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T. (*d.*1943); *Catalogue of Manuscripts and Library at Freemasons Hall in the possession of the United Grand Lodge of England* (1938) 92:132
Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T. (*d.*1943); *Catalogue of Manuscripts and Library at Freemasons Hall in the possession of the United Grand Lodge of England* (1938), three-volume catalogue *[UGLE]* 103:128, 142, 147-8, 260-1
Tuffnell, Capt. Sam, G.Stwd. (1719/1733) *[PGL]*, and Charity, 91:188
Tuffnell, Samuel, (Revd), DPGM Sussex (1816-1829) 111:150, 153
Tufnell, Edward (*fl.*1834) 100:95
Tufnell, J., Rev., his letter (1809) to Finch, 85:178, 180
Tufnell, Samuel, *F.R.S.* (1709) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Bell Tavern, Westminster, 80:119
Tugendhafte Reisende, Lodge, Eperjes, Poland, 104:206
Tuileur de Vuillaume, Le (1820, repr. 1975) (Vuillaume's Masonic Handbook), France; *See also:* Vuillaume, Claude-André; *Manuel Maçonnique ou Tuileur des divers Rite de Maçonnerie pratiqués en France* (1830, repr. 1975) (Masonic Manual or Tyler (Handbook/Guide) of the Varius Rites of Freemasonry Practised in France), reviewed (Howe) (in *AQC* vol.90:325), on Grand Orient 'Modern Rite' (*GOdF*), 33° *[A&ASR]*, and the 90 Misraim Rite degrees, 91:115
Tullibardine-in-the-East, L.1118 (SC) 119:266
Tullman, Charles, (*correctly* Charles Fullman), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1765) for Sweden *[SKA]*, a former secretary at the Swedish Legation in Denmark; *See also:* Fullman *[SKA]* 83:258
Tullman, Charles, (*correctly* Charles Fullman), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1765) for Sweden *[SKA]*, a former secretary at the Swedish Legation in Denmark, 109:96, 99
Tullman, Charles, (*in-correctly* Charles Fullman), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1765) for Sweden *[SKA]*, a former secretary at the Swedish Legation in Denmark; *See also:* Fullman *[SKA]* 1:202-3*n*
Tun Tavern (Lodge at the), first North American Lodge (1731-38) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*)!, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (USA); *See also:* St. John's L.1, Pennsylvania (USA) 104:199
Tun Tavern (Lodge at the), Water Street, Philadelphia (USA), Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790), raised in (1731) at, 109:14
Tunbridge Wells Friendly Society, 100:99
Tunbridge Wells, Borough Council of, Arms of, 117:201
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921), Field-Marshal the Duke of Kent as a Freemason, 78:17-48
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921), Emanuel Zimmermann - a founder of Rose Croix in Ireland *[A&ASR]* (IC); the Zimmermann's Annotated Copy of '*J. & B.*' *[J&B]* 79:94-139
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921), "The Climate of European Freemasonry (1730-50)", 81:**88-112**; on "Chevalier Ramsay" **309**, 313; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" **191-2**, 203
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921), on "English Craft Certificates" (Haunch) 82:**246**, 251; on Preston's First Lecture (James) **151**, 155
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921), "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (with C.N. Batham) 83:1n^3, **248-73**; on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" (Caywood) **93**, 94; on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) **315**
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921), "Emmanuel Zimmermann's Annotated Copy of *J. & B.*" *[J&B]* (in *AQC* vol.79:94-139) 84:146n^1; on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) **170**, 174, 175
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921), 'Emanuel Zimmermann, A Founder of Rose Croix in Ireland' *[A&ASR]* (in *AQC* vol.79:94-139) 86:187n^3
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921) 88:55
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921), on 'A Lost *MS.*' (McLeod) 94:**37**, 41
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921), on dating of Masonic Records/Zimmermann (in *AQC* vol.79:94-139) 99:30
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921) 102:89
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921), Joined (1966), Geneva (Switzerland) 103:241
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921) (Switzerland) 109:**iii**; "The Climate of European Freemasonry 1730-1750." (in *AQC* vol.81:88-128) 16
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921) (Switzerland) 111:iii
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921) 112:iii
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921) 113:iii
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921) 114:iii, 109
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921) 115:iii, 181
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921) 117:iii
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (*b.*1921) 119:iii
Tunc unus ex Senioribus teneat Librum, ut illi vel ille ponant vel ponat Manus supra Librum; tum Praecepta debeant legi (Whilst one of the Seniors holdeth the Book, that he or they put their Hands upon the Book, whilst the Master ought to read the Laws or Charges), in '*Bolt-Coleraine MS.*' & *[MD]* 94:109-10, **111**
Tunnah MS. (*c.*1794) [*Catechism*], (*Ritual*) *[RA]*, *[AGL]* & *[KT]* (*Lectures*) 95:38-42, **47**, 52-3
Tunnah MS. (*c.*1797) [*Catechism*], (*Ritual*) *[RA]*, *[AGL]* & *[KT]* (*Lectures*), copy of Preston's Lectures, 83:16, 16n^4, 20n^1
Tunnah MS. (*c.*1797) [*Catechism*], (*Ritual*) *[RA]*, *[AGL]* & *[KT]* (*Lectures*), the (*Tunnah Ritual*) 86:61
Tunnah MS. (*c.*1797) [*Catechism*], (*Ritual*) *[RA]*, *[AGL]* & *[KT]* (*Lectures*), (The Radford MS. and the Tunnah MS.) 88:**50-64**
Tunnah MS. (*c.*1797) [*Catechism*], (*Ritual*) *[RA]*, *[AGL]* & *[KT]* (*Lectures*), used by Atholl/Antients lodges *[AGL]* 89:45, 54, 198
Tunnah MS. (*c.*1797) [*Catechism*], (*Ritual*) *[RA]*, *[AGL]* & *[KT]* (*Lectures*), used by Atholl/Antients lodges *[AGL]* 91:166, 167

Tunnah MS. (*c.*1797) [*Catechism*], (*Ritual*) *[RA]*, *[AGL]* & *[KT]* (*Lectures*) 93:183 *bis*
Tunnah MS. (*c.*1797) [*Catechism*], (*Ritual*) *[RA]*, *[AGL]* & *[KT]* (*Lectures*), the (*Tunnah Ritual*) 108:192
Tunnah MS. (*c.*1828) [**E.b.14.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), [*Catechism*], (*Ritual*) *[RA]*, *[AGL]* & *[KT]* (*Lectures*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Q.C. L.2076, London), and where reproduced (not yet) **40-44**
Tunnah MS. (*c.*1860) [**E.b.14.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of the Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge, L.2076 (London) *[UGLE]* 52:275
Tunnah MS. (*c.*1860) [**E.b.14.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
Tunnah, John (*d.*1879), init. (1849), Provincial G.Sec. *[UGLE]*, East Lancashire, and the *Tunnah MS.* (*c.*1794) 88:51, 52
Tunnah, John (*d.*1879), Provincial G.Sec., East Lancashire *[UGLE]* 93:183
Tunstall, Marmaduke (1743-1790), Esq., FSA, 115:7, 24
Tunstall, Marmaduke, 117:145, 147, 150
Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1765), *[Exposure]* 76:181-3; Frontispece (ed. 1766) *182*
Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1766), *[Exposure]* 106:55, 149
Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1766), *[Exposure]* 85:364
Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1766), *[Exposure]* 97:47, **48-9**, 81
Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1766), *[Exposure]* 98:129; descriptions included in the '*English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769*.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) *[EME]*, reviewed (Batham) 217-8
Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1766), *[Exposure]* q. 87:**117**, 118
Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1766), *[Exposure]*, Toast list in, 82:335
Turckheim, Baron (Strasbourg), his archives, 91:109
Turckheim, Jean de (1749-1828), as 'Eques Johannes a Flumine' *[OS]*, Visitator Generalis Burgundiae, Grand Profes, re-wrote the Craft, Scottish and 'Inner Order' rituals, to Willermoz rite *[RER]*, for the Vth Province at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778), at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 109:**39-40**, 42, 49*n*[127,131], 72
Turgenev, Ivan, novelist, 87:218
Turgenitiv, Ivan, 112:195
Turk MS. (1816) (formerly as the *Lewis MS.*), (Preston's *Third Lecture*) 86:145*n*[6]
Turk MS. (1816) (formerly the *Lewis MS.*) (in cipher, WM Installation Ritual) *[WM/PM]*, William Prestons '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) (*now* at Antiquity L.2) 85:**71-2**, 117, 125-6, **127**, 127*n*[1], 128; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.83:8), *and* the '*Henderson Notebook* (*MS.*)', and the '*Terry MS.*' (de-cipher!)
Turk MS. (1816), formerly known as the *Lewis MS.*, William Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800), on Installation Ceremony (*WM*) 94:236-7
Turk MS. (1816), Preston '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) 89:4, 9-10, 13 *bis*, 42 *bis*; and Installation (*WM*) **36-8**, 46-7, 55
Turk, John, his '*Turk MS.*' (1816) (Preston's '*Third Lecture*'), (formerly the *Lewis MS.*) 87:185
Turk, John, printer (1809), victualler (1817), init. Universal L.239 (1809), friend of William Preston, resigned (1820) 85:71, 71*n*[12], 72, 117, 127
Turk, John, printer, 89:4, 8, 10
Turk, John, printer, 94:237
Turkey, District Grand Lodge of (1861-84) *[UGLE]*, and the Oriental L.687 (Constantinople/Istanbul), before Kemal Ataturk came into power, 94:229
Turkey, Grand Lodge (irregular) of (*fl.*1859) 93:114, 116
Turkey, Grand Lodge of (1909-1935) 105:251
Turkey, Grand Lodge of (1909-1935), Istanbul (1966); *See:* Grand Lodges *[TPS]*, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998), <http://www.mason.org.tr> (1999)
Turkey, Grand Lodge of (1909-1935); *See:* Rey, Mehmet Rachid (Turkey), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]* 104:215
Turkey, Grand Lodge of, 117:**14-15**
Turkey, Grand Masonic Lodge Association, 105:251
Turkey, political background, 104:188-9
Turkey, Volume of the Sacred Law in lodges *[VSL]*, in, 105:**251-2**
Turkish costume, coffee served by waiters in (*cf.* Tylers costume) 108:63
Turk's Head Tavern, Royal Arch Chapter at the *[RA]* 99:156
Turk's Head, Lodge at the (French POWs) 117:64
Turk's Head, tavern, Greek Street, 94:143-4, 146-7, 151, 162, 165; (L.2) *[AGL]* (1751-1783) at the (L.1?) (L.14) *[AGL]* 144, 147, 151; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
Turk's Islands Forth L.647, West Indies (Bahamas) 97:222
Turnbull, Bishop of Glasgow, (founder Univ.) 115:105
Turnbull, Everitt Robert; *A History of Royal Arch Masonry* (1956), General Grand Chapter (USA) *[RA]*, (Denslow, Ray Vaughn), reviewed (Grantham) 69:140-3
Turnbull, John (*fl.*1776, Gibraltar) 94:84-6, 89
Turner, A.J., PAGDC & President of London Rank Association, his toast to Sir Alfred Robbins (1924) q. 86:103, 103*n*[2]
Turner, C., engraver, 93:46
Turner, Frank L., (Dr., chemistry), 'A Scientist's view of the Old Constitutions' (*MSS.*), "of the; *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**], *Cooke MS.* (*c.*1410) [**B.1.**], *Grand Lodge MS. No.1* (1583) [**D.a.1.**]" 108:**213-39**; Appendices, on calculating the 'Pro

Tempore' Dates of (*MSS.*) 234; advocating more Scientists, Engineers and Technologists, to assist in future masonic research, not to exclude non-masonic factors **231**
Turner, Frank L., (Dr., chemistry), init. Kingsgate L.4882 (1963), Curator of the Kent Masonic Museum at Canterbury, 'The Missing Constitutions' (Contenders and Pretenders) (*MS./MSS.*); 111:vi, viii, *115,* **117-119**, **121-123**; `Missing Constitutions Contenders and Pretenders, The', vi, 103-115
Turner, Frank L., 112:viii
Turner, Frank L., 113:viii
Turner, Frank L., on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:46-7
Turner, G., Supreme Grand Pursuivant (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:131
Turner, George Edward (*d.*1920); *A Sketch of Freemasonry in Blandford from 1771 to 1897.* (1898), reviewed 11:157-8; *See also:* his obituary (in *AQC* vol.33:188)
Turner, J., Sunderland, 112:180*n*[17]
Turner, John M.W., 120:174
Turner, John M.W., artist, 110:66, 67*n*[12]
Turner, Julius (*fl.*1896) 100:235
Turner, Lawrence A., designer and sculptor, and T.B.s *[TB]* 89:137
Turner, M.G. 121:39
Turner, M.L. (Bodleian Library) (*MS.*) 92:131, 137*n*[1]
Turner, Robert (*d.*1761), the 1st GM *[AGL]* (1753-4), *formerly* Master (*WM*) of L.15 *[AGL]* 94:152
Turner, Sir Barnard, Knight, Alderman of London, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Turner, Steven, 112:263
Turner, Thomas, Provincial GM (1763-4) of Quebec, of L.192 (IC) at Lascelles or 47th Regiment (1761), signed as Master (*WM*) of L.10 (Quebec), a certificate for John Webb (1763); *See also:* silver gilt jewel (in *AQC* vol.36:269) 37:102
Turners, Worshipful Company of, 117:106
Turnough, John; *The Institutes of Free Masonry* (1788), masonic handbook, (from the Sea Captains' L.128*), Liverpool 50:174, 177
Turquand, Bernard, Provincial G.Sec., Upper Canada 90:289
Tuscan L.1027, Shanghai (*now* Shanghai Tuscan, London) 92:211
Tuscan L.1027, Shanghai (*now* Shanghai Tuscan, London) 93:104
Tuscan L.14 (1722), London *[PGL]*, *History of the Tuscan Lodge No.14, London (1722-1951).* (1952), (Jones, Bernard Edward), reviewed, 63:314-5
Tuscan L.14 (1722), London, as a Grand Steward 'Red Apron' lodge *[PGL]*; *See also:* L.10* (1722) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208) 91:184, 185, 196
Tuscan L.216* *[PGL]*, Old Crown-and-Rolls Tavern, Chancery-lane (erased 1830); their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
Tuscan L.6020, Wallsend, 99:8
Tuscan Lodge, 116:49
Tuscan order of architecture, 82:*34*, 35, **39**
Tuscany, Francis Stephen III, Grand Duke of; *See also:* Lorraine, Duke of 95:170-9
Tuscany, Freemasonry in (Italy) 100:175
Tuscany, Gian Gastone de' Medici, Grand Duke of, 95:171, 178
Tuscany, Giovanni Gastone di Medici, Grand Duke of, 105:129
Tuscany, Grand Duke of (1737), (*formerly* Francis Stephen, Duke of Lorraine) (1708-1765), married Maria Theresa (1736), with title of Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65) (Austria), init. (1731) The Hague *[PGL]*, raise by Lord Lovel, GM *[PGL]*, at a Lodge of Emergency at Houghton Hall in Norfolk (1732) 109:12, 13
Tuscany, Grand Duke of (1737); *See also:* Francis of Lorraine (1708-1765) (Holy Roman Emperor, Francis I) 84:308, 83
Tutill, George, 118:30
Tutt, Theophilus Tompsom, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Twain, Mark (1835-1910); *See:* Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (1835-1910), Author/Poet and mason (USA); *See:* Philalethes, The (Dec.1989, p.10) *[TPS]*
Twain, Mark, 118:56
Tweedle, Margaret, 114:70
twelfth (12th) Dragoons (UK-military) 121:194
Twelfth (12th) Dragoons or Light Horse, L.179 (IC) in, 84:110-12 *passim*
Twelve Stories and a Dream (1903), Macmillian, (Wells, H.G.; *Story of the Inexperienced Ghost*); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.20:86) & (in *AQC* vol.93:13) 107:6*n*[10]
Twelve Zodiacal Degrees, The (Trans. & adapted from the French by Bro F.G. Irwin...) 120:147
Twentieth (20th) Foot, L.63 (IC) (1737-1868) in the, 104:226
twentieth (20th) Regiment of Foot (later Lancashire Fusiliers) (UK-military) 121:**193-206**
Twentieth (20th) Regiment, British, 107:86
Twentieth Century, The (1999) 115:264
Twenty-eighth (28th) Foot, L.260 (IC) (1809-15) in the 225; (L.510) (IC) (1773-1858) in the, 104:226
Twenty-eights (28th) Foot, Lodge in the, 86:179
Twenty-fifth (25th) Foot, L.92 (IC) (1738-1815) in the, 104:226
Twenty-first (21st) Regiment, Band of the, at the funeral of George Goulding at L.249, Woodbridge (1805) 108:15; *See also:*

Bentham, R.; *History of the Doric Lodge No.81, Woodbridge* (1932) (L.81) 26*n*
twenty-four inch (24") gauge (*WT*), and Grand Lodge Certificate, 82:245
Twenty-ninth (29th) Foot, L.322 (IC) in the, 90:300
Twenty-second (22nd) Foot, L.251 (IC) (1754-1817) in the, 104:226
twenty-second (22nd) Native Infantry (UK-military) 121:200
Twenty-third (23rd) Foot, L.63/137 (SC) (1751-1816) in the, 104:226
Twiss, Capt (Artillery), 114:192
Two Ancient Legends concerning the 1st Temple termed Solomon's Temple. (John Yarker) *[KST]* 21:264-9
Two Black Posts, L.163* at the, 90:195
Two Corner-stones laid in the olden time. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 24:21-6
Two Degrees theory. (G.W. Speth) 11:47-82
Two Earliest Manuscripts, The [TEM]; Knoop, Jones & Hamer (117:)
Two Earliest Masonic MSS., The (1938); Knoop, D., Jones, G.P. and Hamer, D. *[TMM]* 112:104*n*[20]
Two editors of the Book of Constitutions. (E.L. Hawkins) 21:76-85
Two editors of the Book of Constitutions. (E.L. Hawkins) 22:62
Two hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary celebrations of the foundation of the first Grand Lodge 1717-1967. (Harry Carr) 80:169-209
Two hundred Years of Freemasonry in Bury. (Norman Rogers) 58:79-125
Two Masonic Arks, Currie, Peter Hamilton, *AQC* 112 (1999) 114:viii, *n* 176
Two Masonic Arks; Currie, Peter Hamilton, 112:**108-125**; Peter Hamilton Currie, Appendix A:, Some Instances of the Ark of the Covenant in Masonic Ritual, **123-124**; Peter Hamilton Currie, Appendix B:, Seal and Counter Seal from the Grand Lodge of all England, York, *[YGL] 125*
Two New Research Intiatives, 111:**252-253**
Two new versions of the "Old Charges". (G.W. Speth) (*MSS.*) 1:127-9
Two Old Oxford Lodges (AQC22:139-184); Hawkins, E.L.+ (L.455* & L.304*/L.391*, Oxford) 110:228
Two Old Oxford Lodges, (*AQC22,* 1909) 112:214*n*[7]
Two old Oxford Lodges. (E.L. Hawkins) 22:139-84
Two Oldest Warranted Chapters, The (*AQC71,* 1958); Rogers, N., 111:154*n*[31]
Two oldest warranted Chapters. (Norman Rogers) *[RA]* 71:56-73, 106
Two oldest warranted Chapters. (Norman Rogers) *[RA]* 72:133
Two pairs of white gloves. (Harry Carr) 75:117-18
Two Rare Irish Documents: An answer to the Pope's Bull, 1738 and "An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Freemasonry 1741". (By Fifeld D'Assigny) (R.E. Parkinson) 77:144-68
Two Saints John Legend. (Jacob Norton) 7:135-6
Two Saints John Legend. (Jacob Norton) 8:33
Two Sicilies, King of the, Malta under the regency of, 106:187
Two Swedish Expeditions to Rescue Prince Charles, *Scottish Historical Review,* (1980) 115:59
Twopenny Pirates, unpublished footnote to; *The Victorians. Photographic Portraits* (1993) (A. Linkman) 107:122, q.125*n*[1]
Tyas, John (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:28, 29
Tyburn, the jacobite Henry Oxburgh, executed at (1716) 107:52
Tychsen, Olaus Gerhard (1734-1815), German Christian scholar; *Bützowische Nebenstunden* (1769), on jews as Freemasons, 92:37
Tydeman, Canon Richard, G.Chap. (1966-7) *[UGLE]* (PL-1971) 110:21-22, 24-25
Tydeman, Revd Canon Richard, 114:69, 71*n*
Tydeman, Richard, Revd. Canon, G.Chap. *[UGLE]* (1966-7), on '*Ecclesiastes, chapter XII, verses 1-7.*' *[VSL]*, (3°) (Q.111) 83:**371**
Tydeman, Richard, Revd. Canon, G.Chap. *[UGLE]* (1966-7), S.G.C. (33°) *[A&AR]* (EC) (*c*.1994) *[A&ASR]* 94:14
Tydeman, Richard, Revd. Canon, 'Masters and Master Masons' (in *AQC* vol.84:187-208) q. 88:195
Tydeman, Richard, Revd. Canon, 'Masters and Master Masons', Prestonian Lecture (PL-1971) 84:**187-208**
Tyler or Outer Guard, The (Wells), Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1977) 90:**194-217**
Tyler, as a Serving Brother, 85:**1-2**, 3, 5, 7
Tyler, Captain Charles, 116:**225-226**
Tyler, investiture of, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:**252**
Tyler, the (*Outer-Guard*) 98:**196-7**
Tyler, the, and his aprons, 90:**201**; his clothing/uniform **204-5**, 210; and the delivery of summonses **197**, 206, 207, **211**, 213; and 'drawing the lodge' *[TB]* **198-9**, **214**, 216; his duties and payment **197-8**; and lodge lists **199-201**; neglect of duties, and irregularities by **207-8**; and preparing candidates **214**; in processions **204-5**; his sword **205-6**, **212**, 213, 215, 216; the title of **195-7**, 211; unusual duties of a **206-7**
Tyler, the, and the Lodge Summons (Baker) 103:**174-91**
Tyler, Wat (Walterus Helyer), of the English Peasants Revolte (1380) 90:211
Tyler, Wat, leader of the English Peasants Revolte (1380) 88:7; *See also:* John J. Robinson's '*Born in Blood*' (1989)
Tylers (Outer Guard), (Ward, Eric) The Tylers, 74:73-86
Tylers and Tyling (Sadler), from '*The Freemason*' (1897) 82:**308-22**
Tyler's coat, the old (*See also:* 6:160-4) 82:320, *321*

Tyler's Song, The, by Thomas Johnson, G.Tyler (1784) 82:317
Tyler's Toast, a Russian version, now used in Paris (*GLNF*), (Q.135) q. 85:**365**
Tyler's Toast, the, 90:**209-10**
Tyler's Toast, the, 91:**198-201**
Tylers, (*Outer-guards*) 101:216
Tylers, why chosen to serve as Outer Guards (from the Tiler's craft) (Q.104) 82:**325-6**
Tyley, Edward snr. (*d.*1762) 110:227
Tyley, Revd Edward jnr. (*b.*1750) (pensioner Christ's College, 1767) 110:227
Tylor, E.B.; *Primitive Culture* (1871) q. 89:139, 140-1, q.**142-3**, 148, 161*n*[10]
Tyndale, William (*d.*1536), burned at the stake (*RC*) *[VSL]* 102:208-9
Tyndale, William (*d.*1536), published first printed version of the *Bible* in English *[VSL]* (*c.*1530/5) 87:96
Tyndale, William (*d.*1536); *The Obedience of a Christian Man* (1528) 99:85
Tyndall L.1363 (Gloucestershire), with Robert Andrew Gilbert+, Master (*WM*) of (1993) 107:7
Tyndall L.1363, 120:131
Tyndall L.1363, Downend, 102:52
Tyndall, Arthur Mannering, Professor, FRS (*RS*) 110:165, 167, 172*n*[17]
Tyne Dock L.4218, South Shields, 100:232-3, *232*
Tyne L.991 (1864), Wallsend (Willington Quay), jewish members (1894-1892) 100:235, **240**
Tynte, C.K.K., MP (Prov. GM Somerset) 116:289
Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys (1779-1860) (Kemys), GM *[KT]* (EC) (1846-55), Order of the Temple/Templar, 106:**71-2**
Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Somerset (1820-60) 90:211; *See also:* Kemeys-Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys (1779-1860)
Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, G.Supt., R.A. *[RA]* (1820-60), Somersetshire, 88:40, 41, 46
Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Somerset (1820-60) 86:248
Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (1820-1860) Somerset, and *[RA]*, GM *[KT]* (EC) (1846-1860) Knight Templar (masonic) 83:238
Typerton, Nicholas (*fl.*1381), mason, 97:151
Tyr, Guillaume de (*c.*1130-*c.*1186), Preceptor of Bauduin, son of Amaury I (King of Jerusalem), Archbishop of Tyr (1175), his; '*Historia rerum im partbus transmarinis gestarum*' of the Latin East from (1095-1184), on *[KT]*, the tekst used by Starck, for his Cleric Rite (*Klerikat*) *[KT]*/*[OS]* 109:30, 46*n*[66]
Tyrconnel, Viscount, *not* initiated (1735), deposit refunded, 82:334
Tyre, Hiram King of, 111:159
Tyre, Masters of, degree (USA) 105:**194**
Tyre, Prince of, 107:188
Tyrian L, 114:229
Tyrian L.253, (Derbyshire) *[UGLE]* 110:77
Tyrian L.253, Derby, 101:241, 243-5
Tyrian L.253, Derby, 103:137*n*[13]
Tyrian L.253, Derby, 105:249-50
Tyrian L.253, Derby, (1785) *[PGL]* 98:119-20, 169
Tyrone, Pennsylvania (USA), Beswick at (1886-90), as editor of '*Tyrone Daily Herald*', 108:125
Tyrrell (Jacobite agent) 115:43
Tyrrell, Frederick, 119:18
Tyson, J.M., on the Zodiac, 105:**262**
Tyssen, Sam, Esq., Felix-Hall, Essex, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Tyssens, J.; ; in '*Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism*' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
Tzazopoulous, A., GM of Greece, at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 224 81:224

Ü -
Über die Mysterien der Aegypter (About the mysteries of the Egyptians); in *Journal der Freimaurer*; Born, Ignaz von, (Vienna, 1784-6) 116:**271-272**
Übersinnliche Welt, Die (The Supernatural World) (1896), Rahn & Weinholtz (Occultist) 91:31, 32

U -
Uccello, Paolo, painter 87:30
Uchelen, Croiset van, (Librarian & Curator, *GEN*, 1953-1990) 111:32, **36-37***n*[28,36,40]
Uchelen, Croiset van, librarian, Grand East of the Netherlands 95:176
Udall, Henry (1808-1874) init. Westminster and Keystone L.10, Master (1838-9), Secretary (1841-50), Treasurer Supreme Council (1845-6) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 106:**70-1**, **73-4**, **77-8**, 102
Udall, Henry (1808-1874), and Crucefix, Dr. Robert Thomas (1788-1850) 102:160
Udall, Henry (1808-1874), S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 105:256-8

Udall, Henry (1808-1874), S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC) 85:283
Udall, John, init. Westminster and Keystone L.10, Master (1840-1), Treasurer (1841-50), exalted (1836, probably Fidelity Ch.3 *[RA]*, joined Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4 (1839) 106:**70-1**, **77-8**
Ueber die alten und neuen Mysterien (Berlin, 1782) 120:146
UFO's (Un-identified Flying Objects) 107:105
ugla.[com/org] (www.) (USA) 121:125, 125*n*[169]
UGLE (United Grand Lodge of England, 1813) *[UGLE]* (EC) 114:**1-262** *passim*; Board of General Purposes of, 40, 60, 169, 184, 193; Colonial Board of, 42, 43, 46, **71-72***n*, 74*n*; *Directory of Lodges and Chapters (2000)*, 210; District Board of General Purposes of, 253; Library and Museum of Freemasonry, **69-257** *passim*
UGLE (United Grand Lodge of England, 1813) *[UGLE]* (EC) 116:iv, 5, 20, **22-24**, 30, **33-35**, 37, 40, 42, **44-46**, **49-52**, 55, 62, 64, 79-80, 82, 171, 193, 200, 209, 213, 219, 221, 243, 289, 292; Board of General Purposes of, 2, **5-7**, **11-12**, 33; Building Committee (1862), **6-9;** Building Committee (1862), memorial, *10*; Committee of thirty-nine, 10; Estates Committee, 5; minutes of, 13; *Quarterly Communications,* (March 1851), 4; (March 1874), 61; (2 September 1874), 61; (December 1877), 13, **47-48**; (6 March 1878), 48; (December 1879), 11; (3 September 1884), 13
UGLE (United Grand Lodge of England, 1813) *[UGLE]* (EC) 118: vii, 10, 15, 28, 35, 61, 96, 221, **233-234**; 'Declaration of Principles' of, 61
UGLE (United Grand Lodge of England, 1813) *[UGLE]* (EC) 119:iv, **7-27**, **33-39**, **106-110**, 118, 125, 129, 144, 150, **175-176**, **182-183**, 201, **261- 262**; Board of Benevolence of 37, 111; funding of 37; Board of General Purposes of **108-111**, **114-115**; President of **109-110**, 115, **261-262**; Colonial Board of **15-16**, 18, 23, **25-26**; abolition of 26; Grand Festival of (29 April 1868) 21; Library & Museum of 35, 81, 83, 132, 148, **256-257**, 267; Quarterly Communications of 206; **(**2 September 1942) 115; (5 June 1929) 108; (7 September 1853) 261; (28 April 1858) 261; (June 1942) 115
UGLE (United Grand Lodge of England, 1813) *[UGLE]* (EC) 121:174-175, 227; bookplate 130; computer installed (1982) 107*n*[127]; Initiations/Raisings (1910-2000) 170; BGP Internet policy (www.) 94, 95*n*[91-2]; membership trends (1911-2000) 173; website (www.) 102
ugle.org.uk (www.) 121:102
UGLE's External Relations 1950-2000; Daniel, James W. (PGSec), +, 117:ii, **1-47**
uglofa.org (www.) 121:125, 126
Uglow, Jenny, 118:154
Uhlmann, Bro., init. (1873) in Lodge *Zu den Drei Kleeblättern* (Grosse Landesloge) *[SKA]*, as Deputy Master of Lodge '*Zur sigenden Sonne*' (1903) (Germany) 91:35
Uhlmann, Fritz (1881-1938), Dr., Esperanto-language Masons Association (1905) (Bern), to Universal League of Freemasons in (1913) *[UFL]* (Liga); *Die große Werklehre der Freimaurerei* (1931), his Obitury, 52:168
Uhlmann, Fritz (1881-1938), Dr.; *Leitfaden der Freimaurerei* (1933), Esperanto-language Masons Association, (1905), to Universal League of Freemasons in (1913) *[UFL]* by, and *[A&ASR]*, Basel (Switzerland) 92:13*n*[30]; *See: [IFL-I]*
Uhlmann, Fritz (1881-1938), Dr.; *Leitfaden der Freimaurerei* (1933), *[UFL]*, on Reuss in Switzerland, 91:42*n*[46]
Uitvaert van het Vrije Metzelaersgilde, De (Frese and Schaef, 1735, publ. Bouman, 1993) 108:19, 32, 33*n*[1]
Uitverkoren Meester, 111:256
UK Mason List (www.) 121:83, 118, 119, 120
UK Masonry on the Net *[UGLE]*; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://homepages.enterprise.net/haydn.jones/ukmason.html> (1998)
UK Masons Webring (www.) 121:105*n*[123]
Ukraine, Grand Lodge of (*fl.*1788) (*Morin's Rite?*), Russia, 101:37, 101
Ulloa, Don Antonio, 107:169
Ulm (Germany), Lodge Karl zu den drei Ulmen, Rudolf Taute based his '*Masonic Bibliography*' (1886), upon Masonic Books in the Library of, 24:294
Ulriksdal Castle, 110:212, 214, 220*n*[38]
Ulster King of Arms, 114:39, 56
Ulster, Earl of, 114:233
Ulster, Earl of, 115:103
Ulster, Grand East (or Lodge) of, set up by Alexander Seton (1808), (the 'Seton Affair'), (Antrim) (Northern Ireland) 90:272-6 *passim*, 304, 305
Umberto I, King of Italy (1844-1900) 115:234
Unanimity and Industry, L.559* of, (1796-1813), Sumatra, 104:14-16
Unanimity and Sincerity Lodge No.261 (Taunton) (L.261) 112:119
Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, 102:253
Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, 106:165
Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, 85:287
Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, 86:247
Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, 89:109
Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, and William Tucker, 83:125 *bis*, 126, 146 *bis*
Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, its Tyler's funeral (1850) 90:**211-12**
Unanimity L.154, 117:264
Unanimity L.399, Penrith, 113:241*n*[23]
Unanimity, L.136* of, Hoveton St. John and Wroxham, 90:118

Unanimity, L.154 of (1766), Wakefield, 87:198, 202
Unanimity, L.154 of, (1766) *[PGL]*, Wakefield, 98:169, 173-4
Unanimity, L.154 of, *formerly* George and Crown L.238* *[PGL]* (1766), Wakefield, Yorkshire; their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31; Royal Arch and (1766) *[RA]* 96
Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 101:23, 25
Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 109:252
Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 84:37
Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 86:261
Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 89:109
Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 90:155-6, 158; and Barnsley **4-5**, 6, 7, 30*n*[6], 165; its 'Deputation' 122; its members 3 *bis*, 29, 31*n*[18], 159, 168
Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 93:119, 134, 136, 145, 147
Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 94:41
Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 96:103, 109-10*n*[1]
Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 97:61, 221
Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, (Rylands, J.R.) Early Freemasonry in Wakefield, 65:58-80
Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, (Rylands, J.R.) Early Freemasonry in Wakefield, 56:207-88
Unanimity, L.238* (1787, erased 1838) *[AGL]*, Chorley, 88:54
Unanimity, L.238* of, *[AGL]* / L.210* (1787-1838), Chorley, 95:101
Unanimity, L.256* (1754) (*now* erased) *[PGL]*, Manchester/Salford, 88:54
Unanimity, L.256* of, Manchester, 90:96; (L.339), Penrith 106-7; (L.473*), Wells 118; (L.500*), Penrith 120
Unanimity, L.256* of, Manchester/Salford (*now* L.89, at Dukinfield) 95:89, **95**, 112-13, 116
Unanimity, L.328* of, (1776-1811) *[PGL]*, Penrith 98:169
Unanimity, L.339 of, Penrith, the last lodge founded by the Moderns' *[PGL]* in (1813) 81:207
Unanimity, L.89 of, 114:238
Unanimity, L.89 of, Dukinfield 92:185*n*[5]
Unanimity, L.89 of, Dukinfield (at the 'Old Gegeral', Crescent Road) (1807), (Manchester) L.111* (1754) *[PGL]* 95:95
Unanimity, L.89 of, Dukinfield (Ches.), founded (1807) *[PGL]* 98:169
Unanimity, L.89 of, Dukinfield, 85:30, 34
Unanimity, L.89 of, Dukinfield, 90:98; its Tyler's mitre 205; *See also:* L.111* (1807) *[PGL]*, Warrent from a Manchester Lodge (1754) (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Unanimity, L.89 of, Dukinfield, *Lodge of Unanimity No.89 (1754-1954).* (1954) (Wood, James Lockett), reviewed (Pick) 67:70
Unanimity, Lodge of (L.154, Wakefield), Richard Linnecar, WM (late 1700s) 110:87
Unanimity, Lodge of (*now* L.154) 116:241
Unanimity, Lodge of, L.154, 120:100
Unanimity, Royal Arch Ch.154* of *[RA]*, Wakefield (*now* Ch.149, Meltham) 93:182
Unanimity, Royal Arch Ch.42 of *[RA]* (EC), Bury, its Bicentenary (1769-1969) 81:334
Unattached Brethren ('from the Lodges of St. John') (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) 85:198, 208
Uncovering Freemasonry; Love, G. & Henderson, K., *Transactions of the Victorian Lodge of Research No. 218* (Melbourne 1999) (L.218) *[UGLV]* 113:235*n*[3]
Underhill, Evelyn, 119:57
Underhill, Evelyn; *The Lost Word* (1907) 93:**5-6**
Understanding Manhood in America; Davis, Robert G., 121:208
Underwood, Beryl Gwynneth (*d.*1963) 114:253
Underwood, C., Sec. of African L.459* (1784) *[PGL]*, Boston *[PHA]* (USA) 75:89
Underwood, Fred. J., Noorthouck and the "Constitutions" (1784) 51:139-41
Underwood, Fred. J., The 'Common Judge', 54:111-14
Underwood, Fred. J., The *Woodcock MS.* (1720-40) [**E.a.23.**] of the Old Charges (Euclid's commission) 56:308
Underwood, Lady Cecilia, 108:19
Underwood, P. (librarian, Provincial Grand Lodge of Worcestershire) 111:109
Unforgiving Minute, The; Nichols, Beverly, 110:173*n*[20]
Unfreville, Leonard, 117:124
Unhappy Countess and her Grandson John Bowes, The; Arnold, Ralph (London 1957) 113:239*n*[3], 241*n*[28]
Unicorn L.54 (Wigan Grand Lodge) *[WGL]* 90:22
Unicorn, Lodge at the (Norwich) 110:148
Unidentified Engraved List of Lodges: "Antents" A.D. 1753. [AGL] (W.J. Hughan) 19:93-9
Unidentified or missing MSS. [**X.**], (W.J. Hughan) 4:57-6
Uniforms, (Calvert, A.F.) Uniforms in Lodges, 29:388-9
Uniforms, (Calvert, A.F.) Uniforms in Lodges, 30:121-3
Union & Concordia L, (Kengston, 1858) 114:72*n*[55]
Union (1813), of the two Grand Lodges, 114:12
Union (Française), Loge l', L.99* (1732-53), London, 96:122-3, 130
Union (of the two Grand Lodges, 1813) *[PGL]* & *[AGL]* 116:142, 213, 239, 242; Grand Assembly for (27 december 1813),

242
Union (Royal Arch), the (Antients & Moderns) (1817) *[RA]* (EC) 85:**356-8**
Union (Royal Arch), the (Antients & Moderns) (1817) *[RA]* (EC) 86:58, 321
Union (Royal Arch), the (Antients & Moderns) (1817) *[RA]* (EC), Committee formed (1818) 87:145, **192-3**
Union (Royal Arch), the (Antients & Moderns) (1817) *[RA]* (EC); *See also:* United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) (1817-21), England, 92:**224-5**
Union and Crown L.103 (SC), Glasgow, C.F. Matier honorary member of (*c.*1870) 106:175
Union Bands, Dublin, and L.950 (IC), Ireland, 99:**42-3**
Union Britannique, L', Lodge at Rotterdam (1767) 83:155, 159
Union Chapter No.66 (Gateshead) (Ch.66) 112:176
Union Compagnonnigue des Devoirs Unis, L' (1452), on use of password, at Strasbourg Chathedral, 87:242
Union Cross L.65* (*now* Probity L.61), Halifax (Yorkshire), its Sec. Thomas Bradley's letter to L.137 Amity, (Poole), and to Old Dundee L.18, on unworthy masons John Cropper and John North (1792); *See also:* (*AQC* vol.30:235) 31:187-8
Union des Coeurs (recently formed), formed a National Grand Lodge at Geneva (1769), Switzerland, 83:255-6 *passim*
Union des Coeurs, Lodge *L'* (Alpina), Geneva, 100:66
Union desirée, L', Lodge, Koblenz (G) 104:83
Union d'Orient (Turkey), Chapter, Rose Croix *[A&ASR]*, Prince Murad exalted in, 107:231
Union d'Orient, L', Lodge, Constantinople, 104:189
Union et Action, Loge (Grand Orient of Belgium), at Usumbura in Burundi, Michel L. Brodsky+, Passed & Raised (1955/6) in 108:8
Union et Bienfaisance, Écosse, Lodge la, 115:172
Union et Concordia, L.513* (1844-68), Kingston, Jamaica, 104:**172**
Union et Persévérance, Lodge l' (Paris), 116:51
Union Francaise, L', L.17, N.Y., New York (USA) 83:382
Union Française, L', lodge at New York (USA) 102:156
Union Française, L', Lodge, New York (USA) 105:101, 107
Union Française, Lodge *L'*, L.71 (NY), New York (USA) 100:50
Union Frédéric, Loge l' , at The Hague (1816-1830) 110:96, 97, 99
Union French L.87*, London (*formerly* Lodge L.98 at Prince Eugene's Coffee House), and in Lyons, France (*fl.*1741) & Frankfort-on-Main (1741/2) (G) 87:107-8, 122-3
Union French L.98* (1732-53) 95:117, 176
Union French L.98* (1739-53) 92:115
Union French Lodge (erased 1751) 81:11, 80, 91 *bis*
Union French Lodge, 111:35*n*[15]
Union French Lodge, London (with many Huguenots) (1739) 110:104
Union Grand Lodge, at the White Hart Tavern, Bishopsgate Street, London (1777), advertisement in the '*Daily Advertiser*', (Reeves-Brown, G.) 39:287
Union in the Royal Arch, the so-called (1817) *[RA]* (*[PGL]*/*[AGL]*), later as the Supreme Grand Chapter *[RA]* (EC) (1821) 106:89
Union L.1 (Jersey), L.349* (1765) *[PGL]*, St. Helier, Jersey (Channel Islands), *Freemasonry in Jersey* (1930) (Knocker, George Stodart), reviewed (Songhurst) 43:64-6
Union L.1 (Jersey), L.349* (1765), St. Helier, Jersey, 86:**180-2**, 189; as L.349*, L.288*, L.230*, L.231*, L.197* (1792) *[PGL]* 189*n*[1], 191, 197, 219
Union L.1 (NY, later Mount Vernon Lodge) 121:59
Union L.1* (*now* Mount Vernon L.3 (N.Y.)), Albany (USA) 99:34
Union L.127, Margate, 102:31
Union L.129, Kendal, *The Story of lodge Union No.129.* (1948) (Pool, Herbert), reviewed (Edwards, Lewis) 61:158-160; *See also:* Tracing Cloths of *[TB]* (in *AQC* vol.34:4-*4ab*)
Union L.13 (IC), Limerick, (Berry, Henry F.) The "Marencourt Cup and Ancient Square" preserved in the Union Lodge, 18:13-19
Union L.162* (1763-1828), Nottingham, 98:27-8
Union L.166 of, and Fletcher Hope, 83:120
Union L.171* (1832) (erased) St. Heliers, Jersey, (Knocker, G.S.) A Moderns Lodge in the hands of the Anticnts *[PGL]*/*[AGL]* 41:122-6
Union L.192* (*Union, Loge l'*), (now *zur Einigkeit*, L.11), Frankfurt (G) 96:122-3, 130
Union L.192* of, (*now* L.11), Frankfurt (G) 84:210
Union L.192* of, (*now* L.11), Frankfurt (G) Germany, 90:138, 140-1
Union L.192* of, (*now* L.11), Frankfurt (G), *Die Frankfurter loge 'Zur Einigkeit', 1742-1966.* (1967) (Demeter, Karl), reviewed (Möller, Dieter) 80:294-295
Union L.2 (Jersey) (1788), St. Helier, Jersey (Channel Islands), *Freemasonry in Jersey* (1930) (Knocker, George Stodart), reviewed (Songhurst), 43:64-6
Union L.2 (Jersey), St. Helier, Jersey, 86:182, 189, 219
Union L.2 (Provincial warrant), Channel Islands (Jersey) 90:139
Union L.239* (*now* St. John the Baptist L.39), Exeter, 92:192

Union L.244* (1766-1789), (L.307*)! *[PGL]*, Globe Tavern, Exeter, (Norman, George) Inaugural Address (1927), Early Freemasonry in the West of England as exemplified in Bath, Bristol and Exeter, 40:251-59
Union L.247, Guyana, the last lodge founded by the Antients' *[AGL]* in (1813) 81:207
Union L.256 of (Unions, L.256), (L.318) (1904) 87:10 [Now the sponsor of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement, No.256]
Union L.268 (1788) *[PGL]*, Ashton under Lyne/Newchurch, 88:54
Union L.268 of, Manchester/Ashton, 95:96, 103
Union L.270* *[PGL]*, London, (working in the French language), its connection to 'Rite of Seven Degrees', *[HG]*/*[OS]* & *[GLT]* (Heredon) (1779-1789) 39:63
Union L.292* (erased 1828), Nottingham (its hand-written Warrant, *c.*1757/64) 90:*113*
Union L.296 *[AGL]* (L.260*) (1796-1836), Manchester, 95:97
Union L.307* *[PGL]* (L.244*)!, (erased, 1789) Exeter, John Graves Simcoe init. (1773) in 96:7
Union L.31, New London, Conn. (USA) 121:15*n*[56]
Union L.310, Carlisle, 92:59
Union' L.3348 *[UGLE]* (1909) (Mahfal El Ittihad), Khartoum, Sudan, 82:**57-8**
Union L.349* (1765-1813), (Union No.1 Lodge), Jersey, 94:161
Union L.349*, Jersey, 85:212
Union L.36, Chichester, 1st T.Bs. *[TB]* 83:140
Union L.367 of St. Patrick (IC), (Parkinson, R.E.) The first fifty years of the Downpatrick Lodge, L.367 (IC) 46:5-62
Union L.370, Church Sermon Preached before (1770) 107:79
Union L.38 of, Chichester, 82:215
Union L.38 of, Chichester, 85:117
Union L.38 of, Chichester, 90:120
Union L.38 of, Chichester, 97:200
Union L.38 of, Chichester, (Wyatt, O.N.) Some notes on the Tracing Boards of the Lodge of Union, L.38, Chichester *[TB]* 23:191-2
Union L.428*, St. Eustatius, West Indies (1771) (erased, 1813) *[PGL]* 83:12*n*[2], 166, 167-8
Union L.438 (EC, Venice) 118:227-228
Union L.438* (1772-85), Venice, 98:86
Union L.444, Starcross, (Grantham, W.I.) An Unnumbered Warrant of Constitution, 71:114-17
Union L.456* (1773-1827) 98:161-2
Union L.456*, Gateshead, 91:137, 138
Union L.499, Richmond Mills, 121:202
Union L.504* *[PGL]*, York, formed (1777), *now* York L.236 *[UGLE]*, became the resort of the tradesmen of the City, as a finial blow against the 'York Grand Lodge' *[YGL]* 2:113, 177
Union L.52, 117:256
Union L.52, Norwich, 91:226
Union L.52, Norwich, *History of Union Lodge, Norwich.* (1898), (Amherst/Strange), reviewed, 11:188-9
Union L.52, Norwich; *formerly* L.146* (1736) *[PGL]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.8:208) 88:36
Union L.6 (Dundee) 117:282
Union L.619* of, Portsea, 90:120
Union L.667 of Barnard Castle, 113:236
Union L.690* (IC) (erased 1858), Trinidad, 88:**203**, 204-5
Union L.7 (GRC), Grimsby, Ontario (Canada) 96:12
Union L.7*, 90:138, 140-1
Union L.9 (B.C.), New Westminster, British Columbia (B.C.) (Canada), *formerly* L.1201 (EC) 84:218, 219
Union L.9 (GRC), Napanee, Ontario, 96:12
Union L.950 (IC) (1804-24), (53rd Foot) 99:42
Union Lodge (1764) *[OS]*, Frankfurt am Main (Germany) 110:204*n*[86]
Union Lodge (*c.*1795) *[AGL]* (erased 1836), Manchester/Salford, 88:54
Union Lodge (Gateshead) 119:145
Union Lodge (*Loge Union des Coeurs*), Geneva (Switzerland), Edward Augustus (1767-1820), The Duke of Kent, GM *[AGL]* (1813), init. (1789) in, 83:255
Union Lodge (now York L.236, York) 121:188
Union Lodge (*now* York No.236) (L.236), York 122:239
Union Lodge from Drummond Kilwinning from Greenock (Aleppo, 1748, erased 1754*) 112:**141-142**
Union Lodge L.456 (1814 *later* L.305 [1832] *erased* 1851) 116:226
Union Lodge No 119 (Boston USA) (L.119) 111:146
Union Lodge No.287 (York, *later* No. 236, *finally* York Lodge No.236) (L.287* / L.236) *[YGL]* 112:**65-66**, 73, 85
Union Lodge, 115:8
Union Lodge, Ceylon, (Netherlands and French Constitution) (*fl.*1822) Colombo, (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo, 59:134-6, 143, 185-191; (The Danish Br.Rask's certificates) *[SKA]* 185-187, 188-191
Union Lodge, Ceylon, (Netherlands and French Constitution/Phænix) (*fl.*1822) Colombo, (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo (The Danish Br.Rask's certificates) *[SKA]* 60:78-84, 224; list of Officers of the lodge 82-3
Union Lodge, Ceylon, (the French Union Lodge of Colombo, and formerly the Dutch Lodge '*Die Vereeniging*' founded by

Johan van Angelbeek, 1794), *later* St. John's Lodge of Colombo, L.454* *[UGLE]*, Kandy (Ceylon), (The Danish Br.Rask's certificates) *[SKA]* 75:63-64
Union Lodge, Exeter (1766-99), its Minutes (1768) q. 85:4
Union Lodge, Exeter, Installations (1796 & 1806) 81:199
Union Lodge, Lorient (Grand Orient de France) (*GOdF*), and the Rose Croix *[A&ASR]* (1805) 86:306
Union Maçonnique, Lodge l' (London) 116:44
Union Maçonnique, Rite Universelle, Les Philadelphes et La Concorde Réunis, Lodge, England, 92:10
Union Mark L.231, Guyana, 98:12
Union No.1 Lodge, L.349* (1765-1813), Jersey, 94:161
Union of 1813 (Antient and Modern Grand Lodges) *[AGL]* & *[PGL]* to *[UGLE]* 109:4, 141, 228, 236, **239-40**, 265
Union of 1813 (Antient and Modern Grand Lodges) *[AGL]* & *[PGL]* to *[UGLE]* 106:2
Union of Angels L.192 (1745), Frankfort, 81:192
Union of Crowns (1603) 115:110; Kingdoms (1707) 101; Parliaments (1707) 106
Union of English Grand Lodges *[PGL]* & *[AGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 113:51
Union of Frankfort (Lodge), warranted (1742) *[PGL]*, Frankfort-on-Main (Germany), continued to adhere to the purely English system of three degrees (Craft ritual workings) 109:11, 16*n*[21]
Union of Grand Lodges, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) *[PGL]* 29:228-9
Union of Grand Lodges, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) *[PGL]* 24:70
Union of Grand Lodges, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) *[PGL]* 23:37-71; (Wonnacott, William) The Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) *[UGLE]* 215-307
Union of Grand Lodges, (Lepper, J.H.) The Union of the Grand Lodge of England in (1813), *[PGL]* & *[AGL]* = *[UGLE]*, Described by a Swedish visitor *[SKA]* 56:128-30, 309-9
Union of Malta L.407, Malta, 83:89
Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) *[UGLE]* *[PGL]*/*[AGL]* 118:178, 256
Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) *[UGLE]* 111:16, 82, 149, 178, 181
Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) *[UGLE]* 112:5, 108, **110-111**, 113, 122; Articles of, **108-110**, 121; Hewitt, A.R. (*AQC*80, 1967) 112:125*n*[3]
Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) *[UGLE]* 115:89, 184, 190, 193, **195-197**; Grand Assembly for 195,197
Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) *[UGLE]* 117:68, 104, **113-114**, 324; Preliminary Articles of, 113
Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) *[UGLE]* 119:150, 176, 257
Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) *[UGLE]* 120:97, 184, 208, 240, 257
Union Parfaite (or *Libertas*), Lodge *L'* (Varazdin, Croatia), founded by a Russian captain Bresci (1772), accepted by the Lodge of the Three Eagles (1774) 109:64
Union Parfaite, Lodge *L'*, (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Varazdin, 90:60, **61-2**; its seal *70*
Union Parfaite, Lodge *L'*, military lodge with the degree of Chevalier d'Orient, at the 'Corps Royal du Genie', Gaspard Monge as 'orateur' of, 109:219, 223*n*[23]
Union Rose Croix Ch.55 *[A&ASR]*, Guyana, 98:12
Union Royal Arch Ch.247 *[RA]*, Guyana, 98:12
Union Royal, *Loge l'* (L.1), at The Hague (Prince Frederik member) 110:96, 101*n*[12]
Union Royale, L', Lodge at The Hague (1734) 83:**161**, 259, 260
Union Waterloo L.13, 119:267
Union Waterloo Lodge (L.13) 116:214, 221
Union Waterloo Lodge Lodge No.13 (L.13), Woolwich 122:64
Union with Scotland, the projected, between *[PGL]* & (*SC*) (1806) 93:**34-5**, 36-7, 42, **45**, 48
Union working, so-called (at transferring allegiance from Antients to premier Grand Lodge) 90:165
Union York L.626* (regimental) 90:120
Union, Agreement (1707) 115:213
Union, de L', Lodge at Frankfurt (1742) 83:180
Union, L de l', 1st Polish Regt., 119:133
Union, L', (Military Lodge), Amiens (France), Choderos de Laclos (1741-1803), Master (*WM*) of the, 109:9
Union, L', Lodge (1774), Curaçao, 104:168
Union, L', Lodge at The Hague (1734) 83:149, **161**; *See also:* Union Royale 152, **161**
Union, Lodge *La*, St. Pierre de la Martinique (in the 'Sharp' document) 107:157
Union, Lodge of, L.38 (Chichester) 120:168
Union, Loge l' (*Gran Orient de France*) (*GOdF*) 111:191
Union, Loge de L' (London) 111:35*n*[15]
Union, Loge l' (Early lodge in the Netherlands) 110:101*n*[12]
Union, Loge l', L.192* (now *zur Einigkeit*, L.11) (G) Frankfurt, 96:122-3, 130
Union, Loge l'Amiens (Military Lodge), (France), Choderos de Laclos (1741-1803), Master (*WM*) of the 109:9
Union, of the Grand Lodges (1813) *[PGL]*/*[AGL]*/*[UGLE]*, 110:1, **4-5**, **43-44**, 150
Union, the Royal Arch (so called) *[RA]* (EC) (1817) 98:**116**, 118, **119-21**, 125, 128-9
Union, the Royal Arch (so-called) *[RA]* (EC) (1817) 95:38
Union, the Royal Arch (so-called) *[RA]* (EC) (1817) 96:56, 225-6
Union, the Royal Arch (so-called) *[RA]* (EC) (1817) 97:63, 73

Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 101:219, 242-3
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 103:27
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 108:**163-64**, 170
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 81:**179-80**; renumberings of lodges after (1814) **206-8**
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 84:191, 264, 265, 272; Thomas Harper's part in **182-5**
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 85:**201-2**, 357; alterations and innovations at **202-3**; Articles of 201 *bis*, q.203-4, 243, 283; regalia, before and after **204-5**; W.R. Wright and 156, **157-8**
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 86:**146**; Articles of Union **146**, 163, 174; Article II q.35, 51, 68-9, 71, q.170, q.340; Article III q.143, 146, q.169, 171; Article XV q.146, 164, 171; the Duke of Sussex and the Union 58, **146**, **286-90**; moves towards Union 145-6; and the R.A. *[RA]* **73-5**, 76, 79, 84 *bis*; Ruspini's influence at the Union 98
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 87:**141**; articles (V and XV, first & second degree Obligation) 175; article (III, craft uniformity) 188
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 89:10, 12 *bis*, 266; Article II of *[RA]* 47
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 90:87, 158
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 91:111, 113; Articles of 61, 80, 112, 133, 184
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 92:**74-5**, 224, 225
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 94:**154-6**, 242
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 96:51, 165; Article II of *[RA]* q.51, 56
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 98:**115-16**, 147; Article II of *[RA]* 118
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]* 99:**160-2**
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]*, (De la Gardie, Jacob) By a Swedish Visitor (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 56:128-130, 308-9
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]*, Antients' ritual predominated at 82:272; Deacon's office established at 329; Royal Arch *[RA]* and **87-8**
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]*, Articles 105:203-4, 206, Article II of (on the Royal Arch degree and the degrees of the Orders of Chivalry) *[RA]*/*[KT]* q.43, 47; proceedings **205-6**, 209
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]*, Articles of, 100:110-11
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]*, Article II of *[RA]* 95:38; Minutes q.**197-8**
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]*, Article II of *[RA]* q. 93:59, 70; 'The Articles of Union & the Orders of Chivalry' (Mendoza) **59-76**; Moira's part **34-6**, 40-1, 47-8
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]*, Article II (only 3 degrees) of *[RA]* q. 88:46-7, 48
Union, the, of Antients *[AGL]* & Moderns *[PGL]* (1813) *[UGLE]*, 'Grand Assembly of Freemasons, for the' (printed Proceedings of), and lodge furniture, q. 83:13, 13*n*[3]
Unions, L.256 of, (L.318) (1904) 87:10
Unions, L.256 of, and Gilkes, 84:262-3, 270, 270*n*[1], 271, 275; its sanction of Emulation Lodge of Instruction 270*n*[1], 275
Unions, L.256 of, and the 'Emulation Lodge of Instruction' (Ritual) 86:294
Unite, Stanley Edward; as District GM *[UGLE]*, District Grand Lodge of Japan (1928) 107:90
United *[sic]* Grand Lodge(s) of Germany (G) 117:**6-8**, 22; Senate of, 22
United Artillery, Engineer and Rifle Volunteer Lodge of Mark Master Masons, 114:134
United Brothers' Lodge L.251 (SC), Trinidad, 88:201, 204, 205
United Cabinet Makers & Chair Makers, 118:27
United Ch.149 of Prudence (*now* Ch.12) *[RA]*, 120:173
United Ch.1629 *[RA]* 116:292
United Chapter of Prudence Ch.12 (1812) 87:1, 4, 20
United Chapter, *[RA]* (EC), The Duke of York, *later* King George VI (1937-52), exalted in (1921), First Principal of (1928) 81:353
United City L.84* (1740-91) *[PGL]* 96:164
United City L.84*, at Daniel's Coffee House, Lombard Street (1731) (London), with Jewish brethren, 92:38
United Craft L.931* (GL NY, *now* Erie Parish L.161) (USA) 121:68
United Friendship L.329, Church Sermon Preached before (1797) 107:79
United Grand Chapter of England, *[RA]* 110:250, 253
United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) (1817-21), England, 109:76, 150
United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) (1817-21), England, 85:48, 357; its Regulation of (1817) q.55; seal of *188*
United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) (1817-21), England, 86:75, 259; and William Williams **244-5**
United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) (1817-21), England, 87:193
United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) (1817-21), England, 91:160-1
United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) (1817-21), England, 92:224-5
United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) (1817-21), England, constituted by the Duke of Sussex, from the Grand and Royal Chapter of the Moderns *[PGL]* and some Antients *[AGL]* Royal Arch Masons (1817), *later* the Supreme Grand Chapter *[RA]* (EC) (1821); *See also:* Union (Royal Arch), the (Antients & Moderns) (1817) *[RA]* (EC) 108:**191-92**
United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) (1817-21), England, *later* the Supreme Grand Chapter *[RA]* (EC) (1821) 82:90; members of (1817) **90**; The Origins of 86*n*[2]
United Grand Lodge of Antient Free and Accepted Masons of New Zealand (*NZC*) 111:203
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]* 100:101; Arms; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.99:221) **257**; and Belgium 65-6, 70

United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]* 101:243; statement on 'Freemasonry/Religion' 148, 157
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]* 103:27; its Arms 261, **265**
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]* 106:73, 106, 110, 112, 119, **123-5**, **210-12**, **214-18**, **220-5**; need to define 'regularity' 112; basic principles of Grand Lodge recognition (1929) (Landmarks) 124
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]* 107:2, 55, 86, 96
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]* 108:3, **20-21**, 43, 48, **85-86**, 88, **91-95**, 97-98, 101-2, 105-6, 110, 112, 115, 118, 153, **156-57**, 165, 169, 173, 177, 191, 209, 218, 243; Board of Benevolence 102, **170-71**, 173; Board of Finance 95, 164; Board of General Purposes 27, 82, 93, 95, **100-102**, 114, 116-7, 164, 218; Board of Schools 95; Board of Works 95; Colonial Board of 95; Deputy Grand Registrar of, (office created 1892) 101; Library of 36*n*^{2}, 82, 89, 117, 129, 133, 136, 218, 232; Museum of 18, 82, 89, 117, 196; number of Lodges warranted (1813-1901) by 117; Archives 195*n*
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]* 109:20, 34, 37, 39, 56, 59, 65, 67, 72, 74, 79, 97, **99-100**, **102-8**, 111*n*^{12}, 116, 125, **128-9**, 135, 150, 152, 192, 213, 221, 228, 232*n*^{3}, **240-2**, 244, 247, 251, **256-7**; Board of General Purposes of (*BGP*) 131, 192; Library and Museum of 191, 197, 204, **206-7**, 214, 224; State Sword of 133
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]* 87:141, 188
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]* 95:28, 34; Minutes (1813-20) q.197-8, 199, q.200; (1820-32) q.200-1
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]* 96:228; its Arms and Seal 165, 193, **194**, *195*
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]* 98:115, 145, 147; Grand Deacons 150-1; and the Royal Arch *[RA]* (1813-17) 115
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]* (for *England & Wales etc.*), Chronological chart of principal Craft and Royal Arch *[RA]* records up to (1900), held in the Library at Freemasons' Hall (London) 63:304-5
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, (Carr, Harry) The 250th Anniversary celebrations of the foundation of the first Grand Lodge (1717-1967) 80:169-209; (Frere, A.S.) The Organization and administration of Grand Lodge 305-10
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, (*EC*), Library of; *See also:* Library of U.G.L. *[UGLE]* 82:**18-9**; Minutes of; *See:* Minutes of U.G.L. on Grand Chapter Proceedings (1877) *[RA]* 88; "Pillars Certificate" of 42; archives contain vast numbers of Antients' *[AGL]* Lodge certificates 175-6; Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) 1, 180; Certificates of **179-80**, 179*n*^{2}, **228-37**; Seals of **242**, *242*
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, (Grantham, William Ivor) The Titles of the United Grand Lodge, the 'Antiens' *[AGL]* and the 'Moderns' *[PGL]* 64:76-78
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, and the Prince Hall *[PHA]* masonic organization (USA) 90:**321-2**; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1994) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, Arms of, 83:**376**, *376*; and Constitution of Lodges **3**, **6-7**; Library and Museum recent additions to **103-23**; records and early Lodge Minute Books (Library) 12, 12*n*^{1}, 22-35
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, Arms, 104:**217**, 256; Minutes (1814) 263; travelling lodges 226-7
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, Arms, 105:204, *211*; *Books of Constitutions [UGLE]* / (*EC*) 24; & the Royal Arch *[RA]* 44
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, closing-up of Lodge numbers ordered by, in (1832) and (1862) 81:207-8; Grand Lodge of Iran and (1969) 269; Grand Masters' portraits required for **152**; Installation, argument about, in (1926) 184; Library of United Grand Lodge 129, 207; National Grand Lodge of Egypt unrecognized by (1934) 213
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, criticized by J. Corneloup (*GOdF*) 91:106, 107; and by Jullien/Viaud (*GOdF*) 109
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, its Agreement (1919) (EC), with Ireland (IC) and Scotland (SC) 86:112, 129, **133-4**; the Concordat (1906) 129; early Certificates of **286-8**; its Minutes q.**202**, q.**206-7**, q.**236**, q.237-42 *passim*; proposals (1910-14) for reorganization **103-8**; and the Royal Arch *[RA]* 245
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, its Arms (Q.168, Haunch) 89:**266-7**; its Circular on the 'Lodge or Board' 39; its library 10, 12-14, 179, 181*n*^{35,36}, 214, 260; its museum 206-7, its *Proceedings* q.38, recognizes Grand Orient of Italy (1971) 68; and the Roman Catholic Church (*RC*) 67
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, its Arms, 92:29, 32; and the Memphis Rite in England 8-9; and Prussia (1845-7) (G) 43
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, its Arms; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.100:257) 99:**221**
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, its German circular letter (*c.*1817) q. 88:**212-13**; its Minutes q.32, q.**88-9**
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, its library, 93:**112**, 116, **123**, 125
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, its library, 94:41, 107
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, library & museum, 102:137, 152-3
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, Library and Museum of; *See also:* Freemasons' Hall (London) *[UGLE]*
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, Library of, established (1887) 84:3; and "Extended" working in Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) **26-44**; and New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877-88), Australia 9-10, 12-13, 16 18-19; "Franklin Reprint" in **73**
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*, seal of *[UGLE]* / (*EC*) 85:*188*
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Book of Constitutions (*B. of C.*), and Grand Lodge of England (History) *[UGLE]* (*EC*)
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*; *See:* Official Web Homepage *[UGLE]* / (*EC*); <http://www.grand-lodge.org/origin.htm#op> (1998); List of London Lodges <http://www.london-lodges.org/lodlist.html> (1998)
United Grand Lodge of England (1813) *[UGLE]*; *Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition* (1929) 97:174; Statement (1962, reissued 1981) on Freemasonry & Religion q.**198-9**

United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* 112:5, 108, 122, 152, 182, 211, 213, **250-251**; arms of, 122; Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) 110
United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* 115:vii, 31, 62, **68-69**, **108-109**, 111, 186, 191, **195-197**, **199-201**, 205, 217, 219, 221, 223; Board of General Purposes of, 205; Letter Book II, 3; library and museum of, 73, 177, 201, 225, 230; Seal of, 185
United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* 117:iv, vii, **1-59** *passim,* 114, **184-185**, 190, 206, 258; Arms of, 186, 189, 201, **209-210**, 213, **217-218**; Board of General Purposes of (BGP), 2, 5, **11-13**, **15-17**, 19, **24-25**, 27, 33, **36-37**, 81, 105, 111; Colonial Indian and Foreign Committee of (*see also:* External Relations Committee), 2, 6, 50, 66; External Relations Committee of, 6, 15, 33; Key Office Holders, 42; Library and Museum of the, 56, 61, 173, 318, 322; *Proceedings* of, 6, **13-14**, 17, **19-20**, 25, 28, 33, **34-36**, 61; (4 June 1958), 7; (7 December 1814), 111; (13 December 1961), 10, 13; (December 1970), 15; (December 1997), 31; (September 1997), 31; Quarterly Communications of, 9, 14, 81; (6 Dec 1933), 4; (7 December 1814), 4; (June 1993), 27; (June 1994), 29; (September 1993), 28; (September 1994), 29; South American District, Northern Division of, 4; Special meeting of (27 January 1892), 265; Sword of State of, 186
United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* 118:vii, 10, 15, 28, 35, 61, 96, 221, **233-234**; 'Declaration of Principles' of, 61
United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* 120:iv, vii, 13, **96-97**, 109, 129, 182, **188-189**, 192, 240, 248, **255-256:** Accounts of, 184; Board of Benevolence of, 191; Board of Finance of, 187; Board of General Purposes of, 169, 177, 180, 182, 184, **186-187**, 189, 255; Minutes of, 176; Quarterly Communications of (7 March, 1838), 189; Quarterly Communications of (12 September, 2007), 177; Quarterly Communications of 177; Registers of, 116, 172, 176-177, 195
United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* 121:127n^{177}, 174-175, 227; bookplate 130; computer installed (1982) 107n^{127}; Initiations/Raisings (1910-2000) 170; BGP Internet policy (www.) 94, 95n^{91-2}; membership trends (1911-2000) 173; website (www.ugle.org.uk) (1997/2000) 102, 136
United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* (1813) 113:15, 79, 98, 138, 189, 202-203, 212, 221, iv
United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* 110:13, 77, **116-17**, 129, **136-37**, 139, 150, 166, 195, **209-10**, 218n^{22}, 234, 250; Board of General Purposes, 'transactions', (BGP) 129, 139, 186; Quarterly Communications (1875-79) 129, 140; Library 89, 127, 139, 160n^{3}, 172, 217, 230; small group (Carnarvon/Skelmersdale/Portal/Limerick) took control of (1856-75), (responding to the pressures from Crucefix/Oliver/Leeson) 129
United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]* 111:iv, vii, 3, 6, 20, 28, 82, 96, 98, 107, 137, 139, **142-144**, 180, **189-190**, 192, 203, 209, 216-217, 221, 223, 225, 256, 263; Board of General Purposes of, 21, 165; library of, iv, 3, 14, 20, 107, 117, n154-155, 187, 228; minutes of, 4; museum of, 20, 117
United Grand Lodge of Germany (A.F.& A.M.) (1949-58) (craft), (later known as Grand Land Lodge A.F.A.M.) (*Grossloge der Alten Freien und Angenommenen Maurer von Deutschland*) (*GL.A.F.u.A.M*) (craft, Schröder/Emulation rite) 83:284, 287; *See:* Germany, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
United Grand Lodge of Germany (A.F.& A.M.) (1949-58) (craft), its 'Masonic' decoration of Albert Schweitzer, 86:298
United Grand Lodge of New South Wales *[UGL-NSW]*, Australia (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) 113:126-127
United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, (*UGL-NSW*), *now* (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) 111:133, **142-144**, 262
United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, founded (1888) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, NSW, Australia, *Constitutions*, q. 104:161-2; *See also:* '*History of United Grand Lodge of New South Wales*', '*1888-1938.*' (1938) Cramp & Mackaness (Vol. I/II); *From Jubilee to Diamond Jubilee, 1938-1948.* (1948) K.R. Cramp (Vol.III); *From Diamond Jubilee to Centenary, 1948-1988.* (1990) M.H. Kellerman (Vol.IV/V); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/> (1999)
United Grand Lodge of Victoria, *[UGLV]*, Australia, 113:129
United Grand Lodge Register *[UGLE]*, the last lodge number on, L.8280 (1969), with only 7411 active Lodges (List) 81:208
United Grand Lodges of Germany (*Vereinigte Grosslogen von Deutschland*) (*VGLvD*) (1958) (G); *See:* Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges *[PHA]* (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1995); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
United Grand Lodges of Germany (*Vereinigte Grosslogen von Deutschland*) (*VGLvD*) (1958) (G), comprised of the 'Grand Land Lodge A.F.A.M.' (*Grossloge der Alten Freien und Angenommenen Maurer von Deutschland*) (*GL.A.F.u.A.M.*) (Craft/Emulation/Schröder), the 'Land Grand Lodge, Freemasons Order' (*Große Landesloge, Freimaurer Orden*) (*GLL-FO*) (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, and the 'Grand Mother Lodge of the Three Globes' *[3WK]* (*Grosse National-mutterloge 3 Welkugeln*) (*GNML3W*) (1947) (Fessler Ritual) 83:287; and the British/American Grand Lodge of Germany (1970/1) 297
United Grand Lodges of Germany, GM (*VGLvD*) of (G), erects Grand Lodge of Iran (1969) 81:**275**; three Lodges under, in Iran (1960-9) 268
United Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England (1817) *[RA]* (EC) 88:32, 47
United L.147 (1767) (SC), of the 4th Regiment of Foot, 110:149
United L.83 of Prudence, 84:263
United Lodge (L.1629) 116:292
United Lodge No.697 (L.697), Colchester 122:242
United Lodge of Harmony and Friendship, L.701 (extinct) of the Province of Sussex.* (W.I. Grantham) 54:3-33
United Lodge of Ionic and Prudence, L.8*, (*now* Royal Alpha L.16) 109:126
United Lodge of Ionic and Prudence, L.8*, (*now* Royal Alpha L.16) 87:1-4, 20, 142, 147-9; Minutes q.2-3
United Lodge of Ionic and Prudence, L.8*, (*now* Royal Alpha L.16, *q.v.*) 98:12n^{25}
United Lodge of Ionic and Prudence, L.8*, (*now* Royal Alpha L.16, *q.v.*) 96:5
United Manchester Ark Mariner Lodge (1870), attached to St. Andrew's Lodge (1879) 106:179
United Mariners L.23 (Wapping) 117:110
United Mariners' L.23* *[AGL]*, (*now* L.30), established a Charity for Boys (1798) 108:166
United Mariners L.30 (Antients), *[AGL]* 117:104

United Mariners' L.30 *[UGLE]*, formerly L.23* *[AGL]* (1799) 82:188
United Mariners' L.30, and George Claret (1832) 87:9 *bis*, 10
United Masonic Library of South Africa (Central Division) District, formed (1907), from the Charles Warren L.1832 *[UGLE]*, Kimberley, 99:185
United Masters' L.167 (*NZC*) (of Research), Auckland, New Zealand, 86:75
United Masters' L.167 (*NZC*), Auckland, New Zealand, 88:109
United Masters' Lodge No.167 (L.167) (*NZC*), Auckland, '*Transactions of*, q. 85:322
United order of Mechanics (1766) 100:94
United order of Smiths, 100:88
United Order of Smiths, 118:27
United Order of the Golden Cross, the, 111:170
United Orders, Convent General of the, 118:**9-10**
United Service L.4571 of Alexandria *[UGLE]* (1923-61), Alexandria, Egypt, 82:**61-2**
United Service Royal Arch Ch.631 *[RA]* (SC), Port Said (later Cairo) (1927-56), Egypt, 82:**71**
United Service, Lodge (Egyptian Constitution) (*c.*1900), Cairo, Egypt, 82:58-9
United Services L.2967 *[UGLE]* (1903), Pretoria (Transvaal, South Africa) 97:30, 33*n*[79]
United Society of Boiler Makers & Iron & Steel Ship Builders, 100:88; initiation ceremony **102-3**
United States of America (USA), (18th-Century) Freemasonry, 104:**198-205**; General Grand Chapter, R.A. *[RA]* (1798) *[RA]* 203
United States of America (USA), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.3. - Albert Pike (1809-1891) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) 4:116-57
United States of America (USA), (Gould, R.F.) Military Masonry, 14:42-8
United States of America (USA), (MacCalla, C.P.) Freemasonry in America, 3:123-36
United States of America (USA), (Plumb, C.S.) The Distribution in the United States of America of Anderson's Constitutions, otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Modems *[PGL]* (*Ed. by: Benjamin Fanklin*) 44:123-4; (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) Paul Jones (of the War of Independence) 203-22
United States of America (USA), (Plumb, C.S.) The Distribution in the United States of America of Anderson's Constitutions, otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Modems *[PGL]* (*Ed. by: Benjamin Fanklin*) 43:227-42
United States of America (USA), (Smith, D.) Whither are we travellin? (Freemasonry in the US) 78:99-110
United States of America (USA), (Smith, D.) Whither are we travellin? (Freemasonry in the US) 76:34-43
United States of America (USA), (St. Clair, W.E.) Freemasonry in the United States of America (Craft Organisation) 74:146-9; List of Masonic Grand Lodges <http://bessel.org/usgls.htm> (2003)
United States of America (USA), Appendant Bodies, U.S. National Masonic; *See:* <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/append.htm> (1999)
United States of America (USA), Colonial Freemasonry in the (Cerza), (early Freemasonry in the) 90:**218-30**, **262-3**, 264; Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]* for, Northern (*NMJ*) (USA) 266, Southern (*SMJ*) (USA) 264, 268
United States of America (USA), Deacons in the, 98:163-6, **167-9**, 173; Freemasonry and the Courts (Cerza) **180-7**
United States of America (USA), extinct English usages still survive in, 81:180, 194
United States of America (USA), General Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the *[RA]*, <http://members.aol.com/GGCHAPTER/HomePage.html> (1999) 98:126
United States of America (USA), General Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the *[RA]* (1797) 96:24, 62
United States of America (USA), Job's Daughters, International Order of (Masonic, female); *See:* <http://www.iojd.org/> (1999)
United States of America (USA), Masonic Presidents of; *See:* Philalethes, The (Aug.1970, p.84-5) *[TPS]*
United States of America (USA), Philalethes Society (International Masonic Research Society) (1928) *[TPS]*; *See:* <http://freemasonry.org/psoc/> (1999)
United States of America (USA), Phyllis Chapter *[PHA]*; *See:* <http://freemasonry.org/phyllis/> (1999); of the Phylaxis Society (*PYS*) *[PHA]*; *See:* <http://freemasonry.org/phylaxis/> (1999)
United States of America (USA), Shrine, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles og the Mystic (*AAONMS*); *See:* <http://www.shriners.com/> (1999)
United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, (1801) (*SMJ*) Southern (USA) 104:176, 209
United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, (*SMJ*) and the "Franklin Reprint", 84:**70**
United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Cerneau 105:96, 99, 106, 108, 115*n*[3], 121-2; Northern Jurisdiction (1813) 115*n*[17], 256-8; Southern Jurisdiction (1801) 102, 120-2
United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, for the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (1801) 100:26, 41, 45, 47; *Official Bulletin* (*SMJ*) 47, 49; for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*) (1813) 34, 38; *A History of the Supreme Council 33° A.A.S.R., N.M.J., U.S.A.* (George Adelbert Newbury & Louis Lenway Williams) (1986) (*NMJ*), reviewed (Jackson) 251
United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, for the, negro (Prince Hall) *[PHA]* 92:162, 164; Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*), <http://world.std.com/~sysmge/> (1999) 49, 207; Southern Jurisdiction (1801) (*SMJ*), <http://srmason-sj.org/index.html> (1999) 49, 55-6
United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, for, Northern (1813) (*NMJ*) (USA) 90:266, Southern Jurisdiction (1801) (*SMJ*) (USA) 264, 268
United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Northern Jurisdiction of (*NMJ*), Supreme Council for

England & Wales, Chartered by (1845) 106:117*n*[31]
United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1813) 102:6, 146, **156-9**, 162; Southern (*Mother*) Jurisdiction (1801) (*SMJ*) 52, 157
United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1813) 101:38, 40, 105-6; Southern (*Mother*) Jurisdiction (1801) 156
United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1813) 99:17, 19; Southern Jurisdiction (1801) 15, 33*n*[9]; *Official Bulletin* 15, 17-18, 26, 30-2, 32*n*[4], 33*n*[9], 34*n*[7]
United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1813) 98:34, **53**, 59; Southern (*Mother*) Jurisdiction (1801) 126
United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Northern Jurisdiction (*NMJ*) 97:171, 179, 200; Southern Jurisdiction (*Mother*) (1801) (*SMJ*) 16, 96, 171, 181; Early Grand National Scottish Rite, Confederated Supreme Council (1907, spurious) 91
United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1813) (*NMJ*) 94:55; Southern (Mother) Jurisdiction (1801) (*SMJ*) 43, 55
United States of America (USA), Tall Cedars of Lebanon of North America (Masonic); *See:* <http://home.ptd.net/~cedars/index.htm> (1999)
United States of America (USA), the (1°) and (2°) Masons *not* Lodge members (Q.382) 83:381-2; Lodge business conducted in (3°), following the Baltimore Convention (1843) 382; (Webb Rite in '*Freemason's Monitor*') **381-2**
United States of America (USA), their Grand Lodges, 89:**175**, 192; Installation ceremonies in (*WM*) **48-9**; proposed national Grand Lodge (with George Washington as the GMM) (1779) **175**
United States of America (USA), Websites of U.S. "mainstream" Grand Lodges (Masonic); *See:* <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glwebs.htm> (1999)
United States of America (USA); *See also:* Folger (*MS.*); Grand Lodges (USA); Morgan Affair, The (1826)
United States of America (USA); *See also:* Under Names of States and places, and (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*)/(*NMJ*)
United States of America (USA); *Freemasonry & American culture 1880-1930* (1984), L. Dumenil, 99:**212-13**
United States of America Grand Lodge (*USA*) 113:147, 150
United States of America, Constitution of (1787), (USA) 110:223
United Strength, L.228 of, James Terry init. in (1860) 85:126*n*[2]
United Studholme Alliance Lodge No.1591 (L.1591) 112:219*n*[141]
United Technical L.8027, its News-letter, by Sec. C.T. Holmes, q. 84:325
United Tradesmen's L.1046 (Ballarat) 116:62
United We Stand: An illustrated history of trade union emblems; Leeson, R.A. (Bath 1971) 113:55*n*[2]
Unity and Progess L.3723, School Lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Unity Ct ('Foresters'), Penryn, 122:55
Unity L.183, The Lodge of, 120:**5-6**, 11, 14, 17, 19
Unity L.19 (Pa) 116:**67-68**
Unity Lodge (Belgrade) 116:207
Unity Lodge (Maitland) No 804 (EC) (L.804) 111:138
Unity RA Ch. (Fowey), attached to St. Andrew L.1151, 118:10
Unity, Ch.17 (1818) *[RA]*, Hull, 82:88
Unity, Chapter of, Ch.72* (erased), Leeds, (Worts, F.R.) The Minute Book of the Ch.72* of Unity (1796-1819), Leeds, reexamined, 73:58-77
Unity, Grand Lodge, Baden-Baden (1947) (G) 97:9
Unity, L.119 of, 107:183
Unity, L.132 of, Ringwood, 91:4
Unity, L.132 of, Ringwood, *History of the Lodge of Unity, No.132, Ringwood, Hampshire.* (1951) (Homewood, H.R.), founded (1764), reviewed, 62:330-333
Unity, L.137, Church Sermon Preached before (1792) 107:79
Unity, L.15 (*GLNF*), Paris, 88:19
Unity, L.168 (SC) (1771-1816), 17th Foot 99:37
Unity, L.169 (SC) 17th Regiment of Foot, (Draffen, G.S.) The Lodge in the 17th Regiment of Foot, 71:75-83
Unity, L.183 of, 84:270
Unity, L.183 of, (George William Speth, PM of) (1886) 91:2
Unity, L.232* of *[PGL]* (1758-1803), Plymouth, 39:115
Unity, L.267 (1788) *[PGL]*, Macclesfield, 88:54
Unity, L.267 of, Manchester/Macclesfield, 95:96
Unity, L.278 of, *[AGL]* (1793-99), Manchester, 95:97
Unity, L.315 of, Peace & Concord of, in the 'Royal Scots' Battalion (London from 1949) 104:**225**
Unity, L.316 of; *See also:* Unity, Peace and Concord L.316 *[UGLE]*, in the 2nd Batt ("The Royal Scots"), *formerly* L.574* *[PGL]* (1808/20) Madras (Cost of Coromandel) 15:63-4; Malden, Rev. C.H.; *Freemasonry in Madras* (n.d.) 63
Unity, L.32* of, (1804-36), Werneth/Oldham, 95:102
Unity, L.337* of, *[AGL]* (1806), L.431* *[UGLE]*, (erased, 1828), Gunernsey; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.50:70-6)
Unity, L.386 of, Wareham, 86:245
Unity, L.386 of, Wareham, 91:4

Unity, L.492* of, (1811-29), Longnor, Staffordshire, 101:244-7
Unity, L.492* of, (1811-29), Longnor, Staffordshire, 93:136
Unity, L.69 of, London, 81:91
Unity, L.69 of, London, and Gilkes, 84:263 *bis*, 268, 270-1
Unity, L.69 of, London, L.190* (1742) *[PGL]*, (Tyler & delivery) 90:197; L.71 (L.198*) (1747) *[PGL]* Lowestoft 118; (L.321), Stockport 108*n*[28]; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Unity, L.71 of, founded (1747) *[PGL]*, Lowestoft, *Records of the Lodge of Unity No.71, Lowestoft.* (1938), (Sorrell, J.E.A.), reviewed (Vibert) 48:201-203
Unity, L.71 of, Lowestoft, (Tyler & delivery), *formerly* L.198* (1747) *[PGL]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.8:208) 90:118
Unity, Lodge (*c.*1790) *[AGL]* (erased 1799), Manchester/Salford, 88:54
Unity, Lodge (*c.*1805) *[AGL]* (erased 1836), Oldham; *See also:* L.613* *[PGL]* (1809), and L.337* *[AGL]* (1806), L.620* *[UGLE]* (erased, 1829), Guernsey (in *AQC* vol.50:70-6) 88:54
Unity, Lodge, Budapest (Hungary) 90:66
Unity, Peace and Concord L.316 *[UGLE]*, (Bowers, John/Gould, R.F.) Lodge of Unity, Peace and Concord L.316, 2nd Batt ("The Royal Scots"), *formerly* L.574* *[PGL]* (1808/20) Madras (Cost of Coromandel) 15:63-4; Malden, Rev. C.H.; *Freemasonry in Madras* (n.d.) 63
Univers, L', 115:178
Universal Charity, L.273 of, Madras, 104:260
Universal Charity, L.273 of, Madras, 92:182 *bis*
Universal Co-Masonic Order, *[COF]* 120:154
Universal Education, Act for, (1871), England, 110:163
Universal Freemason, The (USA) (Matthew McBlain Thomson's periodical, on T. Reuss) (1920) q. 91:40, 46
Universal Freemason, The (USA) periodical, 97:95; (1908) q.**92-3**; (1921) 94
Universal Gnostic Church (Masonic); North Carolina (USA) <www.esotericfreemasons.com> (2003) 121:129-130, 130*n*[181]
Universal L.181 *[UGLE]*, (*formerly* L.239*) *[PGL]*, Certificate granted by (1800) 82:*196*; Skirret on Summons of (1832) 215
Universal L.181 *[UGLE]*, (*formerly* L.239*) *[PGL]*, John Turk init. (1809) in, 85:71*n*[12], 127
Universal L.181 *[UGLE]*, and George Claret (1830) 87:**7**, 20
Universal League of Freemasons, *[ULF]* (*Universala Framasona Ligo*) *[UFL]*, (*Ligue Universelle de Franc-Maçons*), International League of Freemasons (*IFL-I*), irreg.; using the Esperanto language of (1887); its periodical '*La Heroldo*', Central Europe, formed (1905/1913), (Liga) 97:12
Universal Masonic Library (New York, 1856) (USA) 92:136
Universal Masonry, Doctors in (Dr. in Masonic 'Letters') (*fl.*1894), Soverign College of Allied Masonic & Christian Degrees *[AMD]*, at Richmond, Virginia (USA), C.F. Matier as (1893/4) 106:182
Universal Order, The (1924), (A.L. Coburn's neo-platonic society, USA), (a *Neoplatonic Society*) 99:101
Universal Shorthand, The; Byrom, Dr John, FRS, 117:147
Universal Spectator or Weekly Journal, The (20 May, 1732) 111:4
Universal Spectator, The (1732), Attak upon Freemasonry at Canterbury (1732) [*Pamphlet*]; *See also:* in '*Rawlinson MS.* [**F.4.**]', and in *[EMP]* 33:186
Universal word, the, 91:149
Universal working *[UGLE]*, Craft working Ritual (Carr's 'New' Q.67); *See:* Universal L.181 *[UGLE]*, (*formerly* L.239*) *[PGL]*
Universality *[RA]* 111:8
Universality of Freemasonry, 81:235, 237
Universality, Royal Arch Chapter of (*now* defunct Ch.), Lancaster, 103:208
Universis, Grand Lodge Certificates used by *[AGL]* 82:174, *222-3*
Universities L.2352, Durham, founded (1890), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
Universities, Scotland had four (Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, St. Andrews), England two (Oxford and Cambridge), (18th-century) 109:6
University Calendars (Bristol) 110:169, 170, 172*n*[10]
University Center for Masonic Research, Sheffield (The Douglas Knoop Center) <www.freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk> (2007)
University College Bristol 1876-1909; Sherborne, J.W. (1977) 110:172*n*[9]
University College Hospital, 110:159
University College, Bristol, 110164
University College, Oxford, 115:226
University for Bristol, A; Carleton, D., (1984) 110:172*n*[9]
University L.154 (Winthrop Hackett Lodge), (Western Australia), Nedlands, founded (1932), (University Lodge) (Western Australia), Perth, Australia, 59:17
University L.2033, London (1884), (University of London, Lodge) 90:51*n*[3]
University L.2033, London, founded (1884), (University Lodge of London) *[UGLE]* 59:16
University L.2974, London, founded (1903), (University Lodge of Edinburgh) *[UGLE]* 59:16
University L.3030, London, founded (1904), (University Lodge of Durham) *[UGLE]* 59:16
University L.33 (IC), Dublin, founded (1871), (University Lodge) (IC) 59:16
University L.3666, Hong Kong, founded (1913), (University Lodge of Hong Kong) *[UGLE]* 59:16
University L.3911, Sheffield, 81:1, 7

University L.3911, Sheffield, 93:149
University L.3911, Sheffield, 95:225
University L.3911, Sheffield, founded (1919), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
University L.4274, Liverpool, founded (1921), (University Lodge of Liverpool) *[UGLE]* 59:16
University L.496 (Canada), Toronto, 99:200
University L.496 (Canada), Toronto, founded (1910), (University Lodge) (Ontario) 59:16
University L.544 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, founded (1924), (University Lodge of Sydney) (*UGL-NSW*), Australia, 59:16
University L.5461, Cardiff, founded (1934), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
University L.5628, Birmingham, founded (1936), (University Lodge of Birmingham) *[UGLE]* 59:16
University L.5683, Manchester, founded (1937), (University Lodge of Manchester) *[UGLE]* 59:16
University L.74* (1730-6) 101:221
University L.74* (1730-6) 104:35-6
University L.74* (1730-6), in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
University L.74* (*erased* 1736) 113:92
University L.84 (Canada), Montreal, founded (1911), (University Lodge) (Quebec) 59:16
University Lodge of Mark Master Mason No.55 (L.55) (*MMM*) 112:206, 216n, 219n
University Lodge, 113:95
University Lodge, L.74 (Bear and Harrow, Butcher Row, Temple Bar) 115:213
University Lodges (England) *[UGLE]*; Apollo L.357 (Oxford) (1818); Isaac Newton L.859 (Cambridge) (1861); Birmingham L.5628 (1936); Durham L.3030 (1904); Liverpool L.4274 (1921); London L.2033 (1884); Manchester L.5683 (1937); Nottingham L.7598 (1958); Sheffield L.3911 (1919); Southampton L.7022 (1950) 110:121, **163**
University Lodges, (Knoop, Douglas) University Masonic Lodges, 59:4-20; list of **16**
University Masonic Lodges (Knoop in *AQC*51) 110:22
University Newsletter Supplementary edition (Bristol, 15 Sep 1988) 110:173*n*[37]
University of Bristol and Freemasonry 1876-1976, The; Crossley Evans, Dr M.J., *FSA* (Bristol, 1999), review by Gilbert, R.A., 112:253
University of Bristol and Freemasonry 1876-1976, with Particular Reference to L.1404; Crossley Evans, M.J., 110:**163-176**; *See:* Corrigenda to (in *AQC111*:257)
University of Bristol, 110:164; Class of Academic Staff (1939-40) 170; Class of Academic Staff (1939-40) 170; Convocation of 163; Mace and Bedells Staves, 168; Royal Charter (1909) 164; St Matthias College, Fishponds, 171
University of Glasgow, 114:217
University of Hong Kong Lodge (L.3666) (EC) 116:273, 277; Register of Members, *274*
University of London Lodge No.2033 (L.2033) 112:205
University of London, 110:164
University of Lund, Sweden *[SKA]* 115:201
University of Masonic origin (in Belgium), (Goblet D'Alviella) 22:224-5
University of Sheffield, Centre for Masonic Research (*CRF*) 115:69, 225
University of the West of England, 110:171
University Rose Croix Ch.30, Cambridge *[A&ASR]* 99:233
Unknown Philosopher Elus Kohen, Order of the, 114:33
Unknown Philosopher. (H.T.C. de Lafontaine) 37:262-90
Unknown Philosphers, Order of (Waite) 116:190, 192
Unknown Superiors (*Superiori Incogniti*) of Strict Observance Rite *[OS]*, in possession of 'total knowledge' & 'philosophers' stone & the '*panacea*', ('*Knight of the Red Feather*') 93:**74**
Unknown Superiors, Jacobite, *[OS]* (1742), Paris, 106:160; *See:* ('*Knight of the Red Feather*')
Unknown Superiors, of the *[OS]* (perceived as abundantly wise) 109:24, 25; Kilmarnock, Errol, 5th Earl of, Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Falkirk (1749) (SC), GMM (SC) (1751) Scotland, 'Eques a Penna Rubra' (Knight of the Red Feather) *[HG]* & (the unknown superior)? *[OS]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.106:160-62), (or the Yong Pretender) 21, 43*n*[9]; Von Hund shoved patent signed 'George', from Paris (1743) 27, 73; Oath to, suppressed (1772) 32, 34, 35, 45*n*[49]; (*now* von Hund's original papers in the Library/Archive of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 73
Unknown World, The, occult Journal, 99:90
Unlawful Oaths Act (1797), 115:113,119
Unlawful Oaths in Ireland Act (1823) 96:15
Unlawful Societies Act (1799) (UK) 111:149, 151
Unlawful Societies Act (1799) (UK) 112:176
Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 116:33; in *Canonbury Papers I*; Prescott, Prof. Andrew, 15
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), 115:113, 119
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 100:231
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 101:138, 140, 234
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 102:**128-9**
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 106:69
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 81:6, 114
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 85:356
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 87:138*n*[1], 167*n*[1]

Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 88:48
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 90:103, **104**, 108*n*[26], 155, 157; and the Antients *[AGL]* **105**; and the Moderns *[PGL]* **105-6**; and Scotland (SC) 271 *bis*, 272
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 92:100
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 93:33-4, 45, **47**, **62-4**, 70, 76
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 95:77, 79
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 97:99, 103
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 99:157, 163
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK), (Owen, G.V.) The Annual Return to the Clerk of the Peace, 78:276-7
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK), and the restriction of (1795), effect on the *[PGL]* & *[AGL]* 82:**269**, 270, 272; erased Warrants issued to circumvent 270, 272
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK), its effect on the Craft 83:171, 175; and issue of Warrants 28*n*[3]
Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK), the 'denomination of Lodges of Freemasons' established prior to the passing of the Act were especially exempted, 108:191, 194*n*
Unlawful Societies Act (1825) 119:118
Unmast Boat, The (ship), as symbol of the third degree (3°) *[OS]*, and *[RER]* (1778), with the words '*In silentio et spe est fortitudo mea*' (in silence and hope resides my strength) *[OS]*, and *[RER]* (1778) 109:23, 39
Unnumbered Warrant of Constitution (W.I. Grantham) 71:114-17
Unpublished Records of the Craft, 114:95, **104-105**
Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of Freemasonry before and after 1717. (John Yarker) 1:107-111, 150-1
Unrecorded Grand Lodge, An (Henry Sadler), (Scottish Masonry in England?), (1770s) 22:133-4
Unrecorded Grand Lodge, An (Henry Sadler), (Scottish Masonry in England?, Royal Arch *[RA]*? (1770) 18:69-90
Unsigned Letters; in *Brother Twelve,* 116:178
Unterberger, Ignaz, artist, 87:48
unterbrochene Opferfest, Das (opera); Winter, Peter von (1796) 110:187*n*[21]
Unterweisung; Leehler, Lorenz (1516) 113:48
Untidy Typeface on a 1781 Theatrical Poster, 111:*9*
Unversity Lodge of Hong Kong, 117:319
Unwin, George; *Gilds & Companies of London* (1908) 91:92; *See*: The Freemasons' Guide and Compendium (p.95)
Unwürden at Kittlitz, estates of von Hund, Lodge at, founded (1751), under the Grand Lodge of Saxony at Dresden (G); *See also:* von Hund moved to Lipse near Dresden (1769) (in *AQC* vol.7:20) 109:22, 43*n*[17]
Upper Canada, GL of, 119:16
Upper Canada, Grand Royal Arch Chapter of *[RA]* 96:**18-24**, 30
Upper Canada, Province (masonic) of (*fl.*1826) 90:**289-90**
Upper Canada, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[AGL]* (1792) 93:43-4
Upper Canada, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[PGL]*/*[AGL]* 100:189
Upper Canada, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[PGL]*/*[AGL]* 96:**6-15**, 15-35
Upper Saxony & Franconia (France), Provincial Grand Lodge of (G) 97:1
Uppingham School, 110:121, 227
Uppinghamian, Old, L.4227, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Upton, W.H., 120:3, 18, 21
Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), How many are necessary, to open a lodge (notes) 6:197
Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), on 'Prince Hall' Negro Masonry *[PHA]*, (USA), (Chronicle) 15:67-68
Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), on 'Prince Hall' Negro Masonry *[PHA]*, (USA), (Chronicle) 12:217-8
Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), Prince Hall's Letter book *[PHA]*, from African L.459* *[PGL]*, Boston (1792-97) (USA) 13:54-65
Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), the 'Prince Hall's Letter Book' (1797) *[PHA]*, (Boston); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.13:54-65) 90:310, 312
Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), The True text of the Book of Constitutions, 8:32
Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), The True text of the Book of Constitutions, 7:119-31
Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), Walla Walla, State of Washington (USA), the 'Prince Hall's Letter Book' (1797) *[PHA]*, (Boston); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.13:45-65) 89:82, 85
Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), Walla Walla, State of Washington, init. Blue Mountain L.13 (1890) and Master (*WM*) (1892), G.Orator (1895), GM (1897) for the State of Washington, Seattle (USA), his Obituary, 19:251
Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA); *Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of the state of Washington* (1897), (USA), reviewed (Speth) 10:122
Upton-Ward, J.M.; *The Rule of the Templars - the French Text of the Rule of the Order of the Knights Templar* (1992) *[KT]* (translation of the Dijon copy) 107:38
Upton-Ward, Judith M.; *Rule of the Templars, The,* 115:146
Upward, Allen, 'The Royal Freemason' (*Pearson's Magazine*, 1896) 93:**5**
Urania in Immortality, L.183 (Prussia, 1798), Berlin, 93:194
Urania L.467* (1774) *[PGL]*, St. Petersburg (Russia) 84:240, 246, 249, 251; list of members **253**
Urania Royal Arch Ch.147*, Bury St. Edmunds, 85:149
Urania Royal Arch Ch.360*, Bury St. Edmunds, 88:37

Urania, 114:231
Urania, Muse of Astronomy, 120:**150-151**
Urbanitatis (medieval poem) (*MS.*), (*Cott. MS.*) 103:13; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.I)
Urbanitis, medieval poem, as a source of the *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**], (poem) 88:13, 15
Urbanity, L.524* of, Wincanton, 90:120
Uriel's Machine; Knight & Lomas, 116:138
Uriot, Joseph; *See also: Secret des francs-maçons mis en évidence and Véritable Portrait* (1744) 83:180
URL (Universal Resource Locators), otherwise known as a domain name or webpage address (www.) 121:100*n*[108]
Urquhart of Cromarty, Sir Thomas, 118:136
Urquhart, Sir Thomas, (Newman, Charles) A reference to the Mason Word in (1653) 80:278-9
Urquhart, Sir Thomas; *Logopan decteision* (1653) (Newman, Charles); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.80:278-9) 85:218, **221-2**; in (D.N.B.) 221*n*[1], 223
Urquinaona y Pardo, Francisco (*fl.*1820, Bogotá) 104:171, 176
Ursa Major, 120:135
Uruguay, Grand Lodge of, 117:4, 6, **21-22**
Uruguay, Grand Orient of, (*now* irregular) (1950) 86:113-14
USA, Federal Grand Lodge for, 116:140
USA, General G Ch. of Royal Arch Masons of the *[RA]*, 118:52, **56-58**, 81; Northern Jurisdiction of; A&A Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]*; Supreme Council of, 54, 65, 67, 75, **81-82**, **89-90**; Gourgas Medal of, 54; Southern Jurisdiction of; A&A Scottish Rite; Supreme Council of; **52-92** *passim; Transactions* of, 59
USA, Grand Orient of; *See:* America, Grand Orient of, 121:129
USA, List of Masonic Grand Lodges (USA) <http://bessel.org/usgls.htm> (2003)
USA, Masonic High Council of *[HG]*: *See:* America, Masonic High Council of (USA) 121:130
USA, Supreme Council 33° *[A&ASR]*, Southern Jurisdiction, (*SMJ*) 116:65
USA, Supreme Council 33º, Southern Jusrisdiction of, 114:56, 62, 66, 68
USA, Supreme Council, *[A&ASR]* 113:175
USA; masonic membership trends, ex-Union States (1866-î990) 121:172; memberships and raisings (1910-95) 169; raisings (1910-90) 170
Use and Abuse of Freemasonry; Smith, George, GM (1783) 113:221, 227*n*[14]; device on cover, *222*
Use of pre-Union 'Atholl' regalia 28 years after the Union. (G.S. Knocker) *[AGL]* 53:339-41
Use of the word "Freemason" before 1717. (W.J. Williams) 48:140-98, 253-84
Use of the word "Landmarks": deductions. (F.R. Worts) 75:10-34
Usenet (Internet groups) (www.) 121:89-94; earliest reference to freemason 89
Usenet Masonry (FAQ) (www.) 121:93
Usher, Archbishop, Dublin, agent for King James of Scotland (*c.*1600) 13:177
Usher, Bishop, 112:**135-136**
Using the V.S.L. at Lodge of Instruction. (Harry Carr) *[VSL]* (Q.88) (*LOI*) 80:337-8
USS *Monocracy,* (US Navy ship) 112:70
USS *Quintsebang,* (US Navy ship) 112:70
USS *Shenandoah,* (US Navy ship) 112:70, 72
Ussher, James (1581-1656), Archbishop of Armaeh (1625); *Chronology* (*c.*1650) on *[VSL]* 99:15
Ussher, James (1581-1656), Archbishop of Armagh (1625) 88:105; *Chronology* (*c.*1650) on *[VSL]* 215
Ussher, James (1581-1656), Archbishop of Armagh (1625) 94:1-2
Ussher, James (1581-1656), Archbishop of Armagh (1625); *Chronology* (*c.*1650) used in English Bibles from (1701) *[VSL]*; *See:* Question on '*Anno Lucis*' (masonic dating, e.g. 4004 B.C.) (Q.C. Summons, for 11 September 1997); *Life and Times of James Ussher* (J.A. Carr, 1895); *James Ussher as Churchman* (N. Sykes, 1957) 103:**263**
Utah (USA), Grand Lodge of (1872); *See:* America
Utah (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1997); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Utah, Grand Lodge of (1872) <www.utahgrandlodge.org> (Salt Lake City, Utah, USA) 121:139
Utnapishtun, ancestor of Gilgamesh, 87:253-4
Utrecht, University Library, 115:262
Utriusque Cosmi; Fludd (1617) 113:225, *225,* 227*n*[10]
Utriusque Cosmic; Fludd, Robert, MD, Vol. I (1617) 118:119
Utsunomiya, Kiyo; *Yudaya Mondai to Nihon* (Jewish Problems and Japan) (1939) q. 107:98, 108
Utter Bar, Degree of the, 117:246
Uxbridge, How Napoleon brought Freemasonry to (McEwen), (Royal Union L.382) (1825) 99:**202-3**

V -

V.W., (Very Worshipful) (*VW*), used for the first time (1814) by United Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* 84:123
Vacation L.55* (1737-1801), renumbered L.55 (1792) *[PGL]*, *later* as Loyal Vacation L.55 (1802) *[PGL]*, Wiveliscombe, Somersetshire, 90:138, 140
Vacation L.55* (closed 1801), *later* as Loyal Vacation L.55 (1802) 87:137, 137*n*[4], 138, 138*n*[1]
Vacation L.91* *[PGL]*, at the Talbot Inn in the Strand (London), assumed the name (1779), William Preston and other

members of L.111* *[AGL]* joining (*c.*1763) 108:201
Vacation L.91* *[PGL]*, formerly a 'friendly society' developed into an entirely speculative lodge, 109:184
Vaccination Commission, the, 116:53
Vade Mecum, Duquesnes, 116:31
Vaga L.3146, Hereford, 105:179
Vaillant, Johan Pieter (1823-1896), (Grand Secretary, Grand Orient of the Netherlands); Freemasonry in Holland 4:157
Vaillant, Johan Pieter (1823-1896), A Last word on Freemasonry in Holland 5:114
Vaillant, Johan Pieter (1823-1896), Freemasonry in Rotterdam, one hundred and twenty years ago (1768) 2:96-101
Vaillant, Johan Pieter (1823-1896), Master (*WM*) Lodge L'Union Royal (Hague), G.Sec., Netherlands (his Obituary) 9:119
Vaillant, Johan Pieter (1823-1896), Master (*WM*) Lodge L'Union Royal (Hague), G.Sec., Netherlands (Holland) 93:**57**
Vaillant, Johan Pieter (1823-1896); *Les Chevaliers des Cinq Epées* (n.d.) (Chevaliers of the Five Swords) 6:97
Vaillant, Paul, 110:**103-104**
Vaisey, H.B., *KC*, *DCL*, G Reg., 119:113
Vale of Brislington L.1296, 114:**143-144**, 146, 171, **174-176**
Vale of Brislington Lodge No 1296, A Short History, Rengert, E.J.L. (privately printed post 1976), 114:176
Vale of Derwent Lecture Lodge (Consett), 117:116
Vale of Jehoshaphat Royal Arch Ch.291, Burnham-on-Sea, 94:8-9, **12-13**
Vale Royal Abbey 107:58
Vale Royal Abbey, (Knoop, Douglas) The First three years of the building of Vale Royal Abbey (1278-1280) 44:5-47
Vale Royal Abbey, *Logias* (1278) at, 95:182
Vale Royal Abbey, operative masons at, 98:92-4, 98, 100*n*[9], 103, 107*n*[23], 108*n*[55]
Vale Royal Abbey, the building & builders of 96:65, 67-8, 70-1, 75*n*[83]; *See also:* Vale Royal Abbey (in *AQC* vol.44:223-6)
Valenciennes, L.66* (1733-?) at 101:67
Valentia, Annesley, Arthur, 2nd Viscount, 120:206; Annesley, Sir Francis, 1st Viscount 206
Valentinus the gnostic (*c.*135AD) 110:251-52
Valero, General Antonio, 111:85, 91
Valery, 114:17
Valette, Jean de la, GM *[KH]* (1557-68), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta, 91:59
Valette, Jean de la, the Warrior GM *[KH]* (1557-1568) of the Knights of Malta (Order of St.John of Jerusalem) (Hospitallers), declined offer by the Pope, to become Cardinal of Malta (*RC*) 83:94
Valette, Th. G.G. (*d.*1935), Dr., Provincial Deputy GM (Dutch Indies), The Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges 44:57-60; Dutch Lodges mentioned in Lane's Masonic Records (London, 1895) 61-6; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.48:313)
Valiant L.1113 (New York), Port Chester (USA) 89:191
Vallans, W.; *A Tale of Two Swannes* (1590) 103:7, 18*n*[12]
Valle de Mexico, (Grand Lodge) (1962), (125 lodges) Mexico City, and its treaty with (Mexico) York Grand Lodges, all irregular, 89:192
Valleton, Henri, 116:43, **45-46**, 64
Valletort, Viscount (1832-1919), 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1891-5) 106:**78-80**
Valton, Brother Peter, 'Ode ... with Voices and Instruments' (1772) 89:180, 181*n*[38]
Vampire Trap, 120:175
Van Buren, Bruce, 121:103
Van Buren, Martin, 111:88
van de Pass, Cryspen, 118:20, 24
van der Harst, F., 114:263
Van der Velde, Bennett (*fl.*1899) 100:235
Van der Velde, Clive & Maurice 100:235
Van der Velde, Morris (*fl.*1897) 100:235
Van der Veur, Paul; *Freemasonry in Indonesia* (1976) 104:3-5, 28-9
Van der Westhuizen, John E., ed. (1974) Lydgate's '*Life of St. Alban and St. Amphibal*' (1439) 89:**115-16**, 117-18, 121*n*[21,22]
Van Ginkel, Frank & Christopher Haffner, "The First Japanese Freemasons" *Chater-Cosmo Transactions* No.2 (1980) (Hong Kong: Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters & Lodge Cosmopolitan) 107:108
Van Gorden, John Hanford (*b.*1899), Florida (USA), (*SBF*) (1989) *[TPS]*; *Biblical Characters in Freemasonry* (1980) *[VSL]*, reviewed (Jackson) 94:**220-1**
Van Gorden, John Hanford (*b.*1899), Florida (USA); *Modern Historical Characters in Freemasonry* (1985), (*MBC*), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
Van Gorden, Roger S., 121:125*n*[168]
Van Hecke, Ernest, GM (*GLNF*), France (1958) 89:68 *bis*
Van Hecke, Ernst, GM (*GLNF*), France, his visit to Teheran, to constitute the District Grand Lodge for Persia (1960) (*GLNF*), Iran 81:268; Installs GM of Iran (1969) **276**
Van Helmons, Francis Mercurius, 115:34
Van Hess, Dr., 115:190, 196
Van Limborch, P., and the 'Lantern' gatherings, in the '*Correspondence*' (1686) 107:78*n*[13]
Van Nattan, Steven (*b.*1943) 121:133*n*[191]
Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands), The Four Crowned Martyrs in the Netherlands, 75:68-70

Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands), on 'Count Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky), and the House of Orange, 101:**259-60**; *See also:* Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob Van+ (*d*.2001)
Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands), (Holland/Dutch), Editor (1963-2000) of *Thoth*, Journal of the Foundation for Masonic Research), init. (1950) Leiden, and *[RA]* (1954), on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 102:**56**
Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands), on Isaac Titsingh (1745-1820) (Dutch/Japan) 104:20, 29
Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands) (Holland), on 'The Regular Freemason' (Brodsky) 106:124
Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands), on' Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 108:32, 46
Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands), Prince Frederick of Orange, Grand Master, and the 'Higher Degrees' in The Netherlands, GM (1816-1881) (Craft) (*GEN*), GM *[HG]/[A&ASR]/[OS]* (1817-1820); *See:* (11 September, 1997) 110:**91-106**
Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) 112:iii, viii, 107, 263
Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) init. Via Lucis L.161 (1950), The Hague (The Netherlands), Master (*WM*) of L.2076 (1999), Inaugural Address: Freemasonry: A Royal Art, 113:vi, **1-13**; In Memoriam (Evert P. Kwaadgras) **242-4**
Van Uchlen, Croisset (Netherlands) 90:107*n*[13]
Van Vleck, Tom, 121:75*n*[15]
Vanbrugh, (a pyramid-crowned gate, by) 110:57
Vanbrugh, Sir John (1664-1726), architect & playwright, 100:134
Vanbrugh, Sir John (1664-1726), architect, 83:98
Vanbrugh, Sir John (1664-1726), as architect, 101:165-6, 170, 198
Vanbrugh, Sir John (1664-1726), pupil of Inigo Jones & Wren (architect) 82:39
Vanburgh, Sir John, 115:212, 229-230, 230
Vancil, Gregory, organist, 88:109
Vancouver L.68 (B.C.), (formerly L.421) (SC), British Columbia (B.C.), Canada, 84:218
Vanderlinden, Fred, 117:53
Vandrevel, Miguel (*Freemasonry in Lisbon*, 1743) 81:32, 41, 44, 51
Vane, Sir Henry, Rev., 109:151
Vane-Tempest, Sir Henry, 109:118, **150-1**
Vanguard, *HMS* (*RN*), Dunckerley's Lodge in (1760) 82:184
Vanguard, *HMS* (*RN*), L.254* (1760-7) on the (Royal Navy) 104:223-4
Vanity Fair (November 1888) 117:250
Var, Jean François, (*GLNF*) France 109:69, 73-4; *La Stricte Observance* (1991), *[OS]*, in *Travaux* (*Transactions*), Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*) 80*n*[2]; *Le 4ème grade, un ou des rituels. Les cahiers Verts du Rectifié* (1986), notebooks *[RER]* 80*n*[4]
Varcoe, Brian, 114:164
Varejão e Tavora, Manoel (a Chief Inquisitor, Lisbon, 1743) 81:12, 52, 53, 58, 64; Coustos denounced before **33-5**, **37-44**, 65; decision to arrest Coustos **44-6**, 47; examinations of Coustos by **53-8**, **59-63**; other documents signed by 68 *bis*, 73 *bis*, 75
Variations (Saint Saëns) 112:201
Variations on a Personal Theme; Ronald, Sir Landon (London, 1922) 112:220*n*[180]
Various Thoughts on the Method of Planning Gardens; Czartoryska, Izabella, 116:97
Varley, W.J.; *Cheshire before the Romans,* 95:218
Varlo (Varley), Charles, (Petrie, R.A.N.) Nature Display'd (1794) 60:85-90
Vasa, Royal Order of, (Sweden) 110:212, **216-17**, **219***n*[35], **220***n*[65]
Vasa, Royal Order of, Knight of (Sweden) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 109:104; 'Chevalier Frölich' at the Mariners meeting, reported in '*The Freemason*' (1870) 114*n*[78]
Vassallo, Giovanni Antonio; *Storia di Malta* (1854) 83:73, 73*n*[10], 88
Vassar-Smith, Sir Richard, 116:154
Vassar-Smith, Sir Richard, 119:68
Vat, G.O.; *Etude sur les Loges d'Adoption* (1933) 84:232*n*[1]
Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), "John Coustos and the Portuguese Inquisition", 81:**9-86**; later Lisbon researches to follow 173; on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750" **117-8**, 126; on lodge numbers 206, 207; *La Masoneria Depues del Concilio* (Freemasonry since the 2nd Vatican Council) (1968) (Benimeli), reviewed by **231-4**; Lodge Numbers - Why the Gaps? (*The Masonic Record*, Sep.1968) 206
Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), on "English Craft Certificates" (Haunch) 82:**245**, 251; on "External Influences on Evolution of English Masonry (Clarke) **273**, 277; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition (Wells) *[RA]* **94-5**, 99; Alec Mellor's life of Chesterfield, reviewed by **261-2**
Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" (Caywood) 83:**91**, 92, 94; on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) **313-4**; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) **236-7**, 246; on "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry" (Boerenbeker) **169-70**, 174; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **138**
Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon, 1738", 84:**75-109**, 110, 160*n*[1], 167; on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) **167**, 173, 174, 175 *bis*; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **47**, 64; on "Laurence Thompson's Unauthorised Print" (Dyer) **134-5**, 137, 140; on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) **198-9**, 207; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Francs-Maçons* (1971) (Mellor), reviewed by **220-1**
Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), Dr., Inaugural Address (1971) 'Serving Brethren', 85:**1-8**; on 'Fringe Masonry in England'

(Howe) **280-1**, 293; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) **206-7**, 215; on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) **53**; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) **172**; on 'William Preston's Third Lecture' (James) **117-18**; 'A Lodge of Irishmen in Lisbon' & Words of recognition, transposition (in *AQC* vol.84:75-109) 206-7; Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1971) career of **9-10**; portrait of *9*
Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982) 86:17*n*[1], 305; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' (Carr) **59**, 80; Toast of the (*WM*) **26-8**
Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), on the Portuguese Inquisition (in *AQC* vol.81:9-86) 87:110*n*[7]
Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982) 92:113, 121, 137*n*[1], 138*n*[12,13], 139, 139*n*[29], 208; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) **52-3**, 60-1; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) **142**, 145
Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), Dr., his Obituary, 94:**249**
Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982) 101:196
Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), Dr., Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1971) 104:75
Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982) 106:53, 57, 61; 'A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon in 1738' (in *AQC* vol.84:75-109) 53
Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), "John Coustos and the Portuguese Inquisition" (in *AQC* vol.81:9-87) 109:16
Vatican Council II (1962-3) (*RC*) 119:234, 237, 240
Vatican Council, the second (1962-3) (*RC*) 104:51, **59-60**, 69, 89
Vatican Council, the second (1962-3) (*RC*) 95:2, 16
Vatican 'Declaration' (1974), from the Roman Catholic Church (*RC*) q. 104:**51**, q.**62**
Vatican Library (*RC*), Rome, 103:138, 148
Vatican, Freemasonry and the (1968), by Vicomte Leon de Poncins, 81:**231-4**, **235-8**
Vaucaire, Michel; *Bolívar the Liberator* (on Simón Bolívar's visit to a Lodge i Cádiz) (Bolivar) (1803) 90:232
Vaughan, Diana (Vaughn, Diana); *See also:* Taxil, Leo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pagés, 1854-1907) 81:237
Vaughan, Diana, 115:174
Vaughan, Diana, an invention of Léo Taxil's (Jogand-Pagés) 102:173, **174**
Vaughan, Diana; *Mémoires d'une Ex-Palladiste* (1895-7) by Jogand-Pagés (Léo Taxil) 99:**91**; *Révélations complètes sur la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1886), *Les Frères Trois-Points* (1885) 103*n*[27]
Vaughan, Diana; *Mémoires d'une Ex-Palladiste* (1895-7) by Jogand-Pagés (Léo Taxil) 100:11
Vaughan, Herbert, (Speth, G.W.) Captain Herbert Vaughan and Freemasonry (notes) 8:29-31
Vaughan, Hon. Edward, 2nd GM *[AGL]* (1754-6) 94:152
Vaughan, Piers, 116:210; Thomas, 286
Vaughan, Richard; *Matthew Paris* (1958) 88:17*n*[12]
Vaughan, Thomas (1622-1666), Rev. ('Eugenius Philalethes') 97:130, 145; his translation to English (1652), of *Fama & Confessio* (*c.*1614) (*Rosicrucian*) **123-4**
Vaughan, Thomas (1622-1666), Rev. ('Eugenius Philalethes'), Rosicrucian & alchemist, 99:91
Vaughan, Thomas (1622-1666), Rev. ('Eugenius Philalethes'), Rosicrucian, friend of Sir Robert Moray! 105:155
Vaughan, Thomas (1622-1666), Rev. ('Eugenius Philalethes'), Rosicrucian 109:159, 165*n*[34]
Vaughan, Thomas (1622-1666), Rev. ('Eugenius Philalethes'), translator to English (1652), of '*Fama Fraternitatis*' (*c.*1614), (*Rosicrucian*) (*MS.*) (*c.*1633) 106:167, 171*n*[50]
Vaughan, Thomas (*b.*1622), (Eugenius Philalethes) 110:252, 254
Vaughan, Thomas (*b.*1622), (renowned occultist) 117:148
Vaughan, Thomas (*b.*1622), *Magia Adamica* (*n.d.*) 118:120
Vaughton, P. & Sons (Regalia) 108:133
vault, legend of the *[RA]* 88:21
vault, legend of, Royal Arch *[RA]* 96:63
vault, the first mention (1749) 102:110
Vavasour, Sir Walter, Bt (*d.*1802), ProvGM, Yorks 122:200
Vavasour, Sir Walter, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Yorkshire (1780-3) 76:10-11
Vavasour, Sir Walter, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, Yorkshire (1780-3) 90:156, 160, 176
Vavasour, Sir William, 117:69
Vayssiere, Pierre; *Bolivar, le mythe du liberateur*: *L'Histoire* No 128 (1989) 111:97, 98*n*[1]
Vecchi, Giovanni de (1536-1615), painter 101:226
Vedersø, Svend Aage (*b.*1942), Denmark, Electronics Engineer; craft init. (/1º Regents Park L.703*; /2º Hercules L.452*; /3º Olympus L.861*) (1977) (*UGL-NSW*); (Roseville Ch.490) "Royal Arch" *[RA]* (SC); (Avery Chapter No.342) "Supreme Council 33º" *[A&AR]* (EC); (Renown Conclave No.194) "Red Cross of Constantine" *[RCC]* (EC); (Avery Preceptory No.221) "Knight Templar" *[KT]* (EC), (all in Sydney, Australia): - ***Now*** - founding Member (1994) and Honorrary Member (2008) of Craft Lodge '*Cirklens Centrum*' L.840 (*The Centre of the Circle*) (*WM*, 1998/9) (*DDFL*) Odder (Denmark); founding Member of '*Sit Lux*' Craft Research L.843 (1996/7) (*DDFL*) (*WM*, 2006/7); member '*Vita Nova*' Installed Masters L.842 (*WM*, 2004/5) (*DDFL*); Computer Consultant/Research Librarian/Amanuensis, Grand Lodge Library (1995-2008), Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*; Craft Grand Tyler (*DDFL*) LYV (2007-2010) <**vederso@post1.tele.dk**>; *See also:* PC-compiled '*Bento Software*' (non-commercial, computer databases for 'Masonic Search & Research') <Bento-FM@mail.dk> as this Quatuor Coronati "*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*" (1992) / (2011) 109:**266**
Vedersø, Svend Aage (*b.*1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) *[SKA]* 113:viii
Vedersø, Svend Aage (*b.*1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) *[SKA]* 114:viii
Vedersø, Svend Aage (*b.*1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) *[SKA]* 115:viii

Vedersø, Svend Aage (*b.*1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) *[SKA]* 116:viii
Vedersø, Svend Aage (*b.*1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) *[SKA]* 117:viii
Vedersø, Svend Aage (*b.*1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) *[SKA]* 118:viii
Vedersø, Svend Aage (*b.*1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) *[SKA]* 119:viii
Vedersø, Svend Aage (*b.*1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) *[SKA]* 120:viii
Vedersø, Svend Aage (*b.*1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) *[SKA]* <vederso@post1.tele.dk> 121:xii; AQC-Index (Bento Software / Non Commercial) <Bento-FM@mail.dk> (2010) 107
Vedersø, Svend Aage (*b.*1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) *[SKA]* 122:xii
Vegas L.32. (GL NV) (USA) 121:113
Vegesack, *[OS]* 110:201*n*[28]
Vehm of Westphalia, Holy, (Yarker, John) The Carolus of our Ancient (*MSS.*) 19:31-5
Vehmgericht, the (Freemasonry in fiction) *[KT]*, in '*Anne of Geierstein*' (1829), by Sir Walter Scott, 93:**3-4**, 10
Veiga, Evaristo de, 120:244
Veil, Col. Sir Thomas de, identified as the Lodge Master in William Hogarth' engraving '*Night*' (1738) 109:224, *225*
veils (passing the), (SC) *[RA]* (Excellent Master, degree) 102:239
Veils, colours of, derived from the Tabernacle, 111:152; *see also: [RA]* (SC)
Veils, The; *See:* Royal Arch *[RA]*, (Excellent Master) (SC), Scotland.
Velikofsky, Imanuel; *Worlds in Collision* (on Noah) 87:249
Vella, A.P.; *The Tribunal of the Inquisition in Malta* (1964) q. 106:194
Velling, F.W. de (University of London, 1886), on the '*Humber Use*' (ritual), (Humber L.57) q. 93:**167-70**
Venables, Peter, Baron of Kinderton, 115:225
Vendita (as the 'Carbonari' Lodges was named), Italy (19th-century) 109:247
Vendoni or the Twelvemonth and a Day, 120:175
Venerable, the (*le Vénérable Maître*), french for Worshipful Master (*WM*) 84:232
Veneti tribe, the, occupied the twelve islands, of the city of Venice (Italy), Rivo Alto and the Lombard invasion (568) 107:199
Venezuela, Grand Lodge of (1824), Caracas; *See:* South America (*MWG*)
Venezuela, Grand Lodge of, 117:61
Venezuela, Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* for (*fl.*1956) 90:233
Venezuela, Supreme Council 33° (Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite) *[A&ASR]* 111:85
vengeance degrees, 94:218
Venice, city of (Italy), founding of (568 *A.D.*), during the Lombard invasion, were the communities of Herculea, Melmocco, Lido, and Rivo Alto forced to flee to the twelve islands occupied by the Veneti tribe, 107:199
Venice, early lodges in (Italy) 98:86
Venice, Papal Bull disregarded by (1738) 81:225; *See:* The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) *[TPS]*
Venice, Regulations of the Stone Cutters of (1317) and the legend of the Quatuor Coronati, 87:245
Venn, 114:39, 71
Venn, Dr J.A.; President of Queens' College (Cambridge University) 110:221
Ventimiglia, J. Em de, Knight of Malta *[KH]* (Hospitallers), member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]* (1788), Malta, 83:75, 78, 81, 88
Ventura, Gastone; *I Riti di Misraïm e Memphis* (1975), Rome (on the Memphis and Misraim Rite) 91:46
Ventura, Gastone; *I Ritit Massonici di Memphis e Misraim* (1975), Rome (on the Memphis and Misraim Rite) 97:99
Ventura, Sylvia Mendez, 107:97
Venzi, Fabio. (*b.*1961), GM, Regular Grand Lodge of Italy (2001), Rome; Freemasonry: An Initiatic Society or and Association? 123:E
Vera Amicitia, Lodge (1787), '*Friedrich zur wahren Freundschaft*' Lodge (1789), Poland 104:211-15
Verband gegen die Überhebung des Judentums (League Against Jewish Arrogance, *c.*1915) 95:25
Verco, Sir Walter (John George) 115:208, 221
Verdalle, ruler and GM *[KH]* of Knights of Malta (Hospitallers), made first Cardinal of Malta, by Pope Sixtus V (1587) (*RC*) 83:94
Verden Branch, (*ABF*) (Germany) 83:**282**
Vere Bertie, Lord, 117:141
Verge, John (1782-1861), builder, (NSW), Australia, 100:**215-16**
Vergennes, Gravier, Charles Comte de (1719-1787), 110:232, **235-37**, 240, 246*n*[12]
Vergette, E., 112:149
Vergil, Polydore (*c.*1470-1555) 112:135, 137n
Vergil, Polydore (*c.*1470-1555), historian, 103:7, 18*n*[17]
Verhaegen, Pierre Theodore, GM, Belgium (in 1854) 100:62-4, 75, 83
Veri Amici, Lodge (Vicena) 118:227
Verita, Loggia della, L.440 *[PGL]*, Naples (1781) 83:90
Verità, Loggia della, L.440* (1781), Naples, 93:88, 92
Véritable Portrait d'un franc-maçon, Le (1742) (Uriot) 83:180,187
Véritable Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (1744) 83:**186**
Véritable Zèle, Le, lodge (1735) at The Hague, 102:48, **56**, *57*; *See also:* 'Freemasonry at the Hague' (1735) [*Pamphlet*], in

Daily Advertiser (1934) (in *AQC* vol.25:370) & *[EMP]*
Véritable Zèle, Le, Lodge at The Hague (1735) 83:**161**
Veritable Zèle, Loge le; the second lodge in The Hague (1735) 110:92
Vérité Reconnue, Lodge *La,* 107:174
Verity, Thomas, 110:161*n*[27]
Verlen, Nicholas, 118:25
Vermont (USA), Grand Lodge of (1794) 105:230
Vermont (USA), *Masonic Handbook* (1893), prayer, q. 97:158
Vermont (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1995) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Vermont Lodge (1781) (*now* L.18, Vermont) at Windsor, Charleston, New Hampshire (USA) 90:225
Vermont, Grand Lodge of (1794) < www.vtfreemasons.org > (Burlington, Vermont, USA) 121:13-14, 139, 179
Vermont, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 119:19
Verne, Jules; *Around the World in Eighty Days,* 120:5
Vernet, Sigismond, GM (1786), Grande Orient de Genève (Switzerland) 83:255
Verney, Lady Margaret (1844-1930); *Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Civil War* (English) 100:149
Verney, Sir Ralph (*d.*1696) q. 100:149
Vernischtung der Unwahrheiten über die Freimaurerei (booklet, 1928) 95:27
Vernon Kilwinning Lodge (1741-79), Edinburgh, 88:58
Vernon L.123 (IC) (1741-*c.*1783), Coleraine, its early reference to R.A. *[RA]* (1752) q. 86:46, 349
Vernon, Admiral Edward, 120:210
Vernon, Edward, 4th Lord Suffield, Provincial GM, Norfolk (1845-54) 106:72
Vernon, George Augustus, Esq., init. (1844), Master (*WM*) of St. Peter's L.419 (1845) 108:186
Vernon, H.C., 114:63
Vernon, Henry Charles, 106:72, 80; Provincial GM, Worcestershire (1850) 72: SGW (1848) 72; Provincial Grand Commander K.T. *[KT]*, Worcestershire 72
Vernon, James, *FRS,* 117:**138-140**; (sen.), 140
Vernon, Lt.Col. George Augustus (1811-96) 106:72, 74; Provincial GM, Staffordshire (1853) 72; Lt. Grand Commander S.C. (33°) (1856-60) *[A&ASR]*, Deputy GM *[KT]* Grand Conclave (1862-7) 74
Vernon, W. Frederick (*d.*1898), "From Labour to Refreshment" in the olden time, 7:4-14
Vernon, W. Frederick (*d.*1898), An Early home of Masonry (The Melrose Lodge, Newstead) (1674-1743) 4:230-8
Vernon, W. Frederick (*d.*1898), Scotland, (Vernon's); *The History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire, Peebles and Selkirkshire from 1674.* (1893), (with reprint of *MSS.*) 31:42-44
Vernon, W. Frederick (*d.*1898), Scotland; *The History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire, Peebles and Selkirkshire from 1674.* (1893); *See also:* his obituary (in *AQC* vol.11:89) 85:219, 238
Vernon, W. Frederick (*d.*1898); *History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire and Selkirkshire* (1893) 94:123
Vernon, W. Frederick (*d.*1898); *History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire and Selkirkshire* (1893) 66:42
Vernon, W. Frederick (*d.*1898); *The History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire, Peebles and Selkirkshire from 1674.* (1893), (Scotland), reviewed, 6:69-77
Veron, the Hon. William Warren, (*MP*), of the Westminster & Keystone L.10 (1855) 106:78
Verona Chapter Ch.2772, 114:253
Verona L.8187 (EC) (*fl.*1968), Johannesburg, 105:19
Verona L.8187, 114:253
Verona, Grand Lodge of, at Padua (*fl.*1781) 106:211
Verordnungen, Geschichte, pflichten, Satzungen und Gebräuche der hochlöbliche Brüderschaft derer angenommenen Friemäurer (1741) 113:12*n*[41]
Verra Luce, La (Verona) lodge, 118:227
Verrathene Freymaurery, Die (1775) 83:181
verrathene Orden der Freimaurer, Der (1745) 94:125
Verrier, René; *Grasse-Tilly* (1954) 99:14
Versailles, the Treaty of (1783) (Paris), independence from England of the thirteen American colonies was recognized (USA) 109:14
Verschlepte Archive im Bereich der Ostfront..., in *Quatuor Coronati Jahrbuch 33* (1996), (Quatuor Coronati L.808, Bayreuth, Germany); Grinstead, Patricia Kennedy, 111:37*n*[40]
Verschwiegenheit, Lodge *zur*, St. Petersburg (1750)!, Russia, 84:244*n*[38] *bis*, 246*n*[48]
Verstegan, Richard; *A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence* (1634), on early meaning of the word 'Steward', 98:157
Verstegan, Richard; *A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities* (1605), on 'Wardian now Warden', (Horsley, J.W.) 31:188-9
Versturine, Colonel, 117:250
Vertot, Abbé René Anbert; *Histoire des Chevaliers de Malte* (1726) q. 91:59, 68, 76
Vertu L.7, Lodge *La*; Leyden (Holland), and Professor Vissering of (1860s) 107:87
Vertù Triomphante, Lodge *La*, (1808) (*GOdF*), Rome, 100:177
Vertu, La, L.7 (Netherlands) Leyden, 104:28
Vertu, Loge la (early lodge in the Netherlands) 110:101*n*[12]

Vertud, Lodge L'Asil de la, Montevideo, Uruguay 122:223
Vertue (William? *d.*1526), architect, 97:152, 154*n*[25]
Vertue, Robert (*fl.*1509), architect, 97:153*n*[21], 154*n*[25]
Vertue, William, 113 :23
Vertueuse, La, Dutch lodge (1768), Batavia, 104:3-5, 19
Vertueuse, La, Rose Croix Chapter, Batavia, 104:26
Vertueux Samarte, Le, Lodge (1767), Warsaw, 104:206
Verulamians, Old, L.7988, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Verus Commodus (1725), [*Pamphlet*], *[EMP]* 69:92
Verus Commodus (1725), [*Pamphlet*], letters of, *[EMP]* 107:50
Verus Commodus (1725), [*Pamphlet*], letters of, signed, 85:218, **226**
Verus Commodus (1725), [*Pamphlet*], letters to a friend, 96:80
Verus Commodus (1725), [*Pamphlet*], letters, q. 94:203
Very Ancient Clermont Chapter. (John Yarker) 17:84-7
Vesalius, A.; *The Humani Corporis Fabrica* (1543), Basel, 108:27*n*
Veseyan, Old, L.7924, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
vesica piscis (geometrical area) 91:203
Vesta (goddess of the hearth), Roman Collegia, 107:199
Vestiges of the Craft in Spain. (S.T. Klein) 32:57-72
Vestigia Quatuor Coronatorum. (C.P. Clarke) 12:196-203
Vestris, Madame, 118:185
Vesuvius (Wörlitz) 116:*89*
Vexillum Velli, Grand Bearer of, in Grand Priory *[KT]* (SC), C.F. Matier as (*c.*1873) 106:176
Veyres, of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Martinique, 107:161
Via Crucis, Sister, 116:168
Via Lucie L.161, The Hague, 113:243
Vial, William, (SC), SGD, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Vianny (ritual collection) 111:37*n*[42]
Viatte, 110:192, 200*n*[15]
Viatte, 114:29
Viatte, August, 108:141; *Les Sorces occultes du Romantisme illumisme - Théosophie 1770-1820.* (1969) 142*n*[4]
Viatte, August; *Les Sources occultes du Romantisme illumisme - Théosophie 1770-1820.* (1969) 109:50*n*[134-5,139], 80*n*[16]
Viatte, August; *Les Sources occultes du Romantisme illumisme - Théosophie 1770-1820.* (1969) q. 97:107, 114*n*[1]
Viaud, François, GM (*GOdF*) France, his Preface in: *Régularité exotérique et tradition esotérique en Franc-Maçonnerie* (1973) (Exoteric Regularity and Esoteric Tradition in Freemasonry), by Henry Jullien, 91:108-9
Viazzoli, Giovanni (*fl.*1783, Milan), Italy, 100:201
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), The Development of the Trigradal System (3°), The Evolution of the Second Degree (2°); *See:* Prestonian Lecture (PL-1925) & (PL-1926)
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *Freemasonry before the existence of Grand Lodges* (1913), reviewed (Watson, William) 26:206
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *The Story of the Craft. A simple account of the development of Freemasonry* (1921), reviewed (Tuckett) 33:180-3; The Compagnonnage - A tentative enquiry (France) 191-228
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 34:217-19; Inaugural Address (1921), *The Influence of Contemporary history on the Old Charges* (*MSS.*) **212-17**
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), *The Rare Books of Freemasonry* (1923), reviewed (Songhurst) 35:73-75; William Henry Rylands, (*with list of his*) literary works 258-9, 293-5
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Anderson's Book of Constitutions of (1723) 36:36-85; Reprint of "*Anderson's Book of Constitutions of 1723*" (1923), reviewed (Tuckett) 104-108; *See:* Builder, The (1923), 'Anderson's Constitutiones of 1723', at The Masonic World (USA) <http://www.masonicworld.com/art036.txt> (1999)
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Summer Outing (1925), to Dorset, 38:197-208; *Rare Books of Freemasonry* (1923) 103-4
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), The Second Degree (2°): A Theory (Evolution); *See also:* The Evolution of the Second Degree (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1926) 39:208-53
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Sayer, GM *[PGL]* (1717) 41:158-9
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Sayer, GM *[PGL]* (1717) 42:132
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), The Early Freemasonry of England and Scotland, 43:195-226; Letters of the Duke of Richmond 255-6
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Some early Elu Manuscripts (*MSS.*) 44:171-4
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Batty Langley, 45:101-2; A Letter from Dunckerley 104; Great Queen Street and Freemasons' Hall, and the Foundation Lodge (London) 236-40; Summer Outing (1932), to Gloucestershire 232-53; (232-5, 241-53)!; Accepted Masons '*A Divertisement*' in (*Poor Robin's Intelligence*) (1676) [*Pamphlets*], *[EMP]* 312-313
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Summer Outing (1933), to East Kent, 46:307-13
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Summer Outing (1934), to Durham, 47:163-70
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), 'A Survey of Masonic Research', read at the Hereford Summer Outing, 48:250

Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Royal Freemasons, 50:139-42
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), (Vibert, Lionel), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]*, *[SRIA]*, List of books, his Publications and his Obituary, 52:2-3; *See:* 'The Gammadion or Swastika', in Metropolitan College *[SRIA]*, *Transactions* (1932)
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *The Story of the Craft* (1921), on the suggested Masonic Reading List list of books (Draffen) 71:6
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *The Story of the Craft* (1921) 76:135; *Freemasonry Before the Existence of Grand Lodges* (1913) 135
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), The Interlaced Triangles of the Royal Arch *[RA]* 80:328-30
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *Introduction* to Quaritch facsimile edition of '*The Constitution of Freemasons, 1723.*' (1923) 83:1*n*[3], 2*n*[2]
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 84:188*n*[3]; and the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 33, 48, 51; on Rosettes (Apron) q.190
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), 'Freemasonry in the Two Kingdoms before Grand Lodges' (England & Scotland, before 1717) 85:**11-28**; 'The Second Degree' (in *AQC* vol.39:208-53) *[PL]* for (PL-1926) 342; The Development of the Trigradal System (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1925) 342
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 86:126-7, 178; 'The Compagnonnage' (in *AQC* vol.33:191-228) 3*n*[1], q.**7**; *Freemasonry before the Existence of Grand Lodges* (1913) q.**278-9**
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *Freemasonry before the Existence of Grand Lodges* (1913) 87:210; *The Story of the Craft* (1921) 210
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 88:17*n*[2], q.56; on Anthony Sayer's portrait 82; on William Williams, Provincial GM, Dorset (in *AQC* vol.38:197) q.96
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Sec. of the (*AQC*) (1928-38), 'A Lodge in the 14th Century', 89:**253-7**
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1921) 90:213, 216; his introduction to the Quaritch facsimile (1923) reprint of Anderson's *Book of Costitutions* (1723) 252
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 91:82, 107, 226
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 92:220; *The Rare Books of Freemasonry* (1923) (list of books) q.133
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 94:33*n*[2], 127; *See also:* Prestonian Lecture (PL-1925) & (PL-1926)
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 95:188*n*[30]
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 96:109; Constitutions (*MSS.*) chart-list (Baxter, in *AQC* vol.33:78-9) 110*n*[6], 190
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 98:151, 162, 223
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 99:190, 191; Secretary of the Q.C. Lodge (1929-38) (*AQC*) **112**, 216
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 101:58, 86, 91, 100-1; *FPS* (1931) Fellow of The Philalethes Society *[TPS]* 101
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 102:31, q.77, 77-8, 88
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 103:121; (Ed. Miscellanea Latomorum; *Misc. Latom.* 1914-39) 128, 205; *The Rare Books of Freemasonry* (1923) (list of books) 128, 135
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1921) 104:113, 116
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), (Vibert, Lionel+), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]* 107:3; *[SRIA]* (1939) In Memoriam 6*n*[24]
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), 'Eighteenth Century Catechisms' (*Misc. Latom.* 1929-30) 106:142; 'Some Early *Elu* Manuscripts' (*MS.*) (in *AQC* vol.44:173) 170*n*[31]
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 109:**174-5**, 205; (*Poor Robin's Intelligence*) (1676) [*Pamphlets*], *[EMP]* (in *AQC* vol.45:312-313) 186
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 110:9*n*[26], 253; in '*AQC*80, Miscellanea Latomorum' 255*n*[23]
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), on the *Meehan MS.* [**X.17.**] in *Miscellanea Latomorum* 4, No.7 (1920) 111:49, 64*n*[28], 116*n*[54]; *The Rare Books of Freemasonry* (1923), *bibl.* 22
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 113:1-2, 77, 90
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 114:2, 8
Vibers, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The*; Facsimile Edition, (London, 1923) 115:143
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 116:143, 153, 160
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 118:177
Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 120:114, 121, 259*n*[1]; inaugural Address, *AQC34* (1921), 121
Vicarius Salomonis (*Viseste Salomos Vicarius*) (*VSV*), Sovereign GM *[SKA]*, (*Wise Solomos Vicarius*) (The Wise Solomons' Deputy/tenens), former title for the Sovereign GM *[SKA]* of 'Swedish Rite' Grand Land Lodges; *See also:* Old denomination for Grand Master (GM) of Scandinavian/Swedish Rite National Grand 'Land' Lodges *[HG] [SKA]*, *now* replaced by Grand Master of the Order (*OSM*), Denmark (1975) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Sweden (1930s) (*SFMO*), Norway (*DNFO*) 90:280
Vicissitudes of a Dynastic Monument, The; in 'Studies in the Italian Baroque' (1975), Wittkower, Rudolf , 110:60*n*[22]
Victoire, La, Lodge at Rotterdam (1768) 83:155, 159
Victoire, Princess of France, 87:40
Victor Amadeus, King of Sardinia, 119:234
Victor Emmanuel II (1820-1878), (King of Savoy & Sardinia), King of Italy (1860-1878), unified Italy with the help of Garibaldi (*c.*1860) 108:81
Victor Emmanuel II, King of Italy, 117:252
Victoria & Albert, HMY, 118:185
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 102:12

Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 106:2, 79, 93
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 107:123, 154, 196, 230
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 108:30, 42, **81-82**, **98-99**, 104, 106, **108-10**, **112-13**; Her Jubilee (1887) 95, 99; as Patron of the Craft for much of her monarchy 82, 118
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 111:**165-166**, 188
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 112:**183-221** *passim*
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 114:**39-40**, 55, 70, 77, 81, 118, 133, 216, 219, 225; 225*n*
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 115:123, 161, 216
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 116:37, 169
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 118:2, 6, **184-186**, 252
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 119:39, 180, 262
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 120:210
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 91:64, 65
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) (Queen of the British) 109:97, 110$n^{17,20}$, 123, **129-30**, 133, 136; sided with the Prussians (her son-in-law) in the War against Denmark (1864) 110n^{20}
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 117:109, 187, 206, **239-245**, 249, **251-254**, 259; assassination attempts upon, 250; Statue of (College Green, Bristol), **249-250**
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901), and the loyal toast, 103:**262**
Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901), as Princess; and 'The Orange Order' (Ulster, Northern Ireland) 86:303
Victoria (1841-1901), Princess Royal (Vicky), Crown Princess of Prussia (1858), pro-German daughter of Queen Victoria 108:81, 98; as Empress of Prussia (*wife to* Frederick III, Emperor of Germany) (1888) 99
Victoria (Canada) Masonic BBS, Masonic files; *See:* List <http://members.home.net/freemasonry1/Filelist.htm> (2000)
Victoria and Albert Museum 108:2, 11
Victoria Ch. *[OES]* 115:167
Victoria Cross, first recipient of, 114:121; holders of 169
Victoria Gazette, The (British Columbia), Canada, 84:217
Victoria Hospital (Burnley), 117:**257-258**
Victoria L.1 (B.C.), (Columbia, *now* British Columbia), Canada; *formerly* L.1085* *[UGLE]* (1859) 84:217-8
Victoria L.473 (IC), Enniskillen 98:176
Victoria Masonic Bulletin Board (BBS) *[CAN]* (www.) 121:78
Victoria Rifles L.822, Bro. Larry Lucas of, awarded the Military Cross (1940), Calais, 105:179
Victoria Rose Croix [*A&ASR*] "*now*" Ch.22, 118:6, 9
Victoria, Brig 122:63
Victoria, DGL of (Hung Society), 116:253
Victoria, Grand Lodge of (1883) 119:8, 23, 25; Provincial Grand Lodge of (*UGLV*) (SC) (IC) *[UGLE]* 23
Victoria, Lodge of, L.956 (Ballarat), 116:62
Victoria, Princess, 117:241
Victoria, Queen, 110:69, 153, 158
Victoria, State of (Australia), Grand Lodge of (1883) 88:86; United Grand Lodge (1889) of 86
Victoria, State of (Australia), Grand Lodge of (1883), and Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*), Australia, 84:18, 19, 22
Victoria, State of (Australia), United Grand Lodge of (1889) (*UGLV*), Melbourne, Australia 108:93; *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.freemasonsvic.net.au/> (1998)
Victoria, State of (Australia), United Grand Lodge of (1889) (*UGLV*), Melbourne, Australia 105:240; Brassey, First Earl of, as the 2nd GM, conferred the rank of Past Deputy GM (Victoria) (*c.*1890s), on Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926) **240**; 3rd Earl of Stradbroke (*d.*1947), Provincial GM (Suffolk) (1902-1947), Governor of Victoria (1920-26), GM (Victoria) (1922-6) 241
Victoria, State of (Australia), United Grand Lodge of (1889) (*UGLV*), Melbourne, Australia, 98:20
Victoria, United Grand Lodge of (*UGLV*) (1889) <www.freemasonsvic.net.au/> (Melbourne, Australia) 121:136
Victoria, United Grand Lodge of (*UGLV*) 118:234
Victoria, United Grand Lodge of (*UGLV*) Australia, 116:62, **248-249**, 252, 266
Victoria, United Grand Lodge of, (Australia) (*UGLV*) 111:227
Victorian Celebration of Death, The; Curl, Prof. J.S. (2000) 116:83, 126n^{1}
Victorian Craftsman, 116:264
Victorian era, the (later part of the 19th-C.) 90:**40-6**; Freemasonry in **39-40**, **46-54**
Victorian Lodge of Research, L.218 (VC) 116:248, 251, 260, 266
Victorian Lodge of Research, The (*UGLV*) L.218 (1911), Melbourne, Australia 105:244; its '*Masonic Challenges*' (1991), Transaction of the L.218 of Research (Victoria), ed. (Keith) Kent W. Henderson (*KL*), Correspondence Circle established (1991) 244; *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/4073/vlor.html> (1998); <hvt@melbpc.org.au> (1998)
Victorian Masonic Aged Homes (*CAN*) 121:118
Victorians, The, Photographic Portraits (1993), A. Linkman (unpublished footnote to) q. 107:125n^{1}
Victorious Truth, L.185 (Germany), Berlin, Prince Augustus Frederik, Duke of Sussex, init. (1798) in, 86:289
Victorious Truth, L.185 (Prussia, 1798), Berlin, 93:194-5

Victorious Truth, L.185, Berlin 97:57
Victorious Truth, L.185, Berlin, Prince Augustus Frederik, Duke of Sussex, init. (1798) in, 109:125
Victorious Truth, Lodge, 115:204
Victory, (*HMS*) (*RN*) (Royal Navy), its masonic chart, 105:138
Vicuna Mackenna, Benjamin, 111:83, 87
Vida Nueva (1975), article (Benimeli) from, reviewed (Read) 87:**221-2**
Vidal, Ignatius Andre, of Malta, 85:166, 170, **171**, 171*n*[1], 173
Vidler, Anthony, american scholar (USA) 110:**51-52**, **54-55**, 63; *The Writing of the Walls* (1987), 'The Architecture of Lodges: Ritual Form and Associational Life in the Late Enlightenment' article in "*Oppositions No.5*" (1976) on the early architure of masonic lodges 60*n*[8]
Vidler, Prof. Anthony, 116:**84-85**, 91
Vie du très-révérend père D.A. Calmet..., La; Fangé, A. (1762) 113:112*n*[23]
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), 'As it was seen - and as it was', 96:**77-97**
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) 97:**172**
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) 98:**86-7**, 87-9
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'Sir Charles Warren+' (Jackson) 99:185-6, 187
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 101:**147-8**, 157
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 102:170; William Finch, The Positive View **61-97**; on 'The R.A.' *[RA]* (Brodsky) **124-5**, 132
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:**114-15**, 121; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' (Batham) *[UGLE]* **47**, 51
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:75, 90, on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) **43-4**, 49
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), (of Lyceum L.8682 of Research *[UGLE]*, Transvaal, Johannesburg, South Africa), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 105:**19-20**, 195*n*, 249, 254; his portrait *21*; Inaugural Address (1991) 'The Third Man - A Study of John Browne's Master-Key' (1798-1802) **1-18**, **251**; on *'Ahiman Rezon'* (Sharman) **60-1**, 65-6; On 'Do you submit to' (Mendoza) **37-8**, 45; on 'The Education of an 18th-Century Masonic Author' (Stewart) **84-5**, 87-8
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:**34-5**, **58-63**; 'The Power of Persuasion' **51-67**
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 108:77, 79; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 75; *See:* Cooper, Alan A. & Vieler, Douglas E.G.; *A Century of Brotherhood. (A History of English Freemasonry in The Transvaal, from 1895-1995)* (1995), District Grand Lodge of Transvaal, *[UGLE]*, South Africa.
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 111:ii, iii, 221; `One Step Forward, One Step Back – A Discussion of the Unique Masonic Constitutional Situation in South Africa' (1998) **221-228**
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 112:iii, viii, 263
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 113:iii, viii
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 114:ii, iii, 253, 263
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 115:iii, 'As It Was Seen - and As It Was', *AQC* 96 (1983), 56
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 117:**320-321**, 323
Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 119:75, 103, 200
Vienna (Austria), Art Historical Musem, 97:228
Vienna (Austria), first Lodge at, 'The Three Firing Glasses' constituted (1742), changed name to 'The Three Cannons', closed by command of the Empress Maria Theresa (1743) 109:12, 16*n*[26]; Freemasonry prospered during the reign of Joseph II, after the death of the Empress (1780) 12; Strict Observance Lodge 'The Three Eagles' founded (1771) *[OS]*, Zinnendorf founded two Lodges (1771) & (1775) and his National Grand Lodge in Berlin *[SKA]* established a Provincial Grand Lodge of Austria at Vienna (1777), and his four Lodges in Prague (pre-1776) 12
Vienna (Austria); *See:* Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill', (*PhD*) (USA); *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
Vienna, Congress of (1814), 117:49; Grand Lodge of, 6
Vienna, Congress of, (1815) 110:95
Viennet, Jean Pons, S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]*, France (in 1862) 92:10
Viennet, Jean Pons, S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]*, France (*c.*1863) 86:203-4
Vier vereinigten Planeten, zu den, Lodge (1785, 1787?), Choinice, 104:211-12
Vieth, David M.; *The Complete Poems of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester* (1968) 107:27
View of Newton's Philosophy (1728), Pemberton, Henry, 121:155
View of Northumberland; Hutchinson, William, FSA, 117:150
View of the County Palatine of Durham, A; Mackenzie, E. & Ross, M. (1834) 110:67*n*[8]
Vigilance, Ch.111 of (1788), paper '*Early Royal Arch Masonry in Darlington*' (Hill, C.D.) read before (1888), reviewed (Speth) 3:103
Vigilance, L.425* of, Grenada, West Indies, 90:117
Vigilantia, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Osijek, 90:59, 61, **62-3**, 68-9*n*[19]
Vignay, Jean de, 89:118, 122*n*[19]
Vigne, C.J., 110:214

Vigne, C.J., S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) (1869-74) *[A&ASR]* (EC), England, 102:159
Vigne, Charles John, 114:99
Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi da (1507-1573), engineer & architect (Italy); *The Five Orders of Architecture* (*Regola delli cinque ordini d'Architettura*) (1562) 82:**37**, 50
Vignoles (in *AQC*96:215) 110:202*n*[61]
Vignoles, Jean Joseph de (Joniot), as Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1768-74/79) for Foreign Lodges, 83:**249-51**, 263, 271; dismissal of 168, 251; and the Dutch Lodges **156-9**, 159-60, 172 *bis*, 175, 226 *bis*; founder and Master (*WM*) Lodge of Immortality (1766-69), (London) 250, 250*n*[5]
Vignoles, Jean Joseph de (Vignolles, de), as Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1768-74/79) for Foreign Lodges, 109:72, 78-9
Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1771-9), for Foreign Lodges (1769)!; *See also:* (Milborne) 101:72-3
Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM *[PGL]* for Foreign Lodges (1768-74), (Wonnacott, William) De Vignolles and his Lodge "L'Immortalité de L'Ordre" (L.376* of Immortality *[PGL]*, London) (1766-1775), (French-speaking Lodge), London, 34:132-169
Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM *[PGL]* for Foreign Lodges (1768-74), (Sitwell, N.S.H.) The Marquis de Vignolles, and the Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries, 49:122-8
Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM *[PGL]* for Foreign Lodges (1768-74) 93:**77-8**, 80-7 *passim*
Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM *[PGL]* for Foreign Lodges (1769) 96:**211-18**; with Du Bois; *La Lire Maçonne, ou Recueil de chansons des Franc-Maçons* (1763) (book of masonic songs) 212-13; *See also:* The Marquis de Vignolles and the Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries (Sitwell) (in *AQC* vol.49:122-8) 211, 214
Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM *[PGL]* for Foreign Lodges (1769) 98:86
Vii fenseventig Jaar en Meer, De Oppenraad voor Nederland 1817-1913-1988, in *Thoth* (1988); Peype, D.C.J. van & Winter, R.C., 111:255
VIIIth Province (8th/eight), represented by von Hessen, von Dittfurth, von Rosskampf, Bauer and four other, at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 109:41
VIIth Province (7th/seventh), Provincial Grand Chapter *[OS]*, since (1773) (Elbe und Oder) (Germany), established new Lodges in Altona, Hamburg, Lemberg and Luxembourg (1775/6) 109:36; corresponded with Frence System (Jean-Baptiste Willermoz) *[RER]*, Lyon 37, 49*n*[118]; represented by Karl von Hessen, Bode, von Kortum, Schwartz and von Marschall, together with three others, at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 41
Viking centre, (danish) *[SKA]*, at York (866-954) and at Dublin, and the days of Edward the Elder (901-925) 102:223
Viking invasion (*c.*858) 112:34
Vilatte, 116:168
Vilhanova, João de (Freemason in Lisbon, 1743) 81:32, 42, 51
Vilhena, Manoel de, GM *[KH]* (1722-36), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta, 91:60, 67
Villa Adriana (134-8) 116:111
Villains, the three murderous (3°), names of, as Jubila, Jubilo and Jubilum, given in *[TDK]* (1760) and in *[J&B]* (1762), and in Browne's *Master Key* (1802); *See:* (Q.C. Summons, 26 June 1997)
Villalpando, Juan Bautista, (*SJ*) scholar; *Ezechielem Explanationes* (1594-1605) 96:149, 157 *bis*, 168-9
Villamil, Jose Maria, 92:17-24 *passim*
Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*) (No.81, Paris) 111:249
Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), (Willard)!, Paris, (Sec. Jean Baylot), France, 87:108*n*[4], 130
Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris (France), its *Transactions* (*Travaux*) (1974) 99:14 *bis*, 18; *Contribution à la connaissance de la genèse de la première Grande Loge de France* (1974) (Bernheim, A.) 35*n*
Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris (France), its *Transactions* (*Travaux*) (1970) 100:79
Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris (France), Paul Naudon, Master (*WM*) of, 91:214
Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, France, 83:333
Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, France, 98:226
Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, France, founded (1964) 101:**102-3**; on 'Early Freemasonry in Bordeaux (1732-1769)' in its (Transactions) '*Travaux*' (1974) 40, 87-8; '*Travaux*'(1969) 102; '*Travaux*' (1974) 103; '*Travaux*' (1988) 120*n*[18]; '*Travaux*' (1974) 131
Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, France, its research on *[A&ASR]* 94:217; its *Transactions* (*Travaux*), published annually 232
Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, France, its Transactions '*Travaux de la Loge nationale de recherches Villard de Honnecourt*' (1974) 97:**176-7**
Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, '*Mémoire Justificatif de La Chaussée*' by A.C.F. Jackson *[A&ASR]* (EC), in its '*Travaux*' (1982) (Transactions) 104:111, 113; '*Travaux*' (1975) 134; '*Travaux*' (1988) 135
Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, on the 'labyrinthine symbolic significance' in *Travaux* (*Transactions*) (1965) 89:193; *See also:* Honnecourt, Villard de, French architect and painter, operative master mason (13th-century) **193**
Villaret, Fulk de, GM *[KH]* (*c.*1306-*c.*1312), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), captured Rhodes (1309-10), (retired following a dispute within the Order, and Pope Clement IV) 91:56, 57
Villarmosa, Carlo Cottone, Prince of, 93:89
Villatte; *Les Sources Occultes du Romantisme*, (Paris, 1969) 106:117*n*[30]
Ville de Tonnerre, Lodge à la, L.90* *[PGL]* (1738), Rue des Boucheries, Paris (Erased, 1768) 86:24
Villenau, Joseph, SGW *[PGL]* (1721), (Villenau/Villeneau, Josiah/Josiah/Josias) 81:322, 325; *See:* Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) *[PGL]*

Villenau, Josiah, SGW *[PGL]* (1721) 90:213
Villeneau, John, G.Stwd. (1746) *[PGL]* 91:172
Villeneau, Josiah (GSW 1721) 116:229
Villeneau, Josias, SGW *[PGL]* (1721), 1st Steward of the Grand Lodge (1721) *[PGL]* 91:170, **172**, 196; *See:* Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) *[PGL]*
Villeneuve (Villanova), Helion de, GM *[KH]* (for 27 years) (*c.*1312-*c.*1339), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Rhodes, 91:57, 58
Villeré, a principal conspirator, for the Republic of New Orleans (1769) (anti-Spanish), (USA) 107:170
Villermosa, Carlo Cottone, Prince of (*fl.*1785) 98:205
Villeroy' lodge registers, 115:42
Villeroy Lodge, 115:42
Villeroy, Duc de (1737) 81:11, 19
Villeroy, Duc de (1737) 86:15, 17, 21
Villeroy, Duc de (*fl.*1737) 104:98, 128-9
Villeroy, François de Neuville, Duke of 90:297
Villeroy, Louis-François-Anne de Neufville, Duc de 92:116, 117, 118, 120, 142
Villett, Marquise de, adopted daughter of Voltaire, at the Lodge of Sorrow for Voltaire (Lodge of the Nine Muses) (1778), Paris 108:29
Villette, Fr Guy, 112:**29-30**n, 44n, 47n
Villette, Jean, 112:31, 46n, 59
Villiers L.1194, Hampton Court; founded by R.W. Little (1867) 85:249*n*[1]
Villiers, George, 1st Duke of Buckingham 120:206; Sir George, of Brokesby, 206
Villiers, John de (*fl.*1291), GM *[KH]*, Knights of St. John (Hospitallers) 91:54
Vinatrel, Guy (*d.*1961), (France) (*GOdF*), (assassinated by right-wing extremists), Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Communisme et Franc-Maçonnerie* (1961) (Communism and Freemasonry) 91:**114-15**
Vinatrel, Guy (*d.*1961), (France) (*GOdF*); *Communisme et Franc-Maçonnerie* (1961) (Communism and Freemasonry) 97:66
Vincent, Sir Francis, and W.R. Wright 85:151
Vincent, under the pseudonym of Clément of Geneva; *Les Fri-Maçons* (1740) (play) *[Exposure]*, translated to german (*Das Geheimniss der Freymaurer in einem Schauspiel erofnet*) (1742), and (*Die geheime Gessellschaft oder Die Freymaurer*) (1787), into danish (*Frimurernes Hemmelighed*) (1745) *[SKA]* 83:179
Vinci, Leonardo da (1452-1519) 112:52, 59
Vinci, Leonardo da (1452-1519) 113:30
Vinci, Leonardo da (1452-1519) 114:129
Vindefor, Baron Odoardo, 118:226
Vindex (*pseud.* Naylor?); *Light Invisible: The Freemason's Answer to Darkness Visible* (1952), 116:163
Vindex, (Anonymous Anglican clergyman), inadequate 'Church' reply (1952/54) in BBC, to Walton Hannah's *[Exposure]* books 95:15
Vindex, (Anonymous Anglican clergyman); *Light Invisible* (1952); (The Freemason's Answer to 'Darkness Visible' by Walton Hannah, 1952) 101:137
Vindication of Masonry, A. (1810) (Neil) 81:11, 77
Vineberg, Bennett, David & Harry (*fl.*1901-4) 100:236
Vino, Sarah Ann, 120:176
Vinton, David (*d.*1833), masonic lecturers trained by Webb & Cross (USA); *See:* Morris, Dr. S. Brent; 'The High Degrees in the United States: 1730-1830' (The Blue Friar Lecture, 1998) (*SBF*), (Apr.1998) *[TPS]*
Vinton, Francis, 112:192
Viotti, Giovanni Battista (1755-1824), composer & violinist, (in London, 1792), init. Lodge St. Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social (1783) 110:177, 191
Vipont, Bro. (*fl.*1743), caterer 90:167-8
Virebeau, Georges, (France), Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Les Papes et la Franc-maçonnerie* (1977) (The Pope and Freemasonry, 1846-1977), (*RC*) 91:115
Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro) (70-19 *B.C.*) 110:50
Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro) (70-19 *B.C.*), *Aeneid,* 94:203
Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro) (70-19 *B.C.*), his Third *Georgic* (*c.*30 *B.C.*) q. 89:200, 204
Virgin Diplomats, The; Bender, Elmer (1976) 110:241, 247*n*[87]
Virgin Lodge (1782), L.829* Royal Artillery *[UGLE]* (1829), *now* L.3 (Nova Scotia) 116:220, 227*n*[24-6]
Virginia (USA), Grand Lodge of (1778) 89:76
Virginia (USA), Grand Lodge of, founded (1777) 90;230; early Freemasonry in **229-30**
Virginia (USA), Grand Lodge of, founded (1777) 94:150; *See*: Reseaech Lodges; Virinia L.1777 of; Civil War L.1865 of; A. Douglas Smith Jr. L.1949 of (*MWG*)
Virginia (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Richmond, founded (1865) 90:296
Virginia, Grand Lodge of (1778) <www.grandlodgeofvirginia.org> (Richmond, Virginia, USA) 121:96, 103, 128, 139, 180; Virginia Masonic Information Net (1997) 79*n*[30], 103; Regular Grand Lodge of (2006) 130; Prince Hall GL of <mwphgl-va.org> *[PHA]* 139
Virginia, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 116:65, 69

Virginia, Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M., Commonwealth of (USA) 111:196
Virgo, constellation 121:139
Virgo, Constellation, 117:*285*
Virgo, William, G.Stwd. (1789) *[PGL]* 91:195
Virieu, 110:201*n*[27]
Virieu, Henri François, Count de (1754-1793), Orator of the military Lodge '*La Parfaite Union*' in the East of the Royal-Dauphiné *[OS]*, at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) (representing the IIth Province), and Convent des Gaules, later member of the (*CBCS*) *[RER]* (1789) 109:**41-2**, 50*n*[140]
Virtual Internet L.1 (GL NY) (USA) (www.) 121:77
Virtual Past Master, degree (*WM*) 96:48, 50, 54-5, 58-9
Virtual Past Master, degree (*WM*) (USA) 89:49
Virtue and Honour, L.494 of, Axminster, 85:287
Virtue and Honour, L.494 of, Axminster, and William Tucker, 83:125, 126, 126*n*[1], 127, 146
Virtue and Honour, L.625* of, Totnes, 90:120
Virtue and Silence, L.332 of, Hadleigh, 90:120
Virtue, L.152 of (*c.*1795) *[AGL]*, Manchester/Salford, 88:54
Virtue, L.152 of, Manchester, 95:96-7
Virtue, L.294* of, *[PGL]*, York House, Bath (erased 1831), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
virtues, the cardinal and the theological, 89:**198**
virtues, the cardinal and the theological, 97:195
virtues, the cardinal, 94:172
virtues, the cardinal, 101:2, 228-9; the theological 224, 228-31
Virtuous Cosmopolitan, Lodge of the, Balassa Gyarmat, 90:68-9*n*[19]
Virtuous Traveller, Lodge of the, Eperies, 90:68-9*n*[19]
Virtute et Fide L.7959, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Virtutis et Artis Amici, Dutch lodge (1813), Pondok Gedah, 104:25
Virtutis et Artis Amici, Lodge at Amsterdam (1762) 83:154, 155, 158
Viseste Salomos Vicarius (*VSV*), Sovereign GM *[SKA]*, (*Wise Solomos Vicarius*)/(*Vicarius Salomonis*) (The Wise Solomons' Deputy/tenens), former title for the Sovereign GM *[SKA]* of 'Swedish Rite' Grand Lodges; *See also:* Old denomination for Grand Master (GM) of Scandinavian/Swedish Rite National Grand 'Land' Lodges *[SKA] [HG]*, *now* replaced by Grand Master of the Order (*OSM*), Denmark (1975) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Sweden (1930s) (*SFMO*), Norway (*DNFO*) 90:280
Visitations of Nottinghamshire in 1569 and 1614, The (Ed Marshall) 119:195
Visitations of the Plague at Leicester (1877); Kelly, William, 110:86*n*[3]
Visiting and its Modern Problems (Jackson), (in masonic lodges) 95:**207-10**
Visiting Brethren, proving of, 106:103, **105-6**; charitable assistance to 103; admitted abroad 105; from abroad 106
Visitors, (Carr, Harry) On Masonic visiting, origin of (Q.45) 76:231-2
Visitors, (Stubbs, J.W.) Due examination of visitors (masonic) 80:327-8
Vissering, Professor, University of Leyden (Holland) (1860s), and *La Vertu* L.7 (Holland) 107:87
Vita Edwardi Secundi (Rolls Series 1882) 115:132
Vitruvian L.128* (*now* L.87) 120:177, **182-184**
Vitruvian L.338, Ross-on-Wye, its *MS.* copy of Preston's '*Syllabus*', with an unusual F.P.O.F., (3°) 82:106
Vitruvian L.767 (GL IN) (USA) 121:105, 131
Vitruvian L.87 (L.128*), Peter Gilkes, Master (*WM*) of (1824)! 84:263
Vitruvius (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio) 101:194; *De Architectura*, 10 vols. (before 27 *B.C.*) **162-3**, q.**182-3**, 192, 199
Vitruvius (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio) (first century *A.D.*), leader of the Collegia (or Association of Architects) under the Emperor Augustus (Rome); *De Architectura* (classic study) 107:46, 76, 199; quoted in (M. Hall) *The Adepts* (1981) 200*n*[3]
Vitruvius (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio); *De Architectura* (before 27 *B.C.*) 105:164
Vitruvius (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio); *De Architectura* (*c.*20 *B.C.*) 91:203
Vitruvius (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio); *De Architecura* (*B.C.* 27) 108:204
Vitruvius (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio); *On Architecture* (*B.C.* 27) q. 86:348
Vitruvius Britannicus (1715); Campbell, Colin, 111:128
Vitruvius Brittannicus; Jones, Inigo, 113:10*n*[8]
Vitruvius on Architecture translated from Harleian MS. 2767; Grainger, Frank (ed) (London 1931) 113:40*n*[61]
Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio) (*c.*90-10 *B.C.*), Rome, and his '*De Architectura*', manuscript treatise rediscovered (*c.*1414) 82:**36**, 41, 48, 49 *bis*, 50*n*[1]
Vitruvius Teutsch (1548) 111:32
Vitruvius, 110:43
Vitruvius, 112:52, 135, 137n
Vitruvius, Marcus, 113:23-26; (Ten books of Architecture), 67
Vittoria (Spain), Lodge in, 119:132
Vittoria, Loggia della (1774), Naples, 93:85, 90
Vittorio Emanuele II, King of Piedmont, *later* King of Italy (1860-1878) 102:2-3
Vivat Rex (or *Regina*), in the Coronation Service (On Speaking Latin) 99:210
Vivat, evening ended with, singing French Masonic songs & occasional cries of, in Mdina (1756), and in

'Swedish/Scandinavian Rite' *[SKA]* 106:191
Vizard, Maj, 114:146
Vladivostok (Russia), first Japanese pamphlet quoting from 'The Protocol', in (1919) 107:89
Vogel, Theodor (1899-1977), Dr., founding GM (1949-1958) (G) '*Vereinigte Grossloge*' United Grand Lodge of Germany, A.F.& A.M. (Emulation/Schröder Craft Rite) (*JLF*), and GM (*VGLvD*) United Grand Lodges of Germany (1957) 83:285-298 *passim*; *See:* Zickler, Stefan; QKA13 (1979) (G)
Vogel, Theodor (1899-1977), Dr., GM (G) 'The Sun', Bayreuth, Germany, 100:255
Vogel, Theodor (1899-1977), Dr., GM (G), Germany (1948), (*VGLvD*) (1958) 97:8-14, 16, 210-11
Vogel, Theodor (1899-1977), Dr., GM (G), Germany (*JLF*) (1949-58) 96:132
Vogel, Theodor (1899-1977), Dr., GM (G), Germany, 104:85-6
Vogel, Wolfgang, (son of Theodor), as interpreter at formation of english-speaking lodge (1957) (Germany) 83:285
Vogel, Zygmunt (1764-1826) 116:106
Voice of Masonry (Chicago, 10 August, 1895) 115:174
Voie du Franc-Maçon, La; Mérias, Jules, (Deny Livres), review by Brodsky, M., 112:255
Voie Substituée, La (1968); Baylot, J., 110:231
Voie substituée: Récherche sur la Déviation de la Franc-Maçonnerie en France et en Europe, La (1968); Baylot, Jean, 111:249
Voight, Frederick (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1813) 110:191
Voisin, Joseph de (1610-80), Rev., 102:106
Voisin, of the French Ecossism lodge at Fort Royal, Martinique; in the Shart Document No.30 (1751) 107:163
Volkommene Freundschaft, Die, Lodge at Lausanne (1778) 83:257
Volney, Lodge (Grand Orient, France), Laval, 104:58, 69
Voltaire, François Marie Arouer de (1694-1778) 81:**88-9**, 100, **124**, 127; Chevalier Ramsay and 101; initiation of in Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) Paris (1778) 89; his letter to Martin Folkes, and election to the Royal Society (*RS*) (1743) **89**; *Lettres Philosphiques* (1734) 90
Voltaire, François Marie Arouer de (1694-1778) (French poet) 93:212
Voltaire, François Marie Arouer de (1694-1778), init. Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) (1778) (*GOdF*), Paris, 108:29, 71; problems with the Catholic Church regarding his funeral (*RC*) 29; Freemasonry and the French Revolution (1789), *Voltair triomphe de Saint Martin* (Voltair is victorious over St. Martin) 141, 142n^{6}
Voltaire, François Marie Arouer de (1694-1778); *Lettres Philosoph* (1739), first publication with the Ramsay Oration (1736/7), on Kilwin/Ecossois *[HG]*/*[KH]* 32:28
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 107:239
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 83:**267**, 269; death of 252; Dictionnaire Philosophique q.271; his initiation described, Lodge '*Les Neuf Sœurs*' (Nine Muses) (1778) (Paris) 252, 269, 271
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) (France), and G.E. Lessing (Germany) 88:100
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) (Jean), of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) (1778), Paris, 97:109, 111
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 112:103
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 114:236
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 116:37
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 118:117
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 120:150; *Micromégas* (1752), 150
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) q. 100:195
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778), his init. (1778) (*GOdF*), or the Horn Lodge, Westminster (1726-9)? *[PGL]* (Q.187) 94:**243-5**; *Dictionnaire Philosophique* (1764) 244
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778), Lodge of Sorrow (*Tenue Funèbre*) (1779), (at Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs*, Paris) 87:255
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778), Lodge of Sorrow (*Tenue Funèbre*) (1779), (at Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs*, Paris) 89:176
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778), poet, 86:**9***n*^{3}, 307, 313-17 *passim*; his initiation in Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1778) (Nine Muses) Paris **314**; his death and the '*Les Neuf Sœurs*' Lodge of Sorrow (*Tenue Funèbre*) (1779) **314-15**; his possibly initiation in the Horn Lodge (L.331*) at Westminster (1726-9) **9***n*^{3}
Voltaire, François-Marie Arouet de (1694-1778), adopted the nobility pen-name of 'de Voltaire' (1717), his battel with Rohan (1725) (into the Bastille), in England and friendly with Bolingbroke, Congreve, Pope, Swift etc.; *Philosophical Letters*, or *Letters Concerning the English Nation* (1734), (hailing English freedom of worship, thought & speech, and the Quakers, Shakespeare, Becon, Locke, Newton, etc.) 109:8, 15$n^{12,13}$; in Germany visiting Frederick II (The Great) 10; made a mason in the Lodge '*Les Neuf Sœurs*' (Nine Muses) (1778) (Paris), in the present of Franklin 14
Voltaire, Francois-Marie Arouet de (1694-1778), his initiation (1778) 110:9n^{22}, 63, 73, 119, 232
Volubian Royal Arch Ch.157* of Virtue and Silence, Falmouth 95:47
Volubian Royal Arch Ch.75, Falmouth 95:47
Volubian Royal Arch Ch.75, Falmouth 99:**192**
Volubin Chapter MS. (post-1808) *[RA]* 95:39-40, **47**, 51
Volume of the Sacred Law *[VLS]*, (Herring, D.J.) The Bibles of Lodge Singapore, L.7178 *[UGLE]* (EC), Singapore, 76:137-9
Volume of the Sacred Law *[VLS]*, open, to make a lodge "just", 82:291, 293; on the Pillars and *[KST]* 323
Volume of the Sacred Law *[VSL]* 106:230; as a Landmark 65

Volume of the Sacred Law *[VSL]* 97:166, **169-70**; the Antients *[AGL]* 169; in Canada & USA 156, **160**, 163, 167, 169; France **170-1**; for Jewish brethren 35; use in ceremonies 34-5, 74
Volume of the Sacred Law *[VSL]*, An Unusual (Seal-Coon) 104:**215**
Volume of the Sacred Law *[VSL]*, English *Bible* obligatory? 92:49, 58
Volume of the Sacred Law *[VSL]*, for Buddhists (*Jataka Desanawa*) 86:138
Volume of the Sacred Law *[VSL]*, how opened in the (3°) 3th degrees? 89:**263-4**
Volume of the Sacred Law *[VSL]*, in Turkish lodges, 105:**251-2**
Volume of the Sacred Law *[VSL]*, 'Its Forms and Usage in Freemasonry' (Cryer) 90:**85-91**
Volume of the Sacred Law *[VSL]*, John Strachan, G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1898), on the definition of a (masonic) 108:104; *See also:* Bible, the *[VSL]*
Volume of the Sacred Law *[VSL]*, openines, 99:217, 219, 221
Volume of the Sacred Law *[VSL]*, symbolism of 83:360; its use in Freemasonry (Q.114) **377**; versions of 377
Volume of the Sacred Law *[VSL]*, where opened? (degrees) (Mendoza) 103:**260**
Volume of the Sacred Law, VSL, *[VSL]* 120:136
Volunteer Artillery, 118:6
von Bernewitz, Johann Heinrich Carl, 121:196, 197
Von Bocholt, Frans, 15th-C. artist, painting Solomon with masonic/esoteric symbols, 106:157
von Burgsdoff, Lt Ludw. Traugott, 121:196, 197
von Cramm, Lt 121:196
Von Eckhartshausen, Karl; *The Cloud upon the Sanctuary* (early 19th-Century), with devotional text of 'Rosicrucian' mysticism, 108:150
von Engestroem, Count Lars, 115:187
von Feinagle, 'Professor' Gregor (1765?-1819), German mnemonist, 106:**202-6**
von Fersen, Count Hans Axel, 115:60
von Franz, M.L.; '*The Process of Individuation*' in '*Man and his Symbols*' (1964), on stones, 106:234*n*[2]
von Germann, Lt Friedrich, 121:196
von Görtz, Baron Georg Heinrich, 115:37
von Homspesch, Ferdinand (*d.*1805), (a mason!), GM *[KH]* (1797-9) (Hospitallers), Malta; & masonic symbols at the Bavarian '*Langue*' in Malta (1797) 106:**192-3**; *See also:* Hompesch, Ferdinand von
von Höpken, Carl Johan, 115:46, 51
von Hund, Baron Gotthelf, *[OS]* 114:26, 28
von Hund, Baron, his Templar system (1744-5) *[OS]* 115:45
von Hund, Freiherr (Baron) Karl (Carl) Gottlieb (1722-76); *See also:* Hund, von & the 'Strict Observance' Rite *[OS]* (1751) 106:**160-2**, 168, 170*n*[15]
von Landsberg, Herred, *Horsus Delicarum*, 115:262
von Liebistorf, Baron Kirchberger, 114:32
von Loehneisen, Capt, 121:196
von Mutzel, Lt., 121:196
von Oelreich, Niklas, 115:48
von Platen, Rear Adm. Balizar, 115:203
von Quanten, Are, 115:201
Von Ranke, Leopold (1795-1886), Professor (Berlin), German 'historian' with respect for primary sources 107:59; his aphorism '*wie es eigentlich gewesen*' (as it really was) 152
von Rehauren, Col Lorentz, 115:202
von Rehausen, Baron Gotthard Mauritz, 115:**188-189**, 191, 200, **202-203**
von Richtersleben, Lt Friedr. Wilh. 121:197
von Starck, Johan August; *Apologie des Francs Maçons* (Philadelphie, 1779) 115:57
von Trodt, Lt Friedr., 121:197
von Ulmenstein, Ens Samuel, 121:197
von Unger, Lt Joh. Lud., 121:196, 197
von Weiler, 114:26
Vonberg, Daniel, 86:219-20; his collection of jewels 199, 210, 217, 219
Vonderahe, Frank, 118:194, 196
Voo, in the Old Charges (*MSS.*) 94:**234-5**
Voodoo, 119:46
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983) 115:177; *The Eastern Star. The Evolution from a Rite to an Order* (1954) 177*n*[45]
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA) 108:136; 'Concerning the Swedenborgian Rite' in *Collectanea*, Vol.8, part.3 (1966) 138*n*[12,24,26,29]
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA) 84:225; "Benjamin Franklin's Reprint of James Anderson's *Constitutions* of (1723)" **69-74**
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA) 90:309, 313; *Negro Masonry in the United States* (1939), *[PHA]* (USA) 310; *See:* removed from distribution, *Philalethes, The* (Apr.1989, p.15-6) & (Dec.1991, p.20-2) *[TPS]*
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA) 92:148, 171*n*[2]
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), and A.E. Waite, 99:88, **101**, 103*n*[23], 104*n*[109]

Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), *FPS* (1931), (*SBF*) (1938), co-founder of The Philalethes Society (1928) *[TPS]*, masonic writer, 101:102-3; *See:* "*Philalethes*" Member Sydney L.290* of Research (*UGL-NSW*), (Jan.1951) *[TPS]*
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), his study of the 'Sharp Collection' (1952) (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* 107:155; *Masonic Organizations and Allied Orders and Degrees* (1952) 108
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), of New Jersey, S.C. (33°) (*SMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA), or; *Societas Rosicruciana*, Civitatibus Foederatis *[SRICF]* (USA) 95:212
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), on Folger *[RER]* (*MS.*) q. 105:102
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), on 'Making Masons on Sight', in *Transactions* (1933) of the Sydney Lodge of Research L.290* (*UGL-NSW*); *See:* Jones, Bernard E. *[FG&C]*
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), 'The Morgan Affair'; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.76:197-203) 106:117*n*[28]
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA); *A History of Organized Masonic Rosicrucianism. Societas Rosicruciana.* (1983), *[SRIA]*, on letter from John Yarker to MacLeod Moore (1876) 109:209*n*[3]; Grand Registrar, Grand College of Rites (1932) (USA) 211
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA); *Facts for Freemasons* (1951) 87:210
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA); *The Order of the Red Cross of Constantine* (1963), *[RCC]*, reviewed (Draffen) 76:73; "The Morgan Affair" of (1826) in the U.S.A. (USA) **197-203**
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA); *The Story of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* (1956, 1980) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA), reviewed (Jackson) 94:**217**
Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA); *The Story of the Scottish Rite* (1980 ed.) 97:178
Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der freimaurerei in England, Bd. 2; Begemann, Dr W., (1910) 113:11*n*[37]
Vorgrimler, Herbert; *Kirche und Freimaurer im Dialog* (1975); *See also:* Appel & Vorgrimler, 89:**193-4**
Vorontsov, Count Roman, DPGM Russian Empire (EC) 111:158, 160
Vortigern, legendary King of Britain (the tower on Mount Eryri) 89:146, 151*n*[59]
Voss, Christian; *Berlinische priviligierte Staats und Gelehrten Zeitung* (newspaper, Berlin), Gotthold Lessing as reviewer of (*c.*1750) 88:100
Vossius, Isaac (1618-89), philologist; *De Idolatria,* 99:205
Votum L.6517, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:136, 142
Vouching, (Harry Carr) Vouching within the lodge (Q.41) 76:228
Voute d'Acier (Arch of Steel) 119:**3-4**
Vowells, Michael 122:64
Vowles, E.J. and W.G., and Bristol Royal Arch *[RA]* 85:326
Voyage dan la Basse et la Haute Égypte; Denon (1802) 116:95
Voyage into the Levant (1718), Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, 121:157
Voyages de Cyrus, Les; Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew, 117:145
Vrai Maçon de la Voie Droite (degree) 119:2
Vraie et Parfaite Harmonie, Lodge *La*, Mons (Belgium) 100:79
Vrais Amis de l'Ordre Orient, L des (Ashby-de-la-Zouch) 119:133, 135
Vrais Amis de l'Ordre, Loge des (prisoners-of-war, 1808-14), Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 102:37
Vrais Amis de l'Union, Lodge *Les*, Brussels, 100:61, 64, 83
Vrais Amis de Napoléon, Lodge *Les* (1805), Genoa (Italy) 100:177
Vrais Amis, Lodge *Les*, Martinique, 107:163
Vrais Amis, Loge les, (Lyon), founded by Willermoz (1760), *[RER]* (France) 109:49*n*[118]
Vreedenburch, J.W. van, G.Sec. (1818) Grand East (Netherlands), and 'The Charter of Cologne' for the '*Orde der Vijmetselaren*' (*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*) *[HG]* (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) to Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands, 110:99, 102*n*[45], 103
Vriend, J.; *The Blessed Virgin Mary in the Mediaeval Drama of England* (temple play) q. 87:**86**
Vriendschap, De, Lodge (1809), Surabaya, 104:5, 25-6
Vrijmetselarij in de Lage Landen (1995); Sanse, A van der, 111:255
Vrijmetselarij in de Lage Landen; Sande, A. van der, 110:102*n*[39]
Vrilliére, Saint-Florentin, Duc de la, State Secretary, 104:110-11, 125, 132, 135
Vroom, James, "Ancient York Masons" in British America (USA) 24:268-75
Vroom, James, (noted historian), on 'Old York Working' (in *AQC* vol.24:268-75) 93:146
Vrooman John Black (1899-1985), Missouri (USA), *FPS* (1936), (*SBF*) (1963), (*MBBFMN*) (1970), Editor of '*The Philalethes*' (1955-1976) *[TPS]*, his warning on proper masonic research (1972) 87:214
Vuillaume, Claude-André; *Manuel Maçonnique ou Tuileur des divers Rite de Maçonnerie pratiqués en France* (1830, repr. 1975) (Masonic Manual or Tyler (Handbook/Guide) of the Varius Rites of Freemasonry Practised in France), reviewed (Howe); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.91:115) 90:325
Vulgate, The (Bible) (340-420 *A.D.*) (*RC*), (on Hiram), *[VSL]* 84:193
Vulgate, The (Bible), first translation from Hebrew and Greek to Latin, by Saint Jerome (340-420 *A.D.*) (*RC*); *See:* Bible, the *[VSL]*
Vulpius, Christian August, as librettist, 87:53
Vulpius, Christiane, 118:42

Vumba Lodge (Umtali) 111:220

W -

W.L. Wilmshurst: His World of Fallen but Living Stones; Baker, Antony R., 119:40, Appendix I, 83, II, 85, III, 92, IV, 93, V, 94; Baker, Antony R. ii, 23, 40; Notes **95-102**

Waart, Edo de (conductor) 84:238

Wace, Master (12th-C.); *Roman de Brut* (*c.*1155) 102:181, 190

Wace, Master (12th-C.); *Roman de Brut* (*c.*1155) 99:**58**, 59, 61-2

Wächter, Carl Eberhard von (1746-1825) of the *[OS]*, his meeting with the '*Young Pretender*' (Prince Charles Edward Stuart), in Florence (1777); *See: [IFL-I]* 90:294

Wächter, Carl Eberhard von (1746-1825) of the *[OS]*, his meeting with the '*Young Pretender*' (Prince Charles Edward Stuart), in Rome! after 1782)!; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.90:294) 89:63

Wächter, Carl Eberhard von (1746-1825), (Waecheter, Karl Eberard de)/(Stutgard), recommended by Karl von Hessen-Kassel, Chamberlain to the King of Denmark *[SKA]*, as '*Eberardus a Ceraso*' in the *[OS]*, Chancellor and Grand Prior of Germany (G), abandoned Freemasonry (1782); *See: [IFL-I]* 46:350, 350*n*[3]

Wächter, Carl Eberhard von (1746-1825), nominate as Chancellor of the proposed 'VIIIth' Templar Province (1773) (Hund) *[OS]*, 'Eques a Ceraso', founded Templar Chapters in Vienna and Munich, 109:34, 48*n*[99]; at the 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36; sent to Italy (*c.*1779), for meeting with Charles Edward Stuart, the '*Young Pretender*', as the emissary for the Duke of Södermanland (Sweden) *[OS]* 40

Wackerbarth, G. *or* W.K., G.Stwd. (1839-40), of Lodge of Felicity (L.58) 85:72, 72*n*[2]

Waddeswyk, William (*fl.*1398), master mason, 99:225

Waddington (Lancashire/Yorkshire), The Masonic Stone at (*TB*) *[HG]*; *See:* (Rhodes, D.K.) Philalethes, The (Apr.1996, p.*29*, 46-49) *[TPS]*

Waddington, 117:142, 144

Waddington, A.F.; *see:* Warrington, Albert Francis G., 116:251, 258, 262

Wade, Field Marshal, 121:193

Wade, General George, 111:128

Wade, John Stephen + (*b.*1947) (PhD) 118:48, 50

Wade, John Stephen + (*b.*1947) (PhD) 120:iii, vi, *26*, **26**, **94-97**, 99, 110; 'Establishment of Lodge Roman Eagle in Edinburgh: its use of Latin from 1785-1793, The', **26-99**; Appendix 1, Individual Lodge Members and Visitors, 40; Appendix 2, The Charter, 43; Appendix 3, Latin Minutes, 47; Appendix 4, Eulogium, 77; Appendix 5, Founders, Initiates &Affiliates, 78; Appendix 6, Honorary Members, 82; Appendix 7, Meetings & Ceremonies, 85; Notes, 89

Wade, John Stephen + (*b.*1947) (PhD), init. Fellowship L.4069 (1981), Editor (*AQC* – 2009) 121:x-xi

Wade, John Stephen + (*b.*1947) (PhD) 122:x-xii; biography 120, *120*; Prestonian Lecturer (PL-2009); *Go and do thou likewise: English Masonic procession from the 18th to the 20th centuries,* **75-120**; *See:* FTD#47 (2009), Harashim #49, ANZMRC (2010); in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 268

Wade, John Stephen + (*b.*1947), Editor *AQC* (2009-), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (2009); Inaugural Address: *QC and AQC: the next 125 years,?* 123:A

Wadeson's Bengal Arms (advert) 122:*196*

Wadia, Ardeshir C. (*fl.*1843) 92:178

Waecheter, Karl Eberard (Waechter); *See:* Wächter, Carl Eberhard von (1746-1825), and the *[IFL-I]*

wages, building trades compared, 98:**96-9**, 101*n*[43-6]; medieval masons at York **196**

Wagg, Thomas, 117:**142-143**

Wagler, 120:18

Wagner, Professor Hans (Vienna), member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (*PhD*), symposium (1976), Germany 92:210

Wagner, Professor Hans, Master (*WM*) (1977) of Quatuor Coronati Lodge of Research, Wien (Vienna, Austria) 90:67; *Die Ungarische Freimaurerei der Freiheit* (1971) 68

Wagner, Richard (1813-83) 119:**48-49**, 81; *Parsifal* **48-49**, 81; Sir Anthony 181

Wagner, Richard (1813-83), composer 91:28; and Theodor Reuss (1873) 29

Wagner, Richard (1813-83), composer 96:140-2; seeks Initiation in Lodge *Eleusis zur Verschwiegenheit*, Bayreuth (*c.*1872)?, rejected by Friedrich Feustel, GM (G), Grand Lodge *Zur Sonne* (Germany) 142

Wagner, Richard (1813-83), composer, 112:204

Wagner, Richard (1813-83), German composer; *Siegfried* (1876) 108:159; *See:* Love, Graeme C.; 'Wagner – An enigma answered! (in 'Transactions' Vol.8, Victorian Research L.218) (UGLV) (1995)

Wagner, Sir Anthony 115:208; *Heralds of England* 231; *Heralds of England, The* 230; *John Anstis, Garter King of Arms* (London: HMSO, 1992) 230

Wagner, Sir Anthony; *Heralds of England* (1967) 103:52

Wagstaffe, John; *History of the 'Lodge of Loyalty, No.320', Mottram.* (1898), (L.320) & (Ch.320), reviewed 11:198-9

Wahab Lodge (Sialkot), 112:84

Wahab or Benevolent, L.988, Jullundur/Sialkot/Karachi, 103:63

Wahlstedt, Karl; *Masonic Bibliography.* (1910), (*Katalog der Bibliothek, Großen Loge Hamburg*), (*JLF*) (Germany), reviewed, 23:196

Wahlverwandtschaften, Die (Elective Affinities), Goethe, J.W. von, 116:93, 97, 121, 123

Wahnerheide Branch, (*ABF*) (Germany) 83:**282**
Wahren Eintracht, Lodge *zur* (1781-6), Vienna, 87:44, 46-9, 54, 66, 70, **73**, 217 *bis*; *See:* Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
Wahren Eintracht, Lodge *zur* (1781-6), Vienna, *Clermont/'Strikte Observanz' [OS]* 100:198, **199-200**
Wahren Eintracht, Lodge *zur* (Lodge True Unity), Vienna (1781-1786) (Mozart & Haydn) 94:**61**, 62-3, 71-2, 74, 78; its *Kettenlied* (the chain song) (1782) q.69; Minutes q.**62-3**, 80
Wahren Eintracht, Lodge *Zur* (True Concord), Vienna, F.J. Haydn, init. in (1785) 122:228
Wahren Eintracht, Lodge *zur*, (Lodge True Harmony/Concord/Unity) (1781-6), Vienna, (Haydn & Mozart) (1785), Born's famous lodge at Vienna (Austria), Mozart a regular guest of (1784-6) 109:12-13, 16*n*[28]
Wahren Eintracht, Lodge *zur*, Vienna (1781-6) 97:229
Wahren Eintracht, Loge zur (1790), Vienna, 110:179, 186
Wahren Eintract, Lodge Zur, (The True Introduction) (Ignaz von Born & Mozart, Vienna 1785) 116:270
Wahrheit und Einigkeit zu den drei gekronten Säulen, Lodge *zur* (1784), Prague, 92:86-7
Wahrheit und Einigkeit, Lodge *zur* (Truth and Unity), Prague, (1791) Mozarts visit at, 87:48, 73
Wahrheit, Lodge *zur* (1785), Vienna, 94:74
Wahrheit, Lodge *zur* (1785), Vienna, 97:229
Wahrheit, Lodge *zur* (1786), Vienna, 87:49 *bis*, 217
Waid, Fred M., 121:81
Wailing Wall, the (Jerusalem, Israel) 82:160-1, 160*n*[8]
Wainwright, Benjamin, 120:108
Wainwright, J.G., 110:155
Waipi L.119 (*NZ*), Te Awamatu (New Zealand) 105:175
Waistell MS. (1693) [**E.c.8.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
Waistell MS. (1693) [**E.c.8.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:235
Waistell MS. (1693) [**E.c.8.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:151
Waistell MS. (1693) [**E.c.8.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*West Yorkshire Masonic Reprint*, 1892) **40-44**
Waistell MS. (1693) [**E.c.8.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) *[UGLE]* 52:274
Waistell MS. (1693) [**E.c.8.**] 112:132
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 100:7-8, 11; of the Esoteric School 18, 20, 20*n*[6,7,10], **251-2**; *Devil-Worship in France* (1896) 11; *New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1921) 18, 28, 252-3; *Real History of the Rosicrucians* (1887) 20*n*[10]; *Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, The* (1911, 1937) 252-3; *Shadows of Life & Thought* (1938) 12; *A.E. Waite, Magician of Many Parts* (Gilbert, 1987) reviewed (Tingay) **252-3**
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 101:136, 139, 141, 147, 149, **150**, 153, 155, 157; *Shadows of Life & Thought* (1938) 150
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 109:209; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1921) 80*n*[10]
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 85:243, 251 *bis*, 289, 294; on Mackenzie 270; *The Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross* (1924) q.242, 251*n*[4], 252-3, 259*n*[1], 294; *New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1921) 252, 294, q.322, 329; *Shadows of Life and Thought* (1938) 242
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 91:30, 41*n*[10], 42, 148; on W.W. Westcott (1848-1925) q.33
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 95:9, **211-12**; *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921) 212; *The Secret Traditions in Freemasonry* (1911) 212; *A.E. Waite: A Bibliography* (Gilbert, 1983), reviewed (Hamill) **211-12**
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 105:118; transl. (1893) *The Hermetic Museum* (1625) 157; *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry.* (1921) q.183
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 108:123, 135, 144; *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1921) 138*n*[7]; on the Swedenborgian Rite 123; his 'Secret Council of Rites' 135; as member of Hermes Lodge (Swedenborgian Rite) 135; as member of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn (*GD*) 135; *The Book of Black Magic and Pact* (1898) 150; *The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry* (1911) 136
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 114:163, 176, 208; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry*, (Wm. Rider, London, 1923), 171
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 116:156, 190; *MS Diary,* (11 November 1921), 190; (21 March 1923), 190; (23 February 1921), 190
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 119:65, 70, **75-76**, 103, 105; *Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, The* 57
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942), (New York & England), *FPS* (1937) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1939), masonic encyclopedists, on exposures, 84:172
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942), (of the Esoteric School), and the Q.C. L.2076 (1902/3) 107:3, 6, 6*n*[13]; R.A. Gilbert expert on 7; *Shadows of Life & Thought* (1938) 6*n*[12]; *The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry* (1911, revised edn. 1937) 2; *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1921) 212*n*[38,41,45]
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942), (of the Mystical/Esoteric School) 99:5; init. (1901) Runymede L.2430 *[UGLE]*, Wraysbury **93**; *The Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross, being Records of the House of the Holy Spirit in its Inward and Outward History* (1924) 100, 102, 104*n*[101]; *Devil-Worship in France, or the Question of Lucifer. (A Record of things seen and heard in the Secret Societies according to the evidence of Initiates)* (1896) 91, 103*n*[30-2,38]; *Diana Vaughan and the Question of Modern Palladism* (unpubl.) q.**91**, 103*n*[35]; *Emblematic Freemasonry* (1925) 102; *Esoteric History of Freemasonry* (unpubl., into) *The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry* (1911) 98, 103*n*[19]; *Handbook of Cartomancy* (1889)

(Redway) 90, 103*n*[23]
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942), on the 'Harodim', 60:179-180
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921) (Ars Magna Latomorum), (USA ed.) (*Encyclopædia*) (1970) 98:47
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921), and (USA ed.) (1970) 92:44, 45
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921) 87:71
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921), on edicts promulgated the Papal Bull '*In Eminenti*' (1738) 82:276*n*[2]
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry (Ars Magna Latomorum) and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921), reviewed (Songhurst & Tuckett) 33:169-180
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1921), on the 'Baconian Theory of Masonry' 110:18*n*[101]; *The Hermetic Museum, restored and enlarged* (1893) 255*n*[24]
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *Devil-Worship in France, or the Question of Lucifer. A Record of things seen and heard in the Secret Societies according to the Evidence of Initiates* (1896) 115:178
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *The Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross, being Records of the House of the Holy Spirit in its Inward and Outward History* (1924) 97:118, 130*n*[7]; used by Dame Frances A. Yates in her; *The Rosicrucian Enlightenment* (1975) 144, 150
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *The Hermetic Museum restored & enlarged* (Frankfurt, 1678), translated from Latin by (1893) 106:259*n*[10,11]
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *The Life of Louis Claude de Saint-Martin, The Unknown Philosopher, and the Substance of his Transcendental Doctrine* (1901) (Martinist) 99:92-3, 103*n*[42]; *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921) 5; 7*n*[21], **99-100**, 101, 104*n*[72]; *The Occult Sciences, a Compendium of Transcendental Doctrine and Experiment* (1891) q.**89-90**, 103*n*[18]; *The Real History of the Rosicrucians, founded on their own Manifestos and on Facts and Documents collected from the Writings of Initiated Brethren* (1887) (Redway) q.**89**, 91, 102*n*[10]
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, and an analysis of the Inter-Relation between the Craft and the High Grades in respect of their term of Research* (1911, 1937) *[RER]*; *See also:* reviewed (in *AQC* vol.25:133-135) 99:88, q.**94-5**, **98**, 99-100, 102, 102*n*[1], 103*n*[62]; *Shadows of Life & Thought, A Retrospective Review in form of Memoirs* (1938) (his autobiography, SLT) q.88, q.**90**, 102*n*[2]; *Studies in Mysticism* (1906) 98; *The Real History of the Rosicrucians* (1887), *[SRIA]* (1902) 89, 90-1, 94, 102*n*[10,13]; and the 'Golden Dawn' (*GD*) (1887) 90-1; 'The Masonic Career of A.E. Waite' (Gilbert) **88-110**
Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, and an analysis of the Inter-Relation between the Craft and the High Grades in respect of their term of Research.* (1911), *[HG]* and the Kabbalistic system (Cabbalistic), reviewed (Edwards) 25:133-135
Waite, Capt. Charles (*d.*1859) (merchant marine) (USA), Arthur Edward Waite's father, 99:88, 102*n*[3]
Waiters (=Stewards, 1721) *[PGL]* 81:325
Wake, William, Archbishop of Canterbury (in 1729) 100:116, 122, 125, 128
Wakefield Chapter No.495, *The Wakefield Chapter of Royal Arch Masons.* (1948) (Rylands, J.R.), (Ch.495) *[RA]*, reviewed (Grantham) 61:160-161
Wakefield L.495, (Wakefield), Viscount Goderich (*later* Marquess of Ripon) GM *[UGLE]* (1870-74), and A.F.S. Woodford+ both member of (1860) 108:116
Wakefield L.495, Wakefield, 84:38
Wakefield L.495, Wakefield, 90:29
Wakefield L.495, Wakefield, 93:119
Wakefield L.495, Wakefield, 98:76-7
Wakefield L.495, Wakefield, 117:264
Wakefield MS. (*c.*1710-20) [**D.g.56.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS.) 106:197
Wakefield MS. (*c.*1710-20) [**D.g.56.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS.) 96:103 *bis*, **106-9**, 110*n*[1]
Wakefield, (Rylands, J.R.) Early Freemasonry in Wakefield, 56:207-88
Wakefield, (Rylands, J.R.) Early Freemasonry in Wakefield, 65:58-80
Wakefield, (Rylands, J.R.) The Wakefield Chapter of Gregorians *[RA]* 68:112-28
Wakefield, chairs (1766) at the Masonic Hall, 98:**173**, 179
Wakefield, Early Freemasonry in; (Rylands, J.R.), on Royal Arch's delayed recognition *[RA]*/*[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.56:207-288) 82:96
Wakefield, Edward Gibbon, assistant to the 1st Earl of Durham (John George Lambton) 109:142
Wakefield, Lt-Col, 116:258
Wakefield, Technical and Art School in, 117:264
Wakefield, Thomas Montague (*d.*1936), Lt.-Col., Chinese Secret Societies, or Freemasonry in China? by Professor H.A. Giles, given in Ionic L.1781 (1890); *See:* Metropolitan Collage *[SRIA]*, *Transactions* (1925) 92:211
Wakem, Francis, 118:12
Wakeman, F.A., GM (USA) Indiana (1972) 97:158
Wakeman, H.O., 112:203, 212

Wakley, Thomas jnr (ed. *The Lancet*) 110:**152-54**, 161*n*[15]
Walcott, Oliver, 120:239
Walcott, Roscoe R., 118:55
Waldeck and Pymont, Helen, Princess of, 112:**202-203**
Waldegrave, Alice (*née* Millett) 116:277; George, 4th Earl, 277; Samuel, 277, 282; The Revd Canon George Turner, MBE, **273-284** *passim;* as judge, fancy dress competition (June 1953), *283*
Waldegrave, Earl of 81:94, 96, 111; at the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734), (in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*') 97
Waldegrave, G.T., 113:260
Waldegrave, James, 1st Earl of (1685-1741), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1732) 76:56-7
Waldegrave, Lord, 112:107
Waldersee, Maj. Gen. Count, 95:26-7
Waldron, W. (Stourbridge) 90:178
Waldseemuller, Martin, & Laurent Fries, 'Admiral's Map' (1522-35) 102:59, *60*
Waldteufel, Émile (1837-1915) 112:204
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of (23rd), (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901), (Hughan, W.J.) In Memoriam: King Edward VII, Past Grand Master and Protector of the Craft, GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901), and other English Royal (Blood Royal) Freemasons, 23:101-3
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of (l*ater* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM (1874-1901) *[UGLE]* 112:72, 79, 111, 153, **184-221** *passim*; Cartoon *200*
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of (l*ater* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM (1874-1901) *[UGLE]* 114:**54-77** *passim*, 93
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of (l*ater* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM (1874-1901) *[UGLE]*, his Installation as First Grand Principal (1875) *[RA]* (EC) 115:219
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of (l*ater* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM (1874-1901) *[UGLE]*, *KG*, (GM 1874-1901, *later* King Edward VII) 119:21, **24-25**, **36-37**, 39, 154
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 117:49, 72, 78, 187, 189, 206, **239-266** *passim,257,* 323; assassination attempts upon, 250; Election as GM, 79; GL MMM, GM, as, of, 258; Initiation of (1868) (*SFMO*) 79; marrige to danish Princess Alexander (1863) 240-1; first born son, Albert Victor Christian Edward (1864-1892) 240, *241*, *243*, *253*, *255*: Init. (1885) *257*
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 118:6, 15;
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901), init. St. John Lodge (Stockholm) (1868) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, Past GM *[UGLE]* (1869), Patron (SC) Scotland (1870), Patron (IC) Ireland (1871), Master (*WM*) of Royal Alpha L.16 (1871) 81:215, **351-2**; "the only Lodge visited by" 219
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 82:18
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 85:262
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 90:48, 50
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 91:64, 65; his masonic career **225-7**; init. (1868) in '*Den Nordiska Första*'?, Stockholm, (Swedish Rite) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* **226**
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 92:189, 190
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 93:5, 6, 7, 124; as King Edward VII (1901-10) 13; GM *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) (1872-1895) of the Order of the Temple, GM *[KT]* (UK) (1895-1901) 48
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 98:77-8
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 99:115, 179, 199
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 102:12, 15
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 105:197, 199, 205, *215-16*, 245
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 106:78; plan to confederate the main English masonic bodies under **80-4**; as GM *[KT]* (EC) (1872-1901)/(IC)(SC), as Grand Patron *[A&ASR]* (EC) (1874), as GM Mark (1886) (EC) 83, 180; init. (1868) in Sweden (*SFMO*) (*Swedish Rite*) *[SKA]* **80-1**, 86*n*[28], 90, 102
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 107:122-3, 154, 230; as Provincial GM, Bucks, 123
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE* (1874-1901), init. (*SFMO*) (1868) Sweden *[SKA]* 108:**81-121**, 87, 90, 93, 96, 112*n*[1], 113, 184; advanced in the Mark (1883) (EC) 113; as 'Edward the Peacemaker' 110; as GM *[UGLE* (1874-1901) 113; his portrait in Lodge Room No.1, Freemasons' Hall (London) 115; as King (Edward VII) 110; as member of Royal Alpha (L.16) 88, 90; as Past GM *[UGLE]* 1869) 85; as 'Tum-Tum' 110; married to Princess Alexandra of Denmark (1862) 81-82, 165; (Khambatta) "The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the administration and The Development of the Craft", **81-121**
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901) 111:16, 144, 166
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901), init. St. John Lodge (Stockholm) (1868) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, Past GM *[UGLE]* (1869), Patron (SC) Scotland (1870), Patron (IC) Ireland

(1871) 116:11, 15, 20, **24-26**, **36-37**, 39, 41, 47, 50, 52, **60-61**
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, GM *[UGLE]* (1874-1901); *See also:* Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10) 110:**133-4**, 156, 158, 165, **208-14**, 218*n*[15,19,25,30]; his initiation in Sweden (1868) *[SFMO]* 208
Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, *later* Edward VII, King of England (1901-10), married to Princess Alexandra of Denmark (1862), init. (1868) Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, GM *[UGLE]* 1874-1901) 109:**96-107**, 110*n*[20,31], 111*n*[40-4,46], 112*n*[49,52-3,55,59,61], 113*n*[63-5,70,75], 114*n*[82,86], **241-2**, 251; *See also:* Frölich, Ernest; *Mina Frimurare-Minnen från Stockholm och London med Carl XV och Albert Edward* (1891) 112*n*[61,63]
Wales, Albert Victor (1864-1892), Prince of (as the Duke of Clarence and Avondale), init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1885), by his father the GM (*later* King Edward VII), SGW *[UGLE]* (1887), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Berkshire) (1890), his Obituary (Speth); *See also:* Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, 5:70
Wales, Albert Victor (1864-1892), Prince of, Clarence and Avondale, Duke of, 120:**257-258**;
Wales, Albert Victor (1864-1892), Prince of, Duke of Clarence and Avondale, init. in Royal Alpha L.16 (1885) by his father the Prince of Wales, on a Grand Lodge photography with Master Mason's apron (1886), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* Berkshire (1890); *See also:* Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, 107:123
Wales, Albert Victor (1864-1892), Prince of; Duke of Clarence and Avondale, Earl of Athlone, 117:*241, 243*, 251, *253*, *255*, *257*; (Plate 38, 43, 45) *216f-g*; Clarence & Avondale, as, 251, *262*; funeral of (1892), 266; Freedom & Livery of the Goldsmiths' Company, his acceptance of, 248; Freedom & Livery of the Mercers' Company, his acceptance of, 248; Freedom of the City of London, his acceptance of, 246; commemoration medal, *247*; Freedom of the Fishmongers' Company, his acceptance of, 246; Punch cartoon, *246*; Sarcophagus and Memorial Effigy of, *255*; init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1885) 254, *257*; (Gardiner, Terry) "The Masonic career of RW Bro HRH Prince Albert Victor of Wales" **239-274**
Wales, Alexandra, Princess of, 117:239, 241, 243, 245, **247-248**, 252, 265;
Wales, Augusta, Dowager Princess of (*d.*1772), (mother to King George III) 86:87, 88*n*[2]; and Johann Augustus Starck's *[OS]* 1st visit to England under her patronage (*c.*1765) 95
Wales, Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of (*later King* Edward VIII, *afterwards* Duke of Windsor) 117:212, **239-274** *passim;*
Wales, Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VIII) King of England (1936), (*later* Duke of Windsor), init. Household Brigade L.2614 (1919), Provincial GM (Surrey) (1924-1936), Past GM *[UGLE]* (1936) 81:**353**
Wales, Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VIII) King of England (1936), (*later* Duke of Windsor), and Rhineland Masons (Germany) 83:274
Wales, Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VIII) 114:82
Wales, Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VIII), of England (1936), abdicated, (*later* Duke of Windsor & Mrs. Simpson) (Paris), and the Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* (1933) 90:253
Wales, Edward, Prince of (1841-1910), (*later* King Edward VII), GM *[UGLE]* 122:*87*, *88*, 89
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of (20th), eldest son of King George II, init. by Desaguliers (1737) 81:348; Coustos present at his initiation? 28, 57, 81, 85
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of (son of George II) 93:20; brother-in-law to Frederik V (King of Denmark, 1746-66) *[SKA]*, and cousin to Friedrich II (King of Prussia, 1740-86) (the Great) (G)
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, 110:2
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, 112:101, 106
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, 113:5-6, 8, 11*n*[31], 74
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, 115:213, 232
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason (initiated, 1737) *[PGL]* 29:326-9
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason (initiated, 1737) 31:61-2
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, 118:105, 160-162, 227
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, his initiation (1737) *[PGL]*, his supporters among the City companies, 82:271
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, init. (1737) 103:31, 110
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, init. (1737) 104:36, 41-3, 49
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, init. (1737) 109:169
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, init. (1737), and Esquire Carey, said to have been his Surgeon, in the 'Mock Masons' print (*London Daily Post*) (1740/41) 107:236
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, init. (1737), his Portrait, 18:*247a/f*
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, init. (1737), Prince of Wales Palace, Kew, 108:117
Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, raised (1737) 99:198
Wales, Frederick Lewis, Prince of (1707-51) 122:86
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830) Prince of, (*later* George IV) (1820-1830), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 117:104
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of Wales, *KG,* (*later* King George IV) (1820-1830), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 119:173, 175
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (l*ater* George IV) (1820-1830), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 116:200, 239, 288
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), his affair with Mary Robinson (*née* Darby) 82:17
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), init.

L.259 (1787) 86:91, **93**, 94, 96*n*[6], **97-8**, 99 *bis*, 290, 333; *History of the Prince of Wales's Lodge No.259.* (Fenn, 1910) 91*n*[2]; GM (1790-1813) *[PGL]*, and as GMM (SC) (1806-20), and the Secret Societies Act (1799), with Lord Moira on the Edinburgh Rebellion (SC) (1808-1813) **324-5**
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), (Prince Regent) 89:35, 85, 183
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 93:31-3, 35-6, 39-40, 42, 44, 48, 188; as GMM (SC) (1806-20), Scotland 35-8 *passim*, 42, 45
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 94:67
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 98:136; on masonic tokens *138*, 139-40
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 99:198
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 101:26, 234-5
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 102:39
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 103:145, as GMM (SC) (1806-20), Scotland 258
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 104:113, 143
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 105:205
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20) 108:17, 21, 106, 112; init. (1787) by his uncle the Duke of Cumberland, GM *[PGL]*, at a special Lodge held at the Star and Carter, Pall Mall (London) 117
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 110:181, 184, 186, 187*n*[1]
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 112:6
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-1830), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 114:**212-214**, 223*n*
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-1830), *(init.* 1787), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 115:122, 184
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813) 120:33, 91*n*[73], 111
Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, eldest son of King George III, *later* George IV, King of England (1820-30), init. at the Star and Garter Tavern (1787), GM *[PGL]* (1790-1813), first appearance as (1792), GMM (SC) (1805-20) 81:**349**
Wales, National Library of, 115:216
Waleska, Prince, the son born of the famous affaire between the young Polish Countress Waleska and the Emperor Napoleon I, as French Ambassador, representing the Emperor Napoleon III, at the funeral of the Duke of Wellington (1852) 108:108
Waley, Simon F.N. (b.1934), init. L.416 (1957), Provincial GM, West Kent (1987), OSM (2010) *[UGLE]* 102:262
Waley-Cohen, Sir Bernard, past Lord Mayor of London, PJGW (1961) 92:38
Waleys, Nicholas, 113:22
Walford, A. (*Translator of Portuguese Inquisition documents*) 81:**14-5**, 27, 29, 81, 85, 86
Walford, Edward, translator of Philostorgius, 85:349
Walgren, Kent, (Mr.), on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723', 107:47-8, **49-50**
Walkem, Richard T., *QC*, 119:15, 30*n*[66]
Walker L.1342 (1871), Newcastle, jewish members (1881-1904) 100:235-6, **240**
Walker of Coats, Sir Patrick, 1st G.P., S.G.R.A. Ch., *[RA]* (SC) (1822-5), Scotland, 97:205, 207*n*[3]
Walker, Clayton H., 118:56, 73, 81
Walker, D.P., (of the Esoteric School) 107:47
Walker, G. Walton (*d.*1919), Col., Deputy Provincial GM (Staffordshire); *A History of Freemasonry in the Province of Staffordshire* (1905), reviewed, 18:233-235; *See:* his portrait in the *Transaction* (1915) *[SRIA]*
Walker, G.E. (*d.*1979), '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Prestonian Lecture PL-1979) (in *AQC* vol.92:172-90) 101:249
Walker, G.E. (*d.*1979), '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Prestonian Lecture PL-1979) 92:**172-90**
Walker, G.E. (*d.*1979), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1979) (in *AQC* vol.92:172-90), on by-law which prohibited Asiatic (India) initiate, be struck out 97:173-4
Walker, G.E. (*d.*1979), Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1979) ('250 years of Masonry in India') (in *AQC* vol.92:172-90), initiation of Hindus in India (1863) 104:257-9
Walker, G.E. (*d.*1979), the earliest mason from India was made in (1775), and the first Hindu Mason (1857), the first Chinese member (1857); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.92:176, 182, 211) 94:234
Walker, J.E.N.; *Records of Mount Sinai Chapter No.19.* (1970) (Ch.19) *[RA]*, *[AMD]* 88:49*n*[56]
Walker, John E.; *Records of Mount Sinai Chapter No.19.* (1970) (Ch.19) *[RA]*, reviewed (Wells, R.A.) 83:**335-6**
Walker, Keith, ed.; *The Poems of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester* (1984), and his impromptu epigram on Charles II (King of

England) 107:27
Walker, Leslie Lewis, Jr. (1912-1987), Texas (USA), *FPS* (1988); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Walker, Michael W., GSec GL (IC) 111:viii
Walker, Michael W., GSec GL (IC) 112:viii
Walker, Michael W., GSec GL (IC); Freemasonry in Society - Today and Tomorrow: Some personal musings, 110:**106-115**
Walker, R.G., on 'Hiram's Head', property of Love & Honour L.285 (1825) 90:**298**, *299*
Walker, Sir Edward (Garter King of Arms) 117:199
Walker, Sir Patrick, 92:12*n*[9]
Walker, Spenceley, 86:276
Walker, Wendell Kirshman (1908-1991), New York (USA), *FPS* (1956) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1962) (Grand Abbot); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in New York (USA) 90:262
Walker-Arnott of Arlary, George (*d.*1868), Dr., *[ROS]*, his letter (1862) q. 97:**205-7**
Walker-Arnott of Arlary, George (*d.*1868), Dr., and Durham 91:140, 150; *See also:* Arnott, Dr. George Walker
Walker-Arnott of Arlary, George (*d.*1868), Dr., and the Scottish Grand Council of Rites (1845) *[AMD]*! 90:266-7; and the Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* (SC) 252
Walkes, Joseph Alphonso Jr. (*b.*1933), Kansas (USA); founder and president of the Phylaxis Society (PYS) *[PHA]* 121:132*n*[188]
Walkes, Joseph Alphonso, Jr. (*b.*1933), Kansas (USA) *[PHA]*, founder and President of the Phylaxis Society (*PYS*); *Black Square and Compass: 200 Years of Prince Hall Freemasonry* (1997), Hon. *FPS* (1994) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1997); *Prince Hall's mission: The rise of the Phylaxis Society* (1995), (*PYS*) *[PHA]* (USA), reviewed (Gilbert, R.A.) 108:**245**; *See:* Philalethes, The (Oct.1989, p.16) & (Feb.1996, p.16) *[TPS]*
Walkington, Eleanor Anne, 114:**39-40**
Wall, Captain Adam, 116:225
Wall/Spring Lake L.73 (GL NJ) (USA) 121:79*n*[30]
Wallace Heaton Collection in Grand Lodge Library, The *[UGLE]*, Freemasons' Hall (London), with '*A Curious Collection of Songs*' (1731) [*Pamphlet*]; *See: [EMP]*
Wallace Heaton MS. No.1 (18th-C.) [**D.g.45.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:37
Wallace, John O., GM, the Philippines (in 1975) q. 95:4
Wallace, L.1279 (SC) (*now* L.99 (India)), Calcutta, 93:**1**
Wallace, Lawrence, brother to the Laird of Sewalton, of L.0 (1674), Scotland (SC) 82:299
Wallace, Mark C., 'The Dundee Lodge', 114:**196-199**
Wallace, Mark C., 116:viii
Wallace, Sir Cuthbert, 110:155
Wallace, William, 166 Walls, T., 120:259
Wallace-James, R.E., Les Nicotiates, or the Order of the Priseurs, 28:168-88
Wallace-James, R.E., The Minute Book of the Aitchison's Haven Lodge (1598-1764) (*MS.*) 24:**30-46**
Wallace-Murphy, T., *Templar Legacy and the Masonic Inheritance within Rosslyn Chapel, The*, 115:143, 146
Wallasey, Merseyside Association for Masonic Research; *Transactions* (1925) 107:6*n*[18]
Wallis, John, Dr., *F.R.S.* (*RS*); *A Defence of the Royal Society* (1678) 107:75, 78*n*[10]
Wallis-Newport, Charles W., on the trowel, 105:**252-3**
Wallis-Newport, Charles W., Past Master L.187 W.M.I. (*IC*), 110:172, 174*n*[42]
Wallis-Newport, Charles W., 114:ii, 69, 71, *112*, **169-174**, 176, **177-178**; 'From County Armagh to the Green Hills of Somerset: the career of Major Francis George Irwin (1828-1893)' **112-171**
Wallis-Newport, Charles W., 116:viii
Wallis-Newport, Charles W., 119:83
Wallis-Newport, Charles W., (PL-2002),; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Wallop, John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth, 115:224
Walls, William, 119:207
Wallwood L.5143, George II, King of the Hellenes (Greece), init. in (1930) 81:227
Wallwood Lodge (L.5143) 116:**291-292**
Walmon, de, 119:1; *see also:* Duvalmon 1
Walnon, George de, (follower of the '*Pretender*'), founded Lodge *Saint-Jean d'Ecosse* (1751), (later *Mère Loge Ecossaise de Marseille*), Marseille, 96:137
Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 101:166; (Hugh Walpole) **258**
Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 103:125
Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 104:48
Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 108:54, 71
Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, his diary q. 100:91; (Hugh Walpole) q.120
Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, letters on masonry, (1749) to Sir H. Mann on the Duke of Montagu, (1772) on the *Locke MS.*, (1773) with Rev. C. Cole, Governor Pownall, 15:131-2
Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, on Freemasons (1743) 85:353
Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, poet and writer, in a letter describe John Finch as 'him who was stabbed by Sally Salisbury' (1747) 107:29

Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, q. 98:109, 127
Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, writer, on architect of Great Queen Street (London) 82:7; on Inigo Jones 38
Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 119:**174-175**
Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 114:235
Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 117:135
Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 122:85-86
Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 115:**41-44**, 63, 71
Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 104:36, 48-9, 124
Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 99:189-90, 198
Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 95:170-1
Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 89:63
Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 83:98
Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 86:24-5
Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 110:**51-52**, 74
Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 113:67
Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 114:16, 235, **245-246**
Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 118:117, 227
Walsh Regiment (King's Regiment of Infantry, 1687) 86:12
Walsh, Albert (South Africa) 93:51-2
Walsh, Captain Blaney T., 116:225
Walsh, French-Irish Regt. of, Lodge (1688?) in the, 101:129
Walsh, James (Comte de Walsh-Serrant) 86:11, 12; 'his' Irish Regiment in France 11-12
Walsh, James (pupils of Lodge of Reconciliation) 122:26
Walsingham Knight Templar Preceptory No.497, Fakenham *[KT]* 98:12
Walsingham Lodge No.2148 (L.2148) 112:14
Walsingham, Capt. Hon. Robert Boyle, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Kent (1770), Rutland (1780) 112:8n^{13}, 9
Walsingham, M.V., & Sir Lionel Brett, 'Some Sets of Royal Arch Ensigns in Somerset' *[RA]* 94:**7-14**
Walsingham, Robert Boyle, 120:240
Walsingham, Sir Francis (1530-90) 106:**19-20**, 30; Secretary of State to Elizabeth I (anti-Catholic) 19
Walsingham, Thomas; *Tractatus de nobilitate, vita et martyrio Sanctorum Albani et Amphibali* (*c.*1394) (Treatise on the Nobility, Life, and Martyrdom of St. Alban and St. Amphibal) 89:116, q.**118-19**, 120, 121n^{25}, 122n^{39-42} *passim*
Walsingham, Thomas; *Tractatus de nobilitate, vita et martyrio Sanctorum Albani et Amphibali* (*c.*1394) 92:221
Walter de Merton (Colour Plate 25) 120:*144*
Walter F. Meier L.281 of Research (Seattle, State of Washington) (USA), 'Research progress on Comparative Ritualism' (1993) (Peterson, N.D.) 107:187n^{3}; 'Masonic Oratory and Working Tools According to the Work of Artwood and Foulhouze' (1995) (Peterson, N.D.) 187n^{10}; 'Albert Pike's Third Degree' (1991) (Peterson, N.D.) 187n^{17}
Walter of Hereford, master mason (*fl.*1306) 90:144
Walter of Hereford, master mason (*fl.*1306) 95:85
Walter Parrott. Master of the Music; Tovey, D. and Parran, G. (London, 1941) 112:**214-221**n *passim*
Walter the Penniless (*fl.*1096), pilgrim, 91:69
Walter, Prior of the Hospitallers (1144-1162) *[KH]* 91:51, 67, 69
Walter, The Revd William (Prov GM NY) 116:74
Walter, William, Rev., Provincial GM *[AGL]*, New York (1781-3) (USA) 92:163
Walters, H.J. (aka Jack Warner) 108:21
Walters, T.M.L., '*The Importance of Communications in the Development of Leicester Masonry*' (in the '*Transactions*' of the Leicester L.2429 of Research, 1997) 112:9n^{21}
Waltham-Triad Lodge (GL MA) (USA) 121:85
Walton Royal Arch MS. (*c.*1827-30) (*Ritual*) *[RA]* 95:39-40, **47**
Walton, Anthony, 120:257
Walton, George (1741-1804), signers of the declaration of independence (USA), a mason; *See:* (USA)
Walton, Isaac, 115:8
Walton, Samuel Standidge, of Hull, 95:47
Walton, Walter (*d.*1418), (Watkin Waldon, the Warden of Henry Yevele, on the reparation of Westminster Hall) 41:137-8
Walton, Walter (*d.*1418), (Watkin Waldon, the Warden of Henry Yevele, on the reparation of Westminster Hall); *See also:* (Archbishop Becket and the Masons' Company of London) (in *AQC* vol.41:137-8), (Williams, W.J.) Henry Yevele, Stephen Lote, Walter Walton, etc. (King's Master Masons) 40:270-1
Walton, William, 120:130
Walworth, Reuben H., GM (USA) New York (1853) 105:107
Wamponamon L.437 (GL ME) (USA) 121:100
Wan, Dato' Lim Say; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
Wan Yung Lung, 116:250
Wanamaker, John, of Philadelphia, 85:133
Wanameker (*alias for*), William Morgan (Albany, New York) (1826) (USA) 106:135
Wand, J.W.C., 110:251; *History of the Early Church* (1949) 254n^{7}

Wands, (Carr, Harry) Crossing the wands (Q.68) 79:293-4
Wandsworthians L.5365, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Wang, Ma Chow, 114:192
Wangaratta L.66, Vic, 113:233
Waples, William + (1884-1969), An Outline of the usage of Marks of medieval men, 58:171-224
Waples, William + (1884-1969), An Introduetion to the Harodim, 60:118-98
Waples, William + (1884-1969), Pre-1717 Yorkshire lodge, 61:162
Waples, William + (1884-1969), The Swalwell Lodge, 62:80-164
Waples, William + (1884-1969), The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 72:12-26; Military Lodges (Q.15) 72:Inset.ML.6 (*Misc.Lat.*)
Waples, William + (1884-1969), The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 73:14-35; George Grey, Esq., Freemason (1710) 124-5
Waples, William + (1884-1969), Wessel de Linden and the '*Holywell MS.*' (1748-9) [**E.d.22.**] 75:74
Waples, William + (1884-1969), Wessel de Linden and the '*Holywell MS.*' (1748-9) [**E.d.22.**] 77:212
Waples, William + (1884-1969), his Obituary, 81:**258**; "Mention of Making a Mark Mason in (1756)" 260-5; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" **186-8**, 201-2
Waples, William + (1884-1969), and Swiss initiations at Durham, 84:210
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 86:96*n*[1], 131
Waples, William + (1884-1969), q. 87:86
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 91:116-52 *passim*, 162, 163
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 97:41-2
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 98:162
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 101:**262**
Waples, William + (1884-1969), q. 102:115, 127
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 105:58, q.63, 64, 67
Waples, William + (1884-1969), commentary on '*Book M*' (1961), library, Province of Durham, 107:74*n*[1]
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 110:38
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 112:172
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 119:145, 147, **149-150**, 152
Wapping, old lodge at, 91:118
War Memorial, Masonic; (England) *See:* Freemasons's Hall, London; (Canada) *See:* <http://freemasonry.org/wwm/> (1999)
War of Independence, Greece (1821-8) 106:212
Warburg Institute, 108:160
Warburg Institute, the (of classical painting) 106:156
Warburton, Bishop William (1698-1779) 111:67*n*[77]
Warburton, Capt. Hugh, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* North Wales (1727) 112:9
Warburton, William (1698-1779), Bishop Gloucester, q. 100:**117**, 128-9
Warburton, William (1698-1779); *The Divine Legation of Moses* (1738-41) 110:58
Warburton, William, 110:**58-59**, 60*n*[25]
Warcopp, John, 112:128
Ward, Arthur, 114:208
Ward, Bro., init. (1846), L.526 of Honour, Wolverhampton, Tyler (1846-60) 82:319
Ward, Caesar, 121:160
Ward, Charles Burley (*d.*1921), Sgt. Major *V.C.* (Victoria Cross) (Boer War), init. Loyal Commercial L.2720 (1913) 100:258, 260
Ward, Chief Inspector, 118:196
Ward, Colin; *Chartres, The making of a Miracle* (n.d.), on Chartres, q. 102:252, 252*n*[2]
Ward, Dr Joshua `Spot', 118:**165-167**
Ward, Edward, of L.291 (IC), his certificate, 82:174, 174*n*[2]
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), The Crisp English word Freemason, 68:58-81
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), Operative Entered Apprenticeship (1°) 70:12-30
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), The Baldwyn Rite - an impartial survey, 71:28-46; Ebenezer Sibly (*d.*1800); a man of parts 48-52; The Development of Installation at Bristol (*WM*) 85-103
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), Ebenezer Sibly (*d.*1800); a man of parts, 72:126-7; Past Master Jewel (Q.2); Absent Brethren Toast (Q.5); Joining Members (Q.9); Thomas Marryat (Q.11); The Moira Apron (Q.12); The Golden Fleece (Q.14) 72:Inset.ML.5-8 (*Misc.Lat.*)
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages *[RA]*/*[KT]* 73:79-97
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), The Tylers, 74:73-86; The Worshipful Master's hat (*WM*) 154-5
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), Early Masters' Lodges and their relation to Degrees (3°) (M.M./MM), Scots Lodges and the Embryo Royal Arch *[RA]* (part.I) 75:124-54; (part.II) 155-81
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) (Lt.-Col.), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 77:18-20; Inaugural Address (1963), *William Hogarth and his fraternity* **1-20**
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), Anderson's Freemasonry not Deistic, 80:36-57, 271-4

Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), and the Portuguese Inquisition MSS. (1740s) (*RC*) 81:15; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" **184-5**, 200-1, 205
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), his drawing of No.27 Great Queen Street (1730s) (London), HQ of L.2076 (*QCCC*) (1916-1982) 82:*4*; "The Baal's Bridge Square" **255-7**; on "The Five Noble Orders of Architecture" (Atkins) 35*n*[1], **47**, 49
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), "In the Beginning was the Word, An Exercise in Ritual Archaeology" (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1971) 83:**301-20**; on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) **268-9**, 272; his drawing of King Solomons Temple *[KST] 307*
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) 84:**168-9**, 174, 175; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **52**, 63, 65; on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) **102-3**, 109 *bis*; on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) **200-2**, 207
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), 'In the Beginning was the Word', (in *AQC* vol.83:301-20) (PL-1971) q. 85:**323**; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) **211-12**, 216 *bis*
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), on 'The Relationship between the Craft and Royal Arch' *[RA]* (Carr) 86:**67-9**, 82; on 'Sir Alfred Robbins' (Read) **130-1**, 135
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 87:122, 194-5; as Chairman of Q.C. Correspondence Circle Ltd. (*QCCC*), message from **ii-iii**; his portrait *v*; on 'Drama & Craft' (Cryer) **99**, 102, 105; on 'hele' 194; on 'Masonic Passwords' (Jackson) **124-5**, 129 *bis*
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 88:82; 'Dassigny, Youghal and all that' **20-31**, 216; and 'G.A. Browne' (Mendoza) 48; on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) **80-2**, 84
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 89:56; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) (*WM*) **49-50**; 'The (1722) *Constitutions*', his letter q.**269-70**
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), on 'English G.L. Warrants' (Hamill) 90:**139**, 140; on Freemasonry in Yorkshire (Clarke) **170-1**, 175; *The York Legend in the Old Charges* (1978) (Horne), reviewed by **325-7**
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 91:7, 78, q.119, 142, 216; 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Speculative Craft not originating from Operative!) **77-100**; 'Early Masters' Lodges and their relation to Degrees' (in *AQC* vol.75:124-81) **122-3**, 126, 143; on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) **148**, 150, 151
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 92:199; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Seal-Coon) **201-2**
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 93:60-1, 220-1; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.91:77-100), replies to comments **220**, **221**
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 94:128; *The Revelations of a Square* (Oliver, 1855), facs. reprint (1980) reviewed by **221**
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 95:121, 188*n*[23]
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 96:131, 137; *Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry* (1983), reviewed by **224-5**
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) q. 97:58, 70
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 98:52
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 99:17, 215
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 100:vii, 137, 148; on 'Characteristics' (Markham) **148**, 159; his Obituary (Batham) **261**
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 101:130, 150, 175, 177
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) q. 102:213
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 103:96, 101
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1963) q. 105:23, q.**27**
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 106:23, 32, 39, **48-9**; 'Birth of Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.91:77-100) 32, 39
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), on Hogarth's print/*Daily Post* (1724) (in *AQC* vol.77:16-17) 107:26
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 110:9*n*[26], 32
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 111:46q, 49, **64-66***n*[18,38,66]
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 113:51
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 114:**2-3**, 9*n*[11]
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987); 'William Hogarth and his Fraternity' (London 1697-1764), *AQC* 77 (1964) 115:232
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987); 'Baldwyn Rite – An Impartial Survey, The', *AQC*71 (1959) 119:147
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 120:169
Ward, G.A.; *Journals and Letters of Samuel Curwen, 1775-1784*. (1842) 93:30*n*[43]
Ward, Hon. William, PSGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Ward, John (1700?-74), Lord (Baron), (*later* 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward) (1763), JGW (1733), SGW (1734), GM *[PGL]* (1742-3) 96:130
Ward, John (1700?-74), Lord (Baron), (*later* 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward) (1763), JGW (1733), SGW (1734), GM *[PGL]* (1742-3) 90:138
Ward, John (1700?-74), Lord (Baron), (*later* 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward) (1763), JGW (1733), SGW (1734), GM *[PGL]* (1742-3) 111:35*n*[15]
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949) 95:15; *Explanation of the Royal Arch Degree* (1925) *[RA]* 14
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949) 97:**143**; *The Sign Language of the Mysteries* (1928) 128, 143
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949) 119:**65-66**, 68, **75-76**, 81, 105; 'Hung or Triad Society, The' 68
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), (of the esoteric school); *Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods* (1921) 104:259
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), (Ward, J.S.M., Rev., of Isaac Newton University L.859 *[UGLE]*, of the 'Esoteric' (*masonic historians*) School, and of *[SRIA]* (EC) (1920-23) 88:176; *See:* The EA's/FC's/MM's Handbook (1923)
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), on the 'Secret of Freemasonry', q. 85:322
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), on Women and Freemasonry, 33:75-6

Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), Rev., (of the Esoteric School), on the Hiram legend; *A Complete Ritual of The Installed Master's Degree with a Brief Explanation of Its Meaning* (1926), (*WM*) 90:254
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), Rev., (of the esoteric school) 107:1, 3; *An Interpretation of Our Masonic Symbols* (1924), (Colin Dyer, on the chequered carpet) *[TB]* 211*n*[31]
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), Rev., init. Isaac Newton L.859 (1906), (of the esoteric school); The Scholar the Builders Rejected – The Life & Work of J. S. M. Ward (Baker, Anthony R.) 116:**127-192**, *131*, *165*; J.S.M. Ward Preaching, *152f*, *cs 8;* Reginald Lucien, 128, 150; The Revd Herbert Marlow, 127, 168; The Revd Horatio James, 127; Jessie (*née* Page), 129, 164, 177, 179, 190, 192, 258
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), Rev., New Barnet (England) *[UGLE]*, *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]*, of the 'Esoteric' (*masonic historians*) School, 100:18
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949); *Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods* (1921), (masonic misconception & the Esoteric School) q. 101:135-6, 141, 147, 149, 155; *See*: Haywood, H.L.; *Freemasonry and the Men's House* (*The Builder,* 1923)
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949); *Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods* (1920) 115:69
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949); on 'The Antiquity of Freemasonry' (Hobbs) 35:99-102; *Freemasonry: Its Aim and Ideals* (1923), reviewed (Songhurst) 205-7
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949); *The Higher Degrees Handbook* (1925), on masonic connection with medieval Knights Templar? *[KT]*, (Smyth) 103:262
Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949); *The Sign Language of the Mysteries* (1928) q. 98:174
Ward, John, *FRS* (*RS*), Dep. GM (1738) *[PGL]* 117:131
Ward, Leslie (Spy) 112:**88-90**
Ward, Orde, 119:53
Ward, Roeer (*fl.*1551), master mason, 97:152
Ward, Sidney (the late), his private collection, (The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723), now at Freemason's Hall *[UGLE]* 107:33*n*[1]
Ward, William, 112:192, 217n
Warden = Master (in Scotland) 91:18
Warden-General of the Masons, The (Donovan) 98:**223-4**, **225**
Warden-General, Scotland, 91:10
Warden-General, Scotland, 94:138
Warden's Song, The; *The Constitutions of the Free-Masons*; Anderson, Dr James (1723) 113:5, 11*n*[23]
Wardens, as Assistants in Coustos Irish Lodge at Lisbon (1738) 83:237
Wardens, columns, 94:**239-40**; their place in lodge 160, 201 *bis*
Wardens, in Scottish operative lodges, 91:19
Wardens, their investiture, in '*Dalziel MS.*' (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:**249-50**; their places in lodge **2**, **104**, **108**, 111, 198-9, 202-3, 250
Wardens, their place in the West (continental) 90:213
Wardens, their places in lodge (Q.159, Carr) 88:**221**
Wardens, their places in lodge, 92:84, 89, 96
Wardens, their position in Lodge in 18th-C., 84:153, **167**, 169, 175
Wardenship, as a qualification for Mastership (*WM*) 94:**235-7**
Wardrop, John, 119:214
Ware, Bro., 121:187
Ware, General Sir Fabian, first init. (1922) of L.12 'Builders of the Silent Cities' (*GLNF*), St. Omer/Lille (France) 108:21
Ware, John, 114:45
Ware, Maj-Gen Sir Fabian (1869-1949) 111:194
Ware, Thomas (of Cork) 114:72*n*
Waring, Mary, 119:180
Waring, N.F., 121:61
Warmoth, S., on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) 98:**57**, 59
Warne, D.A., on '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Walker) 92:**188**
Warner, Jack; *See also:* Walters, H.J. (aka Jack Warner) 108:21
Warner, Nathaniel (*Inquisition victim*), petitioned Grand Lodge for relief (1741) *[PGL]* 81:**78**, 84
Warner, Richard (1763-1857), Rev., (Hills, G.P.G.) Side-lights on Freemasonry, 30:256
Warner, Richard (1763-1857), Rev., (Hills, G.P.G.) Side-lights on Freemasonry, Autobiography of, 29:348-67
Warner, T. (printer), at the Black Boy, Paternoster Row (London) 107:42
Warrander, Duncan, ed, *More Culloden Papers* (Invemess, 1930) 115:57
Warrant (masonic), in France; Mastership (*WM*) for life, 106:119
Warrant Officers' L.2346 (military) 104:228
Warrant, to make a lodge "regular", 82:292-3; when to produce the *[UGLE]* (Q.105) **326**
Warrants, (Carter, T.M.) Provincial Warrants, 41:43-121; (Jenkinson, W.) Cost of an early Irish Warrant (IC) 41:205-6
Warrants, (Carter, T.M.) Provincial Warrants, 42:4-63, 133-4
Warrants, (Carter, T.M.) Provincial Warrants, 72:56
Warrants, (Lane, John) The Early Lodges of Freemasons (1717-1760) 8:193-216
Warrants, (Speth, G.W.) A Curious Warrant (1786) (USA) 13:125-6, 176

Warrants, Antients' *[AGL]* 90:**98-102**, **104**, **122-34**, *126*, *128*, **130-1**; of Assignment 106 *bis*, **118-20**, *121*, 134, 139; Centenary 106, 140; of Confirmation 94, 97, 102, 104, 106, *116*, **117-18**, 137, 140; of Constitution 103, 135, 137; costs of **120-2**, **132-4**; military 104 *bis*; Moira issues **112-17**, *119*; premier Grand Lodge *[PGL]* **93-8**, **102-4**, **105-6**, **108-22**, *113-15*; Provincial Warrants 94, 97

Warrants, Centenary & Bicentenary, 81:207, 333

Warrants, English Grand Lodge, (part.1) (1717-1813) *[PGL]* & *[AGL]*, (Hamill) 90:**92-141**

Warren L.240 (GL PA) (USA) 121:134*n*[194]

Warren L.595*, Nottingham, 90:108*n*[28]

Warren MS. (*c.*1861) (*Lecture*) *[PL]*, William Prestons first & second Lecture, given by H.G. Warren (1861 & 1862), now at *[UGLE]* 85:125, **128**

Warren, General Joseph (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), Massachusetts (1769-75), killed at Bunker Hill (1775) (USA) 107:**225-6**; *Suffolk Resolves* (1774) 226; as the third Knight Templar i America (1770) *[KT]* (USA) 226; 'The Riddle of Joseph Warren', (*Yankee Magazine*) (1993) (Jay Stevens) 227

Warren, General Joseph (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), Massachusetts (1769-75), (USA), killed at the battle at Bunker Hill (1775) 89:76, 171; *See:* Dr. Joseph Warren, the Venerable Masonic Patriot. (by B. Weisberger, in 'The Royal Arch Mason', vol. X, no.10, summer 1972)

Warren, General Joseph (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), Massachusetts (1769-75), (USA) 84:222 *bis*

Warren, General Joseph (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), North America (1769-75), (and the Boston tea party) Massachusetts (USA) 102:249-50

Warren, General Joseph (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), North America (1769-75) 90:222, 300

Warren, General Joseph (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), North America (1769-75) 92:164

Warren, General Sir Charles, senior, 93:49

Warren, General Sir Charles, senior, 99:167-8

Warren, Henry George, (Prestonian Lecturer) (PL-1861, PL-1862) 83:233

Warren, Henry George, (Prestonian Lecturer) (PL-1861, PL1862) 81:145

Warren, Henry George, (Prestonian Lecturer) (PL-1861, PL1862) 82:107, 110

Warren, Henry George, early photographer, (Editor of '*The Freemasons Magazine & Mirror*') 107:154; (1859) 216*n*[3]

Warren, Henry George, ed. *The Freemasons' Magazine*, q.122:189, q199, q203

Warren, Henry George, giving the Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1862), in the Philanthropic Lodge of Instruction (L.382), Leeds (introduced by Rev. A.F.A. Woodford, of L.2) 94:172

Warren, Henry George, Prestonian Lecturer for (PL-1861 & PL1862); *See also:* the *Warren MS.* (*c.*1861) (*Lecture*), presented by James Terry, to Library *[UGLE]* (1900) 85:128

Warren, Henry George, Prestonian Lecturer for (PL-1861) q. 86:146

Warren, John Leighton Byrne Leicester (*d.*1975); *See also:* Leicester-Warren, Lt.-Col. John Leighton Byrne (*d.*1975), Provincial GM (Mark), (33°) *[A&ASR]* (EC), GM *[KT]*/*[KM]* (EC) (1973-1975)

Warren, John, GM (USA) Massachusetts (Independent) Grand Lodge (1783-4, 1787-8); *See:* Massachusetts (USA), (*Stalwart Builders*)

Warren, Joseph (1741-1775) 111:**171-172**

Warren, Joseph (*d.*1775), (Hextall, W.B.) Major General Joseph Warren, Provincial Grand Master (SC), North America (1769-75), killed at the Bunker Hill Battle, 21:182

Warren, Joseph (PGM Mass, SC) 116:70-72

Warren, Noel William (1918-1994), GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1976-1980), init. (1947), the Sydney International Masonic Festival, led 10.000 brethren on the march through the city (March, 1979); *See:* '*The NSW Freemason*' (April 1979), from the United Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia.

Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), his Biography/books and Installation/Reinstallation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1886-1887) 1:7; Inaugural Address (1886), *On the Orientation of Temples* **36-45**
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), Gould's "Military Lodges" - a review, 12:182-5
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), Old Tracing Board, Gibraltar, *[TB]* (1762) 13:37
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), Masonic Communication (Palestine Exploration Fund), between Lieut.-General Sir Charles Warren and Reschid Pasha (a freemason), the Governor General Mushir of Damascus (Turkish military), in Palestine (1867) 15:85-6
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), his Obituary (General, Sir Charles Warren, *G.C.M.C.*, *K.C.B.*), init. Royal L.278 of Friendship (1859) 40:43-4
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) (Lieut.-Gen.), excavations by (Jerusalem) *[KST]*, angent of the Palestine Exploration Fund (1867) 82:161, 167; first Master of Q.C. L.2076 (1886) 161; head of the Palestine Exploration Fund (*c.*1870s) 161*n*[1]; part author of '*The Recovery of Jerusalem*' (1871) 161, 161*n*[1], 167*n*[7]
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), 1st *WM*, Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1886) 84:3
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), *G.C.M.C.*, *K.C.B.*, *F.R.S.* (*RS*), 1st Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1886-7) 85:252, 252*n*[3], 282
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), 1st Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1786-87) 86:280*n*[1]
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), 1st Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2976) (1886-87) 87:216
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 90:**v**, **vi**, **43**, **51***n*[12], 52*n*[19]; his portrait (in; *The Illustrated London News*) as London Commissioner of Police *44*; *See also:* his portrait (in *AQC* vol.8:*i*)
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), attempted research lodge & masonic society (1862) 91:1, 2, 232
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), 1st Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1886/7) (1½ year) 93:13-14, **49-50**, 51, 58, 105, 113, 118, 125-6
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), PJGD (1887) 96:41
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), District GM *[UGLE]*, East Archipelago (1891-4) (Singapore), 1st Master (*WM*) (1886) Quatuor Coronati (L.2076) 97:**21-2**, 25, **26**
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), in Egypt, 99:**171-2**; in Gibraltar (1858-65), init. (1859) in L.345 Friendship (*now* L.278) **168-9**; in Palestine (1867-9) **169-70**, **180-1**, 186; in Singapore (1889-94) **175**, **182-3**; as Lt.General in South Africa (1899-1902) **170-2**, **176-8**, 179, 181, 185-8; as Commissioner of Police, London (1886-8) **173-4**, 179; 1st master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1886-7) 172, **174-5**, **176**; honoured by the Queen (1883) 170-2, 174; academic honours 169-70, 180; *Underground Jerusalem* (1876) 'The American Holy Land Exploration' 169, 180; *Military Lodges* (1899) (Gould), reviewed by q.168; 'Sir Charles Warren' (Jackson) **167-88**; part author of; *Survey of Westen Palestine* (1875), *The Recovery of Jerusalem* (1871) 169; *See:* 'Sir Charles Warren' (by French, George H.T.) in The Philalethes (Feb.1986, p.10-4,21) *[TPS]*
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) q. 100:**25**, 29; (No danger in London) in *The Times* (1887) q.**262**
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 102:92, 97
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 104:183
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), General, 1st Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1886-7) 105:195, 197, 199
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 107:2, 4, 119; his portrait *142*
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 108:1
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 111:iv
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 113:iv, 187-189; French, Dr. George H.T., *The Philalethes,* (1986) *[TPS]* 200*n*[10]
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 114:iv, 1, 91, 117, 123, **126-127**, 137, **141-142**, **159-161**, 163, 168, 170, 180
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 116:iv
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 117:iv
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 119:iv
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 120:iv, **8-10**, **15-16**
Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 121:v
Warrender, Sir George, Bt 119:216
Warrington, (Rogers, Norman) The Lodge of Elias Ashmole (1646) (*I.R.*) 65:35-53
Warrington, and the river at, Lymm on the south of (Cheshire), and Mersey five miles from, at the time of the rebellion and Ashmole (1646) 108:60*n*[24-25]
Warrington, as the 'boundary' between north and south in the Bronze Age, between Saxons and the Danes of Ireland (Vikings) *[SKA]*, and at the Civil War, at the birth of Freemasonry (1646) 95:218-9
Warrington, Captain Albert Francis G., 116:251, 258, 262
Warrington, early Freemasonry in (1646) (*I.R.*), Elias Ashmole, 96:77, **170-1**, 172
Warrington, in the Civil War (Parliament struggle with Charles I), and init. of Elias Ashmole (1646) at, 102:**224-6**; the lodge of (1646) 225, 232; its setting **222-4**
Warrington, L.40* at (1755-6) *[AGL]* 98:130
Warrington, Lancaster, 95:136-7, **218-19**; early Freemasonry in (1646) & Elias Ashmole 87, **98-9**, 108, 114, 121, 219; L.40 *[AGL]* (1755-6) at 98
Warrington, Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 82:293
Warrington, Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 107:38
Warrington, Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 109:170

Warrington, Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 115:210
Warrington, Lodge meeting at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 117:116
Warrington, occasional Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 114:3
Warrington, old Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 85:16, 26
Warrington, Speculative Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 106:21, 23, 30, 35
Warrington, Speculative Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 87:205
Warrington, the initiations at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 104:222
Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 100:132, 136, 152
Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 69:95, 98; admitting non-operative applicants, not as 'Entered Apprentices' but as Fellows and Masons, as at York, Swalwell and Alnwick (late 17th-C.) 90*n*[1]
Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 89:23, 28-9
Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 91:83, 91, 97, 98, 100
Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 92:200
Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 93:221 *bis*
Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 99:123
Wars of the Roses, the, 108:231
Warsaw L.21 (Illinois), Warsaw, Illinois (USA) 102:251
Warsaw, Grand Orient of, 116:96; Polish National GL of (*later* Grand Charity Lodge of), 96
Warwick and Brook, 5th Earl of, 112:185, **215-6**n
Warwick, Borough of, Arms of, 117:216
Warwick, Earl of, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1899-1903), Provincial GM (Essex) (1882-1902), GM *[OSM]* 'Order of the Secret Monitor' (EC) 106:84
Warwick, Earl of, *Memoirs of Sixty Years,* 115:163
Warwick, Earl of, Provincial GM (Essex) (1882-1902), Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1899-1903) 108:103
Warwick, Sir Philip, *Memoires* (1701) 115:226
Warwickshire (UK); Prescot, James, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1728) 112:9
Warwickshire, (Fenton, S.J.) James Sketchley of Birmingham, Auctioneer, Printer, Publisher and Freemason, 50:94-126
Warwickshire, Prov. Masonic Museum, 120:186
Warwickshire, Provincial Grand Lodge Museum, and Gilkes's portrait, 84:281
Warwickshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1792) 98:134
Warwickshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:216
Was Newton a Mason?, 115:204
Wasenberg, Carl, 115:45, 46, 63, 71
Washburn, Richard (*fl.*1395), mason, 97:151
Washington & its Jurisdiction, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 117:30
Washington (USA), Grand Lodge of the State of, founded (1858) 84:217-18; *See also:* Gorham, William H., Grand Historian; *History of the Grand Lodge of Washington* (1908) (in *AQC* vol.22:193, 195); *See:* Upton, William Henry, Past GM; *Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Washington* (1897), (in *AQC* vol.10:122)
Washington (USA), Grand Lodge of the State of, founded (1858), Tacoma/Seattle; *See:* Web Homepage from; <http://www.telebyte.com/masons/masons.html> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998); <www.telebyte.com/masons/masons.html> (1999); <www.freemason-wa.org/> (2003)
Washington (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Seattle, founded (1903) 90:296; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1990) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Washington Chapter *[RA]*, Middletown, Conneticut (USA), (Dashwood, J.R.) Commentary on the early records of the Washington Royal Arch Chapter, Middletown, Connecticut, 72:127-33
Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), Grand Lodge of (1811); *See:* Grand Lodge Web Site (Magazine: "Voice of Freemasonry") <http://www.dcgrandlodge.org/> (2008)
Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), Grand Lodge of the (1811) 97:162
Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), Grand Lodge of the (1811), Claudy, Carl Henry, GM (USA) Washington D.C. (1943), and a play writer, 93:14
Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), Grand Lodge of the, formed (1811), *History of the Grand Lodge and Freemasonry in the District of Columbia.* (1911), (Harper, Kenton N.), reviewed, 25:124-125
Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), John A. Bell (African-American) Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 92:160; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of 160; Universal (African-American) Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 160; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1999) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), Library of Congress, Masonic Music, 89:180, 181*n*[30,38,39,41,43] *passim*; Grimshaw's letter to Letchworth *[PHA]* q.85; reproduced *87*
Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), *Sesqui-Centennial History of the Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, Washington District of Columbia, 1811-1961.* (1962) (Harris, Ray Baker), Washington D.C. (USA), reviewed (Grantham) 75:60-62
Washington DC, District of Columbia (USA) Grand Lodge of (www.dcgrandlodge.org) 121:137, 178
Washington L.1, Quincy, 113:211
Washington L.2, 113:211

Washington L.3 (Maryland), Baltimore (USA) 90:224
Washington Lodge (1769) (*now* L.1 (Delaware)), Wilmington, Delaware (USA) 90:223
Washington Lodge, *Historical Sketch/Centennial Anniversary, Washington Lodge (1796-1896).* (1896), (by Jones/Carr/Newton/Morse), (USA), reviewed, 8:170-171
Washington Lodge, West Point, New York (USA) 88:182
Washington Masonic National Memorial, George <www.gwmemorial.org/> DC (USA) 121:123*n*[64]
Washington, 5th Earl Ferrers (1722-1778), GM *[PGL]* (1762-4) 104:39, 174
Washington, 5th Earl Ferrers (1722-1778), GM *[PGL]* (1762-4) 90:112
Washington, 5th Earl Ferrers (1722-1778), GM *[PGL]* (1762-4), *F.R.S.* (1761) (*RS*) 101:66-7
Washington, 8th Earl Ferrers, Provincial GM, Warwickshire (1810-42), Staffordshire (1831-7) 86:92*n*[2], 245
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 104:*20*, 21, 199, **200-1**, 202, 226
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 107:226, 248
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 110:2, 9*n*[22], 223, 232, 236, 247*n*[75]
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 89:173-5, 184-5
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 90:226, 230, his letter to King David's Lodge q.228; Inauguration as 1st (USA) President (1789) in New York, using the Bible from the St. John Lodge (*now* L.1) (New York) (still used at Presidential Inauguration Ceremonies) **227**
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) *See*: Washington and his masonic compeers (1867). By Sidney Hayden ... Illustrated with a copy of a masonic portrait of Washington, painted from life, never before published, with numerous other engravings. <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> (2003)
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 112:24, 103
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 116:9, *10*, 16, 70, 79, 81
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 118:36-37
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), (1st President of U.S.A.), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) General George Washington and L.227 (IC) 23:95-7, 336-7
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), (1st President of U.S.A.), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 17:138-41, 230-2
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), (1st U.S. president, 1789-97) 105:217
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), first US President, 121:6
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), General, 102:249-50
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), his funeral (1799) 98:165
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), mementoes of, 85:133
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), portrait of, in Freemasons' Hall (London), presented by Henry S. Wellcome (1900) 82:*14*
Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), *Washington's Masonic Correspondence, now at Library of Congress.* (1915) (Sachse, Julius F.), reviewed (Watson, William) 28:211
Washington, George (1732-1799) 111:82, 98, 171
Washington, George (1732-1799) 115:233
Washington, George (1732-99) (USA), init. (1753) Fredericksburg Lodge, *now* L.4 (Virginia) 88:**181-4**; his family 181; 'W.Bro. George Washington of Virginia' (USA) 239 (Smyth) **181-4**; George Washington Masonic National Memorial (1932), (GWMNM) Alexandria, Virginia (Washington DC), (COGMINA) & (*MSA*) 183; *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.cais.com/webwave/masonic.htm> (1998)
Washington, Grand Lodge of (1858) <www.freemason-wa.org> (USA) 121:98, 139; Prince Hall GL of <mwphglwa.org> *[PHA]* 139
Washington, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 117:19, 23
Washizu, Yoshio + (*b.*1949), init. Tokyo Yuai L.11 (1976), GM (1990-91) Japan; 'Anti-Masonry in Japan - Past and Present', 107:**85-116**
Washizu, Yoshio + (*b.*1947) (Japan) 111:162; `Notes on Masonic Fire', **162-166**
Washizu, Yoshio + (*b.*1947) (Japan) 112:viii
Washizu, Yoshio + (*b.*1947) (Japan) 113:88-90, viii
Washizu, Yoshio + (*b.*1949), init. Tokyo Yuai L.11 (1976), GM (1990-91) (Japan) 114:ii, iii, 35, 109, 200, 210*n*[26]; 'Critical Reading of Masonic Literature', **200-110**
Washizu, Yoshio + (*b.*1947) (Japan) 115:iii, 65, 71, 205; 'Notes on Lodge Quorum', 205
Washizu, Yoshio + (*b.*1947) (Japan) 116:ii, viii, **79-80,** 228; 'Historical Background to the Festive Board', ii, 228
Washizu, Yoshio + (*b.*1947) (Japan) 117:iii, viii
Washizu, Yoshio + (*b.*1947) (Japan) 118:iii; 'On the Second Charge of a Free Mason', 174; Notes, 182
Washizu, Yoshio + (*b.*1947) (Japan) 119:iii
Washum, Duane, 121:113, 116
Wassenaer, Juste Gerard, Baron van, GM, Netherlands (1749-52) 83:150 *ter*, 152, **176**
Wastell, John, the Master-Mason, 110:229
Wat Tylers' rebellion (1380), England, 82:310
Watch Papers, 111:19
Watchman, What of the Night?; in *Contemplations*, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:58
Watchy: *See:* McNeil-Smith, Kevin R. P., 121:113, 116, 116*n*[148], 117

water-clock at Newcastle, 105:63, 67
Waterford, Bishop of; *See:* Lee, Dr., 110:109
Waterhouse, Alfred, 112:201
Waterloo L.571 (IC), 1st King's Dragoon Guards, in Germany (1954) 83:281
Waterloo L.571 (IC), attached to the 1st Queen's Dragoon Guards, in Cairo, Egypt (1914-18) 82:72
Waterloo No.571 (L.571) (IC) (King's Dragoon Guards) 122:240, 246
Waterloo, battle of, 110:91
Waterloo, battle of, 114:75, 118, 133, 212
Waterloo, battle *of,* 116:224
Waterpark, Sarah Bradshaw, Baroness, 120:209
Waters, Alfred, presents items to U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]* 83:103
Waters, Arthur; *Notes on 18th century Tokens* (1954) 98:138
Waters, L.; *Acacia Lodge No.3434 Golden Jubilee 1910-1960.* (1960), (L.3434), (L.3436!) 108:27*n*
Waters, Peter D., on 'A Daily Advancement in Masonic Knowledge' (Sibly/Dunckerley/Druids) 100:**258**
Waters, Peter, 112:258
Waterton, Robert (*fl.*1420), master mason, 100:150
Watford L.404, 120:156
Watford, Borough Council of, Crest of, 117:200
Watkin, David, & Tilman Mellinghoff; *German Architecture and the Classical Ideal, 1740-1840.* (1987) 101:181, 185
Watkins MS. (missing) (*Lecture*), William Prestons '*Third Lecture*' (*c.*1800) (in cipher) 85:**128**
Watkins, Charles, 107:122
Watkins, Col. Thomas, *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Rummer, Charing Cross, 80:119
Watkins, Dr. (of Bideford), on Royal Arch *[RA]* in '*Lodge*' (1792) 82:**84-5**
Watkins, J. (Edinburgh, *fl.*1797) 92:192
Watkins, John, 107:122
Watkins, John, 85:128
Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (*Plot MSS.* family); *See also: William Watson MS.* (1687) [**C.2.**], reprinted (in *QCA* vol.III) (1891), errata to (in *AQC* vol.5:64) 107:69
Watson, C.M. (*fl.*1912), on Jerusalem, q. 91:68
Watson, E.F., 121:46
Watson, Henry, 120:108
Watson, James, 119:202, 204, 225
Watson, James, Deacon of Mary's Chapel (Scotland) 85:235, 237
Watson, James, Dr. (*fl.*1865) 104:140-1
Watson, James, Secretary (*c.*1809) of the Dunse Lodge, 90:273-5
Watson, John (1756-1815), Provincial G.Treasurer (1785-1813!) *[PGL]*, Yorkshire, Warrant signed by (1802) 90:157
Watson, John (1756-1815), Solicitor, init. (1783) Apollo L.450 *[PGL]*, Provincial G.Treasurer (1785-1813!) *[PGL]*, acting Provincial G.Sec. (*c.*1790-1804) *[PGL]*, Yorkshire, 76:13-15
Watson, L.J.; *Urban Elites in Wolverhampton, 1851-1871.* (unpublished M.A. Dissertation) (1993) 108:185*n*[18]
Watson, Revd Daniel, (1718-1804) MA, 115:7
Watson, Revd Daniel, 117:149
Watson, S.F.; *A History of the British Union Lodge No.114, Ipswich.* (1962), L.114 (1762-1962), reviewed (Roger, Norman); *See also:* notes (in *AQC* vol.75:65) 74:102-3
Watson, S.F.; *A History of the British Union Lodge No.114, Ipswich.* (1962), (British Union L.114, Ipswich), (correction notes) 75:65
Watson, Stewart, his painting of Robert Burns in Canongate Kilwinning Lodge (Scotland) 103:**221-2**
Watson, Stewart, his painting 'The Inauguration of Robert Burns', 93:9
Watson, Thomas (Aberdeen, *fl.*1958) 92:199
Watson, Thomas (*fl.*1793), silversmith, 98:162
Watson, W., 120:177
Watson, William (of Mount Sinai Ch.19), his masonic caree (1839-1879), init. Nawab of Oudh in Globe L.23 (1851), installs (50) Masters (*WM*) and (100) Principals *[RA]* 83:336
Watson, William + (1843-1930); *The 'MacNab MS.' Manuscript.* (1722) [**F.5.**], (reprint) (1896), reviewed (Speth) 10:34
Watson, William + (1843-1930), The *Taylor MS.* (1650-1700) [**E.a.19.**] 21:211-17
Watson, William + (1843-1930), his Obituary, 43:73-4
Watson, William + (1843-1930), (Yorkshire 'West Riding' Provincial Grand Lodge Library) 90:187
Watson, William + (1843-1930) 93:181
Watson, William + (1843-1930) 107:120
Watt, James, 118:116, 128
Watt, Robert, 116:290
Watteau, Antoine, 118:**155-156**
Wattins, Sgt Thomas, 121:187
Watts, Joseph, 121:148
Watts, Thomas, 117:129

Watzinger, Carl, his reconstruction of Solomon's Temple, 81:*345*, *347*, 347
Waudby, A.J., 118:23
Waugh, Alec, 110:122
Waugh, Arthur, 110:122-23, 126
Waugh, Evelyn, 110:122, 132
Waughn, William Preston; *The Antimasonic Party in the United States 1826-1843*. (1983), in response to the Morgan affair (USA) 108:8
Wavell, Field Marshal Archibald, 1st Earl (1883-1950), Viceroy of India (1943) 103:62, 69
Waveney, Lord, PGM (Suffolk) 118:7
Waveren, Hans-Georg Lesser van, Director of the Bayreuth Masonic Library (*fl.*1996); *See also:* Research L.808, Quatuor Coronati, Bayreuth (Germany) 109:80*n*[9]
Wavertree L.2294, Liverpool, 105:178
Way of Life, A (ed. 1993), publication, Grand Lodge of Japan, 107:105
Way of the Craftsman, The; Macnulty, Kirk+, 119:104
Way of the Divine Union, The; Waite, A.E., 119:57
Way to the East, The, in 'In a Secret Temple'; Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:41, 47, 63, 70
Way, Lord Chief Justice (GM South Australia) 117:265
Wayne, John (1907-1979), movie actor 'The Duke', init. Marion McDaniel L.56 (1970), Tucson, Arizona; *See:* (USA)
Waynflete L.4452, Brackley, 99:167
Wear Masonic Study Circle (Old Charges & Ancient Landmarks, written for the) 87:86
Wearmouth Bridge (Sunderland) 112:172; engraving of, by Thomas Robson (1796) *174*
Weaver, Deputy Chief Constable (Herefordshire) 115:241
Weaver, John; *Ancient Funerall Monuments* (1631) 88:66
weavers' societies, 100:94
Web Internet Homepages, Masonic (General); using the search word 'http://' in this AQC-Index (Bento); *See:* E-M@son/Freem@sonry/Philalethes *[TPS]* <http://freemasonry.org> (1999) (USA)/(Canada); GoMason <http://www.gomasonry.com> (1999) (France); Pietre-Stones (Italy)/(Israel) Review of Freemasonry <http://users.iol.fjit.bvg/freemas.html> (1999)
web logs, masonic: *See:* blogs, masonic websites, masonic (www.) 121:97-103; *See also;* Internet (www.), freemason and; lodges 101-102; GL's 101-103
Webb, Frederick Owen, (33°) (SC) *[A&ASR]*, Trinidad, 88:206
Webb, Geoffrey, on London churches, q. 103:83
Webb, H. Bellamy, 121:57
Webb, John (1611-72), architect, 100:124
Webb, John (1611-72), architect, 101:161, 164, 169
Webb, John + (1918-2001), 'The Order of St. John & its Relationship to Freemasonry' *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 91:**47-76**
Webb, John + (1918-2001), 'The Order of St. John' *[KH]* (Hospitallers), (in *AQC* vol.91:47-76), reply to further comments, 93:**223**
Webb, John + (1918-2001), 'Joseph Haydn, Freemason and Musician', 94:**61-82**; on '*Masonry Dissected*' *[MD]* (Carr) **130**, 136
Webb, John + (1918-2001); *Mozart and the Masons* (Landon, 1982), reviewed by, 95:**214**
Webb, John + (1918-2001) 96:*vii*; 'The Amazing Grace' **199-203**
Webb, John + (1918-2001), on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 97:**69-71**, 72-4; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) **99-100**, 103; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) **140-1**, 149
Webb, John + (1918-2001), on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:**171**, 178; on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) **51-2**; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) **82-3**, 88; on 'Some Problems of the G.L. of Antients' *[AGL]* (Batham) **118-19**
Webb, John + (1918-2001), on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 99:**75-7**, 85; on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) **143-4**; on 'Sir Charles Warren' (Jackson) **179**
Webb, John + (1918-2001), his career (Karachi), Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 100:**4**; his portrait *5*; Inaugural Address (1986) 'The Scottish Rectified Rite' (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) *[RER]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.101:257-8) **1-4**; on 'Characteristics & Origins in Early Freemasonry' (Markham) **146-7**, 159; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) **70-2**, 80; on 'W.W. Westcott (1848-1925)' (Gilbert) **20-1**, 28
Webb, John + (1918-2001) 101:257; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **152-3**, 158; on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff) **25**; Toast to the Master **7**
Webb, John + (1918-2001), on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 102:**56-7**; Toast to the Master 22-3
Webb, John + (1918-2001) 103:68; 'Robert Burns, Poet & Freemason' **213-29**; on 'The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) **72-3**, 76-7; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' (Batham) **45-6**, 52
Webb, John + (1918-2001), on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' (Daniel) 106:92
Webb, John + (1918-2001) 107:33, 38, 49, 153; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 34; on 'The Portraits of Q.C. L.2076' 147
Webb, John + (1918-2001) 108:46; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 34; acknowledged Kipling authority, '*Rudyard Kipling, Man, Poet, Mason*' (1996) 46
Webb, John + (1918-2001) 109:**iii**, 115, 140-7, 150, 152; 'John George Lambton, The First Earl of Durham' **115-53**; Appendices **131-40**
Webb, John + (1918-2001) 111:iii, viii

Webb, John + (1918-2001) 112:ii
Webb, John + (1918-2001) 113:iii
Webb, John + (1918-2001) 114:viii, 252
Webb, John + (1918-2001) 115:iii
Webb, Joseph (Dep GM St Andrews Prov GL Mass) 116:71
Webb, Joseph, Provincial GM (SC) (1773-1783, 1784-1786), or GM (USA) Massachusetts (Independent) Grand Lodge, 89:171
Webb, Joseph, Provincial GM (SC) (1773-1783, 1784-1786), or GM (USA) Massachusetts (Independent) Grand Lodge, 84:222
Webb, Philip Carteret (1700-1770), politician an lawyer (involved in the trial of John Wilkes), *F.R.S.* (1749) (*RS*), member of the Lodge at the Sun, Southside, St. Paul's (1725) 80:114, 119
Webb, Sir John, neighbour to Morritt (1775) 110:65
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA) 121:9-11, 12; *Freemason's Monitor...* (1797) 5, 10-11, 12; taught from *Jachin and Boaz* 3
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA) 97:156; *The Freemasons' Monitor or Illustrations of Masonry* (1797) 156, 163, 165, 175; 'Webb ritual work' the 156, 163; *Illustrations of Masonry* (Albury, 1797) 175; *Illustrations of Masonry* (Cincinnati, 1858) 175
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA) 112:113, 254
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), American ritualist (*The Webb craft 'Rite'*) 104:199, 203
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), american ritualist (USA) 83:242; *Freemason's Monitor* (1797) (lecture/ritual) 65, 65*n*[1], 66, 69*n*[3], 240; (1812) q.13
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), and the American Rite (USA), (Expounder of the Ritual) 85:**370**; *The Freemason's Monitor: or Illustration of Masonry: in Two Parts* (1797) 370
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), on the Grand Lodge of Georgia, formed at the Savanah Convention (1786) with William Stephens as 1st GM (USA) 13:176; on the Curious Warrant from Thomas Thyne Lord Viscount Weymouth GM *[PGL]* to Roger Lacey (1786) 125-6
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), ritualist (Webb Rite) 105:116*n*[31]
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), ritualist (Weeb Rite/Webb Rite) & composer, init. (1790) 99:212
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), ritualist, and the Royal Arch *[RA]* 96:**62**; *The Freemason's Monitor or Illustrations of Masonry* (7th ed. 1818) q.**62-3**; *Thomas Smith Webb* (1965) (Leyland) q.**62**
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), ritualist, his four degrees American Royal Arch system (1797) *[RA]* (St. Andrew's Chapter of Boston), GM (USA) of the Craft & and GM *[KT]* (USA) 89:84
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), ritualist; *The Freemasons' Monitor or Illustrations of Masonry* (1st ed., 1797) 101:201; (2nd ed., 1802) 201; (3rd ed., 1805) (Webb Rite/Ritual) **201-2**, q.**203-4**, q.**204-6**
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), *Thomas Smith Webb, Freemason, Musician, Entrepreneur.* (1965) (Leyland, Herbert T.), (masonic ritualist), reviewed (Horne) 78:154-7
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA); *Freemasons' Monitor* (1797) (ritual) 81:131, 132, 132*n*[2], 135
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA); *The Freemason's Monitor or Illustrations of Masonry* (1797) 84:109
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA); *The Freemason's Monitor or Illustrations of Masonry* (1797) (The Webb Ritual) 106:110
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA); *The Freemasons' Monitor or Illustration of Masonry* (1797) 98:167-8
Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA); Webb's freemason's monitor: including the first three degrees, with the funeral service and other public ceremonies; the whole squaring with the national work of the Baltimore convention, as taught by the late Bro. John Barney, grand lecturer; Comp. by James Fenton (1865); *See*: <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> (2003)
Webb, Thomas Vallance + (South Africa) 106:186
Webb, Thomas Vallance + (South Africa), 'The Boer War 1899-1902,' in "Masonic Prisoners of War" (*POW*) 113:**228-231**
Webb, Thomas Vallance + (South Africa) 114:viii, 267
Webb, Thomas Vallance + (PSGD) 117:iii
Webb, Thomas Vallance + (PSGD) 118:iii
Webb, Thomas Vallance +, init. Rondebosch L.3141 (*EC*), Cape Town, South Africa (1957), Assistant District Grand Master (1980-1994), PAGDC (1983), PJGD (1984), PSGD (2003) *[UGLE]* 119:iii
Webb, Thomas Vallance + (South Africa), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (2010); *'The Little Man' - T.N.Cranstoun-Day*, 124:A
Webbe, Samuel (1740-1816), composer, init. Royal Somerset L.4 *[PGL]* (1779) 110:191
Webber, Frederik (1827-1907), S.G.C. (33°), Treasure General (1872-86), Secretary General (1886-1907) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA) 21:72
Webber, Walter E., 118:54
Webdell, Capt Philip, 121:185
Webdell, Captain, 116:213, **216-217**
Weber, Carl Maria von (1786-1826), composer (Germany) 110:156, 187*n*[21]
Weber, Eugen, *Satan franc-maçon. La Mystification de Léo Taxil,* 115:178
Weber, Franz Philip von (Vienna) 94:61-3, 80
Weber, Franz Philip von, Court Secretary, Vienna, of Lodge *Zur wahren Eintracht* (1785), (Haydn, J.) 87:66
Weber, L.R. (Geneva), Marks on a king-post (1745) and on a tin-plate (1609) 13:175
Webring, UK Masons (www.) 121:105*n*[123]

Webster, Cornelius, member of New York Grand Lodge (USA), on the Morgan affair (1826) 106:137
Webster, John (*b.*1878), Senior Official Analyst to the Home Office, init. together with Dr. Alexander Fleming, in Sancta Maria L.2682 (1909) 108:13, 26*n*[2]
Webster, Nesta H., (*f*), anti-masonic writer, 81:236 *bis*
Webster, Nesta H., (*f*), anti-masonic writer, 99:100
Webster, Nesta H., (*f*), anti-masonic writer, a historian '*manque*', uses *AQC* material to bolster her lunatic Judaeo-Masonic plot, 107:2; *Secret Societies and Subversive Movements* (1924) 6*n*[7]
Webster, Nesta H., (*f*), anti-masonic writer; *Secret Societies & Subversive Movements* (1924) 96:210
Webster, Nesta H., (*f*), anti-masonic writer; *Secret Societies and Subversive Movenment* (1924) 91:41*n*[6]
Webster, Nesta H., (*f*), anti-masonic writer; *Secret Societies and Subversive Movements* (1924) 85:372
Webster, Nesta H., (*f*), anti-masonic writer; *Secret Societies and Subversive Movements* (1924), *[KT]*, reviewed (John Stokes) 36:110-113
Webster, Richard, 115:8
Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary (1983) (USA), on Masonry, 107:103, 108
Wechinger, Ignaz von (Swiss man-at-arms), init. Hibernia Lodge at Dublin (1803), member of 'Modestia com Libertate' in Zürich, and Lodge 'Acacia' at Wintherthur (1820), his English service under Nelson and Wellington, 84:210
Weckesser, William G., 119:264
Weckherlin, George Rudolph (1584-1653), of the Rosicrucian group '*Aufrichtige Geselleschaft von der Tanne*', Germany, came to live in London (*c.*1642) 109:172
Wedel of Heilbronn, Werner Walther, 115:224
Wedemar, Lt Col & Knight Baltzar, 115:**34-35**
Wedgewood, J., & Mrs. Bentley; *Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals and Bas Reliefs* (1773) 102:216, 218*n*[22]
Wedgwood, James Igall, made 'an honorary Master Mason' by Crowley, in (*OTO*) & (Swedenborgian Rite), (1912) 108:156; as Sec. to British Federation of the Co-Masonic Order *[COF]* 108:156
Weed, Thurlow (*fl.*1824, USA), anti-mason, 105:223-31 *passim,* **233-4**
Weed, Thurlow (on the Morgan affair) (1826) (USA) 106:131, **134-7**
Week at a Cottage - A Pastoral Tale, A (1775) 115:31
Week at a Cottage - A Pastoral Tale, A; Hutchison, W. (1775) 110:67*n*[2]
Weekes, Nicholas (1833-1887), of L.378 (SC), G.Sec. (*NSW*), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (1877), Australia 84:11
Weekly Journal or British Gazeteer, The (11 April 1730) 118:162
Weekly Journal or British Gazetteer, (1721) 111:11
Weekly Journal or Saturday's Post, The (10 January 1719) 119:206
Weekly Journal, or *British Gazetteer, The* (1723) q. 88:189
Weekly Journal, or *British Gazetteer, The* (1724) q. 103:30
Weeks James Eyre, librettist, *Solomon's Temple* (1797) 93:27
Weeks, John, 114:132
Weeping Maiden, the, 112:162
Weever, John; *Antient Funeral Monuments* (1631) q. 108:24, 27*n*
Weever, John; *Antient Funeral Monuments* (1631), on 'The Seven Liberal Arts and Science', q. 40:84-5
Wegeler, Franz Gerhard, 121:220, 220*n*[4], 222
Wegeler, Franz Gerhard, Dr., 94:66
Wegensack, Baron von (*b.*1726), (ex-officer in the Dutch army), of Lodge '*Zu dem drei Löwen*' (1767) Wismar, helped Starck against von Hund, introduced Starck's Rite in Stockholm (*c.*1770) *[HG]*/*[KT]*, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 109:**30-1**; as 'Fredericus a Leone Insurgente' 47*n*[75,77]
Wegierski, Tomasz Kajetan (1756-87) 116:116:98
Wegweiser, zum, Russian regimental lodge (1778-9) 104:214
Weifert, Ana, 116:202; George, **201-211** *passim, 206, 252h, cs 11;* Ignjat, 202; Maria (*née* Gisner), 202
Weighall, R.W. Gilbert, 110:155
Weil, Françoise (Madame), talented non-masonic historian (*fl.*1963), France, 101:35
Weil, Françoise (Madame); *Revue d'Histoire Littéraire de la France*, No.2 (1963), with "*Ramsay et la Franc-Maçonnerie*" (paper) 81:103*n*[2,5], q.104, 104*n*[1], 111
Weiland, Christoph Martin (1733-1813), of the German Enlightenment, Weimar, 109:53
Weiler (*Eq a spica aurea*), 110:198
Weiler, Georg August (1726-1775), Baron von, founder with Brühl, of Lodge '*Saint Jean des Voyageurs*', Dresden, send on mission by von Hund *[OS]* to Willermoz in (Grand East of Lyon) (1773) 109:38, 49*n*[123], 72
Weill, Françoise; *Studies on Voltaire XVIII* (n.d.), "*La Franc-Maçonnerie en France jusqu'en 1755*", on Ramsay, 104:121, 128*n*[2], 132, 137
Weimar, Charles Augustus, Duke of, 118:36, **39-41**, 46, 50
Weimar, Duke Carl August of (1775-1828), and Goethe at the 'Hotel Schwert' in Zürich (*late* 18th-C.) 84:211; *See:* Age of Enlightenment (*Aufklärung*), mentor of Goethe, Schiller, Christoph Martin Wieland and Johann Gottfried Herder
Weimar, Dukes of, 110:55
Weingreen, J. (Professor, Dublin); *Crammar for Classic Hebrew* (n.d.), (and the missing word) 95:217
Weinholtz, August (Berlin), of the *Verband Deutscher Okkultisten* (League of German Occultists) (1896), its periodical *Die Übersinnliche Welt* (The Supernatural World) 91:31, 32, 35 *bis*; on Theodor Reuss q.**28**

Weinstock, Herbert (translator) 84:231, 232
Weir, James H. (*UGL-NSW*), on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) 84:**172-3**, 176; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **58-9**, 68; on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) **106**, 108
Weir, James H. (*UGL-NSW*), on 'The Birth of Freemasonry', (*MS.*) (Ward, in *AQC* vol.91:77-100) 93:**220**, 221
Weir, James H. (*UGL-NSW*), on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) (*WM*) 89:**51-3**; in Ireland (1723-30) 58
Weir, James H. (*UGL-NSW*), on 'The Relationship between the Craft and R.A.' (Carr) 86:**70**, 83-4
Weir, James H. (*UGL-NSW*), The Word meaning "Excellent Mason", (Passed/Past Master) 88:217-18
Weir, Thomas E., (Maryland, USA), *FPS* (1990); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Weisberger, Richard William (*USA*) *[TPS]* 114:viii, 262
Weisberger, Richard William (USA) 'Bill', History Professor; *Studies in Central European Freemasonry* (1972), (by Research L.2, Iowa, USA), (on Lodge '*Zur Wahren Eintracht*'/True Concord/Harmony, Vienna), reviewed (Smyth) 87:**217-19**; *See:* Weisberger, Bill, (USA) <Mingobill@aol.com> (1999); *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna* (1993), reviewed (*See:* Leichhardt L.225, Darwin, Australia) *See:* Joseph Warren (by B. Weisberger, in 'The Royal Arch Mason', vol. X, no.10, summer 1972)
Weisberger, Richard William (*USA*) 113:vi, 77, **78**, 79, **80-82**, 84-91, **95-96**; 'John Theophilus Desaguliers: Promoter of the Enlightenment and of Speculative Freemasonry', **65-75**; comments, **77-96**
Weisberger, Richard William (*USA*) 120:148
Weisberger, Richard William (*USA*), et al; *Freemasonry on both sides of the Atlantic...*; (Bolder 2002) 116:123*n*[1]
Weisberger, Richard William (USA), History Professor, init. (1965) Steubenvill L.45, Ohio (USA) *[A&ASR]*, "Benjamin Franklin: a Masonic Enlightener in Paris", in '*Pennsylvania History*' (1986) 108:7; The True Harmony Lodge: a Mecca of Masonry and the Enlightenment in Josephinian Vienna, in '*East European Quarterly*' (1986) 8; The Cultural and Organizational Functions of Speculative Freemasonry During the Enlightenment (1980), *PhD* (Pittsburgh); *See: [TPS]* (*USA*)
Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776), (Bavarian Order), Germany, 85:**375**; *See:* Firminger, W.K.; The Exposure of The Illuminati, (1785) (Bavaria/Germany), in 'Metropolitan College' *Transactions* (1939) *[SRIA]*
Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776), Germany, 87:43
Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776), banned in Bavaria (1784/5) 91:31, 32, 105
Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776), anti-Catholic & revolutionary, 93:202
Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776), (was newer a freemason), Germany, 97:106
Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776), Germany, (its period in America) (USA) 104:201
Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776) of Bavaria, (*i.e.*, enlightened ones), (John Adam Weishaupt) (1748-1811)!, teacher of Nature & Canon Law at the Bavarian University (Ingolstadt) *[IFL-I]* 109:41, 48*n*[111], 50*n*[137-9], 64; and Bode (1782) 50*n*[143]
Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), professor at law and a former pupil of the Jesuits (*SJ*), founder of the '*Illuminati*'/'*Illumines*' (Order/Rites) (1776) 83:93, 93*n*[1], 261, 268, 271
Weishaupt, Adam, 118:**40-41,** 45, 244
Weisse, *[3WK]* (1764) 110:204*n*[86]
Weisse, John Adam (1810-1888), Dr.; *The Obelisk and Freemasonry according to the Discoveries of Belzoni and Commander Gorring* (1880) 98:7; (Lt.Cdr. H.H. Corring, U.S. Navy, who shipped to New York an obelisk similar to London's Cleopatra's Needle) 11*n*[14]
Weisser, Edward O., 121:103
Weitzman, Warren, 121:108
Welbeck Abbey (Worksop) 117:209
Welbeck L.2890 (Nottingham, England) 113:117-118, 139*n*[16]
Welbon, Guy Richard; *The Buddhist Nirvana and its Western Interpreters* (1968) 86:137*n*[2], 139, 139*n*[7], 140*n*[1-3]
Welby, Philip, 116:139
Welch, Sir John (b.1934), Bt., init. L.357 (1955), SGW (1998) *[UGLE]*, President of the Grand Charity (1992) 108:174
Welch, Sir John (b.1934), init. L.357(1955), Chairman External Relations Committee (1997), OSM (2010)*[UGLE]* 117:22, 42
Welchpool Lodge No.998 (L.998) 122:80
Welchpool Royal Arch Ch.998 *[RA]*, Newtown, North Wales, 92:52
Welcome All Ct ('Foresters'), St Ives 122:56
WELL (BBS): *See:* Whole Earth 'Lectronic' Link (WELL) (www.) 121:85, 85*n*[52-3]
Well Chosen L.444* (1769-*c.*1783), Naples, 93:80-5 *passim*, 92
Well Chosen L.444* (1769-*c.*1783), Naples, 98:205
Well Disposed L.28*, *later* L.43 (1814), Waltham Abbey, 90:138
Well Disposed L.30* (1779-1814), Waltham Abbey, 98:10
Well Disposed L.43* (*later* Alpha *and* Royal Alpha L.16, *q.v.*) 87:142
Well Disposed L.43*, Waltham Abbey (*later* Alpha *and* Royal Alpha L.16) 96:5
Well, Dr, GM GC Royal & Select Masters, 118:58
Wellby, Philip, (A.E. Waite's friend) 99:100
Wellcome Exhibition (1985) 118:159; Library (London), 156, 159; Trust Centre for the History of Medicine, 159
Wellcome Foundation, Medical History Library, 86:99
Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 85:298

Wellcome Institute, the, 112:13
Wellcome Library, Susan Gold of the, 110:160
Wellcome, Henry S., 116:10
Wellcome, Sir Henry Solomon (*b.*1853) (USA), presented a portrait of George Washington to the Freemasons' Hall (1902), London, 82:*14*
Wellcome, Sir Henry Solomon (*b.*1853), init. Fidelity L.3 / Eastes L.1965 (1885), 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', the story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby (1858-1895) and John Blundell Maple (Rees, Julian) 112:**13-14**, 16, 18, **20-27**
Wellesley Lodge No.1899 (L.1899) 112:251
Wellesley, Garrett Wesley (1735-1781), 1st Earl of Mornington, GM (IC) (1776-7), Ireland, 92:66, 81*n*[1]; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.15:100-124)
Wellesley, Gen. Sir Arthur (*later* Duke of Wellington) 94:87-8
Wellesley, Richard Colley, 2nd Earl of Mornington (1st Marquess Wellesley), GM (IC) (1782-3), Ireland, 92:66, 70, 81*n*[1]; father to Arthur, the Duke of Wellington (1769-1852) 66
Wellesley, Richard, Marquess (1760-1842), Gov.-Gen., India (1798) 103:53
Wellesley, Sir Arthur (*later* Duke of Wellington) 116:224
Welling, Georg von, 118:119
Welling, Georg von, device, 113:221, *223-224*
Wellingburian, Old, L.5570, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Wellington (New Zealand), A new lodge at (1890), under the Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) 3:200
Wellington L.1385 (SC), Antwerp, 89:48
Wellington L.1385, Antwerp (SC) 117:50
Wellington L.635 (Canada), Toronto, 105:228-9
Wellington School (1853) 110:121
Wellington School Somerset L.7230, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Wellington School, 117:243
Wellington School, Somerset, L.7230, Wellington, 91:9
Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852) 104:21-2
Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852) 108:19, 108; his funeral (1852) 12
Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852) 83:263
Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852) 89:94, 95
Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852) 92:66; son of 2nd Earl of Mornington (1st Marquess Wellesley) 66
Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852) 94:87-8
Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 15:108-23
Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852), head of British government, defeated by Lord Grey (1830) 109:**118-19**, 122, 142
Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852), *Wellington at War, 1794-1815.* (n.d.), A selection of his Wartime Letters (Brett-James, Antony), letter to Peacocke on masonic procession in Lisbon/Portugal (1810) 74:153-4
Wellington, Duke of, 114:71, 118, 120, 224*n*
Wellington, Duke of, 118:37
Wellington, HG Duke of, 117:251
Wellington, the Duke of, 112:72
Wellingtonian, Old, L.3404, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Wellins Calcott's 'old charge' (*MS.*), from '*A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons*' (1769) used in, q. 85:**200**
Wellins Calcott's 'old charge' (*MS.*), from '*A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons*' (1769) used in 50:160-2
Wells L.282 (NY, defunct), Batavia (USA) 105:219, 227
Wells, (Taylor, F.R.) Summer outing (1911), to Wells and Glastonbury, 24:132-46
Wells, Herbert George (1866-1946), (Bendle, F.) The Quatuor Coronati in fiction, in '*Story of the Inexperienced Ghost*' (1903) 20:86
Wells, Herbert George (1866-1946); *The Inexperienced Ghost* (in '*Twelve Stories and a Dream*') (1903) 107:**2-3**, 6*n*[10]
Wells, Herbert George (1866-1946); *Twelve Stories and a Dream* (1903), in '*Story of the Inexperienced Ghost*' (in *AQC* vol.20:86) 93:13
Wells, HG., 115:264
Wells, Lee Edwin (1907-1982), California (USA), writer (pseu; Poole, Richard), *FPS* (1947), President of The Philalethes Society (1952-1953); *See:* Philalethes Society *[TPS]*
Wells, Mike, 121:113*n*[139]
Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) (Wells, Roy A.), The Royal Arch Word which significs "Soul of Nature", 77:279-86
Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), Why the Royal Arch? An introduction to the Supreme Degree *[RA]* 78:216-21
Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), "Jerusalem and the Successive Temples" *[KST]* 81:**335-40**; Royal Arch Rituals listed by *[RA]* 358
Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), (Roy), "The premier Grand Lodge and the Delayed Recognition of the Royal Arch", *[PGL]/[RA]* (1766) 82:**74-100**; "The Symbols of the R.A. Principal Banners" *[RA]* **279-86**

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) 83:**314-5**; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) **239-40**, 246; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **141-2**, 146; *Records of Mount Sinai Chapter No.19* (1970) (Walker) (Ch.19), reviewed by **335-3**; exhibit shown by 311

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 84:126; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) 84:**54-6**, 63, 67; on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) **104-5**, 108; *History of Grand Lodge of British Columbia, 1871-1970.* (1971) (Marshall), reviewed by **217-9**; *King Solomom's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) (Horne) *[KST]*, reviewed by **229-30**

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 85:8, 148*n*[1], 171, 172, 179, 244; on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) **282**; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) **208-9**, 216; on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) **54-5**, 59, 60; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) **173-4**, 180

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 86:255, 342, 348; 'Charity - without Detriment' **346**; 'An Introduction to the Structure of Freemasonry' **318-22**; 'Mysteries and Privileges' **347**; 'Private Lodges' **351**; 'The Royal Order of Eri' **350**; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) **165-6**, 174; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and R.A.' (Carr) **56-9**, 79-80; on 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' (Read) **127**, 132

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 87:132, 135, 149, 191, 194; Inaugural Address (1973), 'George Claret - Ritual Printer' **1-20**; 'The Lesser Lights' (Q.145) **265**; 'The R.A. Jewel' *[RA]* (Q.149) **261**; on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) **63**, 72, 73; on 'Drama & Craft' (Cryer) **95-6**, 102, 103; on 'Masonic Passwords' (Jackson) **119**, 129; on Passing the Chair (*WM*) **193**; *Freemasonry for Beginners - and Others* (Philips), reviewed by **226**; *St. Paul's Chapter No.2277 Cyprus* (Ch.2277) (Nicholaides), reviewed by **224**; Biography, career and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) **21-2**; his portrait *21*

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), (Roy A.), on 'G.A. Browne' (Mendoza) 88:47-8, on 'Dassigny, Youghal' (Ward) 29, Toast of the (*WM*) 18-19

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 89:56, 57; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) (*WM*) **50**; on 'George Adam Browne' (Mendoza) *[RA]* correction (in *AQC* vol.88:46, 49*n*[49]) **274**; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' *[PHA]* (Draffen) **82-3**, 90

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Prestonian Lecture PL-1977) 90:**194-217**

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 91:64

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), on 'Jews in English Freemasonry (Shaftesley) 92:*52*, 60

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 93:62; on 'Yorkshire' (Read) **156-7**, 165

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 94:vii, on 'The Grand Lodge of the Antients' *[AGL]* (Batham) *[AGL]* **162-3**, 165; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) **78-9**

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 95:49; on 'English Royal Arch *MS.* Rituals' *[RA]* (Hamill) **51-3**, 54; on 'Freemasonry in Lancaster' (Cryer & Read) **111-12**, 116

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 96:*vii*; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the Royal Arch' *[RA]* (Mendoza) **58-60**, 64; *Freemasonry in London from 1785.* (1984), reviewed (Batham) **226**

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 97:58; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) **68-9**, 74; *Royal Arch Matters* (1984), *[RA]*, reviewed (Smyth) 227

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), on the Royal Arch 'Union', q. 98:121; *Freemasonry in London from 1785* (1984) 56

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 99:vii; as Secretary of Q.C. (*AQC*) (1974-75) **113**; on 'Athelstone' (Aston) **78**, 85; *The Rise and Development of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1856.* (1986), *[PGL]/[YGL]/[AGL]/[GLT]/[WGL]/[UGLE]/[RA]/[PHA]*; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.100:257-8), reviewed (Cryer) **214-15**

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), 'The Order of the Eastern Star' *[OES]* 100:**179-86**; on Alex Horne **264-5**; *The Rize and Develoment of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1856.* (1986), comment (Batham) **257-8**

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 101:249; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **141-3**, 156; *Lodge of Felicity No.58* (1987) (Mackechnie-Jarvis), (L.58), reviewed by **250-1**

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), on 'The Royal Arch' *[RA]* (Brodsky) 102:**122-4**, 132; *The Tyler/Guard* (1977) q.243

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), (PJGD) 103:138*n*[15]; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **138**, 148; his 'Wells, Roy A.' obituary (Smyth) **252-3**; *Freemasonry in London from 1785* (1984) (*AHR*) [*AGL*] 253

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 104:165

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), (Wells, Roy A.), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1973) 105:155

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), (*SBF*) (1982) *[TPS]*; *The Rise and Development of Organised Freemasonry, 1717-1856.* (1986) 108:60*n*[15]

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), (Wells, Roy A.+) 109:253

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 110:251; *Some Royal Arch Terms Examined* (1988) *[RA]* 254*n*[8]

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990); *Some Royal Arch Terms Examined* (1988) *[RA]* 111:214, 215*n*[4]

Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), *[SRATE][RA]* 113:157

Wells, Robin Headlam; *The Ladder of Love* (1984), (Early Music Journal) 101:226, 231*n*[14-15,17]

Wellsburg L.2 (GL WV) (USA) 121:131

Welsh, David, (Revd.) 118:184

Welsh, F., *History of Hong Kong, A*, (Harper Collins, London, 1997) 114:193

Welsh, Lawrence, 120:30

Weltkugeln, Loge zu den drei (Three Globes Lodge) (*Aux Trois Globes*), Berlin (1737) *[3WK]* 109:44*n*[32], 92; (1740) acted as Grand Lodge '*Große Nationale Mutterloge*' *[3WK]*, Frederick II (The Great) authorized the formation of (Germany) 109:11, 61, 224; *See:* Germany, Grand Lodges (*VGLvD*), "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including

District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Wendorff, Jacob (*fl.*1914) 100:238
Wendt, Ernst Emil (*d.*1892) (Dr.), G.Sec. for German Correspondence (1870-1892) *[UGLE]* 108:100
Wendt, Ernst Emil (*d.*1892) (Dr.), G.Sec. for German Correspondence (1870-1892) *[UGLE]* 121:65
Wendt, Wylie Brodbeck (1885-1979), Kentucky (USA), *FPS* (1966); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Wenham, Edward, 'Silver Loving Cups' (*The Antique Collector*, 1942) 103:**238-9**
Went, K.P.; *The Freemason's Own Ritual* (n.d.), *[Exposure]*! (F.O.R./FOR); *See:* Reeves, William, Publisher (London), (Reeves & Turner), (*Ritual*), (irregular/unauthorised, Craft & Royal Arch) (1870s/1880s) 85:326, 329, 362
Wentworth L.1239, 117:256
Wentworth, Paul (1740?-1793) 110:232, **234-36**, **239-40**, **242-43**, 246*n*[27]
Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount, and Michael (*fl.*1634) 100:146*n*[79]
Wentworth, William Charles, 111:**135-136**, 138, 140
Wergeland, Lt Gen., 110:216
Werke, Cassirer, E., ed., 115:32
Werther, Goethe, 116:99
Wertmuller; *Spiritual and Most Precious Pearl* (1550) 87:28
Weser, Mayor of Stockholm, 110:215
Wesley, Charles (1707-1788), hymn-writer, 92:66, 67, 68, q.68, 70 *bis*, 71, 72
Wesley, Charles (1757-1834) 110:188*n*[31]
Wesley, Charles (1757-1834) 114:235
Wesley, Charles (1757-1834), musician, 92:67, 68, 70-1, 72
Wesley, Charles Harris (1891-1987), Dr.; *Prince Hall, Life and Legacy* (1977), *[PHA]*, *[A&ASR]* (USA) 92:148
Wesley, Charles Harris (1891-1987), Dr.; *Prince Hall, Life and Legacy* (1977), *[PHA]*, *[A&ASR]* (USA), reviewed (Sherman) 90:**306-22**; errata to 317; *See: Philalethes, The* (Apr.1989, p.15-6) & (Dec.1991, p.20-2) *[TPS]*
Wesley, Eliza (*d.*1895) 92:66, 67, 79, 80
Wesley, Garrett (Wellesley) (1735-1781), 1st Earl of Mornington, GM (IC) (1776-7), Ireland 92:66, 69, 81*n*[1]; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.15:100-124)
Wesley, John (1703-91), Rev., (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 15:102-5
Wesley, John (1703-91), Rev., founder of Methodism, 101:4
Wesley, John (1703-91), Rev., founder of Methodism, 89:103
Wesley, John (1703-91), Rev., founder of Methodism, 92:66, 67, 68
Wesley, John (1703-91), Rev., founder of Methodism, 95:7, 88
Wesley, John (1703-91), Rev., founder of Methodism, 114:235
Wesley, John, 119:48
Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837), 1st G.Organist (1812-17) 103:152
Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837), 1st G.Organist (1812-17) 95:88, 197
Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837), 1st G.Organist (1812-17) (Fox, Peter) 92:**64-81**
Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837), 1st G.Organist (1813-17) 91:187
Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837), composer PGOrg., init. Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1788) 110:**183-84**, 186, 188[n31], 191; Wesley Lectures, 188*n*[25]
Wesley, Samuel Sebastian (1810-76) 92:64, 66, 67, 80, 81
Wesley, Samuel Sebastian (1st Grand Organist) 112:191, 207, 209
Wesley, Samuel, 121:156, 224
Wesley, Samuel, Rev. (*fl.*1690), of Epworth, 92:66, 67, 68
Wesley, Sarah (1759-1828) 92:67, 71-2, q.76, 77
Wessel Linden and the Holywell MS. (1748-9) [**E.d.22.**], (A.E. Evans) 58:128-58
Wesselhöft, Bro., (Jena, Weimar), of the *Amalia* Lodge; printing at Rudolstadt, the '*Schröder collection*' of Rituals (1790s), Germany 92:84, 98; *See also:* Schröder; *Materialien zur Geschichte der Freimaurerei* (1802/1806/1815) 96*n*[2]
West and Royal Arch, Knight of the, degree, (1759) *[SKA]* 110:195
West Buckland School L.9037, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
West Cornwall, friendly and benovelent societies (1886) 122:55-56
West Florida, (Gould, R.F.) The 31st Foot and Masonry in West Florida (USA), and St. George L.108 (SC) 13:69-71
West Ham Municipal Technical Institute, 119:60
West India and American Lodge (L.1*) *[PGL]* (1759), as the Lodge at the 'Goose and Gridiron' in St. Paul's Churchyard (1717), (*later* L.1* of Antiquity (1768), expelled by *[PGL]* (1779) and William Preston *[GLT]* (1779-89), (*T.I.*) (*now* L.2) 84:**180-1**, 181*n*[1]
West India and American Lodge (L.1*) *[PGL]* (1761), *later* Antiquity, L.1* of (1780), first (*T.I.*) lodge (1691), *now* L.2 (London) 103:28
West India and American Lodge (L.1*) *[PGL]* (1768), *formely* the (*T.I.*) lodge at the 'Goose and Gridiron' (1717), *now* Antiquity, Lodge of (L.2) *[UGLE]* 86:**94**
West India and American Lodge (L.1*) *[PGL]*, adopted the name (1761), renamed itself Antiquity (1770), *formely* at the 'Goose and Gridiron' (*T.I.*) (1717), *now* Antiquity, Lodge of (L.2) *[UGLE]* 108:201; *See also:* Stephen Jones's biographical recollection in '*The Freemasons Magazine*' (1795), and William Preston 201
West Indies (*W.I.*), Virgin Islands (*V.I.*), (St. Thomas) (USA), *former* Danish West Indian Islands (1675-1917) *[SKA]*,

Freemasonry in; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.37:144-215), and Andreas Cassard (1823-1894) & *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) 8:73
West Indies, (Rasmussen, Johs) A Contribution to the history of Freemasonry in the former Danish West Indian Islands *[SKA]* (Harmonic L.356, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, USA) 37:144-215
West Indies, (Sitwell, N.S.H.) Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts, 40:91-125
West Indies, (Valette, T.G.G.) The Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges , 44:57-60; (Vibert, A.L.) Some early Elu Manuscripts 171-4
West Jersey L.15 (GL NJ) (USA) 121:85
West Kent Provincial Grand Stewards Lodge, (L.8565) 115:265
West Kent, Province of, consecration ceremony in *[UGLE]* 112:112
West Kent, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198
West Lancashire L.3088, founded (1905), with the 2nd Earl of Lathom as the first Master (*WM*) 108:109
West Lancashire, Province of, 93:153
West Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 85:29; formed (1826) *[UGLE]* 42
West Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 97:201
West Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:202
West Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, its Arms, 96:194
West Norfolk Foxhounds, 117:245
West Virginia (USA), (negro) Grand Lodge of, 92:164; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 164
West Virginia (USA), Grand Lodge of (1865); *See:* America
West Virginia (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Martinsburg, founded (1877) 90:296
West Virginia, Grand Lodge of (1865) <www.wvmasons.org> (Charleston, West Virginia, USA) 121:96, 131, 139; Prince Hall GL of <mwphgl-wv.us.tt> *[PHA]* 139
West Wycombe House, Buckinghamshire, its 'Masonic Room', 105:**202**
West Yorkshire Charity Committee (1859) 93:124
West Yorkshire Militia, 115:215
West Yorkshire Regiment of Militia, First, 119:174
West, Benjamin (1738-1820) 115:7
West, David, A Dubious Friend 'What', (by Kipling) (on the Origin of the Species/Freemason/philosopher) (in *AQC* vol.108:48-80) 109:**259-60**
West, James, 117:134
West, Knight of the, 115:186, 189
West, Mae, 118:56
West, Milbourn, Esq. *[AGL]*, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1761-3), subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
West, Robert, painter, 88:7
West, Thomas, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
Westaway, John, 114:97
Westcliffian, Old, L.5456, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Westcott, C.S., Supreme GSW (Swedenborgian Supreme Grand Lodge of the State of New York) (1872), (USA) 108:128, 138n^{27}
Westcott, Dr William Wynn, 112:112
Westcott, Elizabeth (*née* Burnett), married to William Wynn Westcott+ (1873) 100:7, 19n^{3}
Westcott, Peter, Dr., *M.D.*, father to William Wynn Westcott+ (1848-1925) 100:6
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Sec. General of S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (EC) (*Rosicrucian*) 1:54; The Religion of Freemasonry illustrated by the Kabbalah 55-9; *The Isiac Tablet of Bembo* (1887) (Mensa Isiacs and Occult Significance), reviewed (Woodman) 76-77
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Masons' Marks and their relation to the secret magical alphabets and numerals of Cornelius Agrippa, 3:77-8
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), On the Symbolism of the Tabernacle, 6:12-16; Dr. *M.D.*, his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 205-7; Inaugural Address (1893), *Symbolism and Analogies* **202-5**
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Rosicrucians, their history and aims, *[SRIA]* 7:36-47, 83; *See: History of the S.R.I.A.* (1900); *Data of the History of the Rosicrucians* (1916); *The Rosicrucian Society of England, 1865-1915.*, in the '*Transactions*' (1915) of the Metropolitan College (*M.C.*) *[SRIA]*
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), *[UGLE]*, *[RA]* (EC) 15:140; Supreme Magus (GM) of S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (EC) (*Rosicrucian*), part of his paper on 'Talisman' (1893) 133-4, *134a*
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), The Magic Roll (Rosicrucianism) 16:254-6
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Notes on a curious Certificate and Seal, 19:241-2
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Freemasonry and its relation to the Essenes, 28:67-79
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), The Resemblances of Freemasonry to the cult of Mithra, 29:336-47
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Dr. *M.D.*, of the Home Office (coroner), of the esoteric school, his Obituary 38:**224-6**, 313; *See:* His Obituary, in *Transaction* Metropolitan College *[SRIA]* (1925), and Portrait (1908)
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), (*cf.* Sapere Aude) 85:260n^{1}, 262n^{1}, 272, 274, 286; career of init. Parrett & Axe L.814 (1871), Supreme Magus (GM) of S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (1892-1925) 251$n^{2,5}$, and the Golden Dawn (*GD*) 242, 260, 273, 283; Gould on q.282; on F.G. Irwin q.282; Jackson on **284-5**, 294; and the August Order of Light (Bradford) (1902) 273, 287; and the Rosicrucian Society 250, 251 *bis*, 262; *Data of the History of the Rosicrucians* (1916) *[SRIA]* 251n^{3}, q.261, 273n^{3};

History of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (*S.R.I.A.*) *[SRIA]* (1900) 250*n*[3,5], 251*n*[6], 256*n*[1]
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Dr. *M.D.*, of the Home Office, London coroner and mystic, 90:39
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925) 91:151; and Theodor Reuss (*Swedenborg & Rosicrucian Rite*) **33-4**, 41*n*[22], 42, 43; A.E. Waite (*[SRIA]* & the Golden Dawn) (*GD*) on q.33
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Supreme Magus (SM)/(GM) (1892-1925) of (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) (*Rosicruciana*) 92:45
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1893) 97:136, 138-40
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), of *[SRIA]*, and 'Golden Dawn' (*GD*) (1887) 99:89-91, 94, 103*n*[15,33]
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Supreme Magnus *[SRIA]* (1891-1925); *See:* his portrait in the *Transaction* (1915) 100:**6-32**; his family 19*n*[3]; his masonic career **7-9**, **30-1**; his writings **31-2**; *History of the S.R.I.A.* (1900) *[SRIA]* (*Rosicrucian*) q.10; *Isiac Tablet of Cardinal Bembo, The* (1887) 12; 'William Wynn Westcott and the Esoteric School of Masonic Research' (Gilbert) **6-32**
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), (of the Esoteric Masonic School) *[SRIA]* 107:3, 6, 7*n*[38]
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Dr. *M.D.*, of the Home Office (coroner), member of the *[SRIA]* and co-creator of the Golden Dawn (*GD*), Supreme GSD (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:129, 131, **134-35**, 141, **143-44**, 148, **150-51**, 153-56; and Irwin (1876) 138*n*[32]; 'The Religion of Freemasonry illuminated by the Kabbalah' (in *AQC* vol.1:55-9) 2; William Wynn Westcott and the Esoteric School of Masonic Research (in *AQC* vol.100:6-32) (Gilbert) 160
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), *[SRIA]* 109:192, 196, **204-5**, 262
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925) 113:226; *AQC1* (1886-8) 227*n*[18]
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925) 114:1, **137-177** *passim*
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925) 116:190
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925) 119:76
Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925) 120:152, 156
Western Australia, Grand Lodge of (1900) 119:8, 25
Western Australia, Grand Lodge of (1900); <www.freemasonswa.org.au> (Perth, Australia) 121:136
Western Australia, Grand Lodge of (founded 1900), Perth, Australia; *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.gl-of-wa.org.au> (1998), Grand Librarian Gordon Crosby (*KL*) <http://www.gl-of-wa.org.au/grand_lodge/library/Library.html> (1998), or via <infodesk@gl-of-wa.org.au> (1998); *See:* Grand Lodges <http://www.freemasonry.org.au> (1999); *See:* 1st Indian-Pacific Congress (1996), Gayfer, H.W, GM (Western Australia), in '*The Philalethes*' (Aug.1996, p.80-1) *[TPS]*
Western Australia, Grand Lodge of (founded 1900), Perth, Australia; <http://www.freemasonry.org.au> (1999) 98:20-1
Western Australia, Grand Lodge of (founded 1900), the attempted formation of a Grand Lodge of Western Australia (1898) (Spurious) 13:136; *Book of Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia.* (1900), reviewed (Knight, W. Wallworth) 186
Western Flying Post, The (1770), on Attending Lodges in the 18th century (street robbery) q. 90:290
Western Gazette (29 July 1893) 114:162
Western Mail, 116:139
Western Mercury and Somerset Herald, 114:162
Western Reconciliation Lodge of Instruction (*c.*1814) 87:3, 3*n*[5]
Western Society and the Church in the Middle Ages; Southern, R.W. (Harmondsworth, 1974) 113:41*n*[85]
Western Star R.A. Ch.33 (NY, defunct), Le Roy *[RA]* (USA) 105:220
Western, J.R., *English Militia in the Eighteenth century - A Story of a Political Issue, 1660-1802, The* (1965) 115:31
Western, William, *F.R.S.* (1721) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the King's Arms, St. Paul's, 80:119
Westfalen Masonic Association, Münster (Germany) 83:274, 277, **277-9**; Iserlohn Branch 278, **280**, 283
Westfall, R.S.; *Never at Rest* (biography of Sir Isaac Newton, 1642-1727) 100:193, 195
Westfall, Richard S., *Never at Rest*, 115:204
Westlake, H.F., on Richard II's writ (1388) 82:264
Westmacott, Richard, the Elder, his monument (depicting a skeleton) to James Lennox Dutton (1791), Sherborne, Gloucestershire, 108:22
Westman, Claes, 110:209
Westman, Claes, Lodge Sec. (*protocolli*), his minutes at the initiation (1868), of Prince Albert Edward (*later* Edward VII), at the (Especial) Grand Master's Lodge (*SFMO*), Stockholm, Sweden *[SKA]* 108:83-84
Westminster & Keystone Lodge (L.10) *[UGLE]* 116:8
Westminster & Keystone Lodge (L.10) *[UGLE]* 119:**14-15**
Westminster (Public School) 110:121, 127, 131, 133, 223
Westminster Abbey and the King's Craftsmen; Lethaby, W. R. (London 1906) 113:39*n*[28]
Westminster Abbey re-examined; Lethaby, W.R. (London 1925) 113:39*n*[28]
Westminster Abbey, 81:*329*; Masonic significance of **329**
Westminster Abbey, 98:103, 107*n*[23], 108*n*[43]
Westminster Abbey, fan vaulting 122:133
Westminster Abbey, its Fabric Rolls, q. 90:144
Westminster Abbey, rebuild by King Henry III (*c.*1268) 107:248-9
Westminster Abbey, the building & builders of, 96:65-6, 69-70
Westminster and Keystone Chapter No.10 (Ch.10) 112:251
Westminster and Keystone L.10, (1855) 114:71*n*[44]

Westminster and Keystone L.10, founded (1722), formerly L.7* *[PGL]* 110:129, 131
Westminster and Keystone L.10, London (*fl.*1855), and the Oxfordshire Brethren 106:70, **77-80**, 85, 100
Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, (Minute Book No.5) (1810-45) *[PGL]* 103:146
Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, (*WM*) (1922), Sir Philip Colville Smith, G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1917-37) 89:126
Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, *formerly* the L.7* of the Crown (1727) 109:105, 108, 166*n*[60]
Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, founded (1722), (University Lodge) *[UGLE]* 59:16
Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, founded (1722), formerly L.7* *[PGL]* 8:208
Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, founded (1722), *History of the Westminster and Keystone Lodge* (1907) (Godding, J.W. Sleigh), reviewed, 20:87-8
Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, founded (1722), L.7* (1728), L.6* (1740), L.5* (1755) *[PGL]*, *now* L.10 *[UGLE]*; *See also:* Henry Sadler on only four lodges have survived for over 200 years (in *AQC* vol.37:53) 108:106
Westminster and Keystone Lodge No.10 (L.10) 112:216-217n, 251
Westminster City Council, Old Arms of the, 117:218
Westminster City School L.4305, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:136, 141
Westminster Fabric Rolls (1394) q. 98:97-8
Westminster Hall Tavern, Bishopsgate Street, L.158* at *[PGL]* (1737-1748), London, 39:115
Westminster Hospital L.5292 () 110:158
Westminster Journal or New Weekly Miscellany, The (1742) 111:12
Westminster Journal, The (1742) q. 90:204
Westminster Journal, The (1742), with Mock Masonry, 18:*129a*
Westminster Journal, The, 118:23, 149
Westminster, Palace of, 98:103, 105, 108*n*[48]
Westminsters, Old, L.2233, School lodge (1888) *[UGLE]* 110:116, **130-1**, 133, 140, 153
Westmount L.76 (Quebec), Montreal (Canada) 88:222
Weston, Charles E., on "Five Noble Orders of Architecture" (Atkins) 82:**48**, **49**
Weston, John, 121:159
Weston, Pamela; *Clarinet Virtuosi of the Past* (1971) 87:72
Weston, Phil, 121:108
Weston, Sir William (*d.*1540), Prior of St. John, England *[KH]* (Hospitallers) 91:58, 59
Weston, Thomas, 121:159
Weston-super-Mare Gazette (8 October 1870) 114:171
Weston-super-Mare Masonic Hall, 102:40
Westphalia, the Peace at (1648) (Germany), ending the 'Thirty Years' war, and the partition of the Holy Roman Empire (Germany, etc.), (and the 'Diet' a kind of Parliament by delegates from sixty-one towns), divided by various Electors, Princes and Dukes, linked with confirmation of earlier Treaty of Augsburg (1553) 109:19
Westropp, Thomas Johnson + (*d.*1922), Francis Wheeler (1776-1820), Ireland, 17:126-8
Westropp, Thomas Johnson + (*d.*1922), Notes on Freemasonry in Cork City, 21:58-61
Westropp, Thomas Johnson + (*d.*1922), A Forgotten essayist on Irish Freemasonry, 31:184-6
Westropp, Thomas Johnson + (*d.*1922), (Dublin), his Biography and Obituary, Joined Q.C. L.2076 (1912); *See also:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986) 35:114-5, 208
Westropp, Thomas Johnson + (*d.*1922), Royal Society of Antiquaries of Irland (Dublin) 107:120
Westrup, J.A., 112:215*n*[13]
Wetheral (Cumberland), (Holme, R.H.) Masons' Marks at Wetheral, 12:33-7
Wethered, Frank, 110:158
Wethern, Baron J. De, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1765); *See:* Upper Saxony (Germany)
Wetterstedt, Baron Gustaf of, 115:187, 202
Weverka, Robert; *Murder by Decree* (1979) 93:14
Wey Side L.1395, Woking/Guildford, 93:109
Weymouth Rose Croix Ch.4, Weymouth *[A&ASR]* 93:68
Weymouth, Lord, 110:243
Weymouth, Lord, 117:132, 141
Weymouth, Provincial Grand Chapter *[A&AR]* 112:6
Weymouth, Thomas (1710-51), 2nd Viscount, GM *[PGL]* (1735) 86:18
Weymouth, Thomas (1710-51), 2nd Viscount, GM *[PGL]* (1735) 90:223, 229
Weymouth, Thomas (1710-51), 2nd Viscount, GM *[PGL]* (1735) 91:177
Weymouth, Thomas 2nd Viscount (GM Antients 1735) 116:69
Whalen, William J.; *Christianity and American Freemasonry* (1958) 95:5
Whaley, J., ed.; *Mirrors of Mortality* (1981) 108:27*n*
Whaley, J., 'The Protestant Enlightenment in Germany' in Poter & Teich (eds.) *The enlightenment in National Context* (1981) 109:54*n*[1]
Wharncliffe, 3rd Baron (1827-1899), (Rt. Hon. Edward Montague Granville Montagu Stuart Wortley Mackenzie), friend of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), of Friendship L.6 and Britannia L.139, petitioner for the Frölich's 'Swedish Rite' Lodge at Sheffield *[SKA]* (1869) 109:104, **108-9**, 113*n*[64]
Wharncliffe, Lord, 110:213

Wharnecliffe L.1462, Penistone, 90:159
Wharnecliffe L.1462, Penistone, 93:143
Wharton, Capt. (*later* Sir George) 109:182
Wharton, Charles T.H. Kemeys-Tynte, Lord (1916) 89:274
Wharton, Duke of (GM, premier Grand Lodge, 1722-3), [*PGL*] 114:121
Wharton, Duke of, 119:175, 212
Wharton, Duke of, 113:4, 97-98
Wharton, Duke of, 115:56, 66, 68
Wharton, Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 81:322; admission of (1721) 6; Gormogons connection of 295; GM of France (1728)? 283-4; "Manner of constituting a 'NEW LODGE' as practis'd by" q. on Installation **177-8**; Ramsay meets (1724) 283, 286
Wharton, George (1688-1739), *M.D.* (1719) 85:302, 306
Wharton, HG Duke of, 117:132
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 100:119, 122, 126
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 102:102
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 103:23, 34, 36, 41-2
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 104:**36**, 46
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 105:23, q.78
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 107:26; accused of founding the Gormogons, and the 'Hell Fire' club 35; turned Catholic & Jacobite, died i Spain (1731) 36, 49, 51; R.F. Gould on (in *AQC* vol.8:122-126) 39; James Anderson on (1723) 258
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 111:11, 50
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 83:3 *bis*, 4, 6-7 *passim*; his "extravagant panegyric" about Peter Lord King (1669-1734) 97; founds Lodge in Madrid (1728-68) (L.50) 265; in frontispiece to *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 97
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 85:194
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 88:81, 208, 210
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 90:93, 153, 166, 201, *202*, **254**
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 94:196
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 96:79, 88 *bis*, 95, 139
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 98:9, 85
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 99:190-1
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722) 112:91, 96, 98, 106
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722), (*formerly* Viscount Winchendon) 82:266, 276, 277
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722), (*formerly* Viscount Winchendon), Marquess of Wharton on the death of his father (1715), Duke of Northumberland by the Pretender in Avignon (1716), Duke of Wharton by George I (1718) 38:224, **298-9**
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722), (Jacobite & Hell-Fire Club), (Thorp, J.T.) An early Will (1725) of Philip, Duke of Wharton, 31:160-8, *160ab*
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722), (Jacobite & Hell-Fire Club), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities No.6 - The Duke of Wharton, Combined with History of the Gormogons, 12:106
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722), (Jacobite & Hell-Fire Club), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities No.6 - The Duke of Wharton, Combined with History of the Gormogons, 11:86, 159
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722), (Jacobite & Hell-Fire Club), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities No.6 - The Duke of Wharton, Combined with History of the Gormogons, 8:114-55
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722), (Sir Alfred Robbins) on the Duke of Wharton, 22:67-89
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722), exposed the Jacobite cause (*RC*) 89:45; his 'Manner of Constituting' (in *B. of C.* (1723)) **32-3**, **45**, 48-9, 54, 57-8, 244; titles of nobility (Viscount Winchendon, Earl of Malmesbury, Marquis of Woburn, Duke of Northumberland, Knight of the Garter), at his visit to the '*Old Pretender*' in France (Draffen) **273-4**
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722), French Grand Lodge formed by (1728) 87:114*n*[3]; Madrid Lodge formed (1728) by 221
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722), GM (1728-31?), France, 86:18, 20-3 *passim*, **24-5**, 26
Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1722), GM (France) (1728-1731) 101:257
Wharton, Philip Duke of, 120:**216-217**, **233-234**
Wharton, Philip, Duke of (GM 1722-3) 116:229
Wharton, Philip, Duke of, GM (1722-23) 118:101, 108, 112, 115, 132, 177
Wharton, Sir George (1617-81), astrologer, a Rosicrucian!, and Ashmole, 97:**125**, 145
Wharton, Sir, George, 115:208
What Freemasonry Is, What It Has Been, and What It Ought To Be; Bradlaugh, Charles, 116:**49-53**, 52, 60*n*[183]
What has to be done?; Snoek, Jan, 121:219
What Inducement Have You to Leave? (Lazarus) 101:**232-6**
What is Freemasonry?, (UGLE *leaflet*, 1984) 110:8*n*[1]
What is History?, Carr, E.H., 121:224
What shall we tell the Candidate? (J.R. Dashwood) 77:262-6

Whatman, J., paper-maker, 89:209
What's New in Other Masonic Journals?, A.R. Baker, content 122:263-268
Wheatley, Dennis; *The Prisoner in the Mask* (1957) 93:**10**
Wheatley-Perry, L.L.A., Deputy Provincial GM (G) (1963) (British), Germany, 83:290, 291, 293, 298, 300
Wheeler, Charles West, 120:183
Wheeler, Francis (1776-1820), (Westropp, T.J.) Francis Wheeler, 17:126-8
Wheeler, Francis (1776-1820), Ireland (IC); *See:* (in *AQC* vol.17:126-128), and "Wheeler's Lodge" Royal Alpha (L.16), the GM's Lodge *[UGLE]* 14:140, 205-210
Wheeler, George Gabriel Glasspool, 120:**183-184**
Wheeler, Mrs G.W., as Worthy Matron (Eastern Star, Scotland) 115:167
Wheeler, Ralph 109:59, 67; on 'The Strict Observance' *[OS]* **59-60**
Wheeler, Ralph, on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 108:112
Wheeler's Lodge (*and* Royal Alpha L.16), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) "Wheeler's Lodge", 15:61
Wheeler's Lodge (*and* Royal Alpha L.16), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) "Wheeler's Lodge", 14:205-10
Wheeler's Lodge (*and* Royal Alpha L.16), (Hextall, W.B.) "Wheeler's Lodge", "A New Model for Rebuilding Masonry", 22:219-20
Wheelwrights, Worshipful Company of, 119:106
When mysticism speaks, it speaks in music; Wilmshurst, W.L., in *Occult Review, The,* 119:48
When Two Shall Be One; in *Contemplations*, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:58
Whence come we? *Masonic Perspective*, The Australian Masonic Research Council, (1992) 114:209
Where Stood the Mason Lodge? (Donovan) 93:**171-80**
Whereat, 114:153
Whethamstede, John, Abbot of St. Alban's, 103:6
Whethamstede, John, Abbot of St. Alban's, 92:221
Whichcote, Benjamin, *Sermons,* 117:153
Whig Club, the, 119:174
Whipple, William (1730-1785), signers of the declaration of independence (USA), a mason; *See:* (USA)
Whistler, Laurence, 110:73
Whiston, R.N., curator of the Spalding Museum, 83:98
Whiston, William, 121:151
Whitaker, T.D., *History of Richmondshire... &c.* (1823), 115:31
Whitaker, Thomas Durham; *An History of Richmondshire* (1823) 48:129
Whitaker, Thomas Durham; *Loidis and Elmete* (1816) q. 103:87
Whitaker's Almanack, 99:78
Whitbourne, James N., 114:**44-45**, 50, 59, 61
Whitbourne, John, 114:**64-65**, 68
Whitbread, Samuel Charles, 119:179
Whitby, *Appendix to History of Freemasonry in Whitby from 1764-1897.* (1898), (Fox-Thomas, Egbert), (L.312), reviewed, 11:156
Whitby, *History of Freemasonry in Whitby from 1764 to 1897.* (1897), (Fox-Thomas, Egbert), reviewed, 10:119-121
Whitby, L.127 *[AGL]* at, 90:161-2; Lodge (L.423*) at 161-2
Whitchurch No.1, L.388* (1785-1801) *[PGL]*, Whitchurch, Salop (Shropshire) 98:169
Whitchurch, L.388*, Salop, 89:104
Whitchurch, L.478* at (Jersey) 87:196
Whitchurch, L.478* at (Jersey), its By-Laws, 86:181, 194; its Consecration 179$n^{2,3}$, 183; its Minutes 178; its practices 192n^{1}, Shirreff and **183-5**; *History of Lodge No.1, Whitchurch* (Graham, 1902) (L.1); *See also:* Graham, A. 179n^{2}, 181n^{6}
White (*colour*), its symbolism, 105:**186-7**
White and Black Eagle, Knights of the; Grand Elect Knight Kadosh (30°) *[A&ASR]* 97:180-1, 202
White Apron, The, a Cumberland tale; Thiselton, Augustus Union, in *FQR* (1835) 120:205
White Bear (King Street), L.76 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) *[PGL]* 85:304
White Bear, Golden Square, London, L.76* at *[PGL]* (1730), *now* L.16 *[UGLE]* 39:114
White Cross Lodge, 116:23
White Eagle L.4384, (Fisk, G.H.) The Polish National Lodge, L.534 (1863), (L.778*) (1847) *[UGLE]*, London, 44:176-7
White Gloves at Five (Pedicord) 93:**18-30**
White Gloves at Five: Fraternal Patronage of London Theatres in the 18th Century (*AQC93*, 1980); Pedicord, H.W., *bibl.* 111:21
White Hart L.547 (*now* Huddersfield L.290), Huddersfield, 93:136 *bis*
White Hart Lodge (*later* Huddersfield L.290) 119:62
White Hart, Strand, L.111* *[AGL]*, at the (London), (*later* Caledonian L.208*) (the 'Old')!, the Ancient lodge of which William Preston was initiated in (1763), and listed as member of (1763-68); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.91:137) 108:**196-7**; changed allegiance and name to Vacation L.55* (*c.*1779) *[PGL]* 201
White Hart, Strand, L.111* *[AGL]*, at the, (*later* Caledonian L.208*), William Preston init. in (1763), listed as member (1763-68); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.108:**196-8**) 91:137
White Horse Tavern, Wheeler Street, Spitalfields, L.10 at, 120:163; L.25 at, 163

White Horse, the, (of Berkley Square), London, 108:199
White Leopard, St. Olaus to the (*St. Olaus*, 1749), Danish Kristiania (Oslo), *St. Olaus til den hvide Leopard* (1780), *now* L.1 Oslo (Norway) (*DNFO*) *[SKA]* 96:219
White Lily (*zur weissen Lilie*), L.871 (G) (1960), Würzburg, 97:16
White Lily Society, The (proscribed Taoist Society) 116:**255-256**
White Lion Society, 119:173
White Lion Society, The, 115:235
White Masonry (*Priestly Order*) (41°) Rite, 99:95
White of Wallingwells (*Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*) 110:228
White Rose L.9308, School lodge *[UGLE]*, Duke of York's Royal Military School, Dover, 110:144
White Rose of York L.2491, Sheffield, 99:219
White Rose Royal Arch Ch.1008, Bury St. Edmunds *[RA]* 88:37
White Rose Royal Arch Ch.1008, Bury St. Edmunds, 86:331
White satin, covering the "Lodge" with, (Hallett) in '*Transactions*' (1945) (Sumerset Masters L.3746), and in (Misc. Lat.) (1946) 83:13, 13*n*[1], 61
White Stone L.7098, with Edward Newton+ (1901-1991), the second Master (*WM*) of (1952) 84:6
White Swan L.16*, Norwich, 90:120
White Swan Theatre, St Peter's, Norwich, 110:148
White Swan, Lodge at the (Chichester 1769) 111:72
White Swan, New St., Covent Garden, L.164 at (London) 109:116
White, Andrew John, Jr. (1901-1970), Ohio (USA), *FPS* (1967); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
White, Bill, 121:86
White, Brig. E.S., on "passport" of Lodge (1971) (POW) 83:102
White, Chris, 121:83, 120
White, Ellen G.; *Should Christians be Members of a Secret Society?* (1893) 95:5
White, Frederick, his Lodge certificate from Mariners L.611 (1812) *[PGL]*, (L.2* of Provincial Grand Lodge of Islands of Guernsey, Jersey and Alderney) (erased 1829) 82:*210*
White, Gilbert, naturalist, 92:66
White, James (or John) Eales (sang the Apprentices' Song at Tucker's initiation), of Unanimity and Sincerity L.261; dedication in *Freemasons' Quarterly Review* (1841) *[FQR]* q. 83:146; and William Tucker 146
White, John Percy, Staff-Serjeant (Royal Engineers), of St. Paul's L.2277 *[UGLE]*, founded (1888), Limasol (Cyprus) 81:228 *bis*, 229
White, John, 117:138; Sir Sidney (PGSec), 7, 43; W.H. (GSec premier GL), 75; William, 152
White, Joseph, C.Q.M.S., writer, Scotland, init. Glittering Star L.322 (IC), at the Tower of London (1938) 94:208
White, *Life,* 115:57, 60
White, Revd Stephen, (1750-1824) LLD (pensioner Queens) 110:227-8; White, Frances, *née* Armstrong, 227
White, Richard, 121:114
White, Robin (Provincial Grand Lodge, Berkshire, librarian of) 111:253
White, Robin L.W. (librarian Berkshire Provincial Grand Lodge Library) 112:123
White, Robin L.W.; *See also:* Harborne & White, 103:245-6
White, Sgt Robert, 121:186
White, Sir Sidney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1937-58), PJGW (1948) 97:14
White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1937-58) 82:73, 236-7
White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1937-58) 86:117
White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1937-58) 89:127, 132, 132*n*[10]
White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1937-58) 94:229
White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1937-58) 112:251
White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1937-58) 116:171, **175-176**; William (GSec), 63*n*[1]
White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1937-58), Assistant G.Sec. (1923-34), Deputy G.Sec. (1934-37) *[UGLE]*, Grand Scribe E *[RA]* (EC), his Obituary, 71:128
White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1937-58), his letter to Lt.-Col. A.C. Clements in Germany (on informal meetings of British masons in Germany) (1945) 83:274, q.278
White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1937-58), letters from Douglas Knoop (1948), and J.R. Dashwood to, 107:7*n*[28]
White, Sir Sydney, G.Sec *[UGLE]*, consecrated L.2410 at Café Royal (1891) 110:152
White, Sir Thomas, 110:128
White, Staff-Sergeant John Percy, Royal Engineers, Craft & *[RA]* at Limassol, Cyprus (1888) 87:224
White, T. Charters, (a QCCC member) (1890s), his photographs of the early Q.C. Summer Outings, 107:121
White, Taylor, Recorder of Stamford, 110:227
White, W., 110:**212-13**
White, W.H., 113:168, 202, 204
White, W.H., GSec (1839-56), 114:38, 42, 70, 218
White, William (1833-1870), publisher/author, (31°) of Talbot Chapter *[A&ASR]* (EC), and first Commander of De Furnival Encampment No.66 *[KT]* (EC), petitioner for the Frölich's 'Swedish Rite' Lodge at Sheffield *[SKA]* (1869) 109:108-9

White, William 115:34; *Swedenborg: His Life and Writings* (1868), 33
White, William H., as PGSec, 110:81, 129
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 109:**108-9**, 113*n*[63], **134-5**, 152
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 106:4, **69-70**, **72-6**, **78-9**, 85, 90, **93-4**, 98, 112, 217, 220
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 105:205-6
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 102:142, 153, 155, 162
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 97:138
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 96:8-9, 14, 27 *bis*, 31-2, 56
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 95:72, 200-1
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 94:56
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 93:65-6, 71, 118; his letter (1839) to Halifax q.137; his letter (1846) on the Order of the Temple *[KT]* q.67-8
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13), Grand Scribe Ezra ('E') *[RA]* (1817-58) 91:159, 166, 185
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 90:6, 289
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13), his 'Installation' (1810) (*WM*) in Lodge of Promulgation 89:36; as Knight Templar *[KT]* 217
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13), G.Scribe 'E', R.A. (1817-58) *[RA]* 88:40, 42, 43; his letter (1830) to Doric Lodge q.37, 49*n*[22]; his letter (1827) to Royal York Chapter q.38; and the Order of the Temple *[KT]* 46
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 86:156, 190, 230, 235, 286, 288, **290**; as G.Scribe 'E' *[RA]* 244-5
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 83:132, 134, 137, 143, 144, 146, 148; correspondence with William Tucker **130-32**
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 82:86, 87, 88; Grand Lodge Certificates signed by 220, *221*, 228, *229*, 230, *231*, 232, *233*, 234
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13), signing the article of union (1813) *[PGL]*, Provincial GM (1814-26) Lincolnshire, 8:41
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 112:108
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) (with William White) 108:82, 89, 95
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 100:10, 187, 189; on Glock (1822) q.**51**; *[RCC]* (1865) **10**
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13), Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1814-15) 98:31
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 87:262; his letter (1839) q.161*n*[2]
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13) 85:57, 167, 171
White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. *[UGLE]* (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1809-13), with William White (1810-12) 84:45, 46 *bis*, 50, 54, 65, 183; on Gilkes q.277
White, William Henry, G Sec (1813-56), *[UGLE]* 120:151, **179-180**, 189; MS presentations to the Library by, 190
White, William Henry, GSec, (1813-56) 122:4, 6, 11,14, 16, 19, 24, 28, 31
White, William Henry, GSec. 121:54, 64
White, William M.; *Life of Emanual Swedenborg* (1874); *See*: <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> (2003)
White, William, G Sec. *[PGL]* (1781-1813) 119:**36-37**
White, William, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1781-1813) 82:218, 220; and the R.A. *[RA]* **84-6**
White, William, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1781-1813) 83:32; his correspondence with Kolowrat and the Warrant for St. John's L.539 of Secrecy and Harmony (1789) (Malta) 76, 78-9, 89, 93
White, William, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1781-1813) 85:184, 193, 215
White, William, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1781-1813) 86:97, 181-8, 181-7*nn* (G.Sec.) *passim*, 290
White, William, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1781-1813) 89:77, 85-8 *passim*; and the Country Stewards **223-5**, his letters q.224-5; Prince Hall's letter (1802) to *[PHA]* (USA) q.77
White, William, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1781-1813) 90:122; Prince Hall's letter to *[PHA]* q.312
White, William, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1781-1813) 91:185
White, William, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1781-1813) 92:91, 95, 99-100
White, William, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1781-1813) 93:36, 47, 64, 88; his letter (1784) to Naples q.**91**
White, William, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1781-1813) 95:72, 80
White, William, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1781-1813) q. 94:155
White, William, G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1794-1809), Joint G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1810-13) (with William Henry White), Joint G.Sec. *[PGL]* (1780-1784) (with James Heseltine) 84:183, 184
Whitear, F.J. (Tyler to the Winchester Masons) 111:185, 187
Whitehall Evening Post, The (1734 & 1735), q. 81:**97**
Whitehall Preacher, a, 88:33, 48*n*[5]
Whitehall Review, 116:26

Whitehaven, L.217 *[AGL]* at, 90:101, 155
Whitehead, A.N.; *Symbolism - Its Meaning and Effect* (1927) q. 85:319
Whitehead, A.N.; *Symbolism - Its Meaning and Effect* (1927), reviewed (Carter, Thos. M.) 39:283-285
Whitehead, J.M., Isaac Newton University Lodge (L.859) (1885), (D. Hall on Prince Albert), on David Peabody (in *AQC* vol.107:123) (Notes) 108:263-4
Whitehead, Paul (*fl.*1741) 104:42, 49
Whitehead, Paul (*fl.*1741) 93:19, 20
Whitehead, Paul (*fl.*1741), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Mock Masonry in the 18th-Century 30:123-5
Whitehead, Paul (*fl.*1741), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Mock Masonry in the 18th-Century 18:129-46; his Portrait *134a*
Whitehead, Paul (*fl.*1741), in the 'Mock Masons' print (*London Daily Post*) (1740/41) 107:236
Whitelaw, Thomas (Duns) 90:273
Whiteley, Charles (Halifax) 93:134, 162
Whiteley, Charles, of Halifax, 87:161*n*[2], 176, 197
Whitelock, D.; *English Historical Documents* (1979) 108:233*n*[28,31,41]
Whitelock, Dorothy & D.C. Douglas & S.J. Tucker, eds.; *The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle* (1961) 99:67*n*[1,3,5], q.**68-9**, 85
Whitfield, William, 118:246
Whitgift L.3617, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141
Whitgift, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 95:134
Whither are we Travelling; Russell, William (in *Yearbook of the Grand Lodge of Scotland,* 1977) 113:128, 140*n*[37]
Whither are we travelling? (USA (Dwight Smith) 76:34-43
Whither are we travelling? (USA (Dwight Smith) 78:99-110
Whither or Wither? - A Personal View of English Freemasonry; Gilbert, Robert A., 118:233; Notes, 242
Whitman, Walt, 118:56
Whitmash, John, Master (*WM*) of St. George's L.315*, Taunton, presented a Tyler's cap to the lodge (1765) 82:320
Whitney, Geoffrey, 118:35; *Choice of Emblemes, A* (1586), 24
Whitney, John (*fl.*1826, USA), and the Morgan affair, 105:221, 225-6
Whitney, John (*fl.*1826, USA), and the Morgan affair, 106:**131-6**, 139
Whitney, R., and Leigh-Quine, R.; *A History of Pegasus Lodge No.2202* (L.2202) (1956; reprint 1957); *A History of Rose & Lily Lodge of Mark Masters No.354* (1955, reprint 1985) 106:185*n*[27,30]
Whitson L.2943 *[UGLE]*, founded (1902), (commercial travellers lodge) 110:164, 172*n*[6]
Whittaker's Almanac (1993) 115:267
Whittaker's Almanack, 120:167
Whittall, John 122:80
Whitting, C.J.; *History of the Lodge of Hengist No.195, Bournemouth* (1897), (L.195), reviewed (Hughan) 10:121-124
Whittingham, Charles, printer (*fl.*1789-97) 89:8, 15, 19
Whittingham, Sarah, 110:172, 174*n*[42]
Whittingham, William (reviser of the New Testament) *[VSL]* 94:35
Whittinghame, C., (a printer of the '*Syllabus*' books) (Preston's) 82:105, 108
Whittington Hospital, 114:252
Whittington L.862, R.W. Little joined (1867) 85:249*n*[1]
Whittington L.862, Rev. Tiplady of, 105:175
Whitworth, J.; *A History of the Noah's Ark Lodge No.347.* (L.347) (1915) 108:177, 185*n*[10], 186*n*[22]
Who must otherwise have remained at a perpetual distance &c. (Prestonian Lecture 1979) *[PL-1979]*, 117:26
Who Was Hiram Abiff?; Ward, J.S.M. (1926) 116:**145-147**, **190-192**
Who was Naymus of the Greeks? (R.S. Forbes) 5:20
Who Was Who 1897-1916, 110:218*n*[30]
Who Was Who 1916-1928, 110:173*n*[19]
Who Was Who 1941-1950, 110:173-74*n*[21,32,41]
Who Was Who 1951-1960, 110:173*n*[32], 218*n*[30]
Whole Duty of Man, The (1658), devotional book, 101:2-3
Whole Earth 'Lectronic' Link (WELL) (www.) 121:85
Whole Institution of Freemasonry, The (1724) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 117:301
Whole Institution of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725), Irish *[Exposure]* 111:4, 38
Whole Institution of Masonry, The (1724) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 85:331, 340, 343, 347, 364
Whole Institution of Masonry, The (1724) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]*, *[EMC]* 101:211
Whole Institution of Masonry, The (1724) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 95:160
Whole Institution of Masonry, The (1724) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 83:338, 342-57 *passim*
Whole Institution of Masonry, The (1724) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 84:294, 297-300 *passim*, 302 304
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 98:162
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* q. 89:52
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 92:124
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* q. 94:182, 188
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* q. 97:36-7, 39, 81
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 83:338, 342-57 *passim*

Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* q. 86:**39**, 52 *bis*, 54, 70, 85
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 85:331, 338-43 *passim*, 347, q.350, 364
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* q. 87:**31-2**, 118*n*[2]
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 84:167, 294, 297-305 *passim*
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 81:165
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 82:75*n*[1]
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]*, (Ireland) 106:53, 62, 66
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) 113:153, 165n[46]; (in Early Masonic Catechisms, 1975) [EMC] 164*n*[18]
Who's Who (1930) 116:128; (1931), 129
Who's Who (2001) 115:235
Why Cannot a Woman Become a Mason?, in *Masonic Jewel*, 115:160
Why the Royal Arch? An intruduction to the Supreme Degree. (R.A. Wells) *[RA]* 78:216-21
Why was the Craft De-Christianized?; Brodsky, M.L., (AQC99, 1986) 112:126*n*[52]
Whyman, Herbert Francis; *History of the Royal Kent Lodge of Antiquity No.20, Chatham.* (1911), (L.20), reviewed (Crowe) 24:67
Whymark, George H., as District GM *[UGLE]*, District Grand Lodge of Japan (1917) 107:88
Whymper Memorial Library, Lahore, Pakistan (Henry Johsiah Whymper+, 1845-1893) 103:141, 148
Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893), init. Mayo L.1413 (1872), member of Light in Himalayas L.1448 (1873) *[UGLE]*, Stewart L.1960 (1882), Rose of Denmark Ch.975 (1874), Locke Ch.1448 (1875), Deputy District GM (1884) Punjab, 1:88; *The Religion of Freemasonry* (1888), (India), reviewed (Whytehead, T.B.) **213-15**
Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893); *The Religion of Freemasonry* (1888) 3:118, 120; *Facsimile* of (*Regius MS.*) 117, 119
Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893), Lord Byron, GM *[PGL]* (1747-51), (William Byron, 5th Baron) 6:17-20; The 'Tau' as a Key-Stone 92-3; Deputy District GM, Punjab (1884-92), his Obituary **94-6, 98**
Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893), his facsimile of *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**]; *See also:* the '*Halliwell Poem*' (in *AQC* vol.1:88 & 3:119) 83:332-3
Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893) (Joseph/Johsiah), Punjab, 93:106
Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893) (John), Deputy District GM *[UGLE]*, Punjab (1892) (*later* Pakistan) 103:73, 76, **141**; *A Catalogue of Bibliographies, Lists & Catalogues of Works on Freemasonry* (Lahore, 1891) 73, 127, 130
Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893), 'Const. artis gematriae 1899', in *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (*QCA* vol.I) 108:220
Whymper's '*Facsimile*' of the Regius Poem (*Regius MS.*) [**A.**] 3:117, 119
Whytehead MS. (1880), (Provincial, Constitution & Consecration Ritual, Emulation) (Hughan) 83:15*n*[3], 21*n*[1] *bis*
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), init. Prince of Wales L.1338 (*NZ*) (1872) Auckland (New Zealand), member of York L.236 (1874), founder of Eboracum L.1611 (1876) York *[UGLE]*, member of Zetland Ch.236 (1874) York, Eboracum Ch.1611 (1880) York, etc. *[RA]* (EC), Provincial SGW (1883) Yorkshire, 1:9; *Records of Extinct Lodges* (n.d.) 9; *Freemasonry in York in the 17th century* (1894) 9; *Some ancient York Masons and their Early Haunts* (n.d.) 9; *Landmarks of Freemasonry* (n.d.) 9; *Masonic Duties* (n.d.) 9; *Notes on the Early Rosicrucians* (n.d.) 9; of S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]*, York (*Rosicrucian*) 54
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), The Grand Lodge at York *[YGL]* (of All England at York, 1725-1792) (List of GM's) 2:110-15
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), ed.; *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894), (Todd), (Old MS., *now* at York L.236), reviewed, 7:90
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), Bridge Frodsham, 9:17
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 12:213-5; Inaugural Address (1899), *Ourselves and our Craft* **211-3**
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), (Auckland, New Zealand), his Portrait, 13:*i*; The Relics of the Grand Lodge at York *[YGL]* 93-123
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), (Auckland, New Zealand), his Obituary, 20:204
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), "Relics of the Grand Lodge of York" (in *AQC* vol.13:98), *[YGL]* q. 82:238, 238*n*[1]
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), (in *AQC* vol.13:105), Old 'York' *[YGL]* (1796) Board *[TB]* 90:174
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1899) 93:122
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907) 97:140, 215, **223**; *Ceremonies suitable for the occasion of the Funeral of a Worshipful Master, Past Master, or Warden, For use in open Lodge* (1890) 223-4
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907) 100:21
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), (writing in 1880) 101:9-11, 18, 29-30
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), his funeral, 107:5, 118
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907) 108:134; as Chief Adept for Yorkshire (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* 148
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907) (Chapter Clerk, York Minster) 117:260, 263
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907) 118:11
Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907) 120:7, 10, 166, 194
Whytestones, J., copier of the '*Wood MS.*' (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] 88:141, 143
Whyville, 121:134
Wiarda, Karl (South Africa) 93:51-2

Wichtl, Friedrich, Dr.; *Welt Freimaurerei, Weltrevolution, Weltrepublik* (1919) 95:26
Wickham L.1924 (1899), Frank William Bazil of *[RA]* 91:157
Wickham, Glynne; *Early English Stages* (1963) q. 87:**104**
Wicklow Militia L.877 (IC), Arklow, 104:227
Widdowson, G., of Hope L.4 (Tasmania) *formerly* L.901* *[UGLE]* (1853) Launceston, 'The Rise of Freemasonry in Tasmania' (Australia) 76:28-33
Widmann, A., founder of the '*Zirkelcorrespondenz*' (*ZK*/*ZC*) (Zirkelkorrespondenz) (transaction/periodical) (*GLL-FO*) (1871), Germany; *See:* Germany, '*Großen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland*' (*Berlin*) (G) (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*
Widnell, H.E.R.; *The Beaulieu Record* (1973) 101:162
widow's cord, the, 105:117
widow's cord, the, 92:100, 102
Widow's Son L.11, New York *[PHA]* (USA) 92:161
Widow's Son, Internet blogger: *See:* burningtaper.blogspot.com (www.) 121:104-105, 126
Widow's Son, The (BBS) (www.) 121:78
Widow's Sons, 121:101
Wiebe, C.C., 114:96
Wiebe, Carl Cornelius (1850-1910), Notes on German Freemasonry (G) 9:146-53
Wiebe, Carl Cornelius (1850-1910); *Abbildungen Freimaurerischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen.* (Masonic Medals Vol.4) (1902) (Altschwager), *Zirkel Korrespondenz, Hamburgische* (*HZK*) (Craft), (Hamburg Circle Correspondence) Germany, reviewed, 15:128-130
Wiebe, Carl Cornelius (1850-1910), of the '*Hamburgischen Zirkel-Korrespondenz*' (*HZK*) (Craft), its 50-year plaque to R.F. Gould (1906) 19:178; *Freimaurerische Denkmünze und Medaillen*, vol.VIII (1906), (German Masonic Medals, 1742-1905), reviewed 245-6
Wiebe, Carl Cornelius (1850-1910), GM (*Schröder*/Schroeder Rite) (*JLF*), Grand Lodge of Hamburg (1893-1903) (Germany), his Obituary, 23:340
Wiebe, Carl Cornelius (1850-1910), GM (*Schröder*/Schroeder Rite) (*JLF*), Grand Lodge of Hamburg (1893-1904) (Germany) 93:109
Wieckowicz, Raymond Jr., 121:102
Wieland, Christoph Martin (1733-1813) 116:93, 270
Wieland, Christoph Martin (1733-1813), German writer, his Initiation (1809) *Amalia* Lodge, Weimar, 98:201
Wieland, Christoph Martin (1733-1813), poet, and Schroeder (*Schröder*), Germany, 76:64
Wieland, Christoph Martin (1733-1813); *Agathodamon* (n.d.) (Story of Agathon) 87:256, 259; *Dschinnistan* (n.d.) 50; his career **256**; Goethe's Oration q.**258-60**; Lodge of Sorrow '*Todtenfeier*' for **255-60**
Wielinga, Menno, 116:280, 282, 284
Wienand, L.H.; *The First Eighty-One Years* (*c.*1945) q. 105:254
Wiener Freimaurer-Zeitung (1928-9), Vienna (Austria), article "Irregular and fraudulent rites" by Adrianyi under the pseudonym 'Akim Haemeth', 100:26-7; *See:* Denmark (*DDFL*), used in book on 'Irregular Masonic Lodges' (*Vinkelfrimureri*) by S. Lomholt (1931) *[SKA]*; Aune, L.J., on regularity, in (1929)
Wiener Freimaurer-Zeitung, ed., Lennhoff, Eugen (*b.*1891), (Vienna, Austria) (33°), being against 'higher degrees', 91:109
Wiener Zeitung (1792) q. 87:54
Wierix, Jan, print of the Virtues of 'Prudence' by (1579), Netherlands, 87:*27*, 34
Wiesbaden Convent, The (1776), called by Baron Gottlieb Franz von Gugomos, the new prophet of alchemy (occultism/Rosicrucian), a Jesuit (*SJ*) & (*RC*)!, (Germany), swindling the Order *[OS]* & *[KT]* (Starck/Klerikat/Clerks) 109:36-7, 48*n*[110,113]
Wieselgren, P. () 115:188, 201; *De la Gardieska Archives eller Handlinger ur Grefliga DelaGardieska Bibliotheket pa Loeberoed* vol. 20, 115:202
Wiest, William Irvine (1903-1968), Pennsylvania (USA), (*SBF*) (1959) *[TPS]*; *Freemasonry in the American Courts* (1958), (*Law*) (pub. Missouri Lodge of Research); *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.81:372) 97:99
Wigan Grand Lodge *[WGL]* 118:258
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 112:5
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 117:325
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 106:**94-5**, 101
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 101:221
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 97:200
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 95:93, 101, 110
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 92:99
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 96:50
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*), certificates issued by, designed by Michael Alexander Gage, Deputy GM *[WGL]* 82:**238-9**; *See also:* Norman Rogers; *The Grand Lodge in Wigan* (in *AQC* vol.61:170-210), and Eustace B. Beesley; *The History of the Wigan Grand Lodge* (1920) 238*n*[1-3]
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 84:52, 57 *ter*; its "Magna Charta" (on freedom in use of workings) q.57
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 85:29, 40*n*[1], (George Woodcock, GM *[WGL]*, Michael Gage, Deputy GM *[WGL]*) 42, 52-3, **56-7**, 58-60; their 'Ark' 122

Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 90:3 *bis*, 9, 12, **16-17**, 18, 21, 25, 163; toasts observed by **21**
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*), (Rogers, Norman) The Lodge of Sincerity, L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge *[WGL]* 62:33-76
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*), (Rogers, Norman) The Grand Lodge in Wigan, 61:170-210
Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-*c.*1838/1913) *[WGL]* (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 114:239
Wigat (or Wogan), Edward (*fl.*1756, in Manila) 104:12-13
Wiggans, Thomas, 112:119
Wigge, Gilbert (*fl.*1598), freemason, 97:152-3
Wightman, Robert, Burgh Treasurer, Edinburgh, 119:202, 205, 217, 221, 223
Wigney, Isaac, politician, (*MP*) (Member of Parliament), (*fl.*1832) 100:91
Wigram, Canon The Revd W.A., 116:**145-146, 156-157**, **159-160**, 167, **170-171**, 177
Wigram, Canon W.A., 119:68
Wigram, Revd Spencer, 112:**196-197**
Wigram, W.A., Rev. Canon, on initiation rites, q. 85:321, 322
Wigsby, Mr., in the 'print' on the Hudibrastic Poem (*c.*1807), (refers to the heavily wigged mason facing the candidate) 107:41
Wigton St. John's L.327, Wigton, 90:118
Wilbault, Jacques (1729-1816), famous artist, 27:217
Wilberforce, Archdeacon Basil, 119:56
Wilberforce, William (1759-1833), reformer, 104:142
Wilbraham, Sir Philip Baker, 95:14
Wilcox, Dr (*later* Sir) William Henry, 118:196
Wild Rose, SV, 117:250
Wilde, Oscar (1854-1900), (Irish writer, and a freemason) (IC); *Vera, or The Nihilists* (play, 1883) (USA) 93:14
Wilde, Oscar, 112:192, 196, **217-8**n
Wilde, William (brother to Oscar Wilde) 112:217*n*[72]
Wilder Lodge (GL MA) (USA) 121:83, 111, 119
Wilder, J.H.W., Provincial GM, Berkshire (1985), *The 'Peterborough Booklets'* (1990) (Sandbach, Richard), reviewed by, 102:**262**
Wilders, John; *Samuel Bulder: Hudibras* (1967) 107:22
Wildey, Thomas (1782-1861); *See:* Odd Fellow, Independent Order of *[IOOF]*, (Manchester Unity), Baltimore (USA) (1819), Sovereign Grand Lodge (1879)
Wildiers, Father, a Dutch monk, 89:67
Wildman, William Beauchamp, Note on the word Mason, in German (*mezzo*, c.f. the modern *Steinmetz*) 10:158; on Cockburn's paper on the letter 'G' 158
Wildman, William Beauchamp, 'Notes on Sussex Masonry', 12:32
Wildman, William, Visct Barrington, 121:186
Wildon, William, 110:67*n*[17]
Wiles, H.V.; *Mount Calvary Chapter Rose Croix No.3* (1948), *[A&ASR]* 102:158
Wiles, H.V.; *Mount Calvary Chapter Rose Croix No.3* (1948), *[A&ASR]* 98:189-91
Wiley, Charlie, 121:113*n*[141]
Wilford, J. (publisher) 94:107
Wilhe, John, publisher, 105:88
Wilhelm I (1797-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1861-1888), Emperor of Germany (1871-88), father to Crown Prince Frederick William (*later* Frederick III) 108:42, 99
Wilhelm I (1797-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1861-1888), Emperor of Germany (1871-88), (Speth, G.W.) Kaiser Wilhelm as a Mason, init. (1840) 1:161-6
Wilhelm I (1797-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1861-1888), Emperor of Germany (1871-88), made '*R&K*' (*SFMO*) (1853) *[SKA]* 110:218*n*[15]
Wilhelm I, Emperor of Germany, 117:**245-246**
Wilhelm I, Friedrich (1688-1740) (Frederick William), King of Prussia (1713-1740) 109:**62**
Wilhelm II (1859-1941) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Germany, Emperor of Prussia (1888-1918) 108:**99-100**; accused English Dr. Mackenzie of having 'murdered' his father (Frederick III) 99, 107*n*[14]
Wilhelm III, King of Prussia, 119:234
Wilhelm zu den drei Säulen, L.352 (Germany), Wolfenbüttel, 97:18
Wilhelm zu den drei Säulen, L.352 (Germany), Wolfenbüttel, 99:235
Wilhelm, George, Knight of the Golden Sun, letter in broken French, signed by (1755), nominating von Hund as 'Magnus Visitator Ordinis' *[OS]* 109:35, 48*n*[104-5]
Wilhelm, Kaiser, 112:209
Wilhelm, Prince of Prussia (*later* King 1861, Emperor 1871, of Germany) 110:218*n*[15]
Wilhelmsbad, Congress of (1782) *[OS]* / *[RER]* 111:27, 33, 35*n*[19]
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (Convention or Congress), Germany (from *[OS]* to *[RER]*) 105:97, 118
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (End of 'Strict Observance'), (from *[OS]* to *[RER]*) 104:209

Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (from *[OS]* to *[RER]* Rectified Rite) 91:110; *See also:* Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-18-24), Lyon (France)
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (from *[OS]* to *[RER]*) 100:202
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (from *[OS]* to *[RER]*) 93:74
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (Germany), (from *[OS]* to *[RER]*) 97:111
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (Germany), (from *[OS]* to *[RER]*) 92:82; under the presidence of Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick; established no tangible proofs of direct affiliation between Freemasonry and the extinct Order of the Temple *[KT]* 97*n*[10]
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Savalette de Langes, *Les Philaletes*, and the Convent of Wilhelmsbad (1782), *[OS]* to *[RER]*, Germany, 30:131-172
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) *[OS]*/*[RER]* (not 'on the River Hesse') 110:94, 194, 205, 207
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) *[OS]*/*[RER]* 114:22, 26, 32, 35, 37
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) *[OS]*/*[RER]* 118:**39-40**, 45
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) 109:**37-79** *passim*, 94*n*[48]; replacing Strict Observance *[OS]* with *[RER]*, attended by eight Germans, five Austrians, two Italians and thirteen Frenchmen *[OS]*/*[RER]* 41-2; the *Recès* of (five-point summery of decisions carried at) 42, 50*n*[144]; *See:* QKA41-42 *[QCB]* (Germany)
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) Masonic *[OS]* to *[RER]* 83:324; Asiatic Brethren (Order) at the *[HG]* 324
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782), Strict Observance Rite *[OS]*, change to Rectified Rite *[RER]* 106:121*n*[4]
Wilkes, John (1727-1797), (Calvert, A.F.) John Wilkes (1727-1797) 29:391-4
Wilkes, John (1727-1797), (Price, F.C.) John Wilkes, init. (1769), and Burke, of St. John Jerusalem L.44, Clerkenell, 3:61
Wilkes, John (1727-1797), politician and 'Freedom fighter', init. while jailed (1768-70), London, 104:**37-8**, 43, 48-9; *See:* satirical drawing of, by Hogarth
Wilkes, John, Lord Mayor of London (1774) 115:233
Wilkins, Butler, 112:153
Wilkins, John (*b.*1612), Dr., Wadham College, brother-in-law to Cromwell (1656), 'Architect' of the Oxford Club, later the Royal Society, *F.R.S.* (1663) (*RS*) 106:166
Wilkins, Norman G. 114:115, 164; *History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite in Somerset*, 115
Wilkins, Vaughan; *And So - Victoria* (1937) 93:**9**; *Once Upon a Time* (1949) 9
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*] 102:94, 104, q.246
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*] 106:52
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*] 107:191
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*] 84:158, 294; in *[EMC]* 294*n*[1], 296-301 *passim*, 303-4 *passim*, 306
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*] 90:214
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*] 91:134
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*] (early 18th-C. masonic ceremonial, ritual) 83:185, 189, 338, 340 *bis*, 342-57 *passim*
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) *[Catechism]* 112:99
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*] 113:37; *Early Masonic Catechisms, The [EMC]*; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D. (Manchester University Press 1963) 43*n*[146]
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*] q. 86:42, 70, q.321
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*] q. 94:118-19, 121
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*], (Meekren, R.J.) The Lodge - an essay in method, 61:3-75
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*], *[EMC]*, (early 18th-C. masonic ceremonial, ritual) 96:86
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*], 111:**206-207**
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*], in *[EMC]* 85:331, 331*n*[2], 335, 337, 340-1, 343, 345, 347-8
Wilkinson MS. (*c.*1727) [*Catechism*], in *[EMC]* (1943) (Knoop, etc.) 66:42
Wilkinson, A., *Barnard Castle in Old Picture Postcards* (1983) 115:31
Wilkinson, J. Frome; *Mutual Thrift* (1891) 100:98-9, 107*n*[94]; *See also:* Oddfellows, Independent Order of (*IOOF*) 98-9
Wilkinson, J., decoding of the '*Jebb Cypher MSS.*' (*c.*1812), (*Ritual*) (*MS.*)/*[RA]*/*[KT]*/*[A&ASR]*, of the Research lodge No.CC, Dublin (Ireland) 95:48
Wilkinson, Nathaniel, 120:106
Wilkinson, R.J.L., Col., Grand Librarian, Mark Grand Lodge (EC), On the Shape of the Mark Jewel, 74:104
Wilkinson, R.J.L., Col., Hiram II (*c.*738 B.C.), King of Tyre *[KST]* (ceremonial bowl) *[BML]* 71:107-8
Wilkinson, R.J.L., Col.; *Glossary of Hebrew Words used in Masonry* (1965), (etc.), reviewed (Sacks, S.) 78:160-161
Wilkinson, R.J.L., Col.; *History of the Order of the Secret Monitor 1887-1963.* (1964), *[OSM]*, reviewed (Grantham) 77:196-197
Wilkinson, R.J.L., Col.; *The Cryptic Rite: An Historical Treatise* (1968) 106:185*n*[32]; *History of the Order of the Secret Monitor 1887-1963.* (1964) *[OSM]* 86*n*[41], 185*n*[31]
Wilkinson, R.S., 'Catalogue of the Library of J. Winthrop jun', in '*Ambix*' vol.11 (1963) 107:78*n*[4]
Wilkinson, Tate, 101:**14-24**; *The Memoirs of His Own Life* (1790) 11, 14, 16; *The Wandering Patentee* (1795) 14, 16
Wilkinson, Thomas (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:5, 7
Wilkinson, Thomas, 121:184
Wilkinson, Thomas, the notorious Dublin pirate of Masonic literature in the 2nd half of the 18th-century 35:74
Wilkinson, William A., 120:176
Willard de Honnecourt (France); *See:* Villard de Honnecourt L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris (Research lodge, Sec. Jean Baylot), France;

See also: its '*Travaux*' (Transactions of) 87:108*n*[4], 130
Willard, Cyrus Field (*d.*1941), historian, California (USA), *FPS* (1931), co-founder of (1928), and President of The Philalethes Society (1938-1941) *[TPS]*, on Morin (1925) 101:**93-4**
Willcockson, William, of Fetter Lane, London (printer, og the *FQR*) (1834) 106:5
Willcox (Wilcox), William Henry (*b.*1870), Medical Adviser to the Home Office, init. Sancta Maria L.2682 (1906) 108:13, 26*n*[2]
Willem I (1772-1843), (Orange-Nasaau), King of the Netherlands (1813-1840), (William I) 101:259-60
Willem I (1772-1843), King of the Netherlands, Belgium & Luxemburg (1813-1840), (Orange-Nasaau), grandson of stadtholder Willem IV (a Freemason) 110:91, 95-6
Willem II (1793-1849), (Orange-Nasaau) King of the Netherlands (1840-1849), (William II), (brother to Prince Frederik of Orange), init. (1817) in lodge *L'Esperance* (Brussels) 101:260
Willem II (1793-1849), (Orange-Nasaau) King of the Netherlands (1840-1849), (William II), (brother to Prince Frederik of Orange), init. (1817) in lodge *L'Esperance* (Brussels), and *[A&ASR]* 110:91, 96
Willem III (1817-1890), (Orange-Nasaau) King of the Netherlands (1849-1890), (William III) 110:91
Willem IV, Prince, stadtholder, 110:92-93, 95, 101*n*[21]
Willem van Oranje No 118 (L.118) 111:191
Willem van Oranje, L.118 (Grand Orient of the Netherland) The Hague (*POW*) (1918), transfered to England as L.3976 (1919) 83:166
Willem, Crown Prince of the Netherlands (*later* Willem II) 110:91, 96, 100
Willem, de Zwijger (*the silent*) 110:98
Willem, Frederik Karel of Orange-Nassau, Prince of the Netherlands, as GM (Netherlands) 110:**91-102***passim*
Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824) 103:245; *Fonds Willermoz*, Lyons (library), (France) 241
Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824) 104:99, 118; *Fonds Willermoz*, at Lyons (France) 118
Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824) 110:**193-94**, **198-99**, 200*n*[10,14]; as *Garde des sceaux et archives*, 194
Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824), *[RER]* 108:141
Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824), of the 'Strict Observance' *[OS]*, and the *[RER]* passwords (1782) 87:130
Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824), propagated the Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* in Bordeaux, according to the No.74 'Sharp document' (1784), and *La Parfaite Union* (Rose Croix/Knight Kadosh), Lodge *L'Intime Réunion [RER]* (1785), Bordeaux 107:176
Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824), Rectified (Scottish) Rite *[RER]*, developed by (1770-1812) 102:103, 132
Willermoz, Jean Baptiste, [*RER*] 114:vi, 11, **22-24**, **26-33**
Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824) 93:74, 90
Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), and his '*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*' (C.B.C.S.) degree (*CBCS*), *[RER]* 106:111
Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), and Louis Claude de Saint-Martin (1743-1803), (the unknown philosopher), and Martinez de Pasqually *[HG]*/*[OS]*/*[RER]* 37:265-272 *bis*
Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), and the C.B.C.S. *[RER]*, Lyons (France) 85:375
Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), and the Rectified Scottish Rite *[RER]* 105:118
Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), and the Rite of Perfection (*Morin Rite*), *[A&ASR]*! 100:3-4
Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), at Lyons (1778), modified the Templar system *[KT]*, and instituted the *[RER]* with the '*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*' (C.B.C.S.) degree (*CBCS*), and the '*Chevaliers Profès*' and '*Grands Profès*' degrees, last two baed on Martines '*Traité de la Réint'egration*', 46:230
Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), Lyon (France), init. (1750) 109:**41-2**, 66, 69, **71-2**, **74-9**, 80*n*[17]; Masonic Knights of the Black Eagle and Réaucroix Chapter, leader of the Elus-Coins (*Coïns*) Chapter, (1773) *[RER]* 37-8, 49*n*[118], 50*n*[145]; his letter 'Elus Coens', (very secret committee) to von Hund *[OS]* (1772), and the Strasbourg Warrant (1773), and the Order of the Temple *[KT]* (still outlawed in France), created the Chapter of Auvergne (outside the Grand East), and the 'Convent des Gaules' *[RER]* (1778), the 'Profès' degrees 38-40, 49*n*[120,122,126]; at the Wilhelmsbad Convent as 'Eques a Eremo', *[OS]*/*[RER]*(*CBCS*) (1782) 39
Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), Lyon (France), init. (1750) 111:37*n*[45]
Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), of Lyons (France) 98:177
Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824); *Fonds Willermoz* (Lyon, 18th-C.) (archive/library) 91:107
Willermoz, Pierre-Jacques (brother to Jean-Baptiste), found a reluctant views on association or link between Grand East of Lyon *[RER]* and the Strict Observance *[OS]* (1773) 109:38, 49*n*[120], 71, 77
Willesden Chronicle, The (1973) 95:5
Willett, C., and P. Cunnington; *English Costume* (1960) 88:17*n*[11]
Willett, Elizabeth, 120:174
Willett, H.R., Provincial GM, Dorset (1853-7) 86:252
Willette, Revd (Ordinary of Newgate), 117:279
Willey, Basil (early 20th-C.) q. 93:26, 30*n*[37]
William Cole's busy Trade card, 111:*18*
William de Irwin Chapter (Rose Croix) (Ch.28) 114:115, **145-146**, 171
William de Irwin L.162 (Yeovil), 114:137
William de Irwin Mark L.162, Yeovil, 100:7, 30
William de Pagula; *Oculus Sacerdotis* (*MS.*) 103:13

William de Pagula; *Oculus Sacerdotus* (*MS.*) 95:85
William D'eath L.8710, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
William Finch - the Positive View, Vieler, Douglas, *AQC* 102 (1989) 114:253
William Finch (*AQC55,* 1942); Rickard, F.M., 111:155*n*[64]
William I (1027-1087), King of England (1066-1087) (the Conqueror), (his statues) 99:58
William I (1772-1843) (Willem I), King of the Netherlands (1813-1840) 101:259-60
William I (1797-1888), King of Prussia (1861), Emperor of Germany (1871-88) 93:196
William II (1792-1849), Prince of the Netherlands, 101:**260**
William II (1792-1849), Prince of the Netherlands, 96:152-3
William III (1650-1702), King of England (1689-1702) (King Billy), formerly Prince William of Orange (and the Orange Order, Belfast, originating from the 'Battle of the Boyne' (1690), where he defeated his Catholic father-in-law King James II, Stuart) 86:**302-3**
William III (1650-1702), King of England (1689-1702), a freemason?, 103:23
William III (1650-1702), King of England (1689-1702), *formerly* William of Orange, who defeated the roman catholic King James II, Ireland (1688-91) 107:23
William III (1650-1702), King of England (1689-1702), Prince William of Orange, the Netherlands, 96:152, 163
William III (1650-1702), King of England (1689-1702), protestant Prince William of Orange & *Stadhouder* of the Netherlands, 95:172
William III (of Orange), King, 115:100
William III, King (House of Hannover) 110:146
William III, King, 113:9, 10, 11*n*[11]
William III, King, 117:140
William III, King, 121:183
William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837) 112:177, 218n
William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), as Prince William Henry, Duke of Clarence, installed as (*WM*) in Prince of Wales L.259 (1828) by his brother GM *[UGLE]*, the Duke of Sussex, 84:56
William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), Past GM *[PGL]* (1787) 86:303, as Duke of Clarence, Grand Patron (1790-1817) *[RA]* 333, 333*n*[1]
William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), *Stadhouder* of the Netherlands, 95:172, 175-6, 195
William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), Stadtholder of the Netherlanders (*formerly* Prince of Orange, Williem Karel Friso), his chef de cuisine Vincent La Chapelle, founded the lodge in Antoine Maillet's tavern the '*Lion d'Or*' Hague (1734), and early Dutch Freemasonry, 83:149
William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), William Henry, Duke of Clarence (1789), Past GM *[PGL]* (1787), init. (1786) in Prince George L.86, Portsmouth, 108:19, **117-18**
William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), William Henry, Duke of Clarence (1789), Past GM *[PGL]* (1787) 93:39
William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), William Henry, Duke of Clarence (1789), Past GM *[PGL]* (1787) 89:214
William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), William Henry, Duke of Clarence (1789), (third son of King George III), as Freemason, init. Prince George L.86 (1786), Past GM *[UGLE]* (1787), Installed Master (*WM*) of Prince of Wales's L.259, by his younger brother, the Duke of Sussex (1828) 81:**349**
William IV, King, 119:256
William IV, King, 114:214
William IV, King, 115:145, 231
William IV, King, 118:20, **183-186**
William James Hughan', Jackson, Keith, 114:**83-107**
William Kelly - Mason Extraordinary; (*AQC110*, 1997) 112:8*n*[1]
William Kelly Lodge of Royal Ark Mariners, No.19 (*RAM*) 110:82
William Kelly, in the 'Transactions of the Lodge of Research' L.2429 (Leics), by Tassell, H.W. (1991) 110:86*n*[18]
William Kelly, Mason Extra-ordinary; Newman, Aubrey, 110:**75-90**;
William Knowles (Undertakers), 118:196
William of Colchester L.5255, Colchester, 97:144
William of Colchester, master mason, 98:107*n*[23]
William of Malmesbury (*c.*1090-*c.*1143) 103:7-8, 13
William of Malmesbury (*c.*1090-*c.*1143) 95:154
William of Malmesbury (*c.*1090-*c.*1143) 99:52-3, 57-8, 60-2, 65, 67; *De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum* (*c.*1125) 54, **56-7**, 68*n*[16], q.70, 80; *De Gestis Regum Anglorum* (*c.*1125) 52, **54-6**, 57, 68*n*[20], q.**70**, 85
William of Malmesbury (*c.*1090-*c.*1143); *De Gestis Regum Anglorum* (*c.*1140) 102:190
William of Malmesbury, 112:134, 136, 137n
William of Sens, 113:19-20
William of St. Alban's (*fl.*1166), monk, 89:116 *bis*, 118, 120
William of St. Alban's (*fl.*1166), monk, 92:220-1
William of Wykeham (1324-1404), (Bishop & Architect), his tomb at Winchester, 87:244; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:94-104)
William of Wykeham (1324-1404), (Conder, Edward) William of Wykeham, 16:94-104

William of Wykeham (1324-1404), Clerk of Works, "warden of the masons" (1361) 82:263
William of Wynford (1324-1404), master mason, 95:85
William Preston L.766, with Edward Newton+ (1901-1991) Honorary member of, 84:6 *bis*
William Preston's Lecture on the Five Orders of Architecture *[PL]*; Home, Alex, +, 117:99
William Preston's Lodge Certificate, from Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* (1778); *See also:* Preston, William (1742-1818) 108:197-8, *198*
William Rogers L.2823, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:132, 140
William Stukeley: An Eighteenth Century Antiquary; Piggott, Stuart (1950) 113:77*n*[80]
William Stukeley: Antiquarian and Freemason (*AQC100,* 1987); Spurr, Michael J., 111:44
William Stukeley: Antiquarian and Freemason; Spurr, Michael (*AQC100*, 1988) 113:77*n*[80]
William the Conqueror, 117:208
William the Englishman, 113:20
William the Lion, 115:54
William V, HER Prince of Orange-Nassau, 115:231
William Waples Museum and Library, Sunderland, 112:172, 175-176, 180n
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family) 100:142
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family) 107:69
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family) 90:86, 151; (All Souls L.170) (*Ritual*) (*Williams MS./Arden MS.*) 165; *See also:* The *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**], (Q.C. Pamphlet No.5, 1949)
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family) 92:215
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family) 94:39
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family) 95:141
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family) 96:99
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family) 97:35
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family) 98:61-4, q.62
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family) 99:79
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family) (of the Old Charges) 108:64
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.III) **40-44**
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family), (Begernann, W.) Remarks on the "*William Watson MS.*" (1687) 4:109-15
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family), (Howard, C.C.) The Evidential value of the *Regius MS.*, the *Cooke MS.*, and the W. Watson (*MSS.*) 6:21-34, **31-4**
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) *[UGLE]* 52:274
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] (Plot MSS. family); *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.III) (1891), errata to (in *AQC* vol.5:64) 89:120*n*[1], 121*n*[7-8,10,12-13] *passim*
William Watson MS. (1687) [**C.2.**] 111:**112-113**, 119
William, Frederick, Crown Prince of Germany, Emperor Frederick III of Prussia (1888), married to Princess Vicky (1858), eldest daughter of Queen Victoria, 108:81, **98-99**, 100
William, Prince of Prussia (1714-1744) 109:61
William, Watkin Wynn, JGD (1974) 99:179, 187; '*The Life of General Sir Charles Warren*' (1942) 167, q.169
Williams, Alwyn D., 119:176
Williams, Archbishop Rowan, 118:236
Williams, Basil; *The Whig Supremacy 1714-1760.* 101:123
Williams, Bernard, *Problems of Self* (CUP, 1975) 115:87
Williams, C.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
Williams, Capt George, 112:66
Williams, Capt. George W., his address (1884) at Boston (USA) 90:306
Williams, Capt. Theodore, 118:185
Williams, Charles Montague (1799-1830) 86:221-2, 230, 244-5, **250**
Williams, Charles Montague (1799-1830) 87:169
Williams, Christopher; Grand Librarian (2009-) *UGL-NSW&ACT*, Australia; *See:* POL#48/POL#55 <www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au>
Williams, Dr Alec Francis, 110:173*n*[36]
Williams, Dr Zachariah, 117:137
Williams, E. (London), sold the 'Busshe Deed' (*Clausen MS.*), to the Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (USA), (1918) 85:297
Williams, E.H., Sec. of Convention, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia 84:9, 11
Williams, E.M.P. & Davies, Bernard; *Grand Master's Lodge No.1 (1756-1957).* (1957), L.1 *[UGLE]*/*[AGL]*, reviewed (Pick) 71:120-121
Williams, East and West, Ontario, 88:95
Williams, Edward (Iolo Morganwg, 1746-1826), druid, 100:123
Williams, Emrys, 116:288; L.T., OBE, 251

Williams, Ens George, 121:195
Williams, Frederick Martin, MP (*later* Sir Frederick, Bt), 114:87, 90
Williams, General Sir Harold, (IC), Chairman of the Steering Committee to establish a Grand Lodge of India (1960) 74:127
Williams, Greta, 120:16
Williams, H.S., helped Bill Lackie, to discover the names of the two Dutch captains who was murdered in Yokohama (1860), Japan, 90:260
Williams, Herbert (1807-1878), Deputy Provincial GM, Dorset (1839-42, 1846-54) 88:96
Williams, Herbert (1807-1878), Deputy Provincial GM, Dorset (1839-42, 1846-54) 86:221-2, 246, **251-2**, 253, 265
Williams, J., District GM *[UGLE]* (1877) (New South Wales), Australia (*NSW*) 84:9, 13
Williams, J.G., Curious Carved Stone, at the Michaelchurch, Eskley, Herefordshire 72:133, *132a*
Williams, John, 121:159
Williams, John, Dist GM NSW (EC) 111:143
Williams, Lewis S., 121:45
Williams, Louis Lenway (1899-1990), (Masonic Book Club) (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA) 99:236
Williams, Louis Lenway (1899-1990), (Masonic Book Club) (*MBC*) (Illinois, USA) 92:137*n*[1]
Williams, Louis Lenway (1899-1990), (Masonic Book Club) (*MBC*) (Illinois, USA) 84:216
Williams, Louis Lenway (1899-1990), lawyer, Illinois (USA), *FPS* (1978) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1985), *[A&ASR]* (*NMJ*), (Co-founder, with Alphonse Cerza, of the Masonic Book Club) (1970) (*MBC*), Bloomington, Illinois (USA) 83:332 *bis*
Williams, Louis Lenway (1899-1990), 'Persecuted by the Inquisition' (1979) 95:119
Williams, Louis Lenway (1899-1990), with Newbury, George Adelbert; *A History of the Supreme Council 33°* (1986) (*NMJ*) *[A&ASR]* (USA) 100:251
Williams, Monier, 112:199, *200*
Williams, Montague John Scott, Provincial GM, Dorset (1972-?) 86:248, 255
Williams, Montague John Scott, Provincial GM, Dorset (1972-?) 91:1
Williams, N.; in '*The Masonic Study Society – Transactions*' (2009) 122:266
Williams, P.G., 117:33
Williams, Peter Glyn, 119:150, **153-154**; *Preceptory of St George No. 6; Bicentenary History, The* (1995) 156
Williams, Peter Glyn, G.Sec. Mark Grand Lodge (EC), (present incumbent) (1993), (Mark Master Hall, No.86 St. James Street, London, SW1A-1PL) 106:180, 182; *now:* Great Vice Chancellor *[KT]* (EC) (1996)
Williams, Rashleigh, (on the 'diamond-studded' Grand Steward jewel, 1818) 91:192
Williams, Samuel M., 121:8
Williams, Sir Frederick M., Bt, *MP* (1830-78) 122:50
Williams, Vaughan, 119:184
Williams, W., Abergavenny, and F.G. Irwin, seven letters (1870-5) 85:275
Williams, W.J. (*See: AQC*57 p.272) 110:228
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 105:43, 245
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 103:194-5
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 102:75-6, 86
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 88:93; *Williams MS.* (1817) **95-7**; Finch/Currie 95; ed. of the *B. of C. [UGLE]* (1815) 96, 212
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 87:5, 143, 146, 161, 165; and the R.A. Chapter of St. James (Ch.2) 145, 147; and the R.A. Committee *[RA]* 145*n*[1]; *See also: Williams-Arden MS.* (1817)
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 86:**221-66** (Cooper), his Address (1816) in Grand Lodge *[UGLE]* **236**; and the Bonnor affair **238-41**; his Candelabrum **247-8**, *249*; his death and funeral **252-3**; his forebears **221**; as G. Steward, appointed (1811) 230; and Grand Stewards' Lodge **242-4**, his jewel from 243-4, *243*; G.Supt. R.A., appointed (1812) *[RA]* 231, 244; his initiation **222-3**; Lectures compiled by **148**, 148*n*[4], 152, **168-9**, 175; and L.2 of Antiquity **229-30**; and Lodge of Reconciliation **234**, 253-4; and L.91 of Regularity **230**; his Obituary (Crucefix) q.169, q.**252**, q.253
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 84:265
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 95:200
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 94:247
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 93:188, 192, 209
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 90:288
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39), and the Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) 96:58
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39), Dorsetshire *[PGL]/[UGLE]* 91:1, 7, 147, 160, 191; & the Grand Stewards **192**, 195
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39), *M.P.*, init, All Souls L.170 (1810) *[PGL]* 85:287
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39), portraits of, 86:*233*, 255; his private and political life **221-2**; Provincial GM, appointed (1812) 230; his residence *222*; and the R.A. **244-5**, 3rd G.P. (1817) *[RA]* 244
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39); *See also: Book of Constitutions* (1815), editor of, *[UGLE]* 83:3, 6, 7, 12, 22, 34
Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39); *Constitutions of the Antient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons* (1815), (*Book of Constitutions*) *[UGLE]* 109:228; frontispiece, engraving by B. Silvester *227*, 232*n*[8]
Williams, William 122:**18-21**
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), The Centre, 35:66-8

Williams, William James + (1864-1949), The Nomenclature of Lodges and a few notes on their numbers, 36:119-39, 284
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), The Goose and Gridiron, London, (L.1*) *[PGL]* (1717) 37:44-50; The Nomenclature of Lodges and a few notes on their numbers 102
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), The Roberts (*MS.*) '*Constitutions*' of (1722) [**F.1.**], and the work of Brother J. Harris, 38:102-4; Freemasons' Wills 105-6, 209-10; Nathaniel Blackerby 106; Alexander Pope and Freemasonry 111-46
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Henry Redman, Master Mason, Operative Freemason (Westninster Abbey) 39:105-7; Rev. John Horne (1736-1812), speculative Mason, Minister of Brentford Church (1760-1773); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.10:137, 143-4, 305), and Stephen's; *Life of J. Horne Tooke* (n.d.) 107-8; Laurence Dermott (notes on Bywater's book with Dermott's will) *[AGL]* 286
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Masonic personalia (1723-39) *[PGL]*, comparison of the names in the *Antigrapha* vol.X (*QCA* vol.10), with the *Dictionary of National Biography* (*DNB*); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.44:198-9) 40:30-42, 126-38, 230-40; The Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences (1631) 84-5; Thomas Dunckerley (Probate of his Will) (1795) 85; Henry Redman, Master Mason, Operative Freemason 170; The Incorporation of the Company of Freemasons, Carpenters, Joiners and Slaters of the City of Oxford 217-23; Henry Yevele, Stephen Lote, Walter Walton, (etc.) 270-1
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Archbishop Becket and the Masons' Company of London, 41:130-57
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Gild of Masons at Lincoln, 42:64-7; A Masonic pilgrimage through London 70-114, 253-5; Mathew Birkhead, author of the Apprentice's song (1°) 130-1; Randle Holme (III) and Freemasonry 313-14
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), A Masonic pilgrimage through London, 43:68-9; The King's Master Masons 75-135, 257-9
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 44:250-1; Inaugural Address (1931), *The contributions of former members* **244-50**; The King's Master Masons 123; Masonic personalia (1723-39) *[PGL]* 198-9
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Masons and the City of London, 45:117-62
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), The use of the word "Freemason" before (1717); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.59:196) 48:140-98, 253-84; John Byrom (1692-1773) 307-10
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), *Ballad Makers and Free Masons* (1723) [*Pamphlet*] (J. Roberts); *See also:* (*Misc. Lat.* xxi:91) & *[EMP]* 50:4
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), The Antediluvian Pillars in prose and verse, 51:100-25
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Freemasons' Wills, 52:161-5
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Gild of Masons at Lincoln, 54:108-10
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Sir William Corvehill (*d.*1546), A Priestly Speculative and Operative Mason, 55:346
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), his Obituary, 62:77-9
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), 'The Use of the Word Freemason before 1717' (in *AQC* vol.48:140-98, 253-84) 85:297
Williams, William James + (1864-1949) 92:115, 137*n*[4]
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), 'The Contributions of Former Members' (of Q.C. L.2076) (in *AQC* vol.44:198-9) 100:6, 19*n*[1]
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), masonic scholar; *See also:* A Sermon of (1732) [*Pamphlet*], in (*Misc. Lat.* viii:124-5) & *[EMP]* 103:261
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1931) 105:192
Williams, William James + (1864-1949), 'Antediluvian Pillars in Prose & Verse' (*AQC* vol.51:100) 106:236
Williams, William Mattieu + (1820-1892); *See:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986)
Williams, William Mattieu + (1820-1892), his Biography and Obituary, 5:229-31
Williams, William Mattieu + (1820-1892), his Biography and Obituary, 6:5-8
Williams, William Mattieu + (1820-1892), (*FRAS*) 120:155; *The Fuel of the Sun* (1870) 155; *A Vindication of Phrenology* (1894) 156
Williams, William, PGM (Dorset, 1812) 111:209, 211
Williams-Arden Manuscript of the 'All Souls' Lodge at Weymouth - More Light on the Ritual and Lectures after the Union of 1813, The (*AQC87,* 1974) *[UGLE]*; Dyer, C.F.W., 111:213*n*[25,27]
Williams-Arden MS. (1697) 111:**209-211**, 213*n*[25]
Williams-Arden MS. (1817) (*Ritual*) *[UGLE]*, (All Souls L.170, Weymouth) (*Williams MS./Arden MS.*) 102:75
Williams-Arden MS. (1817) (*Ritual*) *[UGLE]*, (All Souls L.170, Weymouth) (*Williams MS./Arden MS.*) 94:246-7
Williams-Arden MS. (1817) (*Ritual*) *[UGLE]*, (All Souls L.170, Weymouth) (*Williams MS./Arden MS.*) 93:129-34 *passim*, 137, 162, 165; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.87:137-203)
Williams-Arden MS. (1817) (*Ritual*) *[UGLE]*, (All Souls L.170, Weymouth) (*Williams MS./Arden MS.*), (L.283*!) 91:7
Williams-Arden MS. (1817) (*Ritual*) *[UGLE]*, (All Souls L.170, Weymouth) (*Williams MS./Arden MS.*) 88:56, 62
Williams-Arden MS. (1817) (*Ritual*) *[UGLE]*, (All Souls L.170, Weymouth) (*Williams MS./Arden MS.*) 87:121, *163*, **167-92**, 193-203 *passim*; Graces from q.**203**
Williams-Arden MS. 122:18, 20
Williamsburg Lodge (Va), 116:70
Williamsburg No 6 (Virginia) (L.6) (USA), President Monroe init. in (1775) 111:93*n*[32]
Williamson Lodge No.949 (L.949) 112:181*n*[22]
Williamson, A., on 'Parson James Woodforde's Diary', 95:**219-20**
Williamson, Bernard & Baigent, Michael, 'Sir Christopher Wren and Freemasonry: New evidence' (1691) 109:188-190

Williamson, Bernard J., 'Seddon Case, The', *AQC*118 (2005) 119:263
Williamson, Bernard J., 118:193; 'Seddon Case, The', 193
Williamson, Bernard J., on the Seddon case, 108:47; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) **43-44**
Williamson, Bernard, 111:viii
Williamson, Bernard, on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076', 107:152-3; the only known photograph of the Goose & Gridiron Tavern (London), discovered by (1993) 152-3
Williamson, Bernard; `Dr William Dodd Hanged for an Inkblot', 117:ii, **276**
Williamson, David Kenneth, Assistant GM *[UGLE]* (2001-) *see*: *[UGLE]* < http://www.grandlodge-england.org >
Williamson, F.J., (sculptor) 117:254
Williamson, George, Provincial GM, Bengal (1784-8) 92:174, 188
Williamson, Harry Albro (*b*.1875), Past GM *[PHA]*, New York (1920!) (USA) 92:149, 165, 171n^{4}
Williamson, Harry Albro (*b*.1875); *The Prince Hall Primer* (1925) *[PHA]* (USA) q. 97:**173**
Williamson, Harry Albro (*b*.1875); *The Prince Hall Primer*, ed. (1965) *[PHA]*, (USA) 96:128
Williamson, J. Fred, GM (USA) Kansas (1974) q. 97:159
Williamson, R.I., 112:188
Williamson, Richard H. (*fl.*1825), at Uxbridge, 103:208-9
Williamson, Sir Hedworth, Bart., Past JGW *[UGLE]* (*fl.*1839) 109:136, 149
Williamson, Superintendent F.W., 116:44
Williamson, Victor Alex, JGW *[UGLE]* (1865) 109:105, 113n^{68}
Williamson, William, 110:77
Willing, Christopher Edwin (1830-1904) 112:203, 205, 219n
Willingdon, Freeman, 1st Marquess of (1866-1941), Viceroy of India (1931) 103:61
Willis, E. W. 122:26
Willis, James, on ancient *MSS.*, (*MS.*) q. 99:123-4
Willis, Richard, Dr. Rev. (Bishop of Salisbury) (1721-23), mentioned by Anderson in *Book of Constitutions* (1723) (footnote on p.44) 83:98
Willittes, Jim, 121:123
Willmore, F.W. (*d*.1902); *A history of Freemasonry in the Province of Staffordshire* (1905), Wolverhampton; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.18:233) 108:185n^{6}
Willmore, Joseph, engraved masonic jewel by (1811) 83:113, *114*
Willobie His Avisa; Harrison, G.B. (ed) (London 1926) 113:43n^{123}
Willot, General, a leader of the royalist conspiracy under the Directory (French Revolution), member of Lodge '*Le Center des Amis*', the premier lodge of (*GOdF*), Paris, 97:112; his Initiation, as '*Vengeance*' (1793), (by Roettiers de Montaleau) (*WM*)!, his former support of Robespierre (*See:* Terror & Jacobite) 113
Willoughby, E.G., his gift to Oliver, 98:49, 58
Willox, David; *Brought to Light* (1894), reviewed (Macbean) 7:94
Willox, David; *Poems and Sketches* (1898), reviewed 11:91
Wills Memorial Building (University of Bristol, 1925) 110:164, 169-70
Wills, (Williams, W.J.) Freemasons' Wills (Operative Masons) 38:105-6, 209-10
Wills, (Williams, W.J.) Freemasons' Wills (Operative Masons) 52:161-5
Wills, Sir George, Bristol, 110:166
Wilmington Lodge (De) 116:76
Wilmot, John, 2nd Earl of Rochester (1647-1680) 107:27
Wilmot, William, 111:**3-4**; his Irish Exposure (1725) *3*
Wilmshurst, Archibald, 119:40; Wilmshurst, Hilda Mary 43; Wilmshurst, Sarah Frances 40; Wilmshurst, Thomas Leslie 43; Wilmshurst, Walter Leslie, *2*, **40-105** *passim*, *42*; Notes 95-102
Wilmshurst, W. L. q.122:253, q255
Wilmshurst, W.L. 116:153, 157
Wilmshurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School) 107:3
Wilmshurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School) 95:9, 11, q.14-15; *See also:* his first book; *The Meaning of Masonry* (1922), translated to danish; *Frimureriets Betydning* (1924) (Lowzow)
Wilmshurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School) q. 85:322 *ter*; *The Meaning of Masonry* (1922) 322; *See:* <http://www.kena.org/hirams/WLMHRST.ZIP>
Wilmshurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School), Past Provincial G.Reg. (West Yorkshire) *[UGLE]*, reviewer of A.E. Waite's works, q. 99:98
Wilmshurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School), his foreword to; *A suggestive enquiry into the Hermetic Mystery* (1918), (by Mrs Mary Anne Atwood and published by Madame Isabelle de Steiger), reviewed (Klein) 31:56-60
Wilmshurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School); his world of Fallen but Living Stone (Baker, Antony R.) 119:**40-105**
Wilmshurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School); *The Masonic Initiation* (1924) 101:136, 141, 148-50, 155
Wilmshurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School); *Reflection on Freemasonry* (1930) q. 100:24, 30
Wilmshurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School); *W.L. Wilmshurst: His World of Fallen but Living Stones* (Antony R. Baker) 119:**40-105**;
Wilsey, Ferdinand L. & Folger (USA) 105:**101-2**, 107-8, 121

Wilson (Wolson?), Thomas, author of; *Le Maçon Démasqué* (1751), [*Catechism*] & *[Exposure]* 105:5, 251
Wilson Manuscript Constitution; *see: Wilson MS.* (*fl.*1778) (missing) 111:**103-105**, 107, **109-110**, 115
Wilson MS. (16th-C.) [**X.5.**] (Missing MSS.) 31:42
Wilson MS. (16th-C.) [**X.5.**] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
Wilson MS. (16th-C.) [**X.5.**] (Missing MSS.), and William Preston (L.1*) 90:151
Wilson MS. (1859) [**X.5.**] (Missing MSS.) (*Ritual*), (Emulation, Consecration Ritual); *See also: Barton Wilson MS.* (1859) (*Ritual*) 83:12, 12*n*[6], 14, 17, 21, **34**
Wilson MS. (*fl.*1778) (missing) 111:**103-105**, 107, **109-110**, 115
Wilson MS. (*fl.*1778) [**X.5.**] (Missing MSS.), (Flather, David) The Wilson MS. (*fl.*1778) 53:328-34
Wilson MS. (*fl.*1778) [**X.5.**] (Missing MSS.), (Speth, G.W.) Two new versions of the "Old Charges" (*MS.*) 1:127-9
Wilson MS. (*fl.*1778) [**X.5.**] (Missing MSS.), and Lodge Antiquity (L.1*) *[PGL]* 103:86, 100*n*[50]
Wilson MS. (*fl.*1778) [**X.5.**] (Missing MSS.), mentioned in William Prestons '*Manifesto of the ... Lodge of Antiquity* (L.1*) *[PGL]* (1778), *now* (L.2) *[UGLE]* 94:39
Wilson MS. (*fl.*1778) [**X.5.**] (Missing MSS./Pretender MSS.) ('*Records of the Lodge Original, No.*1' the '*O. MS.*' or the '*Original MS.*' (1686), and Lodge Antiquity (L.1*) *[PGL]* 111:**103-105**, 107, **109-110**, 115, 115*n*[9,10]; Wilson, John (1747-1810), and the 'Preston Manifesto' (1778) **105-7**, 115*n*[9]
Wilson MS. Nos.1 & 2 (*fl.*1778) [**X.5.**] (Missing MSS.), A.F.A. Woodford' transcript, 93:121
Wilson, Alexander, 119:222; Col William Mercer (GL Canada, 1st GM) **10-11**, 13; Dr John H. 106; Henry 211
Wilson, Bishop Roger, G.Chap. (1957-8) 92:214
Wilson, Brig.-Gen. C.S., District GM *[UGLE]* of Egypt & the Sudan (1926-33) 81:214, 222
Wilson, Brig.-Gen. C.S., master (*WM*) (1920) of Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]* (Egypt), 5th District GM *[UGLE]* (Egypt and Sudan) (1926-32) 82:52, 59
Wilson, C. Gavin (& Butler, Lionel); *Mediaeval Monasteries of Great Britain* (London 1979) 113:38*n*[11]
Wilson, C. Monck, of Limerick (Ireland), and Mackenzie & Yarker (Swedenborgian Rite) (1881) 108:133
Wilson, C.B., Dr., Provincial Grand Inspector, South East Asia (IC) 97:67
Wilson, C.C., Provincial GM, Derbyshire, on masonic photographs to be treated rather like Grand Lodge Certificates 107:147
Wilson, Capt. Charles Thomas, of L.91, 4th Kings Own Regt., and Lodge Star of the East (1862), Zante 106:225
Wilson, Capt., part author (with Warren, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Henry) of '*The Recovery of Jerusalem*' (1871) 82:161*n*[1], 167*n*[7]
Wilson, Charles Heath, his translation of; *The Life and Works of Michelangelo Buonarotti* (1881), with tale of 'Seven and Three Master Mason' (1529) 32:171-2
Wilson, Charles Monck, 114:155
Wilson, Derek, 116:viii
Wilson, Derek, 117:viii
Wilson, Derek, 'Case of the Hay Poisoner, The', 115:ii, 238
Wilson, E., 'Royal Arch - Grand Superintendent', his letter *[RA]* q. 88:218
Wilson, Frank H. (1888-1968), Massachusetts (USA), *FPS* (1966); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Wilson, Gavin, (Mackay, A.M.) Gavin Wilson, "Poet Laureat to the Lodge of St. David", 25:258-75, 277-8
Wilson, Gavin, (Speth, G.W.) Gavin Wilson, a forgotten Masonic worthy (In the Gentleman's Magazine) (1793) 5:154-7
Wilson, General Robert Thomas (1777-1849), and the A.& A.R. *[A&ASR]* (EC) 100:38, **41-3**, **54-5**
Wilson, Hamlet, and William Shadbolt, 87:137
Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963), Mirabeau's scheme for the political penetration of Freemasonry, 57:138-94
Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 63:13-15; Inaugural Address (1949), *Masonic Research: Naymus Graecus* **4-13**
Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963) OBE, his Obituary, 76:159; *See:* 'Mithraism' in Metropolitan College *[SRIA]*, *Transactions* (1936)
Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1949) 97:138, 140
Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963); *Early History of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia.* (1937-44) (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* 100:20*n*[15]
Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963), 'Naymus Grecus' (in *AQC* vol.63:4-13) 106:260
Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963) 121:149
Wilson, John 122:61*n*[18]
Wilson, John Snr (*The Collector of Hallamshire*) 111:106
Wilson, John, Master (*WM*) of L.1* *[PGL]* (1778), as 1st GM *[GLT]* (1779), Grand Lodge of England South of the River Trent, break-out rebels from Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]*, (L.2) 96:126
Wilson, John, member (1777) of Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]*, London, 108:197
Wilson, John, To Emulate or Not to Emulate (in *AQC* vol.101:238-48) 103:137*n*[13]
Wilson, John, To Emulate or Not to Emulate (in *AQC* vol.101:238-48), comment on Laurence Dermott and his L.1* *[AGL]*, (Batham) 102:**252**
Wilson, John, To Emulate or Not to Emulate (Some observation on 'Derbyshire' working) 101:**238-48**
Wilson, John, 'William Finch', 105:**249-50**
Wilson, John, WM Lodge of Antiquity (L.1*/L.2) 111:**106-108**
Wilson, M.; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:265
Wilson, Morrell, of Limerick (Ireland), as Grand Treasurer General (Swedenborgian Rite) (1882), as Master (*WM*) of Eri

Lodge No.13 (1886) (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:133
Wilson, proposed Engraver Thomas Robson into Phoenix L.94, Sunderland (1810) 112:175
Wilson, R.F. (South Africa) 93:56
Wilson, Richard L., S.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* 105:256-8
Wilson, Richard Lea (1807?-1861), K.T., Rose Croix & Ne Plus Ultra degrees in Cross of Crist Encampment *[KT]* (1843) 106:70, **73-4**; Fidelity Ch.3 *[RA]* (1831) 70; Grand Steward (1834) 70
Wilson, Robert Lea (*c.*1807-1861), and Crucefix, *[A&ASR]* (EC) 102:160
Wilson, Sir William, a renowen stonemason, responsible for the statute of King Charles II in the cathedral of Ashmole's home town of Lichfield, at the meeting with Ashmole at Masons' Hall in London (1682) 109:184
Wilson, Sir William, at the Masons's Company, Masons' Hall (1682), London, 108:50
Wilson, Sir William, his initiation (1682) 91:97
Wilson, Sir William, of the Masons's Company, 96:171-2
Wilson, Stephen Barton (*d.*1866) 113:204, 207
Wilson, Stephen Barton (*d.*1866), (Emulation Committee) *[UGLE]* 84:261, 278, 278n^2; executes Gilkes's memorial 283
Wilson, Stephen Barton (*d.*1866), JGD (1857), (Past GD) 88:96
Wilson, Stephen Barton (*d.*1866), leading member of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (Lodge of Instruction), 'The Ceremony of Constituting and Consecrating a Lodge' (*MS.*) (1859) *[UGLE]* 83:12, 12n^6
Wilson, Stephen Barton (*d.*1866), of Emulation, 87:10, 161n^1, 188
Wilson, Stephen Barton (*d.*1866), preceptor of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1833-66) (*LOI*) 103:195
Wilson, Stephen Barton (*d.*1866), President of 'Emulation', in (*FQR*) (1849) 86:156, q.169, 254, 294 *bis*
Wilson, Stephen Barton (*d.*1866) 122:*7*, 10, 11, **14-16**, 16, 18, 21-22, 32, 35, 36
Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in all his Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), *[Exposure]* (*Le Maçon Démasqué*), (Spencer, N.B.) An Unknown edition of "Solomon in all his Glory" (pre-1766)! q. 72:58-60
Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in all his Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), *[Exposure]* (*Le Maçon Démasqué*), (Spencer, N.B.) "Solomon in all his Glory" (1766) 75:70-1
Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), *[Exposure]* 76:181
Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), *[Exposure]* 87:111
Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), *[Exposure]* 97:81; (1777 ed., Dublin) q.51
Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), *[Exposure]*, descriptions included in the '*English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769*.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) *[EME]*, reviewed (Batham) 98:217-8
Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), *[Exposure]* 102:31
Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), *[Exposure]* 105:251
Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), *[Exposure]* 106:14, 151
Wilson, William Mercer, 113:189-190
Wilsonians, Old, L.6602, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:136, 143
Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell (Old Wilsonian L.6602) 110:136
Wilts Militia Lodge, (1794), Hastings/Seaford, later as Lodge of Loyalty at Marlborough (*c.*1814/18) 25:131
Wiltshire (UK); Fowke, Col. Sir Thomas, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1775) 112:9
Wiltshire History; Aubrey, John, 120:252
Wiltshire L.523*, Devizes, 90:120
Wiltshire Lodge of Fidelity L.961 (*now* L.663) 120:157
Wiltshire, (Goldney, F.H.) *History of Freemasonry in Wiltshire* (n.d.), on 'Scots Masonry' at Salsbury and Bath (1746) 32:30
Wiltshire, (Rotch, C.D.) Inaugural Address (1951), *Freemasonry in Wiltshire,* 65:**3-15**
Wiltshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:215
Wiltshire, The Natural History of (Aubrey) 25:132
Winchelsea & Nottingham, Daniel Earl of, *KG,* 115:231
Winchelsea, Heneage, Earl of, 117:134
Winchelsea, John Ward, Earl of, 115:212
Winchester Cathedral, (Conder, Edward) William of Wykeham, 16:94-104
Winchester Cathedral, (Jacobs, W.H.) A few thoughts on the Effigy of a reputed Grand Master of Freemasons in Winchester Cathedral, 1:112
Winchester Cathedral, (Lovegrove, Henry) Summer Outing (1895), to Winchester Cathedral, 8:178-9
Winchester College (Public School) 110:121-22, 133
Winchester Hiram L.21 (Virginia), Winchester, Virginia (USA) 90:229
Winchester, Bishop of, 112:209
Winchester, John ('Master frie mason') 111:113
Winchester, Sarah, third wife of William Davis (first Knight Templar in USA) *[KT]*, outlived him, Boston, 107:224
Winchilsea, Daniel, 3rd Earl of, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, 57
Winckelmann, Johann Joachim (1717-1768) 116:**88-89**
Wind, Edgar 87:30; *Pagan Mysteries in the Renaissance* (1958) 28; *Studies in Art and Literature for Belle da Costa Greene* (1954) 30n^1
Wind, M. de, Danish ambassador in Paris (1737) *[SKA]*, member of the 'Coustos-Willeroy' lodge, 92:118
Winding Staircase, introduced *[KST]* 86:37
winding staircase, the, 103:**169-74**

winding staircase, the, 104:**261**
Winding Staircase, the, 81:**340-8**
winding staircase, the, and (2°) T.B. *[TB]* 91:**225**
winding stairs, 101:2
Winding Stairs, the (2°) *[TB]* 88:186
Windle, W.E., Masonic Box (Humanitas Lodge, Verona), (Notes) 15:137
Windle, W.E., The "Testament of Solomon", a contribution to the legendary lore of the Temple *[KST]* 14:172-80
Windrim, James, H., architect (USA) 85:130
Windrush Lodge, 113:243
Windsor Castle Chapel, the building & builders of, 96:66 *ter*, 68, 73*nn-passim*, 76*n*[107]
Windsor Castle Lodge No.771 (L.771) 122:91
Windsor Castle Taver, Southwark Bridge Road, London, (Aesculapius L.2410) 110:152
Windsor Castle, masons at, 98:103, 105, 107*n*[3,13], 108*n*[37,43]
Windsor Castle, rebuilding of (1360, onwards) 82:263
Windsor Castle, St. George's Chapel in, Albert Chapel, of, 117:245
Windsor, Duke of (1936-1972), Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of Wales, (*later* King Edward VIII), of England (1936), abdicated, (*later* Duke of Windsor & Mrs. Simpson) (Paris), and the Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* (1933) 90:253
Windsor, Duke of (1936-1972), Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of Wales, (*later* Edward VIII) King of England (1936), (*later* Duke of Windsor), and Rhineland Masons (Germany) 83:274; *See:* Carr, Harry; *The Freemason at work* (1976) (As 'New' Q.183)
Windsor, Duke of (1936-1972), Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of Wales, (*later* Edward VIII) King of England (1936), (*later* Duke of Windsor), init. Household Brigade L.2614 (1919), Provincial GM (Surrey) (1924-1936), Past GM *[UGLE]* (1936) 81:**353**
Windsor, the Royal House of, *formerly* the Royal Houses of Hanover and Saxe-Coburg, (British) 81:354; English Royal (Blood Royal) Freemasons **348-54**; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 30, published by *[UGLE]*
Wine, William N. (*b.*1949), init. Diablo Valley L.448, California (1971) 121:85, 86, 86*n*[57], 93
Winefride's Well and Legend; in *Contemplations*, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:58
Wingate, Gen. Sir Francis Reginald (1861-1953), District GM *[UGLE]* of Egypt & the Sudan (1901-20) 81:214, 215, 221
Wingate, Gen. Sir Francis Reginald (1861-1953), master (*WM*) (1893) of Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]* (Egypt), 2nd District GM *[UGLE]* (Egypt and Sudan) (1900-20) 82:52, 54, 56, 60, 67; consecrates Lodge named after him (1903) 56
Wingfield, driver to General Gordon Bennett (1943) (*POW*) 113:233, 235, 235*n*[8]
Winkelman, Johan Justus (1620-99), devised the 'phonetic system' of mnemonics (1648) 106:202
Winkler, E.M.; *Stone: properties, durability in man's environment* (1974) 106:234*n*[1]
Winkler, Helmut, 84:210, 211
Winlaton, operative lodge at, 91:130, 134
Winnin, St., who lived in Kilwinning in the 8th century, giving name to the present place (Scotland) 82:294
Winnington, Thomas, depicted in Hogarth's painting '*The Hervey Conversation*' (*c.*1738) 109:224
Winram, Robert, and the Decreet Arbitral, 85:235, 237
Winsester, Robert (*fl.*1581) 94:39
Winsor Castle L.771 *[UGLE]*, emergency meeting for a masonic funeral (1889) 108:16
Winsor, Frederic A., barrister, member of Cross of Christ & *[KT]*, at *[A&ASR]* (1846) 106:73
Winstanley, Gerrard (1609-c1660), 111:**58-59**, 67*n*[73-5], 72
Winter Peter von, composer, 87:53
Winter with Robert Burns, A (Marshall, 1846) 103:221
Winter, Capt. Raiph Farr, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, East India (1729) 104:223
Winter, Capt. Ralph Farr, Provincial GM *[PGL]*, East India in Bengal (1729) 92:173, 188
Winter, John Strange (Henrietta Stannard); *Cavalry Life & Regimental Legends* (1897) 93:**7-8**
Winter, M., (Knoop, D. & Jones, G.P.) An Anti-Masonic leaflet '*To all Godly People in the City of London*' (1698) [*Pamphlets*], *[EMP]* 55:152-4
Winter, Peter von (1754-1825), German composer, 110:182, **187***n*[21]; 'Stabat Mater', 188*n*[36]
Winter, William, Provincial GM, Jamaica (1770-2) 104:174
Winterburgh, Eugen (*d.*1966), (*Winterberg*)!, of the Grand Lodge of *Lessing zu den drei Ringen* (Lessing of the three Rings, in *Nathan der Weise*), Czechoslovakia (German speaking), President of the Quatuor Coronati Association (Prague) (1934) 98:197
Winterburgh, Eugen (*d.*1966), his paper in his Lodge '*Jan Amos Komensky*' (1927), Prague, Czechoslovakia, 87:218
Winterburgh, Eugen (*d.*1966), his review of '*Five Early Masonic Speeches*' (1966), by Dieter Moeller (*Möller*) (L.808), Bayreuth (Germany) 79:252-3
Winterburgh, Eugen (*d.*1966), Masonic ceramics, 70:101-15
Winterburgh, Eugen (*d.*1966), Prague, a centre of Freemasonry (Czechoslovakia) 77:65-78
Winterthur Principles, The (Declaration of Principles), by the Swiss Grand Lodge Alpina, for uniting (*GOdF*) & (*GLNF*) (1954), in France, 76:211
Winterton, R.E., What Freemasonry is all About, in '*Education*' (1989) 108:8
Winthrop, John, jun. (1606-1676), *F.R.S.* (*RS*), Governor of Connecticut (USA) 107:75; Wilkinson, R.S.; 'Catalogue of the

Library of J. Winthrop jun', in '*Ambix*' vol.11 (1963) 78*n*[4]
Winton, Earl of, 119:217
Winton, Earl of, and the Lodge at Rome (*c.*1737) (mad Jacobites), history by W.J.Hughan (1910) 89:63
Winwick church, Lancashire, building legend, 89:147
Winzer, Comp., G.Scribe 'N' (EC) *[RA]*, on Royal Arch (1793), and *[PGL]* 82:**85-6**
Wirt, William (1772-1834), Anti-Masonic presidential candidate (1832) (USA); *See:* Morgan affair (USA)
Wirt, William (1772-1834), Anti-Masonic presidential candidate (1832) (USA) 121:66
Wirtemberska, Maria, 116:**97-99**
Wirth, Oswald (1860-1940), masonic writer/reputed occultist (France) (*GLdF*), (33°) *[A&ASR]*, Editor/founder (1912) of the Masonic review '*Le Symbolisme*' (French periodical, his Sec. Marius Lepage); *See also:* Armand Bédarride and Dr. Savoire, SGC (*GOdF*) 101:35; *FPS* (1931), Fellow of The Philalethes Society *[TPS]* 101
Wirth, Oswald (1860-1940), masonic writer/reputed occultist (France) (*GLdF*), *FPS* (1931) *[TPS]*, on the Hiram legend, 90:254
Wirth, Oswald (1860-1940), masonic writer/reputed occultist (France) (*GLdF*), *[IFL-I]* 91:107 *bis*; Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Franc-Maçonnerie rendue intelligible à ses adeptes* (1894, repr. 1962) (Freemasonry Made Intelligible to its Adepts) **115**
Wisconsin (USA), Grand Lodge of, founded (1843); *See:* Jasperson, Robert O. (*d.*1950), Past GM of, *[SKA]*
Wisconsin (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Milwaukee (USA), founded (1925) 90:296; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1990) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Wisconsin, Grand Lodge of (1843) <www.wisc-freemasonry.org> (Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA) 121:139, 180, 181
Wisconsin, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 117:23; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 30
Wisdom (*The Centre of the Circle*), Strength (*The Square*), and Beauty (*The Triangle*), (the science and symbolism of) 10:201-8
Wisdom of Solomon, the *[VSL]* 107:201
Wisdom, L.526, Vic, 113:233
Wisdom, Strength and Beauty, 101:**183**
Wisdom, Strength and Beauty, 82:42, 47; 'Supports of the Lodge', depicted on a Lodge certificate 82:**190-1**, 194, *203*
Wisdom, Strength and Beauty, 89:199
Wise, Hillier A., on 'The Acacia' (Zeldis), (in *AQC* vol.88:194-5) 90:**292**
Wise, Isaac, his certificate (1798) 82:177, 177*n*[2]
Wise, Thomas, 120:216, 219, **222-223**, **225-227**, 229; *Confutation* (1706), 225; Frontispiece*, 231*
Wise, Thomas, Master Mason to the Crown (1678-85) 91:97
Wiseman, Arthur R., Past Deputy GM (Tasmania); *The History of Freemasonry in Tasmania* (1935), Australia, reviewed (Vibert) 46:226-8
Wiseman, Arthur R., Past Deputy GM (Tasmania); *The History of Freemasonry in Tasmania* (1935), Australia 76:29*n*[2], 33
Wismar, Chapter in, established by Starck (1768) *[OS][HG]* 109:32; *See:* <www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/bernheimfr.html> (by Alain Bernheim, 2004 at Lund University, Sweden)
Wistar, Caspar, 120:41
With Masonic Honours; Sermon, David, 111:**176-187;** (*AQC91,* 1978) 187*n*[4]
Witham L.297, Lincoln, 85:58
Witham L.297, Lincoln, (*formerly* L.374*) 98:**32-5**, 37, 42, 76; Nicholson's speech (1842) q.**42**; Oliver's *History* (1841) 33-4
Witham L.297, Lincoln, and Gilkes, 84:260, 261, 267
Wit-Hamer, Captain De, 113:231
Withering, William (*b.*1741), Dr., 104:141
Withers, George, 118:20, 26; *Collection of Emblems, Ancient and Modern* (1635), 24; *Compass,* (1635), *25*; *Square Man;* (1635), *25*; (1732), *25*
Withers, George, on emblems of mortality (1635) q. 108:22
Withers, George; *A Collection of Emblems Ancient and Modern* (1635), on emblems of mortality, q. 108:22, 27*n*
Withers, Samuel, Shrewsbury Records and Fremasons (Salopian Lodge of Charity, L.117) 15:190-1
Withers, Samuel; Shrewsbury records and Freemasons, 15:190-1
Withey, T.A., on a Free Mason, William Smyth (1663) (Kippax Registers) 13:126; The Masonic Hall, Abergravenny, Monmouthshire 175; Yorkshire Freemasons (1568/1570) 177
Within and Without: the Hidden Mysteries of Nature and Science as a key to Early Grand Lodge Freemasonry; Lawrence, Charles C., 118:93; Notes, 114; References, 114; Table of First Grand Wardens, 105; Table of GMs Deputies & Secs., 104
Withington, R.; *English Pageantry - An Historical Outline* (1918) 108:38*n*[2]
Witt Library, Courtauld Institute (on classic paintings) 106:156
Wittelsbach, Henry of, Provincial GM (Germany), the Clerks tried to export their 'science' to (Starck) *[OS]* 109:30, 46*n*[69]
Witter, J., Masons' Marks, 4:243
Wittgenstein, *Philosophical Investigations* (1953) 115:87
Wittie, Robert, Dr.; *Scarborough Spaw* (1660) 90:167
Wittkower, R.; *Architectural Principles in the Age of Humanism* (1949) 107:47*n*[20]
Wittkower, Rudolf; *Architectural Principles in the Age of Humanism* (1952) 101:163, 185
Wittshöfle, Lodge at, 115:34
Wöchentlichen Historischen Münze-Belustigung, Der (1736), (Germany), the 'Sackville Medal' (1733) (Florence/Italy), first

reproduced in, 105:129, 131, *137*
Wodehouse, P.G., 110:132
Wodehouse, P.G., 118:250
Wodehouse, P.G.; *Blandings Castle* (1935) 93:10; *The Clicking of Cuthbert* (1922) 10
Wodeman, Guy S. (*d.*1970), District GM (1936-42) *[UGLE]* Ceylon, (member of the *QCCC* Office Staff), *History of St. John Lodge of Colombo* (1962) (Dashwood, J.R.), reviewed by, 75:63-64
Wofford, C. Danny, PGM (Georgia) 118:53
Wohltatigkeit, L zur, 118:49
Wohltätigkeit, Lodge *zur* (*Lodge of Benevolence*) (1783), Vienna, 87:44, 49 *bis*, 66, 73
Wohltätigkeit, Lodge *zur* (*Lodge of Benevolence*) *[OS]*, Mozart init. in (1784), Vienna, 103:151-2
Wohltätigkeit, Lodge *zur* (*Lodge of Benevolence*), Vienna, 94:62-3
Wohltätigkeit, Lodge *zur* (*Lodge of Benevolence*), Wienna (Austria), Mozart init. at (1784) 109:12
Wohltätigkeit, Lodge Zur (Vienna) 116:270
Wohlthätigkeit, Lodge *Zur* (Charity)*,* Vienna, W.A. Mozart init. in (1784) 122:228
Wohlthätigkeit, Lodge *Zur,* Vienna 122:228
Woitowicz, Dr. (Warsaw), member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (*PhD*), symposium (1976), Germany, 92:210
Wokingians, Old, L.7449, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Wolesley, Field Marshal Lord, 117:249
Wolf, Lucien, historian and freemason, on Jacob Juda Leon (1602-1675) of Amsterdam *[KST]* 96:147-8, 162, 167
Wolf, Lucien, historian, 92:32, 48, 57, 62
Wolf, Lucien, on Arms of the Free Masons Laurence Dermot and Rabbi Jehuda Leon, in the *Transactions* of the 'Jewish Historical Society of England' (vol.II, 1894/5) 10:161
Wolf, Remo, 121:229-230
Wolfe, Gen 121:132
Wolfe, Humbert, poet, 110:114
Wolfe, Maj James, 121:194
Wolfenbüttel Convent, The (1778) *[OS]*, Plommenfeldt on the identity of the Supreme Grand Master, not being Charles Edward Stuart (as 'Eques a Falcone'), but the Emperor Joseph II (Unknown Superior) 109:37, 49n^{115}
Wolff, Harry, of Weymouth, 87:169; init. in All Souls L.170 (1941) 169n^{1}
Wolfgang, Ulrich, 118:243
Wolfit, Sir Donald (1902-1968), (Wolfitt) actor, 101:26
Wolfson, Samuel, experienced masonic researcher of Liverpool, on mistranslation from original Hebrew, 108:259
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922), (Albert)!, on early Continental exposures *[Exposure]* 83:177-80 *passim*, 188, 191 *bis*
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922), and Reinhold Taute, masonic bibliographer (Germany) 92:85, 86; *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1923) 85, 128, 131, 139, 139$n^{27,31}$
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922), Berlin, Professor and masonic bibliographer (Germany), with Ludwig Keller (1849-1915) and Dr. Wilhelm Begemann (1843-1914), first of the German masonic 'authentic school' historians *[IFL-I]* 95:35n^{5}
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922), Masonic bibliographer (Germany) 111:33, 36n^{21}, 38n^{49}
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der freimaurerischen Literatur* (1923), (Bibliography of masonic litterateur, listing 43,347 masonic books and pamphlets) 106:**142-3**
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1911-13), suppl. (1926) 104:121, 134
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1911-13), suppl. vol. (1926) (Beyer) 103:129, 143, 148
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der freimaurerischen Literatur* (2nd ed., 1923) 98:60
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1923) 90:261
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1911-13), (3 Vols), Leipzig (masonic bibliography of some 80.000 European Masonic books, etc.) *[IFL-I] [IFL-II]* 89:189
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1923), its '*Supplement*' (1926) (Beyer) 86:30-1, 301, 301n^{1}, 305
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1911-13), (*Masonic Bibliography*), references on masonic handbooks (1722-1799), (list of books) 50:176-7
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1911-13), contains over 43,000 entries, list of masonic books (*Masonic Bibliography*) 35:73-5 *passim*
Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1911-13), (*Masonic Bibliography*) (Vol.I) (1911), (*Verein Deutscher Freimaurer*), reviewed (Songhurst) 24:294
Wollaston, Arthur William Robert, 119:184; Henry Woods 184; John McCall, *BA* (*Cantab*) 184; *later* Rodney, Althea Caroline Winifred 184; Sir Arthur Naylor, *KCIE*, *JP* 183; Sir Gerald Woods, *KCB*, *KCVO*, *KStJ*, *FSA* **183-184**; Vaire Olive 184
Wollaston, Sir Gerald, Garter, 96:193-4, 196
Wollaston, William, *The Religion of Nature Delineated* (1726), 115:20
Wolley, Edward, Esq. (Solicitor), the last GM *[YGL]* (1792), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
Wöllner Edicts, the (Lodge the Sun at Bayreuth adhered to Royal York G.L. and) (1798) (G) 93:195
Wolseley, Garnet, General Lord (*later* Viscount & Field Marshal), JGW (1887) 99:172 *bis*, 184, 187

Wolseley, Lt.-Gen. Sir Benjamin, District GM *[UGLE]* (1896-8), Punjab, 103:141
Wolseley, Viscount, 112:206
Wolsey, Thomas (1473-1530), Cardinal and Chancellor to King Henry VIII (England) 100:139
Wolsingham of the Wear Lecture L.7248, 113:237
Wolson, Th., (exposure 1745), *[EXP]* 110:101*n*[11]
Wolson, Thom(as) 106:64; *Le Maçon Démasqué ou le Vrai Secret des Franc-Maçons* (1751) 64, 64*n*[1]
Wolverhampton (1834-1899), Freemasonry in (John Morfitt) 108:**175-187**
Wolverhampton Freemasons, the occupations of (1834-99) (Table) 108:182
Wolverhampton, L.77* at, 90:120
Woman Taken in Adultery, & '*Judgment of Solomon*' (ceiling paintings), at the Dunkeld Cathedral 106:157
Woman, Rights of, First International Congress on, 115:170
Women & Freemasonry; Hills, Gordon P. G., 116:159
Women and Freemasonry, (Brown, A. Stuart) A Lady Freemason, Mrs. Beeton/Beaton, of St. John Maddermarket, Norwich (1802) 7:58
Women and Freemasonry, (Brown, A. Stuart) A Lady Freemason, Mrs. Beeton/Beaton, of St. John Maddermarket, Norwich (1802) 69:134
Women and Freemasonry, (Conder, Edward) The Hon. Miss St. Leger and Freemasonry (Ireland, *c.*1710); *See also:* Aldworth, Hon. Mrs. Elizabeth (1793-1873) 8:16-23
Women and Freemasonry, (Hills, G.P.G.) Women and Freemasonry (History), (*f*), *[COF]* etc. 33:63-77
Women and Freemasonry, France, *[COF]* 89:190
Women and Freemasonry, France, *[COF]* & (*GLFF*), (*f*), (Feminine Grand Lodge of France) 107:251-2
Women and Freemasonry; *See also:* Aldworth, Lady Elizabeth (*née* St. Leger), Ireland (*c.*1710), etc.
Women Brushmakers and Society Men; Carter, P., *Working Class Movement Library* (Salford, 1988) 113:55*n*[21]
Women, exclusion of (masonic) 81:19 *bis*, 28
Women, Freemasonry for (*Droit Humain*) *[COF]* 91:102, 106, 112, 114
Women's Suffrage Movement, the, 119:43
Women's Franchise League, 116:53
Wong, Peng Foo, University of Bristol, 110:171
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) (Wonnacott, William), Doctor Dodd, Grand Chaplain (1775-7), (G.Chap. *[PGL]*) 20:352-5
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Henry Yvele, the King's Master Mason (1320-1400) 21:244-53
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), *The Phoenix Lodge Nr.173, (1785-1909).* (1910), (L.173), reviewed by 23:72-93, 207-8; The Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 215-307
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), *The Lodge at the Goose and Gridiron* (1911) *Ed.* by W.H. Rylands, (1717) *[PGL]*, (Records of the Lodge, Original L.1* *[PGL]* (*T.I.*), *now* the Lodge of Antiquity L.2.) *[UGLE]*, (A Review by) 25:165-230
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 28:208-10; Inaugural Address (1915), *Architecture and Freemasonry* **200-8**; Martin Clare and the "Defence of Masonry" (1730) 80-110
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), The Friendly Society of Free and Accepted Masons, 29:107-227; William John Chetwode Crawley 239-42
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Charles, Second Duke of Richmond, GM *[PGL]* (1724), and some of his Masonic associates, 30:176-211, 262
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), De Vignoles and his Lodge "L'Immortalité de L'Ordre", 34:132-69
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Librarian of the Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, The Country Stewards' Lodge and the Green Apron; *See also:* A further note (Hamill) (in *AQC* Vol.89:222-6) 36:150-78
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), his Obituary, 39:206-7; The Rite of Seven Degrees in London (1780s) *[HG]*/*[ROS]*/*[GLT]* 63-98
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Henry Yvele, the King's Master Mason, 44:239-41
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), The Rite of Seven Degrees in London (1780s) *[HG]*/*[ROS]*/*[GLT]* (in *AQC* vol.39:63-98) 68:94, 105-6
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), on French Lodges in London (1725-1830); *See also:* 'The Rite of Seven Degrees in London' (in *AQC* vol.39:63-98) 81:**90-1**
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) (Wonnacott, William), Preston's lecture fragments deciphered by (in *AQC* vol.79:168) 82:107
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), and Preston's Second Lecture, 83:199*n*[1]; on John de Vignoles (in *AQC* vol.34:133) 250, 250*n*[2]; Heseltine's letter on (reproduced, in part) (in *AQC* vol.34:161) 168*n*[1]
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), and Thomas Harper, 84:177, 184; on Laurence Thompson 118, 119, 119*n*[1], 124, 137
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 85:285; on the Lodge of Reconciliation 154
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 86:91*n*[1], 93*n*[2], 126, 147, 148*n*[1], 168-9; 'The Lodge og Reconciliation 1813-1816' (in *AQC* vol.23:243) 147*n*[4]
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), 'The Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16)' (in *AQC* vol.23:255, 223) 87:144*n*[1], 167*n*[3], 174, 174*n*[2], 175-6, 185-7, 190, 214

Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 88:64
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Grand Lodge Librarian (1923), The Country Stewards' Lodge & the Green Apron (in *AQC* vol.36:150-78) 89:222-3
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) (William) 90:164*n*[14], 264
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Rite of Seven Degrees & Lintot, Parfaite Observance (in *AQC* vol.39:63-98) 91:144; Stewards 196
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 92:223
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 93:61, 129, 134, 143, 158, 163, 165
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) (William) 96:183*n*[100], 190, 211, 213, 215, 218
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 97:54, 57
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 98:147
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), on 'Rite of Seven Degrees' Parfaite Observance (Lintot) London, (*AQC* vol.39:86) 99:15
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 & S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* 100:17
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 101:244
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) (Wonnacott, William) 102:87, 114
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Librarian of Grand Lodge *[UGLE]*, Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1915) 103:50, 128
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) (Wonnacott, William) 107:120, 121, 124
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 111:67*n*[76-7]
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 115:235; 'Martin Clare and the Defence of Freemasonry', *AQC28* (1915) 235; 'The Rite of Seven Degrees in London', *AQC39* (1926), **57-58**
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 117:280
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 118:158
Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 122:2, *3*, **10-11**
Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 80:17, 24
Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 87:29
Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 93:121
Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:126
Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) q. 96:120
Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of the Worcestershire Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274
Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), reproduced, with notes (Euclid on Geometry/Masonry) 88:**141-59**; its Index, reproduced **160-9**; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.VI)
Wood the Elder, John, 113:8-9
Wood, A.W., 112:262
Wood, Alderman Thomas (*fl.*1839) 102:143-4
Wood, Alderman, 119:179
Wood, Anthony à (1632-95), historian, *Athenæ Oxoniensis* (n.d.) (*See also*; 7:41) q. 89:26
Wood, Anthony à (1632-95), historian; *Athenae Oxoniensis* (n.d.), biography on Elias Ashmole (*See also*; 7:41) 109:181
Wood, Anthony à (1632-95), historian; *Athenae Oxoniensis* (n.d.), on Sir Robert Moray (*c.*1600-1675), and Rosicrucianism 97:124-5, 131*n*[26,32,38]
Wood, Beavis, on Finch, q. 87:172
Wood, Captain Charles, 116:220
Wood, Charles, (*later* the Earl of Halifax), as one of the six personal guests at the wedding of the Prince of Wales (1863) (Edward VII) 109:98, 110-1*n*[31]
Wood, Charles, actor, 101:21-2, 24
Wood, James Lockett, lodge historian (of Unanimity L.89) 95:95
Wood, James Lockett; *Lodge of Unanimity No.89 (1754-1954).* (1954) (L.89), reviewed (Pick) 67:70
Wood, John, architect, 102:53
Wood, John; *A Full Exposition of the Clintonian Faction and the Society of the Columbian Illuminati* (1802), against 'The Theistical Society' and Thomas Jefferson, Thomas Paine and the two Clintons (USA) 104:203, 205*n*[46]
Wood, L., on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) 90:**167**, 175
Wood, Leslie; *York Lodge No.236, 1777-1977.* (1977) (L.236) 93:147
Wood, M., and Athelstan, 99:85
Wood, R. (seal designer), of the 2nd seal of the Antients Grand Lodge (1775) *[AGL]* 82:241
Wood, R.L., historian of York L.236 *[UGLE]*; *By-centenary History of York No.236.* (1977), on the Lodge of Fortitude *[YGL]*, Hollingwood, 99:222
Wood, Revd C. Henton, (sermon quoted by Tassell, H.W.) 110:86*n*[18]
Wood, Thomas A., Provincial GM, Warwickshire, 95:vi
Woodall, John Woodall, 112:196

Woodbridge, Kenneth; *Landscape and Antiquity: Aspects of English Culture at Atourhead 1718 to 1838.* (1970) 110:51
Woodcock MS. (1720/1740) [**E.a.23.**], (Underwood, F.J.) The Woodcock MS. of the old Charges (Euclid's commission) 56:308
Woodcock, George (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:1, 3, **4-5**, 6-21 *passim*, **23**, 25, 30-1*n*[5,8,12,14-16,19] *passim*, 33; his collar jewel *20*, 21; his death (1842) 23; as 1st GM *[WGL]*, Wigan Grand Lodge (1825) *[WGL]* 9, 12, **16-17**, 21; and the R.A. *[RA]* 25-8 *passim*; his snuff box 7, *8*
Woodcock, George, 1st GM *[WGL]* (1823) (Wigan Grand Lodge) 85:41, 41*n*2, 42, 58, 60
Woodcock, John 122:8
Woodcock, John, against innovation at the Union (1813) 85:201
Woodcock, Samuel (South America) 90:**30***n*[3]
Woodford MS. (1728) [**B.2.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 93:121
Woodford MS. (1728) [**B.2.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 94:110-12
Woodford MS. (1728) [**B.2.**] (Cooke MSS. family) 99:139
Woodford MS. (1728) [**B.2.**] (Cooke MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Q.C. L.2076, London), and where reproduced (not yet) **40-44**
Woodford MS. (1728) [**B.2.**] (Cooke MSS. family), at the Library of the Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge, L.2076 (London) *[UGLE]* 52:275
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) *[UGLE]*, Rev., Consecration Oration to Lodge Quatuor Coronati (L.2076), Launching the Student-boat on the Vast Sea of Masonic History (1886) 1:4-7; Freemasonry and Hermeticism 28-34; The Quatuor Coronati, the legend as given in the '*Arundel MS.*' (12th-C.) 59-65; his Obituary **85**, *132a*, **133-5**; *Defence of Masonry* (1874) 134; *Masonic Cyclopædia* (1878) 134; *Kenning's Archæological Library* (1878) (vol.I), ed. by 134
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) *[UGLE]*, ed.; *Kenning's Archæological Library, Vol.I* (1878) 12:126-7
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) *[UGLE]*, ed., the '*Freemason*' (1873-), and ed., *Masonic Magazine* (1873-) 13:182; (ed.) *Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia and Handbook of Archaeology* (1878) 183
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) *[UGLE]*, (ed., *Masonic Magazine*) 84:3
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 85:242, 262, 275, 287; (ed.) *Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia and Handbook of Archaeology* (1878) 263, 263*n*[4], q.282
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 86:147, 168, 254; 'Notes on the English Ritual' (The Freemason, 1880) 148*n*[1], q.254-5, 260-1, 265
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4), and the *Inigo Jones MS.* (*c.*1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 88:111, 113; and the *Wood MS.* (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] 141, 142
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 90:39
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 91:2, 3, 216
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4), init. (1842) 93:50, 105, 107 *bis*; Progenitor of Q.C. L.2076 (1886) **118-28**; *A Defence of Freemasonry* (1874) 123; editor of *The Freemason* (1873-85) 120-7 *passim*; editor *Kenning's Cyclopaedia* (1878) 106, 124; editor *Masonic* (Monthly) *Magazine* (1873-82) 121, 123; editor '*Sloane MS. No.3229*' from (*c.*1700) [*Catechism*] 124; '*The Connection of York with the History of Freemasonry in England*', in Hughan's "*Masonic Sketches and Reprints*" (1871) 123
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 94:172
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4); *The Defence of Freemasonry* (1874) 95:9
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 97:51, 115, q.**127-8**, 137, 146
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 98:174; on Oliver q.50; on Lord Ripon q.**78**
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 99:98, 172
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 100:13, 15, 98
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4), ed.; *Kenning's Cyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1878) 102:159
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4); *Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1878) 103:143
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4), Rev., on the Quatuor Coronati; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.1:4-7, 28-34) q. 105:155
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 106:99; *Freemasons Secrets* (1885); *See also:* the *Sloane MS. No.3329.* 164, 170*n*[37]
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 107:119; his portrait *142*; *Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1878) 211*n*[30,39]
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) *[UGLE]* 108:1, 4, 116, 123; (ed.) *Kennings Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1878) 138*n*[7]; as editor '*The Freemason*', on the Marquess of Ripon (1874) 87; Provincial G.Chap. (Yorkshire, West Riding) (1855, 1860), Provincial SGW (Yorkshire, West Riding) (1857), and the Marquess of Ripon (*formerly* Viscount Goderich) as Provincial GM (Yorkshire, West Riding) (1861) 116
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) *[UGLE]* 109:154; 'Freemasonry and Hermeticism' (in *AQC* vol.1:28-34) 164*n*[1]
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) (Revd.) 111:iv, **105-106**, 113, 115*n*[11]
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) *[UGLE]* 112:111, 119
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 113:iv, 226; *AQC1* (1886-8) 227*n*[16]

Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 114:iv, 9
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 116:iv, 25
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 117:iv
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 118:iv, 10
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) (Revd.) 119:iv
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 120:iv, **7-10,** 21, 134; *Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia and Handbook of Masonic History* (1878) 199
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 121:v
Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) (Revd.) 122:*15*, 18
Woodford, F.H., Dr., and the Emmanuel Lodge and Temple No.1 (Swedenborgian Rite) (1877) 100:8, 10
Woodford, Field Marshal Sir Alexander George (1782-1870), (father to Adolphus Frederick Alexander Woodford) 93:118 *bis*; and uncle Sir George Woodford (1785-1879) 118
Woodford, Sir Ralph, Governor of Trinidad (1813) 88:204
Woodforde, Francis Henry, Dr., designated JW, at the first meeting of Emmanuel Lodge (Swedenborgian Rite), Weston-super-Mare, Sumerset (1877) 108:131, 140
Woodforde, James (1740-1803), Rev.; *The Diary of a Country Parson, 1758-1802.* (1924-31) 63:150-2
Woodforde, James (1740-1803), Rev.; *The Diary of a Country Parson, 1758-1802.* (1924-31) 89:99 *bis*, 101, 103, 106*n*[1], 111
Woodforde, James (1740-1803), Rev.; *The Diary of a Country Parson, 1758-1802.* (1924-31) q. 95:**219-20**
Woodley, Thomas, five times master (*WM*) of L. *Pythagoras* (*c.*1877), Corfu, 106:218
Woodlin, Joshua, Rev., Burlington, the 1st SGW, National Grand Lodge *[PHA]* (USA) 92:154, 155; *The Masonic National Union; A History of the Origin of Ancient Freemasonry Among the Coloured Citizens in the United States of America* (1855) 153, q.153-4, 155, 171*n*[6]
Woodman, James L., G.Sec.General, Supreme Council (33°) *[A&ASR]* (SC), Scotland (1850-6) 97:206-7, 207*n*[5]
Woodman, John Linning, 115:124, 127
Woodman, W.R., 114:143, 158, 171
Woodman, William Robert (1828-1891), Dr., init. St. George L.112 (L.129*) (1857), and Fringe Masonry, *[RCC]* 85:250, 250*n*[2], 251*n*[5], 258, 261, 266, 275
Woodman, William Robert (1828-1891), Dr., notable Hebrew scolar, his Obituary (Westcott) 5:70
Woodman, William Robert (1828-1891), Dr., of the 'Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn' (*GD*) (1888) 99:90
Woodman, William Robert (1828-1891), Dr., Supreme Magnus (GM) of S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (EC) (1878-1891) (*Rosicrucian*) (in *AQC* vol.1:76-7) 97:140
Woodman, William Robert (1828-1891), Dr., Supreme Magnus *[SRIA]*, and the 'Golden Dawn' (*GD*) 100:10-11, 13
Woodman, William Robert (1828-1891), Dr., Supreme Magus (GM) of S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (*Rosicrucian*) (1878), editor of its 'Magazine' *Transactions* (1868-79) 1:54, 76-7
Woodman, William, 118:21
Woodroffe, Benjamin (1638-1711), *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 109:171
Woods, Albert William, 119:182, 183; Caroline Marianne 183; General William George, *CSI* 178; George 182; Sir Albert William, *GCVO*, *KCB*, *KCMG*, *KGStJ*, *FSA* **182-183**; Sir William Woods, *KH*, *FSA* 1, 177, 180, 182; William Francis 182
Woods, Hersey, and the M.M.M. Fund (Freemasons' Hall, Building), *[UGLE]* (1925) 89:125, 132
Woods, Hersey, clerk at Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]* 95:80
Woods, Sir Albert W. (1816-1904), Garter King of Arms, 112:153
Woods, Sir Albert W., 114:61
Woods, Sir Albert William (Alfred), Garter King of Arms, GDC *[UGLE]* (1866), at the Royal Albert Hall (1875) 81:352; Centenary Jewel designed by (1866) 333
Woods, Sir William, (*Clarenceux*), GDC *[UGLE]* (1834) 109:134
Woods, William, actor, 101:**21-2**, 26
Woodward, artist of the '*Making a Sailor an Odd Fellow*' a Hudibrastic Print (*c.*1807), (whose artistic fame hung on depicting sailors in various predicaments) 107:41
Woodward, Basil, 118:11
Woodward, John (1665-1728), *M.D.* (1695), *F.R.S.* (1693) (*RS*) 115:34, 36
Woodward, John (1665-1728), *M.D.* (1695), *F.R.S.* (1693) (*RS*) 118:167
Woodward, John (1665-1728), *M.D.* (1695), *F.R.S.* (1693) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Crown behind Royal Exchange, 80:110, 119
Woodward, John (1665-1728), *M.D.* (1695), *F.R.S.* (1695) (*RS*) 85:301, 306
Woody, Albert Lee (1901-1991), Chicago (USA), *FPS* (1947) *[TPS]* Indexer (1973/1989), introduction to reprint (1980) of; *The Revelation of A Square* (1855), Oliver, George, 94:221
Woody, Albert Lee (1901-1991), on "Preston as Preceptor & Ritualist", 81:**147**, **150**
Woody, Albert Lee (1901-1991), on George Oliver (1782-1867) 98:**52**, 60
Wooehouse, P.G.; *Performing Flea* (*cri de coeur*) (n.d.), (on punctuation) q. 99:144
Woolcombers, 118:29
Wooldridge, D.K.C. *[UGLE]*, on Moira's military career in America, 93:41
Wooler Ritual (Northumberland) 120:136
Woolf, Gabriel (*fl.*1890) 100:235
Woolf, Rosemary; *The English Mystery Plays* (1972) 87:89, q.91

Woollen, James, (Stokes, John) Notes on some Sheffield Masonic worthies, 35:233-56
Woolley Hall - the Historical Development of a Country House; Markham, A. Geoffrey (1979) 113:245
Woolley Trail; Markham, A. Geoffrey (1975) 113:245
Woolley, Sir Charles L., archaeologist, 87:252, 254
Woolley, Yorkshire, parish church, 100:138, 140, 150
Woolpack (Warwick), L at, 117:138
Woolpack in the Town of Warwick, 112:8n^{7}
Woolrick, Thomas, 117:65
Wooton, on the '*Fabrick of our own bodies*' (1685), possible derived from Scamozzi (1615) q. 108:26
Worcester L.280 *[UGLE]*, *formerly* L.349*, Worcester, 102:37, 50
Worcester L.280 *[UGLE]*, *formerly* L.349*, Worcester, 91:67
Worcester Lodge, 120:178
Worcester Masonic Exhibition (catalogue) (1884), *bibl.* 111:22
Worcester Masonic Library, 88:113, 141, 170
Worcester, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1904), to Worcester and Tewkesbury (Topography) 17:129-35
Worcester, Edward Somerset, Marquis of, 118:129; his engine & engine house, *128*
Worcester, Henry Somerset, 5th Earl & 1st Marquess of, 117:205
Worcester, Lord, 119:1
Worcester, Masonic Exhibition (1884) at, 93:125
Worcester, Prof. Robert, 113:142
Worcestershire (UK); Cornwall, Sir Robert de, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1753) 112:9
Worcestershire Regiment, the, 94:208
Worcestershire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:217; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 217
Worcestershire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, library, 95:125-6
Worcestershire, Provincial Grand Lodge, 111:109, librarian, 117
Worchester Cathedral School, 107:34
Word of a Master Mason, The, paper delivered in the Q.C. L.2076 in june 1987, by Mendoza, Harry (not printed in the *AQC*) 100:108
Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage. (W.H. Rylands) 1:116-77
Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage. (W.H. Rylands) 2:51-71
Word to the Wise, A (1795) (Anon.) 107:5, 45, 47n^{12}, 78n^{16}
Word, (Password) interchange/returning, (1°)/(2°) degrees, *[PGL]* (1739-1809) 92:94
Word, the (in the first chapter of St. John) *[VSL]* 95:137
Word, the Lost (*Ritual*) 85:321
Word, the Mason (and other masonic phrases) 109:15
Word, the, in early Royal Arch ritual *[RA]* 83:312, 318; in St. John's Gospel *[VSL]* 302-3, 312, 313, 315, 318
Worden, Derek (Portland/Dorset), Exultation, A Recording of Music and Verse (1977), reviewed (Smyth) 90:322, 323
Words (3°), The words in the third degree (MM) *[VSL]*, (Q.182) 94:239
Words (Password), reversal of, due to Exposures? *[PGL]* (1739-1809) (Ritual) 84:**167**; *See also:* Transposition of
Words (supposedly esoteric), in early Catechisms, 85:**339-42**
Words, exchange of masons (1739-1809); *See:* The Traditioners (J.H. Lepper) 56:138-204
Working the lodge (the old expression of, by 'asking the Master's questions round the lodge') 90:163
Working Tools *[WT]* 84:**192**, 204, **290**; in early Exposures **158-9**, 161-2
Working Tools *[WT]*, (2°), presentation of, 91:**224-5**
Working Tools *[WT]*, (Carr, Harry) Working Tools (Q.62) 78:278-80
Working Tools *[WT]*, (Underwood, F.J.) The Common Judge, 54:111-14
Working Tools *[WT]*, and 'Pillars' Certificate, 82:215, 245, 251
Working Tools *[WT]*, charge in the *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:**247-8**
Working Tools *[WT]*, in the Bottomley/McGee Ritual (deference) used in West Lancashire *[UGLE]*, (non-emulation) q.(2°) 109:5, 15n^{8}
Working Tools *[WT]*, mentioned in the Hudibrastic Poem of (1723) 107:9, 25
Working Tools *[WT]*, Operatives' moralizing on, 81:185, **205**
Working Tools *[WT]*; *See:* Siddle, B.H.; 'Working tools' (1973), (*OMTP*, vol.II No.5)
Works and Days; by the early Greek poet Hesiod, 110:70
Works of Thomas Zouch DD, FLS etc, The, ed Wranham, F. (1820) 115:31
Worksopian, Old, L.6963, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
World as it goes or a Cap to fit us all, The, 111:9
World Congress, Masonic (by State Grand Lodges of Mexico, 1995) 110:113
World Digital Library (Lib) 121:238
World Freemasonry (1991); Hamill, J.M. & Gilbert, R.A., 111:254
World Freemasonry; Hamill, John & Gilbert, R.A. (1991) 113:12n^{51}
World Grand Lodges, Masonic (List of the World); *See:* Web Homepage <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/gls.htm> (1999) – *See also:* < http://bessel.org/gls.htm > (2000)
World War II (1939-45), Freemasonry in Japan extinguished in (1942) 81:239

World Wide Secret Society, The, speech by Jiro Imai at Tokyo Imperial University (1921), Japan, 107:90
World Wide Web (www.), freemason and: *See also:* Internet, freemason and, 121:**71-146**
Worley, Lloyd D. (*b.*1946), Colorado (USA), *FPS* (1991); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Worlidge, Thomas; *Select Catalogue of Drawings from Curious Antique Gems* (1768) 102:216, 218n^{21}
Wörlitz (garden, Germany) 116:86, 93, **123-124**; Iron Bridge at, *87;* labyrinth at, 87, *88*
Wörlitz, (near Dessau, Saxony, Germany) 110:55-56, 70
Worm, Ole (Olaus Wormius, *fl.*1643/1651), Danish antiquary (megaliths & Stonehenge) *[SKA]* 100:124-5
Worms, Laurence, 121:148, 149
Worrell, Jack (*b.*1920), (Australia), *FPS* (1993); *See:* Philalethes Society *[TPS]*
Worship of Death. (William Simpson) 2:7-51
Worshipful Company of Freemasons (London), the body within, referred to as the 'Acception' (2nd decade of the 17th-Century), not limited to operative masons (Dyer/Carr) (in *AQC* Vol.95:169) 108:49, 59n^{8}, 60n^{9}; *See also:* London Company of Masons 53, **55-56**
Worshipful Company of Freemasons, its lodge accepted members (1621) 106:23
Worshipful Company of Glovers of London, founded (1349) 106:46
Worshipful Company of Glovers, (founded, 1349) 107:74
Worshipful Company of Masons of the City of London (Guild) 111:113, 265
Worshipful Company of Masons; *See also:* London Masons' Company, 87:100, 105
Worshipful Master, The (*WM*), (Rogers, Norman) Inaugural Address (1954), *The Principal Officer* 68:3-9; the prefix (*WM*) **7**
Worshipful Masters (1886-1993) (*WM*), of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076, name-list of, and title-list of '*Inaugural Address*' given by (*AQC*) 105:264-66
Worshipful Society of Free Masons, Rough Masons, etc. (of 'Operatives' to 1925, so-called, 1913) 105:161, 171; its degrees & ritual **162-3**; its Midsummer ceremony **163-71**
Worshipful Society of Free Masons, Rough Masons, Slaters, Paviors, Plasterers and Bricklayers (EC), ("The Operatives") govering seven degrees, (1°) Apprentice, (2°) Fellow, (3°) Suprt Fellow, Fitter and Marker, (4°) Super Fellow, Setter and Erector, (5°) Intendant and Super Intendant, (6°) Certified Masters or Harodim (for Installed Masters in Craft and Mark) (*WM*), (7°) Grand Masters or Three Ruling Masters, 84:311
Worshipful Society of Free Masons, Rough Masons, Slaters, Paviors, Plasterers and Bricklayers ('*The Operatives*'); *See:* Governing the seven degrees: Apprentice (1°), Fellow (2°), Super Fellow, Fitter and Maker (3°), Super Fellow, Setter and Erector (4°), Intendant and Super Intendant (5°), Certified Master or Herodim (for Installed Masters in Craft & Mark) (6°), Grand Masters or Three Ruling Masters (7°)
Worshipful Society of Freemasons' etc. ('Operatives') 103:45, 51
Worsley, Captain E.V., 116:222
Wort, Das (The Word) (Leopold Engel's periodical), (1894) Germany, 91:31, 41$n^{13,18}$
Worth, R.H.; Address on the '*Dartmoor Stone Mouments*', 12:119-23
Worthington, Helen, Dr., of the F.R.C. (*Rosicrucianism*) 99:101
Worthy Kynge tallyd Athelstone, A (*AQC99,* 1986); Aston, S., 111:64n^{12}
Worthy Mason, 96:61
Worthy Master Betray'd, A, 113:258-259
Worts, Frederick Robert + & Hawkyard, W.H., The ceremony of 'Passing the Veils', (Beaufort Ch.103, Bristol) 62:186-193
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), The Old Charges and their transcripts (*MS.*) 45:54-64; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons.* (1935) (*with* Herbert Poole), reviewed 260-263
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965); *History of the Goderich lodge, Leeds (1868-1943).* (1950), (L.1211), reviewed, 63:154-5
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), The Minute Book of the Chapter of Unity, Ch.72, Leeds (1796-1919) *[RA]*, re-examined, 73:58-77; Preston's advertisement of his "Private Lectures on Masonry in Twelve Courses" (1774) 115-16; Preston's use of Leslie's work 120-3
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), The Apron and its symbolism, 74:133-41
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), The use of the word "Landmarks" (deductions) 75:10-34
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 78:15; Inaugural Address (1964), *The Development of the content of Masonry during the 18th-century* **1-15**; his Obituary 16
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), on Serving Brethren, 85:4; on symbolism (Apron) (in *AQC* vol.74:133-41) q.**323**
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965) 86:62, q.172
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965); *See also:* Poole, H. & Worts, F.R.; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) 89:120n^{1}, 121$n^{7,14,19}$ *passim*
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965) 90:1, 30n^{1}; Poole/Worts 151, 169, 175, 179, 188$n^{4,10}$, 193$n^{11,15,17}$
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965) 94:16, 33n^{2}, 36, 41; *See also:* Poole & Worts 15, 21, 110, 235
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965); *See also:* Poole, H. & Worts, F.R.; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) 95:138, 161
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965) 98:63
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965); *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) & Herbert Poole, 100:151
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965) 101:195 (Fred)
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965); *See also:* Poole, H. & Worts, F.R.; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) 102:201-2, 205, 207n^{1}

Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1964) 103:113
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965) (Fred), on care in transcribing handwritten (*MS.*) 106:**198-9**
Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965); The old Charges and their Transcripts (*AQC45*, 1932) *[MSS.]* 111:119, 119*n*[2]
Wotton, Sir Henry (1568-1639); *Elements of Architecture* (1624) 101:183, q.194, 199
Wotton, Sir Henry (1568-1639); *Elements of Architecture* (1624) q. 82:36, 41 *bis*
Wotton, William (1660-1726), Dr., 105:58; *Miscellaneous Discourses* (1718) **56-7**, 59, 60, 66, 68
Wotton, William (1666-1726), Dr., contact with J.T. Desaguliers (*b.*1683) & James Anderson? (*b.*1684) 106:260
Wotton, William (1666-1726), Dr., Hebraist, 92:50, 59
Wranitzky, Paul, composer (Vienna) 87:45-6, 53-4; *Bei der Almosensammlung* (Charity Collection) 48
Wranitzky, Paul, composer (Vienna) 89:176, 177
Wraxall, 119:173
Wraxhall, Viscount Long of, 112:190
Wray, Sir Cecil, 11th Baronet, his portrait (1736) 88:71-2; *See also:* Deputy GM *[PGL]* (*c.*1736), Master (*WM*) of Old King's Arms L.28 (*c.*1733), and Martin Clare on '*Defence of Masonry*' (1730) *[Rejoinder]* (in *AQC* vol.8:40)
Wrede-Sparre, Axel, 115:**39-40**
Wrekiniam, Old, L.5481, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
Wren Maul, the Christopher (treasured property of Lodge of Antique, L.2), used *[UGLE]* (1927) 89:128
Wren Maul, the Christopher, or the 'Old Mallet', used for laying the foundation stone (St. Paul's Cathedral), *now* the treasured possession of the lodge of Antiquity (L.2) 81:328
Wren Maul, the, 112:149
Wren MS. (1852) [**E.d.13.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:188*n*[5]
Wren MS. (1852) [**E.d.13.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 93:121
Wren MS. (1852) [**E.d.13.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:235
Wren MS. (1852) [**E.d.13.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 96:109
Wren MS. (1852) [**E.d.13.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
Wren MS. (1852) [**E.d.13.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 112:130
Wren MS. (1852) [**E.d.13.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Missing MSS.) 31:42
Wren MS. (1852) [**E.d.13.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Missing MSS.) 111:114, **121-122**, **123-124**
Wren, Christopher (1674-1747), son of architect Sir Christopher Wren; '*Parentalia*' and associated MSS. (1750), published by grandson, 78:201, 202, 205
Wren, Matthew, cousin to architect Sir Christopher Wren, 103:104
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) 81:4, 5; buried in St. Paul's Crypt (1723) 328
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) (Sir), 111:94, 124, 128, **264-5**
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) 112:149
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) 113:94
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) 115:**35-36**, **38-39**, 62, 64, 66, 69; *Parentalia* (London, 1750), 55; 'A Note on the Place of Sir Christopher Wren's Death and His Funeral in 1723', *Wren Society*, No.18 (1941) 55*n*[13,14]
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) 118:111, 246, 252
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) 120:118
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), and Hampton Court, London (1689/1690) 18:241
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), and Peter the Great of Russia (1698) 84:239, 239*n*[1]
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), and Rosicrucianism, 78:69; (Clarke, J.R.) Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason? **201-6**, *202*; his possible init. (1691)! 'adoption'! in 'the Old Lodge at St. Paul's' (Goose and Gridiron/Antiquity) (L.1*) 203-4; 'Architectonic Account of Salisbury Cathedral' 203; his private Mark 204, *205*
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect (Wren, Sir Percival Christopher) 110:119
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect , 86:283; his 'neglect of the Craft' 201
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 100:121, 126, 134, 149
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 103:25, 28, 39, 45-6; Aubrey's remark on 49; & Pepys 48, 104; the Wren maul & candlesticks 28
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 109:162, 167, 169, 185, **262-3**; init. (1692)!, Sir Christopher Wren and Freemasonry: New Evidence (Williamson & Baigent) **188-9**, 189*n*[1]
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 88:103; *See:* Lang, Ossian; 'Report of the Grand Historian' (1932), New York Grand Lodge (USA), (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 93:29*n*[2], 121
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 95:139, 187
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 96:71-2, 84, 154, 161, **168**; Huygens's letter (1674) to him q.**157**
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 97:123, 132, 153
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 99:2
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, *F.R.S.* (1663) (*RS*) 80:110, 113, 191; the Wren Maul 191, 205
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, *F.R.S.* (1663) (*RS*) 108:54, 202
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, *F.R.S.* Fellow of the Royal Society (1663) (*RS*) 106:166
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, of St. Pauls' Cathedral (1675-1710), London, 101:**164-5**, 166, 169-70, 177, 183, 199; in Anderson's '*History*' 174-5, 196, 198; in *Ahiman Rezon* 178-9; a freemason? **161-2**, 170, 191, 197-8, 255
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, of the St. Paul's Cathedral (1675-1710), London, 89:26, 128

Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, of the St. Paul's Cathedral (1675-1710), London, 90:92, **148-9**, 188*n*[5]; his son, Christopher 149
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), as architect (St. Paul's Cathedral) and Freemason!, 82:**38-9**, 43, 45, 48; *Wren Society*, vol.XIV (1937) 252*n*[1], 253*n*[1]; Christopher Wren Jnr's account i '*Parentalia*', on the cap-stone laid (1708) 252*n*[2]
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), collaborated with R. Hooke 122:139
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), in the frontispiece of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1723) (Anderson) *[PGL]* 83:97 *bis*
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), Professor of Astronomy (1657-62), architect of St. Paul's Cathedral and 52 other London churches after the big fire (1666) 94:221; *See:* Barnett, Arthur; 'Geometry - The Source of our Inspiration' (1979), in *Transactions* (Vol.23, No.6), of United Masters L.167 (New Zealand), (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.10)
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723); "*Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason?"* (by Dr. J.W.P Campbell) *See:* (PL-2011)
Wren, Sir Percival Christopher, 110:119
Wrestle, degree, 96:48
Wright & Harris, engravers, 105:142, 146, 154
Wright (Anglo-Saxon *wyrhta* = builder) 90:326, 327
Wright, C.E., 117:260
Wright, Captain J., 116:**220-221***;* Captain R., 223
Wright, David; *Chaucer, A Prose Version* (1964) 88:17*n*[3,11]
Wright, Dudley (1868-1949) 115:210, **226-228**; *Elias Ashmole: Founder of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford*, 225
Wright, Dudley (1868-1949) 92:141, 146; *The Jew & Freemasonry* (?1929-30) 44; *Roman Catholicism & Freemasonry* (1922) 131
Wright, Dudley (1868-1949), ed.; *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (1931/36) 87:71, 72
Wright, Dudley (1868-1949), ed.; *Gould's History of Freemasonry throughout the World.* (1936), (USA) (Melvin M. Johnson & J. Edward Allen), reviewed (Tatsch, Jacob Hugo) 46:456-460
Wright, Dudley (1868-1949), editor; *Masonic News* (1924), London, reviser of; *Gould's History of Freemasonry throughout the World* (1931/36), covering the United States (USA), Canada and Latin America (South America), editorial supervision by Johnson, Melvin M. & Allen, J. Edward; *See also:* Reviewed (by Tatsch, Jacob Hugo) (in *AQC* vol.46:456-60) 85:66
Wright, Dudley (1868-1949), masonic writer (of the Esoteric School) 100:18; *See*: (*TPS*, Aug.2003, p85) (BMM#14, p.106-118) (OMTP-vol.13#11)
Wright, Dudley (1868-1949), on Ramsay's "nine degrees", in his revised edition of R.F. Gould's *History of Freemasonry* (1931/36) 81:293, 293*n*[2]
Wright, G. Ernest, Dr.; *Biblical Archaeology* (1957) (USA) (Judean Lachish) q. 82:157, 157*n*[3-4], 159*n*[3], 160*n*[8], 162, 162*n*[4,6], **166**, 166*n*[2], 167, 167*n*[1,4]; Solomonic stables at Megiddo *[KST]*, Jerusalem *163*; *The Biblical Archaeologist Reader* (vol.II), (The Discoveries at Megiddo, 1935-39) *[VSL]* 164*n*[4]
Wright, Hugh (*fl.*1917, Australia), librarian, 104:150-3, 161, 164-5
Wright, John (*WM* of Calledonian L.260*) (1766) 106:106
Wright, John, English Swedenborgian, visited the '*Société des Illuminés d'Avignon*' in Avignon (1789) 108:123, 138*n*[5-6]
Wright, L.; *Clean and Decent* (1960) 88:17*n*[7]
Wright, Mary Ann, 85:154, 168
Wright, Mathew (Mathias) 85:145, 146 *bis*, 151
Wright, PGReg (Leics) 110:83
Wright, Phillip, 114:75
Wright, Revd Gervase, PGChap (Derbys) 110:77
Wright, Richardson Little (1887-1961), New York (USA), (*SBF*) (1949) *[TPS]*, masonic scholar, 99:26, 34*n*[1,5-6]
Wright, Richardson Little (1887-1961), New York (USA), masonic writer, 100:47
Wright, Richardson Little (1887-1961), New York (USA), masonic writer, q. 101:129
Wright, Richardson Little (1887-1961), New York (USA), 'Our Singing Craft' (*Transaction American Lodge of Research*, vol.5/1) 89:181n40
Wright, Thomas, globe-maker, 102:40, 48, 50
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826) 84:203
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826) 86:258-60, 287, **290**
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826) 90:297-8; in the Royal Arch [R*A]* (EC) 291
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), (Clarke, Sydney R.) Exhibits: Engraved Portrait of Waller Rodwell Wright, 18:*176a*
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), (Poignant, A.J.A.) The Landmarks, 24:151-75
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), 3rd G.P., Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) (1802-3, 1806-12) 96:63
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), 3rd Grand-Principal ('J' = Joshua), Royal Arch *[RA]* (EC) (1802-3, 1806-12) 98:127
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), first Provincial GM *[PGL]/[UGLE]*, Malta (1812-26) q. 83:72-3, 72*n*[4], 79*n*[2], 85, 87 *bis*; his career 91
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), G.Supt., Cambridgeshire (1807-10) 88:36, 38
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), G.Supt., Cambridgeshire (1807-10) 89:2, 13; as G*M [KT]* (EC) (1807-1812), Knights Templar 214-22 pas*sim*; his notebook (1815) described and q.201-2; his notes *and MSS.* described and q.197-201; 'The Work of, on Craft Ritual and Lectures' (Dyer) 197-205
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), GM *[KT]* (1807-12), Knights Templar (masonic) (EC), and H.R.D.M. *[ROS]*! 106:69, **88-9**, 102, 190
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), his Lecture (attrib.) 87:161

Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), *Provincial GM [UGLE]* (1812-26), Malta, 'W.R. Wright, 1775-1826' (Caywood) 85:**145-83**; in the Craft 146-7, 154; signing the articles of the Union *(1813) [PGL]* (Commissioneres) **158-66**, 169; his death and burial 168-9; education of 145-6; as a poet **155-7**, 158, q.169-70 (Hor*ae Ionicae* (1809) 156-7; his portraies 147, *148*, 171; his public offices **149-55**; in *the R.A. [RA]* 147-9, 151, 1**66-7**
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Malta (1815-26) 91:60-**2**, 137, 139, *147 bis*, 1*49 bis*
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Malta (1815-26) 92:74, 214, 223
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Malta (1815-26), GM [*KT]* (1807-12) Knights Templar (EC) 93:46 bis, 65-6, 71-3, 75, 208 bis
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), *Provincial GM [UGLE]*, Malta (1812-26) 94:247
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), Provinci*al GM [UGLE]*, Malta (1812-26) 97:139
Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), Provincial GM *[UGLE]*, Mediterranean (1812-26) (Ionian Isles) 103:**194, 195**
Wright's English Dialect Dictionary, 114:207
Wrights & Masons, Incorporation of (1475), Edinburgh (Scotland) 98:151
Wrights, Coopers, Masons, &c., Incorporation of, their Minutes (1636), on 'Box Master', q. 91:3
Wrights, Incorporation of the, 119:202, **213-214**
Wriothesley MSS. (*c.*1803), at the National Library of Wales (1937) 115:216
Writers of English History; Sparke, Joseph (1723) 112:39
Writing of the Walls, The; Vidler, Anthony (1987) 110:60*n*[8]
Writings of Benjamin Franklin, The; Smyth, Albert Henry (1905) 110:241, 246*n*[19]
Wroblewski, E.-T. (Memphis Rite) 92:13*n*[45]
Wulfer, Johann, of the '*Rosenkreizeren*', Nurenberg, Germany (early 17th-century), emigrated to London, (*RS*)? 109:172
Wulfhelm, Archbishop, 99:64
Wulfrunians, Old, L.7411, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Wulfstan, Archbishop of York (10th-C.) 99:57
Wurmb, von, as 'Eques a Sepulchro' *[OS]*, Minister of State for Dresden, historical researches, rejected current *[RER]* system and Convent useless (1780) 109:41
Württemberg, Grand Lodge of (1948) (Germany) 97:7
Wurzburg, C.E.; *Raffles of the Eastern Isles* (Singapore, 1984), Lieutenant Governor Sir Thomas Stamford Bingley Raffles (1781-1826), init. (1813), *Loge Virtutis et Artis Amici*, Java, 104:5, 17, 21-2, **25**-7, 29
Würzburg, Count von Seinsheim (1708-79), Prince-Bishop of, a mason (G) 89:194
www.quatuorcoronati.com (Q.C. L.2076, *QCC*, *AQC*) 121:x
Wyatt, Howard, 111:ii, 203; `Cable-Tow's Length, A', 203-212
Wyatt, Howard, 112:viii
Wyatt, Howard, 113:viii
Wyatt, Howard, G.Lecturer (New Zealand) 88:109
Wyatt, Oliver Newman; Some notes on the Tracing Boards of the Lodge of Union (L.38), Chichester, 23:191-2
Wyattville, Sir Jeffry, architect, 95:196
Wycliffe, John (*c.*1320-84) (Wyclif), and the Lollards (English secret fraternity, followers of) 95:2, 125
Wycliffe, John (*c.*1320-84) (Wyclif), his English Bible (1388) *[VSL]* 84:193
Wycliffe, John (*c.*1320-84) (Wyclif), his translation of '*The Bible*' (*c.*1380s) *[VSL]* (not printed) 102:208
Wycliffe, John (*c.*1320-84) (Wyclif), his translation of '*The Bible*' (*c.*1380s) *[VSL]* (not printed) 101:6
Wycliffe, John (*c.*1320-84) (Wyclif), his translation of '*The Bible*' (*c.*1380s) *[VSL]* 88:215
Wycliffe, John (*c.*1320-84) (Wyclif), his translation of '*The Bible*' (*c.*1380s), the first into English, but not printed, until by William Tyndale (*c.*1430s) *[VSL]* 87:96
Wycliffian, Old, L.7228, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Wycombe, West, caves of, means Sir Francis Dashwood and the Hell-Fire Club, 110:58
Wycombensian, Old, L.6754, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:143
Wyke, Sir Charles Lennox, English minister at Copenhagen *[SKA]* (1870s) 109:113*n*[65]
Wykeham, Bishop William of, 110:22
Wykeham, William of (1324-1404), Chancellor of England and Bishop of Winchester, 88:4, 6
Wykehamist, Old, L.3548, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:141, 173*n*[28]
Wykes, D.L., '*The Growth of Masonry in Nineteenth-Century Leicestershire*' (in the '*Transactions*' of the Leicester L.2429 of Research, 1997) 112:8*n*[20-2]
Wykes, David, 110:86*n*[6]
Wyld, James, jr., globe-maker, 102:48
Wyld, Samuel, 121:159
Wyllie, Stanley C. (USA) (Wylie), Miscellany (On; Scald Miserable, Deacons) 99:224
Wyllie, Stanley Clarke, 114:263
Wynberg, Lord de Villiers (*fl.*1910), South African statesman, 99:117
Wyndham, Thomas (Prov. GM South Wales) 116:288
Wynford, William (14th-C.), Master mason, 103:82
Wynford, William (14th-C.), Master mason, 98:108*n*[43]
Wynford, William (Master of Work, New College, Oxford) 110:22
Wynford, William de, 113:22

Wynken de Worde (printer of); *The Pilgrimage of Perfection* (1525/1531) (Boude, William / Bond, William), the oldest known occurrence of the term Freemason (in print) 43:256-7; (facsimile of relevant pages) *[BML] 256a-b* (*See* 91:86)
Wynken de Worde; *Lytel Geste of Robyn Hode* (*c.*1495), a collection of ballads (legends, Robin Hood!) 108:230, 233*n*[42]
Wynn, John (*fl.*1723), architect, 101:169-70
Wynn, Sir William Watkins, Bart, SGW (1771) 104:38-9, 47
Wynn-Willson, St John Basil (Dean of Bristol, *later* Bishop of Bath and Wells), (L.1404) 110:166, 173*n*[20]
Wyoming (USA), Grand Lodge of (1874) 96:115
Wyoming (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1995) *[PHA]*; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
Wyoming, Grand Lodge of (1874) <www.wyomingmasons.com> (Casper, Wyoming, USA) 121:139
Wyszynski, Cardinal (Poland) (*RC*), relative to an organization of Communist, calling itself the 'Pax' (Poncins) 81:238; *See also:* John Paul II (*b.*1920), Pope (1978-), *formerly* Cardinal Karol Woytila (Poland)
Wyvern, The (Leicester, 23 February 1894) 110:86*n*[17]
Wyvill, Sir Marmaduke, Bart., Past GM (IC) (1749), Ireland, 41:302
Wyzolenie, Lodge (1910), Warsaw, 104:207

X -

Xeropotamos *MS.* (*c.*1736?) (Constantinople/Xeropotamos) 112:139
Xerxes (Ahasuerus), King of Persia (the '*A-has-u-e-rus*' of the old Testament) *[VSL]* 93:216

Y -

Yadin, Professor Yigael (Israel), Solomonic exploration by (1960s?) *[KST]* 82:162; *The Biblical Archaeologist Reader* (vol.II), (New light on Solomon's Megiddo), and (Excavations at Hazor) *[VSL]* 164, 164*n*[5-6], 166, 166*n*[3]
Yadin, Professor Yigal; *Jerusalem Book* (1956), *[KST]* 106:237
Yafa, Galilee, synagogue at, 94:7, 14
Yahoo (www.Yahoo.com) 121:88-89
Yahweh (= Jehovah) *[VSL]* 83:305, 309
Yale University (USA), and the "Franklin Reprint", 84:72
Yalkut Shimoni (13th. Century), Simeon of Frankfurt, 107:**188-9**
Yallop, David; *In God's Name* (1984) q. 101:**142**, 156
Yamada, Yoshio, GM (Japan) (1974-5), appeared on an educational TV program (1981), Japan, 107:105
Yamada, Yoshio, GM (Japan) (1974-5), on the first Japanese Mason, Amane Nishi, init. (1864) in Leyden (Holland/Netherlands) 94:234
Yamakage, Motohisa (Japan); *Yudaya no Sekaishihai Senryaku* (Jewish Strategies for International Control) (1985) q. 107:101, q.105, 108
Yankees at the Court; Alsop, Susan Mary (1982) 110:240
Yarborough L.244, St. Helier, Jersey (*formerly* Farmers' L.352*, *q.v.*) 86:199, 219-20
Yarborough, Charles, 1st Earl of, Provincial GM, Isle of Wight (1826-32) 87:128, 128*n*[4]
Yarborough, Charles, 2nd Earl of, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1846-57) 87:128*n*[4]
Yarborough, Charles, 2nd Earl of, Deputy GM *[UGLE]* (1846-57), signed the Warrant of Beadon L.902* (1853), (*now* L.619) 108:89
Yarborough, Earl of, 117:264
Yarker, Ancient & Primitive Rite of, 116:135
Yarker, John (1833-1913) [*HG*] 114:**54-181** *passim*
Yarker, John (1833-1913) 100:8-9, 12, 17, 20, 20*n*[8], 26
Yarker, John (1833-1913) 102:21
Yarker, John (1833-1913) 115:170, 177
Yarker, John (1833-1913) 116:190
Yarker, John (1833-1913) 118:10
Yarker, John (1833-1913) 119:76
Yarker, John (1833-1913) 85:**258***n*[2], 272, **273-4**, 275, 284, 289, 295; the A. & A. Rite *[A&ASR]*, his expulsion (1870) 244; and the Ancient & Primitive Rite 244*n*[1], 255*n*[5], 258, 273-4, 282, 288, 293-5 *passim*; and Madame H.P. Blavatzky's 'initiation' (1878) 272*n*[2], 295; and the Order of Ishmael 265 *bis*, 265*n*[1], 273; and the Order of Light 271, 273, 287, 294; and the Rite of Memphis 244, 258, 286, 291, 294; and the Rite of Swedenborg 271-2; and the Rosicrucian Society 261; and the Sat B'hai 268-71 *passim*, 275; *The Arcane Schools* (1909) 267, 273, 273*n*[2], 274, 275; *The Kneph: Official Journal of the Ancient and Primitive Rite*, (his periodical 'Swedenborgian' Journal) (1881), (first 6 issues ed. by Kenneth R.H. Mackenzie) (1881) 244*n*[1], 255*n*[5], 268*n*[1], 273, 288, 294
Yarker, John (1833-1913) 92:1, **11**; *History of the Antient & Primitive Rite of Freemasonry* & *Constitution, General Statutes and Ordinance of the Sovereign Sanctuary of the Antient and Primitive Rite of Masonry* (1875) 12*n*[2,3], 14*n*[51]
Yarker, John (1833-1913) 97:99
Yarker, John (1833-1913) 99:**5**; of the 'Esoteric School' of (*masonic historians*!) 6*n*[20], q.**91**, q.92, 98-9, 103*n*[23]; *The Arcane Schools* (1909) 5, 6*n*[20]
Yarker, John (1833-1913) (J.Y.), The Kadosh Degree *[A&ASR]* (30°), Etienne Morin's enquiry on Templar *[KT]* and the 'Black and White Eagle' degrees (1762), and connection? - to Von Mareschall and Von Hund, Germany *[OS]*, or to the

Elu/*Ordre du Temple* (France) *[HG]* 18:49; An Old York Templar Charter (1786) *[KT]* 170-3
Yarker, John (1833-1913) 111:260
Yarker, John (1833-1913) 113:166, **166**, 169-170, 172-173, 175, 178, 180-181, 226
Yarker, John (1833-1913), (of the esoteric school) 107:2, 3, 6n^{8}; the photograph of, with jewel of his 'Ancient and Primitive Rite' or *[A&ASR]* (irregular) 148, 153; *The Arcane Schools* (1909) 2
Yarker, John (1833-1913), and the operative ritual, 105:162
Yarker, John (1833-1913), Brahminical Initiation (Hindu) 5:21-3
Yarker, John (1833-1913), Hidden Mystery, or Power of Fraternal love (Genuine Secrets), (Klein) 11:45-46, 87; The Order of the Temple (Medieval Templar & Knights of the East) *[KT]* 97-9; Ancient Builders (Masonic Chronicle) 158-9, 200
Yarker, John (1833-1913), his masonic essay; *Notes on the Scientific and Religious Mysteries of Antiquity* (1871), prefaced 'a sign-post in a strange land', 28:112, 112n^{2}
Yarker, John (1833-1913), 'John Yarker: Masonic Charlaton?' (Hamill) 109:**191-214**; Appendices 200-2; *The Arcane Schools* ... (1909) 194, **198-9**, 204, 209, 211, **213-14**
Yarker, John (1833-1913), Maçon (By James Miller, in The Architecture of the Middle Ages (1851) 9:23; Old Inscription (At Hartley Castle, and Philip, Duke of Wharton) 115
Yarker, John (1833-1913), Manchester (England), as GM (Swedenborgian Rite) (UK) (1877) 108:2, 128-30, **132-35**, 138n^{31}, 140-41, **143-44**, **147-48**, 150, 154-55, **157-58**; *The Kneph* (his '*Primitive Rite*' Swedenborgian Journal) **132-34**; as Sovereign GM (Egyptian Rite & Memphis Rite) 128; Unrecognized Lodges and degrees of Freemasonry (in *AQC* vol.1:107-11) 2; his visit to a Co-Masonic lodge *[COF]* 161n^{15}; Crowley of the (*OTO*), and Yarker's death (1913) 156; *Constitutions, Primitive Rite* (Swedenborgian) (1875) 160, 161n^{10}; *The Arcane Schools* (1909) 160
Yarker, John (1833-1913), Manchester, his Biography, 91:**33-4**, 133, 140, 150; brought the Swedenbourg Rite to Europe (1876) 35, 40, 41n^{27}, 42-4, 133, 148; his collection of ritual transcripts 140, 150; 'The Old Swalwell Lodge & the Harodim' (in *AQC* vol.15:184-8) 116-17, 140
Yarker, John (1833-1913), of the 'Esoteric School' of (*masonic historians*) 106:178, 182
Yarker, John (1833-1913), On Masonic history - let us seek truth, 20:15-25; *Pasqually MS.* (Swedenborgian & Egyptian Rite) 85-86
Yarker, John (1833-1913), On the Origin and Progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles *[KT]*/*[HG]* 14:56-57; Drummond, John: Earls of Perth 138; Bro. Jesse Lee of Manchester 139-40
Yarker, John (1833-1913), Royal Purple Seal (An Orangeman's high-grade body) 7:54-55; Freemason as a Surname (1377) 55; Notes in reference to the Hiram Abif legend (*H.A.B.*) 134
Yarker, John (1833-1913), Royal Templar Certificate of (1779) *[KT]* (Duke of Sundermania/Prince Gabriel Pagarin) 16:158-9; Patent of a Russian Grand Lodge ("Astree") (1818) 160-1; The Haughfoot Lodge (1702-1763) (*T.I.*), (L.216) (SC), Scotland 177-80
Yarker, John (1833-1913), The 17th Century Tripots, 13:176
Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Alban and Edwin Legends, 8:34; Cagliostro's Rose-Croix Jewel *[A&ASR]* 161; System of the Ancient Masons *[AGL]*, (And the De Lintot jug) 233-5
Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Carolus of our Ancient MSS. ('Charlemagne', Holy Vehm of Westphalia) (*MS.*) 19:31-5, 251; Arab Masonry (Order of Ishmael) 243
Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Charter of Larmenius (John Mark Larmenius & C. Morison) *[KT]* 25:69-80
Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Masons of Como, and Masons' Marks (notes) 23:97-98
Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Nismesian theory and French legend, 6:34-5; Templar Burial Service *[KT]* 61; Indian Masons' Marks 62, 148; The Masonic Society at Newcastle (1581) 64; Dermott and the Arms of the Antient Masons *[AGL]* 65; on Clarke's paper on the Tracing Board *[TB]* 124-6, 193; *Dumfries MS. No.4* (notes) 147-8; *Regius MS.* and *Cooke MS.* (notes) 147-8; Who was Naymus or Manus Græcus (notes) 148-149
Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Old Masonic Charges (Indenture and Freedom) (*MS.*) 3:192-3
Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Old Masonic Charges (Indenture and Freedom) (*MS.*) 4:63, 175; The Yezids (Armenia Sheiks tribe, believed successors of the Medo-Persian Magi) 224-6; The *Regius MS.* (*c.*1390) [**A.**] and the Hali-Werk-Folk 243-4
Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Old Swalwell Lodge and the Harodim, (*T.I.*) (L.132), (Ramsay) (1737) 15:184-8; The Gateshead Charter of (1671) (Miles of Durham) 194
Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of Freemasonry before and after (1717) 1:107-11, 150; Rose Croix & the Stuarts, and Scandinavian Edda *[SKA]* 150-1
Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Very Ancient Clermont Chapter (Seven Degrees & Templar Kadosh) (1738-45) 17:84-7; The High Grades in Bristol and Bath (Baldwyn Rite & Seven Degrees) 88-90
Yarker, John (1833-1913), Tomb of Randle Holmes, 10:63; The Word Mason 159; The Orange Society (Ireland) 194; The Title Worshipful Master (*WM*) (1608) 196
Yarker, John (1833-1913), Two Ancient Legends concerning the 1st Temple, termed Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 21:264-9
Yarker, John (1833-1913); *Military Masons*, in the '*Freemason's Magazine and Masonic Mirror*' (1858) 26:88; his Obituary (Songhurst, W.J.) **88**
Yarker, John (1833-1913); *The Arcane Schools* (1909), on the 'Harodim', 60:177-8
Yarker, John (1833-1913); *The Arcane Schools; a review of their origin and antiquity; with a history of Freemasonry, and its relation to the theosophic, scientific and philosophic mysteries* (1909), (Masonic relation to Theosophic and Philosophic mysteries), reviewed, 22:130-2; reviewed in the *Times* (1909) 193, 195
Yarker, John L., (son of John Yarker), member of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' (UK) 108:135, 140
Yarkhill Vicarage, Hereford, 120:14

Yarmouth, Great, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) An 'Apollonian' Summons, 26:31-44, 303-4
Yarnold, Benjamin, 'Ode for Voices and Instruments' (1762) 89:180
Yarrowee L.1015 (*now* L.10 GL Victoria), (Ballarat) 116:62
Yates, Dame Frances A. (*d.*1982) 106:157, 169; *The Art of Memory* (Chicago, 1966) 204, 208-9n^{1}
Yates, Dame Frances A. (*d.*1982) 97:118, 130n^{4}, 148; *The Rosicrucian Enlightenment* (1975) *[SRIA]*/*[KT]* 115, q.119, 130n^{13}, q.133, 136, 140-1, 144-5, q.148
Yates, Dame Frances A. (*d.*1982) 110:53
Yates, Dame Frances A. (*d.*1982) 117:98
Yates, Dame Frances A. (*d.*1982), (Dr.) (of the Esoteric School) 107:47; *The Art of Memory* (1966) 47n^{23}; latterly Reader of Renaissance History at the University of London (1960s) 64, 67, 68n^{2}
Yates, Dame Frances A. (*d.*1982), on Hermeticism connected with the Art of Memory (mnemotechnics) 109:177, 186
Yates, Dame Frances A. (*d.*1982), writer; *Giordano Bruno and the Hermetic Tradition*; *The Rosicrucian Englightenment* (1972) *[SRIA]*/*[KT]*; *The Occult Philosophy in the Elizabethan Age* (1979) 95:137
Yates, Dame Frances A. (*d.*1982); *The Art of Memory* (1966) 104:237
Yates, Dame Frances A. (*d.*1982); *The Occult Philosophy in the Elizabethan Age* (1979) q. 101:227, 231n^{22}, 254
Yates, Dame Frances A. (*d.*1982); *The Rosicrucian Englightenment* (1972) *[KT]* 94:218
Yates, Dame Frances A. (*d.*1982); *The Rosicrucian Enlightenment* (1972) 85:294
Yates, Giles F. (*fl.*1851), of the Supreme Council (33°), Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*), (USA) 102:157-8
Yates, S.; engraver, PM's brest jewel (1799) (Plate 31) 117:*216b*
Yaxley, Michael, as President, Board of General Purposes (Tasmania), Aus. 110:114
Yeager, William Ellsworth (1892-1974), Past GM (USA) Pennsylvania, *FPS* (1965), President of The Philalethes Society (1973-1974); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Year Book, Masonic - Historical Supplement (1964), United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*; '*Historical Records*' on *[PGL]* (1717-1813), on *[AGL]* (1753-1813), on *[UGLE]* (1813-1963), reviewed (Carr) 77:198-9
Year Book, Masonic (formerly; *Freemasons' Calendar and Pocket Book*) (1864), on lodge re-numbering, by the 'Calendar Committee', now 'the Library Art and Publications Committee' (BGP) *[UGLE]* 81:207
Year Book; Grand Lodge of Scotland (2000) 113:94n^{22}
Year of Masonry, ('*Anno Lucis*' et al.) 94:2, 4
Year, Calendar, *A.D.* (General and Masonic), The Dating of Masonic Records (Bernheim) (NS-1986) 99:**9-44**; Gregorian (new year start moved from March 25 to January 1, first used in England, 1752) **9-10**; James Anderson's (1722/1723) 12; The Jewish 21-26; French Republican 27; Craft and Additional Degrees 37
Yearbook, United Grand Lodge of England *[UGLE]*, used as reference in Rozan Ohsawa book '*Nihon ni Genzon suru Furimesonri*' (Freemasonry That Exist in Japan) (1941) 107:98
Years of Release, Years of the Jubilee, 94:1
Yeatmam-Biggs, L.2672 (1898), Calcutta/London, 103:75
Yeatman, H.M., The Catenarian Arch, 64:78-9
Yeatman-Biggs, Brig.-Gen. Arthur G. (*d.*1898), District GM *[UGLE]* (1896-8), Bengal; *See also:* his obituary (in *AQC* vol.11:89, *89a*) 103:64, 75
Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939) 110:107-108
Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939) 114:158
Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939) 115:33, 59, 62
Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939), and the 'Golden Dawn' Order (*GD*) (1890) *[HG]* 85:272n^{3}, 273
Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939), poet & member of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (*GD*) 98:220
Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939), poet & member of the 'Golden Dawn' (*GD*) (1887), and W.W. Westcott, 100:14
Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939), 'The Land of Heart's Desire', q. 90:25
Yeivin, Professor S., on Solomon's Temple *[KST]* 81:346, 347
Yelagin, Ivan (1725-1794) 112:258
Yelagin, Ivan (1725-1794), PGM Russian Empire (EC) 111:158, 160
Yelaguin, Ivan Perfilievich (1725-1794), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1772), Russia, 39:186, 186n^{9}
Yelaguin, Ivan Perfilievich (1725-1794), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1772-84), Russia, 84:240-6 *passim*, 249-51 *passim*, 257
Yelaguin, Ivan Perfilievich (1725-1794), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1772), Russia, 94:90
Yelaguin, Ivan Perfilievich (1725-1794); (John Yelagin), Russian Senator, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1772), Russia, 93:212
Yelaguin, John, GM Grand Provincial Lodge (1770), St. Petersburg (Russia), under ther Berlin Grand Lodge 'Royal York' (Prussia), Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1772) 35:264, 264n^{2}; members of Grand Provincial Lodge (Russia) 264
Yelaguin, John; *See also:* Elagin, I.P., Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1772-84), Russia, 84:240-6 *passim*, 249-51 *passim*, 257
yellow, its symbolism (*colour*) 105:188
Yeomanry, North Midlothian Regiment of, 114:215
Yeomen of the Guard, 114:40, 69
Yeovil MS. (post-1807) *[RA]* (*Ritual*) 95:**49**
Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yeveley), Henry (*fl.*1356), master mason to the King, 103:82
Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yeveley), Henry, King's master mason, 99:225
Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry (1320-1400), King's Master Mason, 81:329
Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry (14th-C.), King's master mason, 91:79, 80, 84
Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry (14th-C.), King's master mason, 97:151-2

Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry (*d.*1400), King's Master Mason, 96:69 *bis*, 72, **74***n*[75]
Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry, (Begemann, W.) Henry Yeuele, free-mason to Edward III (1327-1377), Richard II (1377-1399), and Henry IV (1399-1413) 21:65-6; (Henry Yeuele) (notes) 179; (Wonnacott, William) Henry Yevele, the King's Master Mason 244-53
Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry, (Williams, W.J.) Henry Yevele, Stephen Lote, Walter Walton, (etc.) 40:270-1
Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry, (Wonnacott, William) Geoffry Chaucer and Henry Yevele, the King's Master Mason, 44:239-41
Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry, master mason, 98:108*n*[43]
Yeveley (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry (14th-C.), King's master mason, 113:22
Yeveley (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry (14th-C.), King's master mason, 118:246
Yezids, The, (Yarker, John) The Yezids, 4:224-6
Ying, Young Wen (a Japanese), as JGD (Philippines Grand Lodge), at joint Constitution of two lodges at Tokyo (1950) 81:240
Ymlaen L.8419, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
Yokohama (Japan), Lodge meetings in (1864-6), by military Sphinx L.263 (IC), of the British 20th Regiment, 107:86
Yokohama (Japan), Star-in-the-East L.640 (SC) at (*c.*1887) 90:260
Yokohama L.1092 (EC) *[UGLE]* (1866) (Japan) 107:86; By Laws of 98
Yokohama L.1092 (EC) *[UGLE]* (1866) (Japan) 81:239 *bis*
Yokohama L.1092 (EC) *[UGLE]* (1886-1954), Yokohama (Japan) 90:260
Yokohama L.1092 (Yokohama) 121:191, 205
Yokohama Lodge No.1092 (EC) (L.1092) 112:*70*, 73, 85, 87
Yokohama Prison (1941), Japan, 107:93
Yokohama Yacht Club, Japan, 107:99
Yokohama, Masonic Hall, 117:20
Yokosuka Naval Masonic L.120 (Philippines Constitutions), Japan, 81:240
Yokosuka Naval Masonic Lodge (1947), Japan, 107:99
York & Albany, Ernest Augustas, Duke of, 115:213
York and Albany, Prince Edward Augustus (1737-67), Duke of, (brother of King George III), initiated in Lodge *Royale-York de l'Amitié*, Berlin (1765) *[3WK]* 83:249
York Buildings Company, 119:208
York Chronicle & Weekly Advertiser (25 June, 1773) 115:4
York City, old Lodge (*fl.*1705/12) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) at, *later* (1725), as the Grand Lodge of All England at York *[YGL]* 90:152, 153, 174, 176
York Coffee House (St James St) 117:**279-280**
York Company of Comedians and the Craft, The (Reddyhoff) 101:**8-32**
York Courant (4 January, 1763) 115:31
York Courant, The (1738), q. 104:**53-4**
York Courant, The (1738), q. 81:105; (1739) 110
York Courant, The (1738), q. 90:153; (1774) q.174
York Courant, The (1739), q. 88:68
York Grand Lodge of *[YGL]* 111:113
York Lodge, L.236, 114:100
York Lodge, L.236, 117:260
York Lodge, L.236, 121:128
York Lodge, L.26, 115:2
York Lodge, no. 236 – BiCentennial History (1997); (Union L.287* / L.236, 1870) *[UGLE]*; Wood, R.L. (1997) 112:65, 87*n*[5]
York Masonry (In Canada), (Vroom, James) "Ancient York Masons" in British America (USA), *[A&ASR]*! 24:268-75
York Masons (Antients) 94:149
York Master, degree (old York working) 110:28, 48
York Memorandum Book 1376-1493. (ed. Surtees Society), (Guild regulations of forty-one trades, but no masons' guild mentioned, but some masons by trade) 103:9-10, 14, 18*n*[21]
York Memorandum Book 1376-1493. (ed. Surtees Society), (Guild regulations of forty-one trades, but no masons' guild mentioned, but some masons by trade) 95:181
York Minster (Cathedral) 103:84-6, 99*n*[23]
York Minster (Cathedral) 108:49; two York Charter (*MS.*) now in the archives of 226, 233*n*[30]
York Minster (Cathedral) 85:*20*, *21*
York Minster (Cathedral) 94:212
York Minster (Cathedral) 98:65, 90-2, 103, 108*n*[36]; *Fabric Rolls* (of the Middle Ages) 197; *Masons' Ordinances* (*c.*1352-1408) 67, 90; operative masons' lodges **195-7**
York Minster (Cathedral) 120:190; Dean and Chapter of 190, **193-194**; records of, 192
York Minster (Cathedral), Fabric Rolls of, 119:259
York Minster (Cathedral), its Ordinances (1370) 90:150; Vavasour (Bart.) statue at 176
York Minster (Cathedral), Ordinances of (14th-15th-C.s) 95:183
York Minster (Cathedral), Vage list of the York Minster Masons (1472) 44:228-35

York Miscellany II; Pressley, I.P. (ed. 1965) 110:67*n*[5]
York MS. No.1 (*c.*1600) [**D.c.3.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.236, England), and where reproduced (Hughan's, 1872) **40-44**
York MS. No.1 (*c.*1600) [**D.c.3.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 81:197
York MS. No.1 (*c.*1600) [**D.c.3.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151 *bis*, 169 *bis*
York MS. No.1 (*c.*1600) [**D.c.3.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:126, 138
York MS. No.1 (*c.*1600) [**D.c.3.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
York MS. No.1 (*c.*1600) [**D.c.3.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), its dating, *[YGL]* 102:**205-6**
York MS. No.1 (*c.*1600) [**D.c.3.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:85-6
York MS. No.2 (1704) [**D.c.27.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.236, England), and where reproduced (Hughan's, 1872) **40-44**
York MS. No.2 (1704) [**D.c.27.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151
York MS. No.2 (1704) [**D.c.27.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
York MS. No.3 (1630) [**X.6.**] (Missing MSS.) 103:85, 100*n*[38]
York MS. No.3 (1630) [**X.6.**] (Missing MSS.) 90:151
York MS. No.3 (1630) [**X.6.**] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
York MS. No.3 (1630) [**X.6.**] (Missing MSS.) 111:**103-104**, 110, 113, 115
York MS. No.3 (1630) [**X.6.**] (Missing MSS.), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55, **42**
York MS. No.4 (1693) [**E.c.9.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:151 *bis*, 169, 186
York MS. No.4 (1693) [**E.c.9.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 93:121
York MS. No.4 (1693) [**E.c.9.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:40, 235
York MS. No.4 (1693) [**E.c.9.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
York MS. No.4 (1693) [**E.c.9.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 100:151
York MS. No.4 (1693) [**E.c.9.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 103:113
York MS. No.4 (1693) [**E.c.9.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 106:24, **44**
York MS. No.4 (1693) [**E.c.9.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.236, England), and where reproduced (Hughan's, 1871) **40-44**
York MS. No.4 (1693) [**E.c.9.**] 112:132
York MS. No.5 (1650-1700) [**D.c.17.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.236, England), and where reproduced (*Ancient York Masonic Rolls*, 1894) **40-44**
York MS. No.5 (1650-1700) [**D.c.17.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151
York MS. No.5 (1650-1700) [**D.c.17.**] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
York MS. No.6 (1750-1760) [**D.h.18.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.236, England), and where reproduced (*Ancient York Masonic Rolls*, 1894) **40-44**
York MS. No.6 (1750-1760) [**D.h.18.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151, 169
York MS. No.6 (1750-1760) [**D.h.18.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:101-2
York MS. No.6 (1750-1760) [**D.h.18.**] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
York MS., The (Markham) 102:**201-8**; *See also:* its five 'Old Charges' MS. (out of the six); *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894) (L.236) (in *AQC* vol.7:90)
York Play of Noah, q. 94:34, 38
York Rite (Prince Hall), the *[PHA]* (USA) *[YR]*/*[RA]*/*[KT]* 89:83
York Rite (Prince Hall), the *[PHA]* (USA) *[YR]*/*[RA]*/*[KT]* 90:295-6
York Rite (USA) *[YR]* 118:54, 72, 76, 82, 87, 237; Royal Arch Masons, General G Ch. of *[RA]*, 54
York Rite of Freemasonry: A History and Handbook, The; Speidel, Frederick G. (1978) 113:219*n*[8]
York Rite, American (USA) *[YR]*/*[RA]*/*[KT]* 91:110, 113
York Rite, American (USA) *[YR]*/*[RA]*/*[KT]* 93:158, 164
York Rite, American (USA) *[YR]*/*[RA]*/*[KT]* 96:61
York Rite, American (USA) *[YR]*/*[RA]*/*[KT]* 99:3
York Rite, American (USA) *[YR]*/*[RA]*/*[RAM]*/*[AMD]*/*[KT]*/*[KM]*/*[ROS]*; *See:* York Rite Sovereign College of North America (Detroit), Web Homepage <http://members.aol.com/YorkRiteFM/> (1998); Commandery *[KT]* <www.knightstemplar.org/conclaves.html> (1999); Grand Council Knight Masons USA <http://members.aol.com/COUNCILMW/KnightMasonsUSA.html> (2002); Royal Arch *[RA]* <http://members.aol.com/GGCHAPTER/Annuals.html> (1999); Councils <http://members.aol.com/GGCOUNCIL/Regional.html> (1999); Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* <http://members.aol.com/YorkRiteFM/ROS.html> (1999)
York Rite, Antient, Woodford, A.F.A.; '*The Connection of York with the History of Freemasonry in England*', in Hughan's "*Masonic Sketches and Reprints*" (1871), on the, 93:123
York Rite, as a form of ritual (ambiguous); *See also:* Emulation, Logic or Taylor 'working', 84:51
York Rite, Internet and (www.) 121:111*n*[135]
York Rte Masonry, Florida, 113:210-219
York Theatre, 120:**181-182**
York Venture, The (Dyer) 90:**viii-ix**
York working (Emulation), in Brazil, 90:288
York Working of the Masonic Ritual, The (1936) 93:**146-7**, 161, 166

York Working, Old (*Ritual*) 93:**145-7**, **156**, **158**, 164-5
York, (Athelstans Charter of) (*A.D.* 934), (granting land to ecclesiastical bodies) 108:226, 229, 233*n*[29]
York, (Johnson, G.Y.) York and the Craft through the ages (926?-1738?, 1762/?) *[YGL]* 73:ML.1-6 (*Misc. Lat.*)
York, (Songhurst) Summer Outing (1926), to York (Topography, etc.) 39:**254-70**
York, (Speth) Summer Outing (1898), to York (Topography, etc.) 11:**161-64**
York, (the city) 103:**8-11**
York, (the city) at (*A.D.* 926), (then known as '*Eoforwic*' and later '*Jorvick*'), as the capital centre of the Danelaw territory (Danes/Danish Vikings) *[SKA]*, with the Norse King Guthfrith, and the Edwin & Athelstan legends at, 108:228
York, (Yarker, John) The old Masonic Charges (Indenture and Freedom) (Gilds) 4:63, 175
York, (Yarker, John) The old Masonic Charges (Indenture and Freedom) (Gilds) 3:192-3
York, Archbishop of, 112:46*n*[47], 201
York, Archbishop of, 117:251; City Council of, 249; Dean of, 254, 264; Duncombe Place, Masonic Hall at, 259; Magistrate's Court in, 251; Minster, 254; Minster, Chapter at, Library of, 146; St. Saviourgate, Masonic Hall at, 251, 261, 263
York, Archbishop of, 120:190; Grand Lodge of All England at *[YGL]* 102; Phoenix L of, Rotherham, 102
York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926 or 933) at, 90:150, 165, 169, 175
York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 100:142
York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 102:254
York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 103:8, 14, 18*n*[21], 85, 176
York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 87:242
York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 95:130, **137-8**
York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 98:61, 64, 66
York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 99:3, 47, 82-3, 122, **137**
York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, and the (*MS.*) of the *[YGL]*/*[AGL]* 88:23, **132-3**, **153**, 217
York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, or Edwins Grand Lodge of (*A.D.* 926), legends, 108:228
York, Cheshire and Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, L.217 *[AGL]*, Sheffield, 90:**100-1**, 155
York, Church of St. Peter (*A.D.* 934) 108:226, 229, 233*n*[31]
York, Duke of (*later* George VI, King of England (1937-52) 112:212
York, Duke of, 121:184
York, Fabric Rolls of (1352) (*MS.*) 85:12; old Lodge at 13, 26
York, Fabric Rolls of (*MS.*) 91:84
York, Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of; init. Prince of Wales L.259 *[PGL]* (1789) 110:191
York, French prisoners-of-war Lodge (1762) at *[YGL]* 90:153
York, gilds at, 103:8, 16
York, Grand Chapter *[RA]*, (Fox-Thomas, Egbert) on the Grand Royal Arch Chapter in York *[RA]*/*[YGL]*!, Royal Arch Copper Medal, found at the Theatre from (1765) 15:133, *132a*
York, Grand Chapter *[RA]*, (Johnson, G.Y.) The York Grand Chapter, or Grand Chapter of All England *[RA]*/*[YGL]* 58:159-63
York, Grand Chapter *[RA]*, (Johnson, G.Y.) The York Grand Chapter, or Grand Chapter of All England *[RA]*/*[YGL]* 57:196-255
York, Grand Lodge in the Metropolis (1779-89), London (craft) 19:93
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]*, (Whytehead, T.B.) The Grand Lodge at York, 2:110-15; list of Presidents or Grand Masteres, GM *[YGL]* (1705-1734, 1761-1792) **113**; Grand Royal Arch Chapters *[RA]* 113
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]*, *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894) (L.236), from the old *[YGL]* 7:90
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]*, (Hughan, W.J.) The York Grand Lodge (of All England) - a brief sketch, 13:4-23; (Whytehead, T.B.) The Relics of the Grand Lodge at York 93-123
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]*, (Johnson, G.Y.) The Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge, 52:225-68
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]*, (Johnson, G.Y.) The Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge, 53:195-297
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]*, (Hewitt, A.R.) A relic of the York Grand Lodge, 75:66-8
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 82:238-8; certificates issued by (1767) **238**; *See also:* T.B. Whytehead; *The Relics of the Grand Lodge at York* (in *AQC* vol.13:98) 238, 238*n*[1]
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 86:**62**, 95
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 87:100-1
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 92:86
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 95:105, 213: Drake's address (1726) 163, 189
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 96:47, 77, **121**, 126
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 99:162, 221-2
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 101:**9-15**, 16-22, 24-5, **26-7**, 27-8, 30, 32; the 'Grand Royal Arch Chapter' *[RA]* (1762) 10, 12, 24
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 102:201, **205**
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 103:23, 85, 101

York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 106:242(?) (missing in *AQC* vol.106)
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]*, chartered the Jerusalem Conclave *[KT]* (1786) 109:193
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 112:102; Seal and Counter Seal from the 'Grand Lodge of all England', York *[YGL] 125*
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]*, (revived 1761, operated until 1796) 90:viii; Warrant first issued (1738) 151, **152-4**, 156-7, 163, 166-8, 171, 174 *bis*, 176; Old Rules of the (1725) 152; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.13:4-23, 93-123) & (in *AQC* vol.2:110-15)
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 91:130, 135, 138 *bis*, 139
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 93:60, 123, 146, 156 *bis*
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 98:61; (dormant *c.*1740/50 to 1761)
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 107:45, 78*n*[16], 245-246
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 108:67, 236; and William Prestons *[GLT]* (1779) from 201
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 110:33, **42-43**, 65, 253
York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-*c.*1792) *[YGL]* 114:201, 210
York, Grand Lodge of Mexico (1910), regular, 89:192
York, in the '*Old Charges*' (*MS.*) 98:**61-8**; *See also: Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894) (L.236), from the old *[YGL]* (in *AQC* vol.7:90)
York, L.156 (Canada), Toronto, 105:219
York, L.236, York, 101:9-11, 14, 17, 21
York, L.236, York, 102:205
York, L.236, York, 109:252
York, L.236, York, 90:viii, 152, 155, 156, 160 *bis*, 165-6, 176; and the Mark degree **167**, 175; its Tyler's 'livery coat' (1877) 210
York, L.236, York, 92:33
York, L.236, York, 93:125, 146; its ritual **146-7**; (*formerly* of the York Grand Lodge) *[YGL]*
York, L.236, York, 95:105, 126
York, L.236, York, 99:222
York, L.236, York, *[UGLE]*, *formerly* Union L.504* *[PGL]*, formed (1777), became the resort of the tradesmen of the City, as a finial blow against the 'York Grand Lodge' *[YGL]* (ceased, 1792) 2:113, 177
York, L.236, York, its old certificate of *[YGL]* (1768) 82:238
York, L.236, York; *See also: Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894), (York MSS. reprint), published by (L.236), reviewed (in *AQC* vol.7:90) 87:197
York, L.259* at (1761-8) 'The Punch Bowl' at, 90:168
York, L.259* at, its R.A. Minute (1762) *[RA]* q. 86:58
York, lodge at (1663) (Operative) 100:152
York, lodge at (1663) (Operative), admitting non-operative applicants, not as 'Entered Apprentices' but as Fellows and Masons, as at Warrington, Swalwell and Alnwick (late 17th-C.) 69:90*n*[1], 127
York, master masons at (1370-1507) 98:91; *See also:* The Sheriff of York expenses taking Masons (1363) (in *AQC* vol.44:226-8)
York, medieval building in, 103:**84-6**
York, Medieval Masonry in (Johnson, Gilbert Yorke) 'York and the Craft through the ages' (926!, 1725-1738? & 1762-1792)! *[YGL]* 73:insert
York, Medieval Masonry in (Purvis) 98:**195-7**
York, Medieval Masonry in (Reddyhoff) 99:**224-7**
York, mystery plays, 103:**10**
York, mystery plays, q. 95:**154**, 164-5
York, old lodge (before 1705) at, (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*), *later* (1725-1740, 1761-1792) as the York Grand Lodge *[YGL]* 96:121, 136
York, Old Lodge at (1663) 110:253
York, old lodge at, (*later* (1725) as *[YGL]*) 95:105
York, old lodge(s) at, (*later* (1725) as *[YGL]*) 103:23, 87, 113
York, operative masons at, 98:**91**, 92, 100, 101*n*[35,39]
York, Prince Albert Frederick George (1895-1952), Duke of, *later* George VI, King of England (1936-1952), init. Navy L.2612 (1919) and Master (*WM*) of (1921), SGW (1923), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* Middlesex (1924-1936), Past GM *[UGLE]*, in Royal Albert Hall (1937), affiliated to his father-in-law's lodge Glamis L.99 (SC) (1936), GMM (SC) (1936-37), and of United Chapter (1921) *[RA]* (EC) 81:**353**
York, Prince Albert Frederick George (1895-1952), Duke of, *later* George VI, King of England (1936-1952), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Middlesex) (1924-52) 89:127
York, Prince Edward Augustus (1739-67), Duke of (and Duke of Albany), 2nd son of Frederic Lewis, the Prince of Wales, init. Lodge '*Friendship of the Three Doves*', Berlin (1765), *later* as 'Royal York Lodge of Friendship' L.417 *[PGL]* (1767-1813), Past GM *[PGL]* (1767) 81:**348**
York, Prince Edward Augustus (1739-67), Duke of, (Duke of York and Albany), (brother of King George III), initiated in Lodge *Royale-York de l'Amitié*, Berlin (1765) *[3WK]* 83:249

York, Prince Edward Augustus (1739-67), Duke of, init. (1765) in Berlin Lodge (Royal York) *de l'Amitié* (Germany), Provincial/Past GM *[PGL]* (1767) 93:193
York, Prince Edward Augustus (1739-67), Duke of, init. (1765) in Berlin Lodge (Royal York) *de l'Amitié* (Germany), Provincial/Past GM *[PGL]* (1767) 108:82
York, Prince Edward Augustus (1739-67), Duke of, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1767), *Lodge Royale York* (G) 96:123
York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, 2nd son of King George III, init. Britannic L.33 (1787), Past GM *[PGL]* (1787), first Master (*WM*) of L.537 (1789), and of the Prince of Wales's L.259 (1823), *[RA]* (1825) 81:**349**
York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, Installed by his brother GM the Duke of Sussex, as Master (*WM*) of the Prince of Wales's L.259 (1823) 84:56
York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, Past GM *[PGL]* (1787) 86:245, 258, 333, 333*n*[1]
York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, Past GM *[PGL]* (1787) 93:31-2, 39, 44
York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, Past GM *[PGL]* (1787), George Oliver; *Signs and Symbols* (1826), dedicated by permission to, 98:43
York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, Past GM *[PGL]* (1787) 109:133, 174
York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, Past GM *[PGL]* (1787), instrumental in effecting repair to the College of Arms (1825) 115:215, 233*n*[138]
York, Quatuor Coronati Lodge meeting at (1977) 90:vii, **viii-ix**, 52*n*[23]
York, School of (*MS.*), (Seven Liberal Sciences & the Old Charges, at 'the greatest school in Europe', its library, Charlemagne and 'Romanized Christianity') 98:**66-7**, 68*n*[25,26]
York, the Duke of, Arms of, of House of Hanover as Marshalled up to (1801), (after whitch Fleurs de Lys of France removed and marshalling changed) 82:205
York, Viking centre at (866-954), (Danish/Danelaw) *[SKA]*, and the days of Edward the Elder and Athelstan (901-925) 102:223
Yorke, Gerald (purchaser of F.L. Gardner's 'Golden Dawn' (*GD*) collection), and the Theodor Reuss letters, 91:41*n*[22]
Yorke, Gerald, letter from E.J. Langford Garstin (1950s) to, on the Golden Dawn (*GD*) (*c.*1920) 85:260*n*[1]
Yorke, Hon. Alexander, 112:188, 190, 208
yorkrite.[com/org] (www.) 121:111, 111*n*[135]
Yorks CRO, NR; (ref. no. NZ/2/4a – landscape drawings for Morritt, by william Wildon) 110:67*n*[17]
Yorkshire - Its Ritual Heritage (Read), (in *AQC* vol.93:129-170), compared with Prichard *Masonry Dissected* (1730) *[MD]* 94:**130-1**
Yorkshire - Its Ritual Heritage (Read); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.99:217-220) 93:**129-170**
Yorkshire (UK); Horton, William, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1738) 112:9
Yorkshire (W.R.), Provincial Grand Lode, presents bowl to U.G.L. Museum *[UGLE]* 83:109, *110*
Yorkshire `Old Charges' of Masons, The (1935); Poole, H & Worts, F.R., 111:120*n*[3]
Yorkshire Archaeological Society, 99:224
Yorkshire Association, the, 120:102
Yorkshire Freemasons, Richard Nowell (1568), Robert Prestone (1570) 13:177
Yorkshire Journal, The (1816) 90:165
Yorkshire Post, The (1922) 119:68
Yorkshire Post, The (1983) 95:215
Yorkshire Press and Herald, The (1907) q. 97:223
Yorkshire Unitarian Union, 120:100
Yorkshire workings (*Ritual*), compared with the *Shadbolt MS.* (1815/6) 87:**199-201**; examined by W. Read **190**, 195-6, **197-9**, 202
Yorkshire, (Johnson, G.Y.) The Division of the Masonic Province of Yorkshire 76:9-21; List of lodges in (1817) **18**
Yorkshire, Collection of Old Charges (*MSS.*) 83:103
Yorkshire, Freemasonry in, before 1850' (Clarke) 90:**150-76**
Yorkshire, Lancaster & Cheshire, Provincial Grand Lodge *[AGL]* for (1781) 95:115
Yorkshire, masonic practices in, 88:48, 63, 218
Yorkshire, medieval building in, 103:**86-7**
Yorkshire, North & East Province of, Educational Fund, Festival of the, 117:258; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 217; West Riding, County Council of, Arms of, 217; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 217
Yorkshire, Provincial Grand Lodge, (Rylands, J.R.) The Origin of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) 66:13-38
Yorkshire, Provincial Grand Lodges of, County of York, 90:156, 157, 173-4; North & East Ridings 158, **159-62**; West Riding 2-3, 158
Yorkshire, Provincial Lodge of Improvement (1850) of (Lodge of Instruction) 90:165
Yorkshire; Old Charges of Masons, The; Poole, H. and Worts, F.R. (York, 1935) 112:104*n*[29], 136*n*[5]
Yorston, John C. & Co. Publishers (New York), 'pirated' ed. (1889) of R.F. Gould; *History of Freemasonry*, with the '*American Addenda*' (USA) 99:10, 23, 34*n*[9], 35*n*, 39
Yorston's (Philadelphia), publishers (USA) 85:62, 68
Yoshino, Sakuzo (1878-1933), Dr., defender of Masonry in Japan; *The Study of Freemasonry* (1920s) 107:98
Youghal, Co. Cork, Freemasonry (1733, 1743) at (Ireland) 98:147
Youghal, L.19 (IC) (1733-1830) at, 97:41

Youghal, L.19 or L.25 (IC) (1733) at, 88:**20-1**, 29; the Royal Arch in *[RA]* 25, 28, 29
Youghal, L.19 or L.25 (IC) (1733-1801) at, 98:160
Youghal, L.19 or L.25 (IC) at (Youghall), and the Royal Arch (1743) *[RA]* 86:46, 59-61, 80
Youghal, L.25 (IC) (1733-1801) at, 98:160
Youghal, procession of Masons at, 110:36
Youghal, The Masonic Procession at (1743), q. 'Fourthly, the Royal Arch carried by two Excellent Masons', *[RA]*!, in *Faulkner's Dublin Journal* (1743) 32:29
Youghall, procession (1783) at (Ireland) 102:108, **119***n*[28]
Youll, R.E.W., 112:172, 177, 179
Young Governess, The, serialised in *Peeping Tom,* 115:160
Young Japan (n.d.), John R. Black, a mason and British journalist who published newspapers i Japan (*c.*1920s) 107:87
Young Japan, Bro Black, 112:73
Young Pretende, Ther; *See:* Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788) 121:194
Young, A., *A Six Months' Tour of the North of England* (1770) 115:12, 31
Young, Arthur, (writing in 1770) 110:64, 66
Young, Dr, 117:319
Young, Edward (1683-1765) 116:**89-90,** 93, 104, 111, 123, 126
Young, Edward, of the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734) (in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*') 81:97
Young, F.; *The Trial of the Seddons* (1914) 108:27*n*; *The Trial of H.R. Armstrong* (1927) 27*n*
Young, F.E., on Mexican Masonry in (1909), (in *AQC* vol.22:214-17) 89:191
Young, F.E., Past GM (G.Sec., York Grand Lodge of Mexico) (Grand Lodge of Valle de Mexico) Mexican Masonry in (1909) 22:214-17
Young, Hugh (*b.*1944), Calgary, Canada, GM, Alberta (1998), Grand Librarian (*MLMA*); <linshaw@cadvision.com> (1998); *See:* OMTP "One More Time, Please" (old masonic papers, reprint of) <http://lindshaw.com/omtp.html> (1996-2009)
Young, Hugh (*b.*1944), Calgary, GM Alberta (1998) (www.linshav.ca/) 121:79, 79*n*[28], 82, 102, 121; *One more time, please* (*OMTP*); Masonic Internet publication, eZine (1996-2009) 79, 82
Young, James II., 121:102
Young, James Vance, *M.D.*, of St. George L.2402 *[UGLE]*, Larnaka, Cyprus, 81:228
Young, John (*fl.*1684), and the 'whisper', 100:96
Young, John, 112:263
Young, Jonathan, 119:180; Sir Charles George, *DCL*, *FSA* **180-181**
Young, Joseph, on Hebrew reference to four cardinal points of the compass, 106:239
Young, Joseph; *The Temples of Solomon* (n.d.), on the alignment of the Temple *[KST]* 86:347
Young, Morris N.; *Bibliography of Memory* (1961), (Philadelphia, USA) 106:206
Young, Provincial DC (Leics.) 110:83
Young, R. (SC), G.Pursuivant, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
Young, Robert, on the compasses (1°) 105:260
Young, Thomas, of L.215* of Harmony *[UGLE]* (*now* L.133), his Grand Lodge Certificate (1819) 82:*231*
Young, V.J., (69°, Hieroglyphic Master) (Swedenborg Rite) *[HG]*, in (1878) 85:284
Young, Wilson, 118:200
Younger, Cole, 121:37
Youngston, New York State (USA) 106:134
Younis, Abdel Meguid (*d.*1940), GM National Grand Lodge of Egypt, with the Grand Orient (1940) 81:**213**
Your Dear Letter, (ed. Fulford, Roger, London, 1971) 112:215*n*[27]
Your respective columns. (Harry Carr) (Q.86) 80:336-7
youTube.com (www.) 121:133
Ypres, Field Marshal Sir John French, Earl of (1852-1925); *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*
Ypsilantis, Prince Alexander, 94:90
Yudaya ga Wakaru to Sekai ga Mietekuru (1986) (If You Understand Judea, You Can See What Is Going on in the World), Masami Uno (Japan) 107:108
Yudaya Kenkyu (Studies on Jews), periodical (1941/1942), Japan, 107:108
Yudaya Mondai to Nihon (Jewish Problems and Japan) (1939), Kiyo Utsunomiya, 107:108
Yudayaka (The Jewish Peril) (1923), Higuchi, Tsuyanosuke (Ennosuke), Professor of Russian language at the Army Staff College (Japan) 107:90
Yuen Dynasty, 116:256
Yugoslavia, Grand Lodge of (1919)!; *See:* Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
Yugoslavia, Grand Lodge of (1919), (of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes) 90:66
Yugoslavia, Grand Lodge, 116:204, **208-209**; Regular Grand Lodge of (Serbia & Montenegro), 210
Yugoslavia, Prince Andrew of, 118:232
Yugoslavia, Supreme Council 33° *[A&ASR]* 116:201, 207
Yukon & British Columbia, Grand Lodge of (1871) (www.freemasonry.bcy.ca) (Vancouver, Canada) 121:95, 106, 109-110, 112, 136, 145

Yule, Revd Charles, 112:**191-192**, 195, 197, 199, 217n
Yvele, Henry, the King's master mason (1350-90) 90:150
Yvele, Henry; *See:* Yevele, Henry
Yvelines (garden) 116:84
Yverdon; editor of the '*Encyclopédie*' (1777), Lalande (*GOdF*) (France) 109:9, 16*n*[16]
Yvoy van Mijdrecht, Maximiliaan Baron d', 110:98, 101*n*[23]

Z -
Z.E.C.O. (Zonal Executive Control Offices) (*ZECO*), Masonic Association (British Military) (1948), in Germany, 83:**279**, 280-81; *See:* Grand Lodge of British Freemasons in Germany (*GL BFG*)
Zabulon; The password 'J-b-n' is given with the explanation that it means 'Eternal habitation', (originally), *[RA]* 110:40
Zacharias, Ernst, (Dresden), his library, 111:32
Zacharias, Ernst; *Numotheca Numismatica Latomorum* (1840-6), first book on masonic medals, on the Sackvill medal (1733) 105:129
Zacharie, Issachar, Dr., 1st Grand Supreme Ruler, Order of the Secret Monitor *[OSM]* (1887-94), brought to England by (1875), Grand Council formed (1887) 97:223
Zacharie, Issacher, Dr., formed Grand Council, Order of the Secret Monitor *[OSM]* (1887) (EC), London, (*now* governing the three degrees; Member Secret Monitor, Prince, Supreme Ruler) 106:84
Zachwatowicz-Jasieńska, Pani Katarzyna, 116:116
Zagreb, Lodges at (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite); *See also:* Lodge *Prudentia,* 90:58 *bis*, **62**, 68-9*n*[6,19], *70*
Zahn, John E., (California, USA), *FPS* (1940); *See:* Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
Zakboekje, (Haarlem, 1740), Dutch edition by Vrye Metzelaars, of '*The Pocket Companions*' (1738); *See:* (in *AQC* vol.45:*168f-g*, 183-4)
Zaldis, Leon (Zeldis), *FPS* (1994); *Estudios Masonicos: Historia, Simbolismo, Filosofia* (Israel, 1990), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:**246-7**
Zambault, G.Sec. (1765-67), *Grande Loge de France*, Paris, 101:59, 67, 71
Zambault, G.Sec. (1765-67), *Grande Loge de France*, Paris, 104:103-6, 108
Zambelli, Lega, steward-cum-secretary to Lord Byron, (Carbonari document, on Lord Byron) 109:247
Zambesia Lodge No 85 (Bulawayo) (L.85) 111:217; its history, 218, 220*n*[1]
Zancarol, *Fr.* (in letter from Corfu to France (*GOdF*) (1869) 106:226
Zante (Greece) 106:210-11, 215, 218, 223; English Lodge at (EC) 215; Freemasons Hall at 223
Zaphiriou, G.A., 'Greek Masonry in Cyprus, Egypt and the Sudan', address given at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 81:224
Zaphon (searcher of truth) 91:154
Zapiola, General José Matias, 111:92
Zapiola, Jose Matias, 94:93-4, 97-8
Zarathustra (Zoroaster), and his prayer, 84:317
Zarathustra, Philo, the Achaemenids and Israel; Mills, Dr Lawrence Heyworth (Leipzig, 1905-6) 113:38*n*[9]
Zaribah, El, Shriners, 121:123
*Zauberflöte, Die (*K. 620, 1791), Mozart, W.A., 116:88, **93-94**, **268-272** *passim*
Zauberflöte, Die, Mozart, 110:181
Zazinto, (founder of Sagunto), from Zanto or Zante (Greece) 108:240-1
Zazinto, as (4°) password in Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite *[A&ASR]* 108:241
Zebulun, his tribe, its banner, and Chagall's window *[RA]* 89:227 *bis*, **228**, *236*
Zeevalking, H.Z., reviewing '*De Leerling Vrijmetselaar*' (The Apprentice Freemason) (1963), by Ritus en Tempelbouw (Dutch) 76:168-9
Zeijlemaker, Jb. (Dutch); *De Vrijmetselarij ontleed* (Freemasonry dissected) 101:207, 211
Zelator, degree: first grade (I°) *[HG]* of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]*, England (EC); *See:* The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) *[SRIA]*; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1927) *[SRIA]*
Zelchenko, Henry L., (*AQC*93 p.211) 110:9*n*[27]
Zelchenko, Henry, 'Masonic Tales from Russia', 93:**211-13**
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel) (not 'Zaldis'), *FPS* (1994) *[TPS]*; *Estudios Masonicos: Historia, Simbolismo, Filosofia* (Israel, 1990), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:**246-7**
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel) 112:viii.
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel) 113:viii; 'The First Masonic Lodge in the Holy Land' (1873) **185-200**
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel) 114:viii
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel), 'An Old Spanish Tradition Concerning Adonhiram', 108:**240-242**; on 'The Apprentice of the Ancient Accepted Rite, study apparatus on ritual parallels' *[A&ASR]* (Notes); *See also:* (Peterson) (in *AQC* vol.107:183-187) 262-3
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel), 'Colour Symbolism in Freemasonry', 105:**183-91**; ed. *Haboneh Hahofshi: The Israel Freemason*, (vol.56, Nos.2-3) (1992), reviewed (Seal-Coon) **240-1**
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel), init. Lodge America L.86 (1959) (Santiago, Chile), *FPS* (1994) *[TPS]*, La Fraternidad L.62

(1970) (Israel), *WM* of Montefiore L.78 (1999) (Israel), Honorary Assistant GM (Israel), S.G.C. (33°) *[A&ASR]* (Israel), editor of "*Haboneh Hahofshi*" (Israel's masonic journey), (*SBF*) (2000) 111:ii, vi, viii, 79, 94, **96-97**, 99; Freemasonry's Contribution to South American Independence - A Factual Approach, **79-93**
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel), 'Jacob's Ladder in Masonic Iconography', 101:**224-32**
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel), 'Jacob's Ladder in Masonic Iconography' (in *AQC* vol.101:224-32) 103:241
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel), on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723', 107:48-9, 50; 'A Hitherto Unknown Hebrew-Speaking Lodge in Egypt' (1932) **228-9**; *Haboneh Hanofshi* (The Israeli Freemason, Vol.LIX, No.2) (1995), (150th anniversary), reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 253
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel), 'The Acacia', 88:**194-5**
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel), 'The Symbolism of Stone', 106:**229-35**; *Masonic chronology in context* (1993) (USA), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 251
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel); 'Hipolito Da Costa and the Dionysian Artificers', 120:238
Zeldis, Leon (*b.*1930) (Israel); on 'Masonic Landscape Design', 110:**72-73**
Zélée et la Secrète, Loge la, (1770-74) Naples, 93:84, 92; members listed **94-5**
Zélés, Dutch Lodge *Les*, Naples (Italy) 98:205
Zélés, Les, Dutch Lodge at Naples (1757) (Italy) 83:158, 159
Zélés, Loge les, Naples 93:79-87 *passim*
Zeller, Fred, (France), left wing political activist, former private secretary to Trotsky (in his Norwegian exile), GM (*GOdF*) (1969), Bibliographical, review of his masonic book: *Trois points c'est tout* (1976) (Three Points, That's All) 91:**115**
Zellich, Rich, 121:83
Zelter, Goethe's musical advisor, 110:181
Zend Avesta, The (Parsi V.S.L.) *[VSL]* 90:87, **90**
Zend Avesta, The (Parsi V.S.L.) *[VSL]*, a Grand Lodge Officer (India), as 'Bearer of the V.S.L.' (1961) 74:128
Zendo, 116:**255-256**
Zenon L.18 (Greek Constitutions), Limassol (Cyprus), consecrated (1893) 81:228; founded by Bro. Karageorgiades (a very active Greek mason in Cyprus) 228
Zephyrinus, St., Pope (199-217) 92:221
Zeredatha Ch.35 (Laurel, Maryland) (USA) 116:65
Zeredatha L.80 (GL KS) (USA) 121:22
Zerubbabel *[RA]* 88:24, 215; his Temple at Jerusalem *[KST]* 184, 187, 215
Zerubbabel *[RA] [VSL]* 85:350
Zerubbabel and Frederick of the Crowned Hope, Lodge (*Zorobabel og Frederik til det kronede Haab*) (*Z&F*), L.501 (1855), formerly Lodge *Zorobabel* L.197* (L.130*) (1745) *[PGL]*, Copenhagen, Denmark *[SKA]* 1:202-3*n*
Zerubbabel and Frederick of the Crowned Hope, Lodge (*Zorobabel og Frederik til det kronede Haab*) (*Z&F*), L.501 (1855), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]*, *formerly* L.197* (L.130*) *[PGL]* from (1744/5) 105:102, 105
Zerubbabel of the North Star, Lodge (*Zorobabel til Nordstjernen*), Lodge (1767) (Copenhagen/Denmark), *now* L.501 (*Zorobabel og Frederik til det kronede Haab*) (*Z&F*) (1855) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 105:105, 107
Zerubbabel Story, the, (Zerubabel) *[VSL]*, later to be included in the Royal Arch *[RA]* 109:70
Zerubbabel, (Josephus) *[VSL]* 94:221
Zerubbabel, (Zorobabel) *[KST]*, *[RA]* 93:206-7, 214-16
Zerubbabel, 87:236-9 *passim*
Zerubbabel, and the rebuilding of the Temple *[KST]*, *[RA]* 82:159
Zerubbabel, in the R.A. legend *[RA]* 98:117-18, 128
Zerubbabel, L.197* (L.130*) (*Zorobabel til Nordstjernen*) (1745) (Copenhagen) *[PGL]*, masonic book catalogue (1807) (*Z&F*) Denmark *[SKA]* 103:137*n*[5]
Zerubbabel, L.197* (L.130*) (*Zorobabel*) (1745) (Copenhagen) *[PGL]*, Denmark *[SKA]* 1:202-3*n*
Zerubbabel, L.197* (L.130*) (*Zorobabel*) (1745) (Copenhagen), Warrant as L.197* (1745) *[PGL]* received (1749), (*now* Lodge '*Zorobabel og Frederik til det kronede Haab*' (*Z&F*) (1855) L.501 (Zerubabel & Frederick of the Crowned Hope), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*)/(*[SKA]* 90:**96**, 107*n*[11], 108, 278
Zerubbabel, Prince *[RA]* 96:**42-3**
Zerubbabel, the Prince, as the 1st Principal Officer 'Z' (*WM*) *[RA]* (Royal Arch Chapter) 95:39
Zerubbabel's Temple, (the Second Temple) *[RA]*, (516 *B.C.*) 81:335, **338-9**
Zetland Ch.1157* *[RA]* (1879-1966) (EC), Alexandria, Egypt, 82:64
Zetland Court, Bournemoutn (*RMBI* residential development) *[UGLE]* 108:168
Zetland Grand Chapter of Perfection (1849), Cartagena, 104:176
Zetland Hall (Hong Kong) 116:273
Zetland in the East L (Singapore) *formerly* L.748* (*now* L.508) 114:221
Zetland in the East, Chapter No.748 (Ch.748) 112:65
Zetland in the East, L.508, Singapore, 84:5
Zetland in the East, Lodge No.748 (L.748) 112:65, 72
Zetland L.1157 *[UGLE]* (1867-1965), Alexandria, Egypt, 82:53
Zetland L.1157 *[UGLE]*, Alexandria, Egypt, 81:215
Zetland L.515 *[UGLE]*, Malta, 84:5

Zetland L.515, Malta, 113:188
Zetland L.525 (*EC*), 114:**184-186**, **188-189**, **193-195**, 221
Zetland L.525 *[UGLE]*, Hong Kong, 90:260
Zetland L.561 *[UGLE]*, Guisborough, 90:160
Zetland Lodge No 525: An Account of the Jubilee Celebrations, Zetland Lodge (Hong Kong, 1896) 114:193; Facsimile of cover page, *194*
Zetland Royal Arch Ch.1157 (1879-1966) *[RA]* (EC), Alexandria, Egypt, 87:224
Zetland, 3rd Marquess of, Lawrence Alfred Mervyn Dundas, JGW *[UGLE]* (1943), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, North & East Ridding (1956-) 90:160
Zetland, 3rd Marquess of, Lawrence Alfred Mervyn Dundas, JGW *[UGLE]* (1943), Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (North and East Yorkshire) (1956-); *See:* (*OMTP*, vol.IV No.9)
Zetland, Earl/Marquess/Marquis of, 90:157-175 *passim*; *See also:* Thomas Dundas, Earl of Zetland, GM *[UGLE]*
Zetland, Laurence, 1st Earl of, Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1834-1839); *See also:* Dundas, 2nd Lord (*c.*1838) 89:38
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 110:129
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 113:239, 241*n*[32]
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 114:218
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 116:9, 12, 33, 60, 191
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 119:15, **17-21**, 35, **38-39**
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 120:6, 151, 252
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 121:54, 55, 56, 57, 61, 64
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 41:203
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 81:226
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 85:166, 171, 205-6, 209
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 86:156, 203, 252
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 89:123, 124
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 91:188
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 92:43, 57; on religion and admitting Hindus (India) (1860s) **180-1**
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 93:68, 145
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 95:72
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 98:38, 44, 76-7
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) (Lord) 117:72, **74-75**, 79, 81, 259
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 102:12, 153
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 111:166, 222, 264
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70), (Lord) 106:69, 72, 75-7, **81-2**, 85, 93, 117*n*[36], 222
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70), 1st Grand Principal, Royal Arch (1856) *[RA]* (EC) 96:52
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70), and the Mark Degree, 83:136; and William Tucker 131-7 *passim*, 143, 144 *bis*, 146
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1840-1844) 108:24, 82, **84-86**, **90-92**, **95-96**, 104-5, 117; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (London) 88, 90
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1840-1844) 109:97, 99, **102-3**, **105-6**, 112*n*[55], **135-6**, 241
Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70), Pro GM *[UGLE]* (1840-1844) 112:72; *The Most Worshipful* (1869) *88*
Zetland, Thomas (1795-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70), and Freemasons' Hall (1866), London, 82:18
Zetland, Thomas Dundas, (1795-1873), Earl of, GM *[UGLE]* (1844-70) 122:187, 201
Zgilinsky, Bro, Prussia 121:48
Zickler, Stephen (under pseud. Steffen/Stefens/Steffens, Manfred); *Freimaurer in Deutschland* (1964) 97:17*n*[9]
Zickler, Stephen (under pseud. Steffen/Stefens/Steffens, Manfred); *Freimaurer in Deutschland* (1964) 95:34, 35*n*[22], 36*n*[30]
Zickler, Stephen (under pseud. Steffen/Stefens/Steffens, Manfred); *Freimaurer in Deutschland: Bilanz eines Vierteljahrtausends.* (1964), (L.808) (Germany), reviewed (Winterburgh) 77:197-8
Zickler, Stephen (under pseud. Steffen/Stefens/Steffens/Stefan, Manfred); *Freimaurer in Deutschland: Bilanz eines Vierteljahrtausends.* (1966), (reliable account of the German mother lodges) (G) 96:122-3, 128; *See:* QKA13 *[QCB]*
Ziegenhagen, Franz Heinrich, librettist of Mozart's 'Little German Cantata', 87:61, 65, 71
Ziegfield, F. (1869-1932) 111:170
Zier, C.W.A.; *Instruction for Initiation* (*FZAS*) (*zur Sonne*) (G) 97:208; his (1°) lecture **211-14**
Zimmerman, Godfrey 121:5
Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805) 91:143-4
Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805) 111:208, 211
Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805) 112:118
Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), (Tunbridge, Paul) Emanuel Zimmermann - a founder of Rose Croix in Ireland (1775-1803) 79:94-139
Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), his annotated copy of '*J. & B.*' *[J&B]* 103:241
Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), his annotated copy of *J. & B.* (1762) *[J&B]* 84:146, 146*n*[1], **149-50**, 153-176 *passim*; his

Mother Lodge (L.171) (IC) Dublin (1775), and King's Arms (1783) *[PGL]* (London) 170; introduced new continental type of degree (Switzerland) *[A&ASR]* 172
Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), his copy of *J. & B.* (annotated) *[J&B]* 88:55, 59
Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), his copy of the '*J. & B.*' (1762) *[J&B]*, with annotations, 102:86, 89
Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), his '*J. & B.*' annotations *[J&B]* 94:37, 41
Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), his '*J. & B.*' annotations *[J&B]* 98:160, 201
Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), in Ireland (1775-1803) 100:39
Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), in Ireland (1775-1803) 99:30
Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), Prince Masonry introduced into Dublin by Laurent and (1782), member of the seven degrees, London (1782), (Rite of Seven Degrees) *[HG]*/*[GLT]* 39:81
Zimmermau, Werner, *Von den alten zur neuen Freimaurerei: Briefwechsel und Logenreden von Diethelm Lavaser nach 1800* (Zürich, 1994) 115:58
Zinnendorf Rite (Germany) (National Grand Lodge of Germany), (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) *[SKA]* (1773), Berlin (*GLL-FO*), degrees compared with Strict Observance *[OS]*, three first considered as 'rather similar', high degrees completely different, Clerks working 'alchemy', Zinnendorf practised a 'Divine Magic', 109:12, 16*n*[27], 32, **34-5**
Zinnendorf Rite (Germany) *[SKA]* 92:85, 87, 88, 96*n*[4]; Collection of 'Higher degrees' *[HG]* rituals, for Schroeder's (*Schröder*) Inner Circle, copy now at the Danish National Grand Lodge library (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*, in Copenhagen, Denmark **85**
Zinnendorf Rite (Germany) *[SKA]*, 'Scots' lodges *[HG]*, in Vienna and Prague (Polish Duke Albert Casimir) (*c.*1778) 90:64
Zinnendorf Rite (Germany), as the '*Lax Observance*' (1770) (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, against the '*Strict Observance*' *[OS]* 84:240, 241, 241*n*[16], 310
Zinnendorf Rite (Germany), 'Swedish Rite' ritual *[SKA]* 97:57
Zinnendorf Rite (Germany), the Christian 'Swedish Rite' ritual *[SKA]*, used (1779-1852) by the Pilgrim L.238 *[PGL]*/*[UGLE]* (German speaking), London, 76:61-62
Zinnendorf Rite, *[SKA]* 110:195
Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm (Ellenberger) Kellner von (1731-1782), GM *[3WK]* (1765-82)!, and National Grand (Land) Lodge of Berlin (1770) GM *[SKA]* (Swedish Rite), and G.E. Lessing (1771) 88:98
Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782) (Germany), his 'Swedish Rite' *[SKA]*, National Grand Lodge (Berlin) (1770), obtained recognition by London *[PGL]* using outright fraud (1773) 96:134-5; *Große Landesloge von Deutschland* (1770) *[SKA]* 215-16; his failed peace conference with *[OS]* (1773) 218
Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782) 115:55
Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782), Baron, Physician-General in the Prussian Army (Berlin) 109:**28-64** *passim*, 78; member of the Philadelphia Lodge of Halle, as 'Eques a Lapide Nigro' *[OS]* (1766) 28; later introduced Swedish Rite System into Germany (Rituals bought from Eckleff) *[SKA]* (*c.*1771) 31-2, 47*n*[85], 48*n*[86,87]; and Count Hessen-Dramstadt's Warrent as Provincial GM (National Grand Lodge of Germany) *[SKA]*, from G.Sec. Heseltine *[PGL]* (but later withdrawn) 34, 48*n*[100]; his Provincial Grand Lodge of Austria at Vienna (1777), and four Lodges in Prague (pre-1776) 12, 16*n*[27]
Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782), his Grand Lodges at Berlin *[3WK]*, and (1770) *[SKA]* (Swedish Rite) 84:241, 242; obtained (!) recognition of his Grand Lodge by England (1773) *[PGL]* 241
Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782), Surgeon-General in Prussian Army, first 'Strict Observance' *[OS]*, then as GM *[SKA]* brought 'Swedish Rite' to Germany as 'National Grand Lodge of All German Freemason' (1770) 83:84, 260-61, 260*n*[6]
Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782), the so-called Zinnendorf system penetrated into Russia (1771), Minerva Lodge, (mixture of Melozino Rite and strict Observance) *[OS]*, (Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*, brought from Berlin by Mr. Reichel; in Petrograd: Harpokrat, Horus, Latona, Nemesis, Apollo; in Reval: Isis; in Riga: Apollo (Lodges) 35:272; Yelguin's Lodges *[PGL]* joined Reichel's system, forming the 'National Grand Lodge of Russia' (1776) 272
Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782)? *[AHF]*, and his Rite, *[HG]* (G) *[SKA]* (Swedish Rite) 85:375
Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von, 110:198; as Prefect of Templin (Berlin) 203*n*[86]
Zintzendorf, Count, Austrian diplomat, 95:173, 176-7
Zinzendorf, Count, recorder of the weather (Vienna), (Mozart) (1791) 87:68
Zinzendorf, Nicolas Ludwig von (1700-60) 122:249
Zion L.1798, Manchester, 92:39, 57
Zion L.891 (SC), Johannesburg, South Africa, 97:30
Zion Lodge (New Brunswick) 115:158
Zion, Protocols of the Elders of, (1905/1922) (anti-Semitic) 115:141
Zirkel Korrespondenz, Hamburgische [*HZK*], (Hamburg Circle Correspondence), *Abbildungen Freimaurerischer Denkmünzen & Medaillen.* (Masonic Medals Vol.4) (1902), (Altschwager/Wiebe), reviewed, 15:128-130; *Lodge Badges and Jewels, No.1.* (1902), (L.238) Germany, reviewed 213-214
Zirkelcorrespondenz, (*ZK*/*ZC*) (periodical) (*GLL-FO*), (Baume, Robert) Prince Edwin of the Craft Legend, a Benedictine [*ZC*] 10:160
Zirkelcorrespondenz, (*ZK*/*ZC*) (periodical) (*GLL-FO*), official quarterly masonic Magazine, since (1872), from the National Grand Land Lodge of Germany (*Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland*) Berlin *[SKA]*; *See also:* Dr. Georg Emil Wilhelm Begemann (1843-1914), Provincial GM *[SKA]*, Mecklemburg (Germany); *Beiträge zur Würdigung der Englischen Werkmaurer vor Gründung der Londoner Grossloge* (1886) 7:32

Zirkelcorrespondenz, [*ZC*] (*ZC*/*ZK*) (periodical) (*GLL-FO*) (G), founder by Widmann, A. (1872), Germany; *See:* Germany, '*Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland*' (*Berlin*) *[SKA]*; post WW II. as '*Zirkelkorrespondenz*' [*ZK*], vereinigt mit dem '*Nidersächsischen Logenblatt*' (combined with the Masonic Periodical of 'Lover-Saxony'), Germany.

Zirkelkorrespondenz [*ZK*], post WW II. vereinigt mit dem '*Nidersächsischen Logenblatt*' (combined with the Masonic Periodical of 'Lover-Saxony'); pre-WW II, as '*Zirkelcorrespondenz*', [*ZC*] (*ZC*/*ZK*) (periodical) (*GLL-FO*), founder by Widmann, A. (1872), Germany; *See:* Germany, '*Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland*' (*Berlin*) *[SKA]* (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) [*HG*], Germany.

Zodiac, the (astronomy) 105:**262**

Zodiac, the, 120:136; Royal Arch, in *[RA]* 136

Zodiac; as agricultural calendar, 121:240; on Scottish RA jewel *[RA]* 240

Zoffany, John (1733-1810), Artist; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by *[UGLE]*

Zoffany, John, 118:37

Zola, Salvatore (Italian), Supreme Grand Commander *[A&ASR]* (1849), Alexander, Egypt, 81:210

Zoller, Robert, New York (USA), acknowledged for help on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite', by R.A. Gilbert (1995) 108:137

Zondag, Brig. F.A., President, Royal (Dutch) Cremation Society (1995) 108:32; on '*Arnhemse Courant*' (1874) 33*n*[3]

Zoroaster (Zarathushtra) (*Parsis = Disciples of Zoroaster, fire worshipper*), Persia, 93:214-15, 219

Zoroaster L.800 (SC), India, 81:321

Zoroaster Lodge (SC) 121:67

Zorobabel og Frederik til det Kronede Haab, Lodge (Zerubbabel and Frederick of the Crowned Hope), (founded by merger, 1855), *now* L.501 (*Z&F*), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*; *See also:* Scandinavian Freemasonry (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) 105:105, 116*n*[30]

Zorobabel og Frederik til det Kronede Haab, Lodge (Zerubbabel and Frederick of the Crowned Hope), (founded by merger, 1855), *now* L.501 (*Z&F*), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*; *See also:* Scandinavian Freemasonry (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) 90:**96**, 107*n*[11], 108, 278

Zorobabel og Frederik til det Kronede Haab, Lodge (Zerubbabel and Frederick of the Crowned Hope) (*Z&F*) (1855) L.501 (*DDFO*), *formerly* '*Zorobabel*' L.197* *[PGL]*, (and Lodge '*Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung*'), Copenhagen (1745), Denmark, (Jacobs, Bertram) Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*" (1784), (Friederich Münter, of Lodge (*Z&F*), Copenhagen) *[SKA]* 71:104-6

Zorobabel til Nordstjernen, Lodge (Zerubbabel of the North Star), *now* L.501 (*Z&F*), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 105:105, 116*n*[30]

Zorobabel til Nordstjernen, Lodge (Zerubbabel of the North Star), and Lodge '*Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung*', their library list (1807), *now* L.501 (*Z&F*), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 103:125, 137*n*[5]

Zorobabel, Grand Master of the law in Jerusalem (the second Temple) (*KST*) 114:229

Zorobabel, L.197* (1744), Copenhagen, 2nd Danish Lodge, Warrant by *[PGL]* (1745), *now* Lodge (*Z&F*) L.501 (*DDFO*) *[SKA]* 83:**258-9**, 259*n*[1-2]

Zorobabel, L.197* (L.130*!), (danish for '*Zerubbabel*'), Lodge, Copenhagen (1744), Warrant L.197* (1745) *[PGL]*, (Denmark), *now* L.501 (*Zerubbabel and Frederick of the Crowned Hope*) (1855) (*Z&F*), (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*; *See also:* Scandinavian Freemasonry (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) 90:**96**, 107*n*[11], 108, 278

Zorobabel, L.498 (NYC), New York (1827) (USA), (Bro. Gram & Bro. Folger) *[SKA]*/*[RER]* 105:105-6, 108, 116

Zouch, Thomas (1737-1815), Rev., 105:88

Zouch, Thomas (1737-1815), Revd MA., 115:4, 7, 24, 26

Zuckerman, S. Herbert, 'Did Noah ever have an Ark?' *[VSL]* 87:**248-54**

Zug, Simon Gottlieb (1733-1807) 116:94, 96, 98, 107

Zuiderbegraafplaats (Groningen) 116:284, colour plate *152g*, *cs 10*

Zulaladin, Nawab (*fl.*1861) 92:181

Zunfft der freyen-Maurer, Die (1736), German translation of "*Masonry Dissected*" (1730) *[MD]* 92:97*n*[7]

Zunfft der freyen-Maurer, Die (1736), translation of "*Masonry Dissected*" (1730) *[MD]* (Wolfstieg: No.29952) 78:175

Zunft (German 'Guild'); *See*: Germany - Guild; *Zunfft*, *Zünft*, *Innung*, *Handwerker*, *Steinmetz*, *Alte Pflichten*, *Bauhütte*, etc.

Zünft (Guild/*Zunft*); *See*: Germany – Guild, *Handwerker*, *Steinmetz*, *Pflichten*, *Bauhütte*, etc.

Zunz, Leopold (1794-1886); *Die Gottesdienstliche Vorträge der Juden* (1832), on the '*Sepher Yetzirah*' (Book of Creation) of the Jewish mystical work which became the foundation of the Kabbalah/Talmud *[VSL]*; *See also:* Westcott (in *AQC* vol.100:22) 101:258

Zur gekrönten Hoffnung, Lodge (The Crowned Hope), Wienna (Austria), Mozart a frequent visitor at (1784-91) 109:13

Zur Hoffnung, Lodge (To/The Hope), 150 Years of Lodge 'Zur Hoffnung', Berne, Switzerland (1803-1953), (*GOdF*) *[UGLE]* (Alpina) 67:60-69

Zur Sonne, Grand Lodge of (1920), 'The Sun' (Germany) 88:87

Zur Sonne, Grand Lodge of, The Sun (G), Bayreuth, Dr. Johann Kaspar Bluntschli, GM (G) (1872), adopted the Fessler ritual, 93:195

Zur Sonne; *See also: Freimaurerbund zur Aufgehenden Sonne* (F.Z.A.S.) (*FZAS*), Germany (Grand Lodge, Masonic Union of the Rising Sun) & the German Freethinkers Lodge (1907) 97:208-14

Zur Sonne; *See also: Sun, Grand Lodge, The* (G), Bayreuth (1829) & (Royal York) (Germany) 97:2, 4-5, 8

Zur wahren Eintracht (*True Concord*), Lodge (True Harmony/Concord/Unity), Born's famous lodge at Vienna (Austria), Mozart a regular guest of (1784-91) 109:12-13, 16*n*[28]

Zur wahren Eintracht (*True Concord*), Lodge (Vienna, 1780), founded by Ignatius von Born, and Hadyn, Mozart, Alxinger, Blumauer, Gemmingen, Denis, Eckhel, Reinhold and Sonnenfels as members, 13:72-6
Zur wahren Eintracht (*True Concord*), Lodge (Vienna, 1781), using from '*Clermont*' to '*Strikte Observanz*' Rite *[OS]* 100:**198-200**
Zur wahren Eintracht (*True Concord*), Lodge (Vienna, 1781); *See also:* Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill' (USA); *Studies in Central European Freemasonry* (1972), reviewed (Smyth) 87:217-19
Zur wahren Eintracht (*True Concord*), Lodge, Vienna, Mozart passed by Bro. Born in (1785) 103:151-2
Zur wahren Eintracht, Lodge (True Concord), Vienna, F.J. Haydn, init. in (1785) 122:228
Zur wahren Eintracht, Lodge, Vienna 122:228, 229, 232
Zur Wahren Eintracht, Lodge, Vienna, 121:220
Zur Wohltätigkeit, Lodge (*of Benevolence*) *[OS]*, Vienna (Austria), Mozart init. in (1784) 109:12
Zur Wohltätigkeit, Lodge (*of Benevolence*) *[OS]*, Vienna (Austria), Mozart init. in (1784); *See also: Wohltätigkeit*, Lodge *zur*; (*etc.*) 103:151-2
Zur Wohltätigkeit, Lodge, Vienna, 121:220
Zur Wohlthätigkeit, Lodge (Charity), Vienna, W.A. Mozart init. in (1784) 122:228
Zur Wohlthätigkeit, Lodge, Vienna 122:228
Zürich, *Grande Loge Ecossaise de* (1778) (Switzerland), Lodge '*Die vollkommene Freundschaft*', by Pierre Burckhard, friend of Edward Gibbon, 83:257

Æ -

Æconomy; *see:* Economy Olive Lodge (Alderney), Lodge No 111 *later* No 90 *then* No 76, (L.111*/L.76) 111:148, 179, 182, **184-185**; Minute Books, 187*n*[1]

Ö -

Œconomy Chapter; *See:* Economy Ch.88 *[RA]* 111:179, **180-181**, 185; ByLaws (1994) & Minute Books, 187
Önnerfors, Andreas + (Oennerfors), (University of Sheffield) (*CRFF*) (www.freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/); A heretofore unknown 1745 french mixed Chivalric Fraternity (Notes) 121:234-238; *see:* Academic Society for Research into Fremasonry and Fraternalism (ASRFF), *Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism* (*JRFF*), <www.equinoxjournals.com/ojs> (2010)
Önnerfors, Andreas + (Oennerfors), (University of Sheffield) (*CRFF*); in '*Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism*' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263; in '*Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017*' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
Östergötland, Duke of, accompanied the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) to the Stockholm Opera (1868) *[SKA]*, Sweden 108:83
Österreich, Grossloge von (1919), Wien; *See:* Austria, Grand Lodge of (1919), Vienna (*MWG*); *See:* Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill', (*PhD*) (USA); *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)

Ø -

Ørbak, Viggo Johan (*b.*1941), Norwegian masonic impostor, as Dr. Sir William Green (*PAGDC*/*UGLE*)!, in Denmark (1990-2006) (*DDFL*); *See:* Denmark and the forger William Green / alias Viggo Ørbak "affair", Expelled (2006), (*DDFL*) (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*
Ørsted, Hans Christian (1777-1851) (Oersted), *FRS* (the Copley Medal, 1820) (*RS*), discovered Electromagnetisms (1820), (Visit to London, 1823); init. 1812 in Lodge 'Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung' *[RER]*, Copenhagen, Denmark; *See:* Danish National Grand Lodge (*DDFO*) *[SKA]*

Å -

Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr. Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*; (R&K), National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, research on the King of Sweden's masonic files (1995), regarding the init. of Prince Albert Edward (1868) (*later* Edward VII), by the Crown Prince GM (*later* King Oscar II) 108:82-84, 107, 107*n*[4-5], 116, 120, 121*n*[2]
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr. Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*; (R&K), National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, regarding the init. of Prince Albert Edward (1868) (*later* Edward VII), by the Crown Prince GM (*later* King Oscar II) 109:97, 104, **108-9**, 110*n*[15], 112*n*[54,60], 113*n*[62,66], 114*n*[83-6]
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*; 'Swedish Rite in England, Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, A Member of the Grand Orient of Sweden' (*SFMO*) 110:**208-220**
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr, Sweden (R&K), (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, Swedish-Norwegian Provincial Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]*, (1852-5), re-established, by (2000); *see:* Acta Masonica Scandinavica (AMS), Vol. VII, p. 128-151 (2004) *[SKA]* 111:viii
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 112:viii
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 113:112, iii
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 114:iii
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 115:iii, 184
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 116:viii
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 117:iii, viii
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, init. (1962), National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 118:vi

Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr, Sweden (*SFMO*) *[SKA]*, Obituary, 119:266; 'London in December 1813: The place and time of a momentous encounter of English with Swedish Rites', (*AQC115,* 2002) 266; 'The Swedish Rite in England...' *[SKA]* 266
Åkerrén, Brita, 115:201

CONTENTS

Members of the Lodge *iv*
The Lodge and the Correspondence Circle *v*
Company Chairman's report *viii*
Editor's Notes *ix*
AQC Revised Style Guide 2011 *x*
Volumes 121 & 122, Principal Contents *xv*
Portrait of Bro. John Stephen Wade, Master *xvi*

Papers Delivered in the Lodge 2009–2010

QC and *AQC*: The Challenges We Face (*Inaugural Address*) 1
John S. Wade
The Masonic Observer: A 'Specialist Masonic Publication Par Excellence' 15
James W. Daniel
The Royal Arch Jewel – An Explanation 49
Christopher Powell
Promulgation and Reconciliation 77
C. John Mandleberg
Freemasonry and Fascism in Italy in the 1920s 115
Fabio Venzi

Other Papers

The Religious Origins of Freemasonry — *José A. Ferrer Benimeli* 133
Rosicrucianism and its Effect on Royal Arch Masonry — *A. J. Owen* 163
Freemasonry in East Africa 1903–63: A Barometer of Change? — *J. K. Chande* 193
Provincial Grand Lodges in the French Craft, 1760–1828 — *Jean Murat* 211
The Durham Harodim and the Hiramic Legend — *Conrad Culkin* 221
Augustus, Duke of Sussex, Grand Master of Greece 1823–43 — *Andreas C. Rizopoulos* 253

Notes and Queries 267
Letters to the Editor 277
In Memoriam: George Dennis Perrin 281
Book Reviews 285
What's New in Other Journals? 293
Directory of Local Secretaries of the Correspondence Circle 301
Index 307

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr. S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were of London). (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution and (A) to the Antients. (NY) stands for New York, (NZC) for the New Zealand Constitution, etc. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; Fmy – Freemasonry; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Abif, Hiram 245, 271
Acaster, E. John T., + viii, 45–46, 290–292
Adair, Gen 40
Adonis and Aphrodite, Legend of 251
Agar, James, DGM 87
Aholiab 245, 249, 250
Airlie MS 267, 269
A.L. *See Anno Lucis*
alchemy 51, 69–76
aleph, *beth,* and *lamed* 172, *173*
Allen, John 180
Anderson, Revd Dr. James, GSec 153–155, 156, 242, 245, 249, 250, 251
Andrae, Johann Valentin 166
Anima Magica Abscondita, T. Vaughan 182
Anno Latomorum 55
Anno Lucis 55, 71, 76
Anthroposophia Theomagica, T. Vaughan 182
Antients, GL of the differences with Moderns 77–78
Anti-Maçon, L' (1748) 268
apron 66
Araucania, Prince of 44
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
challenges **1–14**
competitors 12
Editor's Notes ix
Internet access 12
primary audience, Freemasons 9
primary focus of QC L 9
publishing guidelines 11
Style Guide 2011 **x–xiv**
vols. 120 & 121 contents xv
Ashlar, The, No. 41 (Sep. 2010), contents 293–294
Ashmole, Elias 168
Astier document 159–160
atheist, stupid 155, 156, 158, 160–161
Atholl, John Murray, 4th Duke of, GM 79, 80, 82, 86, 89
Aubrey, John 150
'Augustus, Duke of Sussex, Grand Master of Greece, 1823–43', A. Rizopoulos 253–266
Australia, Freemasonry 290–292

B

Bacon, Francis 168
Baker, Antony R., + 67–68, 270–273, **293–300**
Barth, Sir Jacob, DistGM 204
Bayford, John, GTreas 79n5, 80, 85n17
Bayley, Richard 97n46

Beach, Wm. Wither B. 21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 35, 37
elected to UGLE Colonial Board 28, 31
Pres BGP Mark GL 40
beehive symbol 237
Belton, John **267–270**
Beresiner, Yasha, + 273–276
Bernheim, Alain, + 129, **130**, 286
Bezaleel 245, 249, 250
Binckes, Frederick 24, 27, 31, 35, 37, 40
GSec Mark GL 40
Blake, Robert 16q
Blake, William 273q
Bland, R. G. 200, *201*, 203
Boazman, Harry, DistGM 209
Bologna, Statutes (Charter) 135–137
bone box 267–270
Bonnor, Charles 80, 85n17, 101
expelled 91
Book M: or, Masonry Triumphant, The, W. Smith (1736) 182–183, 236, 241, 242, *243*, 245, 246, 248, 250
and *Constitutions of the Free-Masons* (1723) 242, 245, 246, 249–251
Bowes, Robert 222
Bowring, Sir Charles 200, 202, 203
Brief Consideration of the more Secret Philosophy . . ., A. See Confessio Fraternitatis
Bristol L and Ch workings 67–68
Brodsky, Michel, + 153, 155–157
Broederbond 128
Brussels, Règlements des tailleurs de pierre, maçons . . . 152–153

C

Cabinda, Duke Alexander of 44
Cabrini, L. 131q
Calichiopulo, Angelo, DGM Greece 257, 258
Callot, Jacques 51
Canada, GL of 35
1st, 1855 16, 20
GM of UGLE apologizes for handling of 27
2nd, 1857 29
contrasted with UGLE 37
Capello, Luigi 130
Capodistria, Ioannis 260
Carnarvon, H. H. M. Herbert, Earl of, ProGM 1, 16, 23, 24, 25, 30, 32, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42
backed as leader of GL 33
elected to UGLE BGP 28
declined renomination 31
GM of Mark GL, 1860 40
on independence of colonial lodges 29
PGM Somerset, 1868 40
proposed UGLE statement of principles for RCC 27
ridiculed by Havers 35
Carolus Lormeus. *See* Delorme, Dr Carolo
Carr, Harry, + 6, *7*
Carroll, Lewis 271
Carr, Thomas 85n17
Centre for Research into Freemasonry, Univ. Sheffield 5
Chambery, France, confraternity of masons 146–147
Chande, Sir 'Andy' **193–210**
chapters
Ch of St James No. 2 71
Ch of Strict Benevolence No. 103, *now* No. 97 236, 237
Mount Moriah Ch No. 9, *now* No. 143 107, 112
Charter of the Masons' Craft, Oudenairde, Belgium 139
Chelsea, George Henry Cadogan, Viscount of 20
Chemical Wedding of Christian Rosencreutz, The, J. V. Andrae 165, 166, 167
Cherry, Martin 262
Chetwode-Crawley Manuscript 151
Chetwode-Crawley, W. J., + 105
Clarke, Joseph Ryle, + *10*, 156
Clarke, Wm. Gray, GSec 19, 31
Clatworthy, Peter J. 45
Clements, Diane 262
Coghlan, Revd Dr Lucius, GChap 79n5
Cologne Charter 144–145
Combermere, Lord 21
Committee for Preserving Antient Masonry 100, 101
Compton, Herbert, SGW 79n5
Confessio Fraternitatis 165, 166, 169, 177, 179
Connaught and Strathearn, Arthur, Duke of, GM 202
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, J. Anderson (1723) 153–155, 184, 185, 242, 245, 251
and *The Book M* (1736) 242, 245, 246, 249–251
deist or Christian? 156
religious requirements 157
Cooke Manuscript 141–142, 276
Coombes, Rebecca 187
Cooper, Charles Purton, PGM 46–47
Corcoran, Michel 82, 83, 87, 90, 91, 92, 95, 98
Corona, Armando 141
Corona Gladiorum, Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society (200–10), contents 294–300
Coustos, John, secret of a Master Mason 50
Cranfield, Bro. 87
Crawford, John Lindsay, Lord, GM 242
Crimean War 16, 25, 38
crowbar symbol 237
Crowley, Ambrose III 222–232, 241, 245, 246, 250
Crowley Ironworks 224, 225, 226
first storey office, Low St 223
lodges 233–240
operative lodges set up by 228
Crowley, John 224, 241, 242, 245, 246, 250
succeeds his father 232–233
Crowley, Theodosia 242, 246, 250
Crucefix, Robert Thomas 35
Crusader of Rhodes 240
Culkin, Conrad H. M. **221–252**
Cultor Dei, Civis Mundi 57
Currie, Peter H., + 11

D

Dachez, Roger 146
da Costa, Hippolyto José, PGM 257, 258
Da Costa MS 74–75
Dahrendorf, Ralph 127
Dakin, Douglas 260
Dandolo, Anthony 259
Daniel, Dr James W., + 5, **15–48**, 104–107
biography *41*

Daranthon, Jean 149
Datoo, Hassanali 208
Deans, James 85
Dee, John 167
De Felice, Renzo 119q
Delorme, Dr Carolo 51, *64*
Deo Regi Fratribus, Honor Fidelitas Benevolentia 55
Derby, Lord 15, 32, 37
Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 153, 156, 181, 249, 250, 251, 252
Disraeli, Benjamin, PM 16, 40
divot symbol 269–270
Domaskin 230–232. *See also* Harodim
  Master Mason 240
Dumfries No. 4 MS 156, 267
Dunckerley, Thomas 74q
Dundas, Thomas, DGM 15, 101. *See also* Zetland, Earl of
Durham, construction guilds 150–151
'Durham Harodim and the Hiramic Legend, The', C. H. M. Culkin **221–252**
Durham, Henry Fenwick, Earl of, SGW 28, 32, 35
Dyer, Colin, + 2

E

Eadie, Alan 46
Earnshaw, James 79, 83, 85, 86
East Africa **193–210** *passim*
  first train, Mombasa to Nairobi *198*
  Masonic activity 209–210
  'mixed' lodges 208
  racial segregation of lodges 207–208
Edinburgh Philosophical Institute 30
Edinburgh Register House Manuscript 150–151
Embleton, Thomas, Charges 235
Emerald Tablet of Hermes Trismegistus 69, 76
England, GL of All 44–45
England, Regular GL of 44–45
English Masters 230, 233, 240

F

Fama Fraternitas 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 179, 181, 182, 185
Farquhar, T. H., JGW 79n5
Fascio italiano di combattimento. *See* Italian Combat Squad
Fascism, Italy
  and Freemasonry **115–132**
  anticlericalism abandoned 121
  banishes Freemasonry 122–123
  co-existed with Italian Freemasonry 116
  concordat with Catholic Church, 1929 116
  creation of lay ideology 116
  'movement' to 'regime' 119–120
  opponents also against Italian Freemasonry 118
Fay, Bernard 129
Fera, Saverio, SGComdr of Italy 122
Ferrari, GM GO of Italy 122
Ferrer Benimeli, Prof. José A. **133–162**
Flather, David, + *10*
Flinn, Michael W. 224, 252
Fludd, Robert 167
Forin (Master Masons) 230–232, 233, 240. *See also* Harodim
Four Crowned Ones/Saints 137, 138, 139, 140, 147
Fox, William 95
France, Freemasonry
  1760–1828 **211–220** *passim*
  Chambre des Provinces 211, 213, 214, 215, 217, 219
  Mother Lodges 211, 213, 214, 215, 217, 219
  Provincial Grand Lodges 211–220
  Volume of the Sacred Law 218
Freemasonry
  demand for reform in UGLE, 1850s 16
  operative 133–162 *passim*
    charters and statutes 133–162 *passim*
  operative and speculative, definition 178
  origins **133–162** *passim*
  religious requirements of members 157, 160–161
  universal religion 184–185
  Where does it lead? 270–273
'Freemasonry & Fascism in Italy in the 1920s', F. Venzi **115–132**
'Freemasonry in East Africa 1903–63: A Barometer of Change?', 'Andy' Chande **193–210**
Freemasonry Today, No. 14 (spring 2011), contents 295
Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch, B. E. Jones 71
Freemasons' Magazine and Masonic Mirror, The 18, 21, 31, 34, 35, 37
  attacks *Masonic Observer* and its 'party' 38
  backs Carnarvon to lead GL 33
  controlled by GL 36
Freemasons Quarterly Review 35
Fuchs, Peter Paul 286

G

Gabella, Philip a 165
Gabirro, Rui Alexander 44
Gentile, Emilio 117, 132q
Gentile, Giovanni 123
Gibson, Robert 234
Gilkes, Peter 83, 86
Goderich, Frederick J. Robinson, Viscount, SGW 23
Goldsworthy, John Heath 87n22, 90, 92, 97, 98, 100, 102, 107–108, 112
Gothic Constitutions. *See* Old Charges
Gould, Robert Freke, + 2, *4*, 5, 248
Graham MS 94, 158–159, 245, 249, 250
Gramsci, Antonio, on Freemasonry 121q
Grand Lodge MS No. 1 143, 145
Graves, John Gordon 45
Great Architect of the Church 154
Great Architect of the Universe 51, *63*, 154
Greece, Freemasonry
  letters on (transcribed) 262–266
  Sussex, Duke of, GM 'Concordat' 253–266 *passim*
Grey and Ripon, George Robinson, Earl de, GM 16
Groussier, Arthur 160

H

Halleran, Michael A. 72
Hamill, John, + 105

Harington, T. Douglas, PGM Quebec 28, 31, 33, 38
Harland-Jacobs, Jessica 105
Harodim Order **221–252** *passim*
last Ch meeting *244*
lecture 233
orgins 222–225
possible ritual theme 236
Prov GM 241
requirements to open 246
Templarism, end product 247
William Watson Harodim L, Winlaton 240–241
worked in
Phoenix L No. 94 235
Sea Captain's L No. 218 236
Harper, Edwards, GSec 112 n28 90, 97n46
Harper, Thomas 49, 79
Royal Arch jewel (1814) *63*
Royal Arch jewel (1821) 69
Harper, Thomas Jr 90n31, 95
Haunch, Terence O., + 71, 107–108
Havers, Bro. 27, 29, 31, 38
attacks *Masonic Observer* 34
fell out with G. R. Portal 30
ridicules Ld Carnarvon and G. R. Portal 35
Hemmings, Samuel 96, 97, 98, 99, 109, 110–111
Henry, Philippe Paul Alexandre 44
Herbert, Aubrey 41
Heredom, Transactions of the Scottish Rite Research Society, Vol. 18 (2010)
contents 295–296
review **285–287**
Hermetic Museum, The (1625) 69, 76, 175, 176
Heurekamen! Invenimus! 'We have found [it]! 56
Hewitt, A. R., + 66
hexalpha 68
alchemical interpretation 51, 53
'Chemical Choir' 70
symbolism of 51, 52
hidden mysteries of nature and science 181, 185
Highrodiam 230–232, 240, 241, 251. *See also* Harodim
Chapter 246, 248
Rhodian Knight of High Order 231
Winlaton L 236, 237
Hiram Abif 236, 241, 249, 250, 251, 252
descendant of Tubal Cain 239
Hiramic legend 50, **221–252**
Bristol 67
William Smith and 242
History of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge, The, C. Dyer (1986) 2, 8
History of the Royal-Society of London …, The, T. Sprat 180, 181, 185 192q
Hone, Sir Ralph *206*
Horsley, J. W. 70q
Hottinger, Dr Sylvia, translator **133–162**
Hoyos, Arturo de, + 287
Hughan, William J., + 5, *7*
Hutchinson, William 231
Huxley, Elspeth 197q

I

Icke, David 45
Illustrations of Masonry, W. Preston 192q
Imperial British East African Company 194–195
Inman, Herbert 66, 74
installation of the Master of a lodge 77, 85, 86n20, 94
one of two landmarks 85, 85n16
International Compact between the Grand Lodges of England, Ireland and Scotland (1814) 92, 105–106, 112
Irish ritual and the Royal Arch 246–247
Italian Combat Squad 117, 124, 132
Italian Freemasonry **115–132** *passim*
abolish teaching religion in state schools 122
as lay religion 119
assassinations of Masons 125
banished by Fascists 122–123
co-existed initially with Fascism 116
creation of lay ideology 116
destruction of lodges **123–125**
Grand Orient anticlericalism 121
opponents also against Fascism 118

J

Jackson, Brig A. C. F., + 163, 186, 283, 284
James, P. R. 105, 112
Jones, Bernard E., + 51, 59, 75, 186
Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism, Vol. 1, No. 2 (2010), contents 296–300

K

Kennard, Coleridge 41
Kent, Edward Augustus, Duke of, GM 89, 90, 113
Kevan MS 267–268
key symbol 59–60
Khambatta, Dr Roeinton, + **281–284**
Knight of the Red Cross of Babylon 110
Knights Templar, Masonic 247, 251
Knocker, George, + 283, 284
Knoop, Douglas, + 5, *10*
Knox, John, on 'papist' processions 146
Koltko-Rivera, Mark E. 286

L

Lamar, Robert H. 44
Land Marks, ancient 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 91
Lantoine, Albert 158
Last, T. J. 196, 199
Laycock, Joseph 241, 242, 245, 246, 247–248, 250
Lazar, Ion 286
Leadbetter, Revd C. W. 180
Legat, Arthur Alexander 202, 203
Leigh, Lord 33
Lepper, J. Heron, + 246
Leslie, Robert 83
Letchworth, Sir Edward, GSec 197
libertine, irreligious 155, 156, 158, 160
Lightfoot, Dr John 71, 76
lights, symbolic, in Royal Arch Masonry 52, *63*
Ligou, Daniel 155, 156
Lodge of Research No. 2429, Leicester – Transactions (2009–10), contents 297

lodges
Amitié L, L', Bordeaux 216
Anglaise L No. 204, Bordeaux 213, 216
Antica Vibonese L, Monteleone, Italy 125
Apollo University L (Oxford) 21, 27
Coeurs Réunis L, Les, Toulouse 216
Cowper and Newton L No. 2244 86n20
Dar es Salaam L No. 5095, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania 204
East Africa L No. 3007 196
Embleton L (operative), Sunderland 233, 234, 237, 239
Encyclopédique L, L', Toulouse 216
Ernesto Nathan L, Termoli, Italy 125
Ferruccio L, Pistoia, Italy 124
Française d' Aquitaine L, La, Bordeaux 216
Française Elue Ecossaise, Bordeaux 216
Francesco Burlamacchi L, Lucca, Italy 124
Fylde Union L No. 533 71
Giuseppe Mazzoni L, Prato, Italy 124
Grand Stewards' L 34
Guiding Star L No. 5299, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania 208
Harlesden L No. 2098 196
Harmony L No. 3084, Nairobi 199, 200, *201*
Theodore Roosevelt visits 202
Haven of Peace L No. 4385, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania 203, 204–205, 207, 208
Highrodiam (operative) L, Winlaton 236, 237, 241, 242, 246, 250
Jerusalem L No. 263 *now* No. 197 85n18
Jubilee Masters L, London 281
Kenya Gate L No. 4851, Mombasa, Kenya 208
King Edward VII L No. 2969, Cape Town, SA 43
L at Ben Jonson's Head Tavern 54
L at Durham 234
L at Sunderland 234, 237
L at the Fountain 242, 248
L *Fenice Risorta*, Zante, Greece 262
L No. 2(A), at the Crown Tavern, Clerkenwell, *now* L of Fidelity No. 3 90, 92
L No. 3 87, 100
L No. 14 *now* Globe L No. 23 83
L No. 16(A), at the Hercules Pillars, Great Queen Street, *now* Robert Burns L No. 25 90
L No. 21/33 *now* Egyptian L No. 27 95
L No. 81 *now* Mount Lebanon L No. 73 82
L No. 153(A) 97
L No. 194(A) *now* Middlsex L No. 143 82, 87, 87n22, 90, 102, 107, 111
L No. 207, *later* St George's L No. 136, *renamed* Phoenix L, *now* No. 94 221, 233, 234, 235, 237, 239
Harodim and Royal Arch worked 235
L No. 217 *now* L of Honor and Generosity No. 165 83n12
L No. 231(A)/289 *now* Phoenix L No. 173
defied L of Reconciliation 93, 98, 100, 101
L No. 234(A)/293 *now* Domatic L No. 177 93, 98
L No. 245(A)/309 *now* L of Industry No. 186 81, 95, 100
L No. 314(A) *now* L of United Strength No. 228 93
L of Antiquity No. 1/2 80, 80n6, 81, 91
L of Concord No. 429 71
L of Emulation No. 12 *now* No. 21 85
L of Fidelity 97
L of Friendship, Chichester 109
L of Harmony, Chichester 109
L of Promulgation **77–114** *passim*, 182
L of Reconciliation 90, 91, 98
dissatisfaction with 92, 93, 96, 98, 99–100
L of Regularity No. 108, *now* 91 47
L of Saint John's Masons, *now* Marquis of Granby L No. 124, Durham City 234, 237
L of St Paul 149n67
L of the Coast No. 7518, Kenya 208
L of Union No. 52, *now* No. 38 109
'L Original No. 1'. *See* lodges: L of Antiquity No. 1/2
Luigi Zuppetta L, San Severo, Italy 125
'mixed' in East Africa 208
Mombasa L No. 3645, Kenya 203
Orient L No. 3703, Nairobi, Kenya 208
Phoenix L, Greece 259
Prince Edward's L No. 277(A)/349, *formerly* Mariner's 93
Prince of Brunswick L No. 194 111
Pythagoras L No. 654, Corfu, Greece 259
Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
challenges (2009) **1–13**
Correspondence Circle vi–vii, 8
Chairman's Report, 2009–2010 viii
jewel *7*
membership 8
early history v
members iv
member's jewel *7*
objectives (2009) 9
Past Master's Jewel *4*
website 11
Royal Alfred L No. 877, Jersey 283
Royal Cumberland L, No. 14 (Bath) 19, 20, 24, 27, 29, 40
Sagesse L, La, Toulouse 216
St Joseph des Arts L, Toulouse 216
Scotia L No. 1008 (SC), Nairobi 200

lodges (continued)
Sea Captains L No. 218 (*later* Palatine Lodge, *now* No. 97), Sunderland 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 244, 246, 247
Harodim and Royal Arch worked 235
lodge metal seal 238
Passage of the Bridge ceremony 235
Royal Arch worked, 1772 235
seal with beehive symbol 236
set up by A. Crowley III 228
St Alban's L No. 22 *now* No. 29 85
St Aubin's L No. 958, Jersey 283
St George's L No. 3135 208
St John's L No. 525, Leicester, *now* No. 279 108
Swalwell L, *now* L of Industry No. 48, Durham 221, 232, 233, 237, 241, 241–242, 242, 246, 247, 248, 251
Enactment Minute, 1746 232, 233, 239, 240, 242, 246
Thomas Harper L No. 9612 49
Tito Stracchi L, Lucca, Italy 124
Unanimity and Sincerity L No. 261 71
Union des Alpes L, Le, Aups (Var), France 215
University L Sheffield No. 3911 5
Victoria Nyanza L No. 3492, Nairobi, Uganda 202
Westminster and Keystone L 21, 24, 27, 32n67, 35
William Watson L (operative), Winlaton 234
lodges, Mark
Bon Accord Mark L 24
Carnarvon L 32n67
St Mark's Lodge 24
London Masons' Company
motto: 'God is our Guide/ Hope' 144
London Regulations for the Trade of the Masons of London of 1356 138
Long Livers, R. Samber 170, 172, 182–183, 185–186
Louvain [Belgium], Ordinances of the masons … 145, 150
Luxemburg, Statutes of 157

M

MacAlpine, Mark **277–280**
Mackey, Dr Albert G. 252, 287
Mackinnon, William 195
Macnulty, Kirk, + 66
Maçon Démasqué, Le (1751) 269
Maier, Michael 167
Malines, Belgium, Statutes 145
Mandleberg, C. John, + 12, **77–114**, **287–289**
biography 103
March, Charles Lennox, Earl of 111
Marcy, F. 157–158q
Mark Mason 251
Highrodiam L, Winlaton 241
lecture 233, 236
worked in Palatine L No. 97, 1801 236
Mark Master Masons, GL of 24, 28, 29
formed June 1856 16
Masonic Formulae, R. Samber 172, 177, 189–191
Masonic Formulas and Rituals transcribed by Albert Pike in 1854 and 1855, A. de Hoyos (review) **287–289**
Masonic Observer, The (1856–1859) 15–48, 43
adds 'and Grand Lodge Chronicle' to title 26
attacked by *Freemasons' Magazine* 38
attacked by pro-GL masons 34
backs Carnarvon as GL leader 33
establishment of 24
reasons for demise 38
R. E. M. Peach publisher 18
repudiated by UGLE (1858) 18, 33
support for wanes 36–38
'traitors' and 'miscreants' 35
'*Masonic Observer*: a "specialist masonic publication par excellence", The', J. W. Daniel 15–48
Masonic processions, provincial **277–280**
Masonic research
pursued around the world 9
'Sheffield School' 5
Masonic Study Society, Transactions, The, Vol. 82 (2010), contents 298
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) 268
Masonry, pure antient 164
Matteotti, Giacomo 123
Mauritius, Catholic freemasons 27
McCraig, James 97
Mellor, Alec 155
Mestayer, R. F. 90n31, 97n46
Meyrick, William 95
microcosm/macrocosm 167, 172, 175, 177
Moderns GL. *See* Premier GL
Moira, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, Earl of, Acting (Pro) GM 79, 82, 83, 86, 88
Moray, Sir Robert 169
Morris, Dr S. Brent, + 43–44, 287
Morse, Neil 72
Munir, M. N. 208
Murat, Jean **211–220**
Musaeum Hermeticum. *See Hermetic Museum, The* (1625)
Mussolini, Benito 119–120q, 123

N

Nairobi, Kenya
cornerstone, New Masonic Hall *206*
Old Masonic Hall *201*
Nathan, Ernesto, GM GO of Italy 118
nationalism, humanitarian-revivalist form of 117–119
Natural History of Stafford-Shire, The, R. Plot (1686) 273–276
Nature, Journal of Sciences *187*
Nemours, Duke of 260
Newman, Prof. Aubrey N., + 5, 108, **289–290**
Newton, Sir Isaac 76
Nil Nisi Clavis Deest 59, 70
Noah Legend 245, 249
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, Duke of, GM 161

O

Oakley, Edward, PSGW 183
Ogden, William 221
Old Charges 133, 276
Oley, German 228
Oley, Hopper 228
Oliver, William 97n46
O'Neill, Hugh 71–72, 109–111
Opus Magocabalisticum, G. von Welling 172, *173*
Ordinances of the masons, stonecutters and sculptors of the town of Louvain 145
Ordinances of Torgau of 1462 144
Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi, L' (1745) 268
Otho I, King of Greece 260
Oudenairde, Belgium, *Charter of the masons' Craft* 151
Owen, Alan 68–71
Owen, Dr A. J. **163–192**

P

Paillard, M. 154
Pailthorpe, Wulfred A. B. 202
Palermi, Raoul, GM GL of Italy 130
Palma de Mallorca, Spain 138
Panmure, Fox Maule-Ramsay, Lord, DGM 26, 27, 28, 30, 47
Parker, ADM Sir Peter, PGM 79n5
Passage of the Bridge ceremony 235, 236
Patel, M. C. 208
Patterson, R. H. 41
Peabody, David, + 5
Peach, Robert E. M. 18–20, 26, 29, 34, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43
  author 19
  publisher of *Masonic Oberver* 18
Peach, Rodway 19
Peck, David **129–130**
Pennsylvania, Grand Lodge 45
Perrin, Dennis George, OSM, +, obituary **281–284**, *282*
Perry, Bro., DGM 89
Perth, Scotland 147
Philalethes, Eugenius Jun. *See* Samber, Robert
Phillips, Mark C. 286
Philostorgius 165
Phoenix L Freemasons' Hall, Sunderland 231
Pichel, Louise 262
pickaxe symbol 237
Pike, Albert 287
Pink, Dr Andrew 42
Plot, Robert 274
Pocket Companion for Free-masons, A, W. Smith 183
point within a circle 181–182
Portal, Revd George Raymond 20–21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 35, 37, 38, 43
  elected to UGLE BGP 28
    declined renomination 31
  fell out with Havers 30
  GChap Mark GL 40
  ridiculed by Havers 35
  split with H. G. Warren 34
Portal, John, J.P., D.L. 20
Portal, Melville 20
Portal, Wyndham Spencer, JGW 21, 31, 37, 42
Powell, Christopher, + **49–76**
  biography 65
Premier GL, differences with Antients 77–78
Prescott, Prof. Andrew 6q, 15q, 46
Preziosi, Giovanni 131
'Promulgation and Reconciliation', C. J. Mandleberg **77–114**
'Provincial Grand Lodges in the French Craft, 176–1828', J. Murat **211–220**
Prussia, Frederick William II, King of 167
Punshon, Christopher 235

Q

'QC and *AQC*: The Challenges We Face', J. S. Wade, + 1
QCCC Ltd,. *See* lodges: Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076: Correspondence Circle
'Quatuor Cæsarea – The Jersey Four' 283–284
Quatuor Coronati. *See* Four Crowned Ones/Saints
Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076. *See* lodges: Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha 8

R

racial segregation in East African lodges 207–208
Radice, Fulke 70
Réception Mystérieuse, La (1738) 268
Reformers, Masonic, 1850s 23
Reghini, Arturo 125q
Regius Manuscript/Poem 55–56, 134, 139–141
Règles, Statuts et Ordonnances des Métiers …', Belgium 151–152
Regulations and Ordinances of the masons' craft of the City of Bruges 144
Reichen, Albert 155
religion, universal of the Craft 184–185
'Religious Origins of Masonry, The', J. A. Ferrer Benimeli **133–162**
Reynolds, Charles Edwards 83n12
Rhodian (rodiam). *See also* Highrodiam
  Cross 231
  Knights 231, 247
Richardson, David 228, 232
Rite Ancien de Bouillon 50, 53, 67, 75
Rizopoulos, Andreas C., + **253–266**, 285, **285–287**
Roma, Count Dionyssios de 253
Ronalds, James 83, 90, 91, 92, 95
  bill to GL challenged 82n11, 87n22, 104
Roosevelt, Theodore 202
Rose Croix, Masonic degree 287–289
Rose Cross, Fraternity of the 166
Rosenkreutz, Christian 166, 179, 186
Rosicrucianism
  and Craft Masonry 166–167, 180–185
  and Royal Arch Masonry 163–192 *passim*
  Manifestos 165–167
  philosophy 167–172
  universal religion 184–185
'Rosicrucianism and Its Effect on Royal Arch Masonry', A. J. Owen **163–192**
Rouby, John James R. A. jewel. *See* Royal Arch jewel: of J. J. Rouby (1766)
Roxburgh, Francis 31, 36, 40
  attacks *Masonic Observer* 34
Royal Arch apron 54, 66
Royal Arch jewel **49–76**, *62*, 174–177, *175*

Royal Arch jewel (continued)
'Antients' and 'Moderns' different 50
'Belzoni' 71
Charter of Compact (1766) 69
designed by T. Harper 63, 69
inscriptions 54–60
inspiration for design 50
of J. J. Rouby (1766) 50, 54, *63*, 69, 74
of P. Symon (1772) *73*
ribbon 60–61
unknown (W. Robinson) (1789) *73*, 74
'Royal Arch Jewel – An Explanation, The', C. Powell **49–76**
Royal Arch Masonry **49–76** *passim*, **163–192** *passim*, 251
aleph, *beth,* and *lamed* 172–181, *173*
esoteric knowledge 164
Irish ritual 246–247
Lecture, primitive 233
objectives 177–179
Rosicrucianism effects on **163–192**. *See also* Rosicrucianism
worked in Phoenix L No. 94, 1758 & 1763 235
worked in Sea Captain's L No. 218, 1791 236
Ruspini, Bartholomew, GSwB 79n5
Rylands, W. H., + 172, 179–180

S

Saint Martin, Louis-Claude de 215
Salim, Sir Ali Bin 205, *206*
Sallwigt, Gregorius Anglus. *See* Welling, Georg von
Samber, Robert 163, 170–172, 183, 184
Samoëns [France], Statutes of the Corporation of the master masons of 148–149
Saxe-Coburg, Leopold of 260
Scanlan, Matthew 145
Scarth, Michael 236
Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) 268
Schaw Statutes 145, 146
Schaw, William 146
Scheffer, Carl Friedrik, Baron de, document 160–161
Schuchard, Marsha Keith 286
Scone, Charter of the lodge of 147–148
scythe symbol 237
Shepherd-Jones, G. S. 59, 66, 68, 75
Shibboleth (1765) 183, 269
Shotley Bridge
pavement crosses *227*, 231
swordmakers 226, 228–229
shovel symbol 237
Simpson, William, + 2q
Si Talis Jungere Possis, Sit Tibi Scire Satis 54, 60, 69, 174
Sloane MS 275–276
Smith, Ian C. 108
Smith, John 222
Smith, Sir Colville, GSec 204
Smiths' Play 235
Smith, William 183, 241, 242, 245, 246, 247–248
and Hiramic Legend 242–245
Smyth, Frederick 186
Solomon, King, gives gold medal to Hiram Abiff 50, 53
Somerset Masters Lodge No. 3746, Transactions, Vol. 35 (2009), contents 298
Speth, George William, + *4*, 5
Spiers, R. J. 26n39
Sprat, Thomas 180, 184
Square, The, Vol. 37, No. 2 (June 2011), contents 299–300
Stanfield, James Field 247
Statuta et Ordinamenta Societatis Magistrorum muri et lignaminis. *See* Bologna, Statutes (Charter)
Statutes of the 'Masons' Craft' of the town of Malines 145
Statuto delle Arti edificative in Venezia. *See* Venice, Codex
Stebbing 37
Stevenson, Prof. David 146, 267
Stobart, Bryan 234
Stokes, John, + *10*
Stoneworkers' Statutes and Ordinances, Strasburg 142–143
Stordy, R. J. 200, *201*
Strasburg, Statutes 142–143
Sunderland *223*
Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 32, 80n6, 81, 86, 88, 89, 91, 95, 99, 101, **253–266** *passim*
symbols
beehive 237
crowbar, pickaxe, and the shovel 237
key 59
scythe 237
shovel 237

T

Tabula Smaragdina. *See Emerald Tablet*
Taylor, W. 97
Templum Hierosalem 54, 65, 66, 74
Tew Manuscript 156
They call each other Brother: Secret Societies and the strange slow death of Mateship in Australia 1788–2010; the Authentic History, B. James (review) **290–292**
Thiebaud, Saint 152
Thompson, Samuel 234
Thomson, John 221
Three Distinct Knocks (1760) 269
Torrigiani, Domizio, GM GO of Italy 119, 120, 122q, 123q, 130, 132
Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research, Vol. 99 (2009), contents 298
Transformation of Freemasonry: The Revolution of the World!, The, D. Harrison (review) **289–290**
triple tau 53, 54, 65–66, 68–69, 74–75, 185
Tynte, Col 40

U

Uganda Railway 199, 202
UGLE
Colonial Board, formation 26
contrasted with GL of Canada 37
correspondence with T. D. Harrington 31
demand for reform, 1850s 16
GM appointments influenced by politics 16, 21, 23, 28, 32
postal votes for provincial masons 30, 32, 39

proposed statement of principles for Roman Catholic Church 27
'Provincial Mess' for provincial masons (1857) 29
repudiates *Masonic Observer* (1858) 18, 33
union of the two GLs (1813) 78–79
compatibility with Scotland and of Ireland 81, 84, 92
membership of Past Masters in 84, 86, 88
requirements of Ancients 84
'word' of a Master Mason 94
Universal and General Reformation of the whole wide world …. See Fama Fraternitas
Use and Abuse of Freemasonry, The, G. Smith *173*
Ussher, Bp James 71, 76

V

Valentine, Charles 81, 85, 103
Vaughan, Henry 272q
Vaughan, Thomas 164, 169–170, 182
Eugenius Philalethes 169
tracts 188
Venice, Codex 137–138
Venzi, Fabio **115–132**
biography 127
Vibert, Lionel, + 250, 283, 284
Viot, Revd Michel 156
Volume of the Sacred Law, France 218

W

Wade, Charles 42
Wade, Dr John S., + *xvi*, **1–13**, 41–42, 65–66, 103–104, **127**, 277
biography 14
Wales, George Augustus Frederick, Prince of, GM 79, 82, 88
Waples, William, + 221, 230, 242, 247
Ward, Eric, + 156
Ward, J. S. M. 270, 271 272q
Warren, Charles, + 3, 5
Warren, H. G. 21, 24, 27, 31, 33, 36, 37, 46, 47
not appointed in Mark GL 33
split with G. R. Portal 34
Webb, Thomas V., + 43, 67, 104, **128–129**
Welling, Georg von 172, 173
Wells, Frederick Thomas Percy 40n103
Westcott, William Wynn, + 179, 186
West Virginia, Grand Lodge 45
'What's New in Other Masonic Journals?', A. R. Baker **293–300**
White, William H., GSec 21, 24, 30, 31, 79n5, 85, 87, 89, 258
Whitmore, Bro. 35, 37
Wigan, GL 102
Willermoz, J. B. 215
William Watson MS 250, 276
Wilmshurst, W. L. 270
Wilson Manuscript 276
Winlaton Mill *227*, 239
Wirth, Oswald 134q
wisdom, strength, and beauty 58
Woodcock, James 97, 98
Woodford, Revd Adolphus F. A., + 1–2q, 2, *4*
word
lost 68
discovery 56
most sacred and mysterious 50
of a Master Mason 94
Wren, Sir Christopher 149n65
Wright, Richard 247

X, Y, Z

Yarborough, Lord, DGM 23, 28
Yarker, Jonathan 221
Year of the Birth of Virtue 179–180
York Minster Ordinances 139
Zanzibar, Tanzania 195, *198*
Zervo, Demetrius 255, 257
Zetland, Thomas Dundas, Earl of, GM 15–48 *passim*, 262
accused of politics in GL appointments 21, 23, 28, 32
apologizes for handling of Canada 27
correspondence with T. D. Harrington 31
defended by pro-GL masons 34
'Health' to 46–47

CONTENTS

Members of the Lodge iv
The Lodge and the Correspondence Circle v
Company Chairman's Report viii
Editor's Notes ix
Volumes 122 & 123, Principal Contents xi
Portrait of Bro. Thomas Vallance Webb, Master xii

Papers Delivered in the Lodge 2010–2011

'The Little Man', T. N. Cranstoun-Day, District Grand Master, South Africa (Western Division) 1927–1966 (*Inaugural Address*) 1
Thomas W. Webb

Opposition to Freemasonry in 18th-Century France and the *Lettre et Consultation* of 1748 21
Michael Taylor

Early 17th-Century Ritual: Ben Jonson and His Circle 57
John Acaster

Thomas Dunckerley: A True Son of Adam 95
Susan Mitchell Sommers

Lord Carnarvon's Visit to the Cape in 1887 135
James W. Daniel

Other Papers

Robert Burns, James Hogg and Scottish Freemasonry	*Andrew Prescott*	153
Freemasonry in Brazil	*William de Carvalho*	183
A Storm in a Tea-cup? – The Unfortunate Start to Lodge St John No. 618 (Scottish Constitution)	*Mark MacAlpine*	197
Masonic Musical Questions – and Answers – about Brother Mozart.	*Christopher Powell*	215
Franz Liszt as a Freemason	*Anders G. Sundström*	227
Three Wesleys as Masonic Musicians	*Bruce B. Hogg*	237

Notes and Queries 249
In Memoriam: Freddie Smyth 255
Book Reviews 258
What's New in Other Journals? 276
Directory of Local Secretaries of the Correspondence Circle 278
Index 284

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris, PM

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, and (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; Fmy – Freemasonry; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master;; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Acaster, E. John T., + **57–94**, **266–267**, **268–269**
  biography 80–81
Aires, Venâncio 189
Albert Pike's Morals and Dogma of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Annotated Edition, A. de Hoyos, review **258–259**
Alchemist, The, B. Jonson (1710) 60–61, 76–77
  catechism demonstration 64–66
  initiation ceremony depicted 62–64
alchemy
  influences on Freemasonry 88–89
  traditional history 65
Almeida Melo, Américo Brasiliense de 189
Almeida Prado, Carlos Vasconcelos de 189
Amaral Fontoura, Ubaldino do 189, 191
America L, São Paulo, Brazil 191
Andrada e Silva, José Bonifácio de 187, 188
Andrade, Lt. Colonel Freire de 184
Andrade, Manuel de Carvalho Paes de 186
Anna Amalia zu den drei Rosen L (Anna Amalia of the Three Roses), Weimar 231, 232, 234
Anne, HRH queen 106–107
anti-Masonry
  France, 18th century **21–48**
    first police activity, 1737 25
    Sentence de Police 30
  South Africa 7–9
d'Antin, Duc 28, 29
Arcos, Count dos 185
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
  Editor's Notes ix–x
  vols. 122 & 123 contents xi
Ashlar, The, No. 46 (Mar. 2011), contents 270–271
Ashmole, Elias 76
Aunillon, Abbé 26

B

Baker, Antony R., + 50–51, 85, **262–264**, **270–277**
Balph, Mr. 31

Banfield, Stephen 248
Barbosa, Domingos Vital 184
Barbosa, Rui, Brazil Min. of Finance *191, 193,* 194
Barne, Bp G. D., DistGM Punjab 255
Barruel, Abbé 24
Bauclas, Gabriel-Henri de 27
Beaumarchais, La Barre de 28
Begg, David, GSec Scotland 154
Bell, Malcolm I. 150
Bentman, Raymond 167q
Beresiner, Yasha, + 85
Bernheim, Alain, + *22, 51,* **258–259**
Bland, Dr Henry 105
Bocaiúva, Quintino, GM G.O. Brazil *188, 191,* 194
Bolnest, Elizabeth 103
Bonifácio, José 190
'Book Reviews' **258–269**
Botha, Col. Graham *9,* 10
Botha, D. H. 9
Boussey, Mgr. Drouas de 34
Bray, William *99, 106, 113, 116,* 132
  Notes on Thomas Dunckerley (*c.*1777) 119–120
Brazil
  Freemasonry **183–196**
  rebellion establishing the republic 193–195
Brett, Robert 58–59, *60, 65*
British L No. 334, Cape Town, S.A. *11, 12, 135,* 144
Broederbond 9
Brown, Colin Rae 165
Brown, Dan 24
Bull, V. Revd C. E. S. *8*
Bürger, Gottfried August 232
Burgh, Helene de 177
Burney, Charles 240
Burns, Robert **153–181**
  'brand' value 154
  'Burns Supper', first 164
  Caledonia's bard 168
  Freemason 174–181
  Masonic appropriation of reputation 161–164
  Masonic support of 154
  Poet Laureate, Canongate Kilwinning L No. 2 *161–162,* 176
  romanticism and 166–169
  World Burns Federation 165

C

cable-tow, symbol of despair 87–88
Caldwell, Charles, signature *203*
Caldwell, Daniel 198, 201
Camden, William 58, 68
Campbell, James W. P., + **259–262**
Campos, Américo de *189,* 191
Campos, Bernardino de 189
Campos Sales, Manoel Ferraz de, Brazil President 189
Canabarro, Davi 190
Cannon, Mrs. *See* Kennon, Sidney
Canongate Kilwinning L No. 2 (SC) *157, 158, 166*
  minutes extract, 16 Jan. 1835 179–180
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, Lord, ProGM **137–152**,142q, 143q, 144q, 145q
  Chancellor, Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope *138, 139,* 145
  Masonic credentials 138
  visit to South Africa 141–145
    Masonic reception *141,* 143
Carnarvon L No. 1735, Cape Town, S.A. *135,* 138
Carnarvon, Lord. *See* Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, Lord, ProGM
Carpenter, Audrey T. 268–269
Carter, Thomas 105
Carvalho, Dr. William Almeida de **183–196**
Carver, Revd Basil 255
catechism, *The Alchemist,* B. Jonson (1610) 64–66
Caxias, Baron, GM G.O. Brazil 187
'Chairman's Report, 2010–11, The', E. J. T. Acaster **viii**
Chapelot, M. 30–31
chapters
  Ch Jullunder No. 1999, Punjab 256
  Connaught Army and Navy Ch No. 4232 256
  Port Elizabeth Ch No. 711 2
  Woodstock Ch 20
Charles Warren L No. 1832, Kimberly, S.A. 143
Chater, Paul, DDistGM *202, 211, 212,* 214
Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, Lord 112
Chevallier, Pierre *22,* 42
Chudley, Ron *97, 117, 118,* 128
Clark, Peter 175
Clavel, Louis 252
Colonial Secretary 138
Comte, Auguste *192,* 194
'Concerning Free-Masons', J. C. P. Le Noir 42
Connaught Army and Navy L No. 4232 256
Constant, LtCol Benjamin *192, 193,* 194
Cooper, A. A. 6–7q
Cooper, Robert L. D., + 49–50, *81–85,* **251–254**
Corona Gladiorum, transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society (2010–11), contents 271
Coryate, Thomas 65
Costa, Cláudio Manoel da 184
Costa, Hipólito José da, PGM 185
Cotton, Robert 65
Courdemanche, Dom de 38
Cranstoun-Day, Thomas Nathaniel **1–18**, *5, 8, 13,* 144
  anecdotes 12
  'Hymn for "King and Country"' 19

Cranstoun-Day, Thomas Nathaniel (*continued*)
Masonic careeer 4, 14–18
'South African Tribute to England, A', T. N. Cranstoun-Day 19
writings 10–11
wrote constitution of GL S.A. 10
Crawford, Robert 168, 169
Crochans, Abp Guyon de 23
Croydon L of Concord No. 463 2
Cryer, Neville B., + 79q
Cumberland, Henry, Duke of, GM 115
Cunha Matos, LtCol 192
curling clubs, secret passwords and grips 157
Curl, James Stevens 259–262

D

dagger, symbol of despair 87–88
Daniel, Dr James W., PGSec, + 121–122, **135–152**, 255, 256
biography *147*
Davidson, C. N. R., GM Netherlands 9
Davie, Gordon W., + **264–266**
Davis, J. K. 204
Dawkins, Peter 84q
L De Goede Hoop No. 1, S.A. 7
de Hoyos, Arturo, + 258–259
Déléspinay, Comm. Police, Paris 28
Deodoro, Marshal, GM G.O. Brazil 193
de Quincey, Thomas 170
Derwentwater, Charles Radclyffe, Lord, GM France 24, 29, 41
Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM **268–269**
Deutsche Redlichkeit L (German Integrity), Iserlohn 230
Devil and St Dunstan Tavern, Temple Bar 67
Devon L No. 1999, Jullunder, India 255
Dom Pedro I, Emperor at Brazil 185
Dom Pedro II, Emperor of Brazil 191
dos Remedios, A. F., DGSec 210, 211, 212
Driscoll, T. N. 211, 212
advertisement as tailor *213*
Druids, Ancient Order of 171
Duff, J. C. R. 4
Dunckerley, Adam Jr 102, 105, 106, 107, 108
Dunckerley, Mary 100
parents 104–105
paternity of T. Dunckerley 104
Dunckerley, Thomas, ProvGM **95–134**
apprenticed as a barber 111
armorial seal and bookplate 116–117, 124, 127–128
beneficiary of E. Walpole 101, 104, 108, 110, 111, 113, 131, 132, 133
biographies 96–100
birth year evidence 111
Bray's Notes on 119–120
education and naval career 110
grace and favour apartment 116, 125, 129–131, 132
illegitimate son of George II 97–98
confession of M. Dunckerley 104
recognition by George III 99, 111, 112, 117, 118, 127, 132
story composed by T. Dunckerley 101–102, 113
KT (Masonic), letter in re French invasion 123
pension from the Privy Purse 114–115, 132–133
possible Masonic beneficiary 115, 134
requests rank of PSGW 96n8, 125
Dutch Reformed Church, anti-Masonry in S.A. 7–9
Duveney, M. 33

E

'Early 17th-Century Ritual: Ben Jonson and his Circle', E. J. T. Acaster **57–94**
East Surrey L of Concord 2
Edinburgh Register House MS (1696) 82
'Editor's Notes', J. S. Wade **ix–x**
Edwards, Morton 267, 268
Einigkeit im Vaterland L (Unity in the Fatherland), Budapest 233
Eloge de la Maçonnerie (1744) 30
Emancipation Committee, France 190
Emanuel, Henry Michael 204, 206
Emanuel, Joseph Moses, DGDC 197, 214
biography 204–206
letter of reprimand 199–201
signature *203*
Emanuel, Michael Henry 206
Emanuel, Phineas Henry 206
Emulation Pocket Series, The, Nos. 1–6, G. Redman, review **264–266**
'entered', in Masonic context 82–83
Epistle Answering to One That Asked to Be Sealed of the Tribe of Ben, An, B. Jonson 68–71, 77

F

Farnham, Revd J. M. W. 209
Fautrière, M. de la 27
Findlay, Richard 177q
Fleury, Card. André-Hercule 24, 29, 30
Fludd, Robert 170
Fonseca, Deodoro da, Brazil President 192, 194
Fonseca, Hermes da, Brazil President 192
Forbes, John, letter to James Hogg (1835) 178–179
France, 18th-century anti-Masonry **21–48**
Francs-Maçons Trahi, Les, Abbé Pérau (1744) 29, 35
'Franz Liszt as a Freemason', A. G. Sundström **227–236**

Fraternitie of Sirenaical gentlemen 65–66
Fratriotism 166
Freemasonry
attacks on, South Africa 7–9
experimental science, 18th century, and 169
romanticism and 169–171
Scottish vs. English 174–175
Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: Architecture, Symbols & Influences, J. S. Curl (2011), review **259–262**
'Freemasonry in Brazil', W. A. de Carvalho **183–196**
Freemasonry Today, No. 17 (Spring 2012), contents 271–272
Freemason's Magazine, The, biography of T. Dunckerley 97–100, 102, 110
Freudweiler, Johann Caspar 230q
Fung, F. C. Mow *213,* 214

G

Gama, Joaquim Saldanha da, GM G.O. Benedictine Valley, Brazil 188
Gan, Richard **267–268**
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, GM 186
Gaultier, Abbé Jean-Baptiste 22, 23–48
Gentleman's Magazine, The, biography of T. Dunckerley 98–100, 103, 110, 113
George II, HRH king 105, 106
father of T. Dunckerley 97–98
Confession of M. Dunckerley 104
recognition by George III 99, 111, 112, 117, 118, 127, 132
story composed by T. Dunckerley 101–102, 113
George III, HRH king 99, 104, 111, 112, 116, 117, 118
George IV, HRH king 114
George VI, HRH king 12
Gest, Kevin L. 262–264
Giddy, Richard 139
Glicério, Francisco 189, 191
Goede Hoop L, Cape Town, S.A. 141
Gonçalves, Bento 186, 187
Gonzaga, Tomás Antônio 184
Gould, Robert Freke, + 209
Graaff, Sir de Villiers 9
Greenock St Johns L No. 175 (SC) 165
Groppali, Isabella 266–267
Grose, Francis 175–176

H

Hamill, John, + 117, 125
Harland-Jacobs, Jessica 137
L Harmony, Richmond, S.A. 9
Harmsfontein, S.A., renamed Carnarvon 138
Harper, Thomas **251–254**
jewel, L No. 227 (SC) *253, 254*
Hawes, James Edevan 202
Hazara L No. 4159, Punjab 256
Hérault, René, Lt. of Police, Paris 25, 27, 28, 31
Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux. *See* Carnarvon, H. H. M. Herbert, Lord
Heredom, transactions of the Scottish Rite Research Society, Vol. 19 (2011), contents 272
Hervey, John, GSec 211
Historico-Critical Inquiry of the Origins of the Rosicrucians and Freemasons, T. de Quincey (1824) 170
Hodgkins, J. R. 198
Hofmeyr, J. H. 142, 144
Hogg, Bruce B. **237–248**
appreciation x
Hogg, James **153–181**
Adam Wilson, letter from (1835) 181
'Donald McDonald' 157
Freemasonry
uninterested in 158–159
joined, 1835 159
John Forbes, letter from (1835) 178–179
Masonic appropriation of reputation 161
Poet Laureate, Canongate Kilwinning L No. 2 158
Holland, Hugh 65
Hong Kong, Freemasonry **197–214**
Dist Bd of Gen. Purposes, minute book *201*
Zetland Street Masonic Hall *199*
Hoop, Vitruvius pseud. Inigo Jones 71
Hummel, Johann Nepomuk 234
Hussey, William 112
'Hymn for "King and Country"', T. N. Cranstoun-Day 19

I & J

Illustrations of Masonry, W. Preston (1772) 169
In Eminenti, Clement XII (1738) 32
Jackson, William B. 3
Jadot, M. 33, 34, 35
Jardine, Peter 162–163q
Jewels: Una Collezione di Medaglie Massoniche Inglesi, I. Groppali (2011), review 266–267
Joad, C. M. 216q
John Theophilus Desaguliers: A Natural Philosopher, Engineer and Freemason in Newtonian England, A. T. Carpenter, review **268–269**
Jones, Inigo 58, 65, 71, 72, 73
Jonson, Benjamin
active in building trade 60
passim 57–94
personal emblem 75–76
Tribe of Ben 66, 69, 71
welcome to the Apollo Room 67

Jordan, Dr Gregory Paul 214
Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism, Vol. 2, No. 2 (2011), contents 275–276

K

Kaulback, Michael S. 258q
Kennon, Sidney 109
Khambatta, Dr Roeinton B., OSM, DistGM Pakistan, + 255–256
King John's L No. 494 (IC), Trim, *now* St Cecilia L 238
King's Entertainment at Welbeck, The, B. Jonson (1633) 71
Kipling, Joseph Rudyard 149
Knights Templar (Masonic), letter in re French invasion 123

L

Leask, Nigel 175
Ledo, Joaquim Gonçalves 187, 188
Lepage, Marius 258q
Lettre et Consultation sur la Société des Franc-Maçons (1748) **21–48**, *25, 33, 36, 40*
  1st objection to Freemasonry 24–32
  2nd objection to Freemasonry 32–35
  3rd objection to Freemasonry 35–40
  origins 22–24
Lichnowski, Prince Felix von 228
Lima e Silva, Luiz Alves de, Duke of Caxias, GM G.O. Brazil 190, 192
Linstead, Theophilus Gee, DistGM 198, 203
  letter advocating for DistGM *203,* 204
  letter in re new lodge 207
Liszt, Franz *229*
  Freemason **227–236**
L *L'Ardente Amitie* No. 227 (SC), Rouen 252
  jewel *253, 254*
Lobo, Aristides, Brazil Min. Interior 194
L *Amis de la Vertu,* France 38
L *Anglaise,* Bordeaux 31
L *Bussy-Aumont* 31
L Cosmopolitan No. 428 (SC), Hong Kong 209, 210
L *Coustos-Villeroy,* Paris 26
L *de Plombières,* France 33, 34
L Eastern Scotia No. 923 (SC), Hong Kong 214
L Goodwill No. 711, Port Elizabeth, S.A. 2
L *Louis d'Argent* 27
L Naval & Military No. 848 (SC), Hong Kong 214
Lodge of Research No. 2429, Leicester, Transactions (2010–11), contents 272–273
lodges
  America L, São Paulo, Brazil 191
  Anna Amalia zu den drei Rosen L (Anna Amalia of the Three Roses), Weimar 231, 232, 234
British L No. 334, Cape Town, S.A. 135, 144
British L No. 338, S.A. 11, 12
Canongate Kilwinning L No. 2 (SC) 157, 158, 166
  minutes extract, 16 Jan. 1835 179
Carnarvon L No. 1735, Cape Town, S.A. 135, 138
Charles Warren L No. 1832, Kimberley, S.A. 143
Connaught Army and Navy L No. 4232 256
Croydon L of Concord No. 463 2
Deutsche Redlichkeit L (German Integrity), Iserlohn 230
Devon L No. 1999, Jullunder, India 255
East Surrey L of Concord 2
Einigkeit im Vaterland L (Unity in the Fatherland), Budapest 233
Goede Hoop L, Cape Town, S.A. 7, 141
Greenock St Johns L No. 175 (SC) 165
Hazara L No. 4159, Punjab 256
King John's L No. 494 (IC), Trim, *now* St Cecilia L 238
L Harmony, Richmond, S.A. 9
L *Amis de la Vertu,* France 38
L *Anglaise,* Bordeaux 31
L Bussy-Aumont 31
L Cosmopolitan No. 428 (SC), Hong Kong 209, 210
L *Coustos-Villeroy,* Paris 26
L *de Plombières,* France 33, 34
L Eastern Scotia No. 923 (SC), Hong Kong 214
L Goodwill No. 711, Port Elizabeth, S.A. 2
L *L'Ardente Amitie* No. 227 (SC), Rouen 252
  jewel *253, 254*
L *Louis d'Argent* 27
L Naval & Military No. 848 (SC), Hong Kong 214
L St John No. 618 (SC), Hong Kong **197–214**
  commentary from DGL (E.C.) 209
  installation photograph *213*
  petition for establishment *208*
L of Antiquity No. 1/2 241, 242
L of Peace No. 149, Meltham 246
L *de la Parfaite Intelligence,* Liège, Belgium 172
Modestia cum Libertate L (Modesty with Liberty), Zurich 230, 233, 234
Northern L of China No. 832/570, Shanghai 209
Palladian L No. 141/120 245
Perseverança III L, Brazil 191
Prince of Wales's L No. 503 115
Prinz von Preussen zu den drei Schwertern L (The Prince of Prussia at the Three Swords), Solingen 230
Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076 256
  Correspondence Circle vi–vii
    Chairman's Report, 2010–11 **viii**
  history v–vii
  local secretaries 278–283

lodges (*continued*)
Rifle L No. 405 (SC) 165
Rondebosch L No. 3141 20
St George's L No. 129/112, Exeter 246
St George's L No. 2537, Capt Town, S.A. 3, 4
St Helena L No. 488 3
St James Tarbolton Kilwinning L No.135 (SC) 164, 174
St Marnock L No. 109 (SC) 165
Somerset House L No. 2 241, 242
Thomas Harper L No. 9612 **252–254**
Thornhill L No. 1514, Linley 246, 247
United Brothers' L No. 1069, Southsea 206
Victoria L No. 1026, Hong Kong 197, 202
Zetland L No. 525, Hong Kong 198, 206
Zur Einigkeit L (Unity), Frankfurt-am-Main 227
Zur Eintracht L (Concord), Berlin 228, 230
Zur Wahren Eintract L (True Concord), Vienna 215
Zur Wohltätigkeit L (Charity) 215
L St John No. 618 (SC), Hong Kong **197–214**
commentary from DGL (E.C.) 209
installation photograph *213*
opinion of Colonial Board, UGLE 210–211
petition for establishment *208*
L of Antiquity No. 1/2 241, 242
L of Peace No. 149, Meltham 246
L de la Parfaite Intelligence, Liège, Belgium 172
Lord Carnarvon's visit to the Cape in 1887, J. W. Daniel **135–152**
Loves Wel-Com at Bolsover, B. Jonson (1633) 72–73, 77–78

M

MacAlpine, Prof. Mark **197–214**
Macdiarmid, Hugh 166
Macedo, Dom Antônio de 189
Maciel, José Álvares 184
Mackay, David 165
Magic Flute, The (Die Zauberflöte), W. A. Mozart Masonic opera 216–226
Maia, José Joaquim da 184
Mallory, L. 198, 202
Mandleberg, C. John, + 87–90, 122–123, 267–268
Mandorla and Tau – the Secrets and Mysteries of Freemasonry Revealed, The, K. L. Gest, review **262–264**
Marcus, Kenneth 150
Marcus, K. P. 10
Marinho, Saldanha, GM Benedictine Valley 188
Martins, Almeida 189
Martins, Domingos José 185
Martins, Senator Silveira 194
Marville, Feydeau de, Lt. Police, Paris 31
'Masonic Musical Questions & Answers About Bro. Mozart', C. Powell 215–226
Masonic Study Society, Transactions, The, Vol. 83 (2011), contents 273
masonrie, anagram (*c.*1600) 78–79, 79–80
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) 249–250
Matheus, Jean 253
McGinn, Clark 164
McKeown, Trevor W., + 84
Mead, Dr Richard 109
Mehigan, Tim 177
Melo, Adm Custodio de 194
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution, A. Barruel (1798) 24
Meyer-Hofmeister, Conrad 230
middle chamber, King Solomon's Temple 249–251
'Middle Chamber or Sanctum Sanctorum', J. A. M. Snoek 249–251
Miranda, Francisco 184
Modestia cum Libertate L (Modesty with Liberty), Zurich 230, 233, 234
Mollier, Pierre 22
Moraes Barros, Manoel de, Brazil President 189
Moraes Barros, Prudente de 189
Morals and Dogma, A. Pike, A. de Hoyos (1872; 2011) **258–259**
Moret, M. 31
Mornington, Garret[t] Wesley, Earl of, GM Ireland **237–239**
Morton Edwards, Sculptor, and the Honourable Fraternity of Royal Ark Mariners, J. Mandleberg, review **267–268**
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus 215–226
Murray, Henry, DistGM 204
Music and the Wesleys, ed. N. Temperley and S. Banfield (2010) 248

N

Newman, Prof. Aubrey, + 124
noose, symbol of despair 87–88
Norris, Sir John 110
North, Christopher. *See* Wilson, John
Northern L of China No. 832/570, Shanghai 209

O

Oliveira, Dom Vital de 189
Oliver, Rev. George 96, 116, 128
O'Neill, Hugh 122
'Opposition to Freemasonry in 18th-Century France and the *Lettre et Consultation* of 1748', M. Taylor **21–48**
Osório, Marshall Manoel Luiz de 192
Oughton, James Adolphus 115
Ouzouf, M. 31

P

Palladian L No. 141/120 245
'Papers of Masonic Interest in Non-Masonic Journals' 276
passwords and grips in curling clubs 157
Peabody, David, + 96
Peixoto, Floriano, Brazil President 192, 194, 195
Peixoto, Inácio José de Alvarenga 184
Pelotas, Viscount 193
Perseverança III L, Brazil 191
Pestana, Francisco Rangel 189
Pinkney, Ann 102, 104, 106, 109, 130
Piratininga, João Tibiriçá 188
Pittock, Prof. Murray 154q, 165, 167, 169, 170, 175q
  Fratriotism 166
Pius IX, pope, anti-Masonic ideas 189
Piza, Sgt-Major Luiz 184
Plymouth, Lord 103
poignard, symbol of despair 87
Port Elizabeth Ch No. 711 2
Powell, Christopher, + **215–226**
Prescott, Prof. Andrew **153–182**
Preston, William 96
Preto, Viscount Ouro 194
Price, Brian W. 53–54, 124–125, 148–150
Prince Hall lodges, South Africa 10
Prince of Wales's L No. 503 115
Prinz von Preussen zu den drei Schwertern L (The Prince of Prussia at the Three Swords), Solingen 230
Proofs of a Conspiracy Against All the Religions and Governments of Europe, J. Robison (1797) 24, 171, 173
Providas Romanorum, Benedict XIV (1751) 23, 34

Q & R

Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076 256. *See* lodges: Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
Queirós, Eusébio de 190
Rabelo e Caneca, Joaquim do Amor Divino 185, 186
Radclyffe, Charles, GM France. *See* Derwentwater, C. Radclyffe, Lord
Ramsay, Chevalier Michael Andrew 29, 39
Rawson, Samuel, PPGM 209
Redman, Graham 264–266
Rees, Julian 249q
Rifle L No. 405 (SC) 165
Rio Branco, Viscount, GM G.O. Brazil 188, 189, 191
Rizopoulos, Andreas, + 51–52
Robinson, Arthur 100
Robinson, Sir Hercules 136, 142, 144
Robison, Prof. John 24, **171–173**, 176
  devoted Newtonian 173
Rolim, Fr 184
Roma, Fr 185
romanticism
  Freemasonry and 169–171
  Robert Burns and 166–169
Rondebosch L No. 3141 20
Ross, Peter 154q
Rowley, James 100
Royal Ark Mariners 171
Royal Order of Scotland 253
Rylands, W. Harry 116, 128

S

Sadler, Henry, GTyler, + 96–97, 100
St George's L No. 129/112, Exeter 246
St George's L No. 2537, Capt Town, S.A. 3, 4
St Helena L No. 488 3
St James Tarbolton Kilwinning L No.135 (SC) 164, 174
St Marnock L No. 109 (SC) 165
Sakinosky, W. Bro. 8
Sales, Campos, Brazil Min. Justice 194
Salmond, Alex, Scotland 1stM 153q
sanctum sanctorum 249–251
Sayn-Wittgenstein, princess Carolyne 233
Schaw Statutes (1598) 82
Schikaneder, Emanuel 216
Schober, Franz von 231
Sena Madureira, Maj 192, 193
Seymour-Conway, Lord Francis 130
Sibly, Ebenezer 171
Simpson, William 111
Sirenaics 66
Smyth, Frederick Henry, OSM, PJGD, + 257
  obituary 255–256
Sneddon, David 165
Snoek, Jan A. M. **249–251**
Somerset House 102–103, 116
Somerset House L No. 2 241, 242
Somerset Masters' Lodge No. 3746, Transactions, Vol. 36 (2010), contents 274
Sommers, Prof. Susan Mitchell **95–134**, 171
  biography *120*
Sons of England 9
South Africa
  attacks on Freemasonry 7–9
  DistGL (W. Div.) 1–18, 4
  Freemsonry 140, 148
  language used in lodge 6–7
  passim 135–152
  Prince Hall lodges 10
  unification of lodges 4–6, 9–10
'South African Tribute to England, A', T. N. Cranstoun-Day 19
Southey, Richard 139
Speyer, Wilhelm 227, 228

Spratt, William Bolton 204, 205, 206
Square, The, Vol. 38, No. 2 (June 2012), contents 274–275
Steiner, Adolf 233, 234 235q
Stephens, Sir Philip 111
Stewart, A. Trevor, + 85–87
'Storm in a Tea-cup? – The Unfortunate Start to Lodge St John No. 618 (SC), A', M. MacAlpine **197–214**
Stubbs, J. W., GSec, + 10
Sundström, Anders Gabriel **227–236**
Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 242

T

Tale Of A Tub, The, B. Jonson (1633) 71, 72
'Tam O'Shanter', R. Burns (1790) 175
Taylor, Michael **21–48**
  biography 48
Temperley, Prof. Nicholas 245q, 248
'"The Little Man", T. N. Cranston-Day" **1–18**
Thomas Dunckerley: A Remarkable Freemason, R. Chudley (1981) 97
Thomas Dunckerley: A True Son of Adam, S. M. Sommers **95–134**
Thomas Dunckerley: His Life, Labours, and Letters, H. Sadler (1891) 96
'Thomas Harper (1736–1832) and A Previously Unknown Scottish Masonic Jewel', R. L. D. Cooper **251–254**
Thomas Harper L No. 9612 **252–254**
Thornhill L No. 1514, Linley 246, 247
'Three Wesleys as Masonic Musicians', B. B. Hogg **237–248**
'"Tinsel & Glitter & High-sounding Titles": Robert Burns, James Hogg, & Scottish Freemasonry in the Romantic Period', A. Prescott **153–181**
Toledo, Fr Carlos 184
Townshend, George 111
Transactions of Temple of Athene Lodge No. 9541, Vol. 17 (2011), contents 275
Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research, Vol. 100 (2010), contents 273
Tribe of Ben (Jonson) 66, 69
Tyrrell, Alex 163q

U & V

United Brothers' L No. 1069, Southsea 206
Verwoed, Dr H. F., S.A. PM 9
Victoria L No. 1026, Hong Kong 197, 206
  extract from membership list *202*
Vieira, Canon Luís 184
Villeroy, duc de 26

W

Wadlowe, Simon 68
Wales, George (IV), Prince of 114
Walker, Alan 235
Walpole, Lord Horace 131
Walpole, Maj Edward 101
Walpole, Sir Edward 101, 103, 104, 108, 110, 113, 130, 131, 132, 133
  benefactor of T. Dunckerley 101, 104, 108, 110, 111, 113
Walpole, Sir Robert 98, 105, 106
Watkins, John 151
Watt, James 172
Webb, Thomas V., + *xii,* 48–49, 81, 120–121, 135, 147–148
  biography **1–18**
Wellesley, Richard Wesley, Marquess, GM Ireland 238
Wesley, Charles 248
Wesley, Garret[t]. *See* Mornington, Garret[t] Wesley, Earl of, GM Ireland
Wesley, John 248
Wesley, Samuel, GrOrganist **239–243**
Wesley, Samuel Sebstian **243–247**
'What's New in Other Masonic Journals?', A. R. Baker **270–277**
Wilson, Adam, letter to James Hogg (1835) 181
Wilson, John (pseud. Christopher North) 157, 158, 163, 164
Wright, Dudley 176
Wright, William Rodwell 242
Wunder, Jennifer 170q

X, Y, & Z

Xavier, 2Lt Joaquim José da Silva 184
York, Frederick, Duke of 115
York MS No 1 (*c.*1600) 78–79, 79–80
Zambeccari, Tito Lívio de 186
Zauberflöte, Die. See Magic Flute, The
Zetland L No. 525, Hong Kong 198, 206
Zinzendorf, Count 216
Zur Einigkeit L (Unity), Frankfurt-am-Main 227
Zur Eintracht L (Concord), Berlin 228, 230
Zur Wahren Eintract L (True Concord), Vienna 215
Zur Wohltätigkeit L (Charity) 215

CONTENTS

Members of the Lodge iv
The Lodge and the Correspondence Circle v
Master's Report viii
Editor's Notes xi
Volumes 123 & 124, Principal Contents xiii
Portrait of Bro. Antony R. Baker, Master xiv

Papers Delivered in the Lodge 2011–2012

The Road Less Travelled: The Authentic & Esoteric Schools (*Installation Address*) 1
Antony R. Baker

Was Sir Christopher Wren a Mason? (*The 2011 Prestonian Lecture*) 15
Dr James W. Campbell

The Earliest Speculative Working Tool? 61
Robert L. D. Cooper

'Breast the Storm': Vermont Freemasonry during the Antimasonic Period 1826–46 85
Mark A. Tabbert

Whence did we come? The Craft and the Western Metaphysical Tradition 113
W. Kirk MacNulty

Other Papers

Lodges and Grand Lodges in South Carolina	*Alain Bernheim*	133
William Cowper (1690–1740) – First Grand Secretary and Poet	*Christopher Powell*	173
The Origins of Freemasonry	*John Acaster*	187
The Founding of the Grand Lodge of Southern Africa and the Roles of the Sister Constitutions	*Kenneth Marcus*	197
Cagliostro, the Adoption Rite and the Masonic Certificate of Agnes Elisabeth von Medem (1718-84)	*Dr Robert Collis*	231
Freemasonry and the Search for Utopia	*Mike Rogers*	251

Notes and Queries 271
In Memoriam: Paul Tunbridge , John Mandleberg, Jim Reddyhoff 285
Book Reviews 293
What's New in Other Journals? 305
Directory of Local Secretaries of the Correspondence Circle 313
Index 319

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; Fmy – Freemasonry; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Abi, Abif, Abiff. *See* Hiram Abif
Acaster, E. John T. + 185–194
Adam, Robert 47
Adams, C. C. 9q
Adam, William 47
Adoption, Rite of 229–248
  certificate Old Testament symbolism 242–246
After London, R. Jeffries 267
Agrippa, Cornelius 120q
Airlie MS (1705) 192
Amm, Dr R. H. 206, 208
Anderson, Revd James 21, 48–50
Andreae, J. V., poem 191
Antimasonic Party and Period, US 85–110
Archangels and Archaeology: J. S. M. Ward's Kingdom of the Wise, G. Ginn, review 299–301
architect 259
Aristotle, four causes 254
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
  Editor's Notes xi–xii
  vols. 122 & 123 contents xiii
Ashlar, The, No. 49 (Mar. 2013), contents 303
Ashmole, Elias 20, 35
Aubrey, John 31–32, 33–34, 40, 54
Augustine, St 251, 254, 258

B

Baal's Bridge Square 61n1, 78
Bacon, Francis 256–257, 267
Bacot, Thomas W., GM S. Carolina 166
Baigent, Michael 12
Baker, Antony R. + ***xiv***, 1–14, 44–46, 75–76, 106, 125–126, 279–282, 299–301
Ballantine, James, GrSec S. Carolina 134
Balsamo, Giuseppe. *See* Cagliostro
Batson, Thomas, DGM 176
Bauhuette des Mittelalters in Deutschland, Die, C.

Bauhuette des Mittelalters (*continued*)
von Heideloff (1844) 188
poem 189
Baxter, R. H. + 13q, 187, 188
Beekman, Bernard 134
Belton, John, 291–292
Beresiner, Yasha + 126
Berman, Ric + 52–55, 173
Bernheim, Alain + 131–170, 272–273
Berthellot, Elie 273
Bissell, Colin 108
Blackerby, Nathaniel, SGW 181
'Book of Troy, The', J. Lydgate 187–188
Botha, LtCol Graham, GM S. Africa 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 204, 205, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212
Bouchett, Pierre 273
Bougainville, Louis Antoine de 255–256
'"Breast the Storm!": Vermont Freemasonry during the Antimasonic Period 1826–46', M. Tabbert 85–110
British L No. 334, S. Africa 196
Brodsky, Michel + 8q
Buck, Louis 273
Buffaloes, Royal Antediluvian Order of 265
Burdon, William, JGW 174, 181
Burt, Roger + 47–48

C

Cagliostro, Alessandro, Count di 229–248
signature ***230***
'Cagliostro, the Adoption Rite, & the Masonic Certificate of Agnes Elisabeth von Medem', R. Collis 229–248
Cahoon, William 93
Campbell, Dr James W. P. 15–60
biography 43–44
Carausius 257
'Ceremony of Making a Free-mason' (1764) ***19***
Chester Provincial Grand Lodge, 1725 275–277
Chetwode Crawley MSS (1696, 1705, 1710) 70, 73, 192
Chittenden, Martin 96
Chocke, Alexander, DGM 174, 181
Choice, The, J. Pomfret (1700) 261
Churton, Tobias 12
Clay, Henry 97
Clinton, DeWitt, Gov. New York 92, 109
Cofton, George 234
Cogdell, John S., SGW S. Carolina 144n47, 144n52, 161, 164, 166
Collis, Dr Robert 229–248
Columbine, Francis 276
compasses, speculative. *See* working tools, speculative
compass points 123
Conradie, Eddie, AGM S. Africa 196, 206, 210, 211, 212, 213
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, J. Anderson, 1st ed. (1723) 20–24, 44–46, 53
Cooke MS 186
Cooper, Robert L. D. + 46–47, 61–74, 107–108
biography 75
Cornerstone Society, The 10
conferences 11
Corona Gladiorum, Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society, Vol. 9 (2011–12) 304
cowans 253
Cowper, Ashley 172, 174
Cowper, William, GrSec 171–184
book plate ***175***
family 172
paraphrase of an Ode by Horace 181–183
prologue and epilogue 176–179
Craft, Samuel C., Gov. Vermont 96
Cramer, B. G. 33
Cranstoun-Day, Thomas Nathaniel 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 224
Croxford, Dr I. H. 200
Cruikshanks, William 165
Cryer, Revd Neville B. + 51–52
Cudworth, Benjamin 140, 141, 158
Curtis, F. S. 144n52,

D

Dalcho, Revd Frederick 136, 140, 141, 143, 159, 160
Daniel, James + 128–129
Dart, John Sandford 134
Davidson, Colin M. R., GM Netherlands 197, 198
Deas, John, PGM S. Carolina 131, 132
de Foigny, Gabriel 259–260
Delafaye, Charles 181, 183
Delahogue, Jean Baptiste Marie 135–139
Delamotta, Emmanuel 142, 143
Desaguliers, Rev. Dr. John Theophilus, GM 78, 171, 173, 176, 183
letter to Duke of Richmond 273–274
Desaussure, Henry W. 137q, 140q, 143
Dieckhoff, Alain 214
'Donec eram gratus tibi, &c.', W. Cowper 182
Dorchester L, Vermont 103
Dormer Masonic Study Circle, The 10
Drake, Francis, JGW York GL 263
Drury Lane Playhouse L 265
Dumfries No. 4 MS (1710) 73–74q
Duryea, Jacob 165
Dyson, Freeman John 267

E

'Earliest Speculative Working Tool?, The', R. L. D. Cooper 61–74
Early Masonic Pamphlets, D. Knoop et al. (1945) 174
Eaton, Owen 208
Edinburgh Register House MS (1696) 61–62q, 70, 71q, 73, 81, 192
Egyptian Rite of Masonry 234, 245, 246
  degrees for women 239
Elements of Architecture, H. Wotton (1724) 259
Elliott, Barnard, GM S. Carolina 131, 132
England, 1724/25 petition to form a grand lodge 270–272
English Masonic Union of 1813 – A Tale of Antients and Moderns, The, J. Belton, review 295–296
Enlightenment, Age of 250–251
Entered Apprentice's Song 261
Epilogue for the Free Masons, An, W. Cowper (1732) 174, 176, 178
Ernst zum Rothen Adler L, Latvia 238
Eve, temptation of 242, 245
'Evidence of Steinmetz esoterics,' F. F. Schnitger 191

F

Family Miscellany, The, A. Cowper 174
Finch, Anne 261
Finish to the Adventures of Tom and Jerry and Logic, P. Egan (1829) 265
Fircks, Ernst Johann von 238
Five Points of Fellowship 69, 71, 72, 78
Flagg, George, DGM S. Carolina 141, 159, 160
Flint, Martin 93
Folly, J., DGM Transvaal 198, 208
Ford, Timothy, JGW S. Carolina 144n47, 161, 164
Foundations of Modern Freemasonry. The Grand Architects: Political Change and the Scientific Enlightenment, 1714–1740, The, R. Berman, review 301–302
'Founding of the Grand Lodge of Southern Africa and the Roles of Sister Constitutions, The', K. Marcus 195–214
Four Crowned Ones (Quatuor Coronati) 193
Fourier, Charles 256
Franklin, Benjamin 90
freemason
  first historical reference 253
  trade-specific titles 253
Free Mason Examin'd, The, A. Slade (1754) 36q
Freemasonry
  1700 18–20
  architecture symbolism 42–43
  origins of 185–194
  western metaphysical tradition and 111–124
'Freemasonry and the Search for Utopia', M. Rogers 249–268
Freemasonry Today
  contents categorized ***12***
  No. 21 (spring 2013), contents 304–305
  No. 22 (summer 2013), contents 305–306
Frost, Robert 1q, 14q

G

Galloway, Br. 144
Galluchat, Joseph, GrSec S. Carolina 144n52,
Geddes, John, GM S. Carolina 144n47, 161, 164, 166
Germany, United Grand Lodges of 200
Gibbons, Grinling 22
Gilbert, Robert A. + 5q, 7q, 9–10q
Girard, Stephen 137n30,
Goodman, Paul 90
Gould, Robert F. + 3–4q, ***26***, 28q, 28–29, 32, 33, 34, 45, 69, 132q, 187, 190
  on Anderson's *Constitutions* 28
Grande Loge de France 197, 200, 201
Grande Loge Nationale Française 197
Grand Orient de France 197
Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre F. A. de 135–139
Great Architect of the Universe 197, 200, 206
Grignion, Daniel 272, 273
Grimke, John F., GM S. Carolina 159, 160
Guiot, Francoy 273

H

Hakim, Alan 51
Hamill, John + 13q
Harper, Thomas, GrSec 143
Harper, William, GrSec S. Carolina 161
Haswell, Nathan B., GM Vermont 94, ***95***, 96q, 100, 102
  P. C. Tucker on 102
Haughfoot L 47
Haven, Marc 230n1
Heath, John, JGW S. Carolina 134
Heredom, Transactions of the Scottish Rite Research Society, Vol. 20 (2012), contents 306
Hermetica 113, 118
Hinz, Jacob Friedrich 236
Hiram Abif 30, 73, 74
Hiramic legend 69, 73, 78
Hiram: or the Grand Master Key (1766) ***19***
History of Freemasonry in South Carolina, A. G. Mackey (1861) 145
History of Freemasonry, R. F. Gould (1885) 187
History of the Two Worlds, R. Fludd (1617–21) 118
Hogarth, William 176
Holmes, Charles, GrTreas S. Carolina 144n52
Horlbeck, Henry, SGW S. Carolina 159, 160

Horn Tavern L. *See* L IV (Horn Tavern L)
Houghton, Col Dan 278
Howen, Otto Hermann von 232, 238
Hughes, Kai 12
Hund, Baron Karl Gotthelf von 233, 238
Hunt, Benjamin Fannel, DGM S. Carolina 166
Hunter, Prof. Michael 33, 34
hylomorphism 254

I

Illustrations of Masonry, W. Morgan (1826) 91
Illustrations of Masonry, W. Preston (1772) 25, 257
Inchiquin, Earl of, GM 173
Institution of Free Masons, The (*c.*1725) 193

J

Jackson, Andrew, US President 97
Jack the Ripper 265
Jacobi, Carl 236
Jacob's ladder 118, 120, 242, ***245***, 246
James, George 53–54
Jardine, Lisa 56
Jefferies, Richard 267
Johnson, David, DGM S. Carolina 144n47, 161, 164, 166

K

Kabbalah 113, 116, 118
Kalteeson, Michael 134
Kearsley, Mike 109, 128
Kelso Presbtery, on the Mason Word 194
Kèroualle, Louise de Penancoët de 272
Kevan MS (c.1714–20) 192
Keynes, John Maynard 252
Khambatta, Roeinton + 295–296
Kingman, Elias, JGW S. Carolina 166
Klein, Sydney + 279
Knights Templar 235
Korff, Maj. Johann Gotthard 232, 236

L

Lajonquière, David 274
Latouch, Ja. 272
Lawton, R. B. 166
Lees, Alistair McGawn 48, 57
Lennox, Charles, duke of Richmond and Lennox 50
Lesnes, John 253
Leveridge, John 176
Levin, Morris 196
Lieb, Dr. Johann Wilhelm Friedrich 236
List of Regular Lodges, J. Pine (1729) 35
L IV (Horn Tavern L) 171, 172
L at the Bear and Harrow 176
L at the Crown and Sceptre 274
L at the Half Moon Tavern 274–275
L at the Red Lion 274
L de Goede Hoop No. 1, S. Africa 196
L of Aberdeen, Scotland 47
L of Antiquity No. 2 27, 35, 35–40, 36–37
L of Dumbarton, Scotland 70, 72, 82
L of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No. 1, Scotland 47
L of Lanark, Scotland 81, 84. *See* Old St John L No. 21 (L of Lanark), Scotland
L of Living Stones No. 4957 1, 8, 10, 279–282
Lodge of Research No. 2429, Leicester, Transactions, (2011–12), contents 306
L of St Paul's 27
L of Union No. 38 269
lodge, ornaments 114
'Lodges and Grand Lodges in South Carolina, 1788–1824', A. Bernheim 131
L Southern Cross No. 398, S. Africa 196
L des Trois Coeurs Couronnés, Latvia 232–248, 235, 239, 246
L Sagesse Triomphante, France 239
L Trois Epées Couronnés, Latvia 232–248
Lomas, Prof. Robert 252
Lot's wife ***243***
Lydgate, John 187
Lynah, Dr James, GM S. Carolina 134, 159, 160

M

Mackey, Dr Albert G., GrSec S. Carolina 131q, 232q
MacNulty, W. Kirk + 111–124
  biography 125
Madan, Col Martin 172
Magwood, Simon, GM S. Carolina 141, 144n47, 161, 164
Mandleberg, Charles John +, obituary 284–288
Manningham, Thomas DGM 30–31
Marcus, Kenneth 108–109, 195–214
Mason, Archibald (Archey) 144, 145
Masonic history, authentic & esoteric schools 1–14
Masonic Miscellanies, S. Jones (1797) ***117***, 118, 121
Masonic Study Society, The 10
Masonic Study Society, The – Transactions, Vol. 84 (2012), contents 307
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) 69q, 81q, 34, 178n18, 193
Mason's Confession, A (1727?) 193
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying-Post,* 1723) 193
Mason Word 78, 194n11
  form of giving 61, 62
Master Mason Degree 78
  earliest 68, 70, 72, 82–83
  three essential elements 82

McIntyre, Finlay 214
McKeown, Trevor W. + 296–299
Medem, Agnes Elisabeth von 229–248, 247
  adoptive Masonry and 240–242
  Masonic certificate ***231***, 242–246
  Scottish Mistress Mason 239, 241
Medem, Anna von 236
Medem, Christoph Dietrich Georg von 235
Medem, Count Johann Friedrich von 230, 235
Medem, Louise von 236
Mendelow, J. 206
Mendoza, Harry + 8q
metaphysics 112–114
Miller, David 91
Milxan, John 272, 273
Mitau (Jelgava), Latvia 232–248
Mitchell, Col John, DGM S. Carolina 135, 136, 137, 140, 141, 158
Mitchell, John Hinckley 136n21, 137, 141, 145
Montague, Anthony, Duke of, GM 176
Moose, Order of the 265–266
Morgan Affair, US 91, 265
Morgan, William 91, 109
mystical ascent 120

N

Neo-Platonism 113
New Atlantis, F. Bacon (1627) 256–257, 267
New Discovery of Terra Incognita Australis, A, G. de Foigny (1676) 259–260
Newman, Aubrey N. + 301–302
Noah's Ark 242, ***244***, 246
Nocturnal Reverie, A. Finch 261
Northampton, Marquess of, +, Pro GM 10, 11q

O

Oakley, Edward 272
Observing the Craft – The Pursuit of Excellence In Masonic Labor and Observance, A. Hammer, review 296–299
Old St John L No. 21 (L of Lanark), Scotland 63, 67
O'Neill, Hugh 269–279
O'Neill, Hugh S. 76–77, 292–294
Önnerfors, Andreas 233
'Origins of Freemasonry, The', E. J. T. Acaster 185–194
Owen, Robert 264

P

Paine, Seth 136, 158
Palmer, William A. 93, 96
Parentalia, C.Wren (1750) 29–30, 32n44, 49–50
Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini 68, 69
Plot, Dr Robert 257
Polk, James K., US President 100
Pomfret, John 261
Porterfield, Gabriel 72, 83
Powell, Christopher + 48–51, 77–79, 171–184, 275–276
Prendergast, Sir Thomas 278
Preston, William 24–27, 257–258q, 263q, 265
  expelled 36
  L of Antiquity No. 2 35–40
  Masonic funeral service 260
  portrait by S. Drummond ***25***
Price, Brian W. 294–295
Price, Brian W. + 55, 79–80, 126–128
Principe Créateur 197
Prologue for the Free Masons, W. Cowper (1733) 180–181
Prologue to the Free-Mason's Play, A, W. Cowper (1731) 177–178
Proofs of a Conspiracy . . ., J. Robison (1797) 90

Q

Quatuor Coronati (four crowned ones) 193
Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076 28
  2011 Christmas card 279–282, ***282***
  Correspondence Circle vi–vii
  Editor's Notes xi–xii
  history v–vi
  local secretaries 313–318
  Master's report, 2011–12 viii–x
  papers categorized 5, ***6***, ***7***
  stated aims 3–4
Quilter, Brian 269

R

Ragon, J.-M. 245
Rasselas, S. Johnson (1759) 249, 262
Recke, Elisa von der 235, 236, 237, 240, 241, 247
Reddyhoff, James William +, obituary 289–290
Red Triangle – A History of Anti-Masonry, The, R. L. D. Cooper, review 292–294
Regius MS 186
Renaissance symbolism 112
Republic, Plato 252
Rhodes, Angus 77
Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) 206
Richards, Samuel 136n21, 137, 140, 144
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of 269, 277–278
  letter from J. T. Desaguliers 273–274
  Masonic documents discovered 269–279
'Road Less Travelled, The: The Authentic & Esoteric Schools – Time for a More Integrated Approach', A. R. Baker 1–14
Roche, John 165
Rogers, Mike 249–268

Royal Navy L No. 621 28
Rylands, J. R. + 8q, 9
Rylands, W. Harry + 68

S

Sadler, Frederick 274
Sadler, Henry 274
St John's L No. 31, S. Carolina 141
St Paul's L 58
Saint-Simon, Claude-Henri de 264
Schauberg, Josef 190
Schnitger, F. F. 191, 192
Schwander, Sigismund Georg von 235
Schwarz, Johann Georg 238
Scottish Mistress Mason 239, 241
Secret Societies in America: Foundational Studies of Fraternalism, W. D. Moore and M. A. Tabbert, review 294
Segelas, Israel 273
serpent in Garden of Eden 242, ***243***, 245–246
Simpson, W. + 4q
Sloane MS (c.1700) 192
Smith, William L., GM S. Carolina 141, 159, 160
Snoek, Prof Jan A. M. 232n8, 239
Solomon's Temple L 272–273, 274
Somerset Masters Lodge No. 3746 – Transactions, Vol. 37 (2011), contents 308
Sorrell, Francis 183
South African Order of Freemasons 202–203
  demise 211–213
South Africa, United Grand Lodge of 203–204
South Carolina Freemasonry, 1788–1824 131–170
  bibliography 167–170
  GL AFM 144
  GL AYM 135–136
    circular letter, 1799 156–158
    list of lodges 146
    reconstituted 141–142
  GL F&AM 135
  GL, reorganized 140–141
  lodges
    1807–24 147–152
    constituted by the PGM 134
  officers of the GLs, 1817–23 153
  union of AYM and F&AM 136–140
    articles of union, 1808 159–160
    articles of union, 1817 161–164
    lodges present 137–140
Southern Africa, Grand Lodge of 195–214
  Concordat with the GLs of Ireland and Scotland (1905) 222
  constitution 200
  Declaration of Principles 216–218
  Declaration of Renunciation and Allegiance 223
Southwick, Solomon 92
Speth, G. W. + 4q
square, speculative. *See* working tools, speculative
Square, The
  Vol. 39, No. 1 (Mar. 2011), contents 308–309
  Vol. 39, No. 2 (June 2013) 309–310
  Vol. 39, No. 3 (Sep. 2013) 310–311
Stainmetzbuechlein 188
  poem 190
Starck, Johann August von 238
Steinmetzen 191
Stevens, Jervis H., DGM S. Carolina 136n21, 137, 140, 143
Stewart, A. Trevor + 126
St Patricks L No. 199, S. Africa 196
Strasburg Ordinances 186
Strathmore, Earl of, GM 176, 179
Strict Observance, Rite of 233
  Adoptive Masonry and 233–234, 236, 246
  clerics 238
Strong, Edward Sr & Jr 22, 23, 49–51, 50–51
Stubbs, Sir James +, GrSec 196, 200, 201, 202, 204–205
Sudermania, Charles, Duke of 238
Supreme Council, 33°, of the USA, A&ASR 136
Swedenborg, Emanuel 260

T

Tabbert, Mark A. + 85–110
  biography 105
Talman, William 39
  portrait by W. Sonmans ***41***
Taxil, Léo 265
Theobald, Lewis 179
Thomas, Elizabeth 261
Thorp, John + 13q
Torgau Ordinances (1463) 186, 192
tracing boards (J. Harris)
  First Degree 114–120, ***115***
  Second Degree 120–122
  Third Degree 122–123
Transactions of Temple of Atnene Lodge No. 9541, Vol. 18 (2012), contents 312
Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research, Vol. 101 (2011), contents 307
tree of knowledge of good and evil 242, ***243***
Tree of Life (Kabbalah) ***117***
  officers of the lodge 116, ***117***
'Tribute to Christopher Wren, A', C. R. Cockerell ***17***
Trinity College MS (1711) 73
Troup, John, DGM S. Carolina 134
True Effigies of a Certain Squire, The, E. Thomas 261

Tucker, Philip C., GM Vermont 94, ***102***
on N. Haswell 102
Tunbridge, Paul Anthony +, obituary 283–284

U

UGLE Approved Orations 12
Union L, Vermont 88
United Grand Lodge of England
Book of Constitutions, Rule 186 214
Concordat with the GLs of Ireland and Scotland 219–221
unknown superiors 233, 236, 237
Utopia and Freemasonry 249–268

V

Van Buren, Martin 92
Vaughn, William Preston 91q
Venzi, Fabio, GM RGL Itali 9
Vermont Freemasonry, 1826–46 85–110
grand lodge formation 88–89
reorganization and reopening 100–101
resolution to dissolve 97
Vitzthum und Eckstädt, Christian E. F. von 234

W

Ward, J. S. M. 9
Ward, Lt Col Eric + 7q
Warren! The Bond of Brotherhood, C. Macdonald, review 291–292
Washington L No. 5, S. Carolina, charter 165–166
'Was Sir Christopher Wren A Mason?', W. P. Campbell 15–60
Weed, Thurlow 92, 109
Westcott, Wynn + 5q
western metaphysical tradition 111–124
Wet, Chris de, DGM S. Africa 196, 210, 211
'Whence Did We Come? The Craft and the Western Metaphysical Tradition', W. K. MacNulty 111–124
White, Michael 252
Whitney, Lemuel, GM Vermont 103, 109
Wilhelmsbad, Convent of 233
'William Cowper (1690–1740): First Grand Secretary & Poet', C. Powell 171–184
Wilmshurst, W. L. 2, 280, 281q
Wilson, Dr Samuel 141
Wilson, William H., SGW S. Carolina 166
winding staircase 120, 121
Wirt, William 97
Wolfenbüttel, Convent of 238
Woodford, Revd A. F. A. + 3q
Wood, Thomas 57
working tools, speculative 61–74, ***65***, ***66***
Worts, F. R. + 9q
Wrek, Thomas 253
Wren, Sir Christopher 15–60, ***17***
bibliography of papers on 45–46
crypt in St. Paul's 42
J. Anderson myths 23–24, 28–29, 50
J. Aubrey account 31–32
L of Antiquity No. 2 36–37
Manningham letter 30–31
maul and candlesticks 37, ***38***, 39, 51, 57
myth of grand master 20–24
obituary 29, 52–53
Parentalia, C. Wren (1750) 29–30, 32n44
portrait 39
Wycliff, John 253

X, Y, Z

Yates, Dame Frances A. 113
Younger, Mrs 178

2076

CONTENTS

Members of the Lodge iv
The Lodge and the Correspondence Circle v
Master's Report viii
Editor's Notes x
Volumes 124 & 125, Principal Contents xiii
Portrait of Bro. Robert L. D. Cooper, Master xiv

Papers Delivered in the Lodge 2012–2013

Masonry Made Manifest: One Man's Attempt at Masonic Immortality 1
Robert L. D. Cooper (*Inaugural Address*)
New Light on the Gormogons 15
Dr S. Brent Morris
Past Grand Rank 71
C. John Mandleberg
The Real History of the Ceremony of 'Passing the Veils' in Bristol 95
Antony R. Baker
The Moderns and the Antients Revisited 121
Aubrey N. Newman

Other Papers

Mechanics and Masons *Gordon W. S. Davie* 147
Architecture and Freemasonry in 20th Century Britain *Dr Paul R. Calderwood* 171
The Sheffield Manuscript – Royal Arch (*c.*1780) *Christopher Powell* 203
The Rise and Fall of Empires: Britain's and the UGLE's Compared *Dr James W. Daniel* 223

Notes and Queries
Robert Freke Gould and the Celebration of a Centenary *John Belton* 249
But I've Got a Hat *Steve Carlo* 251
Letters to the Editor 262
In Memoriam: Michel Brodsky, Neville Barker Cryer 265
Book Reviews 271
What's New in Other Journals? 279
*Directory of Local Secretaries of the Correspondence Circle**
Index 285

* This will appear only once in 2014 in Vol. 127 which is being published simultaneously with Vol 126.

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand Commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Acaster, E. John T. + 21, 35, 58–61, 68–69, 83–84, 106–107, 139–141, 263–264, 265
Ahiman Rezon, L. Dermott (1756) 124
  frontispiece **125**
Ainsworth, Richard 116
Alchemist, The, B. Jonson (1610) 29
Allen, John 139
All Saints Church,Kingston 176
Ampthill, John Lord, ProGM **173**, 184
Anderson, Revd James 67, 208
Annals of Horsemanship, The, G. Gambado (H. W. Bunbury) (1792) 34
antediluvian Masons 59
'Antients and Moderns', origin of the terms 140
Antients, GL of 121–137
  degrees 'beyond the Craft' 126
  founding members Irish brethren 122–123
  resistance to union with Moderns 134–135
  response to Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 131
  rivalry with Moderns in American colonies 128–129
apron, 'purple' 75
'Architecture & Freemasonry in 20th-Century Britain', P. Calderwood 171–202
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
  Editor's Notes x–xii
  vols. 122 & 123 contents xiii
Art and Architecture of Freemasonry, The, J. S. Curl (1991) 175
Ashlar, The, no. 51 (Dec. 2013), contents 279–280
Atholl, John Murray, 3rd Duke of, GM 124
Atholl, John Murray, 4th Duke of, GM 124, 130, 131, 133, 136
Australia
  Masonic independence 231–232
  political independence 226
Ayres, Tony 111

B

Baal's Bridge Square 263–264
Bahadur, Omdit ul Omrah 88
Baker, Antony R. + 95–120, 279–284
  biography 104
Bartholomew Fair 28
Baxter, Roderick H. 140
Beaufort Ch No. 103, Bristol 95, 98, 103
Bell, Bro. 72
Bellingham Bay L, No. 44, Washington 5
Belton, John **174**, 249–251
Beresiner, Yasha + 66–67, 70, 269–270
Berman, Ric + 62, 69
Blackburn, IUOM district 150
  seceded 154, 155
Blessington, William Stewart, Earl of, GM 123
Bones (US TV series) 35
book reviews 271–278
Brewer, Prof. David 35
Brides, St, Charity School of 20, 69
Bristol, 'Passing the Veils' 95–120. *See also* Veils, Passing the
British Empire 223–248
  1850–1918 224–227
  1919–1939 235–236
  1940–1961 237
  1962–2013 243–248
British Legion 176
British national press and Freemasonry 171–202
  reports of newly-formed lodges 195–199
Brodsky, Jacqueline 269q
Brodsky, Michel +, obituary **269**, 269–270
Broughton, LUFM 149
Brown, Bob 111
Buccleuch, Francis Scott, Duke of, GM 16
Buffaloes, Royal Antediluvian Order of 152
Burford, Douglas + 88–94
Burney Collection, British Library 68
Burt, Roger + 84–85
'But I've Got A Hat', S. Carol 251–261

C

Calderwood, Dr. Paul R. 171–202
Canada
  Masonic independence 228–230
  political independence 225–226
Canada in Ontario, GL of 228, 229, 230
Cape Town, South Africa, IUOM 155
Carlo, Dr. Steve 251–261
Carnarvon, Henry Herbert, Lord, Col. Sec. 231–232, 226q, 229q
Caroline, Princess 27
Castle Tavern, Fleet St 16, 20, 21, 28, 30, 31, 34, 60, 62
Cephalus and Procris (1730) 26, 27, 29, 30, 33
  script 49–56
Chapman, Thory 75, 76, 91
Ch of Charity No. 187, Bristol 100
Chelsea L No. 3098 178
Chetwood, William 28
Chinqua(w) (Chin Quan) Kypo. Emperor of China (fictitious) 16, 20, 33
Cibber, Colley 62
Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue (1785) 34
'class' Lodges 177
column, broken **9**, **10**
Comet L No. 7710 267
Comrades of the Great War 176
Concise History of the United Order of Mechanics Friendly Society from 1847–79, A (1880) 150
concordat on new lodges (1905), UGLE, GL Scotland, GL Ireland 234, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244
Confucius 20
Coniston district, IUOM, becomes FIUOM 155
Connaught, Arthur Duke of, GM 79
Connaught, Arthur, Duke of, GM 177
Connaught, Prince Arthur, PGM Berks 177
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson, 1st ed. (1723) 16
Cook, Sir Ernest 97, 99q, 100q, 101, 102
Cooper, Robert L. D. + **xiv**, 1–14, 57–58, 68, 82–83, 104–105, 138–139
Cornwallis, Wykeham, Lord, PGM Kent 184–185q
Covent Garden Festival 191
Cowell, Henry 3, 5
Cryer, Revd Neville Barker + 143, **265**
  obituary 265–269

D

Daniel, Dr James W. + 223–248, 271–273
Darwin, John 223q
Dat, Bernard 207
Davie, Gordon W. + 147–170
Day, Sir John 88, 94
Dennis, John 23–24, **24**, 62
Dermott, Laurence, GSec 123, 124, 132, 140, 151
Desaguliers, Dr John T., GM 59, 65, 67, 123, 208
Dimsdale, Sir Joseph 79
Droit Humain 148
Dumfries No. 4 MS 206
Dunciad, The: Book the Fourth, A. Pope 31
Dunckerley, Thomas 88, 94, 127, 139–140, 146

E

Early History and Antiquities of Freemasonry, The, G. F. Fort (1861) 253
Early Masonic Catechisms, D. Knoop et al. (1943, 1963,

1969) 19
Early Masonic Pamphlets, D. Knoop et al. (1945, 1978) 15
Eastern Star, Order of, quasi-Masonic 148
Ebrietatis Encomium, A.-H. de Sallengre (1723) 31, 70
Edward VII, King, GM 78
Emanuel Swedenborg, Secret Agent on Earth and in Heaven, M, K. Schuchard (2012), review 275–277
Emilia, Princess Royal 27
Emperor of China, Grand-Volgi, The, W. Chetwood (1731) 28, 35
  performances 48
England, All, at York, GL of 122, 143, 144, 146
England South of the River Trent, GL of 122, 144
England, United Grand Lodge of
  concordat on new lodges. *See* concordat on new lodges (1905)
  why lodges remain under 246–247
Euston, Henry James FitzRoy, Earl of **74**
Excellent Degree 145
Excellent Master Degree 104–105, 108, 110–111, 111, 112, 116–117, 139

F

Fascists in Britain, anti-Masonic vandalism 189
Federated Temperance Masonic Lodges 183
Ferguson, Lewis 79n11q
Flather, David + 203
foundation-stone laying 171–172
Fox, Dr Dennis Henry 112
Franklin, Benjamin, GM Penna. 129
Free and Independent United Order of the Mechanics Friendly Society 155, 169
  closure 156, 169
Freemasonry Today, no. 24 (winter 2013), contents 280
Free-Masons: An Hudibrastick Poem, The (1723) 15–16, 67
Freemasons, England
  annual registration of new Master Masons **200**
  lodges on the register of UGLE 1915–1999 **199**
  Masonic halls 183–185
  meeting places 172–174
    non-Masonic events 174
  membership costs 178
  membership growth, 20th century 175–181
  membership numbers 180–181
  new lodges 175, 176
  other Masonic orders 181
  public venues hosting meetings 201–202
  regular meeting places of lodges 200–201
Freemasons' Hall, London 185–189
  design competition 187
  foundation-stone laying ceremony **188**
  George V, HRH King, comments on 189
  setting for films and TV 191
Freemasons' Hall, Manchester 172, 191, 192
Freemasons' Hall: The Home and Heritage of the Craft, J. W. Stubbs & T. O. Haunch (1983) 174
Free Trade Hall, Manchester 193
French Rite of Seven Degrees 144
friendly societies 147–170
  degrees and secret signs of recognition 156–158
  first mentioned by Daniel Defoe 151–152
  affected by *National Insurance Act* (1911) 156, 169
Friendly Societies Acts 151–152
Friendly United Order of Mechanics 152

G

Gallay, William Court 78
George II, HRH King 27
George V, HRH King 189q
George VI, HRH King. *See* York, Albert, Duke of
Giblin, Lewis 59
Gilbert, R. A. + 270
Gormagons. *See* Gormogons
Gorman, Daniel 225q
Gormogons 15–70
  24 known meetings 36–38
  medals 61, 69
  men paid to be 29
  newspaper publicity 21, 22
  peer of the first rank joined 20–21
Gould, Robert Freke + 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 70, 249–251
Grand East of Ulster 141–142
Grandey, Revd Dr Michael 268q
Grand Lodge of Ohio Lodge Officer Manual 253q
Grand Mystery of the Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724) 18, 19, 26
Gray, Thomas 32
Guzzletonians 19

H

Haig, FM Douglas, Earl of, JGD 176
Hakim, Alan 87–88
Hallamshire College, SRICF 203
Hall in the Garden, The (2006) 175
Hall Stone Jewels (Freemasons' Hall, London) 186
Hamer, Douglas 15, 19
Hang Chi, Gormogon correspondent 18, 20, 22
Hanley Masonic Hall, Birmingham 191, 192
Hanson, Sir Reginald 78
Happy Home Lodge, FIUOM, Elterwater 156
Harewood, George, Lord 184
Harland-Jacobs, Prof. Jessica 226q
Harlequin Grand Vol-Gi (1730) 26, 29, 30–33, 35, 69
  99 known performances 39–47
  excerpt 29–30
  script 49–56

Harodim, Order of 63
Harper, Thomas, DGM 133
hat, worn by W. Master 251–261
  Bristol customs 255
Hearn, Mike 112
Henley, John, orator 23, 25
Hiett, Louella 3, 11
Hill, Thomas 207q
History of Freemasonry in Bristol, C. Powell and J. Littleton (1910) 97, 108–109
History of Freemasonry, R. F. Gould (1882) 249
Hoffbrand, Barry 61–62, 69
Hoff, John Jacob Louis 75, 76, 91
Hogarth: A Life and a World, J. Uglow (2002) 61
Hogarth, William 17, 18, 20, 21, 35, 59–60, 61, 66–67, 68–69, 70
Honourable Fraternity of Ancient Freemasons, quasi-Masonic 148
Hooke, Robert 63
Hummums of Covent Gardens 21–22
Hums. *See* Hummums
Huyshe, John 80
Hyam, Ronald 225q, 226q

I

Imanotte, Imanuel 109–110
In-Chin, Oecumenical Volgi 20
Incorporated Accountants' L No. 4255 177
Independent Mechanics (Reading) 152
Independent Order of English Mechanics Friendly Society (Preston Unity) 169
Independent Order of Mechanics, Grand Lodge of Maryland 148, 154–155
Independent United Order of Mechanics 149
  administration 152–154
  aims and objectives 168
  Blackburn-based, 1833 152
  Blackburn District 150, 154, 155
  Cape Town, South Africa 155
  closure 156, 169
  Coniston district becomes FIUOM 155
  connection with Freemasonry 149
  degrees
    Blue Order 163–165
    Green Order 163
    initiatory ceremony 158–159
    Masonic ritual similarities 160
    Pink Order 160–162
    purpose of 167–168
    Red Order 165–166
    Scarlet Order 162–163
    White Order 166–167
  earliest documented mention 150
  Kendal district 150, 154
  origin 149, 150–151
  Preston District 154, 155
  quasi-Masonic 148, 168
  secrecy, purpose of 158
  tramping system 152
  working tools 161–162
Independent United Order of Mechanics, Friendly Society, Western Hemisphere (New York) 156, 169, 170
  quasi-Msonic 168
Independent United Order of Scottish Mechanics Friendly Society 147, 156
  apron **157**
  collapse 156
India
  loyal toasts 238–239
  Masonic independence 238–241
India, GL of 241
In eminenti apostolatus specula (1738) 68, 70
Isaacs, Sir Henry Aaron 78

J

Jacob, Prof. Margaret 61
Jellicoe, ADMF John, Lord, GM NZ 182
Jones, Bernard E. + 116
Jones, G. P. 15, 19
Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism, vol. 3, no. 1 (March 2012), contents 281

K

Kahn, Mahomed Ismail 72, 76
Kearsley, Mike + 85–86, 114, 142–143, 273–275
Kendal, IUOM district 150
  seceded and readmitted 154
Kent, Edward Augustus, Duke of, GM 136
Kent, Edward, Duke of, GM 71
Kent, George, Duke of, PGM Wilts 177, **188**
Khambatta, Roeinton + 94, 107–108
Kilwinning L No. 0, GRS 142–143
Kipling, Rudyard 176
Kloss, Georg 18
Knight, Norman 263
Knoop, Douglas + 15, 19

L

Labelye, Charles 62
ladder, in Freemasonry 59, 60, 68
Lancaster, Society of United Mechanics 149
Lane, John + 206
Lawrence, Charles 63–66, 69
Lawrie, John 90
Leigh, Robert 115

Lennox, Charles, Duke of Richmond, GM 16
Leslie, Robert, GSec 134
Letchworth, Sir Edward, GSec 100
letters to the editor
A. N. Newman 262–263
E. J. T. Acaster 263–264
Lincoln's Inn Fields, oratory at 23, 25
L at King's Head, Chapel St, Salford, Lancashire 151–152
L at The Cock, Bridge St, Warrington, Cheshire 150–151
L at the Hand and Apple Tree, London 67
L No. 26, Dublin 123
L No. 72 (Ancients), Sheffield 203
L No. 220, Crown Tavern, Bristol 96
L of Antiquity No. 2 **82**
L of Faith and Works (fictional) 176
L of Promulgation 133, 135, 136
L of Reconciliation 136
Lodge of Research No. 2429 Leicester, Transactions, 2012–13, contents 281–282
L of St John No. 1306 178
L of Union No. 38, Chichester 145
L with the Royal Artillery, Quebec 150–151
L La Matritense No. 1, Spain 62
L Le Marquis de Gages 270
L les Amis Philanthrope 270
L l'Esperance 270
London Grand Rank 79, 87–88
London Masonic Club 185
Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton 173
Loyal Order of Moose. *See* Moose, Loyal Order of
loyal toasts, India 238–239
Loyal United Free Mechanics 152
Broughton L 149

M

Macdonald, Alexander, Lord, GMM Scotland 239
Malta, GL of 244–245
Mandleberg, C. John + 71–94, ***82***, 144
biography **82**
Mark Masons' Hall, London 189–190
Marlborough, Sarah, Duchess of 61
Maryland, Grand Lodge, Independent Order of Mechanics 154–155. *See also* Independent United Order of Mechanics
Masonic halls
Camberwell, Leeds, Oxford, and Salford 192
hired venues 192–194
in Britain 183–185
non-Masonic events 191–192
outside Britain 190
Johannesburg 192
rising popularity for Masonic meetings 194
Masonic Halls of England, The, N. B. Cryer (1989) 174
Masonic Halls of Wales, The, N. B. Cryer (1990) 174
Masonic Peace Memorial. *See* Freemasons' Hall, London
Mason, John 90
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) 59, 121
'Masonry Made Manifest: One Man's Attempt at "Masonic Immortality"', R. L. D. Cooper 1–14
'Masons Examination, The' (1723) 16
Mason's Word 149
Matthews, James 78
maul 60
McCarthy, Helen 174
McMillin, Fred H. 11
membership record, Bellingham Bay L No. 44 **4**
McMillin, John Stafford 2–13
children 11
mausoleum **6**, **7**, 8, **9**
ground plan **13**
solar alignment 12, **14**
McMillin, Louella Hiett 3, 11
McMillin, Paul 5, 11
ashes interred 12
mechanics, 18th-century 149
'Mechanics and Masons', G. W. Davie 147–170
Mentor's Manual, GL Virginia 253q
Middlesex L No. 143 **82**
military lodges 128
Modena, Prince of 30
'Moderns and Antients', origin of the terms 140
'Moderns and the Antients Revisited, The', A. N. Newman 121–146
Moderns, Grand Lodge of
charter of incorporation 128
degrees 'beyond the Craft' 126
recognition words changed 122
ritual changes 123, 133
rivalry with Antients in American colonies 128–129
Moira, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, Earl of, Acting GM 130, 131, 133, 136
installed as master 135–136
Montagu, John, Duke of, GM 61
Moose, Loyal Order of, quasi-Masonic 148
mop 60
Morris, Dr S. Brent + 15–70
biography 57
Moses, 1st Super-Excellent RAM 106
Most Excellent Master Degree 118
'Mystery of Masonry Brought to Light by the Gormagons, The', W. Hogarth (1724) **17**, 18, 20, 59–60, 66–67, 68–69, 70

N

National Association of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors 176

National Federation of Discharged and Demobilised Sailors and Soldiers 176
National Insurance Act (1911, 1946) 156, 169
national press. *See* British national press
Nehru, Pandit Motilal, Dist GJD 239
Neville 265
Newfoundland and Labrador, GL of 243–244
Newman, Prof. Aubrey N. + 114–115, 121–146, 262–263, 277–278
  biography 138
New South Wales, GL of 231
newspapers and Freemasonry. *See* British national press and Freemasonry
Newstead L No. 47 255
Newton, Sir Francis 78
Newton, Sir Isaac 63
New Zealand
  Masonic independence 233–234
  political independence 227
New Zealand, GL of 233
Novotny, Kate 35

O

Oddfellows
  Grand United Order 151
  Independent Order 151
  Lancaster 149
  Manchester Unity 152
  reason for secrecy 158
'Ode for the Grand Khaibar, An' (1738) 30
'old boy' lodges 177
O'Neill, Hugh + 67–68, 70, 113, 145
Orbis Miraculum, S. Lee (1659) 207, 208
Order of the Eastern Star. *See* Eastern Star, Order of

P

pail 60
Passing the Veils. *See* Veils, Passing the
'Past Grand Rank', C. J. Mandleberg 71–94
  fees of honour 73
  GL of Ancients 88
  GL of Moderns 83–84, 94
  provincial 76, 78, 79
Past Masters Degree of Arts and Sciences 145
Peabody, David + 35
Péter, Prof. Róbert 35, 69
Phillips, Percy 103
Philostorgius 208
Phœnix Brittanicus, J. Morgan (1731) 28
Pilgrim L No. 238 255
Pitt, William (the younger), PM 130, 131
Poole, Rev. Herbert + 249
Pope, Alexander 31
Portal, Revd George 75, 76
Portland, William, Duke of, PGM Mids 183
Post-Boy exposure (1723) 68
Powell, Cecil 97–98, 99q, 100, 101q
Powell, Christopher + 58, 116, 203–222
Premier GL 121–146. *See also* Moderns, Grand Lodge of
Premier GL (Moderns), influenced by friendly societies 151–152
press and Freemasonry. *See* British national press and Freemasonry
Preston, IUOM district 154, 155
Price, Brian + 86–87
Price, Brian W. + 62–63, 69, 118–119, 143–145, 275–277
Prince William Tavern, Charing-Cross 23
Prophetic Numbers of Daniel and John Calculated, The (1759) 34, 69
Public Schools Lodges 193
'purple' apron 75
  origins 84

Q

quasi-Masonic organizations 148
Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
  Correspondence Circle vi–vii
  history v–vi
  Master's Report 2012–2013 viii–ix
Queensland, GL of 234–235, 236

R

Radnor, Jacob, Earl of, PGM Wilts 183
Rampur, MGen Raza Ali Khan, Nawab of, GM India 241
Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 18, 62–63, 207
Rantum-Scantum; or, Town-Topics (1745) 32
Raynor, Sir William, ProGM W Yorks 184
Read, George 72
Read, Will + 143
'Real History of the Ceremony of "Passing the Veils" in Bristol, The', A. R. Baker 95–120. *See also* Veils, Passing the
Red Cross of Babylon 145
Registration of Friendly Societies Act (1793) 151–152
Rhodes, Angus 111–112
Richmond and Lenox, Charles, Duke of, GM 28, 207
Ripon, George Robinson, Marquess of, GM 80
  resigned upon becoming a Catholic 92
'Rise and Fall of Empires: Britain's & the UGLE's Compared, The', J. W. Daniel 223–248
rite en 33 grades de Frederick Dalcho a Charles Riandey, Le, A. Bernheim (2011), review 271–273
'Robert Freke Gould and the Celebration of a Centenary in 1913', J. Belton 249–251
Roche Harbour Lime Co. 5
  sold to R. J. Tarte 12

Royal Albert Hall, London, 192
Royal Arch
  Degree 136
  legend 208
  regalia (1765) 209
  rituals
    changes 96–97
    opening ceremony, Bristol (1842) 98
    Sheffield No. 1 MS 203–222
Royal Institute of British Architects 172
Royal Sussex L of Hospitality 256
Royal Union L No. 246 254

S

Sacred Secrets; Freemasonry, the Bible and the Christian Faith, M. Neville (2012), review 273–275
Sadler's Wells 32–33
St George and Corner Stone L No 5, London 67
Salutation Tavern, Fleet St 19
Samber, Robert 61
Sandeman, Hugh 80
San Juan Island, Washington 3
  map **4**
  McMillin's mausoleum **6**, **7**, 8, **9**
    ground plan 13
    solar alignment 12, **14**
Saunders, James 12n18
scaliger (ladder bearer) 68
Scarbrough, Robert Lumley, Earl of, GM 239
Scipio Africanus, C. Beckingham (1718) 33
Scurr, Robert and Richard 5
Seasonable Advice (1725) 21, 26
Seven Degrees, Rite of. *See* French Rite of Seven Degrees
'*Sheffield No. 1 MS* Royal Arch (*c.*1780), The', C. Powell 203–222
  first page **210**
Shin Shaw, Gormogon correspondent 18, 22
Silberbauer, C. F. 232q
Simpson, Charles 90
Sneddon, R. J., GM NZ 233
Snoek, Prof. Jan A. M. 147, 169
Society of Lincolnshire History and Archaeology 148
Somerset Masters' Lodge No. 3746 Transactions, vol. 38 (2012), contents 282
South Africa
  Masonic independence 232, 241–243
  political independence 227
South Australia, GL of 231
Southern Africa, GL of 242–243
Southwark Fair 28
Specula L No. 5049 183
Square, The, vol. 39, no. 4 (Dec. 2013), contents 283–284
staircase, winding 11
Stewart, A. Trevor + 24, 35
Super Excellent Degree 145
Super Excellent Master Degree 118
Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 72, 136, 209

T

Tacoma Limestone Co. 3
Tarte, Neil 12
Tarte, Reuben J. 12
Teanby, Mike 85
Templo Salamonis, De, Bede (*c.*731) 207
Tim Bobbin's Collected Poems (1757) 33
Tottenham Court Fair 31
tramping system (IUOM) 152
Transactions of Temple of Athene Lodge No. 9541, vol. 19 (2013), contents 284
Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research, vol. 102 (2012), contents 282
Tubal-Kain, S. Prichard (1760) 34
Tunnah MS (late 1700s) 106
200 Years of Royal Arch Freemasonry in England 1813–2013, Y. Beresiner (2013), review 277–278
Tyrian L No. 253 267

U

Union Ch, York 206
United American Mechanics 155
United Gauges L No 4472, Buenos Aires 181
United Grand Lodge of England
  Articles of Union 136
  disintegration of 'empire' 223–248
  quasi-Masonic organizations 148
United Mechanics 152
  East Anglia 152
United Order of Scottish Mechanics 155, 169
Universal League of Freemasons, quasi-Masonic 148
Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 130–132, 142–143, 151
  Antients GL response 131

V

van Gerrevink, Dutch papermakers 204
Veils, Passing the 95–120
  Chichester 113
  fourth veil 101–103
  placement of actual veils 97
Victoria 81
Victoria, Queen, Masonic celebration of golden jubilee **77**, 78
Volgee. *See* Volgi
Volgi, Oecumenical 18, 34, 35

W

Wade, Dr John S. + 86, 143, 265–269

Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of, GM 23, 233q
Wales, Edward, Prince of, PGM Surrey 177, 184, **188**
Wales, Frederick Lewis, Prince of 27, 30, 31
Walpole, Horace 32, 62
  not a freemason 262–263
Ward, Eric + 263
Warren, Sir Charles + 94
Watson, W. 203
Wharton, Philip, Duke of, GM 15, 21, 22, 25, 32, 34, 58, 62, 65–66, 67, 70
'What's New in Other Masonic Journals?', A. R. Baker 279–284
White, William 131
'Widow's Son in the Windshield, The', TV episode 35
Wilkin, Sir Walter 78
William IV, HRH King 149
Williams, Gen Harold, GI N. India & Pakistan 239, 240
Williams, GSec, IUOSM 156
Wilson, Col. William, GM Canada 228–229q
Wingate, Major-General Sir Francis 78
Wolseley L No. 1993 267
World Exemplification of Freemasonry 121n1
Wren, Sir Chistopher 63

X, Y, Z

York, Albert Duke of, PGM Middx (later George VI, HRH King) 177, **188**
Zetland, Thomas Dundas, Earl of, GM 75, 76, 91, 229, 230

From the Isabella Missal, British Library, Add. Mss. No. 18,851

CONTENTS

Members of the Lodge iv
The Lodge and the Correspondence Circle v
Master's Report viii
Editor's Notes x
Volumes 125 & 126, Principal Contents xiii
Portrait of Bro. E. John T. Acaster, Master xiv

Papers Delivered in the Lodge 2013–2014

The Special Significance of the *Quatuor Coronati* in relation to modern Freemasonry
E. John T. Acaster (*Inaugural Address*) 1
St Lawrence the Martyr and English Freemasonry 27
Brian W. Price
United Grand Lodge and United Grand Lodges of Germany, 1946–61 61
Alain Bernheim
Radical and Reformist Tendencies among Edinburgh Freemasons, 1790–1799 105
Dr John S. Wade
1814 – Consolidation and Change (The 2014 Prestonian Lecture) 133
Dr Mike Kearsley

Other Papers

The International Compact of 1814: A Bicentennial Update *John Belton* 163
Librarians in Freemasonry *John Bowman* 189
The Grand Lodge of Cuba in the Later Twentieth Century: A Historical and Statistical Examination *Dr Jorge L. Romeu* 217
The *Sheffield No. 2 MS* Knight Templar (*c.*1795) *Christopher Powell* 243
Late 18th-century English Degree Workings – New Evidence from the *Sheffield No. 2 MS.* *Christopher Powell* 261
Notes and Queries
The Banner of the Pinkie Hope Lodge Independent United Order of Scottish Mechanics No. 29 *Gordon W. S. Davie* 281
Fifty Shades of Blue *Hugh S. O'Neill* 284
In Memoriam: Thomas Vallance Webb 285
Book Reviews 287
What's New in Other Masonic Journals? 297
Directory of Local Secretaries of the Correspondence Circle 303
Index 309

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; Fmy – Freemasonry; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Acaster, E. John T. + **xiv**, 1–26, 53–55, 98–99, 124–125, 295–296
Aesculapius L No. 2410 191–216
After Fifteen Years, R. Denslow and M. Deitz (1949) 68–69, 81
  thought biased by German Masons 70
Aims and Relationships of the Craft 66
Aitchison, Alexander 110–111
Allied Masonic Degrees 27
  early history 34
  Grand Council 49, 52. *See also* Side Degrees, Council of
  Prince Edward Council 'G' 36
  time immemorial councils 48n72, 48n73
Alpha L No. 116, New Jersey 101
Alvarez, Aurelio, DGM Cuba 235
American Revolution 107
Ampleforth Abbey 29
Ampthill, Lord, ProGM 62, 63, 63n67, 64, 64n8
Anchor & Hope L No. 37 206
Anderson, James 122
Angell, Granville 101
Anno Lucis 151
Ark Mariner Degree 49
Ark, Mark, & Link Degree 37, 38, 40, 41, 49n77, 51, 52
  development 41–44
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
  Editor's Notes x–xii
  vols. 122 & 123 contents xiii
Ashlar L, Toronto 203
Ashton Travelling Mark L 37–38
Ataturk, Kemal 126
Atholl, John Murray, 4th Duke, GM 106, 128, 136
Aubrey, John 9q
Aula Gotica frescoes 7–9, 54
  March, month of 18
  Solomon, King of Israel **8**

Awe, Erich 90, 83q, 84q

B

Badell, Puente, GM Cuba 231, 233
Bailey, Joseph Thomason 203, 206
Baker, Antony R. + 55–56, 290–293, 297–302
Baker, Ernest Albert 207
Ballinger, Sir John 192, 201, 205
Barelli, Lia 7
Batham, Cyril + 148, 185
Batista, Fulgencio, Pres. Cuba 218
Bective L, Carlisle 205
Beddoes, Thomas 109, 125
Begemann, W. 167
Belton, John + 102, 163–188
Bennett, Walter John 208, 210
Berman, Richard A. + 57–58, 127
Bernheim, Alain + 61–90, 102–103, 126–127
  biography 85, 98
Beyer, Bernhard, AGM Bayreuth GL 63, 64
Binckes, Frederick 47, 47n69, 49
Black, Alistair 189, 211
Blank, Walter 82
blue forget-me-not pin 70, 100, 103
Boardman, John, GTreas Ireland 168, 172
Boerenbeker, Dr E. A. 3q
Boettinger, GSec Sweden 75
Bolton, George R. 198
Bonnard, Louis, GM GOdF 70
book reviews 287–296
Bordes, Dr, GM National Christian Order Frederic the Great 65
Borough of Stepney L No. 2884 205
Bowman, John 189–216
bridge, passing the, ritual theme 42n53
British Union L No. 114, Ipswich 144
Brotherton, Sir Edward 192
Brown, Dr John 109, 110, 119
Buchan, Alex F., GSec Scotland 78q
Bullen, Reginald Freeman 200
Bull, Henry William 202
Burford, Douglas + 186
Burgoyne, Frank James 209
Burns, Robert 118–119, 123
Bursill, Philip Charles 202
Burt, Roger + 191
Busold, Ernst-Adolf 84q

C

Calderwood, Paul 190, 204
Callender, James Thomson 122
Callender, William Romaine 47
Campbell, James W. P. + 57
Candin, Thomas 47
Canongate Kilwinning L No. 4, SC 121
Canongate & Leith, Leith & Canongate L No. 8, SC 121, 122
Carl XIII, king of Sweden 140
Cassard, Andres 231
Castellano Gil, Jose M. 232q, 233q
Castro, Fidel, Pres. Cuba 218
Castro, Raul, Pres. Cuba 218, 228, 238
Cathcart, David 107
Catholic, Roman, Masons
  in Cuba 230
  in Ireland 178, **179–180**
Cawthorne, L. R. Albert 193, 194, 195, 196, 203, 205
certificates or diplomas 174–175
Ch of Loyalty No. 296 263
Ch of Restoration No. 1 169
Chartered Accountants L No. 3162 191–216
Cherry, Martin 212
Chetwode Crawley, W. J. + 163, 164, 167q, 173, **187**
Chevalier Ramsay L No. 4, Belgium 100
Chevallier, Paul, GM GOdF 71
Chivalry, Orders of 186
Chorton, John 208
Clairmont MSS (1768) 275
Clark, J. Ryle 243
Clerke, Lt. Col. Shadwell H. 49n74
Collera-Vento, Jose M., GM Cuba 238
Colne MSS 35, 36, 51
Colon e Isla de Cuba, GL Unida 232
Colon, GL 231
Colon, GO de 231
Colville-Smith, Philip, GSec 64
Condom, Dr Francisco, GM Cuba 235
Constant, Benjamin 119
*Cooke MS, c.*1450 12
Cooper, Robert L. D. + 129–130
Cooper, Sir Ernest 75, 76q, 80q
Cooper, Thomas 125
Cornwallis, Lord, DGM 64
Corona Gladiorum – Transactions Of The Bristol Masonic Society, No. 10 (2012–2013), contents 297
Corpus Christi, feast of 32n16
Cossmann, Willy, GM Germany 77
Cowley, Arthur Ernest 209
Cox, Frederick Arthur 210
Cox, James Shum 210
Crombie, Dr Laura 19
Crucifix, Dr Robert 150, **152**
Cryer, Revd Neville Barker + 30q, 54, 58–59
Cuba, GL 217–242
  Castro regime, used by 238–240
  civil society and 227–230

Cuban government control 235–237
demographic study 219–229
operating in Catholic Cuba 230
operating under a Marxist regime 229–242
philosophy 226
relevant characteristics 225–227
Cuba y las Antillas, GO de 231
Cuesta Valdes, Lazaro, SGC Cuba 239
Cueto, Piñeiro del, GM Cuba 235
Cullen, Prof William 109, 119
Currie, Peter H. + 293–295
Cyss, Heinz 90

D

Dallimore, Frank 202, 203
Daniel, Dr James W. + 125–126, 163
Darwin, Erasmus 109, 125
Davidson, C. M. R., GM Netherlands 75, 79, 81
Davie, Gordon W. S. + 126–127, 281–283
DeCastro, Vicente Antonio 231
Declaration of the Rights of Man and Citizen (1789) **115**
degrees, worked in England 59–60
Deitz, Martin 68n27
de la Gardie, Count 140, 1401, 141, 157
Denmark, GL 74, 76
Denslow, Ray V., GM Missouri 68n27
Dohna, Graf zu 62
Dokumente 1930/31, T. Vogel 83
What is right and brotherly?, E. Awe 83
zu der Religion zu verpflichten, T. Vogel 83
Donoughmore, John, 3rd Earl, DepGM Ireland 155, 166, 169, 178, 186
Dörner, Hermann 90
Dörper, Friedrich 83
Draffen, George + 127
Draghi, Dr Andreina 54q
Duckworth, Thomas 206
Dunckerley, Thomas 263
Dundas, Henry 107, 120
Dundas, Thomas, Lord, DGM 142, 155
Dupuy, Richard, GM France 79
Dyer, Colin F. + 147
Dziennik, Matthew 107q

E

Early Sheffield Rituals, J. R. Clark 243
East Lothian Museum 282
Ebor Council 'C', AMD 48
Eden L No. 2285 204
Edinburgh Freemasons (1780–1799) 105–132
possible 'radicals', 1780s 121
Edinburgh lodges (1785–99) 108
Edwina L No. 4237 208
'1814 – Consolidation and Change', M. Kearsley 133–162
Elder, John 111
Elgin, Lord, GM Scotland 193, 194
Emerton-Court, P. Nicholas 289–290
Emmet, Robert 109
Emmet, Thomas Addis 109, 110
England, GL ('Ancients') 135
union of 1813. *See* Union of 1813 (Ancients and Moderns)
England, GL of All (York) 134
England, GL (Premier, 'Moderns') 134
Union of 1813. *See* Union of 1813 (Ancients and Moderns)
England, GL South of the River Trent 135
England, United GL. *See also* Union of 1813 (Ancients and Moderns)
charity and benevolence 150
coat of arms 154
dechristianization of the Craft 154–155
first quarterly meetings 141–142
issues with International Compact (1814) 170
membership certificates 151, **153**
Past Grand Rank 150
Provincial Grand Lodges 148–149
rank and regalia 149–150
renumbering lodges 146
Erskine, Henry 122
Escorial, Spain 50n83, 57
Escurial L, St Lawrence Masons, Sheffield 48, 48n70

F

Fagan, Patrick 114
Fearnley Mark L No. 58, Halifax 40–41
Fergusson, Alexander 107
Fernandez-Callejas, Roger 219, 236q, 237
'Fifty Shades of Blue', H. S. O'Neill 284
Finney, Arthur 201
Flather, David + 244, 262
Fletcher, Archibald 107, 122
Fletcher, Ernest George 206
Folkard, Henry Tennyson 209
Fox, Charles James 107
France, GL 78, 79, 80, 81
France, Grand Orient de 79, 99, 103
France, National GL (GLNF) 76, 79
Franc-Maçonnerie opérative au rite émulation: Secrets d'une histoire et d'une tradition spirituelle, De La, D. Taillades (2013), review 295–296
Freemason manual signs 10, 11, 14, 16
Freemasonry, description (1824) 141
Freemasonry Today, No. 26 (summer 2014), contents 299

Freemasons Tavern 142–143
*c.*1800 **137**
French Revolution 107, 112, 136, 167
Frere, A. S. 80q
Friends of the People Society, Edinburgh 113, 114, 116, 120
Friis, General 75

G

Geier, Georg, SGC Germany 82
General Strike (1926) 211
German-Christian Order. *See* German Freemasonry: National GL (GLL)
German Freemasonry
1946–1961 61–90
behavior after Hitler 67
Berliner Protokoll (1954) 71–73
Christian Masonic GLs 71, 77
Frankfurt meeting (1955) 73–74
GL names 86–89
GM Conference, Bad Kissingen (1948) 68
Grand National Mother-Lodge of the 3 Globes 66
changed hame and supported NSDAP 65
GLs 62
London Conference (1959) 79–82
Luxemburg Convention (1954), regularity 74–75, 78
National GL (GLL) 66, 67
did not join United GL 68
efforts at recognition 70–71
name change to German Christian Order 65–66
questions from VGL 72–73
NSADP and dignitaries 90
Prussian GLs 65
relations with England after WWI 62–63
Supreme Council
Nazis not allowed 81–82
Symbolical GL
resisted Hitler 69
United GL AF&AM 61–90, 68
efforts at recognition 70–75
established 1949 70
questions for GLL 72–73
United GLs of Germany 61–90
recognition 78–81
Frankfurter Konvent (1947) 67
Gerrald, Joseph 116, 119, 119–120, 131
Gervis, Henry 195
Gibson, William Henry 201
Gillgrass, Albert H. 203
Gillies, Adam 107
Gillies, Thomas 281
Glasgow Society for Effecting Constitutional and Parliamentary Reform 113
Gordon, Richard James 195, 207
Goss, J. 204
Graham MS (*c.*1726) 13–16
Royal Arch mentioned 15
Graham, W. G. 178
Graham, William F, DepGSec Ireland 166, 168
'Grand Lodge of Cuba in the Later Twentieth Century, The: A Historical and Statistical Examination', J. L. Romeu 217–242
Grand Master's L No. 1 155
Grand Tilers of Solomon 49
Grantham, Ivor + 53
Gray, Thomas 205
Great War 1914 – 1918 Victoria Cross Freemasons, The, G. Angell (2014), review 287–289
gridiron, emblem of St Lawrence 50
Grosse Landesloge Germany. *See* German Freemasonry: National GL (GLL)
Grosse National-Mutterloge Zu den drei Weltkugeln Germany. *See* German Freemasonry: Grand National Mother-Lodge of the 3 Globes
Guppy, Henry 192, 209
Gutiérrez Torres, Evaristo, GM Cuba 239, 240

H

Hallamshire College, SRIA, Sheffield 243, 244, 261, 262
Hall, Prince 155
Hallworth, Frederick 210
Hamil, John M. + 163q
Hansen, GM Norway 75
Hardy, Thomas 113
Harland-Jacobs, Jessica 124
Harmony L No. 298, Rochdale 47n64
Harold Groom 206
Harper, Edward(s), GSec 139, 145, 149, 151, 155, 159
Hay, Thomas, SubGM SC 116
Heidenstam, Rolf von 76q
Hemming, Samuel 147–148
Hendrikson, Kurt 90
Heredom – Transactions Of The Scottish Rite Research Society, vol. 21 (2013), contents 300
Hervey, John, GrSec 27, 48, 49n74
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald 210
Hoede, Karl 85, 90
Hoffmann, Hans Heinrich 75, 80
Hoffmann, Paul, GM GLL 71, 73, 74, 76
Hollis, Thomas Brand 107
Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest Degree 49. *See also* Knights Templar Priests
honour fees 284
Honours, Provincial 284
Hope, Charles 119
Hope, Sir John 281

Hope, Sir William 281
Höpker, Heinrich 67q
Horistic L No. 2822 210
Horrock, Williams 75
Hörstmann, Walther 82, 83, 85
Howe, Ellic + 99, 241
Hurford, W. E. 201
Hutchinson, Abram Hely, GM Ireland 165
Hutt, James 208

I

Iceland, GL 74
Inglis, William 107
In Search of That Which Was Lost: True Symbolism of the Royal Arch, D. Moore (2014), review 290–293
International Compact (1905) 181
'International Compact of 1814: A Bicentennial Update, The,' J. Belton 163–188
  first clause, 'pure Ancient Masonry' **172**, 172–173, 182
  second clause **184**
  fourth clause, GL limits 173–174
  fifth clause **175**
    benovolence funds 174–175
    grand or mother lodges 175–176
  sixth clause, knowledge in their gradual advancement 176
  seventh clause
    Ireland and religion **177**, 177–178
    royal patronage 178–181
  eighth clause 181–182
  Ireland, GL, records of 168–169
  issues of the three home GLs 170–171
  manuscript version 169–170
Ireland, GL 155–156, 164, 166
  issues with International Compact (1814) 170
  Roman Catholic brethren 178, **179–180**
  Royal Arch and 173
  Ulster, Gr East 175
Irwin, Francis G. 27, 46n63

J

Jacob, Prof. Margaret 229
James, Dr J. Brindley 191
James Mackintosh 131
James, P. R. 158q
Jews
  excluded by German 'humanitarian' GLs 66
  excluded by Three Globes GL 65
John Bull magazine (1824) 141q
Jones, Bernard E. + 185
Jones, Gurner Prince 203, 206
Jonson, Ben 16q
Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism, vol. 3, no. 2 (Sept. 2012), contents 298
Jubilee Masters' L No. 2712 198

K

Kahn, Moolave Mahomed Ismail 150
Kearsley, Dr Michael A. + 57, 101, 133–162
  biography 162
Kent, Edward, Duke, GM 136, 141, 165
Kessler, Herbert 90
Kilwinning L No. 0, GLS 176
Kindekin, Fr. Lievin 12n20, 19, 25, 26
King Arthur L No. 5469 206
Kinnaird, Lord, GM Scotland 155
Knights of Constantinople 46n63, 49
Knights Templar Priests 45
Knights Templar (*Sheffield No. 2 MS*) 243–260
Knoop, Douglas + 185
Koner, Raoul 83

L

Laing, Malcolm 120
Lambeth Borough Council L No. 2941 209
Lancashire
  role in St Lawrence the Martyr Degree 28, 33–41
  Scottish Mark Lodges 34
Lanthony Priory 12
'Late Eighteenth-century English Degree Workings', C. Powell 261–280
Lawrence, Charles 100–101
Leigh, Percival T. 192, 193
Leinster, Augustus Fitzgerald, Duke, GM Ireland 155, 178
Leodiensis L No. 4029 201
Leo IV, Pope 7
Lewis, Arthur 126
Librarianship Masonic Circle 189, 192–199, 197
  private meetings 201–204
Librarius L No. 6966 199, 203, 209
Library and Art Gallery Committee 194
Library Assistants' Association 190
Library Association 190, 192, 193, 194, 196, 199
Lillie, William 203
Lily L of Richmond No. 820 210
Lily of Richmond Ch 210
Lindsay, A. D. 194
Lindsay, R. S. 112q, 126–127q
Living Landmarks of Freemasonry, B. Mitchell (2014), review 289–290
Living the Enlightenment, M. Jacob (1991) 229
L Edinburgh St Luke No. 44, SC 107, 112–113, 118, 119, 121, 122

L No. 72 (Antients) 263
L of Antiquity No. 2 134–135, 147
L of Friendship No. 44 209
L of Harmony No. 220, Liverpool 144
L of Harmony No. 298 207
L of Hope No. 302, Bradford 38–39, 38n43, 39n44, 39n45
L of Journeymen Masons No. 8, SC 116
L of Loyalty No. 1607 205
L of Perth and Scone, GLS 164
L of Prince George No. 308, Bottoms 36–37, 39
L of Promulgation 136, 163
L of Prudence No. 266, Todmorden 40
L of Prudence no. 2069 201
L of Reconciliation 147, 148, 163
L of Unanimity, Manchester 125
L Roman Eagle No. CLX, Edinburgh 109–112, 121
London Beer Flood (1814) 158
London Corresponding Society 113, 116
López, Martín 205
Lorenz, Heinrich Wilhelm 90
Loyal Hope of Worcester L 206
Lunar Society of Birmingham 125

M

Mackenzie, K. R. H. 27q, 27n1, 48
Mackintosh, Sir James 107, 109, **117**, 118–119, 119, 131
Macleod, Emma 122q
maçons Ecossais 16
Male, Ernest 201
Manchester Association for Masonic Research 210
Manchester Constitutional Society 125
Manchester, Cyril 202
Mandleberg, John + 163
Manecke, Dr. Karl, GSec Germany 67, 69
March, month of, *Aula Gotica* fresco **18**
Marcus, Kenneth 127, 285–286
Margarot, Maurice 116, 120
Mark degrees 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 51, 52
  development 41–44
Marshall, Howard Percy 208
Marti, Jose 232
martyr, hand sign indicating 10, 11
martyr, stone 11
Matier, Charles Fitzgerald 47n69
Matterson, R. K. 47n64
McCann, Edward 281
McGrugar, Thomas 110
McLaren, Russell, Pres. BGP 64
Mealmaker, George 120
Melzer, Ralf 85
Mendelssohn L No. 2661 206
military lodges 166–167, 173
Milla, John 119
Millar, Prof John 107
miracle plays. *See* mystery plays
Miranda, Aurelio 218
Mitchell, Lt-Col. John 192, 193, 194, 196, 198
Moira, Francis, Lord, ActGM 106, 136
Moira L 204
Monasteriales Indicia, D. Banham (1996) 10
Moon, Zebedee 207
Moorfields L, London 203
Mora, Cespedes 235
morality plays. *See* mystery plays
Morgan, Frederick Charles 204, 205, 208
Mother Kilwinning L No. 0, GLS 164
Müffelmann, Leo, GM Symbolical GL of Germany
  arrested by Gestapo 65
  opposed to Nazism 64
Muir, Thomas 114, 116
Müller-Borner, Richard, DGM Germany 79, 81
Munia L No. 4096 206
mystery plays 30n10, 30–31, 35, 54–55, 55
  St Lawrence, life of 34
  Wakefield or Towneley Cycle 33
  York, Wakefield, Chester, and Coventry cycles 32–33, 51

N

Nazis. *See* NSADP
Netherlands, GL 174
Newman, Prof. Aubrey + 56, 101–102, 128
Nicodemus 26
Noah, legend of 36, 43
Norfolk, Charles, Duke 142
Norway, GL 74, 76
NSDAP and German Msonic dignataries 90

O

Oehnen, Dr. Hans, GM Germany 67
O'Neill, Hugh S. + 284
Order of High Priesthood 49
Order of Holy Wisdom 49
Order of the Secret Monitor 49
Ortega, Card. Jaime 228

P

Palladian L No. 120 205
Palma, Estrada, Pres. Cuba 232
Palmer, Alasdair 6q
Pannell, Dr Claire 282
Pardo Valdes, Gustavo 219
Parr, Dr Samuel 119
Passing the Chair 38, 39, 43
Pauk, Fritz, OM GLL 71, 72, 73, 76

Pauls, Dr. August, SGC Germany 67, 82
Perth Friends of the People 113
Philpott, George Robert 206
Pike, Gen. Albert, SGC SJ USA 231
Pilgrim's L 63
Pinkerneil, Friedrich August, GM Germany 68, 73, 74, 79, 801, 81, 83
Pinkie Hope Lodge No. 29, IUOSM, banner 281–283
Pitt, William, PM UK 106, 123
Pomfret, Joseph 203
Portal, Revd George R. 49, 49n76
Pott, Dr. P. H. 3
Powell, Christopher + 243–260, 261–280
Prescott, Prof. Andrew 106
Prestige, Harold 27n1q, 28
Prestonian Lecture, 2014: '1814 – Consolidation and Change', M. Kearseley 133–162
Preston, William 135, 147
Price, Brian W. + 27, 99–100, 287–289
  biography 53
Priestley, Joseph 125
Priestly Order 37, 40, 45, 45n58
Prince Edward Council 'G', AMD 36
Prince Edwin L No. 128, Bury 38
Prince Hall Masonry 155
Prince, William Henry 47, 47n67
Pritchett, J. S. 195
Provincial Honours 284
Pure Antient Masonry, D. Knoop (1939) 185
Purves, J. W. C. 204

Q

Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
  Correspondence Circle vi–vii
  history v–vi
  local secretaries 303–316
  Master's Report 2013–2014 viii–ix
  members, 2013–14 iv
Quatuor Coronati (the four crowned martyrs) 53
  five sculptors or four soldiers 3
  patron saints of the stonemason craft 2
  poem (1427) 19–25
  relation to modern Freemasonry 1–26
  Simplicius 26
  visual representations 4
    Aula Gotica frescoes 7–9
    memorial tomb of St Augustine, Pavia **5**
    Santi Quattro Coronati, Rome 6

R

'Radical & Reformist Tendencies Among Edinburgh Freemasons, 1780–1799', J. S. Wade 105–132
Radnor, 3rd Earl 106
Rates, Roy D. 198
Red Cross of Babylon Degree 37, 40, 43n53, 45, 49, 49n78
Regius Poem (*c.*1400) 4q, 12, 35, 36
Restoration Ch 186
Rio, Wolter del, GM Cuba 233q
Roberts, William 47, 47n66, 47n67
Robert Thorne L No. 3663 210
Romeu, Dr Jorge Luis 217–242
Rose Croix sign 15
Ross, James 201
Rosslyn, Earl, DepGM Scotland 155
Rowan, Hamilton 114–116
Royal Arch
  definition, *Ahiman Rezon* (1807) **183**
  Duke of Sussex and 172–173
  'Pure Ancient Masonry' and 181–183, 184–186
  Scotland, GL, and 171
  Third Degree and 185–186
Royal Arch in *Graham MS* 15
Royal Lancashire L No. 116, Colne 36, 38, 43
'Librarians in Freemasonry', J. Bowman 189–216
Royal St Edmund L No. 1008 200
Royal Yorkshire L 36
Royds L No. 1204 205

S

Sadler, Henry, + 164, 167–168, **187**
St Aubyn Council, AMD 47n63
St Aubyn Lodge No. 954, Devonport 47n63
St. Lawrence the Martyr 3–4
'St Lawrence the Martyr and English Freemasonry', B. Price 27–60
St Lawrence the Martyr
  Degree 27–28, 40, 43, 45, 50, 52, 55
    allegory 56
    early Antients' Craft working and 37
    Grand Lodge, Rochdale 47, 47–51, 52
    Lancashire development 33–41
    probable origin 28
  patron of many 29
Sanderson, Charles R. 192, 193, 194, 203
Santi Quattro Coronati, Rome 6–9
Savage, Ernest 194, 204
Schalscha, Erich, SGC Germany 82, 83, 84
Scotland, GL 155–156, 164
  issues with International Compact (1814) 170
  Royal Arch, relationship to 168, 171
Scots Masters 16
2nd Middlesex Artillery Ch No. 2484 208
Seiflow, Max, PAGDC 63
Seton, Alexander 175
Shawcross, William 202

Sheffield No. 1 MS 244, 261, 271
Moderns rituals 263
Sheffield No. 2 MS 261
Knight Templar 273–275
Moderns rituals 263
scriptural references
first degree 263–265
second degree 265–266
third degree 267
Excellent Master 269–270
Knight Rose Croix 275–279
Mark degree 268–269
Royal Arch 271–273
Super Excellent Master 270–271
'*Sheffield No. 2 MS* Knight Templar (c.1795), The', C. Powell 243–260
Moderns ritual 245
phonetic spellings 247
Shepherd, Miles 210
Side Degrees, Council of 27, 48, 49, 51, 52
Signs for Silence, D. Sherlock (1992) 11
Simplicius, one of the Quatuor Coronati 26
Simpson, George 48n71
Sinclair, Frederick 201
Singleton, John William 195, 203
Skirving, William 111, 120
Soane, Sir John, GSuptWks 133, 138–139, 140, 141, 145–146, 158, 159
purchased properties for GL 143
Society of the Friends of the People 113
Solomon, King of Israel, Aula Gotica fresco **8**
Sommerville, James 111
Sonanini, Udo 90
Songhurst, W. J. + 49n74
South Africa, Freemasonry in 127
Sparke, Archibald 205
'Special Significance of the *Quatuor Coronati* in Relation to Modern Freemasonry, The', E. J. T. Acaster 1–26
Square, The, vol. 40, no. 2 (June 2014), contents 301
Stability L of Instruction 147
Starkie Ch No. 935 209
Stewart, Dugald 118
St John's L and Royal Arch Ch No. 221, Bolton 38
St Joseph's Preceptory No. 9 210
Strother, George W. 192, 197, 201
Stubbs, Sir James, GSec + 63q, 78q
Studies on Traditional Freemasonry, F. Venzi (2013) 293–295
Sunnyhurst L, Darwen 208
Supera Moras L No. 3326 205
Sussex, Frederick Augustus, Duke, GM 133, 135, 136, **137**, 138, 140, 141, 141q, 148, 150, 155, 157q 158, 165, 168, 172
religious convictions 154
Royal Arch and 169, 172–173, 186
Sutton, Charles William 209
Sweden, GL 74, 76
Symington, J. A. 192

T

Taylor, Lancelot Acland 204
Temperance Mark L No. 56, Todmorden 40
Tennant L No. 1992 205
The Masonic Study Society – Transactions, vol. 85 (2013), contents 301
Thistle L No. 8, SC 121, 122
Thorpe, Charles 64
Tighe, Francis Charles 207
Tooke, John Horne 107
Torres-Cuevas, Dr Eduardo 218, 236
Torres-Cuevas, Roger 219
Treliving, N. 192, 201
trible voice 15
Tunnah MS (1795) 245
Tytler, James 122

U

Ulster, GL 175
'Union Bands' (degrees beyond the Carft) 44
Union of 1813 (Ancients and Moderns) 133–162, 165, 185
'United Grand Lodge and United Grand Lodges of Germany, 1946–1961', A. Bernheim 61–90
United Irishmen 114, 128, 131, 136, 167
United Scotsmen 114, 120, 128, 129
University of Edinburgh, Freemasons from 108
Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 106, 126–127, 128, 136, 164
Ussher, Abp James, dating 151
Uttley, William 38n41

V

Vale, George Frederick 201, 206
Van Loo, GSec Netherlands 81
Vereinigte Grossloge. *See* German Freemasonry: United GL AF&AM; *See* Germany, United GL AF&AM
Vogel, Dr Theodor, GM Germany 68, 68n23, 69, 70, 71, 71n39, 72q, 74, 75, 76, 77q, 78q, 79, 81, 82, 83q
broke off ties with GOdF 71
published pamphlets 83–85, 84

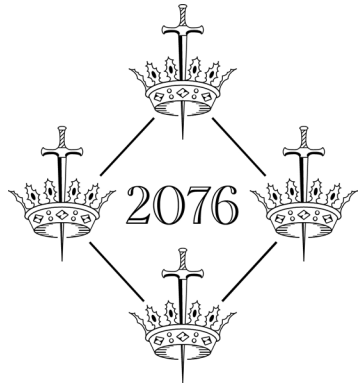
W

Wade, Dr John S. + 105–132
biography 124

Walker, Thomas 125
Wallasey L No. 3036 207
Wall Street Crash (1929) 211
Walton, J. K. 205
Wareing, Alfred 47
Was this necessary? Question from a younger Brother, E.-A. Busold 84
Watson, W. 244, 262
Watt, James 125
Watt, James Jr 125
Webb, Thomas Vallance + obituary 285–286
'What's New in Other Masonic Journals?', A. R. Baker 297–302
White, Sir Sydney 75
White, William, GSec 133, 139, 141, 143, 145, 149, 163, 168, 172
White, William Henry, GSec **137**, 139, 140, 151, 155, 159
Wigan, GL 156–157
Wilkes, John 125
Wilkins, Harry 210
Wirth, Otto 76
Wright, Capt. Richard 195, 196, 206

X, Y, Z

Yevele, Henry 11
Young, David S. 206, 208
Zetland L No. 1311 193
Zetland, Thomas, Earl, GM 142



INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Abercorn, James Hamilton, Earl of 246
Abernethy, John 258
Acaster, E. John T. + 42–44, 96–97, 145–146, 291–292, 316–317
Acta historico-ecclesiastica 21, 22, 52
Adams, John, US President, on Henry Laurent 83
Aegis of Life, The, Goss & Co. 263
African L No. 459 94–95
Agrippa, Henricus Cornelius 283
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, GM 5, 7, 214, 218
  GM GLMMM 181
Allied Masonic Degrees, Gr. Council 166, 173, 178–180
  degrees 180
  originally Council of Side Degrees 180
Allison, David 281
Alstedius, Johann Heinrich 283
Ancient and Accepted Rite 173
Ancient Landmark L, Massachusetts 202–212
Anderson, Revd James, GSec 226, 227, 238, 242, 244
  associated with Master Mason Degree 239
  Royal Arch evolved from 238
  theory of Templar origins of FM 237
Anhang zu den Actis Historico-Ecclesiasticis (1738) 51
Anmärckningar Wid Swenska Post-Tidningarne (1734–1760), articles on FM in Sweden 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 37
  printed with Royal privilege 14
Annesley L 287
Anstruther, Lt Gen. Philip 244
Antediluvian Masons, *Daily Post* (1729) 241–242
'Antients & Moderns in South Carolina: Sir Egerton-Leigh & His Legacy,' R. Berman 71–104
Apollo University L No. 357 159
apologie, apologique, apology, apologizing 65–66
Apology for the Free and Accepted Masons, An, anon. (1738) 19
Arithmologia, A. Kircher (1665) 283

Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
Editor's Notes x–xi
vols. 126 & 127 contents xi
Ashlar, The, No. 55, March 2015, contents 320–321
Ashmole, Elias 1, 228, 236
Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons and their Widows 255, 271
consecration 277
Festival to support 272
location 276
vote in Grand Lodge 272–273
Austin, George 74

B

Bacot, Thomas 93q
Baillieu, E. L. 189
Baker, Antony R. + 98, 320–327
Baker, Arthur Ernest 289
Baker, Dr Ernest 289
Balfour, Col Nisbett 81
Ball, Papillon 238
Baltimore, Charles Calvert, Baron 244
Bankes, Robert 286
Bank of England L 268
Barré, Col Isaac 75q
Batson, Thomas 244
Beach, William, GM MMM 159, 160, 171
Begemann, Wilhelm 112
Bell, Joseph Copland 272
Belton, John + 70, 105–154, 308–310
biography 145
Benimeli, Revd José Antonio Ferrer 37
Beresiner, Yasha + 147–148
Berman, Dr Richard A. + 71–104, 185–187
biography 94
Bernheim, Alain + 47–56
Binckes, Frederick, GSec GLMMM 155–196, 190
Asst Sec. & Treas., Westminster & Keystone L 159, 191
GLMMM
administration 180–181
appointed Asst GSec 160
appointed GSec 157
Mark Benevolent Fund 170–172
GRec GCRSM 177
Knollys, R., conflict with 166
Masonic CV 183–184
personal history 156–158, 194–195
RMIB 161–163
administration 180–181
elected Secretary 157, 162
criticism 164–165
resignation as Secretary 168
temp. Sec. Masonic Institution for Girls 161
to editor of the *Freemason* 192
Binckes, Henry, Asst GSec GLMMM 195
Bingley, George Fox, Baron 246
Blackerby, Nathaniel 226, 244
Bouillon, Godefroy de 236
Bowen, Maj. Thomas, GM S. Carolina 88
Bowman, John H. 285–290
Boyle, Robert 282
Brancas, Louis-Henri, Marquis de 244
Brazil, lodges formed in 5
Bremar, Francis 73
Bremar, Martha, wife of E. Leigh 73
Bremar, Mary 79
Brewton, Miles 73
Briscoe, John Potter 287
Buccleuch, Francis Scott, Duke of 250
Bull, William, Gov. S. Carolina 72, 76, 80
Burford, Douglas + 189
Burnett, James 259
Burt, Prof. Roger + 302–304
Butcher, Revd C. H. 205, 206

C

Camalodunum L No. 660 286–291
Cambridge, Adolphus, Duke of 272
Campbell, James W. P. + 41–42, 99–100, 146–147, 187
Candeur, La, Lodge No. 12, S. Carolina 89
Carl Friedrich Eckleff L, Sweden 14
Carlo, Dr Steve 293
Carnarvon, Henry H., Lord, Col. Sec., ProGM 6, 112–113, 159, 160, 214, 215q, 216, 217
Carpenter, Keith ('Count Cagliostro') 126
Carpenter, Lord 241
Carr, Harry + 62
Carson, Enoch T. 110
Cartari, Vincenzo 283
Castle L 287
Cestria L No. 425 286–291
Chanter, A. S. 289
'Chapters Congregations and Assemblies', E. J. T. Acaster 291–292
Chase, Jackson 177
Cheltenham Stag Hounds 157
Chocke, Alexander 244
Churchill, John Spencer, Lord 273
Clare, Martin 32–33, 50
Clef du Cabinet des princes de l'Europe, La 19, 20, 22, 29, 34, 37
Clef du Cabinet, La, magazine (1738) 47, 48q
Clément, M. Pierre 245
Clerke, Shadwell, GSec 166, 167
Cole, Revd Theophilus 245

collar, Past Master 216
Collins, Lewis, GSec GLMMM 181, 191
Colombia, lodges formed in 5
Compton, Spencer 162
Concise History of Freemasonry, A, R. F. Gould (1903) 114, 143–144
Connaught L 3573 296
Conservative Association 157
Considerations on Certain Political Transactions of the Province of South Carolina (1774) 81, 82
Constitutional L 220
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson, 1st ed. (1723) 21
Cook, Thomas 245
Cooper, Frederick J. + 113
Cooper, Revd Dr John 245
corner stone 294–295
Cornwallis, Charles, Lord 97
Corona Gladiorum – Transactions Of The Bristol Masonic Society, vol. 11, 2013–14, contents 321
Cotton, Charles 238
Council of Rites 173
Council of Side Degrees 179
  changed in GCAMD 180
'Count Cagliostro' (Keith Carpenter) 126
Coustos, Jean 241
Cowper, William, GSec 226, 242, 245
Crescent L No. 1090 160
Crucefix, Dr Robert Thomas, JGD 255–278, 266, ***270***
  Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons and their Widows 271–273
  campaign against his medical company 263
  Company of Scriveners 266
  failing health 274–275
  letter to G. Oliver 276, 277
  M.D. from the University of St Andrews 266
  speaking on his wife: 261
  started *The Freemasons' Quarterly Review* 271
  suspension from the Craft 274
  trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital 258
  treatment of sexually transmitted diseases 261–263
Crucefix, Robert Richard 274
  obituary 277

D

Daniel, Dr James W. + 168, 213–224
Davie, Gordon W. S. + viii–ix, ***xii***, 1–10, 39–40, 94, 185
Dean, Arthur 289
Deas, David 88
Deas, John, ProvGM S. Carolina 72, 88, 99
Defence of Masonry, The, M. Clare (1731) 32
Delafaye, Dr Charles 245
DeLoraine, MGen Henry Scott, Earl of 250
Delvin, Christopher Nugent, Lord 248
Delvin, Lord 228
Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 226, 227, 229, 235, 236, 238, 241, 242, 245
  associated with Master Mason Degree 239
  Royal Arch evolved from 238
Desaguliers, Lt Gen. Thomas 245
Dewar, Donald GSec GLMMM 166, 179, 180, 190
Dewar, John 286
Didron, A. N. 281
Dieskau, Johann Adolph von 250
Dodd, William 246
Dorrington, John, GM GLRAM 175n112
Drake, Sir Francis Henry 246
Drayton, William, GM S. Carolina 87, 91
Dring, Edmund Hunt + 54
Drummond, Josiah H. 110q
Dubois, Revd Mr 246
Dunlop, Ludovic 202
Durr, Andrew +, obituary 302–304

E

'Earliest Account of Swedish Freemasonry?', The, A. Önnerfors 11–38
Eckleff, Carl Fredrik 46
Edwards, Morton, GC GLRAM 175, 176, 177
Edwards, Thomas 246
Edward VII, HRH king 5, *7*
Eisenstein, Elizabeth 28
Elizabeth II, Queen
  diamond jubilee 213–224
  response to GM's loyal address 213
Ellam, Richard 1
Empire L No. 2018 221
Encyclopædia, H. Alstedius (1620) 283
Engelbrecht, Martin 29
England, GL ('Ancients') 120–121
  differed from 'Moderns' 3
England, GL (Premier, 'Moderns')
  fee to make an 'Antient' a 'Modern' 3
  formation 2
England, United GL
  formation of lodges in 1800s 5
  formation of lodges in 1900s 6–7
  membership decline 8–10
Enoch L No. 11 157, 158
Entick, John 53
Entstehungsgeschichte der humanitären Freimaurerei, A. Schmidt (2014) 44–45
Euston, Earl of 168, 194
Evelyn, John 282
'Evolution of the English Lodge', G. W. Davie 1–10
Excellent Master 293

F

Faget, Jean Gautier de 34–35, 37, 41
feminization of the work force 9
'Few Remarks & Notes on Andreas Önnerfors' Paper, A,' A. Bernheim 47–56
Fidelity and Mark L No. 348 289
Finlayson, George 281
Five Points of Fellowship 239
Fleetwood, Charles 246
Folkes, Martin 18, 33–34
Forbes, Hon. Mr 246
Foulds, Allen 290
Foundling Hospital (T. Coram) 226
Four Old Lodges, R. F. Gould (1879) 112
Fox, James 246
Franklin, Benjamin 97
Freake, James 283
'Frederick Binckes: the Rise and Fall of an Outstanding Victorian Freemason,' R. Gan 155–196
Frederick II, king of Prussia 241
Freemasonry and the Press in the Twentieth Century: A National Newspaper Study of England and Wales, P. Calderwood (2013), review 310–311
Freemasonry in Canada, S. Sheppard (1912) 116
Freemasonry Today, No. 29, spring 2015, contents 321–322
Freemasons' Hall, financing (1775–6) 3–4
Free-Masons Pocket Companion
  J. Scott ed. (1754) 52–56
  original ed. (1736) 32, 51–52
Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The 255, 271
  Revd G. Oliver contributor 271
Freemasons' Tavern and Coffee House, London 4
French, John 283
Fruchard, Philip 246
Fund, Masonic Benevolent 274
Furnish, Arthur H. 288

G

Gan, Richard + 155–196
German Freemasonry, humanitarian vs. Christian 44–45
Gibbes, William 72
Gilbert, Robert A. + 47q
Gist, Gen Mordecai, GM S. Carolina 88, 90–91q
Godwin, George 281
Goodsens, Francis 246
Gordon, George 241
Gordon, Lord Adam 72
Goss & Co. 260, 261, 262–263, 267
Goss, Thomas 260
Gould, Robert Freke + 31–32q, 41–42, 48–49, 86q, 106, 198–212, 201–212, 203, 203–205
  bankruptcy 153
  financial difficulties 113, 148–153
  History of Freemasonry 105
  obituary by J. C. Yorston 114
  on literary earnings 148, 149, 150–151
  on pirated *History* 111
  Peeters-Baertsoen Prize 113–114
  testimonial 112
'Gould's Histories of Freemasonry: A CriticalReappraisal,' J. Belton 105–154
Grafton, Charles Fitz Roy, Duke of 246
Grand Temple, seating 189
Grange Publishing Works, Edinburgh 107
Grenville, George, PM UK 75
Grove Park L No. 2731 6
Gründliche Nachricht von den Frey-Maurern, anon. (1738) 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 32, 51, 51–52, ***52***

H

Hall, Dr Stephen 246
Hall, Prince, ProvGM Massachusetts 95
Hamill, John M. + 300–301, 305–307
Hamilton, Newburg 246
Hammerton, John, ProvGM S. Carolina 103, 246
Hardine, Maj Alexander 247
Hartington L 287
Harvey, Sir Ludford 258
hat worn by Master Masons 293
Haunch, Terence Osborne +, obituary 297–301
Helott, John 247
Hemligheternas brödraskap, P. Ullgren (2010) 15
Hérault, René 12, 27, 29
Heredom – Transactions of The Scottish Rite Research Society, vol. 22, 2014, contents 322–323
Hervey, John, GSec 179
Heseltine, James, GSec 102q
Hewitt, A. R. 111
  On Gould's *History* 107
Hickman, Dr Nathan 247
Highmore, Joseph 247
Hile, Daniel John 288
Hill, Thomas 229
  to Duke of Richmond 229–232
Himmler, Heinrigh 147, 154
Hiram Abiff, legend of 239
History of Freemasonry in Shanghai and Northern China, The, F. M. Gratton (1900) 197–212
History of Freemasonry, The, R. F. Gould (1882–87) 48, 49, 105–154
  Gould's History of Freemasonry (1931) 119–122
  contents of editions and printings 127–144
  D. Wright rev. ed. (1931) 119–122
    additional degrees 121–127

History of Freemasonry, The (continued)
GL Ireland 121
GL of Antients 120–121
Scribner edition (1936) 122
H. Poole rev. ed. (1951) 123
J. H. Lepper review 123–125
on *Rélation apologique* 64
pirated 109–111, 116, 148–153
History of Royal Denbigh Lodge, A, R. Hammond 316–317
Holland, Roger 241, 247
Holmes, Emra 223–224
Home Counties lodges 6
Horn Tavern, London 225, ***243***
Horrisland, Helge Bjørn 42, 147
Horsey, Col. Samuel 247
Hughan, William James + 107
on Gould's *History* 108
Hume, David 63
Huntley, Lockwood 288
Hygeiana (1834) 264, ***265***

I

Ilchester, Stephen Fox, Earl of 246
Imagini De I Dei De Gli Antichi, Le, V. Cartari (1609) 283
Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies, and India 216
In Eminenti, papal bull (1738) 35, 40–41
'Influence of the Members of Lodge IV on Freemasonry 1717–40, The,' C. Powell 225
Ireland, GL 121
Irwin, Capt. Francis 179

J

Jack, Thomas C. 107
death 109
Jacob, Margaret C. 28q, 63q
Jakins, Michael 296
James, William 259
Journal Helvetique… 60–61
Justinian L 289

K

Kahler, Dr Lisa 49q
Kapurthala, Rajah of 219
Kelso Abbey 280
Kent and Strathearn, Edward Augustus, Duke of, GM 214
Kent, Edward, Duke of, GM, letter to Queen Elizabeth II 213
keystone 294–295
Killaghy, Lord Carpenter of 244
Kincardine, Alexander Bruce, Earl of 279
King, Peter 293–295
Kingston-upon-Hull, Evelyn, Duke of 249
Kingswood School L 419 296
King, William 236
Kircher, Athanasius 283
Kitchener, MGen Horatio H., PJGW 219
Kitts, Frederick William 287
Knights Templar 173, 174
Knollys, Sir Francis 166, 167, 217
Knyvett, Coort 238
Kuch-Behar, Maharaja of 216

L

Labelye, Charles 240, 241
Lafayette L No. 81, Ohio 116
Lamberton, James M. 101
Lancashire, Mark Masonry in 173
L'Argus de l'Europe 34
Laurens, Henry 71, 73, 80q, 85q, 90, 97
John Adams on 83
Laurens, John, on Egerton Leigh 82
Lawrence, Charles 188
Lawton, William Frederick 286
Leigh, Sir Egerton, ProvGM S. Carolina 71–104, 80–81q
lobbied for honours 78
opinion of John Laurens 82
sex scandal 78–79
supported Stamp Act 75–76
Leigh, Peter, ProvGM S. Carolina 72, 76, 77, 79q, 97
Lekeby, Kjell 12, 13, 14, 16
Leveson-Gower, Granville 97
Lewis L No. 1185 195
Liberty L, Massachusetts 220
'Librarians in Freemasonry: a postscript,' J. H. Bowman 285–292
Library of Freemasonry, The, R. F. Gould + 107, 136–137
Canadian Edition de luxe (191) 116
Lindores L, SC 286–291
Little, Frederick Stephen 287
Little, Robert Wentworth 178
Liverpool Masonic Rebellion and the Wigan Grand Lodge: The Last Masonic Rebellion, The, D. Harrison (2013), review 308–310
Lloyd, Lt Col Philip 247
Lock, Daniel 247
L at Aubigny-sur-Nère, France 229
story of warrant 229–232
L at the Bear Inn, Bath 240
L Cosmopolitan No. 428, SC 201–212, 202–212
Lodge IV. *See* Royal Somerset House and Invernesss L

L No. 441, IC 94
L of Edinburgh, SC 284
L of Perfection, S. Carolina 89
L of Regularity No. 91 3
Lodge of Research No. 2429, Leicester Transactions, 2013–14, contents 323–324
lodges, English 1–10
L Unanimity and Sincerity No. 261 289
Lorraine, Francis I, Duke of 241
Loyalists & Malcontents: Freemasonry & Revolution in the Deep South, R. Berman (2015), review 311–313
loyalty, Freemasonry to the crown 215, 217, 219
Lumley, Hon. Charles 247
Lyall, Revd William 159, 161, 162
Lyttelton, William, Gov. S. Carolina 74

M

MacAlpine, Prof. J. Mark 197–212
Mackenzie, Kenneth 179, 180
Mackey, Dr Albert G. 80q, 86q, 93q
Madan, Col Martin 247
Mainwaring, Col. Henry 1, 236
Manchester Masonic Hall foundation stone (1863) 207
Mandleberg, John + 175
Manigault, Gabriel 73
Manigault, Peter 73
Manningham, Dr Thomas 248
Manningham, Sir Richard 247
Marches, Joseph-François, Marquis des 245
Marcus, Kenneth 147
Mark 293
Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of 155, 160–161
  Charity Festival 172
  Council of Rites 173
  international conference 174–175
  Mark Benevolent Fund 170–172
  Royal Ark Mariner Degree 175–177
  sovereignty 172–173
  Treaty of Alliance 174
Marlborough, Charles Spencer, Duke of 250
Marquis: Lafayette Reconsidered, The, L. Auricchio (2014), review 313–315
Marrant, John 95
Marsden, John R. 289
Martin, Mr 248
Masonic Records 1717–1894, J. Lane (1895) 100
Masonic Study Society, The – Transactions, vol. 86, 2014, contents 325
Mason mark of Sir R. Moray 279
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730), German translation 12, 14, 21
Mason Word 239
Massachusetts, ProvGL 103
Master Mason Degree
  creation and promotion 3
  first recorded reference 238
Masters' L, S. Carolina 72
Mathews, Edward Norris 287
Matier, Charles Fitzgerald, GSec GLMMM 166, 167, 168, 189, 190
  DGM GCAMD 180
  Mark Benevolent Fund, Sec 167
Maxwell, Dr William 281
McGillivray, James 287
Medlycott, Charles 248
Medlycott, Thomas 248
meetings, annual, of masons 291–292
Melrose Abbey 280
membership decline in FM 8–10
Mercer, Col Thomas 248
Mercure et Minerve 21, 22, 31–38
Minerva zu den drei Palmen L, Germany 28
Mitchell, Lt-Col John 288
Montagu, John, Duke of, GM 226, 248
Montesquieu, Charles, Baron de 227, 232, 235, 245
  disliked Chev. Ramsay 238
  to Duke of Richmond 233–234
Montesquieu, Jean-Baptiste 245
Montgomerie, Col John 248
"moon" lodges 6
Moray, Sir Robert 279
Mordaunt, Lord Charles 248
Morray, William 281
Morris, Revd Richard 163
Morse, Neil Wynes 148–153
Moss, William Edward 18, 22, 30, 33, 37, 54
Most Excellent Master's Degree 176
Motion, William Gideon 164

N

Naval and Military Royal Arch Ch, SC ***267***
neue europäische Fama, Die (1739) 21, 22, 34
Neuf Soeurs L, France 28
Nevitt, Coort 248
Newman, Prof. Aubrey + 101, 147–148, 188, 311–313
News From Elysium, J. Anderson (1739) 237
Newton, Rev. Joseph Fort
  on Dudley Wright 118
  on Freemasonry 118
New York, GCRSM 177, 178
'Nineteenth Century Masonic Processions in Shanghai', J. M. MacAlpine 197
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, Duke of 228, 247
Northern L of China No. 832/570 198, 202, 203
  past master's and centenary jewels ***204***

O

Oberg, Baron von 241
occulta philosophia, De, H. C. Agrippa (1509–10) 283
Odenino's Restaurant, Regent St 6
Odonoko, Patrice 18, 60
'Old Chain' degrees, Ark, Link, Wrestle 176
Old Kent L, MMM 176
Old Kings Arms L 2
Oliver, Revd George 32q, 33, 255
  contributor to *The Freemasons' Quarterly Review* 271
  letter from R. T. Crucefix 276, 277
Omarsson, Steinarr Kr. 293
O'Neill, Hugh S. + 317–318
Önnerfors, Andreas + 11–38, 47–56, 50q, 63, 70
  biography 39
Orbis Miraculum, S. Lee (1659) 239
Ottosson, Magnus 14
Oughton, Sir Adolphus 248
Oughton, Sir James 248

P

Paggett, Col Thomas 248
Pantheisticon, J. Toland (1721) 29, 45–46
Parvin, T. S. 110
Payne, Geoerge, GM 225, 227, 242, 249
Peace and Harmony L No. 60 192
Peeters-Baertsoen Prize 113–114, 144
Pelham, Mr Thomas 249
Penket(h), Richard 1
Pennant, Richard 96
pentacle 280
Perrott, Revd O. 163
Pinckney, Charles 74
Pine, John 249
Plot, Dr Robert 2q
Poole, Revd Herbert + 49, 122–125
  obituary 123
Portal, Revd George, GM MMM 159, 160, 166, 168, 169, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177
  GM GCAMD 180
  GM GCRSM 177, 178
  President GC Side Degrees 179
Porten, Sir Stanier, USec State 78
Portsmouth, Louise de Kéroualle, Duchess of 229, 235
Powell, Christopher + 40–41, 146, 225–254, 318–319
Powell, Thomas 249
Prendergast, Sir Thomas 249
Prescott, Prof. Andrew, on Gould's *History* 107, 144
press coverage of FM 5–6, 7–8
Price, Brian 189–190
Prince of Wales Hospital Fund 218
'Private Life of Dr Robert Thomas Crucefix, The', J. W. A. Reuther 255–278
Procope, Dr 20

Q

Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
  Correspondence Circle vi–vii
  history v–vi
Queensbury, Charles Douglas, Duke of 246
'Queen's Jubilee. June 20th 1897, The,' R. J. Simpson 222–223
Quesnes, Lt Col Gabriel du 246

R

Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 31, 48–49, 226, 236, 238, 249
  disliked by Montesquieu 238
  Oration (*Discours*) 29–30
  theory of Templar origins of FM 237
'Reconsideration of Sir Robert Moray's Mason Mark,' T. Stewart 279–285
Red Cross of Constantine 173
Regattas L 9660 296
Relation Apologique 11–38, 17, 20, 45, 47, 48q, 49, 51
  A. M. Ramsay not the author 70
  an elaborate joke 42–43
  anti-Masonic writers attacked 23
  authorship 30–35
    Jean Gautier de Faget 34–35
  condemned by the Catholic Church 17, 18, 35–37, 43, 45
  different versions 18–22
    Dublin ed. 51, 52, 54
    London edition 59–60
  early mention 60
  structure and content 22–30
  successive titles 67–69
  summarized in *Acta historico-ecclesiastica* 21
  title irregularities 61–62
Reuther, Dr John W. A. 187, 255–278
Revelations of a Square, The, G. Oliver (1855) 50q
Richardson, Frank 168
Richmond, Charles Lennox, Duke of, GM 226, 229, 235, 241, 247
  to Montesquieu 232–233
Rich, Sir Robert 249
Ridley, Col Edward 249
Ripon, George Robinson, Marquess, GM 6, 214
Robert Thorne L 287
Rogier, Henry 249
Rosenthal, Sigismund 178
Roxburghe, Robert Ker, Duke of 247
Royal and Select Masters 173, 177–178
Royal Arch Degree 3, 240, 294
  keyed stones 295

Royal Ark Mariner Degree 173, 175–177
taken under protection of GLMMM 177
'Royal Jubilees of 1887, 1897, and 2012, The,' J. W. Daniel 213–224
Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution 255, 278
Royal Masonic Institution for Boys 155
Charity Festival 171
festival results 1850–1890 193
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L No. 4 225–254
early members 244–251
newspaper reports 251–254
Royal Sussex L No. 735/501 198–212, 203
Royal Sussex L of Hospitality 287
Rummer and Grapes Tavern, London 225
Rydman, Anders 14, 17

S

Sade, Jean-Baptiste, Comte de 245
Saffron Walden L 288
St David's L, SC 267
St Lawrence 293–295
St Lawrence Degree 178, 179, 180
St Alban's Mark L 287
Sandbach, Richard +, obituary 305–307
Sandby, Thomas 3
Saunderson, Thomas 250
Scarlett, Mr Edward 250
Schaumburg-Lippe, Albrecht Wolfgang, Count of 251
Scheffer, Carl Friedrich, count 11
Schmidt, Alfred 44
Schultz, E. T., on Gould's *History* 148
Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of 172
Scots Master Masons 240
Scott, Jonathan 52–56
Scriveners, Company of 266
Secret Handshakes and Rolled up Trouser Legs: The Secrets of Freemasonry – Fact and Fiction, R. Gan (2014), review 317–318
Sgard, Jean 34, 41
Shanghai, 19th-century Masonic processions 197–212
50th and 60th anniversaries of Queen Victoria's coronation 208
foundation stone third Masonic Hall, 1865 198–205
order of procession 209–210
foundation stone Trinity Church 205–206
order of procession 211
Shanghai Masonic hall ***204***
Shanghai Tuscan L No. 1027. *See* Tuscan L No. 1927
Sheed, George 72
Shelburne, William Petty, Lord, Sec State 76
Shelvocke, Mr George 250
Simpson, Revd R J 222–223
Sincerity Arch Chapter L No. 261 289
Singh, Rajah Ajit 221
Singh, Rajkumar Umaid 221
Skelton, Lt Gen. Charles 250
Slade, Revd 255
Smith, Benjamin, ProvGM S. Carolina 72
Solomon's L, S. Carolina 72, 80, 102–103
Solomon's Temple, foundation stone for rebuilding 216
Somerset Masters' Lodge No. 3746 –Transactions, vol. 39, 2013, contents 325
Sorrell, Francis 250
South Carolina 71–104
Antients Freemasonry 86–87, 89, 90
G. Washington funeral ceremonies 92
Masonic schism 90
Moderns Freemasonry 88–89, 100
Provincial Grand Lodge 80
union of Antients and Moderns 93
Southerne, Thomas 60
Speth, G. W. + 108
Square, The, 41:1, March 2015, contents 326
Stanley, George 250
Stewart, Trevor + 279–285
Streate, Leonard 250
Stubbs, J. W., PGJW + 189
Sullivan, Sir Arthur 217
Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 214, 255, 271, 272
on Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons 273, 274
Sweden, Freemasonry in 11–38
first known activity 11
'Hats' and 'Caps' factions 13–14
Swedish system 293
Symonds, J. 161, 162
Syphilist, The, R. T. Crucefix (1829) 267

T

Tacitus 18, 30q
Taylor, Lancelot Acland 285
Taylor, Michael 19
Taylor, Peter 297–300
Templar theory of FM origins 237
Terry, James 187
Tew, T. W., ProvGM 163, 164, 165
Thais, Francis Louis, Marquis de 245
Thiselton, Augustus U. 162, 191
Thistle L No. 3, MMM, SC 160
Thistle L No. 8, MMM 160
Thomas, Mary, wife of F. Binckes 156, 194
Thursby L 289
Time versus Life, an Enigma, R. T. Crucefix (1844) 275
Townshend, Charles 75

Transactions Of Temple Of Athene Lodge No. 9541, vol. 20, 2014, contents 327
Transactions of the Manchester Association For Masonic Research, vol. 103, 2013 324
Treatise of Human Nature, A, D. Hume (1739) 63
Treaty of Alliance: MMM, A&AR, KT, RCC 174
Trinity Church, Shanghai 205–206
Tuscan L No. 1927 198–212, 202–212
  50th anniversary jewel ***204***

U

Ullgren, Peter 15, 16
Union Kilwinning L, S. Carolina 72, 100–102
Unity, Peace and Concord L No. 9 259
USA, Supreme Council, 33°, NMJ 177–184
Utilitarianism 269

V

Vale of Nidd L 290
Vaughan, Thomas 282
Venzi, Fabio + 190–191, 311
Victoria, Queen
  diamond jubilee, 1897 218–221
    local Masonic celebrations 220
    verse celebrating 222–224
  golden and diamond jubilees 208, 213–224
  golden jubilee, 1887 215–218
  response to GM's loyal address 217
'Victoria the Good – Empress Queen 1897,' E. Holmes 223
Vrilière, Louis Phélypeaux, Duc de la 249

W

Wade, John S. + x–xi, 197–212, 207, 310–311
Waldegrave, James, 1st Earl 250
Waldegrave, James, 2nd Earl 250
Walpole, Horace 234
Walsingham L No. 2148 6
Warburton, Gen Hugh, ProvGM Chester-shire 96
Warren, Sir Charles + 217
Warren, Sir Peter 98
Washington, George, US President 90, 91q
  funeral ceremony by S. Carolina Antients 92
  initiation date 100
Watzdorf, Count 250
Weisberger, R. William 313–315
Wells, Robert 102
Westminster and Keystone L No. 10 159
  influence on Mark Masonry 160
Wharton, Philip, Duke of 236
'What's New in Other Masonic Journals?', A. R. Baker 320–327
Wilcock, Thomas M. 286
Wilkinson, Adam 250
Williams, Stanley T. 288
Wilson, Edward, GSec 226, 242, 251
Winding Staircase, The, H. Pritchard 318–319
Winter, Capt Ralph Farr 251
Woodman, William 228, 251
Wragg, William 74
Wright, Dudley 49, 116–119, 117, 126

Y

York Grand Lodge, The, D. Harrison (2014), review 308–310
Yorston, Charles 114–115
Yorston, Emily C. 114–115
Yorston, John C. 110, 111, 115
  Company 114–116
  obituary of R. F. Gould 114
Ythan L No. 892, SC 287

Z

Zetland L No. 525 203
Zetland, Thomas Dundas, Earl of, GM 275
Zur wahren Eintracht L, Austria 28

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Aberystwyth L No. 1072 57
Acaciani 237
Academy of Ancient Music 20
Acaster, E. John T. + x, 131–132, 168–169, 281–282, 283–284, 290–291
Adams, John, US President 52, 90
Ahiman Rezon, L. Dermott (1756) 149, 164, 172
Aims of History, The, D. Thomson (1967) 252
Alban, St 186
Albert Edward Court L of Research No. 9908, Porthcawl 75
Aldworth, Lady Elizabeth. *See* St Leger (Aldworth), Lady Elizabeth
Alexander, George 275
Allan, George, FSA 220, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 243, 247
All Saints L (A), Wooler, Northumberland 231
Amis en Captivité L, Malta 80–92
Ancient Britons' L No. 126 (A), Caerphilly 59–60, 62, 84, 85, 89, 90
Ancient L at York 194, 195. *See also* England, GL at York
Anderson, Revd James, GSec 146, 197, 264
Anglican Church, Scotland 97
Antient Britons, Honourable and Loyal Society of 49
architectural history 16–18
Armed Forces L No. 9875, Newport 75
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum 251
  Editor's Notes x–xi
  vols. 122 & 123 contents xi
Ashlar, The, no. 58, March 2016, contents 297–298
Ashley and Newman, architectural firm 36
Ashmole, Elias 186, ***189***, 263
  interest in Freemasonry 188–191
'Aspects of the History of Freemasonry in Ireland', R. T. Bashford 139–174
Athelstan, king 143, 166, 186

Atholl, John Murray, 4th Duke of, GM 66
Aubrey, John 188

B

Baal's Bridge Square 143–145, ***144***, 160, 166–167
Bacon Hotel, London ***27***, 28, 34, 34n33
Bacon, Thomas 28
Baker, Dr Antony R + 162–163, 297–303
Baptists and Freemasonry. *See* Freemasonry: Baptists and
Barrett, John 170
Bashford, Robert T. 139–174
  biography 160
Basilides of Alexandria 237
Beaufort, Henry Somerset, 5th Duke of, GM 48, 54
Beaufort, Henry Somerset, 7th Duke of 71
Beaufort L No. 443 (M), Swansea 54, 55, 57, 58, 59
  foundation stone laying 69
Beaufort Royal Arch Ch No. 103, Bristol 65
Beche, Sir Henry de la 266–267
Begemann, Dr Wilhelm 261
Bell, Thomas 221, 222
Belton, John + 165–166, 293–294, 294–296
Bennett, Alan 264
Bennett, John Wick 64
Benson, Robert. *See* Bingley, Robert Benson, Baron
Beresiner, Yasha 146
Berman, Dr Ric + 132–135, 163–166, 175–218, 289–290
  biography 218
Bewcastle Cross 227
Bewick, Thomas 226
Bingley, Robert Benson, Baron 194, 195
Bird, George Gwynne 71
Bird, John Sr 62
Black Freemasonry, C. Révauger (2016), review 289–290
Black Lion L, Jockey Field, London 51
Bloch, Marc 262
bog-oak medallion, Dromore, Co. Tyrone ***144***, 145, 160
Book M: or, Masonry Triumphant, W. Smith (1736) 231
'Book Reviews' 285–296
Bowen, George 57, 58q
Boyd, William, 4th Earl of Kilmarnock, GM Scotland 99
Brecknock L No. 936, Brecon 57, 72
Brecon, Wales 53–54
Brettingham, Robert William Furze, Gr. Architect 23–24
Brought to Light: Contemporary Freemasonry, Meaning and Society, J. Scott Kenney (2016), review 294–296
Brown, Alexander Burnett, Gr. Sup. Works 32
Bryennios, Philotheos 256
Burford, Douglas + 136
Burt, Dr Roger + 285–287
Bushell, William Donne, PDProvGM Bristol 65
Bute, John Crichton-Stuart, 2nd Marquess of 91
Bute, John Patrick Crichton-Stuart, 3rd Marquess of 91
Bute, John Stuart, 1st Marquess of 62, 91

C

Cade, John 227, 228
Calderwood, Paul + 82–84, 285–296
Cambrian L, Haverfordwest 74
Cambrian L No. 451 (M), Brecon 59
Cambrian L No. 542 (M), Brecon 56, 61, 89
Cambrian L No. 726, Neath 69, 70, 74
  laying of foundation stones 71
Campbell, Dr James W. P. + xii, 13–38, 79–80, 128, 160–161
  Master's Report viii–ix
Cana Ch No. 6, Colne, Lancashire 168
Candid Disquisitions of the Principles … of … Masons, W. Calcott (1769)
  Christian morality in 232
Canynges L No. 7, SC, Bristol 65
cardinal virtues (prudence, justice, fortitude, temperance) 239–240
Carey, George 154
Carmarthen, Wales 46–47
Carnarvon, James Brydges, 2nd Marquess of (later 3rd Duke of Chandos), GM 47
Carr, Edward Hallett 251, 267q
Carr, Revd Dr John 226, 229, 233
Chandos, Henry Brydges, 2nd Duke of (later Marquess of Carnarvon), GM 47
Charles, Reginald Pendrill St John, ProvGM E. Div. S. Wales 74
Chester Masonic L 187
Chrichie, John Gray younger of 275
Churchill, Winston 264
Churton, Tobias 190
Classical Style, The, C. Rosen 267
Clement XII, Pope 180
Clowes, Revd John 277
Cockerell, Frederick Pepys 28–30, 34
Coffin, Benjamin 50, 53
Cole, Sir Christopher, MP, ProvGM S. Wales 68–71, 70, 71, 76
Columbine, Col Francis, ProvGM S. Wales, Cheshire 44, 257
Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, T. De Quincey (1821) 276–280
Connaught and Strathearn, Arthur, (HRH) Duke of, GM 34
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson, 1st

ed. (1723) 147, 176, 231
title page ***177***
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Pennell (1730) 147
Cooke MS. (*c.*1450) 182, 185, 186
Cooper, Robert L. D. + 135
Corinthian L No. 266, Cardiff 49, 51
Cornwall, Sir Robert de, ProvGM Gloucestershire, etc. 45
Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society, vol. 12, 2014–15, contents 298
Craft and The Cross, The, C. McClintock 173
Craft, The, J. Hamill (1986) 175
Crespigny, Sir William Champion de, ProvGM Hampshire 70
Crossle, Philip 141, 151
Cryer, Revd Neville Barker + 187, 263
on York Freemasonry, 1705 14–15q, 188
Cuchulain, 'Hound of Ulster' 141
Culloden, Battle of
aftermath 120
cairn 125
Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of
on Angus and Aberdeenshire 101, 116
Cymmrodorion, Honourable Society of 49, 83

D

Dalkey Ch No. 222, IC, floorcloth 168
Dassigny, Fifield 152
Daukes, Samuel Whitfield, Gr. Sup. Works 28
Davies, Dr Peter M. 41–92
biography 79
Deane, Revd Samuel, FSA 229
Death of the Past, The, J. H. Plumb (1969) 252
Defence of Freemasonry, A, S. Spence (1765) 163–164
De Quincey, Thomas 276–280
Dermott, Laurence, GSec 149, 163, 166, 168, 172
Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 176, 199, 255, 257, 268
Hiramic legend 264
Dewi Sant L No. 9067, Bridgend 42, 82, 87
Dewi Sant Mark L No. 1914, Bridgend 88
'Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A' (*c.*1740) 281
Diary of William Thomas, 1762–1795, The (1995) 50q
Didache, The (AD 1st C.) 256
Dobb, Maurice 184q
Doneraile, Arthur St Leger, 1st Viscount 145, 170
Droit Humain 271
druids
and Masonry 142, 166
custodians of spritual insights 240–241
Dundee Kilwinning L, SC 102, 105, 108. *See also* L of Dundee, SC
list of members 105–106
Dundee, Scotland, lodges 104–105
Dunfermline, Charles, Earl of 275
Dunnico, Revd Herbert 84

E

Early Masonic Catechisms, The, D. Knoop et al. (1945) 254, 258, 281–282
Edwards, A. Trystan 36
Edwin, Prince 143, 166
Elton, Geoffrey 253q, 262
Enfants de Mars et Neptune L, Abergavenny 60
England, GL ('Ancients') 18, 149, 163–164, 176
number of lodges, 1805 157
England, GL at York 194
England, GL (Premier, 'Moderns') 42, 163–164
formation 175–218
number of lodges, 1805 157
Enniskillen floorcloth ***155***, 156
Erroll, Earl of 275
Europe, Eastern, Freemasonry in 271
Evans, Rev J. 83
Evans, John, DProvGM S. Wales 47, 48
Excellent Masons. *See* Ireland, GL: Excellent Masons
Excursion to the Lakes, An, W. Hutchinson (1774) 229

F

Fairfax, Charles 195
Febvre, Lucien 262
Findlater, James, Earl of 274
Flew, Michael 50
Flew, William 50, 53, 62
Florence, Henry Louis, Gr. Sup. Works 30
Fludd, Robert 278
Forfar and Kincardine L No. 225, SC 137
'Foundations: New Light on Formation and Early Years of the Grand Lodge of England', R. Berman 175–218
Fowler, John, GSec Ireland 156
France, GO 271, 273
Francis, John, ProvGSec S. Wales 70
Franklin, Benjamin, ProvGM Pennsylvania 52, 90
Fraser, Revd William 274
Freemasonry
Baptists and 84
deistic tendencies, 18th century 233
gentlemen reasons for joining 186–187
Methodists and 84, 90
Freemasonry: A French View, R. Dachez & A. Bauer (2015), review 293–294
Freemasonry and Fraternal Societies, D. Harrison & F. Lomax (2015), review 285–287

'Freemasonry in the North East of Scotland during the Jacobite Uprising 1745–46', I. D. McIntosh 93–127
Freemasonry Today, no. 34, summer 2016, contents 298–299
Freemasons' Hall, London 13–38
55 and 56 Great Queen Street ***35***
Ashley and Newman design 36, ***37***, ***39***
Cockerell's Freemasons' Hall ***25***, ***27***, 28–30, 37
Florence's extension ***29***, ***31***
Freemason's Tavern, T. Sandby and W. Tyler (1788–9) ***22***, 22–23, 29
Library & Museum, H. L. Florence ***33***
Medal (1781) 56
Peace Memorial Hall 34,, 34n35 36
Philip Hardwick's extension ***24***
Sandby's hall ***17***, ***19***, 20–22, 37
Sir John Soane's Temple (1828–9) ***23***, 23–26
watercolour, J. Nixon (*c.*1788–89) ***21***
French, Thomas, GSec (M) 47, 48
'French Vaudeville Freemason', poem (1705?) 254–255

G

'Gentlemen Entrants into the Lodge of Aberdeen, No. 1 Ter', A. T. Stewart 274–276
Gibson, John, Gr. Sup. Works 30
Giesecke, Karl Ludwig 260
Given, Robert Jr 154
Glamorgan L No. 33, Cardiff 53
Glamorgan L No. 36 (A), Cardiff 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 70, 74, 79, 84, 85, 89, 90
laying of foundation stones 65, 71
Glasgow Kilwinning L No. 4, SC 138
Glittering Star L No. 322, IC 171
Gnoll L No. 506 (M), Neath 55, 56, 57, 59, 70. *See also* Indefatigable (originally Gnoll) L No. 237, Swansea
'Golden Age' of Fraternity 285
Goldsworthy, John Heath 64
Goose and Gridiron Alehouse ***15***, 18
Gospel text, earliest extant fragment 260
Gough, Richard, FSA 227, 229
Gould, Robert Freke + 268
symbolical Masonry in Lancashire 188
Gr. Encampment, Ireland. *See* Ireland, GL: Great Priory
GL at York. *See* England, GL at York
Grand Master's L No. 1 (A) 25
Grand Stewards' L 55, 85
Great Eastern Hotel, London 17, 32
Grose, Francis, FSA 224, 226
Guest, Sir Josiah John, MP, ProvGM S. Wales 63, 71, 77
Guest, Montague, ProvGM Dorset 73
guilds
control of labour 182–183
initiation and secrets 183
members, working and non-working 184–185
Gwynne, David Jones, ProvGM S. Wales 47–48, 48, 55, 76

H

Hall, Benjamin, MP, ProvGM S. Wales 61, 67–68, 76, 91
Big Ben named for son 68
halls, Masonic 13–38
Hamill, John + 175
Hardwick, Philip, Gr. Sup. Works 28
Hardwick, Richard 184
Harmonic L No. 299, Liverpool 89
Harnage, Col Henry, ProvGM Monmouthshire 45, 61
Harper, Edwards, GSec 61
Harper, Thomas, DGM (A) 59, 64, 256
Harris, Howell 90
Harrison, David 276–280
Harris, Thomas 227
Hawksworth, Sir Walter 195
Heredom – Transactions of the Scottish Rite Research Society, vol. 23, 2015, contents 299
Heseltine, James 233
Heyland, Dominick 152, 154
Hill, Thomas 255
Hind, John, MP, PSGD 84
Hiramic legend 257, 264
Hiram L No. 160 (A), Pontypool 45, 61
'Historico-Critical Inquiry into the Origins of the Rosicrucians and the Freemasons', trans. T. De Quincey (1824) 278
historiography, Masonic 251–270
History, A Very Short Introduction, J. Arnold (2000) 266q
History Boys, The, A. Bennett (2004) 253
History of Freemasonry, The, R. F. Gould (1880s) 268
Hodgson, Solomon 224
Hoffer, Peter 271–273
Hogg, James 278
Homfray L No. 1562, Risca 91
Homfray, Samuel George, DProvGM Monmouthshire 91
Housman, A. E. 254q
'How Freemasonry Evolved in South Wales', P. M. Davies 41–92
Huchet, Joseph 254–255
Hume, David 244q
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von 167
Hutchins, Sir Edward John, MP, ProvGM S. Wales 73–74, 74, 77

Hutchins, John, DProvGM S. Wales 72
Hutchinson, Robert Marshall 228n40
Hutchinson, William, FSA 219–249
  bookplate ***223***
  brother, Robert 248
  library 221–222, 247q
  son, Robert Marshall 221
Hwlffordd L No. 59 (A), Haverfordwest 61, 69, 89

I

Inchiquin, William O'Brien, 4th Earl of, GM 44
Indefatigable (originally Gnoll) L No. 237, Swansea 56, 57–58, 59, 67, 69, 74
  foundation stone laying 68n28, 69, 71
In Eminenti Apostolatus Specula, Clement XII (1738) ***179***, 180
Inverness St John's L, SC 122
Ireland: Freemasonry in 139–174
Ireland, GL 152
  18th-century lodge customs 150–151
  chair degree 150
  degrees unavailable elsewhere 161, 171
  early warrants 148
  electing and installing lodge officers 150
  Excellent Masons 152
  Grand Council of Rites 156
  Great Priory 152
  number of lodges, 1805 157
  opening and closing Lodge symbolism 143
  proportion to its population 157–158, 165
  Red Cross degrees 152
  rituals 157
  Roman Catholic membership 141, 164
  Royal Arch Masonry 151, 168, 171
    Josiah legend 152, 163, 168
  spread of lodges ***140***
  urban and rural members 164
Irish Masonic Records, P. Crossle (1973) 141
Irving, Alexander 275
Irving, George 275
Isaacs, Lewis Henry 30

J

Jachin and Boaz, anon. (1760) 231
  Christian outlook 233
Jacobite Freemasons 126–127
Jacobite Uprising, 1745–46, Freemasonry and 93–138
Jeffreys, Gabriel 54, 55, 57, 58
Jeffreys, Rees 70
Jehovah, first Masonic reference 146
John Rylands Library 260
Johnstone, Edwards of, DProvGM S. Wales 48
Jollie, Francis 229
Jones, David 51
Jones, Essex, DDProvGM S. Wales 48
Jones, Horace, Gr. Sup. Works 30
Jones, James, GSec, A 51
Jones, John 170
Jones, Robert III, DProvGM 50, 51, 77, 84
Jones, Theophilus 56, 57
Jones, Thomas 49
Josiah legend, Royal Arch. *See* Ireland, GL: Royal Arch Masonry

K

Kaiser-i-Hind L No. 1724 284
Kearsley, Dr Michael + 82, 135
Kebbell, Peter 190
Kelly, Michael 265
Kildare, Gerald, Earl of 142
Kingswood School, Bristol 51
Kinkead, William 152, 154
Knight Masons, Gr. Council of Ireland 152
Knoll L No. 506 (M), Neath. *See* Gnoll L
Knoop, Douglas + 258
Knott, Sarah 164q

L

Landon, H. C. Robbins 256
Langley Mark L No. 16, Cardiff 65
Langley, Robert Francis 65
Laurence, Col Herbert 44
Laws in Wales Act, 1535, 1542 42, 46, 86
Lee, Arthur 52, 90
Lee, Mrs Harriot 277
Legendre, Jules 137
Leger, Sir Arthur St. *See* Doneraile, Arthur St Leger, 1st Viscount
Leinster, Augustus Frederick Fitzgerald, 3rd Duke, GM Ireland 156
Lessing L, Munich, Germany 272
'Let's talk Freemasonry,' Prov. E. Lancashire 269
'Letters to the Editor' 281–282
Lewis, Thomas 50
Lewis, Wyndham, MP 63, 64
Liddell, George 275
Lisburne, Earl of 49
List of Regular Lodges, J. Pine (1725) 196
'Little Gidding', T. S. Eliot 270q
Llangattock, Lord, ProvGM S. Wales 73
Lloyd-Edwards, Capt. Sir Norman, ProvGM S. Wales 75, 79
Locke-Leland Manuscript (1753) 237, 238
L Ancient, Dundee, SC 104
L at Aubigny–sur–Nère, France 255
L at Merthyr Tydfil. *See* Loyal Cambrian L No. 110

L at Swalwell. *See* L of Industry No. 48, Swalwell
L at the Carpenters' Arms, Silver Street, Golden Square, London 46
L at the Sun Inn, Chester 44
L Canongate Kilwinning, SC 99
L Entitled Montrose Kilwinning, Montrose, SC 112–116
minutes ***115***
L Glammis, SC 102, 123
L Kilwinning No. 0, SC. *See* Mother L No. 0, Kilwinning, SC
lodge layout, 'old' and 'new' (*c.*1740) 281, ***282***
L No. 11, Royal Scots Regiment, IC 148, 161
L No. 12, 33rd Regiment of Foot, IC 148, 161
L No. 23, 27th Regiment of Foot (Royal Iniskilling Fusiliers), IC 148, 161
L No. 33, 21st Regiment of Foot (Royal Scots Fusiliers), IC 148
L No. 33 (A), at The Star & Garter, London (later Bridgend) 50, 85
L No. 33 (A), Sign of the Bear, Bridgend 50, 53, 85
L No. 34, Carmarthen, S. Wales 44, 45
L No. 54 (A), at the Sun Inn, Brecon 53, 88
L No. 126 (A), Newport, later Ancient Britons No. 126 45, 85
L No. 148, Norwich, IC 158, 161
L No. 194, Angel & Crown, Dolgellau, Merionethshire 44
L No. 205, 35th Reg. of Foot, IC 156
L No. 247, Middle Temple, London, IC 158
L No. 252, Paisley, IC 158
L No. 267, at The Bear, Cowbridge. Cardiff 50, 51
L No. 299, 10h Regiment of Foot, IC 89
L No. 337 (M), at The Bell Inn, Brecon 54, 88
L No. 414 (M), Monmouth 45
L No. 520, Dunse, Scotland, IC 158
L No. 582 (M), Aberystwyth 56, 57
L of Aberdeen, No. 1 Ter, SC 274
L of Aberdeen, SC 118, 119
L of Antiquity No. 1, M 45
L of Arbroath, SC 112
L of Concord (M), Barnard Castle, Durham 219, 231
L of Dundee, SC 103, 104, 105, 123
L of Edinburgh, SC 123
L of Friendship No. 6 49, 55
L of Industry No. 48, Swalwell 231
L of Montrose, SC 109, 112–116, 123, 137
minutes ***113***
L of Old Dundee Kilwinning, SC 121
L of Perfect Friendship No. 167, Carmarthen 47, 48
L of Perfect Friendship No. 240 (M) 47
Lodge of Research No. 2429, Leicester, Transactions, 2014–15, contents 300
L Operative, Dundee, SC 104
L St David No. 78, Dundee, SC 137
L St John No. 1614, Falkirk, SC 99, 123
L St Michael, Crieff, SC 99, 107
L Zenon, Cyprus 82
London Masons' Company
Acception 191
decline and closure 194
London Welsh L No. 2867 79
Loyal Cambrian L No. 110 (A), Merthyr Tydfil 60, 61, 64, 65–67, 66, 72, 73, 74, 85, 89, 91
Loyal Monmouth L, Monmouth 74
Loyal Welsh L No. 793, Pembroke Dock 69, 74

M

Mackworth, Sir Digby, ProvSGW S. Wales 56, 57
Mackworth, Sir Herbert, ProvGM S. Wales 55–57, 56, 57, 75, 76
Mackworth L No. 496 (M), Cowbridge 56
Magic Flute,The, W.A. Mozart (1791) 260
Mainwaring, Henry 191
Manchester 260
Mansel, Sir Edward, ProvGM S. Wales 44, 45, 47, 48, 75, 76
Masonic Facts and Fiction, H. Sadler (1887) 149
Masonic Halls of England, the North, N. B. Cryer (1989) 14–15
'Masonic Historiography or the Craft of a Masonic Historian', C. Powell 251
Masonic School for Girls, girls ***19***
masons: 'free' and 'rough' 183, 184
Masons' 'tongue' 142–143
Mathew, Capt. Thomas 50, 51
McClintock, Chris 143
McCracken, Alexander 152, 154
McIntosh, Iain D. 93–138
biography 128
Meaney, Lisa 165
Medieval Graffiti: the Lost Voices of England's Churches, M. Champion (2015), review 290–291
Medieval Mason, The, D. Knoop & G. P. Jones (1933) 181, 184
Melgum, Harry Elphinson of 274
Mellor, Alec 266q
Merthyr L No. 144 72, 85. *See* Loyal Cambrian L No. 110 (A), Merthyr Tydfil
Merthyr Tydfil, Wales 65–67, 91
Methodism and Freemasonry. *See* Freemasonry: Methodists and
Mideple, George Rait of 275
Milford, Richard Bulkeley Phillips, Lord, ProvGM W. Div S. Wales 74
Mirala, Petri 165
Molyneux, Sir Thomas, FRS 254

Monasticon Eboracense, J. Burton (1758) 229
Monmouth L No. 671, Monmouth 72
Monmouthshire 42, 45, 74
Montesquieu 255
  on causality in history 264
Moore, Samuel John 154
Moray, Sir Robert 192
Morgans, Mr. 50
Morris, Dr S. Brent + x, 292
Moses Montefiore: Jewish Liberator, Imperial Hero, A. Green (2012), review 287–289
Mother L No. 0, Kilwinning, SC 147, 167, 173
Moxham, Egbert 74
Murray, Abp Daniel 142, 171
Murray, Lord George 97
Murray of Broughton, John 99

N

nature, changing meaning 265
Neath, Wales 55–57
New Book of Constitutions, J. Anderson (1738) 231
Newman, Prof. Aubrey + 136, 167–168
Nicholas, Jacob 60
Nicholl, Sir John 64
Nixon, John 21
Noble, Revd Mark 226
North Glamorgan L No. 4055, Merthyr 66

O

Oakley, Edward, SProvGW S. Wales 46
Oakwood L No. 8299 284
Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty . . . , R. Price (1776) 52
O'Connell, Daniel 142, 161
Officiis, De, Cicero 239–240
Old Charges: legitimacy and wages 185–186
Old Constitutions belonging to . . . free and accepted Masons (1722) 158
O'Neill, Hugh S. + 166–167
One Tun L, London 51
Ordinance of Labourers (1349) 180
Origin of the Rosicrucians and the Free-Masons, T. De Quincey (1824) 277
Oroonoko, A. Behn (1688) 227
Owen, John 60

P

Paget, Capt. Lord George Augustus 64
Paix Désirée L, Wincanton, Somerset 60
Parfait Maçon, Le, anon. (1744) 166
Past Masters Degree (Ohio) 162
Payne, George, GM 176
Peace Memorial Hall. *See* Freemasons' Hall, London
Pennant, Thomas 226
Pennell, John, GSec Ireland 147, 172
periodization of history 262
Perth, Duke of 97
Petre, Robert Edward Petre, 9th Baron, GM 18, 221
Phaenomena, Aratus (3rd C. BC) 228
Philalethes, vol. 69, no. 1, winter 2016, contents 301
Philanthropic L No. 658, Abergavenny 45, 61
Phoenix Hall, Sunderland 18n6
Picton, Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas 70
Pilgrim L No. 238, London 80–92
Pine's *List of Lodges. See List of Regular Lodges,* J. Pine (1725)
Pitsligo, Alexander, Lord Forbes of 274
Plot, Robert 188
Plummer, Benjamin, ProvGSW 60–61, 64, 78, 89
  to E. Harper on being ProvGM 61
Pocket Companion and History of Free Masons, A, W. Smith (1764) 231
Powell, Christopher + 165, 251
Powicke, F. M. 270q
Practice of History, The, G. Elton (1967) 252, 253q
Presbyterianism, Scotland 96
Prescott, Prof. Andrew 41q, 42, 81, 191, 194, 256
Preston, William 230, 237
Price, Brian + 80–81, 129–130, 161–162
Price, Dr Richard, FRS 90
Price, Richard 50, 51–53, 81
Prince of Wales L 24
Princess of Zanfara, The, W. Hutchinson (1789) 227, 228
Pythagoras 238

Q

Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
  Correspondence Circle vi–vii
  history v–vi
  mission 253
    C. Warren on 252
  Tercentenary Conference viii
Quinn, Bob 142

R

Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 129
Randall, Revd Thomas 225, 226
Registrum Honoris de Richmond, R. Gale (1722) 229
Regius Poem (*c.*1400) 182
Restoration L No. 11 (M), Darlington 220
Richards, Edward Priest 64
Richard Warburton L No. 9767, Fishguard 75
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, GM 255, 257
Rizopoulos, Andreas + 81–82, 130–131
Roberts, Colin 260
Robinson, Sir William 195

Rodomskoy Prefecture Manuscript 148
Roman College of Artificers 143, 160
Rosehaugh, Sir George Mackenzie of 276
Rosicrucians 277
Rosser, Gervase 187
Rowland, Daniel 90
Royal Arch Degree 168
  Bristol and Munster workings 162–163, 171–172
  earliest reference, 1752 154
  Enniskillen floorcloth 156
  unique selling proposition for Ancients 166
Royal Athelstan L No. 10, London 60
Royal Augustus L No. 656 (M), Monmouth 45
Royal Cambrian L No. 135 (A), Newport, Monmouthshire 45, 61, 89
Royal Humane Society 20
Royal Naval L No. 57, LondonRoyal Naval Lodge No. 57, London 60
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L No. 4 49
Ruspini, Bartholomew ***19***
Rylands, William H. + 190

S

Sadelik, Jaap, DGM Czech Rep. 148
Sadler, Henry + 149
St Andrew's Kilwinning L, SC 120
St David's L No. 679, Aberdare 66
St David's L No. 728, Milford Haven 69, 74
  laying of foundation stones 71
St David's L No. 9067, Bridgend 42. *See also* Dewi Sant L No. 9067, Bridgend
St David's L of Perfect Friendship No. 623 (M), Carmarthen 59
St Johns Old Kilwinning L, SC 120
  1746 minutes 122
  1747 minutes 120–121
St John's Royal Arch Ch No. 36, Cardiff 65
St Leger (Aldworth), Lady Elizabeth 145–146, 170
St Leger, Sir Arthur. *See* Doneraile, Arthur St Leger, 1st Viscount
St Ninian L, Brechin, SC 109, 116, 123
St Paul's L, Cyprus 82
St Peter's L No. 699, Carmarthen 72, 74
St Teilo L No. 3168, Llandeilo 75
St Thomas of Aberbrothock L, Arbroath, SC 109, 112
Sandby, Thomas, Gr. Architect 19, 21, 136
  Architect of the King's Works 20
Saunders, Dr Edward 50, 51
Savage, James 230
Schikaneder, Emmanuel 260
Schroeder, Friedrich 80n1
Schwärzler, Nikolaus, GM Austria 273
science, changing meaning 265
Scotland
  Highlanders and Lowlanders 97–99
  Protestant religious division 96–97
Scotland, GL
  1745, lodges from Dundee to Inverness ***95***, 100–101
  Freemasonry during 1745–46 93–138
  number of lodges, 1805 157
Scots Master Degree 166
Sea Serjeants, Society of 48–49
Seatton, Revd George 275
Selwood, Dominic 163
Serious and Impartial Enquiry …, F. Dassigny (1744) 152
Sharp, Revd Alfred 84
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley 51
Shir Gâr L No. 7339, Cardiff 75
Silurian L No. 693, Newport, Monmouthshire 72, 74
Smirke, Sydney 28–29q
Smith, Charles 276
Smith, Samuel, DProvGM S. Wales 44
Soane, Sir John, Gr. Sup. Works 24–26
Somerset House L No. 4 23, 55
Somerset Masters' Lodge No. 3746 Transactions, vol. 40, 2014, contents 301
Sparks, David +, obituary 283–284
Spearman, Ralph 228
Spence, Samuel, GSec 163
Spirit of Masonry, The, S. Hutchinson (1775) 219, 230–232, 247
  Bible in 232–233
  Christian morality in 232
  classical texts in 237–241
  mankind's spiritual progression 246
  non-classical texts used in 233–237
Square, The, vol. 34, no. 2, March 2016, contents 302
Staffordshire Freemasonry 188
Statute of Labourers (1351) 181
Stevenson, Prof. David 267
Stewart, Dr A. Trevor + 219–249, 274–280
Stone, Nicholas 193
Streatfield, George 90
Strict Observance, Rite of 167
Strong Man L No. 41, London 57
Stuart, Prince Charles Edward, 'Bonnie' 97–127
  Freemason 138
Stuart, Lord James 91
Stuart, Lord Patrick James Herbert Crichton, MP 64
'Studying Masonic Halls', J. W. P. Campbell + 13–38
Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, (HRH) GM 25, 70
Swansea and Hwlffordd L No. 81, Haverfordwest 69
Swansea, Lord, ProvGM E. Div S. Wales 74, 87, 88
Swansea, Wales 54

Swanson, Heather 184
Swedenborg Rite 277
swords, circle of 162
Symbolique Maçonnique, La, J. Boucher 257

T

Taitt, William 63, 64
Talbot, Christopher Rice Mansel, FRS, ProvGM S. Wales 76
Talbot, Theodore Mansel, ProvGM S. Wales 69
Taunton, Robert 50
Taylor, Sir Robert 20
Tempest, Sir George 195
Temple L No. 240 (M), Carmarthen 47
Templin, Prof. Rüdiger, on German Masonry 272
Thackwell, John 63
That Religion in which All Men Agree: Freemasonry in American Culture, D. G. Hackett (2014), review 292
'Thomas De Quincey: The Opium Eater and the Masonic Text', D. Harrison 276–280
Thucydides 261q, 264q, 268q
Todd, Andrew 154
Torrington, John Byng, 5th Viscount 54q
Townsend, John 73
Traherne, Revd John Montgomery 71
Transactions of Temple of Athene Lodge No. 9541, vol. 21, 2015, contents 303
Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research, vol. 104, 2014, contents 300
Trevor-Roper, Prof. Hugh 256
Trinity College, Dublin, Tripos on 'old' and 'new' Masonry 145, 160, 170
Trinity College MS. 146, 147, 172
  dating 165, 254, 264
Troy, John, Abp Dublin 141, 158, 171
Tulloch, William Forbes of 276
Tunnah Manuscript (1794) 259
Tunstall, Marmaduke, FSA, FLS 225
'Twenty-five Years of Freemasonry in Eastern Europe', P. Hoffer 271
Tyler, William 21
Tynte, Col Charles Kemeys Kemeys, ProvGM S. Wales 45, 69, 72
Tyrian L No. 189, Haverfordwest, Carmarthenshire 44, 47, 48
Tyrian L No. 253, Derbyshire 14n4

U

Union L No. 158 (A), Carmarthen 59, 61
  laying of foundation stones 71
Use and Abuse of History, The, M. Finley (1975) 252, 269

V

Vernon L No. 123, Coleraine, IC 152
  jewels ***153***, 154, 168
Virginia Water (artificial lake) 20
Vita Pythagorae, Porphyry 238
Vita Pythagorica, Iamblichus (1707) 238
von Hund, Baron Karl Gotthelf. *See* Hund, Baron Karl Gotthelf von
Vujacic, Ranko, GM Serbia 272

W

Wade, Dr John S. + 135
  Editor's Notes x
Wales
  Freemasonry in 41–92
  Jacobites 48–49
  South, map ***43***
Wallis-Newport, Charles 162
Warburton, Capt. Hugh 44
warrants, introduced by Ireland 147
Warren, Gen. Sir Charles, KCB, FRS +
  on mission of Quatuor Coronati L 252
Washington, George, US President 52
Watermarks in Paper …, A. Churchill (1935) 259
Watermeads L No. 8097 284
Watson, Revd Daniel, FSA 228, 233
Wedderburn, Sir John ***107***
Wellington L No. 707 (M), Chepstow 45
Welsh language Masonic ritual 87
Wesley, John 51, 90
Wesley's Chapel, London 84, 90
West Kent Masters L No. 5778 284
Wharton, Philip Wharton, Duke of, GM 244q
What is History?, E. H. Carr (1961) 252, 268
'What's New in Other Masonic Journals?', A. R. Baker 297–303
White, Hayden 261
Whole Institution of Free-Masons Opened, The, anon. (1725) 146
Wilkinson MS. (1727) 258
'William Hutchinson's Library: A Bibliographical Excursion', A. T. Stewart 219–249
Williams, Jenkin 51, 53
Williams, John 59, 89
Williams, Revd John 50
Williams, Thomas 50
Willyams, D. 53
Wilmot exposure (1725) 166
Wilson, Robert 154
Wilson, William 191, 192
Wise, Thomas 191
Woodford, Revd Adolphus, GChap +
  on mission of Quatuor Coronati L 252–253

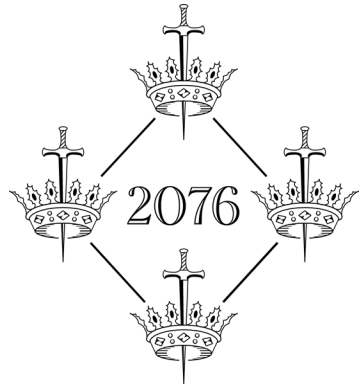
Wood, John Jr 63
Wood, John Sr 62, 63
Worcestershire and Sherwood Foresters Regiment 171
World Conference of Regular Masonic Grand Lodges, 13th 272
Wrenn, Mr F. 228
writing test 162
Wyndham, Thomas, MP, ProvGM S. Wales 58–59, 61, 67, 68, 76, 77
Wynne, Sir Watkin Williams, SGW 49
Wynnstay L No. 415, Denbighshire 49

Y

York Freemasonry 188, 194, 195
Youghal, Ireland, Royal Arch reference 151

Z

Zinnendorf, Johannes von 80n1
Zouch, Revd Thomas, FLS 233



INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Abercorn L No. 273, Malta (IC) 34
Abercromby, Lt John 32
Acacia L (BrCol) 248, 252
Acaster, E. John T. + ii, x, 307–324
Address to the WM 153
Ageanux, Revd Jean Joseph 284
Aikin, Anna Laetitia 87. *See also* Barbauld, Anna Laetitia
Aikin, Lucy 87
Alma Mater L No. 1492 101
Amadou, Robert 381, 382
Amicable Club, Warrington 90
Amis en Captivite L No. 716, Malta 28, 29
Anchor and Hope L No. 284, Calcutta 51
Anderson, Revd James, GrSec 168
  commissioned to write *Constitutions* 177
  letter on Samuel Gale 181
  on liberal religion 238
Annesley, Lt Col Hugh, Earl of 31
Annesley, Lt 32
Apollo University L No. 357 147
Arbuthnot, John 188
Arkwright L No. 1495 103
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
  Editor's Notes x–xi
  Style Guide x
  vols. 128 & 129 contents xi
Asché, d' 382
Ashlar L No. 3 (BrCol) 245, 246, 247, 250, 253
Ashley, Henry, GSuptWks 197
Ashmole, Elias 181
  diary with initiation **163**, 163–164
  Samuel Pepys on 185
Aurora L of Candour and Cordiality No. 816, Calcutta 51

B

Bagshaw, R. John, ProvGM 50, 51, 52, 54, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 73, 75

Bagshaw, Robert John 51
Bairnsfather, J. H. M. 122
Bairnsfather, S. 122
Baker, Edgar Crow, GrSec Br. Col. 245
Balfour, Arthur, PM UK 355
Ball, Capt Alexander John, RN 21
Banks, Joseph 82, 83–84
Barbauld, Anna Laetitia 92. *See also* Aikin, Anna Laetitia
Bashford, Robert 137–138
Baylot MS. *See Santo Domingo MS* (1763–67)
Beaufort, Revd Daniel de 284
'Bective' Sanct. of Levites, A.&P. Rite of Misraim 126
Bective, Thomas Taylour, Earl of 126, 127, 128
Bédarride, Marc, Joseph, and Michel 125
Marc 127
Bedford Head L 343
Belton, John + 70, 102
benevolent orgs. in mining communities 205–222
Bentham, Jeremy 150
Berkeley, Rowland, GTreas 292
Berman, Dr Richard + 101–102, 325–348
Bernheim, Alain + 372, 375, 382
Bihan, Alain Le 373
Billings, Livingston 234
Binckes, Frederick 142
Board of General Purposes, UGLE 196
Board of Works, UGLE 196
Boston, Mass., Freemasonry membership homogeneous 221
Bottle Companions or Bacchanalian Club, The (1709) 157
Boucher de Lenoncourt, Bro. Le 374, 378
Boudignon, Thierry 385
Bowness, Capt John 58
Bowring, J. 267
Brettenham, Robert, GArch 192
Brettingham, Richard Furze, JGW 298, 299
Bright, Henry 86
Bright, Jacob 84, 93
British Columbia and Yukon, GL 244–256
dual membership 247
Ontario installation ceremony 248
rituals 241–256
chamber of reflection 256
penalties 255
short-form opening 251, 253, 255
British Columbia L No. 1187 242, 245
British Union L No. 114, Ipswich 47
Broadley, Alexander Meyrick, ProvGM 13, 33
Brooke, Lord, ProvGM 63
Brothers Club 188
Brown, Alexander Burnett, GSuptWks 195
Bruff, P. S. 52
Buffaloes, Royal and Antient Order of 223
Burdett, Col. Francis 126, 127
Burd, Francis J., GM Br. Col. 250
Burford, Douglas W. + 191–204
Burke, Edmund 88–89
Burnaby, Col Edwyn 31
Burnet, William, Gov NY & NJ 334
Burt, Prof. Roger + 205–222
Buss, Henry Gustav 111, 120, 140
Butterworth, Walter 361
Byrom, John 185–187
Freemasonry in diary 186–187

C

Caledonia Cryptic Council, R&SM, Malta 38
Caledonia L No. 478 (SC) 242, 244, 245
Caledonian Ch No. 325, Malta (SC) 35, 38
Caledonian Con, RCC, Malta (SC) 35, 38
Caledonian RArkMar L, Malta (SC) 35, 38
California mining communities 205–222
Calthorpe, Augustus 31
Calumet L No. 134 I.O.O.F., Michigan 218
member occupations 218
Calumet L No. 271, Michigan 213, 218
member occupations 218
members involved in other societies 219–220
Calvin, Jean 279
Campbell, Archibald Colin 30
Canongate Kilwinning L No. 2 (SC) 249
Caracciolo, Giacomo 17
Cariboo L No. 469 (SC) 242
Carlile, Richard 115, 137, 138, 141
Carr, Harry 166–167
Caruana, Francesco Saverio, Bp Malta 18
Cascade L No. 12 (BrCol) 246, 247, 250, 253
Chamberlain, Benjamin 234
chamber of reflection, Br. Col. 256
Chandos, James Brydges, 1st Duke of 339
Chapman, Edward 53, 56, 57, 58, 63
Chappelle, Vincent la 287
Ch of Hope No. 282, RAM 51
Charge after Initiation 153
charity, Masonic 182–183
Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor 16
'Charles Delafaye: A Huguenot & Freemason at the Heart of Government', R. Berman 325–348
Chateaufort, Guilhaume Bavesme de 373, 382
Chichester Freemasonry
early lodges now extinct 258–260
pipe, Masonic clay 262–263
'Chichester Freemasonry – The First Three Hundred Years?', H. S. O'Neill 257
Clare, Martin 79

Clarke, J. R. 262
Clarke, Dr Sibree, GM Br. Col. 246
Clark, Peter 44
Clerke, Capt Shadwell Henry 31
Cobbold, J. C. 53, 62
Coffey, Lt Charles Edward 33
Cohen, Israel 363
  on conditions at Ruhleben prison 361
Coignée, Ordre de la 381, 382
  register **380**
Colborne, Langdon 351
'*College de Valois,* The', L. Trébuchet 371–385
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick 129
Commonwealth L No. 156 (BrCol) 249
Complete Free Mason, or Multa Paucis for Lovers of Secrets, The, anon. (1763/4) 169
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, 1st ed. (1723) 177
Cooke MS (*c.*1450) 309
Coote, Lt Col 31
Cordina, Joseph, GM Malta 38
Cordina, J. P., GrInsp (IC) 36
Cornwall mining communities 205–222
Count Roger of Normandy L No. 9285, Malta 37
Country Stewards' L (M) 291, 293
  distinctive regalia 293–294, 295–296, 298, 302
Cox, Benjamin 125, 127
Crawford, John Lindsey, 20th Earl of, GM 182, 290
Craze, William 220
Crémieux, Isaac 127, 128
Crespigny, Claude 285
Cross, Jeremy Ladd 142
Cryer, Revd Neville + 272
Cubelles, Domenico, Bp Malta 17
Cubitt, Thomas 144
Cyrus RA Ch No. 181 272

D

Dalai Lama, on happiness 158
Dalrymple, Gen 31
Daniel, James W., GrSec + 145–160
  biography 159
Darken, Horace 56, 60, 62
Darnley, Edward, 2nd Earl of, GM 291
Davie, Gordon W. S. + 223–230
Davis, James 226
Dean Leigh Masters' L No 3687 356, 369
de Gilly, André 372, 373
  Patente-écossaise **372**
de Gilly et Pecquet 382
de Hoyos, Arturo + 116, 231–236
Delafaye, Charles, MP Ireland, FRS 325
  armorial plate **346**
  author of the *Fellow-Crafts Song* 344
  editor, *London Gazette* 330–331
  helping family and friends 332–333
  honorary doctorate 342
  intelligence matters 340
  married Elizabeth Coulbourne 329
  matriculated at All Souls College, Oxford 327–328
  son, Thomas 331
  to Lord Waldegrave 340–341
Dermott, Laurence, GrSec (A) 154
De Rohan, Emanuel 18, 21
De Rohan Installed Masters L No. 9670, Malta 36, 37
Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 176, 177, 239–240, 281–288, 282–288, 284–288
  initiated Duke of Montagu 286
  scheme for distinctive regalia 290
  visit to L of Edinburgh 282–288
Désaguliers, René 374
Deschamps, Jean 285
de Valois, Charles, Esq. 371–385
  baptism 383
  Chevalerie de la Coignée 382
  inheritance 384
  life annuity 383
de Wolff, Brig Charles E., DistGM 35
DeWolf-Smith, Dr William A. 250, 251
Dickson, Dr 122
Dinaux, Arthur 381
Dodd, William 111, 112, 140
Domatic Ch No. 177 110
Downie, William, GM Br. Col. 247, 249
Downing, George, ProvGM 298, 301, 302
Draffen, George + 165
Drake, Dr Francis 189
Droit Humain 225
Druids, Ancient Archaeological Order of 138
Drummond, Capt H. M. 30
Dublin, Masonic lodge, 1688 165
Duck, Simeon, GM Br. Col. 245
Duke of Connaught L No. 64 (BrCol) 251
Dulong, Jerôme, *registre maçonnique* 373
Dusina, Msgr Pietro 17
Dwor, Mark S. 241

E

Eastern Star, Order of the 225
Ecce Orienti (cipher ritual) 236
Ecossais Trinitaires 379
Elgar, Sir Edward W. 353, 355, 366, 370
  to P. C. Hull 365
Emperors of East and West 374, 376, 378, 379
England, club movement 163–190
England, GL (Moderns)
  distinctive regalia 290

formation 168–178
'Enter'd 'Prentices Song, The' 157, 159–160
Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover, GM RAOB 224
Essay on Man, A. Pope (1733/34) 150
Esterházy, Anton 326
Eyres' Press, Warrington 86

F

Fenici L No. 906, Malta (IC) 36
Festival, Three Choirs 356
Fichtuld, Hermann 118
Finch, William 114, 137, 141
Finney, Maj. Edward Hamilton 127, 128, 129
First Essex Vol. Reg. 56
Fisher, W. G. 169
Foley, RAdm Fitzgerald A., RN 32
Fonseca, Emmanuel Pinto de 20
Foresters, Ancient Order of 210
Forster, Johann Reinhold **81**, 82
Forster, John Reinhold 93
France, GL 373, 374, 378, 379, 382
  hierarchy within 378
Francis, T. 258
Franklin, Benjamin, GM Penna 84, 240
  'On True Hapiness' 154
Franklyn, Capt William Hales 242
Frederick L of Unity No. 661 241
Freemasonry
  and Unitarians 237–240
  clubbing activities 185–190
  emergence of organized 168–178
  emergence of speculative 164–168
  transitional theory 166
  unique features 178–185
'Freemasonry and the Urbanization of Victorian Harwich', G. Reilly 43–70
'Freemasons and the Unitarians: Some Preliminary Reflections, The', J. Goodchild 237–240
Freemasons' Hall, London 191, 195
  foundation stone (1775) 192
Freemasons, Honourable Fraternity of Ancient 224
Freemasons' Monitor, The, T. S. Webb (1797) 157–158
Free Masons Pocket-companion, The (1765) 157
Freer, Richard Lane, DPGM 350
Friendly Societies Act (1793) 223
Friendship Ch No. 56, New York 232
'Further Reflections from the Tercentenary Conference in Cambridge, September 2017', A. Newman 161–162

G

Gale, Roger 182, 189
Gale, Samuel 181, 189
Galland, Lt James 30
Gan, Richard + 107–144
  biography 130
Gardener, Gen W. H., RA 30
Gastigny, Jaques de 285
Gentlemen's Society, Spalding 189
George L No. 100 293
Glasgow Ch No. 50 119
Globe L No. 23 299
Golden Age of Fraternity, US 206
Golden and Rosy Cross 118
Goodchild, John + 161, 237–240
  obituary 386
Goode, David 101
Gottlieb, Felix 144
Gould, Robert Freke + 32, 371, 374, 375, 385
Graham, George, Mayor Harwich 48
'Grand Design, The', J. W. Daniel 145–160
Gr Master's L No. 1 (A) 193, 242
Gr Stewards' L 301
Grand Superintendent of Works 191–204
  1813–2017 198
  collar jewel **191**
  duties and responsibilities 199–204
  Past, pre-1969 199
  rank and precedence 195
Gregory XIII, Pope 17
Gutenberg, Wolfgang Philip 25

H

Hall, Edward 260, 261
Hamilton Ch No. 14, Connecticut 231
Hamilton, Claud, Lord 63
Hamilton L No. 54, Connecticut 231
Hammerton, John 338
Hanslip Ward, A. J. 53, 57, 63
Hanslip Ward L No. 3399 44, 64
happiness 145–160
Harmony L No. 559 (M) 264–266
Harris, Anthony Charles 30, 132
Harrison, David 77–106
  biography 97
Harrison, Eli Jr. 250
Harris, Samuel B. 213
Harrod's parcels for prisoners in Germany 362
Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry (1983) 167
Harwich, Victorian urbanization 43–70
  milestones 49
Haughfoot L (SC) 165
Haye, Anthony Oneal 119, 122, 123
Haywood, H. L. 253
Healey, Laurence, GM Br. Col. 253
Hemming, Revd Samuel 271–272

Henry Morley 251
'Here let no dull faces of Business appear' 157
Hervey, John, GrSec 53, 113, 136, 140
Heseltine, James, DGM 296, 297, 300, 301, 303
Hickes, Edward 235
Histoire de la fondation du Grand Orient de France, C. A. Thory (1812) 371
History of Freemasonry in Sussex, T. Francis (1883) 258
Hobart, Adm Augustus, Pasha 32
Hodge, Sir John Rowland, DistGM 36
Hoffbrand, Barry 101
Holbrook, Henry, ProvGSupW 242, 244
Honeybone, Michael 189
Honis, Samuel 125
Hope-Wingfield, Col 32
Horn Tavern L, London 326, 339, 340, 343, 344
Hospitallers L No. 107, RAMar 33
Hospitallers L No. 931, Malta (IC) 37
Houston, William K., GM Br. Col. 250
Howard L of Brotherly Love No. 559 (M) 264, 265
Hubbard, William Henry 111, 121
Hughan, W. J. + **119**, 121, 122, 123
  Substitute Supreme Magus SRIA 123
  supposed chronology of Rosicrucian grades 121n54
Hughes, Alan 386
Hughes-Hallet, Col Henry T., DistGM 35
Huguenotism 280
'Huguenots and their Influence on Early Freemasonry, The', D. J. Peabody 279–288
Hull, Sir Percy Clarke, GOrg 349–370, **357**
  certificate from Ruhleben prisoners 363
  early life 351
  on treatment after repatriation 366
Hunter, Robert, Gov. NY & NJ 332–333, 345
Hunt, Leigh 87–88

I

Illustrations of Masonry, W. Preston (1772) 148
Inchiquin, William O'Brian, 4th Earl of, GM 290
Irwin, Capt. Francis George 115, 115n33, 118, 124, 126, 127, 129, 137

J

Jefferson, Thomas, US President 150
Jerusalem L No. 38 295
Jervis-White-Jervis, LtCol Henry 59, 60, 61, 62, 68, 73
Johnson, Lacey R., GM Br. Col. 248
Jones, Dean Donald Spence 355
Jones, John 165, 297, 302
Jonville, Augustin Chaillon de 378, 379
Journal, Charles Louis 372

K

Kamloops L No. 10 (BrCol) 245, 246, 251
Kaufman, Jason 221
Kearsley, Mike + 71
Kenning, George 144
Kenyon, Arthur, GSuptWks 195
Keweenaw, Mich., mining communities 205–222
  fraternal orders 212–213
Keystone Mark L No. 107, Malta 32, 34
King Solomon and his Followers (cipher ritual) 236
Kingston L No. 23, New York 232
Kingston Mark L No. 222, Tunis 33
Kt of the Sun 376, 381
Kts Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem 18–21
Kts of Columbus 221
Kts of Constantinople 137
Kt(s) of the East 371, 373, 374, 375, 378, 379, 381, 382
Kypling, Mark 309, 310

L

Labady, Vincent 374, 379
Labelye, Charles 281
Lachaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de 374, 378
La Corne, Bro. 379
Lafford, Lindsay A. on P. C. Hull 367–368
Lankton, Larry 213
Lanti, Antonio 17
Larkin, Philip 147
Lathom, Lord 33
Lauragais, Duke of 373, 382
La Valette Precep. No. 649, KT, Malta 37
Law, Frank L. 122
Lees, Alistair 136–137, 141–142
Leet, G. K. 138
Leigh, Dean James Wentworth, PGM 350, 355, 356
Leinster Ch No. 387 (IC) 31
Leinster, James Fitzgerald, Duke of 141
Leinster L No. 387, Malta (IC) 30
Letchworth, Sir Edward, GrSec 355, 356, 361, 362, 363
Levander, Henry 144
Leven, Alexander Balgonie Lord 31
Lewis, Angelo 123
Life of Samuel Johnson, J. Boxwell (1776) 150
Light on Masonry, D. Bernard (1829) 116
Limerick, Earl of 126
Lingham's Coffee House, Warrington 90
Liste ancienne et nouvelle des Maîtres des Loges Régulières de la Ville de Paris et du Royaume de France, C. L. Journal (1764) 372
Little, Robert Wentworth, ProvGrSec 107–144, **109**, **119**
  born not in Ireland but India? 143
  clerk, Freemasons' Hall 110

judicious use of 'Red Cross' 112n19
Master-General SRIA 120, 121
supposed chronology of Rosicrucian grades 121n54
L at Crown in St Giles 285
L at Fountain Tavern, Strand 184
L at Horn Tavern, Westminster 283–288
L at Prince Eugen's Head Coffee House 287
L at Rummer & Grapes 283–288
L at St Rook's Hill 264
L at Salutation Tavern, Tavistock St. 183
L at Swalwell. *See* L of Industry No. 48
L at Swan Tavern, Long Acre 284–288
L at the Swan No. 31, Chichester 260–264
L No. 16 187
L No. 40 (A) 97
L No. 128 (IC) 97–98
L of Aberdeen (SC)
non-operative members 165
L of Affability No. 317 103
L of Alnwick (Northumberland) 166
L of Antiquity No. 2 179, 184, 272, 293, 294, 305, 344
GL minutes in Book E 169
L of Edinburgh (Marys Chapel) No. 1 (SC) 282–288
non-operative members 164–165
L of Emulation No. 12 293
L of Fortitude No 131 352
L of Friendship, Chichester 266–271, 275
L of Friendship No. 3 (M) 296
L of Friendship No. 6 180
L of Harmony and St Rocques Hill 272
L of Harmony, Chichester (A) 267
L of Industry No. 48 166
L of Lights No. 148 (M) 78, 79, 83, 84, 89, 98, 105
L of Probity No. 61 85
L of St John & St Paul No. 349, Malta 28, 30, 31, 32, 36, 37
L of St John, Toulon, France 374
L of Sincerity No. 71 293
L of Unanimity No. 154 387
L of Union No. 38/52, Chichester 260, 262, 263, 265, 267, 268, 269, 270–271, 272, 273
L St Edouard (Ecossais), Paris 372, 373, 382, 383
L Southern Cross No. 44 (BrCol) 249, 250
lodges, 'St John' 179
London Masons' Company 167
Acception 166
Longley, George Canning 137
Long Livers, E. Philalethes (R. Samber) (1722) 149
Look to the East!, R. P. Lester (1876) 248, 252, 253
Lorraine, Duke of 326
Louerie, Rene-Augustin Beufvier de la 21, 26
Luxemburg, Duke of 379
Lytton, Edward Bulwer-Lytton, Lord 124, 136

M

Macclesfield, George Parker, Earl of 262
Mackechnie-Jarvis, C. 280
Mainwaring, Col. Henry 181
Malta
18th c. Freemasonry 25–27
19th c. Freemasonry 27–35
20th c. Freemasonry 35–36
British protectorate 23–24
diversification of Masonic activity 39
maritime history 15–16
Military Units In Malta 41–42
Napoleonic era 21–23
political and religious history 14–15
regimental lodges 28
Sovereign GL 36, 37–38
Vatican and Inquisition 16–18, 22
'Malta, GC: A Military and Masonic Crossroads', B. W. Price 13–42
Manchester Academy 91
Manual of Freemasonry, R. Carlile (1831) 115
Marat, Jean Paul 85
Marinakis, Miltos 29
Markham, Adm Albert Hastings, KCB 34
Mark lodges, Malta 30
'*Masonic Tablet* of *c.*1822: America's First Printed "Cipher Ritual", The', A. de Hoyos 231–236, **233**
editions and versions 232–234, 236
'falsified forms' added 235
Master, newly installed, address to 153
'Master's Song, The' 157–158, 160
Matier, Charles F. 118, 125
Maxwell-Anderson, Capt Maxwell Hendry, DistGM 35
McCreery, Andrew 251
McGillivray, Simon, ProvGM Canada 246
McKeown, Trevor W. + 241–256
McKergow, James H., GM Br. Col. 254
McQueen, Col James, DProvGM 268
Mechanics, Independent United Order of 226–228
banner **227**
rituals 230
signs of recognition 229
Medhurst, William 264, 265
Melita Cryptic Council No. 10, R&SM, Malta 33
Melita Precep. No. 37, KT, Malta 29–30, 30, 34, 35, 132
Memphis, Rite of 125
Menard, Revd Phillipe 285
'Merry Are The Bells' 156
Michigan: Houghton, Baraga, and Marquette Counties, Freemasons by occupation 214
Miller, James H. C. 116

Miller, John 'J. J.' 249
Millett, Charles 299
Milnes, R. S., ProvGM 238
mining communities 205–222
Misraim, Ancient & Primitive Rite of 125–129, 138–144
  criticized in the Masonic press 127, 128
  promulgated in opposition to A.&A. Rite 126
Misraim, Rite of 125
Moët, Jean-Pierre 374, 378
Moira, Francis Edward Rawdon-Hastings, Earl of, (later 1st Marquess of Hastings) Acting GM 300, 301
Mollier, Pierre ii, 372, 381
Montagu, John Montagu, 2nd Duke of, GM 285, 286
  election **170–171**, 175, 176, **177**
  installation **172–173**, **175**
  practical joker 286
Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, Baron 326
Moore, Col. J. F. B. Mcleod 31, 129
Moose, Loyal Order of 225
  oath or obligation 226
  ritual 226
Morgan Confirmed: or the Secrets of Freemasonry Made Known to all the World, E. Hickes (1827) 235
Morgan, William 234
Morin, Stephen, patent 378, 379
Morris, Michael on P. C. Hull 350
Morris, Rob, PGM Ky 139–144
Morris, Dr S. Brent + x, 135, 142
Mortain, Bro. de 382
Moss, Percy 110n5
Moulaines, Gabriel Tassin de 382
Mountain L No. 11 (BrCol) 246
Mt Hermon L No. 491 (SC) 244, 246
Mt St Paul L No. 109 (BrCol) 252
'Multitudinous Rituals of British Columbia and Yukon, The', T. W. McKeown 241–256

N

Nanaimo L No. 1090 242, 245
Nevada L No. 13, Calif. 217
Newman, Prof. Aubrey + ix, x, 139, 161–162
Newman, Winton, GSuptWks 197
Newnham, Sir Nathaniel, JGW 301
Newton, Sir Isaac, closet Unitarian 239
Nicholson, Francis, Gov. SC 338
Normandy L No. 9285, Malta 36
North, C. 32
Northgate End Unitarian Chapel 85
Nottingham, Daniel Finch, 2nd earl of 330
Nutt, Jonathan 242

O

Oates, Titus 326
Oddfellows
  Independent Order of 210
  UK 224
    signs of recognition 229
'Office of Grand Superintendent of Works, The', D. W. Burford 191–204
O'Heguerty, Dominique 381
Old Dundee L No. 18 179, 182, 185
Old King's Arms L No. 22 293
Oliver, Dr George 95
Oliver, George Heyward 111
O'Neill, Hugh S. + 103, 257–278
Önnerfors, Andreas + 70, 100–101, 135
Orange Order, principles 224
Ouseley, Frederick Arthur Gore 351

P

Paget, Alfred Lord 53, 59
Palladian Ch 355, 369
Palladian L No. 120 352, 354, 355
Parfait Harmonie L, Malta 20, 21, 26
Parker, Revd Daniel 231
  expelled by Gr Ch NY 234
  met with W. Morgan? 235
Parker, ADM Peter, DGM 296, 297, 298, 300, 301, 303, 304
Parris, Matthew 155
Patrick, John, Mayor Harwich 60, 64
Payne, Charles 111, 112, 138, 140
Payne, George, GM 175, 176, 177
Peabody, David J. + 107–144, 279–288
  biography 130
Pellew, P. F. 31
Pendlebury, Alfred Albert 111, 112, 120, 140
Pény, Bro. 379
Pepys, Samuel 46
  on Elias Ashmole 185
Percival, Dr Thomas 91
Petit de Boulard, Jean Baptiste 375, 382
  letter **377**
Petre, Robert Edward Petre, 9th Baron, GM 192
Philalethes, Eugenius. *See* Samber, Robert
Philbrick, F. A., DProvGM 63
Phillips, Capt. Nathaniel 128, 129
Phoenix L No. 173 111
Pirlet, Bro. 371, 374, 376, 379
Pitt, James 263, 264
Pitt, LtCol John, GStew, Gov. Bermuda 290
Plantagenet Con No. 2, RCC 111, 112
Pocock, Gavin 269, 270
'Pomp and Circumstance of Sir Percy Clarke Hull,

The', J. Reuther 349–370
Pope, Alexander 187
Portal, Revd George 142
Porter, George, SGW 297, 299
Powell, Christopher + 307–324
Powell, Dr Israel Wood, GM Br. Col. 242, **243**, 244
Powell, James 269, 270
'*Powell Manuscript*: A Transcription and Commentary on a Newly-Discovered Copy of the Old Charges, *The*', E. J. T. Acaster and C. Powell 307–324
Premier Con, RCC 112
Prescott, Prof Andrew 309
Prestonian Lecture 2017, J. Daniel 145–160
Preston, William 148
Price, Wg Cdr Brian W. + xii, 13–42, 66–68, 97–98, 131–144
  Master's Report 2016–2017 viii–ix
Priestley, Joseph 80–81, 82, 84, 91–92
Prince David L No. 101 (BrCol) 252
Prince Mason, Sovereign 378
Prince of Jerusalem 381
Prynne, William, MP 46

Q

Quadra L No. 508 (SC) 244, 245, 246
'Quasi-Masonic Bodies and the UGLE', G. W. S. Davie 223–230
Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076 387
  Correspondence Circle vii–viii
  history vi–vii
  Tercentenary Conference viii, ix
Quincy L No. 135, Mich., Cornish visitors 216

R

Rahab, Knight of 132
Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 190
Ramsay Mark L No. 248, Malta 33
Ramsay, Col M. F. 34
Raper, William, ProvGrSec 264
Rathcreedan, Lord, ProvGM 147
Rechabites, Independent Order of 210
Records of the Lodge Original, No. 1, now the Lodge of Antiquity, No. 2, W. H. Rylands (1911) 169
Red Cross of Constantine 111–118
  conclaves consecrated 1865 to 1890 **117**
  enthronement of the Sovereign 132
  first meetings 111
  founders employed at Freemasons' Hall 111, 140
  origin from equestrian order of Rome 112–113
  reasons for success 116
  rituals derived from J. H. C. Miller 116
  rituals derived from W. Finch 114
  Zetland Papers 113, 113n23, 141
Red Cross of Palestine 113, 113n23, 115, 131, 132, 141
Red Cross of Palestine, Order of 30
Red Cross system
  Babylon, Rome and Constantine, Jerusalem, and Palestine 112n19, 131
  Chivalric, Malta 29
registre maçonnique de messire Jérôme Dulong, Le 373
Regnault, François Léandre 385
Reid, Robie L., GrHist Br. Col. 252
Reilly, Gerald 43–70, 138–139
  biography 66
Religion and Voluntary Organisations in Crisis, S. Yeo (1976) 45
Renaissance Traditionelle ii
Reuther, Dr John + 72, 349–370
Revis, John, GrSec 290
Rhodokanakis, Demetrius 133, 134
  joined the SRIA as Zelator 134
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, GM 261
Richmond, Dukes of, Masonic affiliation 273–276
Riggs, Col John 332
Riggs, Capt Richard 333, 334
ritual cipher, first American 231–236
Rizopoulos, Andreas + 68–70, 99–100, 133–135
'Robert Wentworth Little: A Duplicitous Freemason, Wordsmith, and Mystic, Part I', R. Gan et al. 107–144
Robinot, Nicolas 382
Roger, Count 36
Rogers, H. B. 213
'Role of Fraternal and Benevolent Organization in Mining Communities: Cornwall, the Keweenaw, and California Compared, The', R. Burt 205–222
Rose and Lilly Con No. 10, RCC 124
Rosenthal, Sigismund 126
Rose of Denmark Ch No. 975 110, 111
Rose of Denmark L No. 975 110
Rose of Sharon Rose Croix Ch No. 35, Malta 32
Rosicrucian Society of England. *See* Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (SRIA)
Rosicrucian Society of Scotland 119
Rosicrucian, The (magazine) 124
Rosse, Richard Parsons, 1st earl, GM (IC) 336
Rosslyn, Earl of, GMM Scotland 31
Rotary International 225
Royal Albert L No. 1209 (907) **110**
Royal Arch Masons, Society of 192
Royal Clarence L, Brighton 260, 265, 266, 275, 276
Royal Harwich Yacht Club 51, 69, 71
Royal Kent Tabernacle 132
Royal Naval L No. 2761, Malta 35, 36

Royal Somerset House and Inverness L No. 4 185, 190
Royal Union L No. 536 (382), Uxbridge **108**
Royal Vine Yard L 343
Ruhleben Prison, Germany 356–364
  conditions 358, 361
  magazine 359, **360**
  orchestra 359
  picture postcard **364**
Rummer L 343
Russell, Edward 364
Rylands, W. Harry 169, 175
Ryswick, Treaty of 328

S

St John the Almoner Precep. No. 626, KT, Malta 37
St Andrew's L No. 49 (BrCol) 251
St Andrews L No. 966, Malta (SC) 35, 37, 38
St Clair, J. 262
St Elmo Royal Ark Mariner L No. 248, Malta 33
Saint-Florentin, Louis Phélypeaux, Comte de 326
St George, Sons of, Red Jacket, Mich. 220
St Hilda L No. 240 364
St John of Jerusalem L, Malta 28
St John & St Paul Ch No. 349, Malta 30, 31, 36, 37
St John's L No. 1, Pr. Edw. Island 242
St John's L of Secrecy and Harmony No. 539, Malta 18, 19, 25
Samber, Robert 149
Sandby, Prof. Thomas, GArch 192
Santo Domingo MS (1763–67) 373
Sanza, Domingo di 31
Sargent, John(?) 303
Savigney, Nicholas 284
Sayer, Anthony, GM, installation **174**
Scarlet Cord, Order of 118n42, 132, 141
Scottish Mechanics Friendly Society 223, 229
Scott, John Henderson, DProvGM 277
Secret Monitor, Order of 132–144, 137, 139–144, 142
Seddon, Revd John 79
seven liberal arts, order in Old Charges 309
Seymour, Harry 125
Sherrif, Arthur 301
Sherwood, John, ProvGrSec 272
Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, 1st duke of 334–335
Shute, J. Raymond 118n42, 142
Sills, Caroline 272
Silver Trowel, Order of the 118n42
Sincere Friendship L No. 567, Chunar, Bengal 51
Sincerity L No. 368/292 244
Sinclair, Dr George Robertson 352–354, 356, 366
'600 Years of Craft Ritual', H. Carr 166–167
Skelmersdale, Lord 33
Sloane, Sir Hans 189
Smith, Philip Colville 355
Smith, R. V. Vasser 355
Snell, Susan 107–144
  biography 130
Soane, Sir John, GSuptWks 192, **193**
Social Market Foundation 152
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (SRIA) 118–125
  first meetings 120–121
  Lord Lytton, Gr. Patron 124
  members **119**
  rituals 120, 122–123
  Rules and Ordinances 120
  warrant to W. J. Hughan 122, 123
Society of Antiquaries 189
Solomon's Temple L, Hemmings Row 284–288
Solon 151
Somerset House L (M) 296
Spallumcheen L No. 13 (BrCol) 246, 247
Star in the East L, Harwich 53, 54, 68, 73
  members, 1855–62 54–55
Stark, James, GM Br. Col. 251
Steward, Herbert, GSuptWks 195
Stolper, F. F. + 287
Stone, William 235
Stopford, Adm Montagu, RN 30
Strechelin, Revd 284
Stubbs, Sir James + 156
Stukeley, Dr William 175, 182, 183–184, 188
  from Francis Drake 189
Sullivan Ch No. 65, RAM, New York 234
Sullivan L No. 272, New York 234
summer (country) feast 291–306
Sumsion, Herbert on P. C. Hull 350
Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, (HRH) GM 193
  closet Unitarian 237
Sussex County
  list of lodges 268
  principal cities and towns **258**
Swan L No. 204, Harwich 47
Swan Tavern L, Chichester 344
Swift, Jonathan
  on Brothers Club 188
  to Duke of Montagu 187

T

Tassin, Isaac Louis 382
Terry, Wallace S. 251
Thomas, Maj. Sir E. 31
Thory, Claude Antoine 371, 374, 375, 376, 378, 379
Three Choirs Festival 351, 352
Three Distinct Knocks (6th edn,1776), regalia 291
Thrice Illustrious Masters Degree 118n42
Tisdall, Charles E. 251

Tour d'Auvergne, Cont de la 382
Trébuchet, Louis 371–385
Trinité L, France 379
Trinity College, Dublin, commencement 1688 165
Tyler, William, GArch 192
Tyrian L No. 253 103

U

Union L No. 899 (BrCol) 242, 244, 245, 246, 252
Union of Malta L No. 407, Malta 30, 31
  Royal Arch Chapter 32
Unitarians and Freemasonry 237–240
Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 224

V

Vaga L No 3146 355
Vancouver L 421 (SC) 241, 245, 246
Vaughan, E. C. 32
Veils, Passing the 30, 31, 32, 38
Vibert, Lionel 189–190
Victoria-Columbia L No. 1 (BrCol) 245, 246, 247, 250, 251, 253
Victoria L No. 1085/783 (BrCol) 241, 245
Vivian, H. J. 220

W, X

Waddington, David 53
Wade, Dr John S. + ii
  'Editor's Notes, The' x
Waistell MS 309, 310
Wales, George August Frederick, Prince of (later HM George IV), GM 298
Walgren, Kent Logan 232
Waller Rodwell Wright L No. 2755, Malta 35
Waller Rodwell Wright Precep. No. 640, KT, Malta 37
Walpole, Horace 286
Ward, John Ward, 6th Baron, (later 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward), GM 292
Ward, William Offord 57
  letter to GL **58**
Warren, Gen. Charles + 139–144
'Warrington Academy and Freemasonry: Education, Charity, and Self-help in Warrington during the 18th Century, The', D. Harrison 77–106
Warrington Academy Building **82**
Washington Ch No. 29, RAM, New York 234
Washington, George, US President
  on happiness 154–155
Washizu, Yoshio + 163
Waterfield, Dean Reginald, PGM 350
Watson, Harry H., GM Br. Col. 249
Watts, Thomas 79
Wayfarer's L No. 1926, Malta 34
Weaver, Leonard T. 44
Wedgwood, Josiah 79, 80
Weymouth, Thomas Thynne, 2nd Viscount, GM 290
Wharton, Philip Wharton, Duke of, GM 180
  to Bp Clogher 188
  to Jonathan Swift 187
Whately, Abp Dublin 155
Whitehorse L No. 81/46 (BrCol) 250
White, William, GrSec 295, 297, 301, 303
White, William Henry, GrSec 113, 114
Wigancourt Conclave, RCC, Malta 33
Wilkinson, John 'Iron-Mad' 78, 79
Willem van Oranje L 365
Williams, Sir Frederick, MP 126, 127, 129
Williamson, Sir Joseph 328, 329
Willis, Henry 354
Wills, Thomas 213
Wolfe, Marcus, GM Br. Col. 247
women. *See* Freemasons, Hon. Fraternity of Ancient
Woodman, W. R. 136
Workmen, Ancient Order of United 221
Wright, Waller Rodwell, ProvGM 28, 29, 113, 131, 131–144, 132, 141
Wykes, David L. 92
Wymark, Samuel Henry 57, 58

Y

Yarboro L No 2770 364
Yarborough, 2nd Earl of 53
Yarker, John 125, 126, 136
  expelled from A&A Rite 126
Yeo, Stephen 45
York MS No. 4 309, 310
Yoxall, Benjamin 79
Yukon L No. 79/45 (BrCol) 250

Z

Zacharie, Issacher 139
Zetland L No. 515, Malta 30, 31
  Royal Arch Chapter 32
Zetland, Thomas Dundas, 2nd Earl of, GM
  Unitarian 237
Zu den drei Degen L, Halle 83
Zur wahren Eintracht L, Vienna 83

2076

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

Symbols

'1717 and All That,' J. Hamill 38–42
'1717 And All That: The Political and Religious Context,' R. Berman 61–74

A

Abbotshall, Fife 311, 312, 313, 315
Abercorn, James Hamilton, Earl of 94
Aberdeen Presbytery 79
Aberdeen, university purges, 1630–1716 77
Acaster, E. John T. + 137–166, 220–221
  biography 167
Act of Settlement (1701) 63
Adam (patriarch) 84, 85
Adams, John Quincy, US President 194, 223
Adelphia L, Puerto Rico 337
Airlie MS (1705) 182
Alberoni, Card. Giulio 70
Albert Edward L No. 1557, Hexham 173
Alboyne, King 149
Aleppo, Syria 20
Alexander, Sir Anthony 104
Alexander, Sir Frank 238
Alexander, Lord 104
allegiance to the king or legislature 65
Almeida, Aurelio 336
Amadeus, King of Savoy 333
'American Masonic Odyssey, An: The Revd Bro. Daniel Parker and His *Masonic Tablet*', A. de Hoyos 181–224
Amitié L, Cuba 334
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite, E&W 284, 288, 289
  Misrain, Rite of 290
  treaty with GLMM 288
Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite, Scotland 287
Ancient and Archaeological Order of Druids 302–304
Ancient Order of Druids 89
Anderson, Adam (brother of James) 79
Anderson, Ann (wife of James) 81

Anderson, Revd Dr James, GSec England 52, 75, 83, 104, 112, 113, 122
  access to the Minute Books of Grand Lodge 122
  account of Wharton as GM 52
  accuses Christopher Wren of negligence 108
  born in Aberdeen 114
  character and testimony 75
  claimed rank as Grand Warden 49
  credibility of writings 95
  D.D. awarded 'as a gift' 83
  DD degree 83
  early life 114
  fabricated history 113
  false account of Wharton as GM 52
  father a Freemason 114
  financial problems 48, 80
  First Charge 158, 166
  First Charge, introduction of the Noachida(e) 83
  instructed to add a list of GMs 93
  lied about recent history of Freemasonry 87
  'little prig of a Mass John' 86
  marriage failed 81
  Master of Lodge No. 17 114
  members of Horn Tavern Lodge 41
  Noachite Articles 155, 179
  no record of studying divinity 77
  Old Charges used for 1723 *Constitutions* 104
  on first Grand Lodge meeting 112
  on rebelling against the State 120
  'perusal and correction' of writings 92
  regarding the meeting at the Apple Tree 92
  revision of the First Charge 76, 80
  Rummer & Grapes L 114
  stated Christopher Wren was GM 112
  Swallow Street Chapel 81
  tapestry weaving scheme 81
  theological terms 83
  to Duke of Montagu 89
  universal religion of mankind 85
Anecdoctes de la vie de Messier André Michel de Ramsay 310
Anstis, John 56
Antillas, Gran Oriente de Cuba y Las 335
Antilles, Spanish, Freemasonry in 327–352
  map 328
anti-Masonic persecution, Naples, Italy 18, 19
Antonio Vinent 335
Apollo University Lodge No. 711 174
Apple Tree Tavern 73n40, 74, 92, 111
  15 of that name near Covent Garden 73
  taverns using the name
Apple Tree Tavern Lodge 66, 108
Ark Mariner 168
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
  Editor's Notes x–xi
  vols. 122 & 123 contents xi
Ashmole, Elias 105
Assembly and Feast (Masons) 90
  1717–21 91
Assyrians, tyranny of 16
Ast ritual, USA 190
Athelstan, King
  Order of the Bath linked to reign 56
  York GL linked to the reign 116
Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester 49, 71–72
  defended by GM Wharton 49
Aubrey, John 105
Augustine, Saint, ages of the world 155
Aurora L No. 82, Dominican Republic 348, 351
'Autochthonous Freemasonry in the Spanish Antilles during the Later Nineteenth Century', J. L. Romeu 327–352
Ayala, Prof Jose Ayala 327, 340, 341, 342, 343, 348, 349, 350

B

Baden, Grand Duchy 358–361
Baden, Großorient von 361
Baden, Karl Friedrich, Grand Duke of 358–364, 359, 361
Badische Landeslogenverein 361
Barber, John 183
Barrett, Abraham 50
Bashford, Robert 88–90
Bateman, Sir Henry 253
  biography 257
Bath, Order of the
  Montagu behind creation 45
  spurious historical genealogy 56
Batson, Thomas 93
Bauer, Alain, GM GOdF 170
Bayamo L, Cuba 343
Bazalliell (Bezaleel) 138n3, 139, 149, 150
Beal, Dr John 126, 130
Bear Tavern, Strand 46
Beaufort, Henry Somerset, 5th Duke of, GM 274
Beaumarchais, Pierre Agustin 276
Beaumont, Marquis of 310
Beck-Friis, Johan, Baron 234, 238
Bective, Thomas Taylour, Earl of, MP 284, 285, 288, 290
  Grand Sovereign, RCC 287
Bedford Head L 264
Beech, M. 271, 281
  on W. Shirley, 5th Earl Ferrers 273
Begemann, Dr Wilhelm 58, 118

Belgium, GO 248
Belhaven, John Hamilton, Lord, Gov Barbados 253, 257
Belton, John + 90–96, 154n31
Benedict XIV, Pope 18
Bénéfique Concorde L, Cuba 334
Béranger de Sassenage, Ismidon-René 315
Bérenger de Sassenage, Charles François 315
Berman, Dr Ric + 45, 58, 61–74, 88, 116, 119, 132, 219–220, 251–268
  biography 37
Bevis Marks Synagogue 320, 323
Bezaleel. *See* Bazalliell (Bezaleel):
Bideaud, Antoine 334
Billers, Sir William, FRS 252, 253
  biography 257–258
Billings, Livingston 192
Binckes, Frederick 284, 285, 290, 293, 297, 298, 299, 301
Blackerby, Nathaniel 67, 68, 93
Bladen, Col Martin, MP 252, 253, 255, 260, 263–264, 266
  appointed to Board of Trade 263
  Representative at Antwerp conference 264
Bletchley Park, WWII 233
Blitz, lodge meetings during 226
Bobadilla, Tomas 339
Bolingbroke, Henry St John, Viscount 109
Bon Accord Mark L 297
Book E 41, 43, 44, 45, 51, 54, 57, 58, 129
Book M, or Masonry Triumphant, W. Smith (1736) 53
  rarity 53n44
Book of Constitutions, frontispiece (1784) 279, 280
Book of Hiram, The, R. Lomas (2003) 217
Bowen, Emanuel 355
box of bone 146
Brauer, Johann Nikolaus Friedrich 359
Bricklayers' Arms L 321
Brightmer, Dr Irene 282
Brodin, Maj Skjold 236
Browne, John 222
Brydges, Annabella 255
Buccleuch, Francis Scott, 2nd Duke of 94, 134 . *See also* Dalkeith, Francis Scott, Earl of, GM
Buchan, David Erskine, 9th Earl of 79
Buckingham, 2nd Duke of 55
Bucknall, William 265
Buckworth, Sir John, MP 253
  biography 258
Buena Fe L, Cuba 343
Burdett, Col Francis, PGM Middlesex 284, 290, 291, 295, 296, 302
Burdett L No. 1293 295
Burdett, Peter Perez 277, 278
Burns, Robert 236
Buss, Henry 289, 302

C

Cabbalist Jews 85
Caernarvon, Henry Bridges, Marquis of 95
Calderwood, Paul + 248–249
Callendar, Alexander 314
Calvin, John 141
Carlile, Richard 223
Carmichael, Lord 90
Carpenter, Col George 67, 68, 90, 254
Carstairs, Revd Dr William 312
Carysfort, Lord 273
Casanova, Jacques 281
Case, Dr Benjamin W. 182, 199
Cassard, Andrés 335, 341, 350
Castañón, Gonzalo 345
Castellano Gil, Prof J. M. 327, 328, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345
Castle L No. 36 322
Cavalli, Marquis 18
Cerneau, Joseph 334
Chakmakjian, Pauline 177
Chamberlain, Benjamin 192
Chamberlain, Neville, UK PM 226
Chandler, Richard 80
Chandois, James Duke of 52, 129
Chandos, James Brydges, Duke of 254, 266
Charles, King of Naples 17n8, 18
Charles II, King grandsons 67, 108
Chesterfield, 4th Earl of 44
Chetwode Crawley MS (*c.*1700) 182
Chetwode Crawley, W. J. + 89
Cheyne, Dr George 313, 315, 316
Cheyne, Revd Robert 312, 313, 314, 316
Chichester Declaration 222
Chocke, Alexander 67, 68
Churchill, Col George 253
  biography 259–260
Church, Revd William Benjamin 301
Cipriani, Giovanni Baptista 280
Clare, Martin 93
Clement XII, Pope 87, 117
Clinton, De Witt, GM New York 188, 222
Cole, Benjamin 58
Colombia L, Puerto Rico 337
Colon, Gran Logia de 335, 341, 344
  centre of revolutionaries 342–344
  did not support Creole class ideology and political interests 344–347
  tool of the US 340–342

Colquhoun, Sir Patrick 284, 289, 290
Columbus, GL (Cuba) 329
Comenius in Exile L 234
Concorde L, Haiti 334
Concordia L, Dominican Republic 339
Conformation of Masters 140, 141
Connaught and Strathearn, Arthur, Duke of, GM 233
Conservator's Association, USA 216, 217
Constante Union L, Dominican Republic 339
Constantine Council No. 2, RSM 301
Constantinian Order of St George 286
Constitutional Lodge No. 71 174
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson, 1st ed. (1723) 48, 50, 51, 53, 59, 73, 83, 90, 104, 110, 113, 125, 256
  claimed as sole property by J. Anderson 48
  formation of GL not mentioned 46
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson, 2nd ed. (1738) 47, 48, 49, 53, 56, 59, 76, 85, 93, 98, 108, 112, 120, 122, 129, 130
  GL name 59
  reissued with a new title page 48n22
  undertaken for financial reasons 80, 82
'Controversial Manuscript Linking Amsterdam, Naples, and Cyprus in the Eighteenth Century', A, A. Rizopoulos 13–34
Cooke, Matthew 289
Cooke MS 54, 110, 113
Cook, Sir George 252, 253
  biography 258
Cooper, Sir Ernest 238
Cope, Colonel John 44
Cordwell, John 47
Corp, Edward 117
Cortés, Hernán 331
Coustos, John 116
Covent Garden 73
Cowper, William, GSec 67, 68, 112
  engraved list of lodges 108, 110, 114
Cramnero, Bp Tomaso 19, 28, 29
Crauford, John Lindsay, Earl of 94
Craufurd, John Lindsay, Earl of 93, 94
Croft, Richard 267
Cromwell, Oliver 21, 25, 26, 28, 29
  name transcribed as 'Cramnero' 19
  organized Freeemasonry 17
Cromwell, Thomas 15, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 55
Cross, Jeremy Ladd 217
Crossle, Philip 89
Crown and Anchor Tavern 275
Crown Tavern L, Parker's Lane 66, 108
Cruickshank, Revd William 82
Cryer, Revd Neville Barker 268
Cuba
  Freemasonry in 334–336, 346
  Gran Logia de 336
  Gran Logia Espanola de Antiguos y Aceptados Masones del Rito de York 335
  Gran Logia Unida de Colón e Isla de 343
  Gran Logia Unida de Colon y Isla de 336
    government and civic leaders 338
  Gran Oriente Territorial Espanol Americano del Rito Escoces 334
Cuevas, Prof Torres 336, 341, 345
Cuna de America L, Dominican Republic 339
Curl, Prof James Stevens 280
Cyprus Studies Society 14
Czechoslovakia GL in exile 234

D

Dalkeith, Francis Scott, Earl of, GM 89, 134, 252, 253, 256
  biography 255, 255–256
  establishment of Grand Charity 256
Darkness Visible, W. Hannah (1952) 215
Darnley, Edward, 2nd Earl of, GM 95, 252, 255
Darwin, Dr Erasmus 280
de Camargo, Felipe Corte Real 218
De Castro, Vicente 335, 341
de-Christianization of Freemasonry 172, 218
De Fleury, Hercule 117
Defoe, Daniel 70
de Hoyos, Arturo + 181–224
  biiography 212
De Jure Naturali et Gentium Juxta Disciplinam Ebreorum, J. Seldon (1640) 157
Delafaye, Charles 64, 67, 70, 72, 73, 116, 119, 120, 131
Delorraine, Earl 67
Delvalle, Daniel 319–326
  WM Rose L 322
Den Norske Broderforening i London L 236
  last meeting 238
D'Eon, Chevalier 275–276
De Quesne, Marquis 310
'Derby philosophers' 277–281, 282
Desaguliers, Dr John T., GM 64, 68, 93, 94, 110, 129, 131, 256
  Deputy Grand Master 49, 50, 97
  Edingurgh trip (1721) 52, 73, 95, 129, 130
  fabricated GL history (1717–21) 113
  idea of a Masonic organization 95
  involved in the early years of GL 129
  member Horn Tavern L 41
  principal architect of modern Freemasonry 67
  referenced as GM 52
Devil Tavern Lodge 72

Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A 154
"Did Anything Happen in 1717?,' A. Prescott & S. Sommers 43–60
Dillon, Hon. Charles, DGM 274
di Sangro, Duke Raimondo 18
Dodd, William 289, 307
Dominican Republic
  Freemasonry in 339
  GL 339
  Gran Logia Nacional 349
Downe, John Dawnay, 9th Viscount 133
Drake, Sir Francis 55, 112, 310
Drogheda, Henry Moore, 4th Earl of, MP, biography 257
Druids, Ancient and Archaeological Order 302–304
Drummond, Alexander, Consul of Aleppo 20
Dumfries MSS 120
Dumfries No.4 MS 143
Duvernett, Capt John 261
Dyer, Colin 41, 274

E

Earle, Capt. [Giles?], biography 262
Early Masonic Catechisms, D. Knoop, G. P. Jones, D. Hamer (1943) 154
East of Scotland College (SRIA) 285
Eboracum L, York 173
Ecce Orienti 200
Edinburgh L St Mary's Chapel, Edinburgh 52
Edinburgh Register House MS (1696) 182
Edinburgh St Andrews L No. 48 286
Edinburgh University 312, 315
Edle Aussicht L, Baden 359
Edmondes, Thomas snr, JGW 274
Edwards, H. L. 154
Edwards, Lewis 133, 355
Edwin, King 55, 112
Elliott, P. A. 277, 280
England
  GL 101
    creation gradual 127
    first reference, *Post Boy,* 1721 46
    PG Officers, intro. of rabj 40
  GL London and Westminster 58–60, 89, 109, 112, 134
  GL of All 55, 112, 116
  UGL 337
    WWII reaction 226–227
Entered Apprentice's Lecture, Second Section of the 205–206
Ephraim, Patriarch of Jerusalem 14
Espana
  Gran Oriente de 337
  Gran Oriente Nacional de 337
Espanola, Gran Logia Simbolica 337
Essex MS 144, 152n29, 154
Estrella de Luquillo L, Puerto Rico 337

F

Fairborn L, Ohio 213
Fakech, Amir 217–218, 245
Farstad, Sverre 236
Faulks, Martin 217
Ferdinand VII, King of Spain 333, 335
Ferdinand VIII, King of Spain 334
Ferrer Benimeli, Prof J. A. 327, 345, 348
Ferrers and Ivanhoe L No. 779 282
Ferrers,Henry Shirley, 3rd Earl 270
Ferrers, Laurence Rowland Shirley, 6th Earl 278
Ferrers, Laurence Shirley, 4th Earl 269, 270, 278, 281
  His execution 270
Ferrers, Robert Shirley, 1st Earl 269
  married Elizabeth Washington 270
Ferrers, Sewallis Edward Shirley, 10th Earl 282
Ferrers, Washington Shirley, 5th Earl of, GM 269–282, 270, 273, 278, 281
  £3000 owed to D'Eon 276
  captain of *Dover* 271
  designs for Staunton Hall 273
  first command, frigate *Fox* 271
  Grand Master, Premier GL 273
  naval and scintific career 271–273
  Promoted to rear-admiral 271
Ferrers, Washington Shirley, 8th Earl, PGM Staffordshire 281
Ferrers, 'Wishy' Shirley, 9th Earl 282
ffolkes, Sir William 133
Fielding, Henry 258
Finch, William 216
First Age of Man 156
First Charge of Freemasonry 75–87, 83
  1723 *Constitutions* 80, 83
  1738 *Constitutions* 76, 80, 82, 86
  Noachida(e) 83
five points of fellowship 170
Folkes, Martin , 264, 54, 67, 68, 120, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 40, 54, 40
Foulis, Glasgow publisher 314
Fountaine, Sir Andrew 44
Fountain Tavern 125
Fountain Tavern L 256
Fowke, Sir Sydenham, MP
  biography 258
France, Grand Orient 334, 337
Francs-Maçons Écrasés, Les, Larudan (1747) 17, 18, 25–27

Frederick, Prince of Wales, first Royal Freemason 118n35
free builders 16
Freemasonry, latitudinarian nature 65n6
Freemasonry, Anti-Masonry and Illuminism in the United States, 1734–1850: A Bibliography, K. L. Walgren (2003) 190
Free-Mason's Circular, The, D. Parker (*c.*1824) 190, 195
Freemasons' Hall 275, 280 271n7
Freemason's Monitor, or Illustrations of Masonry, The, T. S. Webb (1797) 182, 213
Freemason's Pocket Companion, The, W. Smith (1736) 53, 82
Free-Masons, The. An Hudibrastic Poem, anon. (1723) 216
Freemason, The (magazine) 304–305
'Fresh Evidence on the Early Life of Chevalier Andrew Michael Ramsay,' C. Powell 309–318
Friendship Ch, No. 65, New York 189
Furnes, Capt [George?], biography 263

G

Gaap (Tap) 148
Gan, Richard 283–308
Garrigó, Bro. 343
Gendrault, Capt. James, biography 262
General Assembly of the Church of Scotland 78
George I, King 119, 120
  Freemasonry a support for 63
George VI, 1946 'Victory Issue' Postage Stamp 362–364
Gleason, Benjamin 184
Globe Tavern L 356
Glorious Revolution 119
  enabled formation of GL 119
Godolphin, Maj William 252, 253
  biography 261
Goode, David 171–172, 178, 179
Goodric, Sir Henry 107
Goose and Gridiron L 39, 57, 58, 66
Gould, Nathan Hammett 182n1
Gould, Robert Freke 58, 113, 118
Govin, Antonio 336, 338
Graham, RADM Charles RN 174
Graham, Edward 174
Graham, Francis 174
Graham, George, biography 264
Graham, Sir James 174
Graham MS (1726) 182, 213
  dating the document 138
  explanation of secrets 145
  foundation words 147–148, 175
Graham, Thomas 138, 150, 159, 160, 169, 174
Graham, Revd William 174
Grand Charity Committee 68
Grand Feast 42, 59
Grand Lodge Minute Book 39, 48, 49, 51
Grand Master's Council No. 1, RSM 301
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724) 144
Grantham, Ivor + 274
Grinan, Francisco 335
Gyllenborg, Carl 70

H

Haakon VII, King of Norway 231
  Benevolent Fund 237
Hackett, Prof David 76, 87
Haig, Miss 227
Hamill, John M. + 38, 38–42, 53, 56
  biography 37
Hamilton Ch No. 14, Connecticut 188
Hamilton L, No. 54, Connecticut 187
Handy Book to the Study of the Engraved, Printed and Manuscript Lists of Lodges…, A, J. Lane (1889) 355
Hanham, Andrew 56
Hanmer, John 183–184
Hannah, Walton 215, 217
Hare, Henry Lord Colerane 95
Harewood, Henry Lascelles, 6th Earl of, GM 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 242
Harland-Jacob, Jessica 132
Harodim, Order of 53
Harrison, Dr Charles H. Rogers 304
Harrison, Dr David 55
Harvey, James M. 154, 160, 161, 169, 170
Havers, John 289
Hawkins, William 48, 49
Hayes, Charles, biography 267
Heathcote, George, biography 265
Henderson, Prof. G. D. 310
Henley, Orator 325
Herbert, Capt. Thomas, biography 262
Heron Lepper, J 138n3, 153, 154
Hervey, John, GSec 284, 289, 290, 291, 292
Hewitt, A. R. 355
Heydrich, Reinhard 235
Hickes, Edward 195
Hillsborough, Lord 57
Hinchingbrooke, Lord 57
Hiram Abif 143, 149n22, 150, 164, 170, 171, 175
Hiram, D. Tailades 178
Hiram Key, R. Lomas and C. Knight (1996) 215, 217
Hobart, Sir John, MP 260
Hoffbrand, Dr Barry 269–282
Hoffman, Prof. Louis. *See* Lewis, Angelo John

Hogarth, William 109, 132
Holbrook, Josiah 219
Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest 168
Holy Temple L No. 595 173, 174
Hooke, John 75
Hooke, Nathaniel 313, 315, 316
Horn Tavern L 273, 309, 310, 356. *See also* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L No. IV
  aristocratic members 116
  Deputy Grand Masters 68n19
  social status of members 57n64
Horrisland, Helge 225–250
  biography 240
Horwood, William 104
Hotham, Sir Charles, MP 57
Houghton, Col Daniel, SGW 252, 253, 256
  biography 255
Hubbard, William 284
Hudibrastick Poem, The 50
Hughan, William J. 287, 290, 304
Huguenots 69, 78
  persecution in France 69n24
  refugees assisted by James II 66n9
Huxley, Thomas, on hypothesis and fact 21

I

Illustrations of Masonry by One of the Fraternity, W. Morgan (1826) 181, 195
Illustrations of Masonry, W. Preston (1772) 183, 219
Impens, Chris 177
Inchiquin, William O'Brian, 4th Earl of, GM 95
In eminenti apostolatus specula, Clement XII (1738) 87, 117
Innes, Capt [George/James?] 252, 253
  biography 261
Innis, John 58
Inquiry into the Original State and Formation of the Earth, An, J. Whitehurst 281
Intendant General (RCC) 288
Inwood, Col Thomas, biography 254–255
Ioannou, Ms Margarita 15
Ireland, GL 220
Irwin, F. G. 304
Isabella, Queen of Spain 333

J

Jachin and Boaz, anon. (1762) 182, 183, 214, 218, 219
  used to teach by T. S. Webb 184, 214
Jacobite Harodim lodges 139n6
Jacob, Prof Margaret 132
'James Anderson and the First Charge of Freemasonry: A Dialogue with the Sources,' S. Sommers & A. Prescott 75–87
James, Bob 131, 131–132
James, Sir Claude 238
Jardin, Dominique 157
Jenkins, Paul 78
Johnson, John 270
Jones, G. P. 55
Jones, William 264, 265
Joppa L No. 188 232
Juncos, Fernández 350
Justification by faith 141

K

Kamill, Neil 132
Karidis, Petrakis 20
  common place book 19
  Masonic text 13–19, 21–25, 25, 27–34
  relationship with Koudounais 14n2
Karl zur Eintracht L, Mannheim 358
Katz, F. 157
Kay, William 163
Kearsley, Dr Mike + 96, 168–170, 178, 215–216, 243–244
Kelly, George 71
Kenlis, Lord. *See* Bective, Thomas Taylour, Earl of, MP
Kenning, George 284, 302, 303, 304, 305
Kent, George, Duke of, GM 231
Key To Modern Freemasonry – the Hidden Mysteries of Nature and Science, The, C. C. Lawrence (2011) 101
Kilwinning Lodge No. 0, SC 219
King's Arms L 70, 265
King Solomon and His Followers 200
Kingston, James King, Lord Viscount 95
Kingston L No. 23, New York 188
Klein, Gerald 100
Kloss, George 17
Kt of the Garter 68
Kts Templar (KT) 288, 289, 290
Knoop, Douglas + 55, 148
Koht, Halfdan 231
Koudounaris, Aristides 14
  relationship with Karidis 14n2

L

Labelye, Charles 119
Lamball, Jacob 47, 48, 51, 123, 124
  claimed to be GWarden 51, 121, 122
  requested GL charity 121, 123, 124
Lambell, Jacob 93
Larudan, Abbé 17, 18, 19
  name an anagram for 'Arnauld' 17n8
La Tierce 119
Lawrence, Prof. Charles C. 96, 97, 97–103

Le Blon, James Christophe 81
Le Fevre, Jean 70
Leicester, Thomas Coke, Earl of 57
  payment for entertainment 'on acct of free masons' 57n63
Leopold zur Treue L, Baden 359
Lepper, John Heron + 89
Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry, W. L. Stone (1832) 194
Levander, Henry C. 284, 301, 302
Lewis, Angelo John 304
Lincoln Imp 148
lion's paw 213
List of Lodges, [J. Pine] (1723) 357
List of Regular Lodges …, J. Pine (1729) 105
Little, Robert Wentworth 283–308, 296
  friends and alliances 284–290
  literary pretensions 304–305
  personal life 305–307
  PGSec Middlesex 295
  Royal and Select Masters 299–302
  Royal Ark Mariner 297–299
  Royal Masonic Institution for Girls 291–293
Locke, John 64
L Caledonian 173
L *de l'Immortalité de l'Ordre* No. 376 275
Lodge IV 252
L No. 218, IC 334
L of Antiquity No. 1 41, 105, 107, 108, 183
  'adopts' C. Wren 108
  names 106
L of Edinburgh Mary's Chapel No. 1, Scotland 104
L of Harmony No. 344 174
L of Lights 221
L of Ogle No. 636, Morpeth 173
L of St. John, No. 191 221
Loft, Samuel 323
Lomas, Dr Robert 215, 216, 217
London Masons Guild (Company of Masons) 89, 105, 106, 107
Long Livers, R. Samber (1722) 140, 155, 164
Lopez Penha, Bro 339
Lostak, Otakar 235
Loudoun, John Campbell, Earl of 94
Louis XIV, King 117
  mistreatment of Huguenots 69
Lovel, Thomas Cooke, Lord 94
Lucy, Capt. [George?], biography 262
Lunar Society 280
Luz, Jose de la 332

M

Macdonald Council No. 3, RSM 301
Mackenzie, Kenneth R. H. 284, 290, 302, 303
  on Masonic Druids 303
Mackey, Dr Albert G. 220, 335
Manningham, Sir Richard 81
Mansell, Sir Edward 93
March, Earl of 133
Mar, Earl of 62, 314, 318
Marischal, Earl 71
Marischal Univ, Scotland 77
Mark, Ark and Link Degree 167
Mark Council No. 4, RSM 299, 301
Mark Masonry 140, 163, 167
  ceremonies of the USA 140
  dedication' to *Long Livers* 140
Mark Master Masons, GL 288, 297
marrow in the bone 182, 213
Marti, Jose 343
Martin, John 74
Masonic Steps or Grades 140
Masonic Tablet, D. Parker (1822) 181–224
  Capitular ritual cipher *203*
  cipher 190
  editions 190–192
  first published 189
  Key to the capitular ritual *204*
  Key to the Craft Ritual *201, 202*
  RA penalties and signs 221
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) 214
Massachusetts
  Antimasonic State Convention of (1831) 196
  GL, adopts Webb's work 184
Master's Lecture, Second Section of the 208–209
Matier, Charles 284, 285, 286, 287, 301
  GSec GLMMM 284
Matlack Declaration 222
McClenachan, Eliza A. 217
Mediaeval stonemasons 99
Meijers, Esther 76, 77
Meltzer, Ralf 243
Memphis, Rite of 289
Meridian Ch No. 15, Connecticut 188
MI5 228, 236, 245, 246
Middlesex, Craft Province of 294–297
Middleton, Sir William 253
  biography 259
Minden L No. 63, IC (Virginia) 214
Miranda, Aurelio 334, 345
Misaubin, Dr 310
Misraim, Rite of 284, 288, 289, 290, 291, 294
Miter Tavern, Fleet Street 46
Moncrieff, David 173
Moncrieff, William Hardie 173
Montagu, Antony Brown, Lord Viscount 94

Montagu, John Montagu, 2nd Duke of 49, 67, 68, 91, 94, 126
installation oath 44
installation witnesses 44
Order of the Bath 56
Moreton, Col. Lewis Ducie 252, 253
biography 260
Morgan Confirmed: or the Secrets of Freemasonry Made Known to all the World…, E. HIckes (1827) 191, 195, 195–196, 215
Morgan, Stuart 103–115
Morgan, William 194, 195
Morin, Etienne 276
Morris, Rob, GM Kentucky 216, 217
Morrow, Robert 100
Moss, W. E. 154
Most Excellent Master's Degree, lecture 210
Mt Horeb Ch, No. 75, New York 193

N

Naamah, sister of Tubal-Cain 172
Nantes, Edict of (Fontainbleau) 69
Naples Ms 18
Nebenius, Karl Friedrich 360
Nesbitt, Robert 258
Newman, Prof Aubrey 35–36, 135–136, 223, 247
Nielsen, Friedrich 157, 158
Noachida(e) 82, 83, 84, 157, 165, 177
'Noah Legend and the Graham Manuscript', The, E. J. T. Acaster 137–180
Noah (patriarch) 142, 155–158, 156, 165, 172, 177
Ark 139n6
articles 155, 157, 158, 166, 177, 179, 180
raising 148–149, 160, 170–171, 176
Seven Laws of the Sons of 84
three great articles 83, 84, 85
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, Duke of 94
Norsemen L, New York 231
north east England,dialect 138
Norway, GL 225–250
'Norwegian Lodge in London during World War II, The,' H. Horrisland 225
Norwegian Seamen's Church, Rotherhithe 236, 239
Nuevo Mundo L, Dominican Republic 339

O

Odio, Benjamin 335
Old Charges 65, 104, 159
geometry in Cooke's 110
Olde Salutation Inn, Nottingham 172
Olsen, Ingolf Hysing 232
O'Neill, Hugh + 222–223, 362–364
Önnerfors, Andreas + 168, 178, 242–243
Order of the Secret Monitor 178
Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi, L', G.-L. Perau (1745) 19
O'Reilly, Pedro Pablo 335
Ormonde, James Butler, Duke of 71
'Orrery, The,' J. Wright. *See* 'Philosopher giving that lecture on the Orrery…, A, J, Wright
Osburne, Sir John, MP 252
biography 259
Otero, Prof Luis A. 347
Oxenden, Sir George 44, 57
Oxford, Robert Harley, Earl of 109

P

Paget, Col 90
Palatine Conclave No. 50, RCC 287
Palmer, Santiago R. 337, 338, 347
Panel, Nicolas 337
Papaharalambous, Prof. Georgios 14n3, 15, 16, 17
Parentalia, S. Wren (1750) 108
Parfait Maçon, Le (1744) 139n6
Parker, Revd Daniel 181–224, 185–187
Freemasonry 187–188, 188–189
met with W. Morgan 195
Past Master's Lodge, Ceremony of Opening a 209–210
Payne, George 42, 52, 54, 64, 67, 68, 93, 94, 129
general regulations 53, 90, 113
GL idea developed by 95
M. Cooke Ms 113
referred to as "Past Grand Master" 73
requested ancient mss 113
Paz, Prof Manuel de 328, 341
Peabody, David + 283–308
Peck, David + 214, 246–247
Pembroke, Henry Herbert, 9th Earl of 44
Pendlebury, Alfred A. 289, 307
Penny, Daniel 322
Pereira, Miguel 342
Perseverance L, Haiti 334
Pettiward, Revd Dr [Daniel?], biography 266
Philip V, King of Spain 70
Phillips, Capt [Edward?], biography 261
'Philosopher giving that lecture on the Orrery…, A', J, Wright 277, 278, 279, 282
Pierson, A. T. C., GM Minnesota 184
Pike, Albert 335, 341
Pilgrim L No. 238 232–233
Pine, John 356
Pitt, Col [Thomas?] 253
biography 261
Plot, Dr Robert 105
Polar Star, GL (Norway) 225, 249. *See also* Norway, GL
Poole, Revd Herbert + 153, 154, 159, 169, 173

Pope, Alexander 102
Pott, Piet 176
Pound, Ricky 115–118
Powell, Christopher + 132–136, 172–175, 179, 252, 309–318
Powell, Thomas of Nanteos 310
Powers, Prof. Jonathan 278, 282
'Premier Grand Lodge', use of the term 58–59
Prendergast, Sir Thomas 90
Prescott, Prof. Andrew 35, 43–60, 75–87, 138n2
  biography 37
Preston, Battle of 311, 314, 316
Preston, Robert 163
Preston, William
  C. Wren patronized L of Antiquity 105
Price, Brian 167–168, 178, 212–213, 241–242
Prichard, Samuel 107
Priory of the Lothians, KT 287
Pritchard, Henry 50
Puente Badell, Andres 335
  murder 345, 346, 351
Puerto Rico
  did not support Creole class ideology and political interests 344–347
  Freemasonry in 337–338, 346
  GL 329, 336, 337, 342
    government and civic leadeers 338
Puritan theology 141–143

Q

Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
  history v–vi
'Quatuor Coronati Lodge Symposium:"1717 And All That"' 35–136
Queen's Head Tavern L 66, 265

R

Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael 309–318
  brother, Robert Ramsay 311
  Edinburgh University 312
  family 312–314
  father lost all for Jacobite cause 311, 312
  joins Jacobite army 314
  Kt of St Lazarus 309, 315
  life summary 315–316
  Oration 311
  sister, Jean Ramsay 311
  to J. Walkinshaw 317–318
  Voyages de Cyrus 313, 315, 316
Ramsay, Revd Alexander 311, 312, 313, 315
Ravaldini, Gaetano 18
Ravenna MS 18
Rome Ms 18
Ravnsborg, Col Johannes 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 239, 242
Rawlinson, Dr Richard 321, 322–326
recognition, modes of 181
Red Cross L No. 201 174
Red Cross of Constantine 284, 285, 286, 288
  competition to KT and A&A 290
  name changed (1871) 285
  'rite of perfection' dropped 288
  title amended 287
Reid, William, GSec, list of GOfficers 39, 51, 54
Reilly, Gerald 245
Religion in Which all Men Agree, That, D. Hackett (2014) 76
Reprints of Rituals of Old Degrees, A. deoyos (2015) 214
Restauracion L, Dominican Republic 339
Révauger, Prof. Cecile 118–121
Revis, John, GSec 122
Reynolds, Francis, biography 266
Rhodocanakis, Demetrius 286
  Supreme Magus of Greece 287
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, GM 93, 94, 105, 116, 132, 134, 310, 355
  father claimed as GM 55
  letter to M. Folkes 64
  WM Horn Tavern L 41
  WM of L in Chichester 105
Rich, Sir Robert, MP 44, 57
Rigby, Capt. Charles 263
Rising Sun L, New Hampshire 182
Rivera, Muñoz 350
Rizopoulos, Andreas C. + 13–34, 212, 240–241
Robbins, Sir Alfred F. + 87
Roberts, James 50
Robertson, Capt. [Jonathan/John?] 263
'Robert Wentworth Little: A Duplicitous Freemason, Wordsmith, and Mystic, Part II', R. Gan, S. Snell, D. Peabody 283–308
Robinson, Dr George 173
Robinson, Revd Canon George 173–174, 174
Robinson, Revd Hilary Isaac 173
Rodney, Capt. 263
Rome, George David 173, 174
Romeu, Ptof Jorge L. 327–352
Rose, Edward 323, 324–326
Rose, John 323
Rosenthal, Sigismund 284, 285
Rose Tavern, Cheapside 319, 323–324
Rosicrucian and Masonic Record, The (magazine) 304
Rosicrucian and Red Cross, The (magazine) 304
Rosicrucian, The (magazine) 304
Rotch, Claude 355
rough sands of the sea 223

Roxburghe, Duke of 310
Royal and Select Masters 298, 299, 299–302
Royal Arch 163, 165, 171
  lecture 210–211
  tradition 141
  Tuhhan MS (*c.*1800?) 179
Royal Ark Mariner 297–299
Royal Caledonian Ch 173
Royal Masonic Institution for Girls 288, 291–293
  Wentworth Little Memorial 307
Royal Order of Scotland 156n32
Royal Society 110, 120, 133
Royal Somerset House and Inverness L No. IV 41, 273. *See also* Horn Tavern L
Royal Victorian Patriotic School 228
Ruggiero, C. 18
'Rummer, Charing Cross, The,' R. Berman 251–268
Rummer & Grapes Tavern L 66, 67, 108, 110, 111
Rummer L, Charing Cross
  1723 membership list 252–253
  1725 membership list 253–254
Rummer Tavern 251, 252

S

Saco, Jose A. 332
St Andrew's Conclave No. 15, RCC 285
St Augustine, claimed as GM England 47, 55, 56, 112
St Germain en Laye L, France 119
St Mark's Mark L No. 1, SC 297
St Olaus til den hvide Leopard L, Norway 230, 239
St Paul's L No. 1, London 54, 58, 105, 106
Salutation Inn 172
Salutation Tavern L 46, 124
Samber, Robert (Eugenius Philalethes) 155, 156, 164
Sandby, Thomas 280, 282
San Severo, Prince 18
Sash and Cocoa Tree L 321
Saunderson, Col 90
Sayer, Anthony 67, 68, 94, 112, 121, 122, 123
Schlosser, Johann Georg 359
Schuchard, Keith 132
Schwartz, Alan 319–326
Scotland, GL 219
Second Treatise on Government, J. Locke 120
Selden, John 157, 180
Seoani, Marques de 337
Shadrach, Mesach, and Abednego 179
Shaftesley, J. M. 320, 324
Shirley, Hon. Robert, GW 281
Shirley, Hon. Thomas, GW 281
Short, Captain Hockenhill 311, 314, 315, 316
Shrigley [Sherigley], Abraham 265
Simpson's Tavern, London 229
Sisson, Jonathan 125
Six Ages of the World (St Augustine) 155
Skrender, Sigurd 232
Smith, Sir Frank Newson 238
Smith, Steven J. 121–127
Smith, W. 53, 82
Snell, Susan 283–308
Snoek, Prof. Jan 127–129, 139n5, 139n6, 140n8, 144n18, 150n24, 152n29, 154, 175–177
Solomon, King of Israel 140
  temple 16
Sommers, Prof. Susan M. 75–87, 118, 119, 120
  biography 37
Sorrel, Francis 68
Soucy, Prof D. 327, 328, 344, 345, 352
South Carolina, GL 335
South Kensington Hotel 227, 228
Southwick, Solomon 183, 184, 214
Spain, Grand Orient Hisperico Reformado 335
Speculative Freemasonry, appearance 104
Spencer, Henry 183
SRIA (Rosicrucian Society of England) 284, 285, 287, 304, 308
  Northern Counties College 287
Stamford Guild 104
St Andrews C No. 83 286
Stanhope, James Earl 109
Stanhope, Lord 44
Stapleton, Capt. Henry 262
Staunton Harold Hall 273, 275
Stemmata Shirleiana 281
Stevenson, Prof David 177, 179
Stokes, Charles 43
Stone, Reynolds 362
Stone, William L. 223
Strachan, Sir Alexander 104
Strahan, Alexander, biography 266
Strathmore, James Lyon, Earl of 94
Stuart, Alexander, biography 264
Stuart, James 66, 117
Stukeley, William 46
  account of Montagu's installation 54, 130
  old manuscript prouced by George Payne 113
  state of London Masonry 41, 45
Sullivan Ch No. 65, New York 192
Sullivan L No. 272, New York 192
Sun and Apple Tree Tavern 73
Swalwell Lodge 53

T

Taillades, David 178
Tapus Majester 148
Taylor, Jeremy 84

Temperance L No. 169 322
Temple des Vertus Théologicales Lodge, Pennsylvania 334
Temple, Richard 118
territorial exclusivity, Spanish 347–352
Thomas, Isaiah, GM Massachusetts 184
Thompson, William 267
Three Distinct Knocks, anon. (1760) 214, 219
Tínima L, Cuba 343
Tompkins, Daniel D., SGC Sup Coun NMJ 186
Towle, Thomas 321
Townshend, Charles, Viscount 72, 109
transit of Venus 271, 272, 273, 277, 282
trible voice 140, 149, 150, 161, 164, 176
True Masonic Chart: or Hieroglyphic Monitor, The, J. L. Cross (1819) 217
Tunnah MS (*c.*1800?) 179
Tyssen Amphe L No. 2242 235

U

Umfreville, Leonard 53
Union Germana L, Puerto Rico 337
Union L, Drummond Kilwinning, Greenock 20
Union L No. 1, New York 183
Unity in Trinity and Trinity in Unity, J Anderson (1733) 177, 179
Ursin, Revd Johnny 236, 239

V

Venezuela, Gran Oriente Nacional de 337
Vibert, Lionel 118, 127, 133
Viking L, New York 231
Villeneau, Josias 58, 93
Villiers L No. 1194 295–308
Vinton, David 184
von Görtz, Georg Heinrich 70
Von Stosch, Philipp 116
Vyner, Robert 266

W

Wade, Dr John S. 129–131
Wakefield, Earl Kerr of 310
Waldegrave, Earl 57
Walgren, Kent Logan 190
Walkinshaw, John 314, 315, 316
Walpole, Sir Robert 56, 116–117
Waples, William 53, 174
Ward, Cæsar 80
Ward, Eric + 153
Ward, John 93
Ware, Richard 58
Washington Ch No. 29, New York 192
'Washington Shirley, FRS, 5th Earl Ferrers, Polymath, & Grand Master 1762–4', B. Hoffbrand 269–282
Washizu, Yoshio + 353
waterfall 223
water ford 223
Watkins, Col George 252, 254
  biography 260
Watkins, Thomas 265
  Elected FRS 265
Webb, Philip Carteret 271
Webb, Thomas Smith 182, 218
  opinion of A. T. C. Pierson 185
  taught out of *Jachin and Boaz* 184
Weiler, Gen Valeriano 345
Wessenberg, Ignatz von 359
Westminster Confession 78
Weymouth, Thomas Thynne, Lord Viscount 94
Wharton, Philip Duke of 44, 94, 97, 97–98, 102
  Anderson's portrayal as GM 49, 52
  appointment of deputy 49
Whitehurst, John 277, 280, 281, 282
White, John, MP, biogtaphy 265
White, Sydney A., GSec 227, 232, 234, 238
White, William, GSec 280
Whole Institution of Masonry, The (1724) 143, 143–144, 152, 154
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) 145–147, 146, 147, 152, 154, 159
  twelve 'Lights' 146
Willmott, Joseph 321
Wilson, Edward, GSec 68
Woodman, William R. 287, 304, 307
Wood, Paul 77
World War II 225–250
'Worshipful Brother Daniel Delvalle', A. Schwartz 319–326
Worshipful Company of Masons. *See* London Masons Guild (Company of Masons)
Wray, Sir Cecil 93
Wren, Sir Christopher 55, 106, 108, 110, 112
  patronized L of Antiquity 105, 107
  Surveyor of the King's Works 106, 108
Wright, Joseph, artist 277, 278, 280
Wright, Waller Rodwell 223
Written Mnemonics, (R. Morris) 217
WTF 223

Y

Yarker, John 287, 290, 303, 304
York GL 55, 116
York Rite, USA 185, 213
Young Devil Tavern, London 46

Z

Zeldis, Leon 320
Zimmermann, Emanuel 213
Zinnendorf ritual 232
Zorilla, Ruiz 337
Zur Sonne system (Germany) 225

2076

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

Numbers

300 Famous Australian Freemasons, K. Henderson (2016), review 289–290
1717–1747 Les 30 Glorieuses de la Grande Loge des 'Modernes' vues par la presse de l'époque, M. König (2019), review 287–289

A

Acacia L No. 176, Iowa 181
Acacia L No. 1309 105
Acaster, E. John T. + 8, 10, 55–56, 93–95, 306–307
Adams, Robert 261
Ahiman Rezon, L. Dermott (1756) 19–20
Aitkenhead, Peter 75
Alberti, Leon Battista 259, 261
Alembert. *See* d'Alembert, Jean le Rond
Alma L No. 3534 104
Alternative to the Workhouse, The History of the Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution, An, J. Reuther (2014), review 294
Amour de la Vérité L, Wellington, NZ (GOdF) 206
Ampthill, Oliver Russell, 2nd Baron, ProGM 101, 103, 225
Ara L No. 348 (IC) 195
Argentine Republic, Grand Orient 224
Armstrong, John 24, 28
Armstrong, Martin 28
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
  Editor's Notes 10
  vol. 131 contents 11
arts, seven liberal 255
Ashlar, The, issue 67, March 2019, contents 309
Ashmole, Elias 252–253, 254
Athelstan, King 255
Atkinson, Sir Harry 201
Aubrey, John 253
Australian Social L No. 260 (IC) 195
Authors' L No. 3456 108

B

Baigent, Michael 249
Baker, Antony R. + 9, 153–192, 309–316

Baker, Stan, GM NZ **210**, 210–211
Balsamo, Giuseppe (Joseph). *See* Cagliostro, Count Alesandro di (Giuseppe/Joseph Balsamo)
Baltimore, Charles Calvert, Lord 271
Banco Ambrosiano, Milan 150
Barruel, Abbé Augustin de 160
Bauer, Alain, GM GOdF
  on 'Freemasonries' 118
  on Masonic enemies 115
Beck, Fr Ashley 124, 125, 151
Bell, Andrew 155
Bellas, George 240
Bell, Francis H. D., GM NZ 207, 208
Belton, John + 8, 93, 138–139, 289–290
Benimeli, Fr Joseph. *See* Ferrer Benimeli, Fr José Antonio, on Freemasonry
Berman, Dr Ric + 8–9, **12**, 13–34, 50–51, 89–90, 128–130, 269, 273–278
Beyer, Fr P., on Freemasonry 121
Bishop, Bro. 203
black tie, origin of custom 113
Blandford-Bute L, Warrenton, N. Carolina 21
Blesington, William Stewart, Earl of, GM 19
Bodleian Library, Oxford 232
book reviews 287–308
Boucle D'Honneur L Brazil 220
Brazil
  Christie question 219
  Freemasonry 217–230
    discomfort of English Masons 223
    state GLs 227
    state Gr Orients 229
  Grand Council of the York Rite 225, 227, 228
  Grande Oriente Brasílico 219, 221
  Grande Oriente do Brasil 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228
  Supremo Conselho do Rito Escocês Antigo e Aceito 227
  Treaty of Fraternal Alliance UGLE 228
Brewster, Sir David 161
Bricaud, Jean, GM GOplF 39
British Freemasonry 1717–1813, R. Péter (2016), review 300–305
Britton, John 240
Browne, John **60**
  ciphered rituals 59–98
    motive behind publication 90, 95
  Tracing Boards 72–88. *See also Browne's Tracing Boards,* J. Browne (*c.*1800)
Browne's Masonic Master-Key through the Three Degrees by Way of Polyglot, J. Browne (1802) 61, 62, *63, 74*
  differences with 1798 ed. 66
  errors 64, 65
Browne's Tracing Boards, J. Browne (*c.*1800) 61, **76–88**
  First Degree 76–79, *77*
  Second Degree 79–82, *80*
  Third Degree 83–88, *84*
Buccleuch, Henry Scott, 3rd Duke of 156
Burbage's Theatre 261
Burdett L No. 1293 103
Burney Collection, British Library 288

C

Cagliostro, Count Alesandro di (Giuseppe/Joseph Balsamo) 158–159
  GL certificate 279–282, **280**, **281**
Caillois, Roger 244, 247, 256
  on mimicry 258
Calderwood, Dr Paul R. + 10, 287–308, 292–294, 294, 294–296
Caldwell, David 29
Calvi, Alberto 150
Camargo, Felipe Côrte Real de 217–230
Campbell L No. 1415 112
Carl, Crown Prince of Sweden and Norway 36
Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux. Herbert, 4th Earl of, ProGM 143
Carr, Harry + 249
  on transition from operative to speculative 250
Cartwright, Ernest Henry + 67
  errors in deciphering Browne 68–70
Castle L of Harmony No. 26 110
Caswell Brotherhood L, N. Carolina 22
Catechism of the Catholic Church (1992) 119
Catenian Association 133
Catholic Church, Roman 115–152
  Freemason members 132–133
  free will 147
  Ireland and Freemasonry 129–130
  papal infallibility 147
  Plato 148
  plurality of rites 148
  reason 147
  relationship with other faiths 145–146
  salvation outside the church 145
Cernau Masonry 39
Chambers, Ephraim 154
Chandler, W. Bro. 111
Changing Face of the Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution, The, J. Reuther (2016), review 292–294
Cherry, Martin 72, 75, 92
Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, 4th Earl of 273, 274
Chetwode Crawley Manuscript (1700) 263
Chevallier-Boutell, F. H., ProvGM DistGL S. America 224, 225
Christensen, Christian M. 8, 35–58, 51–52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58

biography 50
Christian by Degrees, W. Hannah (1954) 125
Christie, Amb. William Dougal 219, 220
Clark, William 277
Clifford, Robert 160
Coburg, Albert, Prince of 103
Coles, William Temple 23
Collier, Bp Jeremy 236
Collis, Dr Robert 281
Comércio e Artes L, Brazil 221
Conder, Edward Jr. + 254
on Moralities and Miracle or Mystery Plays 268
Connaught & Strathearn, Arthur, Duke of, GM 102, 103
Cooke MS (*c.*1410) 254, 255
Cooper, Robert L. D. + 137–138
Cooper, W. H. 197
Copenhagen Rite 35, 41, 42, 49
Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society, vol. 15, 2017–2018 , contents 310
Côrte Real de Camargo, Felipe. *See* Camargo, Felipe Côrte Real de
Coustos, John 291
Coustos-Villeroy L, Paris 292, 297
Craig, James 23, 28
Cranstoun, James Cranstoun, 6th Lord, GM 36
Creek, Henry 277
Crescent L No. 788 104
Cryer, Revd Neville Barker + 266, 267–268
Cyclopaedia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, E. Chambers (1728) 154, 155

D

Dachez, Dr Roger
on 'Freemasonries' 118
on Masonic enemies 115
d'Alembert, Jean le Rond 154
da Mota, Adm Silveira 222
Daniel, Dr James + 143–144
Danmark, Storlogen af. *See* Denmark: GL: *Storlogen af Danmark* (Grand Lodge of Denmark, SAD)
Danneskiold-Laurvig, Count C. C., ProvGM 36
Darkness Visible, W. Hannah (1952) 125
Debret, Jean Baptiste 221
de Camargo, Felipe Côrte Real. *See* Camargo, Felipe Côrte Real de
Declaration on Masonic Associations (1983) 120, 122, 124, 150
Dee, John, preface, Euclid's *Elements* (1570) 259, 260
Defence of Free-Masonry, A, anon (1765) 18
de Fleury, Card. André-Hercule 123, 137, 149
Delafaye, Charles 275, 278, 291
Delvalle, Daniel 234, 235
Denmark
confused state of Freemasonry 54
GLs
Den Danske Frimurer Orden (DDFO) 36, 43
merged with SAD GF&AM 49
merger with 46
merger with SAD GF&AM 46
Den Danske Stor Orient (The Danish Grand Orient) 40
Det Danske Frimurerlaug af Gamle, Frie og Antagne Murere (DDFL) 58
Frimurerlauget af Gamle, Frie og Antagne Murere (The Masonic Guild of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons) 47
Grand Orient de la vrais et haute Maconnerie esoterique et gnostique du Danemark 39, 40
irregular 47–49
Storlogen af Danmark af Gamle Frie og Antagne Murere (GL of Denmark of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, SAD GF&AM) 44, 45
Storlogen af Danmark (Grand Lodge of Denmark, SAD) 41–43
changed name to Det Danske Frimurerlaug af Gamle, Frie og antagne Murere (DDFL) 49
reconstitution 42, 44, 45
Storlogen af (unrecognized) 35–58
Rectified Scottish Rite, rituals 36
Strict Observance, rituals 36
Supreme Council, 33° 41, 45
Swedish Rite, rituals 36
Dermott, Laurence, GSec 18
Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 271, 272
Desnoyer, George 272
De Tre Søjler (The Three Pillars) L, Denmark 40, 41
Diderot, Denis 154, 173
Dionysiacs 165
Dobbin, Alexander 23, 29
Dobbs, Arthur, Gov. N. Carolina 24
Dornoch L, Warrenton, N. Carolina 21
Dowson, Dr Jonathan 231–242
Dyer, Colin + 249, 255

E

Edinburgh Register House Manuscript (1696) 263
Edwin, Prince 255
Egyptian Masonry. *See* Cagliostro, Count Alesandro di (Giuseppe/Joseph Balsamo)
'Eighteenth-Century Origins of Jerusalem Lodge No. 197, The';, J. Dowson 231–242
Elgin's L at Levin No. 91 109

Elizabethan public theatre 258–259, 259
  starry sky 261
Elliott L No. 1567 108
Encarta, Microsoft (2000) 173
Encyclopaedia Britannica 153–192
  1st ed. (1768–71) 155–156
  2nd ed, (1777–84) 156
  3rtd ed. (1777–84) 156–159
  3rd ed. supplement (1801) 159–160
  4th ed. (1801–10) 160–163
  4th, 5th, and 6th ed. supplement (1824) 163
  5th ed. (1815–17) 163
  6th ed. (1820–23) 163
  7th ed. (1830–42) 163–164
  8th ed. (1852–60) 164–165
  9th ed. (1875–89) 165–166
  10th ed. (1902–03) 166–167
  11th ed. (1911) 167–168
  12th ed. (1922) 168–169
  13th ed. (1926) 169–170
  14th ed. (1929–73) 170–172
  15th ed. (1974–2010) 172–173
  origin 154
  principal editions and printings 175
  Propaedia, Micropaedia, Macropaedia 172
  topics under 'Freemasonry' 177
  word counts on Freemasonry 176
Encyclopédie ou Dictionnaire Raisonné des Sciences, des Arts et des Métiers, D. Diderot and J. d'Alembert (1751–72) 154
England
  GL (Antient)
    expansion 19–20
    mid-18th c. USA 13–34
    military lodges. *See* military lodges, Irish and Antients
    recognition pact with Ireland and Scotland 17
    v. Moderns in N. Carolina 24–25
  GL schism (Antients v. Moderns) 157, 162, 163, 166
  United Grand Lodge, wealth and charitable aims (1852–60) 164
'English Freemasonry during The Great War', M. Karn 99–114
Espionage, Diplomacy and the Lodge: Charles Delafaye and The Secret Department of the Post Office, R. Berman (2017), review 290–292
Everyman (*c.*1495) 267
Ewbank, Joseph 221

F

Fanning, Edmund 24, 25
Ferrer Benimeli, Fr José Antonio
  on *Declaration on Masonic Associations* 122
  on Freemasonry 120, 121
Finch, Paul 134–135
Fink, Eugen 244, 257
  on role play 258
Fleming, John 111
Fleury, Card. André-Hercule de. *See* de Fleury, Card. André-Hercule
Flower, Robert 277
Fludd, Robert 260
Flying-Post, The. See 'Mason's Examination, A' (1723)
'Formation of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand, The', M. Kearsley 193–216
Fozdar, V. J. 228
France
  Grand Orient de 221
  Grand Orient Pour La 39
  Suprême Conseil de 42, 44, 45
Franc-maçonnerie; L'histoire retrouvée, David Taillades (2019), review 306–307
Franz Ferdinand, Archduke, Austria 100
Fraternitas and Fratres Lucis Hermetica 38
Frederik VII, King of Denmark 36
'Freemason *Homo Ludens,* The', F. Venzi 243–270
Freemasonries 118, 121, 122, 129, 131, 142, 151
Freemasonry, regular 138
Freemasonry and the Christian Faith, A. Beck (2/2017) 124
'Freemasonry in the Several Editions and Printings of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*', A. R. Baker 153–192
Freemasonry Today, no. 46, Summer 2019 , contents 310–311
Freemasons' Hall, London 113
  Roll of Honour 112, 113
  VC commemorative stones 114
Freemasons' War Hospital, Hammersmith 110
French, Thomas, GSec 239
Friendship L No. 7, Illinois 187
Frosini, Eduardo 40, 48
Fylde L No. 2758 110

G

Gan, Richard + 307–308
Gardiner, Daniel, GSec Montana 75
Gee, Robert 104
Genesis of Freemasonry, The, D. Knoop and G. P. Jones (1949) 249
George VI, King 107
Germany, GL *Zur Sonne,* Bayreuth 52, 56
Gillon, Edward T. **195**, 196, 198, 200, 203, 204
Gleig, George 159, 160
Globe L No. 23 111
Gofton, William 271
Golden Fleece L No. 2081 105

Gooch L No. 1238 100
Good Templars, Nordic Independent Order of 37
Goodwin, Richard 277
Gore, James 201
Graham, T. S. 197, 198–215
Grand Lodge No. 1 MS (1583) 254, 255
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The, anon. (1724) 264
Grano, John 277
Grauel, William 105
Greenough, George Bellas 240
Gregory, Dr Gordon 144–149
Grutle, Leif Endre 299–300
Guidon, John/Gabriel/Lewis 278
Guion, Isaac/John 278
Guiott, Francois 278
Gullard, Bro. Lieut. 110

H

Haig, FM Douglas 109
Hakim, Alan 137
Hallamshire College Library, Sheffield Masonic Hall 279
Hannah, Revd Walton 125, 151
Hansen, Carl William (Ben Kadosh) 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 48, 58
Harris, John 154
Harrison, Steve 136
Harris, Ray Baker, GM Dist. of Columbia 172, **179**
  biography 179–181
Haywood, H. L. 170, **181**
  biography 181–192
Heenan, Card. John, Abp Westminster, on Freemasonry 121
Heidegger, James 276
Hemming L No. 1512 108
Henry, Bro. 136
Heredom – Transactions of the Scottish Rite Research Society, vol. 25, 2017, contents 312
Herga L No. 2548 103
Hervy, Benjamin 235
Hirschell, Rabbi Solomon 117
History of Craft Freemasonry in Sheffield, A., ed. J. Wade (2017), review 298–299
History of Free Masonry, A. Lawrie (1804) 160–161
'History of the Unrecognized Grand Lodge of Denmark, The', C M. Christensen 35–58
Hoffbrand, Barry 95
Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons, The, E. Conder (1894) 254
Holme, Randle III 252
Homo Ludens 243–270
Homo Ludens, J. Huizinga (1938) 245, 256
Horn Tavern L 278
Horrisland, Helge Bjorn 56, 134
Horsa-Dun L No. 3123 100, 106, 111
Houghton, Richard Monkton Milnes, 1st Baron 279
Hughan, William James + 167, 168, **183**, 183–184
Huizinga, Johan 244, 245
  on play 248
  on the definition of play 256
Humanum Genus (1884) 134–135, 143
Hume, Card. Basil Abp Westminster 136
Husband, Herman 24

I

Illustrations of Masonry, W. Preston (1792) 156, 157
In Arduis Fidelis L No. 3432 103
Independence L, Pittsboro, N. Carolina 22
Indissoluble Lodge, The Hague 281
Industries L No. 4100 189
In Eminenti Apostolatus (1738) 123, 124
Irish Freemasonry
  18th-c. USA 13–34
  military lodges. *See* military lodges, Irish and Antients
  sarcastic description 18
Isaac Newton L 189
Italy, *Grande Oriente Italiano degli antichi ed accettati Liberi Muratori, Zenith di Roma* 40

J

Jacobite L of Rome 137
Jellicoe, John Jellicoe, 1st Earl, GM NZ 107
Jensen, A. A., GM SODN 37, 38, 39
Jerusalem L No. 197 231–242
  earliest surviving Minute Book 239
Jerusalem Tavern, Clerkenwell Green 239
John VI, King of Portugal 218
John, St, Gospel of 117
John, St, Revelation of 118
Jones, Prof. G. P. 171, **184**
  biography 184–186
Jones, Inigo 260
Jordan L No. 201 110

K

Kadosh, Ben. *See* Hansen, Carl William (Ben Kadosh)
Karn, Michael + 8, 9, 132–133
  athor 99–114
Kearsley, Dr Michael + 8, 53–55, 91–92, 193–216
Kent, Edward, Duke of, GM 114
Kent L No. 15 109
Khambatta, Dr Roeinton B. F. +, In Memoriam **283**, 283–286, **285**
King, Erasmus 271

Kinnoull, Earl of 275
Knox, Keith 75
Knudsen, K. P. 37
Kogan, Herman 170–171
Kosmos L, Denmark 36
Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich 66
errors in deciphering Browne 68

L

Lambert, Edward 276
Lawrie, Alexander 160–161
Lebanon L No. 1326 108
Le Fevre, John 277
Leisner, Charles, GM SODN 39
Letchworth, F., GSec 224
Lexicon Technicum, J. Harris (1704) 154
L at the King's Head, Pall Mall 273–279
1725 membership return 274
L at the Three Tuns, Westsmithfield, Orders, Rules and Ordinances 233–234, **237**
L Cosmopolitan No. 850, Copenhagen 58
L *Francaise Primitive Antipodienne* (GOdF) 195
L *L'Espérance,* Soho 279
L No. 4, Pennsylvania 21
L No. 71 235
L No. 83 236
L of Edinburgh, St. Mary's Chapel No. 1, SC 155
L of Faith and Unanimity No. 417 107
L of Faith No. 2438, Karachi (EC) 284
L of Industry No. 186 111
Lodge of Research No. 2429, Leicester, Transactions, 2017–18, contents 312–313
L P2 (*Propaganda Due*), Rome 150
L Rangoon, India (EC) 189
L Scinde, No. 5 (NZC) 209
L Whitianga No. 725, NZ (SC) 201
L Zoroaster, Pakistan (SC) 284
London Masons Company 250, 252
acceptance 253, 260
initiation as theatre 259
Long, James 141–142
Lord Charles Beresford L No. 2404 104
Lorraine, Francis I, Duke of 123, 272, 292
Lovell, Thomas Coke, Baron (later Earl of Leicester) GM 234
Loyal Cambrian L No. 110 111
Lumley, Col James 272
Lusitania, RMS 112
Lyset til de Ni hjerter L, Denmark 37

M

Macfarquhar, Colin 155, 157, 158
Madan, Maj Martin 271
Maréchal, Jacques, GC Sup Coun de France 42
Mark and Ark Talks, Mike Karn (2018), review 307–308
Markner, Reinhard 279, 281
Martinists, Order of, Denmark 38, 39
Masonic Facts and Fictions, H. Sadler (1887) 158, 166
Masonic Key ..., A, W. Finch (1802) 61
Masonic Peace Memorial. *See* Freemasons' Hall, London
Masonic Treatise ..., A, W. Finch (1802) 61
Masonry, accepted 250, 253, 259
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) 139, 263
'Mason's Examination, A' (1723) 264
Master-Key through all the Degrees of a Free-Mason's Lodge, The, J. Browne (1798) **63**
differences with 1802 ed. 66
editions and ciphers 62–63
errors 64
Mckeown, Trevor + 140
Medem, Agnes Elizabeth de 281
Medem, Count Johann Friedrich von 281
Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Jacobinisme, A. Barruel (1797) 160
Mendham, J. 241
Meyer, Axel 37
Michaelis, Arnoldo de 40
military lodges, Irish and Antients 31–34
Milxan, John (Jean) 275
Mizpah L No. 639, Iowa 181
Montfort, Joseph, ProvGM N. Carolina 24
Morris, Dr S. Brent + 8, 10, 317–326
Morse, Neil 72, 75, 92, 97, 279
Mota, Adm Silveira da. *See* da Mota, Adm Silveira
Mt Hermon L No. 263, Iowa 187
Müllertz, Max, GM SODN, SAD 37, 39, 40, 41
Murphy, Paul 134
muscus domus Dei Gratia 85, 95, 97–98
mystery and morality plays 244, 256, 262–269, 265–267, 268

N

Natural History of Staffordshire, The, R. Plot (1686) 253
Natural History of Wiltshire, J. Aubrey (1656–91) 253
Navy L No. 2612 107
Neumann, S. 44
Newman, Prof. Aubrey + 10, 93, 271–273, 283–284, 298–299
Newton, Dr Joseph Fort 169, **186**
biography 186–192
New Zealand GL 193–216
movement to form GL NZ
first meeting 196
opposition 197–198
proposal to control Mark and Royal Arch 200

suggested basis of union 200
New Zealand Pacific L No. 758 (EC) 195, 205
Niccol, Malcolm, GM NZ 207
Nichols, Francis 276
Nielsen, Peder 58
Northampton, Spencer Douglas David Compton, 7th Marquess of, ProGM 269
Norway, GL The Polar Star (*Storlogen Polarstjernen*) 56
'Notes & Queries' 271–282

O

Old Charges 254–256, 306–307
Old Cone L, Salisbury, N. Carolina 21, 22–24
known members (1788–95) 28–30
Old Globe L No. 200 107
Old Westminsters L 135
O'Neill, Hugh + 138
Önnerfors, Prof. Andreas + 52–53, 90–91, 131–132, 300–305
Onslow, William H. Onslow, 4th Earl of, Gov NZ 199, 200, 202–203
Ordo Templis Orientis 38
origin of Freemasonry, theories
direct descent 249–251
pseudomorphosis 251–252
Transition Theory 250
Orphan L No. 616, Brazil (EC) 221
Østergaard, Rahbeck, GM Denmark 46
Over 300 Years of Masonic Ritual, M. Gandoff (2917), review 299–300
'Over the Hills and Far Away', R. Berman 13–34

P

Paccoud, Daniel 134
Papworth, Frances 234, 235, 238
'Path to the District Grand Lodge of South America Northern Jurisdiction, The', F. Côrte Real de Camargo 217–230
Peck, David + 92
Pedro I, Emperor Brazil 221
Pedro II, Emperor Brazil 220
Pelling, Nick 91
Pembroke, Henry Herbert, 9th Earl of 273
Péter, Ròbert, on Freemasonry and theatre 248
Phalanx L, Charlotte, N. Carolina 21
Philalethes – The Journal of Masonic Research & Letters, vol. 72, no. 2 (Spring 2019), contents 314
Pilgrim L No. 238 105
dark during WWI 106
Plot, Robert 253
Polish National L No. 534 111
Pope, Tony 75, 92
Port Chalmers Marine L No. 942, NZ (EC) 205
Portugal, Liberal Revolution of 1820 219
Portuguese Royal Charter (1803) 218
Potomac L No. 5, Washingtn, DC 179
Pound, Ricky 290–292
Powell, Dr Christopher + 9, 115–152, 279, 287–289, 297
biography 128
Premiers Franc-Maçons face à la Répression Policière, Les, J.-P. Lefebvre-Filleau (2018), review 297
Price, Wg Cdr Brian W. + 57–58, 92–93
Proofs of a Conspiracy ..., J. Robison (1797) 160
Publicity L No. 1000, New York 181
Public Schools Ch No. 2233 135
'Pure, Antient Masonry and the Catholic Church', C. Powell 115–152
Pyke, RW Bro. 196

Q

Quadratic L No. 1691 110
Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076, history 5–6

R

Rading, Benjamin/Edmund 275
Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 137, 149, 154
Ratzinger, Card. Joseph (Pope Benedict XVI) 120, 122, 130
Rawlinson, Richard 232, 235
Real de Camargo, Felipe Côrte. *See* Camargo, Felipe Côrte Real de
Rectified Scottish Rite, Denmark 36
regularity, Masonic 119. *See also* Freemasonry: regular and recognition 53–54
Renier (Reynier), Mr 277
Reuss, Theodore 38, 48
Reuther, John + 9
'Revisiting John Browne's Ciphered Masonic Works', D. B. Slater 59–98
Rey, Msgr Dominique, Bp Fréjus-Toulon 118, 119, 125, 151
Reynor, John 277
Richar, Henry 277
Ritus Hauniensis. See Copenhagen Rite
Robison, Dr John 159
role-play 257–258
Roman Catholic Church. *See* Catholic Church, Roman
Rosendal, A. H. 37, 38
Rosenkorsridderordenen (Order of the Knights of the Rose Croix) 37
Royal Arch Ch, opening prayer 118
Royal Athelstan L No. 19 105
Royal Brunswick L No. 296 128
Royal Masonic Hospital. *See* Freemasons' War Hospital, Hammersmith
Royal Masonic School for Girls, WWI air raids 109

Royal Union L No. 382 111
Rutherford Fellowship L, Rutherford Co., N. Carolina 22
Rutty, William 276
Rydgaard, Frode, GM Denmark 56

S

Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith
on Canon 2335 (1917) 123
on Freemasonry (1974) 121
Sadler, Henry + 183
St Albans L No. 2597, NZ (EC) 209
St Augustine's L No. 609, NZ (EC) 205
St John's L, New Bern, N. Carolina 24
St John's L No. 703, Brazil (EC) 221
St Luke's L No. 144 105
St Martin L, Denmark 36
Salanter, Rabbi Israel 126
Sandeman, Bro. Lieut. 110
Sandys, Henry/Richard/Samuel/William 275
Sankey, Edward/Richard 254
Scandinavian Episcopal Conference on Freemasonry 120
Seal-Coon, Frederick W. + 249
Seddon, Richard J., GM NZ, PM NZ 212, 213
Sjallung, Grundal, GSec SAD GF&AM 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 53, 58
'Br. Neutralis' (pseud.) 43
on Copenhagen Rite 42
Slater, Alex 75
Slater, David B. 8, 59–98
biography 89
Slater, Ruth 75
Sloane MS. No. 3329 (1700) 263
Sloane MS. No. 3848 (1646) 254
Smellie, William 155, 156
Smith, William Charles 165
biography 188–192
Snoek, Prof. Jan A. M. 67
errors in deciphering Browne 70–72
Soames, Rob 142–143
Somerset Masters' Lodge No. 3746 Transactions, vol. 44, 2017, contents 314
Sonnenkalb, Johann Heinrich Felix 67
errors in deciphering Browne 70–72
S. America, Dist GL of, Argentina 224, 228
S. America, N. Jurisdiction, Dist GL 217–230, 228
Southern Cross L No. 970, Brazil (EC) 221
Spencer, Samuel, GSec 18
Spengler, Oswald, on historical pseudomorphosis 251
Sphinxen L, Denmark 39, 40
Springfield L No. 3183 107
Spurr, Michael + 249
Square, The vol. 45, no. 2, June 2019, contents 315
Staples, Dr David, GSec, on being known in the community 115
Steele, John 29–30
Steele, Sir Richard 273
Stewart, Dr Trevor + 144, 285–286
Stickells, Robert 261
Stokes, Montfort 30
Stolper, Edward + 281
Stor-Orienten for Danmark og Norden (Gr Orient for Denmark & the Nordic Countries, SODN) 38–40
Strawberry Hill L No. 946 107
Strict Observance, Rite of, Denmark 36
Strype, J 274
Summerson, Sir John 260–261
Sunbury L No. 1733 100
Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM, de-Christianized rituals 117
Swan Theatre (1595,) 261
Symonds, John 261

T

Taxil, Leo 140
Theatre of the World, F. Yates (1989) 259
Thomson, Henry, GM NZ 202, 203, 204, 205–206, 213
Three Tuns Tavern, West Smithfield 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239
Transactions of Temple of Athene Lodge No. 9541, vol. 24, 2018, contents 316
Transactions of the Manchester Association For Masonic Research, vol. 107, 2017 313
Tuscan L No. 14 104
Tytler, James 156, 157, 158

U

Union L, Fayetteville, N. Carolina 21, 24
Universal Dictionary, E. Chambers. *See Cyclopaedia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences,* E. Chambers (1728)
Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 90, 93, 95, 97

V

Venzi, Fabio + 243–270
on anti-Masonic conspiracies 115–116
Victoria Cross 294–296
Vieler, Douglas + 61, 94
Villiers L No. 1194 104
Vitruvius 259, 262
Volume of Sacred Law 116
Volume of Valour, G. S. Angell (2017), review 294–296

W

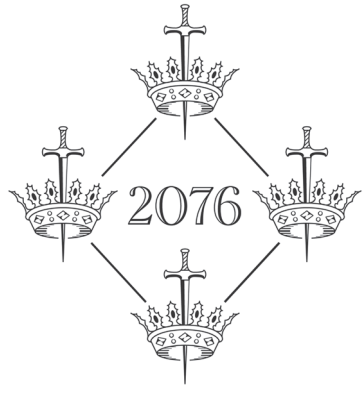
Wade, Dr John + *8, 10, 279*
Waite, A. E. *160, 249*
Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of (later Edward VII, King of England), GM *208, 222, 232*
Wales, Frederick Lewis, Prince of *271*
Walleen, Alphonse *38*
Walpole, Sir Robert *273, 275, 276*
Ward, Eric +, on ritual development *249–250*
Ward, J. S. M. *169, **189**, 249*
  biography *189–192*
Washington, George, US President, biography in *Encyclopedia Britannica* *164*
Waterloo L No. 105, Iowa *181*
Webster, Nesta *154*
'What's New in Other Masonic Journals?', A. R. Baker *309–316*
Wikipedia *173*
Wilkes, John *239, 240*
William Preston L No. 766 *110*
Winton, George Seton, 5th Earl of *137*
World War I *99–114*
  casulties and injuries *113*
  dress at lodge meetings *107*
  Masonic ambulance *109*
  member of German, Austrian, Hungarian, or Turkish birth barred from attending *105*
Wreden, John *272*
Wright, Margaret *75*

Y

Yates, Dame Frances *259, 261, 262*
Young, Dr *273*

Z

Zetland L No. 515 *295*
Zorobabel L, Denmark *36*
Zorobabel og Frederik til det Kronede Haab L, Denmark *36*



FROM THE ISABELLA MISSAL.

BRITISH MUSEUM ADD. MSS., 18,851
CIRCA. 1500 A.D.

COLOPHON
This book was typeset with
InDesign Creative Suite 5.5 using
Garamond Premier Pro & printed on
90gsm paper by Melita Press, Malta.

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Abif, Hiram. *See* Hiram Abif
Acaster, Ernest John Tutin + **288**
  In Memoriam 288–289
'accepted', used for masons 202
Access to Western Esotericism, A. Faivre (1992) 156
Addae, Kwadwo 135, 160, 166
Adoram/Adoniram, tax collector 89
Alnwick MS 202
Amitié L, Bordeaux 252–253
Amon, Aynone, A man, Ammon, Apleo, Aymon 180, 188, 197, 198. *See also* Hiram Abif; *See also* Hiram, King of Tyre, son
  master of geometry 191
Ampthill, Oliver Russell, 2nd Baron, ProGM, on appointing PGMs 119
Anglaise L No. 204, Bordeaux 240
  French and English rules 241
  Minute Books 240
  Mother Lodge over Craft lodges 257
  S. Morin visits 253, 254, 255
  Worshipful Masters 1732–1754 245
Antediluvian Masonry (1729, 1730) 287
Arcane Schools, The, J. Yarker (1909) 147, 150, 152
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
  Editor's Notes 10
  vols. 131 & 132 contents 11
Athelstan, King, youngest son 184
Austin, Revd Charles Adye 277
authentic school of Masonic history 145. *See also* esoteric school of Masonic history

B

Baal, storm god 84, 85. *See also* 'Hiram, YHWH, and Baal', O. Wikander
  Baal Cycle 86–88, 91
Baker, Antony R. + 66–67, 149–150, 163–164, 167, 168, 307–311
Baneyre, l'Abbé 254
Barthelmess, Johann 22
Bayford, John 72
Bayliss, John 280

Beaurepaire, Pierre-Yves 240, 241
Begemann Displayed, T. Stewart (2017), review 315–318
Begemann, Wilhelm 178, 180, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 192, 198, 204
Belton, John + 138–141, 205, 320–321
Berman, Ric + 8, 71, 133–134
Bernheim, Alain + 240, 242
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna 155
Bogdan, Henrik 9, 145–167
  biography 157
Bond, Mr 190
Boos, Heinrich 8
Bordeaux, early lodges 240–257
Boulard, Jean Baptiste Petit de 255, 256
Boyajian, Michael 104
Bradshaw, James 243
Brazil 276–285
'British Freemasonry in Pernambuco, Brazil', E. Elesbao Neto 276–285
Buchanan MS 197, 198, 200
Bucin, Mircea 8
Burford, Douglas + 34
Burlington L 300

C

California, GL 8
Camargo, Felipe Côrte Real de 161, 166
Campbell, Dr James W. P. + 9, 10, 25–70
  biography 63
Carbonnel, Antoine 247
Cardigan, George Brudenell, 3rd Earl of 215, 219–221
Cardigan's Head tavern, London 212
Carolus Secondus, king 180
Carpenter, Keith 8
Cartwright, E. H. + 307, 308
Chapuis, Bro. 254
Charges, Old. *See* Old Charges
Charing Cross, map **216**
Chauvin, Bro. 246
Chichiandze, David 103–104
Clapham, Charles 104–105, 161–162, 166
Claret, George 300–302
Claret, Mrs Sophia 301
Clermont, Comte de, GM France 247
Cockerell, Frederick Pepys 60
Colne No. 1 MS 200–201, 203
Columbine, Francis 132
Company & Fellowshipp of Freemasons. *See* London Masons Company
Cooke MS 182–185, 191, 192, 193, 203, 204
Cooper, L. H. 185
Cooper, Robert L. D. + 8
Corner Stone L No. 26 225
Corp, Prof. Edward 258–269
Count Cagliostro E-library 8
Cowper, Henry William Augustus 277
  first Master No. 970 (672) 278
Craft, The, J. Hamill (1986) 145
Curd, Charles 309
Cusing, Marty 161, 166

D

Daniel, Dr James W. + 292–294
Darkness Visible, W. Hannah (1952) 130, 168
Darley, Gillian 67
Dauntesey MS 200
Davie, Gordon William Sinclair +, In Memoriam **290**, 290–291
Dee, John 303
de Hoyos, Arturo + 96
Delèze, Dupin 247
Derwentwater, 5th Earl of 263
Destand, Bro. 252
de Veil, Col Thomas 214, 219
Devonshire PGMs. *See* provincial grand lodges: PGMs: Devonshire
Dimitrios Kontesis 138
Dixon, Capt Patrick 243
Downshire, Marquis of 124
Doyle, Bentick Welbore 282
Dramatic L No. 1609, Liverpool 279
Dubergier, Raymond 248, 250, 251
Duhamel, Bro. 248, 250
  Serres and Pausier 251
Dumfries No. 3 MS 198, 203
Dumfries No. 4 MS 202–205, 203
Dunckerley, Thomas, PGM 117
Durand, Bro. 257
Dutillet, Bro. 246

E

Earl of Cardigan tavern, London 212
Early Masonic Pamphlets, D. Knoop, G. P. Jones, and D. Hamer (1945, 1978) 287
Edward I, King of England 187
Edward IV, King of England 189
Edwin, son of King Athelstan 188, 191
Einberg, E. 217, 221
Elements of Geometry, The, Euclid (trans. H. Billingsley, 1570) 303–311, *304*
Elesbao Neto, Emilio 276–285
Elizabeth I, Queen of England 190, 205
Elus, Ordre Sublime des Chevaliers, Bordeaux 246, 247
Elus Parfaits d'Ecosse L 248

England, United Grand Lodge
New Temple *52*, 52–59, *53*, *56*
purchase of Great Queen St properties 75
Entered Apprentice, ritual exposure 228–239
Ernest Moss L No. 9780, Cowes 136
'Esotericism of the Esoteric School of Quatuor Coronati Lodge, The', H. Bogdan 145–167
esoteric school of Masonic history 150. *See also* authentic school of Masonic history
exclusive territorial jurisdiction 20

F

Faivre, Antoine 156
Fakeeh, Amir 105
Fénélon, Marquis de *262*, 271
Feuillas, Lamolère de 246, 257
Finding the Mark: The Collected Grand Stewards' Lectures, ed. R. Gan and A. Newman (2019), review 314–315
Fisher, Dr Geoffrey, ABp Canterbury 176
Française L, Bordeaux, created before 1741 248
Franklin L No. 2, Tremont, NJ *18*, 19
freemason, 1st appearance of word 195
Fromentin, Bro. 254
Furness, George 280, 282

G

geometry *183*, 188, 195
George Grey MS 200
Georgia, GL (Europe) 8
German-American Freemasonry 13–24
German Union L No. 322/54, NY 16
Gilbert, Robert A. + 148, 149, 159
Gin Act of 1736 214, 219, 222
'G', letter in lodge rooms 66
Gnosticism in the Middle Ages 151
Gollan, Thomas 282
Goudal, Joseph 246
Gould, Robert Freke + 146
Grand Lodge No. 1 MS 188–190, 191, 192, 193, 196–197, 197
Grand Master's L No. 1 (A) 34, 41–45, 73
'Grand Masters, Provincial Grand Masters, & Provincial Grand Lodges,' A. Newman 113–144
Grantham, Ivor + 170, 310
Greenstein, Edward 97
Guénon, René 156
Gunpowder Treason Day (Bonfire Night) 217–218
Guyon, Madame de 261, 271
to Lord Deskford 262

H

Hakim, Alan 135–136
Hamburg, Grand Lodge of 14, 22
Hamill, John + 145, 150, 159, 163, 170
on J. Yarker's research methodology 147
on the symbolist school 152
Hanegraaff, Wouter J. 155
Hannah, Revd Walton 130
Hardwick, Philip 60
Harper, Thomas 34, 45
Harris No. 1 MS 198–200, 202, 203
Henderson, Prof. G. D. 259, 271, 272, 273
Henery Heade MS 192, 192–194, 194, 196, 198, 199, 200, 203
Henry VI, King of England 192
Henry VII, King of England 191
Hiram Abif 180, 194, 201, 203–205
Hiramic legend 88–92
Hiram, King of Tyre, son 188, 193, 198. *See also* Hiram Abif
Hiram of Tyre. *See* Hiram Abif
'Hiram, YHWH, and Baal', O. Wikander 81–112
History of Craft Freemasonry in Derbyshire 1926–1976, A, H. S. O'Neill (2019), review 325–326
History of Freemasonry, The, R. F. Gould (1882–1887) 146
Hoffbrand, Dr Barry + 67, 212–223, **292**
In Memoriam 292–294
Hoffmann, Stefan-Ludwig 22
Hogarth, William 212
Hughan, William J. + 146, 178, 190, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 204
Hutton, R. 218

I

Index Rerum at the Grand Lodge of Iowa Library at Cedar Rapids, review 320–321
Installation Ceremony, extended Craft 307–311
Interior Insights, T. Stewart (2017), review 315–318

J

Jabal. *See* Jobelle (Jabal, Juball), master mason
Jackson, John, RA 56
Jenner, Henry 190
Joannes, Nicolas Grégoire 254
Jobelle (Jabal, Juball), master mason 180, 184, 193, 194, 195. *See also* Hiram, King of Tyre, son
John Soane: An Accidental Romantic, G. Darley (1999) 67
Johnson, Charles 279
Jones, Prof. G. P. 178, 198–205, 204
Journal, Louis 253
Juball. *See* Jobelle (Jabal, Juball), master mason

K

Kay, William 196
Kearsley, Dr Michael + 8, 63–65, 101–102, 130–132,

158–159, 164
Keith, James 261
Kellerman, Harry 141
Kelly, Capt Martin 243, 244
Kelly, William, PGM Leics & Rut **118**, 118–119
Kendall, Adam + 10, 312–313
Kern, Marshall 303–311
Kervella, André 259
Knoop, Prof Douglas + 178, 198–205, 204
Knox, William 244

L

Lafore, Jean 244
Lansdowne MS 190–191, 192, 197
Lee, James 244, 252
Leicestershire PGMs. *See* provincial grand lodges: PGMs: Leicestershire
Lemoine, Pierre 242
Leofler, A. O. 279
lewis 199
Light Invisible, the Freemason's Answer to Darkness Visible, 'Vindex' (A. T. A. Naylor)(1952) 168
  damage to Freemasonry 170–177, 174–177
  offensive comments 175
  typographical errors 175
Lilley, John 278
L *les Elus Parfaits,* Bordeaux 246
L of Antiquity No. 2 42
L of Fortitude No. 12 300
L of Honour No. 325, London 225
L of Union No. 45 (38) 133
L *Seis de Março de 1817,* Brazil 278
L d'Ecosse du Cap Français, St Domingue 256
Loge und Altar: Über die Aussöhnung von katholischer Kirche und regulärer Freimaurerei, M. H. Weninger (2020) 286–287
London Masons Company 192, 201, 202, 203
Lowden, Thomas Dixon 278
Lozano, Diego 103

M

Maizels, Stephen 295–299
Mar, Duke of 260, 266
mason, making of 180, 190, 191, 192, 199, 204
masons, 'allowed' 189, 190, 191, 204
Master-Key through all the Degrees . . ., The, J. Browne (1798, 1802) 107
Master's Emblem Explained for Masons, The, M. Kern (2016) 321–323
McKeown, Trevor W. + 321–323
McLeod, Prof. Wallace + 178, 191, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 204, 287, **295**
  In Memoriam 295–299
medieval stone masons 146
Melrose No. 2 MS 194, 196, 198, 199, 200, 205
Mercy and Truth L, Evesham 300
Metternich, Baron Wolff von 261
Mildenhall, Victoria 103
Montaben, Guionnier 248
Montagu, John Montagu, 2nd Duke of, GM, oath at installation 128
Morgan Affair, USA (1826) 16
Morin, Stephen (Estienne, Étienne) 253–257
  patent 255
Morris, Dr S. Brent + 8, 10
Morse, Neil Wynes 224–239
Moss, Ernest, PGM Hants 135
Mot, death god 87
'mystery', synonym for the craft 199

N

Nairne, David 261
Napier-Clavering, Col O. W. 310, 311
Natural History of Staffordshire, R. Plot (1686) 199
Nature of Freemasonry, The, H. Box (1952) 168
Navarre, Bro. 250
Naylor, Revd A. T. A. (pseud. Vindex), PGM Ssx 168, **172**
  biography 170–173
  Masonic career 173–174
Naymus Grecus 180, 188, 195
Needham, Philip Frith 278, *279,* 280
Neptune L No. 22, London 279
'New Approach to the Old Charges, A', D. Taillades 178–211
'New Information about the Early Lodges in Bordeaux', L. Trébuchet 240–257
Newman, Prof. Aubrey + 9, 10, 113–144, **129**
  biography 129
New Perspectives, T. Stewart (2017), review 315–318
New York, schismatic GLs, 1837–1859 15
Nice, Albert 224
Night, W. Hogarth (1738) 64, 212–223
  interpretation 221–223
Notes on the Scientific and Religious Mysteries of Antiquity, J. Yarker (1872) 150

O

Old Charges 146, 178–211
  criteria for classifying 181
  new chronology 206
Oliver, George 162
O'Neill, Hugh S + 65–66, 102–103, 132–134, 159–160, 165, 325–326
Önnerfors, Prof. Andreas + 8, 13–24, 63, 100–101, 129, 158, 164

O'Quin, Jean Valentin 243, 244
Order of the Allied Masonic Degrees, A Series of Essays, The, B. W. Price (2019), review 323–324
Ordinances as to the wages of masons, etc 208–211
Orphan L No. 616, Rio de Janeiro 282

P

parallelepipedon 303–311
Parfaite Harmonie L, Abbeville 256
Parfaite Harmonie L, Bordeaux 251, 253, 254
Parfaite L d'Elus parfaits ou Anciens Maîtres, Paris 256
Parfaite L des Élus Parfaits d'Ecosse, Bordeaux 247
Passing the Chair 307, 309
  qualify for Exaltation RAM 309
Past Master's Degree 307
Paulson, Ronald 216
Peck, David + 162–163, 167
Peniston, William 280
Penny, Revd John 277
Pernambuco, Brazil 276–285
Perry, James 34, 76
Pike, Albert 161
  on J. Yarker 152
Polychronicon 182
Poole, Revd Herbert + 178, 191, 196, 197, 200, 204
Portal, George 135
Pourcin, Bro. 251
Powell, Arthur Cecil + 308, 311
Powell, Christopher + 259, 260, 270, 286–287, 315–318, 326–327
Preston, Battle of 260
Preston, Robert 196
Preston's Panorama, T. Stewart (2017), review 315–318
Price, Brian + 107–108
Price, John 282
Prince Hall Masonry 21
Protokolle der Wiener Freimaurerloge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' 1781–1785, Die, H.-J. Irmen (1996), review 326–327
provincial grand lodges 113–144
  Berkshire 124
  Buckinghamshire 124
  DPGMs 120
  oration scheme 131
  past rank appointments 125
  PGMs 117–119, 121
    Devonshire 120
    Leicestershire 120, 121–123
    status and authority 127, 130
    Sussex 133
  statistics, 1851–2016 116
Pythagoras L No. 1, Brooklyn, NY 14–24, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24
  affiliated with GL Hamburg 15
  on the German revolution of 1848 18
Pythagoras L No. 86, NY 16, 19, 20
  affiliation with Union Française L No. 17 17

Q

Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
  history 5–7
  Master's Report 2019–2020 8–9
  members of the lodge 2019–20 4
  scholarly methodology 146
Questioning Eye on Freemasonry, A, J. Belton (2019), review 312–313

R

Ramos, Michael 8, 160, 165
Ramsay, Andrew 258–269
  born June 1693 259
  honorary rank Lt-Colonel 264
Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 258–269, 270–275
  born 29 May OS/9 June NS, 1686 259
  died Saint-Germain-en-Laye, 6 May 1743 259
  honorary doctorate, Oxford Univ. 271
  signature **265**, **267**, **268**, **273**, **274**
  social climber 272
Ramsay, Michael of Mungale 259
Rancliffe, George, 2nd Lord, PGM Leics **122**
Raoul, Jean Balguerie de 248
Regius MS 185–188, 203
'Response to Edward Corp, A,' C. Powell 270–275. *See also* 'Two Jacobites Called Andrew Ramsay', E. Corp
Restoration (Royal Oak or Oak-Apple) Day 216
Reuther, Dr John 290–291
Richardson, Arthur 282
Richmond, Charles Gordon-Lennox, 5th Duke of, PGM Ssx 123
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, GM 132
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 4th Duke of, PGM Ssx 123
Riley, Gerald 106–107
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquess of, GM 115
ritual exposure, Entered Apprentice 228–239
Robbins, Sir Alfred + 307, 308, 311
Robertson, Alan 300–302
Robinson, Jona 243
Royal Arch word 93
Rummer tavern, London 212, 215
Russell, Douglas 161, 166
Rylands, William Harry + 212, 216

S

Sadler, Henry + 190

Saharsky, Thomas 136–138, 160, 166
St Antoine L, Paris 247
St George L No. 5, GO Brazil 283
St John's L No. 703, Rio de Janeiro 282
St Mary of the Harbour Ch No. 2591, Worthing 169
Salazar, David 160, 165
Sapere Aude lecture series 8
Schröder's *Engbund* 19
Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, The, A. E. Waite (1911) 152
Semitic, northwest (language) 82
  culture 83
  myhological corpora 84–86
Shesgreen, S. 217
signs of an operative mason 199
Sinha, Shreevardhan 103, 136, 160–161, 166
'Sir John Soane and Freemasonry', J. W. P. Campbell 25–70
'Sir John Soane's Accounts', R. Berman 71–80
Slater, David 107, 138
Slater, Ronald 323–324
Smeeton, Joseph 225
Smith, Mark S. 99
Soane, Sir John 25–70, 71–80
  background 27–31
  becoming a Freemason 34
  designs for a new Temple *47*
  final years 59
  John Jackson portrait 56–57
  Masonic apron 45
    receipt *44*
  Masonic ark 34–36, 74–75
  Masonic certificates *38,* 39–41
  pedestals for Gr Master's L *43*
  repayment of debt by GL 49, 77–79
Sohl, Bro. 251
Southern Cross L No. 672, Brazil 276–285
  annual admissions by profession 284
  erased 1894 279
  warranted April 1856 278
Speth, George William + 182, 184, 185, 186, 212, 215
Staunton, Nicholas 243, 244
Stevenson, Prof. David 196
Strenski, Ivan 154
Stubbs, Sir James +, GSec 170
Supream Governor 200, 202
Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 34, 35, 73
Sussex Masters' L No. 3672 177

T

Tabbert, Mark + 8
Taillades, David 178–211
Taylor, John E. 52
Taylor MS 201–202
Tea Party, W. Hogarth 220
Thornhill, Sir James 218
Tom King's Coffee House, Covent Garden 214
Trébuchet, Louis 205, 240–257
Triangel Oder, Der, magazine (1855–1866) 22, 23
Trinity L No. 10/12, NY 16, 19
'Two Jacobites Called Andrew Ramsay', E. Corp 258–269. *See also* 'Response to Edward Corp, A,' C. Powell
Two Visions, T. Stewart (2017), review 315–318

U

Ugarit 84, 85
Union ceremony, Antients and Moderns 36–37
Union Française L No. 17, NY 16
  affiliation with Pythagoras L No. 86 17

V

Valois, Charles de 256
Var, Jean-François 202
Vibert, Lionel + 308, 311
Vindex 168–177. *See also* Naylor, Revd A. T. A. (pseud. Vindex), PGM Ssx

W

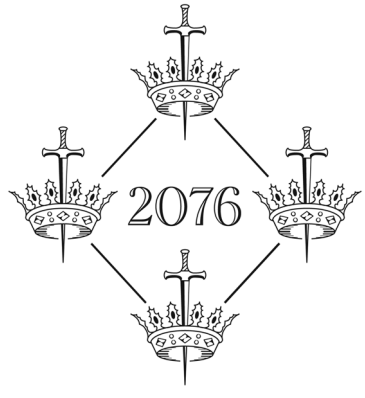
Wade, Dr John + 10, 107, 134–135, 288–289
Waite, Arthur Edward 152
  on the Secret Tradition 153
Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of (later Edward VII, King of England), GM 114, 134–135
Walkinshaw, John 261
Ward, Eric + 204
Ward, J. S. M. 162
Wells, Roy + 300
Weninger, Fr Michael Heinrich 286
Westcott, William Wynn + on hidden mysteries 148
'"White" Broadsheet, The', N. W. Morse 224–239
  first section of the broadsheet **226**
  transcription 227–239
White, Michael 224
White, William, GrSec 73
'Who was "Vindex"?', A. R. Baker 168–177
Wikander, Dr Ola 9, 81–112
  biography 100
'William Hogarth's "Night" and the Earl of Cardigan', B. Hoffbrand 212–223
Williams, W. J. 183
William Watson MS 192, 196, 198, 199, 200, 203
Woodford, Revd A. F. A. + 146, 190
  on sources of origin and development 149

Y

Yamm, sea god 87
Yarker, John 150, 152, 161, 165
  marijuana use 159
  on exoteric religion and esoteric interpretation 145, 151
  research methodology 147
Yelinek, Jordan 8
YHWH. *See* 'Hiram, YHWH, and Baal', O. Wikander
York legend 189
York No. 1 MS 191, 196–197, 197, 198, 199, 200

Z

Zetland, Thomas Dundas, 2nd Earl of, GM 115
Zeton zum Licht L No. 3, Hoboken, NJ 18, 19
Zollicoffre, Bro. 245



INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Acaster, John + 110
Addae, Kwadwo 99
Ağaoğlu, Yavuz Selim
  author 189–206
  biography 197
'Americanism, 100%' 118, 124–129, 134, 137, 144
'America's Masons to Robert Burns', R. Morris 291–292
Amiable, Dr Louis 200
Anderson, Revd Dr James, GSec 95, 97
Andreandi, Jacomé 256
Anglo Saxon Chronicles 212
'Antediluvian Masonry' (1729) 93–94
Anti Judeo-Masonic Bulletin (Romanian periodical) 266
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
  Editor's Notes 10–11
  vols. 132 & 133 contents 11
Arundel 158
Aston, Dr Stanley + 208, 209, 221, 222, 225
Athelstan, King of the Anglo-Saxons 207–226
  15 articles, 15 points for masons 210
  accepted history 217–218
  in historical sources 212–215, 217–218
  in stories and legends 215–216
  masons not mentioned in writings about 214, 216
  meaning of name 224
  possibly homosexual 217–218
Atholl, John Murray, 4th Duke of, GM 56
Aynon(e),son of King Hiram 89
Aznavour, S. 200

B

Baker, Antony + 305
Baker, Thomas 17
Bălcescu, Nicolae 268
Ballaguy Hotel, Ballarat, Australia 235
Ballaguy, Jean-Marie 232, 233, 234, 235, 242
  GM Rite of Memphis, Australia 236
Ballarat, Australia 227–246
Ballarat L No. 1019 (E.C.), Ballarat, Australia 239
  formation 243–244
  minute book **241**

Banec, Peña 251
Banin, Doug 184
Barker, Dr Margaret 111
Barruel, Augustin 31, 32, 44
Beaderstadt, Jan 303–304
Beaux Arts L No. 5707, Surrey 310
Bedarride, Michel, Marc, and Joseph 230
Belton, John + 107–109
Benedict XIV, Pope 252
  rumoured to be a Freemason 253
Beresiner, Yasha + 184
Berjeau, Jean-Philibert 234
Berman, Dr Ric + 59–60, 100–101, 148
Bernheim, Alain + 103
Bielfeld, Jakob Friedrich 103
Blair, John 208
Blakemore, Dr Tim 207–226
Bonel, Antonio 256
Bonnor, Charles 159
Book Reviews
  Collected Prestonian Lectures, Volume Five, 1997–2008, The, A. Baker, ed. 319–320
  From Mythos to Logos, M. T. Coughlin 320–323
  Mark of the Red Dragon, P. Calderwood, ed. 323–324
Boyd-Stones, George 182
Brătianu, Ion. C. 268
Breach, W. P. 160
Briscoe Pamphlet (*c.*1723) 85–86
Britannia L, Stockholm 59
Brociner, Joseph 270
Brociner, Mauriciu 270
Brown, John Porter 194
Bruce, Eli 300, 301
Brunn, L. E 242
Bullock, Prof. Steven 142
Bulwer L No. 891, Istanbul 194
Burckhardt, Christian 159, 160
Burford, Douglas William +, In Memoriam 309
Burke, Samuel Edgerton, GM California 116, 139
  letter from J. E. Garver 143
Burns, Robert, poet laureate 291

C

Cagliostro, Alessandro, Count (G. Balsamo) 31, 35
Cagliostro, Giuseppe Balsamo, 'Count' Allesandro di 228
Calexico L, California 142
Camalik, P. 200
Campbell, James + 309
Carol II, king of Romania 268
Chanson des Quatre Fils Aymon, La 88–90
Charles III, King of Spain 253
Charles XIV Johan, King of Sweden and Norway, GM Sweden 16
Checchehabeddin Jatmouny 314, 315
Chérisey, Philippe de 231
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of 100, 248
Chevassus, Eleonor 232
Chiaro, Anton Maria del 267
Clapham, Charles 101–102
Clapham, Revd Dr Charles 201–202
Clay, Henry 296
Clement XII, Pope 248
Clermont, Count of, GM France 249
Collas, A. E. 232, 233, 242
Collected Prestonian Lectures, Volume Five, 1997–2008, The, Antony Baker, ed. (2020, reviewed) 319–320
Columbus, Knights of (US Catholic fraternity) 123
Compagnonage (France) 99, 110
Conservators (US Masonic organization) 295–299
  objections to, GL Michigan 297
Conspiracies of Lodges: Freemasonry and Christianity (Romanian periodical) 266
Constantine, Red Cross of 29
Constitutions of the Freemasons, The, J. Anderson (1723) 83–84
Cooke MS (*c.*1450) 209, 210
Cooper, Robert L. D.+ 91
Corbière, Anthony 60
Corinthian L No. 414, Tennessee 306
Costa, Hippólito J. Da. *See* Da Costa, Hippólito J.
Coustos, John 78–79, 103–104, 112
Cowper, William 95
Croix, François Pétis de la. *See* La Croix, François Pétis de
Crowe, James, GM Tennessee 122
Crown and Anchor tavern, London 15
Curl, Prof. James Stevens 317, 320–323
Cuturela, Sandu 265–284
Cyrus Ch No. 181, RAM, Chichester 161

D

Da Costa, Hippólito J. 159
  Lecture of the Second Degree, title page **180**
Dafoe, Stephen 299
Dalton, Thomas 17
Davis, Sarah Lawrence 122
de Chérisey, Philippe. *See* Chérisey, Philippe de
de Hoyos, Arturo + 314–315
Dej, G. G. 282
de La Croix, François Pétis. *See* La Croix, François Pétis de
De la Gardie, Jacob Gustav, Count 14, 16, 181, 185
Delahaye, E. 239

del Chiaro, Anton Maria. *See* Chiaro, Anton Maria del
de Négre, Jacques Etienne Marconis. *See* Marconis de Négre, Jacques Étienne
Denslow, Ray V. 296, 298
d'Eon, Chevalier 16
de Pasqually, Martinez 228
de Plantard, Pierre. *See* Plantard, Pierre de
de Recusson, Achille Fleury. *See* Recusson, Achille Fleury de
Dervishes or Oriental Spiritualism, J. P. Brown (1868) 194
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, 5th Earl of 260
Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 66–69, **67**, 92, 97, 98
  explanation of Hiram Abif 83–84, 86
  introduced Master Mason and Scots Master Degrees 70
  lectures on experimental philosophy 70, 71–75
  poet and actor 82
Deutschland, Grosse Landesloge der Freimaurer von 16
de Vignoles, John Joseph 15
Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (c.17224) 86–88
Docksey, John 159
Drake, Francis, speech (1726) 91
Dufour, Paul 236, 242
Dumont, Paul 198
Dunckerley, Thomas 25, 29
Dyte, Chas 239–240

E

Eastern Star, Order of 286
Eckleff, Carl Friedrich 27, 59
Edwin, son of Athelstan 210, 218–219
Egyptian Rite. *See* Memphis, Rite of; *See* Misraim, Rite of
England, Grand Lodge, Premier (Moderns), first seal **76**
Englesby, Leverett B, GM Vermont 296
Englishmen, United 14, 18, 44
Ensenada, Zenón de Somodevilla, the Marquis de la 250, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 262
Erickson, George 242, 243
Este, Hercules Reynaldo de. *See* Stuart, Charles Edward (Bonnie Prince Charlie)
Eureka Stockade uprising, Australia 235, 243
Eyer, Shawn 308

F

Fabris, Jacopo 104
Fellow Craft opening ceremonies 166–170
Fellowship Forum, The (U.S. periodical) 117, 129, 133, 135
  G. F. Moore, editor 155
  masthead 117
  'Militant Freemasonry' 132, 133
  on KKK maska 141
Feton, N. A. 238. *See also* Fiton, Edward
Fiat Lux L No. 1717, Dist. of Columbia 306
'First Lodge on the Ballarat Goldfields, The', B. Kyne 227–246
Fiton, Edward 237–238. *See also* Feton, N. A.
Five Points of Fellowship 75, 76
Foot, Prof. Sarah 208, 217, 222, 223
Four Crowned Martyrs 77
Frederick II (the Great), King of Prussia 71, 102–103, 254
'Freemasonry and Secular Spirituality in the Ottoman Grand East', Y. S. Ağaoğlu and M. R. Sanver 189–206
Freemasonry in the Holy Land, R. Morris (1873) 293–294
Freemasonry: Material, Moral, and Mystical, A. Baker 325–327
Freemasonry: Material, Moral, And Mystical, Antony Baker (2020, reviewed) 325–327
Freemasons' Magazine (1793–1798) 21–22
From Mythos to Logos; Andrea Palladio, Freemasonry, and the Triumph of Minerva, Michael Trevor Coughlin (2019, reviewed) 320–323
funeral, Masons + KKK **136**

G

Gardie, Jacob Gustaf Pontusson De la. *See* De la Gardie, Jacob Gustav, Count
Garver, John E., letter to S. Burke 143
Gassicourt, Charles-Louis Cadet de 34–37, 44
Gassner, Pater 31
Germany. *See Deutschland, Grosse Landesloge der Freimaurer von*
Gloucester and Edinburgh, William Frederick, Duke of 17
Golden L of Bendigo No. 924, Australia 240
Goldsmith, Joel 306
Gooch, Sir Daniel 311
Graham MS (1726) 94, 110–111
Grand Lodge MS No. 1 209, 210, 218
Grand Mystery Laid Open, The (1726) 314–315
Greene, James 56
Grutle, Leif 58–59, 102–105
Gustav IV Adolf, King of Sweden 17
Gyllenborg, Carl 60

H

Hamilton, John 90
Hanson, Carl 243
Harris, Henry 244
Harwood, W. S. 119
Hemming, Revd Dr Samuel 158, 186
Hempstead, Fay, poet laureate 291
Heseltine 32, 37, 38

'high degrees' of Freemasonry, hotbed of revolution 44
Hiramic legend 76–77, 85, 89
'Hiramic Legend and the Creation of the Third Degree, The', C. Powell 65–114
History of Ballaratm A, W. Withers (1887) 235
Hogg, James, poet laureate 291
Horn Tavern L, Westminster 66, 69, 72, 100, 111
Horrisland, Helge Bjorn 57–58
Howard, Charles 208
Howe, John Dicks 115
Hoyos, Arturo de. *See* de Hoyos, Arturo +

I

Ilinca, Radu 265–284
Illuminati, Bavarian 19, 31, 32, 62
Illuminés de Avignon 23
Immortalité de l'Ordre L No. 376, London 15
In Eminenti Apostolatus Specula (1738) 248
Inquisition, Spanish, and Freemasonry (1746–54) 247–264
  interrogation room 252
Installed Master, emblems on apron 315–316
Ionescu, Petre 273
I Proodos L, Istanbul (GOdF) 194
Irgun Zwei Leumi 277–278, 281
Irishmen, United 14, 18, 44
Istowlawleys 314
Izmir Valley Research L (Turkey) 197

J

Jacobite L, Rome 259–261
Jacques, Dennett 162
James, P. R. 160
Jatmouny 315. *See also Checchehabeddin Jatmouny*
Jesuit assassins 35
Jews in egular English Freemasonry 313–314
'John Sherwood and his Neo-Union Manuscripts', H. S. O'Neill 157–188
Jones, A. G. 295
Jones, Stephen 159

K

Kanner, Edgar 282
Karn, Mike + 323–324
Kearsley, Dr Mike + 50–51, 97–98, 149–150, 182–183, 198–199, 285
Kendall, Adam + 55, 115–156
  biography 147
Kerr, Bernard 56
'King Athelstan, the Anglo-Saxons, & Masonry', T. Blakemore 207–226
King, Thomas 158
Knights Templar Freemasonry 25, 29, 34, 46
Know-Nothing Party (US) 147, 152
Kogălniceanu, Mihail 268
Ku Klux Klan 115–156
  'exclusivity' 128
  formation 121, 122, 124
  fraternity of action 126
  Freemasonry and 129–138
  Masonic critique 138–144
  membership interrogatories 128
'Ku Klux Klan, Freemasonry, and the American Fraternal Press, The', A. Kendall 115–156
Kyne, Brendan 227–246

L

La Croix, François Pétis de 315
la Gardie, Jacob Gustaf Pontusson De. *See* De la Gardie, Jacob Gustav, Count
Laylah Il-lallah 314, 315
Lefakis, Dr Leandros 200–201
'Level and the Square, The', R. Morris 292–293
Lobón, Antonio Rodriguez 256
L at the Bear, Bath 103
L at the Devil Tavern, Temple Bar, London 103
L Australia Felix, New South Wales, Australiz 233
Lodge IV, Rummer and Grapes, Westminster 66, 69
L *L'Union* (Scots Master), Berlin 104
L Macedonia Risorta, Spain (?) 202
L of Antiquity No. 1/2, London 159
Lodge of Brotherly Love 158
L of Dumbarton No. 18 (SC) 90–91
L of Friendship No. 624, Chichester 158, 160, 161
L of Hamburg 102
L of Harmony and St Rocques Hill 161
L of Harmony No. 35/45/52, Chichester 158, 162
L of Harmony No. 559, Chichester 158
L of Living Stones No. 4957, Leeds 306
L of St Andrew, Stockholm 59
L of St George, Gothenburg 59
L of St John, Chichester 157
L of the Double Horizon No. 9269 306
L of the Nine Muses No. 1776, Dist. of Columbia 306
L of Union No. 52/38, Chichester 158, 160, 161, 162
L of Valenciennes 259
L of Victoria No. 956/658 (EC), Ballarat, Australia 237, 240, **242**
L Phoenix, Stockholm 59
L *Romania Unita,* Romania 271
L St Thomas No. 1, Paris 260
London Corresponding Society 18
London, Masonic diplomacy *ca.*1800 13
Lorraine, Francis, Duke of 71, 100–101, 248

M

Macnulty, William Kirk +, In Memoriam 305
Macoy, Robert 286
Mahoney, William J. 128**,** 135**,** 139
Marconis de Négre, Gabriel Mathiew (father of Jacques-Étienne) 230
Marconis de Négre, Jacques Étienne **229,** 234
  reactivated Rite of Memphis, 1848 232
Mark of the Red Dragon: A History of Mark Masonry in South Wales, The, Paul Calderwood, ed. (2020, reviewed) 323–324
Masonic Conservators, The, R. V. Denslow (1931) 296
'Masonic Diplomacy in London around 1800', A. Önnerfors 13–64
Masonic Holy Land League 294
Masonic Martyr: The Biography of Eli Bruce, The, R. Morris (1861) 300
Masonic Order of Athelstan 209
Masonic Study Society, London 306
Masonic University, Kentucky 288–289
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichaard (1730) **81,** 82–83**,** 88**,** 112
'Masonry and Politics in Spain: The First Political Actions of the Inquisition (1746–54)', R. Pérez-Bustamante 247–264
Mason Word 75**,** 76**,** 77
  discovery in a hidden vault 78–82
Master Mason Degree 65–114**,** 84
  Christian, New Testament elements 78
  creation in the 1720s 75–78
  introduction 70
  required to be Master of a lodge 66
Matthews, Richard 242
  membership certificate 238–239
Maypole L, trial for sedition 57
Mecanaz, Melchor de 250
Megerditchian, Manoug 202–203
Memphis, Reformed Rite of 234
Memphis, Rite of 228–232**,** 244
  grand lodge establilshed in England 234
  reactivated, 1848 232
Methuen L No. 631 311
Meyrick, William 159
Misraim, Rite of 228–232**,** 244
Mnemonics (R. Morris, *c.*1860) 296
Modiano, Alexandros 202
Moira, Francis Edward Rawdon-Hastings, Earl of, (later 1st Marquess of Hastings) Acting GM 32–33**,** 38–39**,** 40–41
Molyneux, Sir Thomas 92
Moore, Charles, DGM Massachusetts 302
Moore, George Fleming 133**,** 135**,** 152**,** 155
Morgan, the Scandal that Shook Freemasonry, S. Dafoe (2009) 299
Morgan, William 299–301
Morris, Rob, GM Kentucky 285–304**, 288**
  businessman 304
  Conservators**.** *See* Conservators (US Masonic organization)
  doctorates 287**,** 289**,** 302
  Holy Land expedition 293–294**,** 302–303
  landmarks list 295
  poet laureate 291–293
  William Morgan 299–301
Morris, Dr S. Brent + 106–107**,** 151–152
Mount, Dr Henry 239
Mourad, Ottoman Prince 200
Murat V, Caliph 194

N

National Christian Association (US anti-Masonic organization) 299
National Council of Patriotic and Fraternal Societies of the US 135**,** 138
  advertisement **137**
Négre, Jacques Étienne Marconis de**.** *See* Marconis de Négre, Jacques Étienne
Newman, Prof. Aubrey + 57**,** 105–106**,** 183–184**,** 313–314
Newton, Sir Isaac 71–72
Noachide Legend 99**,** 110**,** 111

O

Oakecharing a Tocholochy 314
Oberg, Georg Ludwig (von) 103
Okchalincha or (Oktscha Linscha) 314
O´Kelly, Domingo 261
Olahondo, Manuel de 262
Old Ballarat as it was in the Summer of 1853–4, E. von Guérard **231**
Old King's Arms L 69**,** 72
O'Neill, Hugh + 51–52**,** 98**,** 150–151**,** 199**,** 315–316
  author 157–188
  biography 181
Önnerfors, Prof. Andreas + 7–9**,** 10**, 12,** 96**,** 147–148**,** 181–182**,** 197–198
  author 13–64
  biography 50
'Oppression of Romanian Freemasonry and Zionist Organizations: 1946–1953, The', R. Ilinca and S. Cuturela 265–284
Orbis miraculum, or, The Temple of Solomon ..., S. Lee (1659) 78**,** 80**,** 109
Order of Heredom of Kilwinning 110
Order of the Eastern Star**.** *See* Eastern Star, Order of
Oriental L No. 687, Istanbul 194
Ormus, legend 230–231

Ottoman Empire
Freemasonry 190–192
Grand East 189–206, 204. *See also* Turky Freemasonry
founding 191
Grand Lodge officers, first 191n5

P

Pangal, Jean 266, 268
Parkhurst, Revd John 161n15
Parsons, Elaine 121
Pasha, Talat 193n13
Pasqually, Martines de. *See* de Pasqually, Martinez
Paul Revere L No. 462, California 115
Payne, George, GM 66–69, 89, 95, 100
Payne, Thomas 68
Pecht, John 314
Peck, David + 54, 151, 184
Pegram, Thomas 129
Pérez-Bustamante, Prof. Rogelio 247–264
Pexiscott, Daniel 263
Pfankuche, Melvin 238
Philadelphes, Grand Lodge. *See* Memphis, Reformed Rite of
Philips, Ambrose 315
Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (1725–1727) 90
Philostorgius 80, 96, 104–105, 109
Phoenix L, Copenhagen 58
Pike, Albert 122
falsley claimed to be a KKK officer 151–152
Pitt, William, UK PM 18, 32, 33–34, 44
concern with Ancients 56
Plantard, Pierre de 231
Pohl, Emil 242, 243
Post Boy, The, sham exposure (1723) 85
Pottinger, Basil C. 306
Powell, Christopher + 65–114
biography 96
Prescott, Prof. Andrew 15, 18, 20, 55–56, 208, 210, 219, 220
Preston, William 159
Price, Brian + 55
Priory of Sion 231
Prudence Book of Freemasonry for 1859, The, R. Morris 295

Q

Quatuor Coronati (four crowned martyrs) 77
Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
history 5–6

R

Rail Splitter, The (U.S. periodical) 132
advertisement 131
Ralea, Mihai 271
Rameau d'Or d'Eleusis L, Ballarat, Australia 232, 233–234
charged as spurious 239
history 236–238
regularized 240–243
significance of name 237
Ramos, Michael 55
Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 260
Ratiu, Ciprian 270
Rávago, Father 253, 254, 255, 258
Recusson, Achille Fleury de 243
Regius MS 209
Revauger, Prof. Cecile 55
Richardson, Lindsay 243
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, GM 66, 98, 157
Robison, John 31, 32, 44
'Rob Morris, The Grand Luminary: A Man of Many Parts', M. Kearsley 285–304
Romania
anti-Masonic propaganda 274–275
Freemasonry 265–284, 271, 273
distribution of members by profession 269
history 267–269
magistrates resign 270
Jewish community 269–270
State Secret Police (Securitate) 266–267, 272, 275, 280, 281
special archive (ACNSAS) 266, 267
steps to destroy an organization 283
Zionists 266, 276–282
Romanian Orthodox Church, condemnation of Freemasonry 268
Roscobet, Francisco Aurion de 249
Royal Arch Degree 82, 96, 97, 113
completion of MM Degree 107
legend 80
Royal Solomon L No. 1, Jerusalem 286, 294
Russu, Antonio 99

S

Saharsky, Thomas 52–54
St Alban 209
St Augustin L, Helsinki 17
St Helena, Order of 29
St Jean d'Acre L, Akra, Syria 190n2
St John, Lodge of 158
St John's L No. 36, E. Ballarat, Australia 236
Sts John, increasing importance 77

Sanver, Prof. M. Remzi, GM Turkey
author 189–206
biography 197
Sayer, Anthony, GM 66
Scalieri, Cleanthis 200
Schechter-Gani, Pascu 282
Scheffer, Carl Friedrich, Count, GM Sweden 15, 23
Schnoebelen, William 290
Scots Master Degree 78, 79–80, 82, 84, 94, 96, 97, 103, 109, 113
created 70
Scotsmen, United 14, 18, 44
Scott, William 240
Sherwood, John 157, 159–160
Sherwood MSS. 157–188, 161
Ceremony of Opening in the Second Degree **173**
ceremony of passing 175–179
contents of Book 2 **171**
pagination and text 162–165
physical appearance 162
Second Degree ceremonies 163–165, 166–170
Silfverhielm, Carl Göran 22, 23, 24–30
Silfverhielm, George Ulrik 14, 22–24, 47
correspondence with Duke Charles 30–34
from Prince of Wales 48
ombudsman of Swedish Freemasonry 32
on Sweden and persecution of Freemasonry 44
patent issued by Duke Charles of Sudermania 28
Silfverhielm, Jöran 23
Simmons, William J. 116
anti-Catholicism 127
biography 120–121
on the KKK mission 124
Sinha, Shree 52
Sinha, Shreevardhan 54–55
Sion, Priory of (hoax) 231
Skaggs, Robert H., funeral 136
Spackman, Cyril 310
Spencer, Richard 159
Spielvogel, Nathan 244
spirituality, secular 189–206, 203
Steane, Albert 237
Strict Observance, Rite of 24, 27
Stuart, Charles Edward (Bonnie Prince Charlie) 261–263
Stuart, James Francis Edward (OLd Pretender) 259
Stuckey, William 317–318
Sudermania, Charles, Duke of 13, 14
correspondence with G. U. Silfverhielm 30–34
Knights Templar GM 35
Sullivan, John Jeremiah 314
Sundvall, Kurt 58
Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 159, 161

T

Tabacaru, Marcel 282
Talaat, Mehmed 202
Termeaux, E. 243, 244
Terry, Sarah 288
Tevfik, Rıza 194
Third Degree. *See* Master Mason Degree
Thornton, Peter 243
Three Burning Hearts L, Copenhagen 58
Titulescu, Nicolae 268
Tocatlian, Onnig 272
Tolun, Mecdi 193n13
Tombeau de Jacques Molai, Le, C.-L. C. de Gassicourt (1797) 34–37
Tompkins, Arthur S., GM New York 140
Tres Flores de Lis L, Spain 249
Trinity College, Dublin, Manuscript 91
Tullman, Charles 15, 37–47, 58–59
Turky Freemasonry. *See also* Ottoman Grand East
Grand Lodge 204
translating Masonic terms 191–192
Turner, F. L. 208
Tvstvnvke (or Tuski Stanaki) 314

U

Union L No. 8, Devil Tavern 104
Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 14, 18–20, 56
Edict wegen Verhütung und Bestrafung geheimer Verbindungen, Prussia 19–20
high degrees unprotected 56
U.S. fraternal population, 1896 119

V

Vaida-Voevod, Alexandru 268
Venzi, Fabio + 325–327
Victoria Lodge of Instruction, Australia 233, 237
Vignoles, John Joseph de. *See* de Vignoles, John Joseph
von Guérard, Eugene, "Old Ballarat as it was in the Summer of 1853–4" **231**
Voorhis, Harold van Buren 288, 289
Vuia, Traian 268

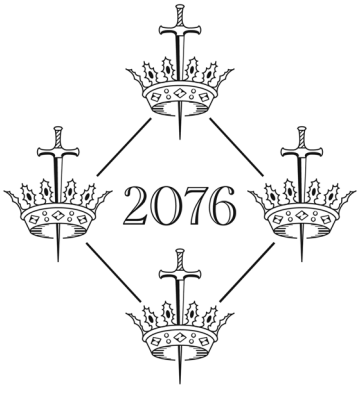
W

Wade, Dr John S. + 10, 317–318
Wales, George August Frederick, Prince of (later George IV, King of England), GM 13
to Charles Duke of Sudermania 48–49
Wallace, Prof. Mark 57
Wall, Ricardo 263
Waring, John 56
Weed, Thurlow 299
Weishaupt, Adam 31
West Twyford Coronation L No. 5674 310

Wharton, Philip Wharton, Duke of, GM 249
Whicher, John, GSec California 139
White, Bp Alma on Catholicism 123–124, 128
Whited, Jesse M. 115
White, James 159
Whitney, John 300, 301
Whosly Powu Tigwaw-tubby 314
Whytehead, Thomas 95
Willes, Edward 60
William Morgan, R. Morris (1884) 299–301
Withers, William 235
Wormald, Patrick 208
Wyatt, O. N. 162

X, Y, Z

Yarrowee L No. 10, Victoria, Australia 245
Zetland L No. 768, Hong Kong 318
Zionist organizations 265–284
Zissu, Avram 282



FROM THE ISABELLA MISSAL.

BRITISH MUSEUM ADD. MSS., 18,851
CIRCA. 1500 A.D.

COLOPHON
This book was typeset with
InDesign Creative Suite 5.5 using
Garamond Premier Pro & printed on
90gsm paper by Melita Press, Malta.